



DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES.

Printing Office of Bernhard Tauchnitz, Leipzig.

DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES.

BY

WILLIAM JAMES.

FORTY-FIRST EDITION

ENTIRELY REWRITTEN AND GREATLY ENLARGED.

GERMAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GERMAN IN ONE VOLUME.

LONDON

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED.

1908.

Preface to the Forty-first Edition.

General Remarks.

Both parts of the present edition of James's dictionary have been entirely rewritten. The work has been undertaken by Mr. George Payn, an Englishman of considerable repute as a lexicographer, with the assistance of German collaborators of note. This new recast may therefore be considered as brought entirely up to date as regards the correct translations of both English and German expressions. Special thanks are due to Dr. Leon Kellner, Professor at the Czernowitz University, who has very kindly consented to undertake a revision of the work. The reputation of such an authority as Professor Kellner, with whom my firm has for many years enjoyed friendly relations, is a guarantee of the reliability of the work.

Vocabulary.

In the choice of expressions particular care has been taken to include such as are used in modern English and German conversation and literature, and, in view of increasing American influences, transatlantic expressions have been made a particular feature. English substantives being formed from their verbs more or less arbitrarily by means of the suffixes "ing" and "er", such have been only included in cases where the translation has an unusual or especially important meaning in the German language. It has therefore not been thought necessary to include such words as "renewing" and "renewer."

Pronunciation.

The pronunciation of English words has again been based on the Stormonth system, which is characterised by simplicity and has been declared by many authorities as the most suitable for scholastic purposes. Mr. Payn has taken special care that the pronunciation given in the text is that most usual in better-class English society, and variations which occur in different English districts have also been taken into account in the new system of pronunciation. The accentuation of German words is given by means of a long mark (a) in the case of long vowels, and an acute accent (i) where the vowel is short. Comp. *e. g.* Rābe, Rīppe. The pronunciation of German words of foreign derivation is also appended as regards the syllables irregularly pronounced. For further particulars as to the system of pronunciation see pp. ix and x.

Orthography.

It is hardly necessary to say that the newest spelling has been adopted, that of the German part following the newest Duden edition of 1907. Words, of which the new orthography has not yet taken firm root in Germany, have been included in their old form with a reference to the new, as, for instance, in the case of *Thür* and *Tür*.

Synonyms.

The essential change characterising the present edition, as compared with the former ones, is the inclusion of every important synonym in both parts of the work, the synonyms being printed in the English half in italics and in the German in small print. This arrangement of explanatory synonyms will be found of great use by English as well as German readers. Where the leading word has once been translated with the help of these synonyms, the latter are not repeated in the case of allied expressions. The various meanings of "smart," for instance, having been given, a repetition of the synonyms in the case of "smartness" becomes unnecessary, though the order of the translations is upheld.

Arrangement of Words.

The leading words in both languages are arranged alphabetically, with the exception of such words as in modern English demand a hyphen, and German substantival combinations, which throughout the dictionary stand directly after the principal word. Much space has been thus saved in the new edition.

Where the same English word is at once substantive, adjective, and verb (comp. "cross") this order has been maintained.

The Genitive singular and the Nominative plural of German words have been appended in the German-English part, and are based on the newest edition of Duden's dictionary.

At the conclusion of the English-German part will be found a list of English Proper Names (Christian, Family, Geographical, etc.), with their pronunciation. Proper Names demanding special translations will be found in the text itself.

Complete lists of German Proper Names and a Geographical list are appended at the end of the German-English portion of the work.

Leipzig, April 1908.

Bernhard Tauchnitz.

Vorwort zur einundvierzigsten Auflage.

Allgemeines.

Die vorliegende Auflage ist eine völlige Umarbeitung beider Theile des Wörterbuchs. Sie ist unter Mitarbeit mehrerer hervorragender deutscher Fachmänner von einem geborenen Engländer, Mr. George Pahn, der sich schon mehrfach auf dem Gebiete der Lexikographie erfolgreich betätigt hat, besorgt worden. Die Art der Bearbeitung bürgt also für gleichmäßige Korrektheit des englischen und deutschen Ausdrucks. Besonderen Dank schulde ich Herrn Dr. Leon Kellner, Professor an der Universität Czernowiz, der sich infolge seiner langjährigen freundschaftlichen Beziehungen zu meinem Hause bereit fand, eine Revision zu übernehmen; die Mitarbeit eines so ausgezeichneten Kenners der englischen Sprache bietet eine besondere Garantie für die Zuverlässigkeit des Werkes.

Wortschatz.

Bei der Auswahl der Wörter und Redensarten ist besondere Rücksicht auf die moderne englische Umgangssprache und Literatur genommen worden; ebenso auf amerikanische Ausdrücke, auf die, entsprechend dem wachsenden Einfluß amerikanischer Verhältnisse, mehr als in anderen Wörterbüchern Wert gelegt worden ist. Bei der Leichtigkeit, mit der der Engländer neue Wörter bildet, war mit Rücksicht auf den Raum Beschränkung geboten; so lassen sich von jedem englischen Verbum ohne weiteres zwei Substantive ableiten, das eine durch das Partizipium des Präsens gebildet, drückt die betreffende Handlung aus, das andere, unter Anfügung von *er* die Person, die die Handlung ausübt, z. B. *to renew*, erneuern, *renewing*, das Erneuern, *renewer*, Erneuerer. Diese abgeleiteten Substantiva sind nur in solchen Fällen besonders aufgeführt, wenn sie häufig vorkommen oder die deutsche Übersetzung abweichend ist.

Aussprache.

Der Aussprache der englischen Wörter liegt, wie früher, das Stormonthsche System zu Grunde, das sich durch Einfachheit empfiehlt und von verschiedenen berufenen Seiten als das zweckmäßigste für Schulen bezeichnet worden ist. Von dem englischen Bearbeiter ist auf die moderne Aussprache, wie sie in der guten englischen Gesellschaft üblich ist, besondere Sorgfalt verwendet worden. Näheres über die Aussprache siehe S. ix und x.

Rechtschreibung.

Daß die Orthographie in beiden Teilen die neueste ist, bedarf keiner Betonung; für das Deutsche ist die neueste Auflage von Duden 1907 maßgebend gewesen. Wo sich die neue Schreibweise noch nicht völlig eingebürgert hat, ist die alte unter Verweisung auf die neue noch mit aufgeführt, z. B. Thür s. Tür.

Synonyme.

Die wesentlichste Änderung gegenüber den vorhergehenden Auflagen ist die grundsätzliche Einführung von Synonymen in beiden Teilen. Sie sind in Klammern im englischen Teil kursiv, im deutschen in Nonpareille gesetzt. Auch für den fortgeschritteneren deutschen Benutzer des Wörterbuches werden die Synonyme des englischen Teils, die in erster Linie für den Engländer bestimmt sind, in mannigfacher Hinsicht von Nutzen sein, z. B. als Erklärung, bei der Wahl eines verwandten Ausdrucks zur Vermeidung von Wiederholung u. Die Synonyme sind in abgeleiteten Wörtern nicht wiederholt, wenn sie schon in dem Grundwort zu finden sind, vgl. smartness und smart.

Anordnung.

Die Anordnung der Stichwörter ist alphabetisch, mit Ausnahme der englischen durch einen Bindestrich verbundenen Zusammensetzungen und der deutschen zusammengesetzten Wörter, die unter dem ersten Worte der Zusammensetzung am Schluß zusammengestellt sind. Es wird dadurch viel Raum gespart.

Bei gleichlautenden Wörtern, z. B. cross, kommt in der alphabetischen Reihenfolge erst das Substantiv, dann das Adjektiv, dann das Verbum.

Bei jedem nicht zusammengesetzten deutschen Hauptwort findet sich die Endung des Genitivs in der Einzahl und die des Nominativs der Mehrzahl nach der neuesten Auflage von Duden's Wörterbuch angegeben.

Am Schlusse des englischen Teiles befindet sich eine Liste der gebräuchlichsten englischen Eigennamen (Familien-, Städtenamen u.), mit Aussprache. Diejenigen Eigennamen, die eine besondere Übersetzung verlangen, sind im Text selbst aufgeführt.

Die deutschen Eigennamen sind sämtlich besonders am Ende des deutschen Teiles zusammengestellt.

Leipzig, im April 1908.

Bernhard Tauchnitz.

Erklärung der Aussprachebezeichnung.

Vokale und Diphthonge.

ā in *lāte* = deutsches *eh* in *geht* mit ganz kurzem *i* als Nachschlag; derselbe Laut in *aim, pay, vein, they, break*.

ä in *hät* liegt zwischen deutschem *a* in *Mann* und deutschem *e* in *Bett*. Beispiele: *man, fat, tap*.

ā in *āsk* (*grass, last*) = deutsches *a* in *Gras*; in Nordengland öfters als ā (wie in *gräßlich*) ausgesprochen.

â in *fâr* = norddeutsches *a* in *Vater*; derselbe Laut in *arm, calm, father*.

aw in *lāw*; diesem Laut kommt das französische offene *o* in *encore* sehr nahe; derselbe Laut in *fall, land, brought*.

ē in *hēre* = deutsches *ie* in *Bier*; derselbe Laut in *bleed, dream, thief, seize*.

ē in *gēt* kommt dem deutschen *e* in *Bett* sehr nahe; derselbe Laut in *send, dead, friend*.

ē in *hēr*; dieser Laut ist eigentümlich englisch; am nächsten kommt ihm das *eu* im französischen *fleur*; derselbe Laut in *stir, heard, cur, word*.

ä in *ērē* = ä in *Wär*.

ew = ungefähr wie ä in *böse*.

ī in *mīno*; diesem Laut kommt das deutsche *ei* in *Wein* am nächsten; sie sind aber nicht ganz identisch. Derselbe Laut in *ply, eye, buy, die*.

ī in *inn* = norddeutsches *i* in *finden, bitten*; derselbe Laut in *nymph, lynx*.

ō in *nō* = deutsches *oh* in *Sohn*, mit ganz kurzem *u* als Nachschlag; derselbe Laut in *coat, soul, mow, foe, told*.

ō in *mōre* = aw (siehe oben).

ō in *hōt* ist etwas offener und tiefer, als das deutsche *o* in *Voll*; derselbe Laut in *what, cough, swan*.

ō in *ōffer* = ungefähr wie aw (siehe oben); in Nordengland oft als ō (siehe oben) ausgesprochen.

ō in *prōve* = deutsches *u* in *Bube* mit *w* als Nachschlag; derselbe Laut in *cool, roué, wound, shoe*.

aw in *hōw*; diesem Laute kommt das deutsche *au* in *Haus* am nächsten; sie sind aber nicht ganz identisch; das erste Element des englischen Diphthongs ist das englische *ä*. Derselbe Laut in *pound, house*.

ōy in *bōy* = deutsches *eu* in *heute*, wie es in der Bühnensprache lautet; derselbe Laut in *oil, coin*.

oo in *fōol* ist etwas kürzer und offener, als das deutsche *u* in *und*; derselbe Laut in *full, book, could, woman*.

ū in *tūbe* = deutsches *j* + englisches *ō*; siehe oben. Derselbe Laut in *few, deuce, you, view*.

ū in *tūb* ist ein eigentümlich englischer Laut, der am besten als ein dunkles deutsches *a* bezeichnet werden kann. Derselbe Laut in *son, come, blood, (he) does, tough*.

ü = deutsches *ü* in *Ähr*.

Konsonanten.

ch in *chair* kann annähernd als *t* + deutsches *sch* bezeichnet werden; derselbe Laut in *catch*.

j in *joy* lautet ungefähr wie *d* + französisches *g* in *gilet*; derselbe Laut in *judge* (zweimal), *gem*, *gin*.

g in *game* = deutsches *g* in *gut*; derselbe Laut in *gun*, *gone*, *get*.

y in *yes* = deutsches *j*; derselbe Laut in *yard*, *yoke*.

s in *soul* = deutsches *ß* in *reißen*; derselbe Laut in *scene*, *cell*, *cypress*.

z in *zeal* = deutsches *f* in *Sonne*; derselbe Laut in *maxe*, *musé*, *raise*.

sh in *ship* = deutsches *sch* ohne Vorstülpen der Lippen; derselbe Laut in *ambition*, *ocean*.

zh in *azure* (*äzh'ür*) = französisches *g* in *gilet*; derselbe Laut in *vision*, *usual*.

th in *thing* und *th* in *there* verhalten sich wie *t* und *d*; *th* ist der stimmlose, *th* der entsprechende stimmhafte Konsonant; diese zwei Konsonanten kommen weder im Deutschen noch im Französischen vor. Beispiele: *thing*, *breath*; *that*, *these*, *than*, *breathe*.

r wird nur vor Vokalen gehört und unterscheidet sich vom deutschen *r* dadurch, daß es nicht gerollt wird. Im Auslaut und vor Konsonanten verschwindet es entweder ganz, oder wird zum ganz flüchtigen englischen *ä*.

Betonte Silben sind am Ende mit ' bezeichnet.

Vokale in unbetonten Silben werden durchgängig flüchtiger gesprochen als Vokale in betonten Silben; so wird z. B. die Endung *-ago*, in gehobener Sprache *äj* gesprochen, in der Umgangssprache fast zu *ij* verflüchtigt.

Mit Bezug auf die Aussprachebezeichnung der deutschen Stichwörter im deutsch-englischen Teile beachte man, daß in der Tonfylbe ein kurzer Vokal den Akut, und ein langer Vokal das Längenzeichen hat; z. B. *Urteil*, *Urfaß*.

In the German-English part of the Dictionary only the accented syllable of each main word is marked. In this syllable a short vowel bears the acute accent, and a long vowel the mark of length; e. g. *Urteil*, *Urfaß*. Comp. also page V.

Abbreviations. Abkürzungen.

a., a.	adjective, Eigenschaftswort.	(her.)	heraldry, Heraldik.
(acc.)	accusative, Akkusativ.	(hort.)	horticulture, Gartenbau.
ad., ad.	adverb, Umstandswort.	(ich.)	ichthyology, Fischkunde.
(Afr.)	Africanism, Afrikanismus.	imp., imp.	imperative mood, Befehlsform.
(agr.)	agriculture, Landwirtschaft.	impers., impers.	impersonal, unpersönlich.
(Am.)	Americanism, Amerikanismus.	impf., impf.	imperfect tense, Vergangenheit.
(an.)	anatomy, Anatomie.	(in comp.)	in compositions, in Zusammensetzungen.
(arch.)	architecture, Architektur.	(Ind.)	Indian, indisch.
(arith.)	arithmetic, Rechenkunst.	indef.	indefinite, unbestimmt.
art., art.	article, Geschlechtswort.	irr., irr.	irregular, unregelmäßig.
(arts)	artistic, künstler.	(Ir.)	Irish, irisch.
(astr.)	astronomy, Astronomie.	(It.)	Italian, italienisch.
(Aust.)	Australianism, australischer Ausdruck.	(jur.)	jurisprudence, Rechtswissenschaft.
(bot.)	botany, Botanik.	(Lat.)	Latin, lateinisch.
(b. s.)	bad sense, in schlechtem Sinne.	(log.)	logic, Logik.
(chem.)	chemistry, Chemie.	m., m.	masculine gender, männlichen Geschlechts.
(chir.)	surgery, Chirurgie.	(mach.)	machinery, Maschinerie.
c., c.	conjunction, Konjunktion.	(mar.)	marine, Seewesen.
(com.)	commerce, kaufmännisch.	(math.)	mathematics, Mathematik.
(culin.)	culinary, Kochkunst.	(med.)	medicine, Medizin.
(dat.)	dative, Dativ. [logie.	(met.)	metallurgy, Erzkunde.
(ec.)	ecclesiastical, theology, Theologie.	(mil.)	military, Militär.
(el.)	electricity, Elektrizität.	(min.)	mineralogy & mining, Mineralogie und Bergbau.
(ent.)	entomology, Insektenkunde.	(mus.)	musical, musikalisch.
f., f.	feminine gender, weiblichen Geschlechts.	n., n.	neuter gender, sächlichen Geschlechts.
(fam.)	familiar, in der Umgangssprache.	npr.	noun proper, geographischer oder Eigennamen.
(fig.)	figurative, bildlich, figürlich.	(orn.)	ornithology, Vogelkunde.
(fort.)	fortification, Befestigungskunst.	(parl.)	parliamentary, parlamentarisch.
(Fr.)	French, französisch.	part., part.	participle, Mittelwort.
(gen.)	genitive, Genitiv.	(philos.)	philosophy, Philosophie.
(geog.)	geography, Geographie.	(phot.)	photography, Photographie.
(geol.)	geology, Geologie.	(phys.)	physics, Physik.
(geom.)	geometry, Geometrie.	pl., pl.	plural, Mehrzahl.
(Ger.)	German, deutsch.		
(gr.)	grammar, Grammatik.		
(h)	conjugated with „haben“, mit „haben“ konjugiert.		

(<i>poet.</i>)	poetry, Dichtkunst.	sing., <i>sing.</i>	singular, Einzahl.
pres., <i>pres.</i>	present tense, Gegenwart.	(<i>Sp.</i>)	Spanish, spanisch.
pr., <i>pr.</i>	pronoun, Fürwort.	sup., <i>sup.</i>	superlative, Superlativ.
<i>pr. pers.</i>	personal pronoun, persönliches Fürwort.	(<i>tech.</i>)	technical, technisch.
		(<i>theat.</i>)	theatrical, theatralisch.
<i>pr. poss.</i>	possessive pronoun, besitzanzeigendes Fürwort.	(<i>typ.</i>)	typography, Typographie.
		u.	und, and.
prp., <i>prp.</i>	preposition, Verhältniswort.	V.	vide, siehe.
r., <i>r.</i>	reflexive, rückzielend.	v. a., <i>v. a.</i>	verb active, zielendes Zeitwort.
(<i>rail.</i>)	railway, Eisenbahn.		
<i>reg.</i>	regular, regelmäßig.	v. n., <i>v. n.</i>	verb neuter, nichtzielendes Zeitwort.
(i)	conjugated with „sein“, mit „sein“ konjugiert.	(<i>vulg.</i>)	vulgar, volkstümlich.
s., <i>s.</i>	substantive, Hauptwort.	(<i>zool.</i>)	zoology, Zoologie.
(<i>Scot.</i>)	Scotch, schottisch.	*	obsolete, veraltet.

Das Zeichen ~ ersetzt das Stichwort an der Spitze des betreffenden Artikels.

Vor Flexions- und Ableitungsendungen steht das Zeichen - an der Stelle des Stichworts, z. B. useful, a. -ly, ad.

Das Zeichen || dient dazu, die deutschen, bez. englischen Äquivalente für die verschiedenen Bedeutungen eines englischen, bez. deutschen Wortes voneinander zu trennen.

Throughout the Dictionary the *tilda* (~) stands for the main word at the beginning of each separate article.

Before flexional endings and suffixes the sign - replaces the main word; e. g. useful, a. -ly, ad.

The various equivalents in one language for the corresponding different meanings of a given word in the other, are separated by the sign ||.

N.

N, *n.*, **A**, *a* || von ~ bis **B**, from beginning to end || *wer* ~ sagt, muß auch **B** sagen, in for a penny, in for a pound || **a**, *a*, (*Fr.*) *prp.* at || **A**, *a*, (*mus.*) **A** || ~ **Dur**, *A* major || ~ **Moll**, *A* minor.

Nal, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*dim.*) **Nischen** eel || *den* ~ *beim* Schwanz fassen, (*fig.*) to begin at the wrong end, to go the wrong way to work || *er* *schlüpft* wie ein ~ durch die Finger, (*fig.*) he is slippery as an eel.

nal: -artig, -förmig, *a.* eel-like || -glatt, *a.* slippery as an eel.

Nar, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*poet.*) eagle || -weihc, *f.* (*orn.*) kite. **Naronsstab**, *m.*, -(e)s, (*bot.*) calf's-foot, cuckoo-pint.

Nas, *n.*, **Näses**, *pl.* **Näser**, carcass, carrion || (*Röder*) bait || *wo* ein ~ ist, sammeln sich die Geier, where there is carrion, there will be found the vultures.

Näs: -blume, -pflanze, *f.* (*bot.*) **stapelia** || -fliege, *f.* carrion-fly || -geier, *m.* carrion-kite || -läser, *m.* dung-beetle || -frähe, *f.* carrion-crow.

Näsen, *v. n.* (*h*) (bei der Jagd) to graze, to pasture || (beim Nigeln) to bait (*a* hook, etc.) || *mit* *etw.* ~, (*fam.*) to waste, to lavish.

Nässhafftig, **Näsig**, *a.* cadaverous, foul || (*fig.*) foul.

Nä, *ad.* off, of, from || (*weg* von) away from || vom Wege ~, out of the way || (abwärts) down || (*theat.*) exit, *pl.* exeunt || ~ und zu, to and fro || auf und ~, up and down || (manchmal) sometimes, off and on || Gut ~! hats off! || Gewehr ~! ground arms! || von da ~, from that moment || von 16 9 ~, deduct nine from sixteen || ~ Berlin, from Berlin.

Näbänderlich, *a.* & *ad.* alterable || (*gr.*) declinable, variable.

German and English,

Näbänderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, alterability.

Näbändern, *v. a.* (*h*) to alter, to change || (bessern) to correct, to rectify || (*gr.*) to decline.

Näbänderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, alteration || (*parl.*) amendment, modification || (*gr.*) declension || -santrag, -svorschlag, *m.* (*parl.*) amendment.

Näbangstigen, *v. a.* (*h*); *idm.* *etw.* ~, to extort a thing from one by fright || *idm.* ~, to frighten one into giving up a thing || sich ~, *v. r.* (*h*) to worry oneself with anxiety. [unmoor.]

Näbanfern, *v. a.* (*h*) (*mar.*) to **abarbeiten**, *v. a.* (*h*) (*etw.*) to work off || (glätten) to trim, to dress || (ermüden) to overwork || eine Schuld ~, to work off a debt || sich ~, *v. r.* (*h*) to overwork oneself.

Näbärgern, *v. a.* (*h*) to weary with vexation || sich ~, *v. r.* (*h*) to feel terribly vexed.

Näbart, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, variety. **Näarten**, *v. n.* (*f*) to vary || (*b. s.*) to degenerate.

Näbartung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, variety || (*b. s.*) degeneration, degeneracy.

Näbästern, sich, *v. r.* (*h*) to harass, overfatigue oneself.

Näbästen, *v. a.* (*h*) to cut off the branches of, to poll (trees), to lop.

Näbäzen, *v. a.* (*h*) to remove with caustic, etc.

Näbaden, *v. a.* (*h*) & *v. n.* *irr.* (*f*) to finish baking || das Brot ist abgebadet, the crust of the bread has separated from the crumb.

Näbafen, *v. a.* (*h*) (*mar.*) to buoy.

Näbalgen, *v. a.* (*h*) to skin, to flay || sich ~, *v. r.* (*h*) to weary oneself || (einander) to fatigue each other by wrestling.

Näbängen, *v. a.* (*h*) **V.** **ab**ängstigen. [off.]

Näbarbieren, *v. a.* (*h*) to shave

Näbbau, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, exhausted mine.

Näbbauen, *v. a.* (*h*) to pull down || (ein Gerüst zc.) to take to pieces || einen Schacht ~, (*min.*) to sink a shaft || die Beche ~, (*min.*) to give up a mine. [berries.]

Näbbeeren, *v. a.* (*h*) to strip of **abbefehlen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (*h*) to countermand.

abbekommen, *v. a.* *irr.* (*h*); *den* Gut ~, to keep off one's hat, to remain uncovered.

abbekzen, *v. a.* (*h*) to bite off || (Bahn) to break off || sich vor Lachen die Zunge ~, (*fig.*) to burst with suppressed laughter.

abbekzen, *v. a.* (*h*) to remove with caustic, etc. || (beim Gerben) to macerate.

abbekommen, *v. a.* *irr.* (*h*) to loosen, to get off || (*fam.*) to get one's share of, to come in for. [break off.]

abbeksten, *v. n.* *irr.* (*f*) to burst, **abbekufen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (*h*) to call away, back, home || (Gefandte) to recall || Gott hat ihn ~, God has taken him.

abbekufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, recall || -**abkreiben**, *n.* letters (*pl.*) of recall.

abbekstellen, *v. a.* (*h*) to countermand, to counterorder.

abbekstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, counterorder.

abbeketen, *v. a.* (*h*) (den Rosenfranz) to tell one's beads || (eintönig) to recite monotonously || (durch Beten abwenden) to avert by prayer.

abbeketeln, *v. a.* (*h*); *idm.* *etw.* ~, to obtain a thing from one by begging.

abbeklegen, *v. a.* (*h*) **V.** **abbeklegen**, *v. a.* (*h*) to pay off, to pay in full || (ratenweise) to pay by instalments.

abbeklegen, *v. a.* *irr.* (*h*) to bend

off, to bend aside || ~, v. n. (f) to turn aside, to deviate.

Abbild, n., -(e)s, pl. -er, copy, image || (einer Person) likeness.

abbilden, v. a. (h) (jdm.) to portray, to draw, to paint || (etw.) to copy, to represent || sich ~, v. r. (h) (in einem Spiegel zc.) to be reflected in . . .

Abbildung, f., ~, pl. -en, representation, picture, copy.

abbinden, v. a. irr. (h) to unbind, to untie || (eine Wange) to remove by ligature || (med.) (eine Ader) to tie, to take up.

abbitten, f., ~, pl. -n, entreaty for pardon, deprecation || ~ leisten, tun, to beg pardon, to apologise || öffentliche ~ tun, to make honourable amends.

abbitten, v. a. irr. (h) to beg pardon, apologise for || jdm. etw. ~ (abbetteln), to obtain a thing from one by begging.

abblasen, v. a. irr. (h) (Staub zc.) to blow off || ein Signal zc. ~, to sound a retreat, etc. || den Hund ~, (auf der Jagd) to call off the hounds || ~, v. n. irr. (h) to cease blowing.

abblättern, v. a. (h) to strip of leaves || ~, v. n. & sich ~, v. r. (h) to peel off || (med.) to scale off, to exfoliate.

abblättern, f., ~, pl. -en, (med.) exfoliation.

abbläuen, v. a. (h) (Wäsche) to blue || ~, v. n. (h) to come off (of blue colours).

abbleichen, v. a. (h) to bleach || ~, v. n. irr. (f) to fade, to lose colour.

abblitzen, v. n. (f) to miss fire || (fam.) to be snubbed.

abblühen, v. n. (h) u. (f) to cease flowering, to become full-blown || (fig.) to fade.

abböhen, v. a. (h) (Parfett) to polish, to rub.

abböhren, v. a. (h) to bore through, sufficiently.

abborgen, v. a. (h); jdm. etw. ~, to borrow a thing from one.

abbrassen, v. a. (h) (mar.) to brace full. [out.]

abbräuden, v. a. (h) to wear

abbräunen, v. a. (h) (culin.) to brown.

abdraufen, v. n. (f) (rail.) to steam out, away || sich ~, v. r. (h) to take a shower-bath.

abbrechen, v. a. irr. (h) to break off || (Blumen, Früchte) to pluck off || (Häuser zc.) to demolish, to break up, to pull down || das Gespräch, eine Erzählung ~, to cut short, to break off a conversation, tale || das Ringer ~, (mil.) to shift

camp || die Belagerung ~, to raise the siege || die Zelte ~, to strike the tents || sich (dat.) etw. ~, to pinch oneself in || er bricht sich nichts ab, he denies himself nothing || ~, v. n. irr. (f) (aufhören) to break off, to stop short || die Geschichte bricht gerade hier ab, the story leaves off just at this point || lassen Sie mich davon ~! allow me to drop the subject!

abbrechen, f., ~, pl. -en, breaking, pulling down || (fig.) breaking off, sudden stop.

abbrennen, v. a. irr. (h) to burn off, away, down || (ein Feuerwerk) to let off || (Kanon zc.) to discharge || ~, v. n. irr. (h) to burn down || (verschmilt) to suffer, be ruined by fire.

Abbreviatur, f., ~, pl. -en, abbreviation.

abbreviieren, v. a. (h) to abbreviate.

abbringen, v. a. irr. (h); von einem Vorhaben ~, to dissuade, divert from a purpose || vom Thema ~, to lead away from the subject || vom Wege ~, to lead astray.

abbröckeln, v. a. (h) & v. n. (f) to crumble off || sich ~, v. r. (h) to crumble down.

abbröckelung, f., ~, pl. -en, crumbling.

abbruch, m., -(e)s, pl. **Abbrüche**, rupture, breaking off || (eines Hauses) demolition || (Zersplittertes) fragment || (Schaden) damage, harm, injury || auf ~ verkaufen, to sell as old material || jdm. ~ tun, to hurt, to damage, to injure one || jds. Verdiensten ~ tun, to detract from one's merit || das wird Ihnen fehlen ~ tun! that will keep no grist from your mill || sich (dat.) ~ tun, to deprive oneself (alt dat., of) ||

-stelle, f. place of demolition.

abbrühen, v. a. (h) to scald, to parboil.

abbrüllen, v. a. (h) to roar out || sich ~, v. r. (h) to weary oneself by roaring, to roar one's fill.

abrummen, v. a. (h) (Sieb) to hum over || Strafe ~, (fam.) to serve, to do time.

abbuhlen, v. a. (h); jdm. etw. ~, to wheedle, coax a thing out of one.

abbürsten, v. a. (h) to brush off || (Rost) to brush.

abbursten, v. a. (h) to atone for || Strafe ~, to do time.

abbückung, f., ~, pl. -en, atonement.

Abc, n., ~, pl. ~, abc, alpha-

bet || (fig.) rudiments, elements, pl. || nach dem ~, alphabetically.

Abc: -buch, n. horn-book, primer || -schule, f. elementary school || -schüler, -schüler(e), m. primer-boy, abecedarian.

***abconterfeien**, V. abconterfeien.

***abcopieren**, V. abkopieren.

abdachten, v. a. (h) to unroof || (wie ein Dach machen) to slope, to escarp || sich ~, v. r. (h) to slope.

abdameln, v. a. (h) (fam.) to box one's ears well.

abdachung, f., ~, pl. -en, slope, declivity || (fort.) (Böschung) escarpment || -swinkel, m. angle of the talus.

abdämmen, v. a. (h) to dam up.

Abdämmung, f., ~, pl. -en, (Handlung) damming up || (Sache) dam, weir.

abdampfen, v. a. (h) & v. n. (f) to evaporate || (fam.) to start, to steam off.

abdampfen, v. a. (h) to cause to evaporate || (culin.) to stew || (mus.) to deaden, to soften.

Abdampfung, f., ~, pl. -en, evaporation.

abdancken, v. a. (h) to dismiss, to discharge || (mil.) to put on half-pay || (zur Strafe) to cashier || (das Schiffsvolt) to pay off, to discharge || ~, v. n. (h) to resign, to renounce, to abdicate || ein abgedankter Offizier, a retired officer.

Abdankung, f., ~, pl. -en, (gegebene) dismissal, discharge || (genommene) abdication, resignation || (ec.) funeral sermon.

abdarben, v. a. (h); sich (dat.) etw. ~, to stint, pinch oneself in a thing || es sich am Leibe ~, to save at the cost of starving oneself.

abdecken, v. a. (h) to uncover || (Dach) to unroof || (Tiere) to skin, to flay || (Bett) to turn back || (hort.) to remove the covering (from garden beds) || den Tisch ~, to clear the table || bitte ~! please take away!

abdedern, m., -s, pl. ~, flayer.

Abdederei, f., ~, pl. -en, flaying-house, knacker's yard.

abdeiken, v. a. (h) to dike off || (Fluß) to dam up.

abdieuen, v. a. (h) (Schulb) to pay off by service, to work off || seine Zeit ~, (auch mil.) to serve one's time.

abdingen, v. a. irr. (h) to cheapen, to bargain, to haggle.

abdisputieren, v. a. (h); jdm. etw. ~, to argue one out of a thing.

abdorren, *v. n.* (f) to dry up || (Pflanzen) to wither.

abdröhen, *v. a.* (h) to dry up, to parch.

abdrängen, *v. a.* (h) *V.* to wedge drängen.

abdrechseln, *v. a.* (h) to turn off.

abdrehen, *v. a.* (h) to twist

abdreifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (& fig.) to thrash out || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to finish thrashing.

abdringen, *v. a. irr.* (h); *idm.* *etw.* ~, to extort a thing from one.

Abdruck, *m.*, -e(s), *pl.* **Abdrücke**, impression, impress || (Kopie) copy || (Siegel) stamp, seal || (Abguß) cast || (*typ.*) proof, print.

abdrucken, *v. a.* (h) to take a copy || (*typ.*) to print, to draw off || wieder ~, to reprint.

abdrücken, *v. a.* (h) (abtreiben) to press, squeeze off || (abformen) to impress, to imprint || (umarmen) to clasp in one's arms || (Gemeinr.) to discharge, to fire || (Pfeil) to let fly || *idm.* daß Herz ~, to break one's heart.

abdünneln, *v. a.* (h) to change to a darker colour.

abdünnen, *v. n.* (f) to evaporate, to fly away.

Abdunstung, **Abdünnung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, evaporation.

***Abecé**, *V.* **Abc.**

abeben, *v. a.* (h) to round off. **abheben**, *v. a.* (h) to free from ice.

Abend, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, evening || (*poet.*) eve, close || (Himmelslegend) occidental, west || heiliger ~, eve || ~ des Lebens, autumn of life, declining years, *pl.* || guten ~! good evening! || auf den ~, in the evening || auf heute abend, for this evening || gegen ~, towards (the) evening || (westwärts) to the west || gestern abend, last night, yesterday evening || morgen abend, tomorrow evening || alle -e, every evening || es wird ~, evening draws near || zu ~ essen, to sup || es ist noch nicht acht Tage ~, man soll den Tag nicht vor dem ~ loben, we (you) are not out of the wood yet.

Abend, **Abend:** (*in comp.*) evening . . . || -andacht, *f.* evening prayer || -besuch, *m.* evening visit || -blatt, *n.* evening paper || -brot, *n.* supper || -dämmerung, *f.* evening twilight, dusk || -essen, *n.* supper || -falter, *m.* (*zool.*) moth || -gebet, *n.* evening prayer || -gefang, *m.* evensong || -gefell-

schaft, *f.* evening party || (große) crush, soirée || -geläut(e), *n.*, -glocke, *f.* vesper-bell, curfew || -gottesdienst, *m.* evening prayer || -imbiß, *m.* supper || -lühle, *f.* cool of the evening || -land, *n.* West, Occident, western region || -länder, *m.* (*pl.* -volk, *n.*) inhabitant of a western country, Westerner || -ländisch, *a.* western, occidental || -lied, *n.* evensong || -luft, *f.* evening air || -mahl, *n.* (*ec.*) communion || das heilige ~, (*ec.*) the Lord's Supper || das ~ empfangen, to take the sacrament || -mahlsbrot, *n.* (*ec.*) host, sacramental bread || -mahlsfeier, *f.* (*ec.*) communion-service, celebration || -mahls-gast, *m.* (*ec.*) communicant || -mahlskeißel, *m.* (*ec.*) communion-cup || -mahlsstisch, *m.* (*ec.*) communion-table || -mahlswein, *m.* (*ec.*) sacramental wine || -mahlzeit, *f.* supper || -mette, *f.* vespers, *pl.* || -pfauenauge, *n.* (*zool.*) eyed hawk-moth || -punct, *m.* (*astr.*) true west || -regen, *m.* evening rain, evening shower || -rot, *n.*, -röte, *f.* afterglow, red sunset || -rot gut Wetter bot, a red night is the shepherd's delight || -schoppen, *m.* evening glass, night-cap || -legen, *m.* evening prayer || -seite, *f.* west side || -sonne, *f.* setting sun || -ständchen, *n.* serenade || -stern, *m.* evening star || -stille, *f.* evening calm || -stillstand, *m.* (*astr.*) western station || -stunde, *f.* evening hour || -tau, *m.* evening dew || -tisch, *m.* supper || -trunk, *m.* evening glass, night-cap || -unterhaltung, *f.* evening party, soirée || -völker, *n. pl.* western nations, *pl.* || -wind, *m.* night breeze || (Westwind) west wind || -zeit, *f.* evening || (*poet.*) eventide || -zeitung, *f.* evening paper || -zirkel, *m.* evening party, soirée.

Abendsich, *a.* evening, late || (*geog.*) Western.

Abends, *ad.* in the evening || (jeden Abend) an evening.

Abendwärts, *ad.* westward, westw: rdlv.

Abenteurer, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, adventurer || galantes ~, love affair || auf ~ ausgehen, to go in search of adventures || ein ~ bestehen, to go through, have an adventure.

Abenteuerlich, *a.* & *ad.* adventurous || (*fig.*) odd, strange.

Abenteuerlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.*

-en, adventurousness || (Aussehen) strange appearance, oddity.

Abenteuern, *v. n.* (h) to lead an adventurous life.

Abenteuere, *a.* adventurous || -er Ritter, *m.* knight-errant, Don Quixote.

Abenteurer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, adventurer || -in, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -innen, adventuress || -politik, *f.* risky politics, *pl.*

Aben, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, objection || er hat immer ein ~, he always has some objection || ich will sein ~! but me no buts! || ohne Wenn und ~, without any ifs and ans.

Über, *c.* but, however || ~ doch, but yet || nun ~, but now, now however || oder ~, sonst ~, or, otherwise, or else || ~, *ad.* again || hundert und ~ hundert, hundreds upon hundreds || ~ und abermals, over and over again.

Über, **Über:** -acht, *f.*; Acht und -acht, repeated excommunication, double-ban || -glaube, *m.* superstition || -gläubisch, *a.* superstitious || -gläubigkeit, *f.* superstitiousness, bigotry || -malig, *a.* repeated || -mals, *ad.* again, anew, once more || -raute, *f.* southern-wood || -witz, *m.* craziness || -witzig, *a.* foolish, crazy.

übernehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h); *idm.* *etw.* ~, (*jur.*) to deprive one of a thing by judicial sentence, to declare one disentitled to a thing.

übernehmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*jur.*) dispossession || ~ bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte, (*jur.*) civil degradation, loss of civil rights.

übernten, *v. a.* (h) (*agr.*) to harvest, to gather in || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish harvesting.

abessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to eat off || einen Knochen ~, to pick a bone || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to finish eating.

abfachen, *v. a.* (h) to divide into compartments, to partition off || (*fig.*) to classify.

Abfachtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, partition, compartment || (*fig.*) classification.

abfaden, *v. a.* (h) (Perlen &c.) to unstring || (Wohnen) to string (beans).

abfahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cart, carry off || - (Güed) to drive over and cut off || (abnutzen) to wear away, to drive off || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to depart, to leave || (Wagen, Zug) to start, to leave || (zu Schiff) to set sail, to get under way || (zu Wagen) to drive off || (mit dem Zuge)

to leave; to steam off || (abgleiten) to slip || (*fam.*) (sterben) to kick the bucket, to die || *fahrt ab!* (*fam.*) begone! || (*theat.*) die! || *ibel* || (*fam.*) to be sold, to get badly left.

Abfahrt, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, departure || (*mar.*) sailing || (*fig.*) death || bei ~ des Zuges, on the train starting.

Abfahrts: (*in comp.*) starting-, departure- || -halle, *f.* (*rail.*) starting-platform || -schuß, *m.* (*mar.*) sailing gun || -signal, *n.* (*rail.*) down-signal.

Abfall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Abfälle, (das Abfallen, nur *sing.*) falling off, fall || (Abhängigkeit) declivity, steepness, slope || (Trennung) apostasy, secession, defection, desertion || (einer Provinz) revolt || (Gegensatz) contrast, difference || (Ungunst) disfavour, disgrace || (das wenig Brauchbare) waste || (in der Küche, meist *pl.*) garbage || (von Waren) pickings, *pl.*, waste || (*tech.*) (Späne) chips, shavings, *pl.* || in ~ geraten, to fall into disuse.

abfallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall off || (von Felsen) to slope || (*fig.*) (von jdm. zc.) to desert || (vom Glauben) to apostatise || (von einer Provinz zc.) to revolt || (abmagern) to lose flesh || (schlechter werden) to diminish (in value, etc.) || (schlecht ankommen) to be snubbed, to meet with a rebuff || (nicht brauchbar sein) to be lost, wasted || (verschieden sein) to contrast || ~ lassen, (*fig.*) to snub (one).

abfällig, *a.* (kritisch) depreciative, adverse || (selt. zc.) sloping || jdm. ~ bescheiden, to refuse one's request.

abfangen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to catch || (Kunden) to entice away || (bei der Jagd) to kill with the knife || (Briefe) to intercept || (*tech.*) to prop, to support.

abfärben, *v. n.* (h) to stain, to come off (of colours).

abfätern, *v. a.* (h) to unravel || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fray.

abfassen, *v. a.* (h) (fangen) to catch, to seize || (verfassen) to compose, to write, to couch || (schriftlich) to draw up, to pen, to set down in writing.

Abfätsung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, composition, wording.

abfaulen, *v. n.* (f) to rot off.

abfedern, *v. a.* (h) to pluck || ~, *v. n.* (h) to moult.

abfegen, *v. a.* (h) to wipe, whisk off || (den Staub) to dust ||

~, *v. n.* (f) (*fig.*) to slip off, to get away.

abfeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file off || (feiner feilen) to file smooth, to polish.

Abfeilicht, *n.*, -(e)s, filings, *pl.* [handeln]

abfeilschen, *v. a.* (h) *V. ab-*

abfeimen (abfäumen), *v. a.*

(h) to skim.

abfenstern, *v. a.* (h) *V. aus-*

abfertigen, *v. a.* (h) to despatch,

to expedite || einen ~, (*fig.*) to set one down, to settle one's business || kurz ~, to take one up short || er wurde mit ... abgefertigt, he was put off with ...

Abfertigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, despatch, expedition || (Abweisung) refusal, snub || (Entlassung) dismissal.

Abfertigungs: -schein, *m.* customs declaration || -stelle, *f.* despatching-office.

abfeuern, *v. a.* (h) to fire off, to discharge, to shoot.

Abfeuerung, *f.*, ~, firing off, discharge || (*mar.*) broadside.

abfiedeln, *v. a.* (h) (Ziel) to scrape (on the violin).

abfiltrieren, *v. a.* (h) to filter, strain off.

abfinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to satisfy, to content, to pay off || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h); sich mit jdm. ~, to settle matters with one, to come to terms, to compound with one for a thing || sich ~ mit seinem Gewissen, to compromise with, silence one's conscience.

Abfindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, satisfaction || (Schadloshaltung) indemnification, indemnity.

Abfindungs: -geld, *n.*, -quantum, *n.*, -summe, *f.* indemnity || -vertrag, *m.* (jur.) composition, transaction.

abfischen, *v. a.* (h) to fish out, to exhaust.

abflachen, *v. a.* (h) to level, to slope || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to subside into a plain || (*mar.*) to become shallow.

abflachung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, levelment.

abflattern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to become exhausted from fluttering.

abflauen, *v. n.* (h); der Wind flaut ab, (*mar.*) the wind abates, becomes calm.

abfäulen, *v. n.* (h) to stain, to make stains.

abfleischen, *v. a.* (h) to flesh, to flay || (einen Knochen) to pick.

abfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fly off, away.

abfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run

Abflug, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Abflüge, flight.

Abfluß, *m.*, Abflusses, *pl.* Abflüsse, flowing off || (am Dache) gutter || (eines Sees) outlet || (*med.*) discharge.

Abfluß: -graben, *m.* drain || -rohr, *n.*, -röhre, *f.* escape-pipe.

abfordern (*poet. & prov.* auch **abfodern**), *v. a.* (h) to recall || jdm. etw. ~, to demand a thing from one || jdm. Rechenenschaft ~, to call one to account || ~ lassen, to send for.

Abforderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, recall || (Verlangen) demand.

abformen, *v. a.* (h) to mould, to model, to cast in a mould || (in weicher Masse) to take a (plaster) cast of.

abfragen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to pump, worm a thing out of one, to elicit a thing from one || eine Lektion ~, to hear a lesson.

abfressen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (vom Vieh) to graze, to browse on || der Gram frist ihm das Herz ab, (*fig.*) grief is eating into his very heart.

abfrieren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to freeze off || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (von Früchten zc.) to be frost-bitten.

Abfuhr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, transport, conveyance || (mächtliche) removal of night-soil || (*fam.*) (Niederlage) rebuff || (beim Fechten) serious wound received in a students' duel.

abführen, *v. a.* (h) to carry away, to carry off || (ins Gefängnis) to march off, to remove || (eine Schuld) to pay off || (Steuern) to pay || (ableiten) to turn off, away || (beim Fechten) (besiegen) to wound seriously, to disable || (vom rechten Wege) to mislead || (*fig.*) to shut (one) up, to snub (one) || (*med.*) to purge || abgeführt werden, to be marched off.

abführend, *a.* (*med.*) aperient.

Abführungsmittel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*med.*) aperient, purgative.

Abführung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, removal, carrying away || (Schuld) payment || (einer Person) leading off, away || (ins Gefängnis) removal to prison || (*med.*) purging.

abfüllen, *v. a.* (h) to fill out || (Bier zc.) to draw off, to bottle.

abfüttern, *v. a.* (h) to feed || (das Letzte geben) to give the last feed at night || (*fam.*) (Gäste) to repay one's hospitality by an invitation to dinner.

Abfütterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, last feed at night || (*fam.*) spread, big feed.

Abgabe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (einer Sache) delivery || (Stener) tax, duty || (Beitrag) contribution || (Wechsel) draft || ~ der Stimme, (*parl.*) vote || -n, fees, *pl.*

Abgaben, Abgaben: (*in comp.*) ... of taxes || -bureau, *n.* excise-office || -frei, *a.* duty free || -freiheit, *f.* immunity, exemption from duty || -pflicht, *f.* taxability || -pflichtig, *a.* taxable, liable to pay taxes.

Abgang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Abgänge**, departure, start || (Zug) departure || (Schiff) sailing || (Abzug) deduction || (Einbuße von Waren &c.) loss, waste || (aus einer Stellung) retirement || (*theat.*) exit || (von der Schule) leaving (school) || (*med.*) loss, flux, discharge || (Abfall) waste || (*com.*) (Verkauf) sale || ~ finden, (*com.*) to find purchasers, to meet with a (ready) sale.

Abgangs: -examen, *n.*, -prüfung, *f.* final examination || -zeugnis, *n.* certificate obtained on leaving.

abgaulein, abgaunern, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to trick one out of a thing.

abgeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (abliefern) to deliver up (an acc., to) || (von etw.) to give some ... of, to spare || (*com.*) to draw (a bill) || (Urteil) to give (an opinion) || (direkt als) to act, serve as, be fit for || (Zeugnis) to give, to bear || (Schuß) to fire || (Schreiben) to present || (überlassen) to dispose of, to sell || einen Narren &c. ~, to play the fool etc. || er hätte einen guten ... abgegeben, he would have made a good ... || abzugeben bei ... (Briefe &c.) care of ... || jdm. etw. ~, (*fam.*) to hit one a rap, a blow, to give one a nasty answer || ~, *v. n.* (h) (im Kartenpiel) to deal for the last time || sich ~ mit, *v. r.* (h) to dabble in, to meddle with || sich mit jdm. ~, to have intercourse, keep company with one || geben Sie sich mit ihm, damit nicht ab! keep clear of him, of it!

abgeblüht, *V.* abblühen || ~, *a.* (*bot.*) defforate || (*fig.*) faded, passé(e).

abgebrannt, *V.* abbrennen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) hard up, penniless.

abgebrochen, *V.* abbrechen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) abrupt.

abgebrochenheit, *f.*, ~, abruptness.

abgebrüht, *a.* (*fam.*) -hardened.

abgedroschen, *V.* abdrücken || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) trite, hackneyed, worn out, commonplace.

abgeedct, *V.* abdecken || ~, *a.* (*min.*) spiculated.

abgefeimt, *V.* abfeimen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) cunning, up to a thing or two, wide-awake, knowing || -er Schurke, *m.* arrant knave, arch-knave.

abgeschlact, *V.* abschlagen.

abgehärmt, *V.* abhärmen || ~, *a.* care-worn.

abgehärtet, *V.* abhärten || ~, *a.* (vom Wetter) weather-beaten || (*fig.*) case-hardened || (verstopft) obdurate.

abgehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (abmeffen) to walk off, to measure || (die Länge eines Hauses &c.) to walk all along a ... || (abnutzen) to wear off by walking || (bei der Jagd ein Revier) to beat || ~, *v. n. irr.* (i) to go off, to depart || (Zug) to leave, to start || (Schiff) to sail || (von Waren) to sell, to find purchasers || gut ~, to sell readily || (abzutreten sein) to be deducted from || (fehlen) to be deficient, to be missing || (losgehen) to come off || (Farbe) to wear off || (von der Schule) to leave || (vom Amte) to retire, to withdraw || (*med.*) to be evacuated, voided || (*fig.*) to go off, to end, to succeed || nicht ~, to remain on one's hands || zu dem Preise von ... ~, to sell at ... || davon geht ab, less, deduct from this || geht nichts (vom Preise) davon ab? is there no abatement? || ich kann davon nicht ~, I must insist upon it || ~ lassen, to send off, to despatch || das Feuer ~ lassen, to let the fire go out || ich kann nichts davon ~ lassen, (*com.*) I can make no abatement, that is the very lowest price || von einer Meinung ~, to change one's opinion || es geht ihm alles Talent ab, he is wanting in talent || sich (*dat.*) nichts ~ lassen, not to grudge oneself anything || mit Tode ~, to depart this life || vom rechten Wege ~, to lose one's way.

abgeizen, *v. a.* (h); sich (*dat.*) etw. ~, to stint oneself in a thing from avarice.

abgeklärt, *V.* abklären || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) (of the mind) detached.

abgelagert, *V.* ablagern || -e Massen, *f. pl.* (*geol.*) deposits, *pl.*

abgelaufen, *V.* ablaufen || seine Uhr ist ~, (*fig.*) his race is run || seine Zeit ist ~, his time is up.

abgelebt, *V.* ableben || ~, *a.*

(*fig.*) worn (out with age), decrepit, effete. [tude.]

abgelebtheit, *f.*, ~, decrepitude. **abgelagert**, *V.* ablagern, abliegen || ~, *a.* (von einem Orte) remote, distant.

abgelegenheit, *f.*, ~, distance, remoteness.

abgemacht, *V.* abmachen || ~! agreed! all right!

abgemagert, *V.* abmagern || ~, *a.* emaciated.

abgemeffen, *V.* abmeffen || ~, *a.* (genau) exact || (Benchmen) formal, reserved, ceremonious.

abgemeffenheit, *f.*, ~, exactness || (*fig.*) formality.

abgeneigt, *V.* abneigen || ~, *a.* (einer Sache) disinclined, averse (to) || (jdm.) unfavourably disposed (towards one).

abgeneigtheit, *f.*, ~, (gegen etw.) disinclination, reluctance (to) || (gegen jdm.) aversion (to), dislike (of). [worn-out.]

abgenutzt, *V.* abnutzen || ~, *a.* **abgenutztheit**, *f.*, ~, threadbareness.

abgeordnete(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, deputy || (eines Vereins &c.) delegate || (des Reichstags &c.) member of Parliament.

abgeordneten: -amt, -mandat, *n.* mandate || (in England) membership of the House of Commons || -haus, *n.*, -lammer, *f.* House of deputies || (in England) House of Commons || (*Am.*) Congress || (in Preußen) Chamber of Deputies || -wahl, *f.* election of a deputy or member.

abgeredeterminen, *ad.* according to agreement.

abgerissen, *V.* abreißen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) abrupt.

abgefragt, *V.* abfragen || ~, *a.*; -er Feind, declared, sworn enemy.

abgesandte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, messenger || (*parl.*) ambassador, delegate || päpstlicher ~, nuncio || gehetmer ~, emissary.

abgesang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Abgesänge**, (*poet.*) concluding verse, epode || (*ec.*) collect.

abgeschabt, *V.* abschaben || ~, *a.* shabby.

abgeschieden, *a.* separate || (Personen) retired || (verstorben) deceased.

abgeschiedenheit, *f.*, ~, (von Personen) retirement || (örtlich) solitude || in strenger ~, in close seclusion.

abgeschliffen, *V.* abschleifen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) polished, refined.

abgeschliffenheit, *f.*, ~, politeness, refinement.

abgeschliffen, *V.* abschleifen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) isolated, secluded ||

er hat mit der Welt ~, he has done with the world.

abgeschmackt, *a.* tasteless, insipid || (*fig.*) absurd, in bad taste. **abgeschmacktheit**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insipidity || absurdity, inanity, fatuity.

abgesehen, *v.* absehen || ~, *a.*; es ~ haben auf (*acc.*), to aim at, to have in view || ~ sein auf (*acc.*), to be meant for || ~, *ad.*; ~ von, setting aside, apart from || ~ davon, daß ..., let alone that ... bern.

abgefordert (von), *V.* abjourné **abgefaunt**, *V.* abfaunen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) weakened, enervated, knocked up.

abgestumpftheit, *f.*, ~, (*med.*) atony || (*geistl.*) lowness of spirits.

abgestanden, *V.* abstehen || ~, *a.* (Getränke) stale || (Fische *zc.*) dead.

abgestorben, *V.* absterben || ~, *a.* deceased, dead || (Baum) dry, dead || (*fig.*) indifferent, lost, dead (*für*, to).

abgestumpft, *V.* abstumphen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) dull, obtuse.

abgestumpftheit, *f.*, ~, (*fig.*) dullness, obtuseness.

abgetan, *V.* abtun || ~, *a.* settled || (von Personen) killed.

abgetragen, *V.* abtragen || ~, *a.* (Hof *zc.*) threadbare, shabby || (Kapital *zc.*) paid up.

abgewinnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. *etw.*) to win from, to gain from || Geschmac ~, to get a taste for || jdm. den Vorprung ~, to get the start of one || (*fig.*) to steal a march upon one || den Wind ~, to take the wind out of another's sails.

abgewöhnen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. *etw.* ~, to wean one from a habit || sich *etw.* ~, *v. r.* (h) to break oneself of a habit || sich das Trinken ~, to leave off drinking.

abgieren, *v. n.* (h) (*mar.*) to sheer off.

abgießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour off || (*chem.*) to decant || (Erzgießerei *zc.*) to make a cast of.

abglanz, *m.*, -es, resplendence, reflected splendour, reflection || (*fig.*) image.

abglätten, *v. a.* (h) to smoothe, to polish. even.

abgleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to make **abgleichung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, equalisation.

abgleiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) **abglitschen**, *v. n.* (f) to glide down, off, to slip off || Ermahnungen gleiten an ihm ab, he is deaf to warnings.

abgott, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Abgötter**, idol || zum ~ machen,

als ~ verehren, (*fig.*) to idolise || -schlange, *f.* (*zool.*) boa constrictor.

Abgötterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, idolatry || ~ treiben, to worship idols.

abgöttisch, *a.* idolatrous.

abgraben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dig off || (Fluß) to turn off the course of (a river).

abgrämen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to pine away (with grief) (über *acc.*, for) [to browse.]

abgrasen, *v. a.* (h) to graze off, **abgreifen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wear out by handling || (Wischer) to thumb.

abgrenzen, *v. a.* (h) to fix the limits of, to mark off || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be separated (gegen, from).

Abgrenzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, demarcation.

Abgrund, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Abgründe**, abyss, precipice || (Schlund) gulf || (*fig.*) gulf, abyss.

abgründen, *V.* abgehen || sich die Augen ~, to tire out one's eyes by looking.

abgürten, *v. a.* (h) to ungird, to unbuckle.

Abguß, *m.*, **Abgüsse**, *pl.* **Abgüsse**, casting || (Gegenstand) cast, copy.

abhaaren, *v. n.* (h) to lose hair || ~, *v. a.* (h) to strip of hair.

abhaben, *v. a. irr.* (h); den Hut *zc.* ~, to have one's hat etc. off || *etw.* ~ wollen, (*fam.*) to want a share of a thing.

abhacken, *v. a.* (h) to cut, chop off.

abhackeln, *v. a.* (h) to beat down by hail || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cease hailing.

abhäkeln, **abhaken**, *v. a.* (h) to unhook || (nachmachen) to copy in crochet-work.

abhalstern, *v. a.* (h) to unhalter.

abhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (von *etw.*) to keep off, to keep back, to hinder, to detain || eine Versammlung ~, to hold a meeting || (*fam.*) (ein Kind) to hold out (a child) || (Schule) to keep school || (Schulinspektion) to hold inspection (in a school) || (Fest) to celebrate, to observe || (den Regen *zc.*) to keep out || lassen Sie sich nicht ~ durch ...! don't be deterred by ...! || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h); vom Lande ~, (*mar.*) to bear off.

Abhaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (einer Versammlung *zc.*) holding || (eines Festes) celebration, observation || (Sündens) de-

tention, hindrance || ~ haben, to be otherwise engaged.

abhandeln, *v. a.* (h) to discuss, to debate || (*etw.* vom Preise) to abate, to deduct from || jdm. *etw.* ~, to get a thing from one by bargaining || er läßt sich nichts ~, he will not lower his price.

abhanden, *ad.*; ~ kommen, to get lost, to be mislaid.

Abhandlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, essay, dissertation, paper, treatise.

Abhang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Abhänge**, declivity, slope || (*rail.*) gradient.

abhängen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hang down || (*fig.*) to depend (von, on, upon ...) || von jds. Gnade ~, to lie at the mercy of one || ~, *v. a.* (h) to unhang, to take down.

abhängig, *a.* sloping || (*fig.*) dependent (von, on).

Abhängigkeit, *f.*, ~, dependence (von, on, upon).

abhärmen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to grieve (über *acc.*, at, for), to pine away (über *acc.*, with).

abhärten, *v. a.* (h) to harden || (*fig.*) to inure, to render callous (gegen, to) || sich ~ *v. r.* (h) to harden oneself (gegen, against), to inure oneself (gegen, to).

Abhärtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, hardening.

abhaben, *v. a.* (h) to reel off.

abhacken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut, chop off || (den Kopf) to cut off || (Bäume) to cut down, to fell || (Getreide) to cut, to mow || abgehackener Baum, *m.* log, trunk. [(Ähre) to flay.]

abhäuten, *v. a.* (h) to skin ||

abheben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lift, take off || (Karten) to cut || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stand out (gegen, against), to be set off by ...

abheften, **abheften**, *v. a.* (h) to unhook, to loosen, to untie || (Nadeln) to unpin.

abhegen, *v. a.* (h) to enclose.

abheilen, *v. n.* (f) to heal, to be healed.

Abheilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, healing.

abheilen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. *etw.* ~, to disembarass one of a thing || ~, *v. n.* (h) (einer Sache) to help, to remedy || (einem Fehler) to correct, to rectify || (Beschwerden) to redress || dem ist nicht abgeholfen, that is past remedy, it cannot be helped.

abheilsch, *a.* remediable.

abhetzen, *v. a.* (h) to hug and kiss, to kiss heartily.

abhetzen, *v. a.* (h) to hunt to death || (*fig.*) to overwork, to harass.

Abhilfe, *f.*, ~, remedy, redress || ~ schaffen, to remedy, to redress || es gibt keine ~, there is no help for it.

abhobeln, *v. a.* (h) to plane || (*fig.*) to polish.

abhold, *a.* (idm.) unfavourably disposed (towards) || (einer Sache) averse (to).

abholen, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to fetch, to go for || (jdm.) to call for || ~ lassen, to send for.

Abholgebühr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, official fee for fetching a parcel (etc.).

Abholung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fetching || (einer Person) calling for || (der Briefe) fetching, calling for.

abholzen, *v. a.* (h) to cut down, to strip of wood || (Baum) to prune, to lop.

abhören, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to learn from one by listening, eavesdropping.

abhören, *v. a.* (h) (Schüler) to hear (a boy) his lesson || (*jur.*) to examine.

Abhub, *m.*, -(e)s, offal, remains, *pl.* || (*fig.*) residue, dross. * **Abhilfe**, *V.* Abhilfe.

abhüllen, *v. a.* (h) to shell || (Rauddeli) to blanch.

abhungern, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to starve.

abirren, *v. n.* (i) to lose one's way || (*fig.*) to deviate (von, from).

Abirrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deviation || (*phys.*) aberration, deviation.

Abiturient, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, candidate for the final school examination (in Germany).

Abiturienten: -examen, *n.*, -prüfung, *f.* final examination (in German schools) || -zeugnis, *n.* certificate that the final examination (in German schools) has been passed.

abjagen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Pferd) to founder, to override || jdm. etw. ~, to rescue, to recover a thing from one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to overexert, overdo oneself.

abjochen, *v. a.* (h) to unyoke.

abkammern, *v. a.* (h) to comb off.

abkanten, *v. a.* (h) to smoothe off the corners and edges || (Steine) to square.

abkangeln, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to give (one) a sound wiggling, to jaw.

abkappen, *v. a.* (h) (*hort.*) to lop off || (*mar.*) to cut.

abkargen, *v. a.* (h); sich (*dat.*) etw. ~, to pinch, stint oneself in a thing.

abkarten, *v. a.* (h); etw. mit jdm. ~, to concert, to plot a

thing with one || eine abgekarte te Sache, a got-up thing.

abklauen, *v. a.* (h); sich (*dat.*) die Nägel ~, to bite one's nails.

abkaufen, *v. a.* (h) to buy, to purchase (jdm., from one).

Abkäufer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, purchaser, buyer.

abkehlen, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to groove, to flute.

abkehren, *f.*, ~, turning away (von, from).

abkehren, *v. a.* (h) to turn away (von, from) || (mit dem Besen) to sweep off || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to turn one's back (von, on), to turn away (von, from).

abkeltern, *v. a.* (h) (*hort.*) to press.

abketten, *v. a.* (h) to unchain.

abkitzeln, *v. a.* (h) to tickle.

abklagen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, (*jur.*) to obtain a thing from one by litigation. [*geg.*]

abklammern, *v. a.* (h) to un-

abklären, *v. a.* (h) to clarify || to fine || (*chem.*) to filter, to decant || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to clarify || (*fig.*) (of the mind) to become detached.

abklärung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, clarification || (*chem.*) decantation || (*fig.*) detachment of mind.

abklaten, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, (*typ.*) stereotype plate || (Korrekturabzug) proof-sheet || (*fig.*) copy, weak imitation.

abklaten, *v. a.* (h) (*typ.*) to strike off (a proof-sheet) || (*fam.*) (stünd) to slap.

abklauben, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to pick, pluck off.

abklemmen, *v. a.* (h) to squeeze, pinch off.

abklingeln, *v. a.* (h) to ring off.

abklopfen, *v. a.* (h) to knock off || Staub ~, to beat out dust.

abklopfen, *v. a.* (h) (nach- ahmen) to copy.

abknabbern, *v. a.* (h) to nibble, gnaw off.

abknappen, **abknapsen**, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) (jdm. etw.) to withhold through parsimony || (am Loose) to screw down (wages) || sich (*dat.*) etw. ~, to stint oneself in a thing.

abknauern, *v. a.* (h) to pick off, to gnaw. [*knappen.*]

abknauern, *v. a.* (h) *V.* ab-

abknauern, **abknauern**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to pinch, nip off.

abknicken, *v. a.* (h) to break, to snap off.

abknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to un-

abknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to un-

abknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to un-

abknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to un-

abknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to un-

abknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to un-

abknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to un-

abknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to loosen, to untie, to unbind.

abkochen, *v. a.* (h) to boil thoroughly || (*chem.*) to decoct.

abkochen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, boiling || (*chem.*) decoction.

abkommandieren, *v. a.* (h) (*mil.*) to detach, to detail.

abkommen, *n.*, -s, arrangement, agreement || (eines Ge- brauch's) desuetude || ein ~ treffen, to come to an agreement.

abkommen, *v. n.* *irr.* (i) to come off || (vom Weg) to deviate || (Gebrauch zc.) to fall into disuse || (Mode) to go out || ~ können, to get out of an engagement, to make oneself free || können Sie auf einige Minuten ~? can you spare me a few minutes? || vom Thema ~, to wander from the subject || von jdm. ~, (loswerden) to get rid of one || von etw. ~, (aufgeben) to drop a subject || von der Fährte ~, (bei der Jagd) to get off the scent.

abkömmling, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, descendant, scion.

abkonterfeien, *v. a.* (h) to portray, to take (one's) likeness.

abkopieren, *v. a.* (h) to copy.

abkoppeln, *v. a.* (h) to uncouple.

abkosen, *v. a.* (h) to coddle || jdm. etw. ~, to wheedle, coax one out of a thing.

abkränzen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to pine away with grief (über acc., at).

abkratzen, *v. a.* (h) to scrape, scratch off (von, acc.) || die Stiefel zc. ~, sich (*dat.*) die Füße ~, to scrape one's boots (on the scraper). [*kratzen.*]

abkriegen, *v. a.* (h) *V.* abkriegen

abkriegen, *v. a.* & *n.* (i) to crumble away, off.

abkühlen: (*in comp.*) cooling

abkühlen, *v. a.* (h) to cool (down) || (*fig.*) to moderate, to appease || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to cool oneself, to get cool.

Abkühlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cooling, refreshment || -mittel, *n.* (*med.*) refrigerant.

abkummern, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to pine away, to wear one's heart out.

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (Personen) de-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (Tiere) breed, pedigree || (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (hohe) birth, extrac-

ter zc.) to abbreviate || (*math.*) to reduce to lower terms || (*fig.*) to cut short.

Abfözung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shortening || (*des* Inhalts) abridgment || (*der* Wörter) abbreviation || (*math.*) reduction || -**zeichen**, *n.* abbreviation || (*Stenographie*) shorthand sign. **abfüßen**, *v. a.* (h) *V.* abherzet. **abfußieren**, *v. n.* (i) to drive off.

abladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to unload, to unlade || hier kann Schutt abgeladen werden, rubbish may be shot here || Geld, Wsche ~, (*fam.*) to plank down money.

abladen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, unloader, lighterman, (coal-) heaver.

abladung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, unloading || (*mar.*) lightering.

abladungs: -**hafen**, *m.* (*mar.*) shipping-port || -**ort**, -**platz**, *m.*, -stelle, *f.* destination, port of discharge.

ablagern, *v. a.* (h) to deposit, to dump || ~ lassen, to improve by storage || ~, *v. n.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*Bier* zc.) to settle || (*Wein*) to mature || (*Zigarre*) to get seasoned.

ablagerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Baudung) depositing || (*von Wein* zc.) setting, laying down, maturing || (*geol.*) deposit || (*med.*) deposit || -**sort**, *m.* (für Straßennurrt) dumping-ground || (für Schutt) refuse-ground.

ablass, *m.*, **ablasses**, *pl.* **ablässe**, (*ec.*) indulgence || ohne ~, without cessation, incessantly.

ablass: -**brief**, *m.* (*ec.*) letter of indulgence || -**geld**, *m.* (*ec.*) shrove-money || -**graben**, *m.* ditch, drain || -**handel**, *m.*, -**tram**, *m.*, -**trameri**, *f.* (*ec.*) selling of indulgences || -**krämer**, *m.* (*ec.*) seller of indulgences || -**prediger**, *m.* (*ec.*) preacher of indulgences || -**tage**, *m. pl.* (*ec.*) days of grace || -**wache**, *f.* (*ec.*) Corpus Christi week || -**zettel**, *m.* (*ec.*) ticket of indulgence.

ablassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*Wasser* zc.) to let off || (*einen* Teich) to drain || (*käuflich*) to sell || (*überlassen*) to cede || (*vom* Preise) to abate || (*Zug*) to start, to despatch || (*Schiff*) to launch || (*Dampf*) to let, blow off || (*Wein*) to draw off (from a barrel) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to desist (von, from), to leave off (von, acc.).

ablative, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) ablative,

ablatzchen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to wear down at the heels.

ablauben, *v. a.* (h) to strip of leaves || (*Wein*) to prune.

abblauern, *v. a.* (h); *idm.* etw. ~, to obtain a thing from one by lying in wait || etw. ~, to lie in wait for a thing || eine Gelegenheit ~, to watch for an opportunity.

abblauf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Abbläufe**, running off || (*fig.*) (*von der Zeit*) lapse, expiration || (*einer Sache*) result || (*Röhre* zc.) outlet, escape-pipe || (*arch.*) scape || (*mar.*) launch || ~ eines Wechsels, maturity || bei ~ vor, (*com.*) on expiration of.

abblauf: -**rinne**, *f.* drain || -**röhre**, *f.* escape-pipe.

abblauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*Schühe* zc.) to wear out || sich (*dat.*) die Hörner ~, to sow one's wild oats || die ganze Stadt ~, to run through the whole town || *idm.* den Rang ~, to get the start, the upper hand of one, to cut one out || ~, *v. n. irr.* (i) to run down, to run off || (*Strikt* zc.) to end, to expire || (*fällig* werden) to become due || (*lhr*) to run down || gut (schlecht) ~, to go, turn out, end well (ill) || wie wird das ~? what will be the end, result of this? || ~ lassen, (*mar.*) to launch || *idm.* ~ lassen, (*fig.*) to give one a set-down || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to exhaust oneself with running, walking.

***abblaugen**, *V.* ablauguen.

abblauschen, *v. a.* (h) to overhear, to learn by eavesdropping || *idm.* den Vortell ~, to steal a march on one.

abblaut, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) (*bei* Verben) change of radical vowels in verbs.

abblauten, *v. a.* (h); Verben ~, (*gr.*) to change the radical vowel of a verb.

abbläuten, *v. n.* (h) (*rail.*) to give the signal for starting.

abbläutern, *v. a.* (h) to clarify, to refine.

abblieben, *n.*, -s, demise, decease.

abblieben, *v. n.* (f) to become decrepit || (*sterben*) to die.

abbliecken, *v. a.* (h) to lick off.

abblereuen, *v. a.* (h) to clear, to empty.

abbliegen, *v. a.* (h) to lay, put down || (*ausziehen*) to pull, take off || bitte, legen Sie ab! won't you take off your things? || (*für immer*) to lay aside, to put away || (*sich frei* machen von) to get rid of, to throw off || ein Bekenntnis ~, to make a

confession || einen Eid ~, to take an oath || die Maske ~, (*fig.*) to throw off all disguise || eine Prüfung ~, to pass, undergo an examination || die Kinder-schühe ~, (*fig.*) to put aside one's childish ways || Rechnung ~, to give an account (über acc., of) || **Abrechnung** ~, to account (über acc., for) || Zeugnis ~, to bear witness || (*hort.*) to lay down in layers || ~, *v. n.* (h) (*von* Tieren) to bring forth young.

Abgleiter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*hort.*) layer, slip.

Abgleitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, laying down || ~ eines Gelübdes, making of a vow || ~ eines Eides, taking of an oath || ~ einer Rechnung, rendering of an account.

abblehnen, *v. a.* (h) to decline, to refuse || (*jur.*) (Zeugen) to challenge || (*parl.*) to reject, to throw out || (*Verantwortlichkeit*) to disclaim || sich ~d verhalten, to decline, to refuse.

Abblehnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, refusal || (*jur.*) (von Zeugen) challenge, rejection.

abbliefern, *v. a.* (h) to drawl out.

abblleitbar, *a.* derivable.

abblleiten, *v. a.* (h) (*Wasser* zc.) to turn off, aside || (*gr., math.*) to derive || vom Wege ~, to mislead, to seduce || seine Herkunft ~ von, to be descended from || *idm.* von etw. ~, (*fig.*) to turn one from a thing.

Abblleiter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*cl.*) conductor.

Abblleitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*von Wasser* zc.) turning aside, diversion || (*gr., math.*) derivation || (*fig.*) (*von etw.*) diversion, turning (from a thing).

Abblleuchtungs: -**graben**, *m.* sewer || -**kanal**, *m.* drain || -**silbe**, *f.* (*gr.*) derivative affix.

abblleitbar, *a.* divergent.

Abblleibbarkeit, *f.*, ~, divergence.

abblleiten, *v. a.* (h) to divert, to turn aside, off || die Magnetnadel ~, to deviate, to deflect the magnetic needle || vom Wege ~, to lead astray || einen Stoß ~, (*fam. & fig.*) to parry, ward off a blow || (*mar.*) to steer, sheer off || (*phys.*) to diffract || einen Verdacht ~, to avert a suspicion || *idm.* Aufmerksamkeit ~, to divert one's attention || ~, *v. n.* (i) to take another direction || to turn away (von, from) || (*vom Thema*) to digress || (*mar.*) to sheer off.

Abblleitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

turning off, averting || (*phys.*) diffraction || (der Magnetrabel) deviation || (*fig.*) diversion.

ablernen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to learn a thing from one by observation.

ableiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Erlöchte 2c.) to gather, to pick || (Gedructes, Rede) to recite, to read aloud || (vom Nachbarshülser) to crib || jdm. etw. vom Gesicht ~, (*fig.*) to read a thing in one's face || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish grape-picking.

ableitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gathering, picking || (einer Schrift) recital.

ableugnen, *v. a.* (h) to deny || (*jur.*) to traverse.

ableugnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, denial || (*jur.*) traverse.

abliefern, *v. a.* (h) (an acc.) to deliver, to hand over (to).

ablieferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, delivery || bei ~, (*com.*) on delivery || (bar bezahlt) c. o. d., cash on delivery || nach erfolgter ~, (*com.*) when delivered || -strämie, *f.* premium.

abliegen, *v. n. irr.* (f); von einem Orte ~, to lie at a distance from a place || ~, *v. n.* (h) (genügend lange liegen) to lie long enough || (Wein) to mellow || (Obst) to ripen.

ablißen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to trick one out of a thing.

abblöden, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to get (a thing out of one) || (schmeicheln) to coax (one out of a thing) || jdm. Tränen ~, to draw tears from one.

abblöhen, *v. a.* (h) to pay off, to discharge.

abblöhung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, paying off, discharge.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) (Stalt) to slake || (Eisen) to temper || (wegwischen) to wipe off.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to loosen, to unbind || (*med.*) to cut off, to amputate || die Wache ~, (*mil.*) to relieve guard || (*mar.*) to set the watch || (Verbindlichkeiten 2c.) to redeem || abgelöst werden, (*mil.*) to be relieved || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to come off || (Sout) to peel off || (*mil.*) (gegenseitig) to relieve each other.

abblößen, *a. separable* || (*com.*) redeemable.

abblößen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, loosening || (*med.*) amputation || (eines Pfandes 2c.) redemption || (*mil.*) (der Wache) relief || vor! (*mil.*) sentry, on!

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to unsolder.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, (*fam.*) to fish a thing from

one, to trick or to cheat one out of a thing.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, (*fam.*) to learn a thing from one by watching.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) (lös- lösen) to undo, to untie, to detach || (*fig.*) to arrange || mit jdm. etw. ~, to settle a thing with one || ein Geschäft ~, to settle or to wind up a business, to conclude a bargain.

abblößen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, arrangement, settlement.

abblößen, *v. n.* (f) to get thin, to lose flesh.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to mow off || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish mowing.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) (von etw.) to dissuade (from), to warn (against).

abblößen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (von) dissuasion (from), warn- ing (against).

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to paint || (jdm.) to portray || (*fig.*) to describe, to depict || nach dem Leben ~, to draw from life || sich ~ lassen, to have one's portrait painted.

* **abblößen**, *V. abmergel.*

abblößen, *m.*, -(c)s, *pl.* Ab- blößen, marching off, departure || zum ~ blasen, (*mil.*) to sound the march.

abblößen, *v. n.* (f) to march off || (aufbrechen) to march out of camp || (*mil.*) Mann für Mann) to file off || recht's ab- blößen! (*mil.*) right file, march!

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to torment, to torture || (*fig.*) to plague.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to fatigue, to tire, to weary.

abblößen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, weariness, fatigue. || off.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to chisel

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to counter- mand || jdm. bei der Polizei ~, to give notice to the police of the departure of a guest; serv- ant, etc. || einen Schüler ~, to give notice that a pupil will leave the school.

abblößen: -schein, -zettel, *m.* formal written notice to the police of the departure of a guest, servant, etc.

abblößen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, countermanning || (bei der Polizei) formal notice of the depart- ure of a guest, servant, etc.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to emaci- ate, to waste, to wear out.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to learn (a thing from one) by close observation || (erraten) to guess.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to measure off, out || (Berse) to scan || (*fig.*) to proportion || (Beurteilen nach) to judge (from).

abblößen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, measurement || (*fig.*) propor- tioning || (von Berse) scanion.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to hire, to farm (a thing from one).

abblößen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, les- see, tenant.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to moder- ate, to soften.

abblößen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, moderation, softening.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to mould, to model, to form.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to silence; to settle (one).

abblößen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to exert, tire oneself, to slave, to toil and moil. || kill.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to abnagen, *v. a.* (h) (von Tieren) to gnaw || (von Menschen) to pick || der Stummer nagt mir das Herz ab, my heart is consumed with grief.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to quilt.

abblößen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, taking off || (*med.*) amputation, re- moval || (Übernahme) taking over || (*com.*) (Verkauf) pur- chase, demand || (Verminder- ung) diminution, decline || (des Mondes) waning, wane || ~ fin- den, (*com.*) to sell, to be in de- mand || in ~ geraten, to decline, to be on the wane.

abblößen, *v. a.* (h) to nibble daintily.

abblößen, *n.*, -s, taking away, off || (Verminderung) di- minution, decrease || ~ einer Reihe, (*math.*) convergence || (Kinderstiel) cat's-cradle || der Mond ist im ~, the moon is on the wane.

abblößen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take off, away || (Erlöchte 2c.) to pick, to gather || (Bart) to shave off || sich den Bart ~ lassen, to get oneself shaved || (Erlöchte) to remove || jdm. etw. ~, (wegnehmen) to take a thing from one, to deprive one of a thing || (Geld) to win (one's money) || (nachblößen) to paint, to portray, to photograph, to take || (schließen aus) to infer, to deduce (from) || (*com.*) (Waren) to buy, to purchase || jdm. einen Eid ~, to administer an oath to one || jdm. ein Versprechen ~, to make one give a promise || Waschen ~, (beim Stricken) to take up meshes (in order to lessen the width) || jdm. zuviel ~, (*com.*) to ask too high a price

from one || jdm. eine Mühe ~, to relieve one of a trouble || sich ~ lassen, to have one's portrait, photograph taken || ~, v. n. irr. (h) to decrease, to diminish || (Wasser zc.) to sink || (Kräfte zc.) to begin to fail || (Geschwindigkeit) to go down, to decrease || (Preis) to decline || (Sturm) to abate || (Tag) to decline, to wane || (beim Stricken) to take up meshes, to narrow || (vom Mond) to wane || bei abnehmendem Monde, at the wane of the moon || er nimmt ab, he is losing flesh, he is getting worse || er nimmt zusehends ab, he is visibly wasting away.

Abnehmer, m., -s, pl. ~, buyer, purchaser, customer || (von Arbeitern) receiving-agent.

Abneigung, f., ~, pl. -en, (fig.) (gegen) disinclination, dislike (to) || natürliche ~ (gegen), antipathy (to, against).

abniden, v. a. (h) (bei der Jagd) to kill, to stab.

abnieten, v. a. (h) to unrivet.

abnippen, v. a. (h) to taste, to sip.

abnorm, a. abnormal.

Abnormalität, f., ~, pl. -en, abnormality.

abnötigen, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to force, extort (a thing from one) || jdm. Bewunderung ~, to command one's admiration.

abnutzen, abnützen, v. a. (h) to wear out by use || sich ~, v. r. (h) to be spent, worn-out.

Abnutzung, f., ~, pl. -en, wear and tear, deterioration.

abobfegen, v. a. (h) to (thoroughly) box one's ears.

Abonnement (-mang), n., -s, pl. -s, (auf acc.) subscription (to).

Abonnements: -billet, n., -karte, f. subscription-ticket || (rail.) season-ticket || -liste, f. list of subscribers.

Abonnent, m., -en, pl. -en, -in, f., ~, pl. -innen, (auf acc.) subscriber (to).

abonnieren, v. a. & n. & sich ~, v. r. (h) (auf acc.) to subscribe (to) || auf eine Zeitung ~, to take in a paper.

abordnen, v. a. (h) to depute, to delegate.

Abordnung, f., ~, pl. -en, delegation, deputation.

Abort, m., -(-es), pl. -e, privy || (englischer) water-closet (W. C.).

abpachten, v. a. (h) (jdm.) to rent, to farm (from one).

abpacken, v. a. (h) to unlade, to unload, to unpack.

abpassen, v. a. (h) to measure ||

(fig.) (jdm.) to lie in wait for || eine gute Gelegenheit ~, to wait for a good opportunity || den rechten Augenblick ~, to bide one's time.

abpatrouillieren, v. a. (h) to patrol, to beat up.

abpeitschen, v. a. (h) to whip, to thrash. [peel (off)].

abpellen, v. a. (h) (fam.) to

abpfählen, v. a. (h) to stake off.

abpfänden, v. a. (h) to seize by distraint.

Abpfändung, f., ~, pl. -en, distraint, seizure.

abpfeifen, v. a. irr. (h) to whistle || ~, v. n. (h) to pipe off.

abpfloeden, v. a. (h) to peg off.

abpflücken, v. a. (h) to pick, to gather. [off].

abpflügen, v. a. (h) to plough

abpicken, v. a. (h) to peck off.

abpladen, abplagen, v. a. (h)

to tire, to fatigue || jdm. etw. ~, to worry one out of a thing ||

sich ~, v. r. (h) to toil and moil, to slave.

abplatten, v. a. (h) to flatten ||

sich ~, v. r. (h) to flatten, to become flat.

Abplattung, f., ~, pl. -en, flattening.

abplatzen, v. n. (f) to crack off, to burst off. [der.

abplündern, v. a. (h) to plunder,

abpochen, v. a. (h) to knock off.

abpolieren, v. a. (h) to rub, to polish.

abprägen, v. a. (h) to stamp, to mint, to coin || (fig.) to make

a faithful impression of || sich ~, v. r. (h) (fig.) to leave an impress.

Abprall (en), m. (n.), -(-es) (-ens), rebound, recoil || (phys.) reflection, refraction.

abprallen, v. n. (f) (von) to rebound, to recoil (from) || (Nicht)

to be reflected || (Schall) to reverberate || (beim Billardspiel)

to glance off, to cannon off || alles prallt von ihm ab, (fig.) it all

runs off him like water off a duck's back.

abbrechen, v. a. (h) (mil.) to unlimber.

abbrügeln, v. a. (h) to thrash or to drub soundly.

abpumpen, v. a. (h) to pump out || (fam.) (jdm. etw.) to borrow (a thing from one).

abpusten, v. a. (h) (Staub zc.) to blow off (dust, etc.).

abputz, m., -(-es), (arch.) plaster, rough coating.

abputzen, v. a. (h) to clean, to polish || (Nicht) to snuff || (Saus)

to plaster the walls of || (Mauer) to plaster, to coat || (Ferb) to rub down || (fig.) to blow up,

to scold.

abquälen, v. a. (h) to torment, to worry || sich ~, v. r. (h) to worry oneself.

***abquerlen, V. abquirren.**

abquetschen, v. a. (h) to squeeze off.

abquirren, v. a. (h) to twirl.

abradern, sich, v. r. (h) to work oneself to death, to fag oneself out.

abradieren, v. a. (h) to scratch out, to erase.

Abraham, m., -s, npr. Abraham || in -s Schoße sitzen, (fig.) to lie in Abraham's bosom.

abrahmen, v. a. (h) to skim || abgerahmte Milch, f. skim-milk.

abrandern, v. a. (h) (Geld) to mill.

abraspeln, v. a. (h) to rasp off.

abraten, v. a. irr. (h) (jdm. von etw.) to dissuade (one from a thing), to warn (one against a thing).

Abtragung, f., ~, pl. -en, dissuasion. [to evaporate].

abrauchen, v. n. (f) (chem.)

abraufen, v. a. (h) to pull, tear off || sich ~, v. r. (h) to quarrel, to have a scuffle.

Abraum, m., -(-es), (beim Bergbau) rubbish, trash.

abräumen, v. a. (h) to clear, to take away, to remove || den Tisch ~, to remove the cloth,

to take away.

abraupen, v. a. (h) (hort.) to clear of caterpillars.

abrechen, v. a. (h) to rake off.

abrechnen, v. a. (h) (von etw.) to deduct, to discount (from) ||

... abgerechnet, apart from ... ||

with the exception of ... ||

~, v. n. (h) to make up accounts || (mit jdm.) to settle

accounts (with one) || (fig.) to be or to get even (with one).

Abrechnung, f., ~, pl. -en, settling of accounts || (Abzug)

deduction, discount || auf ~, on account || ~ halten, to balance

accounts || (fig.) (mit jdm.) to settle accounts, to get even

(with one).

Abrechnungsz: -kontor (= comptoir), n. clearing-house ||

-tag, m. settling-day.

Abrede, f., ~, pl. -n, agreement || (bestimmte) stipulation ||

ni ~ stellen, to deny || ~ nehmen, treffen, to make an agreement, to agree.

abreden, v. n. (h) (jdm. von etw.) to dissuade (one from a thing).

abregnen, v. n. & sich ~, v. r. (h) to leave off raining.

abreiben, v. a. irr. (h) to rub || (Farben) to grind || sich ~, v. r. irr. (h) to wear out by

rubbing || (sich waschen) to rub oneself down.

Abreibung, f., ~, *pl.* -en, rubbing off || *salte ~*, (*med.*) rubbing down with cold water.

Abreiben, v. a. (h) to unstring. **Abreise, f.**, ~, *pl.* -n, departure, setting out.

Abreisen, v. n. (f) (vom Hause) to set out || (von einem Orte) to depart, to leave.

Abreißen, v. a. irr. (h) to tear off, to pull off, to break off || (Blumen, Früchte) to pluck off, to pick || (Kleider) to tear, to wear to rags || (Gebäude) to demolish || (abzeichnen) to sketch || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to break, to tear || meine Geduld reißt ab, (*fig.*) my patience is at an end.

Abreißkalender, m., -s, *pl.* ~, block-calendar.

Abreiten, v. a. irr. (h) (Pferde) to harass by riding, to override || (einen Platz) to ride over, through || die Front ~, (*mil.*) to ride along the front, to hold a review on horseback || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ride away.

Abrennen, v. a. irr. (h); die ganze Stadt ~, (*fig.*) to run all over the town || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to exhaust oneself with running || sich die Beine ~, (*fig.*) to run one's legs off.

Abreiten, v. a. (h) (Hunde zc.) to train || (Pferde) to break in || jdm. zu etw. ~, to train one to a thing || er ist darauf abgerichtet, he has the knack of it.

Abrichter, m., -s, *pl.* ~, (von Tieren) trainer.

Abrichtung, f., ~, *pl.* -en, training, breaking-in.

Abriegeln, v. a. (h) to bolt, to bar.

Abreiben, v. a. (h) to strip of bark, to bark.

Abbringen, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to wrest (a thing from one).

Abrollen, v. n. irr. (f) to flow down, to run off.

Abriß, m., **Abrißes, pl.** **Abriße, sketch** || (Buch) compendium || *Furzer ~*, summary, epitome, short extract.

Abrollen, v. a. (h) to unroll, to uncoil || (fort) to roll away || ~, *v. n.* (f) to roll down.

Abrosten, v. n. (f) to rust off. **Abrosten, v. a.** (h) to thoroughly roast.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to move off, to remove || ~, *v. n.* (f) to move away || (*mil.*) to march off.

Abdrudern, v. n. (f) to row off. **Abrufen, v. a. irr.** (h) to call away || (die Stunden) to cry, to call || (Hunde bei der Jagd) to call off || jdm. ~ lassen, to send

for one || ~, *v. n.* (h) to call for the last time.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) (*fam.*) to reprimand severely.

Abdrufen, f., ~, *pl.* -en, calling off or away, recall || -sdrufen, *n.* order of recall.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to stir up, to beat up.

Abdrunden, abdründen, v. a. (h) to round off || (*fig.*) (einen Satz zc.) to round off.

Abdrundung, f., ~, *pl.* -en, rounding off || (*fig.*) rounding, roundness.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to pluck off. **Abdrücken, v. a.** (h) (ein Geschäft) to take down || (*mil.*) (eine Armee) to disband || ~, *v. n.* to demobilise.

Abdrückung, f., ~, *pl.* -en, demobilisation.

Abdrücken, v. n. (f) to glide down. [*off.*]

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to shake

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to cut off || den Kopf ~, (*fam.*) to chop off one's head.

Abdrück, f., ~, *pl.* -n, counter-order || (einer Einladung) refusal || -brief, *m.* letter of renunciation || (Fehlbrief) challenge.

Abdrücken, v. a. & n. (h) (abbestellen) to counterorder, to countermand || (abbschlagen) to refuse || (schriftlich) to send a (written) refusal || jdm. die Freundschaft zc. ~, to withdraw one's friendship from one, to break off intercourse with one || ~ lassen, to send an excuse, to beg to be excused || ~, *v. n.* (h); einer Sache ~, to renounce, to give up a thing.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to saw off.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to skim off the cream from.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to collect || mit dem Güte ~, to send round the hat.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to unsaddle || (abwerfen) to throw off || ~, *v. n.* (h) to dismount.

Abdrück, m., -es, *pl.* **Abdrücke, stop, pause** || (der Treppe) landing (of a staircase) || (von Waren) sale || (am Stiefel) heel || (*typ.*) paragraph || in Abdrücken, at intervals, by fits and starts || ~ finden, ~ haben, to meet with a demand, to go off || schneller ~, ready sale || schlechter ~, dull sale || neue Abdrücke an Stiefeln machen, to heel boots.

Abdrück, abdrück: -fähig, *a.* (*com.*) marketable, saleable || -gebiet, *n.*, -markt, *m.* (*com.*) market, channel || -kosten, *pl.*

(*com.*) selling expenses, *pl.* || -leder, *n.* heel-tap.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to cleanse.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to shave off, to scrape off || (Kleider) to rub or to wear threadbare.

Abdrücken, n., -s, *pl.* ~, shavings, *pl.*

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) (*fam.*) (jdm. etw.) to obtain (a thing from one) by bargaining, to cheapen.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) (Bediente zc.) to discharge, to dismiss || (Gesetze) to abolish || (Mißbräuche) to redress || (Ferber zc.) to part with, to give up keeping.

Abdrücken, f., ~, *pl.* -en, (von Bedienten) dismissal || (von Gesetzen) abolishment, abrogation || (von Mißbräuchen) reform, redress || (von Würgen) abolition.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to peel, to pare || (Mandeln) to blanch || (Eier) to shell || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to peel off, to scale off || (Baumrinde) to lose the bark.

Abdrücken, f., ~, *pl.* -en, peeling, paring || (der Baumrinde) barking.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to scrape off, to scratch off.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to shade off, to outline.

Abdrücken, f., ~, *pl.* -en, adumbration, shade.

Abdrücken, a. estimable.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to estimate, to tax, to appraise || (bestimmen) to assess. [*praiser.*]

Abdrücken, m., -s, *pl.* -n, ab-
Abdrücken, f., ~, *pl.* -en, estimation, valuation || (Be-
steuerung) assessment || nach der
höchsten ~, on the highest estimate
|| -skommission, *f.* commission
for assessment of taxes.

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to shovel off.

Abdrücken, m., -es, *pl.* ~, scum, dross || (*fig.*) dregs, *pl.*

Abdrücken, v. a. (h) to scum, to skim.

Abdrücken, f., ~, *pl.* -en, scumming, skimming.

Abdrücken, n., -s, (& *chem.*) separation || (Sterben) decease, death.

Abdrücken, v. a. irr. (h) to separate || (Metalle) to refine || (*chem.*) to disengage || ~, *v. n.* irr. (f) to die || (*chem.*) to disengage || sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) (*chem.*) to be precipitated.

Abdrücken, v. a. irr. (h) to shear || (Wart) to shave off || (Haare) to cut (off).

Abdrücken, m., -es, (vor *dat.*) abhorrence, horror, abomina-

tion (of) || ~ haben vor etw., to abhor a thing.

abſchuern, *v. a.* (h) to scour off || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von Stoffen) to wear off or out.

abſchſtlich, *a. & ad.* abominable, detestable, horrid, atrocious || (*fam.*) mean, unkind.

Abſchſtlichkeit, *f., ~, pl. -en*, abominableness, atrociousness.

abſchſen, *v. a.* (h) to send away or off, to despatch.

Abſchſung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, sending off, despatch.

abſchieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove off, to push off || etw. von ſich ~, (*fig.*) to clear oneself of a thing || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*fam.*) to make oneself scarce, to slink away.

Abſchied, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, (gegeben) discharge, dismissal || (genommen) resignation || (Abreiſe) departure || ~ nehmen (von), to bid farewell (to) || ~ von der Welt nehmen, (*fig.*) to quit the world, to depart this life || ſeinen ~ nehmen, to send in one's resignation || (*mil.*) to quit the service || ſeinen ~ bekommen, to be discharged, to get one's discharge || ohne ~ zu nehmen! I won't say good-bye! || beim ~, at parting || fortgehen, ohne ~ zu nehmen, to take French leave || jdm. den ~ geben, to dismiss, to discharge one || (einem Offizier) to cashier (an officer) || (*fig.*) to give one the sack || ~ nehmen, *n.* leave-taking.

Abſchieds: -audienz, *f.* farewell audience || -beſuch, *m.* farewell visit || -brief, *m.* farewell letter || -geſuch, *n.* (tender of) resignation || ſein -geſuch einreichen, to tender one's resignation || -kuß, *m.* parting kiss || -rede, *f.* valedictory speech || -ſchmaus, *m.* farewell dinner, supper || -trunk, *m.* stirrup-cup || -zeugnis, *n.* certificate of leave. [off, to scale off.

abſchießen, *v. a.* (h) to flake || abſchießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot off or away || (Gewebr) to discharge, to fire || (Pfeil) to let fly || (bei der Jagd, ein Revier) to kill, to shoot off || den Vogel ~, to bring down the (sham) bird || (*fig.*) to win the prize.

abſchiffen, *v. n.* (f) to set sail.

abſchinden, *v. a.* (h) to skin, to flay || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) to work oneself to death, to fag oneself out. [harshness.

abſchirren, *v. a.* (h) to un- || abſchlagen, *v. a.* (h) to slaughter, to butcher || (*fig.*) to handle severely, to slang.

Abſchlag, *m., -(e)s, pl. Abſchläge*, (Abprall) rebound || (Unteſchied) divergence, difference || (Verminderung) diminution, abatement || (im Preiſe) fall, decline || auf ~, on account, in part payment || auf ~ geben, to give by way of instalment || auf ~ nehmen, to take in part payment || -szahlung, *f.* payment on account.

abſchlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat off, to strike off || (Bäume) to fell, to hew down || (Angriff) to repel, to repulse || (jdm. etw.) to refuse, to deny (one a thing) || (Kopf) to cut off || (Zeit) to strike || ſein Waſſer ~, to make water || ich habe es rund abgeſchlagen, I refused point-blank || ~, *v. n.* (h u. f) (abnehmen) to abate, to diminish || (im Preiſe) to fall || (Billardball) to rebound, to come back || die Kälte ſchlägt ab, the cold is relaxing, the weather is giving.

abſchlägig, *a. & ad.* negative, refusing, in the negative || -e Antwort, *f.* refusal, denial || eine -e Antwort erhalten, to meet with a refusal or rebuff.

abſchläglich, *a.* on account.

abſchleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to draw off to worm (a thing out of one) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to slink off.

abſchleifen, *1. v. a. irr.* (h) to grind off || (Diamanten) to cut || (Steine) to smoothe, to polish || (Meſſer) to whet || (*fig.*) to polish, to refine || ſich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to become smooth or polished || (*fig.*) to improve in one's manners, to acquire good breeding || 2. ~, *v. a.* (h) to drag away, to cart away || (Sleid) to fray.

Abſchleifung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, grinding off, sharpening || (*fig.*) polish, good manners, *pl.*

abſchleifen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to wear off or out.

abſchleudern, *v. n.* (f) (*fam.*) to saunter away.

abſchleudern, *abſchleudern*, *v. a.* (h) to shake off, to fling away.

abſchleppen, *v. a.* (h) to drag away || (Sleiderock) to fray, to wear out || ſich ~ (mit), *v. r.* (h) to tire oneself by carrying (heavy loads).

abſchließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Tür etc.) to shut, to lock || (beenden) to finish, to conclude || (Vertrag) to conclude || (Rechnung) to balance || einen Handel ~, (*com.*) to strike a bargain || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to come to a final decision || ſich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to lock oneself in || (*fig.*)

(von, vor dat., gegen) to retire, to seclude oneself (from).

abſchließend, *a.* definitive.

Abſchließung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, locking up || V. Abſchluß.

Abſchluß, *m., Abſchluſſes*, *pl. Abſchlüſſe*, conclusion, close || (einer Rechnung) balancing, settlement, statement || -rechnung, *f. (com.)* statement of account-current, final account.

abſchmarozken, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to sponge (on one for a thing).

abſchmagen, *v. a. & ſich ~, v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) to kiss (each other) repeatedly.

abſchmeckeln, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) (jdm. etw.) to coax, to flatter (one out of a thing).

abſchmeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*fam.*) to throw off.

abſchmelzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to melt off || ~, *v. n.* (f) to dissolve, to melt off.

abſchmieren, *v. a.* (h) to grease || (*fig.*) (aus Wſchern, von jdm.) to scribble off, to crib (from).

abſchmutzen, *v. n.* (h) to give off dirt, to soil || (*typ.*) to maculate, to blot.

abſchnallen, *v. a.* (h) to unbuckle.

abſchnappen, *v. n.* (f) to snap off || (*fig.*) to break off suddenly, to stop short.

abſchneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut off || (Rägel) to pare || (Geſpräch) to break off || (Hunden den Schwanz, die Ohren) to crop, to lop || (Pferden den Schwanz) to dock || (*med.*) (Glieb) to amputate, to take off || (*hort.*) (Äſte) to prune off || (Wäune) to trim || (Getreide) to mow, to reap || (Bart) to trim || ſchräg ~, (*tech.*) to bevel || den Rückzug ~, (*mil.*) to cut off the retreat, to head off || jdm. die Ehre ~, (*fig.*) to damage one's reputation, to defame one || jdm. die Hoffnung, Gelegenheit ~, to deprive one of hope, of an opportunity || jdm. (ſich dat.) die Kehle ~, to cut one's throat || jdm. das Wort ~, to cut one short, to interrupt one || die Zuſuhr ~, to cut off provisions || jdm. jede Ausflucht ~, to leave one not a hole to creep out at.

Abſchneidung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, cutting off || (*med.*) amputation.

abſchneuen, *v. imp.* (h) to cease snowing.

abſchnellen, *v. a.* (h) to let fly (with a jerk) || ~, *v. n.* (f) to fly off (with a jerk).

Abſchnitt, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, piece cut off, section || (in Wſchern) chapter, part, paragraph ||

(math.) segment || (einer Zeit) period, phase, epoch.

abfchnittel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -, shred, chip. [off.] to chip off.

abfchnitteln, *v. a.* (h) to cut off. **abfchnitteln**, *v. a.* (h) to unlace, to untie. [off.]

abfchnurren, *v. a.* (h) to rattle. **abfchnöpfen**, *v. a.* (h) to skim, to scum || das Fett ~, (fig.) to take the cream off.

abfchnüren, *v. a.* (h) to slope. **abfchrauben**, *v. a.* (h) to screw off, to unscrew.

abfchrecken, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to frighten (one) away || (jdm. von etw.) to deter, to discourage (one from a thing) || (Eifen) to chill || (abfchlefen) to sprinkle with cold water || er läßt fich leicht ~, he is easily discouraged.

abfchreckend, *a.* deterrent || -es Beispiel, *n.* awful example, warning || ~ häßlich, frightfully ugly.

abfchreckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -, en, frightening, intimidation || -smittel, *n.* means of discouragement, deterrent.

abfchreibebuch, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -, *transcription*-fee.

abfchreiben, *v. a.* irr. (h) to transcribe, to copy || (als Schüler) to crib || (literarisch) to plagiarise || (abziehen von) to deduct || (eine Feder) to blunt, to wear out || (eine Schuld) to write off, to cancel || noch einmal ~, to re-write, to copy again || fich (dat.) die Finger ~, (fig.) to wear out one's fingers with writing || ~, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to write (to one) cancelling an engagement, to beg off.

abfchreiber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, copier, copyist, transcriber.

abfchreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -, en, transcription, copying || (einer Schuld) cancelling.

abfchreien, *fich*, *v. r.* irr. (h) (nach) to scream oneself hoarse (after, for). [off.]

abfchreiben, *v. a.* irr. (h) to pace. **abfchrift**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -, en, copy || (jur.) duplicate || beglaubigte ~, attested copy || eine ~ nehmen, to draw up or to take a copy.

abfchriftlich, *a.* copied.

abfchrotten, *v. a.* (h) (Getreide) to grind coarsely || (Saß) to shoot, to lower.

abfchulden, *fich*, *v. r.* (h) (fam.) to work oneself to death.

abfchultern, *v. a.* (h) (mil.) (Gewehr) to take from the shoulder.

abfchuppen, *v. a.* (h) to scale || ~, *v. n.* & *fich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to scale off, to flake off.

abfchürfen, *v. a.* (h) ; *fich* (dat.) die Haut ~, to tear one's skin.

abfchüßig, *a.* declivous, sloping, steep.

abfchüßigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -, en, declivity, steepness.

abfchütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake off, to cast off || etw. von fich ~, (fig.) to shake off, to get rid of a thing. [off.]

abfchütteln, *v. a.* (h) to pour. **abfchwächen**, *v. a.* (h) (Ihmstände) to extenuate || (Wirkung zc.) to weaken, to diminish || fich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become weaker, to fall off, to decrease.

abfchwächung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -, en, weakening, debilitation.

abfchwären, *v. n.* irr. (f) to fall off by ulceration, to fester away.

abfchwärzen, *v. a.* (h) to (thoroughly) blacken || ~, *v. n.* (h) (von fchwarzer Farbe) to come off.

abfchwätzen, *v. a.* (h) ; jdm. etw. ~, to talk one out of a thing.

abfchweifen, *v. a.* (h) (tech.) to scollop || ~, *v. n.* (f) to deviate, to go astray || ~ von, (fig.) to digress from. [sive.]

abfchweifend, *a.* (fig.) digressing. **abfchweifung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -, en, (fig.) digression.

abfchwemmen, *v. a.* (h) to wash away || (Pferd) to ride into the water.

abfchwerten, *v. n.* (h u. f) to wheel off or aside || in Kolonnen ~, (mil.) to file off in columns || links fchweikt ab! (mil.) left wheel!

abfchwimmen, *v. n.* (f) (Personen) to swim off or away || (Schnen) to drift off, to float off.

abfchwindeln, *v. a.* (h) ; jdm. etw. ~, to swindle one out of a thing.

abfchwingen, *fich*, *v. r.* irr. (h) to swing oneself down.

abfchwirren, *v. n.* (f) (fam.) to decamp, to get out.

abfchwitzen, *fich*, *v. r.* (h) to perspire profusely.

abfchwören, *v. a.* irr. (h) to abjure, to forswear || (verrichten) to deny, renounce by oath.

abfchwörung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -, en, abjuration || (Verzichtfleiten) denial, renunciation by oath.

abfchwingung, *m.*, -(e)s, swinging down, leaping down || (beim Turnen) somersault.

abfegehn, *v. n.* (f) to set sail, to sail away.

abfehbär, *a.* within sight || (fig.) imaginable, conceivable || in-er Zeit, within measurable time,

abfehen, *n.*, -s, (des Gewehrs zc.) sight || (fig.) design, intention || feit ~ auf etw. gerichtet haben, to have a thing in view, to aim at a thing.

abfehen, *v. a.* irr. (h) (Gelegenheit) to watch for || jdm. etw. ~, to learn the knack, trick of a thing from one by observation || jdm. etw. an den Augen ~, to read a thing (one's wishes) in one's eyes || ~, *v. n.* irr. (h) (von etw.) to disregard, to take no account (of a thing) || (verzicht) to waive (a thing) || es (auf jdm., auf etw.) ~, to aim at, to have in view || daß ich auf mich abgefehen, that is meant for me || jovie! ich ~ famt, for aught I see || es ist nicht abzufehen, wo das hinaus foll, there is no saying what all this will end in.

abfeifen, *v. a.* (h) to clean with soap, to soap.

abfeihen (abfeigen), *v. a.* (h) to decant, to strain, to filter.

abfeihung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -, en, decantation, filtration.

abfein, *v. n.* irr. (f) to be off.

abfeite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -, u, (einer Straße) aisle. [apart.]

abfeiten, *ab feiten*, *ad.* aside, **abfeiden**, *v. a.* irr. (h) to despatch, to send (away) || (Brief) to despatch, to post || (Abgeordnete) to depute || (mil.) to detach.

abfeider, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, (com.) shipper, consigner || (auf Briefen) sender.

abfeidung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -, en, sending, despatching, shipping || (Briefe) posting || (Deputation) delegation.

abfeingen, *v. a.* (h) to singe off.

abfeiten, *v. a.* (h) (auch min.) to sink || (hort.) to set (layers).

abfeiter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, (hort.) layer, shoot.

abfeitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -, en, (hort.) laying.

abfeitenliste, *abfeuzliste*, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -, n, list of absentees.

abfeigbar, *a.* (im Amt) removable, deprivable of office || (com.) saleable.

abfeien, *v. a.* (h) (entfernen) to remove, to put away || (Raß) to put down, to deposit || (fam.) (jdm.) to drop || (entlassen) to discharge || (Stürzen) to depose, to dethrone || (Werter) to throw || (Waren) to dispose of, to sell || (Gut) to take off || (typ.) to set up in type || ~, *v. n.* (h) to pause, to stop || (ausruhen) to rest || ohne abzufeien, uninterruptedly || trinken ohne abzufeien, to drink at a draught || es wird

Abschläge ~, he (I, etc.) will be badly knocked about.

Absetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, discharge || deposition, dethronement.

Abzucht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, view, intention, purpose || -en haben (auf acc.), to have designs (upon) || es liegt nicht in unserer ~ zit. . . , it is not our intention to . . . || in der besten ~, with the best intentions || in der ~ zu . . . , unt. . . , with a view to, for the purpose of || mit ~, on purpose || ohne ~, unintentionally || seine ~ erreichen, to gain one's point.

Abzichtlich, *a.* intentional, intended || (beabsichtigt) deliberate || ~, *ad.* purposely, on purpose.

Abzichtslos, *ad.* unintentionally.

Abzichtslosigkeit, *f.*, ~, undesignedness.

Abzichtslosig, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, *gr.* sentence expressing intention or purpose.

Abzickern, *v. n.* (f) to trickle down.

Abzicken, *v. a.* (h) to sift off.
Abzicken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to decoct, to boil || einen Trank ~, to make a decoction.

Abzingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to recite, to chant || (Sich) to carol.

Abzingung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, singing, chanting.

Abzins, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, ab-sinthe.

Abzinsen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (von) to sit away (from) || (vom Pferde) to dismount || ~, *v. a. irr.* (f) to wear out by sitting, to sit out || (Strafzeit) to do time || (Schuld) to be imprisoned (for debt).

Abzocken, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) (jdm. etw.) to win (a thing from one) by gambling.

Abzolut, *a.* absolute, positive || ~, *ad.* absolutely.

Abzolutiön, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*ec.*) absolutiön. [lutism]

Abzolutismus, *m.*, ~, abso-lutist. *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, absolutist. [tist]

Abzolutistisch, *a.* & *ad.* absolu-tistisch. *n.*, -s, *pl.* -ien, discharge.

Abzolvieren, *v. a.* (h) (*ec.*) to absolve || (seine Studien) to finish.

Abzunderlich, *a.* singular, strange, odd, peculiar || ~, *ad.* strangely.

Abzunderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, oddity.

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h) to separate, to set apart || (philosophisch) to abstract || (*med.*) to secrete ||

Abzundern, *v. r.* (h) (von) to separate, seclude oneself (from).

Abzunderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, separation || (persönliche) retirement || (*med.*) secretion.

Abzunderen, *v. a.* (h) to absorb. **Abzunderend**, *a.* absorbent.

Abzundern, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to be worn out with care, to fret.

Abzunderiön, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, absorption.

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h) (ein Kind) to wean.

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h) to unbend || (Pferde) to unyoke || (Gewehrhaßn) to uncock || (*fig.*) to relax, to tire.

Abzunderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, unbending || (körperliche) lassitude || (geistige) relaxation || (*med.*) atony.

***Abzunderig**, *V.* abspenstig.

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h); **Abzundern** (*dat.*) etw. . . , to pinch oneself for a thing || **Abzundern** (*dat.*) etw. vom Munde ~, to pinch oneself in food to get a thing.

Abzundern, *v. n.* (f) to walk off or away.

Abzundern, *v. n.* (h) to finish dinner, supper || abgepfeist haben, to have finished dinner || ~, *v. a.* (h) to feed || jdm. mit leeren Worten ~, to put one off with fair words || er soll mich nicht wieder ~! he shall not put me off again!

Abzundern, *a.*; (*acc.*) ~ machen, to alienate, to entice away || (*dat.*) ~ werden, to desert, to fall off from.

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h) to shut off or up || (Straße etc.) to close, to barricade || (Wasshaßn) to turn off || (Dampf) to shut off || jdm. den Weg ~, to stop one's way || **Abzundern**, *v. r.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to seclude oneself (from).

Abzunderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, separation, seclusion || (der Straße) barricading, closing || (des Dampfes) shutting off.

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h) to reflect || **Abzundern**, *v. r.* (h) to be reflected.

Abzunderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reflection.

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h) (*mus.*) to play || (abnutzen) to wear out by playing || (vom Blatt) ~, (*mus.*) to play at sight || **Abzundern**, *v. r.* (h) (*fig.*) to come off, to take place.

Abzundern, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spin off.

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h) to splinter || ~, *v. n.* (f) & **Abzundern**, *v. r.* (h) to come off in splinters.

Abzundern, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to deny, refuse (a thing to one) || (*jur.*) to refuse (a

thing to one) by judicial sentence || jdm. alle Hoffnung ~, to take all hope from one || jdm. das Leben ~, to condemn one to death || (von Urzten) to give one up || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (über *acc.*) to decide, to give a final opinion (on).

Abzundernd, **Abzunderndig**, *a.* & *ad.* dogmatic, peremptory, overbearing.

Abzunderer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, peremptory person, dogmatist.

Abzunderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, adjudication.

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h) to burst off || (mit Pulver) to blow off (with gunpowder) || ~, *v. n.* (f) to gallop away.

Abzundern, *v. n. irr.* (f) to leap off || (im Zornen) to take off || (von Sachen) to crack off, to fly off || (zurückprallen) to rebound || (*fig.*) (von) to change suddenly || (von einer Partei) to forsake or to desert suddenly.

Abzundernd, *a.* desultory.

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h) to squirt off, to syringe off.

Abzundern, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Abzundern, jump, leap, bound.

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h) to unwind from the spool.

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h) to wash off, to rinse || (Sand) to wash away.

Abzunderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, washing off, rinsing || (von Sand) washing away.

Abzundern, *v. n.* (f) to descend || (*gr.*) (von) to be derived (from).

Abzunderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, descent || (*gr.*) derivation.

Abzunder, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Abzunder, distance || (*fig.*) difference, contrast || (*jur.*) recession || von etw. ~ nehmen, to desist from a thing || -sgeld, *n.* indemnity, compensation (paid to one who waives a claim).

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h) to render, to pay || einen Besuch ~, to pay a visit || Bericht ~ (über *acc.*), to report (on) || Dank ~, to return thanks.

Abzunderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, paying, discharging || ~ eines Besuchs, visit, call || ~ des Dankes, returning thanks.

Abzundern, *v. a.* (h) to dust.

Abzunderer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, duster, feather-broom.

Abzunderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dusting.

Abzundern, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stab || (Schlachtvieh) to slaughter || (Leich) to drain || (im Starrenspiel) to trump || (beim Sechsten) to place hors de combat, to

wound seriously || ~, v. n. (h) (von) to contrast (with).

Absteher, m., -s, pl. -, excursion, trip || (fig.) digression || einen ~ machen, to go on a trip, an excursion.

abstecken, v. a. (h) (abnehmen) to unpin || (mit Pfählen) to mark out (with poles) || (mil.) (Lager) to lay out.

Absteckpfahl, m., -(e)s, pl. = **Pfähle**, tracing-picket.

abstecken, v. n. irr. (f u. h) to stick out || (von) to stand off, to stand far (from) || (fig.) to desist (from), to renounce, to give up || (absterben) to die || (schal werden) to alter, to spoil || sich die Beine ~, (fig.) to get tired out from standing.

abstehend, a. distant || (bot.) spreading || gleichweit ~, (math.) equidistant.

abstehlen, v. a. irr. (h) (jdm. etw.) to steal (a thing from one) || dem lieben Gott die Tage ~, (fig.) to idle away one's time || jdm. etw. ~ (absehen), to learn a thing from one by stealth.

absteigen, v. n. irr. (f) to descend, to get down, to alight || (vom Pferd) to dismount || in einem Gasthof ~, to put up at an inn.

Absteigequartier, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, house of accommodation, (town) lodging.

abstellbar, a. redressible.

abstellen, v. a. (h) (von) to remove (from) || (Gas zc.) to turn off || (Mißbräuche) to redress.

Abstellung, f., ~, pl. -en, (fig.) abolition. [off]

abstemmen, v. a. (h) to chisel

abstemeln, v. a. (h) to stamp.

absteppen, v. a. (h) to sew through, to quilt.

absterben, n., -s, decess, death.

absterben, v. n. irr. (f) to die, to expire || (Blumen zc.) to fade || (Glieb) to mortify || der Welt ~, (fig.) to withdraw from the world.

absteuern, v. n. (f) to steer off || ~, v. a. (h) to steer away.

abstich, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (fig.) contrast, set-off.

absticken, v. a. (h) to copy in embroidery.

Abstieg, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, descent.

abstimmen, v. a. (h) (flavier) to lower the pitch of, to tune || ~, v. n. (h) (über acc.) to vote (on) || über eine Frage ~, (parl.) to divide on a question || ~ lassen, to take the votes of.

Abstimmung, f., ~, pl. -en, voting, division || zur ~! divide!

|| zur ~ schreiten, to divide, to vote || geheime ~, vote by ballot.

abstinent, a. abstinent.

Abstinenz, f., ~, abstinence.

abstoßen, v. a. irr. (h) to knock off, to thrust off, to push off || (fig.) (jbn.) to repel || (fig.) (Schuld) to pay off || (Zähne) to shed, to lose || (Geweß) to shed || sich (dat.) die Hörner ~, (fig.) to sow one's wild oats || ~, v. n. irr. (h u. f) (vom Lande) to put off, to set sail.

abstoßend, a. (von Personen) repulsive, forbidding.

abstrafen, v. a. (h) to punish.

abstrahieren, v. a. & n. (h) to abstract || (fig.) (von etw.) to leave (a thing) out of consideration.

abstrakt, a. abstract || ~, ad. abstractedly, in the abstract.

Abstraktion, f., ~, pl. -en, abstraction.

Abstraktum, n., -s, pl. -ta, (gr.) abstract noun.

Abstrebehaft, f., ~, pl. = **Kräfte**, (phys.) centrifugal power.

abstreiden, v. a. irr. (h) to strike off || (ein Trockenmaß) to strike || (von einer Summe zc.) to deduct || sich (dat.) die Füße ~, to scrape the dirt off one's shoes.

Abstreicher, m., -s, pl. -, (für die Schuhe) door-scraper.

abstreifen, v. a. (h) to strip off || (Kleider) to pull off, to take off || (xool.) (Saut) to cast, to slough || (fig.) to lay aside, to get rid of.

abstreiten, v. a. irr. (h) ; jdm. etw. ~, to argue one out of a thing || (jur.) to deprive one of a thing by a law-suit.

Abstrich, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (com.) abatement, deduction || (beim Schreiben) downward stroke.

abstriden, v. a. (h) to knit off || (Wuster) to copy.

abströmen, v. n. (f) to flow off rapidly.

abstrus, a. abstruse.

abstufen, v. a. (h) to form into steps || (Farben, Lichtöne) to shade || (fig.) to diversify, to modify || sich ~, v. r. (h) (von Farben) to graduate, to shade off || (fig.) to change by degrees.

Abstufung, f., ~, pl. -en, gradation || (von Farben) shade.

abstumpfen, v. a. (h) to blunt, to dull || (fig.) (etw.) to take the edge off, to deaden || (jbn.) to stupefy || (chem.) to neutralise || sich ~, v. r. (h) to get blunted, dull || (fig.) to be dulled, to get blunted, to become *blase*.

Absturz, m., -es, pl. **Abstürze**,

(violent) fall || (Abhang) precipice, steep.

abstürzen, v. a. (h) to precipitate || ~, v. n. (f) to fall down || (beim Bergsteigen) to fall down a precipice || (abschüssig sein) to descend steeply, perpendicularly.

abstutzen, v. a. (h) to cut off, to cut short || (Bäume) to lop, to pollard || (Hundeshren) to lop || (Herdeshwanz) to dock.

abwachen, v. a. (h) to pick off || (Ortlichkeiten) to scour, to search || (bei der Jagd) to beat || (mil.) to reconnoitre.

Abwand, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, decoction.

absurd, a. absurd, preposterous, foolish || ~, ad. absurdly.

Abstrudität, f., ~, pl. -en, absurdity.

Abzesse, m., **Abzesse**, pl. **Abzesse**, abscess.

Abzisse, f., ~, pl. -n, (math.) abscissa.

Abt, m., -(e)s, pl. **Äbte**, abbot || gefürsteter ~, Lord Abbot || -würde, f. abbotship.

abtafeln, v. n. (h) to finish dinner, supper.

abtafeln, v. a. (h) (Schiff) to unrig, to dismantle || (Walt) to strip.

Abtastelung, f., ~, pl. -en, unrigging, dismantling.

abtanzeln, v. n. (f) to dance off || sich ~, v. r. (h) to tire oneself by dancing || ~, v. a. (h) to wear out by dancing.

abtauen, v. a. (h) to melt off || ~, v. n. (h u. f) to thaw off.

abtaumeln, v. n. (f) to stagger away.

Abtei, f., ~, pl. -en, abbey.

Abteil, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (rail.) compartment.

abteilen, v. a. (h) to divide || (durch Wand zc.) to partition off || in Sektionen ~, (mil.) to form sections.

abtätlich, a. abbatial.

Abteilung, f., ~, pl. -en, division, classification || (Berichtlag) partition || (Zach) compartment || (Klasse) class || (mil.) detachment.

Abteilungs: -dirigent, m. staff officer || -ingenieur, m. divisional engineer || -zeichen, n. (gr.) hyphen.

abtelegraphieren, v. n. (h) to telegraph off, to wire refusal.

abtaufen, v. a. (h) (min.) to sink.

* **abt** . . . V. **abt** . . .

Abtiffin, f., ~, pl. -nen, ab-bess.

abtönen, *v. a.* (h) (*arts*) to tone down, to shade off.

abtöten, *v. a.* (h) to mortify.
Abtötung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, mortification.

Abtrab, *m.*, -(e)s, (*mil.*) cavalry detachment.

abtragen, *v. n.* (i) to trot off.

Abtrag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Abträge, (*fig.*) instalment, payment.

abtragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry off || (Häuser) to demolish, to pull down || (Kleider) to wear out || den Tisch ~, to clear the table, to remove the cloth || eine Schuld ~, to pay a debt.

Abtragung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, carrying off || (von Gebäuden) demolition || (einer Schuld) payment, liquidation || (Dant) returning (of thanks).

abtrampeln, *v. a.* (h) to stamp off, to trample off || ~, *v. n.* (i) to tramp off.

abträufeln, *v. n.* (i) to trickle down.

abtreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive off or away || (Wärmer) to expel || (ein Pferd) to overdrive || ein Kind ~, to commit abortion || ~, *v. n. irr.* (i) (*mar.*) (vom Lande) to drift off.

Abtreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, driving off || (der Wärmer) expulsion || (*jur.*) abortion.

abtrennen, *v. a.* (h) (von) to separate (from) || (Genähtes) to unpick || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von) to separate oneself, to withdraw (from).

Abtrennung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, separation || (von Genähtem) unpicking.

abtreten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tread off || (Schuhe etc.) to tread down || (etw. an jdm.) to give up, to cede (a thing to one) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (i) to retire, to withdraw || (*theat.*) to make one's exit || (*mil.*) to dismiss.

Abtreter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, door-scraper || (*jur.*) ceder.

Abtretung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, wearing off || (*jur.*) cession, giving up || (Abdankung) resignation, abdication || -s **urkunde**, *f.* deed of conveyance.

abtriefen, *v. n. irr.* (i) to trickle down, to drip.

Abtritt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*mar.*) leeway, drift.

abtrinken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drink off.

abtribbeln, *v. n.* (i) to trip off.

Abtritt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*theat.*) exit || (Abort) privy, water-closet, W. C.

Abtritts:-grube, *f.* cesspool || -räumer, *m.* night-soil man.

abtrocknen, *v. a.* (h) to dry (up) || (wischen) to wipe dry. || (Wäsche) to air || (Tränen) to wipe away || sich (*dat.*) das Gesicht ~, to wipe one's face || ~, *v. n.* (i) to dry up, to grow dry || (*med.*) to slough off.

abtrollen, *v. n.* (i) (*fam.*) to walk away, to trot off.

abtrommeln, *v. n.* (h) (*mil.*) to drum off.

abtröpfeln, *v. n.* (h u. i) to trickle down, to drip off.

abtroffen, *v. n.* (h u. i) to drop off.

abtrodden, *v. n.* (i) (*fam.*) to trot off, to jog off.

abtrogen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to get a thing out of one by pertinacity.

abtrumpfen, *v. a.* (h) to trump || jdm. ~, (*fig.*) to give one a set-down, to take one down a peg or two.

abtrünnig, *a.* faithless, apostate || ~ machen, to seduce, to alienate || einer Sache ~ werden, to prove faithless to a thing || (sich empören gegen) to revolt (against) || (vom Glauben) to apostatise.

Abtrünnige(r), *m.*, -u, *pl.* -u, apostate || (*fig.*) deserter, renegade.

Abtrünnigkeit, *f.*, ~, defection, desertion || (vom Glauben) apostasy || (Empörung) revolt.

abtun, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Kleider) to take, put off || (Geschäft) to finish, to settle, to arrange, to despatch || (*fig.*) (jdm.) to make short work with, to choke off || (eine Sache) to dispose of || (töten) to kill, to execute || in Eile ~, to dash off, to despatch.
ab tupfen, *v. a.* (h) to dry by dabbing.

aburteilen, *v. a.* (h) to give a verdict against || ~, *v. n.* (h) (über acc.) to decide finally, to pass final judgment (on).

abverdienen, *v. a.* (h) (Schuld) to work off.

abverlangen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to demand (a thing from one).

abvermieten, *v. a.* (h) to sublet, to underlet.

abvieren, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to square || (*mar.*) to veer off.

abwägen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (& *fig.*) to weigh.

Abwägung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (& *fig.*) weighing.

abwälzen, *v. a.* (h) to roll down or away || von sich ~, to shift from one's shoulders || die Schuld von sich ~, to exonerate oneself, to throw the blame on another.

abwandelbar, *a.* (*gr.*) declinable || (von Verben) conjugable.

abwandeln, *v. a.* (h) (*gr.*) to decline || (Verben) to conjugate.

Abwandlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*gr.*) declension || (von Verben) conjugation.

abwarten, *v. a.* (h) to wait for, to await, to stay for || (bis zu Ende) to stay out || (einen Kranken) to tend, to take care of || (Pferde) to groom || ich kann es nicht ~, I cannot await the result || seine Zeit ~, to bide one's time || es bleibt abzuwarten, we shall see what we shall see || sich -d verhalten, to temporise, to sit on the fence || ~ und dann Tee trinken! (*fam.*) patience! wait and see!

abwärts, *ad.* downwards || ~ fahren, (*mar.*) to go downstream || mit ihm geht es ~, (*fig.*) he is going down in the world.

Abwartung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (auf acc.) waiting (for) || (eines Kranken) attendance, nursing.

abwaschen, *n.*, -s, washing off or away || (des Geschirrs) washing up || das ist ein ~, (*fig.*) that is killing two birds with one stone.

abwaschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wash off or away || (Geschirr etc.) to wash up || (chem.) to lave || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to wash oneself.

Abwaschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*med.*) lotion.

abwaschen:-faß, *n.* washing-tub || -magd, *f.* scullery-maid || -wasser, *n.* dish-water.

abwässern, *v. a.* (h) to drain || (Gerlinge) to water, to soak.

abwechseln, *v. a.* (h) to change, to alter, to vary || (regelmäßig) to alternate || ~, *v. n.* (h) to alternate, to interchange || (mit jdm.) to take turns (with one).

abwechselnd, *a.* alternating || ~, *ad.* alternately, by turns, turn and turn about.

Abwechselung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, change, alternation || der ~ wegen, zur ~, for a change || ~ geben, bringen, bieten, to make a change, to diversify (matters).

Abwechselungsreich, *a.* varied, checkered.

abwedeln, *v. a.* (h) to flap off, to fan off.

abwegen, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, wrong way || auf -e geraten, to go astray || (*fig.*) to take to bad courses.

abwegig, *a.* wrong.

abwehen, *v. a.* (h) to blow off or away.

Abwehr, *f.*, ~, **Abwehrung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, defence || (eines

Stoßes) warding off, parrying || als ~, zur ~, in defence.

abwehren, *v. a. (h)* to keep off || (Stoß, Heß) to parry || (*fig.*) to avert, to prevent.

abweichen, *v. n. irr. (f)* (von) to deviate (from) || (Magnetnadel) to decline || (*fig.*) to differ (von, from), to vary (in *dat.*, in) || von seinen Grundsätzen ~, to swerve from one's principles || von der Wahrheit ~, to depart or swerve from the truth.

abweichend, *a. deviatory* || (*gr.*) anomalous, irregular.

Abweichung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (von) deviation (from), variation || (der Magnetnadel) declination || (von einer Regel) departure || ~ von der Wahrheit, lapse from the truth || V. Abweichung.

abweiden, *v. a. & n. (h)* to browse, to graze (on).

abweisen, *v. a. irr. (h)* (etw.) to refuse || (Angriff) to repulse, to repel || (jdm.) to refuse admittance to || sich ~, to dismiss without ceremony || (*jur.*) to nonsuit || abgewiesen werden, to meet with a rebuff || er läßt sich nicht ~, he will take no denial.

Abweisung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, refusal || (*fig.*) (einer Beschuldigung zc.) disclaimer, denial || (einer Person) turning away || (*jur.*) nonsuit || ~scheid, *m., -surteil, n. (jur.)* nonsuit.

abweilen, *v. n. (f)* to wither, to fade away.

abweidbar, *a. preventable*, avertible.

abwenden, *v. a. irr. (h)* to turn away, to turn off || (Unglück zc.) to prevent, to avert || (entfremden) to alienate || seine Hand von jdm. ~, (*fig.*) to withdraw one's assistance from one || sich ~, *v. r. irr. (h)* (von) to turn away (from) || (*fig.*) (von jdm.) to abandon (one), to turn (from one).

abwendig, *a.; ~ machen* (von), to alienate (from) || (*com.*) (Kunden) to entice away.

Abwendung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, turning off || (eines Übels zc.) averting.

abwerfen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to throw off, to cast off || (das Geweih) to shed || (Haut) to slough || (beim Kartenspiel) to discard || (Zoch) to shake off || (Gewinn) to yield || Gewinn ~, (*fig.*) one's teeth.

Abwerfung, *f., ~, throwing off* || (des Geweihs) shedding.

abwesend, *a. absent* || (*fig.*) absent-minded.

Abwesenheit, *f., ~, absence* || (*jur.*) non-attendance || (*fig.*) (des Geistes) absent-mindedness.

abwetzen, *v. a. (h)* to sharpen || (abruhen) to wear away by whetting.

abwischen, *v. a. (h)* (Fußboden) to wax, to polish || (*fam.*) (jdm.) to thrash or to cane (one) soundly.

abwickeln, *v. a. (h)* to wind off, to unroll || (Geschäfte) to arrange, to settle || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to unwind, to come unwound || sich gut ~, (*com.*) to go off well, to turn out well.

Abwickelung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, unwinding || (von Geschäften) arrangement, settlement.

abwiegen, *v. a. (h)* to pacify, to appease.

abwiegen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to weigh.

abwinden, *v. a. irr. (h)* to unwind, to reel off.

abwinken, *v. a. & n. (h)* (jdm.) to give (one) a sign of refusal, warning, etc.

abwirtschaften, *v. a. & n. (h)* to ruin, to wreck || er hat abgewirtschaftet, (*fig.*) he is done for.

abwischen, *v. a. (h)* to wipe (off) || (Möbel) to rub || (den Staub) to dust || sich (*dat.*) das Gesicht ~, to wipe one's face.

abwohnen, *v. a. (h)* (eine Zeit) to live out one's lease || (abnutzen) to wear out.

abwürfeln, *v. a. (h)* (jdm. etw.) to win (from one) at dice || (jdm.) to outplay (one) at dice.

abwürgen, *v. a. (h)* to strangle.

abzahlbar, *a.; in Raten ~*, payable by instalments.

abzahlen, *v. a. (h)* to pay off, to discharge || (in Raten) to pay (by instalments).

abzählen, *v. a. (h)* to tell off, to number, to count || das können Sie sich an den Fingern ~, (*fig.*) that is clear as daylight.

Abzahlung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, payment in full, liquidation || (in Raten) payment (by instalments) || ~sbasar, *m., -sgeschäft, n.* tally-shop, shop where goods are sold on the instalment system.

Abzählung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, counting off or over.

abzählen, *v. n. (h)* to shed one's teeth.

abzapfen, *v. a. (h)* to tap || (Blut) to let (blood) || (*fig.*) (jdm. etw.) to bleed (one of a thing).

Abzapfer, *m., -s, pl. ~, tapster.*

Abzapfung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, tap-

ping || (von Blut) letting (of blood). [bride].

abzäumen, *v. a. (h)* to unbridle.

abzäunung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, unbridling.

abzäumen, *v. a. (h)* to fence off.

abzäunung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (Zaun) fence, enclosure.

abzehren, *v. a. (h)* to waste, to emaciate || ~, *v. n. (f)* to pine away, to waste away, to fall off.

abzehrend, *a. consumptive*, wasting.

Abzehrung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, emaciation, consumption.

Abzeichen, *n., -s, pl. ~*, sign, mark of distinction || (Kreuz zc.) badge.

abzeichnen, *v. a. (h)* to sketch, to draw || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* (gegen) to be outlined, traced (against).

Abzeichnung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, delineation, sketch || (gegen) outline (against), contrast (with).

Abziegel: -bild, *n.* transfer-picture || -bogen, *m. (typ.)* tympan-sheet || -riemen, *m.* razor-strop.

abziehen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to draw off || (Steck) to take off || (von einer Rechnung) to deduct || (destillieren) to distil || (*math.*)

to subtract || (Messer zc.) to sharpen || (Rasiermesser) to strop || (Bier) to draw || (auf Flaschen) to bottle || (Fell) to skin, to flay || (Bett) to take (a feather coverlet) out of its case || (Böhen) to string || (Schlüssel) to take out (of the lock) || (Gewehr) to discharge || (*typ.*)

to maculate, to blot || die Hand von jdm. ~, (*fig.*) to withdraw one's assistance or protection from one || den Hut vor jdm. ~, to take off one's hat to one || jds. Aufmerksamkeit ~, to divert one's attention || die Suppe mit einem Ei ~, to beat up an egg in the broth || ~, *v. n. irr. (f)* to march off, to depart || (Rauch) to escape || (Vögel) to leave (for the winter) || (aus dem Dienste) to leave (a place) || (von der Wache) to come off duty || mit langer Nase ~, (*fam.*) to meet with a refusal, to go off with a flea in one's ear || mit Schande ~, to leave with disgrace || unberückte Ende ~, to be disappointed, to be balked of one's purpose.

Abziehung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, drawing off || (einer Summe) deduction.

abzielen, *v. n. (h)* (auf acc.) to aim (at).

absirkeht, *v. a. (h)* to measure with compasses || (*fig.*) to be scrupulous, exact (in).

Abzirk(ung), f., ~, pl. -en, measurement with compasses || (fig.) formality, exactitude.

Abzug, m., -(e)s, pl. Abzüge, marching off, departure || (kanal, Riume) channel || (typ.) impression || (des Gehör) trigger || (für Luft) outlet || (Abrechnung) allowance, deduction || (mil.) retreat || zum ~ lassen, (mil.) to sound the retreat || in ~ bringen, (& com.) to deduct || nach ~ der Kosten, charges deducted || nach ~ aller Schulden, clear after debts paid.

Abzugs: -bogen, m. (typ.) proof-sheet || -graben, m. drain || -rohr, n., -röhre, f. waste-pipe, drain-pipe.

abrupfen, v. a. (h) to pluck off, to pull off.

abzwaden, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to squeeze (a thing out of one) || jdm. etw. am Lohne z. ~, to cut down one's wages, etc.

abzweigen, sich, v. r. (h) to branch off or out, to bifurcate.

Abzweigung, f., ~, pl. -en, (des Strusses) bifurcation || (rail.) branch line.

abzwängen, v. a. irr. (h) (jdm. etw.) to extort (a thing from one).

a. c. (anni currentis), (Lat.) of or in the present year.

äch, n., -s; ~ und Weh schreien, to cry aloud || mit ~ und Schach, with great difficulty.

äch, int. alas! ah! || ~ Gott! dear me! || ~ ja! yes indeed! || ~ was! nonsense!

Ächt, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, agate.

Ächel, f., ~, pl. -n, (bot.) awn.

Ächilles, m. npr. Achilles || -ferle, f. (fig.) weak side, soft spot.

achromatisch, a. achromatic || ~ machen, to achromatise.

Ächse, f., ~, pl. -n, axis || (des Wagens) axle(-tree) || auf der ~, per ~, (com.) by land, by wagon.

Ähse, f., ~, pl. -n, shoulder || die ~n zuden, to shrug one's shoulders || auf die leichte ~ nehmen, (fig.) to make light of || jdn. über die ~ ansehn, (fig.) to look down upon one || auf beiden ~n tragen, (fig.) to serve two masters, to sit on the fence.

Ähse: (in comp.) shoulder-... || -grube, -höhle, f. arm-pit || -klappe, f. (mil.) shoulder-piece, wing || -schur, f. (mil.) shoulder-strap || -träger, m. (fig.) hypocrite, time-server || -trägerei, f. (fig.) time-serving, hypocrisy, duplicity || -zuden, n. shrug.

Äht, f., ~, 1. ban, outlawry || (ec.) excommunication || in die ~n eröffnen, tun, to outlaw, to proscribe || in die ~n verfallen, to become an outlaw || 2. ~, f., ~, attention || etw. in Äht nehmen, to take care of a thing || außer Äht lassen, to overlook, to neglect, to ignore || sich in Äht nehmen, to be cautious, to take care (of oneself) || to be-ware (vor dat., of) || gib Äht auf meine Worte! mark my words! || nim dich in Äht! take care! look out!

Äht, a. eight || ~ Tage, a week || auf ~ Tage, for a week || in ~ Tagen, within a week || morgen in ~ Tagen, to-morrow week || nach ~ Tagen, a week afterwards || über ~ Tage, a week hence, this day week || vor ~ Tagen, a week ago.

Äht, Äht: (in comp.) eight-... ||

-ed, n. (geom.) octagon || -edig, a. octagonal || -fach, -fältig, a. eight-fold || -flächner, m. (geom.) octahedron || -jährig, a. eight years old || -mal, ad. eight times || -malig, a. (done) for the eighth time || -seitig, a. (geom.) octagonal || -stänner, m. (Sport) coach and eight || -stänig, a. eight-horse || -stänig fahren, to drive eight in hand || -stündig, m. eight-hour day || -stündig, a. eight-hour || -tägig, a. eight-day, lasting a week.

Ähtbar, a. respectable, estimable.

Ähtbarkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, respectability.

Ähte, a. eighth.

Ähtel, a. seven and a half.

Ähtel, n., -s, pl. ~, eighth part, eighth.

Ähtel: -format, n. (typ.) octavo || -note, f. (mus.) quaver || -takt, m. (mus.) quaver time.

Ähten, v. n. (h) (auf acc.) to attend (to) || (sorgen für) to take care (of) || auf jdn. ~, (hören) to pay attention to one || (be-wachen) to look after one || auf alles ~, to have one's eyes about one || Ähte ja auf meine Worte! mark my words! || möchten alle darauf ~, be it known to all || ~, v. a. (h) (etw.) to think of, to value || (jdn.) to esteem.

Ähten, v. a. (h) to proscribe, to outlaw. || [eighth place.]

Ähtens, ad. eighthly, in the Ähtenswert, -würdig, a. estimable, respectable.

Ähterei, a. of eight different sorts.

Ähtgeben, Ähthaben, v. n. (h) to pay attention || (auf etw.) to attend (to a thing) || (auf

jdn.) to watch (one), to take care (of one).

Ähtlos, a. unmindful, careless, negligent.

Ähtlosigkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, inattention, carelessness, negligence.

Ähtsam, a. (auf acc.) careful, attentive, mindful, heedful (of) || ~, ad. carefully, attentively.

Ähtsamkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, attention, carefulness.

Ähtung, f., ~, (auf acc.) attention (to) || (für acc., vor dat.) esteem, respect (for) || ~! (mil.) attention! || (vorgehen!) take care! look-out! || aus ~ für, in deference to || ~ geben, (auf acc.) to pay attention, to attend (to) || seine ~ bezeigen, to pay one's respects || vor jdm., für jdn. die größte ~ hegen (haben), to hold one in the highest esteem || sich (dat.) ~ erwerben oder verschaffen, to make oneself respected. [scription.]

Ähtung, f., ~, pl. -en, pro-

Ähtungs, Ähtungs: -bezei-

gung, f. mark of respect, of esteem || -erfolg, m. moral success || -voll, a. respectful || -voll Ihr, (am Briefende) yours faithfully || -wert, -würdig, a. estimable, respectable || -würdig, a. disrespectful.

Ähtzehn, a. eighteen || -jährig, a. eighteen years old.

Ähtzehnte, a. eighteenth.

Ähtzig, a. eighty || in den ~er Jahren, in the eighties || ein Mann in den ~er Jahren, a man over eighty years old || -jährig, a. eighty years old.

Ähtziger, m., -s, pl. ~, octo-

genarian.

Ähtzigste, a. eightieth.

Ähtzigstel, n., -s, pl. ~, eigh-

tieth part.

Ähzen, v. n. (h) to groan.

Äder, m., -s, pl. Äder, (Land) field, ground, land || (Boden) soil || (Maß) acre || den ~ be-stellen, (agr.) to till the ground.

Äder, Äder: -ambier, m. (bot.) sheep-sorrel || -bau, m. agriculture, husbandry || -bauer, V. -(s)mann || -baugesellschaft, f. agricultural society || -bau-treibend, a. agricultural || -bau-lunde, f. agriculture || -bestel-lung, f. tillage || -boden, m. soil, ground || -distel, f. (bot.) common thistle || -erde, f. upper soil || -ertrag, m. produce || -fähig, a. cultivable || -feld, n. arable field || -furche, f. furrow || -gaul, m. plough-horse || -gerät, n. agricultural implements, farming utensils, pl. || -gesetz, n. agrarian law ||

-familie, *f.* (bot.) corn-camomile || -fnecht, *m.* farmer's man, ploughman || -land, *n.* arable land || -mennig, *m.* (bot.) agrimony || -minze, *f.* (bot.) corn-mint || -mohn, *m.* (bot.) wild poppy || -pflug, *m.* plough || -scholle, *f.* clod || -(s)mann, *m.* ploughman, husbandman, tiller || -veilchen, *n.* (bot.) corn-violet, heart's-case || -vieh, *n.* farm-stock || -winde, *f.* (bot.) corn-bind || -zins, *m.* farm-rent.

adern, *v. a.* (h) to plough, to till. [afatui...]

*Acqui..., acqui..., V. Afqui..., Acquit, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, (com.) receipt || per ~, paid, received.

*act..., V. Att... a. d. (= an der) ..., on the ... a. D. (= außer Dienst), (mil. & mar.) retired.

Adagio, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, (mus.) adagio.

adagio, *ad.* (mus.) adagio.

Adam, *m.* -s, *npr.* Adam || den alten ~ ausziehen, (fig.) to put aside the old Adam, to turn over a new leaf.

adäquat, *a.* adequate.

addieren, *v. a.* (h) to add up.

Addition, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, addition, summing up.

Adē, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, good-bye, farewell || V. adieu.

adē! farewell!

Adel, *m.* -s, (höher) aristocracy, nobility || (niederer) gentry || (fig.) nobleness || ist er von ~? is he of noble birth? || von altem ~, of ancient stock.

Ad(e)lig, *a.* noble, titled.

Ad(e)lige(r), *m. & f.* nobleman, noblewoman || die -n, *pl.* noblesse, nobles, *pl.*

Adeln, *v. a.* (h) to ennoble.

Adels, Adels: -brief, *m.* patent of nobility || -herrschaft, *f.* aristocracy || -kammer, *f.* upper house, House of Lords || -krone, *f.* coronet || -stand, *m.* nobility || in den ~stand erheben, to ennoble, to raise to the peerage || -stolz, *m.* pride of birth || -stolz, *a.* proud of one's noble birth || -titel, *m.* title of nobility.

Adēpt, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, adept, alchemist.

Ader, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, (auch fig.) vein || jdm. die ~ öffnen, jdm. zur ~ lassen, to bleed one, to let blood from one || es ist keine gute ~ an ihm, (fig.) there is no good in him.

Aderlass, *m.* -s, *pl.* -lässe, blood-letting.

Aderchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* ~, little vein.

Ad(e)rig, *a.* veiny, veined.

Adern, Adern, *v. a.* (h) to streak, to vein.

Aderrich, *a.* veined, veiny.

adhären, *v. n.* (h) (phys.) to adhere.

Adhäsion, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, (phys.) adhesion.

adieu, *ad.* adieu, farewell || ~ sagen, to bid farewell.

Adjektiv, *n.* -s, *pl.* -e, Adjektivum, *n.* -s, *pl.* -va, (gr.) adjective.

adjektivisch, *a.* adjectival || ~, *ad.* adjectively.

Adjunkt, *m.* -s, *pl.* -en, *pl.* -e(n), assistant.

adjustieren, *v. a.* (h) to adjust || (Gewichte) to gauge.

Adjustierung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, adjustment.

Adjutant, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, adjutant, orderly || (eines Generals) aide-de-camp.

Adler, *m.* -s, *pl.* ~, (orn.) eagle || junger ~, eagle || dop-pelter ~, two-headed eagle.

Adler, Adler: (in comp.) eagle(-) ..., of an eagle || -auge, *n.* -s, -blid, *m.* (fig.) eagle-eye || -äugig, *a.* (fig.) eagle-eyed || -geier, *m.* (orn.) bald-headed eagle || -horst, *m.* eyrie || -nase, *f.* aquiline nose || -träger, *m.* (mil.) standard-bearer || -weibchen, *n.* (orn.) female eagle.

Adlig, *a.* noble.

Administration, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, administration.

Administratör, *m.* -s, *pl.* -en, administrator, trustee.

administrieren, *v. a.* (h) to administer, to manage.

Admiral, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e u. Admiräle, admiral || (zool.) red admiral butterfly.

Admiralität, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, Board of Admiralty || -sgericht, *n.* Court of Admiralty.

Admiralschaft, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, admiralship.

Admiral(s): -schiff, *n.* admiral's ship, flagship || -flagge, *f.* admiral's flag.

Adonis, *m.* *npr.* Adonis.

adonisch, *a.* (poet.) Adonic.

adoptieren, *v. a.* (h) to adopt.

Adoption, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, adoption.

Adoptiv: (in comp.) adopted... || -vater, *m.* adopted father.

Adressant, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, sender || (com.) drawer.

Adressat, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, addressee || (com.) drawee.

Adress: -buch, *n.* -kalender, *m.* directory || -bureau, -comp-toir, -kontor, *n.* intelligence-office, register-office.

Adressé, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, direction, address || per ~, care of (c/o).

adressieren, *v. a.* (h) to address, to direct || falsch ~, to misdirect || (com.) to consign goods to the wrong address.

adroit, *a.* adroit, clever.

Advent, *m.* -s, *pl.* -en, (ec.) Advent || -szeit, *f.* (ec.) Advent.

adverbial(lich), *a.* (d. & ad.) (gr.) adverbial(ly).

Adverb(ium), *n.* -s, *pl.* -bien u. -bia, (gr.) adverb.

Advokat, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, lawyer || (Scot.) advocate || (engl.) mit dem Recht zu plädieren barrister, counsel || (vor Untergerichten) solicitor || einen ~ nehmen, (jur.) to engage a counsel.

Advokaten: -gebühren, *f. pl.* lawyer's fees, *pl.* || -kniff, -streich, *m.* legal quibble, lawyer's trick || -kopist, -schreiber, *m.* attorney's clerk.

Advokatur, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, barrister's practice, advocateship.

Aeronaut, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, aeronaut. [*pl.*]

Aeronautik, *f.* ~, aeronautics, aeronautisch, *a.* aeronautical.

Aerostät, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, aerostat.

Aerostätik, *f.* ~, aerostatics, *pl.*

Affäre, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, affair || eine böse ~, (fam.) a bad business.

Affen, *n.* -s, *pl.* ~, little monkey, marmoset.

Affe, *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, ape, monkey || großer ~, baboon || (fig.) fool, Jackanapes || einen ~ an jdm. gefressen haben, (fam.) to be infuriated with one || einen ~ (hinauf) haben, (fam.) to be tipsy.

Affekt, *m.* -s, *pl.* -e, emotion, passion.

affektieren, *v. a.* (h) to affect.

affektiert, *a.* conceited, affected || -es Wesen, *n.* V. Affektiertheit.

Affektiertheit, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, affectation, affectedness.

affektiert, *a.* (am Briefe) most affectionate, devoted.

Affektionspreis, -wert, *m.* fancy price || fancy value.

affen, *v. a.* (h) to mock, to banter, to hoax, to chaff || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be conceited.

Affen, affen: (in comp.) ape..., monkey... || -artig, *a.* ape-like, monkey-like || -brobaum, *m.* baobab-tree || -geschlecht, *n.* quadrupana, *pl.* || -liebe, *f.* (fig.) foolish fondness, dotage || -mäsig, *a.* apish, monkeyish || -nase, *f.* flat nose || -hund, *m.* (zool.) pug-dog || -schande, *f.* (fam.) awful

(beastly) shame || -thaler, *m.* (Wein) Affenthal wine || -weibchen, *n.* she-ape, female monkey.

Affärei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, apishness || (Stederei) mockery, banter.

affig, *a.* (fig.) foolish, silly.

Affin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, female monkey, she-ape.

Affinität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (chem.) affinity.

Affix, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, Affixum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Affixa, (Lat.) (gr.) affix.

affizierbar, *a.* sensitive, susceptible. [to move.]

affizieren, *v. a.* (h) to affect, affter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (an.) anus || (orn.) vent.

After, after: -gelehrsamkeit, *f.* superficial knowledge, sham learning || -gelehrter, *m.* pretender to knowledge || -kritiker, *m.* would-be critic || -lehn, *n.* arriere-fief, mesne-tenure || -lehnsmann, *m.* under-tenant, under-feudatory || -miete, *f.* sub-lease, sub-tenure || tit -miete wohnen, to live in furnished lodgings || -mieter, -mietsmann, *m.* lodger || -pacht, *f.* sub-lease, sub-tenure || -reden, *v. n.* (h) (von) to speak ill (of), to backbite || -weise, *a.* would-be wise || -weisheit, *f.* over-wisdom, fancied wisdom || -zins, *m.* compound interest.

Agave, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) agave.

Agende, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, agenda, *pl.* || (com.) minute-book.

Agens, *n.*, ~, *pl.* Agenzen, (chem.) agent.

Agent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, agent || (politisch) political agent, chargé d'affaires || (com.) agent, factor || (geheim) emissary.

Agentengebühren, *f. pl.* commission fees, *pl.*

Agentenschaft, Agentur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, agency || (Zofal) agent's office.

Aggregat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, aggregate || -zustand, *m.* (phys.) state of aggregation.

aggregieren, *v. a.* to aggregate.

Ägide, *f.*, ~, Ägis || (fig.) ægis, protection.

aggressiv, *a.* aggressive.

agieren, *v. n.* (h) to act, to operate || (mil.) to manœuvre.

Agio, *n.*, -s, (com.) agio.

Agiotage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (com.) stock-jobbing, gambling on the Stock Exchange.

agiotieren, *v. n.* (h) (com.) to gamble on the Stock Exchange.

Agitation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, agitation, canvassing.

Agitator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Agitatoren, agitator.

agitatorisch, *a.* agitating, agitative.

agitieren, *v. n.* (h) to agitate, to canvass.

Aglei, *f.*, ~, (bot.) columbine.

Agnat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (jur.) agnate.

Agonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, agony.

Agasse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, clasp, brooch.

Agrarier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, agrarian, agriculturist.

agrarisch, *a.* agrarian.

Agrikultur, *f.*, ~, agriculture.

Agronomie, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, agronomy.

ah! ah! ha! ah! aha! ha-ha!

Ahle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, awl.

Ahn, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, ancestor.

Ahn: -frau, *f.* ancestress || -herr, *m.* ancestor.

ahnden, *v. a.* (h) to punish || (tadeln) to blame, to animadvert upon.

Ahdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, retribution, punishment || (Tadel) animadversion, blame.

Ahnem, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to resemble (one).

Ahnen, *v. a.* (h) to have a presentiment of, to divine || es ahnt mir, daß, I have a presentiment that || mir ahnt nichts Gutes, my mind misgives me || nichtsahnend, having no presentiment, unsuspicious, unexpecting.

Ahnen, Ahnen: (in comp.) ancestral ... || -probe, *f.* proof of nobility || -recht, *n.* prerogative of nobility || -reich, *a.* of ancient descent || -reihe, *f.* line of ancestors || -stolz, *m.* pride of ancestry || -stolz, *a.* proud of one's descent || -tafel, *f.* genealogical tree.

ähnlich, *a.* resembling, like, similar || (math.) similar, like || sprechen ~, speakingly like || ein -er Fall, a case in point || ich habe nie etwas Ähnliches gesehen, I never saw anything like it || das Bild ist sehr ~, it is a good likeness || das sieht ihm ~, that is just like him || jdm. ~ sein, to resemble one || jdm. ~ werden, to take after one || so ~ wie ein Ei dem andern, as like as two peas.

Ähnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, resemblance, likeness || (math.) similarity || ~ haben (mit), to approach (to), to resemble.

Ahnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, foreboding, presentiment || (schlim-

me) misgiving || keine ~ (davon)! (fam.) not a bit of it! || keine blasse ~ haben, (fam.) to have no idea, notion.

Ahnungs: -los, *a.* unconscions, unsuspecting || -voll, *a.* ominous.

Ahorn, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (bot.) maple-(tree).

Ahornen, *a.* (of) maple.

Ahre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ear || -n leisen, to glean.

Ahren, Ahren: -bildung, *f.* earing || -feld, *n.* field of corn in ear || -förmig, *a.* (bot.) spicate || -lese, *f.* (auch fig.) glean || -leser(in), *m.* (& f.) gleaner.

ai (Ai), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (zool.) ai, sloth. [eichen.]

*Aid..., *äiden, V. Eid..., Äis, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, (mus.) A sharp.

Akademie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, academy, university || (Am.) college.

Akademiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, academician.

akademisch, *a.* academic || -er Biltzer, *m.* member of a university || -er Grad, *m.*, -e Würde, *f.* degree || -es Viertel, *n.* quarter of an hour allowed before a lecture || ~ gebildet, *a.* with a university education.

Akazie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) acacia.

Akelei, *f.*, ~, (bot.) columbine.

Akklamation, *f.*, ~, acclamation. [claim.]

akklamieren, *v. a.* (h) to acclaminate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to acclimatise || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become acclimated.

Akklimationierung, *f.*, ~, acclimatisation.

Akkommodation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, accommodation.

akkommodieren, *v. a.* (h) to accommodate.

Akkompagnement(-mang), *n.*, -s, accompaniment.

akkompagnieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to accompany.

Akkord, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (mus.) chord || (com.) arrangement, composition || auf, in ~ arbeiten, to work by the job, by contract || in ~ geben, to contract.

Akkord: -arbeit, *f.* job-work, piece-work || -arbeiter, *m.* jobber, contractor.

akkordieren, *v. a.* (h) to accord, to grant || ~, *v. n.* (h) (com.) (mit jdm.) to compromise, to arrange (with one).

Akkordion, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (mus.) accordion. [credit.]

akkreditieren, *v. a.* (h) to ac-

Accreditiv, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*com.*) letter of credit.
Accumulātor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Accumulatören**, (*el.*) accumulator.
accurāt, *a.* accurate, exact.
Accuratēsse, *f.*, ~, accuracy, exactness.
Accusatiō, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) accusative.
Acouit, *n.*, -(e)s, aconite.
acquirieren, *v. n.* (h) to acquire, to get.
Acquisitiō, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, acquisition, acquirement.
Acquisitiōr, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (*com.*) insurance-broker.
Acrobāt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, acrobat.
Acropolis, *f.*, ~, acropolis.
Acroitiāon, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -en u. -ia, acrostic.
āts! (*fam.*) fie!
act, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, act || (*arts*) pose, study.
act: -modell, *n.* life-model || -studie, *f.* study from the nude.
acte, *f.*, ~, (*meist*) *pl.* -n, acts, deeds, documents, *pl.* || zu den -n legen, to deposit with the other documents, to pigeon-hole || (*fig.*) to shelve, to speak no more of || in die -n eintragen, to make an entry of, to register.
acten, **acten**: -mappe, *f.* portfolio || -mäßig, *a.* documentary || -menich, *m.* red-tapist || -schluß, *m.* stopping of legal proceedings || -schur, *f.* red-tape || -schrank, *m.* shelves, pigeon-holes, *pl.* || -schreiber, *m.* clerk || -stück, *n.* official document, deed.
actie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*com.*) share || die -n stehen gut, the shares are at a premium || in -n speculieren, to gamble on the Stock-Exchange.
actien: -bank, *f.* joint-stock bank || -fonds, *m.* joint-stock || -gesellschaft, *f.* joint-stock company || (mit beschränkter Haftbarkeit) limited liability company || -handel, *m.* stock-dealing || (*b. s.*) stock-jobbing || -händler, *m.* stock-broker || -inhaber, *m.* shareholder || -kapital, *n.* capital of a joint-stock company, joint-stock || -makler, *m.* stock-broker || -markt, *m.* Stock-Exchange || -schwindel, *m.* stock-jobbery || -schwindler, *m.* stock-jobber || -speculant, *m.* speculator || (auf Spauße) bull || (auf Baufße) bear || -speculation, *f.* speculation || -unternehmen, *n.* joint-stock venture.
actiō, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, action ||

in ~ treten, to take the field, to take action.
actiōnär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*com.*) shareholder.
actiō, *a.* (& *ad.*) active(ly), actual(ly) || -eß Heer, *n.* (*mil.*) standing army.
actiō(ve)stand, *m.* (*com.*) assets, *pl.* || (*mil.*) actual strength.
actiōisch, *a.* active.
actiōität, *f.*, ~, activity.
actiō(um), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -ba, (*gr.*) active voice || (*gr.*) transitive verb || (*com.*) (*nur pl.*) assets, *pl.*
actuār, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, actuary, registrar.
actuell, *a.* actual || (*zeitgemäß*) topical.
actus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, (*in der Schule*) speech-day.
actiōil, *f.*, ~, acoustics, *pl.*
actiōisch, *a.* acoustic.
actiō, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) acute accent.
actiō, *a.* (*med.*) acute.
actiō, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, accent.
actiōnatiō, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, accentuation.
actiōnieren, *v. a.* (h) to accentuate.
actiōpt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*com.*) acceptance.
actiōptant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (*com.*) acceptor.
actiōptatiō, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*com.*) acceptance.
actiōptieren, *v. a.* (h) to accept || (Wechsel) to accept.
actiōpt, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -(s), second prize.
actiōptisch, *a.* accessory.
actiōptorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -rien, accessory.
actiōdens, *n.*, ~, *pl.* **actiōdenzen**, perquisites, emoluments, **actiōsbar**, *a.* excisable. [*pl.* **actiōs**, **actiōs**: -beamte(r), -einnnehmer, *m.* excise-man || -einnahme, *f.* excise-office || -frei, *a.* exempt from excise.
actiōse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, excise. à la, (*Fr.*) à la, after.
alabāster, *m.*, -s, alabaster.
alabāstern, *a.* (made of) alabaster.
alarm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mil.*) alarm || (*fig.*) alarm, tumult || ~ bläsen, ~ schlagen, (*mil.* & *fig.*) to sound the alarm.
alarmieren, *v. a.* (h) to alarm.
alāun, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, alum.
alāun, **alāun**: -artig, -haltig, *a.* aluminous || -bad, *n.* (*chem.*) alum-bath || -erde, *f.* alumine || -hütte, -fiederei, *f.* -werk, *n.* alum-works, *pl.*
albatros, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, (*orn.*) albatross.

Alberē, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*fam.*) foolishness, silliness.
albern, *a.* silly, foolish, senseless || -er Mensch, *m.* simpleton, fool || -es Zeug, *n.* nonsense || -e Gans, *f.* (*fam.*) goose, silly woman.
alberu, *v. n.* (h) to behave foolishly, to be silly.
Albernheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*Beien*) silliness || (*Handlung*) a piece of folly, an inanity.
Album, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. **alben**, album, scrap-book.
alisc..., **alisc...**, **alisc...**, **alisc...**
Alchimie, *f.*, ~, alchemy.
Alchimist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, alchemist.
alchimistisch, *a.* alchemic(al).
Alexandriner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*poet.*) Alexandrine verse.
alexandrinisch, *a.* (*poet.*) Alexandrine.
Alsfangerē, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, foolery || ~ treiben, to play the fool.
Alse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) dulse.
Algebra, *f.*, ~, algebra.
Algebraiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, algebraist.
algebraisch, *a.* algebraic(al).
Alibi, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*jur.*) alibi.
Aliment, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, alimony.
alimentieren, *v. a.* (h) to pay alimony (to).
Alk, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*orn.*) auk. [*alkali*].
Alkali, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -en, (*chem.*) **alkalisch**, *a.* alkaline.
Alkohol, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*chem.*) alcohol || -messer, *m.* alcoholometer.
alkoholisieren, *v. a.* (h) (*chem.*) to alcoholise. [*coran*].
Alkoran, *m.*, -s, Koran, **Alkoven**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, alcove, recess. [*world*].
all, *n.*, -s, the universe, the all (mit folgendem Urteil), *a.* aller, alle, alles, *pl.* -e, all (the) || (jeder) every || -e beide, both of them || sie -e, all of them || -e Menschen, -e Welt, everybody || vor -en Dingen, above all, first of all, before all || -e für einen und einer für -e, all for each, and each for all, jointly and severally || -es in -em, upon the whole || -es Gute, everything good || -e zwei Jahre, every two years, every other year || auf -e Fälle, in any case, at all events || -e Tage, every day || ohne -e Ursache, without any reason || ohne -en Zweifel, beyond all doubt || bei -e dem, after all,

at the same time || nicht um —es in der Welt, not for the world || —es, nur nicht . . . —es außer . . . , anything but || —es anbieten, to make every effort || —es zusammenkommen, taking it altogether || —es oder nichts, neck or nothing || vor —er Augen, openly, publicly || —es lacht, everyone laughs || es ist —es eins, it is all the same || —er Anfang ist schwer, the beginning is always difficult.

all, all: (*in comp.*) **-abendlich**, *a. & ad.* (every) evening || **-bekannt**, *a.* notorious || **-da**, *ad.* there || **-dieweil**, *c.* whereas || **-gegenwärtig**, *f.* ubiquity || **-gegenwärtig**, *a.* ubiquitous || **-gemach**, **-gemächlich**, *ad.* little by little || **-gemein**, *a. & ad.* general, common || **-das** —gemeine Beste, the general good, the good of mankind || **-im** —gemeinen, in general, generally || **-broadly speaking** || **-gemeine Wehrpflicht**, *f. (mil.)* compulsory service, conscription || **-zur** —gemeinen Kenntnis bringen, to bring to public notice || **-gemeinverständlich**, *a.* intelligible to the masses || **-gemeinheit**, *f.* universality, generality || **-gewalt**, *f.* omnipotence || **-gewaltig**, *a.* omnipotent || **-hier**, *ad.* here in this very place || **-jährlich**, *a. & ad.* yearly, every year || **-macht**, *f.* omnipotence || **-mächtig**, *a.* almighty, all-powerful, omnipotent || **-der** —mächtige Gott, (*ec.*) almighty God || **-monatlich**, *a. & ad.* monthly, every month || **-seitig**, *a.* universal || **-seitigkeit**, *f.* universality || **-täglich**, *a.* daily, everyday || (*fig.*) commonplace, trite || **-täglichkeit**, *f.* (*fig.*) commonplace character, triteness || **-tagskleid**, *n.* everyday clothes, *pl.*, ordinary dress || **-tagsloft**, *f.* pot-luck, ordinary fare || **-tagsleben**, *n.* work-a-day life || **-tagseinsatz**, *m.* commonplace fellow || **-tagsweit**, *f.* work-a-day world || **-überall**, *ad.* everywhere || **-vater**, *m.* universal father || **-berecht**, *a.* universally revered || **-weise**, *a.* all-wise || **-weisheit**, **-wissenheit**, *f.* omniscience || **-wissend**, *a.* omniscient || **-wo**, *ad.* where || **-zeit**, *ad.* always, at all times || **-zu**, *ad.* too || **-zugleich**, **-zu** —mal, *ad.* all together || **-zuviel**, *ad.* too much || **-zuviel** ist ungesund, enough is as good as a feast.

alle, *ad. (fam.)*; es ~ machen, to do away with, to get through,

to exhaust || ~ sein, to be at an end || ~ werden, to become exhausted, to run out.

Allee, *f., ~, pl. -n*, avenue, walk.

allegieren, *v. a.* (*h*) to allege.

Allegorie, *f., ~, pl. -n*, allegory. || **-**, *ad.* allegorically.

allegorisch, *a.* allegorical ||

Allegretto, *n., -s, pl. -s*, (*mus.*) allegretto.

allegretto, *ad. (mus.)* allegretto.

Allegro, *n., -s, pl. -s*, (*mus.*) allegro.

allegro, *ad. (mus.)* allegro.

allein, *a.* alone || (*einzeln*) single || ganz ~ (von selbst), all alone || laßt mich ~, leave me alone || ich konnte ihn nicht ~ sprechen, I could not speak to him privately || ~, *ad.* solely || (*nur*) only || ~, *c.* but, only || nicht ~, sondern auch, not only, but also.

Allein, allein: **-berechtigung**, *f.* exclusive right || **-besitz**, *m.* absolute possession || **-gespräch**, *n.* soliloquy, monologue || **-handel**, *m. (com.)* monopoly || **-handel** treiben mit, to monopolise || **-händler**, *m.* monopolist || **-herrschaft**, *f.* absolute monarchy, dominion || **-herrscher**, *m.* absolute monarch, autocrat || **-sein**, *n.* loneliness, isolation || **-selbständig**, *a. (ec.)* only saving || **-stehend**, *a.* (von Gebäuden) detached || (*Personen*) alone in the world, solitary || **-verkauf**, **-vertrieb**, *m. (com.)* sole agency, monopoly.

alleinig, *a.* only, sole, exclusive || **-der** —e Gott, (*ec.*) the one God.

allemaal, *ad.* always, every time || ~ weint, whenever . . . || ein für ~, once for all.

allenfalls, *ad.* at all events, at any rate, if need be || (*vielleicht*) perhaps.

allenthalben, *ad.* everywhere.

aller, aller: (*in comp.*) . . . of all || (*bei Titeln*) most . . . ||

-einzigst, *a.* the only one ||

-erst, *ad.* first of all || **-zu** —erst, first and foremost ||

-heiligen, *n.* All-Hallows-Day, All-Saints-Day ||

-heiligst, *a.* most holy ||

-heiligste, *n.* holy of holies, sanctuary ||

-höchst, *a.* most high ||

-letzt, *a.* very last, last of all || **-letzt**, *ad.* last of all ||

-liebft, *a.* lovely, delightful, charming ||

-liebst! you don't say so! indeed! ||

-am —liebsten möchte ich, I should like best of all ||

-meist, *a.* most of all || ~, *ad.* chiefly, for the most

part || **-nächt**, *a.* the very next || ~, *ad.* next door, hard by ||

-neu(e)st, *a.* very newest, latest ||

-örten, **-örts**, *ad.* everywhere ||

-seien, *n. (ec.)* All-Souls'-Day ||

-seits, *ad.* on every side, everywhere ||

ich empfehle mich —seits, my compliments to you all, I bid you all good day ||

-wärts, **-wegen**, *ad.* everywhere ||

-weltsfreund, *m.* everybody's friend. ||

[undoubtedly.]

allerdings, *ad.* to be sure,

allerhand, **allerlei**, *a.* various, of all kinds.

Alleslei, *n., -s*, medley, hodgepodge, omnium gatherum ||

(*culin.*) salmagundi, olla podrida.

allesamt, *ad.* altogether.

alleweil(e), *ad. (fam.)* just now.

allezeit, *ad.* always, ever, at

Alldanz, *f., ~, pl. -en*, alliance,

league.

Alligator, *m., -s, pl. Alliga-*

tören, (*zool.*) alligator.

allieren, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (*h*) to ally.

allierte, *m., -n, pl. -n*, ally.

Alliteration, *f., ~, pl. -en*, alliteration.

alliterieren, *v. a. & n. (h)* to alliterate.

allmählich, *a. & ad.* gradually, little by little, by degrees.

Alld, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e*, **Alld-**

dium, *n., -s, pl. -dien*, alldium.

Alldiätgut, *n.* freehold estate.

Alldgeperde, *f.* full-bottomed wig.

Allopäth, *m., -en, pl. -en*, allopathist.

Allopathie, *f., ~*, allopathy.

allopathisch, *a.* allopathic.

Alldria, *pl.* stuff and nonsense, tomfoolery || ~ treiben, to be up to one's tricks (again).

Alldre, *f., ~, pl. -n*, (*Fr.*) bearing, carriage, manner.

Alld, *f., ~, pl. -en*, Alpine meadow. ||

almanach.

Almanach, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*,

Almoen, *n., -s, pl. -n*, alms,

pl., charity || ~ geben, to bestow alms || ~ empfangen, von ~ leben, to live on charity.

Almoen: **-amt**, *n.* almonry ||

-büxse, *f.* poor-box || **-geld**, *n.* alms, *pl.*, charity, poor-rate ||

-pflege, *f.* almonership ||

-pfleger, *m.* almoner || **-stod**, *m.* poor-box. ||

[aloes.]

Aloe, *f., ~, pl. -n*, (*bot.*) aloes,

Alld, *f., ~, pl. -n*, (*ich.*) shad.

Alld, *m., -s, pl. -e*, **Alld-**

drüden, *n., -s*, nightmare.

Alpaka, *n. & m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*zool.*) alpaca.

Alpen, *pl.* Alps, *pl.* || diesseits, jenseits der ~, cisalpine, transalpine.

Alpen, **alpen**: (*in comp.*) Alpine . . . || **artig**, *a.* alpine || **bewohner**, *m.* inhabitant of the Alps || **fürher**, *m.* guidebook through the Alps || **paß**, *m.* pass in the Alps || **rose**, *f.* (*bot.*) rhododendron || **stod**, *m.* alpenstock || **veildgen**, *n.* (*bot.*) cyclamen.

Alphabet, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, alphabet || **schloß**, *n.* combination-lock.

alphabetisch, *a.* & *ad.* alphabetical(ly) || ~ **ordnen**, to arrange alphabetically.

alpin, *a.* Alpine.

Alpiner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Alpine cowherd.

Alraun, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*bot.*) mandrake.

als, *c.* (nach Komparativen) than || (*in der Eigenschaft*) as || (*wie*) like || (*zeitlich*) as, when || größer ~ du, taller than you || ~ ehrlicher Mann, as an honest man || ~ ein Held, like a hero || ~ dies geschah, as, when this happened || ~ da ist, ~ da sind, namely, to wit || ~ ob, ~ wenn, as if || ~ wie, as, as for instance || nichts ~, nothing but || sobald ~, as soon as || bekannt sein ~, to be known as or for || zu schwer, ~ daß es schwimmen könnte, too heavy to float || er starb ~ verbrannt, he died an exile.

alsbald, *ad.* immediately, directly, forthwith.

alsdann, *ad.* then.

Alte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*ich.*) shad. also, *ad.* thus, so, in this manner || ~, *c.* so, consequently || na (nun) ~ I well then!

alt, *a.* old || (*antif*) ancient || *in -en* Zeiten, of old, in olden times || das ~e Jahr, last year || die ~n Römer, the ancient Romans || ~es Brot, *n.* stale bread || ein ~er Bekannter, an old friend || etw. ~ kaufen, to buy second-hand || jung gewohnt, ~ getan, what is bred in the bone will come out in the flesh || ~e Liebe rostet nicht, old love lies deep || für wie ~ halten Sie mich? how old do you take me to be?

Alt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mus.*) alto.

Alt = **geige**, *f.* alta-violola || **schlüssel**, *m.* alto-clef || = **stimme**, *f.* alto voice.

Alt, **alt**: (*in comp.*) old . . . || **ad(e)lig**, *a.* of old nobility,

ancient || **-baden**, *a.* stale || **-bekannt**, *a.* well known, known of old || **-deutsch**, *a.* Old German || **-ehrwürdig**, *a.* venerable, time-honoured || **-fränktisch**, **-modisch**, *a.* (*ad.*) antique, old-fashioned || **-gemäß**, *m.* foreman || **-flug**, *a.* precocious || **-meister**, *m.* past master || = **philolog**, *m.* philologist versed in dead languages || **-stadt**, *f.* old town || **-warenhändler**, *m.* second-hand shopkeeper || **-weibersommer**, *m.* gossamer || (*Zeit*) Indian summer.

Altan, **Altän**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e. **Altäne**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, balcony.

Altar, **Altär**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Altäre, altar || zum (Trau-) ~ treten, to get married.

Altär: **-blatt**, **-gemälde**, *n.* altar-piece || **-platz**, *m.* chancel || **-tuch**, *n.* altar-cloth.

Älter(*r*), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, old man || die ~n, the ancients, *pl.* || der ~, unser ~r, (*fam.*) the (our) Governor || ~, *f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, old woman || meine ~, (*fam.*) my mother || my old woman || ~, *n.*, -n, old thing || es bleibt beim alten, things remain as they were.

Älter, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, age || (*Greisens*) old age || (*von Kunstfachen* zc.) antiquity || (*im Älteste*) seniority || in seinem ~, at his age || in jartem ~, in early childhood, of tender age || das unmündige ~, nonage, minority || ein hohes ~ erreichen, to live to a great age || ~ schützt vor Torheit nicht, age is not proof against folly.

Älter, *a.* older || der ~e Bruder, the elder brother.

Älteration, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*fig.*) emotion.

älterieren, *v. a.* (h) to alter || (*fig.*) to agitate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be vexed, to be put out.

altern, *v. n.* (h) u. (f) to grow old, to age.

Alternative, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, alternative. [*nate.*]

alternieren, *v. n.* (h) to alter-
alters, *ad.*; von ~ her, vor ~, in old times, anciently.

Älsters, **älters**: (*in comp.*) . . . of age || **-folge**, *f.* seniority || **-genos**, *m.* contemporary || **-präsident**, *m.* father of the House || **-rente**, *f.* annuity || **-schwach**, *a.* decrepit, effete || **-schwäche**, *f.* decrepitude || = **stufe**, *f.* age, stage of life || = **versicherung**, *f.* old-age insurance || **-versorgung**, *f.* retiring pension || **-zulage**, *f.* superannuation allowance.
Ältertum, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* ~

tümer, antiquity || im grauen ~, in ancient days.

ältertümlich, *a.* old-fashioned, antique, antiquarian.

Älterums: **-forscher**, *m.* antiquary || **-forschung**, **-kunde**, *f.* archaeology || **-stück**, *n.* antique. **Älteste**, *a.* oldest || ~r Bruder, *m.* eldest brother.

Älteste(*r*), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, senior || mein ~r, my eldest son.

Ältest, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, **Ältestin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, counter-tenor.

Ältest, *a.* elderly, oldish.

Än = an dem, V. an || ~ besten, best || ~ Ende, (*fig.*) in the end || ~ Leben, alive || ~ Wege, by the way.

Amalgam, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, amalgam.

amalgamieren, *v. a.* (h) to amalgamate.

Amarelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) morello-cherry.

Amateurrhphotograph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, amateur photographer.

Amazone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Amazon || (*fig.*) virago.

amazöenhaft, *a.* amazonian.

Amazönen: **-hut**, *m.* riding-hat || **-kleid**, *n.* riding-dress, riding-habit || **-strom**, *m.* (*geog.*) Amazon (river).

Ämbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*in der Lotterie*) two winning numbers, *pl.*

Ambition, *f.*, ~, ambition || bei der ~ faßten, paden, to appeal to one's ambition.

Ämboß, *m.*, **Ämboßes**, *pl.* Ämboßse, anvil.

Ambrosia, *f.*, ~, ambrosia.

ambrosiisch, *a.* ambrosial.

Ambulanzwagen, *m.* (*mil.*) ambulance-waggon.

Ameise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ant.

Ameisen, **ameisen**: **-artig**, *a.* ant-like || **-bär**, *m.* (*zool.*) antbear || **-ei**, *n.* ant's-egg || **-freisfer**, V. **-bär** || **-haufen**, *m.* ant-hill || **-löwe**, *m.* (*zool.*) lion-ant, ant-lion || **-nest**, *n.* ant's-nest ||

-säure, *f.* (*chem.*) formic acid.

Amen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, amen.

Amendement (-mang), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, amendment.

Amethüst, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*min.*) amethyst.

amethüsten(farbig), *a.* amethystine.

Ämme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, nurse, wet-nurse.

Ämmen: **-märchen**, *n.* nursery or old wife's tale || **-stube**, *f.* nursery.

Ämmern, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*orn.*) bunting.

Ammoniak, *n.*, -s, (*chem.*) ammonia || **-salz**, *n.* sal-ammoniac.

Amnestie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, am-
nesty. [*nesty.*]
amnestieren, *v. a.* (h) to am-
Amortisation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
amortisation || **-sfonds**, *m.*
sinking-fund.
amortisieren, *v. a.* (h) to pay
off, to redeem, to sink.
Ämpel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hanging-
lamp.
Ämpfer, *m.*, -s, (*bot.*) sorrel.
Amphibie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, am-
phibian (*pl.* amphibia).
amphibienhaft, **amphibisch**, *a.*
amphibial, amphibian, amphi-
bious.
Amphitheater, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
amphitheatre.
Amputation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
amputation.
amputieren, *v. a.* (h) to am-
putate.
Ämsel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*orn.*)
blackbird.
Ämt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Ämter,
office, charge, employment ||
(Behörde) board || von ~ wegen,
by virtue of one's office, ex
officio, in one's official capacity
|| das ~ halten, (*ec.*) to say
mass || es ist nicht meines ~s,
it is no business of mine || jdm.
seines ~s entsetzen, to deprive
one of his office.
Ämtchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, paltry
office.
Ämt - **haus**, *n.* office, court ||
-mann, *m.* magistrate, bailiff ||
-mannschaft, *f.* bailiwick, bai-
liff's jurisdiction.
amtierten, *v. n.* (h) to hold office.
amtlich, *a.* official.
Ämts, **Ämts**: (*in comp.*) official
... || **-alter**, *n.* seniority
in office || **-antritt**, *m.* entering
upon office || **-befugnis**, *f.* (of-
ficial) right, competence || **-be-
werber**, *m.* candidate for an
office || **-bezirk**, *m.* district,
jurisdiction || **-bote**, *m.* mes-
senger || **-bruder**, *m.* colleague
|| **-diener**, *m.* beadle, usher ||
-eid, *m.* oath taken on entering
into office || den ~eid ablegen, to
be sworn into office || **-ein-
künfte**, *pl.* emoluments, *pl.* || **-
fähig**, *a.* qualified for office || **-
führung**, *f.* administration of
an office || **-gebühren**, *f. pl.* fees
(*pl.*) of office || **-gehilfe**, **-genos**,
n. colleague, adjunct || **-gericht**,
n. district court, county court ||
-hauptmann, *m.* prefect, pro-
vost || **-hauptmannschaft**, *f.*
prefecture || **-miene**, *f.* (*fig.*)
grave, solemn air || **-müde**, *a.*
weary of office || **-richter**, *m.*
Justice of the Peace, magistrate
|| **-schimmel**, *m.* red-tape, red-
tapism || **-schreiber**, *m.* bailiff's

clerk || **-siegel**, *n.* seal of office ||
-stube, *f.* magistrate's room,
office || **-tag**, *m.* court-day ||
-verwalter, **-verweiser**, *m.* ad-
ministrator of an office, deputy
|| **-vorsteher**, *m.* chief official
of a district, sheriff || **-wechsel**,
m. rotation in office || **-widerig**,
a. contrary to the regulations
of one's office.
Amulett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
amulet.
amüsant, *a.* amusing.
Amusement (-mang), *n.*, -s,
pl. -s, amusement.
amüsieren, *v. a.* (h) to delight,
to amuse || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to
enjoy oneself.
an, *prp.* (mit *dat. & acc.*) on,
upon || (*fig.*) (in der Nähe von)
near || (befestigt ~, angestellt
~) at || (entlang) along || (ge-
gen) against || (in der Richtung
nach) towards || (zeitlich) on ||
bis ~, up to || ~ der Themse, on
the Thames || ~ einem Sonntag,
on a Sunday || ~ schönen Tagen,
on fine days || ~ dem (am) 1. Ja-
nuar, on January the 1st || ~
(die) 100 Mark, nearly 100 marks
|| es ist ~ dem, it is really so ||
es ist nichts ~ ihm, he is good
for nothing || ~ und für sich,
in itself, properly speaking || ~,
ad.; von nun (heute) ~, from
now (to-day) on.
Anabaptist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
anabaptist.
Anachoret, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
anchorite, anchorite.
Anachronismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.*
-nen, anachronism.
Anagramm, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
anagram.
analog (*isch*), *a.* analogous.
Analogie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ana-
logy. [*sis.*]
Analyse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, analy-
sis || **analysieren**, *v. a.* (h) to ana-
lyse || (*gr.*) to parse.
Analysier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ana-
lyst.
analytisch, *a.* analytic.
Ananas, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. **Ana-
nasse**, (*bot.*) pine-apple || **-
erdbeere**, *f.* (*bot.*) pine-straw-
berry. [anchor, to moor.
anankern, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to
Anaväst, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
anapest.
anapästisch, *a.* anapestic.
Anarchie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, an-
archy.
anarchisch, *a.* anarchical.
Anarchist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
anarchist.
anarchistisch, *a.* anarchical.
Anathem, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
Anathema, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Anathe-
mata**, anathema.

Anatom, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
anatomist.
Anatomie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, anat-
omy.
Anatömler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
anatomist.
anatomisch, *a.* anatomical.
anbacken, *v. n.* (h) (*culin.*) to
stick to the pan (in baking) ||
(*fam.*) to stick.
anbahnen, *v. a.* (h) to pave
the way (for).
anbändeln, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*)
(mit) to enter upon relations
(with), to flirt (with).
Anbau, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
Anbaugebäude || (Seitengebäude)
outbuilding, side-building ||
(Niederlassung) colony, settle-
ment.
anbauen, *v. a.* (h) to cultivate
|| (Haus) to add (by building) ||
sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to settle.
Anbauer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, culti-
vator, colonist.
anbefehlen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to
command, to order.
Anbeginn, *m.*, -(e)s, be-
ginning, commencement, out-
set || von ~ an, from the first,
from the beginning.
anbehalten, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to
keep on.
anbei, *ad.* withal || (*com.*) en-
closed, annexed.
anbeissen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (*fam.*)
to bite at, to take a bite of || ~,
v. n. (h) (von Fischen) to bite ||
(*fig.*) to swallow the bait || zum
Anbeissen schön, (*fig.*) lovely,
sweet.
anbelangen, *V.* anlangen.
anbellen, *v. a.* (h) to bark at.
anbequemen, sich, *v. r.* (h)
(*dat.*) to accommodate one-
self, to submit (to), to put up
(with).
anberaumen, *v. a.* (h) (*jur.*)
to appoint, to fix.
Anberaumung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
(*jur.*) appointment (of time
and place).
anbeten, *v. a.* (h) to adore,
to worship.
Anbeter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, adorer,
worshipper || (einer Dame) ad-
mirer.
Anbetracht, **Anbetriff**; in ~,
considering.
Anbetreffen, *V.* betreffen.
anbetteln, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to ask
alms of, to go begging to (one).
Anbetung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
adoration, worship.
Anbetungswert, -würdig, *a.*
adorable.
anbieten, sich, *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*)
(mit, bei jdm.) to insinuate
oneself, make oneself at home
(with one).

anbiegen, v. a. irr. (h) (an acc.) to bend (to) || (*com.*) to annex.

anbieten, v. a. irr. (h) to offer || ~, *v. n. irr. (h)* (bei Auktionen) to start the bidding || sich ~, *v. r. irr. (h)* to volunteer or to offer one's services.

Anbietung, f., ~, pl. -en, offer, offering.

anbinden, v. a. irr. (h.) (an acc.) to tie, to bind (to) || ~, *v. n. irr. (h) (fig.)* (mit jdm.) to pick a quarrel (with one).

anbirschen, sich, v. r. (h) (bei der Jagd) to stalk, to creep up.

anbiss, m., anbißes, pl. Anbiße, bite.

anblasen, v. a. irr. (h) to blow at || (*mus.*) to intonate || das Feuer ~, to blow the fire.

Anblick, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, view, aspect, sight || (*Gene*) spectacle || beim ersten ~, at first sight.

anblicken, v. a. (h) to look at, to look upon, to glance at.

anblinze(n), v. a. (h) to leer m.

anblöhen, v. a. (h) to bleat at.

anbohren, v. a. (h) to bore, to pierce || (ein Faß) to breach || jdm. um Geld ~, (*fam.*) to borrow money of one.

anborgen, v. a. (h) (jdn.) to borrow of (one).

anbraten, v. a. (h) to begin to roast || ~, *v. n. (i)* to stick to the pan.

anbrausen, v. n. (i) (fig.) to rush on boisterously.

anbrechen, v. a. irr. (h) to begin to break, to begin to cut || (Geld) to break into, to begin to spend || Vorräte ~, to break in upon a stock of provisions || ~, *v. n. irr. (i)* (Tag) to break, to dawn || (anfangen) to begin || bei dem Tag, at day-break || die Nacht bricht an, the night is coming on.

anbrennen, v. a. irr. (h) to light, to set fire to || (Licht, Zigarre) to light || Feuer ~, to light a fire || ~ lassen, to burn || ~, *v. n. irr. (i)* to begin to burn, to take fire || (*culin.*) to burn, to be smoked.

anbrennholz, n. kindling.

anbringen, v. a. irr. (h) (etw. an einer Sache) to fit (to), to place || (Waren) to sell || (eine Tochter) to dispose of in marriage, to get rid of || (eine Klage) to lodge (information), to bring (an action) || eine Beschwerde gegen jdn. ~, to lay, lodge a complaint against one || einen Witz ~, to crack a joke.

Anbruch, m., -(e)s, pl. Anbrüche, (min.) first opening of

a mine || ~ des Tages, day-break || ~ der Nacht, night-fall.

anbrüllen, v. a. (h) (& fig.) to bellow at, to roar at.

anbrummen, v. a. (h) to grumble at, to growl at.

anbrüten, v. a. (h) to begin to hatch.

Anclennität, f., ~, pl. -en, seniority.

Andacht, f., ~, pl. -en, devotion || seine ~ verrichten, to say one's prayers.

Andachtselei, f., ~, pl. -en, false devotion, hypocrisy.

andächtig, a. devout || (*fig.*) attentive.

Andächtiger(x), m. & f., -n, pl. -n, devotee.

Andachts-, andächts: -buch, n. prayer-book || -los, a. undevout

-stunde, f. hour of prayer || -übung, f. devotional exercise

-voll, a. devout.

Andante, n., -s, pl. -s, (mus.) andante.

andante, ad. (mus.) andante.

andauern, v. n. (h) to last.

andauernd, a. lasting.

andenken, n., -s, pl. ~, remembrance, memory || (Gegenstand) keepsake || im ~ behalten, to bear in mind || das ~ (an etw., jdn.) feiern, to commemorate (a thing, another's death, etc.) || zum ~ an, in remembrance of . . .

and(e)re, a. other || (zweite) second || (folgende) next || der ~, the other || ein ~, another || das ist etwas -s! that's another story! || ein ~ nach dem -(e)n, one after the other || ein ~ um das ~, alternately || einen Tag um den -(e)n, every other day || ein ~ ins ~ gerechnet, reckoning one with another || es ist nichts -s zu machen, there is nothing else to be done || wollen Sie noch etwas -s? do you want anything else? [hand.]

andererseits, ad. on the other

andermal, ad. another time.

ändern, v. a. (h) to alter, to change || ~ Sie nichts daran! make no alterations in it! || es ist nicht zu ~, it can't be helped || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to change.

andernfalls, ad. otherwise, else. [hand.]

andernteils, ad. on the other **anders, ad.** otherwise, in another manner || jemand, etwas, irgendwo, wer ~, someone, something, somewhere, who else || wenn ~, c. if indeed, if . . . at all || wenn es nicht ~ sein kann, if there is no other way || ich kann nicht ~ (als),

I cannot (but) . . ., I cannot help . . ., I have no other course left (but to . . .) || ~ werden, to alter, to change || (von Personen) to alter one's conduct || sich ~ bestimmen, to change one's mind, to think better of it.

anders: -denkend, a. dissenting, dissident || -gläubig, a. heterodox, heretical || -wo, ad. elsewhere, somewhere else || -woher, ad. from elsewhere || -wohin, ad. to another place, elsewhere.

anderseits, ad. on the other side, on the other hand.

anderthalb, a. one and a half.

Änderung, f., ~, pl. -en, change, alteration || eine ~ treffen, to make an alteration.

anderwärts, -weit, ad. (wo anders) elsewhere, in another place.

anderweitig, a. other, further || ~, ad. elsewhere.

andenten, v. a. (h) to indicate, to suggest || (jdm. etw.) to intimate (a thing to one).

Andeutung, f., ~, pl. -en, signification, hint, intimation, insinuation.

andichten, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to attribute, to falsely impute (a thing to one).

Andichtung, f., ~, pl. -en, imputation.

andonnern, v. n. (h) (fig.) (an acc.) to knock violently (at) || ~, *v. a. (h) (fam.)* (jdn.) to thunder at (one) || wie angeb donnert das stehen, to stand thunderstruck.

andorn, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (bot.) horehound.

Andrang, m., -(e)s, throng, crowd || (bei einer Bank) run (on a bank) || (des Blutes) congestion.

andrängen, v. a. (h) to press or to crowd against || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to exert oneself, to get near || (*fig.*) (an jdn.) to curry favour (with one), to obtrude oneself (upon one).

andrehen, v. a. (h) (das Glas) to turn on.

andererseits, V. andersseits.

andringen, v. n. irr. (i) to press forward.

androhen, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to threaten, to menace (one with a thing).

Androhung, f., ~, pl. -en, threat, menace.

andrucken, v. a. (h) (typ.) to print on, to annex.

andrücken, v. a. (h) to press close.

***andürlich, ad.** thereby.

aneignen, v. a. (h); sich (dat.)

~, to appropriate || (Gewohnheiten) to contract || (Meinungen) to adopt.

aneinander, *ad.* together || ~ geraten, ~ kommen, (tätlich) to come to blows || ~ grenzen, to be contiguous, to adjoin || ~ grenzend, contiguous, adjoining || ~ prallen, to collide.

Anedöte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, anecdote.

äneln, *v. a.* (h) to disgust.

Anemone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) anemone.

anempfehlen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to recommend.

Empfehlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, recommendation.

Anerbieten, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, offer, tender.

anerkannt, *a.* acknowledged.

anerkennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) confessedly.

anerkennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (als Eigentum) to own, to acknowledge || (ein Kind) to acknowledge || (Ansprüche) to allow || (loben) to appreciate, to do justice to || nicht ~, to disown.

anerkanntes, *a.* praiseworthy, deserving of recognition.

Anerkennung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, acknowledgment || (Lob) approval.

anerschaffen, *a.* innate.

anergleichen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to inculcate (one with a thing), to instil (a thing into one).

anfächeln, *v. a.* (h) to fan.

anfachen, *v. a.* (h) to blow into a flame || (fig.) to inflame, to kindle.

anfaden, *v. a.* (h) to thread.

anfahen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (gegen) to drive (against, up to) || (min.) to descend the shaft || angefahren kommen, to come driving along || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) (etw.) to convey, to carry up || jdm. ~, (fam.) to bite one's nose off.

Anfahrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, arrival || (Ort) station || (mar.) landing-place || (min.) descent (down the shaft) || (Mee) avenue.

Anfall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Anfälle, (Angriff) attack, assault || (einer Krankheit) seizure, fit, paroxysm || (Laune) fit.

Anfallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (gegen, an acc.) to fall (towards, against) || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to assail, to attack.

Anfang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Anfänge, commencement, beginning || aller ~ ist schwer, nothing so hard as the beginning || den

~ mit etw. machen, to begin, to set about a thing || für den ~, to begin with || gleich von ~ an, from the outset || von ~ bis zu Ende, from start to finish, from end to end.

Anfangen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to begin, to commence || (ein Gewerbe) to set up (a shop) || (Unternehmen) to undertake || es anders ~, to set about it in a different way || was sollen wir ~? what are we to do? || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to begin || es war darauf angefangen, that was aimed at, the plan was to ...

Anfänger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, beginner, novice, tyro.

Anfängertum, *n.*, -s, apprenticeship.

Anfänglich, *a.* initial, incipient, first, early || ~, *ad.* at first, in the beginning.

Anfangs, *ad.* in the beginning, at first || gleich ~, at the very outset.

Anfangs, (in comp.) initial ... || -buchstabe, *m.* initial letter || (großer) capital letter || -gründe, *m. pl.* first elements, rudiments, *pl.* || in den -gründen unterrichten, to ground one in || -punkt, *m.* beginning || -zeile, *f.* (typ.) head-line.

Anfarben, *v. a.* (h) to colour.

Anfassen, *v. a.* (h) to lay or to get hold of, to seize || etw. berühren ~, (fig.) to go to work the wrong way || ~, *v. n.* (h); ~ helfen, to lend a hand || sich einander ~, to take hands || sich hart, kalt zc. ~, to feel hard, cold, etc.

Anfaulen, *v. n.* (f) to begin to rot.

Anfechtbar, *a.* contestable.

Anfechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (bes. freieren) to impugn || (Testament) to contest || (Zeugen, Geschworene) to challenge || (fig.) (jdm.) to disturb, to trouble || was sieht dich (Sie) an? what ails you? what's the matter with you? || laß dich das nicht ~! never mind that!

Anfechtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (einer Urkunde zc.) impugnement, contestation || (fig.) temptation.

Anfeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file.

Anfeinden, *v. a.* (h) to bear ill-will, to show enmity to.

Anfeindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ill-will, persecution.

Anfertigen, *v. a.* (h) to make, to manufacture, to fabricate || (eine Liste) to draw up.

Anfertigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, making, manufacture.

Anfesseln, *v. a.* (h) to fetter, to shackle (to).

Anfetten, *v. a.* (h) to grease.

Anfeuchten, *v. a.* (h) (auch fig.) to moisten, to wet.

Anfeuern, *v. a.* (h) to set on fire, to kindle || (fig.) to inflame, to encourage, to incite.

Anfeuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (fig.) encouragement.

Anflechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an etw.) to plait (onto).

Anflehen, *v. a.* (h) to implore, to beseech, to entreat.

Anflehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, entreaty, urgent prayer.

Anfletschen, *v. a.* (h) (fam.) (jdm.) to show one's teeth (to), to growl (at one).

Anflicken, *v. a.* (h) to stitch (onto).

Anfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (an, gegen acc.) to fly (towards, against) || angefliegen kommen, to come flying along.

Anfließen, *v. n. irr.* (f); angeschlossen kommen, to come flowing along.

Anflößen, *v. a.* (h) to float, drift (ashore).

Anflug, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Anflüge, (Stein) efflorescence || (von Bart) indication, down || (fig.) touch, tincture, smattering, dash || (von Röte) blush, flush.

Anfluten, *v. n.* (f) to flow towards.

Anforderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, demand, requirement || -en machen, to prefer claims || große -en machen, to be fastidious, to be hard to please.

Anfrage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, inquiry, question || eine ~ tun, to inquire.

Anfragen, *v. n.* (h) (bei jdm. nach etw.) to inquire, to call (for ... at ...).

Anfreßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to gnaw || (von Säuren zc.) to corrode.

Anfrieren, *v. n. irr.* (f) (an acc.) to freeze together (with).

Anfrischen, *v. a.* (h) to refresh || (fig.) to animate, to encourage.

Anfrischung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, refreshment || (fig.) encouragement.

Anfüge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, leaf added || in der ~, enclosed, annexed.

Anfügen, *v. a.* (h) to join (to), to annex.

Anfügung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, addition, attachment.

Anfühlen, *v. a.* (h) to touch, to feel, to handle || (fig.) (jdm. etw.) to feel, to tell by feeling || sich hart zc. ~, to feel hard, etc.

Anführbar, *a.* adducible.

Anführen, *v. a.* (h) to lead, to conduct || (mil.) to command ||

(hintergehen) to dupe, to cheat || (Stellen) to cite, to quote || (Beweise) to allege, to adduce || als Beispiel ~, to instance || falsch ~, to misquote || sich ~ lassen, (fig.) to let oneself be taken in, to fall into the trap || was können Sie zu Ihrer Rechtfertigung ~? what have you to say for yourself?

Anführer, m., -s, pl. ~, leader || (mil.) commander || (Betrüger) cheat, deceiver.

Anführung, f., ~, pl. -en, leading || (mil.) command || (von Stellen) quotation || (von Beweisen) production || (fig.) (Betrug) imposition, tricking, trick || -seichen, *n. pl.*, -sitriche, *m. pl.* inverted commas, *pl.*

Anfüllen, v. a. (h) to fill (up).
Anfüllung, f., ~, pl. -en, filling.

Angabe, f., ~, pl. -n, declaration || (ganz bestimmte) statement || (Anlage) denunciation || (Anweisung) instruction, order || nach seiner ~, according to his statement. || to stare at.

Angaffen, v. a. (h) to gaze at.
Angähnen, v. a. (h) to yawn at.
Angängig, a. admissible, permissible, feasible.

Angaben, v. a. irr. (h) to declare, to assert || (anzeigen) to denounce || (vorgeben) to pretend || (Gedanken, Entwurf zc.) to suggest, to give an idea of || den Grund ~ für, to give a reason for, to account for || den Takt ~, (mus.) to beat or to mark time || den Ton ~, (mus.) to sound the keynote || (fig.) to lead the fashion || seinen Namen ~, to give one's name || Wert ~, (com.) to declare value || zuviel ~, (com.) to overstate || zuwenig ~, (com.) to enter short || ~, *v. n. irr. (h)* (im Kartenspiel) to deal first || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* (für, als) to give oneself out (as).

Angeber, m., -s, pl. ~, informer, accuser || den ~ machen, to play the sycophant.

Angeber, f., ~, pl. -en, denouncing, informing.

Angeberisch, a. denunciatory.
Angebinde, n., -s, pl. ~, (birth-day) present.

Angelich, a. pretended, ostensible, so-called || ~, *ad.* ostensibly.

Angebogen, V. anbiegen || ~, *a. (com.)* enclosed, annexed.

Angeboren, a. innate, inborn.

Angebot, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, offer || (bei Auktionen) bid || ~ und Nachfrage, (com.) supply and demand.

angebracht, V. anbringen || ~, *a.; gut* ~, well-timed, timely, apt || nicht, übel ~, ill-timed, out of place, misplaced.

angebunden, V. anbinden || ~, *a.; (mit jdm., gegen jdm.)* furz ~ sein, (fig.) to be blunt, abrupt (with one).

angedeihen, v. n. irr. (h); (jdm. etw.) ~ lassen, to confer or bestow (a thing upon one) || jdm. Schutz ~ lassen, to grant one protection.

Angedenken, V. Andenken.

angehangen, V. angehen || ~, *a. (Hefisch)* high-tainted || (Holz) unsound || ~ kommen, to arrive (on foot).

angehassen, V. angießen || ~, *a.; wie ~ sitzen, (fig.)* to sit like a glove.

angegriffen, V. angreifen || ~, *a. (fig.)* (Gesundheit) shaken, knocked up || (Augen) affected || (Nerven) unstrung || (im Schach) in check || ~ aussehen, to look ill || sich ~ fühlen, ~ sein, to feel weak, to be in a poor state of health.

Angegriffenheit, f., ~, exhaustion.

Angehänge, n., -s, pl. ~, amulet.

angehaucht, a. touched.
angeheitert, a. a little tipsy || (fam.) tight.

angehen, v. a. irr. (h) (fig.) (betreffen) to regard, to concern || (jdm. um etw.) to solicit (one for a thing), to apply (to one for a thing) || das geht mich nichts an! that has nothing to do with me! || (gleichgültig) that is all one to me! || es geht an meine Ehre, my honour is at stake || das ging ihn an, that was meant for him || das geht Sie nichts an! that is not your business! || er geht mich nichts an, he is nothing to me || was geht das mich an? what has that to do with me? || es geht niemand etw. an, it is nobody's business || ~, *v. n. irr. (h)* (anfangen) to begin || (leidlich sein) to be tolerable || (faulen) to begin to decay || (möglich sein) to be possible || (Feuer fangen) to take fire || das geht (nicht) an, that will (not) do || es geht noch an, that is not so bad after all.

angehend, a. beginning || -er Neunziger, one just turned of ninety || -er Arzt, Student zc., one who hopes to become a doctor, student, etc.

angehören, v. n. (h) (jdm.) to belong (to), to appertain (to).

angehörig, a. belonging (to), related (to).

angehörige(r), m. & f., -n, pl. -n, relative || meine -n, my family. || over.

ängeisern, v. a. (h) to slobber
ängeiserte(r), m. & f., -n, pl. -n, accused, defendant.

ängel, f., ~, pl. -n, (fishing-) hook || (einer Tür) hinge || aus den -n, (fig.) off the hinges || aus den -n heben, to unhinge || zwischen Tür und ~ sein, (fig.) to be between two fires.

ängel, ängel: -band, n. (tech.) pin-and-socket hinge || -fliege, *f.* trout-fly, salmon-fly || -gerät, *n.* fishing-tackle || -haken, *m.* fishing-hook || -leine, *f.* fishing-line || -plat, *m.* fishing-hook, fishing-water || -punkt, *m. (astr.)* pole || (fig.) hinge, pivot || -rute, *f.* fishing-rod || -schnur, *f.* fishing-line || -weit, *ad.* wide open.

ängeld, n., -(e)s, pl. -er, earnest-money, part-payment.

ängelegen, V. anliegen || ~, *a.; sich (dat.) ~ sein lassen, to have concern for, to interest oneself in, to take care of* || ich will mir die Sache ~ sein lassen, I will make the matter my business.

ängelegenheit, f., ~, pl. -en, concern, affair, matter || auswärtige -en, foreign affairs, *pl.* || innere -en, domestic affairs, *pl.* || mitßen Sie sich nicht in fremde -en! mind your own business! || sich in fremde -en mitßen, to meddle in other people's affairs.

ängelegentlich, a. pressing, urgent || ~, *ad.* earnestly, urgently, instantly.

ängeln, v. a. (h) to fish, to angle || (fig.) (nach) to fish (for) || mit Fliegen ~, to fly-fish || sie sucht ihn zu ~, (fig.) she is setting her cap at him.

ängeloben, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to vow, to promise (one a thing) solemnly.

ängelobnis, n., -nisse, pl. -nisse; Ängelobung, f., ~, pl. -en, vow, solemn promise.

ängemeßen, a. (einem Dinge) adequate (to), fit, proportionate || der Jahreszeit nicht ~, out of season || ~, *ad.* comfortably, suitably || ~ sein, to harmonise, to fit, to answer || nicht ~ sein, to be unsuitable or incompatible.

ängemeßenheit, f., ~, suitability, fitness.

ängenehm, a. agreeable, pleasing, pleasant, grateful || es ist mir (sehr) ~, I am very pleased, delighted || du bist mir stets ~, I am always glad to see you || sich ~ machen (bei), to ingratiate oneself (with).

angenommen, V. annehmen ||

~, *a.* (vermutet) supposed, supposititious || (auf Bescheln) accepted || (nicht natürlich) affected || (Kind) adopted || ~, *c.*; ~ daß, supposing that, say that.

Änger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, grass-plot, pasture, common.

Ängeschrieben, *V.* anschreiben || ~, *a.*; gut ~ (bei), in favour (with), in (one's) good books || (schlecht ~ (bei jdm.), in (one's) black book.

Ängeschwemmt, *a.* alluvial.

Ängesehen, *V.* ansehen || ~, *a.* respectable distinguished || ~ sein, to be respected.

Ängeseßen, *a.* settled, resident.

Ängesicht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, face, countenance || im ~ haben, to have in sight || von ~, by sight || von ~ zu ~, face to face.

Ängesichts, *ad.* (mit *gen.*) in the face of.

Ängesüß, *a.* alluvial || -es Land, *n.* alluvium.

Ängesammt, *a.* ancestral, hereditary.

Ängestellte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, functionary, employé, employee.

Ängetan, *V.* antun || ~, *a.*; ~ danach . . . zu, daß, likely, calculated to.

Ängewöhnen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to accustom, inure (one to a thing) || sich (*dat.*) etw. ~, to contract the habit of a thing, to become habituated to a thing.

Ängewohnheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, habit, use, custom || (iße) peculiarity || ans ~, habitually.

Ängewöhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Handlung) accustoming.

Ängelken, *v. a.* irr. (h) to pour on || (Blumen) to water, to sprinkle. [assimilate.]

Ängelichen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to assimilieren, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, assimilation.

Ängler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, angler.

Ängliedern, *v. a.* (h) to annex, to append, to attach || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be annexed, to become attached.

änglikänisch, *a.* Anglican.

änglieren, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* ängliert) to Anglicise || (Pferd) to dock a horse's tail.

Änglistismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Änglistismen, Anglicism.

Änglomanie, *f.*, ~, Anglo-mania. [to gloat on.]

ängloken, *v. a.* (h) to glare at.

Ängöra: -garn, *n.* mohair

-katze, *f.* (*zool.*) Angora cat || -ziege, *f.* (*zool.*) Angora goat, camel-goat.

ängreifen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to handle || (*kapital*) to touch, to break into || (*feindlich*) to attack || (*unternehmen*) to undertake || (*förperlich*) to enfeeble, to fatigue, to weaken || jdm. bei der Ehre ~, to hurt one's honour || sich ~, *v. r.* (h); sich kalt, weich z. ~, to feel cold, soft, etc.

ängreifend, *part. & ad.* (*feindlich*) offensive || (*förperlich*) fattiguing || (*für die Gesundheit*) trying, health-destroying || der -e Teil, the aggressor.

ängreifer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, aggressor, assailant.

ängrenzen, *v. n.* (h) (*an acc.*) to border (upon), to be contiguous (to).

ängrenzend, *a.* adjacent, contiguous.

ängriff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, attack, assault || zum ~ blasen, (*mil.*) to sound the attack || in ~ nehmen, to begin with, to set about.

änggriffs, änggriffs: (*in comp.*) offensive . . . || -punkt, *m.* point of attack || (*tech.*) working point || -waffe, *f.* arm of offence || -weise, *f.* manner of attack || -weise, *ad.* offensively || -weise verfahren, (*fig.*) to act on or to take the offensive.

änggrinsen, *v. a.* (h) to grin at.

änggrunzen, *v. a.* (h) to grunt at.

ängst, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Ängste, anxiety, trouble || ~ haben, to be frightened || es ist mir angst, I am in fear || es wird mir angst, I am getting uneasy || jdm. angst machen, to put one in fear, to frighten one || in ~ sein, to be seized with anxiety || nur keine ~! don't be uneasy! never fear! || angst und bange, in great fright || in tausend Ängsten, frightened to death || (*fam.*) in a blue funk.

ängst: -gefühl, *n.* trepidation, flutter || -(ge)schrei, *m.* (n.) outcry, scream || -hase, *m.* (*fam.*) timid creature, coward || -röhre, *f.* (*fam.*) top-hat || -schweiß, *m.* cold sweat.

ängstigen, *v. a.* (h) to alarm, to torment || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*über acc.*, um) to feel uneasy, to have misgivings, to fret (about) || sich zu Tode ~, (*fig.*) to be frightened to death.

ängstlich, *a.* anxious, uneasy || (*sorgfältig*) careful || (*schüchtern*) timid, shy || -er Natur sein, to be timid by nature || nur nicht ~! never fear!

ängstlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, anxiety, anxiousness || (*Sorgfalt*) care || (*Schüchternheit*) timidity, shyness.

ängucken, *v. a.* (h) to look at, to peep at.

ängürten, *v. a.* (h) to gird (about).

änghaben, *v. a.* irr. (h) to have on, to wear || jdm. etw. ~ wollen, (*fig.*) to try to get the better of one, to get a hold over one || jdm. nichts ~ können, to be unable to get at or the better of one.

änghaften, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to stick, adhere to (one).

änghaken, *v. a.* (h) (an etw.) to crochet onto (a thing).

änghasen, *v. a.* (h) to hook on, to grapple.

änghastern, *v. a.* (h) to fasten by a halter.

änghalt, *m.*, -(e)s, (*fig.*) (*für etw.*) good grounds to suppose . . .

änghalten, *n.*, -s, stoppage || (um) solicitation (of), application (for).

änghalten, *v. a.* irr. (h) (aufhalten) to stop || (jdm.) to arrest, to seize || jdm. zu etw. ~, (*fig.*) to urge, importune one to do a thing || ~, *v. n.* irr. (h) (stills stehen) to stand still, to pull up, to stop || (andauern) to continue, to last || (um) to petition, apply (for) || um ein Mädchen ~, to ask a girl's hand in marriage || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (an *dat.*) to cling, stick (to).

änghaltend, *a.* continuous, persistent, persevering, constant.

änghaltspunkt, *m.* evidence, clue. [mer on.]

änghämmern, *v. a.* (h) to hammer.

änghang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Änhänge, appendage, appendix || (zu Büchern zc.) supplement || (Partei) party, faction || ~ finden, to find adherents.

änghängen, *v. n.* irr. (h) to hang on || (*fig.*) to adhere, to stick to || blindlings ~, to be blindly devoted (to), to be a bigot (to).

änghängen, *v. a.* (h) (an *dat.*) to hang, to fasten (to) || (hinzu-fügen) to join, to adjoin || (Nullen) to annex || jdm. etw. ~, (schlechte Ware) to palm off (bad goods) upon one || (Beleidigung) to cast (an aspersion) upon one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (an *acc.*) to cling (to) || (*fig.*) to stick, to adhere (to).

änghängler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, adherent, follower || (am Rock) loop.

änghängig, *a.* (*jur.*) pending || jdm. einen Prozeß ~ machen, (*jur.*) to bring an action against one.

änghänglich, *a.* (an *acc.*) attached (to).

anhänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, (an *acc.*) adherence, attachment (to).
anhängsel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, appendix || (um den Hals) amulet || (eines Buches) appendix.
anhäuschen, *v. a.* (h) to breathe upon.
anhäufen, *v. a.* (h) to heap up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to accumulate.
anhäufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, accumulation, heaping up.
anheben, *v. a.* & *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to begin, to commence.
anheften, *v. a.* (h) to fasten (to) || (annähen) to stitch, to sew (onto).
anheilen, *v. a.* (h) to heal on || ~, *v. n.* (i) to get joined by healing.
anheim: -fallen, *v. n.* *irr.* (i) (*idm.*) to fall (to), to devolve (on) || -geben, *v. a.* *irr.* (h), -stellen, *v. a.* (h) to leave, to commit (to).
anheimeln, *v. a.* (h) (*idm.*) to remind (one) of home.
anheimelnd, *a.* comfortable.
anheißig, *a.*; sich ~ machen, to pledge or oblige oneself, to undertake, to promise.
anheissen, *v. a.* (h); *idm.* den Hock ~, to help one on with his coat.
anheizen, *v. a.* (h) (Sunde) to set (on) || (*fig.*) (*idm.*) to bait, to instigate.
anhetzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, inciter, instigator, setter-on.
anhetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, incitation, instigation.
anheren, *v. a.* (h) (*idm.* *etiv.*) to inflict (one) by witchcraft, to bewitch (one with a thing).
anhieb, *m.*, -(e)s, (beim Gesch-ten) first stroke, blow.
anhimmeln, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to worship, to deify.
anhöhe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rising ground, hill.
anhören, *v. a.* (h) to hear, to attend to || *idm.* nicht ~, to refuse to hear, not even to listen to one || *idm.* *etiv.* ~, to tell by one's accent, etc. || sich (gut) ~, to be (pleasant) hearing.
anhörung, *f.*, ~, hearing.
anhusten, *v. a.* (h) to cough at.
Anilin, *n.*, -(e)s, aniline.
Anilin: -blau, *n.* azuline || -rot, *n.* azaline.
animalisch, *a.* animal.
animieren, *v. a.* (h) to incite, to instigate.
Animosität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, animosity.
Animus, *m.*; einen ~ haben für etw., (*fam.*) to have a mind to a thing.
Anis, *m.*, Anises, *pl.* Anise, (*bot.*) anise, aniseed.
anjagen, *v. n.* (i); angejagt

kommen, to come along at a gallop or impetuously.
anjochen, *v. a.* (h) to yoke (to).
ankämpfen, *v. n.* (h) (gegen) to struggle, to wrestle (against).
ankauf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **ankäufe**, purchase, buying.
ankaufen, *v. a.* (h) to purchase, to buy || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to buy land, to settle (at a place).
anker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*mar.*) anchor || (Zulufsigkeitsmaß) anker || den ~ auswerfen, to cast anchor || sich vor ~ legen, to come to anchor || vor ~ liegen, to lie or ride at anchor || vor ~ treiben, to drag the anchor || den ~ lappen, to cut the cable || den ~ lichten, to weigh anchor.
anker: (*in comp.*) anchor-... || -boje, *f.* buoy || -grund, *m.* anchor-ground, anchorage || -kette, *f.* chain-cable || -platz, *m.* anchorage || -tau, *n.* cable || -uhr, *f.* patent lever-watch || -winde, *f.* capstan, windlass.
ankern, *v. n.* (h) to anchor, to cast anchor.
anketteln, *v. a.* (h) to fasten with little chains.
anketten, *v. a.* (h) (*an acc.*) to chain (to).
ankitten, *v. a.* (h) (*an acc.*) to cement (to). [to bark at.
ankläffen, *v. a.* (h) to yelp at.
anklagbar, *a.* actionable, accusable.
anklage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*jur.*) accusation || (Beschuldigung) incrimination || ~ erheben gegen *idm.*, (*jur.*) to bring a charge, accusation against one || unter ~ stehen wegen, (*jur.*) to be charged with.
anklage: -akte, *f.* (*jur.*) bill of indictment || -bank, *f.* prisoner's dock || -hammer, *f.* grand jury || -punkte, *m.* *pl.* counts (*pl.*) of indictment || -schrift, *f.* bill of indictment || -stand, *m.*; in ~ berufen, to impeach.
anklagen, *v. a.* (h) to accuse, to inform against, to impeach || (*jur.*) to charge, to arraign || angeklagt sein (wegen), to be accused (of).
ankläger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, **Anklägerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, accuser, prosecutor, impeacher.
anklammern, *v. a.* (h) to fasten with cramps || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*an acc.*) to cling (to), to clasp, to take hold (of) || (*fig.*) to cling (to), to hold fast (by).
anklänge, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Anklänge**, (*fig.*) (*an acc.*) reminiscence, suggestion (of) || ~ finden, to be well received, to meet with approbation.

anklatzen, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) (vom Stegen) to patter, to splash.
ankleben, *v. a.* (h) to post, to stick up || ~, *v. n.* (i) (& *fig.*) (*an dat.*) to stick (to).
ankleiden, *v. a.* (h) to dress, to attire || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to dress.
ankleidezimmer, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dressing-room || (*heat.*) tiring-room. [to paste (onto).
anklestern, *v. a.* (h) (*an acc.*) anklingeln, *v. a.* (h) (Telephon) to ring up.
anklingen, *v. n.* *irr.* (h); ~ *an* (*acc.*), (*fig.*) to remind one of, to bear resemblance to.
anklopfen, *v. n.* (h) (*an die Tür*) to give a knock or to rap at the door || (*fig.*) (*bet idm.*) to sound (one).
anknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to button, to fasten by buttoning.
anknüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to tie, to tie up, to knot || (*fig.*) (Gespräch zc.) to enter into, to begin || Bekanntschaft ~ mit *idm.*, to make one's acquaintance || ~, *v. n.* (h) (*fig.*) (*an acc.*) to start (from), to refer back (to).
anknüpfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*fig.*) connection || ~ einer Bekanntschaft, making or starting of an acquaintance || -spunkt, *m.* (*fig.*) connecting idea, starting-point.
anknurren, *v. a.* (h) to snarl at, to growl at.
anködern, *v. a.* (h) to allure; to bait.
ankommen, *v. n.* *irr.* (i) (*an dat.*), bei, in *dat.*, to arrive (at, in) || (*mar.*) to arrive, to reach port || (Stellung finden bei) to get employment (at) || (auf *idm.*, *etiv.*) to depend upon (one, a thing) || gut, schlecht ~ (bei), (*fig.*) to fare well, ill (with) || (aufgenommen werden) to be well, ill received (by) || es ~ lassen, (auf *idm.*) to leave it (to one) || (auf *etiv.*) to let it depend (on a thing) || schön ~, (*b. s.*) to come off second best, badly || es kommt darauf an, ob . . . , the question is whether . . . || wollen Sie es darauf ~ lassen? will you take the risk of that? || es kommt mir nicht auf . . . an, I am not particular (as) to || darauf soll es mir nicht ~, I shall not trouble myself about that || bei mir kommst du (kommen Sie) schlecht an! I am up to your little game!
ankommlich, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, new-comer, stranger.
anspöckeln, *v. a.* (h) (*an acc.*) to couple to or together,

anfragen, sich, v. r. (h) (an acc.) to cling (onto).

ankreiden, v. a. (h) to chalk up or down || ~ lassen, to buy on credit (fam. on tick).

ankriechen, v. n. irr. (i) to creep up || angetrocknen kommen, to come creeping along.

ankriegen, v. a. (h) (Stiefel etc.) (fam.) to get on.

ankündigen, v. a. (h) to announce || (in der Zeitung) to advertise, to give notice of || (öffentlich) to proclaim, to publish.

ankündigung, f., ~, pl. -en, announcement || (öffentliche) proclamation || (in der Zeitung) advertisement, notice.

ankunft, f., ~, arrival, coming || -sähle, f. (rail.) arrival-platform.

anknüpfen, v. a. (h) to couple to or together.

anknächeln, **anknächeln**, v. a. (h) to smile at or upon.

anklage, f., ~, pl. -n, (von Kapital) investment (in) || (eines Schriftstücks) enclosure || (von Gebäuden) establishment, foundation, building || (eines Gartens) laying-out || (Park) park, gardens, pl. || (fig.) (zu) turn (for), inclination (to) || öffentliche -n, public walks and pleasure grounds, pl. || auß der ~ werden Sie ersehen, from the annexed you will see || -kapital, n. (com.) stock.

anklänge, f., ~, pl. -n, (mar.) landing-place.

anklanden, n., -s, **anklandung**, f., ~, landing.

anklanden, v. n. (i) to land, to disembark, to come to shore.

anklangen, v. n. (i) to arrive || ~, v. a. (h) to concern || was mich ankangt, as far as I am concerned.

anklask, m., **anklaskes**, pl. **anklaskes**, cause, occasion, motive, inducement || ~ geben (zu), to induce, to occasion || ohne allen ~, without reason, without the slightest provocation.

anklassen, v. a. irr. (h) (fam.) (jdm. etw.) to suffer (one) to keep on || jdm. hart, übel ~, to receive one with harsh words, to rebuke one || sich ~, v. r. (h) to appear, to seem || sich gut ~, to bid fair, to promise well || der Knabe läßt sich gut an, he is a promising lad.

ankläglich, ad. occasionally || ~, prp. (mit gen.) apropos (of), in celebration (of).

ankläuse, m., -(e)s, pl. **ankläuse**, (Ungriff) assault, attack, onset || (zum Sprung) run || ein ~ nehmen, (fig.) to make a

dash || im ersten -e, at the first onset.

anklaufen, v. n. irr. (f) (gegen) to run against || (schwellen) to swell || (sich trüben) to tarnish, to get soiled || schlecht, übel ~, to run a bad chance, to be disappointed || ~ lassen, (Geld) to allow to accumulate || Stahl blau ~ lassen, (tech.) to blue steel || ~, v. a. irr. (h) (mar.) to call at, to touch at.

anklaut, m., -(e)s, (gr.) initial sound || im -e, initially.

anklecken, v. a. (h) to lick slightly.

anklegen, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to put (against, to) || (Kleider) to put on || (gründen) to found, to establish || (Garten) to lay out || (Grund etc.) to chain up || (Straße etc.) to lay down, to build || (com.) (einen Preis für etw.) to pay (for a thing) || (Geld) to invest || Feuer ~, to make a fire || Holz ~, to put fuel on the fire || Hand ~, (fig.) (an acc.) to lay hand (to) || die letzte Hand ~, to give the finishing touch || Hand an sich ~, to attempt suicide || gut ~, to invest profitably, to turn to good account || Trauer ~, to go into mourning || das Gewehr ~, (auf acc.) to take aim at || legt an! Feuer! (mil.) present arms! fire! || eine Zeichnung ~, to sketch out || es ~ auf, (acc.) (fig.) to aim at || ~, v. n. irr. (h) (mar.) to land at, to come to shore || (das Feuer nähren) to add fuel to the fire || (zielen nach dat., auf acc.) || to take aim (at) || (belehrt werden) to run to fat or weight || es legt bei ihm an, he is making flesh || sich ~, v. r. (h) (an, gegen acc.) to lean (against).

anklegestelle, f., ~, pl. -n, (mar.) landing-place, anchorage.

anklegung, f., ~, pl. -en, foundation, establishment || (eines Gartens) laying out || (von Geld) investment.

anklehen, n., -s, pl. ~, loan.

anklehn, v. a. & sich ~, v. r. (h) (an acc.) to lean (upon, against) || die Tür ~, to leave the door ajar, to push the door to.

anklehnung, f., ~, pl. -en, (fig.) support, prop.

ankleihe, f., ~, pl. -n, loan || öffentliche ~, government loan || etw. ~ machen, to raise a loan || (bei jdm.) to borrow money (of one).

ankleimen, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to glue (onto).

ankleiten, v. a. (h) (zu) to train (to), to instruct (in).

ankleiter, m., -s, pl. ~, guide.

ankleitung, f., ~, pl. -en, (zu) direction, training (to, towards).

anklernen, v. a. (h); jdm. etw., jdm. zu etw. ~, to school one in a thing.

ankliegen, n., -s, pl. ~, (fig.) petition, request, concern.

ankliegen, v. n. irr. (h) (an dat.) to lie close or near (to) || (von Kleidern) to sit close, to fit well || (angrenzen) (an acc.) to border (on), to adjoin || jdm. ~, to importunate, to entreat one.

ankliegend, a. adjacent, contiguous. || (Kleider) tight.

ankloden, v. a. (h) to allure || (Vögel etc.) to decoy.

anklodung, f., ~, pl. -en, allurements, enticement.

anklöten, v. a. (h) to solder (on).

anklügen, v. a. (h) to belie.

anknagen, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to fix, fasten (to) || Feuer ~, to make fire, to kindle fire || (Salat) to dress, to mix.

ankmalen, v. a. (h) to paint.

ankmarsch, m., -(e)s, pl. **ankmärsche**, marching on, advance.

ankmarschieren, v. n. (i) to march on, to advance.

ankmachen, sich (dat.), v. a. (h) (etw. fälschlich) to pretend (to a thing), to arrogate (a thing) to oneself || (berechtigt) to claim as one's due.

ankmaßend, **ankmaßlich**, a. overbearing, arrogant.

ankmaßung, f., ~, pl. -en, arrogance.

ankmähen, sich (dat.), v. a. (h); sich einen Bauch ~, (fam.) to get stout.

ankmauern, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to mure, wall (onto).

ankmelden, v. a. (h) to give notice of, to announce || (polizeilich) to notify one's arrival (etc.) to the police || einen Besuch ~, to take in one's name || sich ~, v. r. (h) to present oneself || sich ~ lassen, to send in one's name.

ankmeldung, f., ~, pl. -en, notification.

ankmerken, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to observe, to remark || (aufschreiben) to note, to put down.

ankmerkenswert, a. remarkable, noteworthy.

ankmerken, f., ~, pl. -en, note.

ankmessen, v. a. irr. (h) (jdm. einen Hod etc.) to take measure (for a coat).

ankmischen, v. a. (h) to mix.

ankmut, f., ~, charm, grace.

anmuten, v. a. (h) (jdn.) to please (one).

anmutig, **anmutsvoll**, a. charming, graceful, sweet.

annageln, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to nail (onto), to fasten with nails || wie angenagelt, (fig.) as if glued or rooted to the spot.

annagen, v. a. (h) to gnaw, to nibble (at).

annähen, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to sew (onto).

annähern, sich, v. r. (h) (jdm.) to approach, to draw near.

annähernd, a. approximately.

Annäherung, f., ~, pl. -en, (an jdn.) approach || (Entgegenkommen) advances, pl. || -**Sperfuch**, m., advances (pl.) made to one.

Annahme, f., ~, pl. -n, acceptance, acceptance || (Vermutung) assumption, supposition || (wissenschaftliche) hypothesis || (an Kindes Statt) adoption || (-stelle für Briefe) receiving-office || (von Bedienten zc.) engagement || (eines Theaterstückes) reception || (einer Lehre zc.) adoption, acceptance || bedingte ~, qualified acceptance || stillschweigende ~, sub-adoption || (Logik) postulate || unter ~ mildernden Umstände, with an eye to extenuating circumstances || wegen nicht erfolgter ~, (com.) for non-acceptance.

Annalen, pl. annals, pl. || in den ~ der Geschichte, on or upon record.

annehmbar, a. acceptable || (fig.) passable.

annehmen, v. a. & n. irr. (h) to take, to accept || (Wechsel) to accept || (meinen) to assume || (Bediente) to engage || (Gewohnheit, Fehler zc.) to contract || (Meinung, Religion) to embrace || (Stellung, Haltung, Lage) to take up || den Fall ~, to put the case || an Kindes Statt ~, to adopt || als ausgemacht ~, to take for granted || Besuch ~, to receive (one), to be at home (to one) || ich bitte Sie, gütigst . . . anzunehmen, I request your kind acceptance of . . . || wenn man auch ~ will, daß . . ., even supposing that . . . || sich jds., einer Sache ~, to take one, a thing up || sich einer guten Sache ~, to stand up for a good cause || sich (dat.) etw. ~, to take a thing to heart.

annehmenswert, a. acceptable.

annehmer, m., -s, pl. ~, acceptor, receiver.

annehmlichkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, amenity, agreeableness || -en

des Lebens, comforts (pl.) of life.

annettieren, v. a. (h) to annex. **Annettierung**, **Annexion**, f., ~, pl. -en, annexation.

annezen, v. a. (h) to moisten, to wet, to sprinkle slightly.

annieten, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to rivet (onto).

anno, ad. anno, in the year || bon ~ dazumal, (fam.) since the days of yore.

Announce (anöngse), f., ~, pl. -n, advertisement || -**ubureau**, n., -expedition, f. advertising-office.

annoncieren (anongfieren), v. a. (h) to advertise.

Annullation, **Annulierung**, f., ~, pl. -en, (jur.) annulment.

annullieren, v. a. (h) (jur.) to annul, to cancel.

Anode, f., ~, pl. -n, (el.) anode, positive electrode.

Anomalie, f., ~, pl. -n, anomaly, irregularity.

anomal (isch), a. anomalous.

anonym, a. anonymous.

Anonymität, f., ~, anonymity.

Anonymus, m., ~, pl. -men u. -ni, anonymous person.

anordnen, v. a. (h) (befehlen) to order, to bespeak || to dispose (of), to arrange.

Anordner, m., -s, pl. ~, arranger, organiser.

Anordnung, f., ~, pl. -en, arrangement, disposition || (Wechsel) order.

anorganisch, a. inorganic.

anbaden, v. a. (h) (bei) to lay hold of violently, to seize, to grasp (by).

anbappen, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to paste (onto).

anpassen, v. a. (h) (an dat.) to fit (to) || (den Verhältnissen zc.) to adapt, to accommodate || ~, v. n. (h) to suit, to fit.

anpassend, a. suitable, fit.

Anpassung, f., ~, pl. -en, adaptation || -**sgabe**, f. adaptiveness, adaptability.

anpfeifen, v. a. (h); angepfeifen kommen, to come whistling along.

anpflanzen, v. a. (h) to plant, to lay out, to cultivate || sich ~, v. r. (h) (fig.) to settle.

anpflanzer, m., -s, pl. ~, planter, settler.

anpflanzung, f., ~, pl. -en, plantation.

anpföden, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to fasten with pegs (to).

anpfehen, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to pitch (to).

anpicken, v. a. (h) to pick (at).

anpfehlen, v. a. (h) to daub over.

anpiffen, v. a. (h) to piss (against).

anplärren, v. a. (h) to bawl

anpochen, v. n. (h) (an acc.) to knock (on).

Anprall, m., -(e)s, concussion, impact, bounce || (mil.) shock.

anprallen, v. n. (h) (an acc.) to bound (against).

anpreisen, v. a. irr. (h) to cry up, to puff, to praise.

Anpreisung, f., ~, pl. -en, recommendation, praise || (Recht) puff.

anpressen, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to press, to squeeze (against).

anprob(ieren), v. a. (h) to try on.

anpumpen, v. a. (h) (fam.) (jdn.) to borrow (of one).

anpusten, v. a. (h) to breathe upon.

Anputz, m., -es, dress, finery.

anputzen, v. a. & sich ~, v. r. (h) to trick out, to dress up.

anqualmen, v. a. (h); jdn. ~, (beim Rauchen) to blow smoke in one's face.

anquetschen, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to squeeze (against).

anrauten, v. a. (h) to fasten by means of tendrils || sich ~, v. r. (h) to hold on by means of tendrils.

anranzen, v. a. (h) (fam.) to scold.

Anraten, n., -s, counsel, advice || auf sein ~, by his advice.

anraten, v. a. irr. (h) (jdm. etw.) to advise (one) to buy or take a thing, etc.).

anrauchen, v. a. (h) (Zigarre) to begin to smoke || (Pfeife) to colour || jdn. ~, to smoke in one's face.

anruchern, v. a. (h) to smoke, to perfume slightly.

anrauschen, v. n. (h) (gegen, an acc.) to rush, to brush (against).

anrechnung, a. (jur.) taxable.

anrechnen, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to charge (one with) || jdm. etw. als Fehler ~, to impute to one as a fault || es jdm. zum, als Verbrechen ~, to make it a crime in one || zu hoch ~, (fig.) to overrate || jdm. zuviel ~, to overcharge one.

Anrechnung, f., ~; jdm. in ~ bringen, (com.) to put down or charge to one's account or credit.

Anrecht, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, (auf acc.) right, claim, title (to).

Anrede, f., ~, pl. -n, address, harangue || -**fall**, m. (gr.) vocative case.

anreden, v. a. (h) to address, to accost || (formlich) to ha-

range.

anregen, *v. a.* (h) to stimulate || (vor-schlagen) to suggest || (inter-essieren) to interest.

Anregung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, stimulation || (Vor-schlag) suggestion, hint || in ~ bringen, to touch on, to bring up.

anreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h); (Farben ~, to grind colours.

anreiben, *v. a.* (h) to string || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (dat.) to follow, to rank (with).

Anreim, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (poet.) alliteration.

anreissen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to begin to tear, to tear off || (Geld zc.) to break into.

anreiten, *v. a.* to ride against.

Anreiz, *m.*, -es, incitement, impulse, stimulus.

anreizen, *v. a.* (h) to incite, to instigate, to stimulate || (ver-locken) (zu) to tempt (to).

Anreizung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, incitement, impulse.

anrempeln, *v. a.* (h) (fam.) to push, to jostle.

anrennen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (gegen) to rush upon,

Anrichte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, -tisch, *m.* dresser, sideboard.

anrichten, *v. a.* (h) (das Essen) to serve up dinner or supper, to dish up || (fig.) to cause, to occasion || Unheil ~, to do mischief.

anriechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to smell.

Anritt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, approach on horseback.

anrizen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch.

anrollen, *v. a.* (h) (gegen, an acc.) to roll (against).

anrosten, *v. n.* (f) (an acc.) to begin to rust || to cling (to) by rust.

anrüchig, *a.* disreputable, ill-reputable, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disrepute, ill name.

anrücken, *v. a.* (h) (an acc.) to bring near (to) || ~, *v. n.* (f) to draw near || (gegen) to advance (against).

anrudern, *v. n.* (f) (an acc.) to row (against).

Anruf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, call || (mil.) challenge || (Telephon) call.

anrufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call (acc., to) || (ansprechen) to invoke, to implore || (jdm. um etw.) to call (on one for a thing) || (telepho-nisch) to call || ein Schiff (durchs Sprachrohr) ~, to hail a ship || zum Zeugen ~, to call as witness.

Anrufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, invocation || (jur.) appeal || (mar.) hailing, speaking.

anrühmen, *v. a.* (h) to recom-mend, to praise.

anrühren, *v. a.* (h) to touch,

to handle || (culin.) (mit) to stir in, to mix (with).

ans (= an das), to the, to.

Ansage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, notification, intimation, announce-ment.

ansagen, *v. a.* (h) to declare, to announce, to notify || (öffent-lich) to proclaim, to publish || sich ~ lassen, to send in one's name or card.

ansagen, *v. a.* (h) to saw partly through.

Ansager, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mes-senger.

Ansagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, noti-fication || (öffentliche) procla-mation.

ansammeln, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to gather, to accumulate.

Ansammlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, accumulation || (von Menschen) gathering, crowd.

ansässig, *a.* settled, domiciled || ~ sein, sich ~ machen, to settle (down).

Ansässigkeit, *f.*, ~, domicile, right of settlement.

Ansatz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Ansätze**, (Ansatztisch, Mundstück) mouth-piece || (Berechnung) rate, ac-count || (math.) construction || (Anlage) disposition, tendency

(zu, to) || einen ~ nehmen, (fig.) to take a run, to start.

ansäuern, *v. a.* (h) to mix with leaven || (chem.) to acidify.

ansaugen, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to become attached by suction || der Blutegel hat sich angesogen, the leech has taken.

ansäuseln, *v. a.* (h) to breathe gently (acc., upon) || angesäuelt sein, (fam.) to be tipsy.

anschaffen, *v. a.* (h) to provide, to procure || (kaufen) to buy || sich (dat.) ~, to purchase, to provide oneself (acc., with).

Anschaftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, providing, furnishing || -en machen, to make provision.

Anschaftungs: -losten, *pl.*, -preis, *m.* purchase-price, cost-price. || to stock.

anschaften, *v. a.* (h) to shaft.

anschaudern, *v. a.* (h) to fill with horror.

anschaun, *v. a.* (h) to look at, to view || (beurteilen) to consider.

anschaufeln, *v. a.* (h) to shovel.

anschaulich, *a.* obvious, clear || ~, *ad.* by intuition || jdm. etw. ~ machen, to give one a clear idea of a thing, to explain a thing to one.

Anschaulichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, obviousness, clearness.

Anschaunung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, view, aspect || (Beobachtung)

contemplation || (Vorstellung) perception || nach dieser (jener) ~, from this (that) point of view.

Anschaunungs: -methode, *f.*, -unterricht, *m.* object-teach-ing, object-lessons, *pl.* || -ver-mögen, *n.* intuitive power ||

-weise, *f.* way of viewing things, view.

Anschein, *m.*, -(e)s, appear-ance, semblance || allem ~ nach, in all likelihood || den ~ haben, to seem, to look as if || den ~ eines feinen Mannes haben, to have the air of a gentleman || sich den ~ geben, to make be-lieve, to pretend to be, to try to pass for.

anschein, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shine upon.

anscheinend, **anscheinlich**, *a.* apparent, seeming || ~, *ad.* ap-parently. || bell.

anschnellen, *v. n.* (h) to ring the **anschnelle**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (tech.) warp. || warp.

anschneren, *v. a.* (h) (tech.) to **anschniden**, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (zu) to prepare (for), to get ready (for) || sich gut ~, to be clever || sich albern ~, to behave awkwardly.

anschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an acc.) to shove (on) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (im Regelspiel) to begin to bowl.

Anschiebe: -stüd, *n.* leaf || -tisch, *m.* telescope-table, table with extra leaves.

anschießen, *v. a.* (h) to squint at or upon.

Anschießen, *n.*, -s, (von Kristallen) crystallisation.

anschießen, *v. a.* (h) (einen Vogel) to wing, to wound by shooting || (mil.) to try (a gun) || ~, *v. n.* (h) to shoot first || (f) (Kriegstaktik) to crystallise.

anscheinmeln, *v. n.* (f) to begin to get mouldy.

anschnallen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to harness.

Anschnall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Anschnälle**, (Plakat) poster, placard || (von Kunden) challenge || (mus.) touch || (Schätzung) estimate, rate || (Komplot) plot || (Plan zc.) project || geheim ~, machination || ~ auf das Leben, attempt on a person's life || das kommt dabei nicht in ~, that is beside the question || in ~ bringen, (com.) to take into account || (fig.) to consider || der ~ schlug fehl, the plot miscarried, the attempt was a failure.

Anschnall(e): -brett, *n.* notice-board || -säule, *f.* advertising-pillar || -zettel, *m.* bill, poster.

anschnallen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an acc.) to strike (at, against) || (selbst)

machen) to fasten (on), to affix || (Zettel) to post (up) || (abschäßen) to estimate || (*mus.*) to sound, to strike || Feuer ~, to strike fire || einen andern Ton ~, (*fig.*) to change one's tone || das Gewehr ~ auf jdn., to take aim at one || zu hoch ~, (*com.* & *fig.*) to overestimate || ~, v. n. (*h.*) (an *acc.*) to strike (against) || (beim Ballspiel) to serve || (von Sünden) to challenge || (wirken) to prove effectual, to tell || gut ~ (bei jdm.), to take well (with one) || bei ihm schlägt alles gut an, he succeeds in everything || wird es ~? will it take? || bei ihm schlägt nichts mehr an, he is past mending.

anschlägig, a. ingenious.
anschleichen, v. n. *irr.* (f) to approach stealthily, to steal near || (bei der Jagd) (an *acc.*) to stalk, to creep up (upon).

anschleifen, v. a. *irr.* (h) eine Spitze ~, (*tech.*) to grind to a point, to set an edge on a thing || angeschleift bringen, (*fam.*) to bring with one.

anschleudern, v. a. (h) to fling (an *acc.*, against).

anschließen, v. a. *irr.* (h) to fasten with a lock || (*fig.*) (an *acc.*) to add (to) || ~, v. n. *irr.* (h) (von Kleibern) to fit closely, to be a tight fit || sich ~, v. r. *irr.* (h) sich einer Gesellschaft ~, to join a party || sich einem Urteil zc. ~, to conform to, agree with an opinion, etc. || sich an jdn. ~, to make friends with one.

anschluß, m., **anschlußes**, pl. **anschlüsse**, accession (an *acc.*, to) || (*rail.* & *Telephon*) connection || ~ haben (an *acc.*), (*rail.*) to run in connection with (the train of) || den ~ verfehlen, (*rail.*) to miss connection (of trains) || (*fig.*) to be forestalled.

anschluß: — **bahn**, f. branch railway || — **punkt**, m. joining point, junction || — **wagen**, m. branch-wagon.

anschmecken, v. a. (h) to taste, to perceive by tasting.

anschmeicheln, sich, v. r. (h) (bei) to ingratiate or insinuate oneself, to curry favour (with).

anschmeißen, v. a. *irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) (*fam.*) to fling, to throw (at).

anschmieden, v. a. (h) (an *acc.*) to forge (onto) || (Verbrecher) to chain up, to put in irons.

anschmiegen, sich, v. r. (h) (an *acc.*) to nestle closely (against) || (*fig.*) to conform (to).

anschmierern, v. a. (h) to besmear, to daub || jdm. ~, (*fig.*

& *fam.*) to cheat one || (*fam.*) (jdm. *etw.*) to foist (a thing upon one).

anschnitzeln, v. a. (h) to smirk upon.

anschnallen, v. a. (h) to buckle on.

anschnauben, **anschnauzen**, v. a. (h) (*fam.*) to snub, to snarl at.

anschnauzer, m., —s, pl. ~, (*fam.*) reprimand || einen ~ erhalten, to be reprimanded.

anschneidemeißer, n., —s, pl. ~, carving-knife.

anschnneiden, v. a. *irr.* (h) to begin to cut, to cut into.

anschnellen, v. n. (f) (an, gegen *acc.*) to jerk (against).

anschnitt, m., —(e)s, pl. —e, cut, first cut.

anschnüffeln, v. a. (h) (*fam.*) to sniffle at.

anschnüren, v. a. (h) (an *acc.*) to fasten, to string, to lace (to).

anschnurren, v. a. (h) (von Katzen) to purr at.

anschnövis, f., ~, pl. ~, (*ich.*) anchovy.

anschnrauben, v. a. (h) (an *acc.*) to screw (onto).

anschnreiben, v. a. *irr.* (h) to write down || (beim Billard) to score || (*com.*) (jdm. *etw.*) to put to one's account || bei jdm. gut angeschrieben stehen, sein, to be in one's good books || bei jdm. schlecht angeschrieben stehen, sein, to be in one's bad books, to stand badly with one.

anschnreibetafel, f., ~, pl. —n, marking-board.

anschnreien, v. a. *irr.* (h) to cry, to shout, to call (*acc.*, at).

anschnreiten, v. n. *irr.* (f) (gegen) to stride (towards) || angeschritten kommen, to come striding along.

anschnrote, f., ~, pl. —n, (*tech.*) selva.

anschub, m., —(e)s, pl. **anschübe**, (im Regelspiel) first shove, first throw.

anschuldigen, v. a. (h) (jdm. einer Sache) to accuse (one of), to charge (one with).

anschuldigung, f., ~, pl. —en, accusation, charge.

anschüren, v. a. (h) (Feuer) to stir (the fire) || (*fig.*) to stir up.

anschuß, m., **anschusses**, first shot.

anschütten, v. a. (h) (an *acc.*) to pour, to throw (against).

anschwärzen, v. a. (h) to blacken || (*fig.*) to calumniate, to slander.

anschwärzer, m., —s, pl. ~, (*fig.*) calumniator, slanderer.

anschwärzung, f., ~, pl. —en, (*fig.*) calumny, aspersion.

anschwefeln, v. a. (h) to smoke with sulphur.

anschwefeln, v. a. (h) (an *acc.*) (*tech.*) to weld (onto).

answellen, v. a. (h) to swell out, to inflate || ~, v. n. *irr.* (f) to swell.

answellung, f., ~, pl. —en, swelling, rising || (*med.*) swelling, tumour.

anschwemmen, v. a. (h) (Sand) to form by alluvion.

anschwemmung, f., ~, pl. —en, alluvion.

anschwimmen, v. n. *irr.* (f) (gegen) to swim (to).

anschnwindeln, v. a. (h) (*fam.*) (jdn.) to swindle, to cheat (one).

ansetzen, v. a. (h) einen Hafen ~, to put into a port || ein Schiff ~, to run foul of a ship.

ansetzen, n., —s, look, sight || (Anschein) appearance || (Achtung) respect, respectability, reputation, authority || allem ~ nach, to all appearance, in all likelihood || dem ~ nach, to judge from appearances || ohne ~ der Person, without respecting the person || sich ein ~ geben, to assume an air || von ~, by sight.

ansetzen, v. a. *irr.* (h) to look at or upon, to behold || (betrachten als) to consider, to regard (as) || jdn. ~ als . . . für . . ., to take one for || *etw.* mit ~, (*fig.*) to be present at a thing || *etw.* nicht ~, (*fig.*) not to be particular as to || jdn. über die Achsel ~, (*fig.*) to give one the cold shoulder || jdm. *etw.* ~, to perceive a thing in one || sieh mal an! well, I never! || ich kann das nicht mit ~, I cannot bear to see it.

anschnhlich, a. considerable.

anschnhlichkeit, f., ~, considerableness.

anschnhung, f., ~, pl. —en; in ~ dessen, with regard to, in reference to, as for. [gether].

anschnellen, v. a. (h) to rope (to).

anschnngen, v. a. (h) to singe or burn slightly.

anschnzen, v. a. (h) (an *acc.*) to put, to join (to) || (anschnßen an *acc.*) to sew (in, on) || (Preis) to fix || (*fig.*) (feststellen) to lay down, to postulate || (Zeit, Termin) to appoint || jdm. anschnrechnen) to charge to one's account, to put down (to one) || (schäßen) to rate, to estimate || die Feder ~, to take up the pen || Rost ~, to gather rust || Fleisch ~, (zum Kochen) to put meat on to boil || (am Körper) to put on flesh || ~, v. n. (h) (zum

Springen) to take a run || (*fig.*) to strike root || (died werden) to grow fat or stout.

Ansetzung, f., ~, pl. -en, (eines Preises) appraisal, valuation || (einer Zeit) fixture, appointment.

Ansicht, f., ~, pl. -en, sight, view, prospect || (Meinung) opinion || zur ~, on approval || verschiedener ~ sein (über etw.), to be of different opinions (on a thing).

ansichtig, a.; ~ werden (jds., eines Dinges), to get a sight of, to perceive, to descry.

Ansichts: - (post)karte, f. picture-postcard || -**sendung, f.** (com.) delivery on approval.

Ansiedel-, f., ~, pl. -en, settlement, colony.

ansiedeln, v. a. (h) to settle || sich ~, v. r. (h) to settle.

Ansiedelung, f., ~, pl. -en, settlement || ~ im Westen, (Am.) back settlement.

Ansiedler, m., -s, pl. ~, settler, colonist || ~ im Westen, (Am.) backwoodsman.

ansiegeln, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to seal (to).

ansingen, v. a. irr. (h) to welcome with songs.

ansinnen, n., -s, pl. ~, desire.

ansinnen, v. a. irr. (h) (jdm. etw.) to desire, to expect of, to require of.

ansitzen, v. n. irr. (f) (an dat.) to stick or sit fast (to).

anspannen, v. a. (h) to stretch || (Wagen, Sehne) to bend, to tighten || jdm. zu etw. ~, (*fig.*) to urge one on to a thing || die Pferde, den Wagen ~, to put to the horses || ~ lassen, to order the carriage || laß ~! order the carriage! || ist angespannt? are the horses put to? || alle Kräfte ~, to strain every nerve.

anspannung, f., ~, pl. -en, (der Pferde) putting-to, inspanning || (*fig.*) strain, exertion.

anspielen, v. a. irr. (h) to spit upon.

anspielen, v. n. (h) to begin to play, to lead, to have the lead || (*fig.*) (auf acc.) to allude (to), to hint (at) || ~, v. a. (h) (eine Karte, Farbe) to lead a card.

anspielen, a. (fig.) (auf acc.) allusive, alluding (to).

anspielung, f., ~, pl. -en, (fig.) allusion, hint || als, mit ~ auf, in allusion to.

anspießen, v. a. (h) to pierce with a spear || (*culin.*) to spit.

anspinnen, v. a. irr. (h) (an acc.) to spin (onto) || (*fig. & b. s.*) to plot, to contrive.

anspizen, v. a. (h) to point.

ansporn, m., -(e)s, spur, incitement, incentive.

anspornen, v. a. (h) to spur, to set spurs to || (*fig.*) to incite.

ansprache, f., ~, pl. -n, address, speech, charge.

ansprechen, v. a. irr. (h) to address, to accost || (jdm. um etw.) to request, to beg (a thing of one) || (gefallen) to please, to interest.

ansprengen, v. a. (h) (mit Flüssigkeit) to sprinkle, to water || ~, v. n. (f); angepörrt kommen, to approach galloping.

anspringen, v. n. irr. (f) (an acc.) to spring, to leap (against).

anspritzen, v. a. (h) to squirt at, to besprinkle || (mit Schmutz) to splash, to bespatter.

anspruch, m., -(e)s, pl. Ansprüche, (auf acc.) claim, pretension, title (to) || auf etw. ~ machen, etw. in ~ nehmen, to lay claim to a thing || auf etw. ~ haben, to have a title to || jds. Ansprüche in ~ nehmen, to tax one's strength || starb in ~ nehmen, to absorb, to tax, to draw upon heavily || viel Zeit in ~ nehmen, to take a long time || er kann keinen ~ auf Geschmaç machen, he cannot pretend to taste.

anspruchs, anspruch's: -los, a. unassuming, unpretending || -**losigkeit, f.** unpretendingness || -**voll, a.** fastidious, hard to please || -**volles Wesen, n.** pretentiousness.

anspruchen, v. a. (h) to spouter at.

anspulen, v. a. (h) (*tech.*) to spool.

anspülen, v. n. (f) (an acc.) to flow (against) || ~, v. a. (h) to wash ashore.

anspülung, f., ~, pl. -en, alluvion.

anstacheln, v. a. (h) to prick, to goad on.

anstalt, f., ~, pl. -en, (Maß regel) preparation, preparative || (Gebäude) institution, establishment || -en treffen, to make preparations, arrangements.

anstand, m., -(e)s, (Benehmen) good grace, polite manners, pl. || (bei der Jagd) stand || (Beantwörung) (an acc.) objection (to) || den ~ beiseite setzen, to offend against decorum or decency || auf den ~ gehen, (bei der Jagd) to go hunting || auf dem ~ sein, (bei der Jagd) to lie in ambush || ~ nehmen, to hesitate || des bloßen -es halber, for mere form's sake || es hat keinen ~, there is no objection.

anständig, a. (Benehmen etc.) becoming, proper || (von Personen) respectable, reputable || (*fam.*) considerable, presentable || das ist nicht ~! that's not proper! that's not the correct thing!

anständigheit, f., ~, pl. -en, becomingness, decency, decorum.

anstands, anstands: -bejud, m. formal call || -**brief, m. (com.)** formal letter || -**dame, f.** chaperon || -**formen, f. pl.** decencies || **pl. || -gefühl, n.** delicacy || -**halber, ad.** for decency's sake || -**los, ad.** unhesitatingly || -**rot, m.** (für Frauen) under-petticoat || -**widrig, a.** indecorous, unseemly, improper.

anstecken, v. a. (h) to pile up.

anstärken, v. a. (h) (Wäsche) to starch lightly.

anstarren, v. a. (h) to stare at, to glare at.

anstatt, prp. (mit gen.) instead of, in the place of || ~, c. instead.

anstauen, v. a. (h) to stem, to dam up || sich ~, v. r. (h) to accumulate.

anstaunen, v. a. (h) to stare at, to gaze at . . . with astonishment.

anstechen, v. a. irr. (h) to prick || (ein Faß) to broach, to tap.

anstedarmel, m., -s, pl. ~, butcher's sleeve.

anstecken, v. a. irr. (h) (an acc.) to stick, to put (on) || (mit Nadeln) to pin || (*med. & fig.*) to infect || (in Brand stecken) to set fire to || (Licht) to light || (*fam.*) (Ring) (an acc.) to put (on) || (Schlüssel) to put (the key) in the door || (Faß) to broach || angesteckt werden, (*med.*) to catch (the measles, etc.) || ~, v. n. (h) (*med.*) to be catching.

ansteckend, a. catching, contagious.

ansteckung, f., ~, pl. -en, contagion, infection || durch ~, contagiously || -**sstoff, m.** infectious matter, virus.

anstehen, v. n. irr. (h) (an acc.) to stand close (to) || (*fig.*) (passen) to be suitable, to suit || (gefallen) to please, to take one's fancy || (zweifeln) to doubt, to hesitate, to be in two minds about || ~ lassen, to put off, to delay || das steht mir nicht an, I don't like it.

ansteigen, v. n. irr. (f) to ascend || to rise || (sich vermehren) to increase || (*fam.*) angestiegen kommen, to stalk along.

anstellen, v. a. (h) (an acc.)

anständig, a. (Benehmen etc.) becoming, proper || (von Personen) respectable, reputable || (*fam.*) considerable, presentable || das ist nicht ~! that's not proper! that's not the correct thing!

anständigheit, f., ~, pl. -en, becomingness, decency, decorum.

anstands, anstands: -bejud, m. formal call || -**brief, m. (com.)** formal letter || -**dame, f.** chaperon || -**formen, f. pl.** decencies || **pl. || -gefühl, n.** delicacy || -**halber, ad.** for decency's sake || -**los, ad.** unhesitatingly || -**rot, m.** (für Frauen) under-petticoat || -**widrig, a.** indecorous, unseemly, improper.

anstecken, v. a. (h) to pile up.

anstärken, v. a. (h) (Wäsche) to starch lightly.

anstarren, v. a. (h) to stare at, to glare at.

anstatt, prp. (mit gen.) instead of, in the place of || ~, c. instead.

anstauen, v. a. (h) to stem, to dam up || sich ~, v. r. (h) to accumulate.

anstaunen, v. a. (h) to stare at, to gaze at . . . with astonishment.

anstechen, v. a. irr. (h) to prick || (ein Faß) to broach, to tap.

anstedarmel, m., -s, pl. ~, butcher's sleeve.

anstecken, v. a. irr. (h) (an acc.) to stick, to put (on) || (mit Nadeln) to pin || (*med. & fig.*) to infect || (in Brand stecken) to set fire to || (Licht) to light || (*fam.*) (Ring) (an acc.) to put (on) || (Schlüssel) to put (the key) in the door || (Faß) to broach || angesteckt werden, (*med.*) to catch (the measles, etc.) || ~, v. n. (h) (*med.*) to be catching.

ansteckend, a. catching, contagious.

ansteckung, f., ~, pl. -en, contagion, infection || durch ~, contagiously || -**sstoff, m.** infectious matter, virus.

anstehen, v. n. irr. (h) (an acc.) to stand close (to) || (*fig.*) (passen) to be suitable, to suit || (gefallen) to please, to take one's fancy || (zweifeln) to doubt, to hesitate, to be in two minds about || ~ lassen, to put off, to delay || das steht mir nicht an, I don't like it.

ansteigen, v. n. irr. (f) to ascend || to rise || (sich vermehren) to increase || (*fam.*) angestiegen kommen, to stalk along.

anstellen, v. a. (h) (an acc.)

to place (against) || (*fig.*) (jdn.) to appoint || (*fig.*) (begehen) to commit || eine Klage ~, (*jur.*) to commence a suit || Betrachtungen ~, to indulge in speculations || einen Vergleich ~, to draw a parallel || sich ~, v. r. (h) to place or post oneself || (*fig.*) to behave || sich ~ als ob, als wenn, to make believe that . . ., to act as if || sich ungeschickt ~, to make a mess of a thing, to manage a thing badly.

Ansteller, m., -s, pl. ~, employer.

anstellig, a. able, skillful.

Anstelligkeit, f., ~, aptitude.

Anstellung, f., ~, pl. -en, (Handlung) appointment || (Besetzung) employ, charge || feste ~, permanent place.

Anstemmen, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to press, to push, to stem (against).

Anstich, m., -(e)s, pl. -e; ein frischer ~, a fresh tap.

Ansticken, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to embroider (onto).

Anstieren, v. a. (h) to stare at.

Anstiften, n., -s; auf ~ von, at the instigation of.

Anstiften, v. a. (h) (etw.) to contrive, to cause || (jdn.) to instigate || Unheil ~, to brew mischief.

Anstifter, m., -s, pl. ~, Anstifterin, f., ~, pl. -nen, author, instigator, plotter.

Anstiftung, f., ~, pl. -en, causing, contriving.

Anstimmen, v. a. (h) to strike up, to tune up.

Anstimmung, f., ~, tuning, intonation.

Anstopfen, v. a. (h) to stuff, to fill.

Anstoß, m., -es, (Veranlassung) impulse || (Vergernis) offence || Stein des ~es, (*fig.*) stumbling-block || ~ geben, to errect, to give offence || ~ nehmen an (*dat.*) . . ., to be scandalised at . . .

Anstoßen, v. a. irr. (h) (an acc.) to strike, to push (against) || ~, v. n. irr. (h) (an acc.) to run (against) || (angrenzen) (an acc.) to be contiguous (to) || (bei jdm.) to offend, to scandalise (one) || mit den Gläsern ~, to touch glasses || mit der Zunge ~, to speak thick, to lisp.

Anstoßend, a. contiguous, adjacent.

Anstößig, a. shocking, offensive, scandalous.

Anstößigkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, offensiveness.

Anstrahlen, v. a. (h) to cast rays on, to shine on, to illumine.

Ansträngen, v. a. (h); die Pferde ~, (*fig.*) to put the horses to.

Anstreben, v. a. (h) (etw.) to aspire after, to strive for || ~, v. n. (h) to tend upwards, to rise || (*fig.*) (gegen) to strive (against).

Anstreichen, v. a. irr. (h) (tünchen) to whitewash || (mit Farbe) to paint, to daub over || (unterstreichen) to underline || (am Rande des Buches) to mark || jdm. etw. ~, (*fam.*) to pay one out for . . .

Anstreicher, m., -s, pl. ~, house-painter.

Anstreifen, v. n. (h) (an acc.) to touch.

Anstrengen, v. a. (h) to strain, to exert, to tax || seinen Kopf ~, to strain one's wits || eine Klage ~ gegen jdn., (*jur.*) to bring an action against one || sich ~, v. r. (h) to do one's utmost, to exert oneself. [*ing.*]

Anstrengend, a. arduous, trying.

Anstrengung, f., ~, pl. -en, exertion, effort || die äußersten ~en machen, (*fam.*) to make the greatest exertions.

Anstrich, m., -(e)s, colour, tincture || (*fig.*) varnish, appearance || erster (letzter) ~, first (last) coat of paint || sich einen ~ geben von, to assume an air of.

Anstricken, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to knit (on) || (Strumpf) to foot.

Anströmen, v. n. (f) (an acc.) to flow (towards, against).

Anstücke (n), v. a. (h) to patch, to piece.

Ansturm, m., -(e)s, attack, onset, assault.

Anstürmen, v. n. (f) (gegen, auf acc.) to rush up (to) || (*mil.*) to assault || (auf acc.) to make an onset (on).

Ansuchen, n., -s, pl. ~, request, petition || auf ~ voll, on the application of.

Ansuchen, v. n. (h) (bei jdm. um etw.) to apply (to one for), to solicit (one for), to petition || um ein Amt ~, to sue for a place.

Antagonismus, m., ~, pl. -men, antagonism.

Antagonist, m., -en, pl. -en, antagonist, adversary.

Antappen, v. n. (f) (an acc.) to grope (against).

Antasten, v. a. (h) to touch, to handle || (*fig.*; b. s.) to call in question, to attack.

antedatieren, v. a. (h) to ante-date.

antediluvianisch, a. antediluvian.

Anteil, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, share, part, portion || ~ haben, nehmen (an *dat.*), (*fig.*) to have a share (in) || (*fig.*) to participate (in).

Anteil, Anteil: -haber, m. partaker, shareholder || -los, a. (*fig.*) unsympathetic, uninterested || -nahme, f. sympathy || -schein, m. share.

Antecedenzen, pl. antecedents, pl.

Anthologie, f., ~, pl. -n, anthology.

Anthrazit, m., -(e)s, (min.) anthracite.

Anthropolog, m., -en, pl. -en, anthropologist.

Anthropologie, f., ~, anthropology.

anthropologisch, a. anthropological.

*anthur, V. antur.

Antichrist, m., -en u. -(e)s, pl. -en u. -e, antichrist.

antik, a. antique.

Antike, f., ~, pl. -n, antique.

Antikritik, f., ~, pl. -en, anticriticism.

Antilöwe, f., ~, pl. -n, (zool.) antelope.

Antimon, Antimonium, n., -s, (chem.) antimony.

antimonarchisch, a. antimonarchical.

Antipathie, f., ~, pl. -n, antipathy.

Antipode, m., -n, pl. -n, antipode.

Antippen, v. a. (h) to touch with the finger-tips.

Antiquär, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, antiquary || (Buchhändler) second-hand bookseller.

Antiquariat, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, second-hand bookseller's shop.

antiquarisch, a. antiquarian.

Antiqua (Schrift), f., ~, (typ.) Roman characters, pl.

Antiquität, f., ~, pl. -en, antiquity.

Antiquitäten: -händler, m. dealer in curiosities, in objects of virtu || -laden, m. old-curiosity shop || -sammler, m. collector of antiquities, virtuoso.

Antisemit, m., -en, pl. -en, antisemite.

antiseptisch, a. (med.) anti-septic.

Antithese, f., ~, pl. -n, antithesis.

Antitz, n., -es, pl. -e, face, countenance || ins ~, to one's face, in one's teeth.

Antrag, m., -(e)s, pl. **Anträge**, proposition, proposal || (*part.*) motion || einen ~ einbringen, stellen, to move or bring in a motion || einen ~ durchbringen, to carry a motion || einen (Gerats-) ~ machen, to make an offer of marriage || -steller, m. mover (of an address, a resolution).

antragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to propose, to make a proposal, to offer to || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (auf acc.) to move (for).

antrauen, *v. a.* (h) (*dat.*) to marry (to).

antreffen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to meet with, to find.

antreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Bieh) to drive on || (*fig.*) (jdm. zu etw.) to incite, to impel || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (an, gegen acc.) to drift, to float (against).

Antreiber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, impeller.

Antreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, instigation, incitation.

antreten, *v. a. irr.* (h); ein Amt ~, to enter upon an office || den Beweis ~, to produce evidence || eine Reise ~, to set out upon a journey || eine Erbschaft ~, to enter into an inheritance || sein zehntes Jahr ~, to enter one's tenth year || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to take one's place || (*mil.*) to fall in.

Antrieb, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, impulse, motive || aus eigenem, freiem ~, of one's own accord.

antrinken, *v. n. irr.* (h) to drink first.

Antritt, *m.*, -(e)s, (eines Besitzes, Amtes) entrance (upon property, office).

Antritts: -besuch, *m.* first visit || -predigt, *f.* inaugural sermon || -rede, *f.* inaugural address, speech.

antrocknen, *v. n.* (f) (an acc.) to stick (to) in drying.

antun, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Kleid, d. u.) to put on || es jdm. ~, (*fig.*) to bewitch one || Schande ~, to disgrace || jdm. Ehre ~, to do honour to one || jdm. Gewalt ~, to offer violence to one || jdm. etw. (Böses) ~, to do harm, evil to one || sich (*dat.*) Zwang ~, to restrain oneself, to put oneself under constraint || sich (*dat.*) etw., ein Leid ~, to lay hands upon oneself || tun Sie mir das nicht an! spare me this humiliation (disgrace, etc.).

Antwort, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (auf acc.) answer, reply (to) || abschlägige ~, refusal, rebuff || ~ geben, to answer || bitte um ~, um ~ wird gebeten (= u. H. w. g.), an answer will oblige || keine ~ ist auch eine ~, silence gives consent || -schreiben, *n.* answer, reply.

antworten, *v. a.* (h) (jdm., auf etw.) to answer, to reply to.

antwortlich, *a.* (*com.*) (mit gen.) in reply (to).

anvertrauen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to entrust (one with), to

deposit (money) (with one) || (mitteilen) to confide to || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*dat.*) to unbosom oneself (to).

Anverwandt, *a.* (*dat.*) related **Anverwandte(r)**, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, relation, relative, kinsman || ~, *f.* kinswoman.

Anwachs, *m.*, **Anwachses**, increase, increment.

Anwachsen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (an acc.) to grow (onto) || (sich vergrößern) to grow up, to increase, to augment, to swell.

Anwalt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Anwälte**, agent || (*jur.*) lawyer, solicitor || (*fig.*) advocate, proxy || -kammer, *f.* board of attorneys.

Anwaltschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, solicitorship.

anwälen, *v. a.* (h) (an acc.) to roll (towards).

Anwandeln, *v. a.* (h) (*fig.*) (von Übelkeit zc.) to come over, to seize, to befall (one).

Anwandlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, turn, fit.

anwärmen, *v. a.* (h) to warm **Anwärmung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*jur.*) reversion (auf acc., to).

Anwartung, *a.* expectative, reversionary.

anweben, *v. a.* (h) (an acc.) to weave (onto).

anwedeln, *v. a.* (h) to wag his **anwehen**, *v. a.* (h) to blow towards, to waft to.

anweisbar, *a.* assignable.

Anweisungsbauk, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deposit-bank.

Anweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Werb) to assign || (jdm.) to instruct, to direct || ant, auf jdm. ~, to refer to one || jdm. etw. ~, to assign a thing to one || jdm. einen Platz ~, to show one to a seat, to tell one to take a place || auf etw. angewiesen sein, to have no other resource than, to have no alternative beyond || auf jdm. angewiesen sein, to be dependent on one || auf sich selbst angewiesen sein, to be thrown on one's own resources.

Anweiser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (auf acc.) assigner (to) || (in *dat.*) instructor (in).

Anweizen, *v. a.* (h) to whiten-wash.

Anweisung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, assignment, assignation || (Wechsel) order || (Belehrung) instruction || (Rat) advice || ~ geben, to assign || (belehren) to instruct.

Anwendbar, *a.* practical || (auf acc.) applicable, applicable (to).

Anwendbarkeit, *f.*, ~, practicalness, applicability.

anwenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to make use of, to employ || (auf acc.) to apply (to) || alle seine Kräfte ~, to exert one's utmost strength || Mühe ~, to bestow labour on || daselbe läßt sich ~ auf (acc.), this also applies to.

Anwendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, employment, use || (Beziehung) application || ~ finden, in (zur) ~ kommen, to come into use.

anwerben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to enlist || (*mil.*) to recruit || sich ~ lassen, (*mil.*) to enlist.

Anwerbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, engagement || (*mil.*) levy, recruiting.

anwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an acc.) to throw (on, at, against) || (ein Haus) to rough-cast || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to have the first throw.

anwesend, *a.* present, at hand || die Anwesenden, *pl.* the persons present, *pl.* || die Anwesenden ausgenommen, present company always excepted.

Anwesenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, presence.

anwehen, *v. a.* (h) to whet.

anwidern, *v. a.* (h) to disgust.

anwiehern, *v. a.* (h) to neigh at.

anwinkeln, *v. a.* (h) to whine

anwischen, *v. a.* (h) (an acc.) to wipe (against).

anwohnen, *v. n.* (h) to dwell near.

Anwohner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, neighbour.

Anwuchs, *m.*, **Anwuchses**, *pl.* **Anwuchse**, increase, growth.

anwünschen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, (*b. s.*) to wish one evil.

Anwurf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Anwürfe**, (im Spiel) first throw || (einer Mauer) rough-cast.

Anwurzeln, *v. n.* (f) to take root || wie angewurzelt, (*fig.*) as if rooted to the ground.

Anzahl, *f.*, ~, number, quantity.

anzahlen, *v. a.* (h) to pay on

Anzahlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, instalment, payment on account.

Anzapfen, *v. a.* (h) to tap, to broach || (*fig.*) (jdm.) to bleed (of money) || to pump (of a secret).

Anzaubern, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to cast a spell (of . . . on one), to practise witchcraft (on one).

Anzäumen, *v. a.* (h) to bridle.

Anzeichen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sign, mark || (Vorbedeutung) omen || wenn nicht alle ~ trügen, unless I am greatly deceived.

anzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to mark, to note,

Anzeige, f., ~, *pl.* -n, indication, notice || (in Zeitungen) advertisement || (*jur.*) denunciation, information || ~ machen, to lay information || -blatt, *n.* advertiser.

Anzeigen, v. a. (h) to indicate || (jdm. etw.) to give one notice of a thing || (in der Zeitung) to advertise || (jdm.) to denounce || (vorbedeuten) to be a symptom of || (*fam.*) (in der Schule) to blab, to sneak || öffentlich ~, to declare, to proclaim || es erscheint angezeigt (ratfam), it seems advisable.

Anzeiger, m., -s, *pl.* ~, indicator || (von Vergehen) informer || (in der Schule) tell-tale, sneak || (Zeitung) advertiser.

anzetteln, v. a. (h) to plot, to contrive.

anzett(e)lung, f., ~, *pl.* -en, contriving of a plot.

Anzettler, m., -s, *pl.* ~, plotter, contriver.

Anziehen, v. a. *irr.* (h) to pull on || (stark) to give a tug to || (spannen) to stretch || (Kleider) to put on || (ein Kind) to dress || (vom Magnet & *fig.*) to attract || (Schrauben) to drive home, to tighten || ~, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) (spannen) to draw tight || (von Pferden) to begin to pull || (im Epiece) to make the first move || (j) (herankommen) to march on, to approach || (im Dienst) to enter upon service || sich ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to dress, to put on one's clothes.

Anziehend, a. attractive, interesting.

Anziehung, f., ~, *pl.* -en, (& *fig.*) attraction.

Anziehungs- = trakt, f. (*phys.*) power of attraction, attractive power || (der Erde) gravitation || -punkt, *m.* (*phys.*) centre of gravity.

Anzischen, v. a. (h) to hiss at.

Anzug, m., -(e)s, *pl.* Anzüge, (Rommen) advance, marching on || (Kleidung) dress || (vollständiger) suit (of clothes) || (aus einem Stoffe) suit of dittoes || (Dienstanktritt) entrance || (beim Spiel) first move || im -e sein, to approach || (von Gewittern) to gather.

Anzüglich, a. allusive || (*b. s.*) ironical, nasty || ~ werden, (*b. s.*) to become offensive.

Anzüglichkeit, f., ~, *pl.* -en, (*b. s.*) irony, nastiness.

Anzündend, v. a. (h) to kindle || (Säus zc.) to set fire to.

Anzündend, m., -s, *pl.* ~, lighter, kindler || (Gegenstand) lamp-lighter.

Anzündung, f., ~, kindling, lighting, ignition || (eines Hauses) firing, burning. || on.

Anzwängen, v. a. (h) to force anzweden, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to fasten with tacks or pegs.

Anzweifeln, v. a. (h) to doubt, to impeach, to call in question.

Anzweiflung, f., ~, *pl.* -en, doubting, impeachment.

Anzwitschern, v. a. (h) to chirp (at). || lian harp.

Äolsharfe, f., ~, *pl.* -n, Äolsharfen, *pl.* æons, *pl.*

Apagang, f., ~, *pl.* -n, apapange.

apart, a. apart || (*fig.*) out of the common, odd.

Apathie, f., ~, apathy, listlessness. || less.

apathisch, a. apathetic, list-

Apfel, m., -s, *pl.* Äpfel, apple || der ~ fällt nicht weit vom Stamme, like sire, like son || in einen sauren ~ beißen müssen, (*fig.*) to swallow the pill || es konnte kein ~ zur Erde fallen, (*fig.*) the street, etc. was densely packed with people.

Apfel: (in comp.) apple- || -frucht, f. pome || -ferri, m. pip || -kompott, n. stewed apples, pl. || -most, m. new cider || -mus, n. apple-sauce || -säure, f. malic acid || -schale, f. appleparing || -schimmel, m. (zool.) dapple-grey horse || -schnittchen, n. slice of an apple || -wein, m. cider.

Apfelsine, f., ~, *pl.* -n, orange.

Apophorismus, m., ~, *pl.* -men, apborism.

apophoristisch, a. apophoristical.

apodiktisch, a. apodictical.

Apokalypse, f., ~, apocalypse.

apokalypstisch, a. apocalyptic.

apokryphisch, a. apocryphal || die -en Bücher, *n. pl.* (*ec.*) the apocrypha.

apologetisch, a. apologetic.

Apologie, f., ~, *pl.* -n, apology.

Apoplexie, f., ~, *pl.* -n, apoplexy. || stasy.

Apoptastie, f., ~, *pl.* -n, apo-

Apoptat, m., -en, *pl.* -en, apostate.

Apöstel, m., -s, *pl.* ~, apostle.

Apöstel: -amt, n., -würde, f. apostleship || -geschichte, *f.* (*ec.*) Acts (pl.) of the Apostles || -tag, *m.* saint's day.

apostolisch, a. apostolical || -es Ansehen, *n.* apostolicity || -es Glaubensbekenntnis, *n.* apostle's creed.

Apostroph, m., -(e)s, *pl.* -e, apostrophe.

apostrophen, v. a. (h) to apostrophise.

Apothete, f., ~, *pl.* -n, apothecary's or chemist's shop.

Apotheker, m., -s, *pl.* ~, apothecary, (dispensing, pharmaceutical) chemist.

Apotheker: -buch, n. dispensatory, pharmacopoeia || -gewicht, *n.* medicinal weight || -kunst, *f.* pharmaceuticals, *pl.* || -rechnung, *f.* (*fig.*) exorbitant bill || -waren, *f. pl.* drugs, *pl.* || -wissenschaft, *f.* pharmacology.

Apotheose, f., ~, *pl.* -n, apotheosis, deification.

Apparat, m., -(e)s, *pl.* -e, apparatus.

Appartement (-) mang, n., -s, *pl.* -s, apartment, chamber.

Appell, m., -(e)s, *pl.* -e, appeal || (*mil.*) call, recall || (bei der Jagd) recheat.

Appellant, m., -en, *pl.* -en, (*jur.*) appellant, appellat.

Appellation, f., ~, *pl.* -en, appeal.

Appellations: -gericht, n., -hof, *m.* Court of Appeal || -rat, *m.* judge of a Superior Court || -schrift, *f.* appeal || -verfahren, *n.* proceedings (*pl.*) of the Court of Appeal.

Appellativ, n., -s, *pl.* -e, Appellativum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Appellativa, (*gr.*) noun appellative.

appellieren, v. a. (h) (an acc.) to appeal (to).

Appetit, m., -(e)s, *pl.* -e, appetite || ~ bekommen, to get an appetite || ~ erregen, machen, to give an appetite, to appetise.

Appetit: -losigkeit, f. want of appetite || -mittel, *n.* appetiser.

appetitlich, a. appetising, nice, delicate.

applaudieren, v. n. (h) (jdm.) to applaud (one).

Applaus, m., Applauses, *pl.* Applause, applause.

applizieren, v. a. (h) to apply || (*fig.*) to give, to bestow.

apportieren, v. a. (h) (von Kunden) to fetch and carry.

Apposition, f., ~, *pl.* -en, (*gr.*) apposition.

appretieren, v. a. (h) (*tech.*) to prepare, to dress.

Appretur, f., ~, *pl.* -en, (*tech.*) dressing.

Approbation, f., ~, *pl.* -en, (im Examen) testamur.

approbieren, v. a. (h) to approve || approbierter Arzt, *m.* certified doctor. || cot.

Apritose, f., ~, *pl.* -n, apris-

April, m., ~ u. -(e)s, *pl.* -e, April || der erste ~, (*fig.*) All-

Fools' Day || in den ~ schicken, to send upon a fool's errand.

April, april: (in comp.) April-

apropos (-pō), *ad.* apropos, by-the-bye.

Aquadrūt, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, aqueduct.

Aquarell, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, water-colour painting, aquarelle.

Aquarell: -farbe, *f.* water-colour || -gemälde, *n.* water-colour painting || -maler, *m.* water-colour painter, aquarellist || -malerei, *f.* water-colour painting.

Aquarium, n., -s, pl. -rien, aquarium. [Line.]

Aquator, m., -s, equator, the equatorial, *a.* equatorial.

Aquavit, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, aqua vitae.

Aquillbrist, m., -en, pl. -en, equillibrist.

Aquillbristlich, a. equillibristic.

Aquivalent, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, equivalent.

Ära, f., ~, pl. Ären, era.

Arabesque, f., ~, pl. -n, arabesque, moresque work.

Ärarium, n., -s, pl. -rien, public treasury.

Arbeit, f., ~, pl. -en, work || (Mühe) labour || (aufgegebene) task || (schriftliche, künstlerische) composition || (*fig.*) (Plage etc.) trouble || auf ~ sein, to be upon the anvil || bei der ~ sein, to be at work || an die ~ gehen, to go or set to work || von seiner Hände ~ leben, to live by the sweat of one's brow || in ~ sein, to be in preparation || jdm. eine ~ aufgeben, to set one a task || ~ macht das Leben süß, no sweet without sweat.

Arbeit: -geber, *m.* employer, master || -nehmer, *m.* employé, employee, man.

arbeiten, v. n. (h) (an dat.) to labour, work (at) || (von Maschinen) to go, to move, to act || man arbeitet daran, it is in preparation || hart, angestrengt ~, to work hard || bei jdm. (dauernd) ~ lassen, to employ one (regularly) || wer nicht arbeitet, soll auch nicht essen, no mill, no meat || ~, *v. a. (h)* to work, to manufacture || sich tot ~, (*fig.*) to work oneself to death.

Arbeiter, m., -s, pl. -e, workman, hand, labourer || ein geistiger ~, a brain-worker.

Arbeiter: -bewegung, *f.* workmen's movement || -gesellschaft, *f.* trades-union || -klasse, *f.* working-class || -mangel, *m.*

want of hands || -wohnung, *f.* artisans' dwelling.

Arbeiterin, f., ~, pl. -nen, workwoman, female hand.

Arbeitsam, a. laborious, industrious.

Arbeitsamkeit, f., ~, laboriousness, industry.

Arbeits, arbeits: (*in comp.*) working(-)... || -amt, *n.* labour-office || -bank, *f.* work-bench ||

-beutel, *m.* work-bag || (der Damen) reticule || -buch, *n.* workman's pass-book || -büreau, *n.* employment-office ||

-einstellung, *f.* strike || (seitens der Prinzipale) lock-out ||

-fähig, *a.* able-bodied, able to work || -feld, *n.* sphere of action, department || -frau, *f.* workwoman || -gerät, *n.* implements, tools, *pl.* || -haus, *n.* workhouse || (Strafanstalt) house of correction || -kasten, *m., -kästen, n.* tool-box || (für Damen) work-box || -kittel, *m.* (*fam.*) working-clothes, *pl.* ||

-korb, *m.* work-basket || -kraft, *f.* working-power || (Arbeiter) worker || -leute, *pl.* operatives, hands, workpeople, *pl.* || -lohn, *m.* wages, *pl.* hire || -los, *a.* out of work, unemployed || die -losen, *pl.* the unemployed || -losigkeit, *f.* want of employment ||

-mann, *m.* workman || -meister, *m.* task-master || -minister, *m.* labour-minister, head of the Labour Department || -nachweis, *m.* labour registry-office ||

-preis, *m.* price of labour || -reich, *a.* laborious, strenuous || -saal, *m.* work-shop || (für Künstler) studio || -schen, *f.* aversion to labour || -schen, *a.* unwilling to work, lazy ||

-schule, *f.* industrial school || -sperr, *f.* lock-out || -stube, *f.* work-room, study || -stunde, *f.* hour of labour || -tisch, *m.* shop-board || (Schreibtisch) desk ||

-unfähig, *a.* unfit for work || (dauernd) disabled, invalid || -zeit, *f.* time for working || -zeug, *n.* tools, *pl.*

Arbiträge, f., ~, pl. -n, (com.) arbitration || -rechnung, *f.* arbitration of exchanges.

*Arc..., V. Ark...

Archaismus, m., ~, pl. -men, archaism.

archaisch, a. archaic.

Archais(e), m., -gen, pl. -gen, archaologist.

Archäologie, f., ~, archæology.

archäologisch, a. archæological.

Arche, f., ~, pl. -n, ark.

Archidiaconat, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, archdeaconry.

Archidiaconus, m., ~, pl. Archidiaconen, archdeacon.

Archimandrit, m., -en, pl. -en, archimandrite.

Archipel, m., -s, pl. -(c), archipelago.

Architekt, m., -en, pl. -en, architect.

architektonisch, a. architectonic, architectural.

Architektur, f., ~, architecture, architectonics, *pl.*

Architräv, m., -(e)s u. -en, pl. -e(n), architrave.

Archiv, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, archives, records, *pl.*

Archiv: -beamter, *m.* registrar || -saal, *m.* record-office.

Archivar, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, Master of the Rolls, archivist.

Areäl, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, areal.

Ärena, f., ~, pl. Ärenen, arena.

Areopag, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, Areopagus.

Arg, n., ~, -en, malice || -es denken (von), to think ill (of) || es liegt im argen, it is in a very bad state.

arg, a. (b. s.) bad, mischievous || (stark, groß) enormous || ~, *ad.* sore(ly) || jdm. ~ mitspielen, to treat one harshly || etw. noch ärger machen, to aggravate, to render worse || ärger werden, to grow worse || das ist zu ~! that's going too far! || V. Arg, *n.*

Arg, arg: -list, *f., -listig-* listig, *f.* craft, craftiness, cunning || -listig, *a.* crafty, cunning || -los, *a.* inoffensive, harmless, innocent || -losigkeit, *f.* inoffensiveness, harmlessness, innocence.

Ärger, m., -s, vexation, worry, aggravation, anger || seinen ~ auslassen (an dat.), to vent one's spite (on).

Ärgerlich, a. (von Sachen) vexatious, provoking || (von Personen) (über jdm.) angry (with one) || (über etw.) piqued (at a thing).

Ärgerlichkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, irascibility, bad temper.

Ärgern, v. a. (h) to make angry, to anger, to fret, to vex, to annoy || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* (über acc.) to be offended or scandalised (at) || sich wütend ~, to burst with anger or annoyance || sich mit jdm. herumärgern, to wrangle or squabble with one.

Ärgernis, n., -nisse, pl. -nisse, (bereitetes) offence, scandal || (empfindenes) vexation || ~ nehmen (an acc.), to be scandalised (at) || ~ geben, to raise a scandal.

Ärgste, *n.*, -*n*, the worst || das Ärgste kommt noch, the worst is yet to come.

Argument, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, argument, proof.

Argumentation, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, argumentation.

argumentieren, *v.* *n.* (h) to argue, to reason.

Ärgsaugen, *n. pl.* (fig.) extreme vigilance.

Ärgwille, *m.*, -*n*s, mischievousness. [malicious.]

Ärgwillig, *a.* mischievous.

Ärgwohn, *m.*, -(e)s, suspicion, mistrust || ~ hegen (gegen), to suspect.

Ärgwöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to suspect.

Ärgwöhnisch, *a.* suspicious, distrustful || -es Wesen, *n.* suspiciousness.

Arie, *f.*, -, *pl.* -*n*, air, song.

Aristokrat, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*, aristocrat.

Aristokratie, *f.*, -, *pl.* -*n*, aristocracy.

aristokratisch, *a.* aristocratic.

Arithmetik, *f.*, -, arithmetical.

Arithmetiker, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, arithmetician.

arithmetisch, *a.* arithmetic, arithmetical.

Arcade, *f.*, -, *pl.* -*n*, arcade.

Arktisch, *a.* (geog.) Arctic.

Arm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, arm || *n.* in den ~ fallen, to seize one by the arm || (fig.) to thwart one || jdm. unter die ~e greifen, (fig.) to give one a lift, to hold out a helping hand to one || sich jdm. in die ~e werfen, (fig.) to take refuge with one.

arm, *a.* poor || (an dat.) indigent (in) || -er Einder, *m.* delinquent || -e Ritter, *m. pl.* (culin.) fritters, *pl.*

Arm, *arm*: (in comp.) arm-...

|| -band, *n.* bracelet || -binde, *f.* sling || -brust, *f.* cross-bow ||

-brustbolzen, *m.* bolt || -brustschienen, *n.* archery || -brustschütz(e), *m.* cross-bowman ||

-dick, *a.* as thick as one's arm || -geige, *f.* (mus.) viol || -länge, *f.* arm's length, cubit || -lehne, *f.* elbow-piece, arm || -leuchter, *m.* chandelier, branched candlestick || -schild, *m.* small shield, buckler || -seffel, -stuhl, *m.* armchair, easy-chair || -spange, *f.* bracelet.

Armada, *f.*, -, armada.

Armada, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (zool.) armadillo.

Armatur, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, armature, armour.

Ärmchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little arm, armlet.

Ärm(e), *m. & f.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, poor man (woman) || unter-

stützt -*r*, pauper || ich -*r*! ah me! unhappy me! || die -*n*, *pl.* the poor || die verächtliche -*n*, *pl.* the respectable poor.

Ärmee, *f.*, -, *pl.* -*n*, army.

Ärmee: -befehl, *m.* military order issued to the army || -

corps, *n.* army-corps || -

lieferant, *m.* army-contractor.

Ärmel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sleeve || mit -*n*, sleeved || ohne ~, sleeveless || aus dem ~ schütteln, (fig.) to do off-hand.

Ärmel: -loch, *n.* arm-hole || -schoner, *m.* arm-leather || (des Fleischer's) butcher's sleeve.

Ärmern: (in comp.) poor-...

-anfalt, *f.* V. -haus || -arzt, *m.* parish-doctor || -bezirk, *m.* relieving-district || -büchse, *f.* poor-box || -geld, *n.* alms, *pl.* || -gesetz, *n.* poor-law || -

haus, *n.* almshouse, poor-house, workhouse || -kassie, *f.* poor-box || -kommissär, *m.* relieving officer || -liste, *f.* list of the paupers || -pflege, *f.* pauper relief || -pfleger, *m.* almoner ||

-rat, *m.* poor-law board || -recht, *n.* benefit of poverty ||

-schule, *f.* charity-school, ragged school || -steuer, *f.* poor-rate || -unterstützung, *f.* relief || -unterstützung empfangen, to be on the parish || -unter-

stützungsausschuß, *m.* relief-committee || -verpflegung, =

verwaltung, *f.* poor-law administration || (Behörde) poor-law board || -vogt, *m.* beadle ||

-vorsteher, *m.* overseer of the poor, almoner || -wesen, *n.* machinery for pauper relief ||

-wohnungsverein, *m.* charitable building society.

Ärmefünder: -glode, *f.* bell rung when a culprit is being executed || -miene, *f.* criminal appearance, hang-dog look.

armieren, *v. a.* (h) to arm || (mar.) to fit out, to equip.

Armierung, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, armament, equipment.

Ärmlich, *a.* poor, miserable.

Ärmlichkeit, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, poorness, shabbiness.

ärmelig, *a.* poor, miserable, wretched || (verächtlich) paltry.

Ärmlichkeit, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, poorness || (verächtlich) paltriness.

Ärmut, *f.*, -, povery, poorness || (die Armen) the poor || verschämte ~, respectable poverty || in ~ geraten, to be reduced to penury || ~ tut weh, poverty is a sharp sting || -schein, *n.* certificate of poverty || sich (dat.) ein ~schein ausstellen, (fig.) to show one's own incapacity.

Ärnika, *f.*, -, (bot.) arnica ||

-tinktur, *f.* tincture of arnica.

Ärom, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Aroma, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. Äromata, aroma.

aromatisch, *a.* aromatic || ~ machen, to aromatise.

Äronsstab, *m.*, -(e)s, -wurz, *f.*, -, (bot.) cuckoo-pint.

Ärrat, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, u. -s, arrack.

Arrangement (-mang), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, arrangement.

arrangieren, *v. a.* (h) to arrange, to order.

Ärrest, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, arrest, attachment || (jur.) (von Enden) seizure || (mar.) embargo || (Gefängnis) prison || (von Schülern) detention || leichter ~, (mil.) open arrest || strenger ~, (mil.) close arrest || mit ~ belegen (Waren u.), to seize || (mar.) to lay an embargo on || ~ bekommen, haben, to be put under arrest || (in der Schule) to be kept in || jdm. ~ geben, (mil.) to put one under arrest ||

-lokal, *n.* prison || (mil.) guard-room.

Arrestant, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*, prisoner.

arrestieren, *v. a.* (h) to arrest.

Arrestierung, *f.*, -, *pl.* -*en*, arrest, capture.

Ärriergarde, *f.*, -, *pl.* -*n*, (mil.) rear, rear-guard.

arrogant, *a.* arrogant.

Ärroganz, *f.*, -, *pl.* -*en*, arrogance.

Ärsch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Ärsche, (vulg.) arse, backside, posterior.

Ärsch: -baste, *f.* buttock || -

loch, *n.*, (vulg.) anus || -wisch, *m.* (vulg.) closet-paper.

Ärsen, *n.*, -(e)s, (min.) arsenic || (gelbes) orpiment || (rotes) realgar || -säure, *f.* arsenic acid || -verbindung, *f.* arseniuret.

Ärsenöl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, arsenal.

Ärsenig, *a.* (min.) arsenious.

Ärsenit, *n.*, -s, (Gift) arsenic.

Ärsenit, *Ärsenit*: (in comp.) arsenic-... || -blende *f.* (min.) king's yellow || -eiser, *m.* person addicted to the taking of arsenic || -haltig, *a.* arsenical || -metall, *n.* arseniuret || -vergiftung, *f.* arsenical poisoning.

Ärt, *f.*, -, *pl.* -*en*, (Geschlecht) kind, species || (von Tieren) race || (Sorte) sort || (Weise) manner, way || (Lebensart) manners, *pl.* || ~ läßt nicht vor ~, like will to like; like father like son || auf diese ~, in this manner, thus || daß es etne ~ hat, (fam.) with a vengeance || in

einer ~, in a way || in seiner ~, in his way || einzig in seiner ~, unique || das ist keine ~, this won't do || es hat keine ~, that is not becoming, that is "bad form" || aus der ~ schlingen, to degenerate.

Ärten, *v. n.* (I) (nach jdm.) to resemble (one), to take (after one).

Artterie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, artery.

artigisch, *a.* Artesian.

Artig, *a.* (geartet) . . . -conditioned || (im Benehmen) well-bred, civil, polite || (nett) pretty, neat || seid recht ~, Kinder! behave yourselves, dears! || sich ~ aufführen, to be on one's best behaviour.

Artigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Anmut) prettiness, neatness || (im Benehmen) politeness, courtesy || (Kompliment) compliment, (act of) civility.

Artikel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, article || (in der Zeitung) article, paper || (kurzer) paragraph || (com.) (Eintragung) item, entry || -schreiber, *m.* paraphrast.

Artikulation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, articulation.

artikulieren, *v. a.* (h) to articulate.

Artillerie, *f.*, ~, artillery, ordnance || leichte ~, flying artillery || reitende ~, horse artillery || schwere ~, heavy artillery.

Artillerie: -feuer, *m.* gun-practice || -park, -zug, *m.* train of artillery || -train, *m.* driver-corps.

Artillerist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, artillery-man, gunner, cannonier.

Artischoke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) artichoke.

Artist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, artist, performer.

artistisch, *a.* artistic || -e Anstalt, *f.* art establishment.

Arznei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, medicine, physic.

Arznei: -bereiter, *m.* pharmacist || -bereitung, *f.* pharmacy || -bereitungsanstalt, -lehre, *f.* pharmaceuticals, *pl.* || -buch, *n.* dispensatory || -formel, *f.* recipe, prescription || -geschmack, *m.* medicinal taste || -kunde, *f.* pharmacology || -mittel, *n.* medicine, medicament || -mittellehre, *f.* pharmacology || -trank, *m.* potion || -ware, *f.* drug || -zettel, *m.* label.

Arzt, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Ärzte, medical man, physician, doctor || praktischer (nicht promovierter) ~, practitioner, practising physician.

Ärzterschaft, *f.*, ~, body of physicians, medical profession.

Ärztin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, doctor, lady-doctor.

Ärztlich, *a.* medical || -e Hilfe in Anspruch nehmen, to call in a doctor.

Äs, *n.*, Äßes, *pl.* Äße, (Karte) ace || Äs, *Äs*, *n.* (mus.) A-flat || -Dur (=Moll), A-flat major (minor).

Asbest, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, asbestos.

asbestartig, *a.* asbestine.

*Äsc..., äsc..., V. Äst..., äst... Äsch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Äsche, (für Blumen) pot || (für Milch) milk-pot.

Äsch, Äsch: -bleich, -fahl, *a.* as pale as ashes || -blond, *a.* ash-blond || -farbe, *f.* ash-colour || -farben, -grau, *a.* ash-coloured, ash-grey || -kraut, *n.* (bot.) cineraria || -tuden, *m.* ash-cake || -lauch, *m.* (bot.) shallot.

Äsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ashes, *pl.* || (fam.) (Geld) money, coin, the ready || heiße, glimmende ~, embers, *pl.* || Friede seiner ~! (ec.) peace to his ashes! || zu ~ verbrennen, to reduce to ashes.

Äsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (ich.) grayling.

Äschen: -becher, *m.* ash-cup || -brödel, *n.* Cinderella || (fig.) scullion || -fall, *m.*, -grube, *f.* ash-pit || -grubenräumer, *m.* dustman || -haufen, *m.* heap of ashes || -kasten, *m.* cinder-box || -krug, *m.* funeral urn || -regen, *m.* shower of ashes || -salz, *n.* alcali.

Äschermittwoch, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, Ash-Wednesday.

Äschig, *a.* ashy, covered with ashes.

Ästen, *v. a.* (h) to graze or pasture on.

Ästerei, *f.*, ~, asceticism.

Ästet, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, ascetic.

Ästetik, *f.*, ~, ascetics, *pl.*

ästetisch, *a.* ascetic.

ästhetisch, *a.* (poet.) Asclepiad.

Asphalt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, asphalt.

Asphalt: -arbeiter, -leger, *m.* asphalter || -pflaster, *n.* asphalt pavement.

asphaltieren, *v. a.* (h) to asphalt.

Aspirant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, aspirant.

Aspirin, *n.*, -s, aspirine.

Assicurant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, insurer, underwriter.

Assicuranz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insurance.

Assicuranz: (in comp.) insurance- . . . || -police, *f.* policy

of insurance || -prämie, *f.* premium of insurance.

assurieren, *v. a.* (h) to insure.

Ässel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (zool.) centipede.

Assessor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Assessoren, assessor.

Assignant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (com.) drawer.

Assignat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (com.) assignate.

Assignatär, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (com.) assignee, drawee.

Assignment, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, assignment.

assigrieren, *v. a.* (h) to draw

Assimilation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, assimilation.

assimilieren, *v. a.* (h) to assimilate.

Assisen, *f. pl.* assizes, *pl.* || - (gerichtshof), *m.* court of assize.

Assistent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (com.) assignee, drawee.

Assistent, adjunct.

Assistenzarzt, *m.* doctor's assistant, dresser.

Associé, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, partner, copartner || stiller ~, sleeping partner.

Assonanz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (poet.) assonance.

assonierend, *a.* assonant.

assortieren, *v. a.* (h) to assort.

Assortiment, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, assortment.

Assoziation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, association.

assoziiieren, *sich. v. r.* (h) (mit) to associate, to enter into partnership (with).

Äst, *m.*, Ästes, *pl.* Äste, bough, branch || (im Holze) knot || (fam.) (Budel) branch || sich (dat.) einen ~ lachen, (fam.) to split one's sides with laughter.

Äst, Äst: -holz, *n.* branch-wood || -loch, *n.* knot-hole || -ständig, *a.* (bot.) rameal || -wert, *n.* branches, *pl.*

Ästchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, branchlet, twig, sprig.

Äster, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) China aster.

Ästhetik, *f.*, ~, aesthetics, *pl.*

Ästhetiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, aesthete.

ästhetisch, *a.* æsthetic.

Ästhma, *n.*, -s, asthma.

Asthmatischer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, asthmatic.

asthmatisch, *a.* asthmatic.

Ästig, *a.* knotty, branchy.

ästimieren, *v. a.* (h) to estimate, to hold in estimation.

Astrachan, *m.*, -s, (Pelz) astrachan.

Astrolabium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Astro- labien, astrolabe.

Astrolog, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, astrologer.

Astrologie, *f.*, ~, astrology.
astrologisch, *a.* astrological.
Astronöm, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, astronomer.

Astronomie, *f.*, ~, astronomy.
astronomisch, *a.* astronomical.
Auſung, *f.*, ~, (*agr.*) pasture || (bei der Jagd) grazing, browsing.
Aſyl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, asylum || (*fig.*) asylum, sanctuary || = recht, *n.* right of sanctuary.

Atem, *m.*, -s, breath, breathing, respiration || außer ~, out of breath, breathless || ~ holen, to take breath, to breathe || den ~ anhalten, to hold one's breath || ich bin noch nicht zu ~ gekommen, (*fig.*) I have not had a moment's leisure as yet || wieder zu ~ kommen, to breathe again || (*fig.*) to recover || lassen Sie mich erst zu ~ kommen, (*fig.*) give me time to breathe.

Atem, **Atem**: -**beſklemmung**, *f.*, -beſchwerde, *f.* shortness of breath, difficulty in breathing || -**holen**, *n.* breathing, respiration || ſchweres ~-holen, orthopny || -**los**, *a.* breathless || -**zug**, *m.* breathing, gasp.

Atheismus, *m.*, ~; **Atheisterei**, *f.*, ~, atheism.
Atheist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, atheist.

atheistisch, *a.* atheistical.
***Atthem**, *V.* Atem.
Äther, *m.*, -s, ether.
ätherisch, *a.* ethereal, aerial || -e **Öle**, *n. pl.* essential oils, *pl.*
Äthlet, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, athlete.

Äthletik, *f.*, ~, athletics, *pl.*
athletisch, *a.* athletic.

***Ätmen**, *V.* atmen.
Äthyl, *n.*, -(e)s, (*chem.*) ethyl.
Ätlaſ, *m.*, Ätlaſſes, *pl.* Ätlaſſe, atlas || (Stoff) satin || ~, *pl.* Atlanten, (*geog.*) atlas.

Ätlaſ, **atlaſ**: -**ähnlich**, -**artig**, *a.* satin-like, satiny || = **band**, *n.* satin-ribbon || -**barſchent**, *m.* satin-top || -**glanz**, *m.* satin-lustre.

ätlaſſen, *a.* satin || (atlaſſartig) satin-like.

Atmen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to breathe, to draw breath, to respire || ſchwer ~, to gasp, to breathe thick || tief ~, to draw a deep breath, deep breaths.

Atmoſphäre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, atmosphere || -**ndrud**, *m.* atmospheric pressure.

atmoſphäriſch, *a.* atmospheric.
Atmung, *f.*, ~, breathing, respiration || -**ſwertzeuge**, *n. pl.* respiratory organs, *pl.*

Atom, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, atom || in -e auſſtehen, to atomise.

Atom(en): (*in comp.*) atomic

... || -**gewicht**, *n.* atomic weight || -**lehre**, *f.* atomic theory.

Atüt (atül), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, trump.

Ätſch! there! serves you right!

Attaché (-taſché), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, attaché.

Attäſe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mil.*) attack.

attadiären, *v. a.* (h) to attack.
Attentät, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, attempt on one's life || ein ~ begehren, to attempt one's life.

Attentäter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, one who attempts another's life.

Atteſt, *n.*, -eſ, *pl.* -e, certificate.

attetieren, *v. a.* (h) to attest.

Ätſch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*bot.*) dwarf-elder.

Attraktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, attraction.

Atträppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, snare, trap.

Attribüt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, attribute || (*gr.*) attributive.

attributiv, *a.* attributive.

Ät: -**druck**, *m.* (Stoffdruden) discharge work || -**grund**, *m.* etching ground || -**ſali**, *n.* caustic potash || -**ſtaſt**, *f.* causticity

|| -**ſunſt**, *f.* art of etching ||

-**ſauge**, *f.* caustic lye || -**mittel**, *n.* corrosive || (*med.*) caustic, cautery || -**nadel**, *f.* burin, graver || -**waſſer**, *n.* aqua fortis ||

-**ſchlämung**, *f.* etching.

Ägel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*orn.*) magpie.

ägen, *v. a.* (h) (von Vögeln) to feed its young ones.

ägen, *v. a.* (h) to corrode || (*med.*) to cauterise || (*arts*) to etch.

Ägend, *a.* corrosive || (*fig.*) poignant, sarcastic.

Ähung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, feeding.

Äh! oh!

Äu, *f.*, *V.* Äue.

Äuſch, *c.* (ebenfalls) also, too, likewise || (fogar) even || ich ~, so am (do, etc.) I || nun, dann ich ~! why, so do I then! || und daß ~ nicht, nor that either || ſowohl ~ als ~, as well . . . as . . ., both . . . and . . . || nicht nur . . . ſondern ~, not only . . . but also . . . || wenn ~, ob ~, even if, although || wer ~, waſ ~ immer, whoever, whatever || wäre er ~ noch ſo reich, however rich he were || wiſtſt du eſ ~ tun? and will you really do it? || den Teufel ~! (*fam.*) the devil, no!

Äudiſch, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (bei) audience (of) || ~ erteilen, ge-währen, to give or grant (one) a hearing || ~ erhalten (bei jdm.), to be admitted to audience (by one) || -**ſaal**, *m.*, -zimmer, *n.* presence-chamber.

Auditeur (-tör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, regimental judge.

Auditorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -rien, auditory || (Zuhörer) audience.

Äue, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pasture-ground, green, meadow.

Äuerhahn, *m.* heath-cock, capercaillie.

Äuerhenne, *f.* heath-hen, capercaillie.

Äuerochſ (-oſ), *m.* ure-ox.

Äuf, *pp.* (mit *dat.*) on, (mit *acc.*) on, upon || ~ der Bühne, on the stage || ~ beiden Seiten, on both sides || daß Schiff fährt ~ der See, the ship sails on the sea || ich ſah ~ ihn (nach ihm), I looked upon him || verſchiedene Wirkung ~ die Mitglieder u., a different effect upon the members of the society || ~ Ehre! 'pon honour! honour bright! || at: ~ dem Balle, at a (the) ball, dance || ~ Ihre Geſaſt, at your risk || ~ der Schule, at school || ~ dem Grunde, at the bottom || ~ der Meſſe, at the fair || ~ einem Blicke, at a glance || ~ den erſten Blicke, at first sight || ~ anderer Leute Koſten, at others' expense || ~ alle Fälle, at all events || -**s** Geratewohl, at random || ~ ſein Verlangen, at his request || ~ die Befehl, by order, command || ~ die Minute, to the minute || ~ einige Tage, for a few days || auf dem Lande, in the country || ~ friſcher Tat, in the act || ~ Rechnung, on account || -**s** Land gehen, to go into the country || ~ keinen Fall, on no account || trint nicht Bier ~ (nach) Wein, after wine drink no beer || alle biſ ~ einen, all but (except) one || ~ Tod und Leben, at the risk of one's life || ~ Engliſch, in English || jdn. ~ 80 Jahre ſchägen, to take one to be thirty || ~ Waſche ziehen, to mount guard || eſ hat nichts ~ ſich, it does not matter, signify || eſ hat viel ~ ſich, it is of importance || eſ geht ~ geſt, it is nearly ten o'clock || ~, *ad.* up || ~ und ab, up and down || ~ oder ab, more or less || ~ und dabon, off and away || ~ einmal, at once || von Jugend ~, from a child || ~ daß, *c.* in order that || ~ daß nicht, lest.

Äuſarbeiten, *v. a.* (h) (erneuern) to work up || (Vorräte) to use up || ſein Tagewerk ~, to get through one's day's work || ſich die Hände ~, to blister one's hands, to work one's hands raw.

Äuſatmen, *v. n.* (h) to draw a long breath || (*fig.*) to breathe again, to recover.

aufbacken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bake again.

aufbahnen, *v. a.* (h) to put upon the pier.

aufbau, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl. -e*, erection, building || (*arts, etc.*) composition.

aufbauen, *v. a.* (h) to erect, to build up.

aufbäumen, *ſich*, *v. r.* (h) to rear || (von Pferden) to prance.

aufbauschen, *v. a.* & *n.* (h u. f) to puff, to swell up, to bag || (*fig.*) to enlarge.

aufbefinden, *ſich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to be up.

aufbehalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Sut) to keep on || (Augen) to keep open.

aufbeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bite

aufbekommen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*fam.*) (Zür) to get open || (Arbeit) to have (a task) set one.

aufbersten, *v. n. irr.* (h) to burst open, to crack.

aufbessern, *v. a.* (h) to ameliorate || (Gehalt) to raise.

aufbewahren, *v. a.* (h) to keep, to preserve || (Gepäck) to take charge of || aufbewahrt sein für, (*fig.*) to be in store for.

Aufbewahrung, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, preservation || (des Gepäcks) safe keeping.

aufbiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bend upwards.

aufbieten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call up || (Truppen) to raise || alles ~, to exert oneself to the utmost, to leave no stone unturned || Verlobte ~, to proclaim the banns of marriage between an engaged couple.

Aufbietung, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, *V.* Aufgebot || unter ~ aller Kräfte, using every effort.

aufbinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Pflanz zc.) to tie up || (losbinden) to untie, to loosen || idm. etw. ~, (*fig.*) to make one believe something, to practise on one's credulity || ſich etw. ~ laſſen, (*fig.*) to be taken in.

aufblähen, *v. a.* (h) to puff up, to swell || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fig.*) to elate oneself.

Aufblähung, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, puffing, inflation.

aufblasen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to blow up || ſich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to puff oneself up, to brag.

aufblättern, *v. a.* (h) (Buch) to open, to turn over the leaves of || (Blume) to open || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to open.

aufbleiben, *v. n. irr.* (f) (wachen) to stay up, to sit up || (Zür zc.) to remain open.

aufblid, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl. -e*, upward look.

aufblicken, *v. n.* (h) (zu) to look up (at, to).

aufblitzen, *v. n.* (h) to flash.

aufblühen, *v. n.* (f) to unfold, to open, to flourish || (*fig.*) to revive.

aufbojen, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to

aufbraten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to roast over again.

aufbrauchen, *v. a.* (h) to use, to consume, to waste.

aufbrausen, *v. n.* (h) (Wind zc.) to whistle, to roar || (Wein) to ferment || (*chem.*) to effervesce || (*fig.*) to fly out || leicht ~, (*fig.*) to fire up at the least thing.

aufbrausend, *a.* (*fig.*) irascible, irritable.

aufbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to break open, to break up,

to force open || (bei der Jagd) to cut open, to rip up || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to burst open || (von Blumen) to open || (fortgehen) to start, to break up || (zur Reise) to set out || (*mil.*) to decamp.

aufbreiten, *v. a.* (h) to spread upon || (Tischtuch) to lay (the cloth).

aufbrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (ein Zeichen) to brand || (verbrennen) to burn up || idm. eins ~, (*fam.*) to send a ball after one || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flame up, to emit a flame.

aufbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Zür) to get or force open || (großziehen) to bring up, to rear || (Truppen) to levy || (Geld) to procure, to raise (money) || (Mode) to bring up (a fashion) || (Schiffe) to capture || (erzürnen) to make angry, to provoke, to irritate.

Aufbruch, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl. Aufbrüche*, breaking up || (zur Reise) setting out || (*mil.*) decampment.

aufbrühen, *v. a.* (h) to scald.

aufbrüllen, *v. a.* (h) to awake by roaring || ~, *v. n.* (h) to bel-

low, to roar. again.

aufbügeln, *v. a.* (h) to iron

aufbürden, *v. a.* (h) (idm. etw.) to burden (one with a thing) || (*fig.*) to impute. (a thing to one), to charge (one with a thing) || (die Schuld) to throw (the guilt upon one).

Aufbürdung, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, charge.

aufbürsten, *v. a.* (h) to brush

aufdamen, *v. a.* (h) (im Dampfe) to king or crown a man.

aufdämmen, *v. a.* (h) to dam up.

aufdämmern, *v. n.* (f) to dawn || (*fig.*) to begin to dawn.

aufdampfen, *v. n.* (f) to rise up in smoke, to steam up.

aufdecken, *v. a.* (h) to uncover

|| (*fig.*) to exhibit, to unveil || Mißbräuche ~, to expose abuses || das Tischtuch ~, to lay the table || das Bett ~, to turn down a bed.

Aufdeckung, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, uncovering || (*fig.*) unveiling.

aufdingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to indent to a master || einen Lehr-
burschen ~, to bind out an apprentice.

Aufdingung, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, indenture.

aufdonnern, *v. a.* (h) to awake by thundering || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) to rig oneself out, to dress oneself up.

aufdrängen, *v. a.* (h) to push open || idm. etw. ~, to force upon one || ſich (idm.) ~, *v. r.* (h) to force oneself upon,

to obtrude oneself upon || es drängen ſich Zweifel auf, doubts obtrude themselves.

aufdrehen, *v. a.* (h) to untwist || (Sahn) to turn on || (Schraube) to unscrew.

aufdriechen, *v. a.* (h) to untwist, to untwine.

aufdringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *V.* aufdrängen.

aufdringlich, *a.* obtrusive, officious, importune.

Aufdringlichkeit, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, obtrusion, importunity.

Aufdruck, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl. -e*, (*tech.*) printing || (auf Marken) surcharge.

aufdrucken, *v. a.* (h) (auf acc.) to impress, to imprint (upon) || (Stempel) to set (a stamp).

aufdrücken, *v. a.* (h) (auf acc.) to impress (upon) || (öffnen) to open by pressure || das Siegel ~, (*dat.*, auf acc.) to put the seal (to).

aufeinander, *ad.* one after another, one upon another.

Aufeinander, **aufeinander**: -folge, *f.* succession || -folgend, *a.* successive, consecutive ||

-treiben, *v. n.* (*mar.*) to run foul of one another.

aufstellen, *v. a.* (h) to break the ice.

Aufenthalt, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl. -e*, stay || (Ort) abode, residence || (Verzögerung, Hindernis) delay, hindrance, impediment, stop || einen dauernden ~ haben, to be stationary || wie lange haben wir ~? (*rail.*) how long do we stop here? || ohne ~, without stopping.

Aufenthalts: -karte, *f.*, --

-schein, *m.* domiciliary permit || -ort, *m.* abode, residence.

auferbauen, *v. a.* (h) to build up || (*fig.*) to edify.

auferlegen, *v. a.* (h) (Steuern

2c.) (*dat.*) to impose (upon) || jdm. Schweigen ~, to enjoin or impose silence upon one || wir wollen uns keinen Zwang ~, we will have no ceremony.

aufstehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*ec.*) to rise from the dead.

Auferstehung, *f., ~, (ec.)* resurrection.

Auferstehungs: -fest, *n.* Easter festival || -tag, *m.* Resurrection-day.

aufwecken, *v. a.* (h) to raise from the dead, to resuscitate.

Aufweckung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, raising from the dead, resuscitation.

aufziehen, *v. a.* (h) to bring up, to nurse.

aufessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to eat up (all of).

auffädeln, *v. a.* (h) to thread, to string || (sich auflösen) to unravel.

auffahren, *v. n. irr.* (f) (zum Himmel) to ascend || (erschrecken, im Schlaf zc.) to start up suddenly || (sich fort) to fly out || (sestfahren) auf *acc.* to ground, to run aground (on) || ~, *v. a.* (h) (Erde) to raise (by deposit).

auffahrend, *a.* irritable, passionate.

Auffahrt, *f., ~, pl. -en*, ascension, rising || (im Wagen) driving up || (feierlicher Einzug) entry || (vor einem Hause zc.) approach, avenue, drive.

auffallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (auf *acc.*) to fall (upon) || (*fig.*) (jdm.) to strike (one), to appear remarkable to one || ~, *v. a.* (h); sich (*dat.*) den Kopf zc. ~, to break one's head by a fall.

auffallend, **auffällig**, *a.* striking || (unangenehm) "loud", showy, garish.

auffalten, *v. a.* (h) to unfold. **Auffänge**: -glas, *n.* (*phys.*) object-glass, convex lens || -stange, *f.* lightning-stem.

auffangen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to catch up || (von Kunden) to snap up || (Briefe) to intercept || (einen Stieb) to parry, to ward off || (Wasser) to collect || einem Schiff den Wind ~, (*mar.*) to take the wind out of a ship's sails.

auffärben, *v. a.* (h) to dye afresh.

auffasern, *v. a.* (h) to unravel, to ravel out, to fray out.

auffassen, *v. a.* (h) to take up, to catch up || (begreifen) to comprehend, to conceive || falsch ~, to misconceive || (schnell) (schwer) ~, to be quick (dull) of apprehension || die Sache läßt sich verstehen ~, the matter admits of several constructions || eine

Rolle gut ~, (*theat.*) to interpret a part correctly.

Auffassung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, conception, apprehension || (einer Rolle) reading || (einer Stelle) interpretation || falsch ~, misinterpretation, wrong sense || nach meiner ~, as I read it.

Auffassungs: -gabe, *f.* perceptive faculty || -kraft, *f.* power of apprehension.

auffeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file open || (neu feilen) to re-file.

auffindbar, *a.* discoverable.

auffinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to find out || (Verborgenes) to find, to discover.

Auffindung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, discovery, finding || Kreuzes ~, (*ec.*) Invention of the Holy Cross.

auffischen, *v. a.* (h) to fish up || (*fig.*) to fish out, to pick up.

auffigen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to disentangle. [up]

aufflammern, *v. n.* (f) to flare up, to blaze up. [up]

aufflattern, *v. n.* (f) to flutter

aufflechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to untwine, to untwist || (Haare) to unbraid.

aufflicken, *v. a.* (h) to patch up.

auffliegen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fly up || (sich öffnen) to fly open || (von Vögeln) to alight, to settle || (Luftballon) to rise, to ascend.

Aufstieg, *m., -e* (s), *pl.* Aufstiege, flying-up, flight, soaring-up || (Luftballon) ascent.

***auffodern**, *V.* auffordern.

auffordern, *v. a.* (h) to call up, to challenge, to summon || (bittend) to ask, to beg, to request || zum Tanze ~, to ask to dance.

Aufforderung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, challenge || (freundliche) request, entreaty, desire, bidding, summons.

aufformen, *v. a.* (h) (Sülte) to put upon the block, to block.

aufforsten, *v. a.* (h) to afforest, to re-afforest.

auffressen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to eat up, to devour.

auffrieren, *v. n. irr.* (f) (an *dat.*) to freeze fast onto || (auftauen) to thaw, to break up.

auffrischen, *v. a.* (h) to refresh, to renew || (Gemälde) to retouch, to touch up || (im Gedächtnisse) to rub up || (ermuntern) to encourage.

Auffrischung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, refreshment.

aufführbar, *a.* performable.

aufführen, *v. a.* (h) (Maurer)

to erect || (Gebäude) to build, to construct || (Zeugen) to produce || (in einer Visite) to include, to specify || (*theat.*) to perform, to represent || einzeln ~, to particularise, to specify || die Sache ~, to mount guard || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to behave, to conduct oneself.

Aufführung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (Bauern) erection, building || (*mus.*) performance || (*theat.*) performance, representation || (Vernehmen) conduct, behaviour || (von Zeugen) production || daß ist eine schöne ~! fine doings these!

Aufführungsrecht, *n.* (*theat.*) right of performance.

auffüllen, *v. a.* (h) to fill up.

auffüttern, *v. a.* (h) to bring up by feeding.

Auffütterung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, bringing up.

Aufgabe, *f., ~, pl. -n*, giving up || (eines Planes) abandonment || (einer Stadt) surrender || (von Briefen) posting || (von Telegrammen) despatch || (von Gepäck) booking || (Arbeit) task || (in der Schule) exercise || (*math.*) problem || eine ~ machen, to do an exercise || seitdem ~n gewaschen sein, (*fam.*) to be up to one's work, to understand one's business || es sich zur ~ machen, to make it one's task || laut ~, (*com.*) as per advice || wegeit ~ des Geschäftes, (*com.*) on account of retirement from business.

Aufgabe: -amt, *n.* issuing-office || -schein, *m.* receipt, acknowledgment of delivery || -stempel, *m.* stamp.

Aufgaben: -buch, -heft, *n.* exercise-book || -sammlung, *f.* collection of problems.

aufgabeln, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to fish up, to pick up.

Aufgang, *m., -e* (s), *pl.* Aufgänge, (Emporsteigen) rising, rise || (Sache) ascent || (Treppe) stairs, *pl.* [ment]

aufgären, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ferment

aufgattern, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to pick up, to find out.

aufgeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (zur Beförderung) to give up, to deliver || (Brief) to post (a letter) || (Telegramm) to hand in, to despatch || (Gepäck) to book (luggage). || (eine Arbeit) to impose (as a task), to set (a task) || (Frage) to propose (a question) || (Rätsel) to propose (a riddle) || (Bestellung) to give (an order) || (Befancthaft) to drop (an acquaintance) || (Partie Schach zc.) to resign || (Plan) to abandon (a project) || (Gewohnheit) to

break off, to give up, (*Am.*) to quit || (Stelle) to throw up (a position) || seine Ansprüche ~, to give up or waive a claim || den Geist ~, to give up the ghost || alle Hoffnung ~, to abandon all hope || jdm. ~, to have done with one || einen Kranken ~, to give up a patient.

Aufgeber, m., -s, pl. ~, (com.) sender.

aufgeblasen, V. aufblasen || ~, *a. (fig.)* puffed up, conceited.

Aufgeblasenheit, f., ~, infla- tion, conceit.

Aufgebot, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, (von Verlobten) bans (*pl.*) of marriage || (*mil.*) levy || mit ~ aller Kräfte, with the utmost exertion || allgemeines ~, (*mil.*) levy en masse, general conscription.

aufgebracht, V. aufbringen || ~, *a. (über acc.)* angry, provoked (at) || er wurde ~, he got into a passion || leicht ~, irascible.

aufgedonnert, a. bedizened.

aufgedunsen, a. bloated, swollen, sodden.

aufgehen, v. n. irr. (f) (Knospen zc.) to get loose || (Gedächtnis) to give way || (Eis, Geschwür) to break || (Sonne zc.) to rise || (Teig) to swell, to rise || (Samen) to come forth || (Blüten, Tür) to open || (Geld) to be spent || (*math.*) to leave no remainder || in etw. (*dat.*) ~, to be absorbed in a thing || in Flammen, in Rauch ~, to be consumed by the flames || die Augen gehen mir auf (daß), I begin to see clearly (that) || es geht mir ein Licht auf, (*fam.*) now I see or understand || Null für Null ~, to be spent to the last farthing || ~, *v. a. (h)*; sich (*dat.*) die Füße ~, to walk one's feet sore.

aufgeklärt, V. aufklären || ~, *a.* enlightened, civilised.

aufgeklärtheit, f., ~, enlighten- ment, civilisation.

aufgeld, n., -(e)s, pl. -er, agio || (Draufgeld) earnest-money.

aufgelegt, V. auflegen || ~, *a. (zu)* disposed (for, to) || gut, schlecht ~, in good (bad) humour.

aufgeräumt, V. aufräumen || ~, *a.* merry, cheerful, in good humour.

aufgeräumttheit, f., ~, good humour, cheerfulness.

aufgeregt, a. excited || (ge- reizt) irritable, nervous || (zornig) put out, angry.

aufgeschaut, V. aufschauen || ~! look out! take care of yourself!

aufgewärmt, V. aufwärmen ||

~, *a. (Zant zc.)* raked up || -es Gericht, Essen, n. réchauffé, second-hand dish, dinner || -e Geschäfte, *f. (fig.)* hackneyed or old story.

aufgeweckt, V. aufwecken || ~, *a.* jovial, lively, gay || (flug) wide-awake, bright, clever.

Aufgewecktheit, f., ~, liveli- ness, gaiety || (geistige) bright- ness (of intellect), cleverness.

aufgeworfen, V. aufwerfen || ~, *a. (Stippe)* pouting || (Rase) turned up, snub.

aufgießen, v. a. irr. (h) (auf acc.) to pour (upon) || Kaffee ~, to make (the) coffee.

aufglimmen, v. n. (f) to flicker up. [dig up.]

aufgraben, v. a. irr. (h) to

aufgreifen, v. a. irr. (h) to

aufgucken, v. n. (h) (*fam.*) to

Aufguck, m., Aufguckse, pl. Aufguckse, (*chem.*) infusion || es ist nur ~, (*fam.*) that is mere wash || -tierchen, *n. (zool.)* infusory.

aufhaben, v. a. irr. (h) (gut) to have on, to wear || (Rod, Tür zc.) to have open || (Aufgabe) to have to do.

aufhaden, v. a. (h) to hoe up || (von Bögen) to grub up, to peck.

aufhaken, aufhaken, v. a. (h) to unhook, to unclasp.

aufhalten, v. a. (h) V. aufbür-

aufhalten, m., -(e)s, stoppage,

aufhalten, v. a. irr. (h) (offen halten) to hold open || (juridisch halten) to stop, to delay, to detain || sich ~, *v. a. irr. (h)* to reside, to stay || (über acc.) to find fault (with) || (bei) to dwell (upon) || sich ~ bei (verweilen), to occupy oneself with.

aufhaltung, f., ~, pl. -en, stoppage || (Ding) hindrance.

aufhänge: -boden, m. drying- loft || -punkt, *m.* point of suspension.

aufhängen, v. a. (h) to hang (up) || (Wäsche) (auf acc.) to hang (upon) || (Bild) to hang || jdm. etw. ~, (*fig.*) to indict a thing on one, to saddle one with a thing || jdm. eine Lüge ~, to tell a fib to one || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to hang oneself.

aufharken, v. a. (h) to rake up.

aufhaschen, v. a. (h) to snatch up. [or off.]

aufhaseln, v. a. (h) to reel up

aufhauen, v. a. irr. (h) to hew open, to cut open || ~, *v. n. irr. (h)* (auf *dat.*) to strike (upon).

aufhäufeln, v. a. (h) to form into small heaps.

aufhäufen, v. a. (h) to heap up, to pile || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to accumulate.

Aufhäufung, f., ~, pl. -en, accumulation.

aufheben, n., -s, raising, lift- ing || viel -s machen (*über acc.*), to make a great fuss (about).

aufheben, v. a. irr. (h) (etw.) to take up, to lift up || (jdm.) to help one up || (bewahren) to keep, to preserve || (auffahren) to lay up, to save || (Gezeze) to abolish || (Verträge) to annul, to rescind || (Dieb, Soldaten, Feind zc.) to seize, to arrest || (Verlagerung) to raise || (Versamm-

lung) to break up, to dissolve || den Handschuh ~, (*fig.*) to accept the challenge || die Tafel ~, to rise from table || Brüche ~, (*math.*) to cancel, to reduce

to the lowest terms or to reduce fractions || Sie sind bei uns gut aufgehoben! you are in good hands with us! || sich gegenfeitig ~, to neutralise each other || aufgehoben ist nicht aufge-

hoben, omittance is no ac-

quittance.

Aufhebung, f., ~, pl. -en, lift- ing up || (eines Gesetzes) aboli- tion || (von Personen) seizure, arresting || (einer Versamm- lung) dissolution, breaking-up || ~ der Tafel, conclusion of the repast. [to unhook.]

aufheizen, v. a. (h) to unpin,

aufheizen, v. a. (h) (auf acc.)

to pin up, to fasten (onto) || jdm. etw. ~, (*fig.*) to make one be-

lieve a thing, to practise on one's credulity.

aufheitern, v. a. (h) to clear up || (jdm.) to cheer || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* (vom Himmel zc.) to clear up, to become bright || (von Personen) to grow cheerful.

Aufheiterung, f., ~, pl. -en, clearing up || (von Personen) cheering up || -smittel, *n.* means of cheering up.

aufhelfen, v. n. irr. (h) jdm. ~, (*auch fig.*) to give one a lift, to help one up.

aufhellen, v. a. (h) to brighten, to clear up || (*fig.*) to elucidate || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to clear up, to become fair.

Aufhellung, f., ~, pl. -en, clearing up.

aufhetzen, v. a. (h) (jdm.) to incite, to instigate.

Aufhetzer, m., -s, pl. ~, insti- gator, firebrand.

Aufhebung, f., ~, pl. -en, stirring up, instigation.

aufhissen, v. a. (h) (mar.) to haul up, to hoist.

aufhoden, v. a. (h) (fam.) to shoulder.

aufholen, v. a. (h) (mar.) to pull up, to hoist.

aufhören, v. n. (h) (auf acc.) to listen (to) || genau ~, to prick up one's ears, to listen with both ears.

aufhören, v. n. (h) to cease, to leave off, to stop || ~ zu arbeiten, to stop work, to strike || ~ zu zählen, (com.) to suspend payment || ohne aufzuhören, incessantly || es hat aufgehört zu regnen, it has done raining, it has held up || da hört (sich) doch alles auf || that is past all belief (bearing) ! || (vulg.) that is a bit too thick ! || hör' auf ! shut up !

aufhagen, v. a. (h) to rouse, to start || (Zuchts) to unkennel || (Stechhühner) to spring.

aufhauzen, aufhabeln, v. n. (h) to shout (with delight).

Aufkauf, m., -(e)s, pl. **Aufkäufe**, buying up, forestalling (the market). [to forestall.]

aufkaufen, v. a. (h) to buy up, **Aufkäufer**, m., -s, pl. ~, engrosser, forestaller.

aufkehren, v. a. (h) to sweep up.

Aufkehricht, m. & n., -(e)s, sweepings, pl.

aufsteimen, v. n. (f) to shoot up, to bud || (fig.) to dawn, to arise. [cement (on).]

aufstitten, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to **aufstatten**, v. n. (h) (Aust) to gape. [up, to cord.]

aufstattern, v. a. (h) to pile **aufstappen**, v. a. (h) to open || (Weiser) to unclasp, to open.

aufklären, v. a. (h) to clear up, to brighten || (Geheimnis) to clear up, to solve || (fig.) (jdn.) to enlighten || (mil.) to reconnoitre || sich ~, v. r. (h) (vom Wetter) to clear up, to brighten || (fig.) to become serene.

Aufklärer, m., -s, pl. ~, enlightener || (mil.) scout.

Aufklärerei, f., ~, sham or pseudo enlightenment.

Aufklärung, f., ~, pl. -en, clearing up || (fig.) enlightenment || (mil.) reconnaissance || -sdienst, m. (mil.) reconnaissance duties, pl. [up.]

aufklauben, v. a. (h) to pick **aufleben**, **aufleistern**, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to paste (to, upon) || (Briefmarken) to affix || Etiket-ten ~ (auf acc.), to label, to ticket.

aufklimmen, v. n. irr. (f) to climb up.

aufklinken, v. a. (h) to unlatch.

aufklopfen, v. a. (h) to knock open || ~, v. n. (h) (auf, acc.) to strike (upon).

aufknaden, v. a. (h) (Nüsse) to crack || jdm. etw. aufzuknaden geben, (fig. & fam.) to give one a nut to crack.

aufknöpfen, v. a. (h) to unbutton.

aufknüpfen, v. a. (h) to tie up || (los-) to untie || (fam.) (jdn.) to hang.

aufkochen, v. a. (h) to boil again || ~, v. n. (h) to boil up.

Aufkommen, n., -s, recovery from illness || man zweifelt an seinem ~, his recovery is despaired of.

aufkommen, v. n. irr. (f) to get up || (Kranter) to recover || (Pflanze, Tier) to grow up || (Gebrauch) to come into use || (Wünsche) to arise, to spring up || für etw. ~, to be responsible for a thing || jdn. nicht ~ lassen, to give one no chance, to suffer no rival || nicht ~ können gegen ..., to be unable to make head against ...

aufkönnen, v. n. irr. (h) to be able to rise.

aufkrachen, v. a. (h) & v. n. (f) to crack or burst open.

aufkratzen, v. a. (h) to scratch up || (Wolle) to card.

aufkräueln, v. a. & sich ~, v. r. (h) to curl (up).

aufkreischen, v. n. (h) to shriek out aloud.

aufkrempeln, v. a. (h) (fam.) to turn up.

aufkrempen, v. a. (h); den Hut ~, to cock one's hat.

aufkriegen, v. a. (h) (fam.) to get open || (Aufgaben) to get.

aufkündigen, v. a. (h) (Kapital) to recall || den Dienst (seinem Herrn) ~, to give notice || den Dienst (einem Bedienten) ~, to give warning || jdm. die Freundschaft ~, to break with one || es ist ihm angekündigt worden, he has got warning.

Aufkündigung, f., ~, pl. -en, warning, notice to quit || (von Geld) recalling (of money).

aufklagen, v. n. (h) to burst out laughing.

Aufklade:-gebühr, f., -kosten, pl. packing-charges, loading-charges, pl. || -platz, m. place of lading. [to load.]

aufkladen, v. a. irr. (h) to lade, **Aufklader**, **Aufkläder**, m., -s, pl. ~, lader, packer.

Aufklage, f., ~, pl. -n, (Steuer) impost, tax || (eines Buches) edition, impression.

aufklagern, v. a. (h) (com.) to store up, to warehouse,

auflassen, v. a. irr. (h) to leave open || (min.) to abandon || (jur.) to cede.

auflassig, a. in abeyance.

Auflassung, f., ~, pl. -en, (jur.) cession.

Aufschau(er)er, m., -s, pl. ~, lurker, spy.

aufschauern, v. n. (h) (b. s.) (jdm.) to lie in ambush or in wait (for one), to waylay (one) || (um jdn. zu treffen) to wait or watch (for one).

Aufschau, m., -(e)s, pl. **Aufschäuf**, tumult, uproar || (Speise) puff-paste || einen ~ erregen, to raise a tumult.

aufschauen, v. n. irr. (f) to swell || (anwachsen) to increase || (Geld) (zu) to amount (to) || (Schiff) to run aground || ~, v. a. irr. (h); sich (dat.) die Füße ~, to walk one's feet sore.

aufleben, v. n. (f) to revive.

aufleben, v. a. (h) to lick up.

auflegbar, a. impossible.

auflegen, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to lay, to put (on) || (Eßbogen) to lean upon || (Buch) to publish, to print || (Etschuck) to lay || (Pflaster, Farben) to apply || (Geldstrafe) to impose (a fine) || (Steuern, Stillschweigen) to impose || (Strafe) (jdm.) to inflict (on, upon) || (Zeitungen) to lay out || Bier ~, (zum besten geben) to stand treat || sich ~, v. r. (h) (auf acc.) to lean (upon).

Auflegung, f., ~, pl. -en, laying on, application || imposition || infliction.

auflehnen, sich, v. r. (h) (auf acc.) to lean (against, upon) || (rebellieren) (gegen) to rebel, to mutiny (against) || (fig.) (gegen) to oppose (against).

aufleimen, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to glue (upon).

auflesen, v. a. irr. (h) to pick up, to gather || (Ähren) to glean || (Krantheit) to catch. [up.]

aufleuchten, v. n. (h) to flash **aufliegen**, v. n. irr. (h) (auf dat.) to rest (upon), to lean || (von Zeitungen) to be kept or taken in || sich ~, v. r. irr. (h) to get sore from lying.

auflockern, v. a. (h) to loosen, **auflockern**, v. n. (f) to blaze up, to flare up || leicht ~, (fig.) to be irascible.

auflösbar zc., V. **auflösch** zc.

auflösen, v. a. (h) to loose, to unknot, to untie || (in Flüssigkeit) to dissolve, to melt || (Rätsel) to solve, to guess || (Versammlung) to break up || (Geschäft) to wind up (a business), to dissolve (a partnership) || (math.) to solve, to reduce (an

équation) || (Truppen) to disband, to dismiss || sich ~, v. r. (h) to dissolve, to melt away || (Versammlung) to be broken up || (sterben) to die.

auflöslich, a. soluble, dissoluble.

Auflöslichkeit, f., ~, dissolvableness, dissolubility.

Auflösung, f., ~, pl. -en, loosening || (in Teile) dissolution || (eines Rätsels) solution || (math.) solution, reduction (of an equation) || (Tod) death, decease || (Truppen) disbandment.

Auflösungs-: -mittel, n. dissolvent || -zeichen, n. (mus.) natural.

auflöten, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to solder (onto) || (los-) to unsolder.

auflümmeln, sich, v. r. (h) (fam.) to lean or sprawl on one's elbow, etc.

aufräumen, v. a. (h) to open || (Paket etc.) to unpack || (Stnoten) to undo || (Räufte) to crack || sich ~, v. r. (h) (nach) to set out (for).

Aufrachtung, f., ~, pl. -en, outward appearance.

aufräumen, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to paint (on) || (neu-) to paint afresh.

Aufräusch, m., -(c)s, pl. **Aufräusche**, marching up.

aufräuschieren, v. n. (f) to march up || (aus geschlossener Kolonne) to deploy || ~ lassen, to draw up. [up.]

aufräuern, v. a. (h) to mure || **aufrüern**, v. n. (h) (auf acc.) to attend (to), to mind || (auf jdn.) to give ear, to listen (to one).

aufrmerksam, a. (auf acc.) attentive (to) || (artig) civil, kind || ich wurde plötzlich ~, I became all attention || jdn. ~ machen (auf acc.), to call one's attention to.

Aufrmerksamkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, (auf acc.) attention, attentiveness (to) || (galante) attention || seine ~ auf etw. richten, to turn one's mind to a thing.

aufrmuden, v. n. (h) (fam.) (gegen) to kick (against).

Aufrmunter, m., -s, pl. ~, encourager.

aufrmuntern, v. a. (h) to rouse, to awake || (fig.) to encourage, to cheer.

Aufrmunterung, f., ~, pl. -en, rousing || (fig.) encouragement.

aufrmühen, v. n. (h) (fam.) to have to get up.

aufrmühen, v. a. (h); jdm. etw. ~, (fam.) to reproach one with a thing.

aufrnageln, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to nail (on, upon).

aufrnähren, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to sew (on).

Aufrnäher, m., -s, pl. ~, (am Kleid) tuck.

Aufrnahme, f., ~, pl. -n, reception || (Eskizze) sketch || (geog.) mapping out || (geom.) survey || (phot.) view, photograph || ~ finden, to be admitted || eine gute, schlechte ~ finden, to meet with a good, bad reception || in ~ bringen, to bring into vogue || in ~ kommen, to prosper || in ~ sein, to be in vogue.

Aufrnahme: -prüfung, f. entrance-examination || -schein, m. matriculation.

aufrnehmen, v. a. irr. (h) to take up || (empfangen) to receive || (geom.) to survey || (geog.) to map out || (phot.) to photograph || (Geld) to raise, to borrow || (Kleid) to tuck up || (Protokoll) to draw up || gut, übel ~ (aufrfassen), to take well, ill || den Faden wieder ~, (fig.) to take up the clue || die Arbeit wieder ~, to return to work || die Fährte ~, (bei der Jagd) to find or recover the scent || es mit jdm. ~, (sich einlassen) to join issue, to try conclusions with one || (jdm. gewachsen sein) to be a match for one || das Inventar ~, (com.) to take stock, to draw up an inventory of || in sich ~, (Eindrücke etc.) to receive || jdn. bei sich ~, to take one in, to accommodate one || nach dem Leben ~, (arts) to photograph from life or nature.

aufrnieten, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to rivet (upon).

aufrnötigen, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to force (a thing upon one).

[to mark.]

aufrnotieren, v. a. (h) to note,

aufrnforn, v. a. (h) to sacrifice || sich ~, v. r. (h) to sacrifice oneself.

Aufrnfornung, f., ~, pl. -en, sacrifice, sacrificing || (seiner selbst) self-sacrifice.

aufrnfaden, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to pack (upon) || (los-) to unpack.

aufrnfappen, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to paste (onto).

aufrnfassen, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to sit (to) || ~, v. n. (h) (auf acc.) to attend (to) || (warten) (auf acc.) to wait (for) || (von einem Stind) to take notice, to be attentive || ~ wie ein Heftel-macher, (fig.) to be wide awake || daß auf! listen to me! attention! || aufgepaßt! attention! mind! look out!

Aufrnfasser, m., -s, pl. ~, watcher || (Hüter) overseer ||

(polizeilich) spy || (fam.) (in der Schule) monitor.

aufrnfaffen, v. a. (h) to rouse by whipping, to whip up.

aufrnfangen, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to plant (upon) || (Bajonett) to fix || (Kanone) to mount, to place || sich ~, v. r. (h) (fam.) to place or plant oneself.

aufrnfästern, v. a. (h) (Straße) to new-pave.

aufrnfügen, v. a. (h) to break or turn up (by ploughing).

aufrnficken, v. a. (h) to pick up.

aufrnfplatten, v. a. (h) to iron out.

aufrnfplatzen, v. n. (f) to burst open, to burst, to split.

aufrnfplumpfen, v. n. (f) (fam.) (auf acc.) to fall heavily (on).

aufrnfpuhen, v. a. (h) to open by knocking || ~, v. n. (h) (auf acc.) to beat, to knock (on).

aufrnfpolieren, v. a. (h) to polish up. [again].

aufrnfpolstern, v. a. (h) to stuff

aufrnfprägen, v. a. (h) (dat., auf acc.) to stamp (on).

aufrnfprallen, v. n. (f) (auf acc.) to rebound, to bound back (from).

aufrnfpressen, v. a. (h) (dat., auf acc.) to stamp, to press (upon) || (öffnen) to press open.

aufrnfprobieren, v. a. (h) to try on.

aufrnfproben, v. a. (h) (mil.) to limber up, to mount. [up.]

aufrnfumpfen, v. a. (h) to pump

Aufrnfut, m., -es, pl. -e, finery, attire, dress.

aufrnfutzen, v. a. (h) to dress up, to trim || sich ~, v. r. (h) to get oneself up, to deck oneself out.

aufrnfquellen, v. a. (h) (culin.) to parboil || ~, v. n. irr. (f) to well up || (aufschwellen) to rise.

aufrnfquirlen, v. a. (h) (culin.) to beat up, to whisk.

aufrnfrauben, v. a. (h) to rake up, to snatch up || sich ~, v. r. (h) (vom Krankenbette) to recover (from) || (fig.) to take heart, to pluck up courage. [tower.]

aufrnfragen, v. n. (h) to rise, to

aufrnfrauchen, v. a. (h) to smoke (a cigar) to the end.

aufrnfrauchen, v. a. (h) (tech.) to nap.

aufrnfäumen, v. a. & n. (h) (weg-schaffen) to remove, to clear away || (ordnen) to order, to arrange || sein Lager ~, (com.) to clear off one's stock || ein Zim-mer ~, to tidy up a room || mit etw. ~, (fig.) to make a clean sweep of a thing || unter seinen Bedienten ~, to dismiss all one's servants || eine Krankheit

räumt auf unter den Leuten, a disease is decimating the population.

aufrauschen, *v. n.* (f) to rise with a rushing noise.

aufrechnen, *v. a.* (h) to set off (gegen, against).

aufrechnung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, balancing.

aufrecht, *a.* upright, erect || ~ (er)halten, to maintain, to sustain || (Aufsicht) to stick, to adhere (to) || ~ sitzen, to sit up || sich ~ (er)halten, (*fig.*) to hold one's (its) own.

aufrecht(er)haltung, *f., ~, maintenance*.

aufreden, *sich, v. r.* (h) to stretch oneself.

aufregbar, *a.* excitable.

aufregen, *v. a.* (h) to stir up, to rouse || (*fig.*) to excite || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to excite oneself, to get excited.

aufregend, *a.* exciting.

aufregung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, agitation, commotion || (*fig.*) excitement, irritation.

aufreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub sore or open || (*fig.*) (jdn.) to worry (one) to death || (vertilgen) to exterminate, to destroy || (*mil.*) to cut up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fig.*) to exhaust or worry oneself to death.

aufreibend, *a.* (*fig.*) worrying, harassing, killing.

aufreihen, *v. a.* (h) to string.

aufreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear open || (Äur) to throw or fling open || (zeichnen) to sketch hastily || (*raul.*) (Schien) to take or tear up || das Maul ~, (*fam.*) to open one's mouth wide, to gape || die Augen ~, (*fam.*) to open one's eyes, to stare || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (Rast) to burst, to give way || (Holz) to crack, to split.

aufreiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ride up in line || ~, *v. a.* (h) to chafe || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to chafe oneself by riding. || to rouse.

aufreizen, *v. a.* (h) to incite.

aufreizung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, provocation, instigation.

aufrichten, *v. a.* (h) to set upright || (Mauer etc.) to raise, to erect || (Geschütze, Flaggen) to plant || (*fig.*) to comfort, to console || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get up, to rise || (im Bette) to sit up in bed || (aufgerichtet gehen, *fig.*) to go erect, to go bolt upright.

aufrechtig, *a.* sincere, frank || ~ gesagt, speaking frankly || um ~ gegen Sie zu sein, to be frank with you.

aufrechtigkeit, *f., ~, sincerity*, genuineness, candidness.

aufriegeln, *v. a.* (h) to unbolt.

aufringeln, *v. a. & sich ~, v. r.* (h) to curl up.

aufriß, *m., Aufrißes, pl. Aufriße*, sketch, draught, elevation || (Durchschnitt) section.

aufritzen, *v. a.* (h) (Haut) to excoriate, to scratch open, to slit.

aufrollen, *v. a. & sich ~, v. r.* (h) to roll up || (entfalten) to unroll || (Flagge) to fur || ~, *v. n.* (f) to move upwards || der Vorhang rollt auf, the curtain rises.

aufrösten, *v. a.* (h) to roast again.

aufrüden, *v. n.* (f) to rise || (*mil.*) to draw up || (befördert werden) to be promoted.

aufrufen, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, call, summons || (*jur.*) citation, summons || (ans Volk) proclamation || ~ ergehen lassen an (*acc.*), (*jur.*) to convoke, to convene.

aufrufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call up || (einzel beim Namen ~, to call over by name || (in der Schule) to call upon || (behördlich) to summon || zum Zeugen ~, to call to witness.

aufruhr, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, uproar, tumult, rebellion || ~ erregen; ~ stiften, to raise a revolt.

aufruhr: -atte, *f., -gesetz, n.* riot-act || -stifter, *m.* instigator, agitator.

auführen, *v. a.* (h) to stir up, to stir || (*fig.*) to raise, to stir up || (das Volk) to agitate, to rouse to rebellion.

auführer, *m., -s, pl. ~, rebel*, insurgent, mutineer.

auführerisch, *a.* mutinous, rebellious || -er Geist, *m.* spirit of sedition || ~ werden, to revolt.

aufütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake up || (aus dem Schlafe etc.) to rouse || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fig.*) to shake off one's lethargy, to rouse up.

aufs = auf das.

aufstaden, *v. a.* (h) to take upon one's shoulders || jdm. etw. ~, to burden or saddle one with a thing.

aufsagen, *v. a.* (h) to recite || (flüchtig) to give warning.

aufhängen, *v. a.* (h) to saw open or up.

aufheben, *v. a.* (h) to gather || (einsetzen) to pick up || (aufhängen) to hoard.

aufstößig, *a.* refractory, hostile || ~ werden, to become restive, to rebel.

Aufsatz, *m., -es, pl. Aufsätze*, top, head-piece || (am Geschütz) (tangent-)sight || (auf dem

Fische) centre-piece || (aus Porzellan) china service || (schriftlich) treatise || (Schularbeit) paper, composition || (in der Zeitung) article || (literarisch) essay || vermischte Aufsätze, miscellanies, *pl.*

Aufsatz: -platte, *f. (mil.)* scale-plate || -schuß, *m. (mil.)* shot fired with elevation || -stange, *f. (mil.)* bar of the tangent-scale || -thema, *n.* (in Schulen) subject for . . .

aufstößig, *a.* hostile, adverse.

aufsaugen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suck up.

aufsäugen, *v. a.* (h) to suckle, to bring up, to nurse.

Aufsaugung, *f., ~, absorption*.

aufschaben, *v. a.* (h) to scratch or scrape open.

aufschärfen, *v. a.* (h) to whet, to re-sharpen || (Haut) to scratch, to excoriate. || up.

aufschaben, *v. a.* (h) to scrape || aufschauern, *v. n.* (f) to start with a shudder.

aufschauern, *v. n.* (h) to look up. || up.

aufschaukeln, *v. a.* (h) to shovel

aufschäumen, *v. n.* (f) to foam, to effervesce. || up.

aufschrecken, *v. a.* (h) to frighten

aufschuern, *v. a.* (h) to scour, to scour up || (Geschirr) to wash up || sich (*dat.*) die Haut ~, to fret or rub off one's skin.

aufschichten, *v. a.* (h) to pile up in layers || (*geol.*) to stratify || (Holz) to stack || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be piled up.

aufschichter, *m., -s, pl. ~, piler-up*.

aufschickbar, *a.* admitting of delay or postponement.

aufschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove open || (Regel) to unbar, to unbolt || (*fig.*) to delay, to adjourn, to put off || (vertagen) to prorogue || aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben, omittance is no acquittance || besser aufgeschoben als aufgehoben, better late than never.

aufschicken, *v. n. irr.* (f) to shoot up, to rise up || (raich) to spring or shoot up || lang aufgeschossen, long and lanky, overgrown.

Aufschlag, *m., -(e)s, pl. Aufschläge*, striking, falling down || (eines Geschosses) impact || (der Augen) opening, raising || (Roch-)cuff || (Uniform-) facings, *pl.* || (im Preise) increase of price || (Steuer-) additional duty.

aufschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to strike up || (auf acc.) to strike (upon) || (öffnen) to strike open, to break || (Stapel, Fosen) to

turn or tuck up || (die Augen, eine Karte) to turn up || (Bett, Bude) to put up || (Lager) to raise || (Belt) to pitch || (Jenster) to throw open || ein Buch ~, to open a book || ein Wort ~, to seek or look out a word || eine Stelle in einem Buche ~, to look up a passage in a book || ein Gelächter ~, to burst out laughing, to set up a laugh || seine Wohnung ~, to set up one's habitation || ~, v. n. irr. (f) (aufstreffen) (auf acc.) to hit, to strike (violently) (upon) || (f) (im Preise) to rise in price || mit den Waren ~, to raise one's price || (von Geschossen) to graze.

aufschleudern, v. a. (f) to fling upward or up.

aufschließen, v. a. irr. (f) (Schloß) to unlock || (minen) to open (a mine) || to buck (ore) || (fig.) to disclose, to unfold || jdm. sein Herz ~, to open one's heart or unbosom oneself to one || sich ~, v. r. (f) to open, to unfold.

aufschließer, m., -s, pl. ~, opener || (theat.) box-keeper.

aufschlitzen, v. a. (f) to slit, to rip up || (den Bauch) to rip open.

aufschlügen, v. n. (f) to sob out loudly.

aufschlürfen, v. a. (f) to lap up, to sip up.

aufschluß, m., **aufschlußes**, pl. **aufschlüsse**, opening || (fig.) disclosure, explanation, information, solution || ~ geben (über acc.), to explain (a matter) || (mitteln) to give information (about) || sich (dat.) ~ verschaffen (über acc.), to inform oneself (about).

aufschmelzen, v. a. irr. (f) (fam.) to sting open || aufgeschmolzen sein, (fam.) to be in for it or done for.

aufschmelzen, v. n. (f) to melt, to come open by melting.

aufschmieden, v. a. (f) (auf acc.) to hammer (upon).

aufschmieren, v. a. (f) (auf acc.) to smear, to spread (upon) || (schlecht schreiben) to scrawl over || jdm. etw. ~, (fam.) to foist a thing (a bad bargain) on one.

aufschmallen, v. a. (f) (auf acc.) to buckle (onto) || (abschnallen) to unbuckle.

aufschnappen, v. a. (f) to catch up, to snap up || eine Nachricht ~, (fam.) to pick up a piece of news.

aufschneidemeßer, m., -s, pl. ~, (für Bilger) paper-cutter.

aufschneiden, v. a. irr. (f) to cut open || (med.) to make an incision (into) || ein Buch ~, to

cut the leaves of a book || Braten ~, to cut or slice up a joint || ~, v. n. irr. (f) to brag, to talk big || daß ist gewaltig aufgeschritten! what a stretch!

aufschneider, m., -s, pl. ~, (fig.) swaggerer, braggart, braggadocio.

aufschneiderer, f., ~, pl. -en, (fig.) swagger, brag.

aufschnelles, v. n. (f) to fly up.

aufschnitt, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, cut, slit || fatter ~, slices (pl.) of cold meat. || lace, to untie.

aufschüren, v. a. (f) to un-

aufschobern, v. a. (f) (agr.) to pile up, to stack.

aufschöpfen, v. a. (f) to scoop up, to ladle up.

aufschrammen, v. a. (f) to scratch.

aufschrauben, v. a. (f) (auf acc.) to screw (on) || (Hoch-) to screw up || (Loß-) to unscrew.

aufschrecken, v. a. (f) to frighten up, to startle || ~, v. n. (f) to start.

aufschrei, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, scream, shout, outcry || (gellend) screech.

aufschreiben, v. a. irr. (f) to write down, to note.

aufschreien, v. n. irr. (f) to cry out loud, to scream.

aufschrift, f., ~, pl. -en, (auf Denkmälern etc.) inscription || (Adresse) address || (eines Aufsatzes) heading || ohne ~, without an address.

aufschroteln, v. a. (f) to roll up, to shove up.

aufschub, m., -(e)s, delay, adjournment || (com.) respite || es leidet keinen ~, it cannot be delayed || ohne ~, without delay.

aufschüren, v. a. (f) to stir up.

aufschürzen, v. a. (f) to gird up, to tuck up || (mar.) (Segel) to furl || sich ~, v. r. (f) to tuck up one's clothes.

aufschütteln, v. a. (f) to shake up, to stir up || (Bett) to shake up.

aufschütten, v. a. (f) (auf acc.) to pour (upon) || (aufspeichern) to heap up || (Damm) to raise, to construct || (Straße) to metal, to ballast.

aufschwärzen, v. a. (f) to blacken afresh.

aufschwätzen, v. a. (f) (jdm. etw.) to talk (one) into buying (a thing) || (welsmachen) to make (one) believe (a thing).

aufschweben, v. n. (f) to soar up.

aufschweigen, v. a. (f) (tech.) (auf acc.) to weld (onto).

aufschwellen, v. n. irr. (f) to swell, to swell up || (fig.) to increase || ~, v. a. (f) to cause to swell || (fig.) to enlarge.

aufschwemmen, v. a. (f) (den Leib) to swell, to bloat || (aufschwemmen) to soak, to wet.

aufschwingen, sich, v. r. irr. (f) to soar, to rise || (fig.) to make one's way, to rise.

aufschwung, m., -(e)s, (fig.) flight, rising, elevation || im ~ begriffen, (fig.) flourishing || einen ~ nehmen, (fig.) to receive an impetus, to advance.

aufsehen, n., -s, looking up || (fig.) surprise, sensation || ~ erregen, ~ machen, to make a stir, to cause a great sensation || machen Sie feil ~ I do not attract attention! || um ~ zu vermeiden, to avoid notice.

aufsehen, v. n. irr. (f) to look up, to turn up one's eyes.

aufseher, m., -s, pl. ~, overseer, surveyor, inspector || (in der Schule) monitor || -amt, n., -schaft, f., -stelle, f. overseership, inspectorship.

aufsein, v. n. irr. (f) to be up, to be out of bed || (offen sein) to be open || find Sie auf? are you up?

aufsetzen, v. a. (f) to put on || (aufschieben) to put up, to set up || (schriftlich) to set down in writing, to compose, to draw up || (Rechnung) to draw or make up || (Put) to put on || (Regel) to set up (ninespins) || (einen Fleck auf die Schuhe) to put on (a patch) || eine Schrift ~, to draw up a paper || eine Miene ~, (fig.) to put on a face || jdm. Hörner ~, (fig.) to cuckold a husband || seinen Kopf ~, (fig.) to make a point of, to be obstinate || sich ~, v. r. (f) to sit upright || (aufs Pferd) to get on horseback. || a sigh.

aufsetzen, v. n. (f) to heave

aufsicht, f., ~, inspection, survey, superintendence || unter ~ sein, in charge of || unter polizeilicher ~ stehen, to be under police supervision || ohne ~, not looked after.

aufsichts, **aufsichts**: -amt, n. inspectorship, superintendentship || -beamte(r), m. inspector, superintendent || -behörde, f. board of inspectors || -los, a. not looked after || -rat, m. (einzeln) director || (mehrere) board of directors.

aufsteden, v. a. irr. (f) to boil again || ~, v. n. irr. (f) to bubble up.

aufsitzen, v. n. irr. (f) u. f. (im Bett) to sit up || (auf acc.) to sit (upon) || (vom Federbleß) to perch upon || (zu Pferde) to mount (a horse) || (von Schiffsen) to run aground || ~ I aufgefessen I (mil.) mount!

Aufsitzstange, *f.* (für Vögel) perch, roost.

auffollen, *v. n.* (h); was soll ich schon auf? (*fam.*) what is the use of getting up so early.

auffpähen, *v. a.* (h) to spy out.

auffpalten, *v. a. & n.* (h u. f) to split open, to split, to cleave, to burst.

auffspannen, *v. a.* (h) to stretch || (Bogen) to bend || (Regenschirm) to put up || (Saiten) to string || (Segel) to spread || (Zelt) to pitch || mehr Segel ~, to clap on more canvass || gefindere Saiten ~, (*fig.*) to lower one's tone.

auffbaren, *v. a.* (h) to save, to reserve, to lay up.

auffbeichern, *v. a.* (h) to store up || (*com.*) (Waren) to warehouse.

auffbeissen, *v. a.* (h) to eat up.

auffberren, *v. a.* (h) to open wide || das Maul, den Mund ~, (*fam.*) to gape || jdm. den Mund ~, (*fam.*) to make one's mouth water, to make one gape with expectation.

auffspielen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to strike up || zum Tanze ~, to play music for dancing || spielt auf! cut away! fiddle away! || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to do the swell || (als) to set up (for).

auffstieken, *v. a.* (h) to spit, to pierce || (Braten) to skewer || mit einer Gabel ~, to take up on a fork. out.

auffstrecken, *v. a.* (h) to stretch || **auffstrengen**, *v. a.* (h) to burst open, to blast open || (mit Pulver) to blast, to blow up || (*auf acc.*) to sprinkle (on).

auffspringen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to germinate, to shoot || (*fig.*) to arise.

auffspringen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (emport-) to spring up, to leap up, to jump up || (Hände im Winter) to chap || (von Tieren) to fly open || (entzwei-) to break, to crack.

auffspritzen, *v. a.* (h) to sprinkle onto || ~, *v. n.* (f) to squirt or splash up.

auffsprossen, *v. n.* (f) to sprout, to shoot up.

auffsprudeln, *v. n.* (f) to bubble up || (*fig.*) to fly out, to fire up.

auffsprühen, *v. n.* (f) to emit sparks.

auffspulen, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to wind up, to spool.

auffspüren, *v. a.* (h) to find out, to track, to trace || (bei der Jagd) to hunt up, to track.

auffstacheln, *v. a.* (h) to goad || (*fig.*) to stimulate.

auffstastieren, *v. a.* (h) to trim with lace, etc.

auffstampfen, *v. n.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to stamp (upon) || (von Pferden) to paw the ground || ~, *v. a.* (h) (feststampfen) (*auf acc.*) to fasten (to) by stamping || (öffnen) to open by stamping.

Aufstand, *m.*, -e)s, *pl.* Aufstände, insurrection, revolt, sedition || einen ~ erregen, to raise up a revolt.

auffständisch, *a.* insurrectionary.

auffstapeln, *v. a.* (h) to pile up || (*com.*) to store.

auffstäuben, *v. n.* (f) to rise as dust.

auffstäubern, *V.* aufstöbern.

auffstechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pierce open || (Wundwulst) to lance.

auffsteden, *v. a.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to stick, put (upon) || (mit Nadeln) to pin up || (Bajonett) to fix || (die Haare) to tress, to pin up || (Vorhänge) to put up || (*fam.*) (Voratz) to give up || ein Gesicht ~, (*fam.*) to put on a face || eine Antikmiene ~, (*fam.*) to look as grave as a judge || jdm. ein Recht über etw. ~, (*fam.*) to tell one the truth about a matter.

auffstehen, *v. n. irr.* 1. (h) (offen) to stand open || (*auf dat.*) to stand (upon) || 2. (f) (sich erheben) to get up, to rise || (aus dem Bett) to get up || (von einer Krankheit) to recover || (vom Tische) to rise || gegen, wider jdm. ~, (*fig.*) to rise against one (in rebellion).

auffsteifen, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to stiffen.

auffsteigebloed, *m.* horse-block.

auffsteigen, *n.*, -s, (des Bodens) rising || (Berge) ascent, climbing || (zu Pferde) mounting.

auffsteigen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to rise, to ascend || (von Gasen) to rise || (Luftballon) to ascend || auf den Berg ~, to ascend the mountain || aufs Pferd ~, to mount || ein Gewitter steigt auf, a storm is coming on || mir steigt ein Gedanke auf, (*fam.*) an idea occurs to me || eine Rote stieg ihr auf, a blush mantled her cheeks.

auffsteigend, *a.* (Boden) ascending, rising || (Verwandtschaft) ascending.

Auffsteigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*astr.*) ascension.

auffstellen, *v. a.* (h) to set up, to put up || (in Ordnung) to arrange || (Denkmal) to erect || (Soldaten) to draw up || (Maschinen) to set up, to fix || eine Behauptung ~, to make an assertion, to contend || eine Be-

dingung ~, to make a condition || eine Bilanz ~, (*com.*) to balance accounts. || eine Rechnung ~, (*com.*) to draw up an account || ein Beispiel ~, to give or adduce an example || einen Grundsatz ~, to lay down a maxim || ein Heer zum Gefecht ~, to draw up an army in battle array || jdm. als Kandidaten, Schiedsrichter ~, (*fig.*) to put one up as a candidate, arbitrator || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to station oneself || (*mil.*) sich gruppieren, to form (in square, etc.) || sich ~ lassen (als), to offer oneself as candidate (for).

Auffstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, setting up, putting up || (planmäßig) disposition, disposal || (einer Maschine) erection, setting up || (von Behauptungen) advancement || (*mil.*) disposal, order || (*com.*) statement || ~ als Kandidat, candidature || ~ nehmen, to form up.

auffstemmen, *v. a.* (h) to open with a chisel || den Ellbogen ~ auf (*acc.*), to lean the elbow upon || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to lean (upon).

auffstiden, *v. a.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to embroider (upon).

Auffstieg, *m.*, -e)s, *pl.* -e, ascent.

auffstöbern, *v. a.* (h) to rouse || (bei der Jagd) to start || (*fam.*) to discover, to rout out.

auffstöhnen, *v. n.* (h) to groan out loud.

auffstören, *v. a.* (h) to stir, to disturb, to rouse.

auffstosen, *n.*, -s, (von Speisem) rising of the stomach, eructation.

auffstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push open, to fling open || (*auf acc.*) to knock (against) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdm. begegnen) to occur to (one) || (Bedenten) to arise || (von Schiffen) to run aground || (von Speisen) to eruct, to rise from the stomach || mehrere Beispiele sind mir aufgefallen, I have come across several instances.

auffstäuben, *v. a.* (h) to set on end || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bristle, to stand on end.

auffstreben, *v. n.* (h) to rise aloft || (*fig.*) zu aspire (to).

auffstreuen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lay on, to spread || (in die Höhe) to turn up.

auffstreifen (on), *v. a.* (h) to turn up.

auffstreuen, *v. a.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to strew (upon).

auffstülpen, *v. a.* (h) to turn up, to cock || aufgestülpte Nase,

snub-nose || sich (*dat.*) den Hut ~, (*fam.*) to cock one's hat.

aufftürzen, v. n. (f) (*auf acc.*) to rush down (upon).

aufftügen, v. a. (h) (*auf acc.*) to lean (against), to prop up || sich ~, v. r. (h) (*auf acc.*) to lean (on, upon).

aufftzig, a. stubborn, headstrong.

auffsuchen, v. a. (h) to seek out, to search for, to inquire after || (besuchen) to look up.

auffsuchung, f., ~, pl. -en, search, quest.

auffsummen, sich, v. r. (h) to tot up, to run up.

auffteln, v. a. (h) to serve up (a meal).

auffteln, v. a. (h) (*mar.*) to rig (out) || sich ~, v. r. (h) (*fam.*) to rig oneself out, to get oneself up.

aufftatt, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (*mus.*) arsis.

aufftauchen, v. n. (f) to rise up, to emerge || (*fig.*) to appear, to arise || ein Gerücht taucht auf, a rumour is set afloat.

aufftauen, v. a. & n. (h) u. f. (*auch fig.*) to thaw.

aufftaumeln, v. n. (f) to start up, to stagger up.

*auffth ..., V. auff ...

aufftischen, v. a. (h) to serve up, to dish up || (*fig.*) (jdm. etw.) to entertain (one with a thing).

aufftrag, m., -(e)s, pl. Aufträge, commission, charge || (*com.*) order || im ~ sein, on behalf of || Ihrem ~ gemäß, (*com.*) in accordance with your instructions || einen ~ ausführen, to execute a commission || einen ~ geben, to give a commission || einen ~ haben, to be commissioned || einen ~ widerrufen, zurücknehmen, (*com.*) to countermand an order || -geber, m. (*com.*) consigner, employer.

aufftragen, v. a. irr. (h) to carry up || (Speisen) to serve up || (Garden) to apply || (Erde) to deposit || (jdm. etw.) to commission, to charge (one with a thing) || was habe ich Ihnen aufgetragen? what were my orders? || ~, v. n. irr. (h) (bauen) to stand out, to bag || stark ~, (*fig.*) to lay it on thick.

aufftrampeln, v. a. (h) to awake by trampling || ~, v. n. (h) (*auf acc.*) to trample (upon).

aufftrefen, v. a. irr. (h) (außerhalb des Bettes) to find (one) up (*i. e.* dressed).

aufftreiben, v. a. irr. (h) (Staub zc.) to raise || (finden) to find, to rouse, to start || (Selbst

to raise || (Neuigkeiten) to pick up || (Seltenheiten) to pick up || schwer aufzutreiben, (*fam.*) hard to get || ~, v. n. irr. (f) (*mar.*) to run aground.

aufftrennen, v. a. (h) (Gendärtes) to rip up, to unsew, to unstitch || (Reiß) to unpick || sich ~, v. r. (h) to come undone.

aufftreten, n., -s, (Erscheinen) appearance || (Benehmen) behaviour, bearing || (*theat.*) appearance || erstes ~, (*theat.*) debut, first appearance.

aufftreten, v. n. irr. (f) (*auf acc.*) to tread, to step (upon) || (verfahren, vorgehen) to proceed, to go to work || (sich zeigen & theat.) to appear || (sich benehmen) to act, to behave || herb, energisch ~, (*fig.*) to take vigorous measures || (*fam.*) to put one's foot down || dreist ~, (*fig.*) to brazen it out || auf der Bühne ~, to come on || zum ersten Male ~, (*theat.*) to make one's first appearance on the stage || zu jds. Gunsten ~, to stand up for one || als Kläger ~ gegen, (*jur.*) to bring an action against || ~, v. a. (h) (Ruf) to stamp on and open.

aufftrinken, v. a. irr. (h) to drink up.

aufftritt, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (*theat. & fig.*) scene || einen ~ mit jdm. haben, to have an altercation, a scene with one.

aufftroden, v. a. (h) to dry up || ~, v. n. (f) to grow dry.

aufftröpfeln, aufftroffen, v. n. (f) (*auf acc.*) to drop (upon).

aufftun, v. a. irr. (h) to open || den Mund ~, to speak || sich ~, v. r. (h) to open || (Blumen) to expand || (Abgrund) to yawn.

aufftürmen, v. a. (h) to pile up || sich ~, v. r. (h) to tower.

auffwachen, v. n. (f) to awake, to rouse oneself.

auffwachsen, v. n. irr. (f) to grow up.

auffwägen, v. a. irr. (h) to counterbalance || etw. mit Gold ~, to pay a heavy price for, to pay its weight in gold for a thing.

auffwallen, v. n. (f) to boil up, to bubble || (brausend, gasig) to effervesce || (See) to rage, to run mountains high || (Reibenschafft) to boil.

auffwallung, f., ~, pl. -en, boiling, bubbling || (*chem.*) ebullition || (*fig.*) emotion || (freudige) elation, transport.

auffwand, m., -(e)s, expense || (zu großer) sumptuousness || großen ~ machen, to live high, to spend one's money freely,

to live in princely style || mit ~ verbunden, expensive.

auffwärmen, v. a. (h) to warm up || alte Geschichten ~, (*fig.*) to rake up old scores.

auffwartefrau, f. char-woman. auffwarten, v. n. (h) (besuchen) (jdm.) to wait on, to pay one's respects to (one) || (fleißig) to dance attendance on (one) || (mit Speisen zc.) to serve || Ihnen aufzuwarten! anything to oblige you! || womit kann ich Ihnen ~? what can I do for you?

auffwärter, m., -s, pl. ~, waiter.

auffwärterin, f., ~, pl. -nen, waiting-woman, waitress.

auffwärts, ad. upward, upwards.

auffwartung, f., ~, pl. -en, (Bedeutung) attendance || (*dat.*) seine ~ machen, to pay one's respects (to), to wait (upon).

auffwasch, m., -es, dirty plates, dishes, etc., pl.

auffwaschen, v. a. irr. (h) to scour, to clean || (Geschirr) to wash up.

auffwascherin, f., ~, pl. -nen, scullery-maid, scullion.

auffwasch: -faß, n. washing-basin || -frau, f. scullery-maid || -tüde, f. scullery || -wasser, n. dish-water.

auffwechsel, m., -s, pl. ~, (*com.*) agio.

auffweden, v. a. (h) to awake, to rouse from sleep || (*fig.*) to enliven, to rouse.

auffweder, m., -s, pl. ~, awakener.

auffwedung, f., ~, pl. -en, wakening, waking.

auffweichen, v. a. (h) (in Wasser zc.) to moisten, to soak, to soften || ~, v. n. (f) to grow soft.

auffweisbar, a. producible.

auffweisen, v. a. irr. (h) to show, to produce, to exhibit.

auffweiten, v. a. (h) (Sand- schuße) to stretch || (Stiefel) to stretch, to tree.

auffwenden, v. a. (& irr.) (h) (*auf acc.*) to spend (upon), to bestow (upon), to employ || alles ~, to make every effort.

auffwerfen, v. a. irr. (h) to throw up || (Grabe) to start || (Graben) to dig || viel Staub ~, (*fig.*) to make a great noise || sich ~, v. r. irr. (h) (*fig.*) (zu etw.) to set up for || sich zum Kläger ~, (*jur.*) to appear as plaintiff.

auffwischen, v. a. (h); jdm. eins ~, (*fam.*) to cudgel, to thrash one.

auffwickeln, v. a. (h) to wind

up || (loßwideln) to unwind, to unroll.

aufwiegeln, *v. a.* (h) to stir up || zum Aufstuh ~, to incite to mutiny or to rebellion.

aufwiegel(e)lung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, stirring up || (zum Aufstuh) incitement (to revolt).

aufwiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to outweigh, to counterbalance.

aufwiegler, *m., -s, pl. ~, fire-brand, demagogue.*

aufwieglertisch, *a.* mutinous.

aufwinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wind up, to hoist || den Anker ~, to weigh anchor.

aufwirbeln, *v. a.* (h) to whirl up || (Senfter) to throw up || viel Staub ~, (*fig.*) to kick up a dust. [away.]

aufwischen, *v. a.* (h) to wipe || **aufwischlappen**, *m.* dish-cloth.

aufwollen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*fam.*) to wish to get up || der Kasten will nicht auf, (*fam.*) I cannot open the box. [by a lever.]

aufwuchten, *v. a.* (h) to raise

aufwühlen, *v. a.* (h) (graben) to dig || (von Schweinen) to root up || (das Meer) to agitate, to toss about || (*fig.*) to work up.

aufwurf, *m., -e(s), pl. Aufwürfe*, earth thrown up, mound.

aufzählen, *v. a.* (h) to count down || (Geld) to pay down, to count out || (nehmen) to enumerate, to detail || jdm. Siehe ~, (*fam.*) to administer a thrashing to one.

aufzählung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, enumeration.

aufzaubern, *v. a.* (h) (öffnen) to open by magic.

aufzäumen, *v. a.* (h) to bridle || (Geflügel, Wild) to truss up || das Pferd beim Schwanz ~, (*fig.*) to put the cart before the horse.

aufzehren, *v. a.* (h) to consume, to eat up || (*fig.*) to waste away.

aufzehrung, *f., ~, consumption*, eating up || (*fig.*) exhaustion.

aufzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) (notieren, entwerfen) to design, to sketch || (niederschreiben) to write down || (*com.*) to book, to enter.

aufzeichnung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (schriftlich) note, record || die einzelne ~, (*com.*) item.

aufzeigen, *v. a.* (h) to show, to produce, to exhibit.

aufziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (in die Höhe) to draw up, to pull up || (öffnen) to draw open || (Segel, Fahne) to hoist (up) || (Saiten) to string || (Uhr) to wind up || (Vorhang) to draw up || (Ein-

ber) to bring up, to rear || (Pflanzen) to cultivate || (Vieh) to breed || (auf Weinwand) to mount || einen Flintenhahn ~, to cock a musket || jdm. ~, (*fig.*) to rally, to chaff one || gelindere Saiten ~, to lower one's note, to sing small || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to march in procession || auf Wache ~, (*mil.*) to mount or come on guard || (von Gewittern) to brew, to be coming on.

aufzieher, *f., ~, pl. -en*, hoax, chaff. [rearing.]

aufzucht, *f., ~, breeding*, **aufzuden**, *v. n.* (h) to rise suddenly, to start up.

aufzug, *m., -e(s), pl. Aufzüge*, (in der Weberei) warp || (Sahstuh) lift || (Brunt) show, pomp || (Umzug) procession || (*theat.*) act || (*fam.*) (Fleibung) array, attire || (beim Turnen) turn-over || ~ der Wache, (*mil.*) mounting guard.

aufzupfen, *v. a.* (h) to ravel out. [open.]

aufzwängen, *v. a.* (h) to force

aufzwingen, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to force a thing on one.

Augapfel, *m.* eye-ball || (Augenstern) pupil || (*fig.*) darling.

Äuge, *n., -s, pl. -n*, eye || (auf Karten u. Würfeln) pip, point || (Knospe) bud || (in Holz) knot || (in Rufe) hole || (auf der Suppe) spot of grease || aus den ~n, aus dem Sinn, out of sight, out of mind || aus den ~n kommen, to be lost to sight || aus den ~n setzen, to forget, to make light of || nicht aus den ~n lassen, to watch closely, not to lose sight of || aller ~n sehen auf ihn, he was the observed of all observers || große ~n machen, to be all eyes || mit bloßem ~, with the naked eye || mit einem blauen ~ davonkommen, (*fig.*) to escape by a hair || in meinen ~n, (*fig.*) in my opinion || ein wachsame ~ haben (auf acc.), to keep a keen eye (on) || jdm. die ~n öffnen, (*fig.*) to open one's eyes, to undeceive one || ein ~ (bei etw.) zubringen, (*fig.*) to connive (at a thing) || jdm. etw. an den ~n abgeben, (*fig.*) to anticipate one's wish || komm' mir nicht wieder vor die ~n! let me not see your face again! || unter vier ~n, in private || unter vier ~n sprechen, to speak man to man, to have a tête-à-tête || ein ~ auf jdm. haben, to watch one || im ~ haben, to intend, to purpose, to have in

view || geh' mir aus den ~n! get out of my sight! || etw. ins ~ lassen, to look upon a thing attentively, to fix one's eyes upon a thing || ins ~ fallen, in die ~n sehen, to catch or strike the eye, to be evident || eine Krähe hat der anderen kein ~ aus, there is honour among thieves || jdm. Sand in die ~n streuen, (*fig.*) to throw dust in one's eyes || vor aller ~n, in full view, in public || es wird mir grün und schwarz vor den ~n, my brains turn.

Augen, **äugen**: (*in comp.*) eye-... || -arzt, *m.* oculist || -aufschlag, *m.* raising of the eyes, upward look || -bindehaut, *f.* (*med.*) conjunctiva || -blende, *f.* blinker, blind || -blick, *m.* moment || alle ~blide, every moment, every now and then || auf einen ~blick, for a moment || heller ~blick, (*med.*) lucid interval || rechter (passender) ~blick, nick of time || -blicklich, *a.* instantaneous, momentary || -blicklich, *ad.* for the moment, at present || (sofort) immediately, in an instant || -braue, *f.* eye-brow || -butter, *f.* (*med.*) mucus, "sleep" in one's eyes || -entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the eyes, ophthalmia || -fällig, *a.* visible || -fluß, *m.* (*med.*) watering of the eye || -glas, *n.* eye-glass || (des Fernrohrs) eyepiece || -heilanstalt, *f.* ophthalmic hospital || -heilstunde, *f.* ophthalmology || -höhle, *f.* socket of the eye, orbit || -krankheit, *f.* disease of the eyes || -leder, *n.* (der Pferde) eye-flap, blinker || -leiden, *n.* disease of the eyes || -licht, *n.* eye-sight || -lid, *n.* eye-lid || -maß, *n.* eye-sight || ein gutes ~maß, a just eye || nach dem ~maß, measuring with the eye only || -merk, *n.* point of view, aim || sein ~merk auf etw. richten, to have a thing in one's eye || -mittel, *n.* ophthalmic || -nerv, *m.* optic nerve, eye-string || -paar, *n.* pair of eyes || -sproß, *n.* (*hort.*) budding, shield-grafting || -pulver, *n.* (kleine Schrift) very small print, diamond type || -punkt, *m.* point of sight, visual point || -salbe, *f.* eye-salve || -schein, *m.* appearance, ocular view, eye-sight || etw. in ~schein nehmen, to take a view of a thing || -scheinlich, *a.* evident, apparent || -scheinlichkeit, *f.* evidence, apparentness || -schirm, *m.* face-guard || -schmerz, *m.* pain in the eye ||

—schwäche, *f.* weakness or dimness of the eye || —spiegel, *m.* (*med.*) ophthalmoscope || —sprache, *f.* eye-language || —star, *m.* (*med.*) cataract || —stern, *m.* pupil, eyeball || —täuschung, *f.* optic illusion || —triefen, *n.* bleary-eyedness || —triefig, *a.* bleary-eyed || —wasser, *n.* eye-water || —weh, *n.* pain in the eyes || —weide, *f.* (*fig.*) delight of the eyes || —wimper, *f.* eye-lash || —zahl, *f.* (*im Spiel*) number of points || —zahn, *m.* eye-tooth || —zeuge, *m.* eye-witness || —zeugnis, *n.* ocular testimony.

Auglein, *n.* —s, *pl.* ~, little eye || (*hort.*) bud.

Augur, *m.* —s u. —(e)n, *pl.* —(e)n, augur.

August, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (Monat) August.

August, *m.* *npr.* Augustus || (*fig.*) (*im Girtus*) clown.

Augustiner: —mönch, *m.* Augustine, Austin friar || —orden, *m.* order of Augustine friars || —kloster, *n.* Augustine monastery.

Auktion, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, auction, public sale || herabgehende ~, Dutch auction || in die ~ tun, to sell by auction.

Auktionator, *m.* —s, *pl.* Auktionatoren, auctioneer.

Auktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

Auktions —katalog, *m.* —liste, *f.* catalogue of sale || —kosten, *pl.* auctioneer's fee || —total, *n.* sale-room || —preis, *m.* auction-price.

Aula, *f.* ~, *pl.* Aulen u. —s, great hall, theatre of a university, of a college, etc.

Aurikel, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, (*bot.*) auricle.

Auripigment, *n.* —(e)s, (*min.*) orpiment.

aus, *prp.* mit *dat.* out of || 1. (rein örtlich auf die Frage woher?) from, out of || ~ London, from London || ~ der Kirche, from the church || ~ dem Fenster sehen, to look out of (through) the window || essen ~, to eat out of || trinken ~, to drink out of || ~ dem Zimmer, out of the room || ~ dem Wege, out of the way || 2. (woraus etw. verfertigt ist, herabgeht), (made) of, from || ~ Gold, Wolle, (made) of gold, wool || ~ nichts wird nichts, from nothing comes nothing || 3. (Grund) for, from, out of || ~ Mitleid, Barmherzigkeit, out of compassion, gratitude || ~ Mangel an (*dat.*), for want of || ~ diesem Grunde, for this reason ||

4. (früherer Zustand) out of, off || ~ den Angeln, off the hinges || ~ den Fugen, out of joint || ~ der Mode, out of fashion || ~, *ad.* (vorbei) out, over, finished, spent || (Feuer) gone out || ~... ~, from || von Hause ~, (*fig.*) from the first || Jahr ~ Jahr ein, year after year || es ist ~ mit ihm, it is all over with him || er weiß weder ~ noch ein, (*fig.*) he is at his wits' end || bei jdm. ~ und ein gehen, to be a constant visitor at one's house.

ausantworten, *v. a.* (h) to deliver up.

ausarbeiten, *v. a.* (h) to elaborate, to perfect || (*schriftlich*) to write, to compose || (*tech.*) to work out, to rough-cast || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*körperlich*) to work to one's heart's content.

Ausarbeitung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, (*schriftlich*) treatise.

ausarten, *v. n.* (f) to degenerate || (*fig.*) to become offensive, troublesome.

Ausartung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, degeneracy, degeneration.

ausasten, *v. a.* (h) to prune.

ausatmen, *v. a.* (h) to breathe out or forth || (Gerüche) to exhale || ~, *v. n.* (h) to exhale || (sterben) to breathe one's last.

Ausatmung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, exhalation, respiration || (von Gerüchen) exhalation.

ausbaden, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to bake sufficiently.

ausbaden, *v. a.* (h) (*fig.*) to suffer for, to pay for.

ausbaggern, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to drag a (harbour, etc.), to dredge.

Ausbau, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, completion of a house || (*fig.*) enlargement, improvement.

ausbauchen, *v. a.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to cause to belly out, to swell out.

Ausbauchung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, protuberance, bulging.

ausbauen, *v. a.* (h) to finish building, to finish the inside (of a house) || (*fig.*) to finish, to improve || einen Eschacht ~, (*min.*) to timber a mine || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish building, to cease work (on a house).

Ausbedingen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to reserve by certain conditions, to condition for || sich (*dat.*) etw. ~, to reserve a thing for oneself.

ausbeissen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to bite out || jdm. ~, (*fig.*) to cut one out, to supplant one || sich (*dat.*) einen Zahn ~, to break a tooth (in eating). [by corrosives.

ausbeissen, *v. a.* (h) to remove Ausbeisserfrau, *f.* Ausbeisse-

rin, *f.* ~, *pl.* —nen, darning-woman, repairing-seamstress.

ausbessern, *v. a.* (h) (Kleidungsstück) to mend, to piece || (Haus etc.) to repair || (Schuhe) to patch || (Kunstwerk) to restore.

Ausbesserung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, mending, repair, reparation.

Ausbeute, *f.* ~, gain, profit.

Ausbeuten, *v. a.* (h) (Wehl) to bolt || (*fam.*) (jdn.) to fleece.

Ausbeuten, *v. a.* (h) to turn to account || (völlig) to exhaust || (b. s.) (jdn.) to exploit || (Arbeiter) to sweat || (*fig.*) to exploit, to speculate on || (*min.*) to work (out).

Ausbentung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, (*agr.*) improvement, cultivation || (*min.*) working || (von Arbeitern) (b. s.) sweating || —system, *n.* (b. s.) sweating-system.

Ausbezahlen, *v. a.* (h) to pay in full || sofort ausbezahlt, paid down.

Ausbezahlung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, payment.

Ausbiegen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to bend, to bow outwards || ~, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) (jdn.) to go out of one's way, to avoid one || (einer Frage) to elude (a question).

Ausbieten, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to offer for sale.

Ausbilden, *v. a.* (h) to perfect, to cultivate || (Person) to teach (thoroughly) || (*mil.*) to drill || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to educate oneself || (zu etw.) to perfect oneself (in a thing), to qualify (for a thing).

Ausbildung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, cultivation, improvement || (von Personen) (thorough) education.

Ausbitten, *v. a.* *irr.* & sich (*dat.*) ~, (h) to request, to beg for, to ask for || ich bitte mir aus, hier zu bleiben! I must insist on your remaining! || daß bitte ich mir aus! I insist upon it!

Ausblasen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (Sticht) to blow out || (Et) to blow || jdm. das Lebenslicht ~, to do for one || ~, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to leave off blowing.

Ausbleiben, *n.* —s, staying out || (*jur.*) non-appearance || (Aufhören) cessation.

Ausbleiben, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to stay out, to be absent, to fail || (ausgelassen werden) to be left out || lange ~, to be long in coming || die Post von ... ist ausgeblieben, the mail from ... has not come in || es kann nicht ausbleiben, daß ..., it (he) cannot fail to ...

Ausbleichen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to grow pale, to fade,

ausbleien, v. a. (h) to fill with lead.

Ausblick, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, view || (fig.) prospect.

ausblühen, v. n. (h) to cease blooming || (fig.) to fade.

ausbluten, v. n. (h) to cease bleeding || (zu Tode) to bleed to death. [(out).]

ausbohren, v. a. (h) to bore
ausborgen, v. a. (h) to lend out.

ausbraten, v. a. & n. irr. (h) u. f) to roast thoroughly.

ausbrausen, v. n. (h) to cease blustering, to cease roaring.

ausbrechen, v. a. irr. (h) to break out || (speien) to vomit || ~, v. n. irr. (f) (auch fig.) (Krieg, Feuer) to break out || (sich lösen) to break loose || (mil.) to sally forth, to make a sortie || in Entzünden ~, to break forth in raptures || in Tränen ~, to burst into tears || in ein Gelächter ~, to burst out laughing.

ausbreiten, v. a. (h) to spread, to extend || (Nachricht zc.) to divulge || (Tischtuch) to unfold || die Arme ~, to stretch out one's arms || sich ~, v. r. (h) to spread || (von Tieren zc.) to propagate || sich weiter ~, to take a wider range || sich über einen Gegenstand ~, (fig.) to enlarge on a topic.

Ausbreitung, f., ~, pl. -en, spreading, extending, extension || (von Tieren zc.) propagation.

ausbrennen, v. a. irr. (h) to burn out || (med.) to cauterise || ~ lassen, to let (a fire, etc.) go out || ~, v. n. irr. (f) to cease burning || das Haus brannte aus, the house was gutted.

ausbringen, v. a. irr. (h) to bring out, to get out || (Neuigkeit) to spread || eine Gesundheit ~ aufjdn., to toast or drink to one, to drink one's health.

Ausbruch, m., -(e)s, pl. Ausbrüche, breaking out || (fig.) eruption || (Wein) first press || ~ der Freude, transport of joy || ~ eines Gelächters, burst of laughter || nicht zum ~ kommen lassen, to suppress, to nip in the bud || zum ~ kommen, to break out || zum ~ kommen lassen, to give vent to . . .

ausbrüllen, v. a. (h) (fam.) to roar out || sich ~, v. r. (h) to roar to one's heart's content.

ausbrüten, v. a. (h) to hatch, to brood || (fig.) to breed || (b. s.) to plot || ~, v. n. (h) to cease hatching.

Ausbrütung, f., ~, pl. -en, hatching || (fig.) breeding.

ausbügeln, v. a. (h) to iron.
ausbummeln, v. n. (h) (fam.) to lounge about.

Ausbund, m., -(e)s, pl. Ausbünde, paragon || (b. s.) worst || ~ von Schurke, arch-knave.

ausbürsten, v. a. (h) to brush out.

*auscu. . . V. ausfu. . .

ausdampfen, v. n. (h) u. f) to evaporate || (vorüber sein) to cease smoking.

Ausdauer, f., ~, perseverance, pertinacity.

ausdauern, v. n. (h) to last to the end || (verharren) to persist, to persevere (in).

Ausdauernd, a. persistent || (im Fleiß) assiduous || (geduldig) patient. [extensible.]

ausdehnbar, a. expansible,
Ausdehnbarkeit, f., ~, expansibility || (eines Metalls zc.) dilatability.

ausdehnen, v. a. (h) to extend, to distend, to stretch || (von Luft, Metallen) to expand || (fig.) to prolong, to protract || ein Geschäft ~, to extend or enlarge a business || sich ~, v. r. (h) to extend || (nach) to stretch (to).

Ausdehnung, f., ~, pl. -en, extension, extent, expansion || (phys.) dilatation, dilation || (räumliche) dimension.

Ausdehnungs, Ausdehnungs: -fähig, a. expansive || -fähigkeit, f. expansibility || -kraft, f., -vermögen, n. expansive force.

ausdenken, v. a. irr. & sich (dat.), ~ (h) to devise, to invent, to contrive, to imagine || (Unheil) to concoct, to hatch || das läßt sich gar nicht ~, that is beyond conception.

ausdeuten, v. a. (h) to interpret, to expound, to explain || übel ~, to put a bad construction on || jdm. etw. als Stolz ~, to set a thing down to one's pride.

Ausdeutung, f., ~, pl. -en, interpretation, explanation.

ausdichten, v. a. (h) to contrive, to invent || (dicht machen) to make tight.

ausdielen, v. a. (h) to board, to floor.

ausdienen, v. n. (h) to serve one's time.

ausdocken, v. a. (h) (mar.) to undock.

ausdorren, v. n. (f) to dry up || (fig.) to pine away.

ausdrörrn, v. a. (h) to parch, to dry up || die Kehle ~, to parch one's throat.

ausdrehen, v. a. (h) (das Gas) to turn off || sich ~, v. r. (h) (von

Schrauben) to fit the hole no longer.

ausdröschén, v. a. irr. (h) to thrash out.

Ausdruck, m., -(e)s, pl. Ausdrücke, (Wort u. Gesicht) expression || (Ausdrucksweise) enunciation, speech || faßlicher ~, solecism || gemeiner ~, vulgarism || mildernder ~, euphemism || zum ~ bringen, to express (in words, etc.).

ausdrückbar, a. expressible.

Ausdrücken, v. a. (h) to squeeze out, to press out || (Gedanken zc.) to express || sich ~, v. r. (h) to express oneself || sich fließend, geläufig ~, to have a fluent utterance, to have great fluency in speaking || sich gut, treffend ~, to express oneself well || sich derb ~, to use strong language.

Ausdrucken, v. a. (h) (ein Wort) to print in full || (die Form) to work off (the form).

Ausdrücklich, a. express, explicit, plain.

Ausdrücklichkeit, f., ~, explicitness.

Ausdrucks, Ausdrucks: -los, a. blank, vacant, expressionless || -losigkeit, f. blankness, expressionlessness || -voll, a. expressive || (im Bild) significant || -weise, f. manner of expressing oneself, turn.

ausdunsten, v. a. (h) to exhale, to evaporate.

ausdulden, v. n. (h) to endure or suffer to the end.

ausdunsten, ausdünsten, v. a. & n. (h) to evaporate || (ausatmen) to exhale || (schwitzen) to perspire.

Ausdünstung, f., ~, pl. -en, evaporation, exhalation || (durch Schwitzen) perspiration || (anstedende) noxious vapour, miasma.

auseinander, ad. (entzweit) asunder || (getrennt) separately || sie sind um 2 Jahre ~, there are two years between them.

Auseinander, auseinander: (in comp., meist mit Verben) asunder, off || -breiten, v. a. (h) to unfold, to spread out || -bringen, v. a. irr. (h) to separate || (Freunde) to set at variance || -fahren, v. n. irr. (f) to disperse || -gehen, v. n. irr. (f) to go asunder || (von Personen) to part || (Gesellschaft) to break up || (Wege) to fork || (Meinungen) to differ || (zerbrechen) to break, to come apart || -halten, v. a. irr. (h) to keep apart || (fig.) to distinguish between || -jagen, v. a. (h) to scatter, to rout || -lassen, v. n.

(f) to gape || —**kommen**, *v. n. irr.*
 (f) to become separated || im Gedränge —**kommen**, to lose sight of each other in the crowd ||
 —**laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (linien, Straßen) to diverge || (von Personen) to go or run hither and thither || —**legen**, *v. a. (h)* (Marschieren) to take to pieces || (erklären) to explain || —**liegen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to lie apart || —**machen**, *v. a. (h)* to undo, to separate || die Beine —**machen**, to stretch out or open one's legs || —**nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take apart || —**setzen**, *v. a. (h)* to put or place asunder || (*fig.*) to explain || sich —**setzen**, *v. r. (h)* (*fig.*) (mit jdm.) to come to an explanation (with one) || (*com.*) to compound (with one) || —**setzung**, *f.* explanation, exposition || (Debatte) discussion || (*com.*) arrangement, composition || —**sprengen**, *v. a. (h)* to blow up or apart || (Feind) to disperse || ~, *v. n. (f)* to gallop or run off in all directions || —**stellen**, *v. a. (h)* to separate.
auseitern, *v. n. (h)* to cease festering.

ausertoren, *a. chosen*, selected.
ausertlesen, *v. a. irr. (h)* (zu) to choose, to select (for).

ausertlesen, *a. exquisite*, excellent, choice.

ausertsehen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to choose, to select.

ausertwählen, *v. a. (h)* to choose, to select, to make choice of.

ausertwählten, *pl.*; *ble* ~, the elected, the elect, *pl.*

ausertzählen, *v. a. (h)* to tell to the end.

ausertsen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to eat out || was du dir eingebrodt hast, das mußt du ~, as you have made your bed, so you must lie in it.

ausertfäden, *v. a. (h)* to unthread, to unravel.

ausertfahren, *v. a. irr. (h)* to take for a drive || einen Weg ~, to break or cut up a road || ~, *v. n. irr. (f)* to drive out, to take a drive.

ausertfahrt, *f., ~, pl. -en*, drive || (Tor) gateway || —**ssignal**, *n. (rail.)* departure signal.

ausertfall, *m., -e* (s), *pl. Ausertfälle*, falling out || (Wegfall) deficiency, loss || (Ergebnis) result || (beim Fechten) thrust || (*mil.*) sally || (Beleibigung) attack.

ausertfallen, *v. a. irr. (h)*; sich (*dat.*) ein Glied ~, to sprain or dislocate a member by a fall || ~, *v. n. irr. (f)* (Haare) to come

off || (Bähne) to fall out || (als Ergebnis) to turn out || (nicht stattfinden) not to take place || (beim Fechten) to lunge || (*mil.*) to sally out || gut ~, to succeed, to turn out well || —**d** werden gegen jdn., to inveigh against one.

Ausertfall (s): —**gatter**, *n. (mil.)* barrier-gate || —**pforte**, *f. (mil.)* V. —**tor** || —**stellung**, *f.* (beim Fechten) lunging forward || —**tor**, *n.* sally-port, postern || —**winkel**, *m. (phys.)* angle of reflection || —**zeile**, *f. (typ.)* catch-line.

ausertfalten, *v. a. (h)* to unfold.
ausertfalten, *v. n. (h)* (*fam.*) to cease doting || jdn. ~ lassen, (*fam.*) to let one dote.

ausertfasern, *v. n. (f)* & sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to unravel, to fray out || ~, *v. a. (h)* to ravel out.

ausertfaulen, *v. n. (f)* (Bäume) to become hollow || (Bähne) to become carious.

ausertfechten, *v. a. irr. (h)* to fight out || ~, *v. n. irr. (h)* to leave off fighting.

ausertfegen, *v. a. (h)* to sweep (out).

Ausertfeger, *m., -s, pl. ~*, (Gegenstand) broom || (Person) sweeper.

ausertfeilen, *v. a. (h)* to file out, to perfect by filing || (Bähne) to file || (*fig.*) to elaborate.

ausertfertigen, *v. a. (h)* to expedite, to despatch || (Bak. ic.) to draw up || (Rechnung) to make out || (*jur.*) to execute.

Ausertfertigung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, despatch, expedition || (einer Urkunde) execution. [out.]

ausertfinden, *v. a. irr. (h)* to find

ausertfindig, *a.*; ~ machen, to find out, to discover.

ausertfischen, *v. a. (h)* to fish out || (Zelf) to empty (of fish).

ausertfleischen, *v. a. (h)* (Gerberei) to flesh.

ausertfliden, *v. a. (h)* to mend, to patch || (Schuhe) to cobble.

ausertfliegen, *v. n. irr. (f)* to fly out || (Ausflug machen) to go on a trip.

ausertfliegen, *v. n. irr. (f)* to flow out || (aus Fässern ic.) to run out, to leak.

Ausertflucht, *f., ~, pl. Ausertflüchte*, evasion, subterfuge, poor excuse || Ausertflüchte machen, to prevaricate, to shuffle || Ausertflüchte suchen, to tergiversate.

Ausertflug, *m., -e* (s), *pl. Ausertflüge*, flying out || (kleine Reise, Landpartie) trip, excursion, outing.

Ausertflügler, *m., -s, pl. ~*, excursionist.

Ausertflug, *m., Ausertflusses*, *pl. Ausertflüsse*, flowing out || (Loch ic.)

outlet || (des Flusses) mouth || (des Teiches) outlet || (*fig.*) emanation || (*med.*) discharge, sup-puration.

Ausertfolgen, *v. a. (h)* (idm. etw.) to deliver, to hand over (a thing to one).

Ausertforderer, *m., -s, pl. ~*, challenger.

Ausertfordern, *v. a. (h)* (zum Zweikampf) to challenge, to call out || Trumpp ~, (beim Kartenspieler) to call for trumps.

Ausertforderung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, challenge, defiance || —**sbrief**, *m.* challenge, cartel.

Ausertforschen, *v. a. (h)* to search out, to explore || (jdn.) to pump, to sound.

Ausertforschung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, searching || (einer Person) pumping.

Ausertfragen, *v. a. (h)* to examine, to question || (jdn.) to sound, to pump || so fragt man die Bauern aus, (*fam.*) a silly question needs no answer.

Ausertfragen, *f., ~, pl. -en*, questioning, pumping out.

Ausertfransen, *sich. v. r. (h)* to fray out, to become frayed.

Ausertfreien, *v. a. irr. (h)* to empty by eating || etw. ~, (*fam.*) to make a mistake, to be in the wrong.

Ausertfrieren, *v. n. irr. (f)* to freeze through and through.

Ausertfuhr, *f., ~, pl. -en*, exportation, export.

Ausertfuhr, **Ausertfuhr**: (*in comp.*) (*com.*) meist export(-) ... || —

artikel, *m.* export (article) ||

-hafen, *m.* shipping-port ||

-handel, *m.* export-trade ||

-brämie, *f.* bounty || (Zurück-gabe von bezahltem Einfuhrzoll bei Wiederausfuhr) drawback ||

-verbot, *n.* prohibition of exportation ||

-ware, *f.* exports, *pl.* ||

-zoll, *m.* export duty ||

-zollpflichtig, *a.* liable to export duty.

Ausertführbar, *a.* practicable, feasible || (*com.*) exportable.

Ausertführbarkeit, *f., ~, pl. -en*, practicability, feasibility || (*com.*) exportability.

Ausertführen, *v. a. (h)* to take or lead out || (Waren) to export || (*fig.*) (idm. etw.) to steal, to pilfer (a thing from one) || (Wau) to erect || (Rechnung) to work out || (*arts*) to execute || (Verbrechen) to perpetrate || (Wort) to effect || (mündlich) to explain, to detail || nicht ausertzuführen, not to be accomplished.

Ausertführer, *m., -s, pl. ~*, (*com.*) exporter || (Wollender) accomplicher.

ausführlich, ausführlich, a. detailed, full || (umständlich) circumstantial || *ad.* at large, in detail, fully.

Ausführlichkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, completeness, fullness || (bis ins einzelne) detail.

Ausführung, f., ~, pl. -en, leading out || (von Waren) exportation || (Rede) speech, performance, execution || in ~, zur ~ bringen, to put into practice.

ausfüllen, v. a. (h) to fill out, to fill up, to stuff || die Zeit ~, to employ one's time || seine Stelle ~, to fill one's post (worthily) || jds. Stelle ~, to supply one's place.

Ausfüllung, f., ~, pl. -en, filling up || *~swort, n. (gr.)* expletive.

ausfüttern, v. a. (h) to fodder well || (Reid) to line all over.

Ausfütterung, f., ~, pl. -en, (eines Kleides) lining.

Ausgabe, f., ~, pl. -n, (eines Buchs etc.) edition || (von Papiergeld) issue, emission || (Kosten) expense || (Auslage) disbursement || (von Briefen durch die Post) delivery || (von Biletts) distribution || (Räumlichkeit dafür) booking-office.

Ausgaben: -buch, n. cash-book || **-budget, n.** estimate of expenditure || **-posten, m.** item of expenses.

Ausgang, m., -(e)s, pl. Ausgänge, going out || (Zor etc.) issue || (Ergebnis) upshot, event || (Schluß) end, conclusion || glücklicher ~, success || einen guten ~ nehmen, to turn out well.

Ausgangs: -punkt, m. starting-point, point of departure, departure || **-zoll, m. (com.)** export-duty.

ausgären, v. n. irr. (h) to ferment thoroughly || (zu gären aufhören) to cease fermenting.

ausgattern, v. a. (h) (fam.) to find out, to discover.

ausgeben, v. a. irr. (h) to give out || (ein Buch) to publish || (herausgeben, druckfertig machen) to edit || (Geld) to expend, to disburse || (com.) (Mitteln) to issue || (Zahrlarten) to issue || (mil.) (Parole) to give (out) || ~, v. n. irr. (h) to yield much || sich ~, v. r. irr. (h) to spend all one's money, to run out of cash || sich ~ für ..., to pass oneself off for ..., to set up for ...

Ausgeber, m., -s, pl. ~, distributor || (im Haushalt) steward || (eines Wschfels) drawer.

Ausgeberin, f., ~, pl. -nen, housekeeper.

Ausgebot, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, setting up for sale || (Angebot) first bid.

Ausgebreitet, V. ausbreiten || ~, a. extensive.

Ausgeburst, f., ~, pl. -en, monstrosity || ~ von Schleichzeit, monster of wickedness.

Ausgebent, V. ausbieten || ~, a. supernuated || (Soldat) veteran || (Beamter) retired || (fig.) (Reid) cast off.

Ausgefahren, V. ausfahren || ~, a. (Straße) heavy, rutty.

Ausgefeimt, a. arrant, consummate.

Ausgehen, v. n. irr. (h) to go out || (Saare, Bühne) to fall or come out || (Farbe) to come off || (Atem, Geduld, Geld) to become exhausted || (com.) (ausverbraucht sein) to become exhausted, to run short || (gr.) (auf acc.) to end (with) || (beabsichtigen) (auf acc.) to aim (at), to have ... in view || frei, ungestraft ~, to get off scot-free || leer ~, to get nothing || gut, schlecht ~, (fig.) to end well, badly || auf Abenteuer ~, to go in quest of adventures || auf Raub ~, (von Tieren) to prowl || (von Menschen) to go marauding or thieving || von einem Grundsatz, Standpunkte ~, to start from a supposition, etc.

Ausgebrod, m. walking-coat.

Ausgelaufen, V. auslassen || ~, a. exuberant, frisky, frolicsome || (oft b. s.) (ungezügelt) unbridled || (sehr lustig) jolly, merry || ~ sein, to be in riotous spirits.

Ausgelassenheit, f., ~, pl. -en, exuberance of spirits, friskiness.

Ausgemacht, V. ausmachen || ~, a. decided, settled || (gewiß) certain || -e Sache, f. matter of course, foregone conclusion.

Ausgenommen, V. ausnehmen || ~, *pp. & ad.* except, excepted, save || ~ daß, c. except that, unless.

Ausgepicht, a. (fig.) seasoned. **Ausgepöckelt, a.; ~ sein, (fam.)** to be cleaned out.

Ausgeleucht, V. aussuchen || ~, a. choice, exquisite.

Ausgewachsen, V. auswachsen || ~, a. full-grown || (buddig) hump-backed.

Ausgewanderte(r), m., -n, pl. -n, emigrant.

Ausgezeichnet, ausgezeichnet, V. auszeichnen || ~, a. excellent, prime, first-rate || (Personen) eminent, distinguished,

ausgiebig, a. prolific, abundant, plentiful || (Boden) fertile.

Ausgießen, v. a. irr. (h) to pour out || (löschten) to quench || das Kind mit dem Bade ~, (fig.) to throw away the good with the bad || seinen Zorn ~, to vent one's anger.

Ausgießung, f., ~, pl. -en, outpouring || (ec.) descent.

Ausglätten, v. a. (h) to smoothe out.

ausgleichen, v. a. irr. (h) to equalise, to balance || (gegenseitig) to compensate || (Streit) to make up || sich ~, v. r. (h) to compensate || (mit jdm.) to compound (with one).

Ausgleichung, f., ~, pl. -en, compensation || (einer Rechnung) balancing || (von Unterschieden) levelling || (eines Streites) settlement.

Ausgleiten, v. n. irr. (h), (fam.) ausglitten, v. n. (h) to glide out, to slip.

Ausglühen, v. a. (h) to heat thoroughly || (Metalle) to anneal || ~, v. n. (h) to cool (down).

Ausgraben, v. a. irr. (h) to dig out, to dig up || (Leichnam) to disinter || (Ruinen) to excavate.

Ausgrabung, f., ~, pl. -en, digging up || (von Rutinen) excavation || (von Leichen) exhumation.

Ausgräten, v. a. (h) to bone.

Ausgreifen, v. n. irr. (h) (von Pferden) to step high || ein Pferd ~ lassen, to give a horse its head.

Ausgrübeln, v. a. (h) to puzzle out.

Ausguck, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, look-out || (mar.) crow's-nest.

Ausgucken, v. n. (h) (mar.) to keep a look-out.

Ausguder, m., -s, pl. ~, (mar.) look-out man.

Ausguck, m., Ausguckes, pl. Ausgucke, effusion || (Gießstiel) gutter.

Aushaben, v. a. irr. (h) (fam.) (Riok) to have pulled off || (Buch) to have read through || (Glas) to have emptied.

Aushaken, v. a. (h) to pick out.

Aushaken, aushalten, v. a. (h) to hook out, to unhook || sich ~, v. r. (h) to come unhooked.

Aushalten, v. a. irr. (h) (Angriff, Stoß) to sustain, to stand || (Hunger, Schmerzen) to endure, to bear || (Hipe) to stand || (Probe) to stand || (unterhalten) to keep || ich halte es nicht mehr aus, I can't stand any longer || nicht zum Aushalten, beyond endurance || ~, v. n. irr. (h)

(ausbauern) to continue || (von Dienstboten) to remain in (one's) service || (ertragen) to bear, to put up with || es ist nicht auszuhalten mit dir, you are unbearable.

Aushaltezeichen, *n.* (*mus.*) pause.

Aushändigen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to deliver up, to hand over (a thing to one).

Aushandigung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, delivery, surrender.

Aushänge = **bogen**, *m.* (*typ.*) advance-proof || **-schild**, *n.* sign, sign-board.

Aushängen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be hung out.

Aushängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang out || (Tür) to unhinge || (Jahne) to set up || (Plafat) to post up.

Ausharren, *v. n.* (h) (bei) to persevere (in), to hold out.

Aushatzen, *v. a.* (h) to unhinge.

Ausbau, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, clearing, glade.

Aushauchen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to breathe out, to expire || den Geist ~, to breathe one's last.

Aushauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut out, to hew out || (vom Bildhauer) to sculpture || (peitschen) to scourge || (Walb) to thin.

Aushäuten, *v. a.* (h) to skin.

Ausheben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lift out, to heave out || (aus den Angeln) to unhinge || (Soldaten) to levy, to raise || (Seer) to raise || (verrenken) to dislocate, to sprain.

Ausheber, *m., -s, pl. ~, (hort.)* transplant, garden-trowel.

Aushebung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (*mil.*) levying (of soldiers) || **-bezirk**, *m.* (*mil.*) recruiting-district.

Ausheden, *v. a.* (h) to hatch out || (*fig.*) to brew || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish hatching.

Aushelfen, *v. a.* (h) to cure thoroughly || ~, *v. n.* (h) & *fig.* ~, *v. r.* (h) to heal perfectly.

Aushelfen, *v. a.* (h) to warm thoroughly.

Aushelfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm. mit etw.) to help (one) out (with a thing) || (mit Geld) to supply (one with money) || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. den Stoc ~, to help one off with his coat.

Aushellen, *fig.*, *v. r.* (h) to clear up. || lock.

Aushemmen, *v. a.* (h) to un-

aushenten, *v. a.* (h) to hang out.

Aushieb, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, (beim Fechten) first thrust.

Aushilfe, *f., ~, pl. -n*, help, aid, assistance || (mit Geld) accommodation. || (Notmittel)

make-shift || zur ~, by way of make-shift.

Aushilfe, **Aushilfs**: **-schau-**spieler, *m.* understudy || **-weise**, *ad.* as a make-shift, temporarily.

Aushöhlen, *v. a.* (h) to hollow out, to excavate.

Aushöhlung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, excavation.

Aushöhen, *v. a.* (h) to mock, to deride, to jeer.

Aushöfervn, *v. a.* (h) to sell by retail, to huckster.

Ausholen, *v. a.* (h) (ausfordern) to pump, to sound || ~, *v. n.* (h) (mit dem Arme) to strike out, to fetch out || (Anlauf nehmen) to take a run || (beim Schwimmen) to strike out || weit ~, (*fig.*) to go far back (in one's narration).

Ausholzen, *v. a.* (h) to thin, to clear. || to pump.

Aushorchen, *v. a.* (h) to sound,

aushören, *v. a. & n.* (h) to hear to the end.

***Aushülfe**, **V. Aushilfe**.

Aushulsen, *v. a.* (h) to husk, to shell.

Aushungern, *v. a.* (h) to starve || (Zerstörung) to subdue or reduce by hunger.

Aushungen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to scold, to rate, to revile.

Aushuten, *v. a.* (h) to bring up by coughing, to expectorate || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish coughing.

Ausjagen, *v. a.* (h) to chase out, to drive out.

Ausjäten, *v. a.* (h) to weed out.

Ausjochen, *v. a.* (h) to unyoke.

Ausfämmen, *v. a.* (h) to comb out, to comb || (*tech.*) to comb, to card.

Ausfämpfen, *v. n.* (h) to fight (it) out || ausgefämpft haben, (*fig.*) to be at the end of one's struggles || ~, *v. a.* (h) to fight out.

Ausfauen, *v. a.* (h) to extract the juice (etc.) of (a thing) by chewing || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish chewing.

Auslaufen, *v. a.* (h) to buy out or up || jdm. durch überbieten ~, to outbid one.

Ausfegeln, *v. a.* (h) to play at nine-pins for.

Ausfeilen, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to channel, to flute. || out.

Ausfehren, *v. a.* (h) to sweep

Ausfehrich, *m. & n., -(e)s*, sweepings, pl. || to chide.

Ausfeifen, *v. a.* (h) to scold,

Ausfeilern, *v. a.* (h) to press (grapes).

Ausfeunen, *fig.*, *v. r. irr.* (h) (in dat.) to be well up (in).

Ausferben, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to notch,

ausfernen, *v. a.* (h) (Schiff) to stone || (Muschel) to shell.

ausfetten, *v. a.* (h) to fill up with cement.

ausflegen, *v. a.* (h) (*jur.*) to sue for ... at law || ~, *v. n.* (h) to have done complaining.

ausflatschen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to blab out. || out.

ausflauben, *v. a.* (h) to pick

ausfleben, *v. a.* (h) to line, to paper || (mit Lehm) to fill up.

Ausfleidezimmer, *n.* dressing-room.

Ausfleiden, *v. a.* (h) to undress || (*tech.*) to coat, to face || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to undress.

Ausfleidung, *f., ~, undressing-ing.* || the inside of.

ausfleistern, *v. a.* (h) to paste

ausfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to die away || in ein Loch ~, to end in cheers.

Ausflopfen, *v. a.* (h) to beat out || (Stof) to dust || jdm. ~, (*fig.*) to dust one's jacket || die Peise ~, to knock the ashes out of one's pipe.

Ausflopfer, *m., -s, pl. ~*, (Gegenstand) switch (for beating clothes, etc.) || (Person) beater of clothes, etc.

ausflügeln, *v. a.* (h) to ferret or puzzle out.

Ausfleischen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*fam.*) to make oneself scarce, to cut and run, to skedaddle || (*fig.*) to cry off.

Ausfnobeln, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to shake off (at dice).

Ausfochen, *v. a.* (h) to boil out || (gar kochen) to boil sufficiently || (Gefäß) to clean a pot (by boiling water in it) || (Wäsche) to boil, to scald.

Ausfollern, *v. n.* (h) to leave off rolling.

Auskommen, *n., -s*, competence, subsistence || (mit jdm.) peaceable intercourse || sein ~ haben, to enjoy a competency || es ist kein ~ mit ihm, there is no dealing with him.

Auskommen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to come out, to get out || (bekannt werden) to get wind || (Versprechen) to be discovered. || (Feuer) to break out || mit etw. ~, (ausreichen) to have enough of a thing, to manage || gerade ~, to make both ends meet || be hajlich ~, to be well-to-do || mit jdm. ~, to succeed or agree with one.

Auskömmlich, *a.* sufficient.

Ausstoppeln, *v. a.* (h) to uncouple.

Auskosten, *v. a.* (h) to taste || (aus trinken) to consume by tasting.

austramen, *v. a.* (h) to lay out, to expose for sale, to set forth || (*fig.*) to display, to show off, to parade.

austraken, *v. a.* (h) to scratch or scrape out || (*radieren*) to erase || ~, *v. n.* (i) (*fam.*) to bolt, to cut one's stick.

austrichen, *v. n. irr.* (i) (aus) to creep out (of), to creep forth.

austriegen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to get off (one's boots, etc.).

austrugeln, *fig.*, *v. r.* (h) to be dislocated || ~, *v. a.* (h); *fig.* (*dat.*) den Arm ~, to dislocate one's arm.

austrulation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*med.*) stethoscopy, auscultation.

austrultor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **austrultoren**, (*jur.*) qualifying barrister.

austrulieren, *v. a.* (h) (*med.*) to auscultate.

austrundschaffen, *v. a.* (h) (*mil.*) to reconnoitre, to explore, to spy out, to ferret out.

austrundschaffer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, scout, spy.

austrundschaffung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inquiry, information.

austrunft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **austrünfte**, information, intelligence || ~ geben, to give information || ~ wird drinnen erteilt! inquire within!

austrunfts: -bureau, *n.* inquiry-office || -mittel, *n.* expedient, makeshift, dodge, resource || -quelle, *f.* source of information.

austrünften, *v. a.* (h) to contrive, to dodge out.

austrurieren, *v. a.* (h) to cure completely.

austrachen, *v. a.* (h) to laugh at || Sie dürfen mich nicht ~! none of your chaff, please! || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cease laughing || *fig.* ~, *v. r.* (h) to laugh one's fill.

austrachenswert, *a.* ridiculous.

austrade: -gebühren, *f. pl.*, -kosten, *pl.* unloading-fees, *pl.* || -perron, *m.* (*rail.*) unloading-platform || -platz, *m.*, -stelle, *f.* place of discharge || (*mar.*) wharf.

austraden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to unload, to discharge || (*Schiff*) to lighten.

austrader, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, unloader || (*Schiffs*) lighterman || (*phys.*) discharger.

austradung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, unloading || (*eines Schiffes*) discharging || (*Witter*) landing || (*el.*) discharge.

austrage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, disbursement, advance || (*Stoßen*)

outlay, expenses, *pl.* || (*Schau- fenster*) show-window, shop-front || (*beim Fechten*) fencing-posture, starting position || jdm. die ~n wiedererstattet, to reimburse one.

austrand, *n.*, -(e)s, foreign country || im ~, ins ~, abroad || -paß, *m.* foreign passport.

austränder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, -in, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -innen, foreigner.

austränderi, *f.*, ~, (*b. s.*) partiality to everything foreign.

austrändisch, *a.* foreign, outlandish, strange || (*bot.*) exotic || (*Handel*) outward.

austrangen, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to be able to manage (with), to have enough (of) || es langt aus, it suffices.

austrärmen, *v. n.* (h) to cease making a noise.

austrak, *m.*, **austrakes**, *pl.* **austrässe**, outlet.

austrak: -hahn, *m.* (*tech.*) blow-off cock || -rohr, *n.*, -röhre, *f.* discharge-pipe || -ventil, *n.* escape-valve.

austraffen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*heraus*) to let out || (*Dampf*) to let off || (*Kleid*) to let out || (*weg*) to leave out, to omit || (*Butter*) to melt out || (*Sonig*) to strain off || seine Launen, seinen Born ~ (*an dat.*), to vent one's ill-humour, anger (on) || seine Rache ~ an (*dat.*), to wreak one's vengeance on || *fig.* ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*über acc.*) to speak one's mind, express oneself (about).

austraffung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, letting out || (*Wutdruck*) expression, utterance || (*Begleitung*) omission, word omitted || -sgeldchen, *n.* (*gr.*) apostrophe || (*typ.*) caret.

austraufen, *v. n. irr.* (i) (*Stützigkeit*) to run out || (*aus Gefäßen*) to leak out || (*Schiff*) to set sail, to put to sea || (*arch.*) to project || (*typ.*) to keep out || (*ablaufen*) to turn out || (*endigen*) (*in acc.*) to end (in) || in eine Spitze ~, to taper || *fig.* ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to exercise the body by running || (*tech.*) to wear out (by friction).

austräufer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, errand-boy || (*hort.*) shoot, sprig || (*eines Gebirges*) spur.

austraugen, *v. a.* (h) to impregnate with lye || (*Erze*) to wash, to buddle.

austraut, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) final sound.

austräuten, *v. n.* (h) (*auf acc.*) (*gr.*) to terminate (in).

austräuten, *v. a.* (h) to proclaim by ringing a bell || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cease ringing.

ausleben, *v. n.* (h) to cease living || *fig.* ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fig.*) to live one's life fully.

ausleden, *v. a.* (h) to lick out, to lap up.

ausledern, *v. a.* (h) (*fig. & fam.*) to drub.

ausleeren, *v. a.* (h) to empty, to void || (*Briefkasten*) to clear, to empty || ~, *v. n.* (h) (*Notdurft*) to empty nature.

ausleerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, voidance, emptying || (*Stuhlgang*) evacuation || -smittel, *n.* aperient, purgative.

auslegbar, *a.* interpretable.

auslegen, *v. a.* (h) to lay out || (*Maß*) to display || (*erklären*) to explain, to expound || (*Gefüge, Träume*) to interpret || (*mit Holz, Eisen etc.*) to inlay, to incrust || (*Geld*) to disburse, to lay out, to advance || (*die Ruder*) to ship (oars) || etw. ~ (*beuten*) als, to construe a thing into || gut, schlecht ~, (*fig.*) to place a good, bad construction on || falsch ~, (*fig.*) to misinterpret || *fig.* ~, *v. r.* (h) (*beim Fechten*) to put oneself into a fencing-posture.

ausleger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, expositor, interpreter || (*mar.*) boom, outrigger || (*Boot*) outrigger.

auslegeri, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, false interpretation.

auslegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, exposition, interpretation, explanation || (*arts & tech.*) inlaying || (*ec.*) exegesis || falsche ~, misinterpretation || einer Sache die beste ~ geben, to put the best construction on a thing || zwei ~en zulassen, to admit of two constructions || -stunft, *f.* hermeneutics, *pl.*

ausleiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suffer to the end || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to cease suffering || er hat aus- gelitten, his sufferings are over.

ausleiern, *v. a.* (h) (*Schraube*) to wear out by friction.

ausleihen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*auf Zinsen*) to lend out, to put out (at interest) || (*Kapital*) to invest || für Geld ~, (*Kleider, Bücher*) to lend on hire.

ausleihen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lender || (*Handleiher*) pawnbroker || (*von Kleidern, Büchern*) letter-out on hire.

auslernen, *v. n.* (h) (*Lehrzeit*) to serve one's time or apprenticeship || (*fig.*) to obtain experience || aus- gelernt haben, to have served one's time, to be thoroughly versed (in a thing) || man lernt nie aus, we are never too old to learn.

Auslese, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, selection || (Wein) wine of superior quality.
Auslesen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (wählen) to choose, to select || (zu Ende lesen) to read through.
Auslichten, *v. a.* (h) (Walt) to clear.

Ausliefern, *v. a.* (h) to deliver || (Personen) to surrender, to deliver up || (*com.*) to deliver, to remit || (Verbrecher) to extradite, to give up.

Auslieferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, delivery || (von Personen) surrender || (von Verbrechern) extradition.

Auslieferungsz: (*in comp.*) meist ... of delivery || -antrag, *m.* requisition || -befehl, *m.* writ of right || -lager, *n.* (beim Buchhändler) distributing agency || -vertrag, *m.* (über Kriegsgefangene) cartel || (über Verbrecher) extradition-treaty.

Ausliegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (Waren) to be exposed for sale || (Zeitungen) to be kept || (beim Fichten) to take one's guard || die „Times“ liegt dort aus, they keep the „Times“ there.

Auslieger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, guard-vessel || (*mar.*) outrigger.

Auslöffen, *v. a.* (h) to scoop out with a spoon.

Auslösbar, *a.* redeemable || (*jur.*) releasable.

Auslöschen, *v. a.* (h) (Feuer) to extinguish, to quench || (Richt) to put out || (Gefriedenes) to efface, to blot out || (Schuld) to wipe out, to pay off || ~, *v. n.* (h) to go out, to be extinguished || (*fig.*) to die || (Schrift) to become illegible or obliterated.

Auslöcher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, extinguisher.

Auslöslich, *a.* quenchable.

Auslösen, *v. a.* (h) to draw out by lot.

Auslösen, *v. a.* (h) (Gefangene) to redeem, to ransom || (Pfand) to recover || (*tech.*) to ungear.

Auslösung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, allotment.

Auslösung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (von Gefangenen) ransom || (von Fändern) redemption || (der Uhr) detent, ratch.

Auslöten, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to pilot or take out to sea.

Auslüften, *v. a.* (h) to air, to ventilate.

Auslüftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ventilation.

Ausmachen, *v. a.* (h) to take, get out || (ausküllsen) to husk, to shell || (Stede) to remove, to scour || (Streit) to make up || (beenden, entscheiden) to finish, to decide || (verein-

baren) to settle || (bestehen aus) to come to, to constitute || es macht nichts aus, it does not matter || wieviel macht das (im Preise) aus? what does that amount to? || sie mögen es miteinander ~, let them settle it between them || würde es Ihnen etwas (viel) ~, wenn ... would it make any (much) difference to you, if ...

Ausmalen, *v. a.* (h) to describe, to depict minutely || (*fig.*) to paint, to colour || sich (*dat.*) etw. ~, to picture something to oneself, to realise.

Ausmarsch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Ausmärsche, marching out || (zum Strige) departure.

Ausmarschieren, *v. n.* (h) to march out.

Ausmaß, *n.*, -es, measure, amount.

Ausmästen, *v. a.* (h) to fatten thoroughly.

Ausmauern, *v. a.* (h) to line with stones, to wall up.

Ausmauern, *v. n.* (h) to have done mewing or moulting.

Ausmeißeln, *v. a.* (h) to chisel out || (*fig.*) to cut out, to carve.

Ausmergeln, *v. a.* (h) to emaciate || (Boden) to exhaust.

Ausmerzen, *v. a.* (h) to expunge, to strike out.

Ausmessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to measure out || (Land) to survey.

Ausmesser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, measurer || (Feld-) surveyor.

Ausmessung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, measuring || (Feld-) surveying.

Ausmieten, *v. a.* (h) (*ibid.*) to oust by offering higher rent.

Ausmisten, *v. a.* (h) to clear of dung || (Stall) to cleanse.

Ausmitteln, *v. a.* (h) to ascertain, to find out, to discover.

Ausmöblieren, *v. a.* (h) to provide with furniture, to furnish.

Ausmontieren, *v. a.* (h) to equip, to accoutre.

Ausmoosen, *v. a.* (h) to strip of moss.

Ausmünden, *v. n.* (h) (*in acc.*) to fall, to flow, to discharge itself (into).

Ausmündung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (eines Flusses) mouth.

Ausmustern, *v. a.* (h) to reject, to eliminate || (*mil. & mar.*) to discharge.

Ausnahme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, exception || die ~ bestätigt die Regel, the exception confirms the rule || keine Regel ohne ~, exception proves the rule || mit ~ bon, with (the) exception of, except, excepting || ohne ~, without exception.

Ausnahme: -fall, *m.* exceptional case || -gesetz, *n.* exceptional law || -preis, *m.* (*com.*) special price || -stellung, *f.* exceptional position.

Ausnahmeweise, *ad.* by way of exception, exceptionally.

Ausnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take out || (Eingeweide herausnehmen) to eviscerate || (Saus c.) to draw || (Stiche) to clean, to gut || (Kartoffeln) to lift out || (aus)schließen) to except, to exclude || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (nicht beteiligen) (von) to form an exception (to) || (aus)schauen) to look, to cut a ... figure || sich gut ~, to look well || sich nicht sonderlich ~, to make (cut) a poor figure, to show badly.

Ausnehmend, *a.* uncommon || (vorzüglich) excellent || ~, *ad.* exceedingly.

Ausnutzen, **Ausnützen**, *v. a.* (h) to take advantage of, to make the most of.

Ausnutzung, **Ausnützung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, good use (made of a thing).

Auspacken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to unpack || (*fam.*) (reden) to begin to tell tales.

Auspacker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, unpacker. [with paste-board.

Auspacken, *v. a.* (h) to line

Ausbarrieren, *v. a.* (h) to parry, to keep off.

Auspeitschen, *v. a.* (h) to whip, to scourge.

Auspfählen, *v. a.* (h) to set with pales.

Auspfänden, *v. a.* (h) to seize (one's goods) for debt, to distraint.

Auspfänder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, distraining party, bailiff.

Auspfändung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, execution, distress.

Auspfiffen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Schau-spieler) to hiss, to cat-call || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to have done hissing.

Auspflanzen, *v. a.* (h) to transplant || (aus dem Topfe) to unpot.

Auspichen, *v. a.* (h) to pitch (on the inside) || V. ausgepicht.

Auspicken, *v. a.* (h) to peck out.

Auspinseln, *v. a.* (h) (Zimmer) to paint on the inside || (Wunde) to cleanse with a brush.

Auspizien, *pl.* auspices, *pl.*

Ausplappern, *v. a.* (h) to blurt or blab out.

Ausplätzen, *v. a.* (h) to iron thoroughly.

Ausbläsen, *v. a. & n.* (h u. f) (Raft) to burst to.

Ausplauderer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, blabber, prattler.

Ausplaudern, *v. a.* (h) to blab,

to let out || ~, v. n. (h) to finish chatting, chattering.
ausplündern, v. a. (h) to sack, to plunder, to pillage || jdm. ~, to rob or bleed one.
Ausplünderung, f., ~, pl. -en, sack, plundering, pillaging.
auspochen, v. a. (h) (Steid) to beat || (auspfeifen) to hiss || (bei der Jagd) to dislodge.
auspolieren, v. a. (h) to polish, to burnish.
Auspoffern, v. a. (h) to stuff || (mit Watte) to wad || (Stühle) to furnish with stuffed seats.
Auspfeifen, v. a. (h) (fig.) to trumpet forth, to cry up, to puff, to divulge.
Ausprägen, v. a. (h) to coin, to stamp || sich ~, (fig.) to stand out, to show itself.
Auspreisen, v. a. irr. (h) to sound the praises of, to cry up.
Auspressen, v. a. (h) to press out, to squeeze out || (fig.) (jdm. etw.) to squeeze (a thing) out of (one).
Ausprobieren, v. a. (h) to try thoroughly || (Wein) to taste.
Ausprügeln, v. a. (h) to cudgel, to drub.
Auspumpen, v. a. (h) to pump out || (fig.) (jdm.) to pump (one).
Auspunktieren, v. a. (h) to point out.
Auspusten, v. a. (h) to blow out.
Ausputz, m., -es, finery, ornaments, pl. || (einer Frau) attire.
Ausputzen, v. a. (h) to clean, to cleanse || (Nicht) to snuff out || (hort.) to prune || (Schmücken) to adorn, to attire || (fig. & fam.) (jdm.) to call (one) over the coals, to give (one) a sound wiggling.
Ausputzer, m., -s, pl. ~, (fam.) (Verweis) jobation, set-down.
ausquartieren, v. a. (h) (mil.) to quarter out, to dislodge.
Ausquartierung, f., ~, pl. -en, dislodgment.
Ausquetschen, v. a. (h) to squeeze out || sich ~, v. r. (h) (fig. & fam.) to express oneself with difficulty.
Ausradeln, v. n. (f) to go for a bicycle ride.
Ausradieren, v. a. (h) to scratch out, to erase.
Ausrangieren, v. a. (h) to cast or sort out.
Ausrasen, v. n. & sich ~, v. r. (h) to vent one's fury.
Ausrasten, v. n. (h) (von) to rest sufficiently (from).
Ausräuchen, v. a. (h) to smoke to the end || ~, v. n. (h) to leave off smoking.

Ausräuchern, v. a. (h) to fumigate, to perfume || (Bienen) to smoke.
Ausräumen, v. a. (h) to pluck or pull out.
Ausräumen, v. a. (h) to clear || (Sachen) to clear away || (reinigen) to cleanse.
Ausräumer, m., -s, pl. ~, cleanser || (eines Abtritts) night-man.
Ausräumung, f., ~, pl. -en, clearing || clearing away || (Reinigung) cleansing.
Austräubern, sich, v. r. (h) to clear one's throat.
Ausrechnen, v. a. (h) to reckon, to compute, to cast up || sich (dat.) ~, to calculate.
Ausrechnung, f., ~, pl. -en, calculation, computation.
Ausreden, v. a. (h) to stretch || sich (dat.) den Hals ~, to crane one's neck.
Ausrede, f., ~, pl. -n, subterfuge, evasion, excuse || -n machen, to shirk the question || eine ~ findet sich immer, you can always find an excuse || faule ~, lame excuse.
Ausreden, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to dissuade (one) from (a thing) || ~, v. n. (h) to finish speaking, (fam.) to say one's say || laß mich nur ~, let me finish speaking, don't interrupt me || sich ~, v. r. (h) to find excuses, to make up a plausible tale || (zu Ende reden) to talk to one's heart's content.
Ausregnen, v. n. imp. (h) to cease raining, to hold up.
Ausreiben, v. a. irr. (h) to rub out.
Ausreichen, v. n. (h) to be sufficient || das wird kaum ~, that will hardly do.
Ausreifen, v. n. (h u. f) to ripen.
Ausreißen, v. a. irr. (h) to tear or pull out || (Bahn) to draw || sich (dat.) die Haare ~, to tear one's hair || es ist zum Schwanzausreißen, (fam.) it is enough to make one swear || ~, v. n. irr. (f) to be torn || (fig.) to run away.
Ausreißer, m., -s, pl. ~, runaway, deserter.
Ausreiten, v. n. irr. (f) to ride out, to take a ride || ~, v. a. (h); ein Pferd ~, to air a horse.
Ausreiten, m., -s, pl. ~, out-riders.
Ausrenken, v. a. (h) to dis-joint, to dislocate || sich (dat.) den Arm ~, to sprain one's arm.
Ausrenkung, f., ~, pl. -en, dislocation.
Ausrennen, v. n. irr. (h u. f) to cease running || ~, v. a. irr.

(h); jdm. ein Auge ~, (fam.) to put out one's eye || sich ~, v. r. (h) to run to one's heart's content.
Ausrichten, v. a. (h) (gerade richten) to adjust || (ausführen) to effect, to execute, to do, to perform || (Botschaft) to deliver || (Komplimente) (von) to bring (from) || (erlangen) to obtain, to succeed in || (Gastmahl, Hochzeit) to give || ich werde es ~, I shall not fail to ... it || damit ist nichts ausgerichtet, that will not do || Sie werden damit nichts ~! you will do no good by it! || was haben Sie ausgerichtet? how did you succeed?
Ausrichter, m., -s, pl. ~, executor.
Ausrichtung, f., ~, pl. -en, execution || (Mittellung) communication.
Ausringen, v. a. irr. (h) (Wäsche) to wring out || ~, v. n. irr. (h); er hat ausgerungen, (fig.) his struggles are over.
Ausringmaschine, f. wringing-machine.
Ausrinnen, v. n. irr. (f) to run or trickle out, to leak.
Austritt, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, riding out, ride.
Ausroden, v. a. (h) to unroot, to clear.
Ausrodung, f., ~, pl. -en, clearing.
Ausrollen, v. n. (h) to cease rolling || (Donner) to cease rolling or rumbling.
Ausrotbar, a. extirpable.
Ausrotten, v. a. (h) to root up || (Mißbräuche) to exterminate, to extirpate.
Ausrotter, m., -s, pl. ~, (fig.) extirpator, exterminator.
Ausrottung, f., ~, pl. -en, rooting-up || (fig.) extirpation, extermination.
Ausrüden, v. n. (f) to march out, to decamp || (fig. & fam.) to make off.
Ausruf, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, outcry || (öffentlicher) proclamation || (rhetorisch) exclamation || (gr.) interjection || -swort, n. (gr.) interjection.
Ausrufen, v. n. irr. (h) to cry out, to exclaim || ~, v. a. irr. (h) (öffentlich) to publish, to proclaim || etw. ~ lassen, to have a thing cried by the town-crier || jdm. zum König zc., to proclaim one king, etc.
Ausrufer, m., -s, pl. ~, public crier || (Auktionser) auctioneer || (Gerold) proclaimer, cryer.
Ausrufung, f., ~, pl. -en, outcry, exclamation.

Ausrufungs: -wort, *n.* (gr.) interjection || -zeichen, *n.* (gr.) note of exclamation or admiration.

ausrufen, *v. a. & n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von) to rest, to repose (from).

ausrufen, *v. a.* (h) to pull or pluck out, to pluck.

ausrüsten, *v. a.* (h) to furnish, to equip, to fit out || (Soldaten) to equip || (Schiff) to fit out, to make ready for sea.

Ausrüstung, *f., ~, pl. -en,* equipment, fitting out, outfit || (mil.) equipment || (mar.) armament.

Ausrüstungs: -gegenstände, *m. pl.* equipment, kit || (mar.) fittings, *pl.* || -kosten, *pl.* cost of outfit || -platz, *m.* place of equipment.

ausrutschen, *v. n.* (h) to slip.

Ausfaat, *f., ~, pl. -en,* sowing || (Samentorn) seed-corn.

aussäen, *v. a.* (h) to sow || (fig.) to spread, to disseminate.

aussagbar, *a.* predicable, affirmable.

Aussage, *f., ~, pl. -n,* declaration || (jur.) deposition, statement || (unter Eid) affidavit || (gr.) predicate.

Aussage: -begriff, *m.* predicate || -satz, *m.* (gr.) affirmative proposition || -weise, *f.* (gr.) mood || -wort, *n.* (gr.) verb.

aussagen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to say, to utter, to declare || (jur.) to depose || (gr.) to predicate || (eidlich) ~, to attest on oath.

aussagen, *v. a.* (h) to saw out.

Aussatz, *m., -es, pl. Aussätze,* leprosy, scurf || (Billard) lead || (im Spiel) stake.

aussätzig, *a.* leprosy.

Aussätzige(r), *m., -n, pl. -n,* leper.

aussäubern, *v. a.* (h) to cleanse.

aussaufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to quaff, to drink up || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cease drinking.

aussaugen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suck out, to suck dry || (Lamb) to exhaust || (fig.) to fleece || jdn. bis aufs Blut ~, (fig.) to suck one's very blood.

Aussauger, *m., -s, pl. ~,* (fig.) blood-sucker, extortioner.

Aussaugung, *f., ~, pl. -en,* suction || (fig.) fleecing.

ausschaben, *v. a.* (h) to scrape out, to erase.

ausschachten, *v. a.* (h) to sink, to deepen.

ausschälen, *v. a.* (h) to peel, to shell.

ausschalten, *v. a.* (h) (el.) to switch off, to put out of circuit.

Ausschalter, *m., -s, pl. ~,* (el.) cut-out switch.

Ausschau, *m., -(-e)s,* retail-bar.

ausscharren, *v. a.* (h) to dig up, to rake out.

ausschauen, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to look out, to watch (for) || (wie) to look (like).

ausschaufeln, *v. a.* (h) to shovel out.

ausschäumen, *v. n.* (h) to cease || (foaming).

Ausscheiden, *n., -s,* retirement.

ausscheiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to separate || (med.) (aus dem Körper) to secrete || (chem.) to disengage, to isolate || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to withdraw, to retire || (aus dem Spiele) to stand out.

Ausscheidung, *f., ~, pl. -en,* separation || (med.) secretion || (chem.) elimination || (Rücktritt) retirement, withdrawal.

ausschelten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to chide, to scold, to call (one) names.

ausschenken, *v. a.* (h) to pour out || (als Klein Händler) to sell by retail.

ausscheuern, *v. a.* (h) to scour (out) || (Zimmer) to scrub.

ausschiden, *v. a.* (h) to send out || (Boten) to despatch || (mil. & mar.) to detach.

ausschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove out || (Tisch) to draw out || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (im Kegelspiel) to have the first throw.

Ausschieber, *m., -s, pl. ~,* (Tisch) leaf.

Ausschießbetisch, *m.* telescope-table.

ausschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to heave or shoot out || (austrangieren) to reject, to cast out || (Wett)schießen) to shoot for (a thing).

ausschiffen, *v. a.* (h) to disembark, to unload, to land || ~, *v. n.* (h) to set sail.

Ausschiffung, *f., ~, pl. -en,* disembarking, landing.

Ausschiffungs: -trupp, *n.* (mil.) landing-party || -platz, *m.* landing-place.

ausschiffen, *v. a.* (h) to free from reeds.

ausschimpfen, *v. a.* (h) to scold, to slang.

ausschirren, *v. a.* (h) to unharness.

ausschlachten, *v. a.* (h) to cut up for sale.

ausschlafen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to have a long night's rest, to have one's sleep out || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sleep away.

Ausschlag, *m., -(e)s, pl. Ausschläge,* (der Waage) turn of the scales || (der Magnetnadel) deflection || (med.) eruption, breaking out, rash || (Entscheidung) decision || (Erfolg) result || den ~ geben, (fig.) to decide || der Waage den ~ geben, to weigh down the scale.

Ausschlag: -artig, *a.* (med.) exanthematic || -gebend, *a.* decisive || (Stimme) casting.

ausschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat or strike out || (Zimmer) (mit) to hang (with) || (Angebots, Geschenk) to decline, to refuse || dem Fuß den Boden ~, to stave a cask || das schlägt dem Fuß den Boden aus, (fig.) my (his) patience is exhausted || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to cease beating || (von Pferden) to kick (up the heels), to jib || (von Pflanzen) to bud, to shoot || (Uhr) to strike the full hour || (Waage) to turn the scale || (feucht werden) to grow moist || gut, schlecht ~, to turn out well, badly || zum Vorteil ~, to turn out profitably.

Ausschläger, *m., -s, pl. ~,* (Pferd) kicker.

ausschlammern, *v. a.* (h) to clear of mud.

ausschleifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to grind out.

ausschleudern, *v. n.* (h) (fam.) to saunter abroad.

ausschleudern, *v. a.* (h) (Wutan) to eject || jdm. ein Auge ~, to knock out one's eye.

ausschließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shut out, to lock out || (aus einer Schule) to rusticate || (fig.) (von) to exclude (from) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to exclude oneself.

ausschließlich, *a.* exclusive || (einzig) sole || ~, *pp.* (mit gen. & acc.) exclusive of.

Ausschließung, *f., ~, pl. -en,* (fig.) exclusion.

ausschlummern, *v. n.* (h) to have one's sleep out.

ausschlüpfen, *v. n.* (h) (mit dem Messer) to slip (out) || (aus dem Ei) to come out, to be hatched.

ausschlürfen, *v. a.* (h) to sip up.

Ausschluss, *m., Ausschlusses,* pl. Ausschlüsse, exclusion, exemption || mit ~ bgn. exclusive of || unter ~ der Öffentlichkeit, (jur.) with closed doors.

ausschmiden, *v. a.* (h) to revile, to scold.

ausschmelzen, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n. irr.* (h) to melt out.

ausschmieren, *v. a.* (h) to smear over || (aus einem Buche) to compile negligently (from).

auschmoren, *v. a.* (h) to extract by stewing.

auschmüden, *v. a.* (h) to adorn, to decorate || (eine Gesicht) to embroider, to amplify.

auschmückung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, ornamentation, adornment, decoration || (einer Erzählung) embellishment, exaggeration.

auschnallen, *v. a.* (h) to unbuckle.

auschnauben, *v. a.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h); die Nase ~, to blow one's nose || ~, *v. n.* (h) to recover breath.

auschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut out || (*med.*) to cut out, to extirpate || (*com.*) to sell by retail || (*hort.*) to prune, to lop || ausschneitten gehen, to wear a low dress.

Auschschnitt, *m., -e(s), pl. -e*, (Handlung) cutting out || (Lüde) cut || (*math.*) sector || (*com.*) retail-trade || (am Frauenkleid) low neck || (aus einer Zeitung) cutting.

Auschschnitt: -handel, *m.* retail-trade || -händler, *m.* V. Auschnitt || -handlung, *f., -geschäfte*, *n.* mercery, retail-shop || -waren, *f. pl.* retail goods, dry goods, *pl.*

Auschneider, *m., -s, pl. ~*, retailer, mercer, linen-draper.

auschnitzen, *v. a.* (h) to cut out, to carve.

auschnüffeln, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to smell or sniff out.

auschnüren, *v. a.* (h) to unlace. [or scoop out.]

auschöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to draw

auschrauben, *v. a.* (h) to unscrew, to screw out.

auschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (ein Wort) (aus) to write out (of), to extract (from) || (literarisch) to crib (from), to plagiarise || (Landtag &c.) to convene, to convoke || (Steuern) to impose || (Preis) to offer || (Wahlen) to issue the writs for || (Rechnung) to make out (a bill) || (Stellung) to advertise as vacant || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (literarisch) to use oneself up || eine ausgeschriebene Hand schreiben, to write a flowing hand.

Auschreiber, *m., -s, pl. ~*, plagiarist.

Auschreibererei, *f., ~, pl. -en*, plagiarism.

Auschreibung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (aus einem Buche) transcription || (literarisch) plagiarism || (einer Rechnung) making out, drawing up || (des Landtags) convocation || (von Steuern) imposition || (einer Stellung) announcement as vacant,

auschreien, *v. a. irr.* (h) to publish by crying, to proclaim || (als, für) to cry up (for) || (jbn. verchreien) to slander, to backbite (one) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to cease crying || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to cry to one's heart's content.

Auschreier, *m., -s, pl. ~*, crier, screamer.

Auschreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to measure by steps || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to step out || (*fig.*) to go beyond one's proper sphere, to go beyond the mark, to overstep the bounds || thätig ~, to take long strides.

Auschreitung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, excess, riot, outrage.

Ausdruck, *m.*, **Ausdruckes**, *pl. Ausdrücke*, refuse, offal || (*Comitee*) committee, commission, board || engerer ~, select committee.

Ausdruck: -bogen, *m.* (*typ.*) waste-sheet || -mitglied, *n.* member of a committee || -sitzung, *f.* committee-meeting, board-meeting || -ware, *f.* refuse, trash. [out.]

auschütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake

auschütten, *v. a.* (h) to pour out, to empty || sein Herz ~, to unbosom oneself || das Kind mit dem Bade ~, (*fig.*) to throw the helve after the hatchet || sich ~, *v. r.* (h); sich vor Sachen ~, to roar with laughter.

auschwären, *v. n. irr.* (h) to fester out.

auschwärmen, *v. n.* (f) to swarm out || (h) (*fig.*) to sow one's wild oats.

auschwachen, *v. a.* (h) to blab out || (jbn. etw.) to talk (one) out of (a thing).

auschwefeln, *v. a.* (h) to fumigate with sulphur.

auschwefeln, *v. a.* (h) to scold, to slope || ~, *v. n.* (h) to digress || (abweichen) to deviate, to swerve || (moralisch) to indulge in licentious courses, (*fam.*) to go to the dogs.

auschwefend, *a.* excessive || (unmoralisch) debauched, dissolute.

Auschwefung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, digression, extravagance || (moralische) dissipation, dissoluteness, debauchery.

auschweigen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to keep silent, to persist in silence. [inse.]

auschweifen, *v. a.* (h) to swing || (Getreide) to winnow, to fan || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to cease swinging.

auschwitzen, *v. a.* (h) to exude || (Krantheit) to get out

of one's system by perspiration, to sweat out.

Ausdwirkung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (*med.*) exudation, transpiration.

aussegnen, *v. n.* (f) to set sail, to put to sea || ~, *v. a.* (h); einen Preis ~, to compete for prize in a sailing-match.

Aussehen, *n., -s, exterior*, appearance || ein ~ haben, to bear an appearance.

Aussehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (nach) to look out (for) || ~ wie, to look like, to resemble, to be like || für sein Alter gut ~, to bear one's age well || jung ~, to look young || nach etw. (Borrieheime) ~, to make (quite) a good appearance || es sieht danach aus, it looks like it, it looks as if . . . || wie sieht es in der Welt aus? how goes the world? || es sieht faul, windig aus mit ihm, (*fam.*) things look bad for him || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h); sich (*dat.*) die Augen ~, to look oneself blind.

aussehen, *v. a.* (h) to strain, to filter.

aussein, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*fam.*) to be out || (zu Ende sein) to be over, to be up, to be finished, to be at an end || auf (etw.) ~, to be after (a thing), to intend (a thing), to have (a thing) in view.

außen, *ad.* on the outside, abroad, outward || von ~, from without || ~ bleiben, to stay out.

Außen, **außen**: -bahnhof, *m.* outside station || -dienst, *m.* outdoor work || -ding, *n.* external object || -fläche, *f.* surface, face || -gebäude, *n.* outbuilding || -graben, *m.* (*mil.*) advanced ditch, avant-fosse || -hafen, *m.* outport, outer harbour || -handel, *m.* (*com.*) foreign trade || -kante, *f.* outside edge || -lager, *n.* (*tech.*) outer bearing || -linie, *f.* outline, contour || -passagier, *m.* outside passenger || -posten, *m.* (*mil.*) outpost || -seite, *f.* outside, exterior || (*fig.*) appearances, *pl.* || -sit, *m.* outside seat || -stände, *m. pl.* (*com.*) outstanding claims, *pl.* || -stehend, *a.* (*com.*) outstanding || -treppe, *f.* perron || (*Am.*) stoop || -welt, *f.* external objects, *pl.* || (Personen) outer world || -wert, *n.* (*mil.*) outwork, advanced work || -winkel, *m.* (*math.*) external angle.

ausfenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send out, to send forth || (auf Kommando) to detach.

Ausfendung, *f., ~, pl. -en*,

sending out || (mil. & mar.) detaching.

außer, *pp.* mit *dat.* (räumlich) out of || (und noch dazu) besides, in addition to || (ausgenommen) beside, except || ~ Landes, abroad || ~ dem Hause, out of doors || ~ dem Hause essen, to dine out || ~ Dienst, (dienstfrei) off duty || (verabschiedet) retired || ~ Frage, without question || ~ der Zeit, out of season || ~ Zweifel, beyond doubt || außerstande sein, to be unable || ~ sich sein (vor *dat.*), to be beside oneself (with) || ~, *c.* except, but, save || ~ daß, except that || ~ wenn, unless.

außer: (in comp.) meist extra(-) . . . || ~ehlich, *a.* illegitimate || ~gefehllich, *a.* unlawful || ~gewöhnlich, *a.* uncommon, unusual, out of the way.

außerdem, *ad.* besides || ~ nichts, nothing else || ~ daß, *c.* unless. [external.]

äußere, *a.* outer, exterior, äußere(s), *n.*, Äußer(e)n, exterior, outside, external appearance || Ministerium (*n.*) des Äußeren, Foreign Office.

außerhalb, *ad.* outwardly, on the outside || ~, *pp.* mit *gen.* without, out of, outside.

äußerlich, *a.* external, exterior.

Äußerlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, external appearance || -en, *pl.* formalities, *pl.*

äußern, *v. a.* (h) to utter, to express || (Gesinnungen) to manifest || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to show itself || (sich aussprechen) to give to understand, to express oneself.

außerordentlich, *a.* extraordinary, excessive || (wunderbar) wonderful || ~e Ausgaben, *f. pl.* (parl.) extras, *pl.* || ~er Professor, *m.* assistant professor.

äußerst, *a.* (örtlich) outermost, most remote || (zeitlich) last || (*fig.*) extreme, exceeding, utmost, utter || ~, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly || aufs ~e, to the utmost || im ~en Maße, at the worst || jdm. zum Äußersten treiben, (*fig.*) to drive one to desperation || das Äußerste wagen, to stake one's all || sein Äußerstes tun, to do one's best.

außerstehen, *v.* außer, *pp.* Äußerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, remark, observation || (der Freundschaft *z.*) demonstration.

aussetzen, *v. a.* (h) to set out, to put out || (ein Kind) to expose || (Boot) to set out || (Beloh-

nung) to promise, to hold out || (Preis) to propose || (Summe) to fix, to appoint || (Pension) to settle (jdm., on one) || (Tätigkeit *z.*) to suspend || (Zehrstunde, Vorlesung) to suspend || (Passagier) to land || etw. an jdm., an einer Sache ~, to find fault with, to object to one, a thing || etw., jdm. der Gefahr, der Luft ~, to expose a thing, one to danger, the air || haben Sie etw. an ihm aussetzen? have you anything against him? || ~, *v. n.* (h) (mit etw.) to pause, to discontinue || (Billard) to give the lead || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to expose oneself, to lay oneself open || sich der Gefahr ~ zu, to run the risk of.

Aussetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (eines Kindes) exposure || (*jur.*) ejectment, eviction || (Unterbrechung) suspension || (Tadel) blame, censure || (einer Pension) settlement.

Aussicht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, view, prospect || (*fig.*) prospect, promise, chance || ~ haben auf (*acc.*), to have a prospect of || die ~ haben auf (*acc.*), to face, to look toward, into || jdm. die ~ benehmen, to obstruct one's view || mit der ~ auf (*acc.*), with a view to || es ist ~ auf (*acc.*), there is a chance of . . . || höhere -en haben, to look higher || in ~ stehen, to hold out the prospect of || in ~ nehmen, to intend || gute -en bieten, to bid or promise fair || keine ~, vorwärts zu kommen, no chance of getting on.

aussichten, *v. a.* (h) to sift.

Aussichts, Aussichts: -häuschen, *n.* belvedere, look-out || -los, *a.* hopeless || -losigkeit, *f.* hopelessness || -punkt, *m.* viewpoint || -turm, *m.* outlook-tower || -wache, *f.* (mar.) look-out (watch).

ausstüchern, *v. n.* (i) to trickle out. [(out).]

ausstieben, *v. a.* (h) to sift

ausstieden, *v. a.* irr. (h) to seethe out, to boil out.

auszingen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to sing to the end || ~, *v. n.* irr. (h) to cease singing.

ausstinnen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to contrive, to imagine, to invent || (Plan) to frame, to devise.

ausstiken, *v. a.* & *n.* irr. (h) (ein Theaterstück *z.*) to sit out.

auszöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to reconcile || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to reconcile oneself (with), to get reconciled (to).

Ausöhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reconciliation.

aussondern, *v. a.* (h) to single out, to separate.

Aussonderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, separation || (Ausschließung) exclusion. [sort.]

ausstortieren, *v. a.* (h) to assault || auspähen, *v. a.* (h) to spy out, to ferret out, to explore || (nach) to look out, to watch (for).

Auspäher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, spy || (auf einer Warte *z.*) look-out man.

Auspähung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, spying, search.

Ausbaum, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Ausbanne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. -n, relay, stage || (Stall) baiting-place, inn.

ausspannen, *v. a.* (h) to stretch, to spread, to extend || (Pferde, Dchjen) to unharness, to unyoke || jdm. etw. ~, (*fig. & fam.*) to steal a thing from one || ~, *v. n.* (h) to take out the horses || (einfahren) to put up, to stop (at) || (mit der Arbeit) to relax one's mind.

Ausspannung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, extension || (von Tieren) unharnessing || (Ruhe) repose, rest || (Stall) stage, inn.

ausspazieren, *v. n.* (i) to walk out, to go for a stroll.

ausspucken, *v. a.* & *n.* irr. (h) to spit out, to vomit.

ausstenden, *v. a.* (h) to distribute, to dispense || (Abendmaß) to administer.

Ausstender, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, distributor, dispenser.

Ausstreuung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, distribution || (des Abendmahls) administration.

ausstrecken, *v. a.* (h) to shut out || (Arbeiter) to lock out.

Aussterrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, lock-out.

ausstipeln, *v. a.* (h) to play out || (durch Lotterie *z.*) to raffle for || seinen letzten Trumpf gegen jdm. ~, (*fig.*) to play one's last trump or card || ~, *v. n.* (h) to play first, to lead || (Xennis) to serve.

Ausstpieler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, first player.

ausstippen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to spin out || (*fig.*) to drag out.

ausstipionieren, *v. a.* (h) to spy out.

Ausstippen, *v. a.* (h) to mock. Ausstottung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, derision, mockery.

Ausstbrache, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pronunciation || (Klangfarbe) accent || (*fig.*) explanation.

ausstprechbar, *a.* speakable.

ausstprechen, *v. a.* & *n.* irr. (h) to pronounce || (äußern) to deliver, to utter || (zu Ende sprechen) to

finish, to say one's say || lassen Sie mich ~! let me finish! || sich ~, v. r. (h) (über acc.) to express oneself (about) || sich (offen) ~ gegen jdm., to speak frankly to one || sich ~ gegen etw., to object to a thing || sprechen Sie sich aus! speak your mind!

ausdrücklich, a. pronounceable, utterable.

ausbreiten, v. a. (h) to spread out || (Beine) to straddle || mit aus gespreizten Beinen, astraddle.

ausbrengen, v. a. (h) to blast, to blow up || (fig.) to divulge, to spread, to report.

ausbringen, v. n. irr. (f) to spring out.

ausbrüten, v. a. (h) to squirt out || (eine Wunde) to syringe || ~, v. n. (f) to spout, to spurt.

Ausbringung, f., ~, pl. -en, injection.

Ausbruch, m., -(e)s, pl. Ausbrüche, utterance, sentence.

Ausprudeln, v. n. (h) to bubble out.

Ausprühen, v. a. (h); Funken ~, to emit sparks.

Ausspucken, v. a. & n. (h) to spit out.

Ausspülen, v. a. (h) to rinse, to cleanse || sich (dat.) den Mund ~, to rinse out one's mouth.

Ausspülung, f., ~, pl. -en, rinsing, cleansing.

Ausspüren, v. a. (h) (bei der Jagd) to track || (fig.) to explore, to spy out.

Ausstaffieren, v. a. (h) (mit etw.) to furnish out, to equip || (schmücken, putzen) to dress up, to trim || sich ~, v. r. (h) to rig oneself out.

Ausstaffierer, m., -s, pl. ~, garnisher, equipper.

Ausstaffierung, f., ~, pl. -en, equipment || (Ausputz) garnishing.

Ausstand, m., -(e)s, pl. Ausstände, outstanding debts, arrears, pl. || (Streik) strike.

ausständig, a. outstanding || (streikend) on strike.

ausstäubern, v. a. (h) to fill with a bad smell.

ausstatten, v. a. (h) to portion, to endow || (jdm.) to establish || (Tochter) to provide with a dowry || (theat.) to mount.

Ausstattung, f., ~, pl. -en, outfit, endowment || (Heirats-)trousseau || (theat.) scenery || schöne ~ (von Büchern etc.), handsome get-up || -stück, n. (theat.) fairy-piece, extravaganza.

ausstäuben, v. a. (h) to dust.

ausstäubern, v. a. (h) to drive out.

ausstäuben, v. a. (h) to whip soundly, to flog.

ausstechen, v. a. irr. (h) to pierce out || eine Flasche Wein ~, to open a bottle of wine || jdm. ~, (fig.) to supplant one || von jdm. ausgestochen werden, to be cut out by one.

ausstehen, v. a. (h) to stick out, to put out || (Fahne) to hang out, to hoist up.

ausstehen, v. n. irr. (h u. f) to stand out || Geld ~ haben, to have money owing to one || ~, v. a. irr. (h) to endure, to suffer, to bear, to undergo || eine schwere Prüfung ~, to pass a severe test || ich kann ihn nicht ~, I cannot bear him.

aussteigen, v. n. irr. (f) to get out || (vom Schiffe) to disembark.

aussteinen, v. a. (h) (Strüchte) to stone.

ausstellen, v. a. (h) to expose, to lay out || (Produkte etc. auf einer Ausstellung) to exhibit || (Wache) to set || (Wesche) to draw || (Zeugnis) to issue, to draw up || eine Quittung ~, (com.) to give a receipt || etw. an jdm., an einer Sache ~, to find fault with, to take exception to one, a thing.

Aussteller, m., -s, pl. ~, (eines Wschfels) drawer || (Industrie etc.) exhibitor.

Ausstellung, f., ~, pl. -en, exposition || (Industrie-) exhibition || (einer Wache) posting || (eines Zeugnisses) issue, making out || (eines Wschfels) drawing || -en machen, (tabeln) to criticise, to censure.

Ausstellungs-gebäude, n. exhibition building || -gegenstand, m. exhibit || -saal, m., -zimmer, n. exhibition-room, show-room || -tag, m. (eines Wschfels) date (of a bill).

ausstemmen, v. a. (h) (tech.) to chisel out.

ausstehen, v. a. (h) to quilt. **Aussterbeetat**, m.; auf dem ~, (ein Amt) (an office) not to be filled up again in case of its getting vacant by the death of the present holder.

aussterben, v. n. irr. (f) to die away, to expire, to become extinct || (veröden) to become deserted, desolate || wie ausgestorben, like a desert.

Aussteuer, f., ~, pl. -it, portion, dowry.

aussteuern, v. a. (h) to portion, to endow || ~, v. n. (f) (mar.) to steer out (aus, of).

ausstiden, v. a. (h) to embroider. [out.]

ausstöbern, v. a. (h) to drive

ausstöbern, v. a. (h); sich (dat.) die Zähne ~, to pick one's teeth.

ausstopfen, v. a. (h) to stuff.

Ausstopfer, m., -s, pl. ~, (von Tieren) taxidermist.

Ausstopfung, f., ~, pl. -en, taxidermy, stuffing.

Ausstoß, m., -es, pl. Ausstöße, (beim Fechten) (nach) pass, thrust (at).

ausstoßen, v. n. irr. (h) (sechtend) (nach) to make a pass (at) || (zuertst stoßen) to thrust first || ~, v. a. irr. (h) (Sachen) to cast out || (Personen) to expel || (verstoßen) to drive forth || (gr.) to elide || (Schrei) to utter || (Schimpfreden) to throw out || (Seufzer) to fetch, to heave.

Ausstößung, f., ~, pl. -en, thrusting out, expulsion || (gr.) elision || (Verbannung) banishment || (fig.) utterance.

Ausstrahlen, v. a. (h) to beam out, to radiate || ~, v. n. (h) to emit rays.

Ausstrahlung, f., ~, pl. -en, radiation.

ausstrecken, v. a. (h) (nach) to stretch out, to reach out (for) || (stetf machen) to stretch, to extend.

Ausstreckung, f., ~, extension, distension.

ausstreichen, v. a. irr. (h) to strike out || (Geſchriebenes) to erase, to cancel, to cross || (glätten) to smooth(e) || ~, v. n. irr. (h) (beim Schwimmen) to strike out.

ausstreiten, v. a. irr. (h); jdm. etw. ~, to argue one out of a thing.

ausstreuen, v. a. (h) to scatter, to spread || Gerächte ~, to circulate reports.

Ausstreuung, f., ~, pl. -en, dissemination || -en, pl. (fig.) insinuations, pl.

Ausströmen, v. n. (f) to stream forth || (vom Licht) to emanate || (von Gasen) to escape || ~ lassen, to let escape || ~, v. a. (h) (Licht) to emit || (Gerüche) to exhale, to give out.

Auströpfung, f., ~, pl. -en, discharge || (von Gasen) escape || (von Dampf) escape, puff || (phys.) emission, discharge.

ausstudieren, v. a. (h) to find out by study || ~, v. n. (h) to finish one's studies.

ausstürmen, v. n. (h) to cease storming.

ausstürzen, v. a. (h) (ein Glas etc.) to toss off. [prune.]

ausstugen, v. a. (h) (hort.) to prune.

ausstügen, v. a. (h) to prop.

aussuchen, v. a. (h) to select,

to pick out || (durchsuchen) to search.

ausfühen, v. a. (h) (chem.) to edulcorate, to sweeten.

ausstüfeln, v. a. (h) (tech.) to wainscot.

ausstangen, v. n. (h) to cease

ausstapieren, v. a. (h) to paper, to hang with tapestry.

Austausch, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, exchange, barter || (von Gedanken etc.) interchange.

ausstauschen, v. a. (h) to exchange, to barter || (Wilde, Meinungen) to exchange.

aufteren, v. a. (h) to tar the inside of.

ausstellen, v. a. (h) to distribute, to spend || (Befehle) to issue, to give || (Abendmahl) to administer.

Austellung, f., ~, pl. -en, distribution || (des Abendmahls) administration.

Aufter, f., ~, pl. -n, oyster || -n aufbrechen, to open oysters.

Aufter(n): -banf, f. oyster-bed || -brecher, m. oyster-knife ||

-fang, m. oyster-dredging ||

-fiſcher, m. oyster-dredger ||

(orn.) oyster-catcher || -händler, m. oyster-dealer ||

-korb, m. basket of 26 dozen of oysters ||

-meffer, n. oyster-knife, oyster-opener ||

-ſchale, f. oyster-shell.

* **auſth, ... V. auſt:**

auſtiefen, v. a. (h) to deepen.

auſtilgen, v. a. (h) to efface, to exterminate || (Lafter) to extirpate.

Auſtilgung, f., ~, pl. -en, extirpation, extermination.

auſtoben, v. n. (h) to cease raging || ſich ~, v. r. (h) (fig.) to sow one's wild oats.

auſtollen, v. n. (h) to sow (have sown) one's wild oats || ſich ~, v. r. (h) to romp to one's heart's content.

auſtönen, v. n. (h) to cease to sound, to have done ringing, to die away.

auſtopfen, v. a. (h) (hort.) to unpot.

auſtoſen, v. n. (h) to cease blustering or roaring.

Auſtrag, m., -(e)s, pl. Auſträge, decision || (Erſolg) issue || vor ~ ber Sache, while the cause is pending || zum ~ bringen, to determine, to decide || zum ~ kommen, to (come to) be decided.

auſtragen, v. a. irr. (h) to carry out || (von trüchtigen Tieren) to bear to the full time || (Briefe) to deliver || (ausplaudern) to blab out || (verleumben) to slander || (Kampf etc.)

to decide, to bring to a close || ~, v. n. irr. (h) (ſich belaufen auf) to amount to || (von Bäumen) to cease bearing.

Auſträger, m., -s, pl. -n, errand-boy, carrier || (von Briefen) letter-carrier || (von Zeitungen) news-boy || (Ausplauderer) blabber, tell-tale || (Verleumbder) slanderer.

Auſträgerel, f., ~, pl. -en, tittle-tattle, town-talk.

auſtrauern, v. n. (h) to cease mourning.

auſtraumen, v. a. (h) to dream to an end, to finish || ſich (dat.) etw. ~, to fancy in one's dream || ~, v. n. (h) to cease dreaming.

auſtreiben, v. a. irr. (h) to drive out, to expel || (Vieh) to drive out to pasture || (fig.) (Teufel) to exorcise || den Teufel durch Beelzebub ~, to fight the devil with fire || daß werde ich dir ~! I'll cure you of that!

Auſtreibung, f., ~, pl. -en, expulsion || (des Teufels) exorcism.

auſtreunen, v. a. (h) to rip up || (Kloſtutter etc.) to take out.

auſtreten, v. a. irr. (h) to tread out || (Schuſe) to stretch or widen by walking || (Treppe) to wear out || ~, v. n. irr. (h) to step out || (Fluß etc.) to overflow (its banks) || (aus einem Verein etc.) to retire, to withdraw (from) || (harnen) to ease oneself || ~ aus einem Geſchäfte, (com.) to retire (from business).

auſtrinken, v. a. irr. (h) to empty (one's glass), to drink off || ~, v. n. irr. (h) to finish one's glass.

Auſtritt, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, stepping out || (Altan) balcony || (aus einer Geſellſchaft etc.) withdrawal, retirement.

auſtrodnen, v. a. (h) to dry up, to make dry || ~, v. n. (h) to become dry || (von der Reſtle) to become parched.

auſtrodnend, a. desiccant || -es Mittel, n. (med.) desiccant.

Auſtrodnung, f., ~, pl. -en, desiccation.

auſtrommeln, v. a. (h) (fam.) to drum abroad.

auſtrompeten, v. a. (h) to publish by trumpet || (fig.) to trumpet forth.

auſtröpfeln, v. n. (f) to trickle out || (h) (nicht mehr tröpfeln) to cease trickling.

auſtropfen, v. n. (f) to drip || (nicht mehr tropfen) (h) to cease dripping. [off being sulky.]

auſtrogen, v. n. (h) to leave

auſtütſeln, v. a. (h) (fam.) to invent.

auſtummeſeln, ſich, v. r. (h) to revel to one's heart's content.

auſtun, v. a. irr. (h) to put out or off.

auſtünſchen, v. a. (h) to white-wash.

auſtunſen, v. a. (h) to dip out.

auſtuſchen, v. a. (h) to touch up with Indian ink.

auſtuben, v. a. (h) to exercise, to practise || (Gewerbe) to carry on || (Verbrechen etc.) to commit, to perpetrate || Rache ~, to take revenge || einen Druck ~ auf (acc.), (fig.) to put pressure on.

auſübend, a. practising, practical || (jur.) executive || -er Arzt, m. (Kliniker, Rechtsanwalt etc.), practitioner || -e Gewalt, f. executive power.

Auſübung, f., ~, pl. -en, exercise, practising.

Auſverkauf, m., -(e)s, pl. Auſverkauf, selling-off, clearance sale.

auſverkaufen, v. a. (h) to sell off, to clear out || daß Haus ſt ausverkauft, (theat.) the house is full.

auſwachsen, v. n. irr. (h) (buddig werden) to grow hump-backed || ausgewachsen ſein, (nicht mehr wachsen) to have reached full growth.

auſwaggen, ſich, v. r. (h) to venture out.

auſwägen, v. a. irr. (h) to weigh out || (ausſuchen) to choose by weight.

Auſwahl, f., ~, pl. -en, choice, selection || etw. ~ treffen, to make a choice, a selection || mit ~, choicely || ohne ~, indiscriminately || reiche ~, (com.) large assortment || -ſendung, f. (com.) goods (pl.) sent on approval.

auſwählen, v. a. (h) (aus, unter dat.) to choose, to pick out (from).

auſwalzen, v. a. (h) to roll out.

Auſwanderer, m., -s, pl. ~, emigrant.

Auſwandern, v. n. (f) to emigrate.

Auſwanderung, f., ~, pl. -en, emigration || (gegenseitige) intermigration.

auſwärmen, v. a. (h) to warm thoroughly.

Auſwärtig, a. foreign, outward || daß Auſwärtige Amt, Miniſterium des Auſwärtigen, the Foreign Office.

auſwärts, ad. outward(s) || (außer dem Hauſe, im Ausland) abroad || die Füſſe ~ ſetzen, to turn out one's toes.

auswaschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wash out || (Gläser) to rinse || (Wunde) to bathe || (*geol.*) to erode.

Auswaschung, *f., ~, pl. -en, (geol.)* erosion.

auswässern, *v. a. (h)* to water.

Auswässerung, *f., ~, water-ing.*

auswattieren, *v. a. (h)* to stuff with wadding.

auswechseln, *v. a. (h)* to exchange || *v. n. (f)* (vom Wild) to change its haunts.

Auswechselung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, exchange, commutation.

Auswechselungs: -kasse, *f.* agency and office for exchanging bank-notes || -vertrag, *m.* cartel.

Ausweg, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, way out || *issue* || (*fig.*) expedient, means || -e finden, (*fig.*) to find means, to make shift || ich weiß keinen ~ mehr, (*fig.*) I am at the end of my resources.

Ausweiche, *f., ~, pl. -n, (rail.)* siding, switch.

Ausweiche: -geleise, *n., -s* gleis, *n.* turn-out rails, *pl.* siding || -platz, *m. (fig.)* passing-place, points, *pl.* || -schiene, *f.* siding-rail.

ausweichen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to give way || (*mus.*) to modulate || (*rail.*) to shunt || (einem Stoße) to evade || (beim Fechten) to parry (a thrust) || (*fig.*) (jdm.) to avoid, to shun || (einer Sache) to fight shy of, to avoid.

Ausweichend, *a.* evasive.

Ausweichung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, avoidance.

ausweiden, *v. a. (h)* to eviscerate, to embowel || (Geflügel) to draw.

ausweinen, *v. n. (h)* to cease crying or weeping || *v. a. (h)* to exhaust by crying || (seiner Schmerz) ~, to relieve one's distress by weeping || sich (*dat.*) die Augen ~, to cry one's eyes out || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to have a good cry.

Ausweis, *m., Ausweises*, *pl. Ausweise*, statement, return || (Legitimation) proof of one's identity.

ausweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (vertreiben) to turn out || (verbannen) to exile, to banish || (beweisen, fundtun) to demonstrate, to prove || die Zeit wird es ~, time will show || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to prove || (von Personen) to prove one's identity || (über acc.) to give a satisfactory account (of) || sich als falsch, richtig ~, to turn out wrong, correct || das wird sich ~, we shall see!

Ausweisung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, turning-out || (Verbannung) exile, banishment || (Legitimierung) proof of one's identity || -sbefehl, *m.* order of removal.

ausweissen, *v. a. (h)* to whiten, wash.

Ausweicheholz, *n. (tech.)* stretching-stick.

ausweiten, *v. a. (h)* to widen, to stretch, to enlarge.

auswendig, *a.* outer, exterior || ~, *ad.* outwardly || ~ lernen (können, wissen), to learn (know) by heart || (*fam.*) to have by rote, to have at one's fingers' ends, to know off the reel.

auswerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw, heave or cast out || (Blut, Schleim) to bring up || (Nest) to throw out || (Unter) to cast || (Gehalt zc.) to appoint || (kalkulieren) to calculate.

auswettern, *v. n. (h)* to cease thundering.

auswetzen, *v. a. (h)* to whet off || (*fig.*) to revenge, to amend, to atone for, to wipe out.

auswindeln, *v. a. (h)* to unwind, to extricate, to disentangle, to unroll || (*fig.*) to disengage.

auswiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to weigh out.

auswindeln, *v. a. (h)* to unwathe.

auswinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Wäsche) to wring out.

auswintern, *v. a. (h) & v. n. (h u. f)* to winter || es hat aus- gewintert, the winter is over.

auswischen, *v. a. (h)* (Bäume) to cut off the top of, to lop.

auswirken, *v. a. (h)* to work out || (bewirken) to effect || (jdm. etw.) to procure to, to obtain a thing for . . . || einen Verhaftungsbefehl gegen jdm. ~, to get a warrant against one.

auswirren, *v. a. (h)* to untwist, to unravel.

auswischen, *v. a. (h)* to wipe out, to efface || (ein Glas) to wipe (out) || (Schrift) to blot out || jdm. ein ~, (*fig.*) to deal one a blow || ~, *v. n. (f)* (Schrift) to become effaced or obliterated.

auswittern, *v. a. (h)* to scent, to ferret out.

Auswuchs, *m., Auswuchses*, *pl. Auswüchse*, growth, outgrowth, sprouting || (*fig.*) ex- crescence.

auswühlen, *v. a. (h)* to root up, to undermine.

Auswurf, *m., -(e)s, pl. Auswürfe*, (Schleim) expectora- tion || (Auswurfstoffe) excre- ment || (eines Vulkans) lava || (Aus- schuß) refuse || ~ der Mensch-

heit, scum, dregs (*pl.*) of man- kind.

auswürfeln, *v. a. (h)* to cast dice for, to raffle for.

Auswürfling, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, refuse.

auswurzeln, *v. a. (h)* to root out, to eradicate. [*raging.*]

auswüten, *v. n. (h)* to cease

auszaden, *v. a. (h)* to notch, to indent, to scallop.

auszahlbar, *a.* payable.

auszahlen, *v. a. (h)* to pay down, to pay in full || jdm. ~, (*fig.*) to serve or pay one out, to serve one right || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* (*fig. & fam.*) to pay (its) ex- penses.

auszählen, *v. a. (h)* to count || (numerieren) to number.

Auszahler, *m., -s, pl. ~, pay-* master, payer.

Auszahlung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, payment.

auszahnern, *v. a. (h)* to crenel- late.

auszanken, *v. a. (h)* to scold || ~, *v. n. (h)* to cease scolding, to have done chiding.

auszehren, *v. a. (h)* to waste, to consume || ~, *v. n. (f)* to pine away. [*wasting.*]

auszehrend, *a.* consumptive.

Auszehrung, *f., ~, consump-* tion, phthisis.

auszeichnen, *v. a. (h)* to mark out || (*fig.*) to honour || (jdm.) to single one out || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to distinguish oneself.

Auszeichnung, *f., ~, pl. -en, (com.)* marking, labelling || (*fig.*) distinction.

ausziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (aus-) to draw, to pull (out) || (*chem.*) to extract || (dehnen) to stretch, to extend || (Steiber zc.) to take off || (Handschuhe) to draw off || (jdm.) to undress || (Bahn) to draw, to extract || (Rechnung) to draw up, to make out || (*fig.*) (plündern, pressen) to strip, to pillage || sich (*dat.*) einen Zahn ~ lassen, to have a tooth drawn || den alten Mann ~, to put off the old man || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to change one's lodgings, to move, to remove || (*mil.*) to march out || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to undress (oneself).

Ausziehtisch, *m.* extending or telescope table. [*to decorate.*]

auszieren, *v. a. (h)* to fit up,

Auszierung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, adornment, decoration.

auszirkeln, *v. a. (h)* to measure with compasses.

auszischen, *v. a. (h)* to hiss || (*theat.*) to hiss, to damn.

Auszug, *m., -(e)s, pl. Auszüge*, (aus der Wohnung) removal ||

(mil.) marching-off || (aus einem Werke) epitome, abstract || (chem.) extract || (Schußblase) drawer || ~ der Kinder Israel, (ec.) Exodus.

Auszugs-, auszugs- — feist, n. (der Juden) passover || — rohr, n. (phys.) draw-tube || — weise, ad. by way of epitome, of extract. [nuitant.]

Auszügler, m., —s, pl. ~, an-
auszupfen, v. a. (h) to pull out, to pluck out.

auszürnen, v. n. (h) to get over one's temper. [city.]

Authentizität, f., ~, authenti-
authentisch, a. authentic.

Autobiographie, f., ~, pl. —n,
autobiography.

Autodafé, n., —s, pl. —s, auto-
da-fé.

Autograbb, m. & n., —(e)s u.
—en, pl. —e(n), autograph.

autographisch, a. autographic.

Autokrat, m., —en, pl. —en,
autocrat.

Autokratie, f., ~, pl. —n,
autocracy.

autokratisch, a. autocratic.

Automat, m., —en, pl. —en,
automaton, clock-work figure.

automatisch, a. automatic.

Automobil, n., —(e)s, pl. —e,
automobile, motor-car.

Autör, m., —s, pl. Autören,
author, writer.

Autören: —honorar, n.
author's fee || —recht, n. copy-
right.

autorisieren, v. a. (h) to
authorise.

Autorität, f., ~, pl. —en,
authority.

Autorschaft, f., ~, authorship.

Avál, m., —(e)s, pl. —e, (com.)
surety for payment, bail.

Avancement (—mang), n., —s,
pl. —s, advancement, promotion.
avanceren, v. n. (i) to ad-
vance, to proceed.

Avantageur (—schör), m., —s,
pl. —e, (mil.) gentleman-cadet.

Avantgarde (aváng-), f., ~,
pl. —n, advanced guard, van-
guard, van.

Ave-Maria, n., —s, pl. —s,
Ave || ~kanten, n. Angelus.

Avers, m., Avéres, pl. Avéres,
face, front.

Aversion, f., ~, pl. —en,
aversion.

avertieren, v. a. (h) (jdn. von
etw.) to advise, to inform
(one of a thing).

Advertisement (—mang), n.,
—s, pl. —s, advertisement.

Avís, m., Avíses, pl. Avíse,
advice, intelligence.

Avís: —brief, m. letter of
advice || —boot, —schiff, n.,

—jacht, f. advice-boat, advice-
yacht. [to notify.]
avisieren, v. a. (h) to advise,
*Ave, V. Avíse.
Axióm, n., —s, pl. —e, axiom.
Äxt, f., ~, pl. Äxte, axe,
hatchet.

Ärthelm, m. neck of an axe.

Äzalie, f., ~, pl. —n, (bot.)
azalea.

Äzethlen, n., —s, (chem.)
acetylene.

Äzimüt, m., —s, (astr.)
azimuth.

Äzimuthkreis, m. vertical
circles, pl.

Äzur, m., —(e)s, pl. —en, lapis-
lazuli || (poet.) azure.

Äzur, Äzur: —blau, s. n. & a.
azure || —farbe, f. azure ||
—stein, m. lapis-lazuli.

Äzurn, a. azure.

B.

B, b, n., ~, pl. ~, B, b ||
B, b, (mus.) B flat || ~Dur,
B flat major || ~Moll, B flat
minor.

bā, bā! baa.

Baal, m., —s, Baal.

Bääl(s): —diener, —priester,
m. worshipper of Baal || —dienst,
m. Baal-worship.

*bāar, V. bar.

Bachánt, m., —en, pl. —en,
bachchanian.

Bachántin, f., ~, pl. —nen,
bachchante.

bachántisch, a. bacchic.

Bachusfest, n. bacchanals,
bachchanalia, pl.

Bäch, m., —(e)s, pl. Bäche,
brook, rivulet.

Bäch: —bunge, f. (bot.)
brooklime || —forelle, f. (ich.)
river-trout || —holunder, m.

(bot.) guelder-rose || —krebs, m.
(zool.) craw-fish || —minze, f.

(bot.) water-mint || —stelze, f.
(orn.) wag-tail || —weide, f.

(bot.) water-willow, osier.

Bäche, f., ~, pl. —n, (zool.)
wild sow.

Bächer, m., —s, pl. ~, (zool.)
wild boar.

Bächlein, n., —s, pl. ~, brooklet.

Bäd, n., —(e)s, pl. —e, (mar.)
forecastle.

bäd, ad. (mar.) abast, back.

Bäd: (in comp.) (Grund-
verbum meist baden) meist
baking(-)... || —apfel, m. baking-
apple || —butter, f. frying-but-
ter || —schiff, m. (small) fried
fish || (fig.) boarding-school
miss || —form, f. pastry-mould ||

—geld, n. baker's fee || —ge-
rechtigkeit, f. privilege of bak-
ing || —hähndchen, —huhn, n.
fried chicken || —haus, n. bake-
house || —mulde, f. kneading-
trough || —obst, n. baked fruit ||
—ofen, m. baker's oven || —pfefte,
f. (fam.) box on the ear || —
pflaume, f. prune || —schäufel,
f., —schieber, m. baker's ladle ||
—schüssel, f. baking-dish ||
—stein, m. brick || —stube, f.
bake-house || —trog, m. knead-
ing-trough || —ware, f. baker's
wares, pl. || —wert, n. pastry.

Bäckbord, n., —(e)s, pl. —e,
(mar.) port, larboard || —bäck,
f. port-watch.

Bäde, f., ~, pl. —n, Bädén,
m., —s, pl. ~, cheek || (mar.)
bow.

bäden, v. a. irr. (h) to bake ||
(in der Pfanne) to fry || (Obst)
to dry.

Bäden: —bart, m. whiskers,
pl. || —grüßchen, n. dimple in
the cheek || —knochen, m. cheek-
bone || —streich, m. box on the
ear, slap in the face || —tasche,
f. (bei Tieren) cheek-pouch ||
—zahn, V. Bäckzahn.

Bäcker, m., —s, pl. ~, baker.

Bäcker: —brot, n. baker's
bread || —bursche, —junge, m.
baker's boy || —gefell(e), m.
journey-man baker || —innung,

—zunft, f. bakers' corporation ||

—laden, m. baker's shop.

Bäckzahn, m. double-tooth,
molar.

Bäd, n., —(e)s, pl. Bäder,
bath || (Kurort) watering-place ||
Bäder brauchen, to take the
waters.

Bäde: (in comp.) meist bath-
ing-... || —anfalt, f. bathing-
house, baths, pl. || —arzt, m.

physician at a watering-place ||

—diener, m. attendant || —gast,
m. visitor at a watering-place ||

—farren, m. bathing-machine ||

—kur, f. use of mineral waters ||

—mantel, m. bathing-gown ||

—meister, m. bath-keeper ||
(Lehrer) swimming-master || —

mutter, f. midwife || —ort, —

platz, m. bathing-place, water-
ing-place, spa || —reise, f.

journey to a bath || —schwamm,
m. bath-sponge || —stube, f.

bath-room || —tuch, n. bath-
towel || —wanne, f. bath-tub ||

—wärme, f. temperature for
bathing || —zeit, f. bath-time ||
(Saison) (bathing-)season.

Bäden, n., —s, bathing.

bäden, v. a. (h) to bathe ||

~, v. n. & sich ~, v. r. (h) (im
Freien) to bathe || (in der Wanne)
to take a bath, to "tub" || in

Schweiß gebadet sein, (*fig.*) to be in a bath of perspiration.

Badende(r), *m. & f., -n, pl. -n*, bather.

Bäder, *m., -s, pl. ~, (Barbier) barber*, [ber's shop.

Baderai, *f., ~, pl. -en, bar-*

Bagäse (-aße), *f., ~, pl. -n*, luggage, baggage || (*fig. & fam.*) mob, rabble.

Bagäse: -**pfers**, *n.* bat-horse || -**wagen**, *m.* luggage-van.

Bagatelle, *f., ~, pl. -n*, trifle || für eine ~, for a song, dog-heap.

Bagatellen, *f. pl.* petty causes, *pl.*

Bagger, *m., -s, pl. ~*, Baggermaschine, *f.* dredging machine.

baggern, *v. a. (h)* to clear out the mud, to dredge.

bäh! bah!

bähen, *v. a. (h)* (Solz) to warm || (Brot) to toast || (*med.*) to foment.

Bähmittel, *n., -s, pl. ~*, fomentation.

Bahn, *f., ~, pl. -en*, road, way, path || (*astr.*) orbit || (*rail.*) railway, line || (*fig.*) career || die ~ brechen, to open a path || (*fig.*) to break the ice || sich (*dat.*) ~ brechen, (*fig.*) to make one's way || etw. auf die ~ bringen, (*fig.*) to start or raise a subject || neue ~en einschlagen, to strike out in a new direction.

Bahn, *bahn*. (*in comp.*) meist railway(-)... || -**achse**, *f.* centre-line || -**auffeher**, *m.* railroad-inspector || -**bau**, *m. (pl. -bauten)* railway-construction || -**brechend**, *a. (fig.)* pioneering, epoch-making || -**brechend** wirken, to do pioneer-work || -**brecher**, *m. (fig.)* pioneer || -**brücke**, *f.* viaduct || -**direktor**, *m.* director of a railway company || -**frei**, *a. (com.)* delivered free at the railway-station, carriage-free || -**geleise**, -**gleis**, *n.* railway-line || -**häuser**, *n.* line-keeper's lodge || -**hof**, *m.* (railway-) station || (Endstation) terminus || -**hofsgebäude**, *n.* station-house || -**hofsinspektor**, *m.* station-master || -**törper**, *m.* permanent way || -**linie**, *f.* line (of railway) || -**meister**, *m.* watchmen's foreman || -**post**, *f.* travelling post-office || -**tän-**

mer, *m. (rail., an der Lokomotive)* cow-catcher, fender || -**steig**, *m.* platform || -**steigkarte**, *f.* ticket admitting to the platform || -**steigherre**, *f.* closing of the platform to the non-paying public || -**straße**, *f.* line || -**wärter**, *m.* line-keeper,

points-man || -**wärterhaus**, *n.* line-keeper's cottage.

bähnen, *v. a. (h)* to make passable || (Weg) to beat || (*fig.*) to facilitate || sich (*dat.*) einen Weg ~, (*fig.*) to make or to force one's way || jdm. den Weg ~ (*zu*), (*fig.*) to put one on the way (to).

Bähre, *f., ~, pl. -n*, barrow || (für Kranke) litter, stretcher || (Toten-) bier.

Bährthum, *n.* pall.

Bähung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, fomentation.

Bai, *f., ~, pl. -en*, bay.

Baiffe (bäfi), *f., ~, (com.)* fall || auf ~ spekulieren, to speculate for a fall.

Baiffier (bäpfje), *m., -s, pl. -s, (com.)* bear.

Bayonett, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e*, bayonet || das ~ aufpflanzen, to fix the bayonet || mit gefülltem ~ angreifen, to attack at the point of the bayonet.

Bäse, *f., ~, pl. -n, (mar.)* beacon, buoy.

Bästel, *m., -s, pl. ~*, stick, cudgel.

Bäselgeld, *n.* beaconage.

Bakalaurat, *n., -(e)s*, bachelorship, baccalaureate.

Bakalaurat, *m., ~, pl. -rei*, Bachelor of Arts (B. A.).

Bakterien, *pl.* bacteria, *pl.*

Balanze (balangse), *f., ~*, balance, equipoise.

balancieren (balangf-), *v. a. & n. (h)* to balance, to poise.

Balanzierstange (balangf-), *f.* balance-pole.

***Balbir**, V. Barbier.

bald, *ad. (zeitlich)* soon, shortly, early, in good time || (bei-

nahe) nearly, almost || ~ . . . , sometimes . . . , now . . . , now . . . || ~ so, ~ so, now thus, now other-

wise || ich wäre ~ gestorben, I had like to have died.

Baldachin, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, canopy.

baldig, *a.* quick, speedy, early || auf ~es Wiedersehen! to our next (early) meeting!

baldigst, **baldmöglichst**, *ad.* as soon as possible, at one's earliest convenience.

Baldrian, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, (bot.) valerian || -**wurzel**, *f.* valerian-root.

Bälge, *m., -(e)s, pl.* Bälge, skin || (der Schlange) slough || (Hülse) cod, husk || (Blase) bellows, *pl.* || (Puppen-) body || (*fam.*) brat || die Bälge (der Orgel) the (organ-)bellows || -**geschwulst**, *f.* atheroma.

bälgen, *sich, v. r. (h)* to slough ||

(*fig. & fam.*) to wrestle, to struggle, to fight.

Bälge(n)treter, *m., -s, pl. ~*, bellows-treader, organ-blower.

Bälger, *m., -s, pl. ~*, wrestler.

Bälgerai, *f., ~, pl. -en*, wrestling, scuffle, scrimmage.

Bälken, *m., -s, pl. ~*, beam, joist || (Ständer) post || (*her.*) pale.

Bälken: -**decke**, *f.* ceiling of timbers || -**lage**, *f.* framing of joists || -**träger**, *m.* transom ||

-**wage**, *f.* steel-yard || -**werk**, *n.* frame (of a building).

Balkon, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e u. -s*, balcony.

Bäll, *m., -(e)s, pl.* Bälle, ball || (fest) ball, dance || cinen ~ machen, (Billard) to pocket a ball.

Bäll, **bäll**: (*in comp.*) meist ball-... || -**anzug**, *m.* ball-dress, full dress || (für Damen) ball-

costume || -**fest**, *n.* ball || -**förmig**, *a.* spherical || -**handschuhe**, *m. pl.* evening or dress gloves, *pl.* || -**haus**, *n.* (Sport) tennis-court, fives-court || =

total, *n.*, -**saal**, *m.* (zum Tanzen) dancing-rooms, *pl.* || -**mutter**, *f.* chaperon || =

schuhe, *m. pl.* dress-shoes, *pl.* || -**spiel**, *n.* tennis, fives, etc.

Ballade, *f., ~, pl. -n*, ballad.

Balladen, **balladen**: (*in comp.*) meist ballad-... || -**artig**, *a.* ballad-like.

Ballaft, *m., -es, pl. -e*, ballast.

ballastieren, *v. a. (h)* to ballast.

Ballastschiff, *n.* ballast-lighter, vessel in ballast.

Ballaftung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, ballastage. [ball.

Bällchen, *n., -s, pl. ~*, small

Bällen, *m., -s, pl. ~*, bale, pack || (*typ.*) ball || (*an.*) ball (of the hand, of the foot) || (*com.*) (Papier) ten reams, *pl.*

bällen, *v. a. (h)* to form into a ball, to conglobate, to double || die Faust ~, to clinch one's fist || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to ball.

Bällen, **bällen**: (*in comp.*) meist ball-... || -**binder**, *m.* packer || -**gut**, *n.* -**ware**, *f.* (*com.*) bale-goods, *pl.* || -**schnur**, *f.* pack-thread || -**weise**, *ad.* in bales.

Ballét, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e*, ballet.

Ballét: -**meister**, *m.* ballet-master || -**tatze** (*fam.*), =

schülerin, *f.* ballet-girl || -**tän-**

zer(in), *m. (& f.)* ballet-dancer || -**truppe**, *f.* corps de ballet.

Ballistik, *f., ~*, ballistics, *pl.*

Ballon (-lóng), *m., -s, pl. -s*, balloon.

Ballon: -**fahrt**, *f.* balloon-
ascent || -**mütze**, *f.* ponce-cap.

Ballotage (-tāſch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ballot. [to ballot (for)].

ballotieren, *v. n.* (h) (um, für) **Balsam**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, balm, balsam.

Balsam — **apfel**, *m.* balsam-apple || -**dust**, -**geruch**, *m.* balmy odour, fragrance.

Balsamieren, *n.*, -s, **Balsamierung**, *n.*, -s, embalming. **balsamieren**, *v. a.* (h) to embalm.

Balsamine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) balsamine.

balsamisch, *a.* balsamic, balmy. **bazzen**, *v. n.* (h) to call (of wild fowl, etc.).

Bambusrohr, *n.* bamboo. **bämmeln**, *v. n.* (h) (fam.) to dangle. [monplace.]

banal, *a.* hackneyed, common. **Banalität**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, trite saying.

Banane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) banana.

Banäse, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, narrow-minded person.

banäusisch, *a.* narrow-minded.

Bänd, 1. *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Bänder**, string, ribbon, ribbon || (für Garben, Bäume) band || (an.) ligament, tendon || (um Fässer) hoop || 2. *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Bände**, (Buch) volume || (Einband) binding || 3. *n.*, -n, -(e)s, *pl.* **Bände**, (Fesseln) bond, fetter, chain || (fig.) bond, tie.

Bänd, **bänd**: (in comp.) meist ribbon-... || -**acht**, *m.* (min.) onyx || -**ähulig**, -**artig**, *a.* ribbonlike || (an.) ligamentous || -**eisen**, *n.* (tech.) hoop-iron || -**gras**, *n.* (bot.) ribbon-grass || -**macher**, *m.* lace-maker, ribbon-weaver || -**maß**, *n.* tape-measure || -**schleife**, *f.* favour || -**waren**, *f. pl.* ribbons, *pl.* -**weber**, *m.* ribbon-weaver, fringe-maker || -**wurm**, *m.* (zool.) tape-worm.

Bändage (-bāſch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bandage.

Bandagist (-ſchliſt), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, truss-maker.

bandagieren (-ſchiren), *v. a.* (h) to bandage.

Bändchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, 1. (Stoff) small, narrow ribbon || 2. (Buch) small volume.

Bände, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (am Billard) cushion || (mar.) side || (von Menschen) band, gang || so eine ~! (fam. & d. s.) what an awful crowd!

Bandelier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, shoulder-belt, bandoleer.

Bänden — **führer**, *m.* leader of a band || -**stoß**, *m.* (auf dem Billard) bricole.

Bänderisch, *a.* voluminous.

bändig, *v. a.* (h) to tame || (Pferd) to break || (fig.) to subdue.

Bändiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tamer.

Bändig, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, taming || (fig.) subduing.

Bandit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, bandit (pl. bandits, banditti).

Bänge, *f.*, ~, fear, anxiety || haben Sie keine ~! you need have no anxiety!

bänge, *a.* afraid, alarmed || (Blide, Stunden) anxious || ~ vor (dat.), afraid of || nur nicht ~! never fear! don't be alarmed! || ~ machen gilt nicht! (fam.) you won't frighten me!

bängen, *v. n.* imp. (h); es hängt mir vor (dat.), I am afraid of.

Bängigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fear, apprehension, anxiety.

bänglich, *a.* anxious.

Bänk, 1. *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Bänke**, bench || (zum Auslegen der Waren) stall, stand || auf der ersten ~, (in der Schule etc.) in the first row || auf die lange ~ schieben, (fig.) to put off, to shelve, to lay on the shelf || durch die ~, (fig.) without distinction, indiscriminately || 2. *m.*, *f.*, *pl.* **Bänken**, bank || Geld in der ~ (stecken) haben, to have money in the bank || ~ halten, die ~ legen, (im Spiel) to keep the bank, to be banker || die ~ sprengen, to break the bank.

Bänk, **bänk**: (in comp.) meist bank(ing)-, of a bank || -**affie**, *f.* bank-bill || -**anweisung**, *f.* bank-bill || -**beamte(r)**, *m.* bank-clerk || -**buch**, *n.* banking-book || -**sch**, *n.* banking-(business) || -**schig**, *a.* negotiable || -**gebäude**, *n.* bank-(building) || -**halter**, *m.* (beim Spiel) banker || -**haus**, *n.* bank, banking-house || -**kaptital**, *n.* bank-capital || -**konto**, *n.* banking-account || -**lehne**, *f.* back of a seat || -**note**, *f.* bank-note || (Am.) bank-bill || -**notentafel**, *f.* note-case || -**papier**, *n.* security || -**verein**, *m.* banker's association || -**welt**, *f.* banking world || -**wesen**, *n.* banking.

Bänkert, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bastard.

Bänkelsänger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ballad-singer.

Bänkelsängerei, *f.*, ~, ballad-singing.

Bänk(er)rott, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bankruptcy || ~ machen, to become bankrupt, to fail || (jbn.) to bankrupt, to break (one).

Bänk(er)rott, *a.* bankrupt || ~ werden, to become bankrupt.

Bänk(er)rott (-tör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, **Bänk(er)rottierer**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bankrupt.

Banquet, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, banquet.

banquetieren, *v. n.* (h) to banquet.

Banquier (bangtjē), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, banker.

Banco (bāngko), *n.*, -s, banco.

Bann, *m.*, -(e)s, *ban* || (ec.) excommunication || (fig.) charm, spell || in den ~ tun, to banish || (ec.) to excommunicate.

Bann — **bulle**, *f.* (ec.) bull of excommunication || -**fluch**, *m.* anathema || -**meile**, *f.* boundary, precinct || -**spruch**, *m.* exorcism || (des Papstes) excommunication || -**strahl**, *m.* anathema.

bannen, *v. a.* (h) (vertreiben) to banish, to exile || (Teufel) to exorcise, to cast out || (feßeln) to enchain, to captivate || Geister ~, to conjure or raise spirits.

Bänner, 1. *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, exorciser, conjurer || 2. *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, banner, standard.

Bänner — **herr**, *m.* banneret || -**träger**, *m.* (mil.) standard-bearer.

bännig, *a.* (fam.) deuced(ly).

Banqu..., *V.* Bant...

Baptist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (ec.) Baptist.

Baptistengemeinde, *f.* Baptist communion.

bär, *a.* bare || (Geld) in cash, ready money || ~ an, von (dat.), destitute of || ~ bezahlen, to pay cash down || (fam.) to pay on the nail || gegen ~e Bezahlung, for cash, terms cash || für ~e Münze nehmen, (fig.) to take for gospel.

Bär, **bär** — **auslagen**, *f. pl.* cash-expenses, *pl.* || -**bestand**, *m.* bullion reserve || -**betrug**, *m.* cash-value || -**(be)zahlung**, *f.* cash-payment || -**frist**, *m.* black frost || -**fuch**, -**füchig**, *a.* & ad. barefoot(ed) || -**füger**, *m.* (ec.) barefooted friar || -**geld**, *n.* cash || -**haupt**, -**bäuptig**, -**löbfig**, *a.* bare-headed || -**lauf**, *m.*, -s **laufen**, *n.* (Spiel) prisoner's base || -**berlust**, *m.* clear loss.

Bär, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, bear, he-bear || der Große ~, (astr.) Charles's Wain, Great Bear || der Kleine ~, (astr.) Lesser Bear || brauner ~, (Raupe) brown bear || einen ~ anbinden, (fig.) to contract debts || einen ~en losbinden, (fig.) to satisfy a creditor || jdn. einen ~en aufbinden, (fig.) to impose upon one, to make one believe a thing.

Wär, bär: —beißer, *m. (fam.)* bear, morose person || —beißig, *a.* morose, cross-grained, like a bear with a sore head || —beißigkeit, *f.* moroseness, surliness || —lapp, *m. (bot.)* club-moss, lycopodium || —lappfarnen, *m.* lycopodium || —latz, *f. (fam.)* slipper.

Waráde, f., ~, pl. -n, barrack || —nlagér, *n. (mil.)* hut-camp. **warattieren, v. n. (h) (com.)** to barter.

Warbär, m., -s u. -en, pl. -en, barbarian.

Warbaré, f., ~, pl. -en, Warbarentum, n., -(c)s, barbarism, barbarity.

warbärisch, a. barbarous, barbaric || ~, *ad.;* ~, *falt, (fam.)* extremely or deucedly cold.

Wärbe, f., ~, pl. -n, (ich.) barbel, barb.

Warbier, m., -(c)s, pl. -c, barber, hairdresser.

Warbier: —beden, *n.* shaving-basin || —geschilte, *m.* barber's man || —laden, *m.* barber's shop || —lehrling, *m.* barber's apprentice || —meister, *n.* razor || —rie-men, *m.* strop || —lad, *m.* razor-pouch || —schild, *m.* barber's sign || —stube, *f.* barber's shop || —zeug, *n.* shaving-case.

warbieren, v. a. (h) to shave || jbn. über den Böffel ~, *(fig.)* to overreach one, to cheat one || sich ~ lassen, to get shaved.

Wärhent, m., -(c)s, pl. -c, fustian || ~ reissen, *(fig. & fam.)* to snore.

wardäus! (fam.) bang! crash!

Wärde, m., -n, pl. -n, bard || —ngesang, *m.* bardic song.

Wären, bären: —fell, *n.* bear-skin || —fett, *n.* bear's grease || —führer, *m.* bear-leader || —=hag(e), *V.* —hege || —haut, *f.* bear's skin || auf der —haut liegen, *(fig.)* to be idle || —häuter, *m. (fam. & b. s.)* lazy-bones, sluggard || —hege, *f.* bear-baiting || —hunger, *m. (fig. & fam.)* insatiable hunger || —jagd, *f.* bear-hunting || —flau, *f. & m. (bot.)* brankursine || —mälig, *a.* bear-like || *(fig. & fam.)* incredible || —muff, *m.* bearskin-muff || —=müke, *f. (mil.)* bushy || —röhrlein, *n. (bot.)* auricula || —röhr, *f.* bear-worm || —tanz, *m.* dancing of a bear || —tage, *f.* bear's paw || —zwinger, *m.* bear-garden, bear-pit.

Warétt, n., -(c)s, pl. -c, bonnet, cap || (der englischen Studenten u. Universitätslehrer) trencher-cap, college-cap, mortar-board.

Wärin, f., ~, pl. -nen, she-bear.

Wärton, Wäryton, m., -s, pl. -c, -(s)änger, m., -stümme, f.) baritone.

Warfäße, f., ~, pl. -n, (mar.) launch.

Wärte, f., ~, pl. -n, bark || (auf Flüßien) barge, lighter.

Wärme, f., ~, barn, yeast.

Wärmen, v. n. (h) (fam.) to lament.

Wärnherzig, a. merciful, compassionate || —er Bruder, *m.* hospitaller || —e Schwester, *f.* sister of charity.

Wärnherzigkeit, f., ~, mercy, compassion.

waróá, a. baroque || *(fig.)* odd, grotesque.

Waróá: —perlen, *f. pl.* rough (Scotch) pearls, *pl.* || —stil, *m. (arch.)* baroque style.

Barométer, m. & n., -s, pl. ~, barometer || der ~ steigt, the glass is going up.

Barométer: —schwantung, *f.* barometrical variation || —stand, *m.* height of the barometer || —uhr, *f.* barometrograph.

Wärón, m., -(c)s, pl. -c, baron.

Baronät, n., -(c)s, pl. -c, baronage.

Baronéße, f., ~, pl. -n, Wäronin, f., ~, pl. -nen, baroness.

Baroné, f., ~, pl. -n, barony.

baronisieren, v. a. (h) to baronise. [*got.*]

Wärre, f., ~, pl. -u, bar, in-Wärren, m., -s, pl. ~, (zum Turnen) parallel bars, pl.

Barrière, f., ~, pl. -n, barrier.

Wärla, m., -cs, pl. -c u.

Wärläq, (ich.) perch.

bärläq, a. rough, harsh, sharp, abrupt.

Wärläqst, f., ~, pl. -en, cash, ready money || meine ~ beträgt fünf Mark, I have five marks in cash.

Wärläqheit, f., ~, pl. -en, harshness, sharpness, incivility.

Wärte, m., -(c)s, pl. Wärläq, beard || (des Schlüssel's) ward || (des Hahns) wattle || sich *(dat.)* den ~ stecken lassen, to allow one's beard to grow || sich *(dat.)* den ~ abnehmen lassen, to get shaved || jbn. um den ~ gehen, *(fig.)* to flatter one || um des Kaiser's ~ streiten, *(fig.)* to dispute about trifles || in den ~ brummen, *(fig.)* to mutter between one's teeth.

Wärt, Wärt: *(in comp.)* meist beard-... || —affe, *m. (zool.)* bearded monkey || —binde, *f.* moustache-trainer || —flechte, *f.*

(med.) barber's itch || —geier, *m. (orn.)* bearded or golden vulture || —haar, *n.* hairs *(pl.)* of the beard || —träger, *m. (fam.)* shaver || —los, *a.* beardless, smooth-chinned || —leiste, *f.* shaving-soap || —tasse, *f.* moustache-cup || —wischle, *f.* bandoline || —wuchs, *m.* (growth of) beard.

bärtig, a. bearded.

Barütsche, f., ~, pl. -n, barouche.

Barüt, m., -(c)s, pl. -c, (min.) barytes.

Basált, m., -(c)s, pl. -c, (min.) basalt.

Basált, basált: *(in comp.)* meist basalt-... || —ähullich, —artig, *a.* basaltic || —fels, *m.* basaltic rock || —fürmig, *a.* basaltiform || —säule, *f.* basaltic column || —schiefer, *m. (min.)* schistous basalt.

Basár, m., -(c)s, pl. -c, bazaar, fancy-fair.

Bäse, f., ~, pl. -n, (Tante) aunt || (Cousine) (female) cousin || *(chem.)* base.

basieren, v. a. (h) to base, to found || ~, *v. n. (h)* (auf *dat.*) to be based (on).

Basilisk, m., -en, pl. -en, cockatrice, basilisk.

Bäsis, f., ~, pl. Bäsén, base || *(arch.)* basement.

bäsiläq, a. (chem.) basic.

Basrelief (ba-), n., -s, pl. -s, bas-relief, basso-relievo.

Bäß, m., Bäsße, pl. Bäsße, bass, base || (Baßgeige) bass-viol.

Bäß: *(in comp.)* meist bass-... || —bläser, *m.* bassoon-player || —geige, *f.* bass-viol || —posaune, *f.* sackbut || —schlüssel, *m.* F-clef, bass-clef || —stimme, *f.* bass voice.

Wassín -(säng), n., -s, pl. -s, reservoir (of water), basin.

Wassít, m., -en, pl. -en, bass-singer.

Wassón, m., -s, pl. -s, bassoon.

Wást, m., -cs, pl. -c, bast || (bei der Jagd) velvet.

Wást: —hut, *m.* bast-hat || —matte, *f.* bast-cover || —seide, *f.* raw silk.

bástá! stop! enough! und damit ~! and that's all about it! **Wástard (Wástard), m., -(c)s, pl. -c, (bot. & zool.)** bastard.

Wástard, Wástard: *(in comp.)* meist bastard-... || —art, —rasse, *f.* bastard-species, mongrel-race || —artig, *a.* bastard, hybrid || —hund, *m.* mongrel.

Wástä, f., ~, pl. -en, bastion. **básteln, básteln, v. a. & n. (h) (fam.)** to take great pains about a small matter.

băsten, *a.* made of bast.
Băstăile (-tăje), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*ni*, battle.

Bataillon (-tajōn), *n.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* -*e*, battalion.

Bataillons: -bureau, *n.* orderly-room || -erzieren, *n.* battalion drill || -kommandeur, *m.* battalion-commander || -schreiber, *m.* staff-sergeant.

Batâte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (*bot.*) sweet potato.

Bätengel, *m.*, -*s*, (*bot.*) germander. *pl.*

Bättinge, *m. pl.* (*mar.*) bits, Bätze, *m.*, -*es*, *pl.* -*e*, cambric.

Batterie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, battery || -chef, *m.* commander of a battery || -seite, *f.* (*mar.*) broadside. Bätzen, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, clod, lump || (Münze) batzen.

Bau, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* -*e*, (das Bauen) building, structure, mechanism || (Gebäude) edifice || (Anpflanzung) cultivation, culture || (Höhle von Tieren) burrow, den, kennel || (*min.*) working || im ~ begriffen, in course or in process of construction.

Bau, bau: (*in comp.*) meist building-... || -akademie, *f.* school of architecture || -amt, *n.* Board of Works || -anschlag, *m.* builder's estimate || -arbeiter, *m.* workman || -art, *f.* style of building || -aufseher, *m.* builder's foreman || -bude, *f.* constructor's office || -bureau, *n.* board of works || -fach, *n.* architecture || -fällig, *a.* dilapidated, decayed || -fälligkeit, *f.* ruinous state, disrepair, craziness || -führer, *m.* foreman of works || -führung, *f.* foreman's office or functions (*pl.*) || -gefahrene(r), *m.* delinquent condemned to work at fortifications or public works || -gerüst, *n.* scaffolding || -gewerbe, -gewerk, *n.* building (trade) || -gewerkschaft, *f.* academy of architecture || -herr, *m.* builder || -hof, *m.* timber-yard || -holz, *n.* timber || -ingenieur, *m.* (geprüfter) engineer (of the Board of Works) || -inspektor, *m.* inspector of works || -kasten, *m.* box of bricks || -kosten, *pl.* expenses (*pl.*) of building || -künstler, *f.* architect || -land, *n.* arable soil || -leiter, *m.* director of works || -leitung, *f.* direction of works || -leute, *pl.* workmen, *pl.* || -lust, *f.* building mania || -lustig, *a.* fond of building || -materialien, *n. pl.* building-materials, *pl.* || -meister, *m.* architect,

builder || -platz, *m.* building-lot || -polizei, *f.* building-department || -rat, *m.* member of the board of works, government surveyor || -riß, *m.* plan of a building || -schloffer, *m.* locksmith || -schule, *f.* academy of architecture || -schüler, *m.* pupil at a school of architecture || -schwindel, *m.* jerry-building || -schwindler, *m.* jerry-builder || -stein, *m.* stone for building || (für Kinder) building-block || -stelle, *f.* building-site || -stil, *m.* style of architecture || -tätigkeit, *f.* building operations, *pl.* || -techniker, *m.* building-expert || -tidler, *m.* builder's joiner || -unternehmer, *m.* builder, contractor || -wert, *n.* building || -wesen, *n.* building concerns, *pl.* || -würdig, *a.* workable, profitable || -wut, *f.* passion or rage for building || -zeit, *f.* time occupied with building || -zeitung, *f.* builder's journal.

Bauch, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* Bäuche, belly || womb || (etwas Schiffs) bottom || (des Segels) leech || seinen ~ pflegen, to indulge one's belly || sich den ~ halten vor Lachen, to split one's sides with laughing || voller ~ studiert nicht gerit, fat belly, lean brain.

Bauch, bauch: (*in comp.*) meist belly-... || -binde, *f.* belly-band, abdominal bandage || -diener, *m.* glutton, belly-god || -dienst, *m.* gluttony || -fell, *n.* peritonium || -fellentzündung, *f.* peritonitis || -finne, -flosse, *f.* (*ich.*) ventral fin || -fluß, *m.* flux, dysentery || -förmig, *a.* bulging || -gegend, *f.* abdominal region || -gicht, *f.* gout in the stomach || -grimmen, *n.* gripes, *pl.*, colic || (*fam.*) stomach-ache, collywobbles, *pl.* || -gurt, *m.* belt || (für Pferde) belly-band || -höhle, *f.* cavity of the abdomen || -Inciden, *n.* V. = grimmen || -muskel, *m.* abdominal muscle || -redelust, *f.* ventriloquism || -reden, *v. n.* (h) to ventriloquise || -redner, *m.* ventriloquist || -riemen, *m.* belly-band, girth || -schild, *n.* (*zool.*) plastron || -schlitz, *m.* bowie-knife || -schmerz, *m.* V. = grimmen || -wasserucht, *f.* dropsy of the peritonium, ascites || -weh, *n.* stomach-ache. bāuchig, *a.* bellied, convex.

Bäuchlein, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, little belly, paunch.

bäuen, *v. a.* (h) to build || (Getreide) to grow, to raise || (Pflanzen) to cultivate || (Nest) to make || sein Urteil bauen (auf *acc.*), to base one's opinion (on) || ~, *v. n.*

(h) to build, to be building || (*fig.*) (auf *acc.*) to count, to rely (on).

Bäuer, *1. m.*, -*s* u. -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, peasant, farmer || (*im Schach*) pawn || (*im Kartenspiel*) knave || (*fig.*) fool, yokel || 2. ~, *m.* & *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, (Stück) cage.

Bäuer(n): (*in comp.*) meist country-..., rural..., rustic... || -bengel, *m.* boor || -brot, *n.* coarse bread || -bursche, *m.* young peasant || -dirne, *f.* country-lass || -fänger, *m.* sharper, rook, confidence man || -fängerei, *f.* card-sharping, the confidence trick (etc.) || -frau, *f.* peasant's wife, country-woman || -gut, *n.* farm || -haus, *n.* farm-house || -hochzeit, *f.* country-wedding || -hof, *m.* farm-house || -hütte, *f.* (peasant's) cottage || -junge, *m.* farmer's boy || -kerl, *m.* country-lad || -kittel, *m.* smock-frock || -kuecht, *m.* farmer's man || -kostüm, *n.* peasant costume || -krieg, *m.* war of the German peasantry || -lämmel, *m.* country-bumpkin || -mädchen, *n.* country-girl, peasant-girl || -magd, *f.* farmer's maid, farmer's servant || -recht, *n.* peasant code || -regel, *f.* peasant's proverb || -schente, *f.* village pot-house || -schule, *f.* village school || -sprache, *f.* country-dialect || -stand, *m.* peasantry || -stolz, *m.* clownish pride || (*fig.*) upstart pride || -töpel, *m.* clod-hopper, yokel || -tracht, *f.* country-dress || -verstand, *m.* (*b. s.*) stunted intellect || -voss, *n.* peasantry || (*fig.*) churls, *pl.* || -wirtschaft, *f.* rural economy.

Bäuerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*nen*, female peasant, country-woman. bau(e)rlich, *a.* rustic || (*fig.*) clownish.

Bäuerlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, peasantry.

Bäuerleutmann, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* Bäuerleute, peasant, farmer.

Bäum, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* Bäume, tree || (Stange) pole || (Walzen) beam, bar || (*mar.*) boom.

Bäum, bäum: (*in comp.*) meist... of trees, ... of a tree || -allee, *f.* avenue of trees || -artig, *a.* arboreous, arborescent || -blüte, *f.* (Zeit) blossoming-season, time when all the trees are green || -busch, *m.* (*bot.*) box-tree || -frevel, *m.* injury done to trees || -gang, *m.* alley, avenue || -garten, *m.* orchard || -gärtner, *m.* nursery-man || -gärtnerei, *f.* arboriculture || -hader, *m.* (*orn.*) wood-pecker || -lahn, *m.* canoe

|| -trone, *f.* top of a tree || -**tu-**
chen, *m.* pyramidal cake || -**tu-**
rinde, *f.* dendrology || -**lang,**
a. tall as a tree, lanky || -**laus,**
f. plant-louse || -**leiter,** *f.*
double ladder || -**marder,** *m.*
(*zoöl.*) pine-martin || -**nymph,**
f. dryad || -**öl,** *n.* olive-oil || -**pfahl,**
m. prop, stay || -**pflan-**
zung, *f.* plantation of trees ||
-**reihe,** *f.* set of trees, little
alley || -**rinde,** *f.* bark || -**säge,**
f. gardening-saw || -**schere,** *f.*
pruning-shears, *pl.* || -**schlag,**
m. foliage || -**schule,** *f.* nursery
|| -**stamm,** *m.* stem, trunk || -**stark,**
a. (*fig.*) robust, strap-
ping, exceedingly strong || -**stumpf,**
m. stump || -**wachs,** *n.*
grafting-wax || -**zucht,** *f.* ar-
boriculture.

Bäumchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small tree.

bäumeln, *v. n.* (h) to dangle.
bäumen, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) to rear ||
(*fig.*) (gegen) to jib (at).

Baumwolle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cotton. [ton.]

baumwollen, *a.* made of cot-
ton. **baumwoll(en)**, *bäum-*
woll(en): (*in comp.*) meist
cotton-... || -**artig**, *a.* cottony ||
-**garn**, *n.* cotton-yarn, cotton-
twist || -**pflanze**, -**staude**, *f.*
cotton-plant || -**waren**, *f. pl.*
cotton-goods, *pl.* || -**zeug**, *n.*
cotton-stuff.

baus..., *V.* **paus**...

Bausch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bolster, pad || (*med.*) compress ||
in ~ und Bogen, in the lump.

Bauschen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little pad, little bolster.

bauschen, *v. n.* (h) to swell
out, to bag.

bauschig, *a.* baggy.

Bauten, *pl.* buildings, *pl.* ||
V. Bau.

baui! (*fam.*) flop!

***Bazar**, *V.* **Basar**.

Bazillus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Bazillen**, bacillus.

bedsichtigen, *v. a.* (h) to have
in view, to aim at.

bedchten, *v. a.* (h) to attend
to, to observe, to consider.

bedachtenswert, **bedachtens-**
würdig, *a.* noteworthy.

bedachtung, *f.*, ~, considera-
tion, regard, notice.

bedauern, *v. a.* (h) to till, to
plough.

bedeute(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, official, officer, functionary.

bedeuten, *v. a.* (h) to alarm.

bedrückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, anguish, anxiety.

bedürfen, *v. a.* (h) (*etw.*)
to demand, to require, to claim
|| (als sein Recht) to lay claim to.

bedürfnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, claim, pretension.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) to ob-
ject to || (*Rechnung*) to demur to.

bedürftig, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, objection (to), protestation.

bedürftig, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to
move || (*jur.*) to refer.

bedürftig, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, motion, proposition.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) to an-
swer, to reply to || *schwer zu* ~, hard to answer.

bedürftig, *a.* answerable.

bedürftig, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reply, answer || -**schreiben**, *n.*
answer, reply.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) to work ||
(*Thema*) to work on || (*theat.*)

to adapt || (*mus.*) to arrange
|| (*ein Buch*) to revise || (*agr.*)

to cultivate || (*fig.*) (*idn.*) to in-
fluence, to try to get round one

|| (*durchprügeln*) to belabour.

bedürftig, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, working, manipulation || (*agr.*)

culture || (*schriftlich*) adaptation,
revision || (*theat.*) adaptation ||

(*mus.*) arrangement.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) to doubt, to suspect.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) to superintend, to control.

bedürftig, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inspection, supervision.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) (*idn.*)
mit *etw.* to give (a thing) into

(one's) charge || (*com.*) to com-
mission or empower (one) to do

(a thing).

bedürftig(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, commissioner, mandatory,
proxy.

bedürftig(n), *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to
eye, to ogle.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) to inspect, to view.

bedürftig, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ocular inspection.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) to ribbon.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) to build
upon || (*agr.*) to cultivate.

bedürftig, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, builder
|| (*agr.*) cultivator.

bedürftig, *v. n.* (h) to shake, to
quake, to tremble || (*vor dat.*)

to quake, to shake (with).

bedürftig, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to tie
upon.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) to cover
with flowers, to flower.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) to line with
planks.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) to brood, to
hatch.

bedürftig, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cup,
goblet, beaker || (*für Würfel*)

dice-box.

bedürftig, *bedürftig*: -förmig, *a.*
cup-shaped || -glas, *n.* beaker ||

-spiel, *n.* juggler's tricks (*pl.*)
with goblets.

bedürftig, *v. n.* (h) to tippie, to
tope.

bedürftig, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, basin ||
(*mus.*) cymbal || (*an.*) pelvis.

bedürftig: -bein, *n.*, -knöchel,
m. (*an.*) pelvic bone || -höhle,

f. (*an.*) pelvic cavity || -schlä-

ger, *m.* (*mus.*) cymbal-player.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) to roof.

bedürftig, *m.*, -(e)s; mit ~,
considerately, deliberately ||

ohne ~, thoughtlessly, head-
long || auf *etwas* ~ nehmen, to

take a thing into consideration.

bedürftig, **bedürftig**, **be-**
dächtig, *a.* circumspect, con-

siderate, deliberate, discreet ||
(*langsam*) cautious.

bedürftig, **bedürftig**, **bedürftig**,
f., ~, circumspection, de-

liberateness, caution || (*lang-*
samkeit) caution, coolness.

bedürftig, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) (bei
idn. für) to thank (one for) ||

(*ablehnen*) to refuse, to de-
cline.

bedürftig, *m.*, -(e)s, need, want
|| (*com.*) demand || nach ~, when

required.

bedürftig, *a.* deplorable, re-
grettable.

bedürftig, *n.*, -s, (*über acc.*)
regret (for) || (*Mitleid*) compas-

sion, pity.

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) (*idn.*) to
pity, to compassionate || (*etw.*)

to regret || *ich bedauern*, aber...,
I am sorry, but...

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) (*idn.*) to
pity, to compassionate || (*etw.*)

to regret || *ich bedauern*, aber...,
I am sorry, but...

bedürftig, *v. a.* (h) to cover ||
(*schützen*) to protect, to shelter ||

ich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit dem Güte)
to put on one's hat || (mit

Stuhm *ic.*) to cover oneself
(with glory, etc.).

bedürftig, *a.* covered || (*Stimm*)
overcast || (*Boot*) covered.

bedürftig, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
covering || -**mannschaft**, *f.*

(*mil.*) escort, convoy, guard.

bedürftig, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, de-
liberation, consideration, re-

flexion || (*Bögen*) hesitation,
scruple || ohne ~, without hesi-

tation || ~ tragen, to hesitate,
to be in two minds || *fehl ~*

tragen, to make no scruple.

bedürftig, *v. a.* & *n.* *irr.* (h) to
consider, to have regard to, to

take care of, to mind, to reflect
upon || (*im Testament*) to be-

queath money to, to provide
for || *das war zu ~*, that was to

be considered || *idn. zu ~ geben*,
to occupy one's attention ||

nenn man bedenk, ..., con-
sidering... || *ich ~*, *v. r.* *irr.*

(h) to advise with oneself, to deliberate || (zögern, etw. zu tun) to hesitate || sich anders ~, to change one's mind.

bedenklich, *a.* (von Personen) doubtful, dubious || (von Sachen) risky, delicate || (Strand) serious, grave || daß ist, daß scheint mir ~, it strikes me as rather risky, precarious.

Bedenklichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, doubtfulness || riskiness || seriousness || (Lage) critical condition.

Bedenkzeit, *f.* time to consider || (Aufschub) respite, delay.

bedeuten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to signify, to mean || (Befehl) geben to inform, to set right || (befehlen) to direct, to order || (verkünden) to forebode, to presage || es hat nichts zu ~! it is of no consequence! never mind! don't mention it! || was hat das alles zu ~? what does it all mean?

bedeutend, *a.* significant, important.

bedeutsam, *a.* significative || (wichtig) important.

Bedeutung, *f.*, ~, importance, significance.

Bedeutung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, signification, sense || (Wichtigkeit) consequence, importance || (Vorbedeutung) presage, foreboding || nichts von ~, nothing to speak of.

bedeutungslos, *a.* meaningless, insignificant, unimportant || **voll**, *a.* significant, suggestive.

bedienen, *v. a.* (h) to serve, to attend || (als Diener) to wait on, upon || (Geschäfte) to serve || ~, *v. n.* (h) (im Kartenspiel) to follow suit || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*gen.*) to make use of || (bei Tische) to help oneself.

bedienen, *v. a.* (h) to give employment to.

Bediente(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, servant, attendant.

Bedienten: **-kleidung**, *f.*, -rod, *m.* livery || **-itz**, *m.* (hinten am Wagen) rumble || **-stand**, *m.* domestic service || **-stube**, *f.*, -zimmer, *n.* servants' room.

Bedienung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, service, attendance || (Dienst) schaft servants, *pl.* || reelle ~, (*com.*) honest dealing (with one's clients).

Bedienungs: **-kanonier**, *m.* (*mil.*) gunner, artilleryman || **-mannschaft**, *f.* (*mil.*) gun-detachment.

Beding, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, condition, clause || mit dem ~, daß, on condition that . . .

bedingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (festsetzen) to condition, to stipulate || (Preis) to agree on || (abhängig machen von) to make dependent on.

bedingt, *a.* conditional.

Bedingung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, condition || unter billigen ~en, on easy terms || unter jeder ~, in any case, at any price || unter keiner ~, in no case, on no condition || unter der ~ (daß), on condition (that).

Bedingungs, **bedingungslos**, *a.* unconditionally || **-satz**, *m.* (*gr.*) conditional proposition || **-weise**, *ad.* upon condition, conditionally.

bedrängen, *v. a.* (h) to press hard || (*fig.*) to oppress, to afflict, to vex.

Bedrängnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nisse, oppression, distress.

bedrängt, *a.* oppressed || (*fig.*) pressed with || in ~er Lage, hard put to it, in straitened circumstances.

Bedrängung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*fig.*) pressure, torment, affliction, grievance.

bedrängen, *v. a.* (h) to threaten, to menace.

bedrohlich, *a.* threatening, menacing.

Bedrohung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, threat, menace.

bedrücken, *v. a.* (h) to print or imprint upon.

bedrücken, *v. a.* (h) to oppress.

Bedrücker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, oppressor.

Bedrückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, oppression.

bedüngen, *v. a.* (h) to manure, to dung.

Bedürfnis, *n.*, -s, opinion, || meines ~s, in my opinion.

bedürfen, *v. a. imp.* (h) to appear, to seem (to one) || mir bedürft, methinks.

bedürfen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (einer Sache) to need, to want, to stand in need of.

Bedürfnis, *n.*, -nisse, *pl.* -nisse, want, need, necessity, requisite || -nisse, *pl.* necessities, *pl.* || es ist mir ein ~ zu . . ., I cannot but . . . || ein ~ haben, (*sam.*) to need to relieve nature || -anstalt, *f.* (public) lavatory, place of convenience.

bedürftig, *a.* needy, indigent || (einer Sache) in want of.

Bedürftigkeit, *f.*, ~, indigence, neediness.

Beefsteak, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (beef-)steak.

beehren, *v. a.* (h) to honour || (*com.*) (mit) to favour (with) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to have the honour || ich beehre mich zu . . ., I beg to . . .

beiden, **beidigen**, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to confirm by oath || (jdn.) to administer an oath to, to swear (one).

Beidigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (einer Person) swearing || (einer Sache) swearing, confirmation by oath.

beistern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to exert oneself, to endeavour, to strive.

Beisterung, *f.*, ~, zeal, strife.

beilen, *v. a.* (h) to hurry, to hasten || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to make haste, to hasten.

beeinflussen, *v. a.* (h) to influence.

Beeinflussung, *f.*, ~, influence.

beeinträchtigen, *v. a.* (h) to injure, to wrong, to prejudice.

beeinträchtigend, *a.* prejudicial.

Beeinträchtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, prejudice, injury, wrong.

beisen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to get covered with ice.

beenden, **beendigen**, *v. a.* (h) to end, to finish, to terminate.

Beendigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ending, conclusion, termination.

besengen, *v. a.* (h) to narrow || (*fig.*) to straiten.

beerben, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to be heir to (one), to be one's heir, to inherit (one's property).

beerdigen, *v. a.* (h) to inter, to bury.

Beerdigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, interment, burial.

Beerdigungs: **-feier**, *f.* funeral obsequies, *pl.* || **-kosten**, *pl.* funeral expenses, *pl.*

Beere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, berry.

Bett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bed, garden-bed || (Matratze) border.

* **Bette**, *V.* Vete.

befähigen, *v. a.* (h) to enable, to fit || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (für) to qualify (for).

befähigt, *a.* capable, qualified.

Befähigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, capacity, aptitude || **-snachweis**, *m.* proof of capability.

befahrbar, *a.* practicable, passable || (*mar.*) navigable.

befahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pass over || (*mar.*) to navigate || (oft) to frequent.

Befahrung, *f.*, ~, navigation || frequentation.

befehlbehn, *v. a.* (h) to flounce.

besallen, v. a. irr. (h) to fall on, to attack || (Zweifel, Traurigkeit) to fall on (one) || ~ sein (von), to suffer from an attack of, to be seized with.

besäugen, a. confused, embarrassed || (voreingenommen) prejudiced, prepossessed.

Besäugenheit, f., ~, confusion, embarrassment || (Eingenommenheit) prejudice.

besäßen, sich, v. r. (h) (mit) to occupy oneself (with) || sich nicht ~ mit, to keep aloof from, to steer clear of.

besäßen, v. a. (h) to make war against || jdm. ~, (fig.) to show enmity to one.

Befehdung, f., ~, pl. -en, feud.

Befehl, m., -eß, pl. -e, command, order || (jur.) mandate, warrant || (Auftrag) commission, charge || (mil.) command || bis auf weiteres ~, until further orders || zu ~! (mil.) yes, sir! || er steht immer zu ~, he is always at command || ich stehe zu Ihrem ~! I am at your orders! || was steht zu ~? what can I do for you? || einen ~ ausrichten, to execute an order || den ~ führen (über acc.), (mil.) to command.

befehlen, v. a. irr. (h) to command, to order || was ~ Sie? what can I do for you? || wie Sie ~! as you please! || Gott befohlen! adieu!

befehlend, a. (gr.) imperative. **befehlerisch**, a. imperious, dictatorial.

befehligen, v. a. (h) to command, to head.

Befehls, **befehls**: -form, f. (gr.) imperative mood || -haber, m. commander, chief || (mar.) admiral || -haberisch, a. imperious, dictatorial || -weise, ad. by way of command || -widerig, a. contrary to orders.

besellen, v. a. (h) to file at; to file, to furnish up.

besenden, v. a. (h) to persecute, to infest.

besfestigen, v. a. (h) (an dat.) to fasten, to fix, to attach (to) || (verschäufen) to fortify || (dauerhaft machen) to strengthen.

Besfestigung, f., ~, pl. -en, fastening || (eines Ortes) fortification || (Sicherstellung zc.) strengthening, consolidation.

Besfestigungs: -arbeiten, f. pl. (mil.) works (pl.) of fortification || -kunst, f. (mil.) art of fortification, fortification || = wert, n. (mil.) fortification.

besfeuchten, v. a. (h) to wet, to moisten.

Besfeuchtung, f., ~, pl. -en, wetting, moistening.

besäuern, v. a. (h) (fig.) to animate, to inspirit.

Besäugen, n., -ß, pl. ~, (ec.) clergyman's band || (fam.) stand-up collar.

besäuern, v. a. (h) to furnish with feathers, to feather.

Besunden, n., -ß, opinion || (gesundheitslich) health || nach ~ der Sache, according to circumstances.

besunden, v. a. irr. (h) to find, to think || sich ~, v. r. irr. (h) (an irgend einem Orte) to be (in any place) || (gesundheitslich) to be, to feel (well, ill, etc.) || wie ~ Sie sich? how are you? how do you do? || sich in Verlegenheit ~, to be at a loss, to be embarrassed.

besundlich, a. existing, to be found (in), present (at) || darin ~, contained therein.

besüßen, v. a. (h) to stain, to spot, to blot || (fig.) to pollute || (Schuße) to heel-piece || jemandes guten Namen ~, to injure one's reputation.

Besüchtigung, f., ~, pl. -en, staining, blotting || (fig.) contamination, pollution.

besüßen, sich, v. r. irr. (h), **besüßigen**, sich, v. r. (h) (mit dem gen.) to be intent (on), to devote oneself (to) || (mit folgen dem inf.) to endeavour, to take pains to || sich der Kürze ~, to study brevity.

Besüßigung, f., ~, study, studiousness, application.

besüßig, a. studious || ~ sein, V. sich besüßigen.

Besüßigene(r), m., -n, pl. -n, student.

Besüßigkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, studiousness, assiduity, diligence.

besüßigentlich, ad. assiduously, studiously.

besüßtern, v. a. (h) to bespangle.

besüßern, v. a. (h) to cover with crape, to put crape on.

besüßeln, v. a. (h) to furnish with wings, to wing || (fig.) to give wings to, to wing.

besüßelt, a. winged || (fig.) winged, fleeting, transitory.

Besüßelung, f., ~, winging || (fig.) animation.

besüßeln, v. a. (h) (fam.) to tell fibs to, to bamboozle.

besüßeln, v. a. (h) to follow, to obey, to observe.

besüßenswert, a. worth following.

Besüßer, m., -ß, pl. ~, follower.

Besüßung, f., ~, pl. -en, following, observance.

Beförderer, m., -ß, pl. ~, furtherer || (Gönner) promoter, patron.

beförderlich, a. furthering || (fig.) conducive (to), serviceable.

beförderlichst, ad. with all possible despatch.

befördern, v. a. (h) to bring or set forward, to despatch || (Briefe, Waren) to forward, to send || (zur Post) to post, to mail || (Telegramm) to despatch, to transmit || (beschleunigen) to accelerate, to hasten || (fig.) to promote, to advance || ins Sende ~, (fig. & fam.) to despatch (kill) one || befördert werden, to be advanced || (mil.) to be gazetted.

Beförderung, f., ~, pl. -en, forwarding || (Beschleunigung) acceleration || (fig.) promotion, advancement || zur ~ an (acc.), to be forwarded to || ~smittel, n. means of conveyance.

Befrachten, v. a. (h) to charter, to load.

Befrachter, m., -ß, pl. ~, freighter.

Befrachtung, f., ~, pl. -en, freighting.

befracht, a. in a dress-coat.

befragen, v. a. (h) to ask, to question, to examine || sich ~, v. r. (h) to consult (bei, with), to inquire.

Befragung, f., ~, pl. -en, questioning, examination.

befrängen, v. a. (h) to fringe.

befreien, v. a. (h) to free, to deliver, to release || (fig.) to exempt.

Befreier, m., -ß, pl. ~, deliverer.

Befreiung, f., ~, pl. -en, deliverance, enfranchisement || (fig.) exemption || -krieg, m. war of independence.

befremden, v. a. imp. (h) to surprise, to astonish, to appear strange to (one).

befremdend, **befremdlich**, a. strange, odd, surprising.

befremden, v. a. (h) to befriend, to connect by friendship, to connect by relationship || befreundet sein (mit), to be friends (with), to be on friendly terms (together) || sich ~, v. r. (h) (mit jdm.) to make friends (with one) || (mit etw.) (vertraut machen), to become reconciled (to a thing), to adopt (a view, etc.).

Befremdete(r), m.; -n, pl. -n, friend.

Befremdung, f., ~, pl. -en, friendly service.

befriedigen, v. a. (h) to content, to satisfy || (beruhigen) to

appease, to calm || schwer zu ~, hard to please.

befriedigend, *a.* satisfactory.

Befriedigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, contentment, satisfaction || (*com.*) payment, satisfaction.

befruchten, *v. a.* (h) to fructify, to fertilise || (schwängern) to impregnate.

Befruchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fructification || (Schwängerung) impregnation.

befügen, *v. a.* (h) to authorise || (idm. zu etw.) to empower (one to do a thing).

Befugnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nisse, right, warrant, competence.

befugt, *a.* authorised, entitled || (*jur.*) competent.

befühlen, *v. a.* (h) to feel, to touch, to handle.

befürmeln, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to manage (a job).

Befund, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, report || nach ~, according to circumstances.

Befundbuch, *n.* inventory.

befürchten, *v. a.* (h) to fear, to apprehend || ~ Sie nichts! never fear! || ~ Sie nicht...? are you not afraid of...? || das ist nicht zu ~, there is not much danger of that.

Befürchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fear, apprehension.

befürworten, *v. a.* (h) to speak in favour of || (Bitte) to support, to second.

Befürwortung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, recommendation || (von Bitte) support.

begaben, *v. a.* (h) to endow.

begabt, *a.* endowed, gifted.

Begabung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ability, capacity, endowment || (geistige) gifts, *pl.*, talents, *pl.*

begaffen, *v. a.* (h) to gape at, to stare at.

Begaffer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gaper.

Begängnis, *n.*, -nisses, *pl.* -nisse, celebration, solemnisation.

begatten, *v. a.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to couple, to copulate.

Begattung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, copulation || -strieb, *m.* copulative instinct.

begeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*com.*) to transfer, to pass || (einen Wechsel) to negotiate, to dispose of || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (nach) to go to || (sich ereignen) to happen || sich einer Sache (*gen.*) ~, to give up, to desist from, to resign || sich in den Ehestand ~, to marry || sich in Gefahr ~, to expose oneself to danger || sich zur Ruhe ~, to go to bed.

Beggebenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

event, occurrence, accident, affair.

begegnen, *v. n.* (f) (idm.) to meet, to meet with || (widerfahren) to happen to, to befall, to occur || (sich benehmen gegen) to behave (towards), to deal (with) || (entgegenwirken) to meet, to obviate, to prevent.

Begëguis, *n.*, -nisses, *pl.* -nisse, occurrence, accident, circumstance.

Begëgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, meeting || (Behandlung) treatment, reception.

begëhen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to go over || (feiern) to celebrate || (Verbrechen etc.) to do, to perpetrate, to commit.

Begëhr, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, desire || (*com.*) wish.

Begëhren, *n.*, -s, desire || auf Ihr ~, by your desire, at your request.

begëhren, *v. a.* (h) to desire, to wish for || (fordern) to request || ~, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to long (for).

begëhrlich, *a.* desirous, covetous || (begëhrnswert) desirable.

Begëhrlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, covetousness, greediness.

begëhrt, *a.* in demand, in request.

Begëhrungsvermögen, *n.* appetitive faculty.

Begëhung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, perpetration || (Feier) celebration.

begëhern, *v. a.* (h) to beslabber || (*fig.*) to calumniate.

begëstern, *v. a.* (h) to inspire, to enrapture, to transport || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (sich) to become enthusiastic (about).

begëstert, *a.* enthusiastic.

Begëstërung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inspiration, enthusiasm || voller ~, enthusiastic.

Begëst, *f.*, ~, **Begësterde**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, desire, appetite, concupiscence.

begëstig, *a.* (auf acc., nach) desirous (of), anxious (for) || (neugierig) curious.

begëssen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to water || (befeuchten) to moisten || (Warten) to baste || (*fam.*) (feiern) to christen, to celebrate || sich die Nase ~, (*fig. & fam.*) to get tipsy.

Begënn, *m.*, -(e)s, beginning, outset, origin.

Begënnen, *n.*, -s, beginning, undertaking.

begënnen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to begin, to undertake.

begläubigen, *v. a.* (h) to attest, to legalise, to verify || (einen Gesandten) to accredit.

Begläubiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, attester.

begläubigt, *a.* attested, legalised || ~ bei... , accredited to...

Begläubigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, attestation, legalisation || (von Gesandten) credentials, *pl.* || -schreiben, *n.* letter of credence, credentials, *pl.*

begleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*com.*) to pay, to balance.

Begleichung, *f.*, ~, payment.

Begleit:-adresse, *f.* declaration-form || -erzëhnung, *f.* attendant phenomenon || -fahr, *m.*, -schiff, *n.* tender || -schreiben, *n.* letter of advice.

begleiten, *v. a.* (h) (& *mus.*) to accompany || (*mil.*) to escort || (*mar.*) to convoy.

Begleiter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, companion, attendant || (*mus.*) accompanist.

Begleiterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, female companion, conductress || (*mus.*) accompanist.

Begleitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, accompaniment, company || (*mil.*) escort || (*mar.*) convoy || (*mus.*) accompaniment.

beglücken, *v. a.* (h) to make happy, to bless.

beglückt, *a.* happy, fortunate.

beglückwünschen, *v. a.* (h) (zu) to congratulate (on).

begnadigen, *v. a.* (h) to pardon, to relieve.

Begnadigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pardon || volle ~, free pardon.

begnügen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to be satisfied, to be contented (with), to acquiesce (in) || sich ~ lassen (mit), to rest content (with).

begnüglich, **begnüglich**, *a.* abstemious, moderate.

Begonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) begonia.

begräben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bury, to inter || laß dich ~! (*fig. & fam.*) go and be hanged! || da liegt der Hund ~, (*fam.*) there is the rub! that is the hitch!

Begräbnis, *n.*, -nisses, *pl.* -nisse, burial, funeral, interment || (Grab) tomb, sepulchre.

Begräbnis: (*in comp.*) meist funeral... || -feier, *f.* funeral celebration, obsequies, *pl.* || -platz, *m.* cemetery, burial-place.

Begräbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, interment.

begräßen, *v. a.* (h) to cover with grass || (Äiere) to graze || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fatten upon grass.

begrëssen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to touch, to feel, to handle || (um-

fassen, & fig.) to include, to contain || (verstehen) to understand, to conceive, to comprehend || leicht (schnell), schwer ~, to be quick, dull of comprehension. [conceivable.]

Begreiflich, *a.* comprehensible. **Begreiflichkeit**, *f.*, ~, comprehensibility, conceivableness.

Begrenzen, *v. a.* (h) to bound, to border || (fig.) to limit.

Begrenzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bordering || (fig.) limitation.

Begriff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, notion, idea, conception || undeutliche, unklare -e, hazy notions, *pl.* || im ~ sein, to be upon the point, to be about || sich (dat.) einen falschen ~ machen (von etw.), to misapprehend (a thing) || über jds. -e gehen, to pass one's comprehension.

Begriffen, *V.* begreifen || ~, *a.*; ~ sein in, to be about, to be engaged in || auf der Rückfahrt ~, (mar.) homeward bound.

Begriffs, **Begriffs**: (in comp.) meist . . . of ideas || -bestimmung, *f.* definition || -lehre, *f.* ideology || -stumpfig, *a.* dense, obtuse || -vermögen, *n.* intellect, comprehension.

Begründen, *v. a.* (h) to found, to establish || (beweisen) to base on || (Fordern) to justify.

Begründer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, founder.

Begründet, *V.* begründen || ~, *a.*; -er Zweifel, *m.* reasonable doubt.

Begründung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, founding, establishment.

Begrünen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to get covered with verdure.

Begrüßen, *v. a.* (h) to greet, to salute || (mar. & mil.) to salute.

Begrüßung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, greeting, salutation.

Begleiden, *v. a.* (h) (fam.) to look at, to peep at.

Begünstigen, *v. a.* (h) to favour, to gratify, to support || (bevorzugen) to favour, to prefer.

Begünstiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, patron, well-wisher.

Begünstigter, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, favourite.

Begünstigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, favour || (ungerechte) preferment, abetment.

Begürten, *v. a.* (h) to begird. **Begütachten**, *v. a.* (h) to pass an opinion on.

Begutachtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, counsel's opinion. [do.]

Begütet, *a.* wealthy, well-to-do. **Begütigen**, *v. a.* (h) to appease, to soften.

behäart, *a.* covered with hair, hairy || (von Tieren) hirsute.

behäbig, *a.* easy, well-to-do.

Behäbigkeit, *f.*, ~, coziness, snugness.

behäftet, *a.* (mit) affected, infected, charged (with).

Behägen, *n.*, -s, pleasure, delight || ~ an etw. finden, to like a thing, to delight in a thing.

behägen, *v. n.* imp. (h) to please, to be agreeable || es behagt mir nicht, I do not like it || sie ließen es sich ~, they enjoyed themselves.

behäglich, *a.* pleasing, agreeable, comfortable || in -en Verhältnissen, in easy circumstances.

Behäglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, comfortableness, agreeableness.

behälttern, *v. a.* (h) to halter. **behaltbar**, *a.* retainable.

behalten, *v. a.* irr. (h) to keep, to retain || übrig ~, to have left || im Gedächtnis ~, to keep or retain in remembrance || sich ~, to keep to oneself || (schwätzen) to keep a thing a secret (from) || ~ Sie Platz! keep your seat!

Behälter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, **Behältnis**, *n.*, -nisse, *pl.* -nisse, box, bin || (für Wasser) reservoir || (Fisch-) fish-pond, tank.

behältsam, *a.* retentive, tenacious.

Behaltbarkeit, *f.*, ~, retentiveness.

behandeln, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to treat, to use || (med.) to treat, to attend || (Thema) to handle, to treat || (Ware) to bargain for, to cheapen.

behandigen, *v. a.* (h) to hand, to deliver.

Behandlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, management, treatment, use || in ärztlicher ~, under medical treatment || schlechte ~, ill-usage || -weise, *f.* mode of treatment.

Behäng, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Behänge**; **Behänge**, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, appendage || (der Jagdhunde) ears, *pl.*

behängen, *a.* (mit) hung (with) || (von Stunden) having large ears.

behängen, *v. a.* irr. (h) (mit) to hang (with) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to deck oneself (with).

behärmen, *v. a.* (h) to harness, to arm.

beharren, *v. n.* (h) (auf dat.) to persist (in), to insist (upon) || auf, bei seiner Meinung ~, to stand to one's opinion.

behärrlich, *a.* constant, steady, perseverant.

Behärrlichkeit, *f.*, ~, constancy, perseverance.

Beharrungsvermögen, *n.* (phys.) (Lat.) vis inertiae || (von Maschinen) resistance.

behäuben, *v. a.* (h) to cover with a cap.

behäuen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to hew, to cut || (Steine) to hew, to rough-hew.

Behäuer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hewer || (Stein-) stone-cutter.

behaupten, *v. a.* (h) (festhalten) to keep || (versichern) to assert, to maintain, to affirm || daß kann ich nicht für gewiß ~, I am not positive as to that || daß Gegenteil ~, (jur.) to join issue || etw. fest und fest ~, to be positive on a point || das Schlachtfeld ~, to keep the field, to gain the day || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to keep one's ground, to hold one's own.

Behauptung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, assertion, thesis, affirmation.

Behäutung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, lodging, habitation.

beheben, *v. a.* irr. (h) to obviate.

behelf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *pis aller* || (Ausrede) expedient, shift, subterfuge.

beheßen, *sich*, *v. r.* irr. (h) (mit) to make shift (with) || sich mit Lügen ~, to get off by lies, to have recourse to lies || sich kümmerlich ~, to live miserably || sich ohne . . . ~, to do without.

beheßigen, *v. a.* (h) to trouble, to molest, to importune.

Behelligung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, trouble, molestation, disturbance.

beheude, *a.* quick, agile, nimble || (geschickt) dexterous.

Behändigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, quickness, agility, nimbleness || (Geschicklichkeit) dexterity.

Behennutz, *f.* (bot.) oil-nut.

beherbergen, *v. a.* (h) to lodge, to harbour, to give shelter to.

beherrschen, *v. a.* (h) to rule over, to govern || (Eigenschaft) to control, to master || seinen Gegenstand ~, to have a firm grasp of one's subject || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be master of oneself || sich nicht ~ können, to have no self-control.

Beherrscher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ruler, governor, sovereign, master.

Beherrschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, domination, government, sway || (eines Gegenstandes) grasp.

beherzigen, *v. a.* (h) to take to heart, to mind, to consider, to follow.

(*dat.*) ~ lassen, (*fig. & fam.*) to dare, to presume, to take it into one's head.

Wäl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hatchet, **xxx.**

Wärlage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, addition || (eines Briefes) enclosure || (Gemüse) vegetables, *pl.* || (einer Zeitung) supplement.

Wälager, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -, solemnisation of marriage.

Wäläuser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, runner, boy, errand-boy.

Wäläufig, *a.* secondary, occasional, incidental || ~, *ad.* by the way, by-the-bye || (etwa) about || ~ bemerkt, by-the-bye, by way of parenthesis.

Wällegen, *v. a.* (h) to add, to join (to) || (Namen) to give || (Brief) to enclose || (Zweist zc.) to accommodate, to make up, to settle, to compose || (jdm. etw.) (aufschreiben) to ascribe, to attribute (a thing to one) || (Eitel) to confer (on one) || ~, *v. n.* (h) (*mar.*) to lie to, to come to.

Wällegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, addition || (eines Zwistes zc.) accommodation, composition.

Wältebe!; ~ nicht! (*fam.*) on no account! as you value your life!

Wälde, *n.*, -(e)s, condolence || jdm. sein ~ bezeigen, to condole with one.

Wäldeis: -Bezeigung, *f.* condolence || -schreiben, *n.* letter of condolence.

Wäliegen, *v. n. irr.* (i) to lie with, to be enclosed with || (*mar.*) to lie to (together).

Wälletafel, *f.* lard-table.

Wäl = bei dem.

Wälmägd, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Wälmägde, second maid-servant.

Wälmengen, *v. a.* (h) to mix with, to add.

Wälmeissen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to impute, to attribute || jdm. Glauben ~, to credit one.

Wälmeisung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, imputation.

Wälmischen, *v. a.* (h) to mix with.

Wälmischung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, admixture || mit einer kleinen ~ von ... (*fig.*) dashed with ...

Wäl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*& fig.*) leg || (Knochen) bone || eine Armee auf die ~e bringen, to raise an army || jdm. auf die ~e helfen, to set one up again || (*fig.*) to start one in life || auf die ~e kommen, to get on one's legs || (*fig.*) to begin to thrive || jdm. ~e machen, (*fam.*) to make one bestir himself || jdm. ein ~ stellen, to trip one up || (*fig.*) to supplant one || früh auf den

-en sein, to get up early || die ~e in die Hand nehmen, (*fig. & fam.*) to take to one's heels || gut auf den ~en sein, to be a good walker || sich auf die ~e machen, (*fam.*) to start, to set out.

Wäl, **Wäl**: (*in comp.*) bone..., leg... || -arbeiter, *m.* worker in bone || -bruch, *m.* fracture of a leg || -drechsler, *m.* turner in bone || -säule, *f.*, -frak, *m.* caries || -harnisch, *m.* armour for the legs, cuisses, *pl.* || -hart, *a.* hard as bone || -haus, *n.* charnel-house || -kleider, *n. pl.* breeches, small-clothes, pantaloons, *pl.* || (weite) trowsers, *pl.* || (kurze) knickerbockers, *pl.* || (für Damen) knickers, drawers, *pl.* || -los, *a.* boneless || -muskel, *m.* crural-muscle || -schiene, *f.* (*med.*) splint for a broken leg || -schüler, *m.* (zum Sport) pad, leg-guard || -schwarz, *n.* bone-black, ivory-black || -wunde, *f.* wound in the leg.

Wälnahe, *ad.* almost, near, nearly || ich wäre ~ gestorben, I was like to die.

Wälname, *m.*, -ns, *pl.* -n, byname, surname || (Spottname) nickname.

Wäluchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -, ossicle.

Wälurn, *a.* made of bone, bony.

Wälurnt, *a.* bony, hard as bone.

Wälurng, *a.*; zwei-, lang- zc., two-legged, long-legged, etc.

Wälordnen, *v. a.* (h) to adjoin, to coordinate.

Wälpacken, *v. a.* (h) to pack up with.

Wälperd, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, by-horse, led-horse.

Wälplüchten, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to agree (with one).

Wälplüchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, assent, approbation.

Wälrat, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Wälräte, adviser || (Ratschlag) advice.

Wälren, *v. a.* (h) to confuse, to mislead || sich ~ lassen, to become disconcerted || sich nicht ~ lassen, not to be dissuaded or disconcerted.

Wälrücken, *ad.* together || dicht ~, close together.

Wälstak, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Wälstake, addition || (*gr.*) adjunct.

Wälstaffen, *v. a.* (h) to procure.

Wälsticken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to contribute.

Wälstiff, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, tender, aviso, cockboat || -stühler, *m.* cockswain.

Wälstlaf, *m.*, -(e)s, lying with, coition, cohabitation.

Wälstlafen, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to cohabit, to lie (with).

Wälstläfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, bed-fellow.

Wälstläferin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, concubine.

Wälstließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to enclose, to add.

Wälstluß, *m.*, Wälstlußes, *pl.* Wälstlüsse, enclosure, letter enclosed || im ~ sende ich ... enclosed I beg to hand ...

Wälstlüffel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, second key, master-key.

Wälstreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to note at the margin (of a document), to annotate.

Wälstrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, note, annotation.

Wälstegel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -, stay-sail.

Wälsein, *n.*, -s; im ~ von, in the presence of.

Wälseit(e), **Wälseits**, *ad.* aside, apart.

Wälsetzen, *v. a.* (h) to put by || (Leichen) to inter, to entomb || die Segel ~, (*mar.*) to make sail.

Wälsetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, putting by || (von Leichen) interment, entombment.

Wälsetzen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to sit by. [sor.]

Wälstzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, asses-

Wälstpiel, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, example, instance || zum ~, for instance, for example, e. g. (*exempli gratia*) || ein ~ auf-

stellen, to make an example || ein ~ geben, to set an example

|| sich ein ~ nehmen an (*dat.*), to take example by ... || böses ~ verdirbt gute Sitten, evil associations corrupt good manners.

Wälstpiellos, *a.* unparalleled, unprecedented, unexampled, matchless.

Wälstpielligkeit, *f.*, ~, matchlessness.

Wälstpielsweise, *ad.* by way of example.

Wälstbringen, *v. n. irr.* (i) (jdm.) to assist, to succour (one), to run to (one's) help, to hold out a helping hand (to one).

Wälst: -Loch, *m.* muzzle || -zahn, *m.* cutting-tooth, front-tooth || -zange, *f.* pincers, *pl.*, pair of nippers.

Wälst, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to bite || (von Pfeffer zc.) to bite, to burn, to be hot || (von Rauch) to make (the eyes) water || (*fig.*) to be poignant || ~ nach, (von Tieren) to snap at, to bite at || ins Gras ~, (*fig.*) to bite the dust || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (sich fassen) to quarrel || sich auf (in) die Lippen ~, to bite one's lips,

beißend, *beißig*, *a.* biting, mordacious || (*fig.*) quarrelsome.

Beißer, *m.*, *-s*, *pl.* ~, biter, dog given to biting || (*zahn*) tooth.

Beistand, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl.* *Beistände*, assistance, help || (*med.*) attendance || (*Beisfer*) assistant || (*jur.*) counsel || ohne ~, unaided || ~ leisten, to give assistance.

beisteden, *v. a.* (h) to put by || (*fam.*) (idm.) to run (one) in || (*Studenten*) to exclude.

beistehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (idm.) to assist, to support, to help || (tröstend) to stand by || Gott wird mir ~! God will abide by me! || Gott steh(e) mir bei! God help me! [*sistent*].

Beistehet, *m.*, *-s*, *pl.* ~, as-Beistehet, *n.*, *pl.* ~-n, contribution.

beisteuern, *v. a. & n.* (h) (zu) to contribute (to).

beistimmen, *v. n.* (h) (idm.) to agree (with one).

Beistimmende(r), *m.*, *-n*, *pl.* ~-n, assenter.

Beistimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~-en, assent, consent, acquiescence.

Beistrich, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl.* ~-e, (*gr.*) comma.

Beitrag, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl.* *Beiträge*, contribution, share || (*Beiträger*) premium.

beitragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (zu) to conduce (to), to be conducive (to) || (von Personen) to contribute (to) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to help.

beitreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to collect || (eintreiben) to exact.

Beitreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~-en, collection || (Eintreibung) exaction.

beitreten, *v. n. irr.* (f) (beistimmen) to accede, to agree, to assent || (einer Gesellschaft *zc.*) to enter, to join (a company).

Beitritt, *m.*, *-(e)s*, accession, agreement || (zu einer Gesellschaft) joining.

Beitritt, *n.*, *-(e)s*, *pl.* ~-e, interlocation, injunction.

Beiwagen, *m.*, *-s*, *pl.* ~ u. (*sestener*) *Beiwägen*, by-waggon, by-coach.

Beiweg, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl.* ~-e, by-way, by-road.

Beiwert, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl.* ~-e, accessory part.

beiwohnen, *v. n.* (h) (*dat.*) ~ to be present at, to attend || (innewohnen) to be inherent in || (beischlafen) to cohabit, to lie with.

Beiwohnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~-en, presence, attendance || (*Beischlaf*) cohabitation.

Beiwort, *n.*, *-(e)s*, *pl.* ~-e u. *Beiwörter*, (*gr.*) adjective || (*schmildendes*) epithet.

beiwörtlich, *ad.* adjectively.

beizählen, *v. a.* (h) to reckon with, to reckon among.

Beiz: *-falle*, *m.* (bei der Jagd) falcon-gentle || *-jagd*, *f.* falconry, hawking || *-kraft*, *f.* causticity || *-mittel*, *n.* caustic || *-ofen*, *m.* scaling-furnace.

Beize, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~-n, (*Mittel*) caustic, corrosive || (*Handlung*) corrosion || (bei der Jagd) hawking. [*in time*].

beizeten, *ad.* early, betimes, **beizen**, *v. a.* (h) (*chem.*) to corrode || (bei der Jagd) to hawk || (*med.*) to cauterise || (*Gleisch*) to pickle || (*Holz*) to stain || (*Felle*) to tan.

beizend, *a.* mordant, caustic, corrosive.

Beizung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~-en, corrosion || (bei der Jagd) falconry || (*med.*) cauterisation || (von Holz) staining || (von Fellen) tanning.

bejähnen, *v. a.* (h) to affirm.

bejähend, *a.* affirmative || ~, *ad.* in the affirmative.

bejährt, *a.* aged, elderly || ~ sein, to be in years || hoch ~, well-stricken in years.

Bejähung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~-en, affirmation, asseveration, assertion.

bejähungsweise, *ad.* affirmatively. [*to bewail*].

bejammern, *v. a.* (h) to bemoan, **bejammernswert**, **bejammernswürdig**, *a.* lamentable, deplorable.

bejuchsen, *v. a.* (h) to rejoice (at), to receive with exultation.

bekalmen, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to becalm.

bekämpfen, *v. a.* (h) to combat || (Antrag) to oppose || (Leidenchaften) to overcome, to subdue.

Bekämpfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~-en, combat, struggle (*gen.*, against).

bekant, *a.* known, well-known || (mit) acquainted (with) || das ist mir nicht ~, I do not know || wenn es ~ wird, if it comes to be known.

Bekannte(r), *m. & f.*, ~-n, *pl.* ~-n, acquaintance.

bekanntmäßen, **bekanntlich**, *ad.* as is well-known, notoriously.

bekanntmachen, *v. a.* (h) to make known, to publish || (durch Zettel) to post up, to publish || (in der Zeitung) to advertise || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to acquaint oneself (with), to study || sich mit jdm. ~, to in-

roduce oneself to one || sich mit etw. ~, to get acquainted with a thing.

Bekanntmachung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~-en, publication || (*jur.*) promulgation || (in der Zeitung) announcement, advertisement || (durch Zettel) placard, poster.

Bekanntschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~-en, acquaintance || ~ mit jdm. machen, to make one's acquaintance.

bekehrbar, *a.* convertible.

bekehren, *v. a.* (h) to convert || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fig.*) to change one's mind || (moralisch) to reform. [*verter*].

Bekehrer, *m.*, *-s*, *pl.* ~, *con-*Bekehrer(*m.*), *m. & f.*, ~-n, *pl.* ~-n, convert || (*ec.*) proselyte.

Bekehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~-en, conversion.

Bekehrungs: *-eifer*, *m.*, ~-sucht, *f.* proselytism || *-haus*, *n.* mission-house.

bekennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to confess, to own || (*com.*) to acknowledge || Farbe ~, to follow suit || (*fig.*) to show oneself in one's real colours || nicht ~, (im Kartenspiel) to revoke || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (zu) to profess, to acknowledge || sich schuldig ~, to own one's guilt.

Bekenner, *m.*, *-s*, *pl.* ~, confessor.

Bekennnis, *n.*, *-nisse*, *pl.* ~-nisse, confession, avowal.

beklagen, *v. a.* (h) to lament, to deplore, to bewail, to pity || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to complain (of).

beklagenswert, *a.* lamentable, pitiable || es ist sehr ~, it is a great pity.

Beklagte(r), *m. & f.*, ~-n, *pl.* ~-n, defendant, accused.

beklatschen, *v. a.* (h) to clap, to applaud || (*fig. & b. s.*) to tell tales (of one).

bekleben, *v. a.* (h) to paste (with), to paste over || (mit Papier) to line || (mit Etiketten) to label.

bekleiden, *v. a.* (h) to blot, to bespatter, to stain.

bekleiden, *v. a.* (h) to clothe, to attire || (mit etw.) (innen) to case, to line || (*idm.* mit) to invest (one with) || (Anker) to shoe || (Zaile) to serve || eine Stelle ~, to hold or fill an office.

Bekleidung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~-en, clothing, dressing, clothes, *pl.* || (mit Tapeten *zc.*) lining, hanging || (mit einem Amte) investiture || (eines Amtes) administration, holding. [*over*].

bekleimern, *v. a.* (h) to paste **beklemmen**, *v. a.* (h) to press, to pinch || (*fig.*) to oppress.

Bestimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, oppression, anguish.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to climb.
bestimmen, *a.* oppressed, anxious.
Bestimmtheit, *f.*, ~, anxiety, oppression, uneasiness.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to knock, to beat repeatedly || (*med.*) to percuss.
bestimmen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) to get in a bedraggled state.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to nibble.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) (knocken) to pick (a bone).
bestimmen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to obtain, to get, to receive || (Krankheiten) to catch || ich bestim ihn nicht zu sehen, I could not see him, I could not get sight of him || es ist nicht zu ~, it is not to be had || zu Gesicht ~, to get a sight of || Kinder ~, to bear or have children || eine Krankheit ~, to fall ill || Zähne ~, to cut one's teeth || Hunger ~, to get hungry || eine Frau (einen Mann) ~, to get married, to take a wife (a husband) || Furcht ~, to become afraid || wieviel ~ Sie? (*com.*) what do I owe you? || Lust ~ (zu), to take a liking for, to be inclined for || ~, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) (jdm.) to agree with (one) || nicht gut ~, to disagree with (one) || wie ist es Ihnen ~? how did it agree with you? || wohl bestim! es Ihnen! much good may it do you! || (heim Niesen) God bless you! [healthy].
bestimmlich, *a.* salubrious, complimentary, *v. a.* (h) to compliment || sich (einander) ~, to exchange compliments.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with food, to board, to feed.
Bestimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, board, maintenance.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) (*vulg.*) to vomit on.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to assert || (bestätigen) to confirm.
Bestätigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, confirmation, corroboration, averment.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to breathe, to crown.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) (bei der Jagd) to beat round a wood.
bestimmen, *bestimmen*, *v. a.* (h) to cross || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to make the sign of the cross, to cross oneself.
bestimmen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to creep upon.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to make war upon.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to criticise, to censure, to carp at.

Bestimmen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, criticaster.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to scrawl
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to crown.
bestimmen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to crust, to become crusty.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to afflict, to grieve, to trouble || (angehen) to concern || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (um) to concern oneself with, to care for, to trouble oneself about, to attend to || (über *acc.*) to grieve (over) || bestimme dich um dich selbst! mind your own business!
Bestimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nisse, affliction, grief, pain.
bestimmen, *a.* afflicted || (über *acc.*) grieved (at) || (um) anxious (about).
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to declare upon oath, to depose || (kundtun) to manifest.
Bestimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, manifestation.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to smile at.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to laugh at || (spottend) to deride.
bestimmen, *a.* laughable, ridiculous.
bestimmen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (mit) to load (with) || (*fig.*) to burden (with), to charge (with).
Bestimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, loading.
Bestimmung, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Bestimmung, (mit Wurst *ic.*) slices (*pl.*) of meat, etc. for sandwiches || (der Junge) fur.
Bestimmen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, besieger.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to besiege, to beleague.
Bestimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, siege.
Bestimmung: (*in comp.*) meist siege . . . || -artillerie, *f.* battering-artillery || -geschütz, *n.* battering-train, siege-guns, *pl.* || -heer, *n.* besieging army || -kunst, *f.* art of besieging || -(zu)stand, *m.* state of siege || in -zustand versetzen, to place under marshal law || -werke, *n.* *pl.* approaches, *pl.*
bestimmen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) to dirty oneself.
Bestimmung, *m.*, -(e)s; von ~, of importance, important, of great moment || nicht von ~, of no importance.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to concern, to relate to || (*jur.*) to sue at law, to summon.
bestimmunglos, *a.* of little account, of no account, inconsequent.
bestimmungreich, *a.* important.
Bestimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*jur.*) accusation, prosecution.

bestimmen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to let be, to acquiesce in || alles beim alten ~, to leave things as they are.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to load, to burden, to charge || (*com.*) to debit || (*med.*) to afflict, to taint || (*jur.*) to incriminate || belastet sein, (*com.*) to stand debited || erblich belastet, (*med.*) hereditarily infected.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to bother, to trouble || (mit Witten) to importune.
Bestimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, molestation, annoyance, trouble.
Bestimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, loading || (*com.*) debiting || (eines Grundstücks) charge || (*mar.*) burthen, capacity || erbliche ~, (*med.*) hereditary infection || -zeuge, *m.* (*jur.*) witness for the prosecution.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to cover with laths, to lath.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to cover with leaves || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to burst into leaf.
bestimmen, *a.* leafy.
Bestimmung, *f.*, ~, foliage.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to lie in wait for. [sum].
Bestimmung, *m.*, -(e)s, amount, **bestimmen**, *sich*, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to amount (to), to come (to).
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to overhear, to watch.
Bestimmung, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, eavesdropper.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to animate, to enliven, to vivify.
bestimmen, *a.* busy, bustling || (Unterhaltung) lively, vivacious, sprightly.
Bestimmung, *f.*, ~, liveliness, vivacity.
Bestimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, animation, revival.
Bestimmung: -mittel, *n.* restorative || -versuch, *m.* attempt at resuscitation.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to lick at.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to leather.
Bestimmung, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -c, document, proof, voucher.
bestimmen, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to overlay (with) || (ein Kolleg) to enter one's name for a series of lectures || (Geld) to invest || (mit Beweisen) to support by documents, to illustrate by quotations, to authenticate || (von Hundten, Pferden) to cover, to serve || mit Arrest ~, to arrest, to seize || mit Strafe ~, to inflict punishment on || jdm. mit einem Namen ~, to christen one (with a nickname, etc.) || V. belegen.
bestimmen, *a.* situated, situate.

Belegenschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*min.*) gang.

Belegstelle, *f.* quotation.

belegt, *a.* occupied before-hand, reserved, taken-up || (*Zunge*) furred || (*Stimme*) husky, coarse || -es Brötchen, *n.* sandwich.

beläuen, *v. a.* (h) to invest (with a fief), to enfeoff.

Beläute(r), *m. & f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, seoffee.

Beläutung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, enfeoffment, investiture.

beläuen, *v. a.* (h) to inform, to instruct || *ihn*, eines Besseren ~, to set one right, to disabuse or undeceive one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to improve in knowledge || sich ~ lassen, to listen to reason, to take advice, to be open to correction.

beläuernd, *a.* instructive.

Beläuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, information, instruction || (Stat-schlag) advice.

beläut, *a.* stout, corpulent.

Beläutheit, *f.*, ~, corpulence.

beläutigen, *v. a.* (h) to insult, to affront || (*Aug*, *Oh*) to offend || *tätlich* ~, (*jur.*) to assault || *ih*s. *Bargefüh* ~, to shock one's feelings || sich beläutigt fühlen, to take offence.

Beläutiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, offender, insulter.

Beläutigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, offence, insult, affront || (*jur.*) (*tätliche*) assault.

beläutern, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to encumber.

Beläuterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*mar.*) encumbrance.

beläuen, *a.* well-read.

Beläueheit, *f.*, ~, reading, extensive reading.

Beläge (-etage), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, first-floor.

beläuchten, *v. a.* (h) to illumine, to illuminate || (*fig.*) to throw light upon, to elucidate.

Beläuchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, lighting, illumination || (*fig.*) enlightening || (*Erläuterung*) elucidation || (*arts*) distribution of light and shade.

Beläuter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, yelper || (*von Menschen*) quarreller.

beläutern, *v. n.* (h) to yelp, to snarl || (*fig.*) to brawl, to scold.

beläuten, *v. a.* (h) (*phot.*) to expose.

Beläutung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, exposure.

Beläuben, *n.*, -s, pleasure, option, liking || (*ganz*) nach ~, as you please, please yourself || es steht in Ihrem ~, it rests entirely with you.

beläuben, *v. a.* (h) to please,

to like, to choose || ~ Sie noch etwas? (*com.*) anything else we can show you? || wie es Ihnen beliebt, as you please || was beliebt Ihnen? what can I do for you? what is your pleasure? || wenn's beliebt, if you please.

beliebig, *a.* optional || (irgend ein) any, whatever.

beliebt, *a.* (bei) pleasing (to), in favour (with), agreeable (to) || (*allgemein*) popular || sich ~ machen (bei), to ingratiate oneself (with), to gain golden opinions (from) || ~ werden, to come into vogue.

Beliebtheit, *f.*, ~, favour, vogue || (*heim Volks*) popularity.

Bella-donna, *f.*, ~, (*bot.*) bella-donna.

Belle (bäh), *f.*, ~, (*fam.*) belle.

bellén, *v. n.* (h) to bark.

Belletrist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, man of letters.

Belletristerei, **Belletristik**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, polite literature, belles-lettres.

Belletristisch, *a.* relating to polite literature.

belöben, *v. a.* (h) to praise, to approve. [noted.]

belobt, *a.* praised, famous.

Belöb(ig)ung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, praise, commendation || -s schreiben, *n.* laudatory letter, letter of praise.

belöbbar, *a.* rewardable.

belohnen, *v. a.* (h) to reward, to recompense.

Belohner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rewarder, remunerator.

Belohnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reward, recompense.

belügen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to tell lies, to deceive by lies.

belustigen, *v. a.* (h) to amuse, to divert, to delight, to recreate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to rejoice, to divert oneself, to be amused with || (*über ihn*) to make fun (of one).

Belustigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amusement, diversion.

Belvedere, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, belvedere.

beläuen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (*fig. & fam.*) to besoul oneself.

beläutigen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (*gen.*) to take possession of, to possess oneself of, to seize || sich einer Sache (widerrechtlich) ~, to usurp a thing.

Beläutigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, seizing, seizure || (widerrechtliche) usurpation.

beläuen, **beläueln**, *v. a.* (h) to find fault with, to cavil at. [paint over.]

beläuen, *v. a.* (h) to paint, to

beläuen, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to man, to equip.

Beläuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, equipage || (*Schiffsboll*) crew.

beläuteln, *v. a.* (h) to cloak, to palliate.

Beläut(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cloaking, palliation.

beläuten, *v. a.* (h) to mast.

beläuen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to pilfer from. [besoul.]

beläuen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to beläueln, *v. a.* (h) to chisel.

beläuen, *v. a.* (h) to govern, to master || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to contain or restrain oneself || (*einer Sache gen.*) to get (a thing) into one's power.

beläuet, *a.* said, aforesaid.

beläuen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to meddle (with).

beläuerbar, *a.* observable, perceptible || sich ~ machen, (*von Personen*) to make oneself conspicuous.

beläuen, *v. a.* (h) to perceive || (*christlich*) to note (down) || (*sich äußern*) to remark, to observe.

beläuerenswert, **beläuerenswürdig**, *a.* deserving notice, remarkable, noteworthy.

beläuerlich, *a.* observable || ~ machen, to hint at, to call attention to || sich ~ machen, to render oneself conspicuous.

Beläuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, remark, observation || (*christliche*) memorandum, note.

beläuen, *v. a.* (h) to proportion.

beläueliden, *v. a.* (h) to pity, to commiserate.

beläuelidenswert, *a.* pitiable, piteous. [pendent.]

beläuelst, *a.* well-off, inde-

Beläuel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*fam.*) slice of bread and butter.

beläueln, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to cheat (at cards).

beläuelen, *v. a.* (h) to cover with moss.

beläuelst, *a.* moss-grown, mossy || -es Haupt, *n.* (*fig.*) old fellow, old stager, old hand.

Beläuen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -en, Beläuen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, trouble, pains, pl., endeavour.

beläuen, *v. a.* (h) to trouble || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*un acc.*, nach *dat.*) to take pains, to exert oneself, to try, to endeavour, to seek after || sich zu *ihn* ~, to come to see one || sich nicht sonderlich ~, not to take much trouble to . . . || sich umsonst ~, to lose one's labour || sich um eine Stelle ~, to apply for a situation || wollen Sie sich nicht *herin*beläuen? won't you please to step in?

bemüht, *a.* studious || ~ sein (zu), to endeavour, to try (to).
bemüßigen, *v. a.* (h) to oblige || sich bemüßigt fühlen, sehen, to find oneself compelled or obliged.

bemüßtern, *v. a.* (h) to take care of, to mother || (eine junge Dame) to chaperon.

bendachbart, *a.* neighbouring.
bendächrichtigen, *v. a.* (h) (von) to inform, to advise, to advertise, to give notice, to send word (of) || bendächrichtigt werden, to receive notice.

bendächrichtiger, *m., -s, pl. ~*, informer, advertiser.

bendächrichtigung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, information, advice || -s schreiben, *n.* letter of advice.

bendächteiligen, *v. a.* (h) to prejudice, to injure, to hurt.

bendächteiligung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, prejudice, detriment.

bendägen, *v. a.* (h) to nail over.

bendägen, *v. a.* (h) to gnaw at.

bendähen, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to sew (with).

bendäm(hen), *v. a.* (h) to name, to surname, to dub.

bendärben, *v. a.* (h) to scar.

bendäßen, *v. a.* (h) to taste of (a thing) by stealth, to nibble at.

bendäßen, *v. a.* (h) to moisten.

bendäbeln, *v. a.* (h) to fog, to cloud || (*fig.*) to dim, to darken || (beräufeln) to intoxicate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fuddle one's brains with drink.

benedelt, *a.* (berauscht) intoxicated, tipsy.

benedeßen, *v. a.* (h) to bless.

benedennung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, benediction.

benediktiner, *m., -s, pl. ~*, Benedictine (friar).

benediktiner: -orden, *m.* Benedictine Order || -schnaps, *m.* Benedictine (liqueur).

beneßiz, *n., -es, pl. -e*, benefit || -vorstellung, *f.* benefit-night.

beneßiziat, *m., -en, pl. -en*, beneficiary.

beneßmen, *n., -s*, behaviour, conduct, demeanour || seines ~, gentlemanly or ladylike conduct.

beneßmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to take (a thing) away (from), to deprive (one of a thing) || jdm. die Aussicht ~, to intercept one's view || jdm. den Mut ~, to discourage one || jdm. den Verstand ~, to undecieve one || jdm. den Kopf ~, (*fig.*) to make one's head swim || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to behave, to conduct oneself.

beneßden, *v. a.* (h) to envy ||

jdm. um etw. ~, to envy one a thing.

beneßenswert, *a.* enviable.

beneßnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to name.

beneßnung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, naming || (Name) name.

beneßen, *v. a.* (h) to moisten, to wet || (mit Tau) to bedew.

bengälisch, *a.* Bengal || -es Feuer, *n.* blue light.

Bengel, *m., -s, pl. ~*, clown, booby || (Kind) scamp || (*typ.*) bar.

Bengelst., *f., ~, pl. -en*, clownishness, boorish trick.

bengelhaft, *a.* clownish, rude.

bensden, *v. a.* (h) to nod assent to.

beneßsen, *v. a.* (h) to sneeze at.

Benne, *f., ~, pl. -n*, wicker-basket.

beneßmen, *V. beneßmen* || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) giddy.

beneßigen, *v. a.* (h) to be in want of, to want, to need || (benötigt sein (jds., eines Dinges), to be in want of, to stand in need of. über.

beneßmern, *v. a.* (h) to number.

beneßbar, *a.* available, adaptable.

beneßen, **beneßen**, *v. a.* (h) (anwenden) to utilise, to make use of || (Gelegenheit) to embrace || (nutzbar machen) to profit by.

beneßung, *f., ~, use, utilisation.*

Benzin, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e*, benzine.

Benzoe, *n., -s, u. ~, f., ~*, benzoin || -säure, *f.* benzoic acid.

beneßchten, *v. a.* (h) to observe, to watch || (Befehle zc.) to observe, to carry out || Still- schweigen ~, to keep silence.

beneßchter, *m., -s, pl. ~*, observer, watcher.

beneßchtung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, observation, observance.

beneßchtungs: -gabe, *f.* talent of observation || -posten, *m. (mil.)* look-out sentry || -schiff, *n.* scout || -warte, *f.* observatory.

beneßen, *v. a.* (h) to oil.

beneßern, *v. a.* (h) to order, to command.

bepäßen, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to load, to charge (with) || (*fig.*) to saddle (with).

bepäuzern, *v. a.* (h) to harness || (Schiff) to armour.

bepäßen, *v. a.* (h) to adorn with pearls, to pearl.

bepäßen, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with pales, to stake, to prop.

bepflanzen, *v. a.* (h) to set with plants, to plant.

Bepflanzung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, plantation.

bepflästern, *v. a.* (h) to pave || (Bunde) to plaster over.

bepfründen, *v. a.* (h) to provide with a living.

bepfäßen, *v. a.* (h) to pitch.

bepfäßen, *v. a.* (h) to piss upon || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to wet oneself.

bepflanzen, *v. a.* (h) (Schiff) to plank, to line.

bepfästern, *v. a.* (h) to stuff with hair, to quilt.

bepfäßen, *v. a.* (h) to powder.

bepfäßen, *v. a.* (h) to purple.

bequem, *a.* comfortable, easy || (gecignet) convenient || (von Personen) easy-going || (*b. s.*) lazy, slothful || ~ machen, to make comfortable; to accommodate || es sich ~ machen, to make oneself at home.

bequem, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (zu) to comply (with); to put up (with), to submit (to) || (nach) to conform (to) || sich nach der Zeit ~, to conform to the times.

Bequemlichkeit, *f., ~, pl. -en*, convenience, ease || (Trägheit) indolence || (Abort) privy.

berändern, *v. a.* (h) to border, to edge.

beräpeln, *v. a.* (h) to rough-cast || (*fam.*) to come down, to fork out, to pay up, to pay the piper.

beräßen, *v. a.* (h) to cover with turf, to turf.

beräßen, *v. a.* (h) to rasp.

beräten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give counsel to, to advise, to assist with counsel || gut, übel ~ sein, to be well-, ill-advised || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (mit) to consult, to confer (with) || (mit sich selbst) to deliberate.

beräter, *m., -s, pl. ~*, adviser, counsellor.

berätschlagen, *v. n.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to deliberate, to take advice (with).

berätschlager, *f., ~, pl. -en*, deliberation, consultation.

berätung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, council || (*med.*) consultation || (Überlegung) deliberation || eine ~ halten, to hold a consultation.

beräuben, *v. a.* (h) (einer Sache gen.) to rob, to deprive, to bereave (of a thing) || (jdm.) to rob, to strip (one) || des Trostes beraubt, comfortless.

beräuben, *f., ~, pl. -en*, robbing, deprivation.

beräuchern, *v. a.* (h) to smoke, to fumigate || (parfümieren) to perfume.

beräucht, *a.* reeky, smoky.

beräumen, *v. a.* (h) to appoint, to fix.

beräuschen, *v. a.* (h) to intoxicate, to fuddle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get drunk || (*fig.*) (an *dat.*) to become intoxicated (with).

beräuscht, *a.* fuddled, drunk || (*fig.*) intoxicated.

Berberisbeere, **Berberisze**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) barberry.

beréchenbar, *a.* calculable.

beréchnen, *v. a.* (h) to count, to compute, to calculate || (ab- schätzen) to estimate || jdm. etw. mit 5 Mark ~, (*com.*) to charge one 5 marks for a thing || falsch ~, to misrate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*com.*) (mit jdm.) to settle accounts (with one). ing.

beréchnend, *a.* (*b. s.*) calculating.

Beréchner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, computer, calculator.

Beréchnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, computation, calculation || (*com.*) liquidation.

beréchtigen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. zu etw.) to entitle, to empower, to authorise (one to . . .) || zu Hoffnungen ~, to warrant hopes.

beréchtigt, *a.* entitled, authorised || ~ zu, entitled to, with a right to || zu allem ~, with full licence || -e Hoffnung, *f.* legitimate hope.

Beréchtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, authorisation || (Recht) right, title.

beréden, *v. a.* (h) to speak of || (zu) to persuade (to do a thing) || (tabeln) to speak ill of || (*fam.*) to backbite, to slander || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to consult (together).

berédig, *a.* eloquent.

Berédigkeit, *f.*, ~, eloquence.

berédigt, *a.* eloquent.

berégnen, *v. a.* (h) to rain upon, to wet with rain.

Beréich, *m. & n.*, -e(s), *pl.* -e, reach, extent || (Befugnis)sphere || in den ~ von . . . to come to come within the range of . . .

Beréicherer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, enricher.

beréichern, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to enrich || (*fig.*) to store (with) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to grow rich (upon).

Beréicherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, enrichment || (Bereicherung) addition.

beréisen, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to hoop || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get covered with hoar-frost.

beréisen, *v. a.* (h) to travel over, to journey over.

beréit, *a.* ready, prepared (zu, for) || sich ~ machen (zu), to prepare (for) || sich ~ halten, (*mar.*) to stand by.

beréiten, *1. v. a.* (h) to prepare, to make ready || (Buntsch, Tee) to brew, to make || Kummer ~, to cause sorrow || Freude ~, to give pleasure || 2. ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to ride over, to visit on horseback || (ein Pferd) to break in (a horse).

Beréiter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, preparer, dresser || (Pferde-) horsebreaker.

beréits, *ad.* already.

Beréitshaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, readiness, preparation || in ~, ready || sich in ~ halten, to hold oneself ready.

beréitstehen, *v. a.* (h) to be ready.

Beréitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, preparation || -sart, *f.* manner of preparing.

beréitwillig, *a.* ready, willing.

Beréitwilligkeit, *f.*, ~, readiness, willingness, alacrity.

berénnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Zerstörung) to assault || (einschließen) to invest, to blockade.

berénen, *v. a.* (h) to repent, to regret.

Berénung, *f.*, ~, repentance.

Bérg, *m.*, -e(s), *pl.* -e, mountain || (kleiner) hill || ~ Sinai etc., Mount Sinai, etc. || die Haare stehen mir zu -e, (*fig.*) my hair stands on end || hinter dem -e halten, (*fig.*) to beat about the bush || über alle -e feier, (*fig.*) to be off and away || goldene -e versprechen, (*fig.*) to promise wonders || über den ~ feier, (*fig.*) to be out of the wood.

Bérg, **bérg**: (*in comp.*) meist mountain-. . . || -ab, *ad.* downhill || es geht -ab mit ihm, (moralisch) he is going downhill || (gesundheitslich) he is sinking or breaking up || -abhäng, *m.* slope || -atademie, *f.* mining-school || -amt, *n.* mining-office || -an, -auf, *ad.* (& *fig.*) up-hill || -arbeit, *f.* mining || -arbeiter, *m.* miner || -artig, *a.* mountainlike || -bau, *m.* working of mines, mining || -beamte(r), *m.* mining-official || -besteiger, *m.* mountaineer || -besteigung, *f.* mountaineering || -bewohner, *m.*, -bewohnerin, *f.* mountain-dweller || -blau, *n.* (*chem.*) ultramarine || -bohrer, *m.* jumper || -busch, *f.* (*bot.*) common beech || -euge, *f.* defile || -erz, *n.* raw ore || -erzeugnis, *n.* mining produce || -feste, = festung, *f.* mountain-fortress || (*min.*) shaft-pillar || -fer, *m.* (*fam.*) enthusiastic mountaineer || -flachs, *m.* amaranth || -forelle, *f.* (*ich.*) mountain-trout || -gegend, *f.* moun-

tain-district, highland || -geist, *m.* gnome || -gericht, *n.* court of mines || (*ec.*) Stannary Court || -gut, *n.* mineral, fossil || -hauer, *m.* miner || -hauptmann, *m.* overseer of the mines || -huhn, *n.* (*orn.*) woodcock, mountain-partridge || -ingenieur, *m.* mining engineer || -inspektor, *m.* mining inspector || -leffel, *m.* natural basin || -lette, *f.* chain of mountains || -luappe, *m.* miner || -luappe-schaft, *f.* body of miners, corporation of miners || -kristall, *m.* rock-crystal || -kunde, *f.* orology || -kuppe, *f.* round top of a mountain || -land, *n.* hilly or mountainous country || -leder, *n.* miner's apron || -lehne, *f.* slope || -leute, *pl.* miners, *pl.* || -lilie, *f.* (*bot.*) martagon, Turk's cap || -maun, *m.* miner || (in Kohlenwerken) collier || -mäandchen, *n.* gnome || -mäandisch, *a.* relating to miners || -mannsstand, *m.* miners' craft || -meister, *m.* surveyor of mines || -nymph, *f.* oread || -öl, *n.* petroleum, rock-oil || -ordnung, *f.* regulation for the mines || -pech, *n.* bitumen, asphaltum || -predigt, *f.* (*ec.*) Christ's Sermon on the Mount || -rat, *m.* (Körperschaft) council of mines, court of mines || (Ber- son) counsellor of mines || = recht, *n.* mining-laws, *pl.* || -rüden, *m.* mountain-ridge || -salz, *n.* mineral salt, rock-salt || -schlucht, *f.* mountain-gorge, ravine || -schmied, *m.* mine-smith || -schmiede, *f.* forge of a mine || -schnecke, *f.* (*orn.*) wood-cock || -schotte, *m.* Scotch Highlander || -schreiber, *m.* clerk of the mines || -schule, *f.* school of mining || -schüler, *f.* pupil of a mining-academy || -spitze, *f.* mountain-top, peak || -stadt, *f.* mountain-town || (*min.*) mining-town || -steigen, *n.* mountain-climbing || -steiger, *m.* mountaineer || -stod, *m.* alpenstock || -straße, *f.* mountain-road || (*geog.*) district between Heidelberg and Darmstadt || -sturz, *m.* landslide || = unter, *ad.* downhill || -wachs, *n.* mineral wax || -wand, *f.* mountain slope, bluff || -wert, *n.* mine || -werksaltien, *f.* (*com.*) mining-stock || -werks- kunde, *f.* science of mining, metallurgy || -wesen, *n.* mining-affairs, *pl.*

Bérgamotte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) bergamot.

Bérggeld, *n.*, **Bérgelohn**, *m.* salvage-money.

bergen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shelter, to protect, to save || (*fig.*) to harbour, to house || (gestrandete Güter) to save, to recover || (See- gel) to take in, to shorten.

bergig, *bergig*, *a.* mountainous, hilly.

Bergung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, sheltering, saving || (*mar.*) salvage.

Bericht, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, account, report || (protokollarisch) minutes, *pl.* || (Erzählung) relation, statement || laut ~, as advised || ~ erstatten, to give an account, to report.

Bericht: -erstatte, *m.* reporter || (außwärtiger) correspondent || -erstattung, *f.* report, relation.

berichten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to report || jdn. falsch ~, to misinform one.

berichtigen, *v. a.* (h) to set right, to correct, to amend || eine Schuld ~, to pay a debt || eine Rechnung ~, to settle an account.

Berichtigter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, corrector.

Berichtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rectification, correction || (einer Rechnung) settlement || (einer Schuld) payment.

beriechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to smell at || (von Blumen) to scent.

beriefern, *v. a.* (h) to irrigate, to water.

Berieselung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, irrigation, watering.

beringen, *v. a.* (h) to provide with a ring || (eine Stute) to ring.

beritten, *a.* mounted || ~ machen, to horse || gut ~, well-horsed.

Berlan, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, bar-racan.

Berline, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Ge-fährt) berlin.

Berlinerblau, *n.*, -s, Prussian blue.

Berlode, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (watch)-trinket.

Bernhardiner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Bernardine monk || (Hund) Newfoundland dog.

Bernstein, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, amber || (schwarzer) black amber, jet.

Bernstein, **berstein**: (*in comp.*) meist amber-... || -s-fischer, *f.* amber-fishing || -s- holder, *f.* amber cigar-holder.

bersteinern, *a.* amber.

berühren, *v. a.* (h) to cover with reed.

berösten, *v. n.* (f) to grow rusty, to gather rust.

Berserkerwut, *f.* Berserker-madness.

bersten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to burst || (*fig.*) (vor) to burst (with).

Bertram, *m.*, -s, (*bot.*) pel-litory.

berüchtigt, *a.* notorious, infamous, ill-reputed.

berüden, *v. a.* (h) to entrap, to ensnare || (*b. s.*) to deceive, to impose upon || jds. Herz ~, to captivate one's heart.

berühend, *a.* fascinating.

berücksichtigen, *v. a.* (h) to have regard to, to respect, to take into consideration, to allow for.

Berücksichtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, regard, respect || in ~ daß, considering that, whereas.

Beruf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, vocation || (Gewerbe) trade, profession, calling, business || (Amts-) office || von ~, by profession.

Berufs, **berufs**: (*in comp.*) meist professional... || -fach, *n.* profession, line of business || -genosse, *m.* colleague || -männ-lich, *a.* professional.

berufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Ber-sammlung zc.) to call, to convene, to convoke || (zu einem Amt) to appoint, to nominate || (begehen) to cast an evil spell on (by praising, etc.) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (auf acc.) to appeal, to refer (to) || sich auf seine Un-schuld ~, to plead one's innocence.

berufen, *a.* (*fig.*) (zu) able, qualified (for) || ich fühle mich dazu ~, I feel fit for it.

Berufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, convocation || (zu) call, nomination (to) || (*jur.*) (an acc.) appeal (to).

Berufungs: -instanz, *f.* (*jur.*) court of appeal || -sam-mer, *f.* court of appeal || -recht, *n.* advowson.

beruhen, *v. n.* (h) (auf dat.) to rest upon, to depend upon, to be founded on, to be attributable to || es darauf (auf sich) ~ lassen, to let the matter rest.

beruhigen, *v. a.* (h) to quiet, to calm, to reassure, to appease || (*fig.*) to pacify, to comfort, to console || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to calm (down) || (*fig.*) to become quiet, to compose oneself || sich ~ bei, to rest satisfied with || ~ Sie sich! compose yourself! be easy!

beruhigend, *a.* reassuring, calming, quieting || (*med.*) sedative.

Beruhigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reassurance, calming || (Trost) consolation || (Zustand) ease of mind.

Beruhigungs: -grund, *m.* reason for being easy || -mittel, *n.* sedative, quieting draught.

berühmt, *a.* renowned, famous, celebrated, illustrious || weit ~, far-famed || sich ~ machen, to render oneself famous.

Berühmtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, renown, eminence || (berühmter Mensch) celebrity || (*fam.*) lion, star.

berühren, *v. a.* (h) to touch, to handle || (*fig.*) to mention, to touch upon || (angehen) to relate to || unangenehm berührt, unpleasantly affected.

Berührung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, contact, touch || (*fig.*) reference to || in ~ kommen, to come into contact || -spunkt, *m.* point of contact.

berüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to pluck || (*fig.*) to plunder.

berühen, *v. a.* (h) to smear with soot.

Berill, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, beryl.

besäen, *v. a.* (h) to sow, to seed || (*fig.*) to stud.

besäen, *prp.* (*gen.*) according to, conformably to.

besagen, *v. a.* (h) to say || (be- deuten) to mean, to signify || daß hat viel zu ~, that speaks volumes || daß will nichts ~, (*fam.*) that is of no consequence.

besäen, *v. a.* (h) to saw.

besägt, *a.* aforesaid, above-mentioned.

besäen, *v. a.* (h) to string || hart besäen, (*fig.*) sensitive, easily affected.

besäen, *v. a.* (h) to strew with seed.

Besämmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sowing.

Besän, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mar.*) mizzen.

Besän: -mast, *m.* mizzen-mast || -segel, *n.* mizzen-sail ||

-wand, *f.* mizzen-shrouds, *pl.*

besanden, *v. a.* (h) to sand, to strew with sand.

besänftigen, *v. a.* (h) to soften, to appease || (*etw.*) to mitigate.

Besänftigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, appeasement, softening || -s-mittel, *n.* palliative, lenitive.

Besät, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Besätze, border, trimming.

Besäkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*mil.*) garrison.

besäufen, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*vulg.*) to get drunk.

beschädigen, *v. a.* (h) to damage, to injure, to hurt.

Beschädiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hurter.

Beschädigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, damage, injury, hurt.

beschaffen, *v. a. (h)* to procure.
beschaffen, *a.* conditioned || die Sache ist so ~, the matter stands thus || wie ist der Weg ~? how is the road?

Beschaffenheit, *f., ~, pl. -en*, condition, quality, state, nature.

beschäftigen, *v. a. (h)* (mit) to busy, to employ, to occupy (by, with), to engage (in) || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* (mit) to occupy oneself (in, with) || die Presse beschäftigt sich damit, the papers are taking it up.

beschäftigt, *a.* occupied, employed, busy || ~ sein (mit), to be taken up (by, with), to be engaged (in).

Beschäftigung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, occupation, employment || (Geschäft) business.

beschalen, *v. a. (h)* to furnish with a shell.

beschälen, *v. a. (h)* (eine Stute) to cover (a mare).

Beschäler, *m., -s, pl. ~*, stallion.

Beschälung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, covering (of a mare).

Beschälzeit, *f.* covering-season.

beschämen, *v. a. (h)* to make ashamed, to shame, to confound || (übertreffen) to eclipse, to throw into the shade || tief ~, to humiliate.

beschämt, *a. (über acc.)* ashamed (at, of).

Beschämung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, abashment, humiliation, confusion || (Zustand) shame || zu meiner ~ gestehe ich, I confess to my shame.

beschatten, *v. a. (h)* to shade, to shadow.

beschätzen, *v. a. (h)* to impose tribute on.

Beschätzung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, levying of tribute, taxation.

beschäuen, *v. a. (h)* to look at, to view, to behold || (fig.) to contemplate.

Beschäuer, *m., -s, pl. ~*, observer, looker-on.

beschaulich, *a.* speculative, contemplative.

Beschaulichkeit, *f., ~, pl. -en*, contemplativeness.

beschäumen, *v. a. (h)* to cover with foam.

Beschäumung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, view || (nachdentliche) contemplation.

* **beschären**, *V. beschären*.

Beschaid, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, answer || (jur.) sentence, decision || (behördlich) rescript || bis auf weitem ~, till further orders || ~ geben, to give information || jdm. ~ tun, (im Trinken) to pledge one, to drink to one ||

mit, in etw. ~ wissen, to be conversant with a thing, to be well up in a thing || wissen Sie ~? do you know? (how to do it, etc.).

beschäiden, *v. a. irr. (h)* (jdm. etw.) to assign, to destine, to appoint (a thing to one) || (benachrichtigen) to inform || jdm. zu sich ~, to send for one || jdm. nach einem Orte ~, to direct one to a place, to appoint a place of meeting with one || jdm. abschlägig ~, to refuse one || sich ~, *v. r. irr. (h)* (bei, mit) to be contented (with), to acquiesce (in) || sich seines Urteils ~, to reserve one's judgment || ich lasse mich ~, I am open to conviction.

beschäiden, *a.* unassuming, modest || (Preis) moderate.

Beschäidenheit, *f., ~*, modesty, discretion.

beschäien, *v. a. irr. (h)* to shine upon.

beschäienigen, *v. a. (h)* to attest, to certify || den Empfang ~, (com.) to acknowledge receipt.

Beschäienigung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, attestation, certificate || (Empfangs-) receipt.

beschäien, *v. a. (h)* (jdm. mit) to make one a present (of), to present (one with).

Beschäienung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, donation, gift.

beschären, *1. v. a. (h)* to give, to confer || (zu Weihnachten) to give as a Christmas-box || (bestimmen) to destine || 2. ~, *v. a. irr. (h)* (Tiere) to shear, to shave.

Beschäierung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, distribution of (Christmas-) presents, Christmas-box || daß ist eine schöne ~! (fig.) here's a pretty go! this is a nice kettle of fish!

beschäiden, *v. a. (h)* to send to or for (one) || (Mder) to manure || (Bieh) to take care of || (eine Ausstellung) to send an exhibit to.

Beschädigung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, tillage, manuring || (von Metallen) alloyage || -sregel, *f. (math.)* rule of allegation.

beschäien, *v. a. (h)* to furnish with splints || (rail.) to lay the rails on.

beschäien, *v. a. irr. (h)* to shoot at, to fire upon || (mit Kanonen) to cannonade.

Beschäierung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, bombardment.

beschäifbar, *a.* navigable.

beschäien, *v. a. (h)* to navigate, to sail on.

Beschäierung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, navigation.

beschäist, *a.* reeded.

beschämmeln, *v. n. (f)* to become or grow mouldy.

beschämpfen, *v. a. (h)* to insult, to abuse. (insulting.)

beschämpend, *a.* defamatory, **Beschämpung**, *f., ~, pl. -en*, insult, affront, injury.

beschädeln, *v. a. (h)* to shingle.

beschämen, *v. a. (h)* to shelter || (fig.) to protect, to defend.

Beschämer, *m., -s, pl. ~*, protector, defender.

Beschämmung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, protection, defence.

beschäien, *v. a. irr. (h)* to lie with || (fig.) to advise with one's pillow.

Beschläg, *m., -(e)s, pl. Beschläge*, (tech.) armature || (Eisen-) ironwork || (eines Stodes) ferrule || (des Gevehrs) mounting || (eines Glases) dimness || (jur.) sequestration || (Wegnahme) seizure, confiscation || (eines Schiffes) embargo || (Schimmel) mould, mouldiness || (eines Pferdes) shoeing || in ~ nehmen, mit ~ belegen, to sequester, to confiscate, to seize || (Schiff) to lay an embargo (upon).

Beschlägen, *n., -s, pl. ~*, garnishment, ironwork || (Blech) plate.

Beschlägen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to garnish, to mount || (ausfüttern) to line || (Pferde) to shoe || (mit Nägeln) to nail, to set with nails || (zur Pferde) to stud || (bei der Jagd) to cover, to line || ~, *v. n. irr. (f)* to get mouldy || (von Fenstern u.) to get covered with damp, to get tarnished.

beschlägen, *a.; gut ~ sein* (in dat.) (fig.) to be well-versed or skilled (in).

Beschlägenheit, *f., ~*, (in dat.) experience (of a thing).

Beschlägnahme, *f., ~, pl. -n*, seizure || (eines Buches) confiscation.

Beschlägnahmen, *v. a. (h)* to seize || (ein Buch) to confiscate.

beschäien, *v. a. irr. (h)* to steal in upon, to creep upon || (bei der Jagd) to stalk || die Angst beschäiet ihn, (fig.) a feeling of fear creeps over him.

beschäienigen, *v. a. (h)* to hasten, to accelerate.

beschäienigend, *a.* accelerative.

Beschäienigung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, hastening, acceleration.

beschäien, *v. a. irr. (h)* to shut, to lock up || (beenden) to close, to conclude, to finish || (Beschluß fassen) to resolve upon, to decree || bei sich ~, to purpose, to intend on || seine Tage ~, to end one's days.

Beschleier, m., -s, pl. ~,
housekeeper, caretaker.

Beschleierin, f., ~, pl. -nen,
housekeeper.

Beschluß, m., Beschlußes, pl.
Beschlüsse, (Ende) conclusion,
close || determination, decree,
resolution || zum ~, finally, in
conclusion || einen ~ fassen, to
form a resolution.

Beschlußfähig, a.; das Haus
war ~, (*parl.*) there was a
quorum of the House.

Beschmäuchen, v. a. (h) to be-
smoke.

Beschmäusen, v. a. (h) to feast
at the expense of another.

Beschmeißen, v. a. irr. (h) to
pelt || (von Fliegen) to blow upon.

Beschmieren, v. a. (h) (bejudeeln)
to besmear, to soil || (bestreichen)
to smear, to spread || (bestricheln)
to scribble over.

Beschmücken, v. a. (h) to dirty
|| (*fig.*) to blemish, to soil, to
foul.

Beschneid(e) -bank, f. dress-
ing-bench || -hobel, *m.* cutting-
knife || -presse, *f.* cutting-press.

Beschneiden, v. a. irr. (h) to
cut, to clip || (bei den Juden *et.*)
to circumcise || (*hort.*) to lop
|| (Weinstock) to prune || (Ähren
von Tieren) to clip, to crop.

Beschneidung, f., ~, pl. -en,
lopping || (*jüdische*) circum-
cision.

Beschneien, v. a. (h) to cover
with snow, to snow over.

Beschneiteln, v. a. (h) (*hort.*)
to lop, to prune.

Beschnutzeln, v. a. (h) to cut,
to clip.

Beschnuppern, beschnuffeln,
beschnuppern, v. a. (h) to
snuffle at, to smell at.

Beschönligen, v. a. (h) to colour,
to palliate, to excuse.

Beschönigung, f., ~, pl. -en,
palliation, excuse.

Beschötern, v. a. (h) (*Esträße*)
to ballast, to gravel.

Beschränken, v. a. (h) to bound,
to limit || sich auf etw. ~, to re-
strict or confine oneself to a
thing.

Beschränkt, a. limited || (*fig.*)
weak-minded, feeble-minded,
short-sighted || -e Gastbarkeit,
f. limited liability.

Beschränktheit, f., ~, pl. -en,
limitedness, narrowness || (*fig.*)
feeble-mindedness, short-
sightedness.

Beschränkung, f., ~, pl. -en,
limitation, restriction.

Beschreiben, v. a. irr. (h) to
fill with writing || (schilbern, &
math.) to describe.

Beschreibend, a. descriptive.

Beschreiblich, a.; es ist nicht ~,
it defies description.

Beschreibung, f., ~, pl. -en,
description, relation || alle ~
|| libertreffen, über alle ~ gehen,
to beggar description.

Beschreien, v. a. irr. (h) to decry
|| (behegen) to bewitch || (*fam.*)
to bring about by mentioning.

Beschreiten, v. a. irr. (h) to
tread on || den Rechtsweg ~,
(*jur.*) to go to law.

Beschuhén, v. a. (h) to furnish
with shoes.

Beschuldigen, v. a. (h) (eines
Dinges) to charge with, to ac-
cuse of.

Beschuldiger, m., -s, pl. ~,
accuser.

Beschuldigung, f., ~, pl. -en,
charge, imputation, accusation.

Beschummeln, v. a. (h) (*fam.*)
to cheat, to take in, to do.

Beschütten, v. a. (h) to throw
or cast (on) || (mit Flüssigkeit)
to pour (upon).

Beschützen, v. a. (h) (gegen) to
protect, to shelter (from).

Beschützer, m., -s, pl. ~, pro-
tector, patron, defender.

Beschützerin, f., ~, pl. -nen,
protectress, patroness, defen-
der.

Beschützung, f., ~, pl. -en,
protection, defence.

Beschwägen, v. a. (h) to talk
over || (*idn.*) to persuade.

Beschwägen, v. a. (h) to soil
with sweat.

Beschwärde, f., ~, pl. -n,
trouble || (. Mühe) hardship ||
(Klage) complaint || (Groll)
grievance || ~ verursachen, to
give trouble || (von Speisen) to
disagree with one || ~ führen,
to make a complaint, to com-
plain of.

Beschwärde: -buch, n. com-
plaint-book || -führer, *m.* com-
plainant || -weg, *m.*; den ~weg
gegen jdn. einschlagen, (*jur.*) to
lodge a complaint against one.

Beschwären, v. a. (h) to burden,
to charge || (*fig.*) to trouble, to
give trouble to || sich ~, *v. r.* (h)
(über *acc.*) to complain (of) || sich
bei jdn. ~, to make complaints
to one.

Beschwärlisch, a. troublesome,
burdensome || ~ fallen, to trou-
ble, to importune, to molest.

Beschwärligkeit, f., ~, pl. -en,
troublesomeness.

Beschwörung, f., ~, pl. -en,
load, burden || (*fig.*) encum-
brance.

Beschwächtigen, v. a. (h) to
soothe, to soften down, to ap-
pease, to still.

Beschwändeln, v. a. (h) (*idn.*

um etw.) to cheat or swindle
(one out of a thing).

Beschwängt, a. winged.

Beschwäpft, a. (*fam.*) fuddled,
tipsy.

Beschwören, v. a. irr. (h) to
swear to, to confirm by oath ||
(Gefier) to conjure || (bannen)
to exorcise || (ansprechen) to im-
plore.

Beschwörer, m., -s, pl. ~,
conjuror, exorcist.

Beschwörung, f., ~, pl. -en,
confirmation by oath || (An-
sprechen) earnest entreaty || (Gei-
ster-) conjuration || (Bannung)
exorcism || -sformel, *f.* ad-
junction.

Beseelen, v. a. (h) to animate,
to inspirit.

Beseelung, f., ~, pl. -en,
animation.

Besehen, v. a. irr. (h) to look
at, to view, to inspect, to con-
template || bei Nichte ~, (*fig.*)
to look closely into || seinen
Schaden ~, (*fig.*) to become
aware of one's losses || Brägel
~, (*fam.*) to get a thrashing ||
sich im Spiegel ~, to look at
oneself in the glass.

Beseitigen, v. a. (h) to remove ||
(Zank) to make up || (Schwierig-
keit) to settle.

Beseitigung, f., ~, pl. -en,
removal || (Zank) accommoda-
tion || (Schwierigkeit) settlement.

Beseugen, v. a. (h) to bless, to
enrapture, to beatify.

Beseulung, f., ~, pl. -en,
blessing || (Zustand) bliss, bea-
titude.

Besem, m., -s, pl. ~, broom,
besom.

Besen: -binder, m. broom-
maker, broom-man || -traut,
n. broom || -reis, *n.* birchen-
twig, mat-weed || -stiel, *m.*
broom-stick.

Befessen, a. (von) possessed
(with) || (wütend) furious, mad.

Befessener, m., -n, pl. -n,
demoniac, one possessed.

Befestén, v. a. (h) (mit) to
furnish (with) || (Kleid) to lace,
to trim || (mit Bäumen) to plant
(with trees) || (mit Soldaten) to
garrison, to line || (Wirt) to fill
(an office) || (*theat.*) (Rollen) to
cast || (Platz) to take, to secure ||
(in Besitz nehmen) to occupy.

Befest, V. befesten || ~, *a.*;
~! (*rail.*) full up || (Abtritt) oc-
cupied || (Telephon) not free,
in use || ~ halten, to occupy, to
hold.

Befegung, f., ~, pl. -en, lac-
ing, trimming || (von Eisen)
appointment || -srecht, *n.* pa-
tronage.

beseßzen, *v. a.* (h) to bemoan, to deplore.

beseßtigen, *v. a.* (h) to view, to go over || (amtlich zc.) to inspect, to examine.

Beseßtiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, inspector, surveyor, searcher.

Beseßtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inspection, visitation, judicial survey || -*stelle*, *f.* tour of inspection, perambulation.

beseßeln, *v. a.* (h) to settle, to colonise.

Beseßelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, settlement, colonisation.

beseßbar, *a.* conquerable.

beseßeln, *v. a.* (h) to seal, to set one's seal to || (*fig.*) (mit) to seal (with).

Beseß(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*fig.*) sealing.

beseßen, *v. a.* (h) to vanquish, to conquer, to overcome.

Beseßer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, conqueror, victor, vanquisher.

Beseßung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, conquest.

beseßzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to celebrate || (als Dichter) to sing.

beseßzen, *sich*, *v. r.* (r.) (h) (auf *acc.*) to recollect, to remember || (überlegen) to reflect || ich kann mich nicht darauf ~, I can't call it to mind || wenn ich mich recht besinne, . . . , if I remember rightly, . . . || sich anders ~, to change one's mind || sich eines Bessern ~, to think better of it.

Beseßzung, *f.*, ~, recollection || (Bewußtsein) consciousness, senses, *pl.* || bei ~, in one's right mind || zur ~ kommen, to recover one's senses || (*fig.*) to collect oneself || die ~ verlieren, to faint away || (*fig.*) to lose one's head || jdn. wieder zur ~ bringen, to bring one to.

beseßnungslos, *a.* insensible, senseless.

Besitz, *m.*, -es, possession || (Besitztum) property || in ~ nehmen, to take possession of, to occupy || in ~ setzen, to put in possession (of).

Besitz, **besitz**: -*anzeigend*, *a. (gr.)* possessive || -*ergreifung*, -*nahme*, *f.* taking possession of, occupation || -*nehmer*, *m.* occupier || -*recht*, *n.* possessory right || -*stand*, *m.* ownership, possession.

beseßzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to possess, to be possessed of, to have || (genießen) to enjoy || große Gaben ~, (*fig.*) to be a man of great parts.

beseßzend, *V. besessen* || ~, *a.*; die -*en* Klassen, *f. pl.* the propertied classes, *pl.*

Besitzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, possessor, proprietor, owner.

Besitztum, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -tümer, property.

Besitzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, possession, property, estate.

beseßen, *a.* (*vulg.*) drunk, drunken.

Beseßtheit, *f.*, ~, (*vulg.*) drunkenness.

beseßlen, *v. a.* (h) to sole.

beseßden, *v. a.* (h) to give a salary to, to pay.

Beseßdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pay, salary.

beseßdere, *a.* peculiar, particular || (abgesondert) separate || special || (sonderbar) strange, odd.

Beseßderheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, particularity, peculiarity || (Sonderbarkeit) strangeness.

beseßders, *ad.* particularly, expressly, specially || (getrennt) separately, apart || nicht ~, so so, second-rate.

beseßnen, *a.* cautious, collected, discreet.

Beseßnenheit, *f.*, ~, circumspection, collectedness, composure || (Geistesgegenwart) presence of mind.

beseßzen, *v. a.* (h) to take care of || (Pferde) to groom || (aufschaffen) to provide || (verschaffen) to procure || (ausführen) to effect, to manage || (besürchten) to fear || das Essen ~, to cook, to do the cooking || V. besorgt.

Beseßzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, manager, commissioner.

beseßzlich, *a.* apprehensive, anxious.

Beseßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, apprehensiveness, anxiety.

Beseßnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nisse, care, concern, alarm, fear.

beseßzt, *a.* apprehensive, anxious || etfrig ~ (um), careful (of) || ~ sein (wegen), to be concerned or anxious (about).

Beseßzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, care, management, execution || (Einkauf) purchase, commission.

beseßzen, *v. a.* (h) (Instrument) to string || einen Wagen mit Pferden ~, to put horses to a carriage. [on.]

beseßzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spit bubbles, *v. a.* (h) to lard.

beseßeln, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to look or gaze at oneself in the glass || (*fig.*) to take example by.

beseßzen, *v. a.* (h) to point.

beseßteln, *v. a.* (h) to rally, to ridicule.

beseßzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to speak of, to discuss, to talk

over || (bannen) to conjure || (reszenfieren) to review || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (mit) to converse (with), to confer (with) || (sich verabreden) to agree (on a thing).

Beseßzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, discussion || (Zusammenkunft) conversation, conference || (Rezenfion) review || (einer Krankheit) conjuration.

beseßzen, *v. a.* (h) to sprinkle || (Straßen zc.) to water || (Wässen) to sprinkle, to damp.

beseßeln, *v. a.* (h) to speckle.

beseßzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to leap upon || (Eintreten) to cover.

beseßzen, *v. a.* (h) to splash.

beseßeln, *v. a.* (h) to bespatter.

beseßzen, *v. a.* (h) to spit at.

beseßzen, *v. a.* (h) to wash.

beseßzen, *v. a.* (h) to bung.

besser, *a. & ad.* better || je mehr, desto ~, the more the better || desto ~, so much the better || ~ (sein) als, (to be) better than, preferable to || ~ werden, to get better || (vom Wetter) to clear up || (von Personen) to reform || (von Kranken) to improve, to recover || ~ machen, to improve || (als ein anderer) to do better || ober ~ (gesagt), or rather || ich täte ~, I should do better || (to) das macht die Sache nicht ~, that will not mend matters || es sollte noch ~ kommen, what followed was better still.

bessern, *v. a.* (h) to better, to improve || (Sitten) to ameliorate || (gut machen) to mend, to repair || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get better || (Preise) to advance, to improve || (moralisch) to reform, to turn over a new leaf, to mend one's ways || (Kranke) to recover || um nichts gebessert sein, to be none the better (for it).

Besserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amelioration, amendment || (im Preise) rise || (der Gesundheit) improvement || (moralische) reformation || gute ~! I hope you will soon be well again!

Besserungs, **besserungs**: -*anstalt*, *f.* reformatory || -*fähig*, *a.* admitting of improvement || -*haus*, *n.* house of correction || -*mittel*, *n.* means of correction, corrective.

beseßzen, *v. a.* (h) to steel.

beseßzen, *v. a.* (h) to appoint (to), to invest (with).

Bestallung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, appointment, investiture, installation || (Gehalt) pay, salary

-*sbrief*, *m.*, -*sdekret*, *n.*, -*s* urkunde, *f.* letters-patent, let-

ters (pl.) of investiture or ordination.

Bestand, m., -(-e)s, pl. Bestände, continuance, duration || (an Borräten zc.) stock || (Rest) rest, remainder || (Kassent-) balance (of cash) || ~ haben, von ~ sein, to endure, to be lasting.

Bestand: -aufnahme, f. (com.) stock-taking || -buch, *n.* -liste, *f. (com.)* inventory || -teil, *m.* part, ingredient || (wesentlicher) essential part, part and parcel || (chem.) element || (med.) ingredient.

beständig, a. continual, perpetual || (von Personen, & com.) steady || (vom Barometer) at or set fair || (vom Wetter) settled.

Beständigkeit, f., ~, constancy, steadiness, perseverance, duration.

beständiglos, a. inconsistent. **Beständlosigkeit, f., ~, inconsistency.**

bestärken, v. a. (h) (in *dat.*) to strengthen, to confirm (in).

Bestärkung, f., ~, pl. -en, strengthening, confirmation.

bestätigen, v. a. (h) to confirm || (Vertrag) to ratify, to sanction || (Zusage) to bear out || (amtlich) to attest || den Empfang (eines Briefes) ~, to acknowledge receipt (of a letter) || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to prove true || sich nicht ~, to prove unfounded.

Bestätigung, f., ~, pl. -en, confirmation, ratification || attestation.

Bestätigungs: -urkunde, f. (jur.) deed confirming a grant || -urteil, *m. (jur.)* confirmatory judgment.

bestatten, v. a. (h) to bury, to inter.

Bestattung, f., ~, pl. -en, burial, interment.

bestäuben, v. n. (f) to get dusty.

bestäuben, v. a. (h) to cover with dust, to bedust.

bestanden, sich, v. r. (h) to grow into a bush, to bush out.

Beste, n., -n, the best (part) || (Nutzen) advantage, benefit || (*fig.*) the cream (of) || zu Ihrem ~n, for your sake || zum ~n der Kranken, for the benefit of the sick || sein ~s tun, to do one's utmost.

beste, a. & ad. best || auf's ~, zum ~n, in the best manner || jdn. zum ~n haben, to make game or sport of one || zum ~n geben, to spend, to give freely || (Lied zc.) to give, to oblige with (a song, etc.) || im ~n Alter, in the prime of

life || im ~n Falle, at best || nach ~n Kräften, to the best of one's ability || nach ~m Wissen, to the best of one's knowledge || mein Bester, meine Beste, (als Anrede) my dear fellow, my dear madam || der erste ~, the first comer.

bestechbar, a. corruptible.

bestechen, v. a. irr. (h) to prick, to stitch || (*fig.*) to corrupt, to bribe || (anlocken) to allure || sich ~ lassen, to be corruptible.

bestehend, a. alluring.

bestechlich, a. corruptible.

Bestechlichkeit, f., ~, corruptibility, corruptibleness.

Bestechung, f., ~, pl. -en, corruption, bribery.

Besteck, n., -(-e)s, pl. -e, case, box || (Zusatz) set (of instruments, etc.) || (Eß-) knife, fork, and spoon || (*mar.*) reckoning || ein schönes ~! (*fam.*) a queer customer!

bestecken, v. a. (h) to stick (with) || (*agr.*) to plant (with).

Bestehen, n., -s, existence, standing || (auf *dat.*) insistence (on).

bestehen, v. n. irr. (h) to exist || (aus) to consist, to be composed (of) || (sich ernähren) (von) to subsist (on), to maintain oneself (by) || auf etw. (*dat.*) ~, to insist (upon) something, to urge (a claim) || fest auf etw. (*dat.*) ~, to make a point of a thing || mit Ehren ~, to come off with honour || ~, *v. a. irr. (h)* to stand, to undergo, to endure || (Probe) to stand || (Prüfung) to pass.

bestehlen, v. a. irr. (h) to steal from, to rob, to pilfer from.

Bestehlung, f., ~, pilfering, robbing.

bestiegen, v. a. irr. (h) to ascend || (Pferd) to mount, to bestride || (Berg, Kanzel) to mount, to ascend || (Schiff) to board, to go on board.

Bestiegung, f., ~, pl. -en, mounting, ascent.

Bestell: -amt, n., -bezirk, m. postal district || -gebühren, *f. pl.*, -geld, *n.* postage, messenger's fee || -schein, -settel, *m.* order form (for a book, etc.) || -zeit, *f. (agr.)* seed time || (für Briefe) post time.

bestellbar, a. (von Briefen) deliverable || (*agr.*) cultivable.

bestellen, v. a. (h) to order || (Briefe zc.) to deliver || (Plätze) to engage || (*agr.*) (das Feld) to till || (jdn.) to send for (one) || (*com.*) (Waren) to order, to give an order for || jdn. zu etw. ~, to appoint or make one... ||

sein Haus ~, (*fig.*) to make one's will, to prepare for death || es ist schlecht bestellt mit ihm, (*fig.*) he is in a bad way.

Besteller, m., -s, pl. ~, committer, orderer || (*agr.*) cultivator.

Bestellung, f., ~, pl. -en, ordering, command || (Auftrag) commission || (eines Briefes) delivery || (*agr.*) (des Feldes) tilling || (an einen Ort) appointment || auf ~, by order, at command.

bestempeln, v. a. (h) to stamp.

bestens, ad. in the best manner, as well as possible || danke ~! I thank you very much! (receive) my best thanks! || grüßen Sie ihn ~! give him my kindest regards!

bestern, a. starry || (mit Drzen) bestarred.

besteuern, a. taxable, chargeable.

besteuern, v. a. (h) to lay a duty on, to tax.

Besteuerung, f., ~, pl. -en, taxation.

bestialisch, a. bestial, beastly. **Bestialität, f., ~, pl. -en, bestiality, bestialness.**

besticken, v. a. (h) to embroider.

Bestie, f., ~, pl. -n, beast, brute.

bestieseln, v. a. (h) to boot.

bestielen, v. a. (h) to helve.

bestimmbar, a. determinable, definable.

bestimmen, v. a. (h) to appoint, to fix, to settle || (entscheiden) to decide || (Begriffe) to determine || (Krankheit) to diagnose || (für) to intend (for) || (zu) to destine (for) || jdn. zu etw. ~ (überreden), to induce one, to prevail on one to do a thing.

bestimmt, a. appointed, fixed, determinate || (gewiß) certain, positive || (von Schiffen) (nach) bound (for) || -e Antwort, *f.* positive answer || zur ~en Zeit, at the appointed time || ~, *ad.*; ganz ~, most decidedly, most positively.

Bestimmtheit, f., ~, determinateness || certainty || (Genauigkeit) precision || mit ~, positively.

Bestimmung, f., ~, pl. -en, settlement || decision || determination || (*med.*) diagnosis || destination || (Schicksal) destiny || (Esbung) provision || nähere ~, modification.

Bestimmungs: -amt, n. receiving-office || -grund, *m.* motive || -hafen, *m.* port of destination || -mensur, *f.* (der

Studenten) students' duel arranged between picked members of rival corps || -ort, *m.* (place of) destination || -wort, *n. (gr.)* adverb.

bestmöglich(st), *ad.* as well as possible, best possible.

bestößen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to smooth(e), to plane down || (beschädigen) to damage by knocking.

bestrafen, *v. a.* (h) to punish || (zuchtigen) to chastise.

Bestrafer, *m., -s, pl. ~*, punisher.

Bestrafung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, punishment || (Züchtigung) chastisement.

bestrahlen, *v. a.* (h) to irradiate, to beam upon.

Bestrahlung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, irradiation.

Bestreben, *n., -s*, tendency || (Bestrebung) effort; endeavour, exertion.

bestreben, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) (*gen., zu*) to exert oneself (to), to strive (for), to endeavour (to) || bestrebt sein, to be anxious to...

Bestrebung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, *V.* Bestreben.

bestreuen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spread over || (mit Butter) to smear || (berühren) to touch in passing, to brush (against) || (*mil.*) to enfilade, to command, to overlook.

bestreitbar, *a.* contestable, disputable.

bestreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to contest, to deny, to dispute || die Kosten, to defray the costs, to bear the expense.

Bestreitung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, disputing || (mit Geld) defrayal.

bestreuen, *v. a.* (h) to strew, to sprinkle, to powder.

bestreuen, *v. a.* (h) (*fig.*) to ensnare, to entangle.

bestreudend, *a. (fig.)* fascinating.

bestürmen, *v. a.* (h) to storm, to assault, to assault || (*fig.*) to importune.

Bestürmung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, assault || (*fig.*) solicitation.

bestürzen, *v. a.* (h) to perplex, to astonish, to dismay, to confound.

bestürzt, *a.* confounded, perplexed, disturbed, dismayed || ~ machen, *V.* bestürzen.

Bestürzung, *f., ~*, consternation, perplexity, dismay, alarm, confusion.

Besuch, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, visit || (Person) visitor || (eines Besuchs) frequentation || -(e) empfangen, to see company || ~ haben, to have company || einen ~ abstaten, to pay a visit, to make a call.

besuchen, *v. a.* (h) to visit, to wait on, to call upon || (Besale zc.) to frequent, to attend || (Seltenheiten zc.) to go to see.

Besucher, *m., -s, pl. ~*, visitor.

Besuchs: -tag, *m.* (ständiger) visiting-day, at-home day || -zeit, *f.* visiting-hours, *pl.* || -zimmer, *n.* drawing-room.

besucht, *a.* well-attended || (*theat.*) well-filled, full.

besudeln, *v. a.* (h) to soil, to dirty, to foul, to contaminate.

Bet: (*in comp.*) meist prayer-... || -bruder, *m.* bigot, devotee || -gang, *m.* procession || -glocke, *f.* prayer-bell, angelus-bell || -haus, *n.* house of prayer || -saal, *m.* oratory || -schwester, *f.* devotee || -stuhl, *m.* praying stool, pew || -stunde, *f.* prayer-time, prayers, *pl.*

betagt, *a.* aged, elderly.

betäteln, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to furnish with tackling, to rig.

Betätelung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (*mar.*) rigging.

betäteln, *v. a.* (h) to touch, to handle, to finger, to feel.

Betätigung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, contact, feeling.

betätigen, *v. a.* (h) to manifest, to prove || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to prove oneself || (bei) to take an active part (in).

Betätigung, *f., ~*, (practical) proof || (Ausübung) exercise.

betäuben, *v. a.* (h) (durch Lärm) to deafen || (bewußtlos machen) to make senseless, to stun || (Gliedermaßen zc.) to benumb || (*fig.*) to blunt, to dull.

Betäubung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (durch Lärm) deafening || (der Sinne) stupefaction || (*fig.*) stupor, astonishment || -mittel, *n.* narcotic.

betäuen, *v. a.* (h) to bedew.

Betäuen, *f., ~*, bedewing.

Bete, 1. *f., ~*, (Kartenspiel) beast, loo || ~ setzen, to beast || ~ werden, to be beasted, to lose the game || 2. *~, f., ~, pl. -n*, (*bot.*) beet.

betören, *v. a.* (h) to tar.

betätigen, *v. a.* (h) (*idit. bet etw.*) to give (one) a share (of a thing) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*an, bei dat.*) to take part, to take a share, to participate (in).

Betätigte(r), *m., -n, pl. -n*, party concerned.

Betätigung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, participation, interest.

beten, *v. n.* (h) (um) to pray (for) || ~, *v. a.* (h) to say, to put up (a prayer) || (Rosentrang) to tell one's beads.

beteuern, *v. a.* (h) to asseverate, to aver, to affirm solemnly.

Betätigung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, asseveration, solemn affirmation.

Beth..., *V.* bet...

betiteln, *v. a.* (h) to give (one) a title, to address with... || (Schriftstille) to entitle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be called.

Bettelung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, entitling || (Titel) title.

betölpeln, *v. a.* (h) to cheat.

Beton, *m., -s, pl. -s*, (*arch.*) beton, concrete.

betönen, *v. a.* (h) to accent, to accentuate || (*fig.*) to emphasise.

Betonie, *f., ~, pl. -n*, (*bot.*) betony.

Betonung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, accentuation, emphasis, stress || (*gr. & mus.*) intonation.

betören, *v. a.* (h) to besoul, to insinuate || (täuschen) to delude.

Betrörung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, insinuation, delusion.

Beträcht, *m., -(e)s*, consideration, respect, regard || in diesem ~e, in this respect || außer ~ lassen, to leave out of account || in ~ kommen, to have to be taken into account || in ~ kommen, available, in question || in ~ stehen, to take into consideration or account.

Betrachten, *v. a.* (h) to view, to look at || (aufmerksam) to contemplate || (außen als) to consider || (sinne) to reflect upon.

Betrachtend, *a.* contemplative.

Betrachtungswert, *a.* worthy of consideration.

Betrachter, *m., -s, pl. ~*, contemplator.

Beträchtlich, *a.* considerable, important.

Beträchtlichkeit, *f., ~*, considerableness, importance.

Betrachtung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (*V. betrachten*) view || contemplation || consideration || reflection || in ~ stehen, to take into consideration || -en anstellen über (acc.), to animadvert upon, to reflect upon.

Beträg, *m., -(e)s, pl. Beträge*, amount, sum total.

Beträgen, *n., -s*, behaviour, conduct.

beträgen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to amount to || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to behave, to comport or conduct oneself.

betrauen, *v. a.* (h) (*idit. mit etw.*) to intrust (one with a thing).

beträuern, *v. a.* (h) to mourn for, to bemoan.

beträufeln, *v. a.* (h) to besprinkle, to bedrop.

beträut, *a.; ~ sein mit...*, to have charge of...

Betreff, *m.*, -(e)s; in ~ (*gen.*), with respect to, with reference to, as to.

betreffen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to concern, to touch, to relate to || (erwidern) (bet, auf *dat.*) to catch, to surprise (at, in) || (befallen) to befall || was das betrifft, for the matter of that || was mich betrifft, as for me, so far as I am concerned.

betreffend, *a.*; die -en Sachen, the things in question, the things referred to || ~, *prp.* concerning, regarding, as to.

beträff, *prp.* (*gen.*) as to.

Betreiben, *n.*, -s, **Betreibungs**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, management || (Beschleunigung) urging || auf ~ von, at the instigation or request of.

betreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (beschleunigen) to urge, to prosecute, (*Am.*) to push || (ausüben) to manage || (Geschäft) to carry on || (Fabrik) to run || (Handwerk) to follow, to exercise.

betreten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to step upon, to tread (upon).

betreten, *a.* (von Wegen) beaten, travelled || (verwirrt) disconcerted, confused, embarrassed.

Betreuungsfall, *m.*; im -e, (*jur.*) in case of being taken in the act, when caught red-handed.

Betrieb, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, management || (Gewerbe) business, trade || (einer Eisenbahn etc.) working, traffic, management || außer ~ setzen, to cease working || den ~ einstellen, to close down the works || im ~ sein, to be working, to be in operation || (rail.) to be open for traffic || in ~ setzen, to start working.

Betriebs, **betriebs**: (*in comp.*) meist working-... || -anlage, *f.* working-plant || -aufseher, -direktor, *m.* manager || -fähig, -fertig, *a.* fit for use, in working condition || -gebäude, *n.* works, *pl.* || -kapital, *n.* working-capital || -material, *n.* (rail.) rolling-stock || (einer Fabrik) plant, working-stock || -personal, *n.* workmen, employees, *pl.* || -störung, -störung, *f.* interruption || -unfall, *m.* accident.

betriebsam, *a.* industrious, diligent.

Betriebsamkeit, *f.*, ~, activity, industry, diligence.

betrunken, *sch.*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to get drunk.

betropfen, *V.* betreffen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) struck, perplexed, confounded.

Betroffenheit, *f.*, ~, perplexity.

betropfen, *v. a.* (h) to drip. **betropfen**, *v. a.* (h) to bedrop, to drop upon.

betrüben, *v. a.* (h) to afflict, to grieve || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*über acc.*) to be afflicted, to grieve (at) || es betrübt mich zu ..., I am sorry to ...

Betrübnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nisse, affliction, grief, distress.

betrübt, *a.* afflicted, sorrowful, sad || (*über acc.*) distressed (at), sorry (for, about).

Betrug, *m.*, -(e)s, fraud, cheat, deceit, imposture || einen ~ begehen, to practise fraud.

betrügen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (um) to cheat, to deceive, to defraud (of) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to be mistaken.

Betrüger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, **Betrügerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, sharper, swindler, cheat, deceiver, impostor.

Betrügerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cheat, fraud, fraudulence.

betrügerisch, **betrüglisch**, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful || (*fig.*) illusive, delusive.

Betrügligkeit, *f.*, ~, deceitfulness, fraudulency.

betrunken, *a.* drunk, drunken, tipsy.

Betrunkenheit, *f.*, ~, drunkenness.

Bett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en, bed || (eines Flusses) bed, channel || am -e, at the bedside || das ~ hüten, to keep one's bed || to be confined to one's bed || das ~ machen, to make the bed || ein ~ aufschlagen, to make up a bed || ein ~ überziehen, to put (clean) sheets on a bed || zu -e) gehen, to go to bed, (*fam.*) to turn in.

Bett, **bett**: (*in comp.*) meist bed-... || -bank, *f.* sofa-bedstead, press-bed || -bette, *f.* counterpane || (*Am.*) bedspread || (gesteppte) quilt || (wollene) blanket || (Deckbett) coverlet || -himmel, *m.* canopy || -lager, *a.* bedridden, sick in bed || -lagerigelt, *f.* bedridden state || -laken, *n.* sheet || -linnen, *n.* sheeting || -schragen, *m.* truckle-bed || -schrank, *m.* bed-closet || -schwere, *f.*; er hat noch nicht die nötige -schwere, (*fig.*) he has not yet had (drunk) enough || -stelle, *f.* bedstead || -stollen, *m.* bedpost || -teppich, *m.* bedside carpet, mat || -tuch, *n.* sheet || -überzug, *m.* pillow-case || -vorhang, *m.* bed-curtain || -vorleger, *m.* bedside carpet, mat || -wärmer, *m.* warming-pan || -wäsche, *f.* bed-

linen || -zeug, *n.* bedding, bed-clothes, *pl.* || -zieder, *f.* bed-tick.

Bettchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small bed.

Bettel, *m.*, -s, trash, trifle.

Bettel, **bettel**: -arm, *a.* as poor as a church-mouse, destitute || -armut, *f.* beggarliness || -brief, *m.* begging-letter || -brot, *n.* bread of mendicity || -bruder, *m.* mendicant friar || -bube, *m.* beggar-boy || -frau, *f.* beggar-woman || -geld, *n.* alms, *pl.* || (*fig.*) dole, trifle || -herberge, *f.* beggar's haunt, beggar's inn || -jude, *m.* poor Jew || -junge, -knabe, *m.* beggar-boy || -leute, *pl.* beggars, mendicants, *pl.* || -mädchen, *n.* beggar-girl || -mandat, *n.* Vagrant Act || -mann, *m.* beggar, mendicant || -mönch, *m.* mendicant friar || -nonne, *f.* beguine || -orden, *m.* order of mendicant friars || -pad, *n.* beggarly crew || -sad, *m.* beggar's wallet || -staat, *m.* shabby finery || -stab, *m.* (*fig.*) beggary, mendicity || an den -stab bringen, to reduce to beggary || an den -stab kommen, to be reduced to beggary || -stolz, *m.* beggarly pride || -vogt, *m.* headle, constable || -voll, *n.* beggars, *pl.*, beggarly crew || -weib, *n.* beggar-woman.

Betteln, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, begging, beggary, mendicity || (*fig.*) importunity.

bettelhaft, *a.* beggarly, beggarlike.

betteln, *v. n.* (h) to ask alms, to beg || ~ gehen, to go begging, to beg one's way.

betten, *v. a.* (h) to lay to rest || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bed, to make one's bed || sich voneinander ~, to bed asunder || wie man sich bettet, so schläft man, as one makes one's bed, so must one lie; do well and have well.

Bettler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, beggar, mendicant.

Bettlerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, beggar-woman.

Bettung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*tech.*) bedding || (*mil.*) platform.

betünden, *v. a.* (h) to parget, betupfen, *v. a.* (h) to tip.

***Betze**, *V.* **Beße**.

Beuge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bucking. **beugen**, *v. a.* (h) to buck, to steep in lye.

Beuchsaß, *n.* bucking-tub.

beugen, *v. a.* (h) to bend, to bow, to warp || (*fig.*) to humble || das Knie ~, to bend the knee || das Recht ~, to warp justice || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stoop || (*fig.*)

(vor *dat.*) to bend, to bow (before), to defer (to).

Büger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*an.*) flexor muscle.

büggiam, *a.* flexible, pliable, **Büggiamkeit**, *f.*, ~, flexibility, pliability, pliantness.

Büggung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bending || (*gr.*) inflexion.

Buile, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bruise, bump || (*am Körper*) boil, tumour.

Builenpest, *f.* (*med.*) bubonic plague.

büblig, *a.* full of bumps || (*von Gegenständen*) full of dints.

büßnribigen, *v. a.* (h) to alarm, to trouble || (*mil.*) to harass || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to trouble oneself, to worry.

büßnribigend, *a.* alarming.

Büßnribigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inquietude, trouble.

büßnribunden, *v. a.* (h) to authenticate, to verify.

Büßnribundung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, authentication, verification.

Büßnribauen, *v. a.* (h) to grant or give leave of absence || (*mil.*) to furlough || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to take leave.

Büßnribaubt, *a.* (*mil.*) on furlough.

Büßnribaubung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, granting leave || (*mil.*) furlough.

Büßnribteilen, *v. a.* (h) to judge (of), to decide || (*Buch*) to criticise, to review || jdn. richtig ~, to read one's nature aright.

Büßnribteiler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, judge, critic.

Büßnribteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, judgment, criticism || (*eines Buches*) review || -**straße**, *f.* critical faculty, judgment.

Buile, *f.*, ~, booty || (*von Tieren*) prey || (*mar.*) prize || (*bei der Jagd*) bag || (*fig.*) game, quarry || auf ~ ausgehen, to go out in search of plunder or prey.

Büßtel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bag || (*Gelds*) purse || (*tech.*) bolter || (*zool.*) pouch || den ~ spülen, (*fig.*) to pull one's purse || den ~ ziehen, to loose one's purse-strings || sich (*dat.*) in den ~ lügen, to hide one's poverty.

Büßtel, **büßtel**: -**förmig**, *a.* purse-shaped || -**tammer**, *f.* (*tech.*) bolting-house || -**ratte**, *f.* (*zool.*) opossum || -**schneider**, *m.* (*fam.*) outpurse, pick-pocket || -**sieb**, *n.* bolter || -**tier**, *n.* *v.* -ratte || -**tuch**, *n.* bolting-cloth.

büßteln, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to bolt, to sift || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bag, to pucker (up).

Büßtler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, purse-maker.

büßßtern, *v. a.* (h) to people, to populate.

Büßßterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, population || (*starke* ~, populousness.

büßßlmächtigen, *v. a.* (h) to empower, to authorise || (*jur.*) to give (one) a power of attorney.

Büßßlmächtiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, constituent.

Büßßlmächtigte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, deputy, proxy || (*com.*) authorised agent || (*parl.*) plenipotentiary || (*jur.*) attorney.

Büßßlmächtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, authorisation, power of attorney.

büßßr, *c.* before, ere.

büßßrmunden, *v. a.* (h) to provide with a guardian || (*fig.*) to tutor, to patronise.

Büßßrmundung, *f.*, ~, tutelage.

büßßrrechten, *v. a.* (h) to privilege.

Büßßrrechtete(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, grantee, privileged person.

Büßßrrechterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, privilege.

büßßrriichen, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) (jdm.) to impend, to be imminent, to be in store (for one).

büßßrriichend, *a.* imminent, impending.

büßßrriichen, *v. a.* (h) to wrong, to overreach, to defraud.

Büßßrriichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deceit.

büßßrriworten, *v. a.* (h) to premiss, to preface.

büßßrriuzugen, *v. a.* (h) to prefer.

büßßrriuzigt, *a.* (*vor anderen*) favoured (above others) || (*jur.*) privileged.

Büßßrriuzugung, *f.*, ~, giving the preference (to).

büßßwachen, *v. a.* (h) to watch over, to guard.

büßßwachen, *v. a. & n.* *irr.* (h) u. i) to overgrow.

büßßwaffnen, *v. a.* (h) to arm || mit bewaffneter Hand, arms in hand.

Büßßwaffnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, arming, armament.

Büßßwaffraubstalt, *f.* infant-home.

büßßwahren, *v. a.* (h) to take care of || (*aufbewahren*) to keep, to preserve || (*vor dat.*) to guard, to preserve (from) || ein Geheimnis ~, to keep a secret || Gott bewahre! God forbid!

büßßwahren, *v. a.* (h) to prove, to try || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to prove true, to stand the test || (*von Personen*) to stand the test || (*als*) to prove (true, etc.).

Bewährer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, keeper, preserver.

Bewährheiten, *v. a.* (h) to verify || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to come true.

Bewährt, *a.* proved || (*Freund*) tried.

Bewährung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, custody, keeping, preserving.

Bewährigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, proof, verification.

bewäldet, *a.* wooded, woody.

bewältigen, *v. a.* (h) to overpower, to subjugate || (*fig.*) to manage || (*Arbeit*) to accomplish.

Bewältigung, *f.*, ~, subjugation || (*der Arbeit*) accomplishment.

bewändert, *a.* (*in dat.*) versed, skilled, experienced (in), conversant (with) || (*literarisch*) well-read.

bewändt, *a.* circumstant, conditioned || damit ist es so ~, it is like this || bei (unter) so -en Umständen, under these circumstances.

Bewändtnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nisse, circumstance, condition, state || es hat damit folgende ~, the circumstances connected with it are as follows || die Sache hat eine ganz andere ~, the matter is quite different || nach ~ der Umstände, according to circumstances.

bewässern, *v. a.* (h) to water, to irrigate.

Bewässigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, watering, irrigation || -**sanstalten**, *f.* *pl.* irrigation-works, *pl.*

bewegen, *v. a.* *reg. & irr.* (h) to move || (*vom Sturm*) to shake, to toss || (*seelisch*) to stimulate, to touch || (*überreden*) to persuade, to induce || sich bewegen finden zu . . ., to find oneself called upon to . . . || sich ~ lassen, (*fig.*) (*nachgeben*) to relent, to yield || sich ~, *v. r.* *reg.* (h) to move || (*sich ausarbeiten*) to take exercise.

Beweg: -**grund**, *m.* motive || -**kraft**, *f.* motive faculty or force || (*phys.*) motor.

Beweglich, *a.* mov(e)able || (*lebshaft*) agile, brisk, sprightly || -**es Vermögen**, *n.* moveables, *pl.*

Beweglichkeit, *f.*, ~, moveableness, mobility || (*fig.*) liveliness, sprightliness.

bewegt, *V.* bewegen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) moved, touched, deeply affected || ein -es Leben, *n.* a troubled life || (*b. s.*) a wild life || -e See, *f.* heaving sea || -e Zeiten, *f.* *pl.* stirring times, *pl.*

Bewegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, motion, movement || (*förperliche*) exercise || (*mar. & mil.*) move-

ment, evolution || (des Gemüts) emotion || in ~ erhalten, to keep going || in ~ sein, to be moving, to be astir || (*tech.*) to be at work || in ~ setzen, to set going || (*fig.*) to actuate || alles (alle Hebel) in ~ setzen, (*fig.*) to move heaven and earth, to leave no stone unturned || sich (*dat.*) ~ machen, to take exercise || sich in ~ setzen, to move.

Bewegungs, bewegungs: (*in comp.*) meist . . . of motion || **-kraft, f.** motive power || **-lehre, f.** science of mechanics || **-los, a.** motionless || **-losigkeit, f.** motionlessness || **-maschine, f.** locomotive machine || **-moment, n.** (*phys.*) impetus, momentum || **-spiel, n.** outdoor game. [equip.]

bewehren, v. a. (h) to arm, to arm.

beweiben, sich, v. r. (h) to marry.

beweinen, v. a. (h) to weep for, to bewail, to deplore, to bemoan.

beweinenwürdig, beweinenenswürdig, a. deplorable, lamentable.

Beweis, m., Beweises, pl. Beweise, proof || (=grund) argument || (der Freundschaft) evidence, token || (*jur.*) proof, evidence || (*math.*) demonstration || den ~ führen, to furnish proof, to prove.

Beweis, beweis: **-führer, m.** arguer || **-führung, f.** demonstration || **-grund, m.** argument || **-kraft, f.** (*jur.*) conclusiveness, conclusive force || **-kräftig, a.** demonstrative, convincing || **-last, f.** burden of proof || **-mittel, n.** evidence, means of proving (a thing) || **-schrift, f.** document || **-stelle, f.** quotation adduced for the sake of proof || **-stück, n.** document.

beweisbar, a. demonstrable.

beweisen, v. a. irr. (h) to prove || (*dartun, zeigen*) to show, to demonstrate, to establish.

beweißen, v. a. (h) to white-wash.

Bewenden, n., -s; dabei hat es sein ~ (Ende), there the matter rests || es hat damit sein eigenes ~, thereby hangs a tale.

bewenden, v. n. irr. (h); es dabei ~ lassen, to leave a thing alone, to make no further efforts.

bewerben, sich, v. r. irr. (h) (um) to endeavour, to apply (for) || (bei Wahlen) to stand (for) || (freien) to court, to woo.

Bewerber, m., -s, pl. ~, can-

didate, competitor || (freier) suitor, wooer || (bei Wahlen) canvasser.

Bewerbung, f., ~, pl. -en, (um) suing for, solicitation (of) || (um ein Amt) candidature || (um ein Weib etc.) courting, wooing.

bewerten, v. a. irr. (h) (*tech.*) to plaster, to rough-cast || jdn. ~ mit etw., to throw a thing at one.

bewerkstelligen, v. a. (h) to effect, to execute, to perform, to bring about.

Bewerkstellung, f., ~, pl. -en, effecting, execution, performance.

bewerten, v. a. (h) to estimate, to value || zu hoch ~, to overrate || zu niedrig ~, to underrate.

bewickeln, v. a. (h) to wrap round, to wind about.

bewilligen, v. a. (h) to grant, to allow, to permit, to comply with, to consent (to) || (*parl. etc.*) to vote.

Bewilligung, f., ~, pl. -en, permission, allowance, grant, consent. [welcome.]

bewillkommen, v. a. (h) to **Bewillkommen, f., ~, pl. -en,** welcoming, kind reception.

bewimpeln, v. a. (h) to adorn with pendants or streamers.

bewinden, v. a. irr. (h) to wind round.

Bewindhaber, m., -s, pl. ~, (mar.) director of a trading company. [sible.]

bewirkbar, a. practicable, feasible, **bewirken, v. a.** (h) to effect, to bring about.

bewirren, v. a. (h) to entertain, to treat.

bewirtschaften, v. a. (h) to manage.

Bewirtung, f., ~, pl. -en, entertainment, reception || (im Gasthause) attendance.

bewitzeln, v. a. (h) to chaff, to turn into ridicule, to make game of.

bewohnbar, a. habitable.

Bewohnbarkeit, f., ~, habitableness.

bewohnen, v. a. (h) to inhabit.

Bewohner, m., -s, pl. ~, Bewohnerin, f., ~, pl. -nen, inhabitant || (eines Hauses) inmate, lodger.

Bewohnerschaft, f., ~, inhabitants, pl.

Bewohnung, f., ~, inhabiting, habitation.

bewölken, v. a. (h) to cloud over || sich ~, v. r. (h) to become cloudy or overcast.

Bewunderer, m., -s, pl. ~, admirer.

bewundern, v. a. (h) to admire.

bewundernswert, bewundernswürdig, a. admirable, wonderful.

Bewunderung, f., ~, admiration.

Bewurf, m., -(e)s, pl. Bewürfe, mortar, plastering.

bewurzeln, sich, v. r. (h) to take root.

bewußt, a. (einer Sache gen.) conscious, aware (of a thing) || (absichtlich) deliberate || es war mir nicht ~, daß, I did not know that.

Bewußt, bewußt: **-los, a.** unconscious (of) || (ohnmächtig) senseless || **-los werden,** to swoon, to faint away || **-losigkeit, f.** unconsciousness || (Ohnmacht) swoon, insensibility || **-sein, n.** consciousness, conscience || ohne ~sein, (ohnmächtig) senseless || daß ~sein verlieren, to lose consciousness, to swoon || jdm. zum ~sein bringen, to bring home (to one) || jdm. zum ~sein kommen, to come home (to one).

bezahlbar, a. payable.

bezahlen, v. a. (h) to pay || (Rechnung) to settle || (Respekt) to honour || nicht ~ können, to be insolvent || mit gleicher Münze ~, (*fig.*) to pay back in the same coin || sich (*dat.*) ~ lassen, to get paid || (zu hoch) to ask a high price || sich bezahlt machen, to reimburse oneself || (*fig.*) to be lucrative.

Bezahlbar, m., -s, pl. ~, payer.

Bezahlung, f., ~, pl. -en, payment, settlement, pay.

bezahlbar, a. tamable, manageable.

beähmen, v. a. (h) to tame || (*fig.*) to restrain, to moderate || sich ~, v. r. (h) to restrain oneself, to govern oneself.

bezaubern, v. a. (h) to bewitch, to enchant || (*fig.*) to charm.

Bezauberung, f., ~, pl. -en, enchantment, witchery, witchcraft.

bezeichnen, sich, v. r. (h) (*fam.*) to get drunk.

bezeichnen, v. a. (h) to mark || (anduten, beschreiben) to denote, to indicate || genau ~, to point out.

bezeichnend, a. distinctive || (treffend) characteristic.

Bezeichnung, f., ~, pl. -en, note, mark, designation.

bezeigen, v. a. (h) to show, to testify, to manifest || (Freude) to express || (Achtung) to pay || sich ~, v. r. (h) to show oneself.

Bezeigung, f., ~, *pl.* -en, manifestation.

bezeugen, v. a. (h) to attest, to bear witness to, to testify to || (bezeugen) to certify, to declare.

Bezeugung, f., ~, *pl.* -en, attestation, certificate.

bezüglich, v. a. (h) (einer Sache *gen.*) to charge with, to accuse of.

Bezüglichung, f., ~, *pl.* -en, charge, imputation.

beziehbare, a. (Wohnung) habitable || (Ware) obtainable.

beziehen, v. a. irr. (h) (Wohnung) to move into || (*com.*) (Weise) to frequent, to attend || (Universität) to enter || (mit) to cover (with) || (Instrument) to string || (Geld) to draw || (Waren) to obtain, to receive || ein Bett ~, to put on clean sheets || ein Lager ~, (*mil.*) to encamp || die Wache ~, (*mil.*) to mount guard || Quartiere ~, (*mil.*) to go into quarters || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (vom Himmel) to cloud over || (auf *acc.*) to refer to || **beziegentlich, ad.** respectively.

Bezieher, m., -s, *pl.* ~, (*com.*) drawer.

Beziehung, f., ~, *pl.* -en, (*fig.*) (auf *acc.*) relation, reference (to), bearing (on) || in anbrer ~, otherwise || in allen seinen -en, in all its bearings || in ~ stehen zu ..., to refer to, to bear upon || in dieser (jeder, keiner) ~, in this (every, no) respect || in mancher ~, in some respects || unter (mit) ~ auf (*acc.*), (*com.*) referring to.

bezeichnen, v. a. (h) to mark with figures || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to amount to).

Bezirk, m., -(e)s, *pl.* -e, district, division || (in Staatsreich) department || (*jur.*) circuit || (*fig.*) province.

Bezirks: -arzt, m. district-physician || -gericht, *n.* district-court || -felibuebel, *m.* (*mil.*) district-sergeant || -kommando, *n.* (*mil.*) district-command || -polizeiwache, *f.* police-station || -schule, *f.* district-school.

Bezoär, m., -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*chem.*) bezoar.

Bezogener(v), m., -u, *pl.* -u, (*com.*) drawee.

Bezüge, m., -(e)s, *pl.* Bezüge, case, cover || (mit Saiten) (set of) strings, *pl.* || (von Waren) purchase || (*fig.*) (auf *acc.*) relation (to) || ~ haben (auf *acc.*), to refer, to relate (to) || bei ~ von ..., (*com.*) if ... are ordered || in, mit ~ auf, referring to.

bezüglich, a. & prp. (gen.) relative to, respecting, on the subject of.

Bezügnahme, f., ~, *pl.* -u, reference || unter ~ auf (*acc.*), referring to.

Bezüge: -bedingungen, f. pl. (*com.*) terms; *pl.* || -ort, *m.*, -quelle, *f.* source of supply, market for the supply of.

bezeichnen, v. a. (h) (Erfolge) to tack || (beabsichtigen) to aim at, to have in view, to intend.

bezüglich, a. questionable. **bezüglich, v. a.** (h) to doubt, to question.

bezüglich, a. conquerable. **bezwängen, v. a. irr.** (h) to subdue, to vanquish, to conquer || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to be master of oneself, to restrain oneself.

Bezwinger, m., -s, *pl.* ~, subduer, vanquisher.

bezüglich, a. conquerable, superable.

Bezwingung, f., ~, *pl.* -en, conquering, subduing.

Wibel, f., ~, *pl.* -u, Bible, Scripture.

Wibel, wibel: (in comp.) meist Bible-... || -ausdrud, *m.* scriptural expression || -ausgabe, *f.* edition of the Bible || -ausleger, -erklärer, *m.* interpreter of the Bible || -auslegung, -erklärung, *f.* exegesis || -fest, *a.* well-read in Scripture || -kenntnis, -kunde, *f.* biblical knowledge || -bruch, *m.* scriptural sentence || -stelle, *f.* scriptural passage || -stunde, *f.* biblical instruction || -übersetzung, *f.* translation or version of the Bible || -werk, *n.* polyglot Bible.

Wiber, m., -s, *pl.* ~, (*zool.*) beaver, castor || (Tuch) beaver, duffel.

Wiber, wiber: (in comp.) meist beaver-... || -bau, *m.* beaver's den || -fell, *n.* beaver-skin || -fett, *n.* beaver's grease || -geil, *n.* castoreum || -haar, *n.* hair of the beaver || -pelz, *m.* beaver (fur).

Wiblograph, m., -en, *pl.* -en, bibliographer.

Wiblographie, f., ~, *pl.* -u, bibliography.

wiblographisch, a. bibliographical.

Wiblomäne, m., -u, *pl.* -u, bibliomaniac.

Wiblomant, f., ~, bibliomania.

Wibliothek, f., ~, *pl.* -en, library.

Wibliothekar, m., -(e)s, *pl.* -e, librarian.

Wiblich, a. biblical, scriptural || -e Geschichte, *f.* sacred history. **Wibbere, f.**, ~, *pl.* -n, bilberry.

Wibber, a. bluff, blunt.

Wibder, a. good, honest, upright.

Wibder, Wibder: -mann, m. honest man, honourable man || -männlich, *a.* honest, single-hearted || -meister, *m.* philistine || -sinn, *m.* upright disposition, probity || -sinnig, *a.* honest, high-minded.

Wibderkeit, f., ~, honesty, uprightness, probity.

Wibbar, a. flexible.

Wibgen, v. a. & n. & sich ~, v. r. irr. (h) to bend, to bow || um eine Ecke (der Straße) ~, to turn a corner || sich ~ (schmühen und ~, (*fig.*) to creep and cringe || es mag ~ oder brechen, by hook or by crook.

Wibsam, a. flexible, supple, pliant.

Wibsamkeit, f., ~, flexibility, suppleness, plianthood.

Wibung, f., ~, *pl.* -en, bend, bending, curve, flexion || (des Weges) turn (of the road).

Wibgange, f. wire-pliers, *pl.*

Wibne, f., ~, *pl.* -u, bee.

Wibnen: -brot, n. hive-dross || -fänger, -freiser, *m.* (*orn.*) bee-eater || -harz, *n.* bee-glue, hive-dross || -haus, *n.* bee-house, apiary || -königin, *f.* queen-bee || -korb, *m.* bee-hive || -meister, *m.* bee-master, hiver || -schwarm, *m.* swarm of bees || -stand, *m.* stock of bees || -stod, *m.* bee-hive || -vater, -wärter, *m.* bee-master, bee-keeper || -wachs, *n.* bees'-wax || -zelle, *f.* cell in a bee-hive || -zucht, *f.* apiculture, bee-farming || -züchter, *m.* apiarist.

Wiber, n., -(e)s, *pl.* -e, beer || (englisches, vielgeschöpftes, helles) pale ale || (dunkles, starkes) stout, brown stout || (dunkles, leichtes) porter || ~ (schinken, to sell beer.

Wiber, wiber: (in comp.) meist beer-... || -baß, *m.* (*fam.*) deep hoarse voice, beery voice || -band, *m.* (*fam.*) beer-stomach || -brauer, *m.* brewer || -brauerei, *f.* brewery || -bruder, *m.* (*fam.*) ale-knight || -eiser, *m.* (*fam.*) great fuss or zeal || -essig, *m.* vinegar made of beer, ale-gar || -faß, *n.* beer-barrel || -fiedler, *m.* ale-house fiddler || -glas, *n.* beer-glass, tumbler || -haus, *n.* public-house, public, pub, ale-house || -heber, *m.* beer-pull || -hefe, *f.* barm || -

hobel, m. (fam.) beer-cloth (for wiping the table) || **-latschale, f.** cold soup made of beer, currants, and bread-crumbs || **-lanne, f.** pewter-pot || (Erntgefeß) tankard || **-tellner, m.** potman, bar-keeper || **-tueibe, f., -lofal, n.** beer-restaurant || **-toment, m.** (der deutſchen Studenten) drinking-rules at students' beer evenings || **-rauſch, m.** drunkenness induced by beer || **-rechnung, f.** ale-shot || **-rede, f. (fam.)** pot-barangue || **-reiſe, f. (fam.)** "beer-crawl," visit to a number of different pot-houses || **-ſchau, m.** right of retailing beer || **-ſchent, m.** ale-house keeper || **-ſchente, f.** ale-house, beer-shop || **-ſchild, n.** ale-house sign || **-ſtube, f.** tap-room || **-ſuppe, f.** beer-soup, aleberry || **-verleger, m.** cellar-man || **-wagen, m.** brewer's dray || **-wirt, m.** landlord || **-wiſtſchaft, f.** beer-shop || (Am.) beer-saloon || **-zeitung, f.** humorous gazette got up by students to be read at beer evenings || **-ziſſel, m.** watch-ribbon.

Wieſt, n., -(e)s, pl. -er, (fam.) beast.

bieſen, v. a. & n. irr. (h) to offer || (auf acc.) (bei Verſteigerungen) to bid (for) || die Hand ~, to offer one's hand || (fig.) (ibm.) to assist (one) || **Gnäd ~, to give check** || die Spitze ~, (fig.) to make head, to oppose || **Trotz ~, to brave** || dem Glücke die Hand ~, to try one's luck || daß laſſe ich mir nicht ~! I won't stand that! || er läßt ſich alles ~, he submits to everything.

Bieter, m., -s, pl. -n, bidder.

Bigamie, f., ~, pl. -n, bigamy.

Bigamiſt, m., -en, pl. -en, bigamist.

bigott, a. bigoted, bigot.

Bigotterie, f., ~, pl. -n, bigotry.

Bijouterie (biſchuteri), f., ~, pl. -n; -waren, f. pl. jewelery, trinkets, pl.

Bijoutier (biſchütje), m., -s, pl. -s, jeweller.

Bilanz, f., ~, pl. -en, balance.

bilanzieren, v. a. (h) to balance.

Bild, n., -(e)s, pl. -er, picture, painting || (Porträt) portrait || (Abbild) image || (auf Münzen) effigy || (auf Spielarten) figure, picture || (in Bildern) illustration || (in der Rede) figure (of speech), metaphor || (Schilde- rung) description || Karte mit

~, court-card || Karte ohne ~, plain card || in ~-ern ſprechen, to speak figuratively || ſich (dat.) ein ~ machen von, (fig.) to form an idea of.

Bild, bild: -ſtücke, f.; auf der -ſtücke erſcheinen, (fig.) to appear on the scene || von der -ſtücke verſchwinden, to disappear || **-gießer, m.** statue-caster || **-gießerei, f.** art of casting statues || (Werſtätte) statue-foundry || **-hauer, m.** sculptor, statuary || **-hauerarbeit, f.** statuary, sculpture, (stone-) carving || **-hauerei, -hauer- kunſt, f.** sculpture || **-hauer- werſtatt, f.** sculptor's studio || **-ſäule, f.** statue || wie eine -ſäule daſtehen, (fig.) to be motionless as a statue || **-ſchnitz- zer, m.** carver, sculptor || **-ſchnitzerei, f.** carving, sculpture || **-ſchön, a.** very beautiful, very handsome, dazzling || **-ſeite, f.** (einer Münze) face, obverse || **-wert, n.** imagery, sculpture.

Bildchen, n., -s, pl. ~, small picture, small image.

bilden, v. a. (h) to form || (ge- ſtalten) to shape || (den Geiſt zc.) to cultivate || (ein Volk) to civilise, to polish || ſich ~, v. r. (h) to arise, to form oneſelf || (ge- ſtig) to improve one's mind.

bildend, a. forming || (fig.) civilising || (belehrend) instructive || die ~en Künſte, f. pl. the plastic arts, pl.

Bilder, bilder: (in comp.) meiſt picture-... || **-anbeter, m.** iconolater || **-anbetung, f.** iconolatriy || **-beſchreibung, f.** iconography || **-bibel, f.** illustrated Bible || **-bogen, m.** sheet of pictures || **-buch, n.** picture-book || **-dienſt, m.** iconolatriy || **-ſibel, f.** illustrated primer || **-galerie, f.** gallery of paintings || **-ſabinett, n.** collection of pictures || **-ſenner, m.** authority on pictures || **-laden, m.** shop of a dealer in pictures || **-liebhaber, m.** picture-lover, amateur collector of pictures || **-räſel, n.** rebus || **-reich, a.** (Sprache, Stil) flowery, abounding with figures of speech || **-reichtum, m.** (ber Sprache) wealth of metaphor, figurativeness || **-ſaal, m.** V. -galerie || **-ſammlung, f.** collection of pictures || **-ſchrift, f.** hieroglyphics, pl. || **-ſprache, f.** hieroglyphic language || (fig.) floweriness || **-ſtürm, m., -ſtürmeri, f.** iconoclasm, break- ing of images || **-ſtürmend, -ſtürmeriſch, a.** iconoclastic || **-ſtürmer, m.** iconoclast,

bildlich, a. figurative || ~ dar- ſtellen, to typify.

Bildner, m., -s, pl. ~, sculptor, statuary.

Bildneri, f., ~, pl. -en, sculpture.

Bildnis, n., Bildniſſes, pl. Bildniſſe, figure, image, effigy || V. Bild.

Bildsam, a. pliant, ductile.

Bildſamkeit, f., ~, pliantness.

Bildung, f., ~, pl. -en, formation || (des Geiſtes) cultivation, culture || (eines Volkes) civilisation || (Erziehung) educa- tion || (Anſtand) good breeding || (Kenntniſſe) knowledge, accom- plishments, pl., attainments, pl.

Bildungs, bildungs: -an- ſtalt, f. ſcholaſtic establish- ment || (für junge Leute) board- ing-school || **-art, f.** formation || **-fähig, a.** admitting of culti- vation, capable of being in- structed || **-fehler, m. (med.)** anomaly || **-gang, m.** course of education || **-grad, m.** stage of instruction, of culture || **-loſ, a.** ill-bred || **-ſilbe, f. (gr.)** formative || **-trieb, m.** (geiſtiger) deſire for improvement of mind.

Bill, f., ~, pl. -s, bill.

Billard (-jard), n., -s, pl. -e u. -s, (Spiel) billiards || (Gerät) billiard-table || ~ ſpielen, to play at billiards.

Billard: (in comp.) bil- liard-... || **-queue, n., -ſtock, m.** cue.

Billét (biljett), n., -(e)s, pl. -e u. -s, ticket || (Brieſchen) billet, note || ~ hin u. zurück, (rail.) return-ticket || ein ~ löſen, to take a ticket.

Billét: (in comp.) meiſt ticket-... || **-ausgabe, f.** ticket-office, booking-office || (theat.) box-office || **-einnehmer, m.** ticket-collector || **-laſſe, f., -ſchalter, m.** V. -ausgabe || **-verkauf, m.** sale of tickets || (theat.) sale of seats || **-verkauf!** (theat.) tickets sold here! || **Billéteur (biljettör), m., -s, pl. -e, ticket-clerk.**

billig, a. (wohlſeif) cheap, moderate, low-priced || (gerecht) equitable, just, right || (ver- nünftig) fair, reasonable || es iſt nicht mehr als ~, it is but just.

billigen, v. a. (h) to approve of, to consent to.

billigerweiſe, ad. juſtly, in reason.

Willigkeit, f., ~, cheapness || (Gerechtigkeit) equitableness, juſtneſs || (Berrnunft) fairneſs, reasonableness.

Willigung, *f.*, ~, approbation, approval.

Willion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, billion.

Willkentrant, *n.* (bot.) henbane.

Wimban! ding-dong! || heftiger Wimbam! (fam.) goodness gracious!

Wimmel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (fam.) bell.

wimmeln, *v. n.* (h) to tinkle.

Wimstein, *m.* pumice.

win, 1. Pers. pres. sing. v. sein, *v. n.* irr. || ich ~, I am.

Winde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, band || (Galsbinde) neck-cloth, cravat || (med.) bandage || einen Hutter die ~ gießen, (fam.) to wet one's whistle.

Winde: -balken, *m.* (arch.) architrave || -band, -glied, *n.* joining-link || -haut, *f.* (des Auges) conjunctiva || -haut-entzündung, *f.* (med.) conjunctivitis || -mittel, *n.* ligament || (arch.) cement || -strich, *m.* (gr.) hyphen || -wort, *n.* (gr.) conjunction || -zeichen, *n.* (gr.) hyphen || (mus.) ligature, tie.

binden, *v. a.* irr. (h) (an acc.) to bind, to tie, to fasten to || (Buch) to bind || (Garben) to bind up (in sheaves) || (Wesen, Strauß) to make || (Zaß) to hoop || (mit Striden) to cord, to pack || (verpfichten) to oblige || jdm. etw. auf die Seele ~, (fig.) to enjoin one strictly to . . . || jdm. etw. auf die Nase ~, (fam.) to tell one a fib, to impose on one || ich werde ihm nicht alles auf die Nase ~, I shall not tell him all my secrets || sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) (an acc.) (fig.) to bind or commit oneself (to).

Winder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cooper || -lohn, *m.* cooperage.

Windfaden, *m.* packthread, twine.

Windfel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (mar.) lashing.

Windung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, binding || (mus.) ligature || (von Fässern) hooping || (fig.) obligation.

Wingeltraut, *n.* (bot.) dog's-mercury.

Winnen, *ad.* (mit dem dat.) within || ~ acht Tagen, within a week || ~ kurzem, shortly, in a short time.

Winnen, **Winnen**: (in comp.) meist inland || -damm, *m.* inner dam || -gewässerfließ, *n.* lighter, bilander || -hafen, *m.* river-harbour || (Doch) inner harbour, basin || -handel, *m.* inland traffic || -land, *n.* inland, interior || -länder, *m.*

inland inhabitant || -ländisch, *a.* inland, internal, interior || -meer, *n.* inland sea || -schiffahrt, *f.* inland navigation || -zoll, *m.* inland duty.

Winn, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (math.) binomial.

binomisch, *a.* binomial.

Winte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rush || in die ~n gehen, (fam.) to abscond.

Wusen, **wusen**: (in comp.) meist rush- . . . || -dede, -matte, *f.* rush-mat || -förmig, *a.* rush-like || -gebüsch, *n.* rush-grass || -gras, *n.* rush-grass, reed-grass.

winzig, *a.* rushy.

Wograph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, biographer.

Wographie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, biography.

biographisch, *a.* biographical.

Wirt: -hahn, *m.* heath-cock || -henne, *f.* wood-hen, heath-pout || -huhn, *n.* grouse.

Wirtle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) birch, birch-tree.

wirten, *a.* birchen, birch.

Wirten, **wirten**: (in comp.) meist birch- . . . || -holz, -reis, *n.*, -rute, *f.* birchen rod.

Wirt, **wirt**: -baum, *m.* pear-tree || -förmig, *a.* pear-shaped || -most, *m.* perry.

Wirtle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pear.

Wirtsch, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en; auf die ~ gehen, *V.* wirtschen.

wirtschen, *v. n.* (h) to go deer-stalking.

Wirtsch, *ad.* (zeitlich) till, until || (örtlich) to, up to || ~ Wien, as far as Vienna || ~ an (acc.), up to || ~ auf (acc.), to || (ausgenommen) with the exception of || ~ auf etnem, all but one || ~ auf weiteres, until further notice, for the present || ~ daher, till then || ~ dahin, so far || ~ jetzt, till now, up to this day || ~ wann? how long? || ~ wie weit? how far? || sechs ~ sieben Kinder, six or seven children || ~, c. till || ~ daß, until.

Wism, *m.*, -s, musk.

Wism: (in comp.) meist musk- . . . || -duft, *m.* muskiness || -geruch, *m.* smell of musk || -katze, *f.* civet-cat || -ratte, *f.* musk-rat, musk-beaver || -schwein, *n.* peccary || -tier, *n.* musk-deer.

* **wischn**, *V.* wirtschen.

Wisch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Wischöfe, bishop. [like.]

wischöflich, *a.* episcopal, bishop-

Wischöfs: -amt, *n.*, -sit, *m.* bishopric || -hut, *m.*, -müge, *f.* mitre || -stab, *m.* crosier.

Wisch, *ad.* hitherto, till now.

wischig, *a.* up to this time.

Wiskuit, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -s, biscuit.

* **Wismut**, *V.* Wismut.

Wiß, *m.*, **Wißes**, *pl.* **Wißse**, bite, biting. [beißen.]

Wiß, 1. u. 3. Pers. impf. sing. v. **Wißchen**; ein ~, a little bit, somewhat || daß ist ein ~ stark! that is a little too strong! || (fam.) that's a bit too thick!

Wißsen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bit, morsel || (eingetaucher) sop || einen ~ essen, to eat a little.

Wißsenweise, *ad.* by bits.

Wißsig, *a.* biting, mordacious || (Hund) snappish, vicious || (fig.) biting, bitter.

Wißsigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, viciousness, snappishness || (fig.) biting sarcasm, bitterness.

Wißt, 2. Pers. pres. sing. v. sein || du ~, thou art, you are.

Wißtum, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Wißtümmer**, bishopric, episcopate.

Wißweilen, *ad.* sometimes, now and then.

Witt, **Witt**: -brief, *m.*, -schreiben, *n.*, -schrift, *f.* petitionary letter, petition || eine ~schrift einreichen, to send in a petition || (bei einer Behörde) to present a memorial || -gang, *m.* procession || -steller, *m.* petitioner, supplicant || ~weise, *ad.* by means of petition || -wort, *n.* entreaty.

Witte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, entreaty, request || eine ~ einlegen, to make a request || jdm. mit ~ befürmen, to overwhelm one with entreaties.

Witten, *v. a.* irr. (h) (jdm. um etw., etw. von jdm.) to pray, to beg, to entreat, to ask, to request (a thing from one) || (inständig) to implore (a thing of one) || (einladen) to bid, to invite || für jdn. ~, to intercede for one || Witte . . ., please . . . || ~! this way, please! || o Witte! (abwehrend) pray, don't mention it! || aber ich Witte Sie! (erstaunt) goodness gracious! || dürfte ich Sie ~? may I ask you to . . .? would you kindly . . .? will you oblige me with . . .? || ich Witte um Verzeihung, I beg your pardon || sich ~ lassen, to want a lot of asking.

Witt, *a.* bitter || die ~ste Not, *f.* the greatest destitution || ~er Ernst, *m.* sad earnest || ~erummer, *m.* poignant grief || ~er Spott, *m.* biting railery || ~e Wahrheit, *f.* plain or bitter truth.

Witt, **Witt**: (in comp.) meist bitter(-) . . . || -böse, *a.* malicious, wicked || (aufgebracht) bitter, very angry || ~erbe, *f.* magnesia || ~llee, *m.* (bot.) buck-

bean || -salz, *n.* Epsom salt ||
-schwer, *a.* (fig.) extremely
hard, very painful || -wasser,
n. bitter mineral water.

Witt(e)re, *m.*, Bittern, *pl.*
Bittern, (Schnapß) bitters, *pl.*
Bitterkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
bitterness || (fig.) sharpness ||
-en, *pl.* bitter words, *pl.*

bitterlich, *a.* somewhat bitter,
bitterish || ~, *ad.* (fig.) bitterly.
Bittumen, *n.*, -s, (min.)
bitumen.

bituminös, *a.* bituminous.
*Biboude, *bibouatieren, *V.*
Bibou, bibouatieren.

Biwal, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e u. -s,
bivouac, [vouac.]

biwatieren, *v. n.* (h) to bi-
bigarr, *a.* strange, odd.
Bizarrerie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
strangeness, oddity.

Blachfeld, *n.* plain, level field.
Blätsch, *m.* cuttlefish.

blähen, *v. a.* (h) to inflate, to
puff up, to swell || ~, *v. n.* (h) to
cause flatulency || sich ~, *v. r.* (h)
(fig.) to swell, to puff oneself up.

blähend, *a.* flatulent.
Blähucht, *f.* flatulency.

Blähung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fla-
tulency || -en haben, to be
troubled with wind.

bläsen, *v. n.* (h) to smoulder.
bläsen, *v. n.* (h) (von Kindern)
to bawl.

Blamäße (-mäße), *f.*, ~, *pl.*
-n, scandal.

blamieren, *v. a.* (h) (& sich ~)
to make (oneself) ridiculous,
to discredit (oneself) || sich ~,
v. r. (h) to make an ass of one-
self, to put one's foot in it, to
commit oneself.

bläul, *a.* shining, bright ||
(Geschirr) clean || (Papier) blank ||
(tech.) smooth, polished || (fig.)
naked, open, uncovered ||
(Schwert) bare || (offenbar) bare,
manifest || ~ sein, (fig. & fam.)
to be stumped || ~ zichen, to
draw one's sword.

Blaukett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u.
-s, carte-blanche || (Formular)
blank-bond.

bläul, *ad.* in blank.

Bläschen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little
bubble || (Sigbläschen) pimple ||
(med.) vesicle.

Bläse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bubble ||
(Harn-) bladder || (auf der Haut,
im Metall) blister || (am Fuße)
stone-crush || (Destillier-) alembic,
still || ~n zichen, (fig. &
fam.) to raise blisters.

Bläse -balg, *m.* (pair of)
bellows, *pl.* || den -balg treten,
to work the bellows || -rohr, *n.*
(tech. & zum Schießen) blow-
pipe || (für Kinder) pea-shooter.

bläsen, *v. a. & n.* irr. (h) to
blow || (mus.) to sound || (fam.)
(fertig bringen) to do miracles ||
die Flüte ~, to play on the
flute || Lärm ~, to sound
an alarm || zum Rückzug ~,
(mil.) to sound the retreat ||
jdm. etw. ins Ohr ~, (fig.) to
whisper in one's ear || in ein
Horn ~ mit jdm., (fig.) to be
hand and glove with one || ich
werde ihm was ~n, (fig.) I'll see
him hanged first.

Bläsen, bläsen: (in comp.)
meist ... of the bladder || -gries,
m. (med.) gravel || -pflaster, *n.*
vesicatory || -stein, *m.* gravel
in the bladder || -ziehend, *a.*
blistering, epispastic.

Bläser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, blower ||
(Horn-) bugler.

blasiert, *a.* blasé.
Blasiertheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
blasé condition.

bläsig, *a.* blistery || (Stoff)
blistered.

Bläsinstrument, *n.* wind in-
strument.

Blasphemie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
blasphemy.

bläß, *a.* pale, wan, bleak ||
-blau, *a.* pale-blue.

Blässe, *f.*, ~, paleness, wan-
ness || V. Blesse.

Blatt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Blätter,
(bot. & des Buchs) leaf || (Pa-
pier) sheet || (Huter-) blade ||
(Spielfarte) card || (Zeich-
nung) design || (von Schläch-
tieren) blade-bone || (Zeitung)
paper || ein fliegendes ~, a fly
or loose sheet || vom -e lesen
(singen), (fig.) to read (sing)
off-hand, at sight || das ~ hat
sich gewendet, (fig.) the tables
have turned || seit ~ vor den
Mund nehmen, (fig.) to speak
plainly, to be plain-spoken ||
das steht auf einem anderen -e,
(fig.) that is another thing.

Blatt, blatt: (in comp.) meist
leaf-... || -achse, *f.* (bot.) axil ||
-fläche, *f.* (bot.) disc || -gold, *n.*
leaf-gold || -laus, *f.* (zool.)
plant-louse || -pflanze, *f.* leaf-
plant || -reich, *a.* leafy || -rippe,
f. (bot.) vein, nerve of a leaf ||
-scheide, *f.* (bot.) sheath || -stiel,
m. leaf-stalk || -wender, *m.*
book-tassel || -zeit, *f.* (bei der
Jagd) rutting-time || -zinn, *n.*
tin-foil.

Blättchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small
leaf, leaflet || (Papier) sheet, slip.
blättern, *v. a.* (h) (bei der Jagd)
to call or decoy a roe-buck.

Blätter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, blister,
pimple || -n, *pl.* (Hoden) small-
pox.

Blätter, blätter: -narbe, *f.*

pock-hole, pock-mark || -nar-
big, *a.* marked by the small-
pox.

Blätter, blätter: (in comp.)
meist leaf-... || -gebadene(s),
n. puff-paste || -luden, *m.*
short-cake || -los, *a.* leafless ||
-inagen, *m.* (zool.) third sto-
mach || -reich, *a.* leafy || -
schmund, *m.* foliage || -schwamm,
m. agaric || -tabak, *m.* tobacco
in leaves || -teig, *m.* puff-paste.

blättern, *v. n.* (h) (in einem
Buche) to turn the leaves (of a
book).

blau, *n.*, -s, blue colour ||
ins -e hinein, (fig.) at random,
at hap-hazard || das -e vom
Himmel lügen, (fam.) to lie
like anything.

blau, *a.* blue || -er Brief, *m.*
(mil.) superannuation || -e
Bohne, *f.* (Hinterfugel) blue-
plum || ~ färben, to blue, to
make blue || ~ anlaufen lassen,
to blue || -en Montag machen,
(fam.) to stay away from work ||
sein -es Wunder erleben, (fam.)
to stand amazed || ja so ~!
(fam.) you don't catch me! ||
mit einem -en Auge davon-
kommen, (fig.) to get off
cheaply, to be not much hurt ||
jdm. einen -en Dunst vor-
machen, (fig.) to humbug one,
to make one believe that the
moon is made of cream cheese.

Blau, blau: (in comp.) meist
blue(-) ... || -äugig, *a.* blue-
eyed || -bart, *m.* (fig.) blue-
beard || -beere, *f.* bilberry ||
-blütig, *a.* (fig.) aristocratic,
of highest extraction, tip-top,
azure-blooded || -farbenwerk,
n. smalt-house || -färber, *m.*
dyer in blue || -fuchs, *m.* (Pferd)
roan (horse) || -grau, *a.* bluish
grey || -grün, *a.* sea-green ||
-holz, *n.* logwood, campeachy-
wood || -jade, *f.* (fig.) blue
jacket || -schlän, *n.* (orn.)
blue-bird || -töhl, *m.* (bot.)
red-cabbage || -weise, *f.* (orn.)
tid-mouse || -läure, *f.* prussic
acid || -schimmel, *m.* dapple-
grey horse || -specht, *m.* (orn.)
nut-batch || -strumpf, *m.* (fig.)
blue-stocking.

Bläue, *f.*, ~, blue colour,
blueness || (des Himmels) sky-
blue || (arts) (jerner Berge)
neutral tint.

Bläuel, V. Bleuel.
bläuen, *v. a.* (h) to dye blue ||
V. bleuen.

bläuen, *v. n.* (f) to become
bläulich, *a.* bluish, pale blue.
Bläp, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, plate ||
(tech.) tin-plate || (fam. & fig.)
nonsense, bosh.

Wlech, **Wlech**: (*in comp.*) meist tin-... || **-bläser**, *m.* (*mus.*) performer on a wind instrument || **-geschirr**, *n.* tin pots and kettles, *pl.* || **-hammer**, *m.*, **-hütte**, *f.* sheet-iron forge || **-händler**, *m.* tin-man || **-instrumente**, *n. pl.* (*mus.*) brass-instruments, *pl.* || **-kasten**, *m.* tin-case || **-läffel**, *m.* iron ladle, tin spoon || **-schmied**, *m.* tin-worker || **-ware**, *f.* tin-ware.

Wlechen, *v. a. & n.* (*h*) (*fig. & fam.*): to pay, to fork out, to bleed.

Wlechern, *a.* made of tin.

Wlechen, *v. a.* (*h*) to show (one's teeth).

Wlei, *n.*, **-(e)s**, lead || (**Wleiftift**) lead-pencil || (**Wleilot**) plummet || (**Wleifchoß**) shot || es liegt mir wie ~ in den Gliedern, (*fig.*) my limbs feel like lead.

Wlei, **Wlei**: (*in comp.*) meist lead-... || **-arbeiter**, *m.* plumber || **-dach**, *n.* lead-covering || **-farben**, *a.* lead-coloured || **livid** || **-feder**, *f.* lead-pencil || **-glanz**, *m.* (*min.*) sulphide of lead, black lead || **-glätte**, *f.* (*tech.*) litharge || **-hütte**, *f.* lead-works, *pl.* || **-kollid**, *f.* dry gripes, *pl.* || **-kugel**, *f.* leaden bullet || **-lot**, *n.* mason's level || (*mar.*) lead, plummet || **-röhre**, *f.* leaden pipe || **-salbe**, *f.* saturn-ointment || **-siegel**, *n.* leaden seal || **-soldat**, *m.* tin-soldier || **-stift**, *m.* lead-pencil || mit ~ stift geschrieben, pencilled || **-stifthalter**, *m.*, **-stiftrohr**, *n.* pencil-case || **-stiftzeichnung**, *f.* pencil-drawing || **-vergiftung**, *f.* lead-poisoning || **-wasser**, *n.* solution of lead || **-weiß**, *n.* white lead || **-zucker**, *m.* sugar of lead.

Wleiben, *v. n. irr.* (*f*) (an einem Orte) to remain, to stay, to rest || (fortdauern) to continue, to keep || (übrigbleiben) to remain, to be left || (ausbleiben) to stay away || (in der Schlacht) to fall, to perish || bei etw. ~, (beharren) to persist in, to abide by a thing || ~ lassen, to forbear from, to leave off || sich (*dat.*) gleich ~, to be always (all) the same || bei der Sache ~, (*fig.*) to stick to the point || nicht bei der Sache ~, (*fig.*) to wander from the point || bei der Wahrheit ~, to adhere to the truth || hängen ~ (an *dat.*), to catch (in, on) || flehen ~ (an *dat.*), to stick (to) || fliegen ~, (im Bett) to remain (in bed) || (Arbeits) to be discontinued || fliegen ~, to keep one's seat || (*fig.*) (von einem Mädchen) to become an old maid || stecken ~, to stick fast ||

(in der Rede) to break down || stehen ~, to continue standing || (im Gehen) to stop || (im Unterricht) to leave off || nicht stehen ~! move on! || zu Hause ~, to stay at home || ~ Sie gesund! take care of yourself! || das bleibt unter uns, (*fig.*) that must remain between us (two), that must go no further || lassen Sie das ~! let that alone! don't! don't try that again! || es bleibt dabei, it is agreed, done.

Wleibend, *V.* **Wleiben** || ~, *a.* (dauernd) permanent || -er Einbruch, *m.* ineffaceable impression.

Wleisch, *a.* pale, wan || (verblühen) faded, faint || ~ aussehen, to look pale || ~ werden, to turn pale || (von Dingen) to fade.

Wleische, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-it**, (*nur sing.*) paleness || (**Wlag**) bleaching-ground.

Wleichen, *n.*, **-s**, bleaching.

Wleichen, *v. a.* (*h*) to bleach, to whiten || ~, *v. n.* (*f*) to bleach, to grow white.

Wleicher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bleacher || (**Wlein**) claret.

Wleisch, **Wleisch**: **-platz**, *m.* bleaching-place || **-sucht**, *f.* green-sickness, chlorosis || **-süchtig**, *a.* chlorotic.

Wleiern, *a.* lead, leaden.

Wlend: **-kugel**, *f.* (*mil.*) smoke-ball || **-laterne**, *f.* bull's-eye, dark-lantern || **-leder**, *n.* eye-flap, blinkers, *pl.* || **-rahmen**, *m.* blind-frame || **-wert**, *n.* delusion, false show || jdm. ein ~ wert vormachen, to delude one.

Wlende, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (*Worhang*) blind || (*spanische Wand*) folding-screen || (*Tür*) sham-door || (*Fenster*) sham-window || (*Bierdeck*) blinkers, *pl.* || (*arch.*) niche || (*mar.*) waist-cloth, quarter-netting || (*min.*) blende.

Wlenden, *v. a.* (*h*) to blind || (vorübergehend, & *fig.*) to dazzle.

Wlendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, blinding || (vorübergehende) dazzling || (*fig.*) illusion.

Wleisse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-it**, blaze, white spot.

Wleisieren, *v. a.* (*h*) to wound.

Wleissir, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, wound.

Wleisel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, beetle, beater.

Wleisen, *v. a.* (*h*) (*fig.*) to beat, to hide.

Wlid, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, glance, look || (überblid) view || auf den ersten ~, at first sight, at the first blush, at the first glance || auf einen ~, mit einem ~, at a glance, with one look || einen ~ werfen auf (*acc.*), to cast a glance over, to take a look at.

Wlilde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (*sch.*) bleak, ablet.

Wliden, *v. n.* (*h*) to look || sich ~ lassen, to appear, to show one's face || das läßt tief ~! (*fig.*) that does a tale unfold, that is very significant.

Wliden, *l. u. 3. Pers. impf. sing.* von **Wleiden** || ich ~, I remained.

Wliden, *l. u. 3. Pers. impf. sing.* von **Wleiden** || ich ~, I blew.

Wlind, *a.* blind || (trübe) dull, tarnished || (*Fenster*, *Wan* etc.) blank, dead || (*fig.*) (*Eifer*, *Gehör* etc.) blind || -er Alarm, *m.* false alarm || -e Liebe, *f.* fond love || -e Klippen, *f. pl.* sunken rocks, *pl.* || ~ laden, to load with a blank cartridge || ~ schießen, to fire blank cartridges || ~ spielen, (beim Schach) to play blindfold || ~ zufahren, (*fig.*) to go to work blindly.

Wlind, **Wlind**: **-darm**, *m.* blind gut || **-darmentzündung**, *f.* appendicitis || **-gänger**, *m.* (*mil.*) miss-fire || **-geboren**, *a.* born blind || **-schleiche**, *f.* (*zool.*) blind-worm.

Wlinder, *m. & f.*, **-it**, *pl.* **-it**, blind man (woman) || die ~, *pl.* the blind.

Wlinderkuf, *f.* blindman's buff || ~ spielen, to play at blind-man's buff.

Wlinden: **-anstalt**, **-schule**, *f.* blind-asylum, institute for the blind || **-druck**, *m.*, **-schrift**, *f.* raised print for the blind.

Wlindheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, blindness.

Wlindlings, *a.* blindly, blindfold || (*fig.*) at random.

Wlindlingspiel, *n.* (im Schach) blindfold game.

Wlinsen, *v. n.* (*h*) to glitter, to gleam, to blink, to twinkle.

Wlinsfeuer, *n.* revolving light, blinzel(n), *v. n.* (*h*) to blink, to twinkle.

Wlitz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, lightning || (einzelner) flash of lightning || vom ~ getroffen, struck by lightning || (*fig.*) thunder-struck.

Wlitz, **Wlitz**: (*in comp.*) meist lightning-... || **-ableiter**, *m.* lightning-conductor || **-blanz**, *a.* (*fig.*) as bright as a new pin, shining || **-blau**, *a.* (*fig.*) black and blue || **-jung**, **-ferl**, *m.* (*fig. & fam.*) sharp lad, the devil of a fellow || **-licht**, *n.* (*phot.*) flash-light || **-madel**, *n.* (*fig. & fam.*) sharp girl, devil of a girl || **-schlag**, *m.* clap of thunder || **-schnell**, *a.* as quick as lightning, in the twinkling of an eye || **-strahl**, *m.* flash of

lightning || —zug, *m.* (rail.) lightning-train.

blitzen, *v. n.* (h) to lighten, to flash || (funkein) to shine, to glitter.

Blitzschnelle, *f.*; mit ~, (*fig.*) as quick as thought.

Blöd, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Blöde, block, log || (Wels) pig.

Blöd: (*in comp.*) meist block- . . . || —haus, *n.* blockhouse, log-house || —holz, *n.* logwood || —säge, *f.* pit-saw || —seife, *f.* bar soap || —verband, *m.* (tech.) block-bond || —wagen, *m.* lorry || (niebriger) truck || —zimt, *n.* block-tin.

Blockade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, blockade, blocking up || die ~ durchbrechen, to run the blockade.

blockieren, *v. a.* (h) to block up, to blockade.

Blöd, blöd: —sichtig, *a.* dim-sighted, weak-sighted, purblind || —sichtigkeit, *f.* dim-sightedness, purblindness || —sinn, *m.* (med.) weakness of mind, imbecility || (*fig.*) nonsense, trash, piece of stupidity || —stirnig, *a.* weak-minded, drivelling, silly || —stirniger, *m.* idiot || —stirnigkeit, *f.* V. —sinn.

blöde, *a.* (vom Auge) weak-eyed, weak-sighted, dim-sighted || (schlichtern) timid, bashful, reserved, shy || (dumm) stupid, dull, thick-headed.

Blödigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, (des Auges) weakness of sight || (Schlichternheit) timidity, bashfulness, shyness || (Dummheit) dullness, stupidity.

blöhen, *v. n.* (h) to bleat || (von Stößen) to bellow, to low.

blond, *a.* light-coloured, fair.

Blond, blond: —gelockt, —haarig, *a.* fair-haired || —kopf, *m.* fair-haired boy or girl.

Blondheit, *f.*, ~, fair-hairedness.

Blondine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, fair woman, blonde, blondine.

blöß, *a.* bare, mere || (unbedeckt) uncovered, naked, bare || in —em Kopfe, bareheaded || mit —em Auge, (*fig.*) with the naked eye || mit —en Füßen, barefooted || ~, *ad.* barely, merely || (nur) only.

Blöße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, nakedness, bareness || (beim Fechten) weak spot || (im Walde) glade || (*fig.*) weak side || sich (*dat.*) eine ~ geben, to expose oneself.

blößen, *v. a.* (h) to uncover, to unearth.

blößenstellen, *v. a.* (h) to compromise.

blühen, *v. n.* (h) to bloom, to flower, to blossom || (*fig.*) to flourish || wer weiß, was mir noch blüht, (*fig.*) who knows what is in store for me.

blühend, *a.* blooming, blossoming || (*fig.*) flourishing || —es Alter, *n.* prime of life || —es Aussehen, *n.* healthy air, rosy complexion.

Blümchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, floweret.

Blume, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, flower || (beim Wlib) tail || (des Weines) flavour, bouquet || (*fig.*) flower, cream || durch die ~ reden, (*fig.*) to speak figuratively, to employ metaphor.

Blümen, blümen: (*in comp.*) meist flower- . . . || —ähnlich, —artig, *a.* flower-like, floriform

|| —asch, *m.* flower-pot || —blatt, *n.* petal || —büschel, *m.* cluster of flowers || —erde, *f.* fine mould || —fest, *n.* feast of flowers || —flor, *m.*, —flur, *f.* time of blowing, bloom || —freund, *m.* one who likes flowers || —gärtner, *m.* florist || —gehänge, *n.* festoon, garland || —gestell, *n.* flower-table || —gewächs, *n.* flowering-plant || —gewinde, *n.* festoon || —göttin, *f.* Flora || —keld, *m.* cup, calix || —kennner, *m.* florist || —kohl, *m.* cauliflower || —kranz, *m.* battle of flowers || —kranz, *m.* wreath of flowers || —lauch, *m.* moly || —lese, *f.* collection of flowers || (*fig.*) anthology || —liebhaber, *m.* amateur florist || —muster, *n.* floral pattern || Stoff mit —muster, flowered, figured stuff || —reich, *a.* rich in flowers, flowery || (*fig.*) flowery, florid || —reichtum, *m.* floweriness || —scheiden, *m.* V. —asch || —sprache, *f.* language of flowers || —staub, *m.* pollen || —stengel, —stiel, *m.* stalk, spindle || —stod, —m. pot-flower || —strauch, *m.* bunch of flowers, nosegay, posy || —tee, *m.* imperial tea, bloom-tea || —unterasch, *m.* jardinière || —zucht, *f.* floriculture || —züchter, *m.* florist, horticulturist || —zwiebel, *f.* (flower-)bulb.

blümerant, *a.* pale-blue || mir ist ganz ~ vor den Augen, (*fam.*) I feel quite dizzy.

blümig, *a.* full of flowers, flowery.

Blumist, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, Blüsi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, blouse.

Blut, *n.*, —(e)s, blood || (Abstammung) family, race || ~ lassen, to bleed || ein junges ~, a young creature || bis aufs ~, (*fig.*) to the quick || mit kaltem —e, (*fig.*) in cold blood || böses ~ machen, (*fig.*) to breed ill blood

|| inner ruhig ~! (*fam.*) keep cool! keep your hair on! || fallest ~ bewahren, (*fig.*) to keep one's temper || ~ schütten, (*fig.*) to exert every effort || (vor Angst) to be in extreme anxiety || bis aufs ~ peinigten, (*fig.*) to torment almost to death.

Blut, blut: (*in comp.*) meist blood- . . . || —andrang, *m.* rush of blood (to the head)

|| —arm, *a.* anæmic, bloodless || (*fig.*) extremely poor, poor as Job || —armut, *f.* (med.) anæmia || —bad, *n.* slaughter, massacre || —befleckt, *a.* blood-stained || —blase, *f.* blood-blister || —durst, *m.* bloodthirstiness || —dürstig, *a.* bloodthirsty || —egel, *m.* (zool.) leech || —egel setzen (*an acc.*), to apply leeches (to) || —erguß, *m.* hæmorrhage || —fled, *m.* bloodstain || —fint, *m.* (orn.) bull-finch || —fluß, *m.* hæmorrhage || (weibliche Regel) courses, *pl.* || —gefäß, *n.* blood-vessel || —geld, *n.* price of blood || —gericht, *n.* criminal-court || —gerüst, *n.* scaffold || —geschwür, *n.* boil, furuncle || —gier, *f.* bloodthirstiness, sanguinary disposition || —gierig, *a.* bloodthirsty, sanguinary || —häuf-ling, *m.* (orn.) red-poll, red-linnet || —harnen, *n.* hæmaturia || —hochzeit, *f.* St. Bartholomew's Night || —hund, *m.* blood-hound || (*fig.*) bloody tyrant || —husten, *m.* blood-spitting || —igel, *m.* V. —egel || —jung, *a.* (*fig.*) very young || —körperchen, *n.* blood-corpuscle || —kügelchen, *n.* globule of blood || —lade, *f.* pool of blood || —lassen, *n.* blood-letting, bleeding || —lauf, *m.* circulation of the blood || —leer, —los, *a.* bloodless || —mangel, *n.* bloodlessness || —nelle, *f.* (bot.) blood-red pink || —rade, *f.* revenge for bloodshed || (in Statien) vendetta || —reich, *a.* plethoric || —reinigend, *a.* (blood-)purifying || —reinigung, *f.* purification of the blood || —reinigungsmittel, *n.* (blood-)purifier, alterative || —richter, *m.* criminal judge || —rinne, *f.* (an Wassen) fullering || —rot, *a.* blood-red, dark crimson || —rot werden, (erröten) to colour up to the eyes || —rünstig, *a.* bleeding, bloody || —sauer, *a.* (*fig.*) very laborious, very toilsome || —sauger, *m.* vampire || (*fig.*) blood-sucker || —saugerei, *f.* (*fig.*) blood-sucking || —schande, *f.* incest || —schänder, *m.* incestuous person || —schänderisch, *a.* incestuous || —schind, *f.* blood-guilt || —schwamm, *m.*

(bot.) trimmed agaric || —
schwären, *m.* boil || —**spien**,
n. blood-spitting || —**spur**,
f. bloodstain || —**stünd**,
a. blood-stanching, styptic || —
stodung, *f.* stagnation of blood,
 hemostasia || —**strom**, *m.* tor-
 rent of blood || —**sturz**, *m.* hæ-
 morrhage || einen —**sturz** haben,
 to break a blood-vessel || —**tat**,
f. bloody deed || —**triefend**,
a. bloody, reeking with blood ||
 —**umlauf**, *m.* circulation of the
 blood || —**unterlaufen**, *a.* blood-
 shot || —**urteil**, *n.* sentence of
 death || —**vergießen**, *n.* blood-
 shed, slaughter || —**vergiftung**,
f. pyæmia || —**verlust**, *m.* loss
 of blood || —**warm**, *a.* blood-
 hot || —**wärme**, *f.* blood-heat ||
 —**wasser**, *n.* lymph, ichor || —
welle, *f.* wave of blood, blush ||
 —**wenig**, *a.* extremely little ||
 —**wurft**, *f.* black-pudding ||
 —**zeuge**, *m.* martyr.

Blütchen, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, (bot.)
 floret || (in der Haut) small
 pimple.

Blüte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, blossom,
 flower, bloom || (im Gesicht)
 pimple || (fig.) bloom, prime,
 zenith || (falsche Banknote) forged
 banknote || in der ~ stehen,
 to be in blossom || in der ~ der
 Jahre, (fig.) in the prime of
 life.

blüten, *v. n.* (h) to bleed || er
 wird ~ müssen, (fig. & fam.)
 I will make him bleed, pay (for it).

Blüten, **blüten**: (in comp.)
 meist flower-... || —**knospe**,
f. flower-bud || —**stand**, *m.* in-
 florescence || —**staub**, *m.* pollen
 || —**tragend**, *a.* floriferous.

Blütezeit, *f.* time of blowing,
 florescence.

Blüter, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, (med.)
 person of plethoric habit.

blütig, *a.* bloody || —**e Schlacht**,
f. sanguinary battle || ~ beißen
 (schlagen), to bite (flog) till the
 blood comes || ~ machen, to
 stain with blood.

Blüts, **blüts**: (in comp.) meist
 blood-... || —**freund**, —**ver-**
wandte(r), *m.* kinsman, blood-
 relation || —**freundschaft**, —**ver-**
wandtschaft, *f.* kinship, blood-
 relationship || —**tröpfen**, *m.*
 drop of blood || —**verwandt**,
a. allied by blood, kin.

Bü, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, (mar.)
 sudden squall, white squall.

Böa, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**s**, (zool.)
 boa-constrictor || (Befragten)
 boa.

Böck, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Böcke,
 buck || (Ziegens) he-goat ||
 (tech.) (Gerät) trestle, jack ||
 (Turngerät) wooden horse ||

(Putzschers) box-seat || (Sessel)
 high stool || (Marter-) rack ||
 (Fehler) blunder, mistake || alter
 ~, (fam. & b. s.) old rake ||
 steifer ~, (fig. & fam.) clumsy
 fellow || einen ~ (schiefen) ma-
 chen, (fig.) to make a slip, a
 blunder || den ~ zum Gärtner
 machen (setzen), (fig.) to set the
 fox to keep the geese || in den
 ~ spannen, (zur Strafe) to put
 on the rack.

Böf, **böf**: —**beinig**, *a.* (fig. &
 fam.) pigheaded || —**beinigkeit**,
f. pigheadedness || —**bier**, *n.*
 strong beer || —**brücke**, *f.* (tech.)
 trestle-bridge || —**fell**, *n.* goat-
 skin, buckskin || —**flöte**, *f.*
 fledgeot || —**geruch**, *m.* goatish
 smell, rank smell || —**leder**, *n.*
 buckskin || —**ledern**, *a.* buck-
 skin || (fig.) obstinate || —
leiter, *f.* double ladder || —
sprung, *m.* buck-jump, caper,
 odd leap || —**sprünge** machen,
 to caper, to gambol.

Böfchen, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, kid.
böden, *v. n.* (h) to rut || (fig.)
 to be refractory, to kick.
böfig, *a.* smelling like a goat ||
 (fig.) pigheaded.

Böck: —**beutel**, *m.* leather-
 bag || (Wein) Würzburg wine ||
 —**horn**, *n.* buck's horn || jdn.
 ins —**horn** jagen, (fig.) to in-
 timidate, to bully one.

Böden, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* Böden,
 bottom || (Erde) ground || (agr.)
 soil || (Dach) garret, granary,
 loft || (fig.) (Grundlage) base,
 basis || Grund und ~, land, prop-
 erty, real estate || dem ~ gleich-
 machen, to level to the ground ||
 zu ~ drücken, to strike down ||
 (fig.) to crush, to overwhelm ||
 zu ~ sinken, to fall down.

Böden, **böden**: —**fenster**, *n.*
 dormer-window || —**flöde**, *f.*
 ground || —**fammer**, *f.* garret ||
 —**los**, *a.* bottomless, iathom-
 less || (fig.) unbounded, amaz-
 ing || —**los**, *ad.* (fig.) exceed-
 ingly || —**satz**, *m.* sediment,
 dregs, grounds, lees, *pl.* || —
schlüssel, *m.* key of the loft ||
 —**verhältnisse**, *n.* *pl.* nature of
 the ground or soil.

bödden, *v. a.* (h) (ein Faß) to
 head (a cask) || (mar.) to raise
 money on bottomry.

Bödderä, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, (com.)
 bottomry || —**brief**, *m.* bottomry-
 bond.

Böfist, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**e**, (bot.)
 puff-ball. || [biegen]

bö, 1. u. 3. Pers. impf. sing. v.
Bögen, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~ (u. Bögen),
 (arch.) arch, vault || (Linie,
 Krümmung) curve || (math.)
 arc || (Geigen) bow || (Papier,

& typ.) sheet || (zum Schießen)
 long-bow, cross-bow || ~ fahren
 (schneiden), (auf dem Tise) to
 cut pigeon-wings || einen ~ be-
 schreiben, to make a bend, to
 take a sweep.

Bögen, **bögen**: (in comp.)
 meist arch-..., bow-... || —**fen-**
ster, *n.* bow-window || —**förmig**,
a. arched, arch-shaped || —**föh-**
rung, *f.* (mus.) bowing || —
gang, *m.* arcade || —**gewölbe**, *n.*
 arched vault || —**halle**, *f.* por-
 tico || —**lampe**, *f.* (el.) arc-
 lamp || —**licht**, *n.* (el.) arc-light ||
 — **Pfeiler**, *m.* (arch.) arched
 buttress || —**schießen**, *n.* archery ||
 —**schuß**, *m.* bow-shot || —**schütz**(c),
m. archer, Bowman || —**schne**,
f. bow-string || —**sprung**, *m.*
 (horse) panned || —**stellung**, *f.*
 (arch.) arcade || —**weise**, *ad.* in
 or by sheets || —**zahl**, *f.* (typ.)
 signature.

bögin, *a.* bent, curved, arched.
Bögle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, board,
 plank.

böhlen, *v. a.* (h) to board, to
 plank.

Böhn: —**bürste**, *f.* rubbing-
 brush || —**laden**, *m.* rubber ||
 —**wachs**, *n.* polishing-wax.

Böhne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, bean ||
 grüne —**n**, *pl.* French beans ||
 kidney-beans, *pl.* || blaue ~,
 (mil.) blue plum, leaden bullet ||
 das ist feine ~ wert, (fig.) that
 is not worth the straw || nicht
 die ~ von etw. verstehen, (fig.)
 not to understand the first
 thing about a matter.

böhen, *v. a.* (h) to rub with
 wax, to wax.

Böhen, **böhen**: (in comp.)
 meist bean-... || —**stange**, *f.*
 bean-prop || (fig. & fam.) may-
 pole, gawk || —**stroh**, *n.* bean-
 straw || grob wie —**stroh**, (fig.)
 uncouth, very coarse.

Böhr: (in comp.) meist bor-
 ing-... || —**loch**, *n.* bore-hole ||
 —**nehl**, *n.* bore-dust || —**mulchel**,
f. (zool.) stone-borer || —**späne**,
m. *pl.* bore-chips, *pl.* || —**spitze**,
f. bit || —**turm**, *m.* (tech.) der-
 rick.

böhren, *v. a.* (h) to bore, to
 drill || (Zunnel) to drive || in
 den Grund ~, (mar.) to sink ||
 an jdn. ~, (fig.) to torment one.

Böhrer, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, (tech.)
 (Person) borer || (Werkzeug)
 borer, gimlet.

Böhrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**,
 boring, drilling.

Böi, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**s**, baize.
Böje, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (mar.) buoy.
Bölsine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, bow-
 line.

Bolero, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, bolero ||

(Gut) bolero || (Sadett) cycling-jacket.

Bölle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.* (bot.) bulb.
Böllet, *m.*, -*s.*, *pl.* -, (mil.) small mortar || (mar.) timber head || mit -*n.* (-schließen) empfangen, to salute with a discharge of cannon.

Böllern, *v. n.* (h) (mil.) to rumble, to boom.

Böllwerk, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e.*, (mil.) bastion, bulwark || (am Wasser) dam.

Bölus, *m.*, ~, bole, bolus.
Bölsen, *m.*, -*s.*, *pl.* -, (Pfeil) bolt, arrow || (Nagel) bolt, pin || (des Blatteisens) heater.

Bombärde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, bombard.

Bombardement (-mang), *n.*, -*s.*, *pl.* -*s.*, bombardment.

Bombardier, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e.*, bombardier || -galiote, *f.* (mar. & mil.) bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel.

bombardieren, *v. a.* (h) to bombard.

Bombardön, *n.*, -*s.*, *pl.* -*s.*, (mus.) bombardon.

Bombasin, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e.* u. -*s.*, bombasin(e).

Bombast, *m.*, -*e.s.*, bombast.
bombastisch, *a.* bombastic(al).
Bömbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, bomb-shell.

bombenfest, -ficher, *a.* bomb-proof || (fig. & fam.) as sure as eggs are eggs.

Bön (bong), *m.*, -*s.*, *pl.* -*s.*, (com.) cheque, order.

Bonbon (bongbong), *m.*, & *n.*, -*s.*, *pl.* -*s.*, bonbon, sweetmeat.

Bonbon: -dose, -schachtel, *f.* box for sweetmeats || -laden, *m.* sweet-shop || -tüte, *f.* bag of sweets.

Bonbonniere (bongbonjäre), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, (Fr.) confit-box.

bonifizieren, *v. a.* (h) (agr.) to value, to tax.

Bönne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, nursery governess.

Bönze, *m.*, -*n.*, *pl.* -*n.*, bonze || (fam.) shavelling.

Bööt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e.* (u. Böte), boat.

Böots: (in comp.) meist boat: . . . || -anker, *m.* grapnel || -flecht, *m.* boatsman || -leine, *f.* tow-rope || -leute, *pl.*, -mannschaft, *f.* boat's-crew || -mann, *m.* boatswain || -tau, *n.* (mar.) painter.

Bör, *n.*, -(e)s, (chem.) boron.

Bör, bür: -salbe, *f.* borax ointment || -sauer, *a.* boric || -säure, *f.* boric acid.

Börar, *m.*, -*e.s.*, borax.

Börd, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e.*, brim, rim || (mar.) board || an ~ gehen,

to go on board || über ~ werfen, to throw overboard || (fig.) to throw over.

Bördbrett, *n.* bracket-board.

Bördell, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e.*, house of ill fame, brothel.

bördieren, *v. a.* (h) to border, to trim, to lace.

Bördierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en.*, bordering, lacing, edging.

Börq, *m.*, -(e)s, trust, credit || (mar.) preventer || auf ~ nehmen, to take on credit, to borrow || (fam.) to buy on tick.

Börqen, *v. a.* (h) (entlehnen) to borrow || (darleihen) to lend || ~ macht Sorgen, who goes a-borrowing goes a-sorrowing.

Börqer, *m.*, -*s.*, *pl.* -, borrower.

börqweise, *ad.* on credit, on

Börte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, bark.

Börten: -fäfer, *m.* bark-scarab || -tier, *n.* sea-cow.

Börn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e.*, spring || (Brunnen) well.

borniert, *a.* (fig.) borné, narrow-minded, Boetian, weak-minded.

Borniertheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en.*, stupidity, narrow-mindedness.

Börreisch, *m.*, -*e.s.*, (bot.) borage.

Börse, *m.*, Börse, *pl.* Börse, (zieh.) perch.

Börse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, (Geld-) purse || (com.) exchange || auf der ~, on 'Change.

Börren, börrer: (in comp.) meist exchange- . . . || -bericht, *m.* list of exchanges || -blatt, *n.* Money Market report || -fähig, *a.* qualified to attend 'Change || -gebäude, *n.* Exchange building, Royal Exchange || -geschäfte, *n. pl.* exchange-business || -geschäfte machen, to do business on 'Change || -jobber, *m.* stock-jobber || -makler, *m.* stock-broker || -ordnung, *f.* exchange-regulations, *pl.* || -schwindel, *m.* stock-exchange swindle || -schwindler, *m.* stag || -spekulant, -spieler, *m.* stock-jobber || -speculation, *f.* -spiel, *n.* stock-jobbing || -zeitung, *f.* financial paper || -zettel, *m.* market-report.

Börst: -besen, *m.* hair-broom || -wisch, *m.* dust-brush, hearth-brush.

Börste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, bristle.

börstig, *a.* bristly || (fig.) irritable, impetuous, easily angered.

Börstigkeit, *f.*, ~, bristliness || (fig.) outburst or fit of anger.

Börte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, border, galloon, lace || -umacher, *m.* lace-maker.

bös, *V.* böse.

Bös, bös: -artig, *a.* malignant, ill-natured, wicked || (Tier) wild, vicious || (Krankheit) infectious || -artigkeit, *f.* malignity, wickedness || -willig, *a.* malevolent || -willige Absicht, *f.* wilful malice || -willige Vertassung, *f.* wilful desertion || -willigkeit, *f.* malevolence.

bösigen, *v. a.* (h) to slope.

Bösigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en.*, scarp, slope.

böse, *a.* bad || (von Charakter) evil, ill, wicked || (erzürnt) (über, auf, mit) angry, (fam.) cross (at, with) || das ~ Wesen, (wulst) epilepsy || der ~ Feind, the devil || ~ tun, (fam.) to feign anger || jdn. ~ machen, to make one angry, (fam.) to rile one || es nicht ~ meinen, not to mean it nastily.

Böse(e)s, *n.*, -*n.*, evil.

Bösewicht, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e(r)*, villain, ruffian || (fam.) wretch.

böshaft, *a.* spiteful, malicious, wicked, mischievous.

Bösheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en.*, malice, maliciousness, wickedness.

Böstett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e.* (hort.) shrubbery, bosket.

böslich, *ad.* maliciously || ~ ver-laffen, to abandon wilfully.

bojzieren, *v. a.* (h) (tech.) to model in wax, to emboss.

Bojzierer, *m.*, -*s.*, *pl.* -, embosser. | bieten.

böt, 1. u. 3. Pers. impf. sing. v.

Botanik, *f.*, ~, botany.

Botaniker, *m.*, -*s.*, *pl.* -, botanist.

botanisch, *a.* botanic(al).

Botanikerbüchse, -trommel, *f.* specimen-box.

botanisieren, *v. n.* (h) to botanise.

Böte, *m.*, -*n.*, *pl.* -*n.*, messenger || der hintende ~, (fig.) the lame post.

Böten: -amt, *n.* messenger's office || -frau, *f.* female messenger || -gang, *m.* errand || -läufer, *m.* runner, foot-post || -lohn, *m.* messenger's fee.

Bötin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*nen.*, female messenger.

bötmäßig, *a.* subject to.

Bötmäßigkeit, *f.*, ~, dominion, government.

Bötenschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en.*, message || (Auftrag) errand || (Amt) embassy || gute, frohe ~, good news, glad tidings, *pl.*

Bötschafter, *m.*, -*s.*, *pl.* -, messenger || (diplomatisch) ambassador.

Bötschafterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*nen.*, ambassadress.

Böttcher, *m.*, -*s.*, *pl.* -, cooper.

Vötker: (*in comp.*) meist cooper's . . . || **-handwerk**, *n.* coopers || **-holz**, *n.* wood used by coopers || **-lohn**, *m.* cooperage.
Vöttich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *vat*, coop, tub.

Voudoir (vudoör), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e** *u.* **-s**, boudoir.

Vouillon (buljón), *f.*, **~, pl.** **-s**, broth, beef-tea.

***Vouquet**, *V.* Butett.

Bouteille (butälje), *f.*, **~, pl.** **-n**, bottle.

***Vosft**, *V.* Vosft.

Vötle (völe), *f.*, **~, pl.** **-n**, bowl || (Getränk) cup (iced cup, claret-cup, champagne-cup).

Bowling (böling), *n.*, **-s**, (Sport) bowling || **~ spielen**, to bowl.

Bör: **-handschuh**, *m.* boxing-glove || **-kampf**, *m.* boxing-match || **-kunst**, *f.* pugilism.

bören, *v. n.* (h) to box, to spar.

Börer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~, boxer**, prize-fighter, pugilist.

***Bröh**, *V.* Voi.

Brach, *a.* (*agr.*) fallow, unploughed || (*fig.*) neglected, unemployed.

[von brechen.]

Bräch, 1. u. 3. Pers. *impf. sing.*

Bräch: **-ader**, *m.* fallow, fallow-ground || **-zeit**, *f.* fallowing-season.

Bräde, *f.*, **~, pl.** **-n**, (*agr.*) fallow(ness).

brächen, *v. a.* (h) to fallow.

Brachialgeleit, *f.* main force.

Brä, *n.*, **-(e)s**; **-gut**, *n.* (*com.*) (Ausdruck) refuse.

Bräde, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, **Bräde**, *f.*, **~, pl.** **-n**, (bei der Jagd) hunting spaniel.

bräden, *v. a.* (h) (choose) to sort, to cast out, to choose.

Bräder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~, (com.)** sorter.

brädig, *a.* brackish.

Brahmāne, *Brahmāne*, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, Brahman.

Brām: **-legel**, *n.* topgallant-sail || **großes -legel**, main-topgallant-sail || **-stenge**, *f.* topgallant-mast || **-stengenflag**, *m.* breast-back-stay.

Brämbrās, *m.*, **~, pl.** **-basse**, braggart, swaggerer.

bramarbasieren, *v. n.* (h) to brag, to swagger.

Bränd, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Brände**, burning || (Feuersbrunst) fire, combustion, conflagration || (Holzbrand) fire-brand || (*med.*) gangrene || (salter) mortification || (*agr.*) smut || in ~ geraten, to take fire || in ~ stehen, to set fire to.

Bränd, **bränd:** (*in comp.*) meist fire-... || **-blase**, **-blatter**, *f.* blister || **-bof**, *m.* (*tech.*) fire-

dog, andirón || **-brief**, *m.* incendiary letter || (*fam.*) begging letter || **-direktor**, *m.* fire-brigade superintendent ||

-fleck, *m.* burn, scald || **-fledig**, *a.* having marks of burning ||

-fuchs, *m.* (*zool.*) brant-fox || (Pferd) sorrel-horse || **-fasse**, *f.* fire-insurance office ||

-mal, *n.* mark of burning, brand || (*fig.*) stigma || **-malerei**, *f.* wood-burning, poker-work ||

-mar-
-ten, *v. a.* (h) to brand || (*fig.*) to stigmatise || **-marlung**, *f.* stigmatisation ||

-mauer, *f.* fire-proof wall || **-opfer**, *n.* burnt-offering ||

-ordnung, *f.* laws and regulations (*pl.*) in case of fire ||

-ratete, *f.* (mil.) Congreve-rocket ||

-salbe, *f.* salve for burns || **-schaden**, *m.* damage or loss occasioned by fire ||

-schätzen, *v. a.* (h) to lay under contribution || (*fig.*) (jdn.) to rob, to mulct (one) ||

-schakung, *f.* contribution || (*fig.*) extortion ||

-sohle, *f.* inner sole of a shoe ||

-stätte, **-stelle**, *f.* place where there has been a fire ||

-steuer, *f.* insurance-premium || **-stifter**, *m.* incendiary ||

-stiftung, *f.* arson, incendiarism ||

-versicherung, *f.* insurance against loss by fire ||

-versicherungsaustalt, *f.* fire-insurance office ||

-wunde, *f.* burn ||

-zeichen, *n.* signal of fire || (Mal) brand.

Bränden, *v. n.* (h) (*mar.*) to break into foam.

Bränder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~, (mar.)** fire-ship.

brändig, *a.* (*agr.*) blighted || (*med.*) gangrenous || ~ riechen, schmecken, to smell of burning, to taste burnt.

Brändung, *f.*, **~, pl.** **-en**, breakers, surf, surge || **-s-**

-welle, *f.* breaker, roller.

Bräntwein, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, spirits, *pl.* || (Bognat) brandy.

Bräntwein: (*in comp.*) meist brandy-... || **-brenner**, *m.* distiller ||

-brennerei, *f.* distillery || **-flasche**, *f.* spirit-bottle ||

-haus, *n.*, **-schente**, *f.* gin-shop, gin-palace.

bränstg, *a.* V. brandig.

Bräuf, *f.*, **~, pl.** **-n**, (*mar.*) brace || (Fisch) bream.

bräufen, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to brace (up).

Brät: **-apfel**, *m.* bisfen, baking-apple ||

-birne, *f.* baking-pear || **-bof**, *m.* jack-frame, rack ||

-fisch, *m.* fried fish || **-hering**, *m.* red-herring ||

-huhn, *n.* roast-fowl || **-lar-**

-töfel, *f.* *pl.* roast-potatoes, *pl.* || **-ofen**, *m.* frying-oven ||

-pfanne, *f.* frying-pan || **-rost**, *m.* gridiron, grill || **-spiek**, *m.* roasting-spit || **-spill**, *n.* (*mar.*) windlass || **-würst**, *f.* (pork or beef) sausage.

Bräten, 1. *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~, roast-**

meat || **den ~ riechen**, (*fig.*) to smell a rat || 2. *n.*, **-s**, roasting.

bräten, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (am Feuer) to roast || (auf dem Rost) to broil || (im Ofen) to bake ||

(in der Pfanne) to fry || **da brät** mit einer 'nen Storch! (*fig. & fam.*) well I never! that beats everything! || **~, v. n.** *irr.* (h) to be roasted.

Bräten: **-brühe**, *f.* sauce, gravy ||

-fett, *n.* fat of roast-meat || **-rod**, *m.* (*fam.*) Sunday or holiday-coat ||

-schüssel, *f.* dish for serving up roast-meat ||

-wender, *m.* turnspit, jack.

Brätling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (*ieh.*) sprat.

Brätische, *f.*, **~, pl.** **-n**, (*mus.*) viol || **-nibieler**, *m.* violist.

***Bräzel**, *V.* Brezel.

Brän, **brän:** **-berächtigt**, *a.* having the privilege of brewing ||

-bottich, *m.* vat, ale-vat || **-gerechtigkeit**, *f.* privilege of brewing ||

-haus, *n.* brewery || **-herr**, *m.* master of a brewery ||

-lunung, *f.* corporation of brewers ||

-teffel, *m.* brew-kettle, copper for brewing ||

-tucht, *m.* brewer's man || **-meister**, *m.* brew-master, brewer ||

-ordnung, *f.* regulations (*pl.*) for brewing || **-pfanne**, *f.* brewing-copper, brewing-pan.

Bräuch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Bräuche**, usage, custom, practice.

bräuchbar, *a.* fit for use, useful. [ness, fitness.]

Bräuchbarkeit, *f.*, **~, useful-**

bräuchen, *v. a.* (h) to use, to make use of || (zu) to employ (for) || (Arznet) to take || (nödig haben) to need, to want ||

(Zelt) to take || (verbrauchen) to consume || **wir ~ nicht zu sagen** . . . , needless to say that . . . ||

sich ~ lassen, to comply with, to lend oneself to.

bräuen, *v. a.* (h) to brew || (Schwaps) to distil || (*fig.*) to plot.

Bräuer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~, brewer.**

Bräueri, *f.*, **~, pl.** **-en**, brewery.

bräun, *a.* brown || (Pferd) bay || **-e Butter**, *f.* fried butter ||

~ und blau schlagen, to beat black and blue || **~ werden**, (von der Sonne) to become sunburnt.

Bräun, **bräun:** (*in comp.*) meist brown(-) . . . || **-äugig**, *a.* brown-eyed ||

-bier, *n.* brown beer, stout || **-geklest**, *a.*

brown-speckled || -*gelb*, *a.* yellowish-brown, fallow || —
haarig, *a.* brown-haired || —
kohle, *m.* kale, bore-coal || —
kohle, *f.* brown coal || -*rot*,
a. brownish-red || -*schede*, *f.*
(zool.) piebald horse || —
schwarz, *a.* dark-brown || —
stein, *m.* (*min.*) manganese ||
-steinelement, *n.* (*cl.*) Le-
 clanche's battery.

Bräune, *f.*, ~, brown colour,
 brownness || (*med.*) quinsy,
 croup.

bräunen, *v. a.* (h) to make
 brown || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be-
 come brown.

Bräus, *m.*, Bräuses, bustle,
 tumult.

Bräusche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*,
 bump, bruise.

Bräuse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, fer-
 mentation || (*der Gießkanne*)
 rose || (*Dusche*) shower-bath.

Bräuse, bräuse: -*bad*, *n.*
 shower-bath || -*jahre*, *n.* *pl.*
 stormy youthful days, *pl.* || —
-kopf, *m.* hot-headed fellow || —
-kopfig, *a.* hot-headed, im-
 petuous || -*limonade*, *f.* effe-
 vescent lemonade || -*pulver*,
n. soda-powder || (*med.*) Seidlitz
 powder.

bräusen, *v. n.* (h) to roar, to
 rush || (*von Gasen*) to effervesce
 || (*fig.*) to bluster || es, braust
 mir in den Ohren, my ears hum.
 bräusend, *a.* roaring, boisterous.

Bräut, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Bräute, be-
 trothed, fiancée || (*am Hochzeitst-*
tage) bride || ~ *seht*, to be en-
 gaged to be married.

Bräut, bräut: (*in comp.*)
 bridal ... || nuptial ... || -*bett*,
n. bridal bed || -*führer*, *m.*
 groom's man, best man || —
führerin, *f.* bridesmaid || -*ge-*
mach, *n.* bridal chamber || —
geschehen, *n.* wedding-present || —
jungfer, *f.* bridesmaid || —
tanzer, *f.* bridal chamber || —
-leid, *n.* wedding-dress || —
kranz, *m.* bridal garland || —
leute, *pl.* V. -*paar* || -*nacht*, *f.*
 wedding-night || -*paar*, *n.* be-
 trothed couple || (*am Hochzeitst-*
tage) bride and bridegroom || —
-schatz, *m.* dowry, dowry || —
schau, *f.* inspection of the bride
 || auf die -*schau* gehen, to look
 out for a wife || -*schleier*, *m.*
 bridal veil || -*schmuck*, *m.* nup-
 tial ornaments, *pl.* || -*staat*, *m.*
 bridal attire || -*stand*, *m.* be-
 trothed state || -*werber*, *m.*
 suitor, wooer.

Bräutigam, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*e*,
 betrothed, fiancé, intended ||
 (*am Hochzeitsttage*) bridegroom.

bräutlich, *a.* bridal, nuptial.
 bräv, *a.* brave, courageous ||
 (ehrlich) honest || (artig) good ||
 ~, *ad.* well || ~! very good!
 Bräbheit, *f.*, ~, bravery, cou-
 rage, gallantry.
 bravissimo! (*It.*) very well
 done!

brävo! (*It.*) bravo! well done!
 Bravdör (bravör), *f.*, ~, *pl.*
 Bravdörstide, courage, valour.
 Bravdör: -*arie*, *f.* (*mus.*)
 bravura || -*stüd*, *n.* feat of
 strength || (*mus.*) bravura.

Bräch: -*arznei*, *f.* emetic ||
 -*bohne*, *f.* kidney-bean, French
 bean || -*durchfall*, *m.* cholera
 || -*eisen*, *n.* crow-bar || -*mittel*,
n. emetic || (*fig. & fam.*) (*von*
Personen) dreadful person, per-
 fect horror || -*ruß*, *f.* vomit-
 ing || -*pulver*, *n.* emetic powder
 || -*reiz*, *m.* retching || -*ruhr*, *f.*
 cholera nostras || -*stange*, *f.*
 crow-bar || -*weinsein*, *m.*
 emetic tartar || -*zeug*, *n.* (*tech.*)
 tools for breaking open, house-
 breaker's tools, *pl.*

brächen, *v. a.* irr. (h) (*& fig.*)
 to break || (*Blumen, Früchte*) to
 pluck, to gather || (*Brief, Pa-*
pier) to fold || (*phys.*) to re-
 fract || (*med.*) to vomit || die
 Ehe ~, to commit adultery ||
 seinen Eid ~, to forswear one-
 self, to violate one's oath || etw.
 übers Knie ~, (*fig.*) to hurry
 through, to make short work of
 a thing || ~, *v. n.* irr. (i) to
 break, to be broken, to burst ||
 (h) mit jdm. ~, to break with
 one || sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to
 vomit, to retch || (*phys.*) to be
 refracted.

brächerlich, *a.* inclined to
 vomit.

Bréchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*,
 (*phys.*) refraction.

Bréi, *m.*, -*(e)s*, *pl.* -*e*, pap,
 porridge || (*med.*) pulp.

Bréi, bréi: -*artig*, *a.* pulpy ||
 -*umschlag*, *m.* cataplasma,
 poultice || -*weich*, *a.* soft as
 pap || (*fig.*) very sentimental,
 lackadaisical.

bréig, *a.* pappy || (*med.*)
 pulpy.

bréit, *a.* broad || (*geräumig*)
 wide || (*weit-schweifig*) diffuse ||
 jdm. ~ *säagen*, (*fam.*) to talk
 one over || etw. ~ *treten*, (*fig.*)
 to spin a thing out || sich ~ *ma-*
chen, to be puffed up with
 pride, to boast, to strut || (*fig.*)
 to give oneself airs, to lay
 down the law, to kick up a
 dust || zwei Meter ~, two metres
 broad or wide.

Bréit, bréit: (*in comp.*) meist
 broad(-) ... || -*beinig*, *a.*

straddle-legged || -*(c)rig*,
a. broad-shouldered || -*seite*, *f.*
 broadside || -*spurig*, *a.* (*rail.*)
 broad-gauge || (*fig.*) baughty,
 overbearing || (*in Worten*) wordy.
 Bréite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, breadth ||
 (*Weite*) width || (*geog.*) latitude
 || (*in der Rede*) verbosity, dif-
 fuseness.

bréiten, *v. a.* (h) to spread ||
 (*breit hinlegen*) to extend.

Bréiten: -*grad*, *m.* (*geog.*)
 degree of latitude || -*kreis*, *m.*
 (*geog.*) parallel.

Bréus: (*in comp.*) meist
 brake-... || -*vorrichtung*, *f.*
 brake.

Brémse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (*zool.*)
 gad-fly || (*rail.*) brake || (*für*
Pferde) barnacle || die ~ *anlegen*,
 (*rail., Wagen* &c.) to apply the
 brake.

brémisen, *v. a.* (h) (*rail., Wa-*
gen &c.) to put on the brake.

Brémier, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*, (*rail.*)
 brake(s)man.

Brém, brém: (*in comp.*)
 meist burning-... || -*apparat*,
m. (*Holzmalerei*) tools (*pl.*) for
 wood-etching || -*eisen*, *n.* brand-
 ing-iron || (*für die Haare*) curl-
 ing-irons, *pl.* || -*glas*, *n.* (*phys.*)
 burning-glass || -*holz*, *n.* fire-
 wood, fuel || -*material*, *n.* fuel
 || -*nessel*, *f.* (*bot.*) stinging-
 nettle || -*nesselfur*, *f.* urtica-
 tion || -*ofen*, *m.* kiln || -*öl*, *n.*
 lamp-oil || -*punkt*, *m.* (*phys.*)
 focus || in einen -*punkt* jam-
 men, to focus || -*schere*, *f.*
 curling-irons, *pl.* || -*spiegel*, *m.*
 (*phys.*) burning-mirror || -*stoff*,
m. fuel || -*weite*, *f.* (*phys.*)
 focal distance.

brémbar, *a.* combustible.

Brémbarkeit, *f.*, ~, combus-
 tibility, combustibility.

brémnen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to burn
 || (*verbrähen*) to scald || (*juden*)
 to smart || (*med.*) to cauterise ||
 (*Brautwein*) to distil || (*Haar*)
 to curl || (*Kaffee*) to roast ||
 (*Stoffen*) to char || (*Ziegel*) to
 bake, to burn || ~, *v. n.* irr. (h)
 to burn, to be burning || (*brenn-*
bar sein) to be combustible ||
 (*anbrennen*) to catch fire || (*von*
Nesseln) to sting || wo brennt
 es? where is the fire? || es
 brennt ihm auf die Nägel, (*fig.*)
 he is hard up || sich rein oder
 weiß ~, to exonerate oneself.

brémend, *a.* burning || (*vom*
Augen) sparkling || (*von Farben*)
 glaring || -*es Verlangen*, *n.*
 eager longing || -*e Liebe*, *f.*
 (*bot.*) scarlet lychnis.

Brémner, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~,
 (*Schnaps*) distiller || (*tech.*)
 burner || (*Ziegels*) brick-burner.

Brennerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, distillery.

Brentgans, *f.* (orn.) brent-goose, barnacle.

Brennsein, *v. n.* (h) to smell or taste of burning.

Brenzlich, *a.* smelling or tasting of burning.

Brèche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u, breach || ~ schließen, to make a breach.

Brött, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er, board, plank || (zum Servieren) salver || (zum Spielen) board, table || die -er, (theat.) the stage || auf e i n e m -e, (fig.) in a lump sum || einen Stein in -e haben bei jdm., to be in great favour with one, to be in one's good books || ein ~ vorm Kopfe haben, (fig.) to be stupid, to be dull of comprehension || über die -er gehen, (theat.) to be put on the boards.

Brött: -mühle, *f.* saw-mill || -säge, *f.* pit-saw || -schmuel, *f.* see-saw || -schneider, *m.* sawyer || -spiel, *n.* draughts, *pl.* || (Dambrett) draught-board || -stein, *m.* (Dampspiel) man.

Brötter: -bude, *f.* booth || -versschlag, *m.*, -wand, *f.* partition of boards.

Bröve, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. -n, apostolical brief.

Brevier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, breviary.

Brözel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u, cracknel.

Brözel: -baden, *n.*; das geht wie's -baden, (fig. & fam.) that is as easy as falling off a log || -frau, *f.* cracknel-seller.

brich, *imp. sing.* von brechen.

bricht, 3. Pers. pres. sing. von brechen.

Bride, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u, (ich.) lamprey.

Brief, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, letter || ein ~ Nadeln, a paper of needles or pins || unter ~ und Siegel, under hand and seal || jdm. ~ und Siegel geben, (fig.) to pledge oneself (in writing) to one, to assure positively.

Brief, **brief**: (in comp.) meist letter-... || -adel, *m.* nobility by patent || -annahme, *f.* (Schalter) receiving-window || -aufschrift, *f.* address || -beschwörer, *m.* letter-presser, letter-weight || -beutel, *m.* letter-bag || -bogen, *m.* sheet of note-paper || -bote, *m.* letter-carrier || -buch, *n.* letter-book, letter copy-book || -fach, *n.* pigeon-hole || (bei der Post) private pigeon-hole at a post-office || -form, *f.* epistolary style || -geheimnis, *n.* inviolability of letters || -geld, *n.* postage || -halter, *m.*

letter-clip, letter-rack || -= **lasten**, *m.* letter-box || (Am.) post-box || -lastenonkel, *m.* (fam.) correspondence-editor || -lobierbuch, *n.* letter-book || -luvert, *n.* envelope || -marke, *f.* stamp, postage-stamp || -markenalbum, *n.* postage-stamp album || -markensammler, *m.* stamp-collector, philatelist || -markensammlung, *f.* stamp-collection || -papier, *n.* note-paper, post-paper || -porto, *n.* postage || -post, *f.* letter-post || (Am.) mail || -steller, *m.* letter-writer || (Buch) guide to letter-writing, letter-writer || -stil, *m.* epistolary style || -tabak, *m.* tobacco in packets || -tasche, *f.* letter-case || -taube, *f.* carrier-pigeon, homing-pigeon || -träger, *m.* letter-carrier, postman || -um-schlag, *m.* cover, envelope || -wage, *f.* letter-balance, letter-scales, *pl.* || -wechsel, *m.* correspondence || mit jdm. in -wechsel stehen, to be in correspondence with one.

Briefchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, note. **brieflich**, *a.* epistolary || ~, *ad.* by letter.

Briefschaften, *pl.* letters, papers, documents, *pl.*

brief, 1. u. 3. Pers. *impf. sing.* von braten.

Brigade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u, brigade.

Brigadier (brigadiere), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, brigadier-general.

Brigantine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u, (mar.) brigantine.

Brig, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s, brig.

Brillant (brillant), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, brilliant.

brillant, *a.* brilliant.

Brillant: -nadel, *f.* diamond tie-pin || -schmuck, *m.* set of brilliants.

brillantieren, *v. a.* (h) (Diamanten) to cut into angles.

Brille, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u, spectacles, *pl.*, pair of spectacles || (des Aborts) seat || die ~ aufsetzen, to put on one's spectacles.

Brillen: (in comp.) meist spectacle-... || -einfassung, *f.*, -gestell, *n.* frame || -schlange, *f.* (zool.) crowned serpent, Naja || -schleifer, *m.* spectacle-glass cutter.

brillieren, *v. n.* (h) to sparkle || (fig. & fam.) to cut a dash.

bringen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to bring || (Herz) to produce || (an einen Ort) (etw.) to carry, to take (into, to) || (jdm.) to conduct (to) || (unter Bebedung) to convey || (Geschenke) to present || ein Opfer ~, to make a sacrifice || Zinsen ~, (com.) to yield || etw. an sich ~,

to acquire, to get possession of (a thing) || an den Bettelstab ~, to reduce to beggary || etw. an den Mann ~, (fig.) to dispose of a thing || jdm. auf andere Gedanken ~, to divert one's thoughts into another channel || jdm. auf den Gedanken ~, to put one in mind of, to suggest a thing to one || etw. auf die Bahn, auf's Tapet ~, (fig.) to bring on the tapis || jdm. auf seine Seite ~, to bring one over to one's side || jdm. um etw. ~, to deprive one of a thing, to do one out of a thing || jdm. um's Leben ~, to put one to death, to kill one || jdm. außer sich ~, to put one beside himself || etw. aus jdm. heraus ~, to get something out of one || in Gang ~, to set going, to bring up || zum Gehorsam ~, to break in, to subdue, to teach obedience to || etw. über sich ~, etw. über's Herz ~, to find it in one's heart to do a thing || zu Papier ~, to put to or on paper || in Sicherheit ~, to bestow in a place of safety, to secure || an den Tag ~, to bring to light || jdm. ins Unglück ~, to make one miserable, to undo one || etw. vor sich ~, to get on in the world, to make one's way || zu Stande ~, to bring about, to effect, to bring to pass || zur Verzweiflung ~, to reduce to despair || zuwege ~, to bring about, to effect || zur Welt ~, to bring forth || ~, *v. n.* (h); es weit ~, to get on in the world, to attain to something great || es zu etw. ~, to make one's way.

Bringer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -u, bearer, carrier.

Brise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u, light breeze, cat's paw.

brödelig, *a.* crumbling.

brödeln, *v. a.* (h) to crumble.

Bröden, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bit, piece || (min.) fragment || (von Brot) crumb || lateinische ~, scraps (*pl.*) of Latin.

bröden, *v. a.* (h) to crumble.

brödenweise, *ad.* crumb by crumb, piecemeal.

brödlig, *a.* crumbling.

*Bröd etc., V. Brot etc.

Brödel, **Brödem**, **Bröden**, *m.*, -s, steam, vapour, exhalation.

brödeln, *v. n.* (h) to bubble.

Brokat, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, brocade.

brokatieren, *a.* brocaded.

Bröm, *n.*, -(e)s, (chem.) bromine.

Brombeere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u, (bot.) blackberry.

Brombeerstrauch, *m.* bramble, blackberry-bush.

Bronchialcatarrh, *m.* (med.) bronchial catarrh.

Bronze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, bronze.

Bronze, **brönze**: (in comp.) meist bronze(-)... || -*farben*, *a.* bronze-coloured || -*zeit*, *f.* bronze-age.

bronzieren, *v. a.* (h) to paint the colour of bronze, to bronze.

Brösam, *m.* & *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*, Brösamle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, (meist Brösaunen, *pl.*) crumb.

Brösche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, brooch.

Bröschen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sweetbread.

bröschieren, *v. a.* (h) to sew.

Bröschüre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, stitched book, paper-back || (Zugschrift) pamphlet, leaflet || -*n* = *schreiber*, *m.* pamphleteer.

Bröseln, *v. a.* (h) to crumble, to crum.

Bröt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*, bread || (Zaß) loaf || (fig.) living, livelihood || sein eigenes ~ essen, to be one's own master || fremdes ~ essen, to serve || sein ~ haben, to have enough to live on || sein ~ verdienen, to get one's livelihood || jdm. um sein ~ bringen, to take one's bread out of one's mouth.

Bröt, **bröt**: (in comp.) meist bread-... || -*bäcker*, *m.* baking of bread || -*bäcker*, *m.* baker || -*bäckerei*, *f.* bakery || -*baum*, *m.* (bot.) bread-fruit tree || -*beutel*, *m.* food-bag || -*brei*, *m.* panada || -*dieb*, *m.* under-seller || -*erwerb*, *m.* getting one's livelihood, making one's living || -*herr*, *m.* master, employer || -*saumer*, *f.* bread-room || -*korb*, *m.* bread-basket || jdm. den ~ *forb* höher hängen, (fig.) to put one on short allowance || -*trume*, *f.* bread-crum || -*kruste*, *f.* V. -*rinde* || -*tuchen*, *m.* muffin || -*los*, *a.* unemployed || jdm. -*los* machen, to throw one out of employment || -*losigkeit*, *f.* want of work || -*mangel*, *m.* scarcity of bread || -*meißer*, *m.* bread-knife, table-knife || -*neid*, *m.* professional envy, trade envy || -*rinde*, *f.* bread-crust || -*sack*, *m.* pouch || -*schieber*, *m.* baker's peel || -*schlitze*, *f.* slice of bread || (geröstete) toast || -*schraut*, *m.* bread cupboard, pantry || -*studium*, *n.* subject studied for the purpose of earning money by it || -*suppe*, *f.* panada || -*tare*, *f.* bread-assize || -*teig*, *m.* bread-dough || -*torte*, *f.* bread-tart || -*wasser*, *n.* toast-water || = *wissenschaft*, *f.* learned profes-

sion from which one's income is derived || -*zucker*, *m.* loaf-sugar.

Brötchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small loaf || (Semmel) roll || belegtes ~, sandwich.

Broniollon (Brüllong), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, rough-draft || (com.) waste-book.

Brü! whoa!

Bruch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Brüche, breaking || (Riß) breach || (fig.) rupture || (chir.) hernia || (Bein-)

2c.) fracture || (math.) fraction || (Sumpf) moor, marsh || (Stein-) quarry || (im Papier) crease, wrinkle || einen ~ einrichten, (chir.) to reduce or set a fracture || zum ~ kommen, to come to a rupture || in die Brüche gehen, (fig.) to come to naught, to go to water.

Bruch, **bruch**: (in comp.) meist broken... || -*anlage*, *f.* (med.) disposition to hernia || -*band*, *n.* (med.) truss, suspender || -*beere*, *f.* (bot.) whortleberry || -*fläche*, *f.* surface of fracture || -*rechnung*, *f.* fractional arithmetic || -*schiene*, *f.* (chir.) splint || -*stein*, *m.* quarry-stone, ashlar || -*steinmauer*, *f.* rubble-wall || -*stelle*, *f.* fracture || -*strich*, *m.* (math.) fraction-stroke || -*stück*, *n.* fragment, scrap || -*stückweise*, *ad.* fragmentarily, in or by fragments || -*teil*, *m.* (math.) fraction || -*zahl*, *f.* (math.) fraction.

brüchig, *a.* full of breaks, brittle || (von Metallen) flawy.

Brücke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, (& fig.) bridge || jdm. die ~ treten, (fig.) to support one.

Brücken: (in comp.) meist bridge-... || -*bau*, *m.* bridge-building, art of building bridges || -*bogen*, *m.* arch of a bridge || -*boot*, *n.* pontoon || -*geländer*, *n.* rails, *pl.* || -*geld*, *n.* bridge-toll || -*geldeinnehmer*, *m.* toll-gatherer || -*gled*, *n.* (mil.) floating pier || -*loch*, *n.* props (*pl.*) of a bridge || -*lopf*, *m.* (mil.) bridge-head, tête-de-pont || -*schne*, *f.* parapet, balustrade || -*pfeiler*, *m.* pier || -*schanze*, *f.* barbican || -*wage*, *f.* scale-beam, patent weighing-machine || -*zoll*, *m.* bridge-toll.

Brüder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Brüder, brother || (Rösch) friar || leib-

licher ~, full brother || lustiger ~, (fig.) jolly fellow, boon companion || unter Brüdern wert sein, (fig.) to be fully worth, to be a bargain at || ~ *Niederlich*, (fig.) debauchee.

Brüder, **brüder**: -*berz*, *n.* (als Anrede) dear brother || = *kind*, *n.* nephew || (weiblich)

niece || -*kuß*, *m.* fraternal kiss || -*liebe*, *f.* brotherly love || = *mord*, -*mörder*, *m.* fratricide || -*mörderisch*, *a.* fratricidal || = *volf*, *n.* nation of the same blood, cousins (across the sea), *pl.*

Brüderchen, **Brüderlein**, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little brother.

Brüdergemeinde, *f.* United (Moravian) Brethren, *pl.*

brüderlich, *a.* brotherly, fraternal.

Brüderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, brotherliness.

Brüderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, brotherhood, confraternity || mit jdm. ~ machen, to fraternise with one, to thee and thou one another.

Brüders: -*ohn*, *m.* nephew || -*tochter*, *f.* niece.

Brüh: -*saß*, *n.* scalding-tub || -*tutter*, *n.* scalded fodder || = *heiß*, -*warm*, *a.* boiling-hot, scalding-hot || (fig.) brand-new || -*kartoffeln*, *f.* *pl.* potatoes (*pl.*) boiled in broth || -*näpfchen*, *n.* sauce-boat.

Brühe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, juice || (Zfleisch) broth || (Braten-) gravy || eine lange ~ machen, (fam.) to spin a long yarn.

brühen, *v. a.* (h) to scald || (Zfleisch) to boil down || (Wäsche) to wash in lye.

Brüllaffe, *m.* (zool.) howling monkey.

brüllen, *v. n.* (h) to roar || (von Kühen) to low, to bellow || (von Menschen) to brawl || (plärren) to howl.

Brumm: -*bär*, -*bart*, *m.* (fig.) grumbler, growler || -*baß*, *m.* full-organ || (Instrument) bombardon || -*eisen*, *n.* Jew's-harp || -*flüge*, *f.* dung-fly, blue-bottle || -*frelsel*, *m.* humming-top || = *ochse*, *m.* (fam.) blockhead || = *schädel*, *m.* (fig. & fam.) headache following on a drinking-bout.

brummen, *v. n.* (h) (von Hummeln) to hum || (von Väten u. Menschen) to growl, to grumble || (fam.) (im Gefängnis) to be in quod || in den Bär ~, to mutter to oneself || mir brummt der Kopf, my head whirls.

Brummer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (fig.) grumbler || (Ziege) dung-fly.

brummig, *a.* (fig.) grumbling, cross, snarlish.

brünnett, *a.* brownish.

Brünnette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, brunette.

Brunnst, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Brünste, (bei der Jagd) rut || in der ~ sein, to be rutting.

Brunnst: -*hirsch*, *m.* rutting-stag || -*zeit*, *f.* rutting-time.

brünften, *v. n.* (h) to rut.
Brünstereisen, *n.*, —stahl, *m.*
 burnisher.

brünieren, *v. a.* (h) to burnish,
 to polish.

Brünnen, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, well ||
 (fontäne) fountain || (Bab)
 mineral waters, *pl.* || *den* ~ brau-
 chen, to drink the waters, to
 use the waters || *in den* ~ fallen,
 (fig.) to be disappointed, to be
 a fool for one's pains.

Brünnen: (*in comp.*) meist
 well-... || —**anstalt**, *f.* watering-
 place || —**arzt**, *m.* physician of a
 watering-place || —**bau**, *m.* well-
 sinking || —**böhrer**, *m.* well-
 borer || —**einfassung**, *f.* curb ||
 —**gast**, *m.* visitor at a watering-
 place || —**gräber**, *m.* well-digger ||
 —**resse**, *f.* (bot.) water-cresses,
pl. || —**tur**, *f.* use of mineral
 waters || *die* ~ für brauchen, to use
 mineral waters || —**meister**, *m.*
 inspector of the wells || —**quell**,
m. source || —**räumer**, *m.* well-
 cleanser || —**röhre**, *f.* pipe of a
 pump, conduit-pipe || —**satz**, *n.*
 spring-salt || —**schwengel**, *m.*
 swipe of a well || —**stange**, *f.*
 pole of a draw-well || —**wasser**,
n. pump-water, spring-water ||
 —**zeit**, *f.* season (for drinking
 the waters).

Brünst, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Brünste,
 sexual desire || (der Tiere)
 rut || (fig.) ardent passion.

brünstig, *a.* ruddy, ruttish ||
 (fig.) ardent, fervent.

Brünstigkeit, *f.*, ~, ruttish-
 ness || (fig.) ardent passion.

Brüst, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Brüste, breast ||
 (Organe der ~) chest || (Büsten)
 bosom || (vom Geflügel) brisquet ||
 (fig.) heart, soul || *hin*, *an die* ~
 ~ brüsten, to press one to one's
 bosom || *die* ~ geben (reichen),
 to give suck to || *es auf der* ~
 ~ haben, to have a cold or pain in
 the chest || *sich in die* ~ werfen,
 (fig.) to puff out one's chest.

Brüst, **brüst**: (*in comp.*) meist
 breast-(chest)... || —**argnei**, *f.*
 pectoral medicine || —**beere**, *f.*
 (bot.) jujube || —**bein**, *n.* breast-
 bone, sternum || (vom Geflügel)
 merry-thought || —**beflemmung**,
f. oppression of the chest || —
beschwerde, *f.* complaint in the
 chest || —**bild**, *n.* half-length
 picture || (*in Stein*) bust || —
blatt, *n.* (tech.) breast-plate ||
 (an.) breast-bone || —**bombon**,
n. cough-lozenge || —**entzün-**
dung, *f.* inflammation of the
 chest || —**fell**, *n.* diaphragm ||
 —**fellentzündung**, *f.* pleurisy ||
 —**geschwür**, *n.* pectoral sore,
 ulcer in the lungs || —**gurt**, *m.*
 (des Pferdes) chest-strap ||

—**harnisch**, *m.* breast-plate,
 cuirass || —**höhle**, *f.* thorax ||
 —**honig**, *m.* pectoral honey ||
 —**lasten**, *m.* thorax || —**lern**, *m.*
 (vom Geflügel) brisquet || —
knochen, *m.* breast-bone || —
krank, *a.* suffering from a dis-
 ease of the chest || —**krankheit**,
f. lung-complaint || (Schwind-
 such) consumption || —**traufe**,
f. frill || —**taß**, *m.* stomacher ||
 (für Kinder) bib || —**leder**, *n.*
 leather-apron || —**lehne**, *f.* (tech.)
 breast-wall, parapet || —**messer**,
m. stethometer || —**mittel**, *n.*
 pectoral remedy || —**muskel**, *m.*
 pectoral muscle || —**padung**, *f.*
 (med.) cold-water compress
 for the chest || —**pflaster**,
n. chest-plaster || —**pulver**, *n.*
 powder for clearing the chest
 (liquorice-powder, etc.) || —**rei-**
nigend, *a.* expectorant || —
schild, *n.* shield || (von Dienst-
 männern) badge || —**schmerz**, *m.*
 pain in the chest || —**stimme**, *f.*
 natural voice || —**tee**, *m.* pec-
 toral tea || —**ton**, *m.* natural
 voice || *im* ~ *ton* der Überzeu-
 gung, (fig.) in a voice of deep
 conviction || —**trand**, *m.* decoction
 for the chest || —**umfang**,
m. chest-measurement || —
warze, *f.* nipple, teat || —**wasser-**
sucht, *f.* pectoral dropsy || —
weh, *n.* V. —**schmerz** || —**wehr**,
f. breast-work.

brüsten, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (mit *dat.*,
 über *acc.*) to boast, to be proud
 (of), to plume oneself (on).

Brüstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, para-
 pet.

Brüt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, brood,
 hatch || (Fisch) fry || (fig.) (b. s.)
 brood, set || *in der* ~ *sein*, to be
 sitting, hatching || *eine* ~ *Bögel*,
 a covey of birds.

Brüt: —**henne**, *f.* brood-
 hen || —**maschine**, *f.* incubator,
 chicken-raising apparatus || —
ofen, *m.* hatching-oven || —**stätte**,
f. breeding-place || (fig.) hot-
 bed || —**zeit**, *f.* brooding-time.

brutal, *a.* brutal.

Brutalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en,
 brutality.

brüten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to brood
 (fig.) to brood (über,
 over, on).

brutto, *ad.* (com.) brutto.

Brutto: —**einnahme**, *f.* gross
 receipts, *pl.* || —**gewicht**, *n.*
 gross-weight || —**preis**, *m.* long
 price.

bit! hist! hush!

Büchsen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, little
 boy, baby.

Bübe, *m.*, —n, *pl.* —n, boy,
 lad || (*in der Karte*) knave ||
 (Schurke) rogue, rascal.

bübenhaft, *a.* boyish || (b. s.)
 knavish, rascally.

Bübenstreich, *m.*, —stück, *n.*,
 Büberel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, (fig.)
 (b. s.) knavery, roguery,
 knavish trick.

büßisch, *a.* mischievous,
 knavish.

Büch, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Bücher,
 book || (~ Papier) quire || über
 den Büchern liegen, (fig.) to be
 fond of study || wie es im ~
 steht, (fig.) complete, perfect.

Büch, **büch**: (*in comp.*) 1. meist
 book-... || —**binder**, *m.* book-
 binder || —**bünderel**, *f.* book-
 bindery || —**binderhandwerk**,
n. trade of a bookbinder ||
 —**binderware**, *f.* stationery
 goods, *pl.* || —**binderwert-**
statt, *f.* bookbindery || —
drama, *n.* drama not intended
 for the stage || —**drucker**, *m.*
 printer || (Schriftsetzer) typo-
 grapher || —**druckerel**, *f.* print-
 ing-office || —**druckerfarbe**, —
druckerchwärze, *f.* printing-
 ink || —**druckkunst**, *f.* art of
 printing, typography || —
druckerpreise, *f.* printing-press
 || —**führer**, *m.* book-keeper || —
führung, *f.* book-keeping || ein-
 fache —führung, book-keeping
 by single entry || doppelte —füh-
 rung, book-keeping by double
 entry || —**gelehrsamkeit**, *f.* book-
 learning || —**gelehr**, *a.* book-
 learned, bookish || —**gelehrte(r)**,
m. savant || —**gewerbe**, *n.* book
 or printing industry || —**halten**,
n. book-keeping || —**halter**, *m.*
 book-keeper || —**halterel**, *f.*
 book-keeper's office || —**handel**,
m. book-trade || —**händler**, *m.*
 bookseller || (Verlags-) pub-
 lisher || —**händlerbörse**, *f.* (in
 London) Stationer's Hall || —
handlung, *f.* bookseller's shop ||
 (Verlags-) publishing house ||
 —**laden**, *m.* bookseller's shop ||
 —**macher**, *m.* bookmaker || —
macherei, *f.* bookmaking || —
schuld, *f.* book-debt || —**schuld-**
ner, *m.* book-debtor || —**stabe**,
m. V. Buchstabe || —**titel**, *m.*
 title of a book || —**wissen**, *n.*
 bookish lore || —**zeichen**, *n.* book-
 mark(er) || 2. meist beech-... ||
 —**eichel**, *f.* (bot.) beech-nut ||
 —**esche**, *f.* (bot.) white-beech ||
 —**fiut**, *m.* (orn.) chaffinch || —
marder, *m.* (zool.) pine-mar-
 tin || —**maß**, *f.* buckmast ||
 —**weizen**, *m.* (bot.) buckwheat.

Büche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, beech,
 beech-tree.

Büchlein, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~,
 booklet, small book.

büchen, *a.* beechen.

büchen, *v. a.* (h) to book, to enter.
Büchenwald, *m.* beech-wood.
Bücher: -**abschluß**, *m.* (com.) balancing of books || -**auction**, *f.* trade-sale || -**beschreiber**, *m.* bibliographer || -**beschreibung**, *f.* bibliography || -**brett**, *n.* bookshelf, book-stand || -**dieb**, *m.* (fig.) plagiarist || -**diebstahl**, *m.* (fig.) plagiarism || -**freund**, *m.* lover of books || -**gefiel**, *n. V.* -**brett** || -**handel**, *m.* book-trade || (mit alten Büchern) second-hand book-trade || -**händler**, *m.* second-hand bookseller || -**kenner**, *m.* judge of books, bibliographer || -**kenntnis**, *f.* knowledge of books, bibliography || -**kram**, *m. V.* -**handel** || -**kunde**, *f. V.* -**kenntnis** || -**narr**, *m.* bibliomaniac || -**saal**, *m.* library || -**sammlung**, *f.* collection of books, library || -**schraut**, *m.* bookcase || -**sprache**, *f.* bookish language || -**sucht**, *f.* bibliomania || -**trödel**, *m. V.* -**handel** || -**tröbler**, *m. V.* -**händler** || -**verleiher**, *m.* owner of a circulating library || -**verzeichnis**, *n.* catalogue of books || -**wesen**, *n.* literature || -**wurm**, *m.* (fig.) bookworm || -**wut**, *f.* bibliomania.
Bücherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, library.
Büchlein, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* -, booklet.
Büchsbaum, *m.* (bot.) box-tree.
Büchsbaumen, *a.* boxen.
Büchse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, box, case || (Stute) ride, gun.
Büchsen: -**fisch**, *m.* tinned fish || -**fleisch**, *n.* tinned meat || -**futtermal**, *n.* gun-case || -**gemüse**, *m.* tinned vegetables, *pl.* || -**kugel**, *f.* bullet, ball || -**lauf**, *m.* gun-barrel || -**macher**, *m.* gun-maker || -**meister**, *m.* gunner || -**öffner**, *m.* tin-opener || -**rohr**, *n.* gun-barrel || -**schaft**, *m.* gunstock || -**schäfter**, *m.* gunstock-maker, gun-maker, gunsmith || -**schmied**, *m.* gunsmith || -**schuß**, *m.* gunshot || einen -**schuß** weit, a gunshot's distance || -**schütz**(e), *m.* rifle-man || -**sprauer**, *m.* gun-charger || -**spargel**, *m.* tinned asparagus.
Büchstab, *m.*, -**n**(s), *pl.* -**n**, letter || (Schriftzug) character || (typ.) type || großer ~, capital (letter) || kleiner ~, small letter.
Büchstaben: -**folge**, *f.* alphabet || -**glaube**, *m.* (fig.) bigotry || -**rätsel**, *n.* logograph || -**rechnung**, *f.* algebrä || -**schloß**, *n.* letter-lock.
Buchstabiervuch, *n.* spelling-book, primer.

buchstabieren, *v. a.* (h) to spell.
buchstäblich, *a.* literal.
Bucht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, inlet, bight, creek, bay.
Buchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, booking, entry.
Büdel, *1. m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, hump, humpback || (*fam.*) (Rücken) back || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, (Verzierung) boss.
bud(e)lig, *a.* humpbacked || sich ~ **lachen**, (*fig. & fam.*) to split one's sides with laughter.
Bud(e)lige(r), *m. & f.*, -**n**, *pl.* -**n**, humpback, hunchback.
büden, sich, *v. r.* (h) (nach *dat.*) to dive (for) || (vor *dat.*) to stoop, to bow (to).
Büdning, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -**e**, (*ich*.) red-herring, bloater.
Büdling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -**e**, (*fam.*) bow || *V.* Büding.
Büdstin, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* -**s**, (Stoff) buckskin.
büddeln, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) to dig, to delve.
Buddhismus, *m.*, ~, Buddhism.
Buddhist, *m.*, -**en**, *pl.* -**en**, Buddhist.
Büde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, booth, stall, shop || (*fam.*) room || die ~ **schließen**, (*fam.*) to shut up shop || idm. auf die ~ **rücken**, (*fam.*) to come down to one, to call unexpectedly on one || -**ngeld**, *n.*, -**ngins**, *m.* stallage, shop-rent.
Budget (bültschē), *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* -**s**, estimates, *pl.*, budget || -**kommission**, *f.* committee of ways and means.
Büdner, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, cot-tager.
Büfett, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* -**e**, bar || (Wübel) sideboard || -**damc**, *f.* bar-maid.
Büffel, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, buffalo.
Büffel: -**haut**, *f.* buffalo-skin || -**leder**, *n.* buff-skin || -**odsch**, *m.* buffalo.
büffeln, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) to drudge, to toil || (studientlich) to grind, to cram.
Büffler, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, (*fam.*) plodder, hard worker, sap.
Büg, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -**e**, (*mar.*) bow || (des Herbes) shoulder-bone, withers, *pl.*
Büg: -**anker**, *m.* bow-anchor || -**spriet**, *n.* bowsprit || -**spriettag**, *m.* bobstay.
Bügel, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, bow || (des Gewehrs) guard || (Griff) handle || (Steig-) stirrup.
Bügel, **Bügel**: -**brett**, *n.* ironing-board || -**eisen**, *n.* flat-iron || (des Schneiders) tailor's goose || -**fest**, *a.* steady in the stirrups, firm on horseback ||

-**riemen**, *m.* stirrup-leather || -**stahl**, *m.* heater.
bügeln, *v. a.* (h) to iron, to smooth (e).
Bugfier: -**anker**, *m.* kedger || -**boot**, *n.* tow-boat, tug || -**tau**, *n.*, -**trösse**, *f.* tow-rope.
bugtieren, *v. a.* (h) to tow, to take in tow.
Bühdirne, **Bühlerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**nen**, strumpet, prostitute.
Bühle, *m.*, -**n**, *pl.* -**n**, *Bühle*, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, paramour.
bühlen, *v. n.* (h) (*b. s.*) (mit) to have sexual intercourse (with) || (um etw.) to compete (for a thing) || (um jdn.) to woo, to court (one).
Bühler, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, lover, paramour, wooer.
Bühlerel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, (*b. s.*) illicit intercourse || (Gesellschaft) coquetry.
bühlerisch, *a.* lewd, wanton.
Bühlschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, illicit intercourse.
Bühne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, (zum Zischen) crawl, pen || (*arch.*) pier.
Bühne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, (*theat.*) stage || (Gerüst) scaffold || auf die ~ **bringen**, (*theat.*) to put on the stage || zur ~ **gehen**, (*theat.*) to go on the stage.
Bühnen, **bühnen**: (*in comp.*) meist stage-... || -**decoration**, *f.* scenery || -**dichter**, *m.* dramatist || -**gerecht**, *a.* theatrical, fit for the stage || -**held**, *m.* hero || -**heldin**, *f.* heroine || -**kenntnis**, *f.* knowledge of the stage || -**kundig**, *a.* stage-experienced || -**leiter**, *m.* manager || -**malcr**, *m.* scene-painter || -**malerei**, *f.* scene-painting || -**mähig**, *a.* fit for the stage || -**verzierung**, *f.* decoration of the stage, scenery || -**wand**, *f.* side-scene || -**wesen**, *n.* theatrical affairs, *pl.*
Büfett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -**e**, bouquet, nosegay, posy.
***Büleine**, *V.* Boleine.
Büll: -**dogge**, *f.* (zool.) bulldog || -**odsch**, *m.* (zool.) bull || -**terrier**, *m.* (zool.) bull-terrier.
Bülle, *1. m.*, -**n**, *pl.* -**n**, (zool.) bull || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, (*ec.*) bull || goldene ~, Golden Bull.
Bullenbeißer, *m.* bull-dog.
Bullenfalsb, *n.* bull-calf.
Bülleten (-täng), *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* -**s**, bulletin.
Bümerung, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -**e**, boomerang.
büm(m)! boom! bang!
Bümmel, *m.*, -**s**, stroll, lounge.
Bümmel: -**frise**, *m.* (*fam.*) idler, loafer || -**leben**, *n.* idle, disorderly life || -**zug**, *m.* (rail.) slow train.

Bummelci, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, idleness, loafing, lazy life.

bummeln, *v. n.* (h) to lounge about, to loiter, to loaf about.

Bummel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, loiterer, loafer || (*Am.*) bummer. **bümms!** bounce!

Bünd, *1. m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Bünde**, band, tie || (*Bündnis*) league, alliance, confederacy || (*ec.*) covenant || *der alte (neue) ~*, (*ec.*) the old (new) dispensation || *deutscher ~*, German Confederation || *mit jdm. im ~e stehen*, (*fig.*) to be in league with one || *2. ~, n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bundle, bunch, pack, truss || ~ *Heu*, bundle of hay || ~ *Schlüssel*, bunch of keys.

Bünd, **bünd**: -*brüchig*, *a.* breaking the covenant, faithless || -*schuh*, *m.* (*der Bauern*) sandal, clog || -*seide*, *f.* silk in hanks || -*steg*, *m.* (*typ.*) side-stick || -*weise*, *ad.* in bunches.

Bündel *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bundle, bunch || (*Heu*) bundle || (*Paket*) packet, parcel || *sein ~ schnüren*, (*fig.*) to clear out bag and baggage. [by parcels.]

bündelweise, *ad.* by bundles.

Bundes, **bundes**: (*in comp.*) meist federal . . . || -*akte*, *f.* act of the German Confederacy || -*angelegenheit*, *f.* affair concerning a confederacy || -*behörde*, *f.* federal government ||

-*beschluss*, *m.* decision of the German Confederacy || -*brüder*, -*genosse*, *m.* confederate, ally || -*genossenschaft*, *f.* alliance || -*lade*, *f.* (*ec.*) ark of the covenant || -*macht*, *f.* coalition || -*mähle*, *a.* covenanted, federal || -*mitglied*, *n.* member of a confederacy || (*sportlich*) member of a club || -*rat*, *m.* Federal Council || -*recht*, *n.* federal laws, *pl.* || -*staat*, *m.* Federal State || -*tag*, *m.* meeting of confederates || *deutscher -tag*, German Diet || -*tagsbeschluss*, *V.* -*beschluss* || -*verhandlungen*, *f. pl.* transactions (*pl.*) of a diet, transactions (*pl.*) of the German Confederacy ||

-*versammlung*, *f.* meeting of confederates, German Diet. **bündig**, *a.* concise, curt, terse || (*rechtsgültig*) valid, binding. **Bündigkeit**, *f.*, ~, conciseness. **Bündnis**, *n.*, -nisse, *pl.* -nisse, alliance, league, confederacy.

bunt, *a.* variegated, coloured, spotted, motley, checkered || -*e Reihe*, *f.* (*fig.*) men and women alternately || ~ *durcheinander*, higgledy-piggledy || *es wird mir ~ vor den Augen*, my

head swims || *es ist (wird) mir zu ~!* (*fig.*) this is going too far! || *hier sieht's ~* (*liederlich*) *aus*, (*fig.*) things look in a queer state here || *es ~ treiben*, (*fig.*) to sow one's wild oats, to lead a wild life.

Bunt, **bunt**: -*drud*, *m.* coloured impression, chromatic type || (*lithographischer*) chromolithography || -*färber*, *m.* dyer, stainer || -*farbig*, *a.* varicoloured || -*papier*, *n.* coloured paper || -*sandstein*, *m.* (*min.*) variegated sandstone || -*schedig*, *a.* spotted, checkered || (*Besied.*) dappled || (*fig.*) promiscuous || -*schillernd*, *a.* opalescent, chatoyant || -*specht*, *m.* (*orn.*) woodpecker || -*stift*, *m.* coloured pencil || -*weberel*, *f.* weaving of coloured stuffs.

Bünz..., *V.* **Bünz**...

Bürde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, load, burden, charge || *jdm. eine ~ auflegen*, to burden one with a load.

Bureau (*bürö*), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, office || -s, *pl.* chambers, *pl.*

Bureau: (*in comp.*) meist office- . . . || -*assistent*, *m.* assistant clerk || -*beamte(r)*, *m.* clerk, official || -*chef*, -*vorsteher*, *m.* head-clerk || -*diener*, *m.* office-boy || -*personal*, *n.* staff, employees, *pl.* || -*schluss*, *m.* closing-time || -*stunde*, *f.* office-hour.

Bureaukrat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, bureaucrat || (*b. s.*) red-tapist.

Bureaukratie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bureaucracy || (*Boptium*) red-tapism.

bureaukratisch, *a.* bureaucratic.

Bürg, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, castle, citadel, fort.

Bürg, **bürg**: (*in comp.*) meist castle- . . . || -*baum*, *m.* jurisdiction belonging to a castle ||

-*fest*, *f.* dungeon || -*fleden*, *m.* borough, burgh || -*frau*, *f.* lady of the castle ||

-*fräulein*, *n.* young lady of the castle ||

(*poet.*) damozel || -*frieden*, *m.* precincts, *pl.* || -*graf*, *m.* burgrave ||

-*gräflich*, *a.* belonging to a burgrave || -*grafschaft*, *f.* burgraviate ||

-*hauptmann*, *m.* captain of a castle, castellan ||

-*herr*, *m.* lord of a castle ||

-*keller*, *m.* town-cellar || -*versteig*, *n.* donjon || -*vogt*, *m.* castellan, bailiff of a castle ||

-*vogtei*, *f.* castellany, stewardship || -*wache*, *f.* castle-guard ||

-*warte*, *f.* watch-tower.

Bürge, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, surety, bail, guarantee || ~ *sein* (*für*), to be bail, to go bail, to answer (*for*) || *einen ~n stellen*, to give security.

Bürge, *v. n.* (h) (*für*) to bail, to give security, to answer, to warrant, to guarantee (*for*).

Bürger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, citizen || (*Städter*) townsman || *akademischer ~*, member of a university || ~ *werden*, to get the freedom of a city.

Bürger, **bürger**: (*in comp.*) meist civic . . . || -*ausschuss*, *m.* committee of citizens || -*eid*, *m.* civic oath || -*freund*, *m.* friend of citizens, friend of the people || -*freundlich*, *a.* friendly to the people || -*garde*, *f.* militia, national guard || -*gardist*, *m.* militia-man || -*gerechtsamen*, *f. pl.* privileges (*pl.*) of a citizen || -*hauptmann*, *m.* captain of the city-militia ||

-*hospital*, *n.* municipal hospital || -*krieg*, *m.* civil war || -*kron*, *f.* civic crown || -*mädchen*, *n.* girl of the middle-class ||

-*meister*, *m.* burgomaster, mayor || (*von London*) Lord Mayor ||

-*meisteramt*, *n.* office of a burgomaster, mayoralty ||

-*meisterwürde*, *f.* dignity of a burgomaster, mayoralty ||

-*plicht*, *f.* duty of a citizen ||

-*recht*, *n.* citizenship, burghership, freedom || *das ~recht haben*, to enjoy civic rights, to be free (of a city) ||

das ~recht erwerben, to take up one's civic rights || -*schule*, *f.* secondary school, middle-class school ||

-*schüler*, *m.* boy at a middle-class school || -*sinn*, *m.* civism, patriotism ||

-*soldat*, *m.* city-militiaman || -*stand*, *m.* citizen-class ||

middle classes || -*steig*, *m.* footway || (*Am.*) side-walk ||

-*stolz*, *m.* civic pride || -*tu*, *gend*, *f.* civic virtue ||

-*wache*, *f.* city-militia, national guard ||

-*wehr*, *f.* V. -*garde* || -*wesen*, *n.* concerns (*pl.*) of the town.

Bürgerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, townswoman.

bürgerlich, *a.* civil, civic ||

(*nicht ablig*) of the commoners, untitled || -*es Gesetzbuch*, *n.* code of civil law ||

-*e Küche*, *f.* plain cooking.

Bürgerliche(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, commoner.

Bürgers: -*frau*, *f.* wife of a citizen ||

-*mann*, *m.* townsman, citizen ||

-*tochter*, *f.* daughter of a citizen.

Bürgerhaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, burghership ||

(*Gefangtheit*) commonalty, citizens, *pl.*

Bürgerium, *n.*, -s, citizens, *pl.*

Bürgerhaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bail, surety, guarantee ||

~ *sein*, to guarantee.

Bürgschaft, bürgschaft: —
fähig, a. bailable || —*heim*, m.
bail-bond || —*vertrag*, m. war-
ranty.

Burgunder, m., -s, (Wein)
Burgundy.

burlesk, a. burlesque.

Burleske, f., ~, pl. -n, bur-
lesque.

Burnus, m., ~ u. Burnusse,
pl. ~ u. Burnusse, burnoose.

Bursch(e), m., -en, pl. -en,
fellow, lad, boy || (Student)
student || (Lehrling) apprentice
|| (mil.) officer's servant.

Bürschchen, n., -s, pl. ~, little
boy or lad.

* **bürschen, V.** büschen.

bürschenschaft, a. gay || (student-
schaft) student-like || (Sprache)
slangy. || (life).

Bürschleben, n. student's
Bürschenschaft, f., ~, pl. -en,
burschenschaft.

Bürschschafter, m., -s, pl. ~,
~ member of a burschenschaft.

bürschts, a. free and easy.

Bürste, f., ~, pl. -n, brush.

bürsten, v. a. (h) to brush ||
jdm. den Kopf ~, (fig.) to cut
one's comb.

Bürstenbinder, m., -s, pl. ~,
brush-maker || laufen wie ein ~,
(fam.) to drink like a fish.

Bürzel, m., -s, pl. ~, bobtail,
rump || (fam.) parson's thumb.

* **Bürzel . . . , V.** Bürzel . . .

Büsch, m., -(e)s, pl. Büsche,
bush || (Didicht) shrub, coppice,
thicket || (Bund, Büschel) bunch,
tuft || sich (seitwärts) in die
Büsch schlagen, (fig.) to slip
away || auf den ~ klopfen, (fig.)
to feel one's way.

Büsch: -affe, m. orang-utang
|| —*anemone, f.* (bot.) wood-
anemone || —*holz, n.* under-
wood, brushwood, copse-wood

|| —*flepper, m.* bushranger, foot-
pad || —*wann, m.* bushman ||

—*neger, m.* maroon || —*wert, m.*
brush, thicket || —*windröschen,*

n. (bot.) wind-flower.

Büschel, m. & n., -s, pl. ~,
bunch || (Saat-) tuft || (phys.)

aigrette.

büschig, a. bushy, shrubby.

Büße, f., ~, pl. -n, (mar.)
herring-buss.

Büßen, m., -s, pl. ~, bosom,
breast || (Meer-) bay, gulf || im

~ hegen, (fig.) to cherish in
one's bosom.

Büßen: -band, n. breast-
ribbon || —*freund, m.* bosom-

friend || —*adel, f.* breast-pin,
brooch || —*schleife, f.* breast-

knot || —*streif, m.* tucker || —
fünfe, *f.* darling sin || —*tuch, n.*

stomacher.

=büßig, a. (in comp.) bosomed.

Büß, büß: (in comp.) meist
penitential . . . || —*buch, n. (ec.)*

penitential || —*fertig, a.* peni-
tent, repentant || —*fertig-*

teit, f. penitence, repent-
ance || —*hemd, n.* hair-shirt ||

—*lied, n.* penitential chaunt ||
—*predigt, f.* penitential homily

|| —*tag, m.* day of prayer and
repentance, fast-day || —*text,*

m. text for a fast-day.

Büßard, m., -(e)s, pl. -e,
(orn.) buzzard.

Büße(r), n., -s, pl. ~, (fam.)
buss, hearty kiss.

Büße, f., ~, pl. -n, peni-
tence, repentance || (Wels-) fine

|| ~ tun, to do penance, to repent.

büßen, v. a. (h) to atone for ||
(fig.) to pay for || seine Lust ~,
to satisfy one's desire || ~, v.

n. (h) to repent || (sich) to atone,
to suffer (for).

Büßer, m., -s, pl. ~, Büßerin,
f., ~, pl. -nen, penitent || —
hemd, n. hair-shirt.

Büßfelle, f., ~, pl. -n, (mar.)
compass. || (piation).

Büßung, f., ~, pl. -en, ex-
Büße, *f., ~, pl. -n,* bust.

Bütte, Bütte, f., ~, pl. -n,
tub, coop.

Büttel, m., -s, pl. ~, beadle ||
(Senfer) Jack-Keich.

Büttelpapier, n. hand-made
paper.

Bütter, f., ~, butter || ~ auf
Brot schmieren, to butter the
bread.

Bütter: (in comp.) meist but-
ter . . . || —*benne, f.* slice of
bread and butter || —*blume, f.*

(bot.) marsh-marigold || (fam.)
(weißer Strohhut) straw-hat ||

—*bröt, n.* bread and butter ||
(belegtes) sandwich || —*dose, f.*

butter-dish || —*faß, n.* churn ||
—*gebäckene(s), n.* light pastry ||

—*händler, m.* butterman || —
kammer, *f.* dairy || —*säure,*

f. (chem.) butyric acid || —
schnitte, *f.* slice of bread and
butter || —*fennel, f.* buttered

roll || —*stolle, f., -striezel, m.*
butter-cake || —*teig, m.* puff-

paste || —*wed, m.* butter-roll.

bütt(e)rig, a. buttery.

büttern, v. a. (h) to churn ||
~, v. *n. (h)* to turn to butter.

Büttfisch, m. plaice, flounder.

Büttner, m., -s, pl. ~, cooper.

Bügen, m., -s, pl. ~, core ||
(am Lichte) snuff || —*schleife, f.*

bull's-eye (window-glass).

Büßbaum, m. (bot.) box-tree.

Büßantimus, m., ~, (fig.)
sycophancy.

büß. (beziehungsweise), respec-
tively, or, as the case may be.

C.

Die unter C fehlenden Wörter
siehe unter K und Z.

C, c, n., ~, pl. ~, C, c || C,
(mus.) C || ~*Schiffel, m.*

(mus.) key of C, C clef.

ca. (circa), V. circa.

Cadenes (tschüne), n., ~, pl. ~,
wrapper, comforter.

Café, n., -s, pl. -s, café,
coffee-house || ~ chantant (schau-
táng), (Fr.) music-hall.

Canaille (tsanätsche), f., ~, pl. -n,
rabble || (fam.) brute.

Cape (tsap), n., -s, pl. -s,
cape.

Carpenterbremse, f. (rail.)
Carpenter brake.

Cedille (tsedje), f., ~, pl. -n,
(gr.) cedilla.

Celloist (tschällist), m., -en, pl. -en,
violinist.

Cello (tschällö), n., -s, pl. -s,
violinello.

Cent, m., -s, pl. -s, cent.

Cerevis, n., ~ u. -vise, pl. -vise,
(studentisch) cerevisia ||

auf ~ ! 'pon honour!

Cartepartie (tsert-), Chart-
partie (tschart-), *f. (mar.)*

charter-party.

Ces, n., ~, pl. ~, (mus.) C flat.

Chagrín (schagráng), m., -s;
—*leder, n.* shagreen.

Chaise (tschäse), f., ~, pl. -n,
chaise.

Chaiselongue (tschälöng), f.,
~, pl. -s, lounge, couch.

Chalcidon (tsal-), m., -s, pl. -e,
(min.) chalcedony.

* **Chamaide, V.** Chamade.

Chamaileon (tsa-), n., -s, pl. -s,
(zool.) chameleon.

Champagner (schampanjer),
m., -s, pl. ~, (Wein) cham-

pagne.

Champagner: -flasche, f.,
champagne-bottle || —*glas, n.*

champagne-glass.

Champignon (schampinjong),
m., -s, pl. -s, mushroom,

champignon.

changeant (schangscháng), a.
shot.

changieren (schangschieren), v.
n. (h) (schilleri) to be iri-

descent || (Seide) to be shot.

Chaos (tsaos), n., ~, chaos.
chaotisch (tsa-), a. chaotic.

Chapeau laque (tschapotát),
m., ~, pl. -x (-s), opera-hat.

* **Charade, V.** Charade.

Charakter (tsa-), m., -s, pl.
Charaktere, character || (Tem-

perament) disposition.

Charakter, Charakter: —bild, *n.*, —schilderung, *f.* character-sketch, character-drawing || —fest, *a.* firm of character, resolute || —festigkeit, *f.* firmness of character, resolution, backbone || —los, *a.* weak of character, fickle || (ohne Ausdruck) expressionless || —losigkeit, *f.* want of character or principle || —schwach, *a.* weak, of weak character || —schwäche, *f.* weakness (of character) || —zug, *m.* characteristic.

Charakterisieren, v. a. (h) to characterise.

Charakteristik, f., ~, *pl.* —en, (good or bad) appreciation.

Charakteristisch, a. characteristical.

Charakteristisch, n., —n, characteristicalness.

* **Charfreitag, V.** Karfreitag.

Charge (ſcharſche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, office, employ || —n, *pl.* (mil.) officers and non-commissioned officers, *pl.*

Chargierte(r) (ſcharſi-), *m.*, —n, *pl.* —n, non-commissioned officer || (deutscher Student) officer in a students' club.

Charité (ſcharité), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —s, charity, infirmary.

Charivari (ſcha-), *m.* & *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s, mock serenade, rough music, barber's music.

* **Œharl...**, *V.* Œharl...

* **Œharm...**, *V.* Œharm...

* **Œharpie, V.** Œharpie.

* **Œharwoche, V.** Karwoche.

chassieren (ſcha-), *v. n.* (h) to chase, to advance and retire.

Chausseur (ſchoſſr), *m.*, —s, *pl.* —e, chauffeur.

Chaussee (ſchoſſe), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, highroad, causeway, highway.

Chaussee: (in comp.) meist road... || —bau, *m.* road-engineering || —geld, *n.* turnpike-toll || —geldeinnehmer, *m.* turnpike-keeper || —wärter, *m.* road-mender.

chassieren, v. a. (h) to turnpike, to causeway.

Chauvinismus (ſchö-), *m.*, ~, chauvinism.

Chauvinist, m., —en, *pl.* —en, jingo.

chauvinistisch, a. chauvinistic.

* **Œhéd, V.** Œhéd.

Œhéf (ſchäff), *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s, (com.) principal, employer || (mil.) honorary colonel.

Chemie, f., ~, chemistry.

Chemikalien, pl. chemicals, drugs, *pl.*

Chemiker, m., —s, *pl.* ~, (analytical) chemist.

chemisch, a. chemical || —e Produkte, *n. pl.* chemicals, *pl.*

Chemisette (ſch[em]isätt), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, Chemisett, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —s, shirt-front || (für Damen) chemisette.

Cherub, m., —s, *pl.* —s u. —im, cherub, (*pl.* cherubim).

Chevauleger (ſchwölſche), *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s, (mil.) light cavalryman.

Chéviot (ſchüviott), *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s, cheviot.

* **Œhiv, V.** Œhiv.

* **Œhifane zc., V.** Œhifane zc.

Chiffre (ſchiffer), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, cipher || —ſchrift, *f.* cryptography.

chiffrieren (ſch[iff]-), *v. a.* (h) to *Chiffrieren, *V.* Œhiffrieren.

China —rinde, *f.* Peruvian bark || —wurzel, *f.* china-root.

Chinin, n., —(e)s, quinine.

Chiragra, n., —s, chiragra.

Chiroumant, m., —en, *pl.* —en, chiromancer.

Chiromantie, f., ~, chiromancy.

Chirurg, m., —en, *pl.* —en, surgeon.

Chirurgie, f., ~, surgery.

chirurgisch, a. chirurgical, surgical.

Chlör (flör), *n.*, —s, (chem.) chlorine.

Chlör, chlör: (in comp.) meist chloride of... || —haltig, *a.* chloridic || —ſalt, *m.* chloride of lime || —natrium, *n.* chloride of sodium || —ſalz, *n.* chlorate.

Chloroform (flo-), *n.*, —s, (chem.) chloroform.

chloroformieren, v. a. (h) to chloroform.

* **Œhololade, V.** Œhololade.

Cholera (fo-), *f.*, ~, cholera-morbus, cholera.

Choleriker (fo-), *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, choleric or irascible man.

Cholérine (fo-), *f.*, ~, cholérine, severe diarrhoea.

cholérisch (fo-), *a.* choleric.

Chör (flör), 1. *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Chöre, chorus || 2. ~, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Chöre, (in der Kirche) choir.

Chör: —altar, *m.* high altar, great altar || —amt, *n.* cathedral service || —führer, *m.* chorister || —geſang, *m.* choral song, chorus || —hemb, *n.* surplice, alb || —herr, *m.* prebendary, canon || —knabe, *m.* chorister, singing-boy || —buit, *n.* reading-desk || —rod, *m.* cope || —ſänger, *m.* chorister || —ſchüler, *m.* singing-boy || —ſtuhl, *m.* stall.

Choral (fo-), *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Choräle, choral, hymn.

Chorist (fo-), *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, chorister.

Choristin, f., ~, *pl.* —nen, chorus girl.

Chorographisch, a. chorographic.

Chrestomathie (treſ-), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, chrestomathy.

Chriſam (tri-), *n.*, —(e)s, Chriſma, *n.*, —s, consecrated oil, chrism.

Chriſt (triſt), *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, christian || Heiliger ~, Holy Christ, Child Christ || (Feſt) Christmas || zum —en machen, to christianise.

Chriſt: (in comp.) meist Christmas... || —abend, *m.* Christmas-eve || —baum, *m.* Christmas-tree || —beſcherung, *f.* Christmas-presents, *pl.* || —feſt, *n.* Christmas || —geſchenk, *n.* Christmas-box || —kindelein, *n.* the infant Jesus-Christ || —meſſe, —mette, *f.* Christmas-matins, *pl.* || —monat, *m.* Christmas-month, December || —nacht, *f.* Christmas-night.

Chriſten, Chriſten: (in comp.) meist Christian... || —feind, *m.* antichristian || —feindlich, *a.* antichristian || —gemeinde, *f.* community of christians || —pflicht, *f.* Christian's duty || —ſeele, *f.* Christian || —ſeine —ſeele, not a person || —verfolgung, *f.* persecution of the Christians.

Chriſtenheit, f., ~, Chriſten-tum, *n.*, —(e)s, Christianity.

Chriſtlich, a. christian(ly).

Chriſtus, m., ~ u. Chriſti, Christ || nach ~, in the year of our Lord, A. D. || vor ~, before Christ, B. C. || um Chriſti willen! for Christ's sake! || —bild, *n.* crucifix.

Chröm (from), *n.*, —(e)s, (min.) chrome.

Chröm, chröm: —gelb, *n.* chromic yellow || —ſauer, *a.* chromic || —ſäure, *f.* chromic acid || —ſäure(s) Salz, *n.* chromate.

chromatisch (from-), *a.* (mus.) chromatic.

Chronik (tro-), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, chronicle.

Chronikſchreiber, Chroniſt, m., —en, *pl.* —en, chronicler.

chroniſch, a. chronic(al).

Chronologi, m., —en, *pl.* —en, chronologist, chronologist.

Chronologie, f., ~, *pl.* —n, chronology.

chronologiſch, a. chronological.

Chronometer, m. & *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, chronometer, time-keeper.

Chryſanthem (tr-), *n.*, —s, *pl.* —themen, Chryſanthemum, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s, (bot.) chrysanthemum.

Chryſoberyll (tr-), *m.*, —s, *pl.* —e, (min.) chrysoberyl.

Chrysolith (kr-), *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e(n), (*min.*) chrysolite.

Chrysoprās (kr-), *m.*, ~ *u.* -prās, *pl.* ~ *u.* -prās, (*min.*) chrysoprase.

Cis, *n.*, ~ *pl.* ~, (*mus.*) Csharp. Claque (klä), *f.*, ~, (*theat.*) hired applauders, *pl.*

Claqueur (klä), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (*theat.*) hired applauder.

Clique (klite), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, clique, set || -weisen, *n.*, -wirtschaft, *f.* cliquism.

Clown (klaun), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, clown.

Cœur (hör), *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -(s), (im Kartenpiel) hearts, *pl.*

Coiffeur (toä), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, hairdresser.

Coiffüre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, head-dress.

Col..., *V.* Kol...

Com..., *V.* Kom...

Con..., *V.* Kon...

Cor..., *V.* Kor...

Cölinus, *V.* Kölinus.

Cötus, *V.* Bötus.

Couleur (tulör), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, colour || (studentiſch) (students') corporation.

Coup (tn), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, coup, trick.

Coupé (tupé), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, coupé || (*rail.*) compartment.

Complet (tuplé), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, comic song.

Complet: -dichter, *m.* music-hall poet, song-writer || -fänger, *m.* comic singer.

Coupon (kupön) (kupong), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, coupon, check.

Cour (tür), *f.*, ~, court || jdm. die ~ machen, ſchreiben, to pay one's court to one || ſich (*dat.*) die ~ machen laſſen, to be fond of admiration, to be a flirt ||

-macher, (*fam.*) -ſchneider, *m.* beau, suitor, woer || (*fam.*) lady-killer.

Courtage (kurtiſche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*com.*) brokerage.

courtifieren (kur-), *v. a. & n.* (h) to court.

Courtoisie (kurtoasie), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, courtesy.

Cousin (tuſäng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, cousin.

Cousine (tu-), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (female) cousin.

*Cr..., Cur..., *V.* Kr..., Kur... Crème (kräm), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s, cream, crème.

crèmefarbig, *a.* cream-coloured.

crescendo (kräſchendo), *ad.* (*mus.*) crescendo.

Cy..., *V.* Ky... Czäto, *V.* Tſchato.

Czär, Czärin, *V.* Zar, Zarin.

D.

D, d, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, D, d || D, d, (*mus.*) D || ~Dur, (*mus.*) D-major || ~Moll, (*mus.*) D-minor || D-Zug, *m.* (rail.) through-train, pullman-train.

Dä, *ad.* (örtlich) there || (zeitlich) at that moment || (Umſtand) in that case || von ~ an, (zeitlich) from that time, thenceforward ||

~ 'draußen (drinnen, oben zc.), out (in, up, etc.) there || Daß ~! way there! make way! || wer ~? who is there? || (*mil.*) who goes there? || ~ haben Sie es! there's the rub! || ~, c. (zeitlich) when, as || (weil, indem) as, because, since || ~ doch, ~ hingegen, whereas.

Däbehaltē, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep.

Dabei, dabei, *ad.* (rein örtlich) close by, hard by || (außerdem) besides, moreover, withal || (als Zugabe) as well, to boot || ~ ſein, (zeitlich) to be about (to), to be on the point (of) || (zugegen) to be present || (teilnehmen) to be of the party || ~ bleiben, (ausſtatten) to persist in (a thing) || (bei einer Meinung) to abide (by) || es kommt nichts ~ heraus, it's (of) no use, it's no good || was iſt denn (weiter) ~? what of that? || es bleibt ~! agreed! there is an end of it!

Däbleiben, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stay, to remain || ~ müſſen, (in der Schule) to be kept in.

Dacapo, *V.* Daſapo.

Däch, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Dächer, roof || ohne ~, roofless || unter ~ und Dach, under shelter || daß ~ aufſehen, to put on the roof || daß ~ decken, to cover the roof || jdm. etw. auf ~ geben, (*fig.*) to ſlog one || jdm. auf ~ ſteigen, (*fig.*) to attack or silence one || (demüthigen) to take one down a peg or two || bei ihm iſt gleich Feuer auf dem -e, (*fig.*) he flares up directly.

Däch, däch: (*in comp.*) meiſt roof-... || -arbeit, *f.* roofing, stoping || -balten, *m.* roof-beam || -boden, *m.* loft || -decker, *m.* slater, tiler || (Stroh-) thatcher || -fenſter, *n.* garret-window, dormer-window || -s first, *m.* ridge of a roof || -giebel, *m.* gable || -hammer, *f.* garret, attic || -luke, *f.* dormer-window || -pappe, *f.* roofing-felt || -rinne, *f.* gutter || -s ſchiefer, *m.* roof-slate || -ſchindel, *f.* shingle || -ſparren, *m.*

roof-spar, rafter || -ſtein, *m.* slate, tile || -ſtrob, *n.* thatch || -ſtube, *f.* garret || -ſtühlchen, *n.* little garret || -ſtuhl, *m.* supports (*pl.*) of a roof, ridge-lead ||

-traufe, *f.* eaves, *pl.* || -wert, *n.* roofing || -ziegel, *m.* tile || -zimmer, *n.* garret, attic.

Dächlein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rooflet.

Dächſ, *m.*, Dächſes, *pl.* Dächſe, badger || *V.* Dächſhund.

Dächſ, dächſ: (*in comp.*) meiſt badger-... || -bau, *m.* kennel or burrow of a badger || -beinig, *a.* badger-legged || -eiſen, *n.* trap for catching badgers, badger-gin || -fänger, *m.* terrier || -hund, *m.* dachshund, German badger-dog || -weibchen, *n.* sow-badger.

*Däch, *V.* Docht || -e ſind keine Lichte, (*fam.*) thinking is not knowing.

Dächte, 1. u. 3. Pers. *impf. sing.* b. denten.

Dächtel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*fam.*) box on the ear.

Dadurch, *ad.* (örtlich) through that, through it || (Grund angehend) thereby.

Dafür, c. if, in case that.

Dafür, dafür, *ad.* for that, for it || (anſtatt) instead (of it) || ~ daß, because || ich bin gut ~, I answer for it || ich ſann nichts ~, it is not my fault || ich ſiehe ~, I answer for it.

Dafürhalten, *n.*, -s; meines -s, in my opinion.

Dafürhalten, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be of opinion, to think.

Dagegen, *ad.* against that, against it || (als Austausch) in return, in exchange || (im Vergleich mit) compared to it || ich habe nichts ~, I have no objection to it || wenn Sie nichts ~ haben, with your permission || ~, c. on the contrary || (andrerſeits) on the other side.

Dagegenhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to compare, to confront.

Dagewieſen, *V.* daſein.

Daguerreotyp, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, daguerreotype.

daguerreotypieren, *v. a.* (h) to daguerreotype.

dahem, *ad.* at home.

däher, *ad.* thence, from thence || ~, c. therefore, for that reason.

Daherſchießen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flow along.

dahertommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come from thence || (gelaufen zc.) to come (running, etc.) along.

daherſtauchen, *v. n.* (f) to rush along.

däherum, *ad.* thereabouts,

dahier, *ad.* here,

dahin, *ad.* thither, to that place || bis ~, hitherto || (zeitlich) till then || sich ~ äußern, to speak to the effect (that) || sich ~ einigen, to agree on || meine Meinung geht ~, it is my opinion || **dahin**, (vergangen) over, past || (verloren) away, lost.

dahin: (*in comp.* mit Verben)
-**arbeiten**, *v. n.* (h) (*fig.*) to aim at, to direct one's efforts towards || -**brausen**, *v. n.* (f) to roar along || -**bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry thither || (*fig.*) to obtain || (jdn.) to persuade, to prevail upon || es ~ daß, to succeed in || -**fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to drive along || -**fließen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flow along || -**geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give up, to sacrifice || -**gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go to a place, to go away || (*fig.*) to pass away || -**gehören**, *v. n.* (h) to belong (there) || (*fig.*) to be in question || -**haben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have got || = **kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to reach a place || (*fig.*) to come so far || -**raffen**, *v. a.* (h) to carry off, to cut off || -**rauschen**, *v. n.* (f) to rush along || -**reden**, -**sagen**, -**sprechen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to say or speak thoughtlessly || -**rollen**, *v. n.* (f) (von der Zeit) to roll on, to elapse || -**schwinden**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fade away, to vanish || -**sein**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be gone || -**stehen**, *v. n.* (f) to pine away || -**sinken**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sink down || -**stehen**, *v. n. imp. irr.* (h) to be uncertain, to be questionable, to be a moot point || -**stellen**, *v. a.* (h) to put in or on a place || es ~ gestellt sein lassen, to leave undecided, to leave in abeyance || -**sterben**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to die away, to die || -**strömen**, *v. n.* (f) to stream or rush along || -**wellen**, *v. n.* (f) to fade away || -**wirfen**, *V.* -**arbeiten**.

dahinans, *ad.* out of there, out of that place || jelt es ~? is that what you're driving at?

dahinein, *ad.* into that place.
dahingegen, *c.* on the contrary, whereas.

dahinter, *ad.* behind.

dahinter, *ad.* behind that, after it || es ist bei ihm nichts ~, (*fig.*) it's all surface with him || es steckt nichts ~, (*fig.*) there is nothing in it || ~ kommen, (*fig.*) to discover, to worm out || -her sein, (*fig.*) to be on the quest.

dahinwärts, *ad.* thitherward.
Dahlbord, *m.* (mar.) side-planks, *pl.*

Dafapo, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*Il.*) encore,

da capo, *ad.* (*Il.*) da capo, from the beginning || ~ rufen, verlangen, to encore || ~ singen, spielen, to sing or play a second time.

dactylisch, *a.* dactylic.

Dactylus, *m.*, -, *pl.* Dactylen, *dactyl.*

Dalberai, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, (*fam.*) tomfoolery, trifling.

dälberu, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) to dally, to trifle.

dällegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to lie there || offen ~, (*fig.*) to be clear.

dälles, *m.*, ~; den ~ haben, (*fam.*) to be hard up.

däl! (*fam.*) look sharp! hurry up!

dämälig, *a.* then, that time, at that time || der -e König, the then king.

dämäl, *ad.* then, at that time || bis ~, till then || seit ~, from that time.

*Damas... V. Damas...

Damast, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, damask.

Damast: -fabrik, *f.* damask-works, *pl.* || -weber, -wirker, *m.* damask-weaver.

damasten, *a.* damask.

Damaszener: - Klinge, *f.*, -s säbel, *m.* Damascus blade || -stahl, *m.* Damask steel.

damaszieren, *v. a.* (h) to damask || damaszierter Flintenlauf, *m.* damask-twist gun-barrel.

Dam: -brett, *n.* draught-board || -spiel, *n.* draughts, *pl.* || -stein, *m.* man.

Däme, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, lady, gentlewoman || (beim Tanz) partner || (Damspiel) king || (Kartenspiel) queen || meine ~! madam! || meine -n! ladies! || eine ~ machen, (im Damspiel) to crown or king a man || in die ~ kommen, to be crowned || in die ~ ziehen, (Schach) to go to queen || ~ spielen, to play at draughts || zu einer ~ machen, to make a lady of.

Dämelad, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*fam.*) fool, noodle, blockhead.

dämlich, **dämisch**, **dämlich**, *a.* silly, foolish.

Dämen: (*in comp.*) meist ladies' ... || -abteil, *m.*, -convé, *n.* (rail.) ladies' compartment || -brett, *V.* Dambrett || -flor, *m.* the fair sex || -held, *m.* lady-killer, Lovelace || -hut, *m.* lady's hat, bonnet || -konfektion, *f.* ladies' outfitting, modes et robes, *pl.* || -putz, *m.* woman's attire || -sattel, *m.* lady's saddle, side-saddle || -schneider, *m.* dressmaker || -spiel, *V.* Damspiel || -stein, *V.* Dams-

stein || -stift, *n.* charitable institution for gentlewomen || -s welt, *f.* the fair sex.

Dämhirsch, *m.* buck, fallow deer.

Damit, **dämmit**, *ad.* therewith, with that, with it || und ~ basta! (*fam.*) (and) there's an end of it! || her ~! give it here! || **damit**, *c.* in order that, that || ~ nicht, for fear that, lest.

Dämm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Dämme, dam, mole, dike || (Straßen-) causeway || (rail.) embankment || (*fig.*) barrier, obstacle || jdn. wieder auf den ~ bringen, (*fig.*) to set one on his feet again || auf dem -e sein, (*fig.*) to be wide awake, to be all right.

Dämm: -arbeiten, *f.* *pl.* earthworks, *pl.* || -arbeiter, *m.* navy || -erde, *f.* mould || -weg, *m.* causeway.

dämmen, *v. a.* (h) to dam || (*fig.*) to stop, to confine.

Dämmer: -licht, *n.*, -lchein, *m.* dim light || -stunde, *f.* twilight-hour || in der -stunde, at dusk, in the gloaming.

dämmerig, *a.* twilight, dusky.

dämmern, *v. n.* & *imp.* (h) to grow dusky || (Tagenbruch) to dawn || (*fig.*) to dawn (jdn., on).

Dämmerung, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, twilight, gloaming, dusk || (Morgens) dawn, grey of the morning || in der ~, in the gloaming, at nightfall.

Dämon, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Dämonen, demon.

dämonisch, *a.* demoniac, demonlike || das Dämonische, *n.* demoniacalness.

Dampf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Dämpfe, vapour, steam || (Ausdunstung) fume, damp || (von Pferden) broken wind || den ~ ablassen, to let off the steam || es geht mit ~, (*fig.* & *fam.*) things are (it is) going like steam or swimmingly.

Dampf, **dämpf**: (*in comp.*) meist steam... || -auslaßröhre, *f.* waste-pipe || -bad, *n.* vapour-bath || -bagger, *m.* (mar.) steam-dredger || -betrieb, *m.* steam-driving, working by steam || -boot, *n.* steamboat, steamer || -brot, *n.* machine-made bread || -eise, *f.* chimney-stalk || -fähre, *f.* ferry-steamer || -förmig, *a.* vaporous || -heizung, *f.* steam-heating || -kessel, *m.* boiler || -lochtopf, *m.* digester || -kraft, *f.* steam-power || -maschine, *f.* steam-engine || (mit Balancier) beam-engine || -maschinenbauer, *m.*

steam-engine builder || **-m-deln**, *f. pl. (culin.)* stewed paste-balls, *pl.* || **-omnibus**, *m.* steam-tramcar || **-patetboot**, *n.* steam-packet || **-pfiffe**, *f.* steam-whistle || **-schiff**, *n.* steam-boat, steam-vessel, steamer || **-schiffahrt**, *f.* steam-navigation || **-schiffahrtlinie**, *f.* steam-navigation line || **-wagen**, *m.* (locomotive-) engine, steam-carriage || **-webstuhl**, *m.* powerloom.

dampfen, *v. n. (h)* to smoke, to fume, to steam || (beim Rauchern) to fume.

dämpfen, *v. a. (h)* to damp || (Schall) to deaden, to drown || (Trommeln) to muffle || (Garben) to soften down || (*culin.*) to stew || (*fig.*) to quell.

Dämpfer, *m., -s, pl. ~, (mar.)* steamer.

Dämpfer: **-gesellschaft**, *f.* steamship-company || **-linie**, *f.* steamship-line.

Dämpfer, *m., -s, pl. ~, extinguisher*, *damper* || (*mus.*) sordine || (*fig.*) damper || (*dat.*) einen ~ aufsetzen, (*fig.*) to damp.

dämpfig, *a.* steamy, vaporous.

dämpfig, *a.* (von Pferden) broken-winded.

Dämpfung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, smothering, damping || (*fig.*) suppression.

danach, *ad.* after that, after it || (denigemäß) accordingly || sich sehnen (trächten) ~ daß . . ., to be anxious, desirous that || ich frage nichts ~, I don't mind it || ich habe ihn ~ gefragt, I asked him about it || es ist aber auch ~! it looks like it! just as I should have supposed!

daneben, *ad.* near it, by it || (liberdes) besides || dicht ~, gleich ~, hard by || ~ gehen, (*fig.*) to go to work the wrong way || ~ schießen, to miss one's mark.

danieder, *ad.* on the ground || (hinunter) down.

daniederliegen, *v. n. irr. (h u. s)* to lie on the ground || (krank) to be laid up || (*fig.*) to be prostrated, to languish, to lie low.

Dank, *m., -(c)s*, thanks, *pl.* || (lohn) reward || Gott sei ~! thank God! God be thanked! || sich öfnet ~! thank you very much! || ~ abwarten, ~ sagen, to thank, to render thanks, to return thanks || es bedarf keines ~es! don't mention it! no thanks are needed! || jdm. für etw. ~ wissen, to be grateful or obliged to one for a thing || jdm. etw. zu ~ machen, to give

one satisfaction, to do something to one's liking || jdm. viel ~ schuldig sein, to be greatly indebted to one || Sie würden mich zu ~ verpflichten! you would highly oblige me!

Dank, *prep. (dat.)* thanks to, owing to.

Dank, **dank**: **-adresse**, *f.* thanksgiving address || **-altar**, *m.* altar for thank-offerings || **-beistehen**, *a.* studios to be grateful || **-erfüllt**, *a.* full of gratitude || **-fest**, *n.* festival for returning thanks || **-gebet**, *n.* thanksgiving || **-lied**, *n.* thanksgiving-hymn || **-opfer**, *n.* thank-offering || **-rede**, *f.* thanksgiving-speech || **-sagung**, *f.* thanks, *pl.* || **-sagungs schreiben**, *n.* letter of acknowledgment.

dankbar, *a.* thankful, grateful || (lohnend) paying.

Dankbarkeit, *f., ~, thankfulness*, gratitude.

danken, *v. n. (h)* to thank, to return thanks || ~ für, (ablehnen) to decline with thanks || jdm. ~, (grüßen) to return or acknowledge one's bow || danke schön! many thanks! || ich lasse ihn besten ~! give him my best thanks! || ~, *v. a. (h)*; jdm. etw. ~, (lohnend) to reward or repay one for a thing || (verbaufen) to owe (a thing to one).

dankenswert, *a.* thankworthy.

dann, *ad.* then || (in dem Falle) then, in that case || (außerdem) moreover, furthermore || ~ und wann, now and then || was ~? what next? || selbst ~, wenn . . ., even if . . .

dannen, *ad.; von ~, thence*, from thence || von ~ gehen, to go away, off.

darán (*fam. drán*), *ad.* thereon, thereat, in that, on it, by it, at it, by that, near that, near which || es ist nichts ~, it is good for nothing || (*fam.*) it is no good || (nichts Wahres) there is no truth in it || ich bin ~, it is my turn || wer ist ~? whose turn is it? || (Stridet) who is in? || ich bin übel ~, I am badly off || ich weiß nicht, wie ich mit ihm ~ bin, I don't know how I stand with him || ~ glauben, to believe in it || ~ glauben müssen, (*fam.*) to have to submit || was liegt mir ~? what matters it to me? || es liegt mir viel (wenig, nichts) ~, it is of great (little, no) consequence to me || daß liegt ~, daß . . ., the fact is, that . . . || er tut gut ~, he does well (to).

darán: **-geben**, *v. a. (h)* to give up, to give over || **-gehen**,

v. n. irr. (f) (an die Arbeit) to set about it || **-kommen**, *v. n. (f)* to come to it || ich komme dran, (*fig.*) it is my turn, my innings || **-liegen**, *v. n. irr. (f)* to lie near a thing || **-machen**, *sich, v. r. (h)* to set to work || (ans Essen) to fall to || **-müssen**, *v. n. (h)* (*fam.*) to have to do it, to have to submit || **-nehmen**, *v. a. (h)* (*fam.*) to take to task || **-setzen**, *v. a. (h)* to set near || (*fig.*) to venture || sein Leben ~setzen, to stake one's life on it || **-wagen**, *v. a. (h)* to hazard, to venture || **-wollen**, *v. n. (h)*; nicht ~wollen, to fight shy of it.

daráuf (*fam. drauf*), *ad.* (räumlich) thereupon, thereon, on that, on it, upon that, upon it || (zeitlich) after that, thereafter, afterwards || bald ~, soon after || drauf und dran! come on! forward! || drauf und dran sein zu, to be on the point of || es steht der Kopf ~, it is a hanging matter || ~ antommen, to depend.

daráuf: **-geben**, *v. n. (h)* to give (an) earnest || ich gebe nichts darauf, I care nothing about it || **-gehen**, *v. n. (f)* to be consumed || (*fam.*) to die || **-gehen lassen**, to spend || **-hin**, *ad.* on that consideration, on the strength of that || **-kommen**, *v. n. (f)* (sich darauf besinnen) to call to mind.

daráuf, *ad.* therefrom, from that || ich mache mir nichts ~, I do not care about it, I do not mind it || es mag ~ werden, was da will, come what may || ~ werden, to become || nichts ~ werden, to come to nothing || ~ wird nichts, that won't do.

darben, *v. n. (h)* to suffer want || sehr ~, to starve.

darbieten, *v. a. irr. (h)* to offer, to tender, to present || sich ~, *v. r. irr. (h)* to offer, to turn up, to present itself.

darbringen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to bring, to tender, to offer.

Darbringung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, offering.

darin (*fam. drin*), *ad.* into it, therein, thereinto || oben drin, into the bargain || gib dich gedulbig ~! submit patiently to it! || sich ~ finden (suchen, schneiden), to put up with a thing || sich ~ legen, to interfere || sich ~ mischen, to meddle || ~ reden, to interrupt, to put in a word || ~ willigen, to consent.

darf, *pres. pres. von dürfen*.

darin, **darinnen** (*fam. drin*), *ad.* therein, thereinto || ~ treten

Sie sich! there you are mistaken! [to set forth.]

darlegen, *v. a.* (h) to explain, **Darlegung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, statement.

Darlehen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, **Dar-lehn**, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, loan || -**stafte**, *f.* loan-bank.

Darleihen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to lend, to loan.

Darleiher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lender.

Darm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Därme**, gut || **Därme**, *pl.* (Eingeweide) intestines, bowels, *pl.*

Darm:-**bewegung**, *f.* peristaltic motion || -**bruch**, *m.* enterocoele || -**entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the intestines || -**fell**, *n.* peritoneum || -**fistel**, *f.* intestinal fistula || -**gicht**, *f.* gout in the bowels || -**grinnen**, *n.* colic || -**anal**, *m.* alimentary canal || -**ruhr**, *f.* dysentery || -**saite**, *f.* catgut, gut-string || -**schnitt**, *m.* enterotomy || -**ver-schlungung**, *f.* twisting of the guts || -**verstopfung**, *f.* intestinal constipation.

***darnach**, *V.* danach.

***darneben**, *V.* daneben.

***darnieder**, *V.* danieder.

darob, *ad.* on that account.

Darr, **darr**:-**mal**, *n.* kiln-dried malt || -**ofen**, *m.* drying-stove, kiln || -**sucht**, *f.* consumption, phthisis || -**süchtig**, *a.* phthisical.

Därre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, drying-stove, kiln.

Darreiden, *v. a.* (h) to hand, to reach, to tender, to offer, to present.

Darreichug, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, handing, presenting.

darren, *v. a.* (h) to kiln-dry, to dry.

darstellbar, *a.* admitting of delineation.

darstellen, *v. a.* (h) to exhibit || (veranschaulichen) to present, to represent, to delineate || (theat.) to perform || (chem.) to produce, to disengage.

Darsteller, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, exhibitor || representer || (theat.) performer.

Darstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, exhibition || (Veranschauligung) presentation, representation || (theat.) performance || (chem.) production, disengagement.

Darstellungen, **darstellungen**:-**art**, *f.* manner or style of representation || (chem.) process of production || -**fähig**, *a.* representable || -**gabe**, -**kraft**, *f.* descriptive (graphic) power || -**kunst**, *f.* art of representation or description.

därten, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to prove, to show, to demonstrate, to substantiate.

darüber (**därüber**), *ad.* (Raum) over that, over it || (in betreff von) concerning that, upon that, thereon || (Grund) for that reason, on that account || (Über-schuß) above, more || ich bin ~ hinauf, I am above or past that || ~ geht nichts, there is nothing like it || ~ würde viel Zeit vergehen, that would take a good deal of time.

därüm, *ad.* around that, around it || sich ~ klümmern (be-mühen), to trouble about it || ~ handelt es sich eben, that's the very point in question || ~, c. on that account, therefore, for that reason || ~ daß, (weil) because.

darunter, *ad.* under that, thereunder || (unter einer An-zahl) among them, between them || (dadurch) thereby || drunter und drüber, upside-down, at sixes and sevens || was verstehen Sie ~? what do you understand by it?

Darwinismus, *m.*, ~, Darwinism.

Darwinist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Darwinist.

darwinistisch, *a.* Darwinistic, Darwinian.

därzählen, *v. a.* (h) to count down.

***darzu**, *V.* dazu.

däs, *art. n.* the || ~, *pr.* that || ~ ist, ~ sind, that is, those are || ~ wäre, it would be || ~ bin ich! that I am! so am I!

däsein, *n.*, -s, presence || (Sein) being, existence || ins ~ treten, to spring into existence.

däsein, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to be there, to be present || (vorhanden sein) to exist || noch nicht dagewesen, unprecedented.

däselbst, *ad.* there, in that place.

däsig, *ad.* at that place.

däsmal, *ad.* (fam.) this time, for this once.

däß, *c.* that || es sei denn, ~, unless || ~ nicht, lest || bis ~, till || ~ es (hoch) wahr wäre! if (only) it were true! || ~ ich nicht wüßte! not that I know of! || ~ biß der Hund hole! may the devil take you!

dästehen, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to stand || gut ~, (fig.) to stand well, to be in a fair way.

Däta, *n. pl.* facts, *pl.*, data, *pl.* || *V.* Datum.

datieren, *v. a.* (h) to date || datiert sein, to bear date || sich ~ (von), to date from.

Dätib, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) dative || -**objekt**, *n.* indirect object.

däto, *ad.*; bis ~, till now, hitherto || de ~, under date || nach ~, after date.

Dätel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, date.

Dätel:-**baum**, *m.* date-tree, date-palm || -**blume**, *f.* marsh-marigold || -**fern**, *m.* date-kernel || -**öl**, *n.* date-oil || -**palme**, *f.* date-palm || -**wald**, *m.* grove of date-trees.

Dätum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Däta** u. **Däten**, date || welches ~ haben wir heute? which day of the month is it? || ohne ~, undated || *V.* Data.

Däube, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, stave || -**holz**, *n.* stave-wood.

Däuer, *f.*, ~, duration, length of time || (fortlaufend) continuance || (Dauerhaftigkeit) durability || auf die ~, in the long run.

Däuer:-**gewächs**, *n.*, --**pflanze**, *f.* perennial || -**lauf**, *m.* long-distance (running-)race.

däuerhaft, *a.* durable, lasting, strong || (harben) fast || es ist ~, (Reug zc.) it wears well.

Däuerhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, durability, durability, lastingness.

däuern, *v. n.* (h) to last, to continue || (Dßit) to keep || es wird lange ~, it will be or take a long time || es dauert mir zu lange! it takes too long! I can wait (stay) no longer!

däuern, *v. a.* & *imp.* (h) to move to pity || er, es dauert mich, I am sorry for him, it.

däuernnd, *a.* lasting, enduring.

Däumen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, thumb || jdm. den ~ auf's Auge setzen (drücken), (fig.) to have one under one's thumb || jdm. den ~ haften, (fig.) to back one up, to wish one well.

Däumen:-**...** (in comp.) meist thumb-... || -**leder**, *n.* thumb-stall || -**ring**, *m.* cam-ring || -**schräube**, *f.* thumb-screw.

Däumling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, thumb-stall || (fig.) Tom Thumb.

Däune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, down.

däunigt, *a.* downy.

Däns, 1. *n.*, **Dänses**, *pl.* **Däns**:-**fer**, *deuce*, ace || 2. ~, *m.*; was der ~! what the deuce! || ein Kerl wie ein ~, a brack.

dabon (**dävon**), *ad.* thereof, therefrom, from that, of that, off, away || fünf ~ ab bleiben neun, take off five, and nine remain || die meisten ~, most of them || das kommt ~! that comes of it! that's what it ends in! || was habe ich ~? what use is it to me?

dabón: —bleiben, *v. n.* (f) to forbear || —eilen, *v. n.* (f) to haste (n) away || —fliegen, *v. n.* (f) to fly off, to fly away || —geben, *v. n.* (f) to go off || —helfen, *v. n.* (h) (idm.) to help (one) out || —kommen, *v. n.* (f) to come off, to get off || —laufen, *v. n.* (f) to run away, to desert || es ist zum —laufen, (*fam.*) it is simply awful || —machen, *ſich*, *v. r.* (h); to make off, to cut and run, to slip away || —schleichen, *v. n.* (f) & *ſich* —schleichen, *v. r.* (h) to slip away, to sneak off || —sitzen, *v. n.* (f) to burst away || —tragen, *v. a.* (h) to carry off || to get, to obtain, to gain (Kraftheit) to get, to catch.

davor, dāvor, *ad.* before that, before it || ich fürchte mich nicht ~, it does not frighten me.

dawider, *ad.* against that, against it || ich habe nichts ~, I have no objection.

dazū, *ad.* thereto, to that, to it || (Zweck) for that, for that purpose || (außerdem) in addition to that || noch ~, besides (that) || ~ tun, to add, to contribute || ~ kommen noch, add to this || wie kommen Sie ~? (was fällt Ihnen ein) how dare you? what do you mean by it?

dāzumal, *ad.* then, at that time.

dazwiſſchen, *ad.* between them, among them || —kommen, —treten, *v. n.* (f) to come between, to intervene.

Dazwiſſchenkunft, *f.*, ~, intervention, interference.

Debatte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, debate.

debattieren, *v. n.* (h) to debate, to reason (with) || ~, *v. a.* (h) to discuss, to argue.

Debet, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s, (*com.*) debit.

Debit (bī), *m.*, —(e)s, (*com.*) sale.

debitieren, *v. a.* (h) (idm. etw.) to debit (one with) || (verkaufen) to sell.

Debitor, *m.*, —s, *pl.* Debitoren, debtor.

Debitum, *n.*, ~, *pl.* Debita, debt.

Debüt (debī), *m. & n.*, —s, *pl.* —s, first appearance (on the stage).

Debutant, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, debutant.

Debutantin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —nen, debutante.

debütieren, *v. n.* (h) to make one's first appearance (as a performer).

***Decēber**, *V.* Dezember.

Dechant, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, dean.

Dechanē, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, deanery, deanship.

dechiffrieren (deſchi:.), *v. a.* (h) to decipher.

Deck, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (*mar.*) deck || (erhöhtes, beim Steuer) taffrail || auf ~, on deck.

Deck: —bett, *n.* coverlet, bed-covering || —blatt, *n.* (*bot.*) bractea || (einer Zigarre) wrapper || —farbe, *f.* (*arts*) opaque colour, body-colour || —mantel, *m.* (*fig.*) cloak, disguise, colour || —mittel, *n.* means of concealment || —offizier, *m.* warrant-officer || —passagier, *m.* deck-passenger.

Decke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, cover || (Betts) coverlet || (eines Zimmer's) ceiling || (*bot. & zool.*) tegument || sich nach der ~ strecken, (*fig.*) to cut one's coat according to one's cloth || (mit idm.) unter einer ~ stehen, (*fig.*) to be in the same boat (with one), to play into each other's hands, to hunt in couples.

Deckel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, lid, top || (Buch's) cover || (*fam.*) (Hut) hat.

Deckel: —glas, *n.* glass with a lid || —kanne, *f.* pitcher with a lid.

decken, *v. a.* (h) to cover || (*com.*) to reimburse, to refund || den Tisch ~, to lay the cloth || mit Stroh ~, to thatch || mit Ziegeln ~, to tile || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*com.*) to reimburse oneself || (beim Fechten) to fall into guard || (*math.*) to coincide (with) || (*fig.*) to tally (with), to square (with) || (gegen) to defend oneself (against), to guard (against).

Decken: —feld, *n.* coffer (of a ceiling) || —gemälde, —stuck, *n.* ceiling-piece || —maler, *m.* ornamental painter.

Decker, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, decker, coverer, thatcher.

Deckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, covering || (*com.*) reimbursement, remittance || (beim Fechten) guard || (*mil.*) cover || ~ suchen, (*mil.*) to take cover || ~ in den Händen haben, (*com.*) to be covered.

***Declamation** etc., *V.* Declamation etc.

dedikation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, dedication.

dedizieren, *v. a.* (h) to dedicate.

deduktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, deduction || —verfahren, *n.* deductive method.

deduktiv, *a.* deductive.

deduzieren, *v. a.* (h) to deduce.

Defekt, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, defect, deficiency.

defekt, *a.* defective, incomplete.

Defekt: —bogen, *m.* (*typ.*) imperfect sheet || —buchstabe, *m.* (*typ.*) batter || —lasten, *m.* (*typ.*) case for imperfections.

defensiv, *a.* defensive || sich ~ verhalten, to stand upon the defensive.

Defensive, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, defensive || in der ~, on the defensive.

***Deficit**, *V.* Defizit.

***Defilé**, *V.* Defilee.

Defilee, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —n, (*mil.*) defile, march-past.

defilieren, *v. n.* (h) (*mil.*) to defile, to file (off) || (f) vorbei ~, to march past.

definierbar, *a.* definable.

definieren, *v. a.* (h) to define.

Definition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, definition.

definitiv, *a.* definite, final.

Defizit, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —e u. —s, deficit, deficiency || ein ~ bedeuten, to cover a deficit.

Defraudant, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, defrauder.

Defraudation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, embezzlement, defraudation.

defraudieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to defraud, to cheat.

Degen, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, sword || (*fig.*) brave warrior, champion || sich auf ~ schlagen, to fight with swords.

Degen: (*in comp.*) meist sword... || —band, *n.* sword-knot || —geſäß, *n.* hilt || —geheft, *n.* sword-belt || —geſtirn, *n.* clash of swords || —griff, *m.* hilt || — Klinge, *f.* sword-blade || —knopf, *m.* pommel || —toppel, *f.* sword-belt || —quaste, *f.* sword-knot || —scheide, *f.* sheath, scabbard || —stich, —stoß, *m.* thrust with a sword || —stod, *m.* sword-cane.

degradieren, *v. a.* (h) to degrade || (*mil.*) to reduce to the ranks || degradiert werden, (*mar.*) to be sent before the mast.

Degradierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, degradation.

dehnbar, *a.* extensible, dilatatable || (streckbar) ductile || (*fig.*) wide, vague, ambiguous.

Dehnbarkeit, *f.*, ~, dilatatability || (*fig.*) vagueness, ambiguity.

dehnen, *v. a.* (h) to extend, to stretch || die Worte ~, to draw out one's words || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stretch || (von Personen) to stretch oneself.

Dehnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, stretching, lengthening, extension || —zeichen, *n.* (*gr.*) circumflex accent.

Deich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, dike, dam.

Deich, *deich*: (*in comp.*) meist dike-... || -amt, *n.* dike-office || -aufseher, *m.* overseer of the dikes || -bau, *m.* dike-building || -beamt(e)r, *m.* officer employed at dikes || -bruch, *m.* breach in a dike || -damm, *m.* jetty, small dike || -gräber, *m.* diker, ditcher || -hauptmann, *m.* dike-master || -land, *n.* diked land || -meister, *m.* dike-master || -pflichtig, *a.* obliged to keep a dike in repair || -recht, *n.* dike-laws, *pl.* || -richter, *m.* dike-judge || -wesen, *n.* diking.

Deichsel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, thill, beam, pole.

Deichsel: -arm, *m.* shaft-bar || -blech, *n.* pole-plate, beam-plate || -gabel, *f.* shafts, *pl.* || -hafen, *m.* pole-hook || -nagel, *m.* thill-pin || -pferd, *n.* thill-horse || -ring, *m.* thill-ring.

dein, *pr.* your, yours || (*poet.*) thy, thine.

deinethalben, **deinetwegen**, *um deinetwillen*, *ad.* on your (thy) account, for your (thy) sake, in your (thy) behalf.

deinige (*der, die, das*), *pr.* yours || (*poet.*) thine.

Deining, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mar.*) swell (of the sea).

deinsen, *v. n.* (h) (*mar.*) to fall astern.

Deismus, *m.*, ~, deism.

Deist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, deist.

deistlich, *a.* deistical.

Deisel, *m.*, -s; *pfut*! (*fam.*) the dickens!

Deita: (*in comp.*) deca... || -gramm, *n.* decagram.

Dein, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, dean.

Deinut, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, deanery.

deklarieren, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to hot-press.

deklarierung, *f.*, ~, hot-pressing.

deklamation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, declamation || -klub, *m.* declaiming society.

deklamator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* De-klamatoren, declaimer.

deklamatorisch, *a.* & *ad.* declamatory.

deklamieren, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to declaim, to recite || (*fam.*) to spout.

deklaration, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, declaration.

deklarieren, *v. a.* (h) to enter or declare goods at the custom-house || haben etwas zu ~? have you anything to declare?

Declination, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*gr.*) inflection, declension || (*phys.*) declination.

dekliniert, *a.*, (*gr.*) declinable.

deklinieren, *v. a.* (h) (*gr.* & *phys.*) to decline, to inflect.

Delekt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, decoction.

dekolletiert, *a.* décolletée.

Decorateur (-tör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, decorator || (*theat.*) scene-painter.

Decorations, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, decoration || (*theat.*) scenery || (Orden) decoration, cross.

Decorations: -maler, *m.* (house-) decorator || (*theat.*) scene-painter || -malerei, *f.* decorative or house painting || (*theat.*) scene-painting || -stück, *n.* (*theat.*) shift-scene, show-piece.

decorativ, *a.* decorative.

decorieren, *v. a.* (h) to decorate.

Decorum, *n.*, -s, decency, decorum.

Decret, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, decree.

Decretalen, *pl.* decretals, *pl.*

decretieren, *v. a.* (h) to decree.

Delegation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, delegation.

delegieren, *v. a.* (h) to delegate.

delikat, *a.* delicate || (wohl-
schmeckend) savoury, dainty,
nice.

Delikatesse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, delicacy, daintiness || (Gederbissen) dainty.

Delikatessen: -händler, *m.* Italian warehouse-man || -handlung, *f.* Italian warehouse.

Delikt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*jur.*) crime.

Delinquent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, delinquent.

Delirium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -ien, delirium.

Delphin, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*ich.*) dolphin || (welcher) beluga.

Delta, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -s, delta.

deltaförmig, *a.* deltoid.

dein (*dat.* von der u. das), to the || ~, *pr.* that, him || es ist an ~, it is the case || ~ (welchem), to whom, to which.

Demagog, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, demagogue.

demagogisch, *a.* demagogical.

Démant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, diamond.

démanten, *a.* diamond.

Demarkationslinie, *f.* demarcation-line.

demaszieren, *v. a.* & *ich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to unmask.

Démenti, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, contradiction, denial.

dementieren, *v. a.* (h) to contradict, to deny.

dëngemäÙ, *ad.* accordingly.

Demiünnde (-mongd), *f.*, ~, demi-monde.

Demission, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, resignation.

demissionieren, *v. n.* (h) to renounce, to abdicate.

dënnach, *c.* therefore, accordingly, consequently.

dënnächst, *ad.* soon after || (darauf) next to that, after that.

Demoiselle (demozell), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n u. -s, damsel.

Demokrat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, democrat.

Demokratie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, democracy.

demokratisch, *a.* democratical.

demonstrieren, *v. a.* (h) to demolish.

Demolierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, demolition.

Demonstration, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (& *fig.*) demonstration.

demonstrieren, *v. a.* (h) (& *fig.*) to demonstrate.

demonstrieren, *v. a.* (h) (*mil.*) to dismount, to unhorse.

Demoralisation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, demoralisation.

demoralisieren, *v. a.* (h) to demoralise.

dënnungedachtet, *ad.* & *c.* nevertheless.

Demut, *f.*, ~, meekness, humility, lowliness.

dëmnütig, *a.* humble || (unterwürfig) submissive, meek.

dëmnütigen, *v. a.* (h) to humble || (herabwürdigen) to abase || (unterwerfen) to subdue || *ich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to humble oneself.

Dëmütigkeit, *f.*, ~, humility, humbleness.

Dëmütigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, humiliation, mortification.

dëmütsvoll, *a.* humble, submissive.

Denar, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, denarius.

dëngeln, *v. a.* (h) (Sensen) to sharpen.

Dënt, **dënt**: -art, *f.* mode of thinking || von edler-art, noble-minded || -fähig, *a.* capable of thinking || -fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of thinking || -faul, *a.* disinclined to think || -fehler, *m.* fallacy || -freiheit, *f.* freedom of thought || -kraft, *f.* intellectual power || -lehre, *f.* logic || -mal, *n.* monument || (*fig.*) memorial || -münze, *f.* medal || -säule, *f.* monumental column || -schrift, *f.* memorial || (Abhandlung) memoir || -spruch, *m.* aphorism, sentence, apophthegm || -stein, *m.* monumental stone || -tätigkeit, *f.* comprehension, apprehension of ideas || -übung, *f.* mental

exercise || **-beruñdgen**, *n.* intellectual power || **-weife**, *f.* V. -art || **-würdig**, *a.* memorable || **-würdigkeit**, *f.* memorability || (Ereignis) memorable occurrence || **-würdigkeiten**, *pl.* memoirs, *pl.* || **-zeiten**, *n.* keepsake, token of remembrance || **-zeit**, *f.* epoch || **-zettel**, *m.* (*fig.*) "refresher", reminder || **idm.** einen **-zettel** geben (anhängen), to give one a lesson, to give one something to think of.

denkbar, *a.* conceivable, imaginable || mit der ~ größten Kaltblütigkeit, with the greatest coolness imaginable.

Denkbarkeit, *f.*, ~, conceivableness.

denken, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (an, auf acc.) to think (of, upon) || (nach-sinnen) to meditate, to reflect (upon) || (sich einbilden) to imagine || (beabsichtigen) to intend || (sich erinnern) (an jdn.) to remember (one) || **edel**, rechtchaffen ~, to be of a noble, of an upright mind || ~ Sie nur! just fancy! only think! || das läßt sich ~, I can understand that || es ist gar nicht daran zu ~, it is out of the question, it is not to be thought of || man hätte ~ können, one might have thought || mehr als Sie ~! more than you think (for)! || wie ~ Sie darüber? what is your opinion about it? || wo ~ Sie hin! what are you thinking of!

denkend, *a.* thinking || **-es** Wesen, *n.* rational being.

Denker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, thinker.

Denkungsart, *f.* way of thinking || (Gefinnung) feelings, *pl.*, mind.

denn, *c.* for: || ~, *ad.* then || (nach Komparativen) than || (außer) but || (schließlich) after || es sei ~, daß . . . , unless . . . || wo ist er ~? but what has become of him? || was ist ~ los? what is the matter here? || ~ nicht! (*fam.*) then don't!

dennoch, *c.* yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding, however.

Denunziant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, informer, informant, denouncer.

Denunziation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, information, denunciation.

denunzieren, *v. a.* (h) to inform (against), to denounce.

Département (-*ang*), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, department.

Dependenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dependence, dependency.

Depêche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, despatch, dispatch || (telegraphische)

telegram, telegraphic message, wire.

Depeschieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to telegraph, to wire.

Depönens, *n.*, ~, *pl.* Depönenzen u. Depönentia, (*gr.*) deponent.

Depoñent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (*com.*) depositor || (*jur.*) bailor.

deponieren, *v. a.* (h) to deposit || (*jur.*) to depose.

Deportation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deportation.

deportieren, *v. a.* (h) to deport, to transport.

Depositär, **Depositär**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*jur.*) depositary, trustee, bailee.

Depositen = **-bank**, *f.* deposit-bank, transfer-bank || **-gelder**, *n. pl.* deposit-money || **-kasse**, *f.* deposit-counter || **-schein**, *m.* receipt of a deposit.

Depositem, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Depositen u. Deposita, deposit.

Depöt (*depö*), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, depot.

Depression, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, depression.

deprimieren, *v. a.* (h) (& *fig.*) to depress.

Deputat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, emolument.

Deputation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deputation, committee.

deputieren, *v. a.* (h) to depute.

Deputierte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, deputy.

Deputiertenkammer, *f.* chamber of deputies.

der (*dir*, *dás*), *ari. m.* (*f. & n.*) the || ~, *pr.* that, who, which || der und der (Wann), Mr. So-and-so || der, und bezahlen! (*ironisch*) he, pay—not he!

derangieren (*derangsch-*), *v. a.* (h) to derange. [*ner.*]

derart, *ad.* so, in such a manner, *derartig*, *a.* such.

derb, *a.* compact, firm, solid || (*trächtig*) stout, strong || (*groß*) coarse, blunt || **-e** Lektion; *f.* (*fig.*) sound talking-to, home lesson || **-e** Lüge, *f.* tremendous lie || **-e** Prügel, *pl.* sound thrashing, good hiding || **-er** Scherz, *m.* broad joke.

Derbheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, compactness, firmness, solidity || (*Fräftigkeit*) robustness, sturdiness || (*Grobheit*) bluntness, roughness || (*Rote*) obscenity.

deréinst, *ad.* in future, one day, once.

deréinstig, *a.* future, in future.

deréntthalben, **deréntwegen**, **um deréntwillen**, *ad.* on their account, on whose account.

dergestalt, *ad.* in such a manner, so || ~ daß, so that.

dergleichen, *ad.* such, such as, such like || . . . , oder ~, . . . or so || und ~, and the like.

derjenige, **diejenige**, **dás=jenige**, *pr.* that, this, such as || ~ welcher, he who.

derlei, *a.* of that kind or sort.

dermaléinst, *ad.* at some future time, in future.

dermalen, *ad.* at present, now.

dermalig, *a.* present.

dermaßen, *ad.* to such a degree, in such a manner, to such an extent, so much.

***derö**, *pr.* your || (3. Pers.) his, her.

derseib(ig)e, **diéseib(ig)e**, **dás=seib(ig)e**, *pr.* the same.

derweil, **derweile**, **derweilen**, *ad.* in the meantime, meanwhile.

Derwisch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, dervish.

derzeit, *ad.* at present.

derzeitig, *a.* present.

Des, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, (*mus.*) D-flat.

desarmieren, *v. a.* (h) to disarm.

desabonieren (*desabwitten*), *v. a.* (h) to disavow.

***Descendent**, V. **Deszendert**.

Deferteur (-*tör*), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, deserter, runaway.

Defertion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, desertion.

defertieren, *v. n.* (f) to desert.

désfalls, *ad.* in that case.

desgleichen, *a.* (some) such, suchlike, similar || ~, *ad.* likewise || (*com.*) ditto, item || ~, *c.* also.

deshalb, *ad. & c.* therefore.

designieren, *v. a.* (h) to designate, to appoint.

Desinfektion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disinfection || **-smittel**, *n.* disinfectant.

desinfizieren, *v. a.* (h) to disinfect, to deodorize.

Desinfizierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disinfection.

despektierlich, *a.* disrespectful, contemptuous.

desperat, *a.* desperate.

Depöt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, depot, tyrant.

Despotie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, despotism.

despötiſch, *a.* despotic, despotical.

Despotismus, *m.*, ~, despotism.

defféntthalben, **defféntwegen**, **um defféntwillen**, *ad.* on that account.

deffeningeachtet, **desüngeachtet**, *c.* notwithstanding, for all that.

Dessert (desser), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, dessert || (*in comp.*) dessert-... || -löffel, *m.* dessert-spoon.

Destillateur (-ör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, distiller.

Destillation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, act of distilling, distillation.

Destillier -blase, *f.*, -gefäß, *n.* alembic || -folben, *m.* retort. destillieren, *v. a.* (h) to distil. desto, *ad.* the || ~ besser, all the better || ~ schlimmer, so much the worse.

Deswegen, *ad.* therefore.

Deswillen, *ad.*; um ~, for that reason, on that account.

Deszendēt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, descendant.

Detachement (detaschmang), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, detachment.

detachieren (detasch-), *v. a.* (h) to detach.

Detail (detal), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, detail, particular point || (*com.*) retail || en detail kaufen, (*com.*) to buy retail || ins ~ eingehehen, to particularise.

Detail -bericht, *m.* detailed, minute or circumstantial account || -handel, *m.* retail-business || -händler, *m.* retail-dealer || -preis, *m.* retail-price. detaillieren (detalieren), *v. a.* (h) to detail.

Detaillierung (detalierung), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, particularisation, detailed description.

Detaillist (detalisti), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, retailer, retail-dealer. deüchten, *v. n.* (h); mich deücht, methinks.

Deüt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, doit || (*fig.*) farthing.

deütfar, *a.* explainable, explicable.

Deutelsi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, far-fetched or ridiculous interpretation. tilise.

deüteln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to subdeüten, *v. a.* (h) to point at, to show || (auslegen) to explain, to interpret || falsch ~, to misinterpret || libel ~, to take ill, to put an ill construction on || unrecht, verkehrt ~, to put a wrong sense upon || ~, *v. n.* (h) (auf acc.) to point (to, at) || (andeuten) to be a sign of, to betoken.

Deüter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, interpreter.

deütlich, *a.* clear, distinct || (verständlich) evident, plain || ~ schreiben, to write distinctly, legibly || ~ machen, to make clear or obvious.

Deütlichkeit, *f.*, ~, clearness, distinctness || (klarheit) plainness, obviousness || (der Schrift) distinctness, legibility.

Deütlich(e), *n.*, -en, German. deütlich, *a.* German.

Deütlichkeit, *f.*, ~, German origin || (im Wesen) German character.

Deütichmeister, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Grand-Master of the Teutonic Order.

Deütlichkeit, *n.*, -s, German nationality || (Sitten) German manners, *pl.*

Deütichmelei, *f.*, ~, Teutomania.

Deütichtümler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Teutomaniac.

deütichlich, *a.* usual with the Germans.

Deütung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, explanation, interpretation.

Deütungsvoll, *a.* significant || (*b. s.*) ominous.

Devise (dewise), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, device, motto.

devot (devot), *a.* devout, pious || (höflich) very respectful.

Dertrin, *n.*, -s, dextrine.

Dezember, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, December.

Dezembir, *m.*, -n u. -s, *pl.* -n, decemvir. [cemvirate.]

Dezembirät, *n.*, -(e)s, de-

Dezennium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* De-

zeñnen, decade, decennary.

dezent, *a.* decent.

Dezēz, *f.*, ~, decency, modesty.

dezimal, *a.* decimal.

Dezimal -bruch, *m.* decimal fraction || periodischer -bruch, returning or recurring decimal || -rechnung, *f.* decimal arithmetic || -stelle, *f.* place of a decimal || -system, *n.* decimal system || -wage, *f.* decimal balance.

Dezime, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mus.*) tenth. [mate.]

dezimieren, *v. a.* (h) to decide. (= dergleichen), such.

d. h. (= das heißt), that is to say.

d. i. (= das ist), that is.

diabölich, *a.* diabolic(al).

Diadem, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, diadem.

Diagnose, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, diagnosis.

diagnostizieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to diagnose.

diagonal, *a.* diagonal.

Diagonale, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, diagonal.

Diakonät, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, deaconry.

Diakonisse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Diakonissin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, deaconess || (barmherzige Schwester) Sister of Mercy.

Diakonissenanstalt, *f.* establishment of Sisters of Mercy.

Diakonus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Diakonen, deacon.

Dialekt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, dialect.

Dialektik, *f.*, ~, dialectics, *pl.*

Dialektiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dialectician, logician.

dialektisch, *a.* dialectal.

Dialog, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, dialogue.

dialogisch, *a.* dialogistic.

dialogisieren, *v. a.* (h) to dialogue.

Diamant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, diamond || ungeschliffener ~, (*& fig.*) rough diamond.

Diamant(en), **diamant(en)**: (*in comp.*) meist diamond(-)... || -artig, *a.* diamond-like || -gewicht, *n.* carat || -schleifer, *m.* diamond-cutter || -schmuck, *m.* set of diamonds || -spitze, *f.* diamond-pencil || -staub, *m.* diamond-powder || -strauß, *m.* aigrette.

diamantent, *a.* diamond.

Diameter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, diameter.

diametral, **diametrisch**, *a.* diametrical.

Diarium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Diarien, diary, memorandum-book.

Diarrhöe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, diarrhoea.

Diät, *f.*, ~, diet || -en, *pl.* (daily) allowance.

Diät, *a.*; ~ leben, to diet oneself.

Diät -fehler, *m.* infraction of one's dietary regulations || -regel, -vorschrift, *f.* dietary regulations, *pl.*

Diätetik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dietetics, *pl.*, hygiene.

diätetisch, *a.* dietetic(al).

diß, *pr.* (acc. von du) thee, you.

dißt, *a.* thick || (gegen Luft, Wasser) impervious, tight || (eng) tight, narrow, close || (kompakt) compact, solid, firm || ~e Bevölkerung, *f.* dense population || ~, *ad.*; ~ an, ~ bet, hard by, close upon || ~ beim Winde segeln, (*mar.*) to hug the wind.

Dichte, *f.* V. Dichtigkeit.

dichten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to compose, to write || (vor)siegeln || to invent || ~, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to make close || (Schiffe) to caulk.

Dichter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, poet || gefürter ~, poet-laureate.

Dichter -ader, *f.* (*fig.*) poetic vein || -beruf, *m.* poet's calling

|| -flug, *m.* poetic flight || -fürst, *m.* prince of poets || ~

gabe, *f.* poetic talent || -greis, *m.* aged poet || -volk, *n.* poets, *pl.*

[sing.]

Dichterel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rhyme.

Dichterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, poetess.

dichterisch, *a.* poetical, poetic.

Dichterling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, poetaster.

Dichtheit, Dichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, density, closeness, compactness, thickness.

Dichtkunst, *f.*, ~, (art of) poetry.

Dichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, poetry, poesy || (Gedicht) poem || (tech.) condensation || (von Schiffen) caulking.

Dichtungs-, *art.* *f.* poetic style || -kraft, *f.* -berindogen, *n.* poetic power, genius.

did, *a.* thick || (beleibt) stout, large, corpulent || (umfangreich) voluminous || (geschwollen) swollen || -e Milch, *f.* curdled milk || das -e Ende, *n.* the butt-end || (fig.) the worst || ein -es Zell haben, (fig.) to be thick-skinned || elken -en stopf haben, (fig.) to be thick-headed || -e Freunde, *m. pl.* (fig.) fast friends, *pl.* || etw. ~ haben, (fam.) to be sick of a thing || es ~ hinter den Ohren haben, (fig.) to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

Did, did: -bäddig, *a.* chubby-cheeked || -bauch, *m.* pot-belly || (fig.) big-bellied person || -bäddig, *a.* paunch-bellied, big-bellied || -bein, *n.* thigh || -darm, *m.* great gut || -fellig, *a.* (fig.) thick-skinned, callous || -felligkeit, *f.* (fig.) pachydermatousness, callousness || -häuter, *m.* (zool.) pachyderm || -häutig, *a.* thick-skinned || (zool.) pachydermous || -kopf, *m.* (fig.) pig-headed fellow || -kopfig, *a.* (fig.) thick-headed, obstinate || -kopfigkeit, *f.* (fig.) dulness, obstinacy || -leibig, *a.* big-bodied || (von Büchern) bulky, voluminous || -leibigkeit, *f.* corpulency || (von Büchern) bulkiness || -saft, *m.* inspissated juice, jam || -schalig, *a.* thick-shelled || -suer, *m.* boaster || -tueret, *f.* boasting || -tun, *v. n.* irr. (h) (fam.) to talk big, to brag, to boast || -wanst, *m.* (fam.) paunch || -zirtel, *m.* (tech.) callipers, *pl.*

Didat, f., ~, thickness || stoutness.

Didicht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, thicket.

didlich, *a.* thickish, somewhat thick.

didaktis, *f.*, ~, didactics, *pl.*

didaktisch, *a.* didactic, didactical.

Dieb, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, thief ||

(Räuber) robber || (Einbrecher) burglar.

Dieberet, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, thievery, theft.

Diebin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, (female) thief.

diebisch, *a.* thievish || (fam.) devilish.

diebischerweise, *ad.* thievishly, by theft || (fig.) by stealth.

Diebs (Diebes): -auge, *n.* thievish eye || -bande, *f.* gang of thieves || -gefell, *m.* thief's accomplice || -gesicht, *n.* hanging-face || -gefundel, *n.* pack of thieves || -glüd, *n.* undeserved luck || -gut, *n.* stolen goods, *pl.* || -hehler, *m.* receiver of stolen goods || -herberge, *f.* thieves' den || -kniff, *m.* thievish trick || -laterne, *f.* dark lantern, bull's-eye || -nest, *n.* nest of thieves || -pfeife, *f.* dog-whistle || -schlüssel, *m.* picklock || -sinn, *m.* thievish disposition || -sprache, *f.* thieves' Latin.

Diebstahl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Diebstähle, theft, robbery || (mit Einbruch) burglary || gelehrter ~, plagiarism.

Diele, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -it, board, deal, plank || (Fußboden) floor.

Dielen, *v. a.* (h) to board, to floor.

diēnen, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to serve (one) || (als, zu) to be fit (for), to be serviceable (as) || (anhelfen) (mit) to assist (with) || bei jdm. ~, to be in one's service || es dient zu nichts, this is of no use, this is to no purpose || Ihnen zu ~! at your service! || womit kann ich Ihnen ~? (com.) what can I do for you? || damit ist mir nicht gebient, that does not answer my purpose.

Diener, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (man-) servant, waiter || (Beamter) official || (fam.) (Verbeugung) bow || Ihr ~! your servant!

Dienerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, maidservant, waitress.

diēnēn, *v. n.* (h) to bow and scrape.

Diēnerschaft, *f.*, ~, servants, domestics, *pl.*

diēnlich, *a.* serviceable, useful || für ~ halten, to think fit.

Diēnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, serviceableness, usefulness.

Dienst, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, service || (Beruf) employment, office || (bei) ~ haben, to be on duty, to be in waiting || außer ~ sein, to be out of service || (mil.) to be off duty || in ~ gehen, to go into service || -e nehmen, to enlist || zu Ihren -en, at your service || was steht zu Ihren -en? what can I do for you?

Dienst, *Dienst:* (in comp.) meist official... || -ablösung, *f.* relief || -alter, *n.* seniority || -antritt, *m.* entrance upon (an) office || -besiffen, *a.* assiduous in office || -Besiffenheit, *f.* assiduity, zealousness in office || -bote, *m.* domestic, servant || -buch, *n.* (Ger.) servant's (character-)book || -eifer, *m.* professional zeal, officiousness || -eifrig, *a.* zealous in service, eager to serve || -entlassung, -entsetzung, *f.* dismissal from service or office || -fähig, *a.* fit for service || -fähigkeit, *f.* fitness for service || -fertig, *a.* officious || -fertigkeit, *f.* officiousness || -frau, *f.* serving-woman || -frei, *a.* exempt from service || -geber, *m.* employer, wage-giver || -habend, *a.* on duty || -herr, *m.* master, lord || -jahr, *n.* year spent in service || -kleidung, *f.* livery, uniform || -knecht, *m.* serving-man || -leistung, *f.* service || -leute, *pl.* vassals, feudatories, *pl.* || (Diensterschaft) servants, *pl.* || -lohn, *m.* servants' wages, *pl.*, wage || -los, *a.* out of service || -mädchen, *n.*, -magd, *f.* maid-servant, servant-girl || -mann, *m.* (auf der Straße) commissionaire, porter, ticket-porter || -mannschaft, *f.* (mil. & mar.) effectives, *pl.* || -ordnung, *f.* (mil.) service regulations, *pl.* || -pflicht, *f.* official duty || (mil.) duty || -pflichtig, *a.* liable to serve || (mil.) subject to conscription || -pflichtige(r), *m.* (mil.) conscript || -rod, *m.* V. -kleidung || -stunden, *f. pl.* office-hours, *pl.* || -tauglich, *a.* (mil.) effective || -trene, *f.* faithfulness || -tueud, *a.* on duty, in charge, officiating || -unfähig, *a.* disabled, invalid, unfit for service || -unfähigkeit, *f.* inability to perform active service, invalidism || -uniform, *f.* official costume || -untauglich, *V.* -unfähig || -vergehen, *n.* official misdemeanour || -verhältnis, *n.* terms (pl.) of service || -verrichtung, *f.* function || -vertrag, *m.* contract between employer and servant || -willig, *a.* ready to serve, officious || -zeit, *f.* time spent in service || -zwang, *m.* (mil.) compulsory military service.

Dienstag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Tuesday.

dienstbar, *a.* subject, liable || (zinspflichtig) tributary || -e Geister, *m. pl.* (fam.) mere tools, *pl.*

Dienstbarkeit, *f.*, ~, bondage || (*jur.*) servitude.

Dienstlich, *a.* official.

Diesbezüglich, *a.* relating to this matter.

Dieser, diese, dieses (dies), *pr.* this || *pl.* these || *den vier-ten dieses (com.)* (on) the fourth instant || *Schreiber dieses (com.)* the writer, the undersigned.

Dieserhalb, *ad.* therefore.

Diesfalls, *ad.* in this case.

Diesjährig, *a.* of this year, this year's.

Diesmal, *ad.* this time, for this once.

Diesmalig, *a.* present.

Diesseitig, *a.* on this side.

Diesseits, *ad.* (on) this side.

Diēt(e)rich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pick-lock, false key, master-key.

diēweiß, *c.* (weiß) because || (während) while, since.

Differentialrechnung, *f.* (*math.*) differential calculus.

Differenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, difference || (*Streitfall*) difference, quarrel.

Differenz = **geschäfte**, *n.* *pl.* (*Börse*) time-bargains, *pl.* || -*zoll*, *m.* differential duty.

differieren, *v. n.* (h) to differ.

Digitalin, *n.*, -s, (*chem.*) digitaline, [*talis.*]

Digitalis, *f.*, ~, (*med.*) digitalis || **Diktat**, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, dictation.

Diktator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Diktatoren, dictator.

Diktatorisch, *a.* dictatorial.

Diktatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dictatorship.

diktieren, *v. a.* (h) to dictate.

Diktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, diction, style.

Dilemma, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. Dilemmata, dilemma.

Dilettant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, dilettante, amateur.

dilettantenhaft, dilettantisch, *a.* amateurish.

Dilettantismus, *n.*, -s, amateurism, dilettantism.

Dilettantin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, (female) dilettante.

Diligence (**dilichángß**), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, stage-coach.

Dill, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*bot.*) dill.

Dille, *f.* V. **Tülle**.

Diminutiv, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) diminutive.

Diminution, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dismissal.

Dinner (**dinē**), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, dinner (-party).

Ding, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e(r), thing || (*Angelegenheit*) matter, affair || (*schöne* -e!) pretty go-

ings-on! fine doings! || *vor allen* -en, before all, first of all || *guter* -e sein, to be in good spirits || *sei (seien Sie) guter* -e! cheer up! || *es geht nicht mit rechten* -en zu, (*fam.*) there is some jugglery (magic) in this || *Herr* -sda, (*fam.*) Mr. What's-name || *in* -s(r)den, (*fam.*) in what's - the name of - the place.

Dingeldien, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little thing.

dingen, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to hire || (*Arbeiter, Dienstboten* &c.) to engage || (*Schiff*) to charter || ~, *v. n.* (h) to haggle, to bargain.

dingest, *a.*; ~ *machen*, to arrest, to put in prison.

dinglich, *a.* real.

dinieren, *v. n.* (h) to dine.

Dintel, *m.*, -s, (*bot.*) spelt.

Diöpterial, *n.* -e (*math.*) alidade.

Dioptrik, *f.*, ~, dioptries, *pl.* **dioptrisch**, *a.* dioptric, diop-

trical.

Diözesan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en, diocesan.

Diözese, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, diocese.

Diphtheritis, *f.*, ~, diphtheria.

Diphthong, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) diphthong.

diphthongisch, *a.* diphthongal.

Diplom, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, diploma, patent.

Diplomat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, diplomatist, diplomat.

Diplomatie, *f.*, ~, diplomacy.

Diplomatil, *f.*, ~, diplomatics, *pl.*

Diplomatiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, diplomatist || (*fig.*) cunning fox, wily schemer.

diplomatisch, *a.* diplomatic || -es *Korps*, *n.* diplomatic body.

Diptam, *m.*, -s, (*bot.*) dittany.

dīr, *pr.* to you (thee).

direkt, *a.* direct || -er *Wagen*, *m.* (*rail.*) through-carriage || ~ *nachher*, directly afterwards.

Direction, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, direction, management.

Direktor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Direk-

toren, director, manager || (*el-*

-ner *Schule*) head-master.

Direktorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -rien, board of directors.

Direktrice (-trise), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, directress.

Dirigent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (*mus.*) leader, conductor.

dirigieren, *v. a.* (h) to direct, to manage || (*mus.*) to conduct.

Dirne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, maid, girl, lass || (*b. s.*) wench, courtesan.

Dis, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, (*mus.*) D sharp.

Dis..., V. **Disl...**, **Disz...**

Disharmonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mus.*) cacophony, discord, discordance || (*fig.*) discord.

disharmonisch, *a.* discordant, inharmonious.

Dislāt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mus.*) treble, soprano.

Dislāt = **sänger**, *m.* treble-singer || **schlüssel**, *m.* treble-clef || **stimme**, *f.* treble-voice.

Dislātist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, treble-singer.

dislātieren, *v. a.* (h) (*com.*) to discount.

Dislōnto, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. -ti, (*com.*) discount.

diskreditieren, *v. a.* (h) to discredit.

diskrēt, *a.* discreet.

Diskrētiōn, *f.*, ~, discretion || **-stage**, *m. pl.* (*com.*) days (*pl.*) of grace.

diskrētieren, *v. n.* (h) to discourse.

Disturs, *m.*, **Distürjes**, *pl.* **Distürje**, discourse, conversation.

Dislus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, discuss, disc || **-werfer**, *m.* discuss-thrower.

Dislusiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, discussion.

dislutiēren, *v. a.* (h) to discuss, to debate.

Dispēnz, *m.*, **Dispēnies**, *pl.* **Dispēnze**; **Dispēnsatiōn**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dispensation.

dispēnsieren, *v. a.* (h) (von) to dispense (from).

Disponēt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (*com.*) manager.

disponibel, *a.* available, disposable || (*mil.*) unattached.

Disponibilität, *f.*, ~, power of disposal || *in* ~ *verfegen*, (*mil.*) to place on the unattached list.

disponieren, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to dispose (of).

Dispositiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*Neigung*) disposition, disposal || (*Anordnung*) arrangement || *zur* ~ *stellen*, to place at one's disposal || (*mil.*) to put on half-pay.

Disputant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, disputant.

Disputatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disputation.

disputieren, *v. n.* (h) to dispute, to argue.

Disfēnter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dissenter.

Disfēntatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dissertation, treatise.

Dissident, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, dissident, dissenter, nonconformist.

Dissidentenkirche, *f.* chapel, meeting-house.

Dissonanz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*mus.*) dissonance.

dissonieren, *v. n.* (h) (*mus.*) to jar, to clash.

Distanz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, distance.

Distanz: -messer, *m.* micrometer, range-finder || -ritt, *m.* long-distance ride.

distanzieren, *v. a.* (h) to distance.

Distel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) thistle.

Distel: -blume, *f.* thistle-flower || -falter, *m.* (xool.) painted lady || -finf, *m.* (orn.) gold-finch.

Distichon, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* Disticha u. Distichen, distich.

***distillieren**, *V.* destillieren.

Distrikt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, district || -sarzt, *m.* medical officer of a district.

Disziplin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, discipline.

disziplinärlich, *a.* disciplinary.

disziplinärfahren, *n.* disciplinary procedure.

Dithyrämb, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, dithyramb.

dithyrämbisch, *a.* dithyrambic.

ditto, *ditto*, *ad.* ditto.

***Diwan**, *V.* Diwan.

Divergenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, divergence.

divergieren, *v. n.* (h) to diverge.

divers, *a.* divers, sundry.

Dividend, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (*math.*) dividend.

Dividende, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*com.*) dividend.

dividieren, *v. a.* (h) to divide.

Division, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*math.* & *mil.*) division.

Divisor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Divisoren, divisor.

Diwan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -s, diwan.

d. J. (= dieses Jahres).

Döbel, *Döbel*, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*tech.*) peg, pin.

Doe..., *V.* Do..., Doz...

doch, *c.* yet, however || (dennoch) though, nevertheless || (aber) but || (aber ~, but yet, but still) ja ~! yes indeed! yes to be sure! || nicht ~! no indeed! certainly not! || Sie wissen ~..., you know, I suppose || daß ist ~ zu arg! that is really too bad! || komm ~ herein! come in, do! || wenn er ~ käme! if he would only come!

Docht, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, wick.

Dock, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e u. -s, (*mar.*) dock(-yard).

Dock: (*in comp.*) meist dock-... || -arbeiter, *m.* dock-labourer || -geld, *n.* dock-dues, *pl.*

Döcke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*tech.*)

baluster || (Puppe) doll || eine ~ Garn, a skein of yarn.

Döcken, *v. a.* (h) to form into a bundle || (*mar.*) to dock.

Döckengeländer, *n.* balustrade.

Dodekaeder, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*math.*) dodecahedron.

Döge (Döfche), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, doge.

Dögen: -palast, *m.* ducal palace || -würde, *f.* dogate.

Döge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*xool.*) (deutsche) Danish dog || (englische) mastiff.

Dögma, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Dögmen, dogma.

Dogmatik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dogmatics, *pl.*, doctrinal theology.

Dogmatiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dogmatist.

dogmatisch, *a.* dogmatical.

Döfle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*orn.*) jack-daw.

Döhne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Schlinge) bird-snare, springe, noose, gin.

Döhnen: -fang, *m.* noosing of black-birds || -strich, *m.* springe-line, line of snares.

Döftern, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) to doctor.

Döfter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Döfteren, doctor || -der Medizin (Dr. med.), doctor of medicine (M. D.) || -der Philosophie (Dr. phil.), doctor of philosophy || -der Rechte (Dr. jur.), doctor of laws (L. L. D.) || -der Theologie (D. theol.), doctor of divinity (D. D.) || ~ werden, den ~ machen, to take one's (doctor's) degree.

Döfter: (*in comp.*) meist doctor's... || -diplom, *n.* doctor's diploma || -examen, *n.* examination for a doctor's degree || -hut, *m.* doctor's cap || -promotion, -würde, *f.* doctorship || jdm. die ~würde erteilen, to make one a doctor || die ~würde erhalten, to be admitted a doctor.

Döfterdud, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, candidate for a doctor's degree.

Döfterst, *n.*, -(e)s, doctorate.

Döfterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, doctress || (Frau eines Döfters) doctor's wife.

Döfterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, doctrine.

Dokument, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, document, instrument, deed.

dokumentieren, *v. a.* (h) to authenticate documentarily.

Dösch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, dagger, poniard, dirk.

Dösch, *Dösch*: -förmig, *a.* dagger-shaped || -messer, *n.* dagger-knife || -stich, -stoch, *m.* stab || -stoch, *m.* dagger-cane.

Döfde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) umbel.

Dölden, *Dölden*: -artig, -fürmig, *a.* umbellar || -blume, *f.* umbelliferous flower || -gewächs, *n.*, -pflanze, *f.* umbellifer || -ständig, *a.* umbellate || -traube, *f.* corymb.

Döldig, *a.* (*bot.*) umbellated.

Dölmant, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e u. -s, dolman.

Dölmetschen, *v. a.* (h) to interpret.

Dölmetscher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, interpreter || (im Orient) dragoon.

Dölmetschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, interpretation.

Dolomit, *m.*, -(e)s, (*min.*) dolomite || -en, *pl.* (Gebirge) Dolomites, *pl.*

Döm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cathedral || (*arch.*) dome, cupola.

Döm, *Döm*: -dechant, *m.* dean of a cathedral || -herr, *m.* canon || -herrlich, *a.* canonical || = herrnfründe, *f.* canonicate || -herrenschmuck, *m.* canonicals, *pl.* || -kapitel, *n.* dean and chapter of a cathedral || -kirche, *f.* cathedral-church || -pfaff(e), *m.* (*orn.*) bull-finch || -provst, *m.* provost of a cathedral || = schule, *f.* cathedral-school || = stift, *n.* cathedral-chapter.

Domäne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, domain, crown-land.

Domänen: -amt, *n.* crown-land office || -gut, *n.* domain || -pächter, -verwalter, *m.* tenant, manager of a domain || -rat, *m.* councillor of the domain-board.

Domestil, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, domestic, servant.

Dominante, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mus.*) dominant.

dominieren, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) (über acc.) to preponderate, to domineer, to lord it (over).

Dominikaner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Dominican friar, black friar.

Dominikaner: -kloster, *n.* monastery of Dominican friars || -orden, *m.* order of St. Dominic.

Dominikanerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, Dominican nun.

Dömino, *1. m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, domino || *2. n.* dominoes, *pl.* || ~ spielen, to play at dominoes.

Dömino: -maske, *f.* mask with domino || -spiel, *n.* dominoes, *pl.* || -stein, *m.* domino.

Domizil, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, domicile || -wechsel, *m.* removal || (*com.*) indirect (addressed) bill.

Domizillieren, *v. a.* (h) to domiciliate || (*com.*) (Wechsel) to make payable.

Donāt, m., -s, pl. -e, rudiments (pl.) of grammar.

Donner, m., -s, thunder || wie vom ~ gerührt, getroffen, (fig.) thunder-struck.

Donner: (in comp.) meist . . . of thunder || -büsch, f. blunderbuss || -geroll, n. grumbling of thunder || -gott, m. Thunderer || -teufel, m. thunderbolt || -schlag, m. thunderclap || wie ein -schlag, (fig.) like a bolt from the blue || -stimme, f. thundering voice || -strahl, m. flash of lightning || -wetter, n. thunderstorm || -wetter! zum -wetter! (fig.) confound it! hang it all! || -wolfe, f. thunder-cloud || -wort, n. terrifying word.

donnern, v. n. & imp. (h) to thunder || (fig.) to storm, to rage || an die Zelt ~, to knock violently (at the door).

Donnerstag, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, Thursday || Grüner ~, Maundy-Thursdays.

Doppel, doppel: (in comp.) meist double(-) . . . || -adler, m. two-headed eagle || -B, n. (mus.) double B-flat || -dentig, a. ambiguous || -ehe, f. bigamy || -fenster, n. double-window || -fernrohr, n. binocular telescope || -flinte, f. double-barrelled gun || -gänger, m. double || -gefang, m. duet || -gestirn, n. double-star || -gleis, n. (rail.) double track || -gleis, a. (rail.) double-track || -griff, m. (mus.) double-stop || -kreuz, n. (mus.) double-sharp || -krone, f. (Geld) double-crown || -lauf, m. (Gewehr) double-barrel || -läufig, a. double-barrelled || -laut, m. (gr.) diphthong || -punkt, m. (gr.) colon || -reihe, f. double row || -reihig, a. double-rowed || -sinn, m. double meaning || (b. s.) double-entendre || -sinnig, a. ambiguous || -sinnigkeits, f. ambiguousness, ambiguity || -tür, f. double-door || (Faltgeltür) folding-door || -vers, m. distich || -währung, f. double standard || -zünftig, a. double-tongued || -zünftigkeits, f. duplicity || -zügler, m. deceitful person || -zwirn, m. double linen thread.

doppeln, v. a. (h) to double.

doppelt, a. double, twofold || das Doppelte davon, double that || ~, ad. doubly, twice.

Dorf, n., -es, pl. Dörfer, village || das sind ihm böhmische Dörfer, (fig.) that is all Greek to him.

Dorf: (in comp.) meist village- . . . || -bewohner, m. vil-

lager || -gäbchen, n. lane || -geistliche(r), m. V. -pfarrer || -gemeinde, f. country-parish || (Einwohner) villagers, pl. || -jugend, f. young villagers, pl. || -junfer, m. country-squire || -leben, n. country-life || -mädchen, n. village-girl, country-girl, country-lass || -pfarre, f. country-parsonage, vicarage || -pfarrer, m. country-clergyman, country-parson || -richter, m. village-magistrate, country-judge || -schule, f. country-inn, village-alehouse || -schule, f. village-school || -schulmeister, m. village-schoolmaster || -schulze, m. country-judge || -sprache, f. rustic language.

Dörschen, n., -s, pl. ~, small village, hamlet.

Dörfler, m., -s, pl. ~, villager.

dörflich, a. rural, rustic.

Dörfchaft, f., ~, pl. -en, villagers, pl.

dörisch, a. Doric, Dorian || die -e Weiße, (mus.) Dorian mood.

Dörn, m., -(e)s, pl. -en u. Dörner, thorn, prickle || (bot.) spine || (tech.) (pl. Dörner), mandrel || (einer Schnalle) tongue || eint ~ im Auge, (fig.) an eyesore, a thorn in one's side.

Dörn: -busch, -strauch, m. thorn-bush, bramble-bush || -gebüsch, n. briars, pl., brake || -schläfer, n. Sleeping Beauty.

Dörnen, dörnen: -hecke, f. thorn-hedge, quick-hedge || -krone, f. crown of thorns || -pfad, m. thorny path || -stod, m. briar-stick || -voll, a. thorny.

dörnig, dörnig, a. thorny.

dörnen, v. n. (i) to dry, to wither.

dörren, v. a. (h) to make dry, to torrefy, to parch, to dry.

Dörsch, m., -es, pl. -e, (ich.) torsk, codling || -lebertran, m. cod-liver oil.

dört, dörten, a. there, yonder || (im Zenits) beyond the grave || von ~ aus, from there || ~ herum, thereabout || ~ hinaus, out there.

dörther, ad.; (von) ~, thence, from that place, from yonder.

dörthin, ad. to that place, thither || bis ~, thitherto.

dörtig, a. there, of or at that place.

Döschen, n., -s, pl. ~, little box.

Döse, f., ~, pl. -n, box || (Tabaks-) snuff-box.

Dösli, f., ~, pl. Dösen, dose || zu starke ~, overdose || zu schwache ~, underdose.

Döst, m., -es, Döste, f., ~, (bot.) common or wild marjoram.

Dotatión, f., ~, pl. -en, (jur.) dotation, endowment.

dotieren, v. a. (h) (jur.) to endow.

Dötter, m. (& n.), -s, pl. ~, yolk of an egg || (bot.) dodder || -blume, f. (bot.) marsh-marigold.

Douäne (duäne), f., ~, pl. -n, custom-house.

***Doublétte, V. Dublette.**

Dozent, m., -en, pl. -en, lecturer, reader.

dozieren, v. a. & n. (h) to lecture, to give lectures.

Dr., V. Doktor.

Drähe, m., -n, pl. -n, dragon || (Spielzeug) kite || (fig.) termagant || einen -n fliegen lassen, to fly a kite.

Drähen: -blut, n. dragon's blood || -faat, f. (fig.) dragon's teeth || -föter, m. dragon-slayer.

Dräyme, f., ~, pl. -n, drachm, dram.

Drägomant, m., -s, pl. -e u. -s, dragoman.

Dragonade, f., ~, pl. -n, dragonade.

Drägoner, m., -s, pl. ~, dragoon || (fam.) she-dragoon, virago.

Dräht, m., -(e)s, pl. Drähte, wire || ~ ziehen, to wire-draw || per ~ antworten, (el.) to answer by telegraph.

Dräht: (in comp.) meist wire- . . . || -antwort, f. telegraphic answer || -arbeit, f. filigrane, filigree || -bericht, m. telegram || -gewebe, n. wire-gauze || -gitter, n. wire-grate || -hammer, m. wire-drawing mill || -leitung, f. (el.) telegraph-wire || -mühle, f. V. -hammer || -nachricht, f. telegraphic intelligence || -schere, f. wire-shears, pl. || -seilbahn, f. wire-rope railway || (el.) telpher-line || -seilbrücke, f. wire suspension-bridge || -stift, m. wire-tack, French nail || -zange, f. pliers, nippers, pl. || -zieher, m. wire-drawer || -zieherer, f. wire-drawing || -zug, m. wire-drawing mill.

drähten, v. a. & n. (h) to telegraph, to wire.

drähten, drähtern, a. made of wire, wirey.

Drainäge (dränähe), f., ~, pl. -n; (agr.) drainage.

Drainier: -röhre, f. drain, draining-pipe || -ziegel, m. draining-tile.

drainieren, v. a. (h) to drain.
Dräufine, V. Dräufine.
drüll, a. compact, buxom, strapping, sprightly.
Dräma, n., -s, pl. Drämen, drama.
Dramatist, f., ~, dramatic art, drama.
Dramatiker, m., -s, pl. ~, dramatic author, dramatist.
dramatisch, a. dramatical, dramatic.
dramatisieren, v. a. (h) to dramatise.
Dramaturg, m., -en, pl. -en, dramaturgist.
Dramaturgie, f., ~, pl. -n, dramaturgy.
dramaturgisch, a. dramatic.
drän, V. daran.
Dräng, m., -(e)s, throng, crowd || (Bedrängnis) pressure || (Antrieb) impulse.
drängeln, v. a. (h) to press.
drängen, v. a. (h) to press, to crowd || (fig.) to urge || die Zeit drängt, time presses || es drängt mich, I feel called upon || sich ~, v. r. (h) to crowd.
Dränger, m., -s, pl. ~, oppressor, vexer.
Drängsal, n. (& f.), -(e)s (~), pl. -e, distress, misery.
drangsalieren, v. a. (h) (fam.) to harass, to vex.
Draperie, f., ~, pl. -n, drapery.
drapieren, v. a. (h) to drape.
Dräufine, f., ~, pl. -n, velocipede, (old-fashioned) dandy-horse || (rail.) trolley.
dräufisch, a. drastic.
***dräuen, V. drohen.**
dräuf, a. V. darauf || viel ~ gehen lassen, to spend a great deal (on it) || ~ und dran sein, to be within an ace of a thing || -los! charge! at them!
Dräuf: -geld, n. agio || (An- geld) earnest-money || -gänger, m. (fam.) go-ahead fellow, (a) devil of a fellow || (b. s.) rake || (Sport) plunger.
drängen, ad. out of doors, without doors, without || (in der Fremde) abroad || dort ~, out yonder.
Drähselbaur, f. turning-lathe.
drähseln, v. a. (h) to turn || Phrasen ~, (fig.) to turn phrases.
Drähler, m., -s, pl. ~, turner.
Drähler: -arbeit, f. turner's work, turnery || -gesell(e), m. turner's man || -handwert, n., -tunst, f. trade of a turner, turnery || -meister, m. master-turner || -ware, f. turnery-ware || -werstatt, f. turner's shop.

Drähler, f., ~, pl. -en, turnery.
Dräh, m., -(e)s, dirt, mire, dung, dust, filth || ich mache mir einen ~ drauß! (fam.) I don't care a brass farthing!
Dräh: -bürste, f. scrubbing-brush || -hammel, m. (vulg.) dirty fellow, muck-worm || -käfer, m. (zool.) dung-beetle || -karren, m. dung-cart || -loch, n. bog-hole, puddle || -seile, f. (vulg.) mean fellow || -treter, m. pl. (Schuhe) mud-boots, pl. || -wusel, m. dirty corner.
drähig, a. dirty.
Dräh, m., -s, pl. -ge, (mar.) grapple || -tau, n. mooring-rope.
Dräh, Dräh: -baum, f. turner's lathe, turning-lathe || -basse, f. (mar.) swivel-gun || -baum, m. turn-bar, turnpike || -brücke, f. turn-bridge || -eisen, n. turner's chisel || -frank, a. (von Schafen) sturdied || -krankheit, f. staggers, pl. || -krenz, n. turnstile, turnpike || -lade, f. turn-bench || -orgel, f. barrel-organ || -punkt, m. centre of motion || -rad, n. fly-wheel || -rolle, f. mangle || -scheibe, f. turning-wheel || (des Töpfers) potter's wheel || (rail.) turn-table, turn-plate || -spiegel, m. cheval-glass || -stahl, m. turner's chisel || -stift, m. turning-arbor || -stuhl, m. turning-stool, turning-bench.
drähbar, a. capable of being turned, rotatory.
dräh, v. a. (h) to turn || (tech.) to turn (on a lathe) || (Zigarette) to roll || (fig.) to arrange || jdm. eine Nase ~, (fig.) to lead one by the nose, to cozen one || sich ~, v. r. (h) to turn || (mar.) (vom Winde) to veer || (um) to revolve (round) || (im Kreise) to revolve || es dräh sich darum ..., (fig.) it depends on ... || es dräh sich mir alles im Kopfe, my head goes round.
drähend, a. turning || (schwind- lig) giddy.
Dräher, m., -s, pl. ~, (tech.) turner || (Lang) slow (German) waltz.
Drähung, f., ~, pl. -en, turn || (im Kreise) rotation.
Dräh, f., ~, pl. -en, the number three.
dräh, a. three || zu ~-en, three in number || nicht bis ~ zählen können, (fig.) not to know that two and two make four.
Dräh, dräh: (in comp.) meist three-... || -achteltast, m. (mus.) three-eighth time || -beinig, a. three-legged || -blatt, n. trefoil || -blättrig, a. trifoliate || -bund,

m. triple alliance || -bader, m. (mar.) three-decker || -ed, n. triangle || -edig, a. three-cornered, triangular || -ecksehre, -ecksehung, f. trigonometry || -einig, a. triune || -einigkeit, f. trinity || -fach, a. threefold, triple || -faltigkeit, f. trinity || -farbendrud, m. three-colour-print || -farbig, a. tricoloured || -felderwirtschaft, f. (agr.) rotation of crops || -fuß, m. tripod, trivet || -füßig, a. three-footed || -geftrichen, a. (mus.) three-marked || -gliederig, a. (math.) trinomial || -hundert, a. three hundred || -hundertste, a. three-hundredth || -jährig, a. three-year-old || -jährlich, a. triennial || -läsehoch, m. (fam.) ma(n)-nikin, hop-o'-my-thumb || -sflang, m. (mus.) triad || -fönigs-feit, n. Epiphany, Twelfth-night || -mal, ad. three times, thrice || -malig, a. done three times, repeated three times || -master, m. (mar.) ship with three masts || (Sut) three-cornered hat || -mastig, a. three-masted || -monatlich, a. quarterly || -pfänder, m. (mil.) three-pounder || -pfündig, a. weighing three pounds || -prozentig, a. (com.) three-percent || -rad, n. tricycle || -räd(e)rig, a. three-wheeled || -reihig, a. having three rows || -runderer, m. trireme || -ru- d(e)rig, a. three-oared || -schlag, m. (mus.) amble || -schlit, m. (arch.) triglyph || -schneidig, a. three-edged || -seitig, a. tri-lateral || -sitzig, a. provided with three seats || -silbig, a. trisyllabic || -silbiges Wort, n. trisyllable || -spännig, a. with a team of three horses || -stellig, a. (math.) of three places || -stimmig, a. for three voices || -stimmiger Gesang, m. trio, glee || -stündig, a. lasting three hours || -stündlich, a. every three hours || -tägig, a. lasting three days || (Zerber) tertian || -tau- send, a. three thousand || -tau- sendite, a. three-thousandth || -teilig, a. tripartite || (bot.) triad || -teilung, f. tripartition || -vierteltast, m. (mus.) three-crochet time || -wöchentlich, a. every three weeks || -zahl, m. trident || -zähig, a. three-pronged || -zahl, f. triad || -zehn, a. thirteen || -zehner, m. member of a council or commission of thirteen || -zehnte, a. thirteenth || -zehnten, ad. in the thirteenth place || -zünftig, a. three-pronged || -zöllig, a. three inches long.

Dreier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, three farthings, *pl.* || er hat keinen ~, (*fam.*) he hasn't a rap, he is hard up.

Dreierbrot, *n.* halfpenny-loaf.
Dreierlei, *a.* of three kinds, of three different sorts.

drēin, *V.* darein.

drēißig, *a.* thirty.

Drēißiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, person thirty years old || in den ~n, in the thirties.

drēißigjährig, *a.* thirty years old, of thirty years || der ~e Krieg, the thirty-years' war.

drēißigste, *a.* thirtieth

Drēißigstel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, thirtieth (part).

drēißt, *a.* bold, courageous || (*fröh*) impudent.

Drēißigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, boldness, courage || (*Fröhheit*) impudence.

Drēiß, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, ticking.

Drēißel, *m.* flail || =

maschine, *f.* threshing-machine

-teime, *f.* threshing-floor.

Drēische, *f.*, ~, (*fam.*) beating, thrashing.

drēschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to thresh, to thrash || (*prügeln*) to beat, to thrash || *leeres Stroh* ~, (*fig.*) to thrash straw, to have one's labour for one's pains.

Drēscher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, thresher, thrasher.

Drēssieren, *v. a.* (h) to train || (*Pferde*) to break in.

Drēßür, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, training || (*von Pferden*) breaking-in.

drēien, *v. a.* (h) to turn, to whirl, to twist.

Drill: -*bohrer*, *m.* drill || = *meister*, *m.* (*mil.*) drill-sergeant || -*platz*, *m.* (*mil.*) exercise-ground.

drillen, *v. a.* (h) to harass, to plague || (*mil.*) to drill.

Drillisch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, ticking.

Drilling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, triplet || (*tech.*) lantern-wheel.

drin, *V.* darin.

dringen, *v. n. irr.* (h u. f) (*durch*) to get, to force one's way (through) || (*auss*) to break forth (from) || (*in acc.*) to penetrate (into) || (*mil.*) to enter || (*fig.*) (*auf acc.*) to insist (on) || *in jdn.* ~, (*fig.*) to press or urge one || *zum Herzen* ~, to go straight to one's heart || *in die Öffentlichkeit* ~, to gain publicity.

dringend, **dringlich**, *a.* pressing, urgent.

Dringlichkeit, *f.*, ~, urgency, pressure.

drinnen, *ad.* inside, within.

drischt, *pres.* von *drösch*.

dritte, *a.* third || *zu driff*, three in number.

Dritteil, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Drittel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, third part, third.

dritteln, *v. a.* (h) to divide into three parts, to trisect.

drittens, *ad.* thirdly.

dritthalb, *a.* two and a half.

drittlest, *a.* the last but two || -e Silbe, *f.* (*gr.*) antepenultimate.

dröben (*da oben*), *ad.* on high, aloft, overhead || (*im Himmel*) above, in heaven.

Dröge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, drug.

Drögen, **Drogerie**: -*geschäft*, *n.*, -*handlung*, *f.* druggist's (shop) || -*waren*, *f. pl.* drugs, *pl.*

Drogett, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, druggist.

Droglit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, druggist.

Dröhbrieff, *m.* threatening letter.

dröhen, *v. n.* (h) to threaten, to menace || *das Gebäude droht einzustürzen*, the building threatens to fall.

Dröhne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, drone.

dröhnen, *v. n.* (h) to shake || (*von Geschützen*) to boom.

Dröhung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, **Dröhwort**, *n.* threat, menace.

dröllig, *a.* droll, odd, facetious, merry.

Drölligkeit, *f.*, ~, drollery.

Dromedar, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*zool.*) dromedary || (*fig.*) block-head, ass.

Drummete, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*poet.*) trumpet.

Dröfale, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cab || (*zweiwädrig*) hansom || (*vierwädrig*) four-wheeler, (*fam.*) growler || (*in Newyork*) coach || = *auf Zeit*, cab taken by the hour.

Dröfschen: -*halteplatz*, *m.* cab-stand || -*kutscher*, *m.* cab-driver, cabman || -*tarif*, *m.*, -*taxe*, *f.* table of fares.

Dröffel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*orn.*) thrush.

Dröffel: -*ader*, *f.* (*med.*) jugular vein || -*maschine*, *f.* (*tech.*) throttle-frame || -*ventil*, *n.* (*rail.*) throttle-valve.

Dröft, *m.*, -es u. -en, *pl.* -e(n), high bailiff.

dröben, *ad.* over there, on the other side.

dröber, *V.* darüber.

Drück, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Drücke**, pressure || (*der Hand*) squeeze || (*phys.*) compression || (*von Gasen*) expansion || (*typ.*) impression, print || *im ~ befindlich*, (*typ.*) in the press || *gro-*

ßer, kleiner ~, (*typ.*) large, small type || *in (den) ~ geben*, (*typ.*) to bring out, to put in print || *im ~ erscheinen*, (*typ.*) to appear in print || *einen ~ ausüben* (*auf jdn.*), (*fig.*) to put pressure (on one).

Drück, **Drück**: (*in comp.*) meist printing-... || -**berichtigter**, *m.* corrector, printer's reader || = **berichtigung**, *f.* correction of the press || -**buchstabe**, *m.* letter, type || -**erlaubnis**, *f.* imprimatur || -**fehler**, *m.* printer's error, erratum, misprint || = **fehlerverzeichnis**, *n.* errata, *pl.* || -**fertig**, *a.* ready to go to press || -**kosten**, *pl.* printing-expenses, *pl.* || -**kraft**, *f.* power of pressure || -**messer**, *m.* (*phys.*) manometer || -**ort**, *m.* imprint, colophon || -**probe**, *f.* proof || -**pumpe**, *f.* forcing-pump || = **reif**, *a. V.* -**fertig** || -**sache**(n), *f.* (*pl.*) printed matter || -**schrift**, *f.* printed type || (*Buch*) printed book || -**telegraph**, *m.* recording (electric) telegraph || -**walze**, *f.* cylinder printing-machine || -**wert**, *n.* forcing-pump || (*für Münzen*) coining-press.

Drückesberger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*fam.*) poltroon, one who runs from danger.

drücken, *v. a.* (h) to imprint, to print || = *lassen*, to get printed, to bring out || *wie gedruckt liegen*, (*fig.*) to lie like anything.

drücken, *v. a.* (h) to press, to squeeze || (*belästigen*) to oppress || (*von Fingern*) to pinch || *breit, platt* ~, to flatten || *zu Boden* ~, (*fig.*) to strike down, to ruin || *an die Brust* ~, to press against one's breast || *jdm. die Hand* ~, to shake hands with one, to squeeze one's hand || *ihn drückt etw.*, he has something on his mind || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) to decamp, to make oneself scarce, to take French leave || (*in die Ecke*) to crouch (in a corner).

drückend, *a.* heavy, oppressive.

Drucker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, printer || (*an der Presse*) pressman.

Drucker: -**ballen**, *m.* printing-ball || -**lohn**, *m.* printer's wages, *pl.* || -**presse**, *f.* printing-press || -**schwärze**, *f.* printer's ink, printing-ink.

Drücker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, latch || (*des Gewehrs*) trigger || -**klinke**, *f.* thumb-latch.

Druckerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, printing-office.

druckten, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) to tarry, to hang fire, to hesitate.

Drüde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, night-mare.

Drüdenfuß, *m.*, pentagram.

Drüde, *m.*, -*n.*, *pl.* -*n.*, Druid.

drum, *V.* darum || alles, was ~ und dran hängt, all accessories.

drünten (da unten), *ad.* there below.

drünten, *V.* darunter || ~ und drüber, helter-skelter, topsyturvy.

Drüse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, druse || (Pferdekrankheit) glanders, *pl.*

Drüse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, gland || geschwollene -*n.* haben, to have the mumps.

Drüsen: -geschwulst, *f.* mumps, *pl.* -*n.* -*krankheit*, *f.* glandular disease || -*verhärtung*, *f.* scirrhus.

drüßig, *a.* glandulous.

Drüde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, Dryad.

Dschönte, **Dschönte**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, (mar.) junk.

Dschungeln, *pl.* jungle.

dü, *pr.* you || (poet.) thou || mit ihm, auf Du und Du stehen, to be very intimate with one, to thee and thou one another || setz' dich! sit down! || ~ Narr! fool (that you are)!

Dual, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (gr.) dual number.

Dualismus, *m.*, ~, dualism.

dualistisch, *a.* dualistic.

Dublette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, doublet.

Dublöne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, doubtloon.

düden, *v. a.* (h) to bring down || (fig.) to humble || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to duck, to stoop || (fig.) to crouch, to give in, to sing small.

Düdmäuser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shuffler, sneak.

düdmäuserig, *a.* hypocritical.

Dudelsä, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, wretched music, strumming.

düdeln, *v. n.* (h) to play on a bagpipe || (fig.) to play badly, to strum.

Düdsack, *m.* bagpipe || -*pfiffer*, *m.* bagpiper.

Duell, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (auf) duel (with) || zum ~ fordern, to call out || -*regeln*, *f. pl.* laws (pl.) of honour.

Duellant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, duellant, dueller.

duellieren, sich, *v. r.* (h) to fight a duel, to duel.

Duett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, duet.

Düffel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, duffel.

Düst, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Düste, exhalation || (angenehmer) scent, odour, fragrance.

düsten, *v. n.* (h) to smell sweet, to exhale fragrance.

düftig, *a.* fragrant, odorous.

Düsten, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dücat || -gold, *n.* purest gold.

düßbar, *a.* tolerable, sufferable.

Düßbarkeit, *f.*, ~, tolerability.

düiden, *v. a. & n.* (h) to bear, to suffer, to endure, to tolerate || ich kann das nicht ~, I cannot permit this || es düidet keinen Aufschub, it brooks no delay.

Dülder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, **Düde- rin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*nen*, sufferer.

düßsam, *a.* tolerant, indulgent.

Düßsamkeit, *f.*, ~, **Düßung**, *f.*, ~, tolerance, toleration.

dümm, *a.* dull, stupid || -e Gans, *f.* goose || -es Zeug, *n.* nonsense! || das ist ~! that is a nuisance! || ~ machen, to stupefy || ~ tun, to sulk || eine -e Geschichte, *f.* an awkward matter || er ist nicht so ~ wie er aussieht, he is not such a fool as he looks || die Dümmer werden nicht alle, there are fools all the world over.

Dümm, **dümm**: -dreist, *a.* impudent out of stupidity || -*kopf*, *m.* blockhead || -*köpfig*, *a.* stupid, blockish, doltish || -*köpfigkeit*, *f.* stupidity, thick-headedness || -*stolz*, *a.* stupidly proud.

Dümmerei, **Dümmerei**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, blockhead.

Dümmheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, stupidity || (Fehler) blunder || eine ~ begehen, to do a foolish thing, to commit an indiscretion.

dümpf, *a.* hollow, dull || (Luft, Zimmer) close, musty, damp || (fig.) gloomy.

Dümpfheit, *f.*, ~, dullness.

dümpfig, *a.* damp, moist, musty.

Dümpfigkeit, *f.*, ~, dampness, mustiness.

Düne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, down, sand-hill.

Dünenbett, *n.* (eider) down-bed.

Düng, *m.*, -(e)s, dung, manure.

Düng (Dünge): (in comp.) melt dung-... || -*mittel*, *n.* fertilising substance, manure.

düngen, *v. a.* (h) to dung, to manure.

Dünger, *m.*, -s, dung, manure || künstlicher ~, compost.

Dünger: -grube, *f.* dung-pit || -haufen, *m.* dung-hill || -stätte, *f.* laystall, dung-yard.

Düngung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, dunging, manuring.

Dünkel, *n.*, -s, darkness || (fig.) obscurity || in ~ hüllen, (fig.) to shroud in mystery.

dünkel, *a.* dark || (fig.) obscure, mysterious || dünftle Er-

innerung, *f.* confused or faint recollection || ~ werden, to grow dusky || die Lampe brennt ~, the lamp is dim.

Dünkel, **dünkel**: (in comp.) meist dark-... || -*äugig*, *a.* dark-eyed || -*farbig*, *a.* dark, of a deep dye || -*kammer*, *f.* (phot.) dark-room || -*mann*, *m.* obscurantist.

Dünkel, *m.*, -s, conceitedness, conceit, arrogance.

dünkele, *a.* arrogant, conceited.

Dünkelheit, *f.*, ~, darkness || (fig.) obscurity || bei anbrechender ~, at nightfall, at dusk.

dünkeln, *v. n.* (h) to grow dark, to darken.

dünken, *v. n.* imp. reg. & irr. (h) to seem, to appear || mich dünkt, methinks, I fancy || sich ~, *v. r.* reg. & irr. (h) to imagine, to fancy.

dünn, *a.* thin, fine, small, tender || sich ~ machen, (fam.) to make oneself scarce.

Dünn, **dünn**: -*bier*, *n.* small beer || -*darm*, *m.* small intestine || -*schalig*, *a.* (Ei) thin-shelled || (Frucht) thin-skinned.

Dünne, **Dünne**, *f.*, ~, thinness.

Dunst, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Dünste, exhalation, vapour || (Dampf) steam || (fig.) smoke || idm. blauen ~ vormachen, (fig.) to bamboozle one || schädliche Dünste, miasmata, *pl.*, malaria, mephitic vapours, *pl.*

Dunst, **dunst**: -*artig*, *a.* vaporous || -*bläschen*, *n.* steam-vesicle || -*flinte*, *f.* fowling-piece || -*gebilde*, *n.* (fig.) vision, phantom || -*kreis*, *m.* atmosphere || -*obst*, *n.* fruit for stewing.

dünsten, *v. n.* (h) to vapour, to steam || (schwitzen) to perspire.

dünsten, *v. a.* (h) to stew.

dünstig, *a.* vaporous || (Luft) damp.

Duodez, *n.*, -es, (typ.) duodecimo, 12mo.

Duodez: -*ausgabe*, *f.* edition in duodecimo || -*band*, *m.* duodecimo volume || -*fürst*, *m.* princeling.

Duodezimalrechnung, *f.* duodecimal calculation.

düpiere, *v. a.* (h) to dupe.

Dupl, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, reply.

Duplikat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, duplicate, copy || -*wechsel*, *m.* bill in sets.

Düplum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Duplica, double.

dürr, *n.*, ~, (mus.) major, dürr, *a.* (mus.) sharp.

durch, *prep.* (örtlich) through || (quer ~) across || (zeitlich) throughout, during || (mittels) by means of, through, by || ~ die Post, by post, through the post || ~ Zufall, by chance || ~ Euren Beistand, with your help || ~, *ad.* through || (*fam.*) (zerstört) worn out || ~ und ~, through and through || (*fig.*) out and out.

durchädern, *v. a.* (h) to plough through || (*fig.*) to amend, to prove, to finish off.

durchadert, *a.* interveined.

durcharbeiten, *v. a.* (h) to work through (thoroughly) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to elbow or to make one's way || (*fig.*) to rough it through the world.

durchaus (**durchaus**), *ad.* throughout, quite, entirely || (unbedingt) by all means, absolutely || ~ nicht, by no means, not in the least.

durchbacken, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to bake thoroughly || durchgebacken, well-done.

durchbeben, *v. a.* (h) to thrill. **durchbeissen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bite through || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to bite one's way through || (*fig.*) to get over difficulties.

durchbeissen, *v. a.* (h) to corrode, to macerate.

durchbeten, *v. a.* (h) to pray through || (die Nacht) to spend (the night) in prayer.

durchbetteln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to get one's livelihood by begging.

durchbeuteln, *v. a.* (h) to sift, to bolt.

durchbilden, *v. a.* (h) to educate thoroughly, to finish || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to perfect one's education.

Durchbildung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, finished education.

durchblasen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to blow through.

durchblättern, *v. a.* (h) to peruse. [soundly.]

durchbleuen, *v. a.* (h) to beat. **Durchblick**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, vista.

durchblicken, *v. n.* (h) (part. durchblickt) to look through, to glance through || (*fig.*) to transpire || ~ lassen, (*fig.*) to give to understand, to hint.

durchbliden, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchblidt) to look through.

durchblitzen, *v. n. imp.* (h) (part. durchgeblitzt) to flash through.

durchblitzen, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchblitzt); ein Gedanke durchblitzte mich, a thought flashed through my mind.

durchbohren, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchgebohrt) to perforate.

durchbohren, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchbohrt) to pierce || (mit dem Blick) to look daggers at || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stab oneself.

durchbohrend, *a.* (Blick) piercing || (Gefühl) overwhelming, excommunicating.

Durchbohrung, **Durchbohrung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, perforation, piercing.

durchbraten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (part. durchgebraten); **durchbräuen**, *v. n.* (h) (part. durchgebräuen) to roast thoroughly.

durchbräusen, *v. a.* (h) to roar through.

durchbrechen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (part. durchgebrochen); **durchbrechen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (part. durchgebrochen) to break through, to break.

durchbrennen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to burn through || (*fam.*) to hook it, to turn tail || (als Schutzbner) to abscond, to shoot the moon.

durchbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring through || (Geld) to spend, to squander || einen Kranken ~, to bring an ill man round || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (h) to make both ends meet || sich ehrlich ~, to get an honest living || sich kümmerlich ~, to make shift to live.

durchbröchen, *a.* pierced || -e Arbeit, *f.* filigree-work || (Näheret) open-work.

Durchbruch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Durchbrüche**, breaking through breach, rupture || zum ~ kommen, to come into view.

durchdurchstabilieren, *v. a.* (h) to spell through.

durchdacht, *a.* well-weighed, studied.

durchdampfen, *v. a.* (h) to pervade, to fill with smoke.

durchdenken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to muse on, to revolve in one's mind, to meditate.

durchdötschen, *v. a.* (h) to stab.

durchdrängen, *v. a.* (h) to force through, to press through || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to force one's way through the crowd.

durchdrängen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*fam.*) to beat soundly.

durchdringen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (part. durchgedrungen) to get through || (*fig.*) to carry one's point, to succeed || (Kälte) to be piercing, biting.

durchdringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (part. durchdrungen) to penetrate, to permeate || (*fig.*) to imbue.

durchdringend, *a.* penetrating, sharp, shrill || -e Kälte, *f.* biting cold.

durchdringlich, *a.* penetrable.

Durchdringung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, penetration.

durchdründen, *v. a.* (h) to press through || (*fig.*) to carry through.

durchduften, *v. a.* (h) to perfume, to fill with odour.

durchdürfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be permitted to pass.

durchheilen, *v. n.* (h) (part. durchgeheilt); **durchheilen**, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchgeheilt) to hurry through, to hasten through.

Durcheinander, *n.*, -s, medley || (*fig.*) confusion.

durcheinander, *ad.* in confusion, confusedly, pell-mell || -mengen, -werfen, *v. a.* (h) to jumble together || (*fig.*) to mix up.

durchfahren, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) u. i) (part. durchgefahren) to pass through || (*mar.*) to sail through || (*rail.*) to steam through || unter einer Brücke ~, to shoot a bridge.

durchfahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) (part. durchgefahren) to flash through || ein Schauer durchfuhr ihn, a shiver went through him.

Durchfahrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, passage (through) || (Strt) passage, thoroughfare || (*mar.*) channel || -srecht, *n.* right of way.

Durchfall, *m.*, -(e)s, (*med.*) diarrhoea || (Ergebnis) failure.

durchfallen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to fall through || (*fig.*) to fail || (in der Lotterie) to hold a blank || (*part.*) to be lost || (im Ermen) to be ploughed || (*theat.*) to be damned || ~ lassen, to reject, to pluck.

durchfaulen, *v. n.* (h) to rot entirely, to rot off.

durchfechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to fight through || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to fight one's way through || (*fam.*) to make one's way by begging.

durchfeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file through || (*fig.*) to polish.

durchfeuchten, *v. a.* (h) to wet thoroughly.

durchfeuern, *v. a.* (h) to shoot through.

durchfinden, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to find one's way through.

durchfischen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to interweave, to entwine.

durchfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (part. durchgeflogen); **durchfliegen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (part. durchgeflogen) to fly through || (*fig.*) to skim, to run one's eye over.

durchfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to fly through, to hasten through flying.

durchfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (part. durchgeflogen); **durchfliegen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (part. durchgeflogen) to flow through.

durchflößen, *v. a.* (h) to float through, to carry through floating.

durchflüchten, *v. n.* (f) to fly through.

Durchfluß, *m.*, **Durchflusses**, *pl.* **Durchflüsse**, flowing through.

durchfluten, *v. a.* (h) to flow through.

durchforſchen, *v. a.* (h) to search through || (*fig.*) to investigate, to explore, to scrutinise, to examine thoroughly.

Durchforſchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, investigation, exploration.

durchfragen, *v. a.* (h) to interrogate successively || (*erschöpfen*) to exhaust (a subject) || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to find one's way by asking.

durchfressen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to eat through || (*äßen*) to corrode || *sich* ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) (*fig.*) to live upon others, to sponge upon others.

durchfrieren, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to be penetrated by frost, to freeze over and over.

durchfühlen, *v. a.* (h) to feel through.

Durchfuhr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, passage || (*com.*) transit.

durchführbar, *a.* practicable, feasible.

durchführen, *v. a.* (h) to convey through || (*fig.*) to bring about || (*eine Rolle*) to support or keep up a character (to the end).

durchfürchen, *v. a.* (h) to furrow through || (*Geficht*) to wrinkle || *die See* ~, to plough the sea.

durchfüttern, *v. a.* (h) to feed through the winter.

Durchgang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Durchgänge**, passage, passing through || (*com.*) transit.

Durchgänger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*Pferd*) runaway horse, bolter || (*Mensch*) absconder.

durchgängig, *a.* general, universal, common, usual.

Durchgangs: -fernrohr, *n.* transit-instrument || -handel, *m.* transit-trade || -punkt, *m.* point of transition || -verkehr, *m.* through-traffic || -wagen, *m.* (*rail.*) through-carriage || -zoll, *m.* transit-duty || -zug, *m.* (*rail.*) corridor-train.

durchgehen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to go, walk or pass through || (*fig.*) to abscond || (*astr.*) to transit || (*Pferde*) to bolt || (*Gefesvorſchlag*) to pass, to be carried || ~, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (*Schuhe*) to wear out || (*durchſehen*) to peruse, to review, to go over, to examine.

durchgehend, *a.*; -er *Wagen*,

gug, *m.* (*rail.*) through-carriage, through-train.

durchgehends, *ad.* generally, universally.

durchgeigeln, *v. a.* (h) (*fig.*) to torment, to torture.

durchgeistigt, *a.* spiritual.

durchgeleiten, *v. a.* (h) to accompany, to attend.

durchgerben, *v. a.* (h) to tan thoroughly || (*fig.*) to carry.

durchgießen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to pour through, to filter.

durchglänzen, *v. n.* (h) to glisten through.

durchgleiten, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to glide through.

durchglimmen, *v. n.* *reg. & irr.* (h) to glimmer through.

durchglühen, *v. a.* (h) to heat through.

durchglühen, *v. a.* (h) (*fig.*) to inflame, to inspire, to set aglow.

durchgraben, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to dig through.

durchgreifen, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to put one's hand through || (*fig.*) to take the bull by the horns.

durchgreifend, *a.* (*fig.*) radical, sweeping, energetic.

durchgrübeln, *v. a.* (h) to scrutinise.

durchgucken, *v. n.* (h) to look through, to peep through.

Durchguß, *m.*, **Durchgusses**, *pl.* **Durchgüsse**, percolation, filtration || (*Gußstein*) gutter.

durchhaben, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to have done with || *ein Buch* ~, to have perused a book.

durchhacken, *v. a.* (h) to hew through.

durchhaken, *v. a.* (h) to hook through.

durchhallen, *v. n.* (h) (*part.* *durchgehallt*) to penetrate, to sound.

durchhällen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* *durchhallt*) to fill with sound.

durchhauen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to hew through, to cut through || (*ibn.*) to cudgel || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to force one's way through.

Durchhaus, *n.* house with two exits.

durchhächeln, *v. a.* (h) to hackle thoroughly || (*fig.*) to cut up, to censure or criticise severely.

durchheizen, *v. a.* (h) to heat thoroughly.

durchhelfen, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to help through, to help out || *sich* ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to make shift to get through, to contrive to get on.

durchhellen, *v. a.* (h) to fill with light, to clear up.

durchhellen, *v. a.* (h) to roar through.

durchhinken, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* *durchgehinkt*); **durchhinken**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* *durchhinkt*) to limp through.

durchhitzen, *v. a.* (h) to heat through, to heat thoroughly.

durchhöhlen, *v. a.* (h) to hollow out, to perforate.

durchhüpfen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* *durchgehüpft*); **durchhüpfen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* *durchhüpft*) to skip or hop through.

durchhüſchen, *v. n.* (f) to rush or flit through.

durchirren, *v. a.* (h) to wander through.

durchjagen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* *durchgejagt*) to chase through, to hunt through or over.

durchjagen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* *durchjagt*) to hurry through, to gallop through.

durchjammern, *v. a.* (h) to moan through.

durchjübeln, *v. a.* (h) to spend in revelry, to shout through.

durchkälten, *v. a.* (h) to chill through and through.

durchkämpfen, *v. a.* (h) to fight out, to fight to the end || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to fight one's way.

durchkauen, *v. a.* (h) to chew through || (*fig.*) to turn over in one's mind.

durchklopfen, *v. a.* (h) to beat through || (*aussklopfen*) to beat thoroughly.

durchkneten (*part.* *durchgeknetet*); **durchkneten** (*part.* *durchknetet*), *v. a.* (h) to knead through, to knead well.

durchkochen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* *durchgekocht*); **durchkochen**, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* *durchkocht*) to boil thoroughly.

durchkommen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to come through, to get through || (*fig.*) to come off || (*Examen*) to pass.

durchkönnen, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to be able to pass.

durchkosten, *v. a.* (h) to taste one after the other.

durchkratzen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch through.

durchkreuzen, *v. a.* (h) to cross || (*fig.*) to thwart || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to cross, to intersect.

durchkriechen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) (*part.* *durchgekrochen*); **durchkriechen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (*part.* *durchkrochen*) to creep through.

durchkriegen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to get through.

durchlangen, *v. a.* (h) to get through.

durchlärmen, *v. a.* (h) to fill with noise,

Durchlaß, *m.*, **Durchlaßes**, *pl.* **Durchlässe**, letting through || (Stelle) outlet, opening.

durchlassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let through || (vorbeilassen) (jdn.) to allow (one) to pass.

Durchlaucht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, Serene Highness.

durchlauchtig, *a.* Serene, illustrious.

Durchlauchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, Serenity, Serene Highness.

Durchlauf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Durchläufe**, running through.

durchlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (part. durchgelaufen) to run through.

durchläufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (part. durchlaufen) to run from one end to the other of || (ein Buch) to peruse hastily, to run over.

durchleben, *v. a.* (h) to live through.

durchlesen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to read over, to peruse.

Durchlesung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, perusal.

durchleuchten, *v. n.* (h) (part. durchgeleuchtet) to shine through.

durchleuchten, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchgeleuchtet) to shine through, to pierce.

durchliegen, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to get sore by lying, to get bed-sore.

durchlöchen, *v. a.* (h) to punch.

durchlöchern, *v. a.* (h) to perforate || (Billette) to punch || (mit Kugeln) to riddle.

durchlöcher, *a.* full of holes || (Strümpfe) out at heels || von Kugeln ~, riddled.

Durchlöchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, perforation || (von Billetten) punching.

durchlüften, *v. a.* (h) to air, to ventilate.

durchlügen, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to help oneself out by lies || (durch die Welt) to make one's way by lying.

durchmachen, *v. a.* (h) to go through, to undergo, to suffer.

Durchmarsch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Durchmärsche**, march through, way through.

durchmarschieren, *v. n.* (f) to march through.

durchmengen, *v. a.* (h) to mix up with.

durchmessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (part. durchgemessen) to measure to the end.

durchmessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (part. durchgemessen) (Weg) to walk through, to pace through.

Durchmesser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, diameter.

durchmischen, *V.* durchmengen.

durchmüssen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to have to pass through.

durchmütern, *v. a.* (h) to scan, to scrutinise, to examine one by one.

durchnagen (part. durchge-nagt); **durchnügen** (part. durchge-nagt), *v. a.* (h) to gnaw through.

durchnässen, *v. a.* (h) to wet through, to wet to the skin || (gänzlich) to soak.

durchnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (mit jdm.) to go over or through ... (with one) || (fig.) to censure, to lecture.

durchpassieren, *v. n.* (f) to pass through.

durchpatzen, *v. n.* (f) to splash through.

durchpausen, *v. a.* (h) to pounce, to caulk.

durchpeitschen, *v. a.* (h) to whip soundly.

durchpilgern, *v. n.* (f) (part. durchgepilgert); **durchpilgeri**, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchgepilgert) to wander through, to go on a pilgrimage through.

durchpressen, *v. a.* (h) to press through.

durchprügeln, *v. a.* (h) to beat, to cudgel, to drub.

durchqualmen, *v. a.* (h) to fill with smoke.

durchqueren, *v. a.* (h) to cross, to traverse.

durchquetschen, *v. a.* (h) to squeeze through.

durchrasen, *v. n.* (f) (part. durchgerast); **durchrasen**, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchgerast) to rage through.

durchrasseln, *v. n.* (f) (part. durchgerasselt); **durchrasseln**, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchgerasselt) to rattle through.

durchrauchen, *v. n.* (h) to make its way through (of smoke, etc.).

durchräuchern, *v. a.* (h) to fumigate thoroughly, to perfume.

durchrauschen, *v. n.* (f) (part. durchgerauscht) to rustle through.

durchrönschen, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchgerönscht) to fill with a rustling sound, to rustle through.

durchrechnen, *v. a.* (h) to reckon over, to count over.

durchregnen, *v. n. imp.* (h) to penetrate, to come through || es hat den ganzen Tag durchgeregnet, it has rained the whole day long.

durchregnen, *v. a.* (h) to soak with rain.

durchreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub through, to rub sore, to make sore by rubbing.

durchreichen, *v. a.* (h) to reach through || ~, *v. n.* (h) to suffice, to be long enough.

Durchreise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, travelling or passing through.

durchreisen, *v. n.* (f) (part. durchgereist); **durchreisen**, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchgereist) to travel through, to pass through.

Durchreisende(r), *m.*, -**n**, *pl.* -**n**, (through-)passenger.

durchreißten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear asunder, to rend || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to get torn.

durchreiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) (part. durchgeritten) to ride through.

durchreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (part. durchritten) to ride over, to ride through.

durchrennen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (part. durchgerannt) to run through.

durchrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (part. durchgerannt) (einen Ort) to run through || (eine Person) to pierce, to run through the body.

durchrieseln, *v. n.* (f) (part. durchgeriesel) to murmur through.

durchrieseln, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchgeriesel) to gurgle through.

durchrinnen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run through, to leak through.

Durchritt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -**e**, ride through, passage on horseback.

durchrollen, *v. n.* (f) to roll through || ~, *v. a.* (h) to mangle thoroughly.

durchrosten, *v. n.* (f) to get rusty all over.

durchrücken, *v. n.* (f) to march through.

durchrüdern, *v. n.* (f) (part. durchgerudert); **durchrüdern**, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchgerudert) to row through.

durchrühren, *v. a.* (h) to stir up thoroughly.

durchrutschen, *v. n.* (f) to slide or slip through.

durchrütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake thoroughly.

durchsägen, *v. a.* (h) to saw through.

durchsalzen, *v. a.* (h) to salt thoroughly.

durchschälen, *v. a.* (h) to leaven thoroughly.

durchschauen, *v. n.* (f) (part. durchgesehen); **durchschauen**, *v. a.* (h) (part. durchgesehen) to roar through.

durchschaben, *v. a.* (h) to rub through.

durchschaffen, *v. a.* (h) to bring through, to get through.

durchschallen, *v. n.* (h) (part. durchgeschallt) to sound through.

durchschallen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchschallt) to fill with sound.
durchschauen, *v. n.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschaut) to look through.
durchschauen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchschaut) (*fig.*) to see through, to penetrate, to see to the bottom of.
durchschauern, *v. a.* (h) to chill all over, to benumb.
durchscheinen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschienen) to shine through.
durchscheinen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchschienen) to illumine, to irradiate.
durchscheinend, *a.* transparent.
durchschern, *v. a.* (h) to scour through, to rub through.
durchschicken, *v. a.* (h) to send through.
durchschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove through.
durchschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschossen) to shoot through.
durchschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschossen) to interleave (a book) || (*typ.*) to lead.
durchschiffen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgeschifft); **durchschiffen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchschifft) to pass through in a ship, to sail through.
durchschimmern, *v. n.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschimmert); **durchschimmern**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschimmert) to glitter or glimmer through.
durchschlafen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschlafen) to sleep the night through.
durchschlafen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschlafen) to pass sleeping, to sleep away.
durchschlagen, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Durchschläge, strainer, colander, filter.
durchschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat through || (Erbsen *zc.*) to strain || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to strike through || (Papier) to blot || (Regen) to wet through || (Arzneien) to work || (*fig.*) to have effect || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to cut one's way through || (*fig.*) to rough it || (*mil.*) to cut one's way through || sich kümmerlich ~, to work hard for one's living, to live from hand to mouth.
durchschlagend, *a.* (Mittel) telling || (Erfolg) thorough, brilliant.
durchschlängeln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to wind through.
durchschleichen, *v. n. irr.* (f) & sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to steal through.
durchschleifen, *v. a.* (h) to drag

or carry through (on a sledge, etc.).
durchschlendern, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgeschlendert); **durchschlendern**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschlendert) to saunter through.
durchschleppen, *v. a.* (h) to drag through || (*fig.*) (idn.) to pull (one) through.
durchschlingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to entwine, to interlace.
durchschlitzen, *v. a.* (h) to slit through.
durchschlüpfen, *v. n.* (f) to slip
durchschmachten, *v. a.* (h) to languish through.
durchschmeden, *v. a. & n.* (h) to taste.
durchschmettern, *v. a.* (h) to fill with shrill sounds.
durchschmuggeln, *v. a.* (h) to smuggle through.
durchschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschnitten) to cut through, to divide by cutting.
durchschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschnitten) (von Straßen) to cross one another || (die Flut) to cleave, to sail through || (*fig.*) to pierce, to cut into || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to intersect.
Durchschnitt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cutting through || (eines Hauses *zc.*) section || (*fig.*) average || im ~, on an average.
durchschnittlich, *a.* common, ordinary || ~, *ad.* average, on an average.
Durchschnitts: -betrag, *m.* average amount || -menschen, *m.* average person, every-day man || -preis, *m.* average price, medium-price || -summe, *f.* medium sum || -verhältnis, *n.* average.
durchschreiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part.* durchgeschritten); **durchschreiten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschritten) to stride through, to walk through.
Durchsuch, *m.*, **Durchsuchen**, *pl.* Durchsuche, (*typ.*) leads, *pl.* || -blatt, *n.* (*typ.*) interleaf.
durchsuchteln, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschüttelt); **durchsuchteln**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschüttelt) to shake thoroughly || bom Fieber durchgeschüttelt, shivering with fever.
durchschütten, *v. a.* (h) to pour through.
durchschütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake vehemently, to thrill.
durchschwärmen, *v. a.* (h) to spend in revelry || die Nacht ~, to make a night of it.
durchschwefeln, *v. a.* (h) to impregnate with sulphur.
durchschwelgen, *v. a.* (h) to spend in revelry.

durchschwimmen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part.* durchgeschwommen); **durchschwimmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchschwommen) to swim through or across.
durchschwitzen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgeschwitzt); **durchschwitzen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchschwitzt) to sweat or perspire (through).
durchsegeln, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgeschegelt); **durchsegeln**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchsegelt) to sail through.
durchsehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to see through, to look through || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to look over or through, to examine, to revise.
durchseihen, *v. a.* (h) to filter, to strain.
Durchseihung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, filtration, percolation.
durchsein, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be through || (mit) to have done (with), to have finished (with) || (Prüfung) to have passed || (Beinkleider) to be worn, to be the worse for wear.
durchsetzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgesetzt) to carry through || ~, *v. n.* (f) to leap through || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to assert oneself successfully.
durchsetzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgesetzt) to intersperse.
durchsüßen, *v. a.* (h) to pass sipping.
Durchsicht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inspection, revision, perusal.
durchsichtig, *a.* transparent, diaphanous || (*fig.*) clear, lucid.
Durchsichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, transparency, pellucidness, diaphaneity || (*fig.*) clearness, lucidity.
durchsickern, *v. n.* (f) to trickle through, to ooze through.
durchsieben, *v. a.* (h) to sift, to garble, to bolt.
durchsingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sing to the end.
durchsinken, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sink through.
durchsitzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wear out by sitting || (eine Zeit) to pass sitting, to sit through.
durchsollen, *v. n.* (h) to have to go or pass through.
durchspähen, *v. a.* (h) to examine, to scan, to reconnoitre.
durchspalten, *v. a.* (h) to split.
durchspähen, *v. a.* (h) (& *fig.*) to interlard.
durchspielen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgespielt) to play to the end || (*mus.*) to go through.
durchspielen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgespielt) to pass playing.
durchspießen, *v. a.* (h) to pierce with a spear, to transfix.
durchsprechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to talk over, to discuss.

durchsprengen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchsprengt) to pass through at full speed.

durchspringen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchspringt) to gallop over.

durchspringen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to leap or jump through || (risig werden) to burst or crack through.

durchspritzen, *v. a.* (h) to squirt through.

durchstampfen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgestampft); **durchstampfen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgestampft) to stamp through.

durchstänfeln, *v. a.* (h) to infect, to fill with an offensive smell || (*fam.*) to rummage, to ransack.

durchstauben, *v. n.* (h) to penetrate, to come through (of dust, etc.).

durchstäuben, *v. a.* (h) to whip soundly, to flog.

durchstechen, *v. a.* irr. (h) (*part.* durchgestochen) to prick or cut through || ~, *v. n.* irr. (h) to pierce through and through.

durchstechen, *v. a.* irr. (h) (*part.* durchgestochen) to pierce, to run through the body.

Durchstecherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*fam.*) intrigue, underhand dealing.

durchstechen, *v. a.* (h) to stick through.

durchstehlen, *sich*, *v. r.* irr. (h) to slip through.

durchsteigen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to pass or get through.

durchsteppen, *v. a.* (h) to quilt all over.

Durchstich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cutting through, cut || (*rail.*) cutting.

durchstinken, *v. n.* irr. (h) to fill with an offensive smell.

durchstöbern, *v. a.* (h) to ransack, to rummage.

durchstoßen, *v. a.* irr. (h) (*part.* durchgestoßen) to push or thrust through.

durchstoßen, *v. a.* irr. (h) (*part.* durchgestoßen) to pierce, to stab.

durchstrahlen, *v. n.* (h) (*part.* durchgestrahlt) to shine through.

durchstrahlen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgestrahlt) to shine through, to irradiate.

durchstreichen, *v. a.* irr. (h) (*part.* durchgestrichen) to strike out, to cancel, to annul.

durchstreichen, *v. a.* irr. (h) (*part.* durchgestrichen) to ramble through, to roam over, to scour (the country).

durchstreifen, *v. a.* (h) to rove through, to range through.

durchströmen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgeströmt); **durchströmen**,

v. a. (h) (*part.* durchströmt) to stream through, to flow through || (von Menschen) to crowd through.

durchstudieren, *v. a.* (h) to study through || (eine Zeit) to pass in study.

durchstürmen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgestürmt) to rush through.

durchstürmen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgestürmt) (das Leben, die Jugend) to pass wildly or tumultuously.

durchstürzen, *v. n.* (f) to tumble through, to fall suddenly through.

durchsuchen, *v. a.* (h) to search thoroughly, to examine closely, to ransack || ein Revier ~, (bei der Jagd) to beat a field or wood for game.

Durchsucher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, searcher.

Durchsuchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, search || (Haus-) domiciliary visit.

durchtändeln, *v. a.* (h) to trifle away.

durchtanzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgetanzt) (Schuhe zc.) to wear out by dancing.

durchtanzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgetanzt) (die Nacht zc.) to dance away or through.

durchtöben, *v. a.* (h) to pass through tumultuously, to rage through.

durchtönen, *v. a.* (h) to sound through.

durchtragen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to bear through, to carry through.

durchträuern, *v. a.* (h) to pass in mourning, in grief.

durchträufeln, *v. n.* (f) to drip through.

durchträumen, *v. a.* (h) to dream away.

durchtreiben, *v. a.* irr. (h) to drive through || (*fig.*) to carry through.

durchtreten, *v. a.* irr. (h) to tread through || (durchlöchern) to wear out by walking, to wear holes in.

Durchtrieb, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, right of driving cattle over another's ground.

durchtrieben, *a.* artful, wide-awake, sly, cunning || -er Schelm, *m.* arrant rogue.

Durchtriebenheit, *f.*, ~, slyness, cunning, craftiness.

durchtrinken, *v. a.* irr. (h) to pass drinking.

durchtropfen, *v. n.* (f) to drip through.

durchwachen, *v. a.* (h) to pass waking.

durchwachsen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to grow through (an opening).

durchwachsen, *a.* (vom Fleisch) marbled, streaked, streaky.

durchwagen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to venture through.

durchwallen, *v. a.* (h) (*fig.*) to thrash, to drub.

durchwallen, *v. a.* (h) to wander through || (Düste zc.) to pervade.

durchwamen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to thrash, to drub.

durchwandeln, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgewandelt); **durchwandeln**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgewandelt) to walk through, to pass through.

durchwandern, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgewandert); **durchwandern**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgewandert) to wander through.

durchwärmen, *v. a.* (h) to warm through.

durchwässern, *v. a.* (h) to irrigate, to soak.

durchwäthbar, *a.* fordable.

durchwateten, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgewatet); **durchwäten**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgewatet) to wade through, to ford.

durchweben, *v. a.* reg. & irr. (h) (& *fig.*) to interweave.

Durchweg, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, passage.

durchweg, **Durchweg**, *ad.* without exception || (allezeit) every time, always.

durchwehen, *v. n.* (h) (*part.* durchgeweht) to blow through.

durchwehen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgeweht) (*fig.*) to pervade.

durchweichen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgeweicht) to soak thoroughly.

durchweichen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgeweicht) to soak thoroughly || ~, *v. n.* (f) to become soft.

durchweinen, *v. a.* (h) to pass weeping.

durchwerfen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to cast through, to throw through.

durchwischen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to beat soundly.

durchwinden, *v. a.* irr. (h) (*part.* durchgewunden) to wind through || sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to struggle through, to get through with difficulty.

durchwinden, *v. a.* irr. (h) (*part.* durchgewunden) to entwine (mit, with).

durchwinteren, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to winter.

Durchwinterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, wintering, hibernation.

durchwischen, *v. a.* (h) to interweave.

durchwischen, *v. n.* (f) to slip away, to escape.

durchwollen, *v. n.* irr. (h) to attempt to get through,

durchwählen, *v. a.* (h) (*part. durchwählt*) to root up || (*fig.*) to ransack.

durchwählen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (*part. durchgewählt*) to work one's way through.

Durchwurf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Durchwürfe**, (*für Sand* &c.) screen.

durchwürgen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to struggle through.

durchwürzen, *v. a.* (h) to season thoroughly || (*mit Geruch*) to perfume. [*over.*]

durchzählen, *v. a.* (h) to count
durchzählen, *v. a.* (h) to pass in drinking.

durchzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to draw through transparent paper, to trace.

durchziehen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (*part. durchgezogen*) to draw through || (*fig.*) (*idm.*) to censure || *v. n.* *irr.* (i) to march (through), to travel (through).

durchziehen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (*part. durchzogen*) to traverse || (*durchwandern*) to wander through || (*mit Fäden*) to interlace.

Durchzoll, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Durchzölle**, transit-duty.

durchzünden, *v. a.* (h) to flash through || (*fig.*) to shoot across.

Durchzug, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Durchzüge**, passage through, march through || (*Luft*) through-draught.

durchzwängen, *v. a.* (h), **durchzwingen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to force through || *sich* *v. r.* (h) to force one's way through.

dürfen, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to be allowed, to be permitted || (*wagen*) to dare || (*nötig haben*) to need || *ich darf*, I may || *ich darf nicht*, I must not || *Sie ~ nur befehlen!* you have only to command!

dürftig, *a.* needy, indigent || (*ungenügend*) paltry, insufficient, poor.

Dürftigkeit, *f.*, *~*, neediness, indigence || (*fig.*) paltriness, insufficiency, poverty.

dürr, *a.* dry, arid || (*verwelkt*) withered || (*Holz*) dead || (*Boden*) barren, sterile || (*von Menschen*) thin, fleshless || *mit -en Worten*, in plain terms, bluntly, curtly.

Dürre, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* **-n**, aridity, dryness || (*Boden*) barrenness, sterility || (*von Menschen*) thinness.

Durst, *m.*, **-es**, thirst || (*fig.*) strong desire || *~ haben*, to be thirsty || (*nach etw. dat.*) to long (for a thing) || *~ machen*, to make thirsty.

dürsten, **dürsten**, *v. a.* *imp.* & *n.* (h) to thirst, to be thirsty || (*fig.*) (*nach dat.*) to long (for).
dürstig, *a.* thirsty || (*fig.*) desirous.

dürstlöschend, **dürststillend**, *a.* thirst-relieving.

Dürstigkeit, *f.*, *~*, thirstiness.

Düsel, *m.*, **-s**, (*Schwindel*) giddiness, dizziness || (*Träumeret*) drowsiness || *~ haben*, (*fig.*) to be lucky, to be in luck.

Duselei, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* **-en**, drowsiness || (*fam.*) fluke.

düselig, *a.* (betäubt) giddy, dizzy || (*verschlafen*) drowsy || (*dumm*) silly.

düseln, **düseln**, *v. n.* (h) (*vulg.*) to be dizzy or giddy.

düster, *a.* dark, gloomy || (*traurig*) sad, mournful || **-e Farben**, *f. pl.* sombre colours, *pl.* **-es Schweigen**, *n.* gloomy silence.

Düsterkeit, *f.*, *~*, darkness, gloominess || (*fig.*) melancholy.

düstern, *v. n.* *imp.* (h) to darken.

Dügend, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, dozen || **-mensch**, *m.* quite an ordinary person, nothing out of the common.

dügendweise, *ad.* by the dozen.

Düz: **-bruder**, *m.* crony, intimate friend || **-fuß**, *m.*; auf dem -füße stehen, to be very intimate, to thee and thou one another || **-schwester**, *f.* intimate friend.

düzen, *v. a.* (h) to thee and thou || *sich mit idm.* *~*, to thee and thou one.

Dynamik, *f.*, *~*, dynamics, *pl.* **dynamisch**, *a.* dynamical.

Dynamit, *n.*, **-(e)s**, dynamite.

Dynamomaschine, *f.* dynamo.

Dynast, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, autocrat, despot.

Dynastie, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* **-n**, dynasty.

dynastisch, *a.* dynastic(al).

£.

£, *e. n.*, *~*, *pl.* **-n**, £, e || **E**, *e*, (*mus.*) E || **~Dur**, E major || **~Moll**, E minor.

Ebbe, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* **-n**, ebb, ebbside || *~ und Flut*, the tides, *pl.*, ebb and flood || *e3 tritt ~ ein*, the tide is going out || *bei mir ist ~*, (*fam.*) I am at a low ebb, I am hard up.

ebben, *v. n.* (h) to ebb, to be ebbing.

Eben, *a.* even || (*flach*) level || (*math.*) plane || (*fig.*) plain ||

zu -er Erde, on the ground-floor || *~, ad.* (*zeitlich*) even, just || (*fig.*) precisely, exactly || *da3 ist e3 ~!* that is just where it is! || *~ deswegen*, *V.* *ebendeshwegen*.

Eben, **Eben**: **-baum**, *m.* (*bot.*) ebony-tree || **-bild**, *n.* likeness || *da3 ganze -bild des Vaters*, the very image of his father || **-** *bürtig*, *a.* of equal birth || **-** *bürtigkeit*, *f.* equality of birth ||

-daher, (**-dabin**), *ad.* from (to) the same place || **-da** (**selbst**), *ad.* in the same place || **-derselbe**, *pr.* the very same || **-deswegen**, *ad.* for that very reason ||

-falls, *ad.* likewise, equally, too, also || **-holz**, *n.* ebony || **-** *maß*, *n.* symmetry, proportion || **-mäßig**, *a.* equal, symmetrical, proportionate || **-** *mäßig*, *ad.* likewise, equally ||

-so, *ad.* in the same way, likewise || **-so al3**, as . . . as || **-so wie**, just as . . . as || **-so oft**, as many times || **-so sehr**, **-so viel**, *ad.* (al3) just as much (as), no less (than) || **-sowenig**, *ad.* just as little || **-sowenig al3**, no more than.

Ebene, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* **-n**, plain, level ground || (*math.*) plane || *schiefe ~*, inclined plane.

Eb(enen), *v. a.* (h) to even, to level || *idm. die Bahn* (*den Weg*) *~, (fig.)* to clear the way for one.

Ebenheit, *f.*, *~*, evenness, levelness.

Ebenist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, worker in ebony.

Eber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* *~, (zool.)* boar.

Eber: **-elsche**, *f.* (*bot.*) mountain-ash, rowan-tree, sorb-tree || **-hirsch**, *m.* Indian hog, babroussa || **-raute**, *f.*, **-reis**, *n.* (*bot.*) southern-wood.

Ebuen, *V.* *ebenen*.

Echo, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, echo || *ohne ~*, echoless, unechoing || *eint ~ geben*, to echo, to resound.

echt, *a.* (rein) pure || (*Berte* &c.) real || (*Gold* &c.) true || (*Haare* &c.) one's own || (*Waren*) genuine || (*Urfunde*) authentic.

Echtheit, *f.*, *~*; pureness || reality || trueness || genuineness || (*einer Urfunde*) authenticity.

Ed, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**; über *~, across*, obliquely, diagonally.

Ed, *Ed*: (*in comp.*) meist corner- . . . || **-brett**, *n.* corner-bracket || **-loch**, *n.* (am Billard) corner-pocket || **-platz**, *m.* corner-seat || **-stein**, *m.* corner-stone, curbstone || **-zahn**, *m.* canine tooth || **-ziegel**, *m.* header,

Ecke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, corner, nook || auß allen -n und Enden, from all quarters || um die ~, round the corner || der Wind weht auß der unrechten ~, the wind blows from the wrong corner || jdn. um die ~ bringen, (*fig.*) to murder, to assassinate one.

Eckentischer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, commissionaire, ticket-porter || (*fig. & b. s.*) loafer.

Ecker, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) acorn || -n, *pl.* (im KartenSpiel) clubs, *pl.*

Eckig, *a.* angular || (*fig.*) awkward.

Eckigkeit, *f.*, ~, angularity || (*fig.*) awkwardness.

Edel, *a.* noble || (von Geburt) well-born || (von Gemüt) generous || (Metall) precious || die edlen Körperteile, *m. pl.* the vital organs, *pl.*

Edel, edel: -bürtig, *a.* nobly-born || -dame, -frau, *f.* noble lady, noblewoman || -denkend, *a.* high-minded, noble-minded || -fräulein, *n.* young lady of noble birth || -gestein, *n.* precious stones, *pl.* || -herzig, *a.* noble-minded || -hirsch, *m.* red deer, stag || -hof, *m.* mansion or country-house of a nobleman || -knafe, *m.* page || -mann, *m.* nobleman || -mannlich, *a.* nobleman-like || -mut, *m.* noble-mindedness, magnanimity || -mütig, *a.* noble-minded, magnanimous || -sinn, *m.* nobleness of mind, magnanimity || -sinnig, *a.* V. || -mütig || -stein, *m.* (*& fig.*) precious stone, jewel || -steinhändler, *m.* jeweller || -tanne, *f.* (*bot.*) silver-pine || -weiß, *n.* (*bot.*) edelweiss, lion's-foot || -wild, *n.* deer.

Eden, *n.*, -s, Eden, Paradise.

edieren, *v. a.* (*h.*) to edit.

Editt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, edict.

Edition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, edition.

Edic(r), *m.* & *f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, man, lady of high rank.

Efeu, *m.* & *n.*, -s, ivy || mit ~ bewachsen, ivy-clad.

Efeu, feiu: -beträugt, *a.* ivy-crowned, ivied || -ranke, *f.* ivy-branch.

Effekt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -c, effect || (Willard) screw.

Effekt, effect: -hahnerci, *f.* theatricality, straining after effect, clap-trap || -voll, *a.* effective, effectual.

Effekten, *pl.* effects, movables, goods and chattels, *pl.*

(Börse) securities, stocks and shares, *pl.*

Effekten: -börse, *f.* Stock-Exchange || -handel, -markt, *m.* business on the Stock-Exchange || -händler, *m.* stockbroker, stock-jobber.

effektiv, *a.* real, in specie || ~, *ad.* really, actually.

Effektivbestand, *m.* (*mil.*) effectives, *pl.*

effektieren, *v. a.* (*h.*) to effectuate, to execute.

egal, *a.* same, like || (gleichgültig) all the same.

Egge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, harrow || -schlitten, *m.* harrow-sledge, drag.

eggen, *v. a.* (*h.*) to harrow.

Egoismus, *m.*, ~, selfishness, egoism.

Egoist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, selfish person, egoist.

egoistisch, *a.* selfish.

Ehe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, marriage, matrimony, wedlock, conjugal state || ~ zur linken Hand, left-handed marriage || -wilde ~, concubinage || zur ~ begehren, to ask in marriage.

Ehe, *c.* before || ~ das, ere.

Ehe, Ehe: (*in comp.*) meist marriage-... || -band, *n.* nuptial knot, marriage-tie || -bett, *n.* marriage-bed || -brechen, *v. n.* irr. (*h.*) to commit adultery || -brecher, *m.* adulterer || -brecherin, *f.* adulteress || -brecherisch, *a.* adulterous || -bruch, *m.* adultery || -bruch begehen, to commit adultery || -bündnis, *n.* matrimonial union || -feind, *m.* misogynist || -feindlich, *a.* antimatrimonial || -frau, *f.* wife, consort, spouse || -freunden, *f. pl.* connubial joys, *pl.* || -gatte, -gemahl, -genos, *m.* husband, spouse || -gattin, -gemahlin, -genossin, *f.* wife, spouse || -gericht, *n.* Divorce Court || -glück, *n.* connubial felicity || -gott, *m.* Hymen || -hälfte, *f.* (*fam.*) better half, consort, mate || -herr, *m.* lord and master, spouse || -herrlich, *a.* marital || -kontrakt, *m.* marriage-articles, *pl.* || -kreuz, *n.* troubles (*pl.*) of matrimonial life || -kränzel, *m.* (*fam.*) husband || -leiblich, *a.* legitimate, lawful || -leute, *pl.* married people, *pl.* || -liebste(r), *m.* & *f.* V. || -gatte, -gattin || -los, *a.* single, unmarried || -losigkeit, *f.* celibacy || -mann, *m.* husband || -paar, *n.* married couple || -patten, *m. pl.* V. || -kontrakt || -pand, *n.* (*fig.*) child || -pflicht, *f.* conjugal duty || -recht, *n.* marriage-laws, *pl.* || -schänder, *m.* adulterer || -s-

scheidend, *a.* pertaining to divorce || -scheidung, *f.* divorce || -legen, *m.* nuptial benediction || (*fig.*) children, *pl.* || -stand, *m.* married state, matrimony || -stifter, *m.* match-maker || -stiftung, *f.* match-making || -streit, *m.* matrimonial quarrel || -teufel, *m.* disturber of wedded happiness || (*fam.*) shrew || -trennung, *f.* separation || -verlöbniß, *n.* betrothal || -versprechen, *n.* promise of marriage || -vertrag, *m.* V. || -kontrakt || -weib, *n.* wife, spouse.

Ehelich, *a.* matrimonial, conjugal || (Kinder) legitimate || ~ verbunden, joined in wedlock.

Ehelichen, *v. a.* (*h.*) to marry.

Ehedem, *ad.* formerly.

Ehemalig, *a.* former.

Ehemals, *ad.* formerly, of old.

Eher, *ad.* sooner || (lieber) rather || (leichter) more easily || je ~ desto besser (je lieber), the sooner the better || desto (um so) ~, the more so, the rather || (zeitlich) all the sooner.

Ehern, *a.* brazen || mit -er Stirn, (*fig.*) brazen-faced.

Eheste, *a.* first || -r Tage, one of these days || auß ~, mit dem -it, as soon as possible.

Ehestens, *ad.* very soon, as soon as possible.

Ehr, ehr: -abschneider, *m.* calumniator, backbiter || -abschneiderel, *f.* defamation of character, calumny || -begierde, *f.* desire of honour, ambition || -begierig, *a.* ambitious || -erbietig, *a.* reverent, reverential, respectful || -erbietigkeit, *f.* respectfulness || -erbietung, *f.* respect, reverence, veneration || -fürcht, *f.* reverence, awe || -fürcht einflößen, to inspire with reverence || -fürchtssvoll, *a.* respectful || -gefühl, *n.* sense of honour || -geiz, *m.* ambition || -geizig, *a.* ambitious || -gierig, V. || -begierig || -liebe, *f.* love of honour, sense of honour || -liebend, *a.* honour-loving, high-minded || -los, *a.* dishonourable, disgraceful, infamous || -losigkeit, *f.* infamy, dishonesty || -sucht, *f.* (inordinate) ambition || -süchtig, *a.* (inordinately) ambitious || -vergeissen, *a.* reprobate, unmindful of honour || -verlust, *m.* (*jur.*) civic degradation || -würdig, *a.* dishonourable, disreputable || -würden, *f.*; Euer (*Öst.*) ~, Your Reverence || -würdig, *a.* venerable, reverend || -würdigkeit, *f.* venerableness, respectableness.

Ehrl. *a.* honourable, respectable || (Benchmen) decent, modest.

Ehrbarkeit, f., ~, honesty || decency, modesty.

Ehre, f., ~, pl. -n, honour, reputation, respect || (Auszeichnung) distinction || (Ruhm) glory || bei mir ~ || upon my honour || der Wahrheit die ~ geben, to speak the truth || ich werde die ~ haben, I shall do myself the honour || jdm. in ~ halten, to honour, to respect one || jdm. eine ~ erweisen, to do honour to one || die letzte ~ erweisen, to pay the last honours || jdm. bei der ~ fassen, to appeal to one's honour || jdm. bei der ~ angreifen, to attack one's honour || jdm. alle ~ antun, to treat one with great respect || jdm. die ~ abschneiden, to calumniate one || bei ~n bleiben, to preserve one's honour || sich eine ~ machen auß., es sich zur ~ anrechnen, to deem it an honour || es ist aller ~ wert, it is most acceptable or most handsome || Ihr Wort in ~! with due reverence to you! || mit wem habe ich die ~? whom have I the honour to address?

Ehren, v. a. (h) to honour || (acht.) to respect, to esteem || geehrter Herr! (dear) Sir!

Ehren, Ehren: (in comp.) merit... of honour || -**akzept, m.** acceptance by intervention or under protest || -**amt, n.** honorary office || -**benennung, f.** honorary title || -**befuch, m.** visit of courtesy || -**bett, n.** state-bed || -**begehung, f.** mark of honour, mark of respect || -**bogen, m.** triumphal arch || -**bürger, m.** honorary citizen || -**bürgerrecht, n.** honorary freedom of a city || -**dame, f.** lady of honour, maid-of-honour || -**deggen, m.** sword of honour || -**denkmal, n.** monument || -**erklärung, f.** reparation, apology || -**fest, a.** honourable || -**gehalt, n.** pension || -**geleit, n.** relinque || -**gericht, n.** court of honour || -**geheim, n.** presentation || (durch freiwillige Beiträge) testimonial || -**grad, m.** honorary degree || -**handel, m.** affair of honour || -**kränze, f.** action for defamation || -**kleid, n.** festive dress || -**kränkung, f.** insult, affront, libel || -**kränze, m.** wreath of honour || -**legion, f.** Legion of Honour || -**lohn, m.** honorarium || -**mann, m.** man of honour, honourable man || -**mitglied, n.** honorary member || -**pforte, f.** triumphal

arch || -**platz, m.** (bei Tisch) seat of honour || -**preis, m.** prize || (bot.) speedwell || -**räuber, m.** detractor, slanderer || -**recht, n.** honorary right || bürgerliche ~ **rechte, pl. (jur.)** civil rights, **pl. -n** || -**rettung, f.** vindication of one's honour || (Entschuldigung) apology || -**rühmig, a.** defamatory, calumnious || -**rühmigkeit, f.** defamation, calumny || -**sache, f.** affair of honour || -**säule, f.** monument, statue || -**schänder, m.** defamer, calumniator, libeller || -**schänderisch, a.** defamatory, calumnious || -**schuß, m.** salute || -**sitz, m.** chair of honour || -**sold, m.** honorarium || -**stafel, f. V.** || -**stufe, f.** || -**stelle, f.** honorary office || -**strafe, f.** punishment with loss of honour || -**stufe, f.** degree of honour || -**tempel, m.** pantheon || -**titel, m.** title of honour || -**triumf, m.** toast || -**voll, a.** honourable || -**wert, a.** honourable, respectable || -**wort, n.** word of honour || sein ~wort geben, to pass one's word || -**zeichen, n.** badge of honour, mark of distinction.

Ehrenhaft, a. honourable, worthy.

Ehrenhaftigkeit, f., ~, honourableness.

Ehrenhalber, ad. for honour's sake.

Ehrlich, a. honest, fair, faithful || gestehen Sie es ~ ein! now, confess the truth! || ~ währt am längsten, honesty is the best policy || er lügt was Ehrliches zusammen, (fam.) he lies like anything.

Ehrlichkeit, f., ~, honesty, faithfulness, fairness.

Ehrlam, a. honourable, respectable.

Ei! ah! ~ ja! oh, yes! || ~? ! tat-tat! || ~ warum nicht! why indeed! you don't say so! || ~ freilich! ~ ja doch! ~ jawohl! why, yes! to be sure! || ~ seht doch! only look!

Ei, n., -(e)s, pl. -er, egg || (an.) ovum || -**er auf Butter, poached eggs, pl.** || wie auf ~en gehen, (fig.) to walk gingerly || einander gleichen wie ein ~ dem andern, (fig.) to be as like as two peas || das ~ will klüger sein als die Henne, (fig.) don't teach your grandmother to suck eggs || sich um ungelegte ~ er kümmern, (fig.) to meddle with things that do not concern one || wie aus dem ~ gepfeift, (fig.) as if he (she) had just stepped out of a band-box.

Ei, Ei: -dotter, -gelb, n. yolk

of (an) egg || -**form, f.** oval, egg-shape || -**förmig, a.** oval, egg-shaped || -**weiß, n.** white of egg || (med.) albumin || -**weißartig, -weißhaltig, a. (med.)** albuminous || -**weißkörper, m. (med.)** endosperm || -**weißstoff, m.** albumin.

Eibe, f., ~, pl. -n, Eibenbaum, m. (bot.) yew, yew-tree.

Eibisch, m., -es, (bot.) althea, mallow.

Eich: 1. -ant, n. gauging office || -**maß, n.** gauge || standard || -**meister, m.** gauger || -**stab, m.** gauging-rule || -**strich, m.** gauging-line || 2. -**apfel, m.** oak-apple, gall-nut || -**baum, m.** oak-tree, oak || -**bürndchen, -säckchen, n. (zoöl.)** squirrel || -**wald, m.** oak-forest.

Eiche, f., ~, pl. -n, oak.

Eichel, f., ~, pl. -n, acorn || (an.) gland || (im Kartenspiel) clubs, **pl.**

Eichel, Eichel: -förmig, a. gland-shaped || -**häher, m. (orn.)** jay || -**tasse, m.** acorn-coffee || -**maiß, f.** acorns (pl.) used as food for hogs.

Eichen, v. a. (h) to gauge, to adjust.

Eichen, a. oaken, made of oak.

Eichen, Eichen: (in comp.) meist oak-... || -**kränze, m.** oaken garland || -**wald, m.** oak-forest.

Eicher, m., -s, pl. ~, gauger.

Eichung, f., ~, pl. -en, gauging, adjustment.

Eid, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, oath || falscher ~, false oath, perjury || einen ~ leisten, to take one's oath || einen ~ abnehmen, einen ~ schwören lassen, to administer an oath || ich kann einen ~ darauf ablegen, I can swear to it.

Eid, eid: -bruch, m. perjury || -**brüchig, a.** perjured, guilty of perjury || -**brüchigkeit, m.** perjurer || -**genosch, m.** confederate || -**genossenschaft, f.** confederacy || -**genössisch, a.** confederate || -**schwur, m.** oath. **Eidam, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, son-in-law.**

Eidechse, f., ~, pl. -n, lizard, newt.

Eider: -dannen, f. pl. eider-down || -**gans, f.** eider-duck.

Eides: -abnahme, f. administration of an oath || -**formel, f.** form of oath || -**helfer, m.** cojuror || -**leistung, f.** taking of an oath, affidavit || -**verweigerung, f.** refusal to take an oath || -**zuschwörung, f.** tendering of the oath.

eidlich, *a.* by or upon oath, sworn || ~, *ad.*; ~ befräftigen, to make affidavit, to swear to.

Eier, **eier**: (*in comp.*) meiß egg- . . . -**becher**, *m.* egg-cup || -**hüden**, *m.* omelet || -**legend**, *a.*; -**legende** **Genie**, *f.* (good) layer || -**bunisch**, *m.* egg-flip, egg-nog || -**schale**, *f.* egg-shell || -**schnee**, *m.* (*culin.*) whipped eggs, *pl.* || -**schiffe**, *f.* dish made of eggs || -**stod**, *m.* (*an.*) ovary.

Eifer, **eifer**: -**huch**, *f.* jealousy, envy || -**suchtsel**, *f.* petty jealousy || -**suchtig**, *a.* jealous.

Eiferer, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, zealot.

Eiferer, *v. n.* (h) to be zealous || (*sich* ärgern) to be angry || gegen jdn. ~, to inveigh against one.

eifrig, *a.* zealous, ardent, eager || *sich* ~ bemühen, to use one's best endeavours.

Eigen, *a.* own || (*idm.*) peculiar (to one), proper || (*besondere*) particular, singular || (*genau*) accurate, exact || (*sonderbar*) strange, odd || mit *eigenen* Augen, with one's own eyes || sein *eigener* Herr sein, to be one's own master || *eigener* Herd ist Goldes wert, there is no place like home.

Eigen, **eigen**: -**art**, *f.* peculiarity || -**artig**, *a.* peculiar || -**dünkel**, *m.* self-conceit || -**händig**, *a.* with one's own hand || (*auf* Briefen) private || -**händige** **Schrift**, *f.* autograph || -**händige** **Unterschrift**, *f.* one's own signature || -**liebe**, *f.* self-love || -**lob**, *n.* self-praise || -**lob** stinkt, one should not blow one's own trumpet || -**mächtig**, *a.* arbitrary, autocratic || -**mächtig**, *ad.*; *sich* ~mächtig **Necht** verschaffen, to take the law into one's own hand || -**name**, *m.* (*gr.*) proper name || -**nutz**, *m.* self-interest, selfishness || -**nützig**, *a.* selfish, self-interested, self-seeking || -**nützigkeit**, *f.* self-interestedness || -**stinn**, *m.* obstinacy, wilfulness || -**stinnig**, *a.* wilful, capricious, peevish || -**wille**, *m.* self-will, wilfulness || -**willig**, *a.* self-willed, wilful.

Eigenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, peculiarity, singularity || (*Unfallendes*) queerness, strangeness.

eigens, *ad.* particularly, expressly, especially || ~ zu dem **Zweck**, for the sole purpose.

Eigenschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**,

quality || (*besondere*) peculiarity || in dieser ~, in this capacity || -**wort**, *n.* (*gr.*) adjective.

eigentlich, *a.* (wirklich) true, real || (*genau*) exact, literal || im ~en Sinne, in the strict sense (of the word) || ~, *ad.* (von Rechts wegen) properly, properly speaking || (wirklich) in reality || (*genau*) literally, strictly.

Eigentum, *n.*, -(**e**s), *pl.* -**tümer**, *m.*, property || (*gut*) possession, estate.

Eigentums: -**herr**, *m.* owner, proprietor || -**recht**, *n.* right of property || literarisches -**recht**, copyright || -**vergehen**, *n.* crime against property, trespass.

Eigentümer, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, owner, proprietor.

Eigentümerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**nen**, proprietress.

eigentlich, *a.* peculiar || (*zugehörig*) own, proper.

Eigentümlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, peculiarity || (*Eigenheit*) property.

eigenen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (*sich*) to suit, to fit, to best, to be adapted (for).

Eigner, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, owner, proprietor.

ei jawohl! to be sure!

Eil, **eil**: -**bot**, *m.* special messenger || -**fertig**, *a.* hasty, hastening, speedy || -**fertigkeit**, *f.* hastiness, speediness || -**gut**, *n.* (*rail.*) goods (*pl.*) conveyed by fast train || als -**gut**, by fast train || -**marsch**, *m.* (*mil.*) forced march || -**post**, *f.*, -**wagen**, *m.* mail-coach || -**schrift**, *m.* quickstep || -**wagen**, *m.* mail-coach || (*Am.*) stage || -**zug**, *m.* (*rail.*) fast train.

Eiland, *n.*, -(**e**s), *pl.* -**e**, (*poet.*) island.

Eile, *f.*, ~, haste, speed, hurry || ~ haben, to be in a hurry || es hat keine ~, there is no hurry, it is not urgent || in aller ~, in great haste.

Eilen, *v. n.* (s u. h) & *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to hasten, to make haste, to speed, to hurry || ~ Sie! make haste! || eile mit Weile! the more haste, the worse speed || die Sache (es) eilt nicht, there is no hurry.

eilends, *ad.* hastily, in haste. *eilf, V. elf.

eilig, *a.* hasty, speedy || (*bringend*) pressing, urgent || es ~ haben, to be in a hurry.

Eimer, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, pail, bucket.

eimerweise, *ad.* by pailfuls.

ein, **eine**, **ein**, *art.* a, an || ~, *pr.* one || ~ jeder, each one ||

-er von beiden, one of the two || -er meiner Freunde, a friend of mine || ~ für allemal, once for all || in -em fort, incessantly.

einander, *ad.* one another, each other.

einarbeiten, *v. a.* (h) & *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to get well up in a thing.

einarmig, *a.* one-armed.

einäschern, *v. a.* (h) to reduce to ashes, to lay in ashes.

einäschern, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, incineration.

einatmen, *v. a.* (h) to breathe, to inhale.

einätzen, *v. a.* (h) to etch in.

einäugig, *a.* one-eyed.

einballen, **einballieren**, *v. a.* (h) (*com.*) to pack up.

einbällig, *a.* fitting only one foot. [embalm.]

einballsamieren, *v. a.* (h) to **Einband**, *m.*, -(**e**s), *pl.* **Einbände**, binding || -**deck**, *f.* cover.

einbändig, *a.* in one volume, one-volume.

einbauen, *v. a.* (h) (*in acc.*) to build (in) || (*Sich*) to **einbängen**, *v. a.* **irr.** (h) to stipulate.

einbegreifen, *v. a.* **irr.** (h) to include, to comprise.

einbehalten, *v. a.* **irr.** (h) to keep back. [into.]

einbeissen, *v. n.* **irr.** (h) to bite

einbeizen, *v. a.* (h) to etch in.

einbekommen, *v. a.* **irr.** (h) (*Geld*) to get in, to collect || (*fam.*) (*einholen*) to come up with, to overtake.

einberufen, *v. a.* **irr.** (h) to convene, to convoke || (*mil.*) to call out || (*part.*) to convoke, to call together.

Einberufer, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, caller-in || (*part.*) whipper-in, whip.

Einberufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, convocation; summons || (*mil.*) calling-out || (*part.*) convocation, calling together.

einbetten, *v. a.* (h) (*in Sand* &c.) to embed.

einbiegen, *v. a.* **irr.** (h) to bend in || ~, *v. n.* **irr.** (i) to turn off.

Einbiegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, inward bend, curvature.

einbilden, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to imagine, to fancy, to think || *sich* (*dat.*) etw. ~ (*auf acc.*), to pride or pique oneself (on) || *sich* (*dat.*) viel ~, to think a lot of oneself.

Einbildung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, imagination, fancy, delusion || (*Dünkel*) conceit || -**skraft**, *f.* imaginative faculty, imagination, fancy.

Einbinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (warm) to wrap up || (Buch) to bind || (einem Patent) ein Geschenk to make a present (to a godchild).

Einblasen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to blow into, to breathe into || (umbblasen) to blow down || (*fig.*) (idm. etw.) to whisper into one's ear, to suggest privately.

Einbläser, *m., -s, pl. ~*, prompter, whisperer.

Einbleuen, *v. a.* (h) (idm. etw.) to inculcate on || (durch Prügel) to beat (a thing) into (one).

Einblick, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, insight (into) || einen ~ in etw. haben, to be well up in a thing, to know all about a thing.

Einblumig, *a. (bot.)* uniflorous.

Einbohren, *v. a.* (h) to bore into.

Einbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to break (down, into or open) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to give way, to break down || (von Dieben) to commit burglary, to break in || (erscheinen) to arrive or appear suddenly || (*mil.*) to make an incursion into || bei ~ der Nacht, at nightfall.

Einbrecher, *m., -s, pl. ~*, burglar.

Einbrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to burn in || (Zeichen) to brand.

Einbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring in || (Gewinn) to yield || (Verlust) to repair || (beitragen) to contribute || (*agr.*) to house, to get in || etw. wieder ~, to make up for a thing.

Einbroden, *v. a.* (h) to crumble (into) || idm. etw. ~, (*fig.*) to do one an ill turn || was man sich eingebrodt hat, muß man aßeßen, as you have brewed your beer, so you must drink it; as you have made your bed, so you must lie on it.

Einbruch, *m., -(e)s, pl. Einbrüche*, breaking-in || (Diebstahl) house-breaking, burglary || (*mil.*) invasion || ~ der Nacht, nightfall.

Einbruch: -dieb, *m.* house-breaker, burglar || -diebstahl, *m.* house-breaking, burglary.

Einbuchtung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, bight.

Einbürgern, *v. a.* (h) to naturalise || (*fig.*) to introduce.

Einbürgerung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, enfranchisement, naturalisation || (*fig.*) adoption.

Einbuße, *f., ~, pl. -n*, loss.

Einbüßen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to suffer the loss of, to lose.

Einbäumen, *v. a.* (h) to dam up.

Einbäumung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, embankment.

Eindeutig, *a.* having but one meaning.

Endorren, *v. n.* (f) to dry up, to shrink.

Endrängen, *sich, v. r.* (h) to intrude oneself (into).

Endrehen, *v. a.* (h) to twist into.

Endrillen, *v. a.* (h) (*mil.*) to drill || (*fig.*) (idm. etw.) to drum (a thing) into (one).

Endringen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to enter by force || (*fig.*) (von Flüssigkeiten) to penetrate || (*mil.*) to invade.

Endringlich, *a.* poignant, impressive.

Endringling, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, intruder.

Endruck, *m., -(e)s, pl. Endrücke*, (*auch fig.*) impression.

Endrücken, *v. a.* (h) to press in, to squeeze in || (gerdrücken) to break, to crush || (einprägen) to imprint, to stamp.

Endrunden, *v. a.* (h) to imprint, to impress.

Endrucks: -fähig, *a.* impressionable || -voll, *a.* impressive.

Einern, *v. a. & sich ~, v. r.* (h) to unite.

Einengen, *v. a.* (h) to compress || (*fig.*) to limit, to confine, to crib, to cramp.

Einern, *m., -s, pl. ~*, (*math.*) unit.

Einern, *V. fin.*

Einerei, *n., -s*, **Einereise**, *f., ~*, sameness, identity, monotony.

Einerei, *a.* one and the same, the same || es ist mir alles ~, it is all one to me || ~ was . . ., no matter what . . .

Einernuten, *v. a.* (h) to gather (in), to reap, to harvest || (*fig.*) to earn, to gain, to obtain.

Einereits, **Einesteils**, *ad.* on the one hand.

Einernzieren, *v. a.* (h) (*mil.*) to drill or exercise (well).

Einfaß, *a.* single, simple || (klar) plain || ~ großartig, simply lovely.

Einfaßheit, *f., ~*, simplicity, simpleness || plainness.

Einfaßeln, *v. a.* (h) to thread || (*fig.*) to contrive.

Einfahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry or drive in || (Pferde) to break in (horses) for driving || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to drive in, to enter || (*mar. & rail.*) to steam in || (*min.*) to go down (a mine).

Einfaß, *f., ~, pl. -en*, entrance || (Ort) gateway || (*min.*) descent || -signal, -zeichen, *n. (rail.)* up-signal.

Einfall, *m., -(e)s, pl. Einfälle*, (Einwurf) falling in, downfall, fall || (*mil.*) irruption, invasion || (Gedanke) idea, inspira-

tion || (geistreicher) sally || ein lustiger ~, a joke, a jest.

Einfallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall in, to fall into || (idm.) to occur (to one), to come (into one's mind) || (*mil.*) to make an invasion || (*mus.*) to strike in, to strike up || (*dat.*) ~ lassen, to think of, to have a fancy || es fällt mir gar nicht ein, I do not dream of it, I have not the least intention of doing so || was fällt Ihnen ein? what do you mean?

Einfaß, *f., ~*, simplicity || (Albernheit) silliness || -spinsel, *m.* simpleton, greenhorn, dunce.

Einfaßig, *a.* simple || (albern) silly, foolish.

Einfaßigkeit, *f., ~*, simplicity || (Dummheit) silliness.

Einfaßeln, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to rabbet, to put in || (Buch) to fold in.

Einfangen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to catch up, to lay hold of, to seize.

Einfarbig, *a.* one-coloured, plain || (*arts*) monochromatic.

Einfaßen, *v. a.* (h) to border, to trim, to lace || (mit Edelsteinen) to enchase, to set || (mit Gold) to set (in gold).

Einfaßung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, bordering, trimming, lacing || (von Edelsteinen) setting.

Einfaßen, *v. a.* (h) to file into.

Einfaßen, *v. a.* (h) to grease.

Einfaßten, *v. a.* (h) to steep, to soak, to wet, to moisten.

Einfaßern, *v. n.* (h) to make fire in a stove || (*fig.*) (idm.) to set one aglow, to inflame one.

Einfaßten, *sich, v. r. irr.* (h) to be present, to appear.

Einfaßten, *v. a.* (h) to plait together || (*fig.*) to insert.

Einfaßung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, implication, entanglement.

Einfaßten, *v. a.* (h) to patch in || (*fig.*) to insert.

Einfaßeln, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flow in || ~ lassen, (*fig.*) to mention casually, to touch upon, to throw in.

Einfaßeln, *v. a.* (h) to instil, to infuse || (idm.) Mit ~, to inspire (one) with courage.

Einfaßung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, instillation, infusion.

Einfaß, *m., Einfaßes*, *pl. Einfaße*, influence || (Beziehung) interest || ~ üben auf (*acc.*), to influence.

Einfaßreich, *a.* influential.

Einfaßtern, *v. a.* (h) to prompt, to suggest.

Einfaßterung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, whispering, suggestion.

Einfordern, *v. a.* (h) to call in, to demand (payment),

Einforderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, calling in.

Einförmig, *a.* uniform, monotonous.

Einförmigkeit, *f.*, ~, uniformity, monotony.

einforsten, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to entitle (one) to a share in a forest.

einfr essen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to eat in; to corrode.

einfr idigen, *v. a.* (h) to enclose, to fence.

Einfr idigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, enclosing, fencing || (Zaun) enclosure, fence || (Sof) close || -mauer, *f.* enclosing wall.

einfr ieren, *v. n. irr.* (f) to freeze in.

einfr iden, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) (*fam.*) to drill or drum (a thing) into (one).

einfr ien, *v. a.* (h) to join, to include; to insert || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become adapted (to), to suit, to become a part of, to be implanted.

Einfr ügung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*tech.*) joining, insertion || (*fig.*) adaptation.

Einfr üht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*com.*) importation, import.

Einfr ühr: -artikel, *m.* (article of) import || -handel, *m.* import-trade || -händler, *m.* importer || -verbot, *n.* prohibition of importing foreign goods || -waren, *f. pl.* imports, imported goods, *pl.* || -zoll, *m.* import duty.

einfr ührbar, *a.* (*com.*) importable.

einfr ühren, *v. a.* (h) to introduce || (in ein Amt) to install || (Waren) to import || jdn. redend ~, to cite one's words.

Einfr ührer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, introducer || (*com.*) importer.

Einfr ührung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, introduction || (amtliche) installation || (*com.*) importation.

einfr üllen, *v. a.* (h) to fill into, to pour in || (in Flaschen) to bottle || (in Fässer) to put into barrels, to barrel.

Einfr üllung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, filling up, pouring in.

einfr üßig, *a.* one-footed.

Einfr üge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, petition || eine ~ machen, to present a memorial.

Einfr ünge, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Einfr ünge, entrance, entry || (Einfr ühlung) introduction || (Vorrede) preface || (*com.*) arrival || ~ finden, (*fig.*) to find a favourable reception, to come into vogue || (*dat.*) ~ verschaffen, (*fig.*) to introduce.

Einfr üngs, *ad.* in the beginning.

Einfr üngs: -artikel, *m.* (*com.*) (article of) import || -buch, -journal, *n.* (*com.*) book of entries || -halle, *f.* entrance-hall || -zoll, *m.* inward duty, import-duty.

einfr ügen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Gesuch) to present, to deliver || (Klage) to file (a petition); to bring (a complaint) || (Antrag) to administer || (*fig.*) (jdm. etw.) to suggest (a thing to one).

einfr ügbildet, *a.* imaginary || (auf acc.) conceited (about).

Einfr übinde, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, present given to a godchild.

einfr übogen, *a.* bent.

einfr üboren, *a.* native || (eigen) indigenous || (*ec.*) only begotten.

Einfr üborene(r), *m. & f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, native.

Einfr übrachte(s), *n.*, -n, marriage portion, dowry.

Einfr übung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inspiration, suggestion.

einfr übürgert, *a.* (*fig.*) naturalised, received.

Einfr übursrecht, *n.* rights (*pl.*) of a native.

einfr übent, *a.* mindful, remembering || ~ sein (*gen.*), to remember.

einfr übsallen, *a.* (Wangen) hollow, sunk.

einfr übschicht, *a.* inveterate, incarnate.

einfr üsfroren, *a.* ice-bound.

einfr ügen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*com.*) to arrive || (auf acc.) to consent, to yield, to agree (to) || (des näheren) to enter into (the particulars of ...) || (aufhören) to cease (to exist) || (absterben) to die off, to become extinct || (von Tuch) to shrink || ~ lassen, (Geschäft) to give up || (umkommen lassen) to let perish || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h u. f) (Bedingung ic.) to agree to || (Wette) to accept || (Ehe) to conclude, to contract.

einfr ügend, *a.* exhaustive, thorough.

einfr ügelegt, *a.* (*tech.*) inlaid.

einfr ügemacht, *a.* (Züchte) potted, preserved.

einfr ügemachte(s), *n.*, -n, preserve.

einfr ügenommen, *V.* einnehmen || ~, *a.* (befangen) enthusiastic, infatuated || (für) partial (to) || der Kopf ist mir ~, my head feels heavy or dull || von sich ~ sein, to be self-conceited.

einfr ügenommenheit, *f.*, ~, prepossession, prejudice || (des Kopfes) heaviness, dulness.

einfr üsparrt, *a.* parochial.

Einfr üsparrte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, parishioner.

Einfr üsandt, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (Zusert) advertisement || (Brief) letter to the Editor.

einfr üschlechtig, *a.* unisexual.

einfr üschlossenheit, *f.*, ~, isolation, confinement.

einfr üschränkt, *a.* restrained, confined, limited || ~ leben, to live economically.

einfr üschränktheit, *f.*, ~, limitedness, narrowness.

einfr üschrieben, *a.* (Brief) registered.

einfr üseßten, *a.* resident, domiciliated.

einfr üstotene(s), *n.*, -n, potted fruit, preserve.

einfr üstaudenermäßen, *ad.* avowedly.

einfr üständnis, *n.*, -nisse, *pl.* -nisse, avowal, confession.

einfr üstehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to confess, to avow.

einfr üstrichen, *a.* (*mus.*) of the third octave.

einfr üweide, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bowels, intestines, entrails, *pl.*

einfr üweide: -schlagader, *f.* coeliac artery || -wurm, *m.* tape-worm.

einfr üweicht, *a.* (in acc.) initiated, versed (in) || in das Geheimnis ~ sein, to be in the secret.

einfr üweichte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, adept (at).

einfr üwöhnen, *v. a.* (& sich ~, *v. r.*) (h) to accustom (oneself).

einfr üwurzelt, *a.* (*fig.*) deep-seated, ingrained.

einfr üzogen, *a.* (*fig.*) retired, solitary.

einfr üzogenheit, *f.*, ~, seclusion, retirement, retiredness.

einfr ücken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour in, to infuse.

einfr ücklig, *a.* (*rail.*) single-track.

einfr ügliedrig, *a.* single-limbed, single-jointed || (*math.*) monominal.

einfr ügraben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dig in || (*tech. & fig.*) to engrave.

einfr ügrabieren, *v. a.* (h) to engrave.

einfr ügreifen, *n.*, -s, interference.

einfr ügreifen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*tech.*) to catch || (*fig.*) to intervene || (in acc.) to encroach on, to invade.

einfr ügreifend, *a.* (*fig.*) energetic.

einfr ügriff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*fig.*) intervention || (widerrechtlicher) encroachment, invasion.

einfr üß, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, infusion || (*tech.*) mould.

einfr ühaden, *v. a. & n.* (h) to hew in(to) || alles hatte auf

nach ein; (fig.) they all made a dead end at me.

einhängeln, einhängen, v. a. (h) to hook in.

Einhalt, m., -(e)s, pl. -en, check, prohibition, cessation || ~ tun (dat.), to check, to prohibit, to suppress.

Einhalten, v. a. irr. (h) to stop, to check || (fig.) to observe || die Zählungen ~, (com.) to pay punctually || ~, v. n. irr. (h) to stop, to pause, to cease || halt' ein! stop there!

einhandeln, v. a. (h) to purchase, to buy || (gegen) to barter (against).

einhängig, a. one-handed, single-handed.

einhängigen, v. a. (h) to hand, to deliver, to consign.

Einhängigung, f., ~, pl. -en, delivery, consignment.

einhängen, v. a. (h) to hang in or up.

einhängen, v. a. (h) to breathe into || (fig.) jdm. etw. ~, to inspire one with.

einbauen, v. a. irr. (h) to hew in || (aufbrechen) to break open || ~, v. n. (h) (auf acc.) to hew, to cut (in, into) || (mil.) to charge || (ins Essen) to peg away.

einheben, v. a. irr. (h) to lift in || (typ.) to put into the press.

einheften, v. a. (h) to sew or stitch in. [to enclose.

einhegen, v. a. (h) to hedge in, to enclose.

Einhegung, f., ~, pl. -en, fence, enclosure.

einheimisch, a. native || (bot.) indigenous || ~ machen, to naturalise || ~ sein, werden, to be, become acclimatised || (fig.) to settle down, to be at home.

einheimen, v. a. (h) (d. fig.) to reap || (Geld) to get in.

einheiraten, v. n. (h) to marry into (a family).

Einheit, f., ~, pl. -en, unity || (math.) unit.

einheitlich, a. uniform, consistent.

Einheitslichkeit, f., ~, uniformity, consistency.

einheizen, v. a. & n. (h) to heat the stove, to light the fire || (fig.) (jdm.) to press one hard.

Einheizer, m., -s, pl. -en, stoker || (rail.) fireman.

Einheizung, f., ~, pl. -en, heating, calefaction.

einhelpen, v. n. irr. (h) (jdm.) to help (one) in || (beim Sprechen) to prompt (one).

Einhelpfer, m., -s, pl. -, prompter.

einhellig, a. unanimous, harmonious || ~, ad. with one accord or consent.

Einheitsigkeit, f., ~, unanimity, agreement.

einhemmen, v. a. (h) (ein Rad) to trig, to scotch.

einhent(e)lig, a. having but one handle. [or up.

einhängen, v. a. (h) to hang in einher, ad. forth, along, on.

einher: -gehen, v. n. irr. (f) to walk along || -schreiten, v. n. irr. (f) to walk gravely along ||

-stolzieren, v. n. (f) to strut along || -ziehen, v. n. irr. (h) to move along.

einhezen, v. a. (h) (Hunde) to break in.

einholen, v. a. (h) (entgegen- gehen) to go to meet || (erreichen) to catch up, to overtake ||

(einkaufen) to forage for, to buy in || (Befehle) to take || (Erlaubnis) to get, to procure || (mar.) (Lau) to haul home.

Einhorn, n., -(e)s, pl. Ein- hörner, unicorn || -fisch, -wal, m. (zool.) narwhal.

Einhufer, m., -s, pl. ~, solid-ungulate.

einhufig, a. solid-ungulate.

einwickeln, v. a. (h) to wrap up || (fig.) to hide, to cover.

einig, a. in agreement, on friendly terms || ~ sein, to agree together || mit sich ~ sein, to have made up one's mind ||

nicht ~ sein, to differ || ~ werden, to come to an agreement.

Einige, einiges, pr. some || (mehrere) some, several.

einigmal, ad. sometimes.

einigen, v. a. (h) to unite || sich ~, v. r. (h) (mit) to agree (with).

einigermäßen, ad. in some measure, to a certain extent.

Einigkeit, f., ~, union || (fig.) unanimity, harmony || ~ macht stark, unity is power.

Einigung, f., ~, pl. -en, agreement, union || -spunkt, m. point of union, centre.

einimpfen, v. a. (h) to inoculate || (fig.) to implant.

Einimpfung, f., ~, pl. -en, inoculation.

einjagen, v. a. (h); jdm. Furcht, Schred ~, to strike one with fear, terror.

einjährig, a. one-year-old, of one year || (mil.) serving one year.

Einjährige(r), Einjährig- freiwillige(r), m., -n, pl. -n, a young man of the better classes, who at his own cost serves one year in the German army.

einhängeln, v. n. (h) (fam.) to light a roaring fire.

einkassieren, v. a. (h) to call in (money), to cash.

Einkassierung, f., ~, pl. -en, getting in || -sreiben, pl. recovery charges, pl.

Einkauf, m., -(e)s, pl. Ein- käufe, purchase || Einkäufe machen, to go shopping.

einkaufen, v. a. (h) to buy, to purchase || sich ~, (in eine An- stalt) to purchase one's admis- sion (to an institution).

Einkäufer, m., -s, pl. ~, pur- chaser || (von Lebensmitteln) caterer.

Einkaufspreis, m. first cost, prime cost || zum ~, at prime cost.

Einkehr, f., ~, stopping || (in ein Wirtshaus) putting up (at an inn) || (Ört) public house, inn || (fig.) self-communion, meditation.

einkehren, v. n. (f) to stop or put up at an inn || in sich ~, (fig.) to commune with oneself.

einkleben, v. a. (h) to wedge in || (typ.) to lock up (the case).

einkerben, v. a. (h) to notch || (auf dem Kernholz) to tally, to score.

einkertern, v. a. (h) to im- prison, to incarcerate.

Einkerterung, f., ~, pl. -en, imprisonment, incarceration.

einfitzen, v. a. (h) to fix with cement.

eintragbar, a. (jur.) suable.

eintragen, v. a. (h) to sue for, to seek for . . . at law.

einflammern, v. a. (h) to fix with cramp-irons || (Wörter, Sätze) to bracket, to enclose in brackets.

Einklang, m., -(e)s, accord, unison, harmony || etw. in ~ bringen mit, to make a thing agree with, to reconcile a thing with || mit ~ stehen mit, to correspond with, to be in keeping with.

einleben, v. a. (h) to paste in, to stick in.

einleiden, v. a. (h) to clothe || (Möbel, Rönne) to invest, to veil || (mil.) to accoutre || (fig.) to give a turn to.

Einleidung, f., ~, pl. -en, clothing || investiture || (mil.) equipment || (fig.) turn || (st= litzige) wording.

einkleistern, v. a. (h) to paste in.

einlemmen, v. a. (h) to squeeze in, to jam in.

einklappen, v. a. (h) to latch || ~, v. n. (f) to catch the latch, to shut.

einklopfen, v. a. (h) to knock in, to drive in.

einkneten, v. a. (h) to knead in.

Einleiden, *v. a.* (h) to crease, to crush in || ~, *v. n.* (f) (beim Gehen) to bend one's knee (in walking). || in or up.

Einknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to button

Einknüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to fasten in, to tie in.

Einlocken, *v. a.* (h) to boil down || ~, *v. n.* (f) to diminish or thicken by boiling.

Einkommen, *n.*, -s, income, revenue || -steuer, *f.* income-tax.

Einkommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come in, to get in || (bei jdm. wegen) to apply (to one for) || (gegen) to protest (against).

Eintorn, *n.*, -(e)s, (*bot.*) one-grained wheat.

Eintramen, *v. a.* (h) (Waren) to put up, to pack up.

Einkratzen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch into || sich ~ bei jdm., (*fam.*) to ingratiate oneself with one.

Einkriegen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to catch up, to overtake.

Einkritzeln, *v. a.* (h) to scrawl into.

Einkünfte, *pl.* income, revenue || (Einnahmen) receipts, *pl.*

einladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lade in, to load in || (zu Tische zc.) to invite, to bid.

Einlader, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, loader || inviter.

Einladung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shipment, lading || invitation.

Einladungs:-karte, *f.* invitation-card || -schreiben, *n.* letter of invitation || -schrift, *f.* programme.

Einlage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (in Briefen) enclosed letter, enclosure || (*theat.*) song || (im Spiel) stake || (Kapital)s share.

Einlagern, *v. a.* (h) (*mil.*) to quarter, to billet || (*com.*) to warehouse.

Einlaß, *m.*, Einlaßes, letting in, admission || (Zutritt) inlet, wicket || -karte, *f.* ticket or card of admission.

einlassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let in, to admit || (einfügen) to put in || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (auf, in *acc.*) to engage (in), to meddle (with) || (mit jdm.) to enter into relations (with one) || sich auf eine Sache ~, to answer to an action || sich mit jdm. in ein Gespräch ~, to enter into conversation with one.

Einlassung, *f.*, ~, letting in || (Einfügung) insertion || (*fig.*) (mit) committal (to), concern (with).

Einlauf, *m.*, -(e)s, entering, entrance || (*mar.*) entry (into

harbour) || -hafen, *m.* (*mar.*) port of entry.

einlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (Zug) to shrink || (*mar.*) to enter harbour, to put into port || (*com.*) to come or pour in || es sind Klagen eingelaufen, complaints have been made.

einläufig, *a.* one-barrelled.

einlaugen, *v. a.* (h) to steep in lye, to buck.

einläuten, *v. a.* (h) to chime in, to ring in.

einleben, sich, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to accustom oneself (to).

einlegen, *v. a.* (h) to lay in, to put in || (Geld) to deposit, to invest || (Fleisch) to salt, to pickle || (Frischte) to preserve || (*tech.*) (mit) to inlay (with) || ein

gutes Wort, eine Fürbitte ~ (für), to intercede, to put in a good word (for) || eine Lauge für jdm. ~, (*fig.*) to break a lance in one's behalf || Verwahrung ~, to enter a protest || Berufung ~, (*jur.*) to lodge an appeal || Ehre ~ mit, to gain honour by.

Einleger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (von Geld) depositor.

Einlegeohle, *f.* cork-sole, felt-sole.

einleimen, *v. a.* (h) to glue in.

einleiten, *v. a.* (h) (Gase) to pass into || (beginnen) to begin, to commence || (Buch) to commence, to preface || (*mus.*) to prelude || (*jur.*) to institute.

einleitend, *a.* introductory, prefatory, exordial.

Einleitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, introduction || (eines Buches) preface || (*mus.*) prelude || (*jur.*) institution || -amusik, *f.*, -s

spiel, *n.* overture, prelude.

einleiten, *v. n.* (h u. f) to turn in || wieder ~, (*fig.*) to turn back (to) || (nachgeben) to come round, to come down a peg or two.

einlernen, *v. a.* (h) to learn, to get by heart || (jdm. etw.) to teach (one a thing).

einlesen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to gather in || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to read a thing up.

einleuchten, *v. n.* (h) (*fig.*) to be clear, to be evident.

einleuchtend, *a.* evident, clear, obvious.

einliefern, *v. a.* (h) to deliver in.

Einlieferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, delivery.

einlegen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to lie (in a place).

einlogieren (-schicken), *v. a.* (h) to lodge || (*mil.*) to take up one's quarters || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (bei) to take lodgings (with).

einlösen, *v. a.* (h) to redeem || (Wechsel) to take up, to honour.

Einlösung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, discharge, redemption || (*com.*) payment || -stasse, *f.* branch-bank.

einlöten, *v. a.* (h) to solder in.

einlullen, *v. a.* (h) to lull to sleep.

Einmach(e)büchse, *f.*, -glas, *n.* jam-pot, can, tin.

Einmachen, *v. a.* (h) to put in || (Frischte zc.) to preserve || (Fleisch) to pot, to can.

Einmal, *ad.* once || (ehemals) once, in times past || (dereinst) one day || es war ~, once upon a time there was ~ || auf ~, on a sudden || noch ~, once more, again || noch ~ soviel, as much again || nicht ~, not even, not so much as || ~ für allemal, once for all || komm ~ her! just come here! || es ist nun ~ geschehen! what's done cannot be undone!

Einmalfein, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, multiplication-table.

Einmalig, *a.* done but once, happening but once.

einmarinieren, *v. a.* (h) to pickle, to cure.

Einmarsch, *m.*, -e(s), *pl.* Einmärsche, marching in, entry.

Einmarschieren, *v. n.* (f) to march in.

Einmaster, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*mar.*) brigantine || (schnellsegelnder) cutter.

einmastig, *a.* one-masted.

einmauern, *v. a.* (h) to wall in, to immure.

einmeißeln, *v. a.* (h) to work in with a chisel.

einmengen, *v. a.* (h) to mix (up) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to meddle (with).

einmessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to measure in or into.

einmieten, sich, *v. r.* (h) (bei) to take lodgings or apartments (with).

einmischen, *v. a.* (h) to mix into, to intermix, to mingle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to meddle (with), to interfere (in).

Einmischung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, interference.

Einnumme(n), *v. a.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to muffle up, to wrap (oneself) up.

Einmünden, *v. n.* (h) (in *acc.*) to debouch (into), to empty itself (into).

Einmündung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, discharge || (Ort) mouth.

Einmütig, *a.* united, in harmony, at one.

Einmütigkeit, *f.*, ~, concord, harmony, unanimity.

Einwäben, *v. a. (h)* to sew in || (zur Verpackung) to embale || (verengern) to draw in.

Einnahme, *f., ~, pl. -n*, income, revenue || (Kasse) receiving-office || (*mil.*) (einer Stadt) occupation, capture || -buch, *n.* receipt-book.

Einnehmen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to take in, to take up, to take || (Geld) to receive || (Arznei) to take (physic) || (Steuern) to collect || (Stellung) to take up || (besetzen) to take up, to occupy || (*mil.*) to occupy, to conquer || (*fig.*) to predispose || das Frühstück ~, to breakfast || das Mittagessen ~, to dine || das Abendbrot ~, to sup || Kohlen ~, to coal || den Kopf ~, to make one's head dizzy.

Einnehmend, *a. (fig.)* taking, engaging, charming.

Einnnehmer, *m., -s, pl. ~*, receiver, gatherer, collector.

Einnetzen, *v. a. (h)* to wet, to moisten.

Einnetzen, *v. n. (f)* to nod off. **Einnetzen**, *v. a. (h)* to rivet in. **Einnetzen**, *sich, v. r. (h)* (in *dat.*) to nestle down (in, at) || (*fig.*) to settle in a place.

Einöde, *f., ~, pl. -n*, desert, solitude. [*grease.*]

Einölen, *v. a. (h)* to oil, to **einordnen**, *v. a. (h)* to dispose, to place in order.

Einpacken, *v. a. (h)* to pack up, to bundle up || packen Sie ein! (*fam.*) be off! shut up!

Einpackung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, packing up. [*in.*]

Einpacken, *v. a. (h)* to paste **einpacken**, *v. a. (h)* to smuggle in. [*in.*]

Einpassen, *v. a. & n. (h)* to fit **einpassen**, *v. n. (f)* to pass in, to enter.

Einpausen, *v. a. (h) (fam.)* to coach, to cram.

Einpauser, *m., -s, pl. ~*, crammer, coach.

Einpfählen, *v. a. (h)* to fence round.

Einpfarren, *v. a. (h)* to include in a parish.

Einpfarren, *v. a. (h)* to pen in || (*fig.*) to coop up, to crowd.

Einpflanzen, *v. a. (h)* to plant || (*fig.*) (ibm. etw.) to implant or inculcate (in one).

Einpflanzung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, planting || implanting, inculcation.

Einpfloßen, *v. a. (h)* to peg in.

Einpfropfen, *v. a. (h)* to cram in, to stuff in || (*hort.*) to ingraft.

Einpfunder, *m., -s, pl. ~*, one-pounder.

Einpfundig, *a.* one-pound.

Einpfunden, *v. a. (h)* to (fix in with) pitch. [*in.*]

Einpfuchen, *v. a. (h)* to knock **einpfuchen**, *v. a. (h)* to salt, to pickle.

Einprägen, *v. a. (h)* to imprint || (*fig.*) (ibm. etw.) to impress (a thing on one's mind) || sich ~, *v. r. (h) (fig.)* to be imprinted (on).

Einpressen, *v. a. (h)* to press in, to squeeze in.

Einproben, **Einprobieren**, *v. a. (h)* to try on || (*theat.*) to rehearse.

Einpuddern, *v. a. (h)* to powder thoroughly. [*in.*]

Einpumpen, *v. a. (h)* to pump **einpumpen**, *sich, v. r. (h)* to change to a chrysalis.

Einquartieren, *v. a. (h) (mil.)* to quarter, to billet.

Einquartierung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, quartering, billeting || (die Soldaten) soldiers (*pl.*) quartered (on one).

Einquetschen, *v. a. (h)* to squeeze in.

Einquirien, *v. a. (h)* to whisk or beat in.

Einrahmen, *v. a. (h)* to frame. **Einräumen**, *v. a. (h)* to ram in.

Einrangieren (-rangieren), *v. a. (h)* to enrol.

Einräuchern, *v. a. (h)* to smoke, to fumigate.

Einräucherung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, fumigation.

Einräumen, *v. a. (h)* to put into (a room), to house, to stow away || (*fig.*) (ibm. etw.) to allow, to grant, to permit, to concede, to admit (a thing to one).

Einräumung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, housing || (*fig.*) concession, admission.

Einräumen, *v. a. (h)* to whisper, to suggest.

Einrechen, *v. a. (h)* to rake in.

Einrechnen, *v. a. (h)* to include.

Einrechnung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, compensation.

Einrede, *f., ~, pl. -n*, contradiction, objection, exception, plea.

Einreden, *v. a. (h)* (ibm. etw.) to talk (one) into || Mit ~, to encourage || sich (*dat.*) etw. ~, to get a thing into one's head || ~, *v. n. (h)* to interrupt, to contradict.

Einreifen, *v. a. (h) (mar.)* to reef.

Einregistrieren, *v. a. (h)* to register, to record.

Einregnen, *v. n. (f)* to be detained by the rain,

Einreiben, *v. a. irr. (h)* to rub in || (*med.*) to embrocate.

Einreibung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, rubbing in || (*med.*) embrocation.

Einreichen, *v. a. (h)* to deliver in, to hand in, to present || seine Entlassung ~, to tender one's resignation || eine Klage gegen jbn. ~, to lodge a complaint, to bring an action against one.

Einreichung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, presentation, tendering.

Einreihen, *v. a. (h)* to string || (ibm.) to range, to place in line || (*mil.*) to enrol.

Einreihig, *a.* consisting of a single row, having but one row || (*bot.*) unilateral.

Einreihung, *f., ~*, stringing || placing in line || (*mil.*) enrolment.

Einreizen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to make a rent in || (Häuter etc.) to pull down, to take down || ~, *v. n. irr. (f)* to tear || (*fig.*) to gain ground, to spread.

Einreiten, *v. n. irr. (f)* to ride in || ~, *v. a. irr. (h)* (Pferd) to break in. [*to set.*]

Einrenken, *v. a. (h) (med.)* **Einrennen**, *v. a. irr. (h)* to run in, to run down.

Einrichten, *v. a. (h)* to put in order, to settle, to arrange || (*math.*) to reduce || (*med.*) to set || (Wohnung) to furnish, to fit up || ibm. ein Geschäft ~, to set one up in business || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to establish oneself || (auf acc.) to take measures, to prepare (for) || du mußt dich ~, you must manage as best you can, you must cut your coat to suit your cloth.

Einrichtung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, arrangement, regulation, management || (*math.*) reduction || (*med.*) setting || (Zimmers) furnishing || (Möbel) furniture || (eines Geschäfts) setting up (in business).

Einriegeln, *v. a. (h)* to bolt in, to bolt.

Einritt, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, riding in, entrance (on horseback). [*in.*]

Einritzen, *v. a. (h)* to scratch **einrollen**, *v. a. (h)* to roll up or in.

Einrosten, *v. n. (f)* to rust, to grow rusty.

Einrücken, *v. n. (f)* to march in || (in die Stelle von) to succeed (to) || ~, *v. a. (h)* to insert || (in die Zeitung) to put in, to insert || (*typ.*) to indent.

Einrückung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, insertion || (*mil.*) entry, march-

ing in || -sgebühr, *f.* charge for insertion.

eintrühren, *v. a.* (h) to stir, to mix up || (Eier) to beat up || jdm. etw. ~, (*fig.*) to do one another ill turn.

eintrüben, *v. a.* (h) to cover with soot || ~, *v. n.* (f) to get covered with soot.

Einß, *f., ~, pl.* **Einßen**, the number one || (auf Würfel) ace.

Einß, *a. one* || ~, *ad.* (einig) at one, of the same opinion || (identisch) identical || es ist mir alles ~, it is all the same to me || es kommt auf ~ heraus, it comes to the same thing || ~ inß andere gerechnet, taken one with another, in the main || ~ sein, to agree, to be the same || ~ werden, to come to an agreement || jdm. ~ versetzen, (*fam.*) to hit one a crack.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to put into a sack || (*fig.*) to pocket.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to saw into.

Einfaßig, *a.* one-stringed.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to anoint, to embalm.

Einfaßung, *f., ~, pl. -en, anointing, embalming.*

Einfaß, *n., -ß, Einfaßung*, *f., ~, salting.*

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to salt, to pickle, to cure.

Einfaß, *a.* lonely, solitary, retired, secluded.

Einfaßig, *a.* (*bot.*) single-seeded.

Einfaßigkeit, *f., ~, loneliness*, seclusion, solitude.

Einfaßeln, *v. a.* (h) to gather in, to collect || (*agr.*) to harvest, to garner.

Einfaßler, *m., -ß, pl. ~*, gatherer, collector.

Einfaßlung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, gathering, collection.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to coffin.

Einfaß, *m., -es, pl. Einfaße*, (im Spiel) stake, pool || (Schiff) set of dishes || (am Hemd) (shirt-)front || (am Kleid) insertion || (*mus.*) striking in (of a voice) || (Pfand) pledge || ~ gewicht, *n.* nest of weights.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) (*vulg.*) to besoul, to bemire.

Einfaßern, *v. a.* (h) (Brot) to leaven || (Fleisch) to put in vinegar.

Einfaß, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suck in, to suck up || (*fig.*) to imbibe.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to hem.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to put in boxes, to encase, to enclose.

Einfaßig, *a.* univalve.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to insert || (eine Stelle) to interpolate ||

(von Kalendertagen) to intercalate || (*el.*) to switch on || ~, *v. n.* (Telephon) to make contact.

Einfaßung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (V. einfaß) insertion || interpolation || intercalation || (Telephon) making contact || -ßzeichen, *n.* (*typ.*) caret.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) (*fig.*) (jdm. etw.) to impress (a thing on one).

Einfaßung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, impressing, inculcation.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to bury || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*zool.*) to burrow.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to assess.

Einfaßung, *f., ~, assessment* (of one's income).

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to shovel in.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to pour out || jdm. reinen Wein ~, (*fig.*) to tell one the plain truth.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to send in.

Einfaß, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove in || (Brot) to put in || (Stellen zc.) to interpolate.

Einfaß, *n., -ß, pl. ~*, interpolation.

Einfaßung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, insertion || (von Stellen) interpolation.

Einfaß, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot down || (mit Kanonen) to batter down || ein Gewehr ~, to try a gun || Geld ~, (*com.*) to pay in || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to practise shooting.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to embark || (Waren) to ship || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to go on board.

Einfaßung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, embarkation || (von Waren) shipment.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to put into harness, to harness.

Einfaß, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall asleep, to go to sleep || (*fig.*) to abate || (von Eitten) to die out || (von Gilebern) to go to sleep, to get cramped || faßt ~, (sterben) to pass peacefully away || der Fuß ist mit eingefaßt, I have pins and needles in my foot.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to lull to sleep || (*fig.*) to lull into security. ||porific.

Einfaß, *a. (med.) so-* ||porific, narcotic.

Einfaß, *a. (Bett) single.*

Einfaß, *m., -es, pl. Einfaße*, cover, envelope || (Bücher) woof, west || (am Kleid) tuck || (*fig.*) infusion, touch.

Einfaß, *-messer*, *n.* clasp-knife, jack-knife || -papier, *n.* wrapping-paper || -seide, *f. (com.)* tram-silk, shot-silk.

Einfaß, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Nagel) to drive in || (zerbrechen) to break || (einhüllen) to wrap up || (Brief) to put into an envelope || (Nacht) to take in || (Weg) to take || einen falschen Weg ~, (*fig.*) to go the wrong way to work || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (Blitz) to strike || (mit der Hand) to shake hands upon it || (auf jdm.) to fall or pounce on one || (ges. fallen) to take, to be a success, to catch on || (geraten) to turn out well, to succeed || (hineingehören) (in acc.) to have reference to, to belong to.

Einfaß, *a.* (bearing) on the subject.

Einfaß, *v. n.* (f) & sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to creep or steal in.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to drag in || (Waren) to smuggle in || (Krankheiten) to bring in, to introduce.

Einfaßung, *f., ~, bringing in*, introduction.

Einfaß, *v. a. & sich ~, v. r. irr.* (h) to lock or shut (oneself) up || (Brief) to enclose || (Festung) to blockade, to invest || (Feind) to surround || (*fig.*) to include, to comprise || in Klammern ~, to bracket.

Einfaßlich, *ad.* inclusive of.

Einfaßung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, locking up || (im Zimmer) confinement || (*mil.*) investment || -ßeichen, *n.* bracket, parenthesis.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to swallow up.

Einfaß, *v. n.* (f) to doze off, to fall asleep || (*fig.*) to die.

Einfaß, *v. n.* (f) to glide or slip in.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) to sip, to lap up.

Einfaß, *m., Einfaßes*, *pl. Einfaße*, inclusion || (*com.*) enclosed letter, enclosure || Brief mit ~, letter and enclosure || mit ~ von, inclusively of, . . . included.

Einfaß, *v. r.* (h) to insinuate oneself || sich bei jdm. ~, to ingratiate oneself with one, to curry favour with one.

Einfaß, *a.* insinuating, engaging, winning.

Einfaßung, *f., ~, insinuation.*

Einfaß, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*fam.*) to break, to smash (in).

Einfaß, *v. a. irr.* (h) to melt down.

Einfaß, *v. a.* (h) (mit etw.) to smear (a thing into) || (mit Fett) to grease, to oil ||

(jdn.) to anoint || (*fam.*) (in ein Buch) to scribble, to scrawl (into a book).
einschmuggeln, v. a. (h) to smuggle in || sich ~, v. r. (h) (*fig.*) to insinuate oneself.
einschmugen, v. a. (h) to soil, to dirty. || buckel (in).
einschnallen, v. a. (h) to **einschnappen**, v. n. (i) to snap (in), to catch.
einschneiden, v. a. irr. (h) to cut in || (einfällen) to indent, to notch || (einen Namen) to carve || ~, v. n. irr. (h) to cut (into) || (*fig.*) to be incisive or trenchant.
einschneidend, a. (*fig.*) sweeping, important.
einschneidig, a. single-edged.
einschneien, v. n. impers. (i) to get snowed up.
Einschnitt, m., -e(s), pl. -e, incision, cut || (Herbe) notch || (*poet.*) caesura.
einschnüren, v. a. (h) to lace || (Bafet) to tie up.
einschöpfen, v. a. (h) to draw up || (Löffeln) (in acc.) to ladle (into).
einschränken, v. a. (h) to confine, to limit, to restrain || sich ~, v. r. (h) to curtail one's expenses, to retrench.
Einschränkung, f., ~, pl. -en, limitation, restriction || (von Ausgaben) retrenchment || mit ~, (*fig.*) in a qualified sense.
einschrauben, v. a. (h) to screw in.
Einschreib(e) -geld, n., -gebühr, f. registration-fee, booking-fee || -fendung, f. registered letter, registered packet.
einschreiben, v. a. irr. (h) to write in, to write down || (*com.*) to book || (Brief) to register || (als Student) to matriculate || sich ~, v. r. (h) to enter one's name.
Einschreibung, f., ~, pl. -en, entering || (von Briefen) registration || (als Student) matriculation.
einschreiten, v. n. irr. (i) to step in || (*fig.*) to interpose || (*jur.*) (gegen) to take legal measures, to proceed (against) || nachdrücklich ~, to take determined measures.
Einschreitung, f., ~, pl. -en, (*fig.*) intervention || (*jur.*) taking of legal measures.
einschrumpfen, v. n. (i) to shrink up, to shrivel.
einschütern, v. a. (h) to intimidate, to overawe.
Einschüchterung, f., ~, pl. -en, intimidation.
einschulen, v. a. (h) (Pferde) to train || (*fig.*) to drill.

einschürig, a. (von Schafen) only once shorn.
Einschuß, m., **Einschußes**, pl. **Einschüsse**, share, payment in advance || (Weberei) woof, weft.
einschütten, v. a. (h) (in acc.) to pour (into).
einschwärzen, v. a. (h) to blacken || (Waren) to smuggle in, to run.
Einschwärzer, m., -s, pl. ~, smuggler.
einschwätzen, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to talk (one into a thing).
einssegnen, v. a. (h) to consecrate, to bless || (Kinder) to confirm || (Geistliche) to ordain, to consecrate.
Einssegnung, f., ~, pl. -en, consecration, blessing || confirmation || (*ec.*) ordination.
Einsehen, n., -s, realisation || ein ~ haben, to be reasonable, to make allowances.
einsehen, v. a. irr. (h) to look into, to glance over || (*fig.*) to realise || ~, v. n. irr. (h); mit jdm. (ins Buch) ~, to glance (at a book) with another person.
eins EIFEN, v. a. (h) to soap || (den Bart) to lather || (*fig.*) (jdn.) to dupe (one); to take (one) in.
einfettig, a. (& *fig.*) one-sided.
Einfseitigkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, (& *fig.*) one-sidedness.
einfenden, v. a. irr. (h) to send in, to transmit || (an Zeitungen) to insert, to put in.
Einfender, m., -s, pl. ~, sender, transmitter || (von Beiträgen) contributor.
Einfendung, f., ~, pl. -en, sending in, transmission.
einfesen, v. a. (h) to let down, to sink || (*hort.*) to plant, to stick in.
Einfestung, f., ~, pl. -en, (in acc.) sinking (into) || (des Bodens) depression.
Einfeser, m., -s, pl. ~, the number one.
einfesen, v. a. (h) (in acc.) to set or put (in) || (Geld) to stake || (Pflanzen) to plant || (in die Zeitung) to insert || (anordnen) to institute, to establish || (jdn.) to install || (zu, als) to appoint (as) || zum Pfande ~, to give in pledge, to pawn || viel ~, to risk or venture much || ~, v. n. (h) to begin.
Einfesung, f., ~, pl. -en, setting in, putting in || (von Festen etc.) institution, appointment || (in ein Amt etc.) investiture, installation || -sworte, n. pl. (*ec.*) sacramental words, pl.
Einficht, f., ~, pl. -en, inspection, examination || (Verständnis) insight, understand-

ing || ~ nehmen (in acc.), to inspect || meiner ~ nach, as I see it, to my mind.
einsichtig, **einsichtsvoll**, a. intelligent, sensible, judicious, acute.
einsidern, v. n. (i) (in acc.) to soak (into).
Einsiedel, f., ~, pl. -en, hermitage.
einsieden, v. a. irr. (h) to boil down || (Dfht) to preserve || ~, v. n. irr. (i) to boil down, to thicken.
Einsiedler, m., -s, pl. ~, hermit, anchorite.
einsiedlerisch, a. hermitical, solitary.
einsiegeln, v. a. (h) to seal up.
einsilbig, a. (*gr.*) monosyllabic || (*fig.*) laconic, taciturn.
Einsilbigkeit, f., ~, (*fig.*) taciturnity.
einsingen, v. a. irr. (h) to sing to sleep || sich ~, v. r. irr. (h) to practise singing.
einsinken, v. n. irr. (i) to sink in, to sink down, to fall in || (vom Boden) to subside.
einsitzig, a. single-seated.
einspannen, v. a. (h) to stretch in a frame || (Pferde) to put to.
Einspanner, m., -s, pl. ~, one-horse vehicle.
einspannig, a. one-horse || ~ fahren, to drive with one horse.
einspeichern, v. a. (h) to lay in, to lay up, to store up.
einsperren, v. a. (h) to shut up or in, to lock in || (ins Gefängnis) to imprison.
Einspernung, f., ~, pl. -en, imprisonment.
einspielen, v. a. (& sich ~, v. r. (h)) to practise (an instrument).
einspinnen, sich, v. r. irr. (h) to spin its cocoon || (*fig.*) to live a solitary life.
Einsprache, f., ~, pl. -n, objection, protest || (*jur.*) exception || ~ erheben gegen, to protest against.
einsbrechen, v. a. irr. (h); (jdm.) Mut ~, to encourage (one) || (jdm.) Trost ~, to comfort (one) || ~, v. n. irr. (h) (bei) to call (upon).
einsprengen, v. a. (h) to sprinkle, to besprinkle.
einspringen, v. n. irr. (i) (auf acc.) to leap (at) || (Schloß) to catch, to snap || (beim Duell) to call halt and fall on guard || (*fig.*) (für jdn.) to step in (for one), to take (one's) place in a sudden emergency || mit Geld ~, (*fig.*) to supply (one) with money || -der Winkel, m. (*math.*) re-entering angle.
einspritzen, v. a. (h) to inject.

Einspritzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, injection.

Einspruch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Einsprüche**, objection, protest || ~ erheben, tun (gegen), to protest (against).

Einspurig, *a.*; -e Eisenbahn, *f.* single-line railway.

Einst, *ad.* (früher) one day, once upon a time || (künftig) some day, at some future time.

Einstallen, *v. a.* (h) to stable.

Einstampfen, *v. a.* (h) to stamp or ram in.

Einstand, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Einstände**, entrance into office || (Zemmißspiel) equal score, deuce || -sgeld, *n.* (com.) entrance-money, footing.

Einstänkern, *v. a.* (h) (*vulg.*) to fill with a stink.

Einstauen, *v. a.* (h) to stow in.

Einstechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stick in || (*typ.*) to prick || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (beim Kartenspiel) to trump.

Einstechen, *v. a.* (h) to stick in || (in die Tasche) to pocket || (Schwert) to sheathe, to put up || (*fam.*) (jdm.) to put in prison || (sich gefallen lassen) to swallow, to pocket.

Einstehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (für) to answer, to stand security (for).

Einstecher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*mil.*) substitute.

Einstehlen, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to steal in || (als Dieb) to get or break in.

Einstiegen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to get in || (*mar.*) to embark || ~! take your places! (*Am.*) all aboard!

Einstellen, *v. a.* (h) to put in || (Arbeiter) to engage || (Soldaten) to enlist || (Fernrohr) to focus || (unterlassen) to leave off, to stop || die Arbeit ~, to strike work || Zahlungen ~, (*com.*) to stop or suspend payment || die Feindseligkeiten ~, (*mil.*) to suspend hostilities || das Feuer ~, (*mil.*) to cease firing || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to appear, to attend.

Einstellig, *a.* (*math.*) of one digit.

Einstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (für *syn.* V. einstellen) putting in || engagement || enlistment || adjustment || discontinuance, cessation || strike || suspension (of payment, of hostilities) || cessation (of firing).

Einstemmen, *v. a.* (h); die Arme ~, to put one's arms akimbo.

Einstens, *V.* einst.

Einstiden, *v. a.* (h) to embroder.

Einstig, *a.* future || (vergangen) former.

Einstimmen, *v. n.* (h) (*in acc.*) to chime in (with) || (*fig.*) to agree (with), to consent (to).

Einstimmig, *a.* (*mus.*) for one voice || (*fig.*) unanimous || ~ sein, to agree.

Einstimmigkeit, *f.*, ~, unanimity.

Einstmals, *ad.* once, formerly.

Einstöckig, *a.* one-storied.

Einstopfen, *v. a.* (h) to stuff in.

Einstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push in, to thrust in || (zerbrechen) to knock in || (Tür) to smash in || sich (*dat.*) einen Splitter ~, to run a splinter into one's hand.

Einstreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub in || (Geld) to sweep in.

Einstreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to argue (one into a thing).

Einstreuen, *v. a.* (h) to strew in, to scatter in || (*fig.*) to throw in, to intersperse.

Einstreuung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, scattering in || (*fig.*) interspersation.

Einstömen, *v. n.* (f) to stream in || (von Menschen) to crowd in.

Einstudieren, *v. a.* (h) to study || (*theat.*) to put into rehearsal || einstudiert werden, to be in rehearsal.

Einstürmen, *v. n.* (f) (auf *acc.*) to rush in, to rush (against) || (*fig.*) (auf *acc.*) to fall (on) || auf seine Gesundheit ~, to ruin one's health.

Einsturz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Einstürze**, fall.

Einstürzen, *v. n.* (f) to fall in (suddenly) to fall into ruin || ~, *v. a.* (h) to knock down, to demolish.

Einstweilen, *ad.* in the meanwhile, for awhile || (*jur.*) in the interim || (vorläufig) for the present, provisionally.

Einstweilig, *a.* temporary, provisional.

Eintägig, *a.* one-day, ephemeral || (*med.*) diurnal.

Eintagsfliege, *f.* (*zool.*) May-fly.

Eintanzen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to practise dancing.

Eintauchen, *v. a.* (h) to dip in.

Eintauchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dipping in.

Eintauschen, *v. a.* (h) (gegen) to exchange (for), to barter.

Einteilen, *v. a.* (h) to divide || (verteilen) to distribute || (*mus.*) to phrase || (*gr.*) to punctuate || in Klassen ~, to class || in Grade ~, to graduate || seine Zeit (gut) ~, to dispose of one's time well.

Einteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, division || distribution || (*mus.*) phrasing || (*gr.*) punctuation ||

(in Klassen) classification || (in Grade) graduation.

Einteilung: -grad, *m.* degree || -grund, *m.* principle of classification || -zahl, *f.* (*gr.*) distributive numeral.

Eintönig, *a.* monotonous.

Eintönigkeit, *f.*, ~, monotony.

Eintracht, *f.*, ~, concord, unanimity, harmony.

Einträchtigt, *a.* unanimous, united.

Einträchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, unanimity.

Eintrag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Einträge**, entry || (Abbruch) prejudice, injury, detriment || (Weberet) woof || (*dat.*) ~ tun, to prejudice.

Eintragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to enter, to register || (einbringen) to yield.

Einträglich, *a.* profitable, lucrative.

Einträglichkeit, *f.*, ~, profitability.

Eintragung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, entry || falsche ~, mis-entry.

Einträufen, *v. a.* (h) to soak, to steep, to impregnate || es jdm. ~, (*fam.*) to give it to one.

Einträufeln, *v. a.* (h) to infuse by drops, to instil.

Eintreffen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (ankommen) to arrive || (sich ereignen) to happen || (sich erfüllen) to come true.

Eintreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive in || (Geld) to call in || (Schutzen) to recover || (Bieh) to drive home.

Eintreten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to step in, to enter || (in eine Stelle) to enter (on a position) || (sich ereignen) to happen, to take place || (Witterung) to set in || (*mar. & mil.*) to join (the army, the navy) || (für jdm.) to intercede (for one), to stick up (for one) || als Gemeiner ~, (*mil.*) to join the ranks || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tread in, to stamp in || sich (*dat.*) einen Nagel ~, to run a nail into one's foot.

Eintreichen, *v. a.* (h) (*fig.*) (jdm. etw.) to cram (one with a thing).

Eintritt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, entry, entrance || (Anfang) beginning || (*astr.*) ingress, immersion || freier ~, (*theat.*) free admission || ~ verboten! sein ~! no admission!

Eintritts: -billett, *n.*, -karte, *f.* ticket of admission, permit || -geld, *n.* entrance-money, gate-money.

Einführen, *v. n.* (f) to shrink, to shrivel, to dry up || ~, *v. a.* (h) to dry up, to desiccate.

Eintröpfeln, *v. a. (h)* to drop in, to instill.

Eintröfeln, *f., ~, pl. -en*, instilment, instillation.

Eintunken, *v. a. (h)* to dip in.

Eüben, *v. a. (h)* & *sich ~, v. r. (h)* to practise, to exercise.

Eübung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, practice, drill.

Eünung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, union.

Eünverleiben, *v. a. (h)* (in *acc.*) to incorporate or embody (in), to annex (to).

Eünverleibung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, incorporation.

Eünbernehmen, *n., -s*, understanding || in *besten ~*, on the best of terms, in perfect unison || *sich ins ~ setzen* (mit), to come to terms (with).

Eünberstehen, *a.; ~ sein* (mit), to agree (with) || *~!* agreed!

Eünberständnis, *n., -nisse*, *pl. -nisse*, accord || (Zustimmung) consent || *sich ins ~ setzen* mit jdm., to come to an understanding or to terms with one.

Eünwachsen, *v. n. irr. (i)* to grow into.

Eünwägen, *v. a. reg. & irr. (h)* to weigh and put in.

Eünwallen, *v. a. (h)* to full, to mill.

Eünwand, *m., -(e)s, pl. Eünwände*, objection, exception.

Eünwanderer, *m., -s, pl. ~*, immigrant.

Eünwandern, *v. n. (i)* to immigrate.

Eünwanderung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, immigration.

Eünwandfrei, *a.* unobjectionable, irrefragable.

Eünwärts, *ad.* inward, inwards || *~ kehren*, to introvert || *~ gehen*, die Füße *~ setzen*, to turn the toes in.

Eünwässern, *v. a. (h)* to steep in water, to soak.

Eünweben, *v. a. reg. & irr. (h)* to weave in || (*fig.*) to interweave.

Eünwechseln, *v. a. (h)* to change, to get changed.

Eünwechselung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, changing, exchange.

Eünweichen, *v. a. (h)* to soak, to steep.

Eünweihen, *v. a. (h)* to inaugurate, to consecrate || (*rail.*) to open || (*Sut* etc.) to wear for the first time || (*fig.*) (in *acc.*) to let, to initiate (into).

Eünweihe, *f., ~, pl. -en*, inauguration, consecration || (*rail.*) opening || (*fig.*) initiation.

Eünweisen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to introduce, to instil || (*jur.*) to put into possession.

Eünweisung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, installation.

Eünwenden, *v. a. irr. (h)* (gegen) to object, to urge (against).

Eünwendung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, objection, exception.

Eünwerfen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to throw in || (*Scheiben*) to smash, to break || (*fig.*) to object.

Eünwindeln, *v. a. (h)* to wrap up, to envelop || (*Kind*) to swathe || (*fam.*) (*idn.*) to involve, to entangle.

Eünwindelung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, wrapping up.

Eünwiegen, *v. a. (h)* to rock to sleep || (*fig.*) to allay, to lull.

Eünwilligen, *v. n. (h)* (in *acc.*) to consent, to assent, to agree, to accede (to), to acquiesce (in).

Eünwilligung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, consent, assent, agreement, permission, acquiescence.

Eünwinden, *v. a. irr. (h)* to wrap up, to entwine.

Eünwintern, *v. a. (h)* to keep through the winter, to winter.

Eünwirken, *v. a. (h)* to weave in || *~, v. n. (h)* (*fig.*) (auf *acc.*) to influence.

Eünwirkung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, influence.

Eünwohnen, *sich, v. r. (h)* to accustom oneself to one's surroundings, to get to feel at home.

Eünwohner, *m., -s, pl. ~*, Einwohnerin, *f., ~, pl. -en*, inhabitant.

Eünwohnerschaft, *f., ~*, inhabitants, *pl.*

Eünwühlen, *sich, v. r. (h)* (in *acc.*) to dig or wallow (in).

Eünwurf, *m., -(e)s, pl. Eünwürfe*, objection || (des Briefstiftens) *slit* || einen *~ machen* (gegen), to object, to demur (to).

Eünwurzeln, *v. n. (i)* (& *fig.*) to take root.

Eünwurzeln, *f., ~, pl. -en*, taking root || (*fig.*) inveteracy.

Eünzahl, *f., ~, (gr.)* singular number.

Eünzahlbar, *a.* payable (by instalments).

Eünzahlen, *v. a. (h)* to pay in, to deposit.

Eünzahlung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, payment (by instalments) || *-summe*, *f.* sum paid in, instalment.

Eünzäunen, *v. a. (h)* to hedge in, to fence in.

Eünzäunung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, enclosure, fence.

Eünzähig, *a. (zool.)* monodactylous.

Eünzeichnen, *v. a. (h)* to draw or sketch (in) || (einschreiben) to enter, to write down || *sich ~, v. r. (h)* to enter one's name.

Einzel: -arrest, *m., -haft, f.* solitary confinement || -verkauf, *m. (com.)* retail-sale || -weisen, *n.* individual.

Einzelheit, *f., ~, pl. -en*, individuality, singleness || -en, *pl.* particulars, details, *pl.* || alle -en, full particulars, *pl.*

Einzel, *a.* single || (eigentümlich) particular, peculiar || (abgetrennt) isolated, detached, apart || -es Geld, *n.* change, small change || -er Schuh, *Band* etc., odd shoe, volume, etc. || die -en Teile, *m. pl.* the separate, various parts, *pl.* || ins -e eingehen, to enter into particulars || *~, ad.* singly, one by one || *~ betrachten*, to look at ... separately || *~ verkaufen*, (*com.*) to sell by retail.

Einziehen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to draw in || (durch Beschlagnahme) to confiscate || (gefänglich) to imprison, to take into custody || (Schulden) to call in || (Wechsel) to cash, to discount || (Münzen oder Papiergeld) to call in, to withdraw || (*mar.*) (Segel) to furl || (*mil.*) to call out || Erkundigung, Nachrichten *~,* to collect information, to make inquiries || *~, v. n. irr. (i)* (in *acc.*) to march into, to enter || (in Wohnungen) to move in || (von Flüssigkeiten) to soak in.

Einziehung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, drawing in || (*jur.*) confiscation || (gefängliche) imprisonment || (von Schulden) calling in || (von Wechseln) cashing, discounting || (Abkaffung) calling in, withdrawal.

Einzig, *a.* sole, single || (ohne gleichen) unique || das -e, the only thing || das -e Kind, *n.* the only child || nicht ein -es Mal, never once || *~ in* seiner Art, unique || *~, ad.; ~ und allein*, simply and solely.

Einzüfeln, *v. a. (h)* to whisper (into one's ear).

Einzüllig, *a.* one-inch.

Eünzudern, *v. a. (h)* to preserve in sugar.

Eünzug, *m., -(e)s, pl. Eünzüge*, entry, entrance || (in eine Wohnung) move, moving (into a house) || -schmaus, *m.* housewarming.

Eünzwängen, *v. a. (h)* to force in, to squeeze in || (*fig.*) to constrain.

Eünzwingen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to force in.

Eis, *n., Eises*, ice.

Eis, *eis*: (in *comp.*) meist ice(-) ... || -bahn, *f.* rink, skating-rink || -haut, *f.* field of ice || -bär, *m.* polar bear,

white bear || -*bein*, *n.* knuckle of ham || -*berg*, *m.* (im Wasser) ice-berg || -*blint*, *m.* ice-blink || -*blumen*, *f. pl.* (am Fenster) frost-work || -*bod*, -*brecher*, *m.* ice-breaker || -*eis*-*mer*, *m.* cooler || -*fläde*, *f.* plain of ice || -*fläde*, -*flarde*, *f.* (ice)-floe || -*frei*, *a.* clear of ice, ice-free || -*fuchs*, *m.* (zool.) Arctic fox || -*gang*, *m.* breaking up of the ice || -*gebirge*, *n.* chain of glaciers || -*geschiebe*, *n.* hummocks, *pl.* || -*grau*, *a.* hoary with age || -*grube*, *f.* ice-house || -*kalt*, *a.* icy cold || -*kälte*, *f.* icy coldness || -*kasten*, *m.* meat-safe || -*keller*, *m.* ice-cellar || -*kraut*, *n.* (bot.) ice-plant || -*lauf*, *m.* skating || -*läufer*, *m.* skater || -*maschine*, *f.* ice-machine, refrigerator || -*meer*, *n.* polar sea || nördliches (südliches) -*meer*, Arctic (Antarctic) Ocean || -*nagel*, *m.* frost-nail || -*pidel*, *m.* ice-axe || -*pol*, *m.* North Pole || -*punkt*, *m.* freezing-point, zero || -*punsch*, *m.* iced punch || -*rinde*, *f.* coating of ice || -*scholle*, *f.* flake of ice || -*schrant*, *m.* ice-safe, refrigerator || -*schuh*, *m.* skate || -*sporn*, *m.* ice-spur || -*vogel*, *m.* (orn.) halcyon, common kingfisher || -*zapfen*, *m.* icicle || -*zeit*, *f.* (geol.) glacial period || -*zone*, *f.* (geog.) glacial zone.

Eis, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, (*mus.*) E sharp.

Eisen, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, iron || (Hufe) horseshoe || *alt*es ~, scrap iron || man muß das ~ schmelzen, solange es warm ist, strike while the iron is hot || zwei ~ in Feuer haben, (*fig.*) to have two strings to one's bow || ins ~ als ~ werfen, (*fig.*) to shelve, to consign to the rubbish-heap.

Eisen, *v. a.* (h) to convert into ice, to ice || es eist, it is freezing.

Eisen, *eisen*: (*in comp.*) meist iron-... || -*abgang*, *m.* -*abfälle*, *m. pl.* scrap-iron, broken iron || -*ader*, *f.* (min.) lode of iron-ore || -*arbeiter*, *m.* worker in iron || -*bahn*, *f.* V. **Eisenbahn** || -*beize*, *f.* iron-liquor, iron-water || -*bergwerk*, *n.* iron-mine || -*blech*, *n.* iron-plate || -*blüte*, *f.* (min.) aragonite, needle-spar || -*bruch*, *m.* iron-mine || -*chlorür*, *n.* (chem.) chloride of iron || -*draht*, *m.* iron-wire || -*erz*, *n.* iron-ore || -*farbe*, *f.* iron-colour || -*fellicht*, *n.* -*fellspäne*, *m. pl.* iron-slings, *pl.* || -*fest*, *a.* hard as iron, firm as iron || -*fled*, *m.* iron-mould

|| -*fledig*, *a.* stained with iron-mould || -*fresser*, *m.* (*fig.*) bully, braggart, hector || -*gehalt*, *m.* ferruginous ingredients, *pl.* || -*gerät*, *n.* iron-utensils, *pl.* || -*gießer*, *m.* iron-founder || -*gießerei*, *f.* iron-foundry || -*gitter*, *n.* iron-grate || -*glimmer*, *m.* (min.) iron-mica || -*grube*, *f.* wolfram || -*grube*, *f.* (min.) iron-mine || -*guß*, *m.* cast-iron || -*gußware*, *f.* cast-iron ware || -*haltig*, *a.* containing iron, ferruginous || -*hammer*, *m.* (Werkzeug) sledge-hammer || (*Fabrik*) iron-forge, iron-foundry, iron-mill || -*handel*, *m.* iron-trade, hardware-trade || -*händler*, *m.* ironmonger || -*hart*, *a.* hard as iron || -*hütchen*, *n.* (bot.) aconite, monk's hood || -*hütte*, *f.* V. -*hammer* || -*titt*, *m.* rust-joint || -*bram*, *m.* hardware-trade || -*traut*, *n.* (bot.) vervain || -*tut*, *f.* (*med.*) steel-(pill) cure || -*lad*, *m.* iron-varnish || -*laden*, *m.* ironmonger's shop || -*oder*, *m.* (min.) red ochre || -*oxyd*, *n.* red oxide of iron || -*rost*, *m.* rust || -*schlaede*, *f.* iron dross, iron slag || -*schmied*, *m.* ironsmith, blacksmith || -*schmiede*, *f.* iron-forge || -*schwärze*, *f.* (min.) black-iron || -*stein*, *m.* (min.) siderite || -*stufe*, *f.* (min.) piece of iron-ore || -*teilchen*, *n.* particle of iron || -*tiinktur*, *f.* tincture of iron || -*tropfen*, *m. pl.* still-drops, *pl.* || -*vitriol*, *m.* green copperas, sulphate of iron || -*ware*, *f.* hardware, ironmongery, ironware || -*werk*, *n.* ironworks, *pl.* || (*Fabrik*) iron-forge || -*zeug*, *n.* iron implements, *pl.*

Eisenbahn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, railway || mit der ~, by rail.

Eisenbahn: (*in comp.*) meist railway(-) . . . || -*bau*, *m.* railway building || -*beamter* (*v.*) *m.* railway official || -*billett*, *n.* railway-ticket || -*brücke*, *f.* railway-bridge || -*damm*, *m.* embankment || -*fahrtarte*, *f.* railway-ticket || -*fahrplan*, *m.* time-table || -*fahrt*, *f.* trip on the railway, railway-journey || -*tarte*, *f.* railway-map || -*fasse*, *f.* ticket-office || -*linie*, *f.* railway-line || -*netz*, *n.* railway-system || -*projekt*, *n.* railway-scheme || -*regiment*, *n.* (mil.) railway-corps || -*scharfner*, *m.* railway-guard || -*söller*, *m.* railway-platform || -*strecke*, *line*, section || -*verbindung*, *f.* communication by rail || -*wagen*, *m.* railway-carriage || -

zug, *m.* train || (ins Land hinein) down-train || (nach der Stadt zu) up-train.

Eisern, *a.* iron, made of iron || (*fig.*) strong || (*jur.*) inalienable || -*er Fleiß*, *m.* unwearied industry || -*er Bestand*, *m.* (com.) staple || -*e Gesundheit*, *f.* robust health.

Eisig, *a.* (& *fig.*) icy.

Eigigteit, *f.*, ~, iciness.

Eitel, *a.* (rein) pure, mere, nothing but || (vergeßlich) vain || (eingebildet) self-conceited || (pußsüchtig) fond of finery || ~ Brot, dry bread.

Eitelkeit, *f.*, ~, self-conceit || (Vergeßlichkeit) vanity, vainness.

Eiter, *m.*, -*s*, (*med.*) matter, pus.

Eiter: -*beule*, *f.* imposthume, boil || -*blatter*, *f.* pustule, blister || -*fluß*, *m.* running sore || -*fraß*, *m.* corrosion caused by an ulcer || -*geschwulst*, *f.* -*geschwür*, *n.* abscess || -*fad*, *m.* cyst || -*stod*, *m.* core of a boil.

Eit(e)rig, *a.* purulent.

Eitern, *v. n.* (h) to suppurate.

Eit(e)ring, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, sup-puration || -*smittel*, *n.* suppurative.

Ekel, *m.*, -*s*, nauseousness, nausea || (Widerwillen) distaste, dislike, aversion || (Überdruß) surfeit || (*fam.*) horror, caution, odious man || einen ~ haben (vor dat.), to feel an aversion (for).

Ekel, *a.* nauseous, loathsome, disgusting || (empfindlich) nice, squeamish.

Ekelhaft, *a.* loathsome, disgusting, nauseous.

Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, loathsomeness, ~ disgustingness, nauseousness.

Ekelig, *a.* squeamish || (unangenehm) disgusting.

Ekeln, *v. impers.* & *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) (vor dat.) to loathe, to feel sick (at).

Eklant, *a.* striking, brilliant.

Eklektiker, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, eclectic.

Eklipse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, eclipse.

Eklipst, *f.*, ~, ecliptic.

Eklitisch, *a.* ecliptic.

Eklöge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, eclogue.

Eklöse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, ecstasy, rapture.

Elaborat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*c*, paper, report.

Elastisch, *a.* elastic || (*fig.*) buoyant.

Elastizität, *f.*, ~, elasticity || (des Geistes) buoyancy.

* **Eisbogen**, V. **Ell(en)bogen**.

Elä, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*zoöl.*) elk.

Elodorädo, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -s, eldorado || Tom Tiddler's ground.

Elefant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, elephant || (*fam.*) gooseberry.

Elefanten: (*in comp.*) meist elephant-... || -auslaß, *m.*

elephantiasis || -führer, *m.*

elephant-driver || -laus, *f.* (*bot.*) cashew-nut || -lausbaum, *m.* (*bot.*) cashew-tree ||

-orden, *m.* Order of the Elephant || -rüffel, *m.* proboscis, trunk || -zahn, *m.* elephant's tooth or tusk.

elegant, *a.* elegant.

Eleganz, *f.*, ~, elegance.

Elegie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, elegy.

Elegiendichter, *Elegiker*, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, elegiast.

elegisch, *a.* elegiac || (*weh-* miltig) wistful.

Elektriker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, electrician.

elektrisch, *a.* electric(al) || -er Strom, *m.* electric current.

elektrifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to electrify.

Elektrifizierungsmaschine, *f.* electrical-machine, electrifying machine.

Elektrizität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, electricity || durch ~ zersetzen, to electrolyse.

Elektrizitäts: -erregger, *m.* electromotor || -messer, *m.* electrometer || -träger, *m.* electrophor || -werke, *n. pl.* electric works, *pl.* || -zähler, *m.* unit-jar || -zeiger, *m.* electroscope.

Elektrometer, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, electrometer.

Elektrophor, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, electrophor.

Elektrotechnik, *f.*, ~, electro-technics, *pl.*

Elektrotechniker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, electric engineer.

Elektrotherapie, *f.*, ~, electrotherapeutics, *pl.*

Element, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, element, rudiment || in seinem -e, (*fig.*) in one's element, at home.

Elementär: -buch, *n.* primer || -klasse, *f.* elementary class || -lehrer, *m.* schoolmaster, board-school master || -schule, *f.* board-school, elementary school || -unterricht, *m.* elementary teaching, (*fam.*) the three R's (reading, writing, 'rithmetic).

elementär (isch), *a.* elemental, elementary.

Elfen, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Elentier, *n.* (*zoöl.*) elk.

Elend, *n.*, -s, Elise, misery || (*Witwen*) calamity, afflic-

tion || das ist ein ~! it is scandalous! || ins ~ geraten oder versinken, to go under.

Elend, *a.* miserable, wretched, pitiful, distressful || ~ aussehen, to look wretched or very poorly.

Elende(r), *m. & f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, wretch.

Elendiglich, *ad.* miserably, wretchedly.

***Elephant**, *V.* Elefant.

Elève, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, Elevin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, pupil.

Elf, *a.* eleven.

Elf, *Elf*: -ed, *n.* endecagon || -fach, *a.* elevenfold || -jährig, *a.* eleven years old || -mal, *ad.* eleven times.

Elfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, elf, fairy.

Elfen: -königin, *f.* fairy-queen || -reigen, -tanz, *m.* fairy-dance || -reich, *n.* fairy-land.

Elfenbein, *n.*, -(e)s, ivory || gebranntes ~, ivory-black || = drehfl., *m.* ivory-turner.

Elfenbeinturm, *a.* ivory.

Elfenlei, *a.* of eleven sorts.

elfte, *a.* eleventh.

elftehalb, *a.* ten and a half.

Elftel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, eleventh part.

elftens, *ad.* in the eleventh

elimidieren, *v. a.* (h) (*gr.*) to elide.

Elimination, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, elimination.

eliminieren, *v. a.* (h) to eliminate.

Elision, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*gr.*) elision.

Elise, *f.*, ~, pick, cream, se-

Elirier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, elixir.

Ellenbogen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, elbow.

Elle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, yard, ell || nach der ~, by the ell.

Ellen, **ellen**: -lang, *a.* one ell in length || (*fig.*) sesquipedalian, very long || -maß, *n.* ell, yard-wand || -messer, -stempel, *m.* alnager || -reiter, *m.* (*fam.*) counter-jumper || -ware, *f.* drapery, dry-goods, *pl.* || = heise, *ad.* by the ell.

Eller, *f.* *V.* Erle.

Ellipse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*gr. & math.*) ellipsis.

elliptisch, *a.* elliptical.

Ellipse, *n.* corposant.

Elrige, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*ich.*) minnow.

Else, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*ich.*) shad.

Elster, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*orn.*) magpie.

Eltern, *pl.* parents, *pl.*

Eltern, **eltern**: -liebe, *f.* parental love || -los, *a.* without father and mother.

elysisch, *a.* Elysian, ..

Elysium, *n.*, -s, Elysium.

Email (*emäl*), *n.*, -s, Emäille (*emälje*), *f.* ~, enamel.

Emaille: -arbeiter, *m.* enameller || -farbe, *f.* vitrifiable pigment || -geschirr, *n.* enamels, *pl.* || -maler, *m.* painter in enamel || -malerei, *f.* enamel-painting.

emaillieren, *v. a.* (h) to enamel.

Emancipation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, emancipation.

emanzipieren, *v. a.* (h) to emancipate.

Emballage: (angballische), *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, package, packing.

emballieren (*ang.*), *v. a.* (h) to pack up, to emale.

Embargo, *m. & n.*, -s, (*mar.*) embargo.

Emblem, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, emblem.

emblematisch, *a.* emblematic.

Embro, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. Embryonen, embryo.

emeritieren, *v. a.* (h) to pension off || emeritiert, retired.

Emigrant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, emigrant.

eminent, *a.* eminent.

Eminenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Titel) Eminence.

Emission, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*com.*) issue.

emitieren, *v. a.* (h) (*com.*) to issue.

Emmerling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*orn.*) yellow-hammer.

Emolument, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, advantage, gain, emolument.

***empfangen**, *V.* empfangen.

Empfang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Empfang, receipt || (von Personen) reception || nach ~, (*com.*) on receipt, when received || in ~ nehmen, to receive, to accept.

empfangen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to receive, to take, to accept || (Personen) to welcome || ~, *v. n.* irr. (h) to conceive || ~, *part.* (auf Quittungen) received, payment received, Pt. Rd.

Empfänger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, receiver, recipient.

empfindlich, *a.* impressionable, inflammable || (für) susceptible, sensitive (to).

Empfindlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, susceptibility (für, to).

Empfangnis, *f.*, ~, conception.

Empfangs: -bestätigung, receipt || -schein, *m.* receipt || bitte um -bestätigung! please acknowledge receipt! || -zimmer, *n.* reception-room.

empfehlbar, *a.* recommendable.

empfehlen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to commend, to recommend || sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to recommend oneself || (beim Gehen) to take

leave || (achtungsvoll) to present one's respects || (ich) empfehle mich Ihnen! good-bye! || ~ Sie mich den Ihrigen! remember me to all at home!

empfehlenswert, *a.* recommendable.

Empfehlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, recommendation || (Gruß) respects, compliments, *pl.*

Empfehlungs-, empfehlungs-: -brief, *m.*, -schreiben, *n.* letter of recommendation || -karte, *f.* card of introduction || (*com.*) trade-card || -wert, -würdig, *a.* recommendable.

empfindbar, *a.* perceptible, sensible.

Empfindbarkeit, *f.*, ~, perceptibility, sensibleness.

Empfindsel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sentimentality, sentimentality, affectation.

empfindeln, *v. n.* (h) to affect exquisite sensibility, to sentimentalise.

empfinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to feel, to perceive, to be sensible of.

empfindlich, *a.* (seinführend) (für) sensitive, susceptible (to) || (hart) delicate || (schmerzhaft) grievous || (Kälte) biting || (leicht beleidigt) touchy, thin-skinned, irritable.

empfindlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sensitivity || (Reizbarkeit) irritability || (einer Woge) sensibility || (etwas Schmerzliches) heaviness, grievousness.

empfindsam, *a.* sentimental || (empfindlich) sensitive.

Empfindsamkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sentimentality || sensitivity.

Empfindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sensation, feeling || (Eintimmung) sentiment.

Empfindungs-, empfindungs-: -eigenheit, *f.* idiosyncrasy || -fähig, *a.* sensitive, sensible || -los, *a.* insensible || (herzlos) remorseless, unfeeling || -losigkeit, *f.* insensibility || -lit, *m.* sensory, sensorium || -vermögen, *n.* sensitive faculty, power of sensation || -wort, *n.* (*gr.*) interjection.

Empfäse, *f.*, ~, emphasis.

empfindlich, *a.* emphatic.

Empirie, *f.*, ~, empiricism.

Empiriker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, empiric. [piric.]

empirisch, *a.* empirical, **empör**, *ad.* upwards, on high, up.

empör: -arbeiten, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) to work one's way up || -blicken, *v. n.* (h) to look up || -heben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lift up || (*fig.*) to elevate, to exalt || --

helfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (idm.) to give (one) a lift || -kommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to get up, to rise || (*bot.*)

to come up || -raffen, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) to pull oneself together || --

ragen, *v. n.* (h) to tower, to rise up || -richten, *v. a.* (h)

(*& fig.*) to raise up || -schwingen, *sch.* *v. r. irr.* (h) to rise aloft ||

-sehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to look up || -stehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stand upright, to stand erect || -steigen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to mount || (*fig.*)

to gain high rank || -streben, *v. n.* (h) to strive to rise || (*fig.*)

to aspire || -treiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive upwards || -wachsen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to grow up, to rise ||

-ziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw up, to lift || (*fig.*) to raise.

Empöre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, church-gallery, choir.

empören, *v. a.* (h) to raise, to stir up, to excite || (idm. zuwider sein) to revolt, to shock (one's) feelings, to disgust, to sicken ||

sch. ~, *v. r.* (h) to revolt, to rebel.

empörend, *a.* revolting, disgusting.

empör, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mutineer, rebel.

empörrerisch, *a.* rebellious, mutinous.

Empörschmügel, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, upstart.

empört, *a.* (über *acc.*) shocked, disgusted (at).

Empörung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rebellion, revolt, insurrection || (Unruhe) disgust.

emsig, *a.* assiduous, industrious, busy || ~, *ad.*; ~ arbeiten, to work assiduously.

Emsigkeit, *f.*, ~, assiduity, industry, diligence.

Enc..., *enc...*, *V. Enc...*, *Ent...*

End, *end*: (*in comp.*) meist final ... || -absicht, *f.* final design || -bahnhof, *m.* terminus ||

-beleid, *m.* definitive answer or sentence || -gültig, *a.* definitive, final || -los, *a.* endless, never-ending || (unendlich) infinite, boundless || -losigkeit, *f.* endlessness || -punkt, *m.* final point || -reim, *m.* end-rhyme ||

-silbe, *f.* final or last syllable || -station, *f.* (*rail.*) terminus || -urteil, *n.* definitive or decisive sentence || -ziel, *n.* final aim || -zweck, *m.* final purpose, design, aim.

Endchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sagend || mit *idm.* ein ~ mitgeben, (*fam.*) to accompany one for a bit.

Ende, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -n, end || (Schluß) conclusion || (Ergebnis) result || (*fam.*) (Stückchen) bit ||

(Tod) death || äußerstes ~, extremity || am ~, at or in the end || (schließlich) finally, lastly ||

(mit der Zeit) in the long run || (doch) after all || zu ~, at an end || zu dem ~, for that purpose ||

an allen -n, everywhere || daß ~ vom Liebe, (*fig.*) the long and the short of the matter ||

zu ~ bringen, to finish, to terminate, to bring about || ein ~ nehmen, to end, to terminate ||

zu ~ sein, to be over, to be finished || zu ~ sein (mit), to have had the last (of) || ~ gut, alles gut, all's well that ends well || daß bide ~ kommt nach, (*fam.*) it's the thin end of the wedge.

endemisch, *a.* endemial, endemical.

enden, *v. n.* & *sch.* ~, *v. r.* (h) (auch *gr.*) to end, to finish, to terminate || ~, *v. a.* (h) to end, to put an end to.

Endesgefertigte(r), **Endesgenannte(r)**, **Endesunterschriftene(r)**, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -n, undersigned || (ihrerhaft) yours truly.

endigen, *v. a.* (h) to end, to finish, to terminate || ~, *v. n.* & *sch.* ~, *v. r.* (h) to end, to cease.

Endivie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) endive.

endlich, *a.* finite || (schließlich) final, ultimate || ~, *ad.* at last, at length, finally.

Endlichkeit, *f.*, ~, finiteness.

Endschaft, *f.*, ~, end, issue || seine ~ erreichen, to come to an end.

Endung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*gr.*) termination.

Energie, *f.*, ~, energy.

Energie, **energie**: -los, *a.* spiritless, languid, listless || --

losigkeit, *f.* want of energy.

energis, *a.* energetic.

eng, *a.* V. enge, *a.*

Eng, **eng**: -anschließend, *a.* tight-fitting, close || -brüstig, *a.* narrow-breasted || (*med.*)

asthmatic || -herzig, *a.* narrow-minded, illiberal || -herzigkeit, *f.* narrow-mindedness, illiberality || -paß, *m.* narrow pass or passage || (*mil.*) defile.

engagieren (angagieren), *v. a.* (h) to engage.

enge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, narrowness || (Gedränge) crowd || in die ~ treiben, (*fig.*) to drive into a corner, to drive to straits.

énge, *a.* narrow || (von Schuhen *rc.*) close, tight-fitting || -erer Ausschuß, *m.* select committee || -ere Wahl, *f.* second ballot || im -eren Sinne, in a narrower sense || ~, *ad.*; ~ sitzen,

to be squeezed || (von Kleidern)
to be a tight fit || ~ verbunden,
closely allied.

Engel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, angel.
Engelhaft, *a.* angelic.

Engel(s), Engel(s): -bild, *n.*
angelic face || -gebild, *f.* pa-
tience of Job || -gestalt, *f.* an-
gelic figure || -gleich, *a.* angel-
like || -güte, *f.* angelic kind-
ness || -kopf, *m.* angel's head ||
-macherin, *f.* baby-farmer ||
-rein, *a.* seraphic || -schar, *f.*
host of angels || -wurz(el), *f.*
(bot.) angelica.

Engerling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
grub of the cockchafer.

Englisch, *a.* English || -e Krank-
heit, *f.* rickets, *pl.* || -es Pflaster,
n. court-plaster.

engrös (anggrö), *ad.* (com.)
wholesale.

Engrös: -geschäft, *n.*, -han-
del, *m.* wholesale-business ||
-händler, *m.* wholesale-mer-
chant.

enharmonisch, *a.* (mus.) en-
harmonic.

Enkel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, grand-
son, grandchild.

Enkelin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen,
granddaughter.

enorm, *a.* enormous.

entadeln, *v. a.* (h) to deprive
of one's title of nobility.

entarten, *v. n.* (f) to de-
generate.

Entartung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
degeneration, degeneracy.

entäußern, *sch.*, *v. r.* (h) (einer
Sache *gen.*) to part with.

Entäußerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
abstinence, privation || (*jur.*)
alienation.

entbehren, *v. a.* (h) (nicht
haben) to lack, to be in want
of, to be without || (vermissen)
to miss || wir können ihn ~, we
can manage without him || ich
kann ihn nicht ~, I can't spare
him, I can't do without him.

entbehrlich, *a.* not wanted,
unnecessary, superfluous.

Entbehrlichkeit, *f.*, ~, super-
fluity, superfluity.

Entbehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
privation, want || sich -en auf-
erlegen, to deny or skimp one-
self.

entbieten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bid,
to command, to order || ihm
seinen Gruß ~, to send one's
respects to one.

entbieten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (eine
Frau) to deliver (of) || (von etw.)
(strafweise) to suspend (from) ||
(freiwillig) to release (from).

Entbindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
delivery, childbirth || (*fig.*) re-
lease (von, from).

Entbindung: -anstalt, *f.*
lying-in hospital || -kunst, *f.*
midwifery || -schule, *f.* obstetric
college || -stuhl, *m.* obstetric
chair || -stunde, *f.* the good
hour.

entblättern, *v. a.* (h) to strip
of leaves || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to
become denuded of leaves.

entblößen, *sch.*, *v. r.* (h); sich
nicht ~ (zu), not to be ashamed
(to), to have the impudence (to).

entblößen, *v. a.* & sich ~, *v. r.*
(h) to denude (oneself) || (Haupt)
to uncover, to bare || (*fig.*) to
deprive of || entblößt, bare,
nude || (*fig.*) (*gen.*) destitute
(of).

Entblößung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
baring, denudation || (*fig.*) des-
titution.

entbrennen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to
take fire || (*fig.*) to be inflamed.

entdecken, *v. a.* (h) to discover,
to reveal || (Land) to descry ||
(Verbrecher) to discover, to de-
tect || sich ihm ~, to open one's
mind to one.

Entdecker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dis-
coverer.

Entdeckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
discovery || -reise, *f.* voyage
of discovery.

Ente, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, duck ||
(*fig.*) scintillous newspaper re-
port || junge ~, duckling.

entehren, *v. a.* (h) to dis-
honour, to disgrace || (Mädchen)
to deflower, to ravish.

entehrend, *a.* dishonouring,
disgraceful.

Entehrer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (von
Mädchen) ravisher.

Entehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
disgrace, degradation || (eines
Mädchens) defloration, ravish-
ing.

entellen, *v. n.* (f) to hasten
away, to hurry away.

Enten: -braten, *m.* roast
duck || -fang, *m.* duck-catch-
ing || -herd, *m.* decoy || -jagd,
f. duck-shooting || -muschel, *f.*
barnacle || -pfehl, *m.* duck-pool.

Enter: -beil, *n.* (mar.) board-
ing-axe, pole- or battle-axe ||
-haken, *m.* (mar.) grapnel.

enterten, *v. a.* (h) to dis-
inherit, to cut (one) off with a
shilling.

Enterbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
disinheriting.

Entersch, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, drake
|| (wildes) mallard.

entern, *v. a.* (h) (mar.) to
grapple, to board.

Enternung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, grap-
pling, boarding.

entfachen, *v. a.* (h) (auch *fig.*)
to set ablaze, to kindle.

entführen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to
slip off, to escape.

entfallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall
out or off, to slip out || (*fig.*) to
escape one's memory.

entfalten, *v. a.* (h) to unfold ||
(*fig.*) to develop || sich ~, *v. r.*
(h) to open, to expand.

Entfaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, un-
folding || (*fig.*) development.

entfärben, *sch.*, *v. r.* (h) to
lose colour, to fade, to grow
pale.

Entfärbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
loss of colour, discoloration.

entfernen, *v. a.* (h) to remove
|| sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to withdraw,
to retire || (abweichen) to diverge
|| sich heimlich ~, to abscond.

entfernt, *a.* remote, distant ||
sich ~ halten, to stand aloof or
off || weit ~, far off || weit ~ zu
sagen . . . (so) far from saying
. . . || nicht im ~sten, not in
the least.

Entfernung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
(Entfernen) removal || (Zer-
ne) distance || in der ~, at a dis-
tance, in perspective.

entfesseln, *v. a.* (h) to unfet-
ter, to unchain || (*fig.*) to let
loose.

entfetten, *v. a.* (h) to ungreaase ||
(*med.*) to reduce the cor-
pulence of.

Entfettung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
reduction of corpulence || -s-
tur, *f.* treatment for obesity.

entflammen, *v. a.* (h) to in-
flame.

entfleisch, *v. a.* (h) to de-
prive of flesh.

entfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fly
away.

entfliehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run
away, to escape, to get off.

entfließen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to
flow out.

entfremden, *v. a.* (h) to
estrangle, to alienate || sich ~,
v. r. (h) (*dat.*) to become es-
tranged with.

Entfremdung, *f.*, ~, estrange-
ment, alienation.

entführen, *v. a.* (h) to abduct;
to carry off || (Mädchen) to elope
with || (Kind) to kidnap.

Entführer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ab-
ductor || eloper || kidnapper.

Entführung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
abduction || elopement || kid-
napping.

entgegen, *prp.* (*dat.*) against,
contrary to || (Richtung) to-
wards.

Entgegen, entgegen: -arbei-
ten, *v. n.* (h) (*ibm.*) to counter-
act, to counterwork || -bringen,
v. a. irr. (h) to offer || -eilen,
v. n. (f) (*ibm.*) to hasten to meet

(one) || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (ibm.) to go to meet (one) || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (ibm.) to go to meet (one) || (der Gefahr zc.) to brave, to defy || **-gelezt**, *a.* opposite, contrary || **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hold out || (einwenden gegen) to argue || (*fig.*) (gegenüberstellen) to contrast || **-handeln**, *v. n. (h)* (*dat.*) to counteract, to contravene, to act in opposition to || **-kommen**, *n.* obligingness, advances, *pl.* || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (ibm.) to come towards (one), to come to meet (one) || (*fig.*) to make advances to (one) || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to receive, to accept || **-reisen**, *v. n. (f)* (ibm.) to travel to meet (one) || **-reiten**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (ibm.) to ride to meet (one) || **-sehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to look forward to || einer Antwort **-sehend**, (*com.*) awaiting your reply || **-sein**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*dat.*) to be against, to be opposed to || **-setzen**, *v. a. (h)* (*fig.*) to oppose || **-setzung**, *f.* opposition || **-stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) (*fig.*) to stand in the way of, to stand opposite to || **-stellen**, *v. a. (h)* (*dat.*) to set against || sich ~, *v. r. (dat.)* to confront, to face || **-streden**, *v. a. (h)* (*dat.*) to hold or reach out towards || **-wirken**, *v. n. (h)* (*dat.*) to counteract, to thwart, **entgegen**, *v. n. (h)* to return, to reply.

Entgegnung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, reply, rejoinder.

entgehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (einer Gefahr *dat.* zc.) to escape (a danger) || (loskommen) to get off || sich (*dat.*) eine Gelegenheit ~ lassen, to let slip an opportunity || sich (*dat.*) etw. nicht ~ lassen, to take care not to miss a thing || das ist mir entgangen, that has escaped me || es kann mir nicht ~, daß ..., I can't fail to notice that ...

Entgelt, *n., -(e)s*, compensation || (Sohn) recompense || ohne ~, gratis.

entgelten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to compensate, to atone for; (*fam.*) to pay for || jdm. ~ lassen, to make one pay or suffer.

entgleisen, *v. n. (f)* (*rail.*) to run off the rails, to be derailed || (*fig.*) to make a slip.

Entgleisung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, derailment || (*fig.*) slip.

entkommen, *v. n. irr.* (f), **entgehen**, *v. n. (f)* to begin to glow.

entkürten, *v. a. (h)* to ungird.

enthaaren, *v. a. (h)* to strip of hair, to depilate.

enthaltē, *v. a. irr.* (h) to contain, to hold || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*gen.*) to abstain from, to refrain from, to forbear || ich kann mich des Lachens nicht ~, I cannot help laughing.

enthältam, *a.* abstemious, abstinent || (mäßig) moderate || (im Trinken) temperate.

Enthältamkeit, *f., ~, abstemiousness, abstinence* || (Mäßigkeit) moderation || (im Trinken) temperance.

Enthaltung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, abstinence, continence, forbearance.

enthauptē, *v. a. (h)* to behead, to decapitate.

Enthauptung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, beheading, decapitation.

entheben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (einer Sache, einer Pflicht *gen.*) to exempt from, to dispense from, to free from || jdm. seines Amtes ~, to relieve one of his office.

Enthebung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, exemption || (vom Amte) suspension.

entheiligen, *v. a. (h)* to profane, to desecrate.

Entheiliger, *m., -s, pl. ~*, profane.

Entheiligung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, profanation, desecration.

enthüllen, *v. a. (h)* to unveil || (*fig.*) to discover, to reveal.

Entüllung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, unveiling || (*fig.*) disclosure, revelation. [to peel.]

enthüllen, *v. a. (h)* to husk, **enthülschälen**, *v. a. (h)* to throw into ecstasies.

Enthusiasmus, *m., ~, enthusiasm*.

Enthusiast, *m., -en, pl. -en*, enthusiast.

enthusiastisch, *a.* enthusiastic.

entjochen, *v. a. (h)* to unyoke.

entjungfern, *v. a. (h)* to deflower.

Entjungferung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, defloration.

entkleiden, *v. a. (h)* to undress, to unclot, to strip || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to undress.

Entkleidung, *f., ~, undressing*.

Entkommen, *n., -s*, escape.

entkommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to get off, to come off, to escape.

entkörten, *v. a. (h)* (Stajchen) to uncork; to open.

entkörpern, *v. a. (h)* to disembody.

entkräften, *v. a. (h)* to debilitate, to enfeeble, to weaken || (*fig.*) to exhaust || (*jur.*) to annul, to declare null and void.

entkräftet, *a.* effete, exhausted.

Entkräftung, *f., ~, pl. -en*,

enervation, debility || (*fig.*) exhaustion || (*jur.*) weakening.

entladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to unload || (*phys. & Gewehr*) to discharge || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to go off || (Sturm) to burst.

Entlader, *m., -s, pl. ~, (el.)* discharging-rod.

Entladung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, discharge, explosion.

entlang, *pp.* (an) along.

entlarven, *v. a. (h)* to unmask || (*fig.*) to expose.

Entlarbung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, unmasking || (*fig.*) exposure.

entlassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dismiss, to discharge || (pensionieren) to pension off || (*mil. & mar.*) to put on the half-pay list.

Entlassung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, dismissal, dismission, discharge || (Pensionierung) superannuation || seine ~ einreichen, nehmen, to resign, to send in one's papers.

Entlassungs, *-geuch*, *n.* application for discharge || **-schein**, *m., -schein*, *n.* certificate of discharge || **-schreiben**, *n.* letter of recall.

entlastē, *v. a. (h)* to disburden || (*com.*) to credit (one's account) || (Personen) to approve the accounts of.

Entlastung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, disburdening || (*fig.*) exoneration, relief || (*com.*) crediting || (Personen) discharge || **-zeuge**, *m. (jur.)* witness for the defence.

entläuben, *sich*, *v. r. (h)* to lose its (their) leaves.

entlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*dat.*) to run away, to escape, to desert from.

entledigen, *v. a. (h)* (*gen.*) to release from, to disengage from || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* (*gen.*) to rid oneself of, to get rid of || sich seiner Pflicht ~, to perform or discharge one's duty, to acquit oneself of one's duty || sich eines Auftrages ~, to discharge a commission.

Entledigung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, deliverance, release, discharge, riddance.

entleeren, *v. a. (h)* to empty || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* (Stuhlgang haben) to ease oneself.

entlegen, *a.* remote, distant, far off.

Entlegenheit, *f., ~, remote-*

ness, distance.

entleihen, *v. a. (h)* (*dat.*) to borrow from || (literarisch) to plagiarise || (herleiten) to derive from.

Entlehn, *m., -s, pl. ~, bor-*

rower,

Entlehnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, loan || (aus Büchern) plagiarism || (Herleitung) derivation.

entleiben, *v. a.* (h) to kill, to murder || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to commit suicide.

entleihen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to borrow.

entlöden, *v. a.* (h) (*dat.*) to draw from, to elicit from.

entmännern, *v. a.* (h) to castrate || (*fig.*) to enervate.

Entmännung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, castration || (*fig.*) enervation.

entmisten, *v. a.* (h) to dismast.

entmenschen, *v. a.* (h) to brutalise. [barous, cruel.

entmenscht, *a.* inhuman, bar-

entnütigen, *v. a.* (h) to discourage, to dishearten.

Entnütigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, discouragement, dismay.

Entnahme, *f.*, ~; bei ~ von . . ., (*com.*) by orders for . . .

entnehmen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to take away from || (borgen) to borrow from || (Wechsel) to draw on || (*fig.*) (aus etw.) to understand or gather from.

Entnehmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (von Waren) buyer || (eines Wechsels) drawer.

entnerven, *v. a.* (h) to enervate.

Entnervung, *f.*, ~, enervation.

Entomolog, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, entomologist.

Entomologie, *f.*, ~, entomology. [gical.

entomologisch, *a.* entomological.

entorkeln, *v. a.* (h) to un-

entpuppen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to burst the cocoon || (*fig.*) to unmask oneself || (als) to turn out (to be).

entquellen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) (*dat.*) to spring from, to burst from.

enträtseln, *v. a.* (h) to unriddle || (*fig.*) to decipher.

Entrée (angtrē), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, entry || (Geld) entrance-money || (*culin.*) entrée || -billett, *n.* ticket of admission.

enträßen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to tear or snatch away from || (der Gefahr, dem Tode etc.) to save or rescue from.

Entrepôt (angterpō), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, bonded warehouse || (Stapelplatz) staple, mart || Wa-
ren in ~, bonded goods, *pl.*

Entresol (angterfōl), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, entresol.

***Entrich**, *V.* Entrich.

entrichten, *v. a.* (h) to pay, to discharge.

Entrichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, payment, discharge.

entrießen, *v. n.* (f) (*dat.*) to pull forth from.

entringen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (idm.) to wrest from (one).

entrinnen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) (*dat.*) to run away, to escape (from).

entrollen, *v. a.* (h) to unroll, to unfurl.

entrücken, *v. a.* (h) (*dat.*) to remove or snatch away from || (*fig.*) to enrapture.

Entrückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, removal || (*fig.*) rapture.

entrinzeln, *v. a.* (h) to un-

entrüsten, *v. a.* (h) to make angry, to exasperate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become angry, to get into a passion.

Entrüstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, indignation, wrath.

entzagen, *v. n.* (h) (einer Sache *dat.*) to renounce, to resign || (Ansprüchen) to waive (claims) || (dem Throne) to abdicate.

Entzägung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, renunciation || (Throne) abdication. [saddle.

entzatteln, *v. a.* (h) to un-

Entsatz, *m.*, -es, relief, suc-

entzähnen, *v. a.* (h) to in-

entzähnen, *v. a.* (h) to in-

entzähnen, *v. a.* (h) to in-

Entschädigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, indemnification, indemnity.

Entschädigungs: -antrag, *m.*, -flage, *f.* (*jur.*) action for damages || -summe, *f.* dam-

Entscheidbar, *a.* decidable.

entscheiden, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to decide || sich ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to come to a determination || (Sa-

entscheidend, *a.* (endgültig) de-

entscheidend, *a.* (endgültig) de-

entscheidend, *a.* (endgültig) de-

entscheidend, *a.* (endgültig) de-

entscheidend, *a.* (endgültig) de-

entscheidend, *a.* (endgültig) de-

Entscheidung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, decision.

Entscheidungs: -grund, *m.* decisive reason || -punkt, *m.* crisis, critical point || -schlacht, *f.* decisive battle || -stunde, *f.* crisis.

entschieden, *a.* decided || (ent-

entschieden, *a.* decided || (ent-

entschieden, *a.* decided || (ent-

entschieden, *a.* decided || (ent-

entschlafen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to fall asleep || (sterben) to depart this life, to die || der Entschlafene, the deceased.

entschlagen, sich, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) (*gen.*) to rid oneself of, to get rid of || sich der Sorgen ~, to banish care.

entschlütern, *v. a.* (h) to unveil.

entschließen, sich, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) (zu) to resolve (upon), to decide (upon), to make up one's mind (to).

Entschliebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, resolution.

entschlossen, *a.* resolute, deter-

entschlossen, *a.* resolute, deter-

Entschlossenheit, *f.*, ~, resolu-

entschlummern, *v. n.* (f) to fall asleep || (sterben) to depart this life.

entschlüpfen, *v. n.* (f) to slip away, to escape.

Entschluß, *m.*, **Entschlusses**, *pl.* **Entschlüsse**, resolution, purpose || einen ~ fassen, to take or come to a resolution.

entschuldig, *v. a.* (h) to ex-

entschuldig, *v. a.* (h) to ex-

entschuldig, *v. a.* (h) to ex-

Entschuldigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, excuse, apology || idm. um ~ bitten, to apologise to one || als ~ (für etw.) vorbringen, to advance as an excuse (for a thing) || ich bitte um ~! I beg your pardon! excuse me!

entschuppen, *v. a.* (h) to scale.

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

entschwäben, *v. a.* (f) to dis-

Entfittlichung, *f.*, ~, demoralisation.

entstinnen, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to arise, to begin.

entbrechen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (einer Sache *dat.*) to answer, to correspond to, to come up to, to suit.

entbrechend, *a.* answering, corresponding, suitable.

entbrechen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*dat.*) to spring up, to sprout forth || (*fig.*) to arise (from).

entbringen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*dat.*) to escape (from) || (Stuß) to rise || (*fig.*) to arise.

entbrähen, *v. n.* (f) (*dat.*) to fly out or sparkle from.

entstammen, *v. n.* (f) (*dat.*) to be born of, to spring from. [stehung.]

Entstehen, *n.*, -s, V. **Ent-**

entstehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to arise, to begin, to originate || (aus) to result, to spring (from, out of) || was auch daraus ~ mag, come what may.

Entstehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, origin, rise || in der ~, (in Entstehen) nascent || -sart, -weise, *f.* origin, manner in which a thing originates.

entstehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*dat.*) to emerge from, to rise from.

entstellen, *v. a.* (h) to disfigure, to deform, to distort || (*fig.*) to misstate, to garble.

Entstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disfiguring, deforming, distortion || (*fig.*) misstatement.

entströmen, *v. n.* (f) (*dat.*) to stream from || (*fig.*) to issue from.

entstürzen, *v. n.* (f) (*dat.*) to rush away from.

entstündigen, *v. a.* (h) to free from sin, to purify.

Entstündigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, purification.

enttäuschen, *v. a.* (h) to disappoint.

Enttäuschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disappointment.

enthronen, *v. a.* (h) to dethrone, to depose.

Entthroner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dethroner.

Entthronung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dethronement, deposition.

enttröpfeln, *v. n.* (f) (*dat.*) to trickle from.

entwöltern, *v. a.* (h) to depopulate.

Entwölterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, depopulation.

entwachsen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*dat.*) to grow out of, to outgrow || der Rute ~ sein, to be past the age of correction, to have outgrown the rod.

entwässnen, *v. a.* (h) to disarm.

Entwässnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disarming.

entwälden, *v. a.* (h) to strip of wood or forests.

entwässern, *v. a.* (h) (*agr.*) to drain || (*chem.*) to distil.

Entwässerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*agr.*) draining || (*chem.*) distillation.

entweder, *c.* either.

entweichen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*aus dat.*) to run away, to elope, to escape (from) || (von Gassen) to escape, to vanish.

Entweichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, escape, flight.

entweihen, *v. a.* (h) to profane, to violate.

Entweihung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, profanation, violation.

entwenden, *v. a.* (h) to take away, to steal, to abstract, to embezzle.

Entwender, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, purloiner, thief.

Entwendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, purloining, theft.

entwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to design, to plan, to sketch, to form || einen Plan ~, (*fig.*) to draw up a plan.

Entwerfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, designer, planner.

entwerten, *v. a.* (h) to reduce in value, to depreciate || (Wiltzen) to call in || (Briefmarken) to postmark, to cancel, to obliterate || (*com.*) to demonetise.

Entwertung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, depreciation || calling-in, withdrawal || (*com.*) demonetisation || (von Briefmarken) obliteration.

entwickeln, *v. a.* (h) to unfold || (ausbilden) to develop || (erklären) to explain || (*mil.*) to deploy || (*phys.*) to extricate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (zu) to develop (into) || Tatkräft ~, to exhibit energy.

Entwickelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, unfolding || development || explanation || extrication || exhibition.

Entwickelungs: (*in comp.*) meist . . . of development || -gang, *m.* evolution || -periode, *f.* (von jungen Menschen) age of puberty || -stufe, *f.* stage of development.

entwinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to wrench from, to wrest from.

entwirren, *v. a.* (h) to unravel, to disentangle, to extricate.

Entwirrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, extrication.

entwischen, *v. n.* (f) (*dat.*) to slip away, to escape (from).

entwöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to disuse, to disaccustom || (ein Kind) to wean.

Entwöhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disuse || (von Kindern) weaning.

entwölken, *v. a.* (h) to uncloud || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to clear up.

entwürdigen, *v. a.* (h) to disgrace, to degrade.

Entwürdigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, degradation.

Entwurf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Entwürfe, sketch, design, draft, plan, project.

entwurzeln, *v. a.* (h) to uproot || (*fig.*) to eradicate.

Entwurzlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rooting up || (*fig.*) eradication.

entzäubern, *v. a.* (h) to disenchant.

entziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to withdraw, to take away || (rauben) to deprive of || sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) (*dat.*) to withdraw from, to avoid.

Entziehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, withdrawal || (Begnahme) deprivation.

Entzifferer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, decipherer.

entziffern, *v. a.* (h) to decipher || (*fig.*) to unravel.

Entzifferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deciphering || (*fig.*) unravelling.

entzünden, *v. a.* (h) to ravish, to enchant, to transport || entzündt sein (*über acc.*), to be delighted (with).

Entzündung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ecstasy, transport, rapture.

entzügeln, *v. a.* (h) to unbridle.

entzündbar, *a.* combustible || (auch *fig.*) inflammable.

Entzündbarkeit, *f.*, ~, inflammability.

entzünden, *v. a.* (h) to kindle, to set on fire || (*fig.*) to inflame || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to catch or take fire || (*fig.*) to break out || (*med.*) to become inflamed.

entzündlich, *a.* combustible || inflammable.

Entzündung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, kindling || (*med. & fig.*) inflammation || -stieber, *n.* inflammatory fever.

entzwei, *ad.* in two, asunder || (zerbrochen) broken || (zerissen) torn.

entzweiten, *v. a.* (h) to disunite, to set at variance || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit jdm.) to fall out (with one).

Entzweiung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disunion.

Enzian, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -c, (*bot.*) gentian.

Enzyklopädie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cyclopædia, encyclopædia.

enzklopädisch, *a.* cyclopædic.
 Eozän, *n.*, -(e)s, (*geol.*) eocene.
 Eozän, *a.* (*geol.*) eocene.
 Epaulett (epo-), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -s; Epaulette (epolet), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shoulder-strap, epaulet.
 Epheuerisch, *a.* ephemeral, ephemeric.
 *Ephen, *ic.*, V. Ephen.
 Ephorat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, ephorality.
 Ephorus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Ephoren, ephor.
 Epidemie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, epidemic.
 epidemisch, *a.* epidemic(al).
 Epigone, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, decadent.
 Epigonatum, *n.*, -(e)s, decay in literature, etc.
 Epigramm, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, epigram.
 epigrammatisch, *a.* epigrammatical.
 Epik, *f.*, ~, epic poetry.
 Epiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, epic poet.
 Epikureer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, epicurean || (*fig.*) voluptuary.
 epikureisch, epikurisch, *a.* epicurean.
 Epilepsie, *f.*, ~, epilepsy.
 Epileptiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, epileptic.
 epileptisch, *a.* epileptic(al).
 Epilog, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, epilogue || einen ~ halten, to epilogise.
 epilogisch, *a.* epilogistic.
 Episch, *a.* epic.
 Episkopat, *m.* & *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, episcopate.
 Episode, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, episode.
 episodisch, *a.* episodic(al).
 Epistel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, epistle.
 Epitaph, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, epitaph.
 Epoche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, epoch || ~ machen, to create a profound sensation || ~ machend, epoch-making.
 Epodie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; Epös, *n.*, ~, *pl.* Epen, epic poem, epic.
 Episch, *m.*, -(e)s, (*bot.*) parsley || (*poet.*) ivy.
 *Equi..., V. Äquit...
 Equipage (-päſſe), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, carriage, turn-out.
 equipieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to equip, to fit out || (*mar.*) to man.
 Equipierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, equipment, outfit.
 er, *pr.* he || *(als Murede) you || ~ selbst, he himself || ~ ist es, it is he.
 Erachten, *n.*, -s, opinion, judgment || meines -s, in my opinion.
 erachten, *v.* *a.* (h) to think, to consider, to esteem.

erarbeiten, *v.* *a.* (h) to obtain by labour.
 Erb, erb: (*in comp.*) meist hereditary... || -adel, *m.* hereditary nobility || -anfall, *m.* inheritance, landfall || -an-spruch, *m.* reversion, claim to an inheritance || -anteil, *m.* hereditary portion || -be-gräbnis, *n.* family-vault || -besitz, *m.* hereditary possession or tenure || -eigen, *a.* inherited || -einsetzung, *f.* institution of an heir || -fähig, *a.* qualified to inherit || -fähig-keit, *f.* capability of inheriting || -fall, *m.* succession || -fälligkeit, *a.* hereditary, entailed || -fehler, *m.* hereditary defect or fault || -feind, *m.* sworn enemy || -folge, *f.* hereditary succession || -folgerkrieg, *m.* war of succession || -gericht, *n.* Court-baron || -gerichtsherr, *m.* lord of the manor || -gut, *n.* patrimony, inherited property || (freies) allodium || -herr, *m.* lord of the manor || -herlich, *a.* manorial || -huldigung, *f.* homage || -lasser, *m.* testator || -lasserin, *f.* testatrix || -leib(e)n, *n.* fee-simple || -los, *a.* (ohne Erben) heirless || (ohne Erbſchaft) disinherited || -onkel, *m.* uncle in India, uncle from whom one has expectations || -pacht, *f.* hereditary tenure || -pächter, *m.* tenant by hereditary tenure || -prinz, *m.* hereditary prince || -recht, *n.* right of inheritance or succession || -register, *n.* rental || -rit-ter, *m.* baronet || -sasse, *m.* owner of an estate || -schleicher, *m.* legacy-hunter || -schleicheri, *f.* legacy-hunting || -staaten, *m.* *pl.* (des Kaiserſ) patrimonial dominions, *pl.* || -stück, *n.* heirloom || -sünde, *f.* original sin || -tante, *f.* aunt from whom one has expectations || -teil, *m.* & *n.* hereditary portion or share || -teilung, *f.* division of an inheritance || -verbrü-derung, *f.* treaty concerning mutual succession || -vergleich, -vertrag, *m.* agreement respecting claims of inheritance || -vermächtnis, *n.* legacy || -zins, *m.* quit-rent || -zinsgut, -zinslich(e)n, *n.* copyhold.
 Erbarmen, *n.*, -s, mercy, commiseration, pity || es ist zum ~, it is pitiful, it is a thousand pities || ~ haben (mit), to take pity (on).
 erbarmen, *sich.* *v.* *r.* (h) (*gen.* & über *acc.*) to pity, to have mercy (on) || daß Gott erbarme! God save the mark!

erbärmenswert, erbärmens-würdig, *a.* pitiable.
 Erbärmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, one who pities, pitying person.
 erbärmlich, *a.* miserable, pitiful || (abſcheulich) contemptible, abject.
 Erbärmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, misery, pitifulness || (Gemeinheit) base-ness.
 Erbarmung, *f.*, ~, commiseration, pity, mercy.
 erbarmungs-los, *a.* pitiless, remorseless || -würdig, *a.* pitiable.
 erbauen, *v.* *a.* (h) to build, to erect || (*agr.*) to grow, to cultivate || (*fig.*) to edify || *sich.* ~, *v.* *r.* (h) (*fig.*) (an dat.) to be edified (by).
 Erbauer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, builder, founder.
 erbäulich, *a.* (*fig.*) edifying.
 Erbäulich, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, building, erection || (*fig.*) edification.
 Erbäulichs: -buch, *n.* book of devotion || -ſchrift, *f.* edifying book, religious tract || -stunde, *f.* devotional hour.
 Erbe, 1. *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, heir || *idn.* zum -it einſetzen, to constitute one one's heir || 2. ~, *n.*, -s, inheritance || väterliches ~, patrimony.
 Erben, *v.* *n.* (i) to shake, to quake, to tremble.
 Erben, *v.* *a.* (h) (von) to inherit (from) || ~, *v.* *n.* & *sich.* ~, *v.* *r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to devolve by inheritance (on).
 erbeten, *v.* *a.* (h) to obtain by prayer.
 erbetteln, *v.* *a.* (h) to obtain or get by begging.
 erbitten, *v.* *a.* (h) to gain or take as booty.
 erbieten, *sich.* *v.* *r.* irr. (h) to offer (oneself), to volunteer.
 Erbietung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, offer, proffer.
 Erbin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, heiress.
 erbitten, *v.* *a.* irr. (h) to beg, to request || (erlangen) to gain by entreaty || *idn.* ~ (bevegen), to melt one || *sich.* ~ lassen, to be moved by entreaty, to relent.
 erbittern, *v.* *a.* (h) to exasperate || auf *idn.* erbittert sein, to be angry with one.
 Erbitterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, exasperation, animosity.
 erbittlich, *a.* exorable.
 erblassen, *v.* *n.* (i), erblassen, *v.* *n.* reg. & irr. (i) to turn pale, to faint || (sterben) to die.
 erblich, *a.* hereditary, in-heritable.
 Erblichkeit, *f.*, ~, hereditary character, descendibility.

erblicken, *v. a.* (h) to perceive, to behold || (entdecken) to discover || das Licht der Welt ~, to be born, to see the light.

erblicken, *v. n.* (f) to grow blind.

Erblindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, loss of sight.

erblicken, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to be ashamed, to be afraid.

erblicken, *v. n.* (f) to blossom.

erbörger, *v. a.* (h) to borrow.

erbösen, *v. a.* (h) to exasperate, to irritate || *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to grow angry.

erbösst, *a.* angry, exasperated.

erbötig, *a.*; ~ sein, to be willing, to be ready.

Erbrechen, *n.*; -s, vomiting, vomition.

erbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to break open, to open by force || *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to vomit.

Erbkchaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inheritance, heritage || eine ~ machen, to come into an inheritance.

Erbkchafts: -anspruch, *m.* claim to an inheritance || -gericht, *n.* Court of Probate || -masse, *f.* estate or property to be divided among heirs || -figurer, *f.* probate-duty.

Erbie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) pea.

Erbjen, (Erbis): -brei, *m.* pease-pudding || -mehl, *n.* pease-meal || -suppe, *f.* pea-soup.

Erd, **ërd**: (in comp.) meist ... of (the) earth || -achse, *f.* axis of the earth || -apfel, *m.* potato || -arbeiten, *f. pl.* earthworks || -arbeiter, *m.* navy || -ausbeber, *m.* (tech.) excavator || -bahn, *f.* orbit of the earth || -ball, *m.* (terrestrial) globe || -beben, *n.* earthquake || -bodenmesser, *m.* seismometer || -beere, *f.* strawberry || -beschreiber, *m.* geographer || -beschreibung, *f.* geography || -bewohner, *m.* man, earthling || -birne, *f.* Jerusalem artichoke || -boden, *m.* ground, soil || dem ~boden gleichmachen, to raze to the ground || (fig.) to destroy || -damm, *m.* earth-bank || -enge, *f.* isthmus || -erschütterung, *f.* earthquake || -fahl, *a.* earth-coloured, ashy || -fall, *m.* landslip || -farbe, *f.* earth-colour || -ferne, *f.* (astr.) apogee || -fernrohr, *n.* terrestrial telescope || -feuer, *n.* subterranean fire || -fläche, *f.* surface of the earth || -flachs, *m.* (bot.) amianth || -floh, *m.* spring-tail || -geist, *m.* gnome || -gelb, *n.* ochre || -geruch, *m.* earthy smell || -geschmack, *m.*

earthy taste || (vom Weine) race || -geschoß, *n.* ground-floor || -gewächs, *n.* plant growing on land || -gleichert, *m.* equator || -grau, *a.* ashy || -grille, *f.* mole-cricket || -grün, *n.* terre-verte || -gürtel, *m.* zone || -haltig, *a.* containing earth || -haz, *n.* bitumen || -hügel, *m.* mound || -karte, *f.* map of the globe || -körper, *m.* terrestrial body || -kreis, *m.* sphere of the earth, terrestrial globe || -kunde, *f.* geography || (Geologie) geology || -kundige(r), *m.* geographer || (Geolog) geologist || -lage, *f.* layer, stratum || -lehre, *f.* geology || -leitung, *f.* (el.) earth-circuit || -magnetismus, *m.* terrestrial magnetism || -männchen, *n.* gnome || -maus, *f.* field-mouse || -messer, *m.* geometrician || -meßkunst, *f.* geometry || geodesy, geodetics, *pl.* || -molch, *m.* salamander || -moos, *n.* club-moss || -nähe, *f.* (astr.) perigee || -nuß, *f.* earthnut || -oberfläche, *f.* surface of the earth || -öl, *n.* petroleum, rock-oil || -poch, *n.* bitumen || -pol, *m.* pole of the earth || -ratte, *f.* Norway rat || -rauch, *m.* (bot.) fumitory || -reich, *n.* earth, ground || -rinde, *f.* crust of the earth || -rücken, *m.* ridge of hills, elevation of land || -rutsch, *m.* landslip || -schicht, *f.* layer, stratum || -schildekröte, *f.* land-tortoise || -schnecke, *f.* slug || -scholle, *f.* clod (of earth) || -schwamm, *m.* mushroom, champignon || -spitze, *f.* neck of land || -stoß, *m.* earthquake-shock || -strid, *m.* zone || -strom, *m.* (el.) earth-current || -stufe, *f.* terrace || (min.) notch || -sturz, *m.* landslip, landslide || -teil, *m.* part of the world || fremde ~teile, *pl.* foreign parts, *pl.* || -umsegler, *m.* circumnavigator || -umsegelung, *f.* circumnavigation (of the globe) || -wachs, *n.* (min.) mineral wax || -wall, *m.* earthwork || -wand, *f.* mud-wall || -wärts, *ad.* earthward || -wert, *n.* earthwork || -zunge, *f.* neck of land.

Erde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, earth || (Bodenart) soil, ground || unter, über der ~ befindlich, underground, overground || jdn. unter die ~ bringen, (fig.) to be the death of one.

Erden, *a.* earthen.

Erden: -bürger, *m.* earthling || -glück, *n.* earthly happiness || -floh, *m.* clod || (fig.) man, mortal || -last, *f.* burden of life || -leben, *n.* life in this

world || -rund, *n.* globe, world || -sand, *m.* vanities (*pl.*) of this world || -wallen, *n.* mortal pilgrimage.

erdentbar, *a.* imaginable.

Erdentbarkeit, *f.*, ~, imaginableness.

erdenken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to ex-cogitate || (Schlechtes) to invent, to contrive.

erdentlich, *a.* imaginable, conceivable || *sich* (dat.) alle ~e Mühe geben, to take all sorts of pains.

erdichten, *v. a.* (h) to invent, to feign || erdichtet, fictitious.

Erdichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, invention || (Lüge) fiction.

Erdig, *a.* consisting of earth, earthy.

erdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to stab.

erdrücken, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to dare, to venture, to have the audacity. || quake, to roar.

erdröhnen, *v. n.* (h II. f) to

erdröhen, *v. a.* (h) to strangle, to throttle.

Erdrösselung, *f.*, ~, strangulation.

erdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to crush (to death) || (fig.) to oppress || zum Erdrücken voll, cram-full.

erdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to suffer, to endure.

Erdrückung, *f.*, ~, suffering, enduring.

erëtern, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to grow warm || (b. s.) to become angry.

Erëterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, heat.

erëuen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to happen, to come to pass || wenn es *sich* ~ sollte, in case that ...

Erëquis, *n.*, -nisse, *pl.* -nisse, occurrence, event.

erëquisreich, *a.* eventful.

erëilen, *v. a.* (h) to overtake, to come up with || (fig.) to befall suddenly.

Erëmit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, hermit.

Erëmitage (-stühe), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hermitage.

erëben, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by inheritance.

Erërbung, *f.*, ~, inheriting.

erëhren, *v. a. irr.* (h) (hören) to hear || (erleben) to experience || (Schlimmes) to endure, to suffer || wenn man es erëhrt, if it comes to be known.

erëhren, *a.* experienced, expert || (in dat.) conversant (with), versed (in).

Erëhrenheit, *f.*, ~, experience, skill, skilfulness.

Erëhrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, experience, knowledge || (Übung) expertness || in ~ bringen, to ascertain, to gather.

Erfahrungs, erfahrungs: —
arzt, m. empiric || —**gemäß,**
 —**mäßig, a.** based on ex-
 perience, empiric(al) || —**reich, a.**
 experienced || —**satz, m.** maxim
 based on experience.

erfassen, v. a. (h) to lay hold
 on, to take hold of || (*fig.*) to
 comprehend, to conceive.

erfäßbar, erfäßlich, a. get-at-
 table || (*fig.*) comprehensible.
erfechten, v. a. irr. (h) to ob-
 tain by fighting || (*beisteln*) to
 get by begging || *den Sieg ~*, to
 gain the day.

erfindbar, a. contrivable.

erfinden, v. a. irr. (h) to in-
 vent || (*erdenken*) to find out, to
 contrive.

Erfinder, m., -s, pl. ~, in-
ventor.

Erfinderin, f., ~, pl. -nen,
inventress.

erfinderisch, erfundsam, a. in-
 ventive, ingenious.

erfindlich, a. conceivable.

Erfindsamkeit, f., ~, inventive
faculty, ingenuity.

Erfindung, f., ~, pl. -en, in-
vention, contrivance.

Erfindungs, erfundungs: —
gabe, f. inventive faculty ||
 —**geist, m.** inventive genius ||
 —**patent, n.** patent || —**reich, a.**
 fertile in inventions, inventive,
 ingenious.

erflehen, v. a. (h) to implore ||
 (*erlangen*) to obtain by entreaty.

Erfolg, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, re-
sult, effect || (*günstig*) success ||
 ~ *haben*, to succeed || *keinen ~*
haben, to fail.

Erfolg, erfolg: —**los, a.** vain,
 useless, without success || —
losigkeit, f. failure || —**reich, a.**
 successful.

erfolgen, v. n. (f) to ensue, to
 follow || (*auss*) to result (from).

erforderlich, a. necessary ||
 das *Erforderliche*, the needful,
 the necessities, *pl.*

erforderlichenfalls, ad. in case
 of need, if necessary.

erfordern, v. a. (h) to demand,
 to require.

Erfordernis, n., -nisse, pl. -
nisse, necessity, exigence ||
 (*Ende*) requisite.

erforschen, v. a. (h) to search
 into, to investigate || (*Land*) to
 explore || (*hört*) to sound (one) ||
 (*ergründen*) to fathom.

Erforscher, m., -s, pl. ~,
searcher, explorer.

Erforschung, f., ~, pl. -en,
investigation, inquiry || (*von*
Ländern) exploration.

erfragen, v. a. (h) to find out
 by asking, to ascertain || *zu ~*
bei ..., inquire at ...

erfrischen, sich, v. r. (h) to pre-
 sume, to have the effrontery.

erfreuen, v. a. (h) to rejoice,
 to delight || (*auszeichnen*) (*durch*)
 to favour (with) || *das Auge*
~, to relieve the eye || *sich ~*,
v. r. (h) (*an dat.*) to find pleasure
 (in) || (*einer Sache gen.*) to en-
 joy, to possess (a thing) || *ich*
bin sehr erfreut, I am very glad
 or happy.

erfreulich, a. delightful, pleas-
 ing, gratifying.

erfreulicherweise, ad. for-
 tunately.

erfrieren, v. n. irr. (f) to freeze
 to death, to die from cold || *er-*
frorene Hände zc. haben, to have
 one's hands etc. frozen || *er-*
froren sein, to be numb || (*Pl-*
pflanzen) to be killed by frost,
 to be frostbitten.

erfrischen, v. a. (h) to freshen,
 to refresh.

Erfrischung, f., ~, pl. -en,
refreshment || —**szeit, n.** re-
 freshment-booth.

erfüllen, v. a. (h) (mit) to fill
 (with) || (*Bitte*) to comply with,
 to grant || (*Versprechen*) to fulfil,
 to keep || (*Wunsch, Vertrag*) to
 accomplish, to perform || *seinen*
Zweck ~, to serve its purpose ||
sich ~, v. r. (h) to be fulfilled ||
 (*eintreffen*) to come true.

Erfüllung, f., ~, pl. -en,
filling || *granting* || fulfilment ||
 performance || in ~ *gehen*, to
 be realised or accomplished, to
 come true || —**stag, m.** (*com.*)
 settling-day.

ergänzen, v. a. (h) to supply,
 to complete || (*Gemälde zc.*) to
 restore || *sich ~, v. r.* (h) to sup-
 plement one another.

ergänzend, a. supplementary.
Ergänzer, m., -s, pl. ~, re-
pairer || restorer.

Ergänzung, f., ~, pl. -en,
completion || (*arts*) restoration ||
 (*Gegenstand*) supplement, com-
 plement.

Ergänzungs:—band, m. (*Buch*)
 supplementary volume || —**blatt,**
n. (*typ.*) cancel || —**mannschaft,**
f. (*mil.*) relief, feeder, re-
 serves, *pl.*

ergattern, v. a. (h) (*fam.*) to
 catch by cunning || (*Neuigkeiten*)
 to pick up.

ergattern, v. a. (h) to obtain
 by swindling.

ergeben, v. a. irr. (h) (*als Be-*
sultat) to yield || (*beweisen*) to
 prove || *sich ~, v. r.* irr. (h) to
 surrender || (*auss*) to happen,
 to result, to follow (from) ||
 (*sich widmen*) (*dat.*) to devote
 oneself to || (*in acc.*) to resign
 oneself (to).

ergeben, a. humble, obedient
 || (*dat.*) devoted, addicted (to) ||
 V. ergebenst.

Ergebenheit, f., ~, humility,
 obedience || devotion.

ergebenit, ad. humbly || (*Brief-*
schluß) yours very truly.

Ergëbnis, n., -nisse, pl. -
nisse, result || (*Ausgang*) issue
 || (*agr.*) yield || (*min.*) output.

ergebnislos, a. without result.

Ergëbung, f., ~, surrender ||
 (*fig.*) submission, resignation.

ergehen, v. n. irr. (f) (*Ver-*
ordnung zc.) to be issued or
 published || ~ *lassen*, to issue,
 to publish || *über sich ~ lassen*,
 to submit to, to suffer patiently
 || *sich ~, v. r.* irr. (h) to take a
 walk or a stroll || (*in etw. dat.*)
 to indulge oneself (in a thing) ||
 ~, *v. n.* *impers.* (f) || *idm. gut,*
schlecht ~, to do or fare well, ill.

ergötzen, v. a. (h) to get by
 avarice, to scrape together.

***ergötzen zc., V.** *ergötzen zc.*

ergiebig, a. rich, productive ||
 (*agr.*) fertile || ein —*s Geschäft*,
 a profitable business.

Ergiebigkeit, f., ~, productive-
ness || (*agr.*) fertility, abun-

dance.
ergießen, v. a. irr. (h) to pour
 out || *sich ~, v. r.* irr. (h) (*in acc.*)
 to discharge, to fall (into).

Ergiehung, f., ~, pl. -en, out-
pour.

erglänzen, v. n. (f u. h) to shine
 forth.

erglimmen, v. n. irr. (f) to
 begin to glimmer.

erglänzen, v. n. (f) to glow ||
 (*fig.*) to blush (*vor dat., for*) ||
 (*stir*) to become enthusiastic
 (about).

ergötzen, v. a. (h) to amuse,
 to delight || *sich ~, v. r.* (h) (*an*
dat.) to be delighted (with),
 to enjoy oneself (*at*), to be
 pleased (with).

ergötlich, a. delightful,
 amusing.

Ergötlichkeit, f., ~, pl. -en,
 delightfulness, delight, amuse-
 ment.

Ergötzung, f., ~, pl. -en,
 amusement, delight, pleasure.

ergötzen, v. n. (f) to grow
 grey.

ergreifen, v. a. irr. (h) to seize,
 to lay hold of || (*gerichtlich*) to
 apprehend || (*von Feuer*) to en-
 velop || (*fig.*) (*rühren*) to move,
 to touch, to affect || *die Feder ~*,
 to take up the pen || *die Flucht ~*,
 to take to flight || *die Gelegen-*
heit ~, to embrace or seize the
 opportunity || *Beist ~*, to take
 possession || *Maßregeln ~*, to
 take measures || *Partei ~*, to

take sides, (fikt.) to side (with) || die Waffen ~, to take up arms.

ergreifend, *a.* (fig.) moving, touching, impressive, pathetic.

Ergreifende(s), *n.*, -n, touch- ingness, impressiveness.

Ergreifung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, seizure || (von Maßregeln) adop- tion.

ergreifen, *a.* moved, touched.

Ergreifenheit, *f.*, ~, emotion.

ergrimmen, *v. n.* (f) to be en- raged, to rage.

ergünden, *v. a.* (h) to sound || (fig.) to sift, to get to the bot- tom of.

Ergünder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, investigator.

ergündlich, *a.* fathomable.

Ergündlichkeit, *f.*, ~, capa- bility of being penetrated, fathomableness.

Ergündung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fathoming, sounding || (fig.) discovery.

ergünen, *v. n.* (f) to grow green or verdant.

Erguß, *m.*, **Ergußes**, *pl.* **Ergüsse**, discharge || (fig.) effusion.

erheben, *a.* raised, elevated || (fig.) sublime || (großartig) ma- jestic || über alles Lob ~, above all praise || über etw. (acc.) ~ sein, (fig.) to be above a thing.

Erhabenheit, *f.*, ~, elevation || (fig.) sublimity.

erhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (dauernd machen) to keep up, to pre- serve || (unterhalten) to sup- port, to maintain || (bekommen) to obtain, to receive, to get || (hervorbringen, & chem.) to produce || am Leben ~, to keep alive || Wert ~ (part.), (com.) (for) value received || wenn Sie dieses Schreiben ~, (com.) when this reaches you || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (von Sachen) to be preserved or kept, to keep good || (von Prei- sen) to keep steady || (von Per- sonen) to preserve oneself || sich gut ~, to look well for one's age.

Erhalter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pre- server || (Ernährer) maintainer.

Erhaltung, *f.*, ~, preserva- tion, conservation || (einer Per- son) maintenance.

Erhaltungs: -mittel, *n. pl.* sustenance || -trieb, *m.* instinct of self-preservation.

erhandeln, *v. a.* (h) to pur- chase, to buy || ein Vermögen ~, to make a fortune by trade.

erhängen, *v. a.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to hang (oneself).

erhärten, *v. n.* (f) to grow hard.

erhärten, *v. a.* (h) to make hard, to harden || (fig.) to

prove, to confirm || eiblich ~, to declare on oath, to substantiate or maintain by oath.

Erhärtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (fig.) proving, confirmation.

erhaschen, *v. a.* (h) to catch, to snatch.

erheben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to heave up, to lift up || (fig.) to elevate, to raise || (jur.) (Klage) to bring (an action) || (Betrag) to procure, to collect || (preisen) to extol, to praise || die Augen ~, to lift up one's eyes || Geld ~, to raise money || ein Geschrei ~, to set up a cry || Steuern ~, to levy or raise taxes || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to rise, to arise || (plötzlich) to start up || (gegen) to rise, to revolt || (über acc.) to rise above || (fig.) (über acc.) to look down (upon).

erhebend, *a.* (fig.) elevating.

erheblich, *a.* important, con- siderable, weighty.

Erheblichkeit, *f.*, ~, import- ance, considerableness, weighti- ness.

Erhebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (des Bodens) rising ground || (fig.) elevation || (Lob) exaltation || (Steuern) levying || (Besich- tigung, Prüfung) inquest, audit, inquiry || (Empörung) revolt.

erheiraten, *v. a.* (h) to acquire by marriage.

erheischen, *v. a.* (h) to require, to demand.

erheitern, *v. a.* (h) to ex- hilarate || (fig.) to enliven || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to clear up.

Erheiterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, clearing up || (fig.) recreation, amusement.

erheizen, *v. a.* (h); nicht zu ~ sein, not to admit of being heated thoroughly.

erhellen, *v. a.* (h) to light up, to illuminate || (fig.) to enlighten || ~, *v. n.* (h) (fig.) to appear, to become evident || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to clear up, to grow bright.

Erhellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, il- lumination || (fig.) enlighten- ment.

erhellen, *v. a.* (h) to hang.

erheucheln, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by hypocrisy || (vorgeben) to feign.

erhitzen, *v. a.* (h) to heat || (fig.) to inflame, to excite || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to grow hot or warm || (fig.) to grow angry.

Erhitzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, heating.

erhitzt, *a.* heated, over- heated || (fig.) angry.

erhöhen, *v. a.* (h) to raise || (steigern) to intensify, to in- crease, to heighten, to raise ||

(Wert) to enhance || erhöhter Lohn (Preis), *m.* higher pay (price) || erhöhte Tätigkeit, *f.* increased activity.

Erhöhung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, eleva- tion, exaltation || (Höhe) eleva- tion || (des Gehalts) increase || (des Preises) rise, advance || -scheiden, *n.* (mus.) diesis, sharp.

erhören, sich, *v. r.* (h) (von) to recover (from) || (nach der Arbeit) to relax || (com.) (an dat.) to reimburse oneself (in) || sich wieder ~, (nach Krankheiten) to recruit (one's strength) || ~, *v. a.* (h); sich (dat.) bei jdm. Rat ~, to seek or ask one's advice.

Erholung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, re- covery || (med.) recreation || zur ~, for a change, for relaxa- tion.

Erholungs, **erholungs**: -be- dürftig, *a.* pulled down, seedy || -reise, *f.* pleasure-trip || -stunde, *f.* hour of recreation, leisure-hour.

erhörden, *v. a.* (h) to learn by listening.

erhören, *v. a.* (h) to hear || (Bitte) to grant.

Erhörung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, hear- ing || granting.

Erica, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Ericen** u. -s, (bot.) heath, erica.

erinnerlich, *a.* rememberable || soviel mir ~ ist, as far as I can recollect.

erinnern, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. an etw. acc.) to remind (one), to put (one) in mind (of) || (warnen) to admonish || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (gen., an acc.) to remember, to recollect.

Erinnerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, remembrance || (Warnung) ad- monition || (Erwähnung) men- tion || -en, *pl.* reminiscences, *pl.* || jdm. in ~ bringen, to put one in mind of, to recall to one's mind || zur ~ an, in memory of.

Erinnerungs: -fest, *n.* com- memorative celebration || -kraft, *f.*, -vermögen, *n.* memory || -schreiben, *n.* memorial || -tafel, *f.* memorial-tablet || -zeichen, *n.* memorial, keepsake.

erjagen, *v. a.* (h) to get by hunting || (fig.) to obtain by great exertion.

erkälten, *v. n.* (f) (auch fig.) to grow cold, to cool down.

erkälten, sich, *v. r.* (h) to catch (a) cold.

Erkältung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cooling (down) || (fig.) coolness, chill.

Erkältung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cold.

erläutern, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by fighting.

erläutert, *part. p.* **erleutern**.

erläutern, *v. a.* (h) to obtain or save by niggardliness.

erläutern, *v. a.* (h) to purchase, to buy || (bestechen) to bribe, to corrupt.

erläutlich, *a.* venal, mercenary.

Erläuterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, purchase || (Bestechung) bribing || (Freisprechung) redemption.

erleutbar, *a.* discernible, distinguishable, perceptible.

Erläuterbarkeit, *f.*, ~, perceptibility.

erleutern, *v. a. irr.* (h) to perceive, to distinguish, to discern || (an *dat.*) to recognise, to know (by) || (anerkennen) to acknowledge, to own || (*com.*) to credit || nicht ~, (*com.*) to disown || zu ~ geben, to give to understand || sich zu ~ geben, to make oneself known || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*jur.*) to judge, to decide.

erleutlich, *a.* perceivable, discernible || (danfbar) grateful, thankful.

Erläuterlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, discernibility || gratitude, thankfulness.

Erläuterntnis, 1. *n.*, -nisse, *pl.* -nisse, (*jur.*) judgment, decision, sentence || 2. *n.*, ~, ~, perception || (Verständnis) knowledge, comprehension, understanding || jbn. zur ~ bringen, to open one's eyes || zur ~ kommen, to have it borne in upon one.

Erläuterntnis: -grund, *m.* mental basis, motive || -theorie, *f.* theory of cognition || -vermögen, *n.* intellectual power.

Erläuterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, recognition || (*jur.*) judgment, sentence.

Erläuterungs: -wort, *n.* watchword || -zeichen, *n.* countersign, signal.

Erläuter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, projection || (Zimmer) bow-room, turret.

Erläuter: -fenster, *n.* bay-window || -stube, *f.* room with a bay-window.

erleuten, *v. a.* (h) to choose, to elect.

erleutbar, *a.* explicable.

erleutbarkeit, *f.*, ~, explicability.

erläutern, *v. a.* (h) to explain, to expound, to account for, to interpret || (behaupten) to declare || in die Acht ~, to outlaw || seine Liebe ~, to declare one's love || (jbn.) den Krieg ~, to de-

clare war (upon one) || ich kann es mir nicht ~, I cannot account for it || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to explain oneself || (für, gegen) to declare (for, against) || sich für bestigt ~, to give in.

Erläuterer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, explainer, expounder, interpreter.

erleutlich, *a.* explicable || daß ist ~, that may easily be accounted for, that is plain enough.

Erläuterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, explanation, interpretation || (Auslegung) declaration.

Erläuterungs: -art, *f.* manner of explaining || -kunst, *f.* art of explaining || (biblische zc.) exegesis, hermeneutics, *pl.*

erleutlich, *a.* considerable || (gewinnbringend) profitable.

erleutern, *v. a.*, **erleutern**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to climb up.

erleutern, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sound, to resound, to ring.

erleuteln, *v. a.* (h) to ferret out by subtlety.

erleutern, *v. a.* (h) to save by niggardliness.

erleutern, *a.* select, chosen.

erleutern, *v. n.* (f) (an *dat.*) to fall ill or sick (of).

Erläuterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, falling ill, illness.

erleutern, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to venture, to dare, to make bold (to).

erleutern, *v. a.* (h) to explore, to find out || (*mil.*) to reconnoitre.

erleutern, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (nach *dat.*, über *acc.*) to inquire, to make inquiries (about) || sich ~ lassen, to cause inquiry to be made, to send to inquire.

Erläuterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inquiry || (Auskunft) information || -en einziehen, to make inquiries || -sbureau, *n.* intelligence-office.

erleutern, *v. a.* (h) to explore.

erleuteln, *v. a.* (h) to affect.

erleuteln, *a.* artificial, affected.

Erläuterung, *f.*, ~, affectation, artifice.

erleutern, *v. a. irr.* (h) to select, to choose.

erleuten, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to refresh oneself.

erleutern, *v. n.* (f) to become lame || (*fig.*) to lose one's energy.

erleutbar, *a.* obtainable.

erleutern, *v. a.* (h) to reach || (*fig.*) to gain, to obtain || Fertigkeit ~, to acquire skill.

Erläuterung, *f.*, ~, reaching || (*fig.*) obtaining, acquisition.

Erläuter, *m.*, **Erläuter**, *pl.* **Erläuter**, remission, exemption, release || (*com.*) abatement || (Verordnung) proclamation, edict, writ, decree.

Erläuter: -jahr, *n.* jubilee || = urteil, *n.* absolution.

erläutern, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Gesetz zc.) to issue, to enact || (Schuld zc.) to remit || (verzeihen) to pardon.

erleutlich, *a.* remissible, dispensable, venial.

Erläuterlichkeit, *f.*, ~, remissibility, dispensableness, veniality.

Erläuterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, issue, publication || (Verweisung) remission, release, dispensation, acquittal.

erläutern, *v. a.* (h) to permit, to allow || sich (*dat.*) etw. ~, to take the liberty of, to make bold to || ~ Sie! by or with your leave!

Erläuterntnis, *f.*, ~, permission, leave || die ~ haben, to be permitted || um ~ bitten, to beg leave || -schein, *m.* license || (*com.*) permit, cocket.

erläutert, *a.* illustrious, noble || Seine Erläuter, His Grace.

erläutern, *v. a.* (h) to watch for.

erläutern, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by watching, to learn by listening.

erläutern, *v. a.* (h) to explain, to illustrate, to elucidate, to clear up.

Erläuterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, explanation, elucidation, illustration.

Erläuter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) alder.

erleuten, *v. a.* (h) to live to see || (erfahren) to experience || mehrere Auflagen ~, (von Büchern) to run through several editions || sein siebzigstes Jahr ~, to live to see one's seventeenth birthday.

Erläuterntnis, *n.*, -nisse, *pl.* -nisse, experience.

erleutern, *v. a.* (h) to arrange, to settle || (Anfrage) to answer || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be settled.

erleutigt, *a.* (von Ämtern) vacant || -e Stelle, *f.* vacancy.

Erläuterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, arrangement, settlement || (einer Anfrage) answer || (einer Stelle) vacancy.

erleuten, *v. a.* (h) to pay down || (töten) to kill.

Erläuterung, *f.*, ~, paying down || (Töten) killing.

erleutern, *v. a.* (h) to lighten, to ease || (Aufgaben) to facilitate.

Erläuterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, relief, ease || (von Aufgaben) facilitation || -smittel, *n.* lenitive.

erleiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suffer, to endure, to bear.

Erleien, *a.* (bot.) alder.

Erleien: —busch, *m.* alder-grove

|| —wald, *m.* alder-brake.

erlernbar, *a.* learnable.

erlernen, *v. a.* (h) to learn.

Erleerung, *f.*, ~, learning.

erlesen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to select, to choose || ~, *a.* select.

erleuchten, *v. a.* (h) to illuminate, to illuminate || (fig.) to enlighten, to inspire.

Erleuchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, illumination || (fig.) enlightenment, inspiration.

erliegen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (dat.) to succumb (to) || (unter dat.) to sink (under).

erlitten, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by artifice.

erlügen, *a.* false, untrue.

Erlös, *m.*, **Erloßes**, (net) proceeds, *pl.*

erlöschen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be extinguished, to go out || (von Verträgen) to expire || (aussterben) to die away, to become extinct.

Erlöschung, *f.*, ~, extinction || (fig.) expiration.

erlösen, *v. a.* (h) (von, aus dat.) to redeem, to release, to rescue (from).

Erlöser, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, redeemer || der ~, the Redeemer, Our Saviour.

Erlösung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, redemption, deliverance.

Erlösungs: —stunde, *f.* hour of deliverance || —wert, *n.* work of redemption.

erlügen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get (a thing) by a lie || (erfinden) to invent, to fabricate.

ermächtigen, *v. a.* (h) to empower, to authorise.

Ermächtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, authorisation || (Bollmacht) authority.

ermähnen, *v. a.* (h) to admonish, to exhort, to remind.

Ermähler, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, admonitor, admonisher.

Ermahnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, admonition, exhortation.

Ermahnungs: —rede, *f.* admonitory discourse, exhortation || —schreiben, *n.* hortatory letter.

ermangeln, *v. n.* (h) (zu) to be wanting, to fail || ich werde nicht ~, I shall not fail.

Ermangelung, *f.*, ~; in ~, for want of, in default of, in the absence of, failing . . .

ermännen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to take heart, to pluck up courage, to take heart of grace.

ermäßigen, *v. a.* (h) to abate,

to reduce || zu ermäßigten Preisen, at reduced prices.

Ermäßigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, abatement, reduction.

ermatten, *v. a.* (h) to weaken, to tire, to harass || ~, *v. n.* (f) to grow tired || (fig.) to slacken, to flag.

Ermattung, *f.*, ~, lassitude, faintness, exhaustion.

Ermessen, *n.*, —s, judgment || nach meinem ~, in my opinion || nach freiem ~, at discretion.

ermessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to judge, to estimate, to consider || (begreifen) to conceive.

ermesslich, *a.* measurable || (fig.) conceivable.

ermitteln, *v. a.* (h) to ascertain, to find out.

Ermittlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, ascertainment || —en über etw. anstellen, to make inquiries about a thing.

ermöglichen, *v. a.* (h) to render possible.

ermorden, *v. a.* (h) to murder, to slay.

Ermordung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, murder, murdering.

ermüden, *v. a.* (h) to tire, to fatigue || ~, *v. n.* (f) to get tired, to be fatigued.

Ermüdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, fatigue, lassitude, weariness.

ermuntern, *v. a.* (h) to awake, to rouse || (fig.) to animate, to encourage || (erheitern) to cheer || (ermahnen) to exhort.

Ermunterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, rousing || encouragement, animation || cheering || exhortation. [courage.]

ermütigen, *v. a.* (h) to encourage.

Ermütigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, encouragement.

ernähren, *v. a.* (h) to nourish, to feed || (unterhalten) to maintain, to support || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to maintain oneself.

Ernährer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, nourisher || (Erhalter) maintainer, supporter, bread-winner.

Ernährerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —nen, nurse, foster-mother.

Ernährung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, nourishment, food || (Erhaltung) maintenance || (med.) nutrition.

Ernährungs: —kunde, *f.* (med.) dietetics, *pl.* || —organ, *n.* (med.) organ of nutrition.

ernennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to nominate, to appoint.

Ernennner, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, nominator.

Ernennung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, nomination, appointment || —s-

urkunde, *f.* letter of appointment, warrant || (bei Offizieren) commission.

ernüen, *ernüen*, *v. a.* (h) to renew || (ausbessern) to repair || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to recur.

Erneuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, renewal, renovation || (Werbung) revival.

erniedrigen, *v. a.* (h) to lower || (fig.) to humble || (im Rang) to degrade || (mus.) to mark with a flat, to flatten || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to humble oneself.

Erniedriger, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, debaser.

Erniedrigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, lowering || (fig.) humiliation, degradation || (mus.) depression || —szeichen, *n.* (mus.) flat.

Ernst, *m.*, —es, seriousness || (des Gemüts) sternness || es ist mein völliger ~, I am quite serious || ist das Ihr ~? are you in earnest? || in vollem ~e, in good earnest || ~ brauchen, to use severity || ~ mit etw. machen, to take a thing seriously.

ernst, *a.* serious || (Besen) grave, stern.

Ernstfall, *m.* (mil.) real warfare || im ~, (fig.) in case of actual fact. [stern.]

ernsthaft, *a.* serious, grave, earnestness.

ernstlich, *a.* earnest, serious || (eifrig) strenuous, eager, ardent.

Ernte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, harvest, crop, yield.

Ernte: —arbeit, *f.* harvest-work || —fest, *n.* harvest-home ||

—franz, *m.* harvest-wreath || —monat, *m.* harvest-month ||

—schmaus, *m.* harvest-feast || —wagen, *m.* cart for harvesting ||

—zeit, *f.* harvest-time.

ernten, *v. a.* (h) to reap, to harvest, to gather in.

ernütern, *v. a.* (h) to sober || (fig.) to disenchant, to disillusion.

Ernüchterung, *f.*, ~, sobering || (fig.) disenchantment, disillusionment.

Erörterer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, con- queror.

erobieren, *v. a.* (h) to conquer || (eine Stadt) to take || (fig.) to win.

Eröberung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, conquest || (mil.) capture || eine ~ machen, (fig.) to make a conquest.

Eröberungs, **eröberungs**: —

—durst, *m.* desire of conquest || —

—krieg, *m.* war of conquest || —

—lust, —sucht, *f.* V. —durst || —

—süchtig, *a.* eager for conquest || (von Frauen) coquettish || —zug, *m.* (war of) invasion.

eröffnen, *v. a.* (h) (auch fig.) to open || (bekanntgeben) to

disclose, to discover, to make known || (feierlich) to inaugurate || ein Urteil ~, (jur.) to publish a sentence.

Eröffnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, opening || (Mitteilung) disclosure, communication || - (feierliche) inauguration.

Eröffnungs: -feier (lichkeit), *f.* inauguration || -rede, *f.* inaugural discourse, opening speech || -stück, *n.* (theat.) overture. [to argue.

erörtern, *v. a.* (h) to discuss, **Erörterung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, discussion, argument.

erötlich, *a.* amatory, erotic(al). **Erpel**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (zool.) drake.

erpächt, *a.* (auf acc.) bent (on), eager (for), greedy (after).

Erschächtheit, *f.*, ~, (auf acc.) eagerness (for), greediness (after).

erpressen, *v. a.* (h) (aus) to extort (from). [tortioner.

Erpresser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, **Erpressung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, extortion, exaction || -sversuch, *m.* attempted extortion.

erproben, *v. a.* (h) to try, to test.

erprobt, *a.* proved.

erquiden, *v. a.* (h) to refresh, to comfort.

erquickend, **erquicklich**, *a.* refreshing, comfortable.

Erquickung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, refreshment, recreation, comfort.

Errata, *n. pl.* (typ.) errata, *pl.* **erräten**, *v. a.* irr. (h) to guess, to find out || ich errate Ihre Absicht! I see what you are driving at!

errätlich, *a.* (geol.) erratic.

erregbar, *a.* excitable, irritable.

Erregbarkeit, *f.*, ~, excitability, irritability.

erregen, *v. a.* (h) (verursachen) to create, to cause || (aufregen) to stir up, to excite || (reizen) to provoke.

Erregtheit, *f.*, ~, excitement, agitation.

Erregung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, creation || provocation || (Erregtheit) excitement.

erreichbar, *a.* attainable, within reach.

Erreichbarkeit, *f.*, ~, attainableness.

erreichen, *v. a.* (h) to reach, to arrive at || (einholen) to catch up || (fig.) to attain || den Zug noch ~, to catch the train || das Ziel ~, to gain one's end, to reach one's aim || ein Ende ~, to end, to come to a close || ein

hohes Alter ~, to attain a green old age.

Erreichung, *f.*, ~, reaching || (fig.) attainment.

errätbar, *a.* salvable.

errätten, *v. a.* (h) (aus, von) to save, to rescue, to deliver (from).

Erretter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, deliverer, rescuer.

Errettung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, saving, salvation, rescue.

errichten, *v. a.* (h) to erect, to raise, to build || (Geschäft) to found, to establish.

Errichtung, *f.*, ~, erection || (com.) establishment.

erringen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to obtain by wrestling || (fig.) to obtain or gain by exertion || (Erfolge) to achieve || den Sieg ~, to gain the day. [colour.

erröten, *v. n.* (f) to blush, to **errösen**, *v. a.* irr. (h) to obtain by calling.

Errungenschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, acquisition || die großen -en der Zeit, the great benefits (pl.) of progress.

erstätigen, *v. a.* (h) to satisfy, **erstatlich**, *a.* satiable.

Erstat, *m.*, -es, compensation, amends, *pl.* || (an Stelle eines andern) substitute || als ~ für, in exchange for, in return for || ~ leisten, to make amends.

Erstat, **erstat**: -mann, *m.* substitute || -mannschaft, *f.* recruits, *pl.* || -mittel, *n.* substitute, surrogate || -pflicht, *f.* liability for repair || -pflichtig, *a.* liable for repair || -reserve, *f.* (mil.) last line of reserve || -reservist, *m.* (mil.) unit of the last line of reserve || -wahl, *f.* (parl.) by-election.

erstaufen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to be drowned, to get drowned.

erstaufen, *v. a.* (h) to drown. **Erstauung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, drowning. [haggling.

erschauern, *v. a.* (h) to get by **erschaffen**, *v. a.* irr. (h) to create.

Erschaffer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, creator.

Erschaffung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, creation.

erschallen, *v. n.* reg. & irr. (f) to sound, to resound.

erschauern, *v. n.* (f) to thrill. **erschauen**, *v. a.* (h) to perceive, to behold.

Erscheinen, *n.*, -s, appearance. **erscheinen**, *v. n.* irr. (f) to appear, to make one's appearance || (den Anschein haben) to seem || (Buch etc.) to be published, to come out, to be brought out || ein Buch ~ lassen, to publish or bring out a book.

Erscheinung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, appearance || (Natur-) phenomenon || (Geister-) apparition || eine sehr seltsame ~, a very strange sight or spectacle || das Fest der ~ Christi, Epiphany, Twelfth-night || zur ~ kommen, in die ~ treten, to become visible.

erschieszen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to shoot (dead) || sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to shoot oneself, to blow out one's brains.

Erschießung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shooting || (mil.) execution.

erschläffen, *v. n.* (f) to flag, to slacken || ~, *v. a.* (h) to relax, to slacken, to weaken.

Erschlaffung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, relaxation.

erschlagen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to slay, to slaughter || (vom Blitze) to strike dead, to kill.

erschleichen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to obtain or get surreptitiously.

Erschleichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, obtaining by underhand influence || (des Wohlwollens) currying of favour.

erschleppen, *v. a.* (h); etw. nicht ~ können, to be unable to drag a thing along.

erschliessen, *a.* surreptitious.

erschließen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to open || (fig.) (aus) to infer (from).

erschmeicheln, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by flattery.

Erschnappen, *v. a.* (h) to catch, to snap up.

erschöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to exhaust || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in dat.) to exhaust oneself (in) || (im Reden) to say all one knows.

erschöpfend, *a.* exhaustive.

erschöpflich, *a.* exhaustible.

erschöpft, *a.* exhausted || (müde) knocked up || (Goldmine) exhausted, (Am.) played-out.

Erschöpfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, exhaustion.

erschrecken, *v. a.* reg. (h) to startle, to shock || ~, *v. n.* irr. (f) & sich ~, *v. r.* reg. (h) (über acc.) to be horrified or startled (at, by).

erschrecklich, *a.* frightful, horrible, dreadful.

erschrecken, *v. a.* irr. (h); sich (dat.) etw. ~, to obtain by writing.

erschrocken, *a.* frightened, terrified.

Erschrockenheit, *f.*, ~, fright, terror.

erschüttern, *v. a.* (h) to shake || (fig.) to affect strongly, to convulse.

Erschütterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shaking, shock || (Gemüts-) violent commotion.

erschweren, *v. a.* (h) to make heavy || (*fig.*) to render more difficult || (*verschlimmern*) to aggravate.

Erschwerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, aggravation.

erschwindeln, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by swindling.

erschwingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to afford || nicht zu ~, unattainable.

erschwinglich, *a.* attainable, within reach.

ersehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (aus) to observe (from) || (auswählen) to choose, to select || die geeignete Zeit ~, to wait for the right opportunity.

ersehnen, *v. a.* (h) to long for, to desire eagerly.

ersehen, *a. (jur.)* prescriptive.

erziehbar, *a.* reparable.

ersetzen, *v. a.* (h) (vertreten) to replace, to take the place of || (vergüten) to offset, to restore, to make good || (Ausfüllen) to refund || einen Schaden ~, to repair a damage, to indemnify (one) for an injury done || jds. Stelle ~, to fill one's place.

ersetzlich, *a.* reparable.

Ersetzlichkeit, *f.*, ~, reparableness.

Ersetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Vertretung) replacement || (Vergütung) amends, *pl.*, compensation.

ersichtlich, *a.* clear, evident.

Ersichtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, clearness, evidentness.

ersingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to obtain by singing.

ersinnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to imagine, to devise, to contrive.

ersinnlich, *a.* imaginable.

erlangen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*jur.*) to acquire by usucaption or prescription.

erspähen, *v. a.* (h) to spy.

ersparen, *v. a.* (h) to spare, to save || jdm. Mühe ~, to save one trouble || das Ersparnis, *n.* savings, *pl.*

Ersparnis, 1. *n.*, -nisse, *pl.* -nisse, savings, *pl.* || 2. *n.*, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nisse, saving, sparing.

Ersparung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sparing, saving.

ersprißlich, *a.* useful, beneficial, profitable, salutary.

Ersprichlichkeit, *f.*, ~, use, usefulness.

erst, *ad.* first, at first || (vorher) before || (bloß) only, but || ~ als, it was not until || ~ jetzt, only just now, but now || ~ erwähnt, aforesaid || ~ recht, more than ever, downright.

Erst, *erst*: -aufführung, *f.* (*theat.*) first night || -geboren, *a.*, -geborene(r), *m.* first-born ||

-geburt, *f.* first-born child || (*jur.*) primogeniture || -ge-

burtsrecht, *n.* (*jur.*) primogeniture || -malig, *a.* first || -mal, *ad.* for the first time.

erstarben, *v. n.* (i) to grow strong.

erstärken, *v. n.* (i) to get numbed, to stiffen || (vor Kälte) to get chilled, to freeze.

Erstarrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, torpidity, stiffness.

erstatten, *v. a.* (h) to make up, to restore, to reimburse, to repay || Bericht ~ (über acc.), to report (on), to send in a report (on).

Erstattung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, compensation, restitution || (eines Berichtes) delivery.

Erstauen, *n.*, -s, astonishment, surprise || in ~ setzen, to astonish, to amaze, to surprise.

erstäunen, *v. n.* (i) (über acc.) to be astonished, to be amazed, to be surprised (at).

erstäunenswert, *a.* astonishing, marvellous.

erstäunlich, *a.* astonishing, surprising, strange || (gewaltig) stupendous.

Erste, *n.*, -n; fürs erste, for the moment, at present.

erste, *a.* first || (vorzüglich) greatest, foremost || als ~, as the first || mit der ~n Post, by the first delivery || der ~ beste, the first comer || von ~r Güte, (*com.*) prime, first-rate.

erstehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stab, to run through the body.

erstehen, *v. n. irr.* (i) to arise || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to buy at an auction, to purchase.

Erstehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, purchase.

erstiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to climb, to mount || (mit Sturmlaternen) to scale || die höchsten Stufen ~, (*fig.*) to attain to the highest honours.

erstiglich, *a.* scalable.

Ersteigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ascent, ascension || (*mit.*) escalade.

erstens, *ad.* firstly, in the first place, for one thing.

ersterben, *v. n. irr.* (i) to die, to expire || (*fig.*) in Demut ~, to cringe abjectly.

ersticken, *v. a.* (h) to choke, to stifle, to suffocate || (*fig.*) to suppress, to stifle || ~, *v. n.* (i) to be choked, to be suffocated || vor Wut ~, to choke with rage || zum Ersticken voll, choke-full, crammed to suffocation.

Erstickung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, suffocation, choking, stifling.

Erstickungs: -anfall, *m.* fit of choking || -tod, *m.* death from suffocation.

erstlich, *ad.* firstly, at first, in the first place.

Erstling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, first-born || (*agr. & bot.*) first production || (*fig.*) firstling ||

-sversuch, *m.* first specimen, first trial.

erstreben, *v. a.* (h) to strive after || (erreichen) to obtain by exertion.

erstreden, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (bis, nach) to extend, to reach to || (*fig.*) (auf acc.) to refer (to).

Erstredung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, extent.

erstreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to obtain by fighting || (durch Worte) to obtain by dispute.

erstinken, *a.*; es ist ~ und erlogen, (*fam.*) it is a shameless lie.

erstürmen, *v. a.* (h) to take by storm or assault.

Erstürmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, taking by storm.

Erstuchen, *n.*, -s, request.

ersuchen, *v. a.* (h) to request, to ask || darf ich Sie ~...? may I beg you to...?

erzappen, *v. a.* (h) to seize, to catch || auf frischer Tat ~, to take in the very act, to seize red-handed.

Erzappung, *f.*, ~, catching, overtaking, surprising.

erzelen, *v. a.* (h) to give, to impart, to confer on, to bestow upon || Auftrag ~, to order ||

Nachricht ~, to give notice, to send word || Unterricht ~, to instruct, to teach || die Erlaubnis ~, to give permission.

Erteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bestowal.

erthnen, *v. n.* (i) to sound, to resound.

erträgen, *v. a.* (h) to mortify.

Ertrag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Erträge, produce || (*com.*) returns, *pl.* || (*min.*) output || reiner ~, net proceeds, *pl.*

ertragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bear, to endure, to suffer.

erträglich, *a.* supportable || (leichtlich) tolerable, sufferable.

Erträglichkeit, *f.*, ~, supportableness, tolerableness.

Ertrags, *ertrags*: -fähig, *a.* productive || -fähigkeit, *f.* productiveness.

Ertragung, *f.*, ~, bearing, toleration.

ertränken, *v. a.* (h) to drown.

exträumen, *v. a.* (h) to dream (of), to imagine.

ertrinken, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be drowned, to get drowned.
ertrögen, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by importunity or obstinacy.
erübrigen, *v. a.* (h) to save, to spare || sich ~, to be unnecessary || es erübrigt nur. . . , it only remains to . . .
erwachen, *n., -s*, awakening.
erwachen, *v. n.* (i) to awake || (*fig.*) to wake.
erwachsen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to grow up || (*fig.*) (aus) to proceed, to accrue, to spring (from).
erwachsen, *a.* full-grown, grown-up, adult.
Erwachsenene(r), *m., -n, pl. -n*, grown-up.
erwägen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to weigh || (*fig.*) to consider.
Erwägung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, consideration, reflection || in ~, (*gen.*) in consideration (of) || in ~ daß, considering that || in ~ ziehen, to take into consideration.
erwählen, *v. a.* (h) to choose, to elect.
Erwählung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, election, creation, choice.
erwähnen, *v. a.* (h) to mention, to make mention of || (nebenbei) to mention by the way || es sei erwähnt . . . , be it remembered . . .
Erwähnung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, mention || ~ tun, to mention, to refer to.
erwärmen, *v. n.* (f) to grow warm.
erwärmen, *v. a.* (h) to warm, to make warm || sich ~, (*fig.*) to sympathise with.
Erwärmung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, warming, heating.
Erwarten, *n., -s*, expectation || wider ~, contrary to expectation.
erwarten, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to expect, to look forward to || (jdm.) to wait for, to await || Nachrichten ~, to look out for news, to await advices.
Erwartung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, expectation || in ~, hoping || tit höchster, gespanntester ~, on the tiptoe of expectation, in a flutter of expectation.
erwartungsvoll, *a.* expectant, full of expectation.
erwecken, *v. a.* (h) to awaken, to rouse || (von den Toten) to resuscitate || (*fig.*) to cause, to excite || jds. Hoffnungen ~, to raise one's hopes.
erwecklich, *a.* capable of being awakened || (*fig.*) edifying, awakening, devout.
Erweckung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, awaking, rousing || (von den

Toten) resuscitation || (*fig.*) excitation.
erwehren, sich, *v. r.* (h) (*gen.*) to guard or defend oneself (from), to keep off || sich der Tränen ~, to keep back one's tears || ich konnte mich des Lachens nicht ~, I could not help laughing.
erweichen, *v. a.* (h) to soften, to mollify || (*fig.*) to move, to touch, to melt || sich ~ lassen, (*fig.*) to relent.
erweichend, *a.* (Mittel) emollient, lenitive || (*fig.*) moving.
erweichlich, *a.* mollifiable || (*fig.*) capable of being moved, relenting.
Erweichung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, softening || (*fig.*) touching one's heart || -mittel, *n.* emollient.
Erweis, *m., Erweises*, *pl. Erweise*, proof, evidence.
erweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (bemeiseln) to prove, to make good, to evince || (ergeigen) to show, to bestow (upon), to exhibit || jdm. Ehre ~, to do or pay honour to one || jdm. eine Gunst ~, to bestow a favour on one || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (als) to turn out (a . . .).
erweislich, *a.* provable, demonstrable, evincible.
Erweisung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, showing.
erweitern, *v. a.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to widen, to enlarge || (*fig.*) to extend, to expand, to amplify.
Erweiterung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, enlargement, extension || -sbau, *m.* annexe.
Erwerb, *m., -e(s)*, *pl. -e*, acquisition || (Gewinn) gain, profit.
erwerben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to acquire || (verdienen) to gain, to earn.
Erwerber, *m., -s*, *pl. ~*, acquirer || (*jur.*) transferee.
Erwerbs, erwérbs: -fähig, *a.* capable of earning one's bread || -fähigkeit, *f.* capability of earning one's bread || -fleiß, *m.* industry || -fleißig, *a.* industrious || -los, *a.* unemployed || (Zelten) hard || -mittel, *n.* means (*pl.*) of livelihood || -quelle, *f.* source of income || -sinn, *m.* acquisitiveness || -stätigkeit, *f.* industry || -unfähig, *a.* shiftless || -unfähigkeit, *f.* shiftlessness || -urkunde, *f.* (*jur.*) title-deed || -zweig, *m.* branch of industry, trade, profession.
erwerbsam, *a.* industrious.
Erwerbsamkeit, *f., ~*, industriousness, industry.

Erwerbung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, acquiring, acquisition.
erwidern, *v. a.* (h) (vergelten) to return, to retaliate || (entgegnen) to reply, to answer.
Erwidern, *f., ~, pl. -en*, return || (Entgegnung) reply, answer.
erwirken, *v. a.* (h) to effect.
erwischen, *v. a.* (h) to catch (hold of) || sich ~ lassen, to get caught.
erwürgern, *v. a.* (h) to get or scrape together by usury.
erwünschen, *v. a.* (h) to wish for, to desire.
erwünscht, *a.* desired, wished-for, welcome || daß ist mir sehr ~, that suits me admirably.
erwürfeln, *v. a.* (h) to win at dice.
erwürgen, *v. a.* (h) to strangle, to throttle.
Erwürgung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, strangulation.
Erz, *n., -es*, *pl. -e*, (*min.*) ore || (Metall) brass, bronze || ~ waschen, to buddle || aus ~ gefertigt, brazen.
Erz, erz: -ader, *f.* vein of ore, lode, metallic vein || -artig, *a.* metallic, brassy || -betrüger, *m.* arch-deceiver || -bischof, *m.* archbishop || -bischoflich, *a.* archiepiscopal || -bistum, *n.* archbishopric || -bösewicht, *m.* arrant rogue || -bleib, *m.* arrant thief || -dumm, *a.* idiotic || -= dummkopf, *m.* nincompoop || -engel, *m.* archangel || -faul, *a.* very lazy || -feind, *m.* arch-enemy || -flegel, *m.* regular boor || -förderung, *f.* (*min.*) output (of ore) || -gang, *m.* lode || -gauner, *m.* arrant swindler || -gleicher, *m.* brass-founder || -gießerei, *f.* brass-foundry || -grobian, *m.* unlicked cub || -grube, *f.* (*min.*) mine || -halde, *f.* (*min.*) heap of ore || -haltig, *a.* containing ore, metalliferous || -herzog, *m.* archduke || -herzogin, *f.* archduchess || -herzoglich, *a.* archducal || -herzogtum, *n.* archdukedom, archduchy || -heuchler, *m.* arch-hypocrite || -jude, *m.* (*fig. & b. s.*) arch-usurer || -kammerer, *m.* arch-chamberlain || -kanzler, *m.* arch-chancellor || -katholisch, *a.* ultra-catholic || -keßer, *m.* arch-heretic || -knauser, *m.* arch-niggard || -kunde, *f.* metallurgy || -liederlich, *a.* grossly licentious || -lügner, *m.* arch-liar || -mundschent, *m.* arch-butler || -narr, *m.* arrant fool, regular or downright fool || -ofen, *m.* furnace || -priester, *m.* arch-

priest || —reich, *a.* rich in ore ||
—schelut, *m.* arrant knave ||
—schicht, *f.* (min.) layer of ore ||
(im Ofen) quantity of ore
smelted in 24 hours || —schurte,
m. arch-villain || —spieler, *m.*
professional gambler || —spitz-
bude, *m.* arch-roguer || —stift,
n. archbishopric || —stücker,
m. thorough dandy, masher ||
—truchseß, *m.* arch-dapifer || —
vater, *m.* patriarch || —väterlich,
a. patriarchal.

erzählbar, *a.* capable of being
related.

erzählen, *v. a.* (h) to narrate,
to relate, to recount.

erzählend, *a.* narrative.

erzählenswert, *a.* worth tell-
ing.

Erzähler, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, nar-
rator, relator.

Erzählung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en,
narration, narrative, tale.

erzählungsweise, *ad.* by way
of narrative.

erzählen, *v. a.* (h) to render ||
jdm. eine Gefälligkeit ~, to do
one a favour || jdm. eine Wohlthat
~, to confer a benefit on one.

erzen, *a.* brazen.

erzeugbar, *a.* productible.

Erzeugbarkeit, *f.*, ~, pro-
ductibility.

erzeugen, *v. a.* (h) to engender,
to beget || (hervorbringen) to
produce || (chem.) to generate.

Erzeuger, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, pro-
genitor || (von Waren) producer.

Erzeugerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —nen,
female parent, mother.

Erzeugnis, *n.*, —nisse, *pl.*
—nisse, production, product,
produce.

Erzeugung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en,
production || (chem.) genera-
tion.

erziehbar, *a.* capable of edu-
cating; *v. a.* irr. (h) to bring
up, to educate.

Erzieher, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, educa-
tor, tutor.

Erzieherin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —nen,
governess.

erzieherisch, erziehtlich, *a.* edu-
cational.

Erziehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en,
education, instruction, up-
bringing || von guter ~, well-
bred.

Erziehungs-, Erziehungs-: (*in*
comp.) meist educational . . . ||

—anstalt, *f.* educational esta-
blishment, boarding-school, semi-
nary || —art, *f.* educational

method, system of education ||
—buch, *n.* book on education ||

—fach, *n.* education || —haus, *n.*
boarding-school || —kunde, =

—kunst, *f.* pedagogy || —lehre, *f.*

educational theory || —lehrer,
m. pedagogue || —schrift, *f.*

writing or book on education ||

—schule, *f.* boarding-school ||

—vorschrift, *f.* rule of educa-
tion || —wesen, *n.* educational

affairs, *pl.* || —wissenschaft, *f.*
pedagogy.

erzielen, *v. a.* (h) (erreichen) to
obtain || Gewinn ~, (*com.*) to

realise a profit.

Erzielung, *f.*, ~, achievement ||
(*com.*) realisation.

erzittern, *v. n.* (i) to tremble,
to shake, to shiver.

erzürnen, *v. a.* (h) to irritate,
to make angry || sich ~, *v. r.* (h)

to grow angry || (mit jdm.) to
quarrel, to fall out (with one).

erzwingbar, *a.* compellable.

erzwingen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to
compel, to enforce || etw. von

jdm. ~, to wrest a thing from
one || das läßt sich nicht ~, it is

not to be obtained by force.

Erzwingung, *f.*, ~, enforce-
ment || (von jdm.) extortion.

erzwingen, *part. b.* erzwingen ||
~, *a.* (*fig.*) affected.

Es, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, (*mus.*) E flat.

es, *pr.* it || ~ gibt, ~ sind, there
is, there are || ~ lebe der König!

long live the King! || ich bin
~, it is I || ich sagte ~ Ihnen!

I told you so! || ich werde ~
nicht wieder tun, I shall not do

so again || tun Sie ~! do so!

Eiche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, (*bot.*) ash,
ash-tree.

eschen, *a.* ash, ashens.

Esel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, ass, donkey,
jackass || (*arts*) easel || wie ein

~ schreien, to bray || —reiber,
m. donkey-boy, ass-driver.

Eseli, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, egregious
blunder, stupidity.

Eselhaft, *a.* asinine, ass-like ||
(dumm) stupid.

Eselin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —nen, she-
ass, jenny-ass.

Eisels —arbeit, *f.* (*fig.*)
drudgery || —brücke, *f.* (Ver-

legenheit) ass's bridge || (in
Schulen) crib || —füllen, *n.* ass's

foal || —geschrei, *n.* braying || —
haupt, *n.* (*mar.*) cap of the

mainmast || —haut, *f.* ass's
skin || —kopf, *m.* ass's head ||

(*fig.*) blockhead || —milch, *f.*
ass's milk || (*bot.*) creeping

hairy spurge || —ohr, *n.* (*fig.*)
dog's ear || —ohren machen in

(*dat.*), to dog's ear.

Estadron, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en,
squad, squadron || —chef, *m.*

squadron commander.

Estamoteur (—tür), *m.*, —s,
pl. —e, juggler.

estamotieren, *v. a.* (h) to
juggle.

Estörte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, escort,
convoy.

esfortieren, *v. a.* (h) to escort,
to convoy.

esoterisch, *a.* esoteric.

Esparlette, *f.*, ~, (*bot.*)
sainfoin.

Espe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*bot.*) asp,
aspens.

Espen, *a.* aspens.

Espenlaub, *n.* aspen-leaves,
pl. || wie ~ jittersn, to tremble

like an aspen-leaf, to shake all
over.

Esstisch, *n.* —gelage, *n.* banquet ||
—gelage, *n.* dinner-service ||

—gier, *f.* voracity || —gierig, *a.*
voracious || —kastanie, *f.* (*bot.*)

chestnut-tree || —löffel, *m.* table-
spoon || —lust, *f.* appetite ||

—lustig, *a.* disposed to eat ||
—saal, *m.* dining-hall || —stunde,

f. dinner-hour || —tisch, *m.*
dining-table || —waren, *f.* *pl.*

eatables, victuals, *pl.* || —waren-
handlung, *f.* Italian ware-

house || —warenhändler, *m.*
Italian warehouseman || —zeit,

f. meal-time || —zimmer, *n.*
dining-room.

Esser, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, Essense.

Essismus, *m.*, ~, Essenism.

Essig (esse), *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s,
essay.

Essigist (essigst), *m.*, —en, *pl.*
—en, essayist.

Esjbar, *a.* eatable, edible.

Esse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, chimney,
funnel-pipe || (Schmiede) forge.

Essen, *n.*, —s, eating || (Speise)
meal || (Mittags-) dinner ||

(Abends) supper.

essen, *v. a.* & *n.* irr. (h) to
eat || zu Mittag ~, to dine || zu

Abend ~, to sup.

Essen —aufsatz, *m.* chimney-
pot || —lehrer, *m.* chimney-

sweeper, sweep.

Essenszeit, *f.* dinner-time ||
(abends) supper-time.

Essenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, essence.

Esser, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, eater ||
starke ~, great eater || schwache

~, poor eater.

Esjerei, *f.*, ~, (*fam.*) feasting,
banquet.

Essig, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, vinegar ||
es ist ~, (*fam.*) it's no go || zu ~

werden, (*fam.*) to end in smoke.

Essig, Essig: (*in comp.*) meist
vinegar . . . || —äther, *m.* acetic

ether || —bildung, *f.* acetifica-
tion || —brauer, *m.* vinegar-

distiller || —fabrik, *f.* vinegar
distillery || —fläschchen, *n.*

vinegar-cruet || —gärung, *f.*
acetous fermentation || —geist,

m. spirit of vinegar || —gurte,
f. gherkin || —händler, *m.*

vinegar-man || —sauer, *a.* as

sour as vinegar || -säure, *f.*
acetic acid.
Estatette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, courier,
express.
Estrade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, platform.
Estrich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pave-
ment, plaster-floor.
etablieren, *v. a.* (h) to estab-
lish, to set up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h)
to settle, to set up in business.
Etablissement (etablisman),
n., -s, *pl.* -s, establishment,
settlement.
Etage (etage), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
storey || in der ersten ~, on the
first floor.
Etager (etager), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
whatnot || (für Bücher) shelf.
Etamin, *m.*, -s, taminy.
Etappe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, halting-
place || (Proviant) army pro-
visions, *pl.* || -nstrake, *f.* mili-
tary road.
Etät (etä), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s,
(mil. & parl.) Estimates, *pl.*,
establishment || (com.) state-
ment, balance-sheet, estimate.
Etät(s), etät(s): -beratung, *f.*
(parl.) Estimates, *pl.* || -jahr,
n. fiscal year || -mäßig, *a.* ac-
cording to the budget.
Ethil, *f.*, ~, ethics, *pl.*
ethisch, *a.* ethical.
Ethnograph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
ethnographer, ethnologist.
Ethnographie, *f.*, ~, ethnog-
raphy, ethnology.
ethnographisch, *a.* ethno-
graphical, ethnological.
Etikette, 1. *f.*, ~, etiquette,
ceremonial || 2. *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
(an Waren) label, ticket.
etikettieren, *v. a.* (h) to label.
Etliche, *pr. pl.* some, several,
sundry, a few.
Etmal, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (mar.)
twenty-four hours, *pl.*
Etude, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (mus.)
study.
Eui, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, case, box.
Eui, *ad.* (ungefähr) nearly,
about || (vielleicht) perhaps ||
doch nicht ..., you don't mean
to say ...
Eui, *a.* possible.
Eui, *ad.* (vielleicht) perhaps ||
etwaigensfalls, *ad.* in a con-
tingency.
Eui, *pr.* something || ~, *a.*
some, any || ~, *ad.* a little,
somewhat || ein gewisses Eui, a
certain something.
Eui, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
etymologist.
Eui, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ety-
mology.
Eui, *a.* etymological.
Eui, *v. n.* (h) to
etymologise.
Eui, *pr.* you || (reflexiv) your-
selves.

Eui, *pr.* your || ~ hier, four
of you || mein Haus und eui, my
house and yours.
Eui, *ad.* because of
you.
Eui, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (orn.) owl ||
(Besen) mop || eine ~ fangen,
(mar.) to bring by the lee ||
-n nach Athen tragen, (fig.) to
carry coals to Newcastle.
Eui, Eui, -artig, *a.*
owlish || -gehe, *n.* hooting
of owls || -piegel, *m.* owl-glass,
wag || -spiegelreich, *m.* waggish
trick.
Eui, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
eunuch.
Eui, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
euphemism.
Eui, *a.* euphemistic.
Eui, *a.* euphonic.
Eui, *ad.* for your sake,
on your account, on your be-
half.
Eui, *ad.* on your part.
Eui, *pr.* the likes of
you.
Eui, (der, die, das), *pr.*
yours.
Eui, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, udder,
dug.
Eui, *a.* evangelical ||
-e Lehre, *f.* evangelism.
Eui, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
evangelist.
Eui, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -n, lien,
gospel, evangel || das ~ Matthäi,
the Gospel according to St.
Matthew.
Eui, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, -en,
eventuality, contingency.
Eui, *a.* eventual, pos-
sible.
Eui, *a.* evident, clear.
Eui, *f.*, ~, obviousness,
certitude.
Eui, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, -en,
evolution.
Eui = Eui.
Eui, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (mar.)
sculler, lighter.
Eui, *a.* eternal, everlasting ||
der ~ Jude, the Wandering
Jew || seit ~en Zeiten, from time
immemorial || -e Verdammnis,
f. everlasting punishment || das
~ Weibliche, eternal Woman ||
~, *ad.* eternally, perpetually ||
auf ~, for ever (and ever) ||
das ist ~ schade, it is a thousand
pities.
Eui, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, -en,
eternity, everlastingness, per-
petuity || in alle ~, to all
eternity || von ~ zu ~, (biblisch)
world without end || seit einer
~, (fam.) for ages.
Eui, *ad.* eternally.
Eui, *a.* exact.

Eui, *f.*, ~, exactness,
exactitude.
Eui, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Eui, exami-
nation, (fam.) exam ||
ein ~ bestehen, machen, to pass
an examination.
Eui, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
examinee.
Eui, *f.* examining-board.
Eui, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Eui, exam-
inator, examiner.
Eui, *v. a.* (h) to ex-
amine || (fig.) to question, to
catechise.
Eui, *v.* ex..., ex...
Eui, *n.*, ~, *pl.* -n, exegesis.
Eui, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, inter-
preter.
Eui, *a.* exegetical.
Eui, *v. a.* (h) to exe-
cute.
Eui, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, -en,
execution.
Eui: -mandat, *n.*
warrant of distress || -verfah-
ren, *n.* -vollstreckung, *f.* exe-
cution, seizure.
Eui, *f.* executive
power.
Eui, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ex-
ample, instance || (math.) sum,
problem || zum ~, for example,
for instance, e. g. (exempli
gratia).
Eui, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, -en,
(Muster) paragon, model ||
(einer Pflanze etc.) specimen,
sample || (Buch) copy.
Eui, *a.* exemplary ||
jdn. ~ bestrafen, to make an
example of one.
Eui, *pl.* obsequies,
funeral solemnities, *pl.*
Eui: -meister, *m.* drill-
officer || -platz, *m.* drill-ground ||
-reglement, *m.* drill-book.
Eui, *v. a.* (h) to exer-
cise || (mil.) to drill || ~, *v. n.*
(h) (mil.) to be at drill, to
drill.
Eui, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -n, exercise.
Eui, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, exile,
banishment.
Eui, *v. a.* (h) to exile, to
banish.
Eui, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, exist-
ence.
Eui, *f.* condition of existence || -be-
rechtigt, *a.* entitled to exist ||
-berechtigung, *f.* right to exist ||
-fähig, *a.* fit for life || -mittel,
n. *pl.* means (*pl.*) of existence.
Eui, *v. n.* (h) to exist, to
be || (bestehen können) to subsist,
to live.
Eui, *v. a.* (h) to ex-
clude || (vertreiben) to expel,

Exclusion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, exclusion || (Vertreibung) expulsion.

exklusiv, *a.* exclusive || -es Wesen, *n.* exclusiveness.

Exkommunikation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, excommunication.

exkommunizieren, *v. a.* (h) to excommunicate.

Extréménte, *n. pl.* excrements, *pl.*

Exkursiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, excursion.

Exmatriculation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, removal (of a student's name) from the university books.

exmatriculieren, *v. a.* (h) (einen Studierenden) to remove (a student's name) from the university books || sich ~ lassen, to take one's name off the university books.

Ermiffiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (jur.) ejection, eviction.

ermittieren, *v. a.* (h) (jur.) to evict.

ex officio, *ad. (Lat.)* officially.

Exorcismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -men, exorcism.

exotērisch, *a.* exoteric.

exōtisch, *a.* exotic(al).

Expansion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (phys.) expansion || -skraft, expansive force.

Expedient, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, despatching-clerk, assistant clerk.

expedieren, *v. a.* (h) to despatch, to forward.

Expeditiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, office, booking-office || (Unternehmen) expedition.

Expeditions: -heer, *n.* (mil.) expeditionary army || -lokal, -zimmer, *n.* office-room || (einer Zeitung) office.

expedieren, sich, *v. r.* (h) (fam.) to unbosom oneself.

Experiment, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, experiment.

experimentāl, *a.* experimental.

experimentieren, *v. n.* (h) to experiment.

Expērt(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, expert.

Explicatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, explication.

explizieren, *v. a.* (h) to explain.

explodierbar, *a.* explosive.

explodieren, *v. n.* (h) to explode || (chem.) to detonate.

Explosiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, explosion || (min.) fire-damp || (chem.) detonation.

explosiv, *a.* explosive.

Exponent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, exponent.

exponieren, *v. a.* to set forth ||

sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to expose oneself.

Expōrt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (com.) export.

Expōrt: -artikel, *m.* export || -bier, *n.* export-beer || -geschäft, -haus, *n.* export-firm ||

-handel, *m.* export-trade.

exportieren, *v. a.* (h) (nach) to export (to).

expres, *a.* express.

Expreszug, *m.* (rail.) express (train).

Expresse(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, express, courier, special messenger.

Expropriatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (jur.) expropriation || -recht, *n.* right of eminent domain.

expropriieren, *v. a.* (h) (jur.) to expropriate, to dispossess.

exquisit, *a.* exquisite.

***Exquisite**, *V.* Exquisite.

Extemporāl, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -lien (u. -lia), extempore exercise.

extemporieren, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to extemporize, to improvise.

extern, *a.* (com.) foreign || (von Mitarbeitern) unattached.

Externe(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, day-pupil.

Externat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, day-school.

extra, *ad.* extra, besides, over and above.

Extra, *extra*: (in comp.) meist extra-... || -beilage, *f.*, -blatt, *n.* extra-special || -fein, *a.* superfine || -post, *f.* special post-chaise || mit der -post reisen, to travel post || -stunden, *f. pl.* over-hours, *pl.* || -zug, *m.* (rail.) special train.

extrahieren, *v. a.* (h) to extract.

Extrakt, *m.* & *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, extract.

extravagant, *a.* extravagant, eccentric, wild.

Extrabaganz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, extravagance.

Extrem, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, extreme || die -e berühren sich, extremes meet.

extrem, *a.* extreme.

Extremität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, extremity.

Exzellenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, Excellency.

exzentrish, *a.* eccentric.

Exzentrizität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, eccentricity.

exzerpieren, *v. a.* (h) to extract.

Exzerpt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, extract, excerpt, abstract, epitome.

Exzess, *m.*, **Exzesses**, *pl.* **Exzesse**, excess, outrage.

F.

F, *f.*, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, **F**, *f* || **F**, *f* || (mus.) **F**, *f* || ~Dur, **F** major ||

~Moll, **F** minor || ~Schlüssel, **F**-Key || **f**, (fam.) excellent ||

etw. aus dem ~ verstehen, (fam.) to know a thing thoroughly, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends.

Fabel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fable || (fig.) tale, fiction || (eines Dramas zc.) plot, story.

Fabel: -buch, *n.* fable-book || -dichter, *m.* fabulist || -haus, *m.* driveller || -land, *n.* mythical country, fairyland ||

-lehre, *f.* mythology || -welt, -zeit, *f.* fabulous age.

Fabeln, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fabulous story, fable.

fabelhaft, *a.* (auch fig.) fabulous.

fäbeln, *v. n.* (h) to fable, to tell a fable.

Fabrik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, factory, manufactory, works, *pl.*

Fabrik, **fabrik**: (in comp.) meist manufacturing(-) ... || ~arbeit, *f.* manufactured article or goods, *pl.* || (b. s.) slop-made goods, *pl.* || -arbeiter, *m.* factory-hand, workman, operative || -besitzer, *m.* mill-owner, factory-owner, manufacturer ||

-gebäude, *n.* manufactory, factory, premises, *pl.* || ~gegen, *f.* manufacturing-district || -herr, *m.* V. -besitzer ||

-mädchen, *n.* factory-girl || ~mäÙig, *a.* factory-made || ~preis, *s.* prime cost || -stadt, *f.* manufacturing town || ~ware, *f.* manufactured goods, *pl.* || (fam.) machine-made goods, *pl.*, work turned out by the yard || ~wesen, *n.* factory-system || -zeichen, *n.* trademark.

Fabrikant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, maker, manufacturer.

Fabrikat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, manufacture, fabric.

Fabrikatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fabrication.

fabrikieren, *v. a.* (h) to manufacture || in Deutschland fabriziert, (com.) made in Germany.

fabulieren, *v. n.* (h) to tell fables, to fabulise.

Fabulist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, fabulist, story-teller.

***Façade**, *V.* Façade.

Facette (fasette), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, facet.

facettieren (faset-), *v. a.* (h) to cut with facets.

Fach, *n.*, -es, *pl.* **Fächer**, compartment, pigeon-hole || (Schub-) drawer || (auf Gestellen etc.) shelf || (in der Wand) panel || (*fig.*) province, department, branch || daß ist nicht mein ~, that is not in my line || ein Mann von ~, an expert, an adept, a professional man || sein ~ verstehen, to know one's business.

Fach, **fach**: -ausdruck, *m.* technical term || -bildung, *f.* technical education || -gelehrte(r), *m.* specialist || -genosse, *m.* colleague || -mann, *m.* expert || -männlich, *a.* expert || (Arbeit) workmanlike || -ordnung, *f.* classification || -schule, *f.* technical school || -studium, *n.* professional study || -wand, *f.* (*tech.*) partition-wall || -weise, *ad.* by compartments || -werk, *n.* framework || -wissenschaft, *f.* special branch of science.

fächeln, *v. a. & f. h.* ~, *v. r.* (h) to fan (oneself).

fähen, *v. a.* (h) to form into compartments.

Fächer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fan.

Fächer, **fächer**: -artig, -förmig, *a.* fan-shaped || -palme, *f.* (*bot.*) fan-palm || -taube, *f.* (*orn.*) fan-tail.

***Fächel**, *V.* Fächel.

Fädel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, torch, link.

Fädel: -schein, *m.* torch-light || -ständchen, *n.* torch-light serenade || -tanz, *m.* torch-dance || -träger, *m.* torch-bearer, linkboy || -zug, *m.* torch-light procession.

fädeln, *v. n.* (h) to flare, to blaze || (*fam.*) (saubern) to hesitate || da wird nicht lange gefädelt, (*fam.*) we (they) don't think twice about it.

fäden, *v. a.* (h) to throw.

***Fädon** etc., *V.* Fädon etc.

fäde, *a.* flat, tasteless || (*fig.*) insipid.

Fäden, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Fäden**, thread || (Scemaß) fathom || gedrehter ~, twine || den ~ eines Gesprächs wiederaufnehmen, to resume a conversation || den ~ verlieren, to lose oneself, to hum and haw || keinen trofeneit ~ auf dem Leibe haben, to be wet to the skin.

Fäden, **fäden**: -gerade, *a.* according to the thread || -nadt, *a.* stark-naked || -nudein, *f. pl.* vermicelli, *pl.* || -schneitig, *a.* threadbare || -weise, *ad.* by threads || -wurm, *m.* hair-worm.

Fädeheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insipidity.

Fagott, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mus.*) bassoon.

Fagottist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, bassoonist.

Fähe, *f.*, ~, (Pels) miniver.

***fähig**, *V.* fangen.

fähig, *a.* capable || (begebt) talented, capable || ~ machen, to enable || zu allem ~, (*b. s.*) up to anything.

Fähigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, aptitude, capacity, ability, fitness || (geistige) faculty, talent.

fähl, *a.* fallow, pale.

Fähler, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, (*min.*) black copper-ore.

Fähndchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, banneret, pennon || (*mil.*) troop (of horsemen).

fähnden, *v. n.* (h) (auf acc., nach) to search (for).

Fähndrich, *V.* Fährich.

Fähne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, colours, *pl.*, flag, banner || (Wetter-) vane || (*fam.*) (Kleid) rag || (*typ.*) slip-proof.

Fähnen, **fähnen**: -druck, *m.* (*typ.*) slip-proof || -eid, *m.* military oath, service-oath ||

-flucht, *f.* desertion || -flüchtig, *a.* deserting || -flüchtig werden, to desert || -fuhrer, *m.* standard-bearer || -schmied, *m.* farrier, blacksmith || -schuh, *m.* colour-sheath || -stange, *f.*, -stod, *m.* flag-staff || -träger, *m.* colour-bearer || -wache, *f.* standard-guard || -weise, *f.* consecration of colours.

Fähnrich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mil.*) ensign || -stelle, *f.* ensigney.

Fähr, **fähr**: -bahn, *f.* railway-line || -billet, *n.* (*rail.*) *V.* -karte || -brücke, *f.* flying-bridge || -pass, *m.* passenger || -geld, *n.* fare || -gelegenheit, *f.* (*fam.*) lift || -karte, *f.* (*rail.*) ticket || -lässig, *a.* negligent || -lässigkeit, *f.* negligence || -plan, *m.* timetable, railway-guide || (in Eng-land) Bradshaw || -planmäßig, *a.* according to the time-table, regular || -post, *f.* stage-coach || -preis, *m.* (*rail.*) fare || -preis dritter Klasse, third-class fare || -schein, *m.* ticket || -seffel, *m.* bath-chair, rolling-chair || -strake, *f.* highroad, carriage-road || -stuhl, *m.* (Treppen-) aufzug lift || (Rollstuhl) bath-chair || (bei Dachbedeckung) slater's stool || -tare, *f.* tariff || (*rail.*) scale of charges || -wasser, *n.* track, channel, fairway || in seinem -wasser sein, (*fig.*) to be in one's proper element ||

weg, *m.* carriage-way || -wind, *m.* fair wind || -zeug, *n.* (*mar.*) vessel, craft || (Zuhörvert) conveyance.

Fähr: (*in comp.*) meist ferry-... || -anfalt, *f.* ferry-service || -boot, *n.*, -fahn, *m.* ferry || -geld, *n.*, -lohn, *m.* fare || -haus, *m.* ferry-house || -mann, *m.* ferry-man.

fährbar, *a.* practicable || (*mar.*) navigable.

Fährbarkeit, *f.*, ~, practicable-ness || (*mar.*) navigableness.

Fähre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mar.*) ferry, ferry-boat || fliegende ~, flying-bridge, swing-bridge || in einer ~ übersetzen, to ferry across.

fähren, *v. n. irr.* (f) (von Fähr-zeugen) to go, to run || (im Wa-gen) to drive || (zur See) to sail ||

(im Schlitten) to ride (in a sledge) || (mit dem Buge) to go (by train) || um die Ecke ~, to turn (round) || über einen Fluß ~, to cross a river || auf jdm. zu ~, (*fig.*) to rush upon one || aus der Hand ~, to slip from the hand || aus der Haut ~, (*fig.*) to jump out of one's skin || jdm. in die Haare ~, to jump upon one || sich einander in die Haare ~, to fall upon each other hammer and tongs || in die Höhe ~, to start up || jdm. durch den Sinn ~, to cross one's mind ||

gen Himmel ~, to ascend to heaven || zur Hölle ~, to descend to hell || in die Grube ~, (*min.*) to descend the shaft || (*fig.*) to go down to the grave || gut (schlecht) ~, (*fig.*) to fare or do well (ill) || spazieren ~, to go for a drive || ~ lassen, to let go || (aufgeben) to give up || (Worte etc.) to let slip || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive || (Steine) to cart || tot ~, to kill by running over || sich fest ~, to stick fast || (*mar.*) to run aground || sich müde ~, to drive till one is tired.

fährend, *part.* von fahren || -e Habe, *f.* movables, *pl.* || -er Ritter, *m.* knight-errant || -er Schüler, *m.* vagrant scholar.

Fährer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, driver.

fährig, *a.* flighty, giddy.

Fährigkeit, *f.*, ~, flightiness, giddiness.

Fährlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, peril.

Fährt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (zu Wa-gen) drive, ride || (Reise) jour-ney || (See-) voyage || (*mar.*) (Rurs-) course || -unterbre-chung, *f.* break in one's journey.

Fährte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, track, trace || (von Haken) prick || auf falscher ~, at fault || auf der rich-tigen ~, on the right scent.

***Science**, V. **Science**.
Faksimile, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, facsimile. [*pl.*]
Fakta, **Fakten**, *n. pl.* facts,
Faktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, party, faction.
faktisch, *a.* founded on fact, real || ~, *ad.* really, in fact.
faktiv, *a.* (*gr.*) factitive.
Faktor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Faktoren**, factor || (*Vorsteher*) foreman, overseer || (*math.*) factor, component part.
Faktorei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, factory.
Faktorum, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -s, factotum.
Faktum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Fakta** u. **Fakten**, fact.
Faktir(a), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -ren, invoice.
Faktirabuch, *n.* invoice-book.
fakturieren, *v. a.* (h) (*com.*) to invoice.
Fakultät, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, faculty.
fakultativ, *a.* optional.
fäls, *a.* fallow, dun || (*von Tieren*) tawny.
Fälbe(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, dun horse. || *für* below.
Fälbel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, flounce, **fälbeln**, *v. a.* (h) to flounce, to furlbelow.
Falkäune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mil.*) falcon, falconet.
Fälke, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, falcon, hawk || männlicher ~, tercel, tassel || junger ~, eyas, nias.
Fälken = **auge**, *n.* hawk's eye || (*fig.*) eagle-eye || -**beize**, -**jagd**, *f.* hawking, falconry || -**haube**, *f.* falcon's hood || -**fänger**, *m.* falconer.
Falkener, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e; **Fälkener**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, falconer.
Falkenruß, *f.* falconry, hawking.
Falkeneri, *f.*, ~, falconry.
Falkonett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mil.*) falconet.
Fäll, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Fälle**, fall, falling || (*Entsinnung*) decline || (*mil.*) gradient || (*Umstand & gr.*) case || (*fig.*) decline, fall || eines Mädchens fall || auf alle Fälle, auf jeden ~, at all events, in any case || auf keinen ~, on no account || im ~e, daß, in case || außer im ~, daß, unless || einen ~ tun, to get or have a fall || in den ~ kommen zu, (*fig.*) to happen to, to have a chance to || zu ~e kommen, (*fig.*) to be ruined, to fall || (Mädchen) to be seduced || zu ~e bringen, (*fig.*) to seduce.
Fäll, **fäll**: -**baum**, *m.* toll-bar, turnpike || (*mil.*) portcullis || -**beil**, *n.* guillotine || -**brücke**, *f.* draw-bridge || -**eisen**, *n.* trap || -**gatter**, *n.* portcullis || -**geschwindigkeit**, *f.* (*phys.*) velocity

of fall || -**geſetze**, *n. pl.* (*phys.*) laws (*pl.*) of falling bodies || -**grube**, *f.* pitfall || -**holz**, *n.* windfall, trees (*pl.*) blown down || -**hut**, *m.* (für Kinder) padded cap || -**maschine**, *f.* (*phys.*) Atwood's machine || -**obst**, *n.* windfall (of fruit) || -**reep**, *n.* (*mar.*) ladder-rope || -**reepstreppe**, *f.* (*mar.*) accommodation-ladder || -**schirm**, *m.* parachute || -**strick**, *m.* snare || (*fig.*) trap || -**sucht**, *f.* epilepsy, falling-sickness || -**süchtig**, *a.* epileptic || -**treppe**, *f.* trap-stairs, *pl.* || -**tür**, *f.* trap-door || -**wild**, *n.* game found dead.
Fälle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, trap || (*Echtinge*) snare || (*fam.*) trap || eine ~ stellen, to set a trap, to lay a snare || in die ~ gehen, to fall into the trap || -**leger**, -**steller**, *m.* trapper.
fällen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to fall || (*Preis*) to decline || (*von Mädchen*) to fall || ~ lassen, (*auch fig.*) to drop || in die Augen, Sinne ~, (*fig.*) to strike the eye, the senses || es fiel ein Schuß, a shot was heard, a shot went off || beschwerlich, schwer ~, to be troublesome || in Ohnmacht ~, to swoon, to faint || jdm. in die Rede ~, to interrupt one || jdm. um den Hals ~, to embrace one, to fall on one's neck.
fällend, *v. a.* (h) to fell, to cut down, to hew down || (*Tiere*) to kill, to slaughter || (*chem.*) to precipitate || (*math.*) to draw || ein Urteil ~, to give an opinion || (*jur.*) to pronounce a sentence.
fälleren, *v. n.* (h) (*com.*) to fail, to become a bankrupt.
fällig, *a.* due, payable.
Fälligkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*com.*) maturity.
Fälliment, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e; **Fälliment** (fällimärg), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*com.*) bankruptcy, failure.
Fällst, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (*com.*) bankrupt || -**eingericht**, *n.* (*com.*) Bankruptcy Court.
fälls, *c.* in case, if.
Fällung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cutting-down || (*chem.*) precipitation || ~ des Urteils, (*jur.*) pronouncement of the sentence.
Fälsch, *m. & n.*, -es, falsehood || ohne ~, guileless.
fälsch, *a.* (unrichtig) incorrect, wrong || (unecht) false, counterfeit || (*Geld*) base, bad || (*mus.*) false || (*fig.*) faithless, deceitful || -er Spieler, *m.* black-leg, sharper || ~ darstellen, to misrepresent || ~ jüngen, to sing out of tune.
Fälsch, **fälsch**: -**herzig**, *a.*

false-hearted || -**lingend**, *a.* (*mus.*) out of tune, dissonant || -**münzer**, *m.* coiner, counterfeiter of coin || -**münzerei**, *f.* false-coining, coining.
fälschen, *v. a.* (h) to falsify, to adulterate || (*Rechnungen*) to cook, to doctor, to tamper with || (*Geld*) to coin (false money).
Fälscher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, falsifier || (*von Wein* &c.) adulterer || (*von Urkunden* &c.) forger.
Fälschheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, falsehood, falsity, falseness.
fälschlich, *a.* false || ~ vorgeben, to sham.
Fälschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, falsification || (*von Wein* &c.) adulteration || (*von Geld* &c.) forging, coining.
Fälscht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mus.*) falsetto, head-voice.
Fälschtst, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, falsification.
Fälschum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Fälscha**, fraud.
Fälte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fold, plait || (*im Gesicht*) wrinkle || in ~ legen, to wrinkle || -**wurf**, *m.* drapery.
fälten, **fälten**, *v. a.* (h) to fold, to plait || (*Stirn*) to wrinkle (one's brow) || mit gefalteten Händen, with folded hands.
Fälter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*zool.*) butterfly.
fältig, *a.* folded, plaited || (*Stirn*) wrinkled, puckered ||
Fäls, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, groove, notch || (*an Möbeln*) channel.
Fäls: -**bein**, *n.* paper-folder, paper-cutter, folding-knife || -**hobel**, *m.* filister || -**maschine**, *f.* folding-machine || -**schiene**, *f.* tram-rail || -**schienenweg**, *m.* tram-way || -**siegel**, *m.* gutter-tile. || to flute.
fälzen, *v. a.* (h) to fold || (*Säulen*)
Fälzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, folder.
Fäma, *f.*, ~, fame || (*fig.*) rumour, report.
familiär, *a.* familiar, intimate.
Familiarität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, familiarity.
Familie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, family || ~ haben, to have children || aus guter ~, well-born.
Familien, **familien**: (*in comp.*) meist family . . . || -**glück**, *n.* domestic happiness || -**haupt**, *n.* head of the family || -**kreis**, *m.* domestic circle || -**leben**, *n.* family-life, home-life || -**nachrichten**, *f. pl.* births, deaths, and marriages, *pl.* || -**stolz**, *m.* family-pride || -**vater**, *m.* father of a family, paterfamilias || -**wohnung**, *f.* family lodgings, *pl.*
famūs, *a.* capital, excellent,

Samulus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Samuli**
u. **Samuluse**, amanuensis.

Fanätiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fanatic.

fanatisch, *a.* fanatical, fanatic.
fanatisieren, *v. a.* (h) to fanaticise. [cism.]

Fanattismus, *m.*, ~, fanati-
Fanfäre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mil.*)
flourish of trumpets.

Fang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Fänge**,
catch, capture || (von Fischen)
catch, take || **Fänge**, *pl.* (eines
Vogels) talons, claws, *pl.*

Fäng -ball, *m.* tennis-ball ||
-eisen, *n.* steel trap || -tau, *n.*
(*mar.*) ratline || -zahn, *m.* fang.
fängen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to catch ||
(Blüchtige) to seize || Feuer ~,
to catch fire || leicht Feuer ~,
(fig.) to be like touchwood ||
sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to be
caught || mit gefangen, mit ge-
hängen, rogues of a gang on
one gibbet must hang.

Fänger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, catcher
|| (Zahn) fang, tusk.

Fant, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, fop,
cockscorn, puppy.

Färb, **färb** -holz, *n.* dye-
wood || -los, *a.* (& fig.)
colourless || -losigkeit, *f.*
(& fig.) colourlessness || -stoff,
m. dye-stuff || -waren, *f. pl.*
dye-stuffs, *pl.* || -warenhändler,
m. dry-salter.

Farbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, colour,
hue, paint || (der Haut) com-
plexion || (Schattierung) shade ||
(typ.) printer's ink || ~ befe-
nen, bekennen, (im Kartenspiel)
to follow suit || die ~ zu stark
aufragen, (fig.) to lay it on too
thick, to exaggerate || die ~ ver-
ändern, to change colour.

färben, *v. a.* (h) to colour, to
dye || (Papier) to stain || sich ~,
v. r. (h) to colour, to get a
colour.

Färben, **färben**: (*in comp.*)
meist colour-... || -auftrag,
m. laying-on of colours || -
ballen, *m.* ink-ball || -bild, *n.*
spectrum || -brechung, *f.*
(phys.) refraction of colours ||
(arts.) blending of colours || -
brett, *n.* palette || -druck, *m.*
chromotypy, colour-printing ||
-gebung, *f.* coloration, colour-
ing || -glanz, *m.* brightness of
colour || -kasten, *m.* paint-box
|| -mischer, *m.* dauber || -kunde,
-lehre, *f.* science of colours ||
-mischung, *f.* mixture of
colours || -mischel, *f.* colour-
shell || -näpfchen, *n.* colour-
sauce || -raud, *m.* iris || -
reißer, *m.* colour-grinder || -
reich, *a.* richly-coloured || -
ringe, *m. pl.* (bei geschlossenen

Augen) peacock's feathers, *pl.*
|| -spiel, *n.* iridescence || -stein-
druck, *m.* chromolithography ||
-stift, *m.* coloured crayon,
pastel || -ton, *m.* tone, hue ||
-wechsel, *m.* variegation of
colours.

Färber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dyer.
Färber: -gefell(e), *m.* dyer's
assistant || -meister, *m.* master-
dyer || -röte, *f.* (*bot.*) madder.
Färbererei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dye-
house, dye-works, *pl.*

färbig, *a.* coloured.
Färbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
colouring || tinge, shade.

Färce (färce), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
(*theat.*) farce.

Färlingzuder, *m.* brown sugar,
clayed sugar, cassonade.

Färn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, farm ||
-besitzer, *V.* farmer.

Färner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, farmer.

Färn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e; **Färn-
traut**, *n.* (*bot.*) fern.

Färre, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, young
bull, bullock.

***Färrentraut**, *V.* Farntraut.

Färic, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, young
cow, heifer.

färzen, *v. n.* (h) (*vulg.*) to fart.

Fäsan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e(n),
pheasant.

Fäsänen: -beize, *f.* pheasant-
hawking || -braten, *m.* roast
pheasant || -gatten, *m.*, -ge-
bege, *n.* pheasant-walk || -hahn,
m. cock-pheasant || -henne, *f.*
hen-pheasant || -jagd, *f.* pheas-
ant-shooting || -wärter, *m.*
pheasant-keeper || -zucht, *f.*
breeding of pheasants.

Fasaneire, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
pheasantry.

Faschine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fascine

|| -umesser, *n.* hand-bill || (*mil.*)
rifle-sword.

Fäsching, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, car-
nival.

Fäschings: -scherz, *m.* carni-
val joke || -zeit, *f.* carnival time.

Fäsel: -haus, *m.* (*fam.*) dri-
veller || -lische, *f.* (*fam.*) chatter-
box.

Fäseli, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, silly
talk, inanities, *pl.* || (Zerstreu-
heit) inattention.

Fäseler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dri-
veller || inattentive person.

fäselhaft, **fäselig**, *a.* silly,
inane || (zerstreut) inattentive.

fäseln, *v. n.* (h) to drivel || (zer-
streut sein) to be inattentive.

Fäsen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Fäser**,
f., ~, *pl.* -n, thread || (von
Bohnen) string || (von Fleisch etc.)
fibre.

Fasole, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*)
kidney-bean.

Fäser, **fäser**: -naht, *a.* stark

naked || -stoff, *m.* (*chem.*)
fibrine.

Fäserchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fibril.

fäsericht, *a.* fibrillous, thready.

fäserig, *a.* fibrous, filamentous.

fäsern, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h)
to unravel, to fray out.

Fäß, *n.*, **Fäßes**, *pl.* **Fässer**,
barrel, vat, tun, cask || ein fri-
scheß ~, a fresh tap || Bier vom
~, draught-beer || Wein vom ~,
wine from the wood || in Fässer
füllen, to barrel || dem ~ den
Boden ausschlagen, to stave in a
cask || (fig.) to ruin everything
|| das schlägt dem Fasse den Boden
aus! that tops everything!

Fäß, **fäß**: -bauch, *m.* bilge ||
-bier, *n.* beer drawn from the
wood or cask || -binder, *m.*
cooper, hooper || -boden, *m.*
cask's head || -bohrer, *m.*
piercer || -butter, *f.* tub-butter
|| -daube, *f.* stave || -reifen, *m.*
hoop || -spund, *m.* bung || -
weile, *ad.* in barrels.

Fäßade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, façade.

fäßbar, *a.* tangible || (*fig.*)
comprehensible.

Fäßchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small
cask or barrel, puncheon, keg.

fassen, *v. a.* (h) to take hold
of, to seize || (einfassen) to
mount || (Edelsteine) to set ||
(enthaltend) to contain, to hold ||
(fig.) to conceive, to compre-
hend || ins Auge ~, to fix one's
eyes upon || einen Entschluß ~,
to take a resolution || sich (*dat.*)
ein Herz ~, Mut ~, to pluck up
courage || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to com-
pose oneself || sich kurz ~, to be
brief.

fäßlich, *a.* comprehensible,
conceivable.

fäßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, comprehen-
sibility, conceivableness.

Fasson (fassong), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s,
fashion, pattern.

fassonieren, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*)
to figure.

Fassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Ein-
fassung) setting, enchasing ||
(Wortlaut) wording || (*fig.*)
composure, self-command ||
die ~ behalten, to remain col-
lected || aus der ~ bringen, to
put out of countenance, to dis-
compose || aus der ~ kommen,
geraten, to be disconcerted.

Fassungs, **fassungs**: -gabe,
f. perception || -kraft, *f.*, -ver-
mögen, *n.* power of compre-
hension, perceptive faculty ||
-los, *a.* disconcerted, bewil-
dered || -losigkeit, *f.* bewilder-
ment.

fäst, *ad.* almost || (ungefähr)
nearly, about || ~ nichts, next
to nothing, hardly anything ||

~ nie, as good as never, hardly ever || ~ nur, little more than.
Fästen, *pl.* fast(ing) || (*ec.*) Lent.

fästen, *v. n.* (h) to fast.

Fästen: -abend, *m.* V. Fastnacht || -brot, *f.* (hot-)Crosbun || -prediger, *m.* Lent-preacher || -predigt, *f.* Lent-sermon || -sonntag, *m.* Sunday in Lent || -speise, *f.* Lent-provision || -zeit, *f.* time of fasting || (*ec.*) Lent.

Fästnacht, *f.*, ~, Shrove-Tuesday || (Fäching) Shrovetide, carnival.

Fästnachts: -scherz, -spul, *m.* carnival joke || -schwanz, *m.* Shrovetide entertainment || -spiel, *n.* farce, carnival play.

Fästtag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, fast-day, fasting-day.

fätsal, *a.* disagreeable, dreadful.

Fatalismus, *m.*, ~, fatalism.

Fatalist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, fatalist.

fatalistisch, *a.* fatalistic.

Fatalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, misfortune, mischance.

Fatum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Fata, fate, destiny.

Fähe, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, (*fam.*) buffoon.

fähen, *v. n.* (h) (von Katzen) to mew and spit.

fäul, *a.* rotten, foul, putrid || (Ei) added || (träge) lazy, idle || (Wechsel) worthless || das ist ~! that's fishy! that looks bad! ||

-e Rebensarten, *f. pl.* (*fam.*) empty words, *pl.* || -e Sache, *f.* doubtful matter || -er Kopf, *m.* humbug || -er Witz, *m.* bad joke || -er Zauber, *m.* humbug, gammon || sich auf die -e Haut legen, to indulge in sloth.

Fäul, **fäul**: -baum, *m.* (*bot.*) black alder-tree, water-elder ||

-beere, *f.* (*bot.*) bird-cherry || -bett, *n.* lazy-bed, couch || -fieber, *n.* putrid fever || -fleck, *m.* putrid spot || -fleckig, *a.* having putrid spots, rotten || -pelz, *m.* (*fig.*) sluggard, slow-coach || -tier, *n.* (*zool.*) sloth.

Fäule, *f.*, ~, rot.

fäulen, *v. n.* (i) to rot, to putrefy.

fäulenz, *v. n.* (h) to laze, to idle, to be lazy.

Fäulenz, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lazy fellow, sluggish, lazy-boots, lazy-bones || (Stuhl) American chair || (Linienblatt) transparent lines (*pl.*) for writing.

Fäulenzerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, idleness, laziness.

Fäulheit, *f.*, ~, laziness, idleness, sluggishness, dulness.

fäulicht, **fäulich**, *a.* putrid, rotten.

Fäulnis, *f.*, ~, rottenness, putridness, putridity || in ~ übergehen, to putrefy.

fäulniswidrig, *a.* antiseptical.

Fäun, *m.*, -(e)s, froth, foam, scum.

Fäun, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, faun || (*fig.*) lascivious fellow.

Fäuna, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Fäunen, fauna.

fäunisch, *a.* lascivious.

Fäust, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Fäuste, fist || auf eigene ~, upon one's own account, out of one's own head || das paßt wie die ~ auf's Auge, it's as like as chalk to cheese || die ~ ballen, to clench one's fist.

Fäust, **fäust**: -dicke, *a.* as big as a fist || es -dicke hinter den Ohren haben, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth ||

-handschuh, *m.* glove with a thumb only || -kampf, *m.* prize-fighting || -kämpfer, *m.* boxer, prize-fighter, pugilist || -pfand, *n.* (*jur.*) dead pledge || -pinsel, *m.* hand-brush || -recht, *n.* club-law || -schlag, *m.* blow with the fist || (*fig.*) ins Gesicht facer || -schläge, *m.* fist-cuffs, *pl.*

Fäustchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small fist || sich (*dat.*) ins ~ lachen, (*fig.*) to laugh in one's sleeve.

Fäustling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, glove with a thumb only.

Favorit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Favoritin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, favourite.

Faxe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, trick || (nur *pl.*) foolery || -n machen, to play the buffoon || ich lasse mir keine -n vormachen, (*fam.*) I am not going to stand any humbug || -macher, *m.* buffoon.

Fayence (faßangß), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, delf, delft-ware.

Fazit, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e u. -s, sum, amount.

Februar, *m.*, ~ u. -(e)s, *pl.* -e, February.

fächen, *v. a.* (h) to provine, to propagate (vines).

Fächer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, provine, second year's vine-stock.

Fecht: -boden, *m.* fencing-room || -bruder, *m.* (*fam.*) cadger ||

-handschuh, *m.* fencing-glove || -kunst, *f.* (art of) fencing, swordsmanship ||

-meister, *m.* fencing-master || -platz, -saal, *m.* fencing-room ||

-schule, *f.* fencing-school || -stock, *m.* single-stick || -stunde, *f.* fencing-lesson ||

-übung, *f.* practice or exercise in fencing ||

-unterricht, *m.* fencing-lessons, *pl.*

fächten, *v. n.* irr. (h) to fight || (mit dem Degen &c.) to fence || (*fig.*) to beg one's way.

Fechter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fighter, fencer.

Fechter: -gang, *m.* fencing-match || -stellung, *f.* prime ||

-streich, *m.* feint.

Feder, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (von Vögeln) feather || (Schreib-)pen || (Gänsetiel) quill || (*tech.*)

spring || (bei der Jagd) tail || in die ~ diktieren, to dictate || in den ~n liegen, (*fam.*) to be between the sheets || sich mit fremden ~n schmücken, (*fig.*) to deck oneself in borrowed plumes.

Feder, **feder**: (*in comp.*) meißt feather-..., (*tech.*) spring-...

-alumn, *m.* (*min.*) stone-alum || -ball, *m.* shuttle-cock || -büsche, *f.* pen-case ||

-busch, *m.* plume of feathers || (*orn.*) crest || -fuchser, *m.* scribbler, quill-driver ||

-halter, *m.* penholder || -hart, *a.* elastic(al), springy ||

-hartz, *n.* caoutchouc || -hut, *m.* feather-hat || -kästen, *m.* pen-case ||

-kiel, *m.* quill || -kissen, *n.* feather-cushion ||

-kraft, *f.* elasticity || -krieg, *m.* literary war, paper-war ||

-leicht, *a.* light as a feather, very light || -lesen, *n.* (*fig.*) ceremony ||

nicht viel -lesen mit jdm. machen, to make short work with one ||

-messer, *n.* pen-knife || -nelle, *f.* (*bot.*) feathered pink, London tuft ||

-schleifen, *n.* picking of feathers || -sblatt, *m.* slit of a pen ||

-spule, *f.* writing-quill || -stahl, *m.* spring-steel ||

-streit, *m.* paper-war || -strich, *m.* stroke of the pen ||

-stut, *m.* plume of feathers || -vieh, *n.* poultry ||

-weiß, *n.* (min.) stone-alum || -wild(bret), *n.* wild fowls or birds, *pl.* ||

-wischer, *m.* pen-wiper || -zeichnung, *f.* pen-and-ink drawing ||

-zug, *m.* stroke of the pen.

federig, *a.* feathery.

federn, *v. n.* (h) (von Vögeln) to lose or shed feathers, to moult ||

(*tech.*) to be elastic || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von Vögeln) to moult.

Fee, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fairy.

Feen, **feen**: (*in comp.*) fairy- || -märchen, *n.* fairy-tale || -welt, *f.* fairyland.

feenhaft, *a.* fairy-like.

Feerle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, Feerle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fairy-world ||

(*theat.*) fairy pantomime.

Feg(e)feuer, *n.* purgatory.

fegen, *v. a.* (h) to clean, to cleanse, to wipe || (Effe) to sweep || (Schwert) to furbish ||

(agr.) to winnow || ~, v. n. (f) (vom Winde) to sweep || (fam.) (rennen) to tear along.

Feger, m., -s, pl. ~, sweeper, cleanser.

Fegfel, n., -s, pl. ~, sweepings, pl.

Fêhe, V. Fûhe.

Fêde, f., ~, pl. -n, feud, quarrel, war || mit jdm. in ~ liegen, to be at war with one.

Fêde: -brief, m. letter of defiance, challenge || -hand-fchub, m. gauntlet || -recht, n. feudal law.

Fêhl, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, fault.

Fêhl, fêhl: -betrug, m. deficit || -bitte, f. bootless prayer or request || eine -bitte tun, to sue in vain, to make a useless request || -bitten, v. n. irr. (h) to beg in vain || -druck, m. (typ.) foul impression || -druden, v. a. (h) to misprint || -farbe, f. (beim Kartenfpiel) renounce || -gang, m. wrong way || (fig.) useless walk, waste of one's trouble || -gebühren, v. n. irr. (h) to miscarry || -geburt, f. miscarriage || -gehen, v. n. irr. (f) to miss one's way || (fig.) to be mistaken || -greifen, v. n. irr. (h) to make a mistake || -griff, m. mistake, failure || -hieb, m. miss, false cut || -karte, f. odd card || -kauf, m. bad bargain || -fchleßen, v. n. irr. (h) to miss in shooting || (fig.) to be mistaken || -fchlagen, v. n. irr. (h) to miss, not to hit || (f) (fig.) to fail || -fchleßen, v. n. irr. (h) to draw a false conclusion || -fchluf, m. false conclusion, fallacy || -fchreiben, v. a. irr. (h) to write wrong || -fchuß, m. bad shot, miss || -flok, m. miss, wrong or false thrust || (beim Billard) miss || -flokzen, v. n. irr. (h) to miss in thrusting || (beim Billard) to miss, to miscue || -ftrêch, m. false stroke || (fig.) miss, failure || -fumme, f. deficit || -treten, v. n. irr. (f u. u) to make a false step, to trip || -tritt, m. false step || (fig.) fault, error, slip || -wurf, m. failure, miss || -zielen, v. n. (h) to miss, to aim badly || -zug, m. wrong pull, wrong move.

Fêhbar, a. fallible.

Fêhbarkeit, f., ~, fallibility.

Fêhlen, v. a. (h) (die Schêße zc.) to miss || ~, v. n. (h) to miss || (irren) to err, to be wrong || (fündigen) to do wrong || (gegen) to offend against || (abwefend fein) to be absent || (jdm.) to be wanting (to one) || (fehlfchlagen) to fail || was fêht

Fêhen? what ails you? what is the matter with you? || es an nichts ~ laffen, to leave nothing undone || es fann nicht ~, it is unquestionable that ... || es fehle wenig, fo hätte er es getan, a little more and he would have done it || das fêhte gerade noch! what next, I wonder! || an mir fôll es nicht ~! I shall not be wanting! it shall be no fault of mine! || weit gefêht, daß ..., so far from ...

Fêhler, m., -s, pl. ~, fault, defect || (Irrtum) mistake, error || einen ~ begehen, to commit a fault.

Fêhler, fêhler: -frei, -los, a. faultless, perfect || -haft, a. faulty, imperfect || -haftigkeit, f. faultiness || -lofigkeit, f. faultlessness.

Fêien, v. a. (h) (gegen) to charm (against) || gefet, proof.

Fêier, f., ~, pl. -n, (Ruhe) rest || (Erholung) recreation || (eines Fêtes) celebration || (Fest) festive day, holiday.

Fêier, fêier: -abend, m. free time in the evening || -abend machen, to knock off work, to cease working || -gefâng, m. hymn || -kleid, n. festive garment, Sunday clothes, pl., holiday-dress, (fam.) Sunday best || -funde, f. hour of rest, leisure hour || -tag, m. holiday, festive day || -tâglich, a. festive || -tags-kleidung, f. V. -kleid.

Fêierlich, a. festive, solemn, sacred || (würdevoll) pompous || ~, ad.; ~ begehen, to solemnise.

Fêierlichkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, solemnity || (Aufwand) pomp, ceremony.

Fêiern, v. n. (h) to rest from labour or work || (Arbeit einftellen) to strike || ~, v. a. (h) to solemnise, to celebrate || (ehren, rühmen) to honour, to praise.

Fêifel, f., ~, pl. -n, (Pferdefrankheit) fives, pl.

fêig(e), a. cowardly.

Fêig, fêig: -herzig, a. faint-hearted, cowardly || -herzigkeit, f. faint-heartedness, cowardice, cowardliness || -warze, f. (med.) figus, fig-wart || -wurz, f. (bot.) common giant-fennel.

Fêige, f., ~, pl. -n, (bot.) fig || ein Korb (m.) -n, a drum of figs.

Fêigen: -baum, m. fig-tree || -blatt, n. fig-leaf || (fig.) sham, pretence, subterfuge || -droffel, f. (orn.) fig-pecker || -kaffee, m. fig-coffee.

Fêigheit, f., ~, pl. -en, cowardice, cowardliness.

Fêigling, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, coward.

fêil, a. to be sold, for sale || (befteflich) venal || (von Dirnen) prostituted.

fêil: -bieten, v. a. irr. (h) to expose, to put up or offer for sale || -halten, v. a. irr. (h) to have on sale, to keep || Maut-faffen -halten, to stand gaping.

Fêil: -arbeit, f. filing || -fpane, m. pl., -ftraub, m. filings, pl., file-dust || -ftrich, m. stroke with the file.

Fêile, f., ~, pl. -n, file || -n-hauer, m. file-cutter.

fêilen, v. a. (h) to file || (fig.) to finish off, to refine.

Fêilheit, f., ~, (b. s.) venality, mercenariness.

Fêilicht, n., -(e)s, filings, pl.

fêilfchen, v. n. (h) (um) to bargain, to haggle (for).

Fêilfcher, m., -s, pl. ~, cheapener, haggler, chafferer.

Fêim, m., -(e)s, pl. -e; **Fêimen**, m., -s, pl. ~, (agr.) stack, rick.

fêin, a. fine || (dünn) thin || (hüßlich) neat, pretty, nice || (gatt) delicate || (Kleidung zc.) elegant || (Vetefunen) refined, polite || (püßfig) sly, cunning || ~ hören, to be quick of hearing || fêch ~ tragen, to dress elegantly.

Fêim, fêin: -bâcker, m. fancy-baker || -bâckerei, f. fancy-bakery || -fêhrend, -fêhlig, a. delicate || -fêhligkeit, f., -ge-fêhl, n. delicacy || -gebildet, a. accomplished || -gehalt, m. (min.) standard || -gold, n. fine gold || -hörig, a. quick-eared || -fôrniq, a. fine-grained || -plâtterin, f. ironer of fancy-needlework || -fchmæder, m. gastronomer || -fchmied, m. whitesmith || -fîlber, n. pure silver || -fînnig, a. delicate, high-minded || -fînnunaflâne, f. jenny, spinning-frame || -tifchler, m. cabinet-maker || -zinu, n. grain-tin || -zucker, m. refined sugar.

Fêind, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, enemy || (Gegner) foe, adversary || der böfe ~, the devil.

fêind, a.; jdm. ~ fêin, to hate one || jdm. ~ werden, to fall out with one.

Fêind, fêind: -felig, a. hostile, inimical, hateful || -feligkeit, f. hostility, enmity, malevolence, hatred.

Fêindin, f., ~, pl. -nen, (female) enemy, (female) foe.

fêindlich, a. inimical, hostile || ~ gefînn (gegen), hostile (towards),

Feindlichkeit, *f.*, ~, hostility, ill-will.

Feindschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, enmity, hostility || (Sach) hatred, aversion || ~ stiften, to cause hatred || in ~ geraten, to quarrel.

feindschaftlich, *a.* hostile, inimical.

Feine, *f.*, ~, Feinheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fineness || (Dünne) thinness || (Zartheit) delicacy || (der Kleidung) elegance || (des Benehmens) politeness.

Feinsliebchen, *n.*, -s, (*poet.*) sweetheart.

feist, *a.* fat, obese, adipose.

Feiste, *f.*, ~, fatness || (bei der Jagd) time when stags are fat.

Feistigkeit, *f.*, ~, fatness.

feiren, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) to grin (from ear to ear).

Felbel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, velvet, rough plush.

Feld, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er, field || (Ebene) plain || (eines Schachbrettes) square || (*her.*) shield || (*tech. & arts*) panel, compartment || (Sport) field || (*fig.*) province, sphere || auf freiem ~, in the open || das ~ bauen, (*agr.*) to till the ground || das ~ behaupten, to carry the day || das ~ räumen, to retire, to fly || ins ~ ziehen, zu ~ e ziehen (gegen), (*mil. & fig.*) to take the field (against) || jdm. freies ~ lassen, (*fig.*) to give one free scope.

Feld, feld: (*in comp.*) meist field-... || -ahorn, *m.* common maple || -ambler, *m.* sheep-sorrel || -apothek, *f.* (*mil.*) field-dispensary || -arbeit, *f.* field-work, agricultural labour || -arbeiter, *m.* labourer || -artillerie, *f.* field-artillery || -arzt, *m.* army-physician || -bäcker, *m.* (*mil.*) army-baker || -bau, *m.* agriculture || -bau treiben, to till the ground || -bauer, *m.* agriculturist, husbandman || -bett, *n.* camp-bed, folding-bed || -binde, *f.* (*mil.*) sash || -blume, *f.* wild-flower || -bohne, *f.* horse-bean || -breite, *f.* breadth of a cultivated field || -briefpost, *f.* field-post || -brustwehr, *f.* glacis || -chirurg, *m.* army-surgeon || -decke, *f.* frieze-blanket || -dieberei, *f.* robbing of fields || -dienst, *m.* (*mil.*) petty manoeuvre, field-service || -dienstrübung, *f.* (*mil.*) field-day || -distel, *f.* way-thistle || -flasche, *f.* canteen, case-bottle || -flucht, *f.* (*mil.*) desertion || -flüchtig, *a.* deserting || -frevel, *m.* mischief done to fields || -frucht, *f.* produce of the field || -geistlicher, *m.* army-chaplain || -gepäck, *n.*

(*mil.*) army-baggage || -gerät, *n.* implements (*pl.*) of agriculture || (*mil.*) field-equipment || -gericht, *n.* military jurisdiction || -geschrei, *n.* war-whoop || (Jünglingswort) watchword || -geschütz, *n.* (*mil.*) field-gun || -gottesdienst, *m.* divine service performed in camps || -grenze, *f.* landmark, boundary of a field || -grille, *f.* field-cricket || -hase, *m.* field-hare || -herr, *m.* (*mil.*) commander, general || -herrnabgabe, -herrnkunst, *f.* strategy, generalship || -herrnstab, *m.* bâton or staff of a commander || -herrnwürde, *f.* dignity of a commander-in-chief || -hospital, *n.* ambulance, field-hospital || -hubn, *n.* partridge || -hüter, *m.* field-guard || -hütte, *f.* cabin, hut || (*mil.*) soldier's hut || -jäger, *m.* king's messenger || -kanzlei, *f.* army-office || -kaplan, *m.* army-chaplain || -keffel, *m.* field-kettle, camp-kettle || -koch, *m.* army-cook || -küche, *f.* field-kitchen || -kummel, *m.* (*bot.*) caraway || -lager, *n.* camp || -lagarett, *n.* field-ambulance || -lerche, *f.* field-lark, sky-lark || -litie, *f.* pompian lily, martagon || -manövrieren, *n.* field-practice || -marder, *m.* pine-martin || -mark, *f.* landmark, boundary of a field || -marschall, *m.* field-marshal || -marschmärg, *a.* (*mil.*) in marching order || -maus, *f.* field-mouse || -meister, *m.* flayer || -meissen, *n.* land-surveying, land-measuring || -messer, *m.* land-surveyor || -meisterei, *f.* land-surveying || -musik, *f.* military music || -mütze, *f.* (*mil.*) foraging-cap || -nachbar, *m.* field-neighbour || -post, *f.* army-post || -posten, *m.* outpost (of an army) || -prediger, *m.* military chaplain, army-chaplain || -proge, *f.* (*mil.*) field-limber || -quartiermeister, *m.* quartermaster of an army || -regiment, *n.* regiment of the line || -rose, *f.* wild-rose || -salat, *m.* lamb's lettuce || -schaden, *m.* damage done to fields || -schanze, *f.* redoubt || -scher(er), *m.* (*mil.*) army-surgeon || -scheuche, *f.* scarecrow || -schlacht, *f.* pitched battle || -schlange, *f.* field-serpent || (Geschütz) culverin || -schmiede, *f.* army-forge, field-forge || -schütz(e), *m.* rural policeman || -soldat, *m.* soldier of the line, field-soldier || -spat, *m.* (*min.*) field-spar || -stecher, *m.* field-glass || -stein, *m.* landmark || -stünd, *n.* (*mil.*)

gun, cannon || -stuhl, *m.* camp-stool, folding-chair || -taube, *f.* field-pigeon || -tisch, *m.* folding-table || -übung, *f.* (*mil.*) field-practice || -wache, *f.* (*mil.*) outpost, picket || -wächter, *m.* rural policeman || -webel, *m.* (*mil.*) sergeant-major || -weg, *m.* field-path || -wilde, *f.* (*bot.*) common vetch || -wirtschaft, *f.* agriculture, husbandry || -wundarzt, *m.* army-surgeon || -zeichen, *n.* (*mil.*) war-eagle || -zeugmeister, *m.* master of the ordnance || -zug, *m.* campaign, expedition || -zulage, *f.* field-allowance.

Felge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, felly, felloe || (*agr.*) fallow land || -hauer, *m.* felloe-maker.

felgen, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to rim || (*agr.*) to turn up.

Fell, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hide, skin || das ~ abziehen (*dat.*), to skin || ein bides ~ haben, (*fig.*) to be thick-skinned, to be destitute of feeling || jdm. auf's ~ tonnen, (*fig.*) to pitch into one || jdm. das ~ geben, (*fig.*) to give one a hiding || jdm. das ~ über die Ohren ziehen, (*fig.*) to fleece one.

Fell: -eisen, *n.* wallet, port-manteau || (Post) letter-bag || -handel, *m.* fur-trade || -händler, *m.* fellmonger.

Fellab, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, fellah. Fells, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Felsen: Felsen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rock || künstlicher ~, rock-work || -bloß, *m.* boulder.

Felsen, felsen: -abhäng, *m.* rocky slope || -ader, *f.* rocky vein || -berg, *m.* rocky mountain || -fest, *a.* firm as a rock || -fest, *ad.* implicitly || -gebirge, *n.* (*geog.*) Rocky Mountains, *pl.* || -hang, *m.* rocky slope, precipice || -hart, *a.* flinty, as hard as a rock || -höhle, *f.* grotto || -keller, *m.* cellar cut out in the rocks || -klippe, *f.* cliff || -kluft, *f.* rocky cleft || -masse, *f.* mass of rocks || -neft, *n.* (*fig.*) castle on a rock || -quelle, *f.* well issuing from a rock || -riff, *n.* reef || -rücken, *m.* ridge of a rock || -schlucht, *f.* rocky gorge || -spitze, *f.* top of a rock || -taube, *f.* rock-pigeon || -wand, *f.* steep side of a rock.

felsicht, felsig, *a.* rocky, full of rocks.

Fellule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mar.*) felucca.

Feme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Vehmgericht, ancient secret tribunal in Westphalia.

Fem: —gericht, *n.* Vehmgericht || —richter, *m.* judge of the Vehmgericht.

Feminiuum, n., -s, Femi-
nina, (gr.) feminine noun.

Fenchel, m., -s, (bot.) fennel.
Fenchel: —gurte, *f.* pickled cucumber || —wasser, *n.* fennel-water.

Fenster, n., -s, pl. ~, window || (einer klutche) glass.

Fenster: —austritt, *m.* balcony || —bekleidung, *f.* window-case || —beschläge, *m. pl.* iron-work of a window || —blei, *n.* glazier's lead || —brett, *n.* board of a window-sill || (für Blumen) flower-stand before a window || —brüstung, *f.* parapet || —einfassung, *f.* window-case || —flügel, *m.* casement (of a window) || (schiebbare) sash || —gitter, *n.* window-grate, lattice || —glas, *n.* window-glass || —litt, *m.* putty || —kreuz, *n.* cross-bars (*pl.*) of a casement-window, mullions, *pl.* || —laden, *m.* shutter || —lehne, *f.* parapet || —pfeiler, *m.* pier || —bromenode, *f.* walking up and down before a lady's window || —rahmen, *m.* window-frame || —riegel, *m.* sash-bolt || —scheibe, *f.* pane || —schirm, *m.* window-blind || —schweiß, *m.* moisture on window-panes || —spiegel, *m.* small looking-glass outside a window || —stod, *m.* mullion, stanchion || —vertlebung, *f.* window-case || —vertlebung, *f.* embrasure || —vorhang, *m.* window-curtain || —wand, *f.* pier || —wirbel, *m.* bolt of a window.

Férge, m., -u, pl. -u, ferry-
man, boatman.

Ferien, pl. vacation, holidays, *pl.* || (*part.*) recess.

Ferien: —kolonie, *f.* holiday-camp || —reise, *f.* holiday-trip || —zeit, *f.* vacation-time.

Férkel, n., -s, pl. ~, young
pig || (*fam.*) dirty person.

férteit, v. n. (h) to farrow, to pig || (*fam.*) to behave nastily.

férn, a. (fam.) firm.

Férnate, a., ~, pl. -u, (mus.)
ferrata, pause.

Férment, n., -(e)s, pl. -e,
ferrment.

férnt(e), a. & ad. far, remote, distant || das sei ~! far be it! God forbid! || von ~, from a distance || sich ~ halten von, to keep or stand aloof from || (*fig.*) to keep clear of.

férn, férn: —ansicht, *f.* distant view, perspective || —bleiben, *n.* absence || —bleiben, *v. n. (f)* (*dat.*) to stay away (from) || —glas, —rohr, *n.* binoculars,

pl. || (Teleskop) telescope || ==
halten, v. a. irr. (h) to keep at arm's length || —her, *ad.*; von ~her, from afar || —hin, *ad.* to a distance || —liegen, *v. n. irr. (h)* (*dat.*) to be far (from) || —liegend, *a.* distant || —schein, *m.* vista || —scheinlehere, *f.* perspective || —schreibkunst, *f.* telegraphy || —schrift, *f.* telegraphic signs *pl.*, telegraphy || —sicht, *f.* prospect, perspective || —sichtig, *a.* long-sighted || —sichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness || —sprechamt, *n.* telephone office || —sprecher, *m.* (Zustimmung) telephone || —sprechstelle, *f.* telephonic office || —sichende(r), *m.* outsider || —verkehr, *m. (rail.)* long-distance traffic || —zeichnung, *f.* perspective drawing || —zug, *m. (rail.)* long-distance train.

Fernambukholz, n. logwood, Brazil wood, dye-wood.

Férne, f., ~, pl. -n, remoteness, farness, distance || aus der ~, from a distance || in der ~, at a distance || das liegt in weiter ~, (*fig.*) that is far ahead.

Férner, m., -s, pl. ~, glacier.
férner, a. farther || ~, *ad.* (außer-
dem) further, again.

férner: —hin, *ad.* henceforward || —weit(ig), *ad.* further, henceforth.

Férse, f., ~, pl. -n, heel || jdm. auf den ~n folgen (sein, sitzen), (*fig.*) to pursue one closely, to dog one's steps || —n-geld, *n.*; —geld geben, to run away, to take to one's heels.

férstig, a. ready || (=gemacht) done || (zu Ende) finished || (geschickt) dexterous || (ruiniert) ruined, done for || sich ~ machen, to prepare || ~ sein, to be ready, to have finished || ~ werden, to finish, to get done || (mit jdm.) to cope (with one), to manage or tackle (one) || ~, *ad.*; ~ sprechen, (eine Sprache) to speak fluently.

fértigten, v. a. (h) to make, to manufacture.

Fértigkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, dexterity || (Übung) routine || (im Lernen) facility || (im Sprechen) fluency.

Fértigstellung, f. perfection.

Fes, n., ~, pl. ~, (mus.) Fiat.

Fés, m. & n., ~ u. Fésse, pl. ~ u. Fésse, fez.

fésch, a. natty, smart.

Fésfel, f., ~, pl. -u, fetter,
shackle, chain || (des Pferdes) fetlock-pastern.

Fésfel: —ballon, *m.* captive balloon || —bein, —gelenk, *n.* pastern-joint.

fésfeln, v. a. (h) to fetter, to

shackle, to chain || (*fig.*) to captivate || den Blick ~, to arrest the (one's) eye || aus Bett ~, (*fig.*) to confine to one's bed.

fésfelnd, a. fascinating || (Gegenstand) absorbing, arresting.

Fést, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, feast, festival || ein ~ feiern, to hold a festival.

fést, a. fast, firm || (von Körpern) solid || (Wohnst.) settled || (Schlaf) sound || (Preis) fixed || (von Gemüt) constant, steadfast || (in einer Wissenschaft) expert || (*fort.*) fortified || —es Land, *n.* terra firma, continent || ~! nur ~! go it!

Fést, fést: (in comp.) meist festive ... u. (in comp. mit Verben) meist to ... fast || —abend, *m.* eve of a festival || —ankern, *v. a. (h)* (*mar.*) to anchor || —ausdruck, *m.* festive committee || —baden, *v. n. irr. (f)* to stick by baking || —ball, *m.* dress-ball || —binden, *v. a. irr. (h)* to tie fast || —essen, *n.* banquet, public dinner || —fahren, *v. n. irr. (f)* to stick fast || —gelage(e), *n.* banquet || —gesang, *m.* festive song || —halle, *f.* banqueting-hall || —halten, *n.* holding fast || (*fig.*) adhesion || —halten, *v. a. irr. (h)* to hold fast || ~, *v. n. irr. (h)* (an *dat.*) to cleave, to cling or adhere || (to) || sich ~, *v. r. irr. (h)* (an *dat.*) to hold fast (to) || —flammern, sich, *v. r. (h)* (an *dat.*) to cling (to) || —fleben, *v. a. & n. (h)* to stick || —fleid, *n.* festive habit, holiday-clothes, *pl.* || —land, *n.* continent || —ländisch, *a.* continental || —legen, sich, *v. r. (h)* (*mar.*) to moor || —lied, *n.* festive song || —liegen, *v. n. irr. (h)* to be a fixture || (Kranke) to be confined to one's bed || —machen, *v. a. (h)* to fasten || (*com.*) to close || —mahl, *n.* banquet, festive entertainment || —nahme, —nehmung, *f.* apprehension, arrest || —nehmen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to seize, to arrest || —ordner, *m.* master of ceremonies || —ordnung, *f.* arrangement of a festivity || —rede, *f.* official speech || —redner, *m.* official speaker || —schlagen, *v. a. irr. (h)* (Nagel) to fasten || —schnallen, *v. a. (h)* to buckle on || —schrauben, *v. a. (h)* to screw on || —schrift, *f.* festive publication || —legen, *v. a. (h)* (Bedingungen) to stipulate || (Zeit) to fix || (Preis) to appoint || (*zur.*) to establish, to settle || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to establish oneself || (*fig.*) to get a footing || —setzung, —stellung,

f. establishment, settlement || appointment, fixation || stipulation || (*jur.*) (von Entschäden) establishment, ascertainment || *-fiken, v. n. irr.* (h) to stick fast || (*fig.*) to stick in the mud || *-fpiel, -ftüd, n. (theat.)* festival (play) || *-ftampfen, v. a. (h)* to stamp || *-ftehen, v. n. irr.* (h) to stand firm || *e8 feht feft, (fig.)* it is certain || *-ftellen, v. a. (h) V. -fezen* || *e8 ift* — *geftellt*, it has been ascertained || *-tag, m.* festive day, feast-day || *-tägig, -täglich, a.* festive || *-wache, f.* holiday-week || *-wurzeln, v. n. (h)* (auch *fig.*) to take root || *-ziehen, v. a. irr.* (h) to tighten || *-zug, m.* procession.

Fefte, f., ~, pl. -n, stronghold, fortress, citadel.

feftigen, v. a. (h) to consolidate, to strengthen.

Feftigkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, fastness, firmness, solidity || (*fig.*) constancy.

Festivität, f., ~, pl. -en, (fam.) festivity, festival.

feftlich, a. festive, festival || (*feierlich*) solemn || *~, ad.; ~* begehen, to celebrate || *~* gefeiert, in one's best clothes.

Feftlichkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, festivity, solemnity || (*Fest*) festival.

Feftung, f., ~, pl. -en, fortress, fortification.

Feftungs: (in comp.) meist . . . of a fortress || *-arrest, m. V.*

-ftrafe || *-artillerie, f.* garrison artillery || *-bau, m.* building of fortifications, fortification || *-baufunft, f.* science of fortification || *-haft, f.* imprisonment in a fortress || *-ftrafe, f.* confinement in a fortress || *-wall, m.* rampart || *-werk, n.* fortification.

feftieren, v. a. (h) to lionise, to court, to fete.

Fettich, m., -es, pl. -e, fetish, fetish.

Fettich: -anbeter, -diener, m. worshipper of fetiches || *-anbetung, f., -dienst, m.* fetishism.

Fett, n., -es, pl. -e, fat || (*Schmier*) grease || (*Schmalz*) lard || *~* anlegen, to grow fat || *fein ~* kriegen (weghaben), (*fam.*) to catch it hot.

fett, a. fat || (*schmierig*) greasy || (*Boden*) fertile || (*typ.*) leaded || *~* machen, to fatten || *~* werden, to grow fat.

Fett, fett: (in comp.) meist fat . . . || *-artig, a.* fatty || *=* *auge, n.* eye || *-bauch, m.* fat belly || *-fleck, m.* spot or stain of grease || *-gans, f.* penguin ||

-gedrückt, a. (typ.) leaded || *-glanz, m.* greasy lustre or shine || *-haltig, a.* fatty, adipose || *-heume, f. (bot.)* orpine || *-leibig, a.* corpulent, fat || *-leibigkeit, f.* obesity, corpulence || *-magen, m. (zool.)* rennet-bag || *-fucht, f.* obesity || *-fuchtig, a.* obese || *-wanft, m. (fam.)* paunch.

feffen, v. a. (h) (*Speifen*) to baste || (*tech.*) to oil, to grease. *feftig, fettig, a.* greasy.

Feftigkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, greasiness.

Fetzen, m., -s, pl. ~, piece, slice || (*Lumpen*) tatter, shred.

feftig, a. ragged.

feucht, a. moist || (*Wetter*) muggy, wet || (*Zimmer*) damp || *-falt, a.* damp and raw.

Feuchte, f., ~, humidity, dampness.

feuchten, v. a. (h) to moisten, to wet.

Feuchtigkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, moisture, humidity, wetness ||

-fmeffer, m. hygrometer.

feudal, a. feudal.

Feudal: -recht, n. feudal law || *-fyftem, n.* feudal system.

Feuer, n., -s, pl. ~, fire || (*des Edelsteins*) brilliancy || (*für Zigarren* etc.) light || (*fig.*) ardour || *~* anlegen an (*acc.*), to set fire to || *~* aufschlagen, to strike fire || *~* geben, to fire || *~* machen, to light a fire || *~* und Glaume sein für etw., (*fig.*) to be quite enthusiastic about a thing.

Feuer, feuer: (in comp.) meist fire- . . . || *-anbeter, m.* fire-worshipper || *-anbetung, f.* fire-worship || *-affekuranz, f.* fire-insurance || *-bake, f. (mar.)* beacon || *-beden, n.* coal-pan, brazier || *-berg, m.* volcano ||

-beftändig, a. fire-proof || *-beftändigkeit, f.* fixity || *-beftattung, f.* cremation || *-blid, m.* fiery look || *-bod, m.* fire-dot, andiron || *-bohne, f. (bot.)* scarlet-runner || *-brand, m.* fire-brand || *-eifer, m.* glowing ardour, fiery zeal || *-eimer, m.* fire-bucket, leather-bucket || *=*

effe, f. chimney || (*der Schmelze*) forge || *-farbe, f.* flame-colour ||

-farben, -farbig, a. flame-coloured, fiery-red || *-fest, a.* fire-proof, incombustible || *=*

fefter Gelbdrant, m. fire-proof safe || *-feftigkeit, f.* fire-proofness || *-funte, m.* spark, sparkle || *-geben, n. (mil.)* discharge ||

-gefahr, f. danger of fire || *-gefährlich, a.* inflammable, dangerous || *-geift, m.* fiery spirit || *-gerät, n.* fire-tools, pl. ||

-gefchrei, n. cry of fire || *=*

gewehr, n. fire-lock, fire-arm || *-glode, f.* alarm-bell ||

-glut, f. blazing glow || *=* *hafen, m.* fire-hook || *-herd, m.* hearth, fire-place || *=*

himmel, m. empyrean || *-holz, n.* fire-wood, fuel || *-kopf, m.* fiery nature || *-kröte, f.* glistering toad || *-krüde, f.* fire-rake ||

-kugel, f. fire-ball || *-kunft, f.* pyrotechnics, pl., pyrotechny ||

-kuß, m. (fig.) fiery kiss || *=* *fürm, m.* alarm of fire, cry of fire || *-leiter, f.* fire-ladder ||

-litte, f. orange lily || *-löschapparat, m.* annihilator || *=*

löfchmittel, n. pl. fire-extinguisher || *-mal, n.* burn, burnt-mark || *-mann, m.* fire-man, stoker || *-mafse, f.* mass of fire ||

-material, n. fuel || *-mauer, f.* strong fire-proof wall || (*arch.*) party-wall || *-meer, n. (fig.)* flood or mass of fire || *-melder, m.* fire-alarm || *-meibefteile, f.* fire-alarm station || *-meffer, m.* pyrometer || *-mörfer, m. (mil.)* mortar ||

-nelle, f. scarlet lychnis || *-ordnung, f.* fire-regulations, pl. || *-probe, f.* trial by fire || (*Gottesurteil*) fire-ordeal || *-rad, n.* fire-wheel, Catherine-wheel || *-regen, m.* fiery rain || *-rettungsapparat, m.* fire-escape || *-rohr, n.* gun, matchlock || *-rot, a.* fiery red || *-rot werden*, to blush scarlet || *-säule, f.* fiery pillar or column, fire-spout || *-fchaden, m.* damage by fire || *-fchaufel, f.* fire-shovel || *-fchein, m.* glare of fire || *-fchirm, m.* fire-screen, fire-guard || *-fchloß, n.* lock of a gun, fire-lock || *-fchlund, m. (poet.)* cannon || *-fchwamm, m. (bot.)* German tinder, touch-wood || *-fpeind, a.* ignivomous, volcanic || *-fbrühe, f.* fire-engine ||

-fprühend, a. scintillating || *-f Stahl, m.* steel for striking fire, fire-steel || *-ftätte, f. (tech.)* fireplace, hearth || *=*

ftelle, f. scene of a fire || *-ftein, m.* flint || *-ftrahl, m.* flash of fire || *-taufe, f.* baptism of blood || *-tod, m.* death by fire ||

-vergoldet, a. fire-gilt || *-vergoldung, f.* hot-gilding || *-versicherung, f.* fire-insurance ||

-versicherungsanftalt, f. fire-insurance office || *-versicherungsgesellschaft, f.* fire-insurance company || *-verficherungspolice, f.* fire-policy ||

-verfilberung, f. silver-plating || *-wache, f.* fire-watch || *=*

wächter, m. fireman || *-waffe, f.* fire-arm || *-warte, f.* beacon || *-wehr, f.* fire-brigade ||

-wehrrmann, m. fireman || *=*

werk, *n.* fireworks, *pl.* || — **werker**, *m.* fire-worker, artillery-man || — **werkskörper**, *m.* set piece || — **werkstunst**, *f.* pyrotechnics, *pl.* || — **werksrad**, *n.* Catherine-wheel || — **zange**, *f.* fire-tongs, *pl.* || — **zeichen**, *n.* signal-light || — **zeug**, *n.* tinder-box.

feuern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to make fire, to keep a fire (in) || (schießen) to fire, to discharge || (Wunden) to burn.

Feuers: — **brunst**, *f.* fire, conflagration || — **gefahr**, *f.* V. Feuer-gefahr || — **glut**, *f.* blazing glow || — **not**, *f.* distress of fire, calamity by fire, conflagration.

Feuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — **en**, firing || (Material) fuel.

Feuilleton (föjletón), *n.*, — **s**, *pl.* — **s**, feuilleton, novelette.

feurig, *a.* fiery, burning || (fig.) ardent, fervent, impetuous || (Werb) mettlesome, spirited || (Wein) heady || (Stede) impassioned.

Feier, *m.*, — **es** u. — **en**, *pl.* — **e(n)**, *faddist*.

Fideler, *m.*, — **s**, *pl.* ~, (Wagen) cab, hansom, (Am.) coach || (Kutscher) cabman, coachman.

Fidäso, *n.*, — **s**, *pl.* — **s**, failure || (theat.) frost || ~ machen, to fail.

Fidel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — **n**, primer, spelling-book.

Fiber, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — **n**, fibre.

Fichte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — **n**, pine, pine-tree.

fidene, *a.* made of pine.

Fichten: — **baum**, *m.* pine-tree || — **harz**, *n.* common resin || — **holz**, *n.* pine-wood || — **nadeln**, *f. pl.* pine-needles, *pl.* || — **wald**, *m.* pine-wood || — **zapfen**, *m.* pine-cone.

Fide, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — **n**, (vulg.) pocket, fob.

fidfaden, *v. n.* (h) (fam.) to intrigue, to shuffle.

Fidfaderci, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — **en**, tricks, intrigues, *pl.*

Fideikommiss, *m.*, — **kommisjes**, *pl.* — **kommisje**, entail, fiefdom in trust || — **herr**, — **besitzer**, *m.* proprietor of an entailed estate.

fidel, *a.* merry, jolly.

Fidibus, *m.*, ~ u. — **busjes**, *pl.* ~ u. — **busje**, (gedrehter) whisp of paper || (getuiffter) spill || — **halter**, *m.* spill-holder.

Feber, *n.*, — **s**, *pl.* ~, fever || dreitägiges ~, tertian fever || htygiges ~, inflammatory fever || kaltes ~, ague || das ~ haben, to have a fever.

Feber, **feber**: (in comp.) meist feber- . . . || — **anfall**, *m.* ague-fit || — **artig**, *a.* feverish || — **arz(c)nei**, *f.* febrifuge || —

baum, *m.* (australischer) blue gum-tree || — **frei**, *a.* free from fever, free from ague || — **frost**, *m.* chill || — **hitze**, *f.* fever-heat || — **kälte**, *f.* chill || — **kraut**, *a.* sick of fever || — **krantheit**, *f.* fever || — **kraut**, *n.* feverfew || — **mittel**, *n.* febrifuge || — **rinde**, *f.* Peruvian bark || — **schauer**, *m.* chilliness || — **tag**, *m.* fever-day || — **traum**, *m.* feverish dream || (fig.) hallucination || — **zustand**, *m.* state of fever.

fieberhaft, **fieberisch**, *a.* feverish, fevered.

fiebern, *v. n.* (h) to be in a fever || (fig.) to rave.

Fiedel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — **n**, fiddle, violin || — **bogen**, *m.* fiddle-stick.

fiedeln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to fiddle, to scrape.

Fiedler, *m.*, — **s**, *pl.* ~, fiddler, scraper.

Fierant, *m.*, — **en**, *pl.* — **en**, (com.) frequenter of fairs and markets.

Figür, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — **en**, figure || (in der Karte) court-card || (Schach) chessman || von guter ~, well-built.

Figura, *f.*, ~, (Lat.); wie ~ zeigt, as you can see for yourself.

Figurant, *m.*, — **en**, *pl.* — **en**, (theat.) super, walking gentleman or lady.

figurieren, *v. a.* (h) to represent || ~, *v. n.* (h) to make or cut a figure.

figürlich, *a.* figurative.

Filet (fîle), *n.*, — **s**, *pl.* — **s**, network, netting || (Fleisch) fillet || fillet (of beef).

Filet: — **arbeit**, *f.* net-work || — **beestent**, *n.* filleted steak || — **braten**, *m.* roast fillet || — **gewichte**, *n. pl.* netting-weights, *pl.* || — **halstuch**, *n.* net-tippet || — **nadel**, *f.* netting-needle.

Filial: — **geschäft**, *n.* branch-establishment || — **kirche**, *f.* chapel of ease.

Filiale, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — **n**, branch-establishment.

Filigranarbeit, *f.* filigree, filigrane.

Filter, *m.*, — **s**, *pl.* ~, filter.

Filterier: — **bapier**, *n.* filtering-paper || — **sack**, *m.* filtering-bag || — **trichter**, *m.* colander.

filtrieren, *v. a.* (h) to filter.

Fils, *m.*, — **es**, *pl.* — **e**, felt || (Sut) hat || (fam.) niggard, skinflint.

Fils, **fîlz**: — **artig**, *a.* felt-like || — **hut**, *m.* felt-hat || (fam.) bowler, billy-cock || — **laus**, *f.* crab-louse || — **schuh**, *m.* felt-shoe || (Pantoffel) felt-slipper || — **sohle**, *f.* felt-sole.

fîlzen, *v. a.* (h) to felt || ~, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to clot together.

fîlzîcht, **fîlzîg**, *a.* felt || (fig.) stingy, niggardly, sordid.

Fîlzîgkeit, *f.*, ~, (fig.) niggardliness, sordidness.

Fînale, *n.*, — **s**, *pl.* — **s**, (mus.) finale.

Fînanz: — **anschlag**, *m.* estimates, *pl.*, budget || — **auschauk**, *m.* finance-committee || — **baron**, *m.* plutocrat || — **beamte(r)**, *m.* treasury-clerk || — **behörde**, *f.* fiscal-board || — **département**, *n.* (in England) Treasury, revenue-department || — **jahr**, *n.* fiscal year || — **hammer**, *f.* revenue-board || — **kollegium**, *n.* board of revenue, treasury || — **minister**, *m.* minister of finances || (in England) First Lord of the Treasury, Chancellor of the Exchequer || — **ministerium**, *n.* ministry of finance || (in England) Treasury || — **rat**, *m.* Secretary to the Treasury ||

— **wesen**, *n.* finance, finances, *pl.* || — **wissenschaft**, *f.* science of finances.

Fînânzen, *pl.* finances, *pl.*, revenue || (fam.) ready money.

fînânziell, *a.* financial.

Fîndel: — **haus**, *n.* foundling-hospital || — **find**, *n.* foundling || — **vater**, *m.* overseer in a foundling-hospital.

finden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to find || (antreffen) to meet || wie ~ Sie ihn? how do you like him? || das kann ich nicht ~, I am not of your opinion || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to be found || das wird sich ~! we shall see! || sich in etw. (acc.) ~, to get into the way of a thing || sich zurecht ~, to find one's way || sich in die Umstände ~, to accustom oneself to circumstances.

Fînder, *m.*, — **s**, *pl.* ~, finder || — **lohn**, *m.* finder's reward.

fîndig, *a.* resourceful.

Fîndigkeit, *f.*, ~, resourcefulness.

Fîndling, *m.*, — (e)s, *pl.* — **e**, foundling.

Fînesse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — **n**, finesse, artifice.

Fînger, *m.*, — **s**, *pl.* ~, finger || mit ~ auf jdn. zeigen, to point at one || jdm. auf die ~ sehen, (fig.) to watch one closely || (jdm.) durch die ~ sehen, (fig.) to be indulgent (with one) || (etw.) to connive (at a thing) || lange ~ machen, (fig.) to pick and steal || etw. aus den ~n laugen, (fig.) to invent a thing || jdm. um den ~ windeln können, (fig.) to twist one round one's fingers,

Finger, finger: (*in comp.*) meist finger-... || **-breite**, *f.* finger's breadth || **-fertig**, *a. (mus.)* nimble-fingered || **-fertigkeit**, *f. (mus.)* execution || **-glied**, *n.* finger-joint || **-hand** **-schuh**, *m.* glove with fingers || **-hut**, *m.* thimble || (*bot.*) fox-glove || **-kraut**, *n. (bot.)* cinquefoil || **-kuppe**, *f.* finger-tip || **-nagel**, *m.* finger-nail || **-ring**, *m.* ring (for the finger) || **-satz**, *m. (mus.)* fingering || **-spitze**, *f.* finger-tip || **-sprache**, *f.* dactylography || **-übung**, *f. (mus.)* finger-exercise || **-zeig**, *m.* hint.

Fingerling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl. -e*, finger-stall.

fingeren, *v. a. & n. (h)* to touch with the finger, to finger.

fingeren, *v. a. (h)* to sham.

Fint(e), *m.*, **-en**, *pl. -en*, finch.

Fintenschlag, *m.* song of finches.

Fintler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl. ~*, fowler || (*Kaiser*) **Heinrich der ~**, Henry the Fowler.

finne, *f.*, **~, pl. -n**, (*im Gesicht*) pimple || (*der Schweine*) measles, *pl.* || (*Stoffe*) fin.

finnfisch, *m.* fin-fish.

finnis, *a.* pimpled || (*Schweine*) measly.

finster, *a.* dark, obscure || (*fig.*) gloomy, stern, melancholy || **~ aussehen**, (*fig.*) to look grim || **jd. ~ ansehn**, to scowl at one || **im ~ in tappen**, to grope in the dark.

finsterling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl. -e*, obscure, ignominious.

finsternis, *f.*, **~, pl. -nisse**, darkness, obscurity.

finst, *f.*, **~, pl. -n**, feint || (*fig.*) artifice, pretence, trick, fib.

Fibs, *m.*, **Fibses**, *pl. Fibse*, (*fam.*) allip.

Fischeis, *m.*, **-es**, *pl. -e*;

Fischeisere, *f.*, **~, pl. -en**, foolery, trifles, *pl.*

fisch, *a.* firm.

Firma, *f.*, **~, pl. Firmen**, firm.

Firmament, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl. -e*, firmament, sky.

firme(nu), *v. a. (h)* to confirm, to bishop.

Firm(e)lung, *f.*, **~, pl. -en**, confirmation.

Firn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl. -e*, (*Schnee*) last year's snow on the mountains || (*Berg*) glacier.

firn, *a.* of last year, of the preceding year.

Firn, *m.*, **Firnisse**, *pl. Firnisse*, (*& fig.*) varnish.

firnissen, *v. a. (h)* to varnish.

Fisch, *m.*, **-es**, *pl. -e*; **~, f.**,

~, pl. -en, (*Haut*) ridge of a roof || (*Berg*) mountain-top.

Fischt: **-balken**, *m.* ridge-piece || **-ziegel**, *m.* ridge-tile.

Fis, *n.*, **~, pl. ~**, (*mus.*) F sharp.

Fisch, *m.*, **-es**, *pl. -e*, fish || **ueber ~ noch fischen**, neither fish nor fowl (nor good red herring) || **gesund wie ein ~**, as sound as a bell || **stumm wie ein ~**, as silent as the grave || **faule -e**, (*fig.*) paltry excuses, *pl.*

Fisch, *fisch*: (*in comp.*) meist fish-... || **-aar**, **-adler**, *m.* osprey, sea-eagle || **-angel**, *f.* fishing-hook || **-artig**, *a.* fish-like, fishy || **-bein**, *n.* whalebone || (*weiße*) **cuttle-bone** || **-beinern**, *a.* made of whalebone || **-blase**, *f.* sound, swimming-bladder || **-blut**, *n.* fish-blood || **-blut haben**, (*fig.*) to be cold-blooded || **-brut**, *f.* fry ||

-fang, *m.* fishing, catching fish || **-floß**, *f.* fin || **-gerät**, *n.* fishing-tackle || **-geruch**, *m.* fishy smell || **-geschmack**, *m.* fishy taste ||

-gräte, *f.* fish-bone || **-hälter**, *m.* fish-pond || (*Gefäß*) **cauf** ||

-hamen, *m.* sweep-net with a sack, purse-net || **-handel**, *m.* fish-trade || **-händler**, *m.* fish-monger ||

-haut, *f.* fish-skin || **-kasten**, *m.* fish-box, *cauf* ||

-kelle, *f.* fish-slice || **-keßel**, *m.* fish-kettle || **-keme**, *f.* gill ||

-köder, *m.* fish-bait || **-laich**, *m.* spawn || **-late**, *f.* fish-brine ||

-leim, *m.* fish-glue || **-markt**, *m.* fish-market || **-milch**, *f.* milk, soft roe || **-netz**, *n.* fishing-net ||

-otter, *m.* & *f.* common otter || **-recht**, *n.* right of fishing ||

-reich, *a.* abounding in fish || **-ragout**, *n.* fish-stew ||

-reher, *m. (orn.)* heron || **-reuse**, *f.* bow-net, weir ||

-rogen, *m.* roe || **-schuppe**, *f.* scale ||

-speise, *f.* fish-meal, fish-diet || **-teich**, *m.* fish-pond ||

-tran, *m.* train-oil || **-wehr**, *n.* fish-garth ||

-weib, *n.* fisherman, fish-wife || **-weiber**, *m.* fish-pond, stew-pond ||

-zeit, *f.* fishing-season || **-züher**, *m.* fish-tub ||

-zucht, *f.* pisciculture || **-züchter**, *m.* fish-breeder ||

-zug, *m.* haul or draught of fish.

fischen, *v. a. & n. (h)* to fish, to angle || **im trüben ~**, (*fig.*) to fish in troubled waters.

Fischer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl. ~*, fisherman, fisher.

Fischer: (*in comp.*) meist fishing-... || **-boot**, *n.* fishing-boat ||

-dorf, *n.* fishing-village || **-garn**, *n.* fishing-net ||

-gerät, *n.* fishing-tackle || **-hütte**, *f.* fisherman's hut ||

-innung, *f.*

company of fishermen || **-fah**, *m.* fishing-boat || **-netz**, *n.* fishing-net || **-stehen**, *n.* mock-sea-fight of fishermen || **-wehr**, *n.* burdock, weir.

Fischerei, *f.*, **~, pl. -en**, fishing, fishery || (*Ort*) fishing-ground.

fischig, *a.* fishy.

Fisimatenten, *pl. (fam.)* pretences, subterfuges, *pl.*, fuss.

Fistal, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl. -e*, Solicitor to the Treasury.

fistallisch, *a.* fiscal.

Fiskus, *m.*, **~, pl. ~ u. Fisten**, Treasury, Exchequer.

***Fistole**, *V. Fisteole*.

fistern, *v. a. & n. (h)* (*fam.*) to whisper.

Fistel, *f.*, **~, pl. -n**, fistula || (*Stimme*) falsetto, treble voice || **durch die ~ singen**, to sing falsetto.

Fistel, **fistel**: **-artig**, *a.* fistulous || **-stimme**, *f.* falsetto, head-voice.

fistulieren, *v. n. (h)* to sing falsetto.

fistulös, *a.* fistulous.

fisteln, *v. n. (h)* to fidget about.

Fittich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl. -e*, wing, pinion.

Fitze, *f.*, **~, pl. -n**, skein of yarn.

fix, *a.* fixed, firm, solid || (*schnell*) quick, sharp || **~ und fertig**, quite ready || **-e Idee**, *f.* fixed idea, monomania.

fixieren, *v. a. (h)* to fix || (*festsetzen*) to settle || (*jd.*) to fix one's eyes upon (one).

Fixierung, *f.*, **~, pl. -en**, fixing, fixation.

Fixstern, *m. (astr.)* fixed star.

Firm, *n.*, **-s**, *pl. Fira*, fixed salary.

Fjord, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl. -e*, fiord.

Flabbe, *f.*, **~, pl. -n**, (*fam.*) flabby mouth.

flach, *a.* flat || (*eben*) plain, smooth, level || (*math.*) plane ||

(*Wasser*, & *fig.*) shallow || **-e Hand**, *f.* palm || **-e Klinge**, *f.* flat of the sword || **-es Land**, *n.* flat land.

fläch, **fläch**: **-gedrückt**, *a.* flattened || **-gechliffen**, *a.* (Edelsteine) tabulated ||

-topf, *m.* (*fig.*) shallow-pate || **-töpf**, *a.* (*fig.*) shallow-pated ||

-land, *n.* flat land || **-rennen**, *n.* (Sport) flat race.

flache, *f.*, **~, pl. -n**, plain, surface || (*math.*) plane || (*von Kristallen*) face.

flächen, **flächen**, *v. a. (h)* to flatten || (*ebnen*) to plane.

Flächen: **-ausdehnung**, *f.* superficial area || **-eigheit**, *f.*

superficial unit || —inhalt, *m.*
area || —maß, *n.* square mea-
sure, superficial measure || —
mekstunst, *f.* planimetry || —
raum, *m.* superficial area.

Flachheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, flat-
ness || (*fig.*) shallowness.

Flachs, *m.*, Flachsjes, *flax* || ~
brechen, to heckle flax.

Flachs, flachs: —artig, *a.*
flaxen, flaxy || —bart, *m.* flaxen
beard || —bau, *m.* cultivation of
flax || —breche, *f.* flax-brake
|| —brechen, *n.* flax-braking,
heckling || —darre, *f.* kiln
|| —farben, —farbig, *a.* flaxen
|| —feld, *n.* field sown with flax
|| —gelb, *a.* flaxen || —haar, *n.*
flaxen hair || —hedel, *f.* flax-
comb || —röste, *f.* retting of flax.

Flachs(e)ru(n), *a.* flaxen.

Flackerig, *a.* flaring || (*fig.*)
fleckle.

flackern, *v. n.* (h) to flare.

*Flacon, *V.* Flacon.

Fladen, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —en, flat cake,
bun || (Ruhmst) cow-dung.

Flader, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —en, (in Holz,
Stein) streak, vein.

fläde(r)ig, *a.* veined.

Flageolet (flašolét), *n.*, —(e)s,
pl. —e, (*mus.*) flageolet.

Flägge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, flag ||
die ~ aufziehen, to hoist the
flag || die ~ streichen, to lower or
strike the flag || unter falscher ~
setzen, (*auch fig.*) to sail under
false colours.

flägen, *v. n.* (h) to hoist flag,
to dress ship || ~, *v. a.* (h) to
dress (a ship).

Flägen: —schiff, *n.* flag-ship ||
—signal, *n.* flag-signal || —stod,
m. flag-staff || —tuch, *n.* bunting.
Flatön (flašon), *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s,
small bottle || (Riech-) scent-
bottle.

Flamberg, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e,
large two-handed sword.

Flamingo, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s,
(orn.) flamingo.

Flammchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~,
little flame.

Flamme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*auch*
fig.) flame || (helle) blaze || in
—n setzen, to inflame || in —n
stehen, to be in flames.

flammen, *v. n.* (h) to flame,
to blaze || (funke(n)) to sparkle ||
(vor Eifer) to sparkle || ~, *v. a.*
(h) (Stoffe) to water.

flammen: —glut, *f.* glow of
flames || —licht, *n.* blazing
light || —meer, *n.* fiery sea, sea
of flame || —schiff, *f.* V. —zunge
|| —schwert, *n.* fiery sword || —
tod, *m.* death in the flames ||
—zunge, *m. pl.* flaming charac-
ters, *pl.*

Flammeri, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s,
(culin.) blanc-mange.

flammig, *a.* flamy, flame-like ||
(Stoffe) watered.

Flanell, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e,
flannel || —anjug, *m.* flannels,
pl.

Flauier (—nör), *m.*, —s, *pl.* —e,
lounger, stroller.

flauieren, *v. n.* (h) to lounge,
to stroll.

Flaute, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (& mil.)
flank || in die ~ fallen, (mil.) to
attack in flank, to flank.

Flanken: —angriff, *m.* flank-
ing attack || —marsch, *m.* march
to out-flank the enemy.

flautieren, *v. a.* (h) to flank ||
~, *v. n.* (h) (herum-) to rove
about.

Fläbs, *m.*, Fläbsjes, *pl.* Fläbsje,
(fam.) slouch-hat || (Person)
boor. [boorish.]

fläpfig, *a.* slouched || (bäurisch)
Fläschgen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, small
bottle, phial.

Fläsch, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, bottle ||
Leydener ~, (el.) Leyden jar ||
auf —n füllen (ziehen), to bottle.

Fläschgen: (in comp.) meist
bottle . . . || —bier, *n.* bottled
beer || —bürste, *f.* bottle-brush

—futter, *n.*, —feller, *m.* bottle-
case, canteen || —gestell, *n.*

bottle-rack || —heber, *m.* anti-
gugger || —feller, *m.* bottle-
case || (für Wein) wine-cellar

—korb, *m.* bottle-basket || —
kübler, *m.* cooler || —kürbis, *m.*

(bot.) bottle-gourd || —länder,
m. bottle-stand || —zug, *m.*

(tech.) pulley, tackle.

Fläschnet, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e,
(mus.) flageolet.

Fläschner, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, tin-
man.

Fläser, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, streak,
spot.

Flätter: —geist, *m.* sickle per-
son, weather-cock || —mine, *f.*

(mil.) fougade || —finn, *m.*
fickleness, inconstancy.

flätterhaft, *a.* unsteady, sickle,
unstable.

flätterhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, un-
steadiness, fickleness, instabi-
lity.

flät(e)rig, *a.* unsteady, flighty.

flättern, *v. n.* (h) to flutter.

fläu, *a.* (von Getränken) stale ||
(Gespräch) dull || (com.) dull,

slack || mir ist ~ (zu Mute), I
feel faint.

Fläubeit, *f.*, ~, flatness ||
(oom.) dullness, slackness.

Fläun, *m.*, —(e)s, down.

Fläun: —bart, *m.* downy
beard || —bett, *n.* down-bed ||

—feder, *f.* down.
Fläus, *m.*, Fläusjes, *pl.* Fläuse;

Fläusch, *m.*, —es, *pl.* —e, pilot-
coat || (Stoff) coarse coating.

Fläusje, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (fam.)
taradiddle, fib || —n machen, to
shuffle, to beat about the bush.

Fläusen: —macher, *m.* fibber ||
—macherel, *f.* fibbing.

Fläs, *m.*, —es, *pl.* —e, (fam.)
coarse fellow.

fläzig, *a.* (fam.) coarse, boorish.

Fläse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, tendon,
sinew.

fläsig, *a.* tendinous, sinewy.

Flächt: —stroh, *n.* plaiting-
straw || —wert, *n.* wicker-work.

Flächte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, twist,
plait, braid || (med.) tetter ||
(bot.) lichen.

flächten, *v. a.* irr. (h) to twist ||
(die Haare) to plait || (Kranz) to
wreath.

Fläd, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, spot ||
(Stelle) place || (Züfleck) patch

|| (*fig.*) blemish || nicht vom ~
kommen, not to budge || (*fig.*)
to be at a dead-lock.

Fläd: —heber, *n.*, —typhus,
m. hospital fever || —mittel, —
wasser, *n.* scouring-drops, *pl.* ||

—seife, *f.* scouring-ball.

Flädchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, little
spot.

Fläden, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, place ||
(Fett-, Schmutz-) spot, stain ||
(*fig.*) blemish, fault || (Ort)
borough.

fläden, *v. a.* (h) to spot, to stain ||
~, *v. n.* (h) (fam.) to get on.

flädenlos, *a.* spotless.

flädig, *a.* spotted, speckled.

Fläder: —maus, *f.* (zool.) bat ||
—wisch, *m.* goose-wing, feather-
broom, duster.

Flägel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, flail ||
(*fig.*) churl, boor || —jahre, *n.*
pl. years (*pl.*) of indiscretion,
cubhood.

Flägel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en; Flä-
gelhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en,
boorishness.

flägelhaft, flägelig, *a.* boorish,
churlish.

flähen, *v. n.* (h) to implore, to
supplicate, to entreat || um
Hilfe ~, to implore one's help.

flähentlich, *a.* fervent, urgent.

Fläisch, *n.*, —es, flesh || (Roch-)
butcher's meat, meat || (bot.)

pulp || geräuchertes ~, hung
beef || gepökeltes ~, corned beef ||

wildes ~, (med.) proud flesh ||
sich ins eigene ~ schneiden, to
cut off one's nose to spite one's
face.

Fläisch, fläisch: —abfälle, *m. pl.*
offal, block-ornaments, *pl.* ||

—auswuchs, *m.* carnosity,
caruncle || —baud, *f.* shambles,

pl. || —beschauer, *m.* inspector
of butcher's meat || —brühe, —

brühsuppe, *f.* broth, beef-tea ||
 -extrakt, *m.* extract of meat ||
 -farbe, *f.* flesh-colour, carnation ||
 -farben, *a.* flesh-coloured ||
 -fressend, *a.* carnivorous ||
 freier, *m.* (*zool.*) carnivore ||
 -frucht, *f.* (*bot.*) pulpy fruit ||
 -gabel, *f.* flesh-hook ||
 -geschwulst, *f.* (*med.*) sarcoma ||
 -gewächs, *n.* fleshy excrescence ||
 -geworden, *a.* incarnate ||
 -hader, -hauer, *m.* butcher ||
 -halen, *m.* flesh-hook ||
 -hammer, *f.* larder ||
 -fleisch, *n.* force-meat ball ||
 -flumpen, *m.* mass of flesh ||
 -foulerben, *f. pl.* potted meats, *pl.* ||
 -kost, *f.* meat-diet ||
 -los, *a.* fleshless, emaciated ||
 -markt, *m.* meat-market, shambles, *pl.* ||
 -masse, *f.* mass of flesh ||
 -messer, *n.* carving-knife ||
 -pastete, *f.* meat-pie ||
 -schnitte, *f.* steak, cutlet ||
 -speise, *f.* flesh-meat, meat ||
 -steuer, *f.* tax on butcher's meat ||
 -suppe, *f.* meat-soup ||
 -tag, *m.* meat-day ||
 -topf, *m.* flesh-pot, pot for boiling meat ||
 -torte, *f.* meat-tart ||
 -wage, *f.* scales (*pl.*) for weighing meat ||
 -waren, *f. pl.* meats, *pl.* ||
 -werdung, *f.* incarnation ||
 -wunde, *f.* flesh-wound.

Fleischer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, butcher.
 Fleischer: -bursche, *m.* butcher's boy ||
 -gang, *m.* (*fig.*) sleeveless errand ||
 -gewicht, *n.* butcher's weight ||
 -handwerk, *n.* butcher's trade ||
 -hund, *m.* butcher's dog, mastiff ||
 -fuchst, *m.* butcher's man ||
 -meister, *n.* cleaver, chopper, butcher's knife.

fleischern, *a.* fleshy, of flesh.
 fleischlust, *f.* carnal lust.
 fleischig, *a.* fleshy ||
 (*bot.*) pulposus, pulpy ||
 (belebt) fat, corpulent.

fleischigkeit, *f.*, ~, fleshiness ||
 (Beleibtheit) corpulence.

fleischlich, *a.* fleshy, carnal ||
 -e Lüste, *f. pl.* carnal desires, *pl.*

fleischlichkeit, *f.*, ~, fleshli-ness, carnality.

fleisch, *m.*, -es, diligence, assiduity, application ||
 mit ~, (absichtlich) intentionally, designedly, purposely.

fleißig, *a.* diligent, industrious, assiduous ||
 (sorgfältig) careful ||
 (häufig) frequent ||
 ~ studieren, to read hard ||
 ~ spazieren gehen, to take plenty of walking exercise.

flektieren, *v. a.* (*h.*) (*gr.*) to inflect.

Flektierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*gr.*) inflexion,

flennen, *v. n.* (*h.*) (*fam.*) to whimper.

flénner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*fam.*) blubberer.

fléttschen, *v. a.* (*h.*); die Zähne ~, to show one's teeth.

flexion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*gr.*) inflexion.

flexionis, flexions: -endung, *f.* flexional ending ||
 -los, *a.* uninflected.

flibustier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, filibuster, buccaneer.

flid: -arbeit, *f.* patchwork ||
 -fled, -lappen, *m.* botch, patch ||
 -schneider, *m.* botcher, jobbing-tailor ||
 -schuster, *m.* cobbler ||
 -wert, *n.* botchery, patchwork ||
 (*fig.*) bungling ||
 -wort, *n.* expletive, stop-gap.
 fliden, 1. *n.*, -s, patching, botching ||
 2. ~, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, patch.

fliden, *v. a.* (*h.*) to patch, to botch, to repair ||
 (Schuße) to cobble ||
 (Strümpfe) to darn ||
 jdm. etw. am Zeuge ~, (*fig.*) to pick holes in one.

flider, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, patcher, botcher, mender.

flideren, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, botching, patch-work.

flieboot, *n.* (*mar.*) flyboat.

flieder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*bot.*) elder ||
 (spanischer) lilac.

flieder: -baum, *m.* elder-tree ||
 -beere, *f.* elder-berry ||
 -mus, *n.* elder-syrup ||
 -tee, *m.* elder-tea.

fliege, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fly ||
 (künstliche) artificial fly ||
 (ber Glinte zc.) sight ||
 (Bärtchen) imperial ||
 spanische -n, *pl.* cantharides, *pl.*

fliegen, *v. n.* irr. (*h.*) to fly ||
 (*fig.*) to rush ||
 in die Höhe ~, to start up ||
 in die Luft ~, (ex- plodieren) to blow up.

fliegen: (*in comp.*) meist fly-
 ... ||
 -dred, *m.* fly-dirt ||
 -gift, *n.* fly-bane ||
 -klappe, -klatsche, *f.* fly-flap ||
 -loft, *m.* (*typ.*) turned letter ||
 -netz, *n.* fly-net ||
 -papier, *n.* fly-paper ||
 -pilz, *m.* V. -schwamm ||
 -schimmel, *m.* fleabitten grey horse ||
 -schmiz, *m.* fly-blow ||
 -schwä- ver, *m.* (*orn.*) fly-catcher ||
 -schwamm, *m.* (*bot.*) toadstool ||
 -wedel, *m.* fly-flap.

fliegend, *a.* (auch *fig.*) von Bräuten zc.) flying ||
 (*her.*) volant ||
 (Haare) loose ||
 -er Buchhändler, *m.* itinerant book-seller ||
 -e Glitz, *f.* acute rheumatism ||
 -e Hitze, *f.* flush of heat ||
 -e Röte, *f.* sudden flush or blush.

flieger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*mar.*) middle stay-sail ||
 (Sport) flyer.

fliehen, *v. n.* irr. (*h.*) to flee, to run away ||
 (zu jdm.) to take refuge (with one) ||
 ~, *v. a.* irr. (*h.*) to avoid, to shun, to fly from.

fliehende(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, fugitive.

fliehkraft, *f.* centrifugal power.

fliese, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, floor-stone, flag.

fliesen, *v. n.* irr. (*h.*) to flow ||
 (Papier) to blot ||
 (Licht) to gutter.

fließend, *a.* flowing, fluent ||
 (*fig.*) easy ||
 ~, *ad.*; ~ sprechen, to speak fluently.

fließpapier, *n.* blotting-paper.

flimmern, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, glittering, sparkling, glimmer.

flimmern, *v. n.* (*h.*) to glisten, to glitter ||
 (Stern) to twinkle ||
 es flimmert mir vor den Augen, sparks are dancing before my eyes. [sharp]

flint, *a.* agile, brisk, quick.

flinterchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, spangle, tinsel.

flintern, *v. n.* (*h.*) (provinziell) to glitter, to twinkle.

flintheit, *f.*, ~, briskness, quickness.

flinte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gun, musket ||
 die ~ ins Horn werfen, (*fig.*) to throw up the sponge.

flinten: -beschläge, *m. pl.* mounting of a gun ||
 -feuer, *n.* rifle-fire ||
 -gestell, *n.* gun-rack ||
 -holzen, *m.* butt-end of a gun ||
 -kugel, *f.* musket-ball, bullet ||
 -lauf, *m.* gun-barrel ||
 -schaft, *m.* stock of a gun ||
 -schloß, *n.* lock of a gun ||
 -schuß, *m.* musket-shot ||
 -schußweite, *f.*; auf ~, within gun-shot.

flintglas, *n.* flint-glass.

flirren, *v. n.* (*h.*) to vibrate.

flitter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; flitter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, spangle ||
 (*fig.*) frippery, gew-gaws, *pl.*

flitter: -gold, *n.* tinsel, leaf-gold, orsedew ||
 -kram, *m.* tinsel finery ||
 -monat, *m.* honeymoon ||
 -staat, *m.* tawdry finery ||
 -wert, *n.* showy trifles, *pl.* ||
 -wochen, *f. pl.* honeymoon.

flittich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (provinziell) wing.

flittbogen, *m.* boy's bow.

flitzen, *v. n.* (*h.*) (*fam.*) to tear along, to sprint.

flöcht, *impf.* von flechten.

flöde: -seide, *f.* floss-silk, flock-silk ||
 -wolle, *f.* waste-wool.

flöde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Wolle) flock ||
 (Schnee) flake, snow-flake.

flöden, *v. a. (h) (tech.)* (Bohle) to beat || *v. n. (h)* (von Schnee) to come down in flakes.

flöchtig, flöchtig, *a.* flocky, flaky. **flög**, *impf.* von fliegen.

flöh, *m., -(e)s, pl. Flöhe*, flea. **flöh**, *impf.* von fliehen.

flöb = **bif**, *-fisch*, *m.* flea-bite || **-traut**, *n. (bot.)* fleabane.

flöhen, *v. a. (h)* to catch the fleas off || *fich* *v. r. (h)* to catch fleas (on the body).

flöhig, *a.* full of fleas.

Flör, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, blossoming-time || (Blumen) collection of blooming flowers || (*fig.*) flourishing state, heyday || (Trauer-) crape, gauze || ein ~ von Damen, (*fig.*) a bevy of ladies || im ~ sein, (*fig.*) to be in clover.

Flör = **band**, *n.* black gauze-band, crape-band || **-schleier**, *m.* gauze-veil || **-tuch**, *n.* gauze. **Flöra**, *f., ~, pl. Flören*, flora. **Flörrett**, *1. n., -(e)s, pl. -e u. -s*, (beim Färben) foil || *2. ~, m., -(e)s, pl. -e u. -s*, (Seidenstoff) ferret.

Flörrett = **band**, *n.* ferret-ribbon || **-seide**, *f.* floss-silk. **florieren**, *v. n. (h)* to flourish. **flörfel**, *f., ~, pl. -n*, oratorical ornament, flourish, flowery phrase.

flöf, *n.* flöfles, *pl. Flöfke*, raft. **flög**, *impf.* von fliegen.

flög = **brücke**, *f.* floating-bridge || **-feder**, *f.* fin || **-holz**, *n.* floated wood || **-platz**, *m.* place where floated wood is placed.

flöf, *f., ~, pl. -n*, fin. **flöf**, *f., ~, pl. -n*, float, raft.

flöfen, *v. a. (h)* to float.

flöfer, *m., -s, pl. ~*, raftsman.

flöte, *f., ~, pl. -n*, flute || die ~ blasen, to play the flute.

flöten, *v. n. (h)* to play the flute, to blow the flute || ~ gehen, (*fam.*) to go to the dogs.

flöten = **baß**, *m.* (der Orgel) recorder || **-bläser**, *-spieler*, *m.* flute-player || **-regifter**, *n. V.* -zug || **-ftimme**, *f. (mus.)* flute-part || **-zug**, *m.* (der Orgel) flute-stop.

flöft, *m., -en, pl. -en*, flute-player, flutist.

flött, *a. (mar.)* afloat, floating || (*fig.*) gay || ~, *ad.* ~ gehen, to walk at a good pace || (*com.*) to find a ready sale || ~ leben, to live gaily, to lead a jolly life.

flötte, *f., ~, pl. -n*, fleet || (Marine) navy.

flöttile, *f., ~, pl. -n*, flotilla, squadron.

flöttweg, *ad.* off-hand.

Flöf, *n., -es, pl. -e*, layer, stratum || (Kohlen-) seam (of coal) || **-gebirge**, *n.* secondary rocks, *pl.*

Flöf, *m., -(e)s, pl. Flöf*, curse || (Fluchwort) curse, oath.

Flöf = **beladen**, *a.* accursed, under a curse || **-würdig**, *a.* swear. [execrable]

flöfen, *v. n. (h)* to curse, to **flöf**, *m., -s, pl. ~*, curser, swearer.

Flöf, *f., ~, flight* || (Reihe) range, row || auf der ~, running, flying || die ~ ergreifen, to flee, to run away || in die ~ jagen (fchlagen, jhengen, treiben), to put to flight.

flöfen, *v. n. (f) & fich ~, v. r. (h)* to flee, to run away, to escape || ~, *v. a. (h)* to save by flying.

flöf, *a.* fugitive || (*chem.*) volatile || (eifig) hasty || (oberflächlich) superficial || (vergänglich) evanescent || ~ werden, to become a fugitive.

flöf, *f., ~, superficiality* || (*chem.*) volatility || (Vergänglichkeit) evanescence.

flöf, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, fugitive.

flög, *m., -(e)s, pl. Flög*, flight || (Vögel) flock, flight || (Rebhühner) covey || im ~, in flight || (*fig.*) in a hurry.

flög = **bahn**, *f.* trajectory || **-biene**, *f.* working-bee || **-blatt**, *n.* broadsheet, pamphlet || **-haut**, *f.* membrane serving as a wing || **-maschine**, *f.* flying-machine || **-sand**, *m.* quicksand, sand-drift || **-fchrift**, *f.* pamphlet, broadside || **-waffer**, *n.* spray.

flögel, *m., -s, pl. ~*, wing || (*mus.*) grand piano || (Zitr-) leaf || (Möhlen-) sail || die ~ hängenaffen, (*fig.*) to lose heart.

flögel, **flögel**: (*in comp.*) meist wing-... || **-adjutant**, *m. (mil.)* aide-de-camp || **-ede**, *f.* wing-shell || **-förmig**, *a.* wing-shaped || **-horn**, *n. (mus.)* bugle || **-leid**, *n.* child's frock || **-lahm**, *a.* with broken wings || **-mann**, *m. (mil.)* fugleman, file-leader || **-roß**, *n. (poet.)* Pegasus || **-fchlag**, *m.* wing-stroke || **-fpiße**, *f.* pinion || **-tür**, *f.* folding-door || **-weite**, *f. (orn.)* spread.

flöge, *a.* fledged.

flöge, *ad.* quickly, instantly, immediately.

flöh, *~, pl. Flöhe*, precipice.

flöidum, *n., -s, pl. Flöida*, fluid.

flönder, *f., ~, pl. -n; ~, m., -s, pl. ~ (ich.)* flounder.

flöner, *f., ~, pl. -en*, fibbing.

flöner, *m., -s, pl. ~*, story-teller, fibber.

flöf, *v. n. (h)* to tell fibs || (aufschneiden) to brag, to boast.

flöf, *m., -es, (fam.)* underhung lip || einen ~ machen, to pout.

flöf, *n., -s, (chem.)* fluorine.

flöf, *f., ~, (phys.)* fluorescence.

flöf, *a.* fluorescent.

flöf, *f., ~, pl. -en*, field, plain || (Haus-) hall, vestibule.

flöf = **fenfter**, *n.* hall-window || **-greuze**, *f.* boundary || **-fchaden**, *m.* damage to the crops || **-fchütz**, *m.* field-guard.

flöfen, *v. n. (h) (fam.)* to succeed.

flöf, *m., flöfles, pl. Flöf*, river, stream || (das Flöf) flow || (*chem.*) flux || (*med.*) cold, catarrh || (von Metallen) melting, fusion || (*fig.*) fluency || weißer ~, (*med.*) whites, *pl.* || in ~ bringen, (*fig.*) to set going || in ~ kommen, (*fig.*) to be fairly started.

flöf, **flöf**: (*in comp.*) meist river-... || **-arm**, *m.* arm of a river, fork || **-arm**, *a.* badly watered || **-bett**, *n.* channel || **-feber**, *n. (med.)* rheumatic fever || **-gebiet**, *n.* river-basin || **-lahn**, *m.* cock-boat || **-pferd**, *n.* hippopotamus || **-fchiffahrt**, *f.* river-traffic || **-fchiffer**, *m.* water-man || **-fpot**, *m. (min.)* fluor-spar || **-ufer**, *n.* river-bank.

flöfchen, *n., -s, pl. ~*, rivulet.

flöf, *a.* fluid, liquid || (*gr.*) liquid || **-e Gelder**, *n. pl. (com.)* cash || ~ machen, to melt || (Geld) to convert into ready money, to unlock.

flöf, *n., -s*, whisper.

flöf, *v. a. & n. (h)* to whisper.

flöf, *n.* whisper || in ~, in a whisper.

flöf, *f., ~, pl. -en*, flood || (*mar.*) highwater || (Überflutung) deluge || (von Worten) torrent (of words).

flöf = **bett**, *n.* channel || ~ zeit, *f.* flood-tide.

flöfen, *v. n. (h)* to flow.

flöf, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (*mar.*) foresail.

flöf = **maft**, *m.* foremast || **-rafe**, *f.* foreyard || **-ftagfegel**, *n.* fore-stay sail.

föderal, *a.* federal.

Föderalismus, *m., ~, fe-*deralism.

Föderalist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, federalist.

Föderation, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, federation.

föderieren, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to confederate.

***födern** *zc.*, *V.* *fordern* *zc.*

Fohlen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, foal, colt.

föhlen, *v. n.* (h) to foal.

föhn, *m.*, -, (e)s, *pl.* -e, scorching south-wind.

Föhre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) fir.

föhus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, (phys.) focus.

Folge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, succession || (Reihen-) series || (Fortsetzung) continuation || (Erfolg) consequence || (Zeit) future || in der ~, in future, in course of time || (dat.) ~ leisten, to obey, to comply with.

Folge, **folge**: -**recht**, -**richtig**, *a.* consistent || (trifftig) conclusive || -**richtigkeit**, *f.* consistency || -**satz**, *m.* (gr.) consecutive clause || -**widrig**, *a.* inconsistent || -**widrigkeit**, *f.* inconsistency || -**zeiger**, *m.* (typ.) catch-word || -**zeit**, *f.* time to come, after-ages, *pl.*

folgen, *v. n.* (f) (dat.) to follow || (zeitlich, & im Amt) to succeed || (aus) to result (from), to be the consequence (of) || (h) (gehörden) to obey || jdm. auf dem Fuße ~, to follow close at one's heels || seinem Kopfe ~, to do as one thinks best.

folgen: -**los**, *a.* without result, ineffective || -**reich**, -**schwer**, *a.* portentous, big with consequences, important.

folgend, *a.* following, subsequent, next.

folgendergestalt, **folgendermaßen**, *ad.* in the following manner, as follows.

folgern, *v. a. & n.* (h) (aus) to draw a conclusion, to conclude, to infer (from).

Folgerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deduction, conclusion, inference.

folgerungsweise, *ad.* inductively, inferentially.

folglich, *c.* consequently, therefore.

folgsam, *a.* obedient.

Folgsamkeit, *f.*, ~, obedience.

Foliant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, folio-volume.

Fölle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, foil.

folieren, *v. a.* (h) (Buch) to page || (Spiegel) to silver.

Folierung, *f.*, ~, paging || silvering.

Föllo, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Föllo u. -s, folio.

Föllo: -**band**, *m.* folio-volume || -**format**, *n.* folio.

Fölter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rack,

torture || auf die ~ spannen, to put on the rack || auf der ~, (fig.) on thorns, on tenter-hooks.

Fölter: -**bank**, *f.* rack || -**gerät**, -**instrument**, *n.* instrument of torture || -**hammer**, *f.* torture-chamber || -**necht**, *m.* torturer || -**qual**, *f.* torture, torment || (fig.) excruciating anguish.

Fölterex, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, torturer, tormenter.

föltern, *v. a.* (h) to put to the rack, to rack, to torment.

Fönd (fong), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (einer Kutsche) back-seat.

Fönds (fong), *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, fund, capital, stock || (fig.) fund, store.

Föntäne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fountain.

Fontanell, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (med.) fontanel, issue || ein ~ setzen, to apply a fontanel.

föppen, *v. a.* (h) to chaff, to banter, to mock, to rally.

Föpfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mocker, jeerer.

Fopperel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, chaff, mockery, jeering, banter.

Förce (förce), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (fam.) forte || (im Kartenspiel) winning card.

forcieren (forsiren), *v. a.* (h) to force || (überreiben) to strain, to overdo.

Förder: -**hund**, -**larren**, *m.* (min.) truck, lorry, troll(ey) || -**maschine**, *f.* hausting-engine || -**schacht**, *m.* (min.) working-pit.

Förderer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, claimant || (zum Duell) challenger.

Förderer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, furtherer, promoter.

förderlich, *a.* (dat.) useful, conducive (to), serviceable || (schnell) speedy.

fördern, *v. a.* (h) to demand, to claim, to ask, to call for, to require || (zum Duell auf Pistolen) to challenge (to a duel with pistols) || (als Preis) to ask || jdm. ~ lassen, to send for one || (zum Duell) to send one a challenge || vor Gericht ~, to summon before a court || Rechnungsf. von jdm. ~, to call one to account.

fördern, *v. a.* (h) to further, to advance, to promote || (beschleunigen) to hasten || (min.) to haul, to turn out || zu Tage ~, (fig.) to bring to light, to unearth.

Fördernis, *n.*, -nisses, *pl.* -nisse, furtherance, forwarding, help.

fördernd, *a.* useful, serviceable.

Förderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, demand, claim || (behördliche) re-

quisition || (zum Duell) challenge || (Schuld-) claim.

Förderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, furtherance, advancement, promotion || (min.) hausting.

Förrelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (ich.) trout.

Förrellen: -**fang**, *m.* trout-fishing || -**zucht**, *f.* trout-farming.

Förte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (agr.) pitch-fork.

Förm, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shape, form, figure || (von Steibern) fashion || (Gieß-) model, mould || (Schuß-) last || (Sut-) block || (gr.) form, voice || (typ.) form, chase || ~ und Inhalt, (fig.) manner and matter || die ~ beobachten, (fig.) to observe the forms || in aller ~, in due form.

Förm, **förm**: -**erde**, *f.* moulding-clay || -**fehler**, *m.* informality || (jur.) flow || -**gießer**, *m.* moulder || -**los**, *a.* shapeless || (fig.) unconventional || -**losigkeit**, *f.* shapelessness || -**sand**, *m.* moulding-sand || -**schneider**, *m.* form-cutter || -**steg**, *m.* (typ.) furniture || -**vollendet**, *a.* rounded, finished || -**widrig**, *a.* (jur.) informal.

förmal, *a.* formal.

Förmalitäten, *pl.* formalities, *pl.*

Formalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, formality.

Format, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (von Büchern) size.

Formation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, formation.

förmbar, *a.* mouldable.

Förmel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, formula.

Förmel: -**buch**, *n.* formulary ||

-**wesen**, *n.* formalities, *pl.*

förmell, *a.* formal.

förmen, *v. a.* (h) to form, to fashion, to shape || (tech.) to mould.

Förmen: -**lehre**, *f.* (gr.) etymology || -**men**, *m.* formalist, punctualist || -**schneider**, *m.* form-cutter || -**wesen**, *n.* formalities, *pl.*

Förmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, moulder.

formieren, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to form || sich in Reihen ~, (mil.) to fall into line.

förmlich, *a.* formal || (von Personen) punctilious || ein ~er Kampf, a regular battle || ~, *ad.* regularly, really.

Förmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, formality, punctilio.

Formulär, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, formulary, schedule || -**buch**, *n.* (jur.) precedent-book.

formulieren, *v. a.* (h) to formulate, to word.

Formulierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, wording.

forſch, *a. (fam.)* dashing.
Forſch, **forſch**, *—begierde, f.* inquisitiveness || *—begierig, a.* inquisitive.

forſchen, *v. n. (h)* (nach) to search, to inquire (after) || (nach der Wahrheit) to seek (for the truth).

Forſcher, *m., —ſ, pl. ~*, searcher, inquirer, investigator || (*Epion*) spy || (*Gelehrter*) scholar.

Forſcher, *—blik, m.* scrutinising look || *—geiſt, m.* inquisitive mind, spirit of inquiry.

Forſchung, *f., ~, pl. —en*, inquiry, investigation, search, researches, *pl.* || (*gelehrte*) research.

Forſchungs, *—reiſe, f.* exploring expedition || *—reiſende(r), m.* explorer.

Forſt, *m., —(e)s, pl. —e*, forest, wood.

Forſt, **forſt**: (*in comp.*) meiſt forest... || *—akademie, f.* high school of forestry || *—amt, n.* forester's office || *—beamte(r), m.* forest-officer, verderer || *—bezirk, m.* forest-district || *—= dienſt, m.* forestry || *—frevel, m.* infringement of the forest-laws, assart || *—gerecht, a.* experienced in forest-matters || *—gerechtigkeit, f.* rights (*pl.*) of a forest || *—gericht, n.* forest-court || *—geſetz, n.* forest-law || *—grenze, f.* boundaries (*pl.*) of a forest || *—haus, n.* forester's house || *—karte, f.* map of a forest || *—mann, m.* forester || *—meiſter, m.* forest-master or inspector || *—ordnung, f.* forest-regulations, *pl.* || *—rat, m.* Councillor of forestry (German title) || *—recht, n.* forest-laws, *pl.* || *—regal, n.* sovereign rights (*pl.*) over a forest || *—revier, n.* forest-district || *—richter, m.* magistrate who decides forest-law cases || *—ſache, f.* forest-concern || *—ſchreiber, m.* forester's clerk || *—ſchule, f.* school of forestry || *—ſekretär, m. V.* ſchreiber || *—verwalter, m.* forest-steward || *—weiſen, n.* forestry || *—wiſſenſchaft, f.* forestry, sylviculture || *—wiſſenſchaft, f.* science of forestry.

Forſter, *m., —ſ, pl. ~*, forester.

Forſterei, *f., ~, pl. —en*, forester's house or office.

Forſterin, *f., ~, pl. —nen*, forester's wife.

Forſt (*for*), *n., —ſ, pl. —ſ, (mil.)* fort.

fort, *ad. (vorwärts)* forth, forward, on || (*weg*) away || (*fam.*) (verloren) lost, gone || in einem ~, ~ und ~, immer ~, without

interruption || und ſo ~, and so forth, and so on || ~ mit dir! march ~! off with you!

Fort, **fort**: (*in comp.*) ... on || (*Entfernung*) ... away, off || (*Fortſetzung*) to continue (doing a thing).

fortan, *ad.* henceforth.
fortarbeiten, *v. n. (h)* to work on.

fortbauen, *v. a. (h)* to build
fortbegeben, *ſich, v. r. irr. (h)* to withdraw, to retire.

fortbewegen, *v. a. (h) & ſich ~, v. r. (h)* to move on || (immer) to continue moving on.

Fortbewegung, *f., ~, pl. —en*, locomotion.

Fortbildungſchule, *f.* evening-school for apprentices, school for adults.

fortblafen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to blow away.

fortbleiben, *v. n. irr. (i)* to keep off, to stay away.

fortbringen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to move away, to carry away || (im Wachstum) to bring on || (*fig.*) to help forward, to support.

Fortbringung, *f., ~*, carrying off, conveyance || (*Ernährung*) bringing on.

Fortdauer, *f., ~*, continuance, duration.

fortdauern, *v. n. (h)* to continue, to last.

fortdauernd, *a.* continual, lasting.

fortdrängen, *v. a. (h)* to push away.

fordürfen, *v. n. irr. (h)* to be permitted to go.

forte, *n., —ſ, (mus.)* forte.

forte, *ad. (mus.)* forte.

fortteilen, *v. n. (i)* to hasten away.

Fortepiano, *n., —ſ, pl. —ſ*, pianoforte, piano.

forterben, *v. n. (h) & ſich ~, v. r. (h)* to be inherited, to descend (from ... to).

forterzählen, *v. a. & n. (h)* to continue one's narrative.

forteſſen, *v. n. irr. (h)* to continue eating.

fortfahren, *v. n. irr. (i)* to drive off || (*mar.*) to set sail || (*h*) (*fig.*) to continue, to keep on, to go on || bitte fortzufahren! pray go on! || ~, *v. a. irr. (h)* to carry off, to remove in a vehicle.

fortfallen, *v. n. (i)* to cease.

fortflattern, *v. n. (i)* to flutter away.

fortfliegen, *v. n. irr. (i)* to fly

fortfließen, *v. n. irr. (i)* to flow off, to flow away.

fortführen, *v. a. (h)* to lead

away, to carry away || (*fig.*) to carry on, to continue.

Fortführung, *f., ~*, carrying on || (*fig.*) continuation.

Fortgang, *m., —(e)s*, departure || (*Fortſetzung*) continuation || (*Erfolg*) progress, success || einen guten ~ haben, to proceed well.

fortgehen, *v. n. irr. (i)* to go away, to depart || (*weitergehen*) to go on || (*fig.*) to proceed, to continue, to advance.

fortheben, *v. a. irr. (h)* to lift off, to remove || hebe dich fort! be gone!

forthelfen, *v. n. irr. (h)* (ibm.) to help (one) on, to assist or further (one) || *ſich (dat.) ~*, to support oneself, to gain one's subsistence.

forthin, *ad.* henceforth, in future.

forthüpfen, *v. n. (i)* to trip off.
forthüpfen, *v. n. (i)* to scud along or away.

Fortissimo, *n., —ſ, (mus.)* fortissimo. [*sim.*]

fortissimo, *ad. (mus.)* fortissimo.
fortjagen, *v. a. (h)* to chase away, to turn away || (aus der Schule etc.) to turn out, to expel || ~, *v. n. (h)* to continue hunting || (i) to rush away.

Fortkommen, *n., —ſ*, advancement, progress.

fortkommen, *v. n. irr. (i)* to get away, to get off || (gewaltsam) to escape || (gut) to prosper, to succeed || (*bot.*) to grow, to thrive || (*fam.*) (verloren gehen) to be lost.

fortkönnen, *v. n. irr. (h)* to be able to proceed, to be able to go on || (*wegkönnen*) to be able to get away.

fortkriegen, *v. a. (h) (fam.)* to get away.

fortlassen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to suffer to go || (auslassen) to leave out, to omit || nicht ~, to detain.

fortlassig, *f., ~*, omission.

fortlaufen, *v. n. irr. (i)* to run away || (*weiterlaufen*) to run on || (*fig.*) to continue.

fortlaufend, *a.* continuous, continual || *—e Nummer, f.* successive or next number.

fortleben, *v. n. (h)* to live on.

fortmachen, *v. n. (i)* to go on, to make haste || *ſich ~, v. r. (h)* to get away, to go off, to make off.

fortmarschieren, *v. n. (i)* to march off || (*weiter*) to march on.

fortmögen, *v. n. (h) (fam.)* to wish to be off.

fortmüſſen, *v. n. irr. (h)* to be obliged to go.

fortbaben, sich, *v. r.* (h) to retire, to withdraw || **padt euch fort!** get you gone!

fortbeitschen, *v. a.* (h) to drive away by whipping, to whip out.

fortpflanzen, *v. a.* (h) to propagate || (übertragen, auch *phys.*) (auf *acc.*) to transmit (to) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to propagate || (franz. heiten) to spread.

fortpflanzung, *f.*, ~, propagation || (*phys.*) transmission.

fortpflanzungs: -fähigkeit, *f.* generative faculty || -organe, *n. pl.* generative organs, *pl.* || -trieb, *m.* generative instinct.

fortplaudern, *v. n.* (h) to prattle on, to chat on.

forträumen, *v. a.* (h) to remove, to carry away.

fortreden, *v. n.* (h) to speak on, to continue speaking.

fortregnen, *v. n. impers.* (h) to continue to rain.

fortreise, *f.*, ~, departure.

fortreisen, *v. n.* (f) to depart.

fortreißan, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear away, to draw along || *ibn.* mit sich ~, (*fig.*) to carry one away.

fortreiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ride on, to ride away.

fortrennen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run off.

fortrollen, *v. n.* (f) & *v. a.* (h) to roll on, to roll forward.

fortrollen, *v. a.* (h) to move away || (*vorwärts*) to advance || ~, *v. n.* (f) to move along or on.

fortrudern, *v. n.* (f) to row away.

fortsatz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Fortsätze, continuation, continuance || (*med.*) process.

fortschaffbar, *a.* removable.

fortschaffen, *v. a.* (h) to carry away, to transport || (*beseitigen*) to get rid of.

fortschaffung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, carrying away, transportation.

fortscheren, sich, *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) to cut and run, to turn tail.

fortschenden, *v. a.* (h) to scare away.

fortschicken, *v. a.* (h) to send away || (*entlassen*) to dismiss.

fortschleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove on, to shove away.

fortschlafen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to sleep on.

fortschleichen, *v. n. irr.* (f) & sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to sneak away, to steal away.

fortschlendern, *v. n.* (f) to saunter away.

fortschleppen, *v. a.* (h) to drag away or off || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to drag oneself on.

fortschlendern, *v. a.* (h) to fling away.

fortschlupfen, *v. n.* (f) to slip away.

fortschneien, *v. n. impers.* (h) to continue to snow.

fortschneien, *v. a.* (h) to fillip away.

fortschreiben, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to write on, to continue writing.

fortschreiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to step forward, to progress || (*fig.*) to advance || mit der Zeit ~, to keep up with the times.

fortschreitend, *a.* progressive.

fortschrittlung, *f.*, ~, progression.

fortschritt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, progress || (*von Schülern*) proficiency || -e machen (*in dat.*), to improve (in), to make progress (in).

fortschrittler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, progressive.

fortschrittlich, *a.* progressive.

fortschritts: -mann, *m.* V. Fortschrittler || -partei, *f.* progressive or progressionist party.

fortschweben, *v. n.* (f) to hover or soar away.

fortschwemmen, *v. a.* (h) to wash away.

fortschwimmen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to swim on || (*weg*) to swim away.

fortsegeln, *v. n.* (f) to sail away, to sail off.

fortsehen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to wish oneself away.

fortsehn, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be away.

fortsenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send away, to despatch.

fortsetzen, *v. a.* (h) (*wegstellen*) to place (farther) away || (*weiterführen*) to continue, to pursue.

fortsetzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, continuer.

fortsetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, continuation, pursuit || ~ folgt, to be continued.

fortspinnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spin out || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to spin on.

fortspringen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to leap on, to jump away.

fortstehlen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to steal away.

fortstellen, *v. a.* (h) to place (farther) away.

fortstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push away || (*mit dem Fuße*) to kick aside.

fortströmen, *v. n.* (f) to stream on.

fortstürmen, *v. n.* (h) to continue storming || (f) (*fig.*) to rush away.

fortstürzen, *v. n.* (f) to rush away, to fling away in a rage.

forttanzen, *v. n.* (h) to dance on.

forttaumeln, *v. n.* (f) to go off reeling. [on]

forttönen, *v. n.* (h) to sound

forttragen, *v. n.* (f) to trot off.

forttragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry away, to carry off.

forttrauern, *v. n.* (h) to continue mourning.

forttreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive away || (*ein Geschäft*) to carry on || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*in Flüße*) to drift || er treibt es so fort, (*fig.*) he goes on in the same way.

forttrollen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) to make off, to cut one's stick.

forttun, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*fam.*) to put away.

forttun, *v. a.* (h) to continue to exercise.

fortwachsen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to grow on.

fortwagen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to venture out.

fortwähren, *v. n.* (h) to last, to continue.

fortwährend, *a.* continual, perpetual. [away.]

fortwälzen, *v. a.* (h) to roll

fortwandeln, *v. n.* (f) to walk on, to walk farther.

fortwandern, *v. n.* (f) to wander away. [away.]

fortwehen, *v. a.* (h) to blow

fortweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send or turn away.

fortwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw away.

fortwirken, *v. n.* (h) to continue to operate.

fortwollen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to go, to intend to go.

fortziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw away, to drag away || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to depart, to leave

(f) (*aus der Wohnung*) to move || (*von Bögeln*) to migrate.

Forum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, forum, court.

Fossil, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Fossilien, fossil.

Fötus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, fetus.

fou ... V. *fit* ...

Foyer (*foajé*), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*theat.*) lobby.

Fracht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, freight, cargo, load || (*Frachtgeld*) freight, freightage.

Fracht, *fracht*: -bedingungen, *f. pl.* terms (*pl.*) of freight || =

brief, *m.* bill of lading, waybill, bill of freight || -frei, *a.*

carriage-paid || -fuhrmann, *m.* carrier, wagoner || -geld, *n.*

freightage, freight || -gut, *n.* load, cargo || -handel, *m.*

carrying-trade || -kontrakt, *m.* charter-party || -lohn, *m.* V.

-geld || -schiff, *n.* merchantman, trader || -wagen, *m.*

wagon || -zettel, *m.* bill of lading || -zuschlag, *m.* additional freight.

Grad, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -s u. **Gräde**, dress-coat.

Frage, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, question; interrogation, inquiry, query || eine ~ aufwerfen, to moot a question || eine ~ tun, stellen, to propose or ask a question || eine ~ vorlegen, to propose or set a question || das ist eine andere ~, that's another matter || das ist noch die ~, that remains to be seen.

Frage, **frage**: -bogen, *m.* query-sheet || -falten, *m.* (der Zeitung) answers (*pl.*) to correspondents || -punkt, *m.* issue || -satz, *m.* (*gr.*) interrogative sentence || -(und Antwort-)spiel, *n.* game of How, When and Where || -steller, *m.* interrogator, questioner || -stellung, *f.* questioning || -weise, *f.* mode of question || (im Unterricht) catechetical method || = weise, *ad.* by way of question, interrogatively || -wort, *n.* interrogative || -zeichen, *n.* note of interrogation.

fragen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to ask, to interrogate, to question || (nach etw.) to inquire (after, about a thing) || (sich bestimmen) (um) to care (about) || es fragt sich, ob . . . , it is doubtful whether . . . || jdm. um Rat ~, to consult one || wenn ich ~ darf, please.

Fräger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, questioner, interrogator.

Fragerai, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, (*fam.*) catechism.

fraglich, *a.* in question || (zweifelhaft) problematical.

Fragment, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, fragment. [*ary*]

fragmentarisch, *a.* fragmenten-fragwürdig, *a.* doubtful.

Fraktion, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, fraction || -geist, *m.* (*parl.*) petty party-spirit.

Fraktur, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, (*typ.*) black-letter.

Fraktur: -buchstabe, *m.* Gothic letter || -schrift, *f.* German type, Old English type.

franchise (franghaise), *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, (Zanz) française.

fränk, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en; **fränken**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, franc.

fränk, *a.* free, frank || ~ und frei, frankly.

frankieren, *v. a.* (h) to prepay, to frank. [*paid*]

frankiert, **franko**, *a. & ad.* post-fränse, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, fringe || mit -n belegen, to fringe.

fränslät, **fränslig**, *a.* fringed.

fränzl: -band, *m.* calf-binding || -brantwein, *m.* French brandy || -brot, *n.* French

bread, French roll || -mann, *m.* Frenchman || -wein, *m.* claret.

franziskaner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (=mönch) Franciscan friar, Grey or Minor friar.

franziskaner: -kloster, *n.* Franciscan monastery || -orden, *m.* order of Franciscans.

franzosenholz, *n.* lignum vitae, gualacum.

frappant, *a.* striking.

frappieren, *v. a.* (h) to strike.

fräb, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, food || (*med.*) caries || erbärmlicher ~, (*fam.*) execrable grub.

fräb, *impf.* von freissen.

fräb, *m.*, -es u. -en, *pl.* -en, brat, monkey.

Fräse, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, grimace || (Bersbild) caricature || -n schneiden, ziehen, to make wry faces.

fräsen: -bild, *n.* caricature || -maler, *m.* caricaturist.

frägenhaft, *a.* grotesque.

fräu, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, woman || (Gattin) wife || (Herrin) lady, madam, mistress || (als Titel) ~ R., Mrs. N. || ~ Dr. R., Mrs. N. || Ihre ~ Mutter (Gemeinlich), your mother (wife) || gnädige ~! Madam! || eine ~ nehmen, to take a wife, to marry.

fräuchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little woman || (*fam.*) goody.

fräuen, **fräuen**: -arzt, *m.* specialist for women's diseases, gynecologist || -bild, *n.* lady's portrait || -diener, *m.* ladies' man || -feind, *m.* woman-hater

|| -glas, *n.* Muscovy glass || = haar, *n.* (*bot.*) maidenhair || = handschuh, *m.* lady's glove || = heud, *n.* chemise, shift || = hut, *m.* lady's hat, bonnet || = kleid, *n.* lady's dress, female garment || -kloster, *n.* nunnery || -klub, *m.* women's club || = knecht, *m.* ladies' man, sop || = lehen, *n.* petticoat-hold || -liebe, *f.* woman's love || (Liebe zur Frau) love of women || -list, *f.* women's tricks, *pl.* || -mantel, *m.* mantle, mantua || -münze, *f.* (*bot.*) costmary, alecost || = putz, *m.* female finery || = schneider, *m.* ladies' tailor, mantua-maker || -schuh, *m.* lady's shoe || -schuhmacher, *m.* ladies' shoemaker || -staat, *m.* female dress || = stand, *m.* condition of a wife || = stimme, *f.* female voice || = stub, *m.* (*ec.*) women's pew || = tracht, *f.* female dress || = verein, *m.* ladies' association || = völk, *n.* womankind || = zim-mer, *n.* woman, female || (Gemeinlich) women's apartment.

fräuenhaft, *a.* womanlike.

fräuenperson, *f.* female.

fräulein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, young lady || (Titel) Miss || Ihre ~ Tochter, your daughter || -stift, *n.* ecclesiastical establishment for ladies.

fröh, *a.* insolent, impudent || (*fam.*) (feck) saucy.

fröhheit, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, insolence, impudence || (*fam.*) (feckheit) sauciness.

frigate, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, (*mar.*) frigate.

frei, *a.* free || (befreit von) free, exempt (from) || (ungefesselt) unhampered || (unabhängig) independent || (ohne Dienst etc.) disengaged || (im Benehmen, Reden etc.) free-and-easy || (freimütig) frank, outspoken || (im Freien) open || (Stelle) vacant || (öffentlich) public || (Brief) post-paid || ~ heraus, plainly, frankly || aus ~en Ständen, voluntarily, of one's own accord || unter ~em Himmel, in the open air || ~es Feld, *n.* open field || ~e Luft, *f.* open air || ~er Wille, *m.* freewill || ~ geben, to set free, to release || (in der Schule) to give a (half-)holiday to || (Esklaven) to emancipate || ~ haben, (Schule) to have a holiday || jdm. ~ halten, to pay for one, to pay one's expenses || ~ lassen, to set at liberty || ~ machen, to deliver, to free || (Brief) to pay the postage, to frank || (von Schulden) (*com.*) to disencumber || (Waren) to clear || sich ~ machen, to disengage oneself || ~ sein (von), to be free (of) || so ~ sein, (*fam.*) to make so free || ~ sprechen, to absolve, to acquit || ~ stehen, (Haus) to be untenanted || es steht dir ~, you are free || es jdm. ~ stellen, to leave it to one.

frei, **frei**: -benter, *m.* pirate, freebooter || -benterai, *f.* freebooting, pillage, piracy || -beuterisch, *a.* piratical || -bler, *n.* beer given gratis || -billet, *n.* free ticket || (*theat.*) order || = brief, *m.* patent, license || (für freies Geleit) pass, passport || -bürger, *m.* free citizen || = bürgerlich, *a.* republican, democratic || -benter, *m.* free-thinker, latitudinarian || = denkerisch, *a.* freethinking, latitudinarian || -eigen, *a.* alodial || -exemplar, *n.* author's copy, free copy, presentation-copy || -frau, *f.* baroness || = fräulein, *n.* baroness || = gabe, *f.* release || (von Esklaven) emancipation || -gebig, *a.* liberal, generous || -gebigkeit, *f.* liberality, munificence,

generosity || **-geboren**, *a.* free-born || **-geist**, *m.* freethinker || **-geister**, *f.* freethinking || **-geisterisch**, *a.* freethinking || **-gelassen**, *a.* enfranchised || (von Sklaven u.) manumitted, emancipated || **-gelassene(r)**, *m.* freedman || **-gepäck**, *n.* (rail.) luggage allowed || **-gestunt**, *a.* liberal || **-gut**, *n.* freehold possession, allodium || **-hafen**, *m.* free port || **-halter**, *m.* freeholder || **-handel**, *m.* (com.) free-trade || **-händig**, *a.* off-hand || **-händler**, *m.* free-trader || **-handzeichnen**, *n.* freehand drawing || **-herr**, *m.* baron || **-herrin**, *f.* baroness || **-herrlich**, *a.* baronial || **-herrnlich**, *m.* baronial manor || **-larie**, *f.* free pass || (theat.) order || **-kompagnie**, *f.* company of volunteers || **-korps**, *n.* volunteer-corps || **-lassung**, *f.* manumission, emancipation || **-lehen**, *n.* freehold, frank-fee || **-machen**, *n.* = **-machung**, *f.* emancipation || (der Briefe) prepayment || **-mann**, *m.* freeman || **-marke**, *f.* postage-stamp || **-maurer**, *m.* freemason || **-maureri**, *f.* freemasonry || **-maurergesellschaft**, *f.* fraternity of freemasons || **-maurerloge**, *f.* freemasons' lodge || **-maurerorden**, *m.* order of freemasons || **-mit**, *m.* frankness, candour || **-mütiq**, *a.* frank, open, candid || **-mitigelt**, *f.* frankness, openness, ingenuousness || **-partie**, *f.* body of freebooters || **-satz**, *m.* freeholder || **-schar**, *f.* volunteer-corps || **-schärler**, *m.* volunteer || **-schein**, *m.* (mil.) discharge (from military duty) || **-schießen**, *n.* shooting-match || **-schule**, *f.* free-school || **-schüler**, *m.* charity or pauper school-boy || **-schütz(e)**, *m.* marksman using charmed balls || **-stunt**, *m.* liberality || **-sonntag**, *m.* Sunday out || **-sprechen**, *v. a.* (h) to absolve, to acquit || **-sprechung**, *f.* acquittal || **-staat**, *m.* republic || **-stadt**, *f.* free town || **-statt**, **-stätte**, *f.* refuge, asylum || **-stelle**, *f.* (in Schulen) exhibition || **-stunde**, *f.* leisure-hour || **-tag**, *m.* Friday || stiller -tag, Good-Friday || **-tisch**, *m.* free-board, free table || **-treppe**, *f.* fliers, *pl.* || **-truppen**, *f. pl.* free-corps || **-übung**, *f.* (beim Turnen) Swedish exercise || **-werber**, *m.* deputy-suitor || **-willig**, *a.* voluntary || **-willig**, *ad.* voluntarily, of one's own accord || **-willige(r)**, *m.*

volunteer || **-willigendienst**, *m.* volunteering service || **-willigengeneramen**, *n.* volunteer examination || **-willigenzeugnis**, *n.* volunteer certificate || **-willigkeit**, *f.* voluntariness, spontaneity || **-zettel**, *m.* cocket, warrant || **-zugigkeit**, *f.* liberty of moving within the country, right of settlement.

Freie, 1. *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, free man || 2. *n.*, **-n**; *im* **-n**, in the open air || *ins* **-n** gehen, to go into the open air || **Bewegung im -en**, open-air exercise.

Freien, *n.*, **-s**, wooing, courtship.

freien, *v. a.* (h) to marry || *n.*, *v. n.* (h) (um) to woo, to court, to ask in marriage.

Freier, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**; **Freiersmann**, *m.* suitor, wooer || *auf* **-s** Füßen gehen, to be on the look-out for a wife.

Freiheit, *f.*, *n.*, *pl.* **-en**, freedom, liberty || (von Lasten) immunity || (Vorrecht) privilege || persönliche *n.*, personal freedom || *n.* der Presse, liberty of the press || *sich* die *n.* nehmen, to take the liberty, to be leave.

Freiheits: **-baum**, *m.* tree of liberty || **-drang**, **-durst**, *m.* thirst for liberty || **-kampf**, *m.* struggle for liberty || **-krieg**, *m.* war of independence || **-liebe**, *f.* love of liberty || **-mütze**, *f.* red cap, Phrygian cap || **-strafe**, *f.* (jur.) imprisonment. **Freim**, *f.*, *n.*, *pl.* **-nen**, baroness.

freilich, *ad.* (bejaugend) to be sure || (einräumend) it is true, indeed || aber *n.*, but then.

Freite, *f.*, *n.*, (fam.) wooing, courtship || *auf* die *n.* gehen, to go wooing.

freud, *a.* strange || (ausländisch) foreign, outlandish || (seltsam) strange, odd || **-c Sprache**, *f.* foreign language || **-es Gut**, *n.* other people's property || gegen *jdm.* *n.* tun, to cut one.

Freud, **freud**: **-artig**, *a.* heterogeneous || (seltsam) strange, uncouth, odd || **-artigkeit**, *f.* heterogeneousness || **-herrschaft**, *f.* alien rule || **-herrscher**, *m.* alien ruler || **-ländlich**, *a.* foreign || **-sprachlich**, *a.* foreign || **-wort**, *n.* foreign word || **-wörterbuch**, *n.* dictionary of foreign words.

Freude, *f.*, *n.*, foreign country || *in* die *n.* gehen, to go abroad || *in* der *n.* sein, to be abroad.

Freunden: **-buch**, *n.* day-book, travellers' or visitors' book || **-bureau**, *n.* alien office || **-**

fürher, *m.* cicerone, guide || **-legion**, *f.* foreign legion || **-liste**, *f.* list of arrivals || **-stube**, *f.* **-zimmer**, *n.* spare-room, guest-chamber || **-verkehr**, *m.* foreign visitors, *pl.* || *den* **-verkehr** haben, to attract foreign visitors.

Freunde(r), *m. & f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, stranger || (Ausländer) foreigner || (Gast) guest.

Freundheit, *f.*, *n.*, foreignness || strangeness.

Freundling, *m.*, **-e**, *pl.* **-e**, stranger, foreigner || **-srecht**, *n.* right over aliens.

frequent, *a.* (häufig) frequent || (stark besucht) frequented, crowded || (com.) current.

frequentieren, *v. a.* (h) to frequent.

Frequenz, *f.*, *n.*, *pl.* **-en**, frequency || (der Schulen) attendance || (Gedränge) throng || (rail.) traffic.

Freσκο, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Fresten**, fresco || **-malerei**, *f.* fresco-painting.

Fröh: **-fröh**: **-begierde**, **-gier**, *f.* voracity, gluttony || **-beutel**, *m.* (der Pferde) nose-bag || **-gierig**, *a.* gluttonous, voracious || **-töber**, *m.* meat-basket || **-krankheit**, *f.* voracious appetite, bulimy || **-lust**, *f.* voracity || **-näpfe**, *n.* bird's trough || **-sack**, *m.* (fam.) glutton || **-sücht**, *f.* voracious appetite, bulimy || **-trog**, *m.* manger || **-wanst**, *m.* (fam.) glutton || **-werkzeuge**, *n. pl.* mouth-organs, *pl.*

Fröh(e), *f.*, *n.*, *pl.* **-n**, (vulg.) mouth, chaps, *pl.*

fröh, *n.*, **-s**, food, meal || *zum* **-n** liebhaben, (fam.) to dote upon || *ein* gesundes *n.*, (fam.) a godsend, a windfall.

fröh, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to eat || (von Menschen) to devour || (zerstören) to corrode || *zu* *n.* geben, to feed || *an* *jdm.* (etw.) einen Narren gefressen haben, to be insatuated with one (a thing) || *n.*, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to eat || *um* *sich* *n.*, to spread.

fröh, *a.* (med.) cancerous || (ätzend) corrosive.

Fröh(e), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, glutton. **Fröherei**, *f.*, *n.*, *pl.* **-en**, gluttony || (Schmauserei) spread, blow-out.

fröh, *n.*, **-e**, *pl.* **-e**; **Fröhchen**, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, (zool.) ferret.

Freude, *f.*, *n.*, *pl.* **-n**, joy || (das Frohsinn) joyfulness, enjoyment, gladness, delight, pleasure || *n.* haben *an* (dat.), to delight in || *jdm.* die *n.* verderben, to spoil one's pleasure.

freunde: -leer, -los, *a.* joyless, cheerless, forlorn || -strahlend, -trunken, *a.* radiant with joy || -voll, *a.* brimful of joy.

Freunden, freunden: -becher, *m.* cup of delight || -bezeigung, *f.* expression of joy || -botenschaft, *f.* glad tidings, *pl.* || -fest, *n.* jubilee, feast || -feier, *n.* bonfire || -geschrei, *n.* shout of joy, acclamation || -haus, *n.* disorderly house || -leben, *n.* happy life, joyful life, merry life || -leer, *a.* joyless || -mädchen, *n.* prostitute || -mahl, *n.* festive entertainment || -nachricht, *f.* joyous news || -rausch, *m.* whirl of joy || -reid, *a.* joyful || -ruf, *m.* shout of joy or exultation || -schuß, *m.* shot in token of joy || -sprung, *m.* leap for joy, caper || -störer, *m.* kill-joy || -tag, *m.* day of joy || -taumel, *m.* transports (*pl.*) of joy || -träne, *f.* tear of joy || -voll, *a.* joyful || -zeichen, *n.* token of joy.

freudig, a. joyful, joyous, cheerful.

Freudigkeit, f., ~, joyfulness, cheerfulness; gladness.

freudlos, a. joyless.

freudvoll, a. joyful.

freuen, sich, v. r. (h) (über acc.) to rejoice (at), to be glad (of) || (auf acc.) to look forward (to) || es freut mich, I am glad.

Freund, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, friend || (Verwandte) relation, kinsman || alter ~, crony || bide ~e, (*fam.*) fast friends, *pl.* || der Wahrheit, lover of truth || jds. ~ bleiben, to keep friends with one.

Freundin, f., ~, pl. -nen, (female) friend || (Verwandte) female relation.

freundlich, a. friendly, kind || (leutlich) affable || (Sache) pleasing || (Aussehen) cheerful, pleasant || (vom Wetter) mild, genial || ~, *ad.*; ~ aufnehmen, (*du.*) to receive courteously || (etw.) to take kindly.

Freundlichkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, friendliness || (Güte) civility, kindness.

Freundschaft, f., ~, pl. -en, friendship || (Verwandtschaft) relationship || (Freundschaft) relations, *pl.* || eine ~ erzeigen, to do a good office or kindness || mit jdm. ~ schließen, to make friends with one || prompt Bezahlung erhält gute ~, short reckonings make long friends.

freundschaftlich, a. friendly, amicable.

Freundschaftlichkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, friendliness.

Freundschafts: -band, n. bond of friendship || -bezeichnung, *f.* mark of friendship, friendly turn || -bund, *m.* friendly alliance || -dienst, *m.* (-stückchen, *n.*) good office || -kuss, *m.* kiss in token of friendship || -versicherung, *f.* protestation of friendship.

Frevel, m., -s, pl. ~, crime || (Ullermut) wantonness || (Verstoß) (gegen) offence (against).

Frevel: -mut, -sinn, m. wickedness || -tat, *f.* misdeed, wicked deed, enormity || -wort, *n.* wicked word.

frevelhaft, a. criminal, wicked, mischievous.

freveln, v. n. (h) to commit an outrage, to do wrong, to trespass.

freventlich, a. mischievous, wicked, malicious.

Frevler, m., -s, pl. ~, trespasser, transgressor, evil-doer, malefactor, offender.

Fried, fried: -fertig, a. peaceable, pacific || -fertigkeit, *f.* pacific disposition, peaceableness || -hof, *m.* churchyard, cemetery || -liebend, *a.* peace-loving, peaceable.

Friede(n), m., -ns, peace || ~ schließen, *ist*, to make or restore peace || jdm. in ~ lassen, to leave one alone.

Friedens, friedens: (in comp.) meist . . . of peace || -antrag, *m.* offer of peace || -bedingung, *f.* condition of peace || -bestand, *m. (mil.)* peace-establishment || -bote, *m.* messenger of peace || -bruch, *m.* violation of peace, breach of the peace || -brüdig, *a.* peace-breaking || -feuer, *n.* bonfire || -flagge, *f.* flag of truce, white flag || -fuß, *m. (mil.)* peace-footing || -gericht, *n.* county-court || -kongreß, *m.* peace-congress || -pfeife, *f.* calumet || -präliminarien, *pl.* preliminaries (*pl.*) of peace || -richter, *m.* Justice of the Peace (J. P.) || -schluß, *m.* conclusion of peace, treaty of peace || -stifter, *m.* pacificator, pacifier, mediator || -stiftung, *f.* pacification, peace-making || -störer, *m.* disturber or violator of the peace || -unterhandlung, *f.* peace negotiations, *pl.* || -vermittlung, *f.* mediation || -vermittler, *m.* mediator || -vorschlag, *m.* peace proposal || -zeit, *f.* peace-time.

friedlich, a. peaceable, peaceful.

Friedlichkeit, f., ~, peacefulness, peaceableness.

friedsam, a. peaceable.

Friedsamkeit, f., ~, peaceableness.

Friedseligkeit, f., ~, peacefulness.
frühen, v. n. impers. irr. (h) to freeze, to congeal || (von Menschen) to feel cold || mich friert, I am cold, I feel chilly || es friert, it is freezing || ich friere an den Beinen, my feet are cold.

Fries, m., Frieies, pl. Frieise, baize || (am Hau) frieze.

Friese, m. & n., -s, pl. ~, military fever, purples, pl.

frühe, a. military.

früh, v. n., -s, pl. -s, (culin.) fricassee.

früh, v. a. (h) to fricassee.

frühen, f., ~, pl. -en, friction, rubbing || -swalze, *f. (rail.)* friction-roller.

frisch, a. fresh || (neu) new || (Wetter) crisp || (*fig.*) lively, brisk, gay || (vom Aussehen) healthy || auf ~er Tat, in the very act, red-handed || ~e Blinde, *f.* green wound || ~, *ad.*; ~! ~ zu! look alive! cheer up! on! || ~ gezeichnet! wet paint! || von ~em, afresh, anew.

frisch, frisch: -baden, a. (Brot) new || -eisen, *n. (met.)* bloom-iron, fined iron || -feuer, *n.* fining-forge || -herd, *m.* finery || -weg, *ad.* off-hand.

frische, f., ~, freshness || liveliness, gaiety || (Gesichtsfarbe) healthiness.

frischen, v. a. (h) to (re)fine.

frischling, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, young wild boar.

friseur (-ist), m., -s, pl. -e, hairdresser.

frische (-ste), f., ~, pl. -n, (female) hairdresser.

friseur: -taumel, m. dressing-comb || -mantel, *m.* morning-wrapper || -salon, *m.* hairdresser's saloon.

frisieren, v. a. (h) to dress (one's) hair.

frisch, imp. von fressen.

frist, f., ~, pl. -en, time, term || (Aufschub) delay, respite || in kürzester ~, at a moment's notice || ~ geben, to grant respite.

frist: -gehalt, n. dilatory plea || -tag, *m.* day of grace || -verlängerung, *f.* prolongation of a term || -weise, *ad.* by instalments, at fixed terms || -zahlung, *f.* payment by instalments.

fristen, v. a. (h) to put off, to postpone || jdm. das Leben ~, to prolong or spare one's life || das (eigne) Leben ~, to support life || das nackte Leben ~, to gain a bare living, to keep the wolf from the door.

Fristung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, prolongation.

Frisir, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dressing (of the hair) || (Haar) head-dress, coiffure.

frivol, *a.* frivolous.

Frivolität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, frivolity.

fröh, *a.* joyful, joyous, rejoiced, glad || (Freude bringend) joyous || ich bin ~ darüber, I am glad of it.

fröh, **fröh**: -**gelaunt**, *a.* good-humoured, cheerful || -**hinn**, *m.* cheerfulness, gaiety || -**hinnig**, *a.* genial.

fröhlich, *a.* gay, merry, jovial || ~ aussehn, to look cheerful || ~ machen, to exhilarate.

Fröhlichkeit, *f.*, ~, gaiety, gladness, cheerfulness || (Fest) merry-making, jollity.

Fröhlichkeit, *n.*, -s, exultation, triumph.

fröhlichen, **fröhlichen**, *v. n.* (h) (über acc.) to rejoice, to exult, to boast (over).

***Fröhlich**..., *V. Fröhlich*...

frömm, *a.* pious, religious, godly || (sanft) gentle || (sahn) tame, quiet || -er **Bunisch**, *m.* pious wish.

Frömmel, *f.*, ~, sanctimoniousness, hypocrisy, bigotry.

frömmeln, *v. n.* (h) to affect piety.

frömmen, *v. n.* (h) (idm.) to be of use (to one), to profit (one).

Frömmigkeit, *f.*, ~, piety, devoutness.

Frömmlichkeit, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Frömmlichkeit**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, religionist, precisian, hypocrite, pietist.

frön, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, soc(c)age, statute labour.

frön, **frön**: -**arbeit**, *f.*, -s **dienst**, *m.* soc(c)age || -**seife**, *f.* public jail || -**frei**, *a.* exempt from compulsory services || -s **freiheit**, *f.* exemption from soc(c)age || -**fuhr**, *f.* carriage by socmen || -**gut**, *n.* soc(c)age || -**leh**(e)n, *n.* soc(c)age-tenure || -**leiden**, *m.* holy body of the Saviour || -**leiden** **namensfest**, *n.* Corpus Christi-day || -**leiden** **namenswoche**, *f.* week after Trinity-Sunday || -**pflicht**, *f.* soc(c)age-duty || -**pflichtig**, *a.* obliged to perform soc(c)age-duty || -**vogt**, *m.* task-master (over socmen).

frönen, *v. n.* (h) to do soc(c)age-service.

frönen, *v. n.* (h) (*fig.*) (einer Sache dat.) to be a slave to, to pander to || seinen Lüssen ~, to indulge in sensual pleasure.

Frönt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, front,

forepart || ~ machen, (*mil.*) to make front, to front || in ~ gestellt, fronted || -**marisch**, *m.* march in line.

frör, *impf.* von frieren.

Frösch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Frösche**, *frog* || (*med.*) ranula || (Feuerwerk) cracker.

Frösch: -**sang**, *m.* catching of frogs || -**gequale**, *n.* croaking of frogs || -**hüpfen**, *n.* (Spiel) leap-frog || -**leule**, *f.* hind-leg of a frog || -**laid**, *m.* frog-spawn || -**latti**, *m.* (*bot.*) pond-weed || -**löffe**, *m.* (*bot.*) water-plantain || -**quappe**, *f.* tadpole || -**schenkel**, *m.* hind-leg of a frog.

Fröst, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Fröste**, *frost* || (Kältegefühl) coldness, chill.

Fröst: -**ballen**, *m.* chilblain || -**beule**, *f.* chilblain || (offene) kibe || -**fieber**, *n.* ague || -**salbe**, *f.* salve for chilblains || -**schaden**, *m.* damage done by frost || -**wetter**, *n.* frosty weather.

frösteln, *v. n.* *impers.* (h) to feel a slight chill, to shiver slightly.

fröstig, *a.* frosty || (frierend) cold, chilly || (*fig.*) icy, cold.

Fröstigkeit, *f.*, ~, frostiness || coldness, chilliness || (*fig.*) coldness.

Fröttier: -**bürste**, *f.* flesh-brush || -**handtuch**, *n.* Turkish towel.

fröttieren, *v. a.* (h) to rub.

Frucht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Früchte**, *fruit* || (Feld-) field-produce || (Getreide) corn || (*fig.*) result, effect || (*med.*) foetus.

Frucht, **frucht**: (*in comp.*) **meist** fruit-... || -**ader**, *m.* corn-field || -**ast**, *m.* fruit-bearing bough || -**auge**, *n.* fruit-bud || -**baig**, *m.* follicle || -**baum**, *m.* fruit-tree || -**behälter**, *m.* (*bot.*) follicle || -**boden**, *m.* granary, corn-loft || (*bot.*) receptacle || -**boubon**, *n.* fruit-lozenge || -**bringend**, *a.* fruit-bearing, frugiferous || (*fig.*) profitable, productive || -**erde**, *f.* vegetable soil || -**folge**, *f.* (*agr.*) rotation of crops || -**garten**, *m.* orchard || -**gehänge**, *n.* (*arch.*) festoon || -**gebäude**, *n.* pericarp || -**geländer**, *n.* espalier || -**gewinde**, *n.* festoon || -**handel**, *m.* fruit-trade || (mit Getreide) corn-trade || -**händler**, *m.* fruit-seller, fruiterer || (Getreide-) corn-merchant || -**hülle**, *f.*, -s, **leisch**, *m.* seed-vessel || -**knospe**, *f.* germ, bud || -**knuten**, *m.* seed-bud, germ || -**korb**, *m.* fruit-basket || -**los**, *a.* unproductive || (*fig.*) fruitless, useless, ineffectual || -**los**, *ad.* in vain || -**losigkeit**,

f. (*fig.*) fruitlessness, vainness || -**mangel**, *m.* scarcity of corn || -**messer**, *n.* fruit-knife || -**reich**, *a.* abounding in corn || -**sast**, *m.* (Lünstlicher) fruit-juice || -**schuur**, *f.* festoon || -**stüd**, *n.* fruit-piece || -**tragend**, *a.* fruit-bearing, fructiferous || -**weddel**, *m.* (*agr.*) rotation of crops || -**wein**, *m.* fruit-wine || -**zins**, *m.* rent paid in corn || -**zweig**, *m.* fruit-bearing branch.

fruchtbar, *a.* fruitful, productive, fertile || ~ machen, to fertilise, to fructify.

Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*, ~, fertility, fruitfulness.

Fruchtchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little fruit || (Jauberes) ~, (*fam. & b. s.*) scapegrace, worthless fellow, bad lot.

fruchten, *v. n.* (h) to produce fruit || (*fig.*) to be effectual.

frugal, *a.* frugal.

Frugalität, *f.*, ~, frugality.

früh, **früh**: -**apfel**, *m.* early apple, summer-apple || -**aufsteher**, *m.* early riser || -**beet**, *a.* hot-bed, shelving-bed || ~ **birne**, *f.* hasty pear || -**erb**, *f.* *pl.* early peas, *pl.* || -**gebet**, *n.* early prayer, morning-prayer || -**geburt**, *f.* premature birth || -**gerste**, *f.* early barley || -**gottesdienst**, *m.* morning-service, matins, *pl.* || -**jahr**, *n.* spring || -**jahrsanug**, *m.* spring-suit || -**jahrsstoff**, *m.* half-season || -**kirche**, *f.* hasty cherry || -**flug**, *a.* forward, prematurely wise, precocious || -**konzert**, *n.* matinée || -**mette**, *f.* morning-service, matins, *pl.* || -**obst**, *n.* early fruit, hasty fruit || -**prediger**, *m.* morning preacher || -**predigt**, *f.* morning sermon || -**regen**, *m.* morning rain || -**reif**, *a.* precocious || ~ **reise**, *f.* precocity || -**schoppen**, *m.* morning potation || -**sonne**, *f.* morning sun || -**stüd**, *V.* **frühstüd** || -**stunde**, *f.* morning hour || -**zeit**, *f.* early period || -**zeitig**, *a.* early || (*fig.*) premature || -**zeitigkeit**, *f.* earliness || (*fig.*) prematurity, precocity || -**zug**, *m.* (*rail.*) early train, morning train.

frühe, *f.*, ~; in der ~, in the early morning.

früh(e), *a. & ad.* (*zeitig*) early || (morgens) in the morning || (verfrüh) premature || heute (gestern, morgen) ~, this (yesterday, to-morrow) morning || ~ und spät, early and late, morning and night.

früher, *a. & ad.* earlier || (ehemals) formerly.

früheste, *a.* earliest || die -n Zeiten, *f. pl.* the remotest epochs, *pl.*

frühestens, *ad.* at the earliest.

Frühling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *spring*.

Frühlings, **frühlings**: (*in comp.*) meist spring . . . || --

blume, *f.* spring flower || --

feier, *f.* celebration of spring ||

-luft, *f.* vernal air || --

-morgen, *m.* spring morning || --

-nacht, *f.* vernal equinox || --

-regen, *m.* vernal rain || --

-sonne, *f.* vernal sun || --

-tag, *m.* day in spring || --

-tau, *m.* vernal dew ||

-wetter, *n.* spring weather.

Frühstück, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, breakfast || (zweites) lunch ||

-szeit, *f.* breakfast-time.

-frühstücken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to breakfast.

Fuchs, *m.*, **Füchses**, *pl.* **Füchse**, fox || (Pferd) chestnut horse ||

(Schmetterling) tortoiseshell butterfly || (*fig.*) cunning fellow ||

(Student) freshman || (Goldstück) yellow-boy || (auf dem Billard) fluke.

Füchs, **füchs**: (*in comp.*) meist fox- . . . || --

-balg, *m.* fox's skin || --

-bau, *m.* fox-hole, kennel || --

-eisen, *m.* fox-trap || --

-höhle, *f.* V. -bau || --

-jagd, *f.* fox-hunting || --

-jäger, *m.* fox-hunter || --

-pelz, *m.* fur of a fox || --

-rot, *a.* fox-coloured, sorrel || --

-schwanz, *m.* fox-tail || (bei der Jagd) brush ||

(Werkzeug) ripping-saw || --

-schwänzen, *v. n.* (h) to flatter, to cajole || --

-schwänzer, *m.* fawner, toad-eater || --

-schwänzerer, *f.* fawning, sycophancy || --

-schwänzerisch, *a.* fawning, wheedling, sycophantic || --

-(teufels)wild, *a.* (*fig.*) furious, boiling with rage.

fuchsen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to vex ||

sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to fret, to be annoyed (about).

Fuchsia, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Füchsen**, (*bot.*) fuchsia.

fuchsig, *a.* (*fam.*) very angry.

Füchsin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, she-fox, bitch-fox, vixen.

Füchtel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sword, flat sword ||

(Rute) rod, whip || unter der ~ haben, (*fam.*) to keep under strict discipline.

fuchteln, *v. n.* (h) to fidget || ~, *v. a.* (h) to whip.

fuchtig, *a.* (*fam.*) in a wax, angry.

Fuder, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cart-load, wagon-load, load ||

(Wein) 1200 litres, about 270 English gallons, *pl.*

fuderweise, *ad.* by cart-loads.

Füg, *m.*, -(e)s, right, justice || mit ~ und Recht, with full right.

Füge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Gelenk) juncture, joint || (Falz) groove || (*mus.*) fugue ||

aus den ~n bringen, to disjoint, to unjoint ||

(*fig.*) to disorganise ||

aus den ~n gehen, to become disjointed ||

(*fig.*) to be unhinged.

fügen, *v. a.* (h) to join, to groove.

fügen, *v. a.* (h) to join, to unite ||

(*tech.*) to dovetail ||

sich ~, *v. r. & impers.* (h) to suit ||

(sich eignen) to be suitable, to be proper, to be convenient ||

(sich ereignen) to chance, to happen ||

sich ~ in (*acc.*), to accommodate oneself to, to submit to.

Fügewort, *n.* (*gr.*) conjunction.

füglich, *a.* convenient, easy ||

(berechtigt) fit, just || ~, *ad.* conveniently, justly, suitably ||

dies kann ~ unterbleiben, this may as well be left alone.

füglös, *a.* unjust.

füglam, *a.* pliant, suitable, flexible.

Fügsamkeit, *f.*, ~, pliancy, suitableness, flexibility.

Fügung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, joining ||

(göttliche) dispensation of Providence ||

(in *acc.*) submission (to).

Fühl, **fühl**: --

-faden, *m.*, -- horn, *n.* feeler, antenna, tentacle ||

-- **-los**, *a.* unfeeling, senseless, insensible ||

-- **-losigkeit**, *f.* insensibility ||

-- **-spike**, *f.* feeler.

fühlbar, *a.* sensible ||

(geistig) perceptible ||

-- **-er Mangel**, *m.* essential want ||

sich ~ machen, to make itself felt.

Fühlbarkeit, *f.*, ~, sensibility ||

(geistig) perceptibility.

fühlen, *v. a.* (h) to feel ||

(berühren) to touch ||

(gewahr werden) to be sensible or aware of ||

Luft ~ zu, to be inclined to ||

jdnt. den Puls ~, to feel one's pulse ||

~, *v. n.* (h) to feel ||

jdnt. auf den Boden ~, (*fig.*) to examine one ||

sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (glücklich) getroffen etc. to feel ||

(wichtig tun) to think no small beer of oneself ||

(herumtappen) to grope one's way.

Fühler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*zool.*) tentacle ||

(*fig.*) feeling ||

seine ~ ausstrecken, (*fig.*) to send out a feeler.

Führung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en: ~ haben mit, to be in touch with.

führt, *impf.* von fahren.

Führ: --

-gelegenheit, *f.* conveyance ||

mit ~ gelegenheit, by land-carriage ||

-- **-herr**, *m.* livery-stable keeper, cab-owner ||

-- **-leute**, *m.* carter's man ||

-- **-mann** ||

-- **-lohn**, *m.* cartage, carriage, wagonage ||

--

mann, *m.* carter, driver, wagoner, carrier ||

(*astr.*) Waggoner ||

-- **-mannsfittel**, *m.* carrier's frock ||

-- **-mannsbettische**, *f.* cart-whip ||

-- **-mannspferd**, *n.* cart-horse, carrier's horse ||

-- **-mannswagen**, *m.* carrier's waggon ||

-- **-trage**, *f.* --weg, *m.* cart-way, highway ||

-- **-wert**, *n.* carriage, vehicle, waggon ||

-- **-weisen**, *n.* conveyance ||

(Wagen) carriages, *pl.* ||

(*mil.*) wagon-train.

Führe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, conveyance ||

(Sabung) cart-load.

führen, *v. a.* (h) to lead, to guide ||

(mit Wagen) to carry, to convey ||

(Degen, Feder) to handle, to wield ||

(Prozeß) to carry on ||

(Wirt) to conduct ||

(Geprüd) to have, to keep up ||

(Heer) to command ||

(bei sich) to bear, to wear ||

(Namen) to bear ||

(*fig.*) (leiten) to direct, to manage ||

(Bücher) to keep ||

(Geschäfte) to carry on ||

(eine Ware) to keep, to deal in ||

an der Hand ~, to lead by the hand ||

zum Munde ~, to carry to one's mouth ||

zu Tisch ~, to take in to dinner ||

einen Beweis ~, to prove, to bring proofs ||

jdnt. zu Gemüt ~, to speak to one's conscience, to impress a thing upon one ||

die Haushaltung ~, to keep house ||

Klage ~, to complain ||

Krieg ~, to wage or carry on a war ||

ständig im Munde ~, to have constantly in one's mouth ||

etw. im Schilde ~, (*fig.*) to drive at a thing, to be after a thing ||

einen guten Tisch ~, (*fig.*) to keep a good table ||

tit Versuchung ~, to lead into temptation ||

das Wort ~, to be spokesman ||

(*part.*) to be on one's legs, to be in possession of the house ||

hinteres Licht ~, (*fig.*) to bamboozle ||

weiter ~, (fortsetzen) to continue ||

wolten soll das ~? what will that end in?

Führer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, leader, guide, conductor ||

(Bergführer) guide ||

(Buchtitel) guide ||

(*mil.*) file-leader.

Führerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, female guide, conductress.

Führerschaft, *f.*, ~, leadership ||

(die Führer) leaders, *pl.*

Führung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, guidance, conduct ||

(der Geschäfte) management, direction ||

(der Bücher) book-keeping ||

(*mus.*) (des. Bogens) touch, handling (of the bow) ||

(Verhalten) behaviour, conduct.

Führungs: --

-stange, *f.* (*tech.*) guide-bar ||

-zeugnis, *n.* character.

Züll: —federhalter, *m.* *f.* fountain-pen (holder) || —haar, *n.* hair for stuffing || —horn, *n.* horn of plenty, cornucopia || —wort, *n.* expletive, wasteword.

Zülle, f., ~, fulness || (Beleibtheit) corpulence || (Vorrat) abundance, plenty || (*culin.*) stuffing || ~ des Ausdrucks, copiousness of words || die Zülle und ~ haben, to have plenty and to spare of (a thing).

Züllen, n., -s, pl. ~, foal || (Hengst) colt || (Stuten-) filly.

Züllen, v. a. (h) to fill, to fill up || (*culin.*) to stuff || auf Glaschen ~, to bottle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become full || (Räume) to fill, to become crowded || gefüllt, (*bot.*) double.

Züllfel, n., -s, pl. ~, (*culin.*) stuffing.

Zülling, f., ~, pl. -en, filling || (*culin.*) stuffing || (einer Tür) panel.

Zümmen, v. n. (h) (*fam.*) to fumble.

Zünd, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, finding || (Gegenstand) find, thing found || (Erfindung) discovery, contrivance || einen ~ tun, to make a find.

Zünd: —diebstahl, m. fraudulent retention of a thing found || —grube, *f.* (*fig.*) mine, source, store-house || —ort, *m.* finding-place || (von Gold etc.) placer || —register, *n.* inventory.

Zundament, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, foundation || aus dem ~, (*fam.*) thoroughly.

fundamental, a. fundamental. **fundieren, v. a. (h)** to found, to establish || fundierte Schuld, *f.* founded debt.

fünf, a. (d) fünf, f. five || —e gerade sein lassen, (*fam.*) to be indulgent.

Zünf, fünf: (in comp.) meist five- . . . || —achtig, *a.* in five acts || —ed, *n.* pentagon || —edig, *a.* pentagonal, pentangular || —fach, —fältig, *a.* fivefold, quintuple || —flächner, *m.* (*geom.*) pentahedron || —füßler, *m.* (*poet.*) pentameter || —hundert, *a.* five hundred || —hundertste, *a.* five-hundredth || —jährig, *a.* five years old || —jährlich, *a.* quinquennial || —mal, *ad.* five times || —malig, *a.* done five times || —pfündig, *a.* weighing five pounds || —saitig, *a.* having five strings || —seitig, *a.* pentagonal || —stimmig, *a.* (*mus.*) for five voices || —stündig, *a.* five-storied || —stündig, *a.* lasting five hours || —stündlich, *ad.* every five hours || —tägig, *a.* of

five days, five days old || —tausend, *a.* five thousand || —tausendste, *a.* five-thousandth. **Zünfer, m., -s, pl. ~,** number five || (im Spiel) cinque. **Zünferlei, a.** of five different sorts.

Zünft, a. fifth. **Zünftel, n., -s, pl. ~,** fifth part. **Zünftens, ad.** fifthly, in the fifth. **Zünftehnte, a.** fifteenth.

Zünftehnte, n., -s, pl. ~, fifteenth part.

Zünftehntens, ad. fifteenthly.

Zünftig, a. fifty || —jährig, *a.* of fifty years.

Zünftiger, m., -s, pl. ~, man of fifty.

Zünftigte, a. fiftieth.

Zünftigte, n., -s, pl. ~, fiftieth part.

zünftig, v. n. (h) (als) to act, to officiate (as).

Zünken, n., -s, pl. ~, sparkle || (*fig.*) grain.

Zünke, m., -n, pl. -n; Zünken, m., -s, pl. ~, spark, sparkle.

zünken, v. n. (h) to sparkle, to glitter || (von Sternen) to twinkle.

zünkeln, a. spick-and-span, brand-new.

Zunktion, f., ~, pl. -en, function.

für, prp. for || (anstatt) instead of || ein ~ allemal, once for all || —s erste, first of all || Mann ~ Mann, man by man || Tag ~ Tag, day after day || an und ~ sich, in itself || was ~ ein (*pl.*) was ~ what sort of || ~ sich leben, to live by oneself || ~ sich reden, to speak to oneself, to speak aside || ~, *ad.*; ~ und ~, for ever and ever || ~ und wider, pro and con || zugleich ~ und wider sein, to blow hot and cold.

Für, für: —baß, ad. along || —bitte, *f.* intercession || eint —bitte einlegen, to intercede || —bitten, *v. n. irr.* (h); bei jdm. für einen —bitten, to intercede with one in favour of another || —bitter, *m.* intercessor, mediator || —lieb, *ad.*; mit etw. —lieb nehmen, to put up with a thing, to make shift with a thing || —sorge, *f.* care || —sorgend, —sorglich, *a.* thoughtful || —sorger, *m.* curator, trustee || —sorgsam, *f.* thoughtfulness || —sprache, *f.* intercession || —sprech, *m.* (in der Schweiz) lawyer, advocate || —sprecher, *m.* intercessor, mediator || —wahr, *ad.* in truth, truly, forsooth || —wort, *n.* (*gr.*) pronoun.

Fürage (fürdſche), f., ~, forage, fodder, provender.

furagieren (-ſchren), v. n. (h) to forage.

Furche, f., ~, pl. -n, furrow || (auf der Stirne) wrinkle.

fürchen, v. a. (h) to furrow || (Stirn) to wrinkle.

furchenweise, ad. in furrows, furrow-like.

Furcht, f., ~, fear, dread, apprehension, fright || aus ~, for fear || (jdm.) ~ einjagen, to strike (one) with awe || in ~ halten, to keep in awe || in ~ setzen, to frighten, to terrify.

Furcht, fürcht: —frei, —los, a. fearless || —haje, *m.* (*fam.*) poltroon || —losigkeit, *f.* fearlessness.

furchtbar, a. formidable, fearful, dreadful, terrible || ~, *ad.* (*fam.*) (sehr) awfully.

Furchtbarkeit, f., ~, formidableness, dreadfulness.

fürchten, v. a. (h) to fear, to apprehend, to be afraid of || für jdn. ~, to be anxious on one's account || es steht zu ~, it is to be feared || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (vor dat.) to be afraid (of).

fürchterlich, a. terrible, horrible, frightful || (schauerhaft) awful.

fürchtſam, a. timid, fearful, timorous || ~ machen, to make afraid, to dishearten.

Fürchtſamkeit, f., ~, timidity, apprehension, timorousness.

Furie, f., ~, pl. -n, fury.

Fürer, m., -(e)s, pl. -e; (mil.) quartermaster, sergeant.

Furnier, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, veneer, inlay || —holz, *n.* veneer.

furnieren, v. a. (h) to veneer, to inlay.

Fürſe, n., -(s); ~ machen, to cause a sensation, to be all the rage.

Fürst, m., -en, pl. -en, prince, sovereign.

Fürsten: (in comp.) meist . . . of a prince || —bank, *f.* bench of princes || —bund, *m.* confederation of princes || —gruft, *f.* royal funeral vault || —haus, *n.* palace of a prince || (Geschlecht) princely family || —hut, *m.* prince's hat || —krone, *f.* prince's coronet || —leben, *n.* life of a prince || —rat, *m.* council of princes, college of princes || —recht, *n.* prerogative of princes || —schule, *f.* school or college founded by a prince || —sit, *m.* residence of a prince || —stand, *m.* dignity of a prince, princely rank || —tag, *m.* assembly of princes || —thron, *m.* throne of a prince || —titel, *m.* princely

title || —wort, *n.* princely promise
 || —würde, *f.* princely dignity.
 Fürstentum, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —tü-
 mer, principality.
 Fürstin, *f.*, —, *pl.* —nen,
 princess.
 fürstlich, *a.* princely, prince-
 like || ~, *ad.* like a prince.
 Fürstlichkeit, *f.*, —, *pl.* —en,
 princeliness || —en, *pl.* Royal-
 ties, *pl.*
 Fürst, *f.*, —, *pl.* —en, ford.
 Furunkel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —, (*med.*)
 furuncle.
 Fürz, *m.*, —es, *pl.* Fürze,
 (*vulg.*) fart.
 Fusel, *m.*, —s, fusel, bad
 liquor, bad gin.
 *Füseler, *V.* Füsilier.
 Füßeln, *v. n.* (h) to taste or
 smell of bad liquor.
 Füsilier, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e,
 fusileer.
 Fük, *m.*, —es, *pl.* Fücke, foot ||
 (eines Gegenstandes) base ||
 zu —e, on foot, afoot || vom
 Kopfe bis zu den Füßen, from
 top to toe || festen ~ faßen, to
 get a firm footing || mit einan-
 der auf gutem —e stehen, (*fig.*)
 to be on good terms with each
 other || auf großem —e leben,
 (*fig.*) to live in great state ||
 etw. unter den ~ geben, (*fig.*)
 to give to understand, to suggest,
 to hint || jdm. auf dem —e fol-
 gen, to follow at one's heels ||
 auf freiem ~ setzen, to set at
 liberty || gut (schlecht) zu ~ sein,
 to be a great (bad) walker || mit
 Füßen treten, (*auch fig.*) to
 tread under foot || auf eigenen
 Füßen stehen, (*fig.*) to stand on
 one's own legs.
 Füh, *füh:* (*in comp.*) meist
 foot-... || —angel, *f.* foot-trap,
 man-trap, caltrop || —bad, *n.*
 foot-bath || —ball, *m.* football ||
 —ballen, *m.* ball of the foot ||
 —ballspiel, *n.* (game of) foot-
 ball || —bant, *f.* footstool ||
 —beken, *n.* foot-basin || —bellei-
 dung, *f.* stockings, shoes, *pl.* ||
 —biege, *f.* instep || —blatt, *n.*
 sole of the foot || —boden, *m.*
 floor || —decke, *f.* floor-cloth,
 carpet || —eisen, *n.* foot-trap,
 || —fall, *m.* kneeling down, fall-
 ing down || einen —fall tun, to
 prostrate oneself || —fällig, *a.*
 on one's knees || —frei, *a.* (of
 skirts) short || —gänger, *m.*
 pedestrian, walker || —garde,
f. footguards, *pl.* || —ge-
 stell, *n.* foot, pedestal || —licht,
f. podagra, gout in the feet ||
 —kissen, *n.* cushion for the feet ||
 —kuss, *m.* kissing of the (Pope's)
 toe || —partie, *f.* journey on
 foot, foot-tour || —pfad, *m.* foot-

path, footway || —punkt, *m.*
 (*astr.*) nadir || —sack, *m.* sack
 lined with fur, foot-warmer ||
 —schmel, *m.* footstool || —sohle,
f. sole of the foot || —soldat, *m.*
 footsoldier || —spur, *f.* foot-
 print || —stapfe, *f.* footstep,
 trace || —steig, *m.* footpath ||
 —teppich, *m.* carpet || —tour, *f.*
 pedestrian tour, walking-tour ||
 —tritt, *m.* kick || (Spur) foot-
 step || (am Wagen) foot-board ||
 (Schmel) footstool || (jdm.) einen
 —tritt geben, to kick || —trup-
 pen, *f. pl.*, —volk, *n.* (*mil.*)
 foot(soldiers), *pl.* || —wärmer,
m. foot-warmer || —waschung,
f. washing of the feet || —weg,
m. footpath || —zeche, *f.* toe.
 Fühchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, small
 foot.
 Fügen, *v. n.* (h) to foot || (auf
 dat.) (fig.) to be based upon ||
 v. a. & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf dat.)
 to found, to be founded (upon).
 fühlig, (*fam.*) gone! lost!
 Fütter, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, lining ||
 (von Fenstern, Türen) case ||
 (Viehfutter) food, feed, fodder,
 provender || (dat.) ~ geben, to
 feed || ~ holen, to forage.
 Fütter: —ant, *n.* (*mil.*) com-
 missariat || —bank, *f.* chopping-
 bench, chopping-board || —
 bardent, *m.* fustian-lining ||
 —beutel, *m.* (für Tiere) nose-
 bag || —flanell, *m.* flannel-lining ||
 —geld, *n.* money paid for the
 food of an animal || —gerste, *f.*
 barley for cattle || —hafer, *m.*
 oats (*pl.*) for cattle || —holer, *m.*
 forager || —kasten, *m.* oat-chest,
 corn-bin || —lattung, *m.* cotton-
 lining || —linge, *f.* chopping-
 knife || —orn, *n.* corn for cattle ||
 —träuter, *n. pl.* herbage || —lein-
 wand, *f.* linen-cloth for lining ||
 —mangel, *m.* scarcity of fod-
 der || —mauer, *f.* (*arch.*) lining
 of a wall || —raufe, *f.* rack ||
 —sack, *m.* fodder-bag || (eines
 Pferdes) nose-bag || —schneide, *f.*
 chopping-bench || —schneider,
m. fodder-chopper || —schwingel,
f. winnowing-basket || —stroh,
n. straw to feed cattle with ||
 —tafel(e)t, *m.* saracenit-lining ||
 —treibe, *f.* darnel for cattle ||
 —wide, *f.* (*bot.*) common vetch ||
 —zeug, *n.* provender.
 Futteral, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, case,
 covering, box || (Schleide) sheath.
 Futtern, *v. a.* (h) to feed ||
 (Rod zc.) to line || (mit Pelz)
 to fur.
 Fütterung, *f.*, —, *pl.* —en,
 feeding, food || (innere Befe-
 lung) lining.
 Futurum, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —ra,
 (*gr.*) future tense.

G.

G, *g*, *n.*, —, *pl.* ~, *G*, *g* || *G*, *g*,
 (*mus.*) *G* || ~Dur, *G* major ||
 ~Moll, *G* minor || ~Saite,
G-string || ~Schlüssel, *G*-clef.
 gäh, *impf.* von geben.
 Gäbe, *f.*, —, *pl.* —n, gift ||
 (Geldge)hent donation || (Al-
 mosen) alms, *pl.* || (*fig.*) talent ||
 (*med.*) dose.
 Gabel, *f.*, —, *pl.* —n, fork ||
 (Geweih-) antler || (Wagen-)
 thills, *pl.* || (*bot.*) tendril.
 Gabel, gabel: —anker, *m.*
 (*mar.*) small bow anchor || —
 decksel, *f.* shafts (*pl.*) of a car-
 riage, thills, *pl.* || —förmig, *a.*
 forked, forky || —frühstück, *n.*
 luncheon || —gehörn, *n.* (von
 Firschen) antlers, *pl.* || —hirsch, *m.*
 two-year-old stag || —mast, *m.*
 (*mar.*) forked mast || —pferd, *n.*
 shaft-horse, thill-horse, thiller ||
 —stich, *m.* prick with a fork ||
 —stiel, *m.* fork-handle || —wagen,
m. thill-cart || —weise, *f.* (*orn.*)
 kite || —zinke, *f.* prong or tine
 of a fork.
 Gabelchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, ~,
 forklet.
 gäb(e)lig, *a.* forky, forked.
 gäbeln, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to fork,
 to bifurcate.
 Gabelung, *f.*, —, *pl.* —en, bi-
 furcation.
 Gäbler, *V.* Gabelhirsche.
 gaderen, *v. n.* (h) to cackle ||
 (*fam.*) to chatter.
 Gaffel, *f.*, —, *pl.* —n, (*mar.*)
 gaff || —legel, *n.* gaff-sail.
 gaffen, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to stare
 (at), to gape (at).
 Gaffer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, starrer,
 gaper.
 Gagat, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (*min.*)
 jet.
 Gäge (gäße), *f.*, —, *pl.* —n,
 wages, *pl.*, salary, pay.
 Gähnen, *n.*, —s, yawning || ~
 steht an, yawning is catching.
 gähnen, *v. n.* (h) to yawn ||
 (*fig.*) to gape.
 *gähren zc., *V.* gären zc.
 *Gais, *V.* Geiß.
 Gala, *f.*, —, gala, pomp, fes-
 tivity || in ~, in full dress.
 Gala: —anzug, *m.*, —kleid, *n.*
 court-dress || —degel, *m.* dress-
 sword || —tag, *m.* gala-day ||
 —vorstellung, *f.* (*theat.*) gala-
 performance.
 Galan, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, gal-
 lant, lover, spark.
 galant, *a.* polite, courteous ||
 —es Abenteuer, *n.* love-intrigue.

Galanterie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, courtesy, gallantry.

Galanterie: -arbeit, *f.* fancy-goods, trinkets, *pl.* || -handel, *m.* trade in fancy-goods || -händler, *m.* dealer in fancy-goods, toymen || -waren, *f. pl.* fancy-goods; Nuremberg wares, *pl.*

Galbanum, *n.*; -s, galban.

Galeasse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mar.*) galleas(s).

Galere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, galley.

Galieren: -arbeit, *f.* (*fig.*) drudgery || -slave, *m.* galley-slave || -strafe, *f.* the galleys, *pl.*

Galeote, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mar.*) galiot.

Galerie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gallery.

Gälgen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gallows, *pl.*, gibbet.

Gälgen: -dieb, *m.* gallows-bird || -frist, *f.* (*fam.*) short delay or respite || -gesticht, *n.* hanging-face, gallows-air || -holz, *n.* gallows-tree, rotten wood || -humor, *m.* desperate gaiety || -strid, -vogel, *m.* gallows-bird.

Galimathias, *m. & n.*, ~, galimatia, nonsense.

Galion, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -s, (*mar.*) figure-head.

Galione, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, galleon.

Galüte, *V.* Galeote.

Gall: -apfel, *m.* (*zool.*) gall-nut || -sucht, *f.* (*med.*) jaundice || -süchtig, *a.* bilious, jaundiced || -weibe, *f.* gall-fly.

Galle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gall, bile || mir läuft die ~ über, (*fig.*) it makes me sick.

gallen, *v. a.* (h) (fish) to take the gall out of (a fish).

*gällen, *V.* gessen.

***Gallen**, **gallen**: -bitter, *a.* bitter as gall || -blase, *f.* gall-bladder || -fieber, *n.* bilious fever || -gang, *m.* biliary duct || -krankheit, *f.* bilious disease || -stein, *m.* (*med.*) gall-stone || -sucht, *f.* jaundice || -süchtig, *a.* jaundiced, affected with the jaundice.

***Gallerie**, *V.* Galerie.

gallertartig, *a.* gelatinous.

Gallerte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, jelly.

gallicht, **gällig**, *a.* (& *fig.*) bilious.

Gallimathias, *V.* Galimathias.

Gallissimus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -men, gallicism.

Gallussäure, *f.* gallic acid.

Galmci, *m.*, -(e)s, (*min.*) calamine.

Galune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, galloon, gold-lace.

galunieren, *v. a.* (h) to lace.

***Galopp**, *m.*, -(e)s, gallop ||

~reiten, to gallop || im ~, at a gallop.

galoppieren, *v. n.* (f) to gallop || -de Schwindjucht, *f.* rapid consumption.

Galösche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gallosche || (*Am.*) rubbers, *pl.*

galvanisch, *a.* galvanic || -e Bergodung, *f.* electro-gilding ||

~verfüßert, electro-plated.

galvanisieren, *v. a.* (h) to galvanise. |ism.

Galvanismus, *m.*, ~, galvan-

Galvanoplastik, *f.*, ~, galvanoplastic art, electro-metallurgy.

Gamätsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (turke) spatterdashes, spats, *pl.*

(lange) gaiters, *pl.*

Gamätschen: -dienst, *m.* pipe-clay service || -held, *m.* pipe-clay hero, martinet.

Gambit, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (in Schach) gambit.

Gamätsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (beim Pferd) broadest part of the lower jaw.

Gang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Gänge, walk || (Gangart) gait || (des Pferdes) pace || (Allee) alley || (im Hause) passage, corridor || (Borhalle) hall || (Speisen) course, dish || (Verlauf) progress, course, routine || (beim Fischen) passade || (beim Bogen) round, rally || (min.) vein || (Auftrag) errand, commission || (einer Maschine u.) motion, move || in vollem ~, in full swing || in ~ bleiben, to be kept going || in ~ bringen, to set going || (*fig.*) to bring into vogue or favour || im ~ sein, (*fig.*) to be in vogue or in favour || einen ~ tun, to take a turn.

Gang: -art, *f.* (*min.*) gang || (von Personen) gait || (von Pferden) pace || -bill, *n.* (*mar.*) capstan.

gángbar, *a.* current, marketable, saleable, in vogue || (Weg) passable, practicable || ~ sein, to be current, to pass current.

Gángbareit, *f.*; ~, currency, ready sale || (eines Weges) passableness, practicableness.

gáng (**gáng**) **und gábe**, *a.* usual, common.

Gángel: -band, *n.* leading-strings, *pl.* || (n. am -bände) führen, (*fig.*) to keep one in leading-strings, to lead one by the nose || -wagen, *m.* go-cart.

gángeln, *v. a.* (h) to lead by a string || (*fig.*) to lead by the nose.

Gánglion, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Gánglien, ganglion.

Gáns, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Gánsé, goose || dumme ~, (*fig.*) simpleton ||

junge ~, green goose.

Gánsé: (*in comp.*) meist goose-... || -blume, *f.* daisy || (große) ox-eye || -braten, *m.* roast-goose || -brust, *f.* goose-breast || (*fig.*) pigeon-breast || -distel, *f.* sow-thistle || -feder, *f.* goose-feather, goose-quill || -füßchen, *n. pl.* (*typ.*) inverted commas, *pl.* || -haut, *f.* goose-skin || (*fig.*) goose-flesh || es überläuft mich eine -haut, my flesh begins to creep || -hirt, *m.* goose-herd || -junge, *m.* goose-boy || -keil, *m.* goose-quill || -klein, *n.* goose-giblets, *pl.* || -marisch, *m.* Indian file, single file || -ragout, *n.* giblets, *pl.* || -schmalz, *n.* goose-dripping, goose-fat || -wein, *m.* (*fam.*) Adam's ale, water.

Gánserisch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, gander.

Gánt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*com.*) public sale, auction || (Konkurs) bankruptcy || -recht, *n.* bankruptcy-law.

gáns, *a.* (ungeteilt) whole, entire, all || (vollständig) complete, total || den ~en Tag, the whole day, all (the) day || -es Geld, *n.* large money || -e Note, (*mus.*) semibreve || von ~em Herzen, with all my heart || ein ~er Mann, (*fig.*) every inch a man || der ~e Betrag, the full amount || eine ~e Stunde, fully an hour || ~ machen, to complete || (ausbessern) to mend || ~, *ad.* quite, entirely, wholly, all over || (völlig) completely, totally || (sehr) very || ~ gut, very well, alright || ~ recht, quite right || ~ und gar nicht, by no means, by no manner of means || ~ besonders, (more) particularly || ~ so gewiß, quite sure || (sicherlich) certainly || ich bin ~ Ohr, I am listening with both ears.

Gánsé, *n.*, -n, whole || (Gesamttheit) totality || im gánsen, on the whole || (*com.*) wholesale.

Gánszeit, *f.*, ~, totality, integrity.

gánslich, *a.* whole, total, entire, full || ~, *ad.* totally, wholly, entirely, completely, fully.

gár, *a.* ready || (gefocht) done, sufficiently boiled || (Leber) dressed || (Stahl) refined || ~ machen, to do or make enough || (Leber) to dress || (Stahl) to refine || ~, *ad.* quite, fully, entirely, very || (fogar) even || ~ fetter, none at all || ~ mander Mensch, many a man || ~ nicht, by no means, not at all || ~ nichts, nothing at all || ~ jubel, too much || ich dachte ~! warum nicht ~! why indeed!

Gär: —**loch**, *m.* keeper of a cook-shop || —**tüch**, *f.* cook-shop || —**supfer**, *n.* refined copper || —**leder**, *n.* dressed leather.

Gär: —**bottich**, *m.* fermenting-vat || —**hammer**, *f.* fermenting-room || —**toß**, *m.* ferment.

Garantie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, guarantee, security.

garantieren, *v. a.* (h) to guarantee, to warrant.

Gäraus, *m.*, ~; *idm.* bent ~ machen, to ruin one || (töten) to kill one || einer Sache bent ~ machen, to knock (a thing) on the head.

Gärde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, sheaf || —**n** binden, to make sheaves.

***Gärber** *zc.*, *V.* Gerber *zc.*

Garcón (—böng), *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, single man, bachelor || —**logis**, *n.*, —**wohnung**, *f.* furnished apartments, chambers, *pl.*

Gärde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, guard, guards, *pl.*

Gärde: —**infanterie**, *f.* foot-guards, *pl.* || —**laballerie**, *f.* horse-guards, *pl.* || —**leutnant**, *m.* lieutenant of the guards || —**offizier**, *m.* officer of the guards || —**regiment**, *n.* regiment of the guards.

Garderöbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, wardrobe || (*theat.*) dressing-room || (*Retirade*) lavatory, ladies' cloak-room.

Garderobier (—biē), *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* —**s**; **Garderobiäre** (—biäre), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, keeper of the wardrobe.

Gardine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, curtain.

Gardinen: —**predigt**, *f.* curtain-lecture || —**stange**, *f.* curtain-rod.

Gardist, *m.*, —**n**, *pl.* —**n**, guardsman.

gären, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) (auch *fig.*) to ferment || (aufschäumen) to effervesce.

Garn, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**e**, yarn || (Zwirn) thread || (zum Fischen) net || ins ~ gehen, to fall into the net or snare || ins ~ loden, (*fig.*) to ensnare.

Garn: —**haspel**, —**winde**, *f.* hasp, reel || —**fußel**, *f.* bottom-clew || —**röllchen**, *m.* bobbin.

Garnel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (*zool.*) prawn || (*kleinere*) shrimp.

garnieren, *v. a.* (h) to trim || (*culin.*) to garnish.

Garnierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, trimming || (*culin.*) garnishing.

Garnison, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, *pl.* —**n**, garrison.

Garnison(s): —**dienst**, *m.* garrison-duty || —**prediger**, *m.* chaplain to the garrison.

garnisonieren, *v. n.* (h) to be quartered or garrisoned.

Garnitur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, set || (*Bejaß*) trimming.

gärstig, *a.* nasty, loathsome || (*schmutzig*) dirty || (*häßlich*) ugly || —**e** Neden, *f. pl.* foul language || ein —**er** Reinfall, (*fam.*) a nasty cropper.

Gärstigkeit, *f.*, ~, nastiness || dirtiness || ugliness.

Gärstchen, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, little garden.

Gärten, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* **Gärten**, garden || öffentlich ~, public garden, park.

Gärten: (*in comp.*) meist garden-... || —**ambser**, *m.* garden-sorrel || —**anlage**, *f.* ornamental grounds, *pl.* || —**arbeit**, *f.* garden-work || —**bau**, *m.* cultivation of a garden, horticulture || —**bauausstellung**, *f.* horticultural show || —**baugesellschaft**, *f.* horticultural society || —**beet**, *n.* bed, parterre || —**biene**, *f.* domestic bee || —**blume**, *f.* garden-flower || —**distel**, *f.* artichoke || —**erbse**, *f.* garden-pea || —**erdbeere**, *f.* garden-strawberry || —**erde**, *f.* garden-earth, garden-mould || —**fest**, *n.* garden-party || —**freund**, *m.* lover of gardens || —**frucht**, *f.* garden-produce, garden-fruit || —**geländer**, *n.* espalier || —**gemüse**, *n.* vegetables, greens, *pl.* || —**gerät**, *n.* gardening-tools, *pl.* || —**gewächs**, *n.* garden-growth, pot-herb || —**haus**, *n.* summer-house || —**häuschen**, *n.* pavilion || —**heide**, *f.* garden-hedge || —**kräuter**, *n.* *pl.* pot-herbs, *pl.* || —**treise**, *f.* garden-cresses, *pl.* || —**tunst**, *f.* horticulture || —**land**, *n.* land cultivated as a garden || —**laube**, *f.* bower, arbour || —**leiter**, *f.* garden ladder || —**lofal**, *n.* public garden, tea-garden, beer-garden || —**messer**, *n.* pruning-knife || —**mohn**, *m.* garden-poppay || —**nelke**, *f.* cultivated garden-pink || —**jäge**, *f.* saw for gardening purposes || —**sähere**, *f.* garden-shears, *pl.* || —**schneide**, *f.* garden-snail || (*ohne Spätschen*) slug || —**senf**, *m.* cultivated mustard || —**spargel**, *m.* garden-asparagus || —**spriße**, *f.* garden-engine || —**stuhl**, *m.* garden-chair || —**tür**, *f.* garden-door || —**walze**, *f.* lawn-roller || —**wesen**, *n.* gardening || —**wirtschaft**, *f.* *V.* —**lofal** || —**zaun**, *m.* garden-hedge.

Gärtner, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, gardener.

Gärtner: —**busche**, *m.* under-gardener || —**tunst**, *f.* *V.* **Gärtnerci** || —**ware**, *f.* garden-produce.

Gärtnerci, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, gardening, horticulture.

Gärtnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (*Gärtnerfrau*) gardener's wife.

gärtnerin, *v. n.* (h) to garden.

Gärung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, fermentation || (*fig.*) effervescence, disaffection.

Gärungs: —**mittel**, *n.* ferment || —**prozeß**, *m.*, —**verfahren**, *n.* fermentation.

Gäs (**Gäs**), *n.*, **Gäse**, *pl.* **Gäse**, gas || das Gas ~ abdrehen (*anzünden*), to turn off (on) the gas.

Gäs, **gäs:** (*in comp.*) meist gas-... || —**anlage**, *f.* gas-plant || —**anstalt**, *f.* gas-works, *pl.* || —**arm**, *m.* gas-bracket || —**art**, *f.* species of gas || —**artig**, *a.* gaseous || —**behälter**, *m.* gasometer || —**beleuchtung**, *f.* gas-lighting || —**brenner**, *m.* gas-burner || —**einrichtung**, *f.* gas-fittings, *pl.* || —**entwicklung**, —**erzeugung**, *f.* gasification || —**flamme**, *f.* gas-light, gas-flame || —**förmig**, *a.* gaseous || —**glühlicht**, *n.* incandescent light || —**haltig**, *a.* gaseous || —**heizung**, *f.* heating by gas || —**lampe**, *f.* gas-lamp || (*mit mehreren Brennern*) gaselier || —**laterne**, *f.* street-lamp || —**licht**, *n.* gas-light || —**meßer**, *m.* gasometer || —**röhre**, *f.* gas-pipe || —**röhrenleger**, *m.* gas-fitter || —**uhr**, *f.* gasometer.

Gäst, *m.*, —(e)s, (*Seife*) yeast || (*Schaum*) froth || (*Gärung*) fermentation.

Gasometer, *m. & n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, gasometer.

Gäßchen, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, lane.

Gäße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, street || (*von Menschen gebildet*) lane || auf der ~, in the street || auf der ~ liegen, to lie in the gutter.

Gäß: —**bube**, *m.* street-boy, street Arab || —**dieb**, *m.* pick-pocket, cut-purse || —**hauer**, *m.* street-song, vulgar ballad || —**hure**, *f.* street-walker || —**junge**, *m.* *V.* —**bube** || —**lehrer**, *m.* street-sweeper, crossing-sweeper, scavenger || —**lot**, *m.* dirt in the streets || —**laufen**, *n.* (*mil.*) running the gauntlet || —**lieb**, *n.* street-ballad || —**rinne**, *f.* gutter || —**treter**, *m.* loafer, gadabout || —**witz**, *m.* vulgar wit.

Gäst, *m.*, —**e**s, *pl.* **Gäste**, guest || (*Stunde*) customer || (*theat.*) star || ungebetener ~, unsolicited guest || zu ~ bitten, to invite to dinner or supper || bei jdm. zu ~ sein, to be one's guest || wollen Sie unser ~ sein? will you come to dinner (supper) with us?

Gäst, gäst: —bett, *n.* spare bed || —frei, *a.* hospitable || —freiheit, *f.* hospitality || —freund, *m.* guest || —freundschaft, —freundschaftlich, *a.* hospitable || —freundschaft, —freundschaft, *f.* hospitality || —geber, *m.* host || (Wirt) landlord || —geberin, *f.* (Wirtin) landlady || —gebot, *n.* banquet, feast || —haus, *n.* inn, hotel || —hof, *m.* hotel || —hofsbesitzer, *m.* landlord || —mahl, *n.* banquet, feast, entertainment || —recht, *n.* right of hospitality || —rolle, *f.* (theat.) part performed by a stranger || —spiel, *n.* (theat.) starring-performance || —stube, *f.* coffee-room, common room in an inn || (Frei-)spare-room || —tisch, *m.* ordinary, table d'hôte || —wirt, *m.* host, landlord || —wirtin, *f.* hostess, landlady || —wirtschaft, *f.* innkeeping || (Haus) inn || —zimmer, *n.* spare-bedroom.

Gästerel, f., ~, pl. -en, banquet, feast.

gastieren, v. n. (h) to feast || (theat.) to star, to appear for a short engagement.

gästlich, a. hospitable.

Gästlichkeit, f., ~, hospitality.

***gästen zc., V. jäten zc.**

Gätle, m., -n, pl. -n, husband, spouse, consort.

gätle, v. a. (h) to couple, to unite || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to pair, to couple, to copulate || (fig.) to unite.

Gätter, n., -s, pl. ~, grate, lattice.

Gätter: -tor, n., -tür(e), f. grated door || —werk, *n.* lattice-work, trellis-work.

Gätlin, f., ~, pl. -nen, wife, spouse, consort.

Gättung, f., ~, pl. -en, kind, sort || (in der Naturgeschichte) species, genus || (Geschlecht) gender.

Gättungs: -begriff, m. generic notion || —name, *m., -wort, n. (gr.)* (noun) appellative, generic name.

Gäu, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, district || (Land)schaft province, country.

Gäu: -dieb, m. vagabond, rogue || —ding, —gericht, *n.* district-court || —graf, *m.* (ancient) chief of a district || —turnfest, *n.* gymnastic festival of a district || —verband, *m.* district-association.

Gäuh, m., -(e)s, pl. -e u.

Gäuh(e), (zool.) cuckoo, gawk || (fig.) buffoon, fool, simpleton.

Gäundim, n., -s, delight.

Gäufel: -bild, n. fanciful

vision, phantasm || —posien, *f. pl.* juggling tricks, *pl.* || —spiel, —werk, *n.* juggling, legerdemain.

Gäufeln, f., ~, pl. -en, juggling, legerdemain, sleight of hand || (fig.) trick, imposture.

gäufelhaft, a. juggling.

gäufeln, v. n. (h) to juggle, to dazzle.

Gäuter, m., -s, pl. ~, conjurer, juggler.

gäuterlich, a. juggling.

Gäule, m., -(e)s, pl. Gäule, horse, nag || einem geschenkt ~ sieht man nicht ins Maul, one must not look a gift horse in the mouth.

Gäumen, m., -s, pl. ~, palate.

Gäumen: -buchstabe, m. palatal letter || —figel, *m., -lust, f. (fig.)* tickling of the palate || —laut, *m.* palatal || —legel, *n. (an.)* velum.

Gäuner, m., -s, pl. ~, thief, sharper, swindler.

Gäuner: -bande, f. gang of sharpers || —herberge, *f.* thieves' den || —sprache, *f.* thieves' Latin or cant || —streich, *m.* sharper's trick.

Gäunerel, f., ~, pl. -en, cheating, swindling.

gäunerhaft, a. swindling.

gäunern, v. n. (h) to cheat, to trick, to swindle.

Gavotte, f., ~, pl. -n, gavotte.

Gäze (gäse), f., ~, pl. -n, gauze.

gäzertig, a. gauzy.

Gazelle, f., ~, pl. -n, (zool.) gazelle, antelope.

Gäselnangen, n. pl. hazel eyes, *pl.*

Gästete(r), m., -n, pl. -n, outlaw.

Gähe, n., -s, moaning, groaning.

Gäde, n., -s, veins, arteries, geädert, *a.* veined, veiny.

Gädä, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, pastry.

Gedäde, n., -s, free fight.

Gedäl, n., -(e)s, timber-work, frame.

gebär, impf. von gebären.

Gebär: -haus, n. lying-in hospital || —mutter, *f. (an.)* womb, uterus || —stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair || —zeit, *f.* time of delivery, (fam.) (a woman's) time.

Gebärde, f., ~, pl. -n, gesture.

gebärden, sich, v. r. (h) to behave || sich ernst ~, to put on a serious air.

Gebärden: -kunst, f. mimic art || —spiel, *n.* pantomime, gestures, *pl., mimicry* || —spieler, *m.* mimic, mime || —sprache, *f.* conversation by gestures || (theat.) pantomime.

Gebären, n., -s, demeanour.

gebären, sich, v. r. (h) to behave, to demean oneself.

gebären, v. a. irr. (h) to bear, to bring forth || (fig.) to produce || zu früh ~, to abort, to miscarry.

Gebärerin, f., ~, pl. -nen, woman in labour.

Gebäude, n., -s, pl. ~, building, edifice.

Gebefall, m. (gr.) dative (case).

Gebän, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, bones, *pl.* || die ~, *pl.* skeleton.

Gebelster, n., -s, yelping || (fig.) clamour, brawling.

Gebell, n., -(e)s, barking.

Geben, n., -s, giving || ant ~ sein, (im Karten)spiel to have the deal.

geben, v. a. irr. (h) to give || (heroorbringen) to yield || (verleihen) (dat.) to confer, to bestow (upon) || (ausdrücken) to render || (Karten) to deal || von sich ~, (Esel) to throw up || (Laut) to utter || es gibt, there is, there are || Gott gebe! God grant! || gut gegeben! he had us (you, him, etc.) there! || was gibt es Neues? what news? || Antwort ~, to give (an) answer || Aufklärung ~, to give information || den Maßschlag ~, to turn the scales || in Druck ~, to go to press with || Feuer ~, to (give) fire || Frist ~, to grant or allow a respite || jdm. die Hand ~, to shake hands with one || jdm. etw. in die Hand ~, to put a thing into one's hand || Karten ~, to deal || in Rost (Pension) ~, to put out to board || Nachricht ~, to send word, to notify, to give intelligence || auf die (zur) Post ~, to post || jdm. einen Rat ~, to counsel or advise one || Rechnung ~ (von), to give an account (of) || jdm. Recht ~, to own one is right || einem Pferde die Ehre ~, to spur a horse || eine Rolle ~, (theat.) to play a part || Unterricht ~, to give instruction, to teach, to instruct || Beweis ~, to reprove || jdm. in Verwahrung ~, to give into another's keeping, to deposit with one || sein Wort ~, to give one's word || jdm. gute Worte ~, to speak one fair || sein Leben an etw. (acc.) ~, to set one's heart on a thing || sich (dat.) ein Ansehen ~, to assume a haughty air || sich (dat.) die Ehre ~, to do oneself the honour || sich (dat.) Mühe ~, to take pains, to take the trouble || sich ~, *v. r. irr. (h)* (sich benehmen) to show oneself, to behave || (nachlassen) to give way || sich gefangen ~,

to surrender || sich zufrieden ~, to rest content || sich zu erkennen ~, to make oneself known || es wird sich schon ~, it will turn out all right.

Geber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, giver.

*Gebärde *z.*, V. Gebärde *z.*

Gebet, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, prayer || sein ~ verrichten, to say or perform one's prayers || jdm. ins ~ nehmen, (*fig.*) to catechise or cross-question one.

Gebet: -buch, *n.* prayer-book || -formel, *f.* form of prayer.

gebeten, *part.* von bitten.

Gebett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bedding.

Gebettel, *n.*, -s, continual begging.

gebier, *imp.* von gebären.

Gebiet, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, district, territory || (*fig.*) province, sphere.

gebieten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to command, to order || Achtung, Ehrfurcht ~, to command respect || jdm. Stillschweigen ~, to impose silence on one || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*über acc.*) to command || (*fig.*) to rule.

Gebieter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, commander || (Herr) master.

Gebieterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, mistress.

gebietend, *a.* imperious || (herrlich) lordlike || (*fig.*) absolute.

Gebilde, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, form, structure, organisation.

gebildet, *a.* cultured, accomplished.

Gebilde, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, barrel, cask || (Garn) skein.

Gebirge, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mountains, *pl.*

gebirgig, *a.* mountainous.

gebirgisch, *a.* living in the mountains || (Mundart) *z.* mountain-...

Gebirgs: (*in comp.*) meist mountain-... || -artillerie, *f.* mountain-artillery || -bewohner, *m.* mountaineer || -gegend, *f.* mountainous country || -samm, *m.* mountain-ridge || -sette, *f.* chain of mountains || -tunde, *f.* geognosy || -vogel, *m.* mountain-duck || -rücken, *m.* mountain-ridge || -schlucht, *f.* mountain-gorge || -volk, *n.* mountain-tribe || -zug, *m.* V. -sette.

Gebiss, *n.*, Gebisses, *pl.* Gebisse, set of teeth || (ant) Zaum || bit || einem Pferde das ~ anlegen, to bit a horse.

Gebisse, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, blast-engine, bellows, *pl.*

Gebläse: -maschine, *f.* blast-engine || -ofen, *m.* blast-furnace.

Gebliet, *n.*, -(e)s, (der Schafe) bleating || (der Rinder) lowing.

geblüht, *a.* flowered, figured.

Gebliet, *n.*, -(e)s, blood, mass of blood || (*fig.*) race, line, lineage.

gebogen, *part.* von biegen || ~, *a.* bent, curved.

geboren, *part.* von gebären.

gebörget, *part.* von bergen || ~, *a.* saved, secured.

Geborgenheit, *f.*, ~, security.

Gebot, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, command, commandment, order || (Angebot) offer, bid || die zehn -e, the Ten Commandments, *pl.* || ein ~ tun, to make an offer or a bid || jdm. zu -e stehen, to be at one's command, to be at one's beck and call.

gebieten, *part.* von bieten u. gebieten || ~, *a.* necessary, demanded.

Gebraut, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Getränk, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, brewage, brewing.

Gebrauch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Gebrauche, use || (Unverwendung) employment, practice || (Sitte) custom, habit || (festlicher) rite, ceremony || von etw. ~ machen, to make use of a thing || außer ~ sein, to be out of use || wie es der ~ mit sich bringt, according to custom || -sankweisung, *f.* direction for use || (auf Medizinflaschen *z.*) label.

gebrauchen, *v. a.* (h) to make use of, to employ || (nötig haben) to want, to be in want of || gebrauchte Sachen, *f. pl.* second-hand things, *pl.*

gebräuchlich, *a.* usual, in use, customary, common || nicht mehr ~, out of use.

Gebräulichkeit, *f.*, ~, usualness. [noise.]

Gebrause, *n.*, -s, roaring

Gebred(e), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (bei der Jagd) snout of a wild boar || (Erbrechen) continual vomiting.

Gebrechen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, want, deficiency || (körperlich) infirmity, imperfection, defect.

gebrechen, *v. n. impers. irr.* (h); es gebrechet mir an (*dat.*), I am in want of.

gebrächlich, *a.* fragile, weak, infirm, frail || (verkrüppelt) crippled, maimed.

Gebrächlichkeit, *f.*, ~, infirmity, frailty || (Verkrüppelung) maimedness.

gebrochen, *part.* von brechen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) crushed || ~ englisch sprechen, to speak broken English.

Gebudel, *n.*, -s, boiling.

Gebürder, *pl.* brothers, *pl.* || die ~ R., the brothers N. || (die Herren) ~ B., (*com.*) (Messrs.) B. Bros.

Gebüll, *n.*, -(e)s, roaring || (der Kühe) lowing.

Gebürme, *n.*, -s, humming, murmuring.

Gebühr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, duty, due || (Honorat) fee || (Abgabe) tax || nach ~, according to merit, deservedly || über (die) ~, to excess.

gebühren, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be due, to be fit, to become || wie es sich gebührt, as it ought to be, as is meet.

gebührend, *a.* due, fit, proper.

gebührender, *a.* due, fit, proper.

gebührend, *a.* due, suitable, fit || ~, *ad.* properly, decently.

gebunden, *part.* von binden || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) occupied || (*poet.*) metrical.

Gebürt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, birth || (Niederkunft) labour (of a woman), delivery || von ~, by birth || ein Spanier von ~, a native of Spain || von vornehmer ~, of noble extraction || von niedriger ~, of low extraction || unzeitige ~, premature birth, miscarriage.

gebürtig, *a.* born, a native of.

Geburts, *gebürt:* (*in comp.*) meist birth-... || -adel, *m.* inherited nobility || -angeleg, *f.* notification of birth || -fehler, *m.* congenital infirmity, inborn defect || -fest, *n.* birthday || -helfer, *m.* man-midwife, obstetrician || -helferin, *f.* midwife || -hilfe, *f.* obstetrics, *pl.*, midwifery || -hilflich, *a.* obstetric || -jahr, *n.* year of one's birth || -land, *n.* native country || -liste, *f.* list or register of births || -ort, *m.* birthplace, native place || -register, *n.* V. -liste || -schein, *m.* birth-certificate || -schmerz, *m.* birth-throes, *pl.* || -stadt, *f.* native town || -stunde, *f.* natal hour || -tag, *m.* birthday || -tagsgedicht, *n.* birthday poem || -tagsgeschenk, *n.* birthday present || -tagskind, *n.* child (person) whose birthday is being celebrated || -wehen, *f. pl.* pains or throes (*pl.*) of labour.

Gebüsch, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bushes, *pl.*, thicket || (Gehölz) underwood.

Gef, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, fool, fop, coxcomb.

gedehnt, *a.* foppish, coxcombical.

Gedenkhaltigkeit, Gedenk, f., ~, pl. -en, foolery, foppery, dandyism. **denken.**
gedacht, part. von denken u. ge-
Gedächtnis, n., -nisse, pl. -nisse, remembrance, recollection || (Gedenken) memory || zum ~ (gen.), in remembrance of || im ~ behalten, to keep in mind || das ~ verläßt mich, my memory fails me || soweit ich mich auf mein ~ verlassen kann, as far as I can trust my memory.
Gedächtnis: -buch, n. memorandum-book || **-fehler, m.** fault or slip of the memory || **-feier, f., -fest, n.** anniversary || **-kram, m.** knowledge got by rote, a mere effort of memory || **-kunst, f.** mnemonics, pl. || **-künstler, m.** mnemonist || **-münze, f.** medal || **-rede, f.** commemoration speech || **-schwäche, f.** want or weakness of memory || **-tafel, f.** monumental tablet || **-tag, m.** anniversary || (eines Verstorbenen) memorial-day || **-übung, f.** exercise of memory.
gedäckt, a. (Orgel) covered with a lid.
Gedanke, m., -ns, pl. -n, thought, idea || (Ansicht) opinion || (Erwägung) consideration || (Vermutung) supposition || in ~ sein, to be musing, to be absorbed in thought || (zerstreut sein) to be absent-minded || seine ~n beisammen haben (halten), to concentrate one's thoughts || jdm. auf andere ~n bringen, to divert one's thoughts || sich (dat.) über etw. (acc.) ~n machen, to be uneasy about something || sich (dat.) etw. aus den ~n schlagen, to banish a thing from one's thoughts || sein ~ daran! nothing of the kind!
Gedanken, gedanken: -arm, a. sterile || **-armut, f.** sterility || **-flug, m.** flight of thought || **-folge, f.** train of thought || **-freiheit, f.** freedom of thought || **-fülle, f.** abundance of ideas || **-gang, m. V. -folge || -kreis, m.** sphere of ideas, range of thoughts || **-leer, a.** thoughtless, vacant, vacuous || **-leere, f.** thoughtlessness, vacuity || **-lesen, n.** thought-reading || **-leser, m.** mind- or thought-reader || **-los, a.** thoughtless, absent-minded || **-losigkeit, f.** thoughtlessness, absent-mindedness || (Leichtsin) easy-going way || **-reich, a.** fertile || **-reichtum, m.** fertility of ideas || **-reihe, f.** train of thought || **-späne, m. pl.** aphorisms, pl. ||

-stich, m. (gr.) dash, break || **-voll, a.** thoughtful, wistful, pensive || **-welt, f.** world of thought, scope of ideas.
Gedärm(e), n., -(e)s, pl. -e, bowels, intestines, pl.
Gedert, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, place (laid at table).
Gedeihen, n., -s, thriving, prosperity || (Erfolg) success.
gedeihen, v. n. irr. (f) to thrive, to prosper || (gelingen) to succeed || zu etw. ~, to turn out || es ist soweit gediehen, daß . . ., things have come to such a pass that . . .
gedehlich, a. thriving, prosperous || (heil)sam salutary, useful.
Gedenk: -blatt, n. memorial || **-buch, n.** memorandum-book || **-feier, f.** commemoration || **-bruch, m.** motto || **-stein, m.** memorial stone || **-tafel, f.** memorial tablet.
gedenkbar, a. imaginable.
Gedenken, n., -s, V. Gedächtnis.
gedenken, v. n. irr. (h) (einer Person oder Sache gen.) to think of, to remember || (erwähnen) to mention || (beabsichtigen) to intend || (gen.) in Ehren ~, to make honourable mention of || nicht zu ~, without mentioning || ~, v. a. irr. (h) jdm. etw. ~, to revenge oneself upon one for . . . || ich werde es ihm ~! I'll make him smart for it!
Gedicht, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, poem || **-e machen, to** compose poetry.
Gedicht: -form, f. metrical form || **-sammlung, f.** anthology.
gediegen, a. solid, sound, massy || (min.) genuine, pure, native || (fig.) honourable, sterling, high-principled, high-minded || **-e Kenntnisse, f. pl.** solid acquirements, pl.
Gediegenheit, f., ~, solidity || (min.) purity || (fig.) sterling worth.
gediehn, gediehn, impf. u. part. von gedeihen.
Gedönnner, n., ~, repeated or continual thunder.
gedöppelt, a. double.
Gedränge, n., -s, press, crowd, throng || (fig.) need, difficulty || ins ~ geraten, to get mixed up with the crowd || (fig.) to get into a scrape || in ~ sein, (fig.) to be in a dilemma, (fam.) to be up a tree.
gedrängt, a. crowded || (Stil) concise, succinct.
Gedrängtheit, f., ~, closeness || (des Stils) conciseness.

gedrirt, a. ternary || **-er Schein, m. (astr.)** trine.
gedrückt, a. (fig.) depressed.
gedrungen, part. von bringen || ~, a. compact || (Stil) concise || (Personen) thick-set, square-built || ich fühle mich ~ zu . . ., I feel compelled to . . .
Gedringtheit, f., ~, compactness, compact build || (des Stils) conciseness.
Geduld, f., ~, patience || (Nachsicht) forbearance, endurance, indulgence || mit ~, patiently || mir reißt die ~, I am out of patience || die ~ verloren haben, to be out of patience || sich in ~ fassen, to possess oneself in patience || mit ~ und Spude fängt man eine Mücke, (fam.) patience and a snare catch many a hare.
gedulden, sich, v. r. (h) to have patience, to wait patiently.
geduldig, a. patient || (nach)sichtig forbearing, indulgent.
Gedulds: -faden, m.; den ~ faden verloren haben, (fig.) to be out of patience, to lose patience || der ~ faden reißt mir, I am beginning to lose patience || **-probe, f.** trial of patience || **-spiel, n.** spillikins, pl.
gedungen, part. von ding.
gedunnen, a. sodden.
Gedunnenheit, f., ~, soddenness.
Gefährte(s), n., -n, pl. -n, (com.) favour. [for].
gefähet, a. suitable (zu, to, **Gefit, f., ~, Gefitand, n.** high, dry, and barren ground.
Gefäbel, n., -s, fabling.
Gefähr, f., ~, pl. -en, danger, peril || (Wagnis) hazard, risk || außer ~ sein, to be out of danger || in ~ bringen, setzen, der ~ aussetzen, to bring into danger, to expose to danger || in ~ geraten, kommen, to get into danger || ~ laufen, to run the risk.
Gefähr, gefähr: -bringend, -drohend, a. dangerous || **-los, a.** free from danger, safe || **-losigkeit, f.** freedom from danger, safety || **-voll, a.** dangerous.
gefährden, v. a. (h) to endanger, to imperil.
Gefähr, n., -s, noise of traffic.
gefährlich, a. dangerous, perilous || ~ tun, sich ~ haben, (fam.) to make a fuss.
Gefährlichkeit, f., ~, danger, peril.
Gefähr, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, vehicle, conveyance.
Gefährte, m., -n, pl. -n, companion, comrade, fellow.

Gefäll(e), n., -(e)s, pl. -e, fall, descent || -e, *pl.* (Einkünfte) revenue, income.

Gefälle(n), m., Gefällens, pl. Gefallen, pleasure, liking || (Dienst) favour, kindness || tun Sie mir den -n! do me the favour! || ~ an etw. (*dat.*) finden, to take pleasure in a thing || jdm. etw. zu ~ tun, to do a thing to please one.

gefällen, v. n. irr. (h) (jdm.) to please (one) || das gefällt mir, I like this, I am pleased with it || das lasse ich mir ~! well and good! || sich (*dat.*) etw. nicht ~ lassen, not to put up with or not to stand a thing || wie es Ihnen gefällt! as you please! || sich (*dat.*) etw. ~ lassen, to be satisfied or content with a thing, to submit to a thing || (gutheißen) to consent to a thing || sich (*dat.*) in etw. ~, to fancy oneself in a thing.

gefallen, part. von fallen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) fallen, degraded.

Gefallene(r), m., -n, pl. -n, fallen man || eine ~, *f.* (*b. s.*) a fallen woman || die ~n, *m. pl.* (*mil.*) the casualties, *pl.*, the dead, *pl.*

gefällig, a. pleasing, agreeable || (zuvorkommend) accomodating, complaisant, obliging, anxious to please, kind || wenn es Ihnen ~ ist! if you please! || wie es Ihnen ~ ist! as you please! as you like it! || was ist Ihnen ~? (*com.*) what can I do for you? || Ihr -en Antwort entgegenschend, (*com.*) awaiting your reply.

Gefälligkeit, f., -n, pl. -en, complaisance, courteousness || (Dienst) good turn, favour, service || die ~ haben zu, to have the kindness to || jdm. eine ~ erweisen, to do one a favour || -swechsel, *m.* (*com.*) accomodation-bill.

gefälligst, ad. if you please.

Gefällsucht, f. desire to please || (weibliche) coquetry.

gefälligst, a. coquettish.

gefangen, part. von fangen || ~, *a.* in prison, imprisoned || ~ nehmen, to take prisoner, to take into custody, to seize || ~ setzen, to put in prison, to imprison || sich ~ geben, to surrender, to suffer oneself to be led away prisoner.

Gefangen: -aufseher, m. jailer || -haltung, *f.* imprisonment || -haus, *n.* prison-house || -nahme, -nehmung, -setzung, *f.* arrest || -wärter, *m.* jailer, turnkey.

Gefangene(r), m., -n, pl. -n, prisoner, captive.

Gefangenschaft, f., ~, captivity, imprisonment, detention || in ~ geraten, to be made prisoner.

gefanglich, a. imprisoned || -e Haft, *f.* imprisonment || ~, *ad.*; ~ einziehen, to imprison, to seize || (*fam.*) to run in.

Gefängnis, n., -nisse, pl. -nisse, jail, prison || (Strafe) imprisonment || ins ~ setzen, to imprison.

Gefängnis: -direktor, m. governor of a prison || -hof, *m.* prison-yard || -strafe, *f.* imprisonment || bet -strafe, upon pain of imprisonment || -wärter, *m.* jailer, turnkey.

Gefäsel, n., -s, rigmarole.

Gefäß, n., -es, pl. -e, vessel || (Degen) hilt.

gefaßt, part. von fassen || ~, *a.* (*auf acc.*) ready, prepared (for) || (ruhig) collected, composed || sich ~ machen (*auf acc.*), to prepare oneself, to be ready (for).

Gefäßtheit, f., ~, composedness, collectedness.

Gefecht, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, fight, battle, combat.

Gefechts: -flagge, f. bloody flag || -ordnung, *f.* order of battle.

Gefellsche, n., -s, haggling.

gefest, a. (gegen) invulnerable (to), proof (against).

Gefiedel, n., -s, fiddling.

Gefieder, n., -s, pl. ~, feathers, *pl.*, plumage.

gefedert, a. feathered.

gefiel, impf. von gefallen.

Gefilde, n., -s, pl. ~, plain, fields, *pl.*, champaign.

gefingeret, a. fingered || (*bot.*) digitate.

geflammt, a. (von Stoffen) watered.

geflatter, n., -s, fluttering.

Geflecht, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, texture || (aus Holz) hurdle-work, wattle || (aus Weiden) wicker-work.

gefleckt, a. speckled, spotted.

Geflümmel, n., -es, (*fam.*) whimpering, blubbering.

Geflüge, n., -s, patching, botching.

Geflümmel, n., -s, (continual) glittering.

geflüchtlich, a. intentional, wilful || ~, *ad.* intentionally, purposely, designedly.

Geflüche, n., -s, cursing.

Geflügel, n., -s, birds, pl., fowls, pl., poultry.

Geflügel: -ausstellung, f. poultry-show || -händler, *m.* poulterer || -handlung, *f.*

poulterer's shop || -zucht, *f.* poultry-farming.

gefügelt, a. winged || -es Wort, *n.* winged word, familiar quotation, household word.

Geflüster, n., -s, (*fig.*) humbug.

Geflüster, n., -s, whispering.

Gefolge, n., -s, pl. ~, train, attendance, retinue, following || im ~ haben, (*fig.*) to involve, to entail.

Gefrüge, n., -s, continual questioning or asking.

gefäßig, a. voracious, greedy, gluttonous.

Gefäßigkeit, f., ~, voracity, greediness, gluttony.

Gefährte(r), m., -n, pl. -n, (*mil.*) lance-corporal.

Gefährte, n., -s, (*vulg.*) gormandising.

gefrierbar, a. congealable.

gefrieren, v. n. (i) & impers. irr. (h) to freeze, to congeal.

Gefrierpunkt, m. freezing-point. || [gefrieren]

gefroren, part. von frieren und Gefrö(e)ne(s), n., -n, ice (-cream).

Gefüge, n., -s, (*Jugen*) grooves, joints, *pl.* || (*fig.*) structure, construction.

gefällig, a. pliable, flexible || (*fig.*) docile.

Gefügigkeit, f., ~, pliability || (*fig.*) docility.

Gefühl, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, feeling || (Taststium) sense of touch || (Empfindlichkeit) sense (für, of) || ohne ~, insensible, senseless.

Gefühl, gefühl: -los, a. (& *fig.*) unfeeling || -losigkeit, *f.* want of feeling, insensibility || -voll, a. feeling, tender.

Gefühls: -art, f. frame or attitude of mind || -mensch, *m.* man of feeling || -organ, *n.* organ of feeling || -stium, *m.* sense of feeling.

gefunst, a. quinary.

Gefunkt, n., -s, sparkling.

gefürstet, a. raised to the rank of a prince.

Gegader, n., -s, cackle.

gegängen, part. von gehen.

gegen, prp. against || (öftlich u. zeitlich) towards || (entgegen) against || (ungefähr) about,

near || (für) for || (im Vergleich mit) in comparison with || ~ Quittung, against receipt || ~ 10 Uhr, towards 10 o'clock || ~ bar, for ready money || ~ Bürgschaft, on bail.

Gegen, gegen: (in comp.) (feindlich) counter-... || (wechselseitig) mutual...

Gegenabdruck, m. counter-impression, counter-proof,

Gegenabsicht, *f.* contrary intention.

Gegenangriff, *m.* (mil.) counter-attack.

Gegenankalt, *f.* counter-preparation, counter-pace.

Gegenantrag, *m.* (parl.) counter-motion.

Gegenantwort, *f.* reply, repartee.

Gegenausage, *f.* contrary deposition, counter-affirmation.

Gegenbatterie, *f.* counter-battery.

Gegenbedingung, *f.* reciprocal condition.

Gegenbefehl, *m.* counter-order, countermand.

Gegenbemerkung, *f.* rejoinder.

Gegenbericht, *m.* counter-statement, counter-information.

Gegenbescheinigung, *f.* counter-attestation.

Gegenbeschuldigung, *f.* countercharge.

Gegenbesuch, *m.* return-visit || jdm. einen ~ machen, to return one's visit.

Gegenbeurteilung, *f.* anti-criticism.

Gegenbeweis, *m.* proof to the contrary, counter-evidence.

Gegenbild, *n.* antitype, counterpart.

Gegenbuch, *n.* tally-book.

Gegenbürge, *m.* counter-bail.

Gegenschrist, *m.* antichrist.

Gegend, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, region, country || (Himmels-) quarter, part || umliegende ~, environs, *pl.*

Gegendauf, *m.* back-steam.

Gegendienst, *m.* reciprocal service || jdm. einen ~ leisten, to do one a service in return.

Gegendruck, *m.* counter-pressure, reaction.

gegeneinander, *ad.* against one another, to one another, opposite || (gegenseitig) mutually, reciprocally || ~ halten, to compare together || ~ stellen, to confront.

Gegeneinanderhaltung, *f.* comparison.

Gegeneinanderstellung, *f.* confrontation.

Gegenerbieten, *n.* offer in return.

Gegenerklärung, *f.* counter-declaration.

gegenfalls, *ad.* otherwise, on the other hand.

Gegenfeinde, *f.* counter-feind.

Gegenforderung, *f.* counter-demand, counter-claim, set-off.

Gegenfüßler, *m.* antipode.

Gegenklang, *m.* (ec.) antiphony.

Gegen Geschenk, *n.* present in return.

Gegen Gewalt, *f.* retaliation, reprisals, *pl.*

Gegen gewicht, *n.* counterweight, counterpoise || (dat.) das ~ halten, to counterbalance.

Gegen gift, *n.* counter-poison, antidote.

Gegen grund, *m.* counter-argument.

Gegen ruf, *m.* bow in return || (mar.) return-salute.

Gegen halt, *m.* resistance || (Etliche) prop.

Gegen hieb, *m.* counterstroke.

Gegen kaiser, *m.* anti-emperor.

Gegen kandidat, *m.* rival candidate.

Gegen lage, *f.* (jur.) counter-suit, countercharge, counterplea.

Gegen läger, *m.* (jur.) counterpleader.

Gegen compliment, *n.* return-compliment.

Gegen kö nig, *m.* rival king.

Gegen leistung, *f.* return (-service) || Leistung und ~, give and take.

Gegen licht, *n.* (arts) opposite light, false light.

Gegen liebe, *f.* mutual love, return of love || keine ~ finden, not to have one's affections returned || (fam.) to have no luck.

Gegen list, *f.* counter-trick.

Gegen macht, *f.* hostile power.

Gegen mark, *f.* countermark, check. [march.]

Gegen mar sch, *m.* counter-vailing measure.

Gegen mauer, *f.* counter-wall.

Gegen me ßung, *f.* contrary opinion.

Gegen mine, *f.* countermine.

gegen minieren, *v. n.* (h) to countermine.

Gegen mittel, *n.* antidote, remedy.

Gegen papst, *m.* antipope.

Gegen part, *1. m.* opponent, adversary || (von Sachen) counterpart || *2. ~, n.* (Gegenteil) contrary.

Gegen partei, *f.* opposite party, adverse party || (Person) adversary || (jur.) opponent(s), *pl.*

Gegen pfand, *n.* counter-pledge.

Gegen pfeiler, *m.* counter-fort, buttress.

Gegen prall, *m.* rebound.

Gegen quittung, *f.* counter-note, counter-receipt.

Gegen rechnung, *f.* counter-reckoning, control.

Gegen rede, *f.* contradiction,

reply || trotz aller ~, whatever I might say.

gegen reden, *v. n.* (h) to gainsay.

Gegen register, *n.* counter-register, control.

Gegen revolution, *f.* counter-revolution.

Gegen satz, *m.* contrast, opposition, antithesis || im ~ zu, in contrast to || im ~ stehen zu, to be in contradiction to.

gegen sätz lich, *a.* contrary, adverse.

Gegen schein, *m.* reflection of light || (Urfunde) counter-receipt, counter-bond.

Gegen schenkung, *f.* reciprocal donation, present in return.

Gegen schiene, *f.* (rail.) check-rail. [blow.]

Gegen schlag, *m.* counter-Gegenschreiber, *m.* controller.

Gegen schrift, *f.* reply in writing, refutation || (jur.) defence, counter-claim.

Gegen schritt, *m.* counter-step.

Gegen schuld, *f.* reciprocal debt.

Gegen seite, *f.* opposite side || (einer Münze) reverse.

gegen seitig, *a.* opposite || (wechselseitig) reciprocal, mutual || (einander) one another.

Gegen seitig keit, *f.* reciprocity || das beruht auf ~, the feeling is reciprocated || Versicherung auf ~, mutual insurance.

Gegen siche rheit, *f.* counter-security, counter-pledge.

Gegen sie gel, *n.* counterseal.

Gegen signal, *n.* counter-signal.

Gegen sin n, *m.* contrary sense.

Gegen stand, *m.* ~, (-es), *pl.* -stände, object || (Angelegenheit) matter, affair || das ist kein ~, that's of no account.

gegen stän dig, *a.* (bot.) oppositifolious.

gegen stän dlich, *a.* objective, object-.

gegen stän ds los, *a.* objectless, superfluous.

Gegen stim me, *f.* (mus.) counterpart || (bei Wahlen) adverse vote.

Gegen stoß, *m.* counter-thrust.

Gegen strö mung, *f.* counter-current, eddy.

Gegen trophe, *f.* antistrophe.

Gegen teil, *n.* counterpart, companion.

Gegen stüt ze, *f.* buttress.

Gegen tausch, *m.* counter-change, mutual change.

Gegen teil, *n.* contrary || im ~, on the contrary || ganz im ~, quite the contrary.

gegen teil lig, *a.* contrary.

gegen teil s, *ad.* on the contrary, on the other hand,

Gegenüber, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, vis-à-vis.

gegenüber, *prp.* (mit *dat.*) opposite to, facing || ~, *ad.* opposite.

Gegenüber, **gegenüber**: = liegend, *a.* opposite || -**stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to confront || sich feindlich -**stehen**, to be opposed to each other || -**stellen**, *v. a.* (h) to oppose, to contrast || (*jur.*) to confront || (*fig.*) to compare || -**stellung**, *f.* opposition, contrasting || (*jur.*) confrontation || -**treten**, *v. n. irr.* (i) (*fig.*) to face.

Gegenunterschrift, *f.* counter-signature. [*nation.*]

Gegenüberhör, *n.* cross-examination.

Gegenverpflichtung, *f.* counter-obligation.

Gegenversicherung, *f.* counter-security, reciprocal bond.

Gegenversicherung, *f.* (com.) reciprocal assurance.

Gegenversprechen, *n.* reciprocal promise.

Gegenvisite, *f.* V. Gegenbesuch.

Gegenvorstellung, *f.* remembrance.

Gegenwall, *m.* counterscarp.

Gegenwart, *f.*, ~, presence || (*gr.*) present tense.

gegenwärtig, *a.* present || ~, *ad.* now-a-days, at present.

Gegenwechsel, *m.* counter-bill.

Gegenwehr, *f.* defence, resistance || sich zur ~ setzen, to offer resistance, to stand on the defensive, to resist.

Gegenwert, *m.* counter-value, equivalent.

Gegenwind, *m.* contrary wind, head-wind.

Gegenwinkel, *m.* (math.) alternate angle.

gegenwirken, *v. n.* (h) (*dat.*) to act against.

Gegenwirkung, *f.* reaction, counter-effect.

Gegenzeichen, *n.* countersign.

gegenzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to countersign.

Gegenzeichnung, *f.* counter-signature. [*witness.*]

Gegenzeuge, *m.* counter-vehicle.

Gegenzeugnis, *n.* counter-evidence.

gegessen, *part.* von essen.

gegriffert, *a.* furnished with bars, latticed.

gegliedert, *a.* articulate.

Gegner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, opponent, adversary, antagonist.

gegnertisch, *a.* adverse, opposite, opposing, antagonistic.

Gegnerischast, *f.*, ~, antagonism || (die Gegner) opposition.

gegölten, *part.* von gelten.

gegören, *part.* von gären.

gegossen, *part.* von gießen.

gegriffen, *part.* von greifen.

Gegrüßte, *n.*, -s, (*fam.*) groaning.

gegründet, *part.* von gründen || ~, *a.* grounded, well-founded || (*wh.*) true, authentic.

Geh-: -**rock**, *m.* frock-coat || -**wert**, *n.* (tech.) clockwork, wheel-work || (*fam.*) (die Füße) trotters, *pl.*

gehaben, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to behave || gehabt euch wohl! farewell!

gehabt, *part.* von haben.

Gehäde, *n.*, -s, continual hacking or chopping.

Gehält, *1. m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, contents, *pl.* || (*fig.*) value || (Wert) alloy, standard || *2. ~*, *m. & n.* (*pl.* auch Gehälter), (Sold zc.) pay, salary || (*ec.*) stipend.

Gehält, **gehalt**: -**leer**, -**los**, *a.* valueless, empty, frivolous || -**losigkeit**, *f.* emptiness, frivolousness || -**reich**, -**voll**, *a.* of intrinsic worth, sterling || -**zulage**, *f.* increase of salary.

gehalten, *part.* von halten || ~, *a.* (etw. zu tun) bound, obliged (to).

Gehämmer, *n.*, -s, hammering.

Gehänge, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (von Blumen zc.) festoon, garland || (Abhang) declivity || (Anhängsel) hangings, *pl.* || (Ohren) ears, *pl.* || (Degen-) belt.

geharnischt, *a.* harnessed, steel-clad || (*fig.*) severe.

gehässig, *a.* malicious, spiteful.

Gehässigkeit, *f.*, ~, malice, spitefulness.

Gehäuse, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, casing || (*bot.*) case || (Schnecken-) shell.

Gehäuge, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, enclosure, fence || (bei der Jagd) preserve || jdm. ins ~ kommen, (*fig.*) to trespass on one's preserves.

geheim, *a.* secret, clandestine || (verborgen) concealed || -**er Rat**, *m.* Privy Council || (Titel) Privy Councillor || etw. ~ halten (vor *dat.*), to keep a thing secret (from).

Geheim, **geheim**: -**bote**, *m.* emissary || -**bund**, *m.* secret league || -**haltung**, *f.* concealment || -**lehre**, *f.* esoteric doctrine || -**mittel**, *n.* arcanum || -**polizist**, *m.* detective || -**rat**, *m.* Privy Councillor || -**ratsstille**, *f.* Privy-Councillorship || -**schreiber**, *m.* privy secretary || -**schrift**, *f.* secret characters, *pl.*, cipher || -**siegel**, *n.* Private Seal || -**siegelbewahrer**, *m.*

Lord Privy Seal || -**sinn**, *m.* mystic sense || -**sprache**, *f.* cryptology || -**zimmer**, *n.* secret room, closet.

Geheimnis, *n.*, -nisses, *pl.* -nisse, secret, mystery || ein öffentliches ~, a public secret || jdm. in ein ~ einweihen, to let one into a secret || ein ~ vor jdm. haben, to have a secret from one.

Geheimnis, **geheimnis**: -**krämer**, *m.* mysterious person || -**krämerei**, *f.* mysterious conduct || -**voll**, *a.* mysterious.

Gehörs, *n.*, -es, command, order || auf sein ~, at his command.

gehen, *v. n. irr.* (i) to go, to walk || (fort-) to leave || (von Maschinen) to work || (von Uhren) to go || (von Waren) to sell || (vom Winde) to blow || (von Zeit) to rise || geht zum Teufel! go and be hanged! || ~ lassen, to let go || (in Ruhe lassen) to leave alone || sich ~ lassen, to be too free and every || es sich gut ~ lassen, to enjoy oneself || seiner Wege ~, to go one's way || nahe ~, zu Herzen ~, to concern deeply || an die Arbeit ~, to set to work || an die Hand ~, to lend a hand || an Land ~, (*mar.*) to land || aus dem Dienste ~, to quit the service || auseinander ~, to separate || (Versammlung) to disperse || (jdm.) durchs Herz ~, to cut (one) to the heart || gegen das Gewissen ~, to go against one's conscience || hinter jdm. her ~, to follow in one's steps || in Erfüllung ~, to come true || in Federn ~, (*tech.*) to hang on springs || mit jdm. ~, to walk with one || neben jdm. ~, to walk by the side of one || über einen Berg ~, to cross a hill || jdm. über etw. ~, (stehlen) to rob one || um (die Stadt) ~, to walk round (the town) || unter die Soldaten ~, to enlist || von jdm. (weg) ~, to leave one || jdm. nicht von der Seite ~, to stick to one || in sich ~, to reflect upon oneself, to commune with oneself || (Reue fühlen) to feel remorse || ~, *v. r.*; sich die Füße wund ~, to blister one's feet with walking || sich müde ~, to tire oneself with walking || ~, *v. impers. irr.* (i) es geht die Rede, ein Gerücht, it is rumoured, people say || es geht anders, there is another way || es geht ihm gut, (bestimmt) he is well off || (einem Kranken) he is doing well || wie geht es? how

do you do? how are you? || daß wird ~, so wird es ~, that will do || es geht nicht, it will not do || mag es ~ wie es will! let come what may! || daß geht auf dich, that is meant for you || es (die Uhr) geht auf sechs, it's close on six || es ~ viele Menschen in das Zimmer, the room accommodates many people || wenn es nach mir ginge, if I had my way || es geht nichts über (acc.), there is nothing like || es geht um Geld, it's a question of money.

Gehent, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, sword-belt.

gehener, a. secure || es ist nicht recht ~, there's something shaky about it || es ist hier nicht ~, this place is haunted || es ist mir nicht recht ~ (zu Rute), (fam.) I feel queer.

Gehül, n., -(e)s, howling.

Gehülfe, m., -n, pl. -n, assistant || (com.) clerk || (Sandrauerfer-) journeyman.

Gehirn, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, brain, brains, pl.

Gehirn, gehirn: -entzündung, f. brain-fever || -erschütterung, f. concussion of the brain || -erweichung, f. softening of the brain || -fett, n. cerebrine || -haut, f. meninges, pl. || -hautentzündung, f. meningitis || -hammer, -höhle, f. ventricle of the brain || -kasten, m. (fam.) brain-box || -krankheit, f., -leiden, n. cerebral affection || -los, a. brainless || -organ, n. organ of the brain || -schlag, m. apoplexy || -wasser sucht, f. water on the brain.

gehoben, part. von heben || ~, a. (fig.) elated.

Gehöft, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, farm.

Gehör, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, wood. || (Anhörer) audience || (Zagdsport) ears, pl. || (fig.) attention, compliance || musikalischer ~, musical ear || scharfes (richtiges) ~, quick (correct) ear || ~ finden, to be heard || (jdm.) ~ geben, (schenken) to give ear (to one) || nach dem ~ spielen, to play by ear.

Gehör, gehör: -arzt, m. aurist || -fehler, m. defect of the ear || -gang, m. (an.) auditory passage || -höhle, f. alveary || -los, a. deaf || -losigkeit, f. deafness || -organ, n. organ of hearing || -sinn, m. sense of hearing || -wertzeug, n. auditory organ.

gehörten, v. n. (h) (dat.) to obey || nicht ~, to disobey.

gehören, v. n. (h) (dat.) to belong to || (nötig sein) to be required (zu, for) || ~ unter (acc.), zu, (fig.) to belong to || daß gehört nicht hierher, that is neither here nor there || die Zukunft gehört dem ~, the future lies with the ~ || sich ~, v. r. impers. (h) to be the proper thing (to do).

gehörig, a. (dat.) belonging (to) || (bezüglich auf) referring (to) || (fig.) due, fit, proper || (fam.) sound || ich habe es ~ bekommen, I caught it.

Gehörigkeit, f., ~, fitness, propriety.

Gehörn, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, horns, pl. || (Zagdsport) antlers, pl.

gehört, a. horned.

Gehorsam, m., -s, obedience || ~ leisten, to show obedience, to obey || zum ~ bringen, to reduce to obedience || den ~ verweigern, to refuse to obey.

gehorsam, a. obedient || (pflichtgetreu) dutiful, obsequious || -er Diener! your (humble) servant!

Gehre, f., ~, pl. -n, bevel, slope || (eines Kleides) gusset.

***Gehülfe, V.** Gehülfe.

Gehülfe, n., -s, coughing.

Geier, m., -s, pl. ~, vulture || hol' dich der ~! (fig.) confound you! || -falte, m. jerfalcon, gerfalcon.

Geiser, m., -s, saliva, drivel || (von Tieren) foam || (fig.) rancoeur, venom || seinen ~ auslassen, (fig.) to vent one's spleen || -lächeln, -tuch, n. bib.

Geiserer, m., -s, pl. ~, slaverer, slabberer, driveller.

geiseren, v. n. (h) to slaver, to drivel || (tm Sprechen) to sputter || (fig.) to spit with fury.

Geige, f., ~, pl. -n, violin, fiddle || die ~ spielen, to play (on) the violin || die erste ~ spielen, (fig.) to play first fiddle.

geigen, v. a. & n. (h) to play the violin.

Geigen: -bogen, m. fiddlestick || -futtel, n., -lasten, m. violin-case || -hals, m. neck of a violin || -hals, n. colophony || -holz, n. fiddle-wood || -macher, m. violin-maker || -sattel, m. V. -sieg || -spieler, m. violin-player, violinist, fiddler || -steg, m. bridge of a violin || -stich, m. stroke of the fiddlestick || -wirtel, m. peg of a violin.

Geiger, m., -s, pl. ~, violin-player, violinist.

geil, a. rank || (wollüstig) lecherous, lascivious.

Geile, f., ~, pl. -n, (med.) testicle, stone.

Geilheit, f., ~, rankness || (Wollust) lasciviousness, wantonness.

***Geiß, V.** Geiß.

Geißel, m., -s, pl. -n, hostage. **Geiß, f.,** ~, pl. -en, goat, she-goat || (Zagdsport) roe.

Geiß: -bart, m. goat's beard || -blatt, n. (bot.) honeysuckle || -bock, m. he-goat, billy-goat || -hirt, m. goatherd.

Geißel, f., ~, pl. -n, (& fig.) scourge || -bruder, m. flagellant.

geißeln, v. a. (h) to whip, to scourge || (fig.) to lash.

Geißelung, f., ~, pl. -en, flagellation, scourging || (fig.) lashing, denunciation.

Geißlein, n., -s, pl. ~, kid.

Geist, m., -es, pl. -er (u. -e), spirit, mind || (Verstand) brains, pl., intellect || (Witz) wit || (Gespenst) apparition, ghost || (von Geistlosen) spirits, pl. || der heilige ~, the Holy Ghost || den ~ aufgeben, (sterben) to give up the ghost.

Geist, geist: -anstrengend, a. taxing the mental powers || -bildend, a. improving || -los, a. (langweilig) dull || (dumm) stupid || -losigkeit, f. (Langezeit) dullness || (Dummheit) stupidity || -reich, -voll, a. bright, clever || -strebend, a. sparkling with wit || -tötend, a. dull.

Geister: -bann, m., -beschwörung, f. (Anrufung) evocation || (Austreibung) exorcism || -banner, -beschwörer, m. (Anrufer) necromancer || (Austreiber) exorcist || -erscheinung, f. apparition || -geschichte, f. ghost-story || -hand, f. spirit-hand || -klopfen, n. spirit-rapping || -reich, n. V. -welt || -seher, m. visionary, visionist || -stunde, f. ghostly hour, witching hour || -welt, f. world of spirits, spirit-world.

geisterhaft, a. ghostly, spectral || (fig.) ghastly, weird.

Geistes, geistes: -abwiesend, a. absent-minded || -abwesenheit, f. absence of mind || -anstrengung, f. exertion of the mind || -arbeit, f. brain-work || -bildung, f. cultivation of the mind || -freiheit, f. liberty of thought || -frische, f. clarity of intellect || -frucht, f. literary production || -gabe, f. talent || -gegenwart, f. presence of mind || -größe, f. intellectual greatness || -kraft, f. power or faculty of the mind || -krank, a. insane, demented || -trauf-

beit, *f.* insanity || **-produkt**, *n.* production of the mind || **-richtung**, *f.* turn of mind || **-schwach**, *a.* feeble-minded || **-schwäche**, *f.* weakness of mind || **-schwung**, *m.* flight or buoyancy of mind || **-stärke**, *f.* strength of mind || **-störung**, *f.* derangement or aberration of mind || **-verfassung**, *f.* state of mind || **-verwandt**, *a.* congenial || **-verwandtschaft**, *f.* affinity || **-verwirrung**, *f.* bewilderment || **-welt**, *f.* intellectual or spiritual world || **-wert**, *n.* literary production || **-verrüttung**, *f.* derangement of the mind.

geistig, *a.* intellectual, mental || (nicht körperlich) spiritual || **-e Getränke**, *n. pl.* spirituous liquors, *pl.* || **-gestört**, *a.* mentally deranged.

Geistigkeit, *f.*, ~, spirituality. **geistlich**, *a.* spiritual || (*ec.*) ecclesiastical, clerical || **-er Orden**, *m.* religious order || **-er Stand**, *m.* orders, *pl.* || (kollektiv) the Clergy, *pl.* **Geistliche(r)**, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, clergyman.

Geistlichkeit, *f.*, ~, clergy. **Geitau**, *n.* (*mar.*) clue-garnet, clue-line.

Geiz, *m.*, **-es**, avarice, covetousness || **-hals**, **-hammel**, *m.* miser, screw, curmudgeon.

geizen, *v. n.* (h) to be avaricious || (mit) to be economical (with), to save (in) || (nach) to covet, to be covetous (of), to aspire (to).

geizig, *a.* avaricious, greedy. **Geizige(r)**, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, miser, niggard.

Geizig, *n.*, **-s**, hustling. **Gejammer**, *n.*, **-s**, lamentation.

Gejuchze, *n.*, **-s**, shouts, *pl.*, exultation.

Gejübel, *n.*, **-s**, shouting.

Geleise, *n.*, **-s**, continual scolding.

geleibt, *part.* von **leiben** || ~, *a.* (*tech.*) notched || (*bot.*) crenated.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, titter, tittering.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, continual tickling.

Geleier(e), *n.*, **-e(s)**, constant yelping.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, clatter, clicking || (*Raffeln*) rattling || (*der Zähne*) chattering.

Geleier(e), *n.*, **-es**, clapping (of hands) || (*Geleier*) prattle, gossiping, tittle-tattle.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, (auf dem *Slavier*) drumming.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, tinkling.

Geleier(e), *n.*, **-e(s)**, clash, clank, din.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, continual knocking.

Geleier(e), *n.*, **-e(s)**, (*min.*) rent.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, continual crackling.

geleier, *part.* von **leieren**.

geleiert, *part.* von **leieren**.

Geleier, *a.* twilled.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, billing and cooing.

Geleier, *n.*, **-e(s)**, crash, continual crackling.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, croaking.

Geleier(e), *n.*, **-es**, screaming, shrieking.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, scrawling, scribbling.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, mesentery, tripe.

geleiert, *a.* artificial || (*ge*) *ziert* affected.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, continual kissing.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, continual laughing.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, laughter || ein ~ aufschlagen, to burst out laughing || (*sich*) zum ~ machen, to make (oneself) a laughing-stock.

Geleier(e), *n.*, **-e(s)**, *pl.* **-e**, banquet || ins ~ hinein, (*fig.*) at random.

* **geleiert**, *a.* learned.

* **Geleierheit**, *f.*, ~, learning.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, land, landscape.

Geleier, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, railing, balustrade || (*hort.*) espalier || **-bocke**, *f.* baluster.

geleien, *v. n.* (i) (an, in *acc.*, zu) to arrive (at), to come (to) || zu Ansehen ~, to attain authority, to make a reputation for oneself || zu Reichtum ~, to make one's pile || zur Reise ~, to come to maturity || zum Ziele, Zwecke ~, to attain one's object or end || zur Ausführung ~, to be executed || etw. an jdn. ~ lassen, to address a thing to one.

Geleier, *n.*, **-e(s)**, continual noise.

Geleier, *n.*, **Geleieres**, *pl.* **Geleier**, room, space.

geleiert, *part.* von **leieren** || ~, *a.* composed, resigned, quiet, calm.

Geleierheit, *f.*, ~, calmness, composedness.

Gelatine (*ie-*), *f.*, ~, gelatine.

Gelaufe, *n.*, **-s**, running to and fro.

geleierig, *a.* fluent || (*Mund-*

werk) voluble || (*vertraut*) familiar || ~, *ad.* fluently, easily.

Geleierigkeit, *f.*, ~, fluency, easiness || (*der Zunge*) volubility || familiarity.

geleiert, *a.* disposed, humoured || schlecht ~, out of humour.

Geleier(e), *n.*, **-e(s)**, ringing of bells || (*die Glocken*) bells, *pl.*

geleiert, *a.* refined.

gelb, *a.* yellow || **-e Rübe**, *f.* (*bot.*) carrot.

Gelb, **gelb** = **braun**, *a.* yellow-brown || **-gießer**, *m.* brazier, brass-founder || **-gießware**, *f.* brazier || **-grün**, *a.* yellowish green || **-haarig**, *a.* yellow-haired || **-holz**, *n.* fustic || **-schnabel**, *m.* (*orn.*) callow-bird || (*fig.*) puppy, greenhorn, strip-ling || **-sucht**, *f.* (*med.*) jaundice || **-süchtig**, *a.* jaundiced.

Geld, *n.*, **-e(s)**, *pl.* **-er**, money || (*Münze*) coin || bares ~, ready money, specie, hard cash, cash || falsches ~, base coin || kleines ~, change, small coin || ~ aufbringen, to raise money || zu ~ machen, to convert into ready money || nicht bei -e sein, to be out of cash, to be short of money || für ~ und gute Worte, for love and money || für sein ~ etwas haben, to have one's money's worth.

Geld, **geld**: (*in comp.*) meist money(-) ... || **-adel**, *m.* plutocracy || **-angelegenheiten**, *f. pl.* money-matters, *pl.* || **-anleihe**, *f.* loan || **-anweisung**, *f.* money-order || **-aristokratie**, *f.* plutocracy || **-arm**, *a.* penniless, moneyless || **-auflage**, *f.* imposition || **-aufnahme**, *f.* taking up of money || **-ausgabe**, *f.* expenditure, expense || **-begehrde**, *f.* greediness for money || **-begierig**, *a.* greedy for money, money-grubbing || **-beitrag**, *m.* contribution in money || **-beutel**, *m.* money-bag, purse || **-brief**, *m.* money-letter, letter containing money || **-busse**, *f.* fine || **-durst**, *m.* thirst for money || **-einnahme**, *f.* takings, *pl.*, money paid in || **-einnahmer**, *m.* collector || **-entschädigung**, *f.* pecuniary compensation || **-erwerb**, *m.* money-making || **-forderung**, *f.* demand, money due to one || **-freier**, *m.* fortune-hunter || **-geiz**, *m.* greediness for money, cupidity || **-geldhaft**, *n.* money-transaction || **-geldent**, *n.* gratuity || **-gler**, *f.* V. **-begierde** || **-glerig**, *a.* greedy after money || **-gürtel**, *m.* money-belt || **-heirat**, *f.* mercenary marriage || **-hilfe**, *f.* pecuniary aid || ~

jude, *m.*: (*fam.*) usurer ||
 -*kasse*, *f.* money-box || -*kasten*,
m. money-box || -*lage*, *f.*
 money-belt || -*lemme*, *f.*
 scarcity of cash || -*krisis*, *f.*
 monetary crisis, money-crisis ||
 -*kurs*, *m.* rate of exchange ||
 -*leute*, *pl.* moneyed men (*pl.*)
 or class || -*los*, *a.* moneyless,
 penniless || -*makler*, *m.* money-
 broker || -*mangel*, *m.* scarcity
 of money || -*mann*, *m.* money-
 lender || -*markt*, *m.* money-
 market, stock-exchange || -*mittel*,
n. *pl.* pecuniary re-
 sources, *pl.* || -*not*, *f.* want
 of money || -*paket*, *n.* money-
 packet || -*posten*, *m.* sum of
 money || -*protz*, *m.* (*fam.*)
 goldbug, moneybags || -*quelle*,
f. source from which money is
 obtained || -*rolle*, *f.* roll of
 money || -*sache*, *f.* money-
 matter || in -*sachen* hört die
 Gemütslichkeit auf, business is
 business || -*sack*, *m.* money-
 bag || -*schneider*, *m.* (*b. s.*) ex-
 tortioner || -*schneidererei*, *f.* ex-
 tortion, imposition || -*schrank*,
m. money-chest, safe || -*schuld*,
f. money-debt || -*sen-*
dung, *f.* remittance || -*stolz*,
m. purse-pride || -*stolz*, *a.*
 purse-proud || -*strafe*, *f.* mulet,
 fine || -*stück*, *n.* coin, piece of
 money || -*stückchen*, *n.* trifle of
 money || -*summe*, *f.* sum of
 money || -*tasche*, *f.* money-bag ||
 (kleine) flat purse || -*tisch*, *m.*
 counter || -*umlauf*, -*umsatz*,
m. circulation of
 money || -*verlegenheit*, *f.*
 pecuniary embarrassment || -*verlust*,
m. loss of money,
 pecuniary loss || -*verschwen-*
dung, *f.* extravagance || -*vor-*
rat, *m.* funds, *pl.* || -*vorwärts*,
m. pecuniary advance || -*wage*,
f. money-balance || -*währung*,
f. value, currency || -*wechsel*,
m. exchange (of money) || -*wechs-*
ler, *m.* money-changer,
 banker || -*wert*, *m.* value of
 one's money, money's worth,
 value in money.

Gelede, *n.*, -*s*, licking.
 Gelee (jchle), *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*
n. -*s*, jelly.

gelegen, *part.* von liegen || ~, *a.*
 situated || (geeignet) convenient,
 commodious || (von der Zeit)
 opportune, fit || das kommt mir
 recht ~, it comes pat, that suits
 me perfectly || es ist nichts daran
 ~, it does not matter || es ist
 viel daran ~, it matters a good
 deal || mir ist viel daran ~, it is
 of great moment to me.

Gelegenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*,
 occasion || (gute) chance, oppor-

tunity || bei ~, when occasion
 offers || bei der ~ (ersuhr ich), on
 this occasion (I heard) || bei
 erster ~, on the first opportunity
 || ~ macht Diebe, op-
 portunity makes the thief.

Gelegenheits: -*dichter*, *m.*
 occasional poet || -*gedicht*, *n.*
 occasional poem || -*lauf*, *m.*
 chance-bargain || -*macher*, *m.*
 go-between, pimp.

gelegentlich, *a.* occasional ||
 ~, *ad.* occasionally || (bei Ge-
 legenheit) at one's convenience
 || ~, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) on the
 occasion of.

gelehrig, *a.* docile, tractable.
 Gelehrigkeit, *f.*, ~, docility,
 tractableness.

Gelehrsamkeit, *f.*, ~, learning,
 erudition.

gelehrt, *a.* learned, erudite ||
 -e Welt, *f.* republic of letters ||
 ein -es Haus, (*fam.*) a great
 scholar.

Gelehrten: -*republik*, *f.* re-
 public of letters || -*stand*, *m.*
 learned profession, the learned,
pl. || -*verein*, *m.* learned
 society.

Gelehrte(r), *m.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*,
 learned man, scholar, savant.

Gelehrtheit, *f.*, ~, learning,
 erudition.

Geleise, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, track,
 rut || (*rail.*) (pair of) rails, *pl.*
 einfaches ~, single line || dop-
 peltes ~, double line || im ~
 bleiben, (*fig.*) to keep in the
 old groove || wieder ins ~ brin-
 gen, (*fig.*) to put right again ||
 aus dem ~ kommen, (*fig.*)
 to run off the metals, to go
 wrong || im alten or gewohnten
 ~, in the old routine.

Geleit(e), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*,
 accompaniment || (*mil.*) escort
 || (*mar.*) convoy || sicheres ~, safe-
 conduct || jdm. das ~ geben, to
 accompany one.

geleiten, *v. a.* (h) to accom-
 pany, to conduct || (*mil.*) to
 escort || (*mar.*) to convoy.

Geleiter, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, guide,
 conductor.

Geleits: -*brief*, *m.* letter of
 safe-conduct, passport || -*haus*,
n. toll-house, custom-house ||
 -*schiff*, *n.* convoy.

Geleht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*, joint,
 articulation || (einer Kette) link.

Geleht: -*entzündung*, *f.*
 arthritis, inflammation of the
 joints || -*puppe*, *f.* jointed doll ||
 -*rheumatismus*, *m.* rheumatic
 gout || arthritis || -*schmerz*, *m.*
 pain in the joints || -*schmiere*,
f. -*wasser*, *n.* joint-oil.

gelehtig, *a.* flexible, pliable;
 plant.

Gelehtigkeit, *f.*, ~, flexibility,
 pliancy, pliability.

Geleise, *n.*, -*s*, continual and
 superficial reading.

Gelehter, *n.*, -*s*, (*fam.*) set,
 lot || (*b. s.*) riff-raff.

Gelehte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, mis-
 tress, sweetheart.

Gelehte(r), *m.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*,
 lover.

geleihen, *part.* von leihen.
 gelind(e), *a.* soft, smooth ||
 (vom Wetter, & *fig.*) gentle, mild
 || ~ werden, to relent || ~, *ad.*;
 ~ gesagt, to say the least of it.

Geleindigkeit, *f.*, ~, softness,
 smoothness || (des Wetters, &
fig.) mildness, gentleness.

Gelingen, *n.*, -*s*, success,
 prosperity.

gelingen, *v. n.* irr. (h) to suc-
 ceed, to prosper || es ist mir
 gelungen zu . . . I succeeded
 in . . . || nicht ~, to fail.

Geleibel, *n.*, -*s*, lisping.

geleiten, *part.* von leiden || ~,
a.; bei einem wohl ~ sein, to be
 in favour with one, to be in
 one's good books.

gellen, *v. n.* (h) to shrill, to
 yell || (von den Ohren) to tingle.

gegend, *a.* shrill.

geleiben, *v. a.* (h) to promise ||
 (eiblich) to vow || das gelobte
 Land, *n.* the Holy Land, the
 Land of Promise.

Geleibnis, *n.*, Geleibnisses, *pl.*
 Geleibnisse, vow, promise.

geleht, *part.* von locken || ~, *a.*
 (Haar) curly.

Geleis, *n.*, Geleises, (Zag-
 ausdruck) fumets, fians, *pl.*

geht! is it not so? to be sure!

Gehe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, tub, pail.

gehen, *v. a.* irr. (h) (wert sein)
 to be worth, to cost || ~, *v. n.*

irr. (h) to be worth || (gültig
 sein) to pass current, to be cur-
 rent or valid || (Ansehen haben)
 to have influence || jdm. ~, to
 concern one || ~ lassen, to let
 pass, to allow, to admit || flir
 etw. ~, to pass for . . . || es gilt
 mir gleich, it is all one to me ||
 das gilt Ihnen! it is aimed at
 you! it concerns you! || es gilt!
 done! || (es ist nötig) it is a
 question of . . . || es gilt mein
 Leben, my life is at stake || das
 gilt nicht, that won't do || was
 gilt die Wette? what will you
 bet?

geltend, *part.* von gelten || ~, *a.*
 valid || etw. ~ machen, to assert
 a thing || sich ~ machen, to
 assert oneself.

Geltung, *f.*, ~, value || (von
 Münzen) currency || etw. in
 (zur) ~ bringen, to make a thing
 good, to exert, to assert || zur

~ kommen, sich (dat.) ~ verschaffen, to find acceptance, to tell.

Gelübde, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *vow*, solemn promise || ein ~ tun, to make a vow.

gelingen, *part.* von gelingen || ~, *ad.* (gut) capital || (spasshaft) funny.

Gelüft(e), *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, appetite, desire || (geschlechtliches) concupiscence.

gelüsten, *v. a. impers.* (h); es gelüftet mich nach . . ., I long for or hanker after . . . || sich ~ lassen, to be tempted.

Gemäch, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Gemächer, apartment, chamber || heimliches ~, (Abtritt) water-closet, W.C., privy.

gemäch, *ad.* softly, by degrees || ~! peace! hold there!

gemächlich, *a.* soft, slow || (bequem) convenient, comfortable.

Gemächlichkeit, *f.*, ~, slowness || comfort.

gemacht, *part.* von machen || ~, *a.* (künstlich) artificial.

Gemachtheit, *f.*, ~, artificiality.

Gemähl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, consort, spouse, husband || Ihr Herr ~, your husband, Mr. X.

Gemählin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, consort, wife, spouse || Ihre Frau ~, Mrs. X.

gemähnen, *v. a. & impers.* (h); jdm. ~ an (acc.), to put one in mind of, to remind one of.

Gemälde, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, picture, painting || (fig.) description.

Gemälde: -ausstellung, *f.* exhibition of paintings || -galerie, *f.* picture-gallery.

Gemäusche, *n.*, -s, (fam.) hotch-potch, slip-slop.

Gemäß, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, measure.

gemäß, *a.* conformable, suitable || ~, *pp.* (mit dem dat.) in accordance with.

Gemäßheit, *f.*, ~, conformity. gemäßigt, *a.* temperate, moderate.

Gemäuer, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, walls, pl. || altes ~, ruined walls, ruins, pl.

Gemeßer, *n.*, -s, (der Biegen) bleating.

gemein, *a.* common || (b. s.) low, mean, vulgar || (allgemein) general, universal || das Gemeine, *n.* vulgarity, commonness || das -e Beste, *n.* the common welfare || das -e Volk, *n.* the common people || der -e Soldat, *m.* the private || sich ~ machen, to lower or demean

oneself, to make oneself cheap || Haus (n.) der Gemeinen, House of Commons.

Gemein, gemein: -besitz, *m.* common property || -sächlich, *a.* popular || -gefährlich, *a.* dangerous to the common weal || -geist, *m.* public spirit || -gut, *n.* common property || -herrschaft, *f.* common government || -hin, *ad.* commonly || -nützig, -nützlich, *a.* of general use or utility, popular || -nützlichkeit, -nützlichkeit, *f.* general or public utility || -= platz, *m.* commonplace, truism || -schulder, *m.* bankrupt || -= sinn, *m.* V. -geist || -sinnig, *a.* public-spirited || -verständlich, *a.* intelligible to all, popular || -wesen, *n.* community || -= wohl, *n.* common or public weal.

Gemeinde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, community || (ec.) parish || (in der Kirche) congregation.

Gemeinde: (in comp.) meist parish . . . || -auschuß, *m.* parish-council || -gut, *n.* parish property || -haus, *n.* common-hall, Town-Hall || -rat, *m.* V. -auschuß || -schule, *f.* parish-school || -vorstand, *m.* (mehrere) town-council || -vorsteher, *m.* town-councillor.

*Gemeine, *f.* V. Gemeinde.

Gemeinheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, meanness, baseness || (schlechte Tat) dirty trick.

gemeiniglich, *ad.* commonly, ordinarily, usually.

gemeinsam, *a.* common, joint || -e Sache machen mit, to make common cause with.

Gemeinschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, communication, community || (ec.) communion || (Verkehr) intercourse, familiarity || in ~ mit, jointly with, together with || in ~ haben, to hold in common.

gemeinschaftlich, *a.* common || ~, *ad.* in common, together.

Gemenge, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mixture, medley.

Gemengel, *n.*, -s, medley. gemeßen, *part.* von messen || ~, *a.* (fig.) deliberate.

Gemeßenheit, *f.*, ~, (fig.) deliberation.

Gemetzel, *n.*, -s, slaughter, massacre.

gemieden, *part.* von meiden.

Gemisch, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, mixture.

Gemine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gem || -inscheidkunst, *f.* glyptography.

gemocht, *part.* von mögen.

gemöbelt, *a.* figured, flowered.

gemossen, *part.* von messen.

Gémssod, *m.* chamois-buck.

Gémse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chamois.

Gémien: -jagd, *f.* chamois-hunt || -jäger, *m.* chamois-hunter || -fugel, *f.* hair-ball ||

-leder, *n.* chamois-leather.

Gémüll, *n.*, -(e)s, rubbish.

Gémükel, *n.*, -s, whispering.

Gémürmel, *n.*, -s, murmuring, murmur.

Gémürre, *n.*, -s, grumbling.

Gémüse, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, greens, herbs, vegetables, pl.

Gémüse: -beet, *n.* vegetable-bed || -garten, *m.* kitchen-garden || -gärtner, *m.* kitchen-gardener || -bändler, *m.* greengrocer || (auf der Straße) costermonger || -handlung, *f.*, -laden, *m.* greengrocer's shop || -suppe, *f.* vegetable soup || -waren, *f.* pl. green-stuffs, pl.

gemüßigt, *a.* constrained, obliged || sich ~ sehen zu, to feel called upon to.

gemüßert, *part.* von mustern || ~, *a.* figured.

Gemüt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er, mind, soul, heart || gutes ~, good-nature || jdm. etw. zu ~ führen, to put one in mind of a thing, to impress a thing upon one || sich etw. zu ~ führen, ziehen, to take a thing to heart || (fam.) to annex a thing, to take possession of a thing.

Gemüt, gemüt: -los, *a.* unfeeling || -losigkeit, *f.* unfeelingness || -voll, *a.* full of feeling, sympathetic.

gemüthlich, *a.* good-natured, genial, kindly disposed || (be= haglich) comfortable, snug || ~ werden, to unbend.

Gemüthlichkeit, *f.*, ~, good-nature, geniality || comfortable=ness, snugness || da hört die ~ auf, that is more than I can stand.

Gemüts, gemüts: -art, *f.* disposition of mind, character || -bewegung, *f.* emotion || -= trant, *a.* ill in mind, melancholy || -krankheit, *f.* distemper of the mind, melancholy || -= leben, *n.* emotional life || -= mensch, *m.* man of feeling ||

-neigung, *f.* bias, natural inclination || -regung, *f.* emotion || -ruhe, *f.* composure, calmness || -stimmung, *f.* disposition, humour || -unruhe, *f.* perturbation of mind || -ver= fassung, *f.* condition or disposition of the mind || -zu= stand, *m.* state of mind.

gen, *pp.* (mit dem acc.) to, towards.

genüßig, *a.* dainty.
 genüß, *impf.* von genießen.
 genäu, *a.* strict, precise, exact, accurate || (parfam) parsimonious, sparing || mit ~er Not, hardly, scarcely || der ~este Preis, *m.* the lowest price || ~, *ad.* closely, exactly, accurately, strictly || ~ daßselbe, exactly the same || ~ soviel, just as much || ~ getömmen, strictly speaking || es seht ~ nehmen, to be very punctilious.
 Genäuigkeit, *f.*, ~, accuracy || parsimony.
 Genäur (schangbäur), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, policeman, constable.
 Genäurmerle (schangbäurmerle), *f.*, ~, constabulary, police.
 Genäur, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, genealogist.
 Genäur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, genealogy.
 genäurisch, *a.* genealogical.
 Genäde, *n.*, -s, teasing.
 genähm, *a.* agreeable, convenient, acceptable.
 genähmigen, *v. a.* (h) to approve of, to agree to || (Vertrag) to ratify.
 Genähmigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, approval, agreement || ratification.
 genähgt, *part.* von neigen || ~, *a.* inclined || (zu) inclined, prone, disposed (to) || (jdm.) favourably disposed (towards one).
 Genähtheit, *f.*, ~, inclination || (zu) inclination, proneness (to) || (*b. s.*) propensity || (Günst) favour, kindness.
 General, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. Generale, general.
 General: (*in comp.*) meist general(-) . . . || -abrechnung, *f.* (*com.*) general account || -adjutant, *m.* adjutant-general || -agent, *m.* agent-general || -auditeur, *m.* auditor-general || -bass, *m.* (*mus.*) thorough-bass || -feldmarshall, *m.* field-marshal general, generalissimo || -fiskal, *m.* fiscal-general || -gewaltiger, *m.* provost-marshal || -gouverneur, *m.* governor-general || -konsul, *m.* consul-general || -konsulat, *n.* consulate-general || -lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-general || -major, *m.* major-general || -marisch, *m.* general || -nenner, *m.* (*math.*) common denominator || -postdirektor, *m.* post-master general || -probe, *f.* (*theat.*) dress-rehearsal || -quartiermeister, *m.* quarter-master-general || -quittung, *f.* acquittance in full of all accounts or demands || -staaten,

m. pl. States-General, *pl.* || -stab, *m.* (*mil.*) general staff || -stabskarte, *f.* ordnance-map || -sturm, *m.* general attack, general assault || -superintendent, *m.* superintendent-general || -versammlung, *f.* general meeting || -vollmacht, *f.* general power of attorney.
 Generalin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, wife of a general.
 generalisieren, *v. a.* (h) to generalise.
 Generalissimus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. -ni, generalissimo.
 Generalität, *f.*, ~, (*mil.*) staff of generals || (Allgemeinheit) generality.
 Generalwürde, *f.* generalship.
 Generation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, generation.
 generell, *a.* general.
 generisch, *a.* generic.
 generös (schenerös), *a.* generous, magnanimous.
 Generosität (sche-), *f.*, ~, generosity.
 genießen, *v. n.* irr. (h) to recover, to be restored to health || (eines Kindes) to be delivered of, to give birth to a child.
 Genießende(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, convalescent.
 Genesung, *f.*, ~, recovery, convalescence.
 genetisch, *a.* genetic.
 Genetiv, *V.* Genitiv.
 genial, genialisch, *a.* inspired, full of genius.
 Genialität, *f.*, ~, genius.
 Genia, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, napé, neck. [nodding].
 Genäde, *n.*, -s, repeated Genäde: -tang, *m.* (bei der Jagd) stab in the neck || -fänger, *m.* hanger, cutlass || -starre, *f.* (*med.*) cerebral meningitis.
 Genie (schen), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, genius || (Person) man of genius.
 Genie: -korps, *n.* (*mil.*) engineers, sappers and miners, *pl.* || -streich, *m.* stroke of genius, extravagance, escapade || -truppe, *f.* (*mil.*) body of engineers.
 genießen (schenen), *v. a.* (h) to trouble, to disturb || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to feel embarrassed || sich nicht ~, to make free, to make oneself at home.
 genießbar, *a.* eatable, edible, palatable || (Getränk) drinkable || (*fig.*) amusing, enjoyable.
 Genießbarkeit, *f.*, ~, edibility.
 genießen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to enjoy, to have the use of || (Speise) to eat, to partake of || (Trank)

to take, to drink || Kredit ~, (*com.*) to have credit.
 Genist(e), *n.*, -es, nest || (Strohabial) straws, *pl.* || (Ge- strüpp) brushwood.
 Genitiv, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*gr.*) genitive.
 Genius, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Genien, genius (*pl.* genii) || sein guter ~, his guardian angel.
 Genö, Genöje, *m.*, Genöjen, *pl.* Genossen, comrade, mate, colleague, companion || (*b. s.*) accomplice.
 genießen, *part.* von genießen.
 Genossenschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, association, union.
 Genossenschafts: -bank, *f.* joint-stock bank || -wesen, *n.* cooperative system.
 Genösin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, (female-)companion or comrade.
 Genre (schäng'r), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, style, kind || (arts) genre.
 Genre: -bild, *m.* genre-picture, genre-painting || -maler, *m.* genre-painter || -malerei, *f.* genre-painting.
 genüg, *a.* & *ad.* enough, sufficient || (y) || ~! enough! || ~ davon! enough of that! that will do! || nicht ~, daß . . ., not only . . . || jdm. ~ tun, to satisfy one.
 Genüge, *f.*, ~; zur ~, sufficiently || ich habe zur ~, I have enough || (*dat.*) ~ leisten, to give satisfaction to.
 genügen, *v. n.* (h) to be enough, to suffice || (jdm.) to satisfy (one) || es genüge zu sagen, suffice it to say || sich (*dat.*) ~ lassen (an *dat.*, mit), to be satisfied (with).
 genügend, *a.* sufficient.
 genüglia, *a.* sufficient.
 Genügliakeit, *f.*, ~, sufficiency.
 genügsam, *ad.* sufficiently.
 genügsam, *a.* easily satisfied || (mäßig) temperate, sober.
 Genügsamkeit, *f.*, ~, contentedness || (Mäßigkeit) temperance, soberness.
 Genügnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, satisfaction || ~ leisten, to give satisfaction || sich (*dat.*) ~ verschaffen, to get redress.
 Genus, *n.*, ~, *pl.* Genera, genus, gender.
 Genuß, *m.*, Genüßes, *pl.* Genüße, enjoyment || (Vorteil) use, profit, advantage || (von Speisen) consumption.
 Genuß, genuß: -mensch, *m.* voluptuary || -reich, *a.* delightful || -sucht, *f.* inordinate thirst for pleasure || -üchtig, *a.* greedy of enjoyment, pleasure-seeking,

Geograph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, geographer.

Geographie, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, geography.

geographisch, *a.* geographical.

Geolog(e) *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, geologist.

Geologie, *f.*, -, geology.

geologisch, *a.* geological.

Geomant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, geomancer.

Geomantie, *f.*, -, geomancy.

Geometer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, geometrician.

Geometrie, *f.*, -, geometry.

geometrisch, *a.* geometrical.

Georgine, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) dahlia.

Gepäck, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, luggage, (*Am.*) baggage.

Gepäck: -annahme, -aufnahme, -ausgabe, -expedition, *f.* luggage- (baggage-) office ||

-schein, *m.* luggage-receipt, (*Am.*) check || -träger, *m.* porter || -wagen, *m.* (*rail.*) luggage-van, (*Am.*) baggage-car.

Gepeise, *n.*, -s, continual whistling.

gepfeifen, *part.* von pfeifen.

gepflegen, *part.* von pflegen.

Gepflogenheit, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, habit.

Gepele, *n.*, -s, puling.

Gepfänfel, *n.*, -s, skirmish(ing).

Geplapper, *n.*, -s, tattling, babbling.

Geplarr, *n.*, -(e)s, bawling, blaring, whining.

Gepfätscher, *n.*, -s, splashing.

Gepfänder, *n.*, -s, talk, chatter.

Gepöche, *n.*, -s, continual knocking.

Gepöster, *n.*, -s, rumbling noise.

Gepräge, *n.*, -s, impression, stamp, coinage.

Geprähle, *n.*, -s, boasting.

Gepränge, *n.*, -s, pomp, ceremony, state.

Geprassel, *n.*, -s, rattling, crackling.

gepreisen, *part.* von preisen.

Gequäle, *n.*, -s, croaking.

Gequäle, *n.*, -s, (*fam.*) worry-ing.

Gequäle, *n.*, -s, squeaking.

gequollen, *part.* von quellen.

Ger, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, spear || -werfen, *n.* spear-throwing.

Geräd, *geräd*: -linia, *a.* rectilinear || -stirn, *m.* straight-forwardness, upright disposition || -stirnig, *a.* upright || *V.* auch Gerade: *re.*

Geräde, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, straight line.

geräde, *a.* (aufrecht) straight, erect || (eben, & *math.*) even ||

(unmittelbar) direct, right || (*fig.*) upright, honest, plain ||

(trotzdem) in despite || -n Wegs, *V.* geradeswegs || stuf

~ sein lassen, (*fig.*) to stretch a point, to connive at a thing ||

~, *ad.* directly, precisely, just, justly || ~ heraus, in plain terms, frankly || ~ herunter, downright ||

~ soviel, just as much || ~ recht, quite right || (geistlich) in good time.

Geräde, *geräde*: -aus, *ad.* straight on || -halter, *m.* back-board || -hin, *ad.* straight ||

(*fig.*) off-hand || -wegs, *ad.* straightways || -zu, *ad.* straight-forward || (*fig.*) frankly || das ist

~ zu gemein, that is downright abominable.

geradeswegs, *ad.* straightways, immediately.

Geradheit, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, straightness || (*fig.*) straight-forwardness.

gerändert, *a.* round-edged || (Münzen) rimmed.

Geranium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -nien, (*bot.*) geranium.

geräun, *impf.* von gerinnen.

Geräse, *n.*, -s, raging.

Geräsel, *n.*, -s, rattling.

Gerät, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, tool, implement, utensil || (Haus-) furniture || (Tisch-) plate.

Gerät: -hammer, *f.* lumber- (store-) room || -turnen, *n.* gymnastic exercises (*pl.*) with apparatus.

geräten, *v. n. irr.* (i) (wohin) to fall (into, upon) || (gelingen) to get, to turn out || (gut) to thrive, to prosper || über etw. (*acc.*) ~, to come across a thing, to hit upon a thing || außer sich ~, to lose one's temper || auf den Grund ~, (*mar.*) to run aground || in Brand ~, to catch fire || in Schuld ~, to run into debt || in Schweiss ~, to perspire || in Vergessenheit ~, to fall into oblivion, to become forgotten || in Born ~, to fly into a passion.

geräten, *part.* von geraten u. raten || ~, *a.* advantageous || das wollte ich dir (auch) ~ haben, it's lucky for you that you did.

Gerätewohl, *n.*, -s; auf's ~, at random, at a venture.

Gerätlichkeit, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, *V.* Gerät.

Geräule, *n.*, -s, brawl, shindy, street-scuffle.

geräum, *a.* spacious, wide || -e Zeit, *f.* a long time.

geräumig, *a.* spacious, large, wide.

Geräumigkeit, *f.*, -, spaciousness, largeness, wideness.

Geräusch, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, noise, bustle || (bei der Jagd) pluck.

geräusch: -los, *a.* noiseless || -voll, *a.* noisy.

Geräusper, *n.*, -s, continual coughing, hemming and hawing.

Gerä(e): -säure, *f.*, -stoffe, *m.* tannin.

gerben, *v. a.* (h) (rotz) to tan || (weiß-) to taw || (Stahl) to refine || (*fam.*) to drub, to thrash.

Gerber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, tanner.

Gerber: -gesell(e), *m.* journeyman tanner || -grube, *f.* tanvat || -handwerk, *n.* trade of a tanner || -lohe, *f.* tanner's oak-bark || -messer, *n.* tanner's scraping-knife.

Gerberel, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, tannery, tan-yard, tan-house.

gerächt, *a.* just || jdm. ~ werben, to do justice to one, to give one his due.

Gerächtigkeit, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, justice || (Einn) righteousness || (Berechtigung) right, title, privilege || jdm. ~ widerfahren lassen, to do justice to one.

Gerächtigteits: -liebe, *f.* love of justice || -pflege, *f.* administration of justice.

Gerächtfame, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, right, title, privilege, prerogative.

Gerede, *n.*, -s, talk, rumour, report || jdm. ins ~ bringen, to make one the talk of the town || ins ~ kommen, to become the talk of the town.

gerichten, *v. n.* (h) (jdm. zu etw.) to tend, to turn to || das gereicht Ihnen zur Ehre! that does you credit! || zum Vergnügen ~, to afford pleasure || es gereicht uns zur Ehre, we consider it an honour || es würde Ihnen zum Vorteil ~! it would prove to your advantage!

Geräke, *n.*, -s, (um etw.) strife, scramble (for a thing).

Gerächtheit, *f.*, -, irritation.

geräuen, *v. a. impers.* (h) to repent || es gereut mich, I repent (of) it.

Gericht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, court of justice, tribunal || (Speise) dish || das jüngste ~, Doomsday, day of judgment || ~ halten, to administer justice || mit jdm. ins ~ gehen, (*fig.*) to be severe upon one.

gerichtlich, *a.* judicial, judiciary || ~ verfolgen, to prosecute at law || ~ zuerkennen, zusprechen, to adjudge.

Gerichts: (*in comp.*) meist . . . of the court || **-amt, n.** tribunal, court of justice || **-bau, f.** court, tribunal || **-beamte(r), m.** law-court official || **-behörde, f.** court of justice || **-beisitzer, m.** assistant judge || **-bezirk, m.** jurisdiction, circuit || **-bote, m.** messenger, apparitor || **-brauch, m.** judicial usage || **-buch, n.** record, roll || **-diener, m.** usher || **-direktor, m.** director of a court of justice || **-ferien, pl.** recess || **-folge, f.** aid due to a court of justice || **-fron, m.** summoner, apparitor || **-gebäude, n.** law-courts, *pl.* || **-gebühren, f. pl.** law-charges, court-fees, *pl.* || **-halter, m.** justice, magistrate || **-handel, m.** legal cause, lawsuit, action || **-haus, n.** law-court, court-house || **-herr, m.** lord of the manor, judge || **-herrschaft, f.** right of judicature || **-hof, m.** court of justice || **-kammer, f.** chamber of justice, tribunal || **-kanzlei, f.** record-office || **-kosten, pl.** costs, law-expenses, *pl.* || **-ordnung, f.** rules (*pl.*) of the court || **-person, f.** magistrate, judge || **-saal, m.** judgment-hall || **-schreiber, m.** clerk of the court || **-spornel, f. pl.** court-fees, *pl.* || **-sprungel, m.** pale of jurisdiction || **-stätte, f.** place of execution || **-stil, m.** legal style || **-stube, f.** court-room || **-stuhl, m.** seat of justice, tribunal || **-tag, m.** court-day, assizes, *pl.* || **-termin, m.** day fixed for a term || **-verfahren, n.** proceedings (*pl.*) at law || **-verhandlung, f.** trial || **-verwalter, m.** deputy judiciary || **-verweser, m.** administrator of justice, judiciary || **-vogt, m.** judiciary || **-vogtei, f.** jurisdiction || **-vollzieher, m.** executor || **-zwang, m.** jurisdiction || **-zwängig, a.** subject to a jurisdiction.

Gerichtsbarkeit, f., ~, jurisdiction.

gerieben, part. von reiben || ~, a. (schlau) deep, knowing, wide-awake.

Geriesel, n., -s, murmur, babble, purling.

geriet, impf. von geraten.

gering, a. (wenig) small, little, mean || (wertlos) of little value || (unbedeutend) trifling, unimportant || (niedrig, gemein) low, base || nichts Geringeres als, nothing short of || nicht im geringsten, not in the least, not at all || nicht das Geringste, nothing at all || ~ achten, to look down upon || ~ denken

(von ihm); to think little (of one).

Gerung, gering: **-fügig, a.** small, petty, unimportant, insignificant, trifling || **-fügigkeit, f.** meanness, insignificance || **-haltig, a.** of base alloy || (*fig.*) of little value, worthless || **-haltigkeit, f.** worthlessness || **-schätzen, v. a. (h)** to look down upon || **-schätzig, a.** contemptuous, disdainful, supercilious || **-schätzigkeit, f.** despicableness, contemptibleness || **-schätzung, f.** neglect, disregard, contempt, disdain.

gerunbar, a. coagulable.

Gerinne, n., -s, pl. ~, coagulation, running || (Rinne) channel, gutter || (einer Mühle) mill-trench.

gerinnen, v. n. irr. (i) to coagulate, to curdle.

Gerippe, n., -s, pl. ~, skeleton || (mar.) carcass.

gerippt, a. ribbed || (Säule *rc.*) fluted || (*bot.*) nervate, venous.

gerissen, part. von reißen || ~, a. (fam.) sharp, cunning.

geritten, part. von reiten.

gern(e), ad. with pleasure, gladly, willingly, readily, easily || von Herzen ~, with all my heart || etw. ~ tun, to like doing a thing || jdn. ~ haben (mögen), to like one || jdn. ~ sehen, to like to see one.

Geräusch, n., -s, rattling in the throat.

Geröhrich, n., -s, reeds, pl.

Geröll(e), n., -(e)s, pl. -e, rubble-stones, boulders, pl. || (Schutt) rubbish.

geronnen, part. von gerinnen.

Gerste, f., ~, barley.

Gersten: **-bier, n.** barley-beer || **-brot, n.** barley-bread || **-grauen, f. pl.** peeled barley

-korn, n. barley-corn || (am Auge) sty || **-saft, m.** barley-water, orgeat || (*fam.*) beer

-schleim, -traut, m., -wasser, n. gruel || (*med.*) ptisan.

Geräte, f., ~, pl. -n, switch, rod.

Geruch, m., -(e)s, pl. Gerüche, smell, scent || (guter) odour, fragrance || (Geruchsin) smell || (fig.) reputation.

geruchlos, a. scentless, without smell.

Geruchsin, m. sense of smell.

Geruchsnerv, m. olfactory nerve.

Gerücht, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, rumour, report, fame, news || es geht ein ~, it is currently reported, it is rumoured abroad || ein bloßes ~, mere hearsay.

gerüchtweise, ad.; ~ verlautet, it is rumoured.

Gerufe, n., -s, repeated calling.

gerufen, part. von rufen.

gerühen, v. n. (h) to be pleased, to condescend, to deign.

Gerüll(e), n., -(e)s, rubble.

Gerümpel, n., -s, continual jolting or rumbling.

Gerümpel, n., -s, trash, lumber || -hammer, f. lumber-room.

Geründum, n., -s, pl. -dien. (gr.) gerund.

gerundivisch, a. gerundival.

geringert, part. von ringen.

Gerüste, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, scaffold, stage || ein ~ aufschlagen, to erect a scaffold.

Gerüttel, n., -s, shaking || (des Wagens) jolting.

Ges, n., ~, pl. ~, (mus.) G flat || ~dur, G flat major.

Gesäme, n., -s, seeds, pl.

gesamt, a. entire, joint, all, complete.

Gesamt: **-ausgabe, f.** complete edition || **-betrag, m.** sum total || **-eindruck, m.** general impression || **-einnahme, f.** total receipts, *pl.* || **-erbe, m.** sole heir || **-ertrag, m.** total produce, total proceeds, *pl.*

Gesamtheit, f., ~, totality.

Gesandte(r), m., -n, pl. -n, messenger || (Staats-) minister resident || päpstlicher ~, nuncio.

Gesandtschaft, f., ~, pl. -en, legation.

Gesandtschafts: **-attaché, m.** attaché || **-personal, n.** officials (*pl.*) attached to a legation || **-posten, m.** post of a minister resident || **-prediger, m.** chaplain to a legation || **-sekretär, m.** secretary of legation.

Gesang, m., -(e)s, pl. Gesänge, song, air || (kirchlicher) hymn || (einer Dichtung) canto || (Gedicht) poem.

Gesang: **-buch, n.** hymn-book, psalm-book || **-lehrer, m.** singing-master || **-stunde, f.** singing-lesson || **-verein, m.** singing-club, glee-club || **-weise, f.** tune, melody.

Gesangskunst, f. art of singing.

Gesäß, n., -es, pl. -e, seat, backside, posterior.

Gesäufte, n., -s, carousing, hard drinking.

Gesäufte, n., -s, humming, buzzing. [rustle.]

Gesäufel, n., -s, murmuring, Gesäube, n., -s, scraping, rasping.

Geschäft, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, business || (Angelegenheit) affair

|| (Beschäftigung) occupation, employment || (Handelshaus) concern || ein ~ anfangen, to commence business || —e machen, to do business || —e machen in..., to deal in... || ein ~ (die Notdurft) verrichten, to wash one's hands || erst das ~, dann das Vergnügen, business before pleasure || wie gehen die —e? how is business?

geschäftig, *a.* busy, bustling, active.

Geschäftigkeit, *f.* ~, activity. geschäftlich, *a.* relating to business.

Geschäfts, geschäfts: (*in comp.*) meist business-... || —agent, *m.* agent || —aufgabe, *f.* giving up of business || —branche, *f.* branch, line of business || —buch, *n.* minute-book || —drang, *n.* pressure or stress of business || —freund, *m.* friend, correspondent || —führer, *m.* manager, head-clerk || —gang, *m.* (course of) business || (Besorgung) errand || —haus, *n.* concern, firm || —inhaber, *m.* owner, head of the firm || —kreis, *m.* sphere of business || —kunde, *f.* experience in business, routine || —kundig, *a.* versed in business, practised, experienced || —leute, *pl.* men of business || —lokal, *n.* (Laden) premises, *pl.*, shop || (Kontor) counting-house || —mann, *m.* man of business || —ordnung, *f.* (*part.*) standing orders, *pl.* || —personal, *n.* staff of a house of business || —reise, *f.* journey on business, business-trip || —reisender, *m.* commercial traveller || —routine, *f.* business-routine || —sache, *f.* matter of business || —stube, *f.* counting-house || —stunden, *f. pl.* business-hours, *pl.* || —teilhhaber, *m.* partner || —träger, *m.* agent || (staatlicher) chargé d'affaires || —verbindung, *f.* business connexion || —verkehr, *m.* commercial intercourse, business dealings, *pl.* || —zimmer, *n.* counting-house || —zweig, *m.* sphere or line of business, branch, department. geschäh, *impf.* von geschähen. Geschäler, *n.* —s, philandering.

Geschärre, *n.* —s, scraping. Geschästel, *n.* —s, rocking, swinging.

geschäzt, *a.* pied. geschähen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come to pass, to happen || (gemacht, getan werden) to be done || es geschäht ihm recht! it serves him right! || es geschähe! let it be

so! || es ist um ihn ~, it is all over with him, he is done for || ~ lassen, to let go, to consent to, to permit || was ist ~? what has happened?

Geschäene(s), *n.* —n, by-gones, *pl.* || —s ist nicht zu ändern, it's no use crying over spilt milk.

Geschäe, *n.* —s, (bei der Jagd) bowels, *pl.*

geschäit, *a.* clever, intelligent || Sie sind wohl nicht (recht) ~! you must be out of your senses or off your head!

Geschätheit, *f.* cleverness, intelligence.

Geschänt, *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, gift, present.

Geschänt: —geber, *m.* donor || —nehmer, *m.* donee.

Geschäntchen, *n.* —s, *pl.* ~, short story.

Geschäste, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, (Welt) history || (Erzählung) story, tale || (Sache, Ding) concern || das ist die ganze ~, that's all about it || eine dumme ~, an awkward affair, a stupid thing. geschächtlich, *a.* historical.

Geschächt: —buch, *n.* historical work || (Geschächten-) story-book || —forscher, *m.* historian || —forschung, *f.* historical researches, *pl.*, study of history || —gemälde, *n.* historical painting || —kunde, *f.* historical science || —kundiger, *m.* historian || —maler, *m.* painter of historical pieces || —maleri, *f.* painting of historical pieces || —schreiber, *m.* historian || —schreibung, *f.* historiography || —wert, *n.* historical work.

Geschä, *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (Geschächtlichkeit) dexterity, skill || (Geschäsal) destiny, fate || ins ~ bringen, (*fig.*) to put in order, to put to rights, to adjust.

Geschächtlichkeit, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, dexterity, adroitness, skill.

geschäst, *a.* fit, apt || (flug) clever || (in *dat.*) skilled (in) || ~ machen (zu *etw.*), to render fit, to qualify (for a thing).

Geschäste, *n.* —s, *pl.* ~, (*geol.*) rubble, erratic blocks and flat smaller stones, *pl.*

geschäeden, *part.* von schäeden || ~, *a.* separated || (von Eheleuten) divorced.

Geschäedenheit, *f.* ~, state of separation.

Geschäße, *n.* —s, continual firing.

Geschämpfe, *n.* —s, invectives, *pl.*, volley of abusive language.

Geschärr, *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, vessel || (irdenes) crockery, earthenware || (Tafel-) plates

and dishes, *pl.* || (Pferdes-) harness || (Zühtwert) carriage, waggon || —hammer, *f.* saddle-room.

Geschäbber, *n.* —s, (*vulg.*) tittle-tattle.

Geschächt, *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —er u. —e, sex || (Art) kind, race, species || (Abstammung) extraction, birth, descent || (Familie) family || (*gr.*) gender || das menschliche ~, mankind, the human race || das schöne ~, the fair sex, the female sex.

geschächtlich, *a.* sexual || (von einer Gattung) generic.

Geschächts: —alter, *n.* generation || —art, *f.* generic character || —fall, *m.* (*gr.*) genitive || —folge, *f.* genealogy, generation, descent || —krankheit, *f.* venereal disease || —kunde, *f.* genealogy || —name, *m.* family-name || —register, *n.* genealogical register || —reise, *f.* puberty || —tafel, *f.* genealogical table, pedigree || —teile, *m. pl.* genitals, *pl.* || —trieb, *m.* sexual instinct || —wappen, *n.* family-arms, *pl.* || —wort, *n.* (*gr.*) article.

geschäffen, *part.* von schäffen || ~, *a.* polished || (Glas) cut.

Geschäuge, *n.* —s, pluck.

geschäüssen, *part.* von schäüssen.

Geschäuche, *n.* —s, sobbing.

Geschmäc, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* Geschmäcke, taste || nach id. ~, to one's liking || ~ an *etw.* finden, to relish a thing, to delight in a thing || einer Sache ~ abgewinnen, to come to like a thing.

Geschmäc, geschmäc: —los, *a.* tasteless || (schal) insipid, flat, stale || (*fig.*) in bad taste || —losigkeit, *f.* tastelessness || (schalheit) insipidness, flatness || (*fig.*) bad taste || —voll, *a.* savoury || (*fig.*) tasteful || —widrig, *a.* tasteless, inelegant, in bad taste.

Geschmäcs: —richtung, *f.* prevailing taste || —sache, *f.* matter of taste || —verirrung, *f.* lapse of taste.

Geschmäße, *n.* —s, smacking.

Geschmäße, *n.* —s, banqueting, feasting.

Geschmäße, *n.* —s, *pl.* ~, trinkets, jewels, *pl.*, jewellery.

geschmädig, *a.* (& *fig.*) flexible, pliant, supple || (*tech.*) malleable.

Geschmädigkeit, *f.* ~, (& *fig.*) flexibility, pliantness, suppleness || (*tech.*) malleableness || ~ der Zunge, volubility.

Geschmeiß, *n.* —es, (Ungeziefer) vermin || (*fig.*) low rabble.

Geschmëtter, *n.*, -s, flourish of trumpets.

Geschmütze, *n.*, -s, scrawl, scribbling.

Geschmürte(s), *n.*, -n, stew.

Geschmünzel, *n.*, -s, smirk.

Geschmüßelt, *a.* beaked || (*bot.*) rostrated.

Geschmürche, *n.*, -s, snoring.

Geschmütter, *n.*, -s, cackling || (*fig.*) chattering.

Geschmüßelt, *a.* spruce, dressed up, trimmed, in full fig.

Geschmütten, *part. von* schneiden.

Geschmützel, *n.*, -s, flourishes (*pl.*) in writing || (*arts*) intricate carved work.

Geschmütten, *part. von* schelten.

Geschmüß, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, creature.

Geschöck, *n.*, **Geschöfles**, *pl.* Geschöffe, dart, arrow || (Kugel) ball, shell, shot || (Stochwerk) storey || (*bot.*) shoot, sprig.

Geschöffen, *part. von* schießen.

Geschraubt, *part. von* schrauben || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) laboured, elaborate, stilted.

Geschraubtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*fig.*) elaborateness.

Geschrei, *n.*, -(e)s, cry, shriek, scream || (*von Tieren*) roar || (*fig.*) stir, great noise || (*b. s.*) discredit, disrepute || ein ~ erheben, to set up a cry || viel ~ von etw. machen, to make a great stir about a thing || viel ~ und wenig Wille, much ado about nothing.

Geschreibsel, *n.*, -s, scrawl, scribbling.

Geschrieben, *part. von* schreiben.

Geschrie(e)n, *part. von* schreien.

Geschunden, *part. von* schinden.

Geschuppt, *a.* (*bot. & zool.*) scaly.

Geschüttelt, *n.*, -s, shaking.

Geschütz, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, artillery, cannon, guns, *pl.* || großes ~, large cannon, big guns, *pl.*, ordnance || kleines ~, small cannon.

Geschütz, *n.*, -feuer, *n.* gun-fire || -lust, *f.* gunnery || -s-pforte, *f.* (*mar.*) port-hole || -rohr, *n.* gun-barrel || -weite, *f.* calibre || -wesen, *n.* gunnery, artillery.

Geschwäder, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, squadron || -chef, *m.* admiral in command.

Geschwätz, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, chatter, gossip, prattle.

Geschwätzig, *a.* talkative, loquacious.

Geschwätzigkeit, *f.*, ~, talkativeness.

Geschwätze, *ad.*; ~ daß, ~ denn, let alone, not to mention that, to say nothing of,

Geschwélge, *n.*, -s, revelling, debauchery.

Geschwind, *a.* quick, nimble, expeditious; fast, swift || ~! make haste!

Geschwind: -marsch, *m.* quick or running march || -schreibesunt, *f.* shorthand, stenography || -schreiber, *m.* shorthand writer, stenographer || -schritt, *m.* quick pace.

Geschwindigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, quickness, swiftness, celerity, speed, velocity || in der ~, in a hurry || mit einer ~ von . . . , at the rate of . . . || ~ ist keine Hegerel, sleight of hand is no sorcery.

Geschwítr, *n.*, -(e)s, whizzing.

Geschwíster, *pl.* brothers and sisters, *pl.*

Geschwíster: -kind, *n.* cousin || (leibliches) cousin-german || -liebe, *f.* brotherly or sisterly love.

Geschwollen, *part. von* schwellen || ~, *a.* swollen.

Geschwür(e)n(e), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, jurymen || die ~n, *pl.* the jury || meine Herren ~n! gentlemen of the jury!

Geschwür(e)n: -gericht, *n.* (court with) jury || -liste, *f.* panel || auf die ~-liste setzen, to empanel.

Geschwúlst, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Geschwúste, swelling || (*med.*) tumour.

Geschwür, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sore, ulcer; abscess.

Gesécht, *a.* (*astr.*) sextile.

Gesell(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, journeyman || (*Gefährte*) companion, comrade.

Gesellen, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (b) (zu) to join, to associate (with).

Gesellig, *a.* sociable.

Geselligkeit, *f.*, ~, sociableness, conviviality.

Gesellschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, society || (eingeladene) party || (eingeladene Personen) company || (*com.*) company || (Berein) club || geschlossene ~, private party || -en geben, to see company, to receive || jdm. ~ leisten, to bear one company || in ~ setzen, to go into society.

Gesellschafter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, companion, associate || (*com.*) partner.

Gesellschafterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, companion, lady-companion.

Gesellschaftlich, *a.* social.

Gesellschaftlichkeit, *f.*, ~, sociality.

Gesellschafts: -anzug, *m.* evening-dress || -bank, *f.* (*com.*) joint-stock bank || -dame, *f.* lady-companion || -freis, *m.*

circle of acquaintance || -mitglied, *n.* member of a society || -ordnung, *f.* social order || -rechnung, *f.* rule of partnership || -spiel, *n.* social game, round game || -ton, *m.* social tone || -trieb, *m.* social instinct || -vertrag, *m.* social contract || (*com.*) deed of partnership || -wagen, *m.* carry-all || -zimmer, *n.* drawing-room.

Gesén(e), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, depression || (*min.*) sinking.

Gesénen, *part. von* sigen.

Gesék, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, law || (geschriebenes) statute || es sich (dat.) zum ~e machen, to make it a rule, to make a point of.

Gesék, **gesék**: -antrag, *m.* bill || -buch, *n.* code of laws || -entwurf, *m.* bill || -(es)kraft, *f.* force of law, legal force || -gebend, *a.* legislative || -gebende Gewalt, *f.* legislature || -geber, *m.* law-giver, legislator || -gebung, *f.* legislation, legislature || -kräftig, *a.* legal || -kunde, *f.* legal knowledge || -los, *a.* lawless, illegal || -losigkeit, *f.* lawlessness, illegality || -mäßig, *a.* conformable to law, lawful, legal || -mäßigkeit, *f.* lawfulness, legality || -tafel, *f.* table of the law || -übertretung, *f.* transgression or violation of the law || -vorschlag, *m.* bill || -widrig, *a.* illegal, unlawful || -widrigkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness.

Geséklich, *a.* lawful, legal.

Geséklichkeit, *f.*, ~, lawfulness, legality, legitimacy.

Gesékst, *a.* steady, sedate, sober, staid || (ernst) grave || von ~em Alter, of mature age || ~ daß, supposing that.

Geséktheit, *f.*, ~, steadiness || (Ernst) gravity.

Gesénze, *n.*, -s, sighing, groaning.

Gesékert, *a.* safe, secured, sheltered.

Gesékst, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er, sight, eye-sight || (Nuttig) face || (Wiene) countenance, mien, look || *pl.* -e, (Gesénst) apparition || ein freundliches ~ machen, to look kindly || ein kurzes ~ haben, to be short-sighted || -er schneiden, to make grimaces, to make wry faces || aus dem ~ verlieren, to lose sight of || zu ~ bekommen, to catch sight of.

Gesékchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little face || hüßiges ~, pretty face.

Gesékts: -ausdruck, *m.* mien || -bildung, *f.* physiognomy || -farbe, *f.* complexion || -feld, *n.* field of view || -freis, *m.* (*& fig.*) horizon || im ~freis,

within sight || -**kunde**, *f.* physiognomy || -**kundige(r)**, *m.* physiognomist || -**länge**, *f.* length of face || -**linie**, *f.* lineament, feature || -**nerb**, *m.* visual nerve, optic nerve || -**punkt**, *m.* point of view || aus dieſem -**punkte**, from this point of view || -**roſe**, *f.* (*med.*) erysipelas || -**täuſchung**, *f.* optical delusion || -**weite**, *f.* range of the eye || -**winkel**, *m.* (*phys.*) optic or visual angle || (*med.*) facial angle || -**zug**, *m.* feature.

Geſims, *n.*, **Geſimſes**, *pl.* **Geſimſe**, moulding, cornice || (*des* Raminſ) mantlepiece.

Geſinde, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* -, servants, domestics, menials, *pl.*

Geſinde:-**amt**, -**bureau**, *m.* registry-office || -**ball**, *m.* servants'-ball || -**lohn**, *m.* servants' wages, *pl.* || -**ordnung**, *f.* regulations || for servants || -**ſtube**, *f.* servants' hall || -**wohnungen**, *f. pl.* servants' quarters, *pl.*

Geſindel, *n.*, -**s**, mob, rabble. **Geſinge**, *n.*, -**s**, continual singing.

geſinnt, *a.* disposed || (*in comp.*) -**minded** || ~ ſein, to have a mind || wie iſt er ~? how is he disposed?

Geſinnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, opinion.

Geſinnungs, **geſinnungs**:-**genoſſe**, *m.* brother... || -**loſ**, *a.* unprincipled || -**loſigkeit**, *f.* want of principle || -**treu**, *a.* loyal || -**treue**, *f.* loyalty || -**tüchtig**, *a.* stalwart, stanch || -**tüchtigkeit**, *f.* stalwartness || -**wechſel**, *m.* change of opinion || (*poſitiſch*) trimming.

geſtittet, *a.* cultured, polished, civilised.

Geſittetheit, *f.*, ~, culture, civilisation.

Geſittung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, civilisation.

Geſöff, *n.*, -(e)**s**, bad drink.

geſonnen, *part.* von ſinnen || ~, *a.* disposed, resolved || ~ ſein, to be inclined, to be minded.

geſotten, *part.* von ſieden.

Geſpan, *l.* **m., -(e)**s** u. -**en**, *pl.* -**e(u)**, companion, fellow, comrade || 2. ~, *m.*, -(e)**s**, *pl.* -**e**, (*in* Ungarn) count (*in* Hungary).**

Geſpann, *n.*, -(e)**s**, *pl.* -**e**, set, team.

geſpannt, *part.* von ſpannen || ~, *a.* stretched || (*fig.*) intense || (*Erwartung*) high-wrought || (*Zuſtand*) strained || auf etw. (*acc.*) ~ ſein, to expect a thing with impatience, to be in suspense about a thing || mit jdm.

~ ſein, mit jdm. auf -em Fuße ſtehen, to be on ill or strained terms with one.

Geſpanntheit, *f.*, ~, tension || (*fig.*) strain || (*mit* jdm.) strained relations, *pl.*

Geſpanſchaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, (*in* Ungarn) comitat, county (*in* Hungary).

Geſpäße, *n.*, -**s**, jesting, joking.

Geſpöte, *n.*, -**s**, spitting, vomiting.

Geſpenſt, *n.*, -**eſ**, *pl.* -**er**, ghost, apparition || eſ geht ein ~ um, this place is haunted.

Geſpenſter:-**erſcheinung**, *f.* apparition of a ghost || -**ſurcht**, *f.* fear of ghosts || -**geſchichte**, *f.*, -**märchen**, *n.* ghost-story || -**glaube**, *m.* belief in ghosts || -**ſchiff**, *n.* phantom ship || -**ſpuk**, *m.* spook || -**ſtunde**, *f.* midnight-hour.

geſpenſterhaft, **geſpenſtiſch**, *a.* spectral.

Geſpieler, *m.*, -**n**, *pl.* -**n**; **Geſpielerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**nen**, playmate.

geſpielt, *part.* von ſpielen.

Geſpinn, *n.*, -**eſ**, *pl.* -**e**, spun yarn, spun-goods, *pl.* || (*Stil* ſeidnweb) web.

geſpinnen, *part.* von ſpinnen.

Geſpöns, *m.* & *n.*; **Geſpöns**:-**ſes**, *pl.* **Geſpöns**, bridegroom, bride.

Geſpött, *n.*, -(e)**s**, jeering, mockery, railery, derision || zum ~ werden, to become a laughing-stock.

Geſpötte, *n.*, -**s**, mocking, mockery, jeering.

Geſpöttel, *n.*, -**s**, mockery, railery.

Geſpräch, *n.*, -(e)**s**, *pl.* -**e**, conversation, discourse, talk || (*Zwiſchengeſpräch*) dialogue || ein ~ mit jdm. anſtellen, ſich in ein ~ mit jdm. einlaſſen, to enter into conversation with one || daſ ~ auf etw. bringen, to bring the conversation round to a thing.

geſprächig, *a.* communicative, talkative.

Geſprächigkeit, *f.*, ~, communicativeness, talkativeness.

Geſprächs, **geſprächs**:-**form**, *f.* conversational form || -**gegenſtand**, -**ſtoff**, *m.* topic of conversation || -**ton**, *m.* conversational tone || -**weiſe**, *ad.* in the course of conversation.

geſpreizt, *part.* von ſpreizen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) pompous.

geſpreiztheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, (*fig.*) pomposity.

Geſprenge, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, watering, sprinkling.

geſpreckelt, *a.* speckled.

Geſprunge, *n.*, -**s**, leaping.

Geſprütze, *n.*, -**s**, squirting, spouting.

geſpröchen, *part.* von ſprechen.

Geſprudel, *n.*, -**s**, continual bubbling or spouting.

geſprungen, *part.* von ſpringen || ~, *a.* (*Glaſ* &c.) cracked.

Geſtade, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, shore, coast, bank.

Geſtalt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, form || shape || (*Körper*) stature || (*Weiſe*) fashion, manner || ~ ge- winnen, to take shape.

geſtalteten, *v. a.* (h) to form, to figure, to shape, to fashion || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*gut*, *ſchlecht*) to turn out (well or ill).

geſtaltet, *a.* formed, figured, shaped || bei ſo -en Umſtänden, under ſuch circumstances.

geſtaltlos, *a.* shapeless.

Geſtaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, formation || (*Age*) state, position.

geſtand, *impf.* von geſehen.

geſtanden, *part.* von ſehen u. geſehen.

geſtändig, *a.* confessing, confessed || ~ ſein, to confess.

Geſtändnis, *n.*, -**niffeſ**, *pl.* -**niffe**, confession, avowal.

Geſtänge, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, poles, rails, *pl.* || (*bei* der Jagd) antlers, *pl.*

Geſtän, *m.*, -(e)**s**, stink, stench.

geſtatten, *v. a.* (h) to permit, to allow, to grant.

Geſtattung, *f.*, ~, permission.

Geſtände, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, shrubby, shrubs, *pl.*

Geſte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, gesture.

geſtehen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to confess, to admit, to avow || die Wahrheit zu ~, to tell the truth || ~, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) (*Wiſch* &c.) to curdle.

Geſtein, *n.*, -(e)**s**, *pl.* -**e**, stones, *pl.*, rock.

Geſtein:-**gang**, *m.* (*min.*) dike || -**kunde**, *f.* mineralogy || -**kundige(r)**, *m.* mineralogist.

Geſtell, *n.*, -(e)**s**, *pl.* -**e**, rack, frame, stand || (*Bücher*) book-stand || (*Xiſch*) trestle || (*Wagen*) carriage || (*fam.*) body, corporation.

geſtellen, *ſich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to appear, to put in an appearance.

Geſtellung, *f.*, ~, (*mil.*) presentation || -**ſbefehl**, *m.* (*mil.*) order of presentation.

geſtern, *ad.* yesterday || ~ abend, last night.

geſtern, *a.* starry.

Geſtichel, *n.*, -**s**, continual sneering, scoffing.

Gestirne, *n.*, -s, dust.
gestirfelt, *a.*, booted, in boots ||
 der -e Rater, Fuss in boots.
gestirft, *a.* (bot.) stalked ||
 (Beil. 2c.) helved.
Gestikulatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
 gesticulation.
gestikulieren, *v. n.* (h) to
 gesticulate.
Gestirn, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, star ||
 -stand, *m.*, constellation.
gestirnt, *a.*, starred, starry.
Gestirb, *n.*, -s, snow-drift,
 snow-storm.
gestöbt, *a.* (culin.) stewed.
gestöhlen, *part.* von stehlen.
Gestöhn(e), *n.*, -(e)s, contin-
 ual groaning.
Gestölper, *n.*, -s, stumbling.
gestorben, *part.* von sterben.
gestöken, *a.* (Zuder 2c.)
 pounded.
Gestötter, *n.*, -s, stuttering,
 stammering.
Gesträupel, *n.*, -s, tramping.
Gesträuch, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
 bushes, shrubs, *pl.*, thicket.
gestreift, *a.*, striped.
gestreng, *a.*, strict; severe ||
 (fam.) worshipful.
gestrichen, *part.* von streichen ||
 ~, *a.* struck || frisch ~! wet
 paint! || ~ voll, level measure.
gestrig, *a.* of yesterday || die
 -e Post, *f.* yesterday's post ||
 die -e Nacht, *f.* last night.
gestrickten, *part.* von streiten.
Gestrüpp, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
 bushes, *pl.*, underwood.
Gestübbe, *n.*, -s, coal-dust.
Gestümber, *n.*, -s, bungling.
gestunden, *v. a.* (h) to put off,
 to respite.
Gestundung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
 putting-off, respite.
gestunken, *part.* von stinken.
Gestüt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, stud ||
 -beits, *m.*, stallion.
Gestüt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
 petition, request.
gestucht, *part.* von suchen || ~, *a.*
 looked-for || (auscrleien) select,
 picked || (com. & fig.) in demand
 || (weit hergeholt) far-fetched,
 studied, elaborate.
Gestüththeit, *f.*, ~, selectness ||
 (fig.) elaborateness.
Gestüdel, *n.*, -s, scribbling ||
 (Arbeit) dirty work.
Gestümm(e), *n.*, -(e)s; **Ges-
 tüms**, *n.*, **Gestüms**, humming,
 buzzing.
gesund, *a.*, healthy, in good
 health || (förderlich) wholesome ||
 -es Klima, healthy climate ||
 der -e Menschenverstand, com-
 mon sense || frisch und ~, safe
 and sound.
Gesundbrunnen, *m.*, mineral
 waters, waters, *pl.*

gesund, *v. n.* (i) to recover
 health.
Gesundheit, *f.*, ~, health ||
 (von Spielen, Getränken 2c.)
 wholesomeness || (von Ansich-
 ten 2c.) commonsense || eine ~
 ausbringen auf jbn., to drink
 one's health, to toast one || auf
 Ihre ~! your health!
gesundheitslich, *a.*, sanitary.
Gesundheits, **gesundheits**:-
amt, *n.*, board of health || -
bericht, *m.*, sanitary report ||
 -flanel, *m.*, Welsh flannel ||
 -lehre, *f.*, hygiene, hygienics,
pl. || -bss, *m.*, bill of health,
 certificate of health || -pflege,
f., care of health, regimen ||
 -polizei, *f.*, sanitary police ||
 -regel, *f.*, rule of health or diet,
 regimen || -rücksichten, *f. pl.*;
 aus ~, for reasons of health ||
 -schädlich, *a.*, injurious, un-
 wholesome, unhealthy || -vor-
 schriften, *f. pl.*, sanitary regula-
 tions, *pl.* || -zeugnis, *n.*, certi-
 ficate of health || -zustand, *m.*,
 state of health.
gesungen, *part.* von singen.
gesunken, *part.* von sinken.
Gesüdel, *n.*, -s, blame, cen-
 sure.
Gesüfel, *n.*, -s, wainscot.
getan, *part.* von tun.
Gesündel, *n.*, -s, flirting,
 toying.
Getier, *n.*, -(e)s, vermin.
getigert, *a.*, spotted or striped
 (like a tiger).
Getön, *n.*, -(e)s, sound(ing).
Getöse, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, noise,
 crashing, din.
Geträbe, *n.*, -s, trotting.
Geträupel, *n.*, -s, trampling.
Getränk, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
 drink, beverage, potion.
Geträtz(e), *n.*, -es, silly
 talk, gossip.
getränen, *sich v. r.* (h) to dare,
 to venture, to make bold.
Getriebe, *n.*, -s, continual
 urging || (reges Leben) bustle.
Getreide, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, corn,
 grain.
Getreide:-**art**, *f.*, sort of grain
 || -bau, *m.*, corn-growing, cul-
 tivation of grain || -boden, *m.*,
 corn-lost, granary || -börs, *f.*,
 corn-exchange || -handel, *m.*,
 corn-trade || -händler, *m.*,
 corn-merchant || -magazin, *n.*,
 granary || -markt, *m.*, corn-
 market || -maß, *n.*, corn-measure
 || -mühle, *f.*, corn-mill ||
 -pflanzen, *f. pl.*, cereals, *pl.* ||
 -speicher, *m.*, granary || -sverre,
f., prohibition of the exporta-
 tion of grain.
Getrenntheit, *f.*, ~, separate-
 ness.

getreu, *a.*, faithful, true, trusty.
getreulich, *ad.*, faithfully, truly.
Getriebe, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (& fig.)
 machinery || (Räder) wheels, *pl.*
 || ~ der Welt, bustle of life.
getrieben, *part.* von treiben ||
 ~, *a.* (tech.) chased.
Geträdel, *n.*, -s, (fam.)
 dawdling.
getroffen, *part.* von treffen ||
 ~, *a.*; sich ~ fühlen, to find
 that the cap fits, to be con-
 science-struck.
getröst, *a.*, confident, coura-
 geous || ~ sein, to have good
 courage, to be of good cheer ||
 nicht recht ~ sein, (fam.) to have
 taken leave of one's senses ||
 das kannst du ~ tun, that you
 can well do.
getröstet, *sich v. r.* (h) (eines
 Dinges) to bear (a thing) with
 patience, to have patience un-
 der, to trust in (a thing).
getrunken, *part.* von trinken.
Getto, *m.* & *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s,
 ghetto, Jews' quarter.
Gette, *n.*, -s, (fam.) pretence.
Getümmel, *n.*, -s, bustle,
 turmoil, hurlyburly.
Getüte, *n.*, -s, tooting, toot-
 ling.
geübt, *a.*, versed, skilled.
Geübtheit, *f.*, ~, experience,
 skill.
Gevätter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, god-
 father || ~ sein, to stand god-
 father, to stand godmother || -
 schmaus, *m.*, christening-feast.
Geväterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen,
 godmother.
Gevätertschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
 godfathership, godmothership.
Geviert, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
 square || 3 Fuß im ~, three feet
 square, 3 ft. sq.
geviert, *a.*, square, squared.
gevierteilt, *a.*, quartered.
Gewächs, *n.*, **Gewächses**, *pl.*
Gewächse, plant, vegetable ||
 (Erzeugnis) growth || (med.) ex-
 crescence.
Gewächss:-**erde**, *f.*, garden-
 mould || -haus, *n.*, green-
 house, conservatory || (warmes)
 hot-house || -kunde, *f.*, botany ||
 -reich, *n.*, vegetable kingdom.
gewachsen, *part.* von wachsen ||
 ~, *a.*, grown || jbn. (einer Sache)
 ~ sein, (fig.) to be equal to one
 (to a thing).
gewagt, *part.* von wagen ||
 ~, *a.* (fig.) hazardous, risky.
gewählt, *part.* von wählen || ~,
a., choice || (Ausdruck) elegant,
 felicitous || (Gelehrschaft) select.
gewähr, *a.*; ~ werden, to per-
 ceive, to become aware of.
Gewähr, *f.*, ~, surety, ball,
 warranty || ~ leisten, to give

security || (für jdm.) to become surety, to go bail (for one).

Gewähr: —leister, m. voucher || —leistung, *f.* guarantee || —schein, *m.* warrant.

gewähren, v. a. (h) to perceive, to see.

gewähren, v. a. (h) to vouchsafe, to allow, to grant || (geben) to give, to yield, to impart || ~ lassen (etw.), to let (a thing) alone || (jdm.) to let (one) do as he pleases, (*fam.*) to give (one) rope, to give (one) his head.

Gewährsam, m., -s, keeping, custody || (Haft) arrest.

Gewährsman, m. authority || (für eine Erzählung etc.) informant.

Gewährung, f., ~, pl. -en, granting.

Gewält, f., ~, pl. -en, power, force || (Gewalttätigkeit) violence || (amtliche) authority || höhere ~, force majeure || überlegene ~, superior force || oberste ~, supremacy, sovereignty || jdm. ~ antun, to do or offer violence to one || sich ~ antun, to restrain oneself || in jds. ~ geraten, to fall into one's power || in seiner ~ haben, to be master of || seine ~ gebrauchen, to use one's authority || sich in der ~ haben, to have command of oneself || ~ geht vor Recht, might is stronger than right || mit aller ~, with might and main || (durchaus) by hook or by crook.

Gewält, gewält: —brief, m. letter of attorney || —haber, *m.* person in authority || —habere, *a.* despotic || —herrschaft, *f.* despotism || —herrscher, *m.* despot || —marsch, *m. (mil.)* forced march || —maßregel, *f.* violent measure || —schritt, = streich, *m.* violent measure, bold stroke || —tat, *f.* violent action, outrage || —tätig, *a.* violent, fierce, outrageous || —tätigkeit, *f.* violence, outrage.

gewältig, a. powerful, mighty || (heftig) vehement || (groß) enormous, stupendous, huge.

gewältig, a. forcible, violent || (wibernatürlich) unnatural || ~, *ad.* forcibly, by violence.

Gewältigkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, force, violence.

Gewand, n., -(e)s, pl. Gewänder u. -e, garment || (arts) drapery || —haus, *n.* cloth-hall.

gewandt, part. von wenden || ~, *a.* (kling) nimble, ready || (geschickt) clever || (geistig) versatile || (Benefizient) adroit.

Gewandtheit, f., ~, nimble-

ness || cleverness || versatility || adroitness.

Gewandung, f., ~, pl. -en, drapery.

gewinn, impf. von gewinnen. **gewärtig, a.;** eines Dinges ~ sein, to expect, to look forward to a thing.

gewärtigen, v. a. (h) to expect, to look forward to.

Gewäsch(e), n., -(e)s, (fam.) stuff and nonsense, twaddle.

Gewässer, n., -s, pl. ~, waters, *pl.* flood.

gewässert, a. watered.

Gewebe, n., -s, pl. ~, (d. fig.) texture, tissue || (Stoff) web, weft.

geweckt, a. (fig.) wide-awake, smart.

Gewehr, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, weapon || (Feuer-) gun, fire-arm, rifle || ~ ab! (*mil.*) ground arms! || ~ an! (*mil.*) handle arms! || ~ in Arm! (*mil.*) support arms! || ins ~! (*mil.*) to arms! || ~ bei Fuß! (*mil.*) V. ~ ab! || präsentiert das ~! (*mil.*) present arms! || das ~ über! (*mil.*) shoulder arms! || zum ~ greifen, (*mil.*) to take up arms || ins ~ rufen, (*mil.*) to call to arms || das ~ strecken, (*mil.*) to ground arms.

Gewehr: —fabrik, f. manufactory of arms || —feuer, *n.* discharge of musketry, firing || —händler, *m.* armourer || —tammer, *f.* armoury || —kolben, *m.* butt-end of a rifle || —lauf, *m.* barrel || —magazin, *n.* armoury || —wof, *m.* wad, wadding || —probe, *f.* musket-trial || —pyramide, *f.* pile of arms || —schrank, *m.* armoury || —schraube, *f.* gun-vice || —stand, *m.* stand of arms.

Geweide, n., -s, (bei der Jagd) entrails, *pl.*

Geweih, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, horns, antlers, *pl.*

geweiht, a. consecrated, devoted.

Geweine, n., -s, continual weeping or crying.

Gewerb, gewerb: —fleiß, m. industry || —fleißig, *a.* industrial

—kunde, f. technology || —kundig, *a.* knowing a trade, technological || —schein, *m.* license

—tätig, a. industrial || —tätigkeit, *f.* industry || —treibend, *a.* manufacturing || —treibende(r), *m.* tradesman.

Gewerbe, n., -s, pl. ~, business, trade, profession || ein ~ treiben, to carry on a trade.

Gewerbe: —ausstellung, f. industrial exhibition || —frei-

heit, f. freedom of trade || —ge-

richt, n. court of trade || —gesetz, *n.* trade-law || —ordnung, *f.* trade-regulations, *pl.* || —schein, *m.* V. Gewerbschein || —schule, *f.* industrial school || (technische) polytechnic or technical school ||

—schüler, *m.* pupil of a technical school || —steuer, *f.* trading-tax || —verein, *m.* trade(s)-union || —vereiner, *m.* trade(s)-unionist || —wesen, *n.* industry.

gewerblich, a. industrial.

Gewerbs, gewerb: —leute, pl. tradespeople, *pl.* || —mann, *m.* tradesman, craftsman || —mäßig, *a.* professional || —zweig, *m.* branch of industry.

Gewerf, n., -(e)s, (bei der Jagd) tusks, *pl.*

Gewert, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, corporation, guild || (Gewerbe) trade || —genossenschaft, *f.* = verein, *m.* trade(s)-union.

Gewerte, m., -n, pl. -n, (min.) miner.

Gewertschaft, f., ~, pl. -en, trade(s)-union || (min.) mining-company. || (unionist.)

Gewertsman, m. trades-

gewesen, part. von sein.

Gewicht, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, weight || (fig.) consequence, importance || nach dem ~ verkaufen, to sell by weight || auf etw. (acc.) ~ legen, (fig.) to attach weight to a thing, to lay stress upon a thing || schwer ins ~ fallen, (fig.) to carry great weight.

Gewicht, gewicht: —abnahme, f. decrease of weight || —voll, *a.* weighty, important.

gewichtig, a. weighty, ponderous || (fig.) momentous, influential, important, strong.

Gewichts: —manko, n. underweight || —verlust, *m.* loss in weight || —zoll, *m.* specific duty.

gewiegt, part. von wiegen || ~, *a.* (*fam.*) experienced.

Gewieher, n., -s, neighing.

gewiesen, part. von weisen.

gewillt, a. willing || ~ sein, to intend, to be willing.

Gewimmel, n., -s, swarm, crowd, throng.

Gewimmer, n., -s, whimpering, moaning.

Gewinde, n., -s, pl. ~, (der Schraube) turn, worm || (Blumen-) garland.

Gewinn, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, gain, profit, advantage || (in der Lotterie) prize || (im Spiel) winnings, *pl.* || reiner ~, net profit.

Gewinn, gewinn: —anteil, m. dividend, share in the profits || —anteilschein, *m.* dividend-voucher || —bringend, *a.* profitable || —liste, *f.* prize-list ||

-los, n., -nummer, f. winning number || **-reich, a.** lucrative || (Boden) productive || **-ſucht, f.** greed of gain, mercenariness || **-ſüchtig, a.** greedy of gain, mercenary.

gewinnen, v. a. irr. (h) to win || (ſich erwerben) to gain, to obtain, to get, to earn || (*min.*) to produce || den Preis ~, to carry off the prize || Zeit ~, to gain time || jdm. für ſich ~, to gain one over || jdm. für etw. ~, to interest one in a thing || es über ſich ~, to make up one's mind || jdm. (etw.) lieb ~, to come to like one (a thing) || wie gewonnen, ſo zerronnen, lightly come, lightly go.

gewinnend, a. engaging, prepossessing.

Gewinner, m., -s, pl. ~, winner, gainer.

Gewinnung, f., ~, winning || (*min.*) output.

Gewinſel, n., -s, whimpering.

Gewinn, m., -es, pl. -e, gain, profit, prize, winnings, pl.

Gewirr(e), n., -(e)s, confusion, entanglement.

gewiß, a. certain, sure || in gewiſſen Fällen, in certain cases || ein gewiſſer N., a certain N. || ein gewiſſes Etwas, a (certain) something || einer Sache ~ ſein, to be certain of a thing || es iſt ~, daß, it is certain that || ich bin ~, daß, I am positive that || ~, *ad.* certainly, surely, to be sure.

Gewiſſen, n., -s, conscience || ein gutes ~, a quiet conscience || mit reinem ~, with a clear conscience || ſich (*dat.*) ein ~ aus etw. machen, to scruple to do a thing || ein weites ~ haben, to have an elastic conscience.

gewiſſenhaft, a. conscientious, scrupulous.

Gewiſſenhaftigkeit, f., ~, conscientiousness, scrupulousness.

gewiſſenlos, a. unscrupulous, conscienceless.

Gewiſſenloſigkeit, f., ~, unscrupulousness.

Gewiſſens- (*ſin comp.*) meißt . . . of conscience || -angſt, f. pangs (*pl.*) of conscience || -biß, m. remorse || -frage, f. question of conscience || -pflicht, f. dictate of conscience || -rat, m. spiritual director, father-confessor || -ruhe, f. tranquillity of conscience || -ſache, f. matter of conscience || -zweifel, m. scruple.

gewiſſenmaßen, *ad.* in a manner, to a certain extent, so to speak,

Gewißheit, f., ~, pl. -en, certainty, surety || (augenſcheinliche) evidence || mit der ~, daß, with the certainty that || ſich (*dat.*) ~ über etw. verſchaffen, to make sure about a thing.

gewißlich, *ad.* surely, truly.

Gewitter, n., -s, pl. ~, thunderstorm, tempest.

Gewitter, gewitter: -himmel, m. stormy sky || -luft, f. heavy or sultry air || -regen, m. thunder-shower || -ſchwanger, -ſchwül, a. storm-boding, heavily charged || -ſchwüle, f. oppressiveness || -wolke, f. thunder-cloud.

gewittern, v. n. impers. (h) to thunder.

Gewißel, n., -s, shallow wit.

gewißigt, a. knowing, clever.

gewogen, part. von wiegen || ~, a. (*fig.*) affectionate, favourable, kindly disposed || jdm. ~ ſein, to be favourably inclined towards one || bleiben Sie mir ~! let me retain your goodwill! || (*b. s.*) thank you for nothing!

Gewogenheit, f., ~, affectionateness, kindness, countenance, favour || haben Sie die ~ (Güte), have the kindness.

gewöhnen, v. a. (h) (*an acc.*) to accustom (to) || ſich ~, v. r. (h) (*an acc.*) to get used (to).

Gewöhnheit, f., ~, pl. -en, (Volks-) custom, usage || (persönliche) habit || aus ~, habitual || die ~ ablegen, to leave off a habit || die ~ an ſich haben, in der ~ haben, to be wont to || zur ~ werden, to grow into a habit.

Gewöhnheits-, gewöhnheits: -mäßigkeit, a. habitual || -mäßig, *ad.* by (force of) habit || -menſch, m. slave of custom, creature of habit || -recht, n. common-law || -ſünde, f. habitual sin || -tier, n. (*ſam.*) V. -menſch || -trinker, m. habitual drunkard.

gewöhnlich, a. customary, usual || (*b. s.*) common, mean || ~, *ad.* usually, generally, commonly.

Gewöhnlichkeit, f., ~, (*b. s.*) commonness, meanness.

gewöhnlich, a. (Sache) usual || (*an acc.*) accustomed (to) || jung ~, alt getan, as the twig is bent, so the tree is inclined || ~ werden, to get accustomed (to).

Gewöhnung, f., ~, pl. -en, habit, use.

Gewölbe, n., -s, pl. ~, vault, arch, cellar || (Himmels-) firmament || (*com.*) shop.

Gewölbe: -pfeiler, m. vault-

ing pillar || -ſtein, m. key-stone || -zins, m. shop-rent. **gewölbt, a.** vaulted, arched. **Gewölk(e), n., -(e)s, clouds, pl.**

gewönnen, part. v. gewinnen.

gewörben, part. von werben.

geworfen, part. von werfen.

Gewühl, n., -(e)s, crowd, bustle.

gewunden, part. von winden || ~, a. twisted || (*fig.*) tortuous.

Gewürm, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, reptiles, worms, pl. || (Ungeziefer) vermin.

Gewürz, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, spice, grocery-ware, drugs, pl.

Gewürz, gewürz: -artig, a. aromatic(al) || -büchse, f. spice-box || -cfig, m. aromatic vinegar || -händler, m. grocer, spicer || -tram, m. retail of spices, grocery || -träger, m. V. -händler || -laden, m. grocer's shop, spicery || -mühle, f. spice-mill || -nägelchen, n., -nelle, f. clove || -reich, a. aromatic, spicy || -waren, f. pl. grocery-ware, groceries, drugs, pl. || -wein, m. mulled or spiced wine.

gewürzhaft, a. aromatic.

gewürzt, part. von würzen.

gezähnt, a. (*bot.*) denticulated.

gezähnt, gezähnt, a. toothed || (*bot.*) dented.

Gezant, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, quarrel, contention, dispute.

Gezante, n., -s, constant quarrelling.

Gezappel, n., -s, kicking, sprawling || (*fig.*) adgets, pl.

Gezänder, n., -s, continual delay.

Gezeit, f., ~, pl. -en, tide.

Gezeit, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, tent.

Gezerr(e), n., -(e)s, pl. -e, tugging.

Gezeter, n., -s, squalling.

Gezetz, n., -(e)s, implements, tools, pl.

Geziefer, n., -s, pl. ~, insects, pl., vermin.

geziemen, v. n. & ſich ~, v. r. (h) (für jdm.) to befit, to become (one) || wie es ſich geziemt, as is fitting or becoming.

geziemend, a. decent, convenient, befitting, proper, due || ~, *ad.* duly, properly.

Geziere, n., -s, affectation.

geziert, part. von zieren || ~, a. affected, mincing.

Geziertheit, f., ~, pl. -en, affectation.

Geziſch(e), n., -(e)s, hissing, whizzing.

Geziſchel, n., -s, whispering.

-gezogen, *part.* von ziehen || ~, *a.* pulled, drawn || (Büchse) rifled || (Nicht) dipped.

Gezücht, *n.*, -(e)s, brood, breed, offspring.

Gezweige, *n.*, -s, branches, boughs, pl.

Gezwiffler, *n.*, -s, chirping. gezwungen, *part. v.* zwingen || ~, *a.* (& *fig.*) forced.

Ghétto, *V.* Getto.

gib, *imp.* von geben.

Gicht, *f.*, ~, (*med.*) gout || fliegende ~, wandering gout.

Gicht, *gicht*: -artig, *a.* gouty ||

-brüchig, *a.* palsied, paralytic ||

-brüchige(r), *m.* (*ec.*) one having the palsy ||

-knoten, *m.* gout-stone ||

-krant, *a.* gouty || =

papier, *n.* rheumatic paper ||

-schmerzen, *m.* pl. rheumatic pains, pl. ||

-stoff, *m.* gouty humour ||

-tafel, *f.* antarthritic taffeta.

gichtisch, *a.* gouty.

*gib, *V.* gib.

Giebel, *m.*, -s, pl. ~, gable, gable-end.

Giebel, *giebel*: -dach, *n.*

gable-roof || -feld, *n.* pediment,

tympa || -fenster, *n.* gable-

window, dormer || -förmig, *a.*

gable-shaped || -seite, *f.* gable-

front, front.

Gier, *Gierde*, *f.*, ~, eager-

ness, greediness.

gieren, *v.* *n.* (h) (nach) to thirst, to yearn (for) || (*mar.*) to yaw.

gierig, *a.* eager, greedy.

Gierigkeit, *f.*, ~, eagerness, greediness.

Gieß: -bad, *m.* mountain-

torrent || -bad, *n.* shower-bath ||

-form, *f.* casting-mould || =

haus, *n.* found(e)ry || -taune, *f.*

watering-pot || -loch, *n.* hole of

a mould || -löffel, *m.* casting-

ladle || -modell, *n.* casting-

mould.

gießen, *v.* *a.* irr. (h) to pour, to shed || (*Meta*) to cast, to found ||

Si auf die Lampe ~, to pour oil into the lamp ||

Si ins Feuer ~, (*fig.*) to add fuel

to the fire || ~, *v.* *n.* *impers.* irr. (h) (*stark regnen*) to pour with

rain, (*fam.*) to rain cats and dogs.

Gießer, *m.*, -s, pl. ~, founder.

Gießeri, *f.*, ~, pl. -en, found(e)ry.

Gift, *n.*, -(e)s, pl. -e, poison || (*tierisch*) venom || (*fig.*) malice,

virulence || ~ und Galle speien, (*fig.*) to be venomous.

Gift, *gift*: (*in comp.*) meist

poison-... || -baum, *m.* Upas-

tree || -becher, *m.* poisoned

cup || -beere, *f.* poisonous

berry || -beutel, *m.*, -blase,

f. poison-bag || -drüse, *f.*

poison-gland || -hütte, *f.* building

for the sublimation of arsenic ||

-lehre, *f.* toxicology ||

-materie, *f.* poisonous matter ||

-mischer, *m.* poisoner || -mische-

rei, *f.* poisoning || -mord, *m.*

poisoning || -mörder, *m.* poi-

soner || -pflanze, *f.* poisonous

plant || -pille, *f.* poisoned pill ||

-pilz, *m.* toadstool || -pulver, *n.*

poisoned powder || -schlange, *f.*

venomous serpent || -schwaum,

m. V. -pilz || -stoff, *m.* virus ||

-trant, *m.* poisoned draught ||

-zahn, *m.* venom-tooth.

giftig, *a.* poisonous || (*Tier*)

venomous || (*böshaft*) malicious

|| (*ärgerlich*) angry, enraged.

Giftigkeit, *f.*, ~, venomous-

ness, poisoness || (*Boßheit*)

malice || (*Ärger*) anger.

Gigant, *m.*, -en, pl. -en,

giant.

gigantisch, *a.* gigantic.

Gigerl, *m.*, -(e)s, pl. -(c),

masher, dude.

Gilde, *f.*, ~, pl. -n, guild,

corporation.

Gilde: -bruder, *m.* member

of a guild || -haus, *n.* guild-

hall || -meister, *m.* head of a

corporation.

Gilet (*Châle*), *n.*, -s, pl. -s,

waistcoat.

gilt, *pres.* von gelten.

*giltig *zc.*, *V.* giltig *zc.*

Gimpel, *m.*, -s, pl. ~, (*orn.*)

bullfinch, chaffinch || (*fig.*)

noodle.

Ginstler, *m.*, -s, (*bot.*) broom,

furze, gorze.

Gipfel, *m.*, -s, pl. ~, (*Berg*)

summit, peak || (*Baum*) top ||

(*fig.*) acme, height || -punkt, *m.*

culminating point || (*fig.*) acme.

gipfeln, *v.* *n.* & *fig.* ~, *v.* *r.* (h)

to culminate.

Gips, *m.*, Gipses, gypsum,

plaster of Paris.

Gips: -abbrud, -abguß, *m.*

plaster-cast || -arbeiter, *m.*

plasterer || -bewurf, *m.* plaster-

ing || -bild, *n.* plaster figure ||

-bede, *f.* stucco-ceiling || =

figurenhändler, *m.* image-

seller || -gebirge, *n.* gypseous

mountains, pl. || -malerei, *f.*

fresco-painting || -marmor, *m.*

stucco || -mehl, *n.* flower of

gypsum, powdered gypsum ||

-modell, *n.* plaster model ||

-mörtel, *m.* plaster, stucco ||

-verband, *m.* plaster bandage ||

(*idm.*) einen -verband anlegen,

to put (a person's limb, etc.)

in plaster of Paris.

giblen, *v.* *a.* (h) to plaster.

Gipsler, *m.*, -s, pl. ~, plasterer.

Giraffe, *f.*, ~, pl. -n, (*zool.*) giraffe, camelopard.

Girant (*Chi-*), *m.*, -en, pl. -en, endorser.

girieren (*chi-*), *v.* *a.* (h) to circulate || (*Wechsel*) to endorse.

Girlande, *f.*, ~, pl. -n, garland.

Giro, (*chi-*), *n.*, -s, pl. -s (u. *Giri*), endorsement || sein

geben, to endorse || -bank, *f.* circulation-bank, deposit-bank.

giren, *v.* *n.* (h) to coo.

Gis, *n.*, ~, pl. ~, (*mus.*) G sharp || ~Moll, G sharp minor.

Gischt, *m.*, -es, pl. -e, foam.

Gitarre, *f.*, ~, pl. -n, guitar ||

-spieler, *m.* guitar-player.

Gitter, *n.*, -s, pl. ~, trellis, grate, lattice || (*einer Treppe* *zc.*) railing.

Gitter, *gitter*: -bett, *n.* latticed bedstead || -brücke, *f.*

lattice-bridge || -fenster, *n.*

barred window, lattice-window

|| -förmig, *a.* latticed, cross-

barred || -tor, *n.* trellised gate,

grated door || -werk, *n.* trellis-

work, lattice-work.

gittern, *v.* *a.* (h) to lattice, to

rail.

Glacehandschuh (*glaße-*), *m.* kid-glove.

Glas (*glass*), *n.*, ~, pl. ~, glais.

Gladiator, *m.*, -s, pl. Gladiatoren, gladiator.

Glanz, *m.*, -es, brightness || (*an Stoffen*) lustre, gloss || (*in Edelsteinen*) water || (*Politur*)

polish, sheen || (*fig.*) splend-

dour.

Glanz, *glanz*: -bürste, *f.* polishing-brush || -firnis, *m.*

brilliant varnish || -fogel, *f.*

anthracite || -leder, *n.* patent-

leather || -leinwand, *f.* buck-

ram || -los, *a.* lustreless || (*fig.*)

lack-lustre, dull || -papier, *n.*

glazed paper || -periode, *f.*

golden age, palmy days, pl. ||

-preise, *f.* glazing calendar ||

-punkt, *m.* culminating point,

acme || -ruch, *m.* shining lamp-

black || -schetter, *m.* buckram

|| -seide, *f.* lustring || -tafel, *f.*

m. silk lustring || -voll, *a.*

splendid, brilliant || -wische, *f.*

shining blacking.

glänzen, *v.* *n.* (h) to shine || (*glitzern*) to glitter, to glisten ||

(*fig.*) (*von Stoffen*) to shine ||

durch Abwesenheit ~, (*fam.*) to

be conspicuous by one's ab-

sence.

glänzend, *a.* glossy || (*fig.*)

splendid, magnificent.

Glas, *n.*, Glases, pl. Gläser,

glass || (*ohne Fuß*) tumbler ||

ein volles ~, a bumper || in ~

malen, to stain || unter ~ und
 Glasmen, glazed and framed.

Glas, glas: (*in comp.*) meist
 glass-... || **-arbeit**, *f.* glass-
 work || **-artig**, *a.* vitreous,
 glassy || **-auge**, *n.* glass-eye ||
 (eines Pferdes) wall-eye || **-**
blasen, *n.* glass-making || **-**
bläser, *m.* glass-maker, glass-
 blower || **-bürste**, *f.* bottle-
 brush || **-deckel**, *m.* glass-cover,
 glass-lid || **-fenster**, *n.* glass-
 window || **-flasche**, *f.* glass-
 bottle || **-fluß**, *m.* glassy flux ||
-fritte, *f.* frit || **-galle**, *f.* glass-
 gall, sandiver || **-geschirr**, *n.*
 glassware, glass-vessels, *pl.* ||
-glocke, *f.* glass bell, glass
 cover || **-grün**, *a.* bottle-green ||
-handel, *m.* glass-trade || **-**
händler, *m.* dealer in glass,
 glass-man || **-haus**, *n.* glass-
 house || **-hitte**, *f.* glassworks,
pl. || **-kasten**, *m.* glass-case ||
-kugel, *f.* agriot || **-kitt**, *m.*
 putty || **-kugelle**, *f.* glass-bead,
 bugle || **-korb**, *m.* glass-basket,
 hamper || **-kugel**, *f.* glass-
 globe || **-maler**, *m.* glass-
 stainer, annealer || **-malerei**,
f. glass-staining, art of anneal-
 ing || **-masse**, *f.* frit || (füßige)
 glass-metal || **-palast**, *m.* (in
 London) Crystal Palace || **-**
perle, *f.* glass-pearl || **-platte**,
f. glass-plate || **-röhre**, *f.* glass-
 tube || **-sand**, *m.* vitreous sand
 || **-scheibe**, *f.* pane of glass ||
-scheibe, *f.* fragment of broken
 glass || **-schirm**, *m.* glass shade
 || **-schleifen**, *n.* glass-cutting ||
-schleifer, *m.* glass-cutter ||
-schrank, *m.* glass-cupboard ||
 (Spiegel)schrant wardrobe with
 plate-glass doors || **-splitter**,
m. shiver of glass || **-sturz**, *m.*
 glass-shade || **-tropfen**, *m.*
 glass-drop, Rupert's drop,
 Dutch tear || **-wand**, *f.* glass-
 partition || **-ware**, *f.* glassware ||
-wert, *n.* glasswork.

Glasier, *m.* —, *pl.* ~, glazier.
Glasier: — **diamant**, *m.* glazier's
 diamond || **-gesell(e)**, *m.* jour-
 neyman-glazier || **-kitt**, *m.*
 putty || **-meister**, *m.* glazier.
Glaserei, *f.* —, *pl.* —en, glazier's
 trade.

gläsern, *a.* glassy, vitreous.
gläsdicht, **glässig**, *a.* glassy.
gläsernen, *v. a.* (h) to glaze.
glasiert, *a.* glazed || (*culin.*)
 frosted || (*arts*) varnished.

Glasur, *f.* —, *pl.* —en, potter's
 glazing || (für Stoffe) lustre,
 varnish.
glätt, *a.* smooth, sleek || (eben)
 even || (geglättet) polished ||
 (Stoff) plain || (glittig) slip-
 pery || (gefällig) plausible || —c

Worte, *n. pl.* flattering words,
 sweet words, *pl.* || —e **Bunge**, *f.*
 glib tongue || ~, *ad.* smoothly ||
 (ohne Anstoß) plainly, roundly ||
 es geht alles ~, all goes smoothly
 || ~ **raßiert**, close-shaven.

Glätt, **glätt:** —**eis**, *n.* glazed
 frost, slippery ice || **idn. auf's**
 —**eis führen**, (*fig.*) to get one
 into a scrape || **-haarig**, *a.*
 smooth-haired || **-züngig**, *a.*
 glib, fluent, plausible.

Glätt: —**able**, *f.* round broach ||
-bein, *n.* burnisher || **-eisen**, *n.*
 smoothing-iron || **-holz**, *n.*
 burnishing-stick || **-stahl**, *m.*
 burnisher || **-zahn**, *m.* polish-
 ing-tooth, wolf's tooth.

Glätte, *f.* —, ~, smoothness,
 evenness || **polish** || plainness ||
 slipperiness || (*min.*) litharge.

glätteisen, *v. n. impers.* (h);
 es glätteit, there is a glazed
 frost.

glätten, *v. a.* (h) to smooth(e),
 to planish || (polieren) to polish ||
 (Stattun, Papier) to glaze.

Glätz, **glätz:** —**topf**, *m.* bald-
 pate || **-köpfig**, *V.* glätzig.

Glätz, *f.* —, *pl.* —n, bald-pate,
 baldness, bald head.

glätzig, *a.* bald-pated, bald.

Glaube(n), *m.* —, —s, (an acc.)
 faith, belief (in) || (Befenntnis)
 creed, religion || in gutem —n,
 in good faith || (*dat.*) —n bet-
 messen, to attach credit (to), to
 put faith (in).

glauben, *v. a.* (h) to believe ||
 (vertrauen auf) to trust || (an-
 nehmen) to think, to suppose ||
 ~, *v. n.* (h) (an acc.) to believe
 (in) || sich geborgen (reth) ~, to
 think oneself safe (rich).

Glaubens, **glaubens:** (*in*
comp.) meist ... of faith || **-ab-**
fall, *m.* apostasy || **-artikel**, *m.*
 article of faith || **-bekenntnis**,
n. confession of faith || **-bote**,
m. apostle, missionary || **-frei-**
heit, *f.* religious liberty || **-**
genosse, *m.* fellow-believer ||
-gericht, *n.* inquisition || **-**
lehre, *f.* doctrine of faith ||
-regel, *f.* rule of faith, dogma ||
-reiner, *m.* religious re-
 former || **-reinigung**, *f.* re-
 formation || **-richter**, *m.* in-
 quisitor || **-sache**, *f.* matter
 of faith or religion || **-satz**,
m. dogma || **-schwärmer**, *m.*
 fanatic || **-schwärmeri**, *f.* fanat-
 icism || **-spaltung**, *f.* schism ||

-verbesserung, *f.* reformation ||
-wut, *f.* fanaticism || **-zeuge**,
m. martyr || **-zunft**, *f.* sect ||

-zwang, *m.* constraint or coer-
 cion in matters of faith.

Glaubersalz, *n.* Glauber-salt,
 sulphate of soda.

gläubhaft, *a.* credible, au-
 thentic.

Gläubhaftigkeit, *f.* —, ~, credi-
 bility, authenticity. [ful.]

gläubig, *a.* believing, faith-
 (Gläubige(r), *m.* —, —n, *pl.* —n,
 (true) believer.

Gläubiger, *m.* —, —s, *pl.* ~,
 (com.) creditor.

Gläubigerin, *f.* —, ~, *pl.* —nen,
 (female) creditor.

Gläubigkeit, *f.* —, ~, faith.
gläublich, *a.* credible.

Gläublichkeit, *f.* —, ~, credibility
 || (Person) credible.

gläubwürdig, *a.* worthy of
 confidence || (verbürgt) authen-
 tic.

Gläubwürdigkeit, *f.* —, ~, credi-
 bility, authenticity.

gleich, *a.* like, equal || zu

—er Zeit, at the same time ||
 auf —e Art, likewise || meine's
 gleichen, my equals, *pl.* || es ist

mir alles ~, it is all one to
 me || sich (*dat.*) ~ bleiben, to
 remain the same || daß bleibt

sich ~! that makes no dif-
 ference! || (an Wert) ~ sein, to
 be on a par || ~, *ad.* (gleichwie)

alike, like, just as || (genau)
 exactly || (sogleich) presently,

immediately || ~ als wenn, just
 as if || wie ist doch ~ sein Name?

I say, what is his name? || ~
 und ~ gefest sich gern, birds of
 a feather flock together.

Gleich, **gleich:** —**absteigend**, *a.*
 equidistant || —**alt(e)rig**, *a.* of
 the same age || —**artig**, *a.*

homogeneous || —**artigkeit**, *f.*
 homogeneity || —**bedeu-**
tend, *a.* equivalent || —**bered-**
tigt, *a.* enjoying equal rights ||

—**berechtigung**, *f.* equality, equal
 rights, *pl.* || —**faß**, *ad.* equally,
 likewise, also, too || —**farbig**, *a.*

of the same colour || —**förmig**,
a. uniform || (eintönig) mono-

tonous || —**förmigkeit**, *f.* uni-
 formity || (Eintönigkeit) mono-

tony || —**geltend**, *a.* equivalent ||
-gestunt, *a.* congenial, of the
 same mind || —**gestimmt**, *a.*

(mus.) equally tuned || (*fig.*)
 congenial || —**gewicht**, *n.* equi-

librium, balance || politisches
-gewicht, balance of power ||
 daß —**gewicht** herstellen, ins ~

-gewicht bringen, to equipoise ||
 im —**gewicht** bleiben, to keep
 the balance between || **idn. auß-**

dem —**gewicht** bringen, to throw
 one off his balance || —**gewichts-**
lehre, *f.* statics, *pl.* || —**glütig**, *a.*

(*fig.*) indifferent || es ist mir
 —**glütig**, I don't care || —

-glütigkeit, *f.* (*fig.*) indifference ||
-klang, *m.* consonance || (Reim)

rhyme || —**kommen**, *v. n.* *irr.*

(f) (*dat.*) to equal || **-laufend**, *a.* parallel || **-laut**, *m.* consonancy, consonance || **-lautend**, *a.* consonant || (im Reim) rhyming, rhymed || **-machen**, *v. a.* (h) to level || dem Erdboden **-machen**, to level to the ground || **-macher**, *m.* leveller, equaliser || **-maß**, *n.* proportion, symmetry || **-mäßig**, *a.* proportionate, symmetrical || (gleichbleibend) steady || **-mäßig**, *ad.* likewise || **-mäßigkeit**, *f.* equality || steadiness || **-müt**, *m.* equanimity, calmness || **-mütig**, *a.* equanimous, calm || **-mütigkeit**, *f.* equanimity || **-namig**, *a.* homonymous || **-schenkel(e)lig**, *a.* (*math.*) (Dreieck) isosceles || **-seitig**, *a.* (*math.*) equilateral || **-stellen**, *v. a.* (h) to place on a par (with) || **-stellung**, *f.* equalisation || **-stimmig**, *a.* harmonious, unisonous || **-tun**, *v. n. irr.* (h); es jdm. **-tun**, to come up with one || **-viel**, *ad.* no matter || **-viel** ob, *c.* no matter if || **-weit**, *ad.* equidistant || **-wertig**, *a.* equivalent || **-wie**, *c.* as, just as, even as || **-wink(e)lig**, *a.* equiangular || **-wohl**, *c.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, however, yet || **-zeitig**, *a.* simultaneous || (zeitgenössig) contemporary || **-zeitigkeit**, *f.* simultaneousness || contemporariness.

Gleiche, 1. *f.*, ~, equality || 2. *n.*, ~n, the like || (ebensoviel) as much || **-s** mit **-in** vergelten, to do by one likewise || etw. **ins** ~ bringen, to settle a thing.

gleichen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to be equal (to), to be like, to resemble.

Gleicher, *m.*, **-s**, equator. **Gleichergehalt**, **gleichermaßen**, **gleicherweise**, *ad.* in like manner, likewise.

Gleichheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, equality, likeness.

Gleichnis, *n.*, **-nisse**, *pl.* **-nisse**, simile, parable.

Gleichnis, **gleichnis** **-rede**, *f.* allegory || **-weise**, *ad.* allegorically, parabolically.

gleichsam, *c.* as it were || ~ als ob, ~ als wenn, as if.

Gleichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (*math.*) equation.

Gleis, *n.*, **Gleises**, *pl.* **Gleise**, (*rail.*) (pair of) rails, *pl.*

Gleisner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hypocrite.

Gleisnerlei, *f.*, ~, hypocrisy. **gleisnerisch**, *a.* hypocritical.

gleizen, *v. n. reg. & irr.* (h) to shine, to glisten.

gleiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to glide, to slide, to slip.

Gletscher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, glacier.

Gletscher **-eis**, *n.* glacial ice || **-spalte**, *f.* crevasse || **-tisch**, *m.* (*geol.*) glacier table || **-tor**, *n.* (*geol.*) glacier mouth.

gleich, *impf.* von **gleich**.

Glied, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-er**, limb || (Mitglied) member || (Gelenk) joint || (*tech.*) link || (*mil.*) (nebeneinander) rank || (hintereinander) file.

Glied **-schwamm**, *m.* (*med.*) white swelling || **-wasser**, *n.* lymphatic humour || **-wasser** **-such**, *f.* articular dropsy.

Glieder, **glieder** **-bau**, *m.* corporal structure, organisation || **-fuge**, *f.* articulation || **-geschwulst**, *f.* (*med.*) swelling of the limbs || **-gicht**, *f.* (*med.*) gout in the limbs || **-krankheit**, *f.* (*med.*) articular disease || **-lahm**, *a.* paralytic, palsied || **-lahmung**, *f.* paralysis, palsy || **-mann**, *m.* jointed doll || (*arts*) lay figure || **-puppe**, *f.* puppet || **-reiß**, *n.* (rheumatic) gout, arthritis || **-schmerz**, *m.*, **-weh**, *n.* gout in the joints || **-weise**, *ad.* (*mil.*) in ranks, by files || **-zuck**, *f.* convulsion.

gliedern, *v. a.* (h) to articulate || (*logisch*) to dispose.

Gliederung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, articulation || disposition || (*gr.*) structure.

Gliedmaßen, *pl.* limbs, *pl.*

glimmen, *v. n. reg. & irr.* (h) to glow, to burn faintly, to glimmer || **-de** **Wsch**, *f.* embers, *pl.*

Glimmer, *m.*, **-s**, (*min.*) mica || **-schiefer**, *m.* (*min.*) mica-slate.

glimmerig, *a.* containing mica.

Glimpf, *m.*, **-(e)s**; mit ~, gently.

glimpflich, *a.* gentle.

glitschen, *v. n.* (f) to slide, to glide. [*pery.*]

glitsch(e)rig, **glitschig**, *a.* slippery.

glitzern, *v. n.* (h) to glisten, to glitter || (von Sternen) to twinkle.

Globus, *m.*, ~ u. **Globus**, *pl.* **Globus** u. **Globen**, globe.

Glocke, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little bell, hand-bell.

Glocke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, bell || (Lampen-) (lamp-) shade || was ist die ~? what o'clock is it? || etw. an die große ~ hängen, (*fig.*) to blazon a thing abroad.

Glocken, **glöden** **:-** (*in comp.*) meist bell-... || **-blume**, *f.* bell-flower, blue-bell || **-förmig**, *a.* bell-shaped || **-gelaute**, *n.*

ringing of bells, chime || **-gut**, *m.* bell-founder || **-haus**, *n.* bell-metal, bronze || **-haus**, *n.* bell-house, belfry || **-hell**, *a.* as clear as a bell || **-klang**, *m.* sound of bells || **-kläppel**, *m.* clapper || **-läuter**, *m.* bell-ringer || **-schlag**, *m.* stroke of the clock || mit dem **-schlage**, upon the stroke of the clock || **-schwengel**, *m.* bell-clapper || **-seil**, *n.* bell-rope || **-weise**, *f.* V. **-gut** || **-spiel**, *n.* chime || **-stuhl**, *m.* belfry || **-ton**, *m.* tolling of a bell || **-turn**, *m.* steeple, belfry || **-zug**, *m.* bell-pull.

Glockner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bell-ringer, sexton.

Glorie, *f.*, ~, glory.

glorreich, **glorwürdig**, *a.* glorious.

Glossar, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-ien**, glossary.

Glossator, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Glossatoren**, commentator.

Glosse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, gloss, comment || **-n** machen über (*acc.*), to comment upon || (*fig.*) to find fault with, to carp at || **-umacher**, *m.* commentator || (*fig.*) carper, faultfinder, captious critic.

glossieren, *v. a.* (h) to provide with a glossary, to comment on.

Glöck, **glöck** **-auge**, *n.* goggle-eye, saucer-eye || **-äugig**, *a.* goggle-eyed, saucer-eyed.

glöken, *v. n.* (h) to stare.

Glück, *n.*, **-(e)s**, good luck || (Geschick) fortune || (Erfolg) success || (Empfindung) happiness || mit wechselndem ~, with changing fortunes || ~ haben, to be in luck, to have good luck || (im Spiel) to have luck || (jdm.) ~ wünschen, to congratulate (one), to wish (one) joy || auf gut ~, at a venture, at random || zum ~, fortunately, luckily.

Glück, **glück** **-auf**! good luck! || **-bringend**, *a.* auspicious, propitious || **-felig**, *a.* blissful, blessed, happy || **-seligkeit**, *f.* bliss, happiness, felicity || **-verheißend**, *a.* auspicious, propitious || **-wunsch**, *m.* congratulation || **-wunschschreiben**, *n.* congratulatory letter.

Glücke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, clucking hen.

glücken, *v. n.* (h) to cluck.

glücken, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to succeed (with one) || es **glückt** ihm alles, he succeeds in everything.

Glückhenne, *f.*, **Glückhühner**, *n. pl.* V. **Glücke**.

glücklich, *a.* fortunate, lucky ||

(dem Gefüß nach) happy || (ges
deihend) prosperous.

glücklicherweise, *ad.* fortun-
nately, happily, luckily.

glücken, *v.* gluden.

Glücks: (*in comp.*) meist ... of
fortune || -fall, *m.* lucky
chance, stroke of good fortune,
windfall || -göttin, *f.* goddess
of fortune, Fortune || -güter, *n.*
pl. gifts (*pl.*) of fortune, riches,
blessings, *pl.* || -jäger, *m.* for-
tune-hunter || -kind, *n.* spoiled
child of fortune || -biß, *m.*
upstart || -rad, *n.* fortune's
wheel || -ritter, *m.* soldier of
fortune, adventurer || -sache, *f.*
matter of luck || -spiel, *n.*
game of hazard || -stern, *m.*
propitious star || -topf, *m.*
lucky-bag || in den -topf greifen,
(*fig.*) to meet with unexpected
good fortune || -umstand, *m.*
fortunate circumstance || -um-
stände, *pl.* circumstances, *pl.*,
fortune || -wechsel, *m.* change
of fortune, vicissitude || -wurf,
m. lucky throw or hit || -zufall,
m. lucky chance.

Glüh: -farbe, *f.* flame-colour
|| -feuer, *n.* glowing fire || -
hize, *f.* red-heat || -lampe, *f.*
(*el.*) incandescent lamp || -licht,
n. incandescent light || -ofen,
m. (*tech.*) annealing-furnace ||
-pfanne, *f.* fire-pan || -
strumpf, *m.* (incandescent)
mantle, stocking || -wein, *m.*
mulled wine || -wind, *m.*
sirocco || -wurm, *m.* firefly,
glow-worm.

glühen, *v. a.* (5) to make red-
hot || ~, *v. n.* (4) to glow, to be
red-hot.

glühend, *a.* glowing, burning
|| (rot) red-hot || (Stoße) live ||
(*fig.*) ardent, fervid.

Glüt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, glowing
fire, hot fire || (Stiße) heat ||
(*fig.*) flame, ardour.

Glüt, glüt: -meer, *n.* (*poet.*)
ocean of fire || -pfanne, *f.* coal-
pan, fire-pan || -rot, *a.* fiery-
red || -schaufel, *f.* fire-shovel.

Glycerin, *n.*, -s, glycerine.

Gnade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, grace ||
(Milde) clemency || (Günst)
favour || (Verzeihung) pardon,
mercy || (*mil.*) quarter || Guer-
-n, Your Grace || ~ für Recht
ergehen lassen, to show mercy,
to be merciful || sich (*dat.*) eine
~ ausbitten, to beg a favour ||
sich auf ~ und Ungnade ergeben,
to surrender at discretion ||
wieder in ~ aufnehmen, to
restore to favour.

gnaden, *v. n.* (5); gnade (weße)
bit! (*fam.*) God help you!

Gnaden: -act, *m.* act of grace

|| -Bezeigung, *f.* favour, grace ||
-bild, *n.* miraculous image ||
-brief, *m.* letter of privilege ||
-bröt, *n.* bread of charity || -
frist, *f.* reprieve || -gehalt, *m.*,
-geld, *n.* pension || -geheimt,
n. gratification, donation || -ge-
such, *n.* petition for pardon ||
-jahr, *n.* year of grace || -
lohn, *m.* gratuitous reward,
gratification || -mittel, *n.* means
of grace || -reich, *a.* gracious,
merciful || -stok, *m.* death-
blow, finishing-stroke, coup
de grace || -stuhl, *m.* seat
of mercy || -voll, *a.* gracious,
merciful || -wahl, *f.* predesti-
nation || -weg, *m.*; im -wege,
by act of reprieve || -werk,
n. act or work of grace || -zei-
chen, *n.* token or mark of
favour || -zeit, *f.* time of grace.
gnädig, *a.* gracious, con-
descending || -e Frau, *f.* My-
lady, Your Ladyship || (Unrede)
Madam || -er Herr, *m.* My Lord,
Your Lordship || (Unrede) Sir ||
Gott sei mir ~! God have mercy
on me!

Gneis, *m.*, Gneises, *pl.* Gneise,
(*min.*) gneiss.

Gnom, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
gnome.

Gnomonik, *f.*, ~, dialling,
gnomonic, *pl.*

Gnostiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
gnostic, *cism.*

Gnostizismus, *m.*, ~, gnosti-
cism, *pl.* -s, *pl.* -s, (*zool.*)
gnu.

Gockelhahn, *m.* cock, rooster.

Göld, *n.*, -(e)s, gold.

Göld, göld: (*in comp.*) meist
gold-... || -agio, *n.* rate for
gold || -ammer, *f.* yellow-
hammer || -amsel, *f.* yellow-
thrush || -arbeiter, *m.* gold-
smith || -barren, *m.* ingot of
gold, bullion || -bergwert, *n.*
gold-mine || -blättchen, *n.* gold-
leaf, gold-foil || -blech, *n.* thin
plate of gold || -bürse, *f.* purse
filled with gold || -braun, *a.*
auburn, chestnut-colour || -
distel, *f.* yellow thistle || -draht,
m. gold-wire || -faden, *m.* gold-
thread || -farbe, *f.* gold-colour ||
-farben, -farbig, *a.* gold-
coloured, golden || -fasan, *m.*
(*orn.*) golden pheasant || -
finger, *m.* ring-finger || -fisch,
m. gold-fish || (*fig.*) reiche
Erbin) heiress, catch || -flitter,
m. gold spangle || -fuchs, *m.*
bay horse || (*fam.*) Goldstück
yellow-boy || -gehalt, *m.* per-
centage of gold || -gier, *m.*
(*orn.*) golden vulture || -gelb, *a.*
gold-coloured || -gewicht, *n.*
gold-weight, troy-weight || -s

gewinnung, *f.* output of gold ||
-glanz, *m.* golden lustre ||
-grube, *f.* gold-mine || -grund,
m. (*arts*) gold-size || -gülden,
m. gold-florin || -haar, *n.*
golden hair || (*bot.*) goldy locks ||
-hähndchen, *n.* (*orn.*) golden-
wren || -haltig, *a.* auriferous,
gold-bearing || -kind, *n.* jewel,
darling || -klumpen, *m.* ingot
or lump of gold, nugget || -
körnchen, *n.* small grain of
gold || -küste, *f.* Gold Coast ||
-lack, *m.* gold-coloured varnish
|| (*bot.*) wall-flower || -lahn, *m.*
flattened gold wire || -leiste, *f.*
gilt cornice || -lilie, *f.* yellow
lily || -macher, *m.* alchemist || -
macheri, *f.* alchemy || -münze,
f. gold coin, gold piece || -
onkel, *m.* (*fam.*) wealthy relative
|| -papier, *n.* gold-paper ||
-platte, *f.* plate of gold || -
probe, *f.* test for gold || -regen,
m. (*bot.*) laburnum || -regen-
pfeifer, *m.* (*orn.*) golden plover
|| -reich, *a.* rich in gold, aurif-
ferous || -sachen, *pl.* jewellery
|| -schneider, *m.* gold-refiner ||
-schläger, *m.* gold-beater ||
-schlägerhäutchen, *n.* gold-
beater's skin || -schmelzer, *m.*
refiner || -schmied, *m.* gold-
smith || -schmiedearbeit, *f.*
goldsmith's work || -schnitt, *m.*
(eines Buches) gilt edge || -sohn,
m., -söhndchen, *n.* (*fam.*) dar-
ling (son) || -stange, *f.* bar of
gold || -staub, *m.* gold-dust ||
-stiderei, *f.* gold-embroidery ||
-stoff, *m.* cloth of gold, gold-
brocade || -stück, *n.* gold piece ||
(Münze) gold piece || -stufe, *f.*
gold in ore, ore-gold || -tinctur,
f. tincture of gold || -tochter, *f.*
(*fam.*) darling (daughter) ||
-wage, *f.* gold-scales, *pl.* jedes
Wort auf die -wage legen, (*fig.*)
to weigh one's words well ||
-waren, *f.* *pl.* golden ware,
jewellery || -wäsche, *f.* gold-
washings, *pl.* || -wäscher, *m.*
goldwasher || -wasser, *n.* (Liquor)
gold-cordial || -wolf, *m.* jackal.

gölden, *a.* of gold, gold ||
(*fig.*) golden, bright || (prächig)
darling || idm. -e Berge ver-
sprechen, (*fig.*) to feed one with
golden promises.

göldig, *a.* golden, glittering,
shining.

Gölf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, gulf.

Gölfspiel, *n.* golf.

Gölle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*ent.*)
gnat.

Gondel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gondola.
Göndel, göndel: -artig, *a.*
gondola-like || -führer, *m.* V.
Gondelier.

Gondelier, Gondolier, m.,
-(c)s, pl. -e, gondolier.

gondeln, v. n. (h) to ride in a gondola.

gönnen, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) not to envy or grudge (one a thing) || ich gönne es ihm gern, he's quite welcome to it.

Gönner, m., -s, pl. -n, patron, protector || **-mienie, f.** patronising air.

Gönnerin, f., ~, pl. -nen, patroness, protectress.

Gönnerchaft, f., ~, patron-
ship, patronage.

Göbel, m., -s, pl. -n, winch, lever || (Bferde) horse-gear.

gordisch, a.; der -e Knoten, m. the Gordian Knot.

Gorilla, m., -s, pl. -s, (zool.)
gorilla.

Göse, f., ~, pl. -n, gose-beer (originally brewed at Goslar).

gös, impf. von gießen.

Gösse, f., ~, pl. -n, gutter || **-nstein, m.** sink.

Göth, f., ~, Gothic art.

göthlich, a. Gothic || **-e Schrift, f. (typ.)** black-letter.

Gött, m., -es, pl. Götter, God || ~ besohlen! good-bye! || grüß ~! good day! || in -es Namen! in the name of God || (meinetwegen) as far as I am concerned! || ~ bewahre! God forbid! || gebe ~! would to God! || um -es willen! for God's sake! || ~ sei Dank! (fam.) thank God! thank Heaven! || so wahr mir ~ helfe! so help me God!

Gött, gött: -ähnlich, a. god-

like, divine || **-begnadet, a.** inspired || **-ergeben, a.** devout,

pious || **-gefällig, a.** agreeable to God || **-gleich, a.** divine,

godlike || **-heil, n. (bot.)** self-

heal || **-lob! thank God! ~**

los, a. goddess, ungodly, im-

pious || (ruchlos) wicked || (fam.)

(von Kindern) naughty || **-losigkeit, f.** godlessness, ungodli-

ness, impiety || (Echtheit) wickedness || **-mensh, m.** God

incarnate, God and man || **-se-**

beinns, m. (fam.) Old Nick, the devil || **-selig, a.** godly,

pious, religious || **-seligkeit, f.** godliness, piety, religiousness ||

-verflucht, a. cursed || **-ver-**

geissen, a. reprobate, impious ||

-vergeffenheit, f. impiety, wickedness || **-verhasst, a.**

odious, abominable || **-ver-**

lassen, a. god-forsaken || **-voll, a. (fam.)** delightful, screaming.

Götter, götter: -bild, n. image of a god || (poet.) divine

form || **-bote, m.** messenger of

the gods || **-gleich, a.** godlike ||

-lehre, f. mythology || **-mahl,**

n. banquet of the gods || -sage,

f. myth || -speise, f. ambrosia ||

-spruch, m. oracle || -trant, m.

nectar || -verehrung, f. worship

of (the) gods || **-welt, f.** Olympus.

Göttes, göttes: -ader, m. churchyard || **-anbeterin, f.**

(ent.) praying cricket || **-dienst,**

m. divine service, public worship

|| -dienstlich, a. religious || -

furcht, f. fear of God, piety ||

-fürchtig, a. godfearing, pious,

religious || **-gelahrtheit, f.**

divinity, theology || **-gelehr-**

te(r), m. divine, theologian ||

-gericht, n. ordeal || **-haus,**

n. church, temple || -kasten, m.

poor-box || **-küchen, -lamm,**

n. (ent.) lady-bird || -lästerer,

m. blasphemer || -lästerlich, a.

blasphemous || **-lästerung, f.**

blasphemy || **-leugner, m.**

atheist || **-leugnung, f.** atheism

|| -lobn, m. God's blessing ||

-mord, m. deicide || **-mörder,**

m. deicide || -pfennig, m.

earnest-money, handse || **-**

reich, n. kingdom of God ||

-tisch, m. (ec.) communion-

table || **-urteil, n.** ordeal ||

-verächter, m. flouter of God ||

-verehrung, f. worship of God.

Götttheit, f., ~, pl. -en, deity,

divinity, godhead.

Göttin, f., ~, pl. -nen, goddess.

göttlich, a. divine, godly,

godlike || (fig.) heavenly.

Göttlichkeit, f., ~, divinity.

Götterbärmlich, a. (fam.)

wretched.

Göke, m., -n, pl. -n, false

deity, idol.

Göken: -bild, n. idol || **-**

diener, m. idolater || **-dienst, m.**

idolatry || **-temmel, m.** temple

of an idol.

Gouvernante (gubernante),

f., ~, pl. -n, governess.

Gouvernement (gouverne-

ment), n., -s, pl. -s, govern-

ment.

Gouverneur (gouverneur),

m., -s, pl. -e u. -s, governor.

Gräb, n., -e u. -s, pl. Gräber,

grave || (gemauertes) tomb || das

heilige ~, the Holy Sepulchre ||

bis ins ~, (fig.) till death || zu

-e tragen, to bury.

Gräb, gräb: -ähnlich, a. sep-

ulchral || **-geläute, n.** death-

knell || **-gelang, m.** funeral

song || **-gewölbe, n.** sepulchral

vault, family-vault || **-hügel,**

m. tumulus, sepulchral mound

|| -legung, f. burial, inter-

ment || **-lied, n.** dirge || **-mal,**

n. tomb, sepulchre, monument

|| -rede, f. funeral oration || **-**

schert, n. spade, shovel || **-**

schrift, f. epitaph || **-stätte, f.**

grave, tomb || **-stein, m.** grave-

stone, tombstone || **-stichel, m.**

graver, burin.

gräbbeln, v. a. (h) (fam.) to

grab || ~, v. n. (h) to fumble.

Gräbeld, n. garden-land.

Gräben, m., -s, pl. Gräben,

ditch, trench.

gräben, v. a. irr. (h) to dig ||

(arts) to engrave, to cut ||

~, v. r. irr. (h); sich in die Erde

~, to burrow in the ground || sich

(jdm.) ins Gedächtnis ~, to im-

press on one's memory.

Gräber, m., -s, pl. ~, digger.

Gräbes: -dunkel, n., -nacht,

f. darkness of the grave || **-**

ruhe, f. peace of the tomb || **-**

schweigen, n., -stille, f. deadly

silence || **-stimme, f.** sepulchral

voice

Gräd, m., -(c)s, pl. -e, de-

gree || (mil.) rank || (astr.)

point || in gewissem -e, to a

certain degree || im höchsten -e,

in the highest degree, ex-

tremely.

Gräd, gräd: -bogen, m.

(geom.) transporter || **-ein-**

teilung, f. graduation || **-leiter,**

f. graduated scale || **-messer,**

m. graduator || (fig.) index ||

-messung, f. measuring by

degrees, graduation || **-wage,**

f. spring steel-yard || **-weise, a.**

gradual || **-weise, ad.** by degrees.

***gräde, V.** gerade.

Gradier: -haus, n. graduat-

ing-house, thorn-house || **-**

pfanne, f. graduation-pan ||

-wage, f. water-balance || **-**

wasser, n. graduated water ||

-wert, n. graduation-works, pl.

gradieren, v. a. (h) to gra-

duate, to refine.

Gradierung, f., ~, pl. -en,

graduation.

graduell, a. gradual.

graduieren, v. a. & n. (h) to

graduate.

Graduierte(r), m., -n, pl. -n,

graduate.

Graduierung, f., ~, pl. -en,

graduation.

Gräds, m., ~, degree.

Gräf, m., -en, pl. -en, count ||

(in England) earl.

Gräfen: -bank, f. bench of

counts || **-frone, f.** count's

coronet || **-iis, m.** count's

residence || **-stand, m.** dignity

of a count.

Gräfin, f., ~, pl. -nen, coun-

tes.

gräßlich, a. belonging to an

earl or a count || (Benehmen zc.)

like an earl or a count.

Gräfschaft, f., ~, pl. -en, shire, county || (Wärbe) earldom.

Gräl, m., -(e)s, Holy Grail.

Grām, m., -(e)s, grief, sorrow, affliction.

grām, a.; idm. ~ sein, to dislike or hate one || idm. ~ werden, to come to dislike one.

grām: -gebeugt, a. bowed down with grief || **-voll, a.** care-worn.

grāmeln, v. n. (h) to be easily displeased.

grāmen, v. a. (h) to grieve || **idm. ~, v. r. (h)** to grieve || **idm. zu Tode ~,** to fret oneself to death.

grāmlich, a. sullen, peevish, ill-humoured.

Grāmling, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, peevish fellow.

Gramm, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, gramme.

Grammatik, f., ~, pl. -en, grammar.

grammatikalisch, grammatisch, a. grammatical.

Grammätter, m., -s, pl. ~, grammarian.

Grān, n. & m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (Gewicht) grain.

Granāt, m., -(e)s, pl. -e(u), (zool.) prawn, shrimp || (Edelstein) garnet || (böhmischer) pyrope.

Granāt: -apfel, m. pomegranate || **-baum, m.** pomegranate-tree || **-blüte, f.** pomegranate-blossom || **-feuer, n. (mil.)** shell-fire || **-kugel, f. (mil.)** shell || **-splitter, m.** splinter of a shell.

Granāte, f., ~, pl. -n, (bot.) pomegranate || (Schiff) shell, grenade.

Grānd, m., -(e)s, gravel.

Grānde, m., -n, pl. -n, grandee.

Grāndezza, f., ~, grandeur.

grāndig, a. gravelly.

grandiös, a. grand.

Granit, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, granite.

Granit, granit: -artig, a. granitic || **-felsen, m.** granite-rock || **-gebirge, n.** granite-mountains, pl.

Grāne, f., ~, pl. -n, (des Storns ic.) awn, beard.

Granulieren, n., -s, granulation.

granulieren, v. a. (h) to granulate.

Grāpen, m., -s, pl. ~, iron pot.

Grāphik, f., ~, graphic art.

grāphisch, a. graphic.

Grāphit, m., -(e)s, blacklead.

***Grapp, V.** Krapp.

grāphen, v. a. & n. (h) (fam.) (nach) to snatch (at).

Grās, n., Gräses, pl. Gräser, grass || **ins ~ beißen, (fig.)** to bite the dust, to die || **es ist ~ darüber gewachsen, (fig.)** it's dead and buried.

Grās, grās: (in comp.) meist grass-... || **-affe, m. (fam.)** Miss Pert || **-anger, m.** pasture-ground, grass-plot || **-art, f.** sort of grass || **-artig, a.** gramineous || **-bant, f.** turf-seat, seat of grass || **-butter, f.** butter made in spring, May butter || **-ebene, f.** grass-plain || **-fled, m.** grass-stain || (Gründstück) grass-plot || **-freiend, a.** gaminivorous || **-fütterung, f.** feeding with or on grass || **-garten, m.** lawn || **-grün, a.** grass-green, grass-coloured || **-halm, m.** grass-blade || **-hüpfer, m. (zool.)** grasshopper || **-land, n.** grassland, meadow || **-mäher, m.** mower || **-müde, f. (orn.)** hedge-sparrow || **-nelke, f.** maiden-pink || **-pferd, n. (zool.)** (green) grasshopper || **-platz, m.** grass-plot, green || (vor dem Hause) lawn || **-reich, a.** grassy || **-samen, m.** grass-seed || **-weide, f.** pasture-ground || **-wuchs, m.** growth of grass.

grāsen, v. n. (h) to graze || (Graß mähen) to cut grass.

Gräser, m., -s, pl. ~, grass-cutter || (bei der Jagd) tongue of a stag.

gräßig, a. grassy.

gräß, a. shocking, hideous, horrible.

grastieren, v. n. (h) to spread, to rage.

gräßlich, a. hideous, horrible.

Gräßlichkeit, f., ~, hideousness || (Zat) horror.

Grät, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, edge, ridge || (Reiften) rabbet || (arch.) groin.

Grät: -tier, n. red chamois || **-ziegel, m.** hip-tile.

Gräte, f., ~, pl. -n, fish-bone || **-nähstich, m.** (Näherei) herring-bone stitch.

Gratiāl(e) (graziāl(e), n., -(e)s, pl. -e u. -ien, gratification.

Gratifikation, f., ~, pl. -en, gratification.

grätig, a. full of (fish-)bones || (fig.) peevish.

grätis, ad. gratis.

Grätisbeilage, f. free supplement.

grätigbeinig, a. straddling.

Grätide, f., ~, pl. -n, straddlevaulting.

grätigen, v. n. (h) to straddle.

Gratulant, m., -en, pl. -en, congratulant.

Gratulation, f., ~, pl. -en, congratulation.

gratulieren, v. n. (h) (idm. zu etw.) to congratulate (one on a thing).

grāu, a. grey, gray || (fam.) tipsy || etwa ~, greyish, grizzled || **das ~ Altertum,** remote antiquity || **aus (seit) ~er** Vorzeit, from days of yore, from time immemorial.

Grāu, grāu: -bart, m. grey-beard || **-bärtig, a.** grey-bearded || **-blau, a.** slate-blue || **-farbig, a.** grey-coloured || **-grün, a.** sea green, dull green || **-haarig, a.** grey-haired, grey-headed || **-kopf, m.** grey-head || **-köpfig, a.** grey-headed || **-schädel, a.** mottled grey || **-schimmel, m.** grey(horse) || **-schwarz, a.** greyish black || **-wacke, f. (geol.)** greywacke || **-wert, n.** (Pelzware) squirrelskins, pl.

***Grāuel, V.** Grauel.

grāueln, V. graulen.

Grāuen, n., -s, (vor dat.) horror (of), aversion (to).

grāuen, v. n. (h) to turn grey || (vom Tage) to dawn || ~, v. n. **impers. (h); es graut mir (vor dat.),** I shudder (at), I am afraid (of).

grāuenregend, grāuenvoll, a. ghastly, horrid.

grāuenhaft, a. horrible, awful.

grāulen, idm., v. r. & v. n. impers. (h) to shudder.

grāulich, a.; mit ist es (ich bin) ~, (fam.) I shudder.

grāulich, a. greyish || **V. grau** lich.

Grāube, f., ~, pl. -n, groats, pl., peeled barley or grain.

Grāubeln, pl. sleet.

grāubeln, v. n. impers. (h) to drizzle, to sleet.

Grāuchwetter, n. sleety weather.

Grāuben: -schleim, m. guel || **-suppe, f.** soup of peeled barley.

Grāus, m., Grāuses, horror, dread || (Mensch) caution.

grāus, a. horrible.

grāusam, a. cruel.

Grāusamkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, cruelty || (Zat) cruel action.

grāuen, v. n. impers. (h); es graut mir (vor dat.), I shudder (at), I dread.

grāuenhaft, grāutig, grāuslich, a. dreadful, gruesome, awful.

Grāuer (grāuer), m., -s, pl. -e, engraver.

Gravier: -anstalt, f. engraver's establishment || **-kunst, f.** art of engraving || **-zeug, n.** engraving-tools, pl.

gravierten, v. a. (h) to engrave || (*jur.*) to aggravate.

gravierend, a. incriminating.

Gravität, f., ~, gravity.

Gravitation, f., ~, gravitation.

gravitativ, a. grave, solemn.

gravitieren, v. n. (h) (nach) to gravitate (towards).

Gräzie, f., ~, pl. -n, grace, charm || (Göttin) Grace.

grazids, a. graceful.

Greif, m., -(e)s u. -en, pl. -e(n), griffin, griffon || -zirkel, m. callipers, pl.

greifbar, a. graspable, seizable || (*fig.*) palpable, tangible.

Greifen, n., -s, V. greifen || (Stinderspiel) catch.

greifen, v. a. irr. (h) (*mus.*) to strike, to touch || etw. aus der Luft ~, (*fig.*) to invent a thing || Platz ~, to take place || ~, v. n. irr. (h) (*an acc.*) to touch, to handle || (*fig.*) to touch deeply || (*in acc.*) to encroach (upon) || (nach) to grasp (at) || um sich ~, (*fig.*) to spread, to gain ground || jdm. unter die Arme ~, (*fig.*) to assist or support one, to back one up || mit beiden Händen ~ nach, to jump at || zu den Waffen ~, to take up arms || zum Äußersten ~, to go to extremes || zu einem Mittel ~, to resort to a means.

greinen, v. n. (h) (*fam.*) to whine, to blubber.

Greis, m., Greises, pl. Greise, greybeard.

greis, a. aged.

Greisenalter, n. old age, senility.

greisenhaft, a. senile.

Greisfin, f., ~, pl. -nen, old woman or lady.

Grelling, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (*mar.*) hawser.

grill, a. (Farbe) glaring || (Licht) dazzling || (Ton) shrill, sharp || (*arts.*) crude || (*fig.*) striking.

Grillheit, f., ~, glaringness || shrillness || crudeness.

Grenadier, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, grenadier.

Grenadier: -baum, m. (*mar.*) monkey-block || -mäute, f. bushy, bearskin-cap.

Grenz: (*in comp.*) meist frontier... || -aufseher, m. customs-officer || -befeitigung, f. frontier-fortification || -besichtigung, f. frontier-inspection || -bewohner, m. borderer || -festung, f. frontier-fortress || -land, n. border-country || -jäger, m. V. -aufseher || -linie, f. boundary-line, line of demarcation || -mal, n. landmark || -nachbar, m. fellow-

borderer, neighbour || -nachbarschaft, f. contiguity || -ort, m. frontier-town || -pfahl, m. boundary-post || -säule, f. boundary-stone || -scheide, f. boundary-line || -scheidung, f. demarcation || -soldat, m. frontier-soldier || -sperr, f. prohibition of trade across the frontier || -stadt, f. frontier-town || -stein, m. boundary-stone || -streit, m., -streitigkeit, f. boundary-litigation || -vergleich, -vertrag, m. boundary-treaty || -wache, f. line of frontier-defence || -wächter, m. frontier-guard || (Aufseher) customs-officer || -wert, m. (*math.*) limit || -zoll, m. transit duty.

Grenze, f., ~, pl. -n, boundary || (*geog.*) frontier || (*fig.*) limit.

grenzen, v. n. (h) (*an acc.*) to border (upon) || (*fig.*) to verge (upon).

grenzenlos, a. boundless || (ungeheuer) enormous.

Grenzenlosigkeit, f., ~, boundlessness.

Grüel, m., -s, pl. ~, horror, abomination || es ist mir ein ~, I abominate it.

Gräueltat, f. atrocious or horrible deed, heinous crime.

gräulich, a. horrible, dreadful, shocking, heinous || (*fam.*) dreadful.

Gräube, f., ~, pl. -n, greave.

Griebs, m., Griebses, pl. Griebe, (von Früchten) core.

Grieß, V. Grieß.

Grießgram, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, grumbler, croaker.

grießgrämig, a. morose.

Grieß, m., -es, pl. -e, (Sand) gravel || (Graupen) groats, pl. || (von Weizen) semolina.

Grieß: -brei, m. thick (semolina) gruel || -mehl, n. semolina || -luppe, f. gruel.

grießig, a. gritty, gravelly.

Griff, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, grip, hold || (*mus.*) touch || (Handhabe) handle || (des Degens) hilt || -e, pl. (*mil.*) manual exercise || einen guten ~ tun, (*fig.*) to make a hit || etw. am (im) -e haben, (*fig.*) to have the knack of a thing || -brett, n. finger-board.

griff, *impf.* von greifen.

Griffel, m., -s, pl. ~, slate-pencil || (*bot.*) stylus || -spitzer, m. pencil-point.

Grille, f., ~, pl. -n, (Insekt) cricket || (*fig.*) whim, caprice, fad, crotchety, freak || -n haben, (*fig.*) to be whimsical || -n fangen, (*fig.*) to mope.

Grillen: -fänger, m. person full of whims and crotchets, faddist || -fängerrei, f. fancifulness, capriciousness.

grillenhaft, grillig, a. whimsical, crotchety || (mürrisch) grumpy, morose.

Grindaffe, f., ~, pl. -n, grimace, wry face.

Grumm, m., -(e)s, fury, rage, wrath || seinen ~ auslassen (*an dat.*), to vent one's fury (upon).

grumm, a. furious, grim.

Grummdarm, m. (*an.*) colon.

Grümmen, n., -s, gripes, pl. grümmen, v. n. *impers.* (h); es grümmt mich (mir) im Leibe, I have got the gripes.

grümmig, a. truculent, fierce, furious || (*fam.*) intense.

Grümmigkeit, f., ~, truculence, ferocity, fierceness || intensity.

Gründ, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, scab, scurf, scald.

gründig, a. scabby.

grinsen, v. n. (h) to grin.

Grippe, f., ~, (*med.*) gripe.

Grüps, m., Grüpses, (*fam.*) (Verstand) gumption || jdm. am Grüpe packen, to take one by the scruff of his neck.

gröb, a. coarse || (Arbeit) rough || (Zehler, Betrug &c.) gross || (unhöflich) rude, impolite || (ungechliffen) rough, unpolished || (roh) coarse, brutal || -es Geschütz, n. large artillery, ordnance || jdm. ~ anfahren, to fly out at one.

Gröb, gröb: -förmig, a. coarse-grained || -jad, m. (*fam.*) boor, churl || -schmied, m. blacksmith, farrier || -schmiedarbeit, f. black-work || -sinnlich, a. grossly sensual.

Gröbheit, f., ~, pl. -en, coarseness || (im Benehmen) roughness, rudeness, rusticity || -en, pl. abusive language, injurious words, pl.

Gröbian, m., -(e)s, pl. -e; ill-bred fellow, boor, lout.

gröblich, a. gross, coarse.

Grog, m., -s, pl. -s, grog || (mit Zuckerjuag) toddy.

grölen, v. n. (h) to scream, to squall.

Gröler, m., -s, pl. ~, bawler.

Gröll, m., -(e)s, rancour, resentment, grudge || ~ hegen gegen jdn., to bear one a grudge.

gröllen, v. n. (h) (jdm.) to bear (one) a grudge, to bear (one) ill-will || (vom Donner) to rumble.

Grös, 1. n., Grösses, pl. Grösse, twelve dozen, gross || 2. ~ (grö), n., ~, (*mil.*) bulk, body.

Groschen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, groschen || einen schönen ~ verdienen, to earn a pretty penny. **größ**, *a.* great, large || (Berforn) tall || (*fig.*) great, eminent || der -e Haufe, the mass of the people, the vulgar || mein -er Bruder, my elder brother || -e Augen machen, (*fig.*) to stare || ein -es Haus führen, (*fig.*) to live on a large footing || die -e Zehe, the big toe || so ~ als, as great as || etw. ~ achten, to value a thing greatly || ~ denken, to be high-minded || sich ~ machen, to boast, to brag || ~ sprechen, to talk big.

Größ, **größ**: **admiral**, *m.* Lord High Admiral || **artig**, *a.* grand, sublime || **artigkeit**, *f.* grandeur, magnificence || **äugig**, *a.* large-eyed || **betrieb**, *m.* wholesale business || **blätt(e)rig**, *a.* (*bot.*) large-leaved || **eltern**, *pl.* grandparents, *pl.* || **entel**, *m.* great-grandson || **enkelin**, *f.* great-granddaughter || **fürst**, *m.* grand-duke || **fürstentum**, *n.* grand-dukedom || **fürstin**, *f.* grand-duchess || **grundbesitz**, *m.* large landed property || **grundbesitzer**, *m.* great landed proprietor || **handel**, *m.* wholesale business || **händler**, *m.* wholesale merchant || **herzig**, *a.* magnanimous || **herzigkeit**, *f.* magnanimity || **herzog**, *m.* grand-duke || **herzogin**, *f.* grand-duchess || **herzoglich**, *a.* grand-ducal || **herzogtum**, *n.* grand-dukedom, grand-duchy || **inquisitor**, *m.* grand-inquisitor || **jährig**, *a.* of age || **jährigkeit**, *f.* majority || **langler**, *m.* (Lord) High Chancellor || **leucht**, *m.* head-servant, foreman || **köpfig**, *a.* big-headed, large-headed || **krenz**, *n.* Grand Cross || **macht**, *f.* great power || **mächt**, *a.* high-potent, high and mighty || **mama**, *f.* grand-mamma || **mannschaft**, *f.* brag-gardism || **markhall**, *m.* Lord Marshal || **maschig**, *a.* having large meshes || **mast**, *m.* (*mar.*) mainmast || **maul**, *n.* braggadocio, braggart || **mäulig**, *a.* bragging, swaggering || **mäuligkeit**, *f.* swagger || **meister**, *m.* Grand-Master || **moqul**, *m.* Great Mogul || **mut**, *f.* magnanimity, generosity || **mütig**, *a.* magnanimous, generous || **mütigkeit**, *f.* magnanimity, generosity || **mutter**, *f.* grandmother || **mütterlich**, *a.* grandmotherly || **nasig**, *a.* big-nosed, bottle-nosed (*fig.*) stuck-up || **oheim**, **onkel**, *m.* grand-uncle || **papa**, *m.* grand-papa || **prahler**, *m.* boaster, braggart || **riegelbewahrer**, *m.* Lord Chancellor, Keeper of the Great Seal || **sprecher**, *m.* boaster, braggart, wind-bag || **sprecheri**, *f.* boasting, bravado || **sprecherisch**, *a.* boastful, swaggering, vainglorious || **spurig**, *a.* (*fam.*) pompous || **stadt**, *f.* large town || **städtisch**, *a.* of a large town || **städter**, *m.* inhabitant of a large town || **sultan**, *m.* Grand-Sultan, Grand-Seignior || **tante**, *f.* great-aunt || **tat**, *f.* achievement, exploit || **tuer**, *m.* boaster, braggart || **tuerisch**, *a.* boastful || **tun**, *v. n.* irr. (h) to boast || (mit etw.) to parade or to show off (a thing) || **vater**, *m.* grandfather || **väterlich**, *a.* grandfatherly || **vaterstuhl**, *m.* large arm-chair || **bezier**, *m.* grand-vizier || **würdenträger**, *m.* highdignitary || **ziehen**, *v. a.* irr. (h) to bring up || **zigig**, *a.* bold, boldly conceived.

Größe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, size, extent, largeness || (einer Person) tallness || (Menge) quantity || (berühmter Mensch) celebrity || (*fam.*) big gun.

grökentels, *ad.* in a great measure.

Größen: **verhältniſſe**, *n. pl.* proportions, *pl.* || **wahn**, *m.* mania of grandeur.

Großier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Großist**, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (*com.*) wholesale merchant.

gröſtentels, *ad.* for the most part.

Gröt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, groat. **groſt**, *a.* grotesque.

Grötte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, grotto || **uwert**, *n.* shell-work.

grüb, *impf.* von graben.

Grübchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dimple || **spiel**, *n.* chuck-farthing.

Grübe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hole, pit, ditch || (*min.*) mine || (*fig.*) grave || in die ~ fahren, (*fig.*) to die || wer andern eine ~ gräbt, fällt selbst hinein, harm watch, harm catch.

Grübeln, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, brown study || (Epithet) hair-splitting.

grübeln, *v. n.* (h) || über etw. (*acc.*) ~, to brood over a thing.

Gruben: **arbeit**, *f.* work in the mines || **arbeiter**, *m.* miner || **bau**, *m.* mine-digging || **blende**, *f.* miner's lantern || **gas**, *n.* fire-damp || **licht**, *n.* miner's lamp, Davy || **taſche**, *f.*

miner's bag || **waſſer**, *n.* water in a mine || **wetter**, *n.* damp.

Grübler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fancy-monger || (Nörgler) hair-splitter.

Grüde, *f.*, ~, hot ashes, embers, *pl.*

Grüft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Grüfte**, grave, tomb, sepulchre || (künstlerische) mausoleum.

Grümmet, **Grümt**, *n.*, -(e)s, after-grass, aftermath.

Grün, *n.*, -s, green colour || (der Natur) verdure || bei Mutter ~ ſchlafen, (*fam.*) to camp out.

grün, *a.* green || (*fig.*) unripe, unexperienced || -er Donnerstag, *m.* Maundy-Thurs-day || am -en Tisch, in the closet || auf keinen -en Zweig kommen, (*fig.*) not to thrive, not to get on in the world, to be born with a ladle in one's mouth || jdm. nicht ~ ſein, (*fig.*) to bear a grudge against one.

Grün, **grün**: **donnerstag**, *m.* Maundy-Thurs-day || **finf**, *m.* (*orn.*) greenfinch || **futter**, *n.* (*agr.*) green food || **gelb**, *a.* greenish yellow || **tohl**, *m.* green cabbage || **tram**, *m.* greengrocery || **trambändler**, *m.* greengrocer || **ſchnabel**, *m.* (*fig.*) greenhorn, stripling || **ſpan**, *m.* verdigris || **ſpecht**, *m.* (*orn.*) popinjay || **zug**, *n.* greens, *pl.*

Gründ, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Gründe**, ground, soll || (Boden) bottom || (Grundlage) foundation, basis || (Gebiet) territory, land || (Talgrund) valley || (*fig.*) reason, argument || (Bewegs) motive || auf ~ deſſen, daß, on the ground that || bis auf den ~, down to the very bottom || aus dem -e, to the bottom, radically || Gründe für und wider, the pros and cons (*pl.*) of || im -e, in truth, really || von ~ aus, from top to bottom, fundamentally || in den ~ bohren, to sink || zu -e gehen, to perish, to go to ruin, (*fam.*) to go to the dogs || einer Sache auf den ~ gehen, to examine a thing to the very bottom, to sift a thing thoroughly || zu -e richten, to ruin.

Gründ, **gründ**: **angel**, *f.* ground-line || **angeln**, *n.* ground-angling || **bau**, *m.* foundation || **bedeutung**, *f.* primary signification || **bedingung**, *f.* main or principal condition || **begriff**, *m.* fundamental idea || **besitz**, *m.* landed property || **besitzer**, *m.* landed proprietor, landlord || **buch**, *n.*

register of landed property ||
 -**ehrlich**, *a.* downright honest ||
 -**eigentum**, *n.* landed property ||
 -**eis**, *n.* ground-ice || -**falsch**,
a. radically false || -**farbe**, *f.*
 prime colour, ground-colour ||
 -**fest**, *f.* foundation, basis || -**fläche**,
f. basis, base || -**gedanke**, *m.*
 fundamental idea || -**gelehrt**,
a. erudite, very learned || -**geſchick**, *a.* exceed-
 ingly clever or judicious || -**geſetz**,
n. fundamental law || -**gütig**,
a. thoroughly good-natured || -**häßlich**, *a.* extremely
 ugly || -**herr**, *m.* lord of the
 manor || -**herrlichkeit**, -**herr-
 ſchaft**, *f.* seigniorial right || -**irrtum**,
m. fundamental error || -**kapi-
 tal**, *n.* original stock || -**kenn-
 niß**, *f.* fundamental knowledge ||
 -**kraft**, *f.* primitive force || -**lage**, *f.* founda-
 tion, groundwork, basis, base ||
 -**legend**, *a.* fundamental || -**le-
 gung**, *f.* foundation || -**lehre**,
f. fundamental doctrine || -**linie**,
f. first line, basis || -**los**,
a. bottomless || (ohne Uraſche)
 groundless || -**loſigkeit**, *f.*
 groundlessness || -**mauer**, *f.*
 foundation-wall || -**pfiler**, *m.*
 (fig.) pillar || -**recht**, *n.* (jur.)
 landlord's privilege || -**regel**,
f. fundamental rule, principle,
 axiom || -**rente**, *f.* ground-rent
 || -**riß**, *m.* design, ground-plan ||
 (Lehrbuch) compendium, ele-
 ments, *pl.* || -**ſatz**, *m.* principle,
 axiom, maxim || ich habe es mir
 zum -**ſatz** gemacht, I have made
 it a rule || -**fätzlich**, *a.* proceed-
 ing from principle, fundamen-
 tal || ~, *ad.* on principle || -**ſäule**,
f. (fig.) basis || -**ſchlecht**,
a. thoroughly bad || -**ſchuld**, *f.*
 mortgage on land || -**ſchwelle**,
f. groundſel || (rail.) sleeper ||
 -**ſilbe**, *f.* radical syllable || -**ſprache**,
f. original language || -**ſtein**,
m. foundation-stone || -**ſteinlegung**,
f. laying of a foundation-stone ||
 -**ſteuer**, *f.* ground-tax, land-tax ||
 -**ſtoff**, *m.* (tech.) raw material || (chem.)
 element || -**ſtrich**, *m.* down-
 stroke || -**ſtück**, *n.* real estate ||
 (Haus) building || (Bauplan)
 (building-)plot || -**ſtütze**, *f.*
 prop || -**ſuppe**, *f.* sediment,
 dregs, grounds, *pl.* || -**text**,
m. original text || -**ton**, *m.*
 (arts) fundamental tone ||
 (mus.) key-note || -**tugend**, *f.*
 cardinal virtue || -**übel**, *n.* pri-
 mary evil || -**urſache**, *f.* original
 cause || -**verſchieden**, *a.* radi-
 cally different || -**wahrheit**, *f.*
 fundamental truth || -**waffer**,
n. subterranean water || -

wert, *n.* (tech.) groundwork ||
 -**weſen**, *n.* essence || -**wort**, *n.*
 primitive word || -**zahl**, *f.* car-
 dinal number || -**zins**, *m.*
 ground-rent || -**zug**, *m.* char-
 acteristic, distinguishing mark,
 distinctive feature.

gründen, *v. a.* (h) to lay the
 foundation of, to found || (com.)
 to establish || (com.) (nach dem
 Beſtehen) to convert into a
 limited liability company ||
 ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf acc.) to rest
 (upon).

Gründer, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~,
 founder, establisher || (com. &
 b. s.) jobber, promoter.

gründieren, *v. a.* (h) (arts) to
 prime, to lay the ground-colour
 on.

gründlich, *a.* well-grounded,
 thorough, solid || (Erörterung)
 clear || ~, *ad.* thoroughly ||
 (übermäßig) excessively, to ex-
 cess.

Gründlichkeit, *f.* ~, profound-
 ness, solidity, thoroughness.

Gründling, *m.*, -**(e)s**, *pl.* -**e**,
 (ich.) gudgeon, groundling.

Gründung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -**en**,
 foundation || establishment.

Grüne, *f.* ~; ~, *n.* -**n**, -**n**,
 greenness, verdure.

grünen, *v. n.* (h) to become
 green or grow green || (fig.) to
 flourish.

grünlich, *a.* greenish.

Grünzen, *n.*, -**s**, grunting.

grünen, *v. n.* (h) to grunt.

Gruppe, *f.* ~, *pl.* -**n**, group.

gruppieren, *v. a.* (h) to group
 || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to group them-
 selves.

Gruppierung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -**en**,
 grouping.

gruselig, *a.* creepy.

Gruseln, *n.*, -**s**, (fam.) (the)
 creeps, *pl.*

gruseln, *v. a.* *impers.* (h); es
 gruselt mich, I shudder || jdn.
 ~ machen, to make one's flesh
 creep, to give one the creeps.

Grüß, *m.* -**es**, *pl.* **Grüße**,
 salutation, greeting || (mil.)
 salute || (zum Ausrichten) com-
 pliment || einen ſchönen ~ von
 mir! my compliments! || (mit)
 herzlichem(n) Grüßen, (im Brief)
 with kindest regards.

grüßen, *v. a.* (h) to greet || (~
 laſſen) to give one's compli-
 ments to || (mil.) to salute ||
 (den Gut abnehmen) to take off
 one's hat to, to bow to || ~
 Sie ihn von mir! remember me
 kindly to him!

Grüß: -**hafer**, *m.* naked oat ||
 -**kopf**, *m.* blockhead || -**wurst**,
f. groats-pudding, barley-
 sausage.

Grütze, *f.* ~, peeled grain,
 grit, groats, *pl.* || (fam.) gump-
 tion, brains, *pl.*

Guañal, *m.*, -**s**, (bot.) guai-
 acum.

Guaño, *m.*, -**s**, guano || mit ~
 düngen, to guano.

Guardian, *m.*, -**(e)s**, *pl.* -**e**,
 prior, superior.

Gua: -**auge**, -**äuglein**, *n.*
 (fam.) peeper || -**fenster**, *n.*
 peep-window, peep-hole || -
laſten, *m.* raree-show || -**laſten-
 mann**, *m.* showman || -**loch**, *n.*
 peep-hole.

gucken, *v. n.* (h) to look, to
 peep.

Gucker, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, looker ||
 (Augenlaß) small field-glass.

Guillotine (giljotine), *f.* ~,
pl. -**n**, guillotine.

guillotiniieren (giljo-), *v. a.*
 (h) to guillotine.

Guillotiniierung (giljo-), *f.* ~,
pl. -**en**, decapitation with the
 guillotine.

Guinee (gine), *f.* ~, *pl.* -**n**,
 guinea.

Guirlande, *f.* V. Girlande.

Guitarre, *f.* V. Gitarre.

Gulasch, *m.*, -**(e)s**, Hungarian
 stewed beef.

Gulden, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, florin,
 guilder.

***gülden**, *a.* golden.

gültig, *a.* valid || (Geld zc.)
 good, current || (geſchäftl.) legal

|| (rail.) (Jahrsarte) available.

Gültigkeit, *f.* ~, validity ||
 currency || legality || (rail.)
 availability.

Gummi, *n.* & *m.*, -**s**, gum.

Gummi, *gummi*: -**arabikum**,
n. gum-arabic || -**artig**, *a.*
 gummy || -**ball**, *m.* rubber-ball

|| -**band**, *n.* elastic || -**baum**,
m. gum-tree || -**elastikum**, *n.*

India-rubber || -**gutt**, *n.* gum-
 boge || -**reifen**, *m.* tyre || -
ſchutr, *f.* elastic || -**ſchuh**, *m.*

pl. galoshes, *pl.*, (Am.) rub-
 bers, *pl.* || -**ſtoff**, *m.* gummine

|| -**wasser**, *n.* gum-water.

gummicht (gummig), *a.*
 gummy.

gummieren, *v. a.* (h) to gum.

Gündermann, *m.*, -**(e)s**, (bot.)
 ground-ivy.

Günſel, *m.*, -**s**, (bot.) bugle.

Günſt, *f.* ~, favour || mit
 -**en**, with your permission ||

zu meinen -**en**, in my favour ||

-**begeigung**, *f.* favour, kind-
 ness.

günstig, *a.* favourable || (Wort
 bedeutung zc.) propitious || (vom
 Wind) fair || die Gelegenheit iſt
 ~, opportunity serves || jdn. ~
 ſein, to favour one, to be pro-

picious (to) || im -sten Falle, at best, at most.

Günstling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, favourite.

Gurgel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, throat, gullet || (jdm.) die ~ zuschnüren, to strangle (one).

Gurgel- -abschneider, *m.* cut-throat || -wasser, *n.* gargle, throat-water.

gurgeln, *v. n.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to gargle || ~, *v. n.* (h) (vom Wasser) to gurgle.

Gürle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cucumber || (eingemachte) gherkin || (*fam.*) bottle-nose.

Gürten- -hobel, *m.* cucumber-slicer || -kraut, *n.* dill || -salat, *m.* cucumber-salad || -zeit, *f.*; die faire -zeit, (*fig.*) the dead or dull season, slack time.

Gürt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, girth || (Schmuck) girdle || (Riemen) strap.

Gürt- -bett, *n.* bed with girths || -riemen, *m.* girth-leather.

Gürtel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, girdle, belt || (*geog.*) zone.

Gürtel- -bahn, *f.* railway round a town, belt-railway || -band, *n.* waist-band || -rose, *f.* (*med.*) shingles, *pl.* || -schuall, *f.* belt-buckle || -tier, *n.* (*zool.*) armadillo.

gürten, *v. a.* (h) to gird, to girdle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to gird one's loins.

Gürtler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, belt-maker.

Gütsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*vulg.*) chops, *pl.*

Guß, *m.*, Gusses, *pl.* Güsse, casting, fount || (Bregen) gush, shower || (aufsuchen) icing || aus einem ~, (*fig.*) highly finished.

Guß, guß- -eisen, *n.* cast-iron || -eiserne, *a.* cast-iron || -regen, *m.* sudden shower of rain || -rinne, *f.* (*tech.*) drain || -stahl, *m.* cast-steel || -stein, *m.* drain, sink, gutter || -waren, *f. pl.* castings, *pl.* || -zwieback, *m.* iced biscuit.

Gusto, *m.*, ~, taste.

Gut, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Güter, good || (Besitz) possession, property || (Grundgut) estate || (*com.*) ware, commodity || Güter, *pl.* (*rail.*) freight.

gut, *a.* good || (angenehm) agreeable, pleasant || (von Charakter) good-natured || (freundlich) kind, friendly || ein -es Gewissen, *n.* a quiet conscience || die -e Stube, *f.* the drawing-room || es geht mir ~, I am all right || ~ daran tun, to do well || es ~ haben, to be well off || für

~ halten, to think fit or good || jdm. etw. zu gute halten, to make allowance for one on account of a thing || ~ sein (für, zu etw.), to be fit (for a thing) || (zu jdm., gegen jdm.) to be good or kind (to one) || jdm. ~ sein, to like one, to be kindly disposed towards one || sich (*dat.*) etw. zu gute tun (*auf acc.*), to pique oneself (upon) || wieder ~ werden, to be reconciled, to be appeased || -e Tage haben, to have an easy life of it || jeien Sie so ~, have the kindness || jdm. -e Worte geben, to give one kind words || ~, *ad.* well || kurz und ~, in short || ~ und gern, at least, well || ebenso ~ als, as well as || es ist schon ~! that will do!

Gut, gut- -achten, *n.* expert evidence || nach meinem -achten, in my opinion || -e -achten abgeben, to give one's judgment || -artig, *a.* good-natured, well-disposed || (*med.*) benign || -artigeit, *f.* good-nature || (*med.*) non-malignancy, mildness || -befinden, *n.* good health || (Meinung) approbation, liking, judgment, opinion || -denkend, *a.* well-disposed, well-meaning || -dünten, *n.* judgment || nach eigenem -dünten handeln, to use one's own discretion || -edel, *m.* (*bot.*) chaselas || -gelaunt, *a.* in good spirits, good-humoured || -gemeint, *a.* well-meant || -gesinnt, *a.* well-intentioned, well-affected || -gewicht, *n.* draft, allowance, clough || -haben, *n.* (*com.*) balance or credit in favour of, outstanding (active) debt || sein -haben, no assets || ins -haben eintragen, to pass to one's credit || -heizen, *v. a.* (h) to approve, to agree to || -herzig, *a.* kind-hearted, good-natured || -herzigkeit, *f.* kind-heartedness, good-nature || -machen, *v. a.* (h); etw. wieder -machen, to make up for a thing, to make amends for a thing || -müthig, *a.* kind, good-natured, easy- or well-tempered || -müthigkeit, *f.* good-nature, kindness || -fagen, *n.* security || -fagen, *v. n.*, -fichen, *v. n.* irr. (h) (für), to answer (for), to warrant || -schreiben, *v. a.* irr. (h); jdm. einen Betrag -schreiben, (*com.*) to enter a sum to one's credit || -tat, *f.* good action, act of kindness || -täter, *m.* benefactor || -tätig, *a.* beneficent || -willig, *a.* voluntary, willing || (gefällig) friendly, easy || ~, *ad.* voluntarily, of one's

own account || -willigkeit, *f.* readiness, willingness, complaisance.

Güte, *n.*, -n, good || -s tun, to do good || des -n zubiet tun, to overdo it || sich zum -n wenden, to take a turn for the better || im -n, amicably.

Güte(r), *m. & f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, good man, good woman || die -n, *pl.* the righteous, *pl.*

Güte, *f.*, ~, kindness, goodness || (von Sachen) goodness || in (der) ~, amicably, by fair means || haben Sie die ~ zu, be so kind as to.

Güter- -abfertigung, -an-nahme, *f.* (*rail.*) goods-department || -abtretung, *f.* cession or transfer of goods || (*jur.*) surrender of an estate || -bahnhof, *m.* goods-station || -expedition, *f.* waggon-office || (*rail.*) goods-department || -gemeinschaft, *f.* community of goods || (in der Ehe) joint-property || -halle, -station, *f.* (*rail.*) goods-station || -schuppen, *m.* (*rail.*) goods-depot || -transport, *m.* goods-traffic, transport of goods || -verkehr, *m.* (*rail.*) goods-traffic || -verlader, *m.* loader, shipper || -verwaltung, *f.* (*rail.*) goods-office || -wagen, *m.* (*rail.*) goods-van || (offener) truck || -zug, *m.* (*rail.*) goods-train, luggage-train.

gütig, *a.* kind, good || (wohl-tätig) benevolent, charitable || erlauben Sie -st, will you kindly permit me.

Gütigkeit, *f.*, ~, kindness.

gütlich, *a.* amicable, friendly, kind || -er Vergleich, *m.* amicable settlement, accommodation || ~, *ad.* amicably, fairly, generously || ~ beilegen, to accommodate, to settle amicably || sich ~ tun, to pamper oneself.

Güts, güts- -besitzer, -herr, *m.* landed proprietor, landowner, lord of a manor || -herrlich, *a.* seigniorial, manorial || -herrschaft, *f.* lord and lady of a manor || -verwalter, *m.* land-steward, agent || -verwaltung, *f.* management of an estate.

Guttapercha (-pertscha), *f.*, ~, guttapercha, India-rubber.

guttural, *a.* (*gr.*) guttural.

Gutturäls, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -len u. -les, (*gr.*) guttural.

Gumnasial- -abiturient, *m.* grammar-school scholar || -bildung, *f.* grammar-school education || -direktor (-lehrer, -schüler), *m.* head-master (master, scholar) of a grammar-school.

Gymnastik, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, grammar-school scholar.

Gymnastium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Gymnastien, grammar-school.

Gymnastik, *f.*, ~, gymnastics, *pl.* [gymnast.

Gymnastiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gymnastisch, *a.* gymnastic(al).

*Gyps *zc.*, V. Gips *zc.*

S.

S, *h.*, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, H, *h.* || H, *h.*, (*mus.*) B (natural) || ~Dur, (*mus.*) B major || ~Moll, (*mus.*) B minor.

hā! ha!

Saar, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hair || (einiger Tiere) wool || (des Luchs) nap || -e lassen müssen, (*fig.*) to get kneed || auf ein ~, auf ~, to a hair || bei einem ~e, very nearly, within an ace || das ~ machen, to do one's hair || sich (*dat.*) das ~ schneiden lassen, to have one's hair cut || es fehlt kein ~, it was a hair-breadth escape || ein ~ in etw. (*dat.*) finden, (*fig.*) to find a flaw in a thing || ~e auf den Sämen haben, (*fig.*) to be shrewd || sich in den ~en liegen, (*fig.*) to be at logger-heads or at sixes and sevens || etw. an den ~en herbeiziehen, (*fig.*) to drag in by the head and shoulders || um kein ~ besser, not a whit better.

Saar, haar: (*in comp.*) meist hair-... || -aufsatz, *m.* transformation, (false) fringe || -ausfallen, *n.* shedding of hair || -band, *n.* hair-lace || -besen, *m.* hair-broom || -beutel, *m.* bag-wig || einen ~beutel haben, (*fam.*) to be tipsy || sich einen ~beutel anziehen, to get tipsy || -breite, *f.* hair-breadth || -bürste, *f.* hair-brush || -büschel, *m.* tuft of hair || -erzeugungs-mittel, *n.* hair-restorer || -farbe, *f.* colour of the hair || -färbemittel, *n.* hair-dye || -fein, *a.* fine as a hair || (*fig.*) subtle, fine || -flechte, *f.* braid of hair, plaited hair || -förmig, *a.* hair-shaped || (*phys.*) capillary || -frisur, *f.* headdress, coiffure || -gefäß, *n.* capillary vessel || -gürtel, *m.* hair-girdle || -hemd, *n.* hair-shirt || -kamm, *m.* hair-comb || -klauber, *m.* V. -spalter || -klein, *a.* minute to a hair || -klein, *ad.* minutely, to a hair || etw. ~klein wissen, to know the long and the short of a thing || -kräusler, -künstler, *m.* hairdresser || -

locke, *f.* curl, ringlet || -mehl, *n.* hair-powder || -mittel, *n.* hair-restorer || -nadel, *f.* hairpin, bodkin || -netz, *n.* hair-net || -öl, *n.* hair-oil || -

pinfel, *m.* hair-pencil || -puder, *m.* hair-powder || -bus, *m.* coiffure || -röhren, *n.* capillary tube || -salbe, *f.* pomatum || -scharf, *a.* very sharp, razor-edged || (*fig.*) precise, hair-splitting || -scheitel, *m.* parting || -schere, *f.* hair-scissors, *pl.* || -schleife, *f.* ribbon or bow for the hair || -schmuck, *m.* ornament for the hair || -

schneidesealon, *m.* hair-cutting saloon || -schnitt, *m.* cut of one's hair || -schopf, *m.* tuft of hair || -schuppen, *f.* *pl.* scurf || -

schur, *f.* hair-cutting || -seil, *n.* hair-string || -sieb, *n.* hair-sieve || -spalter, *m.* hair-splitter || -spalterei, *f.* hair-splitting || -sträubend, *a.* startling, monstrous, horrible || -

strich, *m.* hair-stroke || -tour, -tracht, *f.* manner of wearing one's hair, coiffure || -tuch, *n.* hair-cloth || -wachs, *n.* pomatum || (*med.*) pack-wax || -

wasser, *n.* hair-wash || -wickel, *m.* hair-roller || -wuchs, *m.* growth of hair || -wulst, *m.* hair-pad, (*fam.*) bun || -wurzel, *f.* hair-root || -zange, *f.* tweezers, *pl.* || -zirkel, *m.* hair-compasses, *pl.* || -zopf, *m.* pigtail || (bei Frauen) tress of hair, pigtail.

haaren, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to lose or shed one's hair.

haarig, *a.* hair-like.

haarig, *a.* hairy, hirsute || (*in comp.*) -haired || ~, *ad.* (*fam.*) awfully.

haarigkeit, *f.*, ~, hairiness.

häß, häß: -gier, *f.* covetousness, greediness || -gierig, *a.* covetous, greedy || -seligkeiten, *f.* *pl.* goods and chattels, *pl.*, property, effects, *pl.* || -sücht, *f.* avarice, covetousness, greediness || -süchtig, *a.* avaricious, covetous, greedy.

habe, *f.*, ~, property, effects, *pl.*, goods, *pl.* || Hab' und Gut, goods and chattels, all one's belongings, *pl.*, bag and baggage || -nichts, *m.* (*fam.*) starveling, poor wretch.

haben, *n.*, -s, having || (*com.*) credit.

haben, *v. a.* irr. (h) to have || (beijßen) to possess || da ~ mir's! that's it! || was ~ Sie? (two fehlt's?) what's the matter with you? || ich habe es im Hals, something is the matter with my throat || es ist nicht zu ~, it is not to be had || etwas

(nichts) auf sich ~, to be of (no) consequence || etw. an sich ~, (*fig.*) to have a way with one || er hat etw. an sich, there is something about him || etw. ~ wollen, to want || nicht ~, to want, to need || recht ~, to be right || unrecht ~, to be wrong || unter sich ~, to have the care of || (befehligen) to command || es gut ~, to have a good time of it || etw. von jdm. ~, (Beistand *zc.*) to get a thing from one || (Neuigkeit) to have a thing from one || (Erbschaft) to have inherited a thing from one || ~, *v. impers.* (h); es hat keine Eile, there is no hurry || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (sich benehmen) to make a fuss, to carry on || (wichtig tun) to give oneself airs.

*Häber, V. Hafer.

häßhaft, *a.*; einer Person, eines Dinges ~ werden, to get possession of.

Häbicht, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*orn.*) hawk, goshawk || -snähe, *f.* hooked nose, aquiline nose.

Habilitation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, admission as a university lecturer.

habilitieren, sich, *v. r.* (h) to establish oneself as a university lecturer.

Habit, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (*fam.*) habit, garment.

Hähe, V. Hähsee.

Hähse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bei Tieren) knuckle.

Häde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hoe, mattock || (am Fuß) heel.

Häde: -bant, *f.* chopping-block || -beil, *n.* cleaver, chopping-knife || -bloß, *m.* chopping-block || -bord, *m.* (*mar.*) taffrail || -brett, *n.* chopping-board || (*mus.*) dulcimer || -fleisch, *n.* mince-meat || -flock, *m.* chopping-block || -messer, *n.* chopping-knife.

Häden, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, heel || jdm. auf den ~ sein, (*fig.*) to be on one's heels || sich auf die ~ machen, (*fam.*) to take to one's heels.

hacken, *v. a.* (h) to hack, to chop, to hoe || (fein) to mince || (von Bägeln) to peck, to tap.

Häcker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, chopper, grubber.

Häckerling, *m.*, -(e)s, chopped straw.

Häckerlings: -bant, *f.* chopping-bank || -schneider, *m.* chaff-cutter.

Häfel, V. Häckerling.

Hader, *1. m.*, -s, (Bant) quarrel, brawl, dispute || *2. m.*, -s, *pl.* -n, rag, tatter,

Hader, hader: -*sucht*, *f.* quarrelsome-ness || -*jüchtig*, *a.* quarrelsome.

Häde(re)r, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, quarreller, wrangler.

Haderlumpen, *m.* rags, tatters, linen rags, *pl.* || -*mann*, -*sammeler*, *m.* rag-picker.

hädern, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to quarrel, to brawl.

Häfen, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* Häfen, harbour || (als Reisziel) port || (als Schutort) haven.

Häfen: -*damm*, *m.* jetty, mole, pier || -*gebühren*, *f. pl.*, -*geld*, *n.* V. -*zoll* || -*meister*, *m.* harbour-master || -*ord-nung*, *f.* port-regulations, *pl.* || -*sperre*, *f.* embargo || -*stadt*, *f.* sea-port town || -*telegraph*, *m.* semaphore || -*zoll*, *m.* port-duties, *pl.*, anchorage.

Häfer, *m.*, -*s*, oat || *der* ~ *sicht ihn*, (*fig.*) he is getting wanton or foolhardy.

Häfer: -*bier*, *n.* oat-beer || -*brei*, *m.* oat-meal porridge || -*bröt*, *n.* oat-bread || -*grüße*, *f.* ground-oats, *pl.*, oatmeal (-porridge) || -*lästen*, *m.* oat-bin || -*mehl*, *n.* oatmeal || -*rohr*, *n.* oat-pipe || -*schleim*, *m.* water-gruel || -*sbren*, *f.* oat-chaff || -*stroh*, *n.* oat-straw || -*trank*, *m.* water-gruel || -*zins*, *n.* avenage.

Häff, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*, bay, gulf, frith.

Häfner, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, potter.

Häft, *f.*, custody, arrest, prison, imprisonment.

Häft, häft: -*ballon*, *m.* captive balloon || -*befehl*, *m.* warrant of arrest || -*pflicht*, *f.* liability || -*pflichtig*, *a.* liable || -*vollzug*, *m.* (*jur.*) imprisonment, liable (for).

häftbar, *a.* (fikt) answerable,

Häftbarkeit, *f.* ~, liability.

häften, *v. n.* (h) (an *dat.*) to stick, to cleave, to cling (to), to adhere (to) || (in *dat.*) to be fixed (in) || *für jdm.* ~, to go bail for one || *für etw.* ~, to answer for a thing || *es* ~ *Schulden auf dem Gute*, the estate is encumbered.

Häftung, *f.* ~, liability || *Gesellschaft mit beschränkter ~*, limited liability company.

Häg, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*, fence, hedge, enclosure.

Häge: -*büchse*, *f.* hornbeam || -*butte*, *f.* (*bot.*) hip, haw || -*butenstrauch*, *m.* (*bot.*) wild-briar, dogrose, eglantine || -*dorn*, *m.* (*bot.*) hawthorn || -*rose*, *f.* dogrose || (woh-riche) sweetbriar || -*stolz*, *m.* old bachelor,

Hägel, *m.*, -*s*, hail || (Schrot) small shot || (bei der Artillerie) hail-shot || *alle ~!* by Jove! || *ein ~ von Steinen* (Geschossen etc.), a shower of stones (shot, etc.).

Hägel, hägel: -*dicht*, *a.* as thick as hail || -*orn*, *n.* hail-stone || -*schaden*, -*schlag*, *m.* damage caused by hail || -*schauer*, *m.* hail-storm, shower of hail || -*versicherung* (Gesellschaft), *f.* hail-insurance (company) || -*wetter*, *n.* thunder-storm with hail, hail-storm.

hägeln, *v. n.* *impers.* (h) to hail.

häger, *a.* lean, lank, weakened.

Hägerkeit, *f.* ~, leanness, lankness.

hahä, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*s*, ha-ha.

hahä! ho ho!

Häher, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, (*orn.*) jay.

Hähn, *m.*, -(e)s *pl.* Hähne, (am Gewehr) cock || (an Hüh- ren etc.) tap, cock || *jünger* ~, cockerel || ~ *im Korb* sein, (*fig.*) to be cock of the walk || *den ~ aufsetzen*, *spannen*, (*mil.*) to cock a gun || *seht ~ frägt da- nach!* no one will be the wiser for it!

Hähnchen, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, cockerel.

Hähnen: -*balten*, *m.* cock-loft, hen-roost || -*fuß*, *m.* (*bot.*) crow-foot || -*geckrei*, *n.* cock-crowing || -*lamm*, *m.* (*bot.*) cockscomb || -*kampf*, *m.* cock-fight || -*horn*, *m.* (*bot.*) cocks spur || -*tritt*, *m.* (im Ei) cock's tread, treadle.

Hähne, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*, cuckold || *jdm.* zum ~ *machen*, to cuckold one.

Hähnefleisch, *f.* ~, cuckoldom.

Häl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*; **Häl- fisch**, *m.* shark.

* **Hälde**, *V. Heide*.

Häim, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*, grove.

Hälchen, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, little hook, crochet || (*gr.*) apos- trophe || *es hat ein ~*, (*fam.*) there's a hitch somewhere || *was ein ~ werden will*, trümmen sich beisetzen, (*fig.*) as the twig is bent, so the tree is inclined.

Häl: -*arbeit*, *f.* crochet-work || -*garn*, *n.* crochet-cotton || -*nadel*, *f.* crochet-needle.

Hälerei, *f.* ~, *pl.* -*en*, (Hand- arbeit) crochet-work, crochet || (*fig.*) teasing, provocation.

hät(e)lig, *a.* (*fig.*) delicate, ticklish, critical.

häheln, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to hook (on to) || (Handarbeit) to work in crochet, to crochet.

Häfen, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, hook || (an Steibern) clasp || *es hat einen*

~, (*fig.*) there is something amiss, there's a hitch somewhere.

häfen, *v. a.* (h) to hook.

Häfen: -*büchse*, *f.* arquebuse, blunderbuss || -*nase*, *f.* hook-nose.

häftig, *a.* hooked.

Häfte, *V. Händje*.

halb, *a.* & *ad.* half || ~ *und halb*, half-and-half || (*teilweise*) in some manner, so-so || ~ *zwei*, half past one || ~ *soviel*, half as much || *nicht ~ soviel*, not half of it || *ein -es Pfund*, half a pound || *eine -e Stunde*, half an hour || *ein -er Ton*, (*mus.*) a semitone || *etw. nur ~ tun*, to do a thing by halves.

Halb, halb: -*amtlich*, *a.* semi-official || -*bildung*, *f.* sciolism || -*bruder*, *m.* half-brother, step-

brother || -*bürtig*, *a.* half-blood || -*dunkel*, *n.* twilight || (*arts*) clairsobscure || -*edelstein*, *m.* half-precious stone || -*gelehr-*

te(r), *m.* smatterer, sciolist || -*geckhof*, *n.* entresol || -*ge-*

schwister, *pl.* half brothers and sisters, *pl.* || -*gott*, *m.* demi-

god || -*insel*, *f.* peninsula || -*s*

jahr, *n.* six months, *pl.*, half-

year || -*jährig*, *a.* six months

old, semi-annual || -*jährlich*, *a.* half-yearly || ~, *ad.* every

six months || -*kreis*, *m.* semi-

circle || -*ku gel*, *f.* hemisphere || -*ku- gelförmig*, *a.* hemispheric

(-al) || -*ku tige*, *f.* chaise || -*laut*, *m.* (*gr.*) semi-vowel || -*s*

laut, *a.* low || ~, *ad.* under one's

breath, in an undertone || -*s*

leinen, *n.* half-linen || -*maske*, *f.* lady's mask || -*maß*, *ad.*;

~ *geflaggt*, with the flag at half-

mast || -*messer*, *m.* semi-dia-

meter, radius || -*metall*, *n.* semi-metal || -*monatlich*, *a.* semi-monthly, fortnightly ||

~, *ad.* every fortnight || -*s*

mound, *m.* half-moon || (*Wap-*

pen) Crescent || -*nack*, *a.* half-

naked || -*offen*, *a.* ajar, half-

open || -*ört*, *ad.* halves || *mit*

jdm. ~ *machen*, to go halves

with one || -*rund*, *a.* semi-

circular || -*schatten*, *m.* pen-

umbra || -*schlaf*, *m.* dog-

sleep || -*schwester*, *f.* half-sister,

stepsister || -*seide*, *f.* (Stoff)

poplin || -*fold*, *m.* half-pay ||

auf ~ *gestellt* sein, to be put

on half-pay || -*stiefel*, *m.* *pl.*

high-lows, half-boots, *pl.* || -*s*

stündig, *a.* lasting half an hour

|| -*stündlich*, *a.* half-hourly ||

~, *ad.* every half-hour || -*tot*,

a. half-dead || -*trauer*, *f.*

half-mourning || -*vers*, *m.*

hemistich || -*wad*, *a.* half-

awake || —wacher Zustand, *m.*
 somnolent condition || —wegs,
ad. half-way || (leidlich) mid-
 dling, so-so || —weich, *a.* (Et) soft-
 boiled || —welt, *f.* demi-monde,
 fast women, *pl.* || —wissen, *n.*,
 —wisser, *f.* sciolism || —wisser,
m. sciolist || —wollen, *a.* half-
 woollen || —wollenes Zeug, *n.*
 linsey-woolsey || —wüchsig, *a.*
 half-grown.

halber, ... halben, *prp.* (mit
 dem gen.) on account of, for
 reason of.

Halbheit, *f.*, ~, incomplete-
 ness.

halbieren, *v. a.* (h) to halve,
 to divide into halves || (*geom.*)
 to bisect.

Halbierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en,
 halving || (*geom.*) bisection.

Halde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, steep
 declivity, hill || (*min.*) waste-
 heap, dump. [haul.]

hålen, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) (*mar.*)
 Hålte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, half ||
 moiety || bis zur ~, to the
 middle || seine bessere ~, (*fam.*)
 his better half.

Hålfster, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, halter ||
 (*chir.*) halter-bandage.

Hålfster: —geld, *n.* bridle-
 money || —lette, *f.* halter-chain ||
 —riemen, *m.* halter-strap.

hålfstern, *v. a.* (h) (ein Pferd)
 to halster, to put a halter on (a
 horse).

Håll, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, sound,
 clang, clangour || —jahr, *n.*
 jubilee.

Hålle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, hall, vesti-
 bule || (Einkaufsgang) portico ||
 (Kirchen-) porch || (Kaufhaus)
 market-hall, bazaar, ware-
 house.

Hålleluja(h), *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s,
 hallelujah.

hållen, *v. n.* (h) to sound, to
 resound, to clang.

Hållø, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s, uproar ||
 (bei der Jagd) halloo.

hållø! hallo! || (bei der Jagd)
 tally-ho! || ~ rufen, to halloo.

Hålløre, *m.*, —n, *pl.* —n, salt-
 maker (especially in the salt-
 works at Halle).

*Hållunte, *V.* Halunte.

Hållunation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en,
 hallucination.

Hålm, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, stalk,
 blade || (Stückchen) straw || =
 frucht, *f.* white crop.

Hålmchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, small
 blade.

Håls, *m.*, Hålses, *pl.* Hålle,
 neck || (Kefle) throat || über ~ und
 Kopf, over head and ears, head-
 long || auf dem Halse haben, (*fig.*)
 to be troubled or encumbered
 with || jdm. den ~ brechen, (*fig.*)

to ruin one || jdm. um den ~
 fallen, to embrace one.

Håls, håls: —abſchneider, *m.*
 cut-throat || (*fig.*) extortioner.

—ader, *f.* jugular vein || —band,
n. necklace || (für Tiere) collar ||

—berge, *f.* (*mil.*) hauberk || —
 binde, *f.* neck-tie, cravat ||

—bräune, *f.* sore throat ||
 —brechend, —brecherisch, *a.*

break-neck, dangerous, peril-
 ous || —bund, *m.* neck-band

(of a shirt) || —drüse, *f.* jugular
 gland || —eisen, *n.* iron collar ||

(Franger) pillory || —entzünd-
 ung, *f.* inflammation of the

throat || —geſchmeide, *n.* neck-
 lace || —geſchwulst, *f.* swelling

or tumour in the neck or throat
 || —geſchwür, *n.* ulcer in the

neck, quinsy || —lette, *f.* collar,
 neck-chain || —ragen, *m.* cape,

tippet || (von Ketten) collar ||
 —traufe, *f.* ruff || —riemen, *n.*

neck-strap || —ſchleife, *f.* neck-
 tie || —ſchmerzen, *m.* *pl.* sore

throat || —ſchmuck, *m.* ornament
 for the neck || —ſpange, *f.*

collar-clasp || —ſtarrig, *a.* stiff-
 necked, stubborn, obstinate,

headstrong || —ſtarrigkeit, *f.*
 stubbornness, obstinacy || =

ſtrafe, *f.* capital punishment ||
 —ſtück, *n.* neck-piece || (vom

Rind) neck-beef || (vom Ham-
 mel) crag || —tuch, *n.* neck-cloth,

neckerchief || —wärmer, *m.*
 comforter || —wech, *n.* sore

throat.

Hålt, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, hold ||
 (Stille) support, stay || (innerer)

consistency || —feſter ~, (*fig.*)
 grip, hold || ~ machen, to halt,

to stop || jeden ~ verlieren, (*fig.*)
 to lose one's grip or one's

bearings.
 hålt! stop! || ~, wer da? (*mil.*)

stand! who's there?
 håltbar, *a.* durable, strong ||

(Gründe) valid.
 Håltbarkeit, *f.*, ~, durability,

validity.
 Hålte: —platz, —punkt, *m.*,

—ſtelle, *f.* halting-place || (*rail.*)
 station || (für Droſchken) cab-

stand.
 hålten, *v. a.* & *n.* irr. (h)

to hold || (Freundſchaft, Ver-
 ſprechen zc.) to keep || (ſtillen)

to support || (in einer Bewegung)
 to stop || (enthaltend) to contain

(Rede) to make || (ſettend)
 to take in || den Atem an ſich ~,

to hold one's breath || ſtet ~,
 to pay for one, to pay one's

expenses || jdm. für ... ~, to think
 one ... || to take one for ... ||

wofür ~ Sie mich? what do you
 take me for? || für wen ~ Sie

mich? for whom do you take

me? || ſür wie alt ~ Sie ihn?

what age do you suppose him
 to be? || ich halte nichts davon,

I don't think much of it || ſich
 (*dat.*) (Pferde, Diener zc.) ~, to

keep (horses, servants, etc.) ||
 es mit jdm. ~, to side with one ||

ich pflege es ſo zu ~, that is my
 way || ~, *v. n.* (anhalten) to

hold || (dauerhaft ſein) to keep ||
 an ſich ~, to control oneself ||

daſſir ~, to be of opinion ||
 auf etwas ~, to set store by,

to attach value to || viel auf
 etwas ~, to make much of a

thing || ~, *v. n.* *impers.*; es hält
 ſchwer, it is hard (difficult) ||

ſich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to hold out ||
 (Abſel zc.) to keep || (ohne ſauer

zu werden) to keep sweet || (von

Farben) to last || (Widerſtand

leiſten) to resist || (an *acc.*)
 to hold (on to) || (*fig.*) to depend

(on), (*fam.*) to come (on one
 for a thing) || ſich bereit ~, to

keep ready || ſich dazu ~, to
 make haste || er läßt ſich nicht

~, he won't be restrained || ſich

nicht mehr ~ können, to be no
 longer able to hold one's own.

Håltter, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, support ||
 (Griff) handle || (Feder-) pen-

holder.
 —håltig, *a.* (*in comp.*) con-

taining ...

Håltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, at-
 titude, carriage || (ſittlich) be-

haviour, demeanour, prin-
 ciples, *pl.* || eine ~ einnehmen,

to take a line.

Hållunte, *m.*, —n, *pl.* —n,
 scoundrel, rascal.

Hållunten: —geſicht, *n.* gal-
 lows-air || —ſtreich, *m.* scurry

trick.

hålluntenhaft, hålluntiſch, *a.*
 blackguard.

Håmbutte, *V.* Hagebutte.

Håmen, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, purse-
 net, draw-net.

Håmiſch, *a.* malicious, knavish.

Håmmel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, ~,
 wether || (Fleiſch) mutton || um

auf beſagten ~ zurückzukommen,
 (*fam.*) to return to our subject.

Håmmel: —braten, *m.* roast-
 mutton || —fleiſch, *n.* mutton ||

—ſeule, *f.* leg of mutton || =

ſprung, *m.* (*parl.*) division.

Håmmer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* Håmmer,
 hammer || (Eiſenſchmiede) forge ||

unter den ~ kommen, (*fig.*) to
 come to the hammer, to be sold
 by auction.

Håmmer: —ſchlag, *m.* ham-
 mer-stroke || (Abſall) slag ||

—ſchmied, *m.* hammer-smith ||

—ſtiel, *m.* helve, handle of a

hammer || —wert, *n.* iron-
 works, *pl.*, forge.

hämmerbar, *a.* malleable.

Hämmerbarkeit, *f.*; *~, mal-*
leability.

Hämmern, *n.*, *-s*, hammer-
ing.

hämmern, *v. a.* (h) to hammer
|| *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to ham-
mer (on) || (*fig.*) to throb, to
beat || auf *etw.* loß *~, (fig.)* to
hammer away at.

Hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hemor-
rhoids, piles, pl.

Hämmelmann, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl.*
-männer, toy figure, jumping-
jack.

Hämster, *m.*, *-s*, *pl.* *~, ham-*
ster, German marmot || (*fig.*)
hoarder, grabber.

Händ, *f.*, *~, pl. Hände*, hand ||
(Schrift) *handwriting* ||
(Richtung) *side, direction* ||
fläche *~, palm of the hand* || *eine*
~, breadth of a hand's breadth ||
~ in *~, hand in hand* || *die letzte*
~ anlegen (an *acc.*), to give (a
thing) the last touch || *jdm. die*
~ bieten, to offer one assistance
|| *~ anlegen* (an *acc.*), to put
one's hand (to) || *die ~ im*
Spiel haben, to have a hand in
a thing, to have a finger in the
pie || *eine sichere ~ haben*, (von
Schützen) to be a dead shot ||
die Hände in den Schoß legen, to
do nothing, to remain idle ||
die ~ auf *etw.* *legen*, (Weiß er-
greifen) to seize a thing || *jdm.*
freie ~ lassen, to give one a free
hand || *die ~ reichen*, (verschönend)
to make offers of peace || (*zur*
Ehe) to offer one's hand in mar-
riage || *an* *der ~*, by the hand ||
(*fig.*) (von) by means (of) || *an*
die ~ geben, to suggest || *an*
der ~ haben, (führend) to have
or lead by the hand || (*bereit*
haben) to have at hand or in
readiness || auf *Händen* *tragen*,
(*fig.*) to cherish, to make much
of || es liegt auf *der ~*, (*fig.*) it
is evident || auf *eigene ~*, on
one's own account || aus *erster*
~, at first hand || aus *der ~ in*
den Mund *leben*, to live from
hand to mouth || *etw. aus freier*
~ tun, to do a thing out of
hand || (*fig.*) to do a thing of
one's own accord || bei *der ~*, at
hand, ready || unter *der ~*, (*fig.*)
underhandedly, secretly || von
guter ~, from good authority ||
zu *Händen* *des Herrn* *...*, to be
delivered or handed to Mr. ... ||
eine ~ wäscht die andere, one
good turn deserves another.

Händ, *händ*: (*in comp.*) meist
hand-... || *-arbeit*, *f.* manual
labour, hand-work || (weibliche)
needlework, fancy-work || *-*
arbeiter, *m.* handicraftsman ||

-atlas, *m.* school-atlas || *-*
ausgabe, *f.* (von Büchern)
pocket-edition || *-bewegung*,
f. movement of the hands,
gesture || *-bibliothek*, *f.* small
library || *-breit(e)*, *f.* hand's
breadth || *-buch*, *n.* manual ||
-eimer, *m.* pail || *-eisen*, *n.*
handcuff || *-feger*, *m.* hand-
broom or -brush || *-fertigkeit*, *f.*
manual skill || *-fertigkeit*
unterricht, *m.* manual training ||
-fessel, *f.* handcuff || *-fest*, *a.*
stout, robust, strapping || *-geld*,
n. earnest-money, handseil ||
-geld geben, to handseil || *-geld*
lösen, nehmen, (*mil.*) to take
the King's (Queen's) shilling ||
-gelenk, *n.* wrist || *-gelöbnis*,
n. solemn promise by joining of
hands || *-gemein*, *a.* engaged in
close fight || *-gemein werden*, to
come to blows or to close quar-
ters || *-gemeine*, *n.* fray, scuffle
|| (*mil.*) skirmish || *-gepäck*,
n. small luggage || *-gicht*, *f.* gout
in the hands, chiragra || *-greif-*
lich, *a.* palpable, evident, plain ||
-greiflich werden, to cut up
rough || *-griff*, *m.* grasp || (*Händ-*
haben) *handle* || (*fig.*) *knack* ||
-griffe, *m. pl.* (*mil.*) manual ex-
ercise || *-haben*, *f.* handle, haft ||
(*fig.*) *hold* || *-haben*, *v. a.* (h)
to handle, to manage || *-*
habung, *f.* handling, manage-
ment || *-harmonika*, *f.* ac-
cordion, concertina || *-flap-*
per, *f.* castanet || *-lofer*, *m.*
Gladstone bag || *-korb*, *m.*, *-*
törbchen, *n.* hand-basket || *-*
raufe, *f.* ruffle, cuff || *-tuch*, *m.*
kissing of one's hand || *-langen*,
v. n. (h) to lend a hand in,
to help in || (bei Maurern) to
carry mortar || *-langer*, *m.*
hodman, under-strapper || *-*
leiter, *m.* (*mus.*) chiroplast ||
-leitung, *f.* guidance || *-mühle*,
f. hand-mill, quern || *-pferd*,
n. led-horse || *-presse*, *f.* small
press || *-reichung*, *f.* help,
assistance || *-rücken*, *m.* back
of the hand || *-säge*, *f.* hand-
saw || *-schelle*, *f.* manacle ||
-schlag, *m.* joining of hands ||
mit *-schlag* *versprechen*, to join
hands on || *-schreiben*, *n.*
autograph letter || *-schrift*, *f.*
handwriting, hand || (*Schrift-*
stück) *manuscript* || *-schriften-*
leser, *m.* paleographer || *-*
schriftlich, *a.* written, in manu-
script || *-schuh*, *m.* glove ||
(eiserner) gauntlet || in (mit)
-schuhen, *gloved* || ohne *-schuhe*,
ungloved || *-schuhstrecke*,
m. glove-stretcher || *-schuh-*
kasten, *m.* glove-box || *-*
schuhstöpfer, *m.* button-hook ||

-schuhladen, *m.* glover's shop ||
-schuhleder, *n.* kid-leather ||
-schuhmacher, *m.* glover || *-*
seife, *f.* wash-ball || *-siegel*, *n.*
manual signet || *-spritze*, *f.*
small fire-engine || *-streich*, *m.*
hand-stroke || (*mil.*) sudden
attack, surprise, coup de
main || (*fig.*) bold stroke ||
-tuch, *n.* towel || *-tuchhalter*,
m. towel-horse || *-umdrehen*,
n.; *im ~*, in a trice, in a jiffy,
before you could say Jack
Robinson || *-voll*, *f.* handful ||
-waffe, *f.* hand-weapon ||
-waffen, *pl.* small arms, *pl.* ||
-wagen, *m.* hand-truck || *-*
wert *z.*, *V.* Handwert *z.* || *-*
wörterbuch, *n.* middle-sized
dictionary || *-wurst*, *f.* wrist ||
-zeichnen, *n.* drawing || *-*
zeichnung, *f.* drawing.

Händchen, *n.*, *-s*, *pl.* *~,*
small hand.

Hände, *hände*: *-druck*, *m.*
pressure of the hand || *-fla-*
schen, *n.* clapping of hands ||
-ringend, *ad.* wringing one's
hands.

Händel, *m.*, *-s*, trade, traffic,
commerce || (*Geßchäft*) bargain,
business || (*pl.* *Händel*) affair ||
(Streit) quarrel || (vor Gericht)
law-suit || *~ und Wandel*, busi-
ness in general, trade and traf-
fic || *einen ~ abschließen*, to
make or strike a bargain || *~*
treiben, to carry on trade, to
do business, to trade, to traf-
fic || *Händel anfangen*, to pick
a quarrel.

Händel, *händel*: *-treibend*,
a. trading || *-treibende(r)*, *m.*
& *f.* trader.

Händel, *händel*: *-stifter*, *-*
sucher, *m.* squabbler || *-lüchtig*,
a. quarrelsome || (*prozeß*) *lüchtig*
litigious.

händeln, *v. n.* (h) to act ||
(*Händel treiben*) (mit) to deal
(in), to trade, to do business ||
(*feilschen*) to bargain, to haggle
(von) (*Witz* *z.*) to treat (of)
sich ~ um, to be a question of.

Händels, *händels*: (*in comp.*)
meist commercial... || *-adreß-*
buch, *n.* commercial directory ||
-agent, *m.* commercial agent ||
-akademie, *f.* commercial
academy or school || *-an-*
gelegenheit, *f.* commercial
affair || *-artikel*, *m.* article of
trade, commodity || *-aus* *schuß*,
m. committee of merchants ||
-bericht, *m.* market report,
commercial report || *-bilanz*, *f.*
balance of trade || *-brauch*,
m. custom or usage in trade ||
-brief, *m.* commercial letter ||

-buch, *n.* office-book, book of accounts || -**einig**, -**eins**, *a.*; ~ werden, to come to terms || -**ſach**, *n.* line of business || -**ſlotte**, *f.* merchant-fleet || -**ſrau**, *f.* tradeswoman || (Hauſſiererin) female hawker || -**freiheit**, *f.* free-trade || -**gärtner**, *m.* market-gardener || -**gärtneri**, *f.* market-gardening || -**geiſt**, *m.* commercial ſpirit || -**genoſſe**, *m.* partner || -**genoſſenſchaft**, *f.* trading-company || -**gerechtiſſe**, -**gerechtiſſame**, *f.* trading-license || -**gericht**, *n.* court of trade, commercial court || -**geſchäft**, *n.* commercial transaction || (Gewerbe) commercial business || -**geſellſchaft**, *f.* joint-stock company, trading-company || -**geſellſchaftler**, *m.* partner || -**geſetz**, *n.* commercial law || -**geſetzbuch**, *n.* commercial code || -**geſetzgebung**, *f.* commercial legislation || -**gewicht**, *n.* avoirdupois || -**hafen**, *m.* trading-port || -**haus**, *n.* commercial or trading houſe || -**herr**, *m.* great merchant || (Beſitzer) principal || -**hochſchule**, *f.* commercial high-school || -**interreſſe**, *n.* commercial intereſt || -**jude**, *m.* trading jew || -**kaumer**, *f.* Chamber of Commerce || -**kompanie**, *f.* trading-company || -**kriſis**, *f.* commercial crisis || -**lebrantſalt**, *f.* V. = ſchule || -**mann**, *m.* tradesman, ſhopkeeper || -**marine**, *f.* merchant-service, mercantile marine || -**marſe**, *f.* trade-mark || -**miniſter**, *m.* miniſter of trade and commerce || (in England) Preſident of the Board of Trade || -**miniſterium**, *n.* miniſtry of commerce || (in England) Board of Trade || -**plaz**, *m.* trading-town || -**politik**, *f.* commercial policy || -**recht**, *n.* commercial law || -**reiſende(r)**, *m.* commercial traveller, travelling-clerk || -**richter**, *m.* judge in the commercial court || -**ſache**, *f.* commercial matter || -**ſchiff**, *n.* trading-vessel, merchantman || -**ſchiffahrt**, *f.* commercial navigation || -**ſchule**, *f.* commercial ſchool || -**ſperre**, *f.* check on commerce, ſtop put to trade, embargo || -**ſtadt**, *f.* commercial town, trading-town || -**ſtand**, *m.* trading-class, merchants, *pl.* || -**ſtraße**, *f.* commercial route, highway of commerce || -**unternehmung**, *f.* commercial enterpriſe || -**verbindung**, *f.* commercial connection, buſineſs-connection || -**verbot**, *n.* prohibition of trade

|| -**verkehr**, *m.* commercial intercourse, dealings, *pl.*, traffic || -**vertrag**, *m.* commercial treaty || -**volk**, *n.* commercial nation || -**weg**, *m.* channel or highway of commerce || -**wert**, *m.* marketable value || -**wiſſenſchaft**, *f.* commercial ſcience || -**zeitung**, *f.* commercial gazette || -**zweig**, *m.* branch of trade. Sändler, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, dealer, tradesman. Sändlerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, tradeswoman. händliſch, *a.* manageable, handy. Händlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, action || (Zat) act, deed || (in Bäckern) plot || (Geſchäftsbaus) commercial or mercantile houſe, buſineſs. Händlungs: -**brief**, *V.* Handelsbrief || -**diener**, -**gehilfe**, *m.* commercial clerk || -**reiſende(r)**, *m.* commercial traveller || -**firma**, *f.* firm || -**weiſe**, *f.* action, manner of procedure. Händwert, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, handicraft, trade || (Zunng) corporation, guild || jdm. das ~ legen, (*fig.*) to put a ſpoke in one's wheel, to bring one up ſhort. Händwerker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, artiſan, mechanic, handicraftsman || -**verein**, *m.* trades-union. Händwerks, händwerks: -**burſche**, -**geſelle**, *m.* travelling journeyman || -**gruß**, *m.* journeyman's ſalute || -**inſtitut**, *n.* mechanics' inſtitute || -**lade**, *f.* box containing the ſtatutes, records, etc. of a corporation || -**mann**, *m.* handicraftsman, artiſan, operative || -**mäſig**, *a.* mechanical, tradesman-like || ~, *ad.* mechanically || -**meiſter**, *m.* handicraftsman, maſter-tradesman || -**zeug**, *n.* tools, implements, *pl.* || -**zunft**, *f.* corporation, guild. Hänf, *m.*, -(e)s, hemp. Hänf: -**breche**, *f.* hemp-brake || -**brecher**, *m.* hemp-dreſſer || -**darre**, *f.* hemp-kiln || -**ſorn**, *n.* hemp-ſeed || -**ſeil**, *n.*, -ſtrid, *m.* hempen cord || -**zwirn**, *m.* hempen thread. hängen, hängen, *a.* of hemp, hempen. Hänſling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, linnet. Häng, *m.*, -(e)s, ſlope, declivity || (*fig.*) (zu) bent, inclination (towards), propenſity. Hänge: -**bauch**, *m.* paunch || -**birſe**, *f.* weeping-birch || -**brücke**, *f.* ſuſpension-bridge ||

-**gerüſt**, *n.* flying-scaffold || -**kommiſſion**, *f.* (arts) hanging-committee || -**lampe**, *f.* hanging-lamp || -**matte**, *f.* hammock || -**ohren**, *n.* *pl.* lop-ears, *pl.* hängen, hängen, *v.* *n.* irr. (h) to hang, to be ſuſpended || (am Galgen) to be hanged || ~ an (*dat.*), (*fig.*) to cleave or ſtick to, to adhere to || (an jdm.) to be attached to (one) || (abhängen) to depend upon || ~ blicken, (bei) to be caught, to catch (in) || den Kopſ ~ (laſſen), to hang one's head. hängen, *v.* *a.* (h) to hang || (auf-) to ſuſpend || ſich ~, *v.* *r.* (h) to hang oneſelf. hängend, hängend, *a.* hanging, ſuſpended || -e Gärten, *m.* *pl.* hanging gardens, *pl.* Hänge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, joint, haunch. Hänſ, *m.*, Hänſen, *pl.* Hänſen, Jack || ~ Zapſ, lubber. Hänſ: -**gut**=**in**=**die**=**Luft**, *m.* Johnny Head-in-Air || -**narr**, *m.* tom-fool || -**wurſt**, *m.* buſſoon, Jack-pudding. Hänſa, Hänſe, *f.*, ~, Hanſa, Hanſeatic Union. Hänſchen, *n.*, -s, Johnny || was ~ nicht lernt, lernt Hänſ nimmermehr, you can't teach an old dog new tricks. Hänſeāt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Hanſard. hanſeatiſch, *a.* Hanſeatic. Hänſelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, teasing, hoaxing. Hänſeln, *v.* *a.* (h) to tease, to hoax. Hänſeltadt, *f.* Hanſeatic town. Hänſel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, dumb-bell. hanteln, *v.* *n.* (h) to do dumb-bell exerciſes. hantieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to handle, to manage || ~, *v.* *n.* (h) to do buſineſs, to trade. Hantierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, management || (Gewerbe) trade. häverig, *a.* (*ſam.*) knotty, difficult. hävern, *v.* *n.* (h) (*ſam.*); da häpert's, there's the rub! there's the hitch! || es häpert, there is a hitch ſomewhere. Häppchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*ſam.*) little bit. Häppen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, morſel. häppig, *a.* (*ſam.*) greedy. harangieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to harangue. Härchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little hair. Härren, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, harem. härren, *a.* made of hair. Säreſie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, heresy.

Säretiser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, heretic.

Särte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, harp || auf der ~ (die ~) spielen, to play the harp, to harp.

Särten, -laug, *m.* sound of the harp || -mädden, *n.* harping girl || -spiel, *n.* harping || -spieler, *m.* harper, harpist.

Sarfenett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, small harp.

Sarfenist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, harper.

Sarfenstin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, female harper.

Särfner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, harper. *Säring, *V.* Säring.

Särte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rake || ich werde Ihnen (dir) zeigen, was eine ~ ist! (*fam.*) I'll show you what's what!

Särten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to rake.

Sarletin, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, harlequin.

Sarletinade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, harlequinade.

Särn, *m.*, -(e)s, grief, sorrow || (Beleidigung) injury, wrong.

Särn, *härn*: -lös, *a.* harmless || (unschuldig) innocent || (Ärztet) *ic.* innocuous || -losigkeit, *f.* harmlessness || innocence || innocuousness.

Särmen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (um, wegen) to grieve, to pine (for).

Sarmonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, harmony || -lehre, harmonics, *pl.* harmonisieren, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to harmonise, to agree (with).

Sarmonita, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -ten u. -s, accordion, concertina.

Sarmonisch, *a.* harmonious.

Särn, *m.*, -(e)s, urine, piss.

Särn, *härn*: -absonderung, *f.* diuresis || -beschauung, -be-

sichtigung, *f.* uroscopy || -beschwerden, *f. pl.* urinary diseases, *pl.* || -blase, *f.* urino-

bladder || -draug, *m.* (*med.*) micturition || -glas, *n.* urinal ||

-griek, *m.* arena || -leiter, *m.* (*chir.*) catheter || -röhre, *f.* urethra || -ruhr, *f.* (*med.*) dia-

betes || -sals, *n.* microcosmic salt || -sand, *m.* (*med.*) gravel ||

-sauer, *a.*; -saures Salz, *n.* urate || -stein, *m.* (*med.*) stone in the bladder, urinary cal-

culus || -stoff, *m.* urea || -streng, *f.* (*med.*) dysuria, strangury ||

-treibend, *a.* diuretic || -ver-

haltung, *f.* ischuria || -zwang, *m.* strangury.

Särnen, *v. n.* (h) to urinate, to make water, to piss.

Särnisch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, harness, armour || in ~ bringen, (*fig.*) to enrage || in ~ geraten, (*fig.*) to fly into a passion || ge-
härnisch, (*fig.*) spirited, defiant.

Sarpüne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, harpoon.

Sarpünieren, *v. a.* (h) to harpoon.

Sarpünierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, harpooner.

Sarpüne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, harpy.

Särnen, *v. n.* (h) (auf acc.) to wait (for) || (*fig.*) to hope (for).

Särst, *a.* harsh, rough, stiff.

Särst, *a.* hard || (*grausam*) cruel || (*streng*) severe, austere ||

(*mus.*) major || (*arts*) stiff || ~ werden, to harden || einen ~en

Kopf haben, (*fig.*) to have a will of one's own || eine ~e

Muß, (*fam.*) a hard task, a hard nut to crack || ~e Stirn, *f.* (*fig.*) stubbornness || ein ~er

Taler, a hard dollar || ~, *ad.*; ~ alt (*dat.*), hard by, close to ||

es kommt mir ~ an, I find it hard (to bear, to do).

Särst, *Särst*: -gekottet, *a.* hard-boiled || -gummi, *m.* hard rubber ||

-häutig, *a.* callous || (*fig.*) insensible || -herzig, *a.* hard-hearted ||

-herzigkeit, *f.* hard-heartedness || -hörig, *a.* hard of hearing ||

-köpfig, *a.* headstrong, stubborn || -köpfigkeit, *a.* stubbornness ||

-leibig, *a.* costive, constipated || -leibigkeit, *f.* costiveness, constipation ||

-lot, *n.* hard solder || -mäutig, *a.* (von Pferden) hard-

mouthed || -nädig, *a.* stubborn, headstrong, obstinate ||

(Krankheit) obstinate || -nädigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy ||

(Krankheit) obstinacy || -schalig, *a.* having a hard rind or crust ||

(Krustentier) testaceous.

Särte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hardness || cruelty || severity || (*arts*) stiff-

ness.

Särten, *v. a.* (h) to harden || (Eis) to chill.

Särstlich, *a.* hardish.

Särz, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, resin, rosin || -elektrizität, *f.* resino-

electricity.

Särzich, *Särzig*, *a.* resinous.

Särzieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to hazard, to venture, to stake.

Särzard, *n.*, -s, hazard || -spiel, *n.* game of chance, gambling.

Särst, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*culin.*) hash.

Särstchen, *n.*, -s, (Rinder) prisoner's bars, *pl.*, catch-who-

catch-can.

Särstchen, *v. a.* (h) to snatch, to seize, to snap up || ~, *v. n.* (h)

(nach) to strain (after) || nach Effekt ~, (*fig.*) to strain after effect || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to play at catching.

Särstchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, leveret.

Särstchen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, catch-poll, bailiff.

Särte, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, hare || junger ~, leveret || männlicher ~, buck-hare || (*fig.*) (von Men-

schen) poltroon || da liegt der ~ im Pfeffer, (*fig.*) there is the rub.

Särte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hazel.

Särte: -busch, *m.* hazel-tree, hazel || -gebüsch, *n.* hazel-

wood || -hubn, *n.* hazel-ben || -maus, *f.* dormouse || -nuz, *f.* hazel-nut ||

-rute, *f.* hazel-switch || -staude, *f.* -strauch, *m.* hazel-tree, hazel.

Särten, *Särten*: -balg, *m.* hare-skin || -braten, *m.* roast hare ||

-fährt, *f.* trace or prick of a hare || -fell, *n.* V. -balg ||

-fuß, *m.* hare's foot || (*fig.*) coward, poltroon || -füßig, *a.* cowardly ||

-herz, *n.* (*fig.*) poltroon || -herzig, *a.* cowardly ||

-hund, *m.* hare-hound, harrier || -jagd, *f.* hare-hunting, hare-

coursing || -klein, *n.* hare-ragout (liver, head, etc. of a hare) ||

-lager, *n.* form of a hare || -panier, *n.*; da~ panier ergreifen, to cut and run, to

decamp || -pfeifer, *m.* V. -klein || -pfote, *f.* hare's foot ||

-scharte, *f.* (*med.*) hare-lip || -schrot, *m.* & n. small shot for hares ||

-schwarz, *n.* V. -klein || -spur, *f.* V. -fährt.

Särstchen, *a.* leporine || (*fig.*) cowardly.

Särst, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, doe-hare, female hare.

Särte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; Särten, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -n, hinge.

Särte, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, reel, windlass.

Särten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to reel, to wind on a reel.

Särst, *m.*, Särstes, hate, hatred, grudge || aus ~, out of spite || ~

hegen gegen ihn, to owe one a grudge || sich (*dat.*) ~ zuziehen, to incur hatred.

Särst, *v. a.* (h) to hate.

Särstenswert, Särstenswertig, *a.* odious.

Särst, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hater.

Särst, *a.* spiteful.

Särst, *a.* ugly, plain || (*fig.*) unpleasant || (im Benehmen) un-

kind, unseemly.

Särstlichkeit, *f.*, ~, ugliness.

Särst, *f.*, ~, haste, hurry.

Särst, 2. Pers. pres. von haben.

Särst, *a.* hasty, quick || ~, *ad.* in a hurry, hurriedly.

Särstlichkeit, *f.*, ~, hastiness.

Särst, 3. Pers. pres. von haben.

Särstchen, *v. a.* (h) to coddle, to caress, to pamper.

Sattfchier, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl. -e*, yeoman of the life-guard (at Vienna and Munich).

hätte, *impf. c.* von haben.

Sätt(e), *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, baiting.

Sätt, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl. -e*, cutting, cut || (*Ort*) place where wood is being felled.

Säb — **blod**, *-flot*, *m.* chopping-block || **-degen**, *m.* broadsword || (*fig.*) (good) swordsman, blade || (*b. s.*) swash-buckler || **-zahn**, *m.* fang, tusk.

Säube, *f.*, *~, pl. -n*, cap || (*orn.*) tuft, crest || ein Mädchen unter die ~ bringen, (*fig.*) to get a girl a husband || unter die ~ kommen, to get married, to get a husband.

Säuben: **-lerche**, *f.* crested lark || **-macherin**, *f.* milliner || **-flod**, *m.* milliner's block.

Saubtje, *f.*, *~, pl. -n*, howitz.

Säuch, *m.*, *-(e)s*, *pl. -e*, breath, whiff.

Säuch — **buchstabe**, *-laut*, *m.* aspirated letter || **-zeichen**, *n.* aspirate.

Säuchen, *v. a. & n. (h)* to breathe.

Säuderer, *m.*, *-s*, *pl. ~*, hackney-coachman, livery-stable keeper.

Säue, *1. f.*, *~, pl. -n*, hoe, mattock || *2. ~, pl. (fam.)* thrashing.

Säuen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to hew || (*Solz, Korn*) to cut || (*Schlagen*) to strike || häut ihn! give it him! || mit der Stute ~, to lash, to whip || *~, v. n. (h)* (nach) to hit (at) || um sich ~, to lay about one || über die Schnur ~, (*fig.*) to overstep the mark || sich (gegen)seitig ~, (*fam.*) to fight.

Säuer, *m.*, *-s*, *pl. ~*, hewer, cutter || (*Eberzahn*) fang, tusk.

Säuer, *m.*, *-s*, *pl. ~*, (*min.*) miner.

Sauerer, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, (*fam.*) free fight.

Säuf(e), *V. Säuf(e)n*.

Säufeln, *v. a. (h)* to form into small heaps || (*hort.*) to mould up.

Säuf(e)n, *m.*, *-n*, *pl. -n*, heap, pile || (*fig.*) great number, multitude || der gemeine ~n, the common people || der große ~n, (*fam.*) the million || zu ~n (zu Säuf), in crowds || über den ~n fallen, to fall down || über den ~n werfen, to overthrow.

Säufen, *v. a. (h)* to heap || (*Weld* &c.) to amass, to hoard, to pile up || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to increase, to multiply, to accumulate.

häufeweise, *ad.* in (by) heaps || (von Menschen) in crowds.

Häufewolke, *f.* cumulus.

häufig, *a.* frequent, copious, abundant || *~, ad.* in abundance || (*oft*) frequently, often.

Häufung, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, heaping, accumulation.

Häupt, *n.*, *-(e)s*, *pl. Häupter*, head || (*fig.*) chief, chieftain || zu Häupten, at the head || auf ~n || Schlagen, (*fig.*) to defeat totally.

Häupt, **häupt**: (*in comp.*) meist main ..., chief ... || **-ab-sicht**, *f.* main design, main intention || **-ader**, *f. (med.)* cephalic vein || **-altar**, *m.* high-altar || **-angriff**, *m.* principal attack || **-anker**, *m.* sheet-anchor || **-anstoß**, *m.* chief impulse || **-arbeit**, *f.* main work || **-armee**, *f.* main body of the army || **-artikel**, *m.* principal article, chief article || (*in Zeitungen*) leading article, leader || **-bahnhof**, *m.* terminus || **-balken**, *m.* architrave || **-begebenheit**, *f.* leading incident || principal occurrence || **-begriff**, *m.* principal idea || **-bericht**, *m.* principal report || **-bestandteil**, *m.* chief ingredient || **-beweis**, *m.* main proof, principal argument || **-binde**, *f.* frontlet, diadem || **-blatt**, *n.* (einer Zeitung) principal sheet || **-buch**, *n.* principal book || (*com.*) ledger || **-buchstabe**, *m.* capital letter || **-eigenschaft**, *f.* principal quality || **-eingang**, *m.* chief entrance || **-erbe**, *m.* chief heir || **-erfordernis**, *n.* chief requisite || **-fach**, *n.* principal department || (*geistig*) forte, speciality || **-fall**, *m.* principal case || **-farbe**, *f.* main colour, chief colour || **-fehler**, *m.* fault, main defect || **-feind**, *m.* chief enemy || **-figur**, *f.* principal figure || **-fluß**, *m.* main river || **-frage**, *f.* main question, chief question || **-gang**, *m.* principal passage || **-gasse**, *f.* principal street, high-street || **-gebäude**, *n.* main building || **-gedanke**, *m.* fundamental idea || **-gegenstand**, *m.* principal object || **-gericht**, *n.* principal dish || **-geschäft**, *n.* main business, principal business || **-geschok**, *n.* first floor || **-gewinn**, *m.* chief or first prize || **-gläubiger**, *m.* principal creditor || **-glied**, *n.* principal member || **-grind**, *m. (med.)* dandriff, scab on the head, scald || **-grundatz**, *m.* leading principle || **-haar**, *n.* hair of the head || **-hahn**, *m. (tech.)* main

cock || (*fam.*) leader, champion || **-handlung**, *f.* main action || **-heer**, *n.* main army || **-inhalt**, *m.* substance, summary || **-jagd**, *f.* grand chase || **-kasse**, *f. (com.)* chief pay-office || **-kerl**, *m. (fam.)* brick, jolly good fellow || **-kirche**, *f.* cathedral || (*der Lehre nach*) mother-church || **-lager**, *n. (mil.)* principal camp, head-quarters, *pl.* || **-laster**, *n.* capital vice, gross vice || **-lehre**, *f.* main doctrine || **-leidenschaft**, *f.* predominant or ruling passion || **-leute**, *pl. (mil.)* captains, *pl.* || **-linie**, *f.* principal line || (*rail.*) trunk-line || **-mahlszt**, *f.* principal meal || **-mangel**, *m.* chief defect || **-mann**, *m.* captain || **-mannschaft**, *f.* captainship, captaincy || **-mast**, *m.* main-mast || **-merkmal**, *n.* chief mark, characteristic feature || **-narr**, *m.* arrant fool || **-neigung**, *f.* leading propensity || **-nenner**, *m. (math.)* common denominator || **-niederlage**, *f.* general defeat || (*com.*) principal warehouse || **-ort**, *m.* principal place || **-person**, *f.* principal person, chief || (eines Romans &c.) chief character || **-pforte**, *f.* chief gate || **-plan**, *m.* main design || **-postamt**, *n.* general post-office || **-posten**, *m.* principal post || (*com.*) principal item || **-probe**, *f. (theat.)* dress-rehearsal || **-punkt**, *m.* main or chief point || **-quartier**, *n.* head-quarters, *pl.* || **-rechnung**, *f.* general account || **-regel**, *f.* principal rule || **-rolle**, *f.* principal part || die rolle spielen, (*fig.*) to play first fiddle || **-sache**, *f.* chief matter, main point || in der -sache, on the whole, in the main || **-sächlich**, *a.* chief, main, principal || *~, ad.* chiefly, principally || **-satz**, *m.* main position, main point || (*gr.*) principal sentence || **-schlacht**, *f.* main battle || **-schlüssel**, *m.* master-key || **-schmund**, *m. (Kopfsputz)* ornament for the head || **-schuldner**, *m.* principal debtor || **-schule**, *f.* central school || **-segel**, *n.* main-sail || **-seite**, *f.* principal side || (einer Münze) face, head-side || **-swag**, *m. (fam.)* capital joke || **-sprache**, *f.* original language, original tongue || **-stadt**, *f.* capital, metropolis || **-stamm**, *m.* main trunk or stem || (eines Volkes) principal tribe || (einer Sprache) main class || **-station**, *f. (rail.)* terminus || **-steuer**, *f.* poll-tax || **-steueramt**, *n.* receiver-general's office || **-stimme**, *f.*

principal voice || -*straße*, *f.*
principal street || (*Shauſee*)
highway || -*ſtreich*, *m.* capital
stroke, master-stroke || -*ſtroum*,
m. principal stream || -*ſtröm-*
ung, *f.* main current || -*ſtück*,
n. principal piece || (*ec.*) article ||
-*ſturm*, *m.* general assault or
attack || -*ſumme*, *f.* principal
sum, sum total || (*Kapital*)
capital || -*tempus*, *m.* (*gr.*)
principal tense || -*titel*, *m.*
principal title || -*ton*, *m.* (*mus.*)
key-note, fundamental tone ||
(*gr.*) primary accent || -*treffen*,
n. main battle || -*treffer*, *m.*
prize || -*tugend*, *f.* cardinal
virtue || -*übel*, *n.* principal
evil || -*umſtand*, *m.* principal
circumstance || -*uriache*, *f.*
main or principal cause || -*ver-*
brechen, *n.* capital crime ||
-*vergügen*, *n.* chief delight
|| (*fam.*) great fun || -*ver-*
mögen, *n.* principal, capital ||
-*wache*, *f.* main-guard || -*wer-*
ſt, *n.* principal work || -*wind*,
m. cardinal wind || -*wirkung*,
f. principal effect || -*wiſſen-*
ſchaft, *f.* fundamental science ||
-*wort*, *n.* noun substantive ||
-*wunde*, *f.* principal wound ||
(*am Kopfe*) wound in the head ||
-*zahl*, *f.* cardinal number ||
-*zeichen*, *n.* principal sign || -*zeug*,
m. principal witness || -*zierde*,
f. principal ornament || -*zollamt*,
n. general custom-
house || -*zug*, *m.* principal trait,
leading feature || -*zweck*, *m.*
chief object, main end || -*zweig*,
m. main branch.

Häuptling, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* -*e*,
chieftain.

Häus, *n.*, **Häuses**, *pl.* **Häuser**,
house || (*der Schnecke*) shell ||
(*Hauſhalt*) household, family ||
(*com.*) house, firm || *altſes* ~,
(*fam.*) old boy || *zu Hauſe*, at
home || *von Hauſe*, from home ||
von ~ (*Hauſe*) *auß*, from the
first || *daß* ~ *hüten*, to stay in-
doors || in *etw.* (*dat.*) *zu Hauſe*
ſein, to be thoroughly versed or
well up in a thing.

Häus, **häuſ**: -*altar*, *m.*
household altar || -*andacht*, *f.*
private devotion || -*apotheke*, *f.*
medicine-chest || -*arbeit*, *f.*
indoor work, domestic work ||
-*arme(r)*, *m.* out-pauper ||
-*arrest*, *m.* confinement at
one's own house || -*arznei*, *f.*
domestic medicine || -*arzt*, *m.*
family physician || -*baden*, *a.*
home-made || (*fig.*) homely
humdrum, plain || -*bau*, *m.*
building of a house || -*bedarf*,
m. necessities (*pl.*) wanted in
a house, provisions, *pl.* || -*be-*

ſiger, *m.* proprietor of a house,
landlord || -*betteln*, *f.* begging
from door to door || -*bewohner*,
m. inmate || -*bibliothek*, *f.*
private library || -*brauch*, *m.*
established custom of a family ||
-*brod*, *n.* household bread ||
-*burſche*, *m.* footboy || -*dieb*,
m. thief within doors, thievish
servant || -*diener*, *m.* indoor
servant || -*drache*, *m.* (*fam.*)
shrew || -*eigentümer*, *m.* V. -*be-*
ſizer || -*flur*, *m.* hall || (*großer*)
vestibule || -*frau*, *f.* lady of the
house, housewife || -*freund*,
m. friend of the family || (*b. s.*)
cicisbeo, (*fam.*) tame cat || -*frieden*,
m. domestic peace || -*friedensbruch*,
m. (*jur.*) disturbance of domestic peace ||
-*geflügel*, *n.* poultry || -*genoſſe*,
m. (fellow-)lodger, inmate ||
-*n.*, *pl.* family || -*genoffenſchaft*,
f. inmates, *pl.* || -*gerät*, *n.* V. -*rat* || -*geſetz*,
n. family law || -*geſinde*, *n.*
domestic servants, domestics,
pl. || -*glode*, *f.* house-bell ||
-*gott*, *m.* household-god || -*gottes-*
dienſt, *m.* family wor-
ship, private devotion || -*grille*,
f. house-cricket, cricket on the
hearth || -*hahn*, *m.* domestic
cock || -*halt*, *m.* household ||
-*halten*, *n.* housekeeping ||
(*ſparſames*) economy || -*halten*,
v. n. irr. (*b*) to keep house ||
(*ſparen*) to economise || -*halter*,
m. householder, housekeeper ||
-*halterin*, *f.* housekeeper,
housewife || -*hälteriſch*, *a.* eco-
nomical || -*haltung*, *f.* house-
keeping || (*Hauſſtand*) house-
hold, family || -*haltungſtuit*,
f. household management, do-
mestic economy || -*herr*, *m.*
master of a house, householder
|| (*Beſitzer*) landlord || -*hoch*, *a.*
(*fam.*) as high as a house || -*hof-*
meiſter, *m.* steward || -*hund*,
m. house-dog || -*kapelle*, *f.*
private chapel || (*Muſik*) private
band || -*katze*, *f.* domestic cat ||
-*kauf*, *m.* purchase of a house ||
-*kleid*, *n.* deshable, morning-
gown || -*knacht*, *m.* (in *Galt-*
höfen) boots, ostler || (*fam.*)
(*Schlüſſel*) latch-key || -*loſt*, *f.*
household-fare || -*frenz*, *n.*
(*fig.*) domestic calamities, *pl.* ||
(*fam.*) (*Eſſe*ſtraw) shrew || -*leh-*
rer, *m.* private tutor || -*lehre-*
rin, *f.* governess || -*leinwand*,
f. homespun linen || -*leute*, *pl.*
lodgers, *pl.* || (*Geſinde*) domestics,
pl. || -*mädchen*, *n.* -*magd*,
f. housemaid || -*mann*, *m.*
house-porter || -*mannſtoſt*, *f.*
plain fare || -*marder*, *m.* house-
martin, pole-cat || -*mauſ*, *f.*

domestic mouse, common
mouse || -*meiſter*, *m.* house-
steward || (*Hauſmann*) house-
porter || -*miere*, *f.* house-rent ||
-*mittel*, *n.* household medicine
|| -*mühle*, *f.* hand-mill || -*mut-*
ter, *f.* mother of a family ||
-*mütterlich*, *a.* housewifely || -*num-*
mer, *f.* number of a house
|| -*ordnung*, *f.* rules (*pl.*) of
a house || -*plage*, *f.* domestic
trouble || -*poſtill*, *f.* collection
of sermons for family use || -*rat*,
m. household furniture ||
-*recht*, *n.* domestic authority ||
-*regiment*, *n.* government of
the family || -*rod*, *m.* undress
coat || -*ſchlachten*, *n.* home-
killing (of pigs, etc.) || -*ſchlüſ-*
ſel, *m.* latch-key || -*ſchube*, *m.*
pl. loose shoes, slippers, *pl.* ||
-*ſchwalbe*, *f.* (*orn.*) martin || -*ſe-*
gen, *m.* wall-text || (*Kinder*)
children, *pl.* || -*ſorge*, *f.* domes-
tic care, care of a family || -*ſtand*,
m. household || *ſeinen eige-*
nem ~ *gründen*, to set up house
for oneself || -*steuer*, *f.* house-
tax || -*ſuchung*, *f.* searching of
a house, domiciliary visit || -*taube*,
f. tame pigeon || -*teufel*,
m. (*fam.*) shrew, vixen || -*tier*,
n. domestic animal || -*trauer*,
f. family-mourning || -*truppen*,
f. *pl.* life-guards (*pl.*) of a
prince || -*tür*, *f.* house-door ||
-*übel*, *n.* family affliction ||
-*uhr*, *f.* house-clock || -*vater*,
m. father of a family, pater-
familias || -*vertrag*, *m.* family
compact || -*verwalter*, *m.*
house-steward, steward || -*vogt*,
m. steward || -*wappen*,
n. family-arms, *pl.* || -*wäſche*,
f. washing done at home ||
(*Weiſſzeug*) house-linen || -*wei-*
ſen, *n.* domestic concerns,
pl., household || -*wirt*, *m.* pro-
prietor of a house, householder
|| (*Bermieter*) landlord || -*wir-*
tin, *f.* housewife || (*Bermieterin*)
landlady || -*wirtſchaft*, *f.* house-
keeping, housewifery.

Häuſſiden, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, small
house || *ganz auß dem* ~ *ſein*,
(*fam.*) to be quite upset, to be
struck all of a heap.

Häuſen, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, (*ich.*)
sturgeon || -*blaſe*, *f.* singlass.
häuſen, *v. n.* (*b*) to keep
house || (*wohnen*) to reside, to
be domiciled || *übel* ~, (*fig.*) to
ravage everything, to play the
deuce with things.

Häuſieren, *n.*, -*s*, peddling,
hawking.

häuſieren, *v. n.* (*b*) to peddle,
to hawk.

Häuſierer, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, ped-
lar, hawk.

Häusler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cot-tager.

h^äuslich, *a.* domestic || (par-sam) economical || (zu Hause bleibend) home-keeping.

Häuslichkeit, *f.*, ~, domesticity || (Sparsamkeit) economy, thriftiness || (Hauswesen) household.

h^ängen, *ad.* (*fam.*) out here.

Haut, *f.*, ~, *pl.* H^äute, hide, skin, cuticle || (des Obstes) peel || (auf Wilsch zc.) skin || eine ehrliche ~, (*fam.*) a truepenny, a good fellow || aus der ~ fahren wollen, (*fam.*) to be ready to jump out of one's skin || man möchte aus der ~ fahren, it's enough to drive a man mad || bis auf die ~, to the skin || ich möchte nicht in meiner ~ stehen, (*fam.*) I shouldn't like to be in his skin || mit heiler ~, scot-free, with a whole skin || mit ~ und Haar, (*fig.*) root and branch || seine ~ zu Martie tragen, to do a thing at one's own risk || sich seiner ~ wehren, to defend one's own life.

Haut: -ausschlag, *m.* cutaneous eruption, rash || -farbe, *f.* colour of the skin || (Teint) complexion || -krankheit, *f.* cutaneous disease || -röte, *f.* (*med.*) red rash || -schmiere, *f.* sebaceous humour || -schürfung, *f.* excoriation || -wasserlucht, *f.* (*med.*) dropsy in the skin || -wunde, *f.* skin-wound.

Häutchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pel-licle, cuticle, membrane.

häuten, *v. a.* (h) to skin, to strip off the skin, to flay || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to cast one's skin, to slough.

Hautbolée (Hotholze), *f.*, ~, (*Fr.*) upper ten, cream.

Hautgout (Hogul), *m.*, -s, (*Fr.*) high smell (of game).

häutig, *a.* cuticular || (haut-artig) skinny || -e Bräune, *f.* (*med.*) croup.

Habannasigarre, *f.* Havana cigar.

Havarie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; Ha-varie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, damage by sea, average || kleine ~, petty average || große ~, gross average || -rechnung, *f.* average-bill.

Hävelod (Häv-), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, Inverness cape.

Hazard zc., *V.* Hazard zc.

he! hal! he! || ~? eh? || ~ da! hallo there!

Hedamme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mid-wife || -kunst, *f.* midwifery.

Hed(e): -arzt, *m.* man-mid-wife, obstetrician || -baum, *m.* beam, lever || -eisen, *n.* crow-bar || -maschine, *f.* hoisting-

engine || -opfer, *n.* heave-offering || -riegel, *m.* latch || -stelle, *f.* custom-house office.

Hebel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lever || alle ~ in Bewegung setzen, (*fig.*) to leave no stone unturned || -arm, *m.* lever-arm.

heben, *v. a.* irr. (h) to heave, to raise, to lift || (*fig.*) (beseitigen) to remove || (bessern) to improve || (*math.*) to reduce || jdn. aus dem Sattel ~, to un-horse one || (*fig.*) to supplant or to supersede one || aus der Taufe ~, to stand godfather or godmother to || einen Schatz ~, to dig up a hidden treasure || Wein ~, to draw wine by means of a siphon || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to rise || (*fig.*) to improve, to thrive || (*math.*) to cancel.

Heber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; siphon || -barometer, *m.* & *n.* siphon-barometer.

Hebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, lifting, raising || (*fig.*) (Beseitigung) re-moval || (Besserung) improve-ment || (*math.*) reduction.

Hechel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hatchel, flax-comb || durch die ~ ziehen, (*fig.*) to haul or call over the coals, to censure || -bank, *f.* hackling-bench.

Hecheln, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*fig.*) severe criticism, slating.

hecheln, *v. a.* (h) to hatchel || (*fig.*) to censure, to satirise, to taunt.

Hecht, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pike, jack || ~ im Karpfenteiche, (*fig.*) pike in a fishpond.

Hecht, hecht: -angel, *f.* pike-hook || -grau, *a.* pike-grey.

Hed, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mar.*) stern.

Hed: -ballen, *m.* (*mar.*) great transom || -bauer, *m.* & *n.* breeding-cage || -bord, *m.* (*mar.*) taffrail || -grofchen, -

-stennig, -taler, *m.* lucky six-pence, nest-egg || -zeit, *f.* breeding-time.

Hede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bush, hedge || (Vogel-) breeding-cage || (Brut) brood.

heften, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to breed || (gebären) to bring forth.

Heden: -baum, *m.* hedge-tree || -feuer, *n.* (*mil.*) firing by files || -gang, *m.* lane || -

-lische, *f.* (*bot.*) honeysuckle || -rose, *f.* (*bot.*) wild rose || -

-schere, *f.* hedge-shears, *pl.* || -schneider, *m.* hedge-clipper || -winde, *f.* (*bot.*) bearbind || -

zaun, *m.* hedge.

*Hederling, *V.* Haderling.

heda! hallo there!

Hede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tow, oakum.

Hederich, *m.*, -(e)s, (*bot.*) hedge-mustard, ground-ivy.

Hedjara, *f.*, ~, Hegira.

Heer, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, army || (*fig.*) host, great number || stehendes ~, standing army || das wütlende (wilde) ~, the Wild Hunt.

Heer, heer: -bann, *m.* ar-rière-ban || -fahne, *f.* banner || -fahrt, *f.* expedition || -flucht, *f.* desertion || -flüchtig, *a.* deserting one's colours || -flüchtig werden, to desert || -führer, *m.* commander in chief, general || -gerät, *n.* train of an army || -haufe, *m.* corps || -lager, *n.* camp || -macht, *f.* army, troops, *pl.* || -haufe, *f.* kettle-drum || * -rauch, *V.* Geruch || -raube, *f.* processional moth || -schar, *f.* corps, legion || (ec.) host || -schau, *f.* review, muster || -straße, *f.* highroad, highway || -wagen, *m.* baggage-wagon || (astr.) Charles's Wain || -we-

-sen, *n.* military affairs, *pl.* || -zug, *m.* march of an army.

*Heerd, *V.* Herd.

*Heerde, *V.* Herde.

Heeres, heeres: -abteilung, *f.* division, corps || -flucht, *f.* desertion || -folge, *f.* escutage, obligation to take the field || -folge leisten, to join the ranks || -macht, *f.* forces, troops, *pl.* || -pflichtig, *a.* liable to serve (in the army) || -spitze, *f.* vanguard || -zucht, *f.* discipline.

Hefe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, barm, yeast || (Bodensatz) dregs, lees, *pl.*, sediment.

Hefen: -lugen, *m.* leavened cake || -teig, *m.* leaven.

heftig, *a.* resembling yeast, yeast-like.

hefig, *a.* full of lees, barmy.

Heft, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (Griff) haft, handle, hilt || (Buch) stitched book || (Schreib-) exer-

cise-book, copy-book || (Lese-rung) part, number || (Papier) (*Fr.*) cahier || das ~ in Händen haben, (*fig.*) to rule the roost, to have things in one's own hands.

Heft, heft: -faden, *m.* bast-ing-thread || -lade, *f.* (Buch=binde-) sowing-bench || -nadel, *f.* stitching-needle || -pflaster, *n.* adhesive plaster || (englisches) court-plaster || -weise, *ad.* in parts.

Heftel, *m.* & *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, clasp, hook.

hefteln, *v. a.* (h) to fasten with hooks and eyes.

Heften, *n.*, -s, fastening, stitching, sewing.

heften, *v. a.* (h) to fasten, to

pin || (ein Buch) to stitch || (nähen) to baste || gefestigt, (von Bischen) sewed || die Augen auf etw. ~, to fix one's eyes upon a thing || sich ~, v. r. (h) to fasten.

höttig, a. vehement, violent || — e Kälte, f. sharp cold || — er Regen, m. heavy rain || ~ werden, to lose one's temper || ~, ad.; ~ aneinander geraten, to come to close quarters || ~ weinend, to cry passionately.

Höttigkeit, f., ~, vehemence, violence.

Hegemonie, f., ~, pl. — n, hegemony, predominance.

hügen, v. a. (h) (schützen) to preserve || (pflegen) to nurse || Abneigung ~, to have an aversion || Groß ~, to nurse resentment || Höffnung, ~, to cherish a hope.

Hegira, V. Gedächtn.

* Heher, V. Häher.

Hehl, n., — (e)s, concealment || heim ~ machen aus, not to conceal.

hehlen, v. a. (h) to conceal || ~, v. n. (h) (jur.) to receive stolen goods.

Hehler, m., — s, pl. ~, concealer || (jur.) receiver (of stolen goods), (fam.) fence.

Hehlerei, f., ~, pl. — en, concealment || (jur.) receiving (of stolen goods).

hehr, a. sublime, august.

hei! hey!

Heide, m., — n, pl. — n; Heidin, f., ~, pl. — nen, heathen, pagan.

Heide, f., ~, pl. — n, heath || (Waldb.) wood, forest.

Heide: — busch, m. furze, gorse || — grüße, f. groats (pl.) prepared from buckwheat || — torn, n. buckwheat || — trant, n. (bot.) (common) heath or heather || — land, n. heath || — lerdie, f. tit-lark || — röschen, n. (bot.) sweet-briar || — schauke, V. Gedächtn.

Heidelbeere, f. bilberry.

Heidelbeerstrauch, m. bilberry-bush.

Heiden, heiden: — angst, f. (fam.) abject fear || — bekehrer, m. converter of pagans, missionary || — bekehrung, f. conversion of pagans || — geld, n. (fam.) a great lot of money, a mint of money || — lärm, m. (fam.) hullabaloo || — mächtig, a. (fam.) stupendous || — spaß, m. (fam.) capital fun || — tempel, m. pagan temple || — welt, f. heathendom.

Heidentum, n., — (e)s, paganism, heathenism.

heidi! hurra! || ~ heida! lol lol de rol!

heidnisch, a. heathenish, heathen, pagan.

Heidschnude, f., ~, pl. — n, (zool.) moorland sheep.

Heidid, m., — en, pl. — en, heyduck, liveried footman.

heitel, heitlig, a. critical, delicate, squeamish.

Heil, n., — (e)s, welfare, safety || sein ~ versuchen, to try one's fortune || ~! hail! || ~ dem König! God save the King!

heil, a. (unverletzt) unhurt || (geheilt) healed || ~ werden, to heal || mit — er Haut davon kommen, (fig.) to come off with a whole skin.

Heil, heil: — anstalt, f. medical establishment || — art, f. mode of cure || — bad, n. medical bath || (Kurort) therapeutic establishment, baths, pl. || — bringend, a. salutiferous || — brunnen, m. medicinal well || — craft, f. healing or sanative power || — träf, tig, a. healing, sanative || — trant, n. medicinal herb || — tunde, — tunit, f. therapeutics, pl. || — kundig, a. skilled in medicine || — künftler, m. empiric || — los, a. (gottlos) wicked, mischievous || (verderblich) fatal || (fam.) awful || in — loser Angst sein, (fam.) to be horribly afraid, to be in a blue funk || — losigkeit, f. wickedness || fatality || (fam.) awfulness || — methode, f. V. — art || — mittel, n. remedy, cure || — pfaster, n. healing-plaster || — quelle, f. mineral spring || — trant, m. potion || — verfahren, n. medical treatment.

Heiland, m., — (e)s, pl. — e, Saviour, Redeemer.

heilbar, a. curable, healable. heilig, a. holy || der — e Abend, m. Christmas eve || der — e Christ, m. Christmas.

Heilig, heilig: — haltung, f. (strict) observation || — sprechen, v. a. irr. (h) to canonise || — sprechung, f. beatification.

heiligen, v. a. (h) to sanctify, to hallow.

Heiligen: — bild, n. image of a saint || — schein, m. radiance, nimbus.

Heilige(r), m., — n, pl. — n, saint. Heiligkeit, f., ~, holiness, inviolability || (Geweihtheit) holiness, sacredness || Seine ~, His Holiness.

Heiligtum, n., — (e)s, pl. Heiligtümer, (Ort) sanctuary, shrine || (Gegenstand) holy relic.

Heiligtums: — raub, m. sacri-

lege || — räuber, m. sacrilegious robber.

Heiligung, f., ~, pl. — en, sanctification, consecration.

Heils: — armee, f. salvation army || — lehre, f. doctrine of salvation.

heilsam, a. wholesome, salubrious, salutary.

Heilamkeit, f., ~, wholesome-ness, salubrity.

Heilung, f., ~, pl. — en, healing, cure || — smittel, n. medicine, remedy.

Heim, n., — (e)s, pl. — e, home. heim, a. home.

Heim, heim: — begeben, sich, v. r. irr. (h) to go home || — bringen, v. a. irr. (h) to bring home || — eilen, v. n. (i) to hasten home || — fahren, v. n. irr. (i) to drive home, to return || — fahrt, f. return, drive home || — fall, m. (jur.) devolution, reversion || — fallen, v. n. irr. (i) (an acc.) to devolve (on), to revert (to) || — fällig, a. reversionary || — führen, v. a. (h) to lead home, to take home || — gang, m. going home || (fig.) decease || — gehen, v. n. irr. (i) to go home || (fig.) to die || — lehr, f. home-coming || — lehren, v. n. (i) to return home || — kommen, v. n. irr. (i) to come home, to return home || jdm. — kommen, (fig.) to come home to one || — tun, f. return home || — leuchten, v. n. (h) to light home || jdm. — leuchten, (fig.) to tell one the plain truth, to send one to the rightabout || — machen, sich, v. r. (h) (fam.) to go home || — reile, f. homeward voyage, return || — reisen, v. n. (i) to travel homeward, to return || — reiten, v. n. irr. (i) to ride home || — schicken, v. a. (h) to send home || jdm. — schicken, (fig.) to silence one, to give one a piece of one's mind || — sehen, sich, v. r. (h) to long for home, to be home-sick || — senden, V. — schicken || — suchen, v. a. (h) to visit || (strafen) to afflict, to punish || — suchung, f. visitation || (Strafe) affliction, calamity || Maria — suchung, Visitation-Day || — tragen, v. a. irr. (h) to carry home || — treiben, v. a. irr. (h) to drive home || — tüde, f. malice, malignity || — tüdlich, a. malicious, treacherous || (Strantheit) insidious, malignant || — wärts, ad. homeward || — weg, m. way home, return home || auf dem — wege, on the way home || — weh, n. home-sickness, nostalgia || — wollen, v. n. irr. (h) to want to go

home || —zahlen, v. a. (h) (ibm. etw.) (fig.) to requite (one for a thing), to retaliate (on one for a thing) || —zahlung, f. (fig.) requitement, retaliation || —ziehen, v. n. irr. (i) to go home, to return home || —zug, m. return home.

Heimat, f., ~, pl. -en, home, native country.

Heimat, heimats: -(s)beredigt, a. settled, native || —geleiz, n. law of settlement || —(s)kunde, f. geography of one's native country || —los, a. homeless || —(s)recht, n. right of domicile || —(s)schein, m. certificate of origin.

Heimchen, n., -s, pl. ~, cricket. heimisch, a. native || sich ~ fühlen, to feel at home.

heimlich, a. secret, clandestine || —es Geheimnis, n. privy, W. C. || ~ halten, to conceal, to keep secret.

Heimlichkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, secrecy || (Geheimnis) secret.

Hein, m.; Freund ~, Death. Heimgelächchen, n. goblin.

Heirat, f., ~, pl. -en, marriage.

heiraten, v. a. & n. (h) to marry.

Heirats, heirats: —antrag, m. proposal of marriage || —bureau, n. matrimonial agency || —fähig, a. marriageable || —gut, n. dowry, portion || —kontrakt, m. marriage-contract || —lustig, a. anxious to marry, on the lookout for a wife || —mittler, m. matchmaker || —stiftung, f. matchmaking || —vermittler (-in), m. (& f.) matrimonial agent || —wut, f. matrimonial frenzy.

heischen, v. a. (h) to demand, to require.

Heischefatz, m. postulate.

heiser, a. hoarse.

Heiserkeit, f., ~, hoarseness. heiß, a. hot || (fig.) ardent || —er Erdstrich, m. torrid zone || es ist ~, it is hot weather || mir ist ~, I am hot || mir wird ~, I am getting hot || ihm die Hölle ~ machen, (fam.) to frighten one out of one's wits || ~, ad.; es ging da ~ her, (fig.) it was hot work there.

Heiß, heiß: —blütig, a. (fig.) hot-blooded || —geliebt, a. dearly beloved || —hunger, m. voracious appetite || (fig.) greediness || —hungrig, a. excessively hungry || (fig.) greedy, ravenous || —sporin, m. hotspur, ardent spirit.

heizen, v. a. irr. (h) (nemen) to call || (befehlen) to bid, to

command || willkommen ~, to welcome || ~, v. n. irr. (h) to be said, to be called || (bedeuten) to signify, to mean || ich heiße R. R., my name is N. N. || wie ~ Sie? what is your name? || es heißt, (man sagt) they say, people say, it is said || das heißt, that is to say || wie heißt das auf Englisch? what is it in English? || was soll das ~? what is the meaning of this? || das will nichts ~! that does not matter!

Heister, m., -s, pl. ~; ~, f., ~, pl. -n, young tree.

heiter, a. serene, clear, bright || (Wetter) fair || (Luftig) cheerful || das ist ~! (ironisch) this is a pretty kettle of fish.

Heiterkeit, f., ~, serenity, clearness || fairness || cheerfulness.

Heiz: —material, n. fuel || —raum, m. (tech.) fire-box || —vorrichtung, f. heating-arrangement.

heißbar, a. admitting of being heated.

heizen, v. a. (h) to heat || sich gut (schlecht) ~, to heat well (badly).

Heizer, m., -s, pl. ~, fire-maker, stoker || (rail.) fireman.

Heizung, f., ~, pl. -en, firing || (Material) fuel.

Heilatsombe, f., ~, pl. -n, hecatomb.

Heikar, n. & m., -(e)s, pl. -e, hectar.

Heistik, f., ~, (med.) hectic consumption.

heistlich, a. hectic.

Heito, heito: —gramm, n. hectogram || —graph, m. hectograph || —graphieren, v. a. & n. (h) to hectograph || —liter, n. & m. hectolitre.

Heid, m., -en, pl. -en, hero || ~ des Tages, the hero of the day.

Heiden, heiden: —gedicht, n. heroic poem, epic poem || —geist, m. heroism || —gesang, m. V. —lied || —geschlecht, n. race of heroes || —herz, n. heroic courage || —lied, n. heroic song || —mäßig, —mütig, a. heroic || —mut, m. heroic courage, heroism || —sage, f. heroic legend || —sinn, m. heroism || —tat, f. heroic deed, exploit || —tod, m. heroic death || —tugend, f. heroic virtue || —weib, n. heroine || —zeit, f. heroic age.

Heidenhaft, a. (& ad.) heroic (-ally).

Heidentum, n., -s, heroism.

Heidin, f., ~, pl. -nen, heroine. Heilensfeuer, n. Elmo's fire, corposant.

helfen, v. n. irr. (h) (dat.) to help || (ibm. mit etw.) to aid, to assist (one with a thing) || (abhelfen; wirksam sein) to do good; to remedy, to be good, to be efficacious || ihm auf die Sprünge ~, (fam.) to jog one's memory || ihm aus der Not ~, to relieve one from distress || ihm aus dem Wagen ~, to assist one out of the carriage || helf' Gott! God bless you! || was hilft's? what's the use of it? || es half alles nichts, it was all of no use || wem nicht zu raten ist, dem ist nicht zu ~, who sets good counsel at naught, is lost || sich (dat.) ~, to shift for oneself || sich (dat.) zu ~ wissen, to be full of resource || ich kann mir nicht ~, I can't help it.

Heiler, m., -s, pl. ~, helper, aider, assistant.

Heilershelfer, m. accomplice, accessory.

Helio-graph, m., -en, pl. -en, heliograph.

Helio-meter, m. & n., -s, pl. ~, heliometer.

Helioskop, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, helioscope.

Heliotrop, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, (bot.) heliotrope.

hell, a. clear, bright || (Haar) light || (Ton) shrill || (gr.) acute || (deutlich) evident || (geistig) clear-sighted || —e Augenblide, m. pl. (bei Wahnstimmungen) lucid intervals, pl. || am —en Tage, in broad daylight || —es Geschrei, n. loud laughter || ein —er Kopf, (Person) a level-headed person || ~ machen, ~ werden, to brighten. HELL, hell: —äugig, a. bright-eyed || —blau, a. light-blue || —blond, a. fair || —braun, a. light-brown || —dunkel, n. twilight || (arts) clairobscur || —farbig, a. light-coloured, fair || —gelb, a. light-yellow || —grau, a. light-grey || —grün, a. light-green || —haarig, a. light-haired || —klingend, a. sonorous || —rot, a. light-red || —sehen, n., —sehens, f. clairvoyance || —sehend, a. clairvoyant || (fig.) keen-sighted, shrewd || —seher(in), m. (& f.) clairvoyant(e) || —sichtig, a. V. —sehend || —sichtigkeit, f. clear-sightedness || —stimmig, a. clear-voiced || —tönend, a. sonorous.

Helle, f., ~, clearness || (arts) brightness || (des Tages) shrillness || (des Tages) daylight.

Heldebarde, f., ~, pl. -n, halberd.

Heldebardier, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, halberdier.

Heller, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, farthing || bei ~ und Pfennig, to the last farthing || ohne einen ~ in der Tasche, without a rap.

Helligkeit, *f.*, ~, *v.* Helle.

Helm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, helmet || (Ruder) helm, rudder || (Stiel) helve, handle.

Helm, **hélum**: -binde, *f.* band, fillet || -busch, *m.* crest || -dach, *n.* cupola || -decke, *f.* knot of ribbons on a helmet || -förmig, *a.* helmet-like || -gitter, *n.* visor || -schmud, *m.* V. -zierat || -tut, *m.* crest || -visier, *n.* visor, beaver || -zierat, *m.*, -zierde, *f.* ornament on a helmet.

Heldt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, helot.

Hemd, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en; **Hemde**, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -n, shirt || (Frauen-) chemise || das ~ ist mir näher als der Rock, near is my shirt, but nearer my skin || jdn. bis aufs ~ ausziehen, (*fig.*) to fleece one.

Hemd, **hém**: -(s)ärmel, *m.* shirt-sleeve || -(s)ärm(c)lig, *a.* in shirt-sleeves || -(en)flanel, *m.* shirting-flannel || -(en)fat-tun, *m.* shirting || -(en)knopf, *m.* shirt-button || -(en)tragen, *m.* shirt-collar || -(en)traufe, *f.* frill || -(en)leinwand, *f.* shirt-ing || -(en)nadel, *f.* shirt-pin, breast-pin.

Hemdenmäd, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e u. -mäde, (*fam.*) little child with nothing but a shirt on.

Hemisphäre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hemisphere.

Hémur: -lette, *f.* drag-chain || -rad, *n.* brake-wheel || -schub, *m.* (& *fig.*) brake, drag || -vorrichtung, *f.* brake-motion.

Hémuren, *v. a.* (h) to stop, to hamper, to check, to clog || (hinbern) to hinder || (verzögern) to delay || (unterbrücken) to restrain, to stop || (ein Rad) to trig, to scotch, to apply the brake to.

Hémurng, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, stop-page || hindrance || delay || restraint || (der Uhr) escapement.

Hénigt, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, horse, stallion || -füllen, *n.* colt.

Hénkel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, handle.

Hénkel: -korb, *m.* handle-basket || -topf, *m.* pot with a handle.

Hénken, *v. a.* (h) to hang.

Hénkenswert, *a.* fit to be hanged.

Hénker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hang-man, executioner || (*fig.*) tormentor || zum ~! what the deuce! || zum ~ mit ihm! the devil take him! || geh' zum ~! go to Bath!

Hénker(s): -beil, *n.* ex-

ecutioner's axe || -lohn, *m.* hangman's fee || -mahl, *n.*, -mahzeit, *f.* meal before the execution, last meal || -schwert, *n.* executioner's sword || -tuch, *m.* hangman's assistant.

Hénne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hen || sette ~, (*bot.*) orpine || junge ~, pullet || eine blinde ~ findet auch ein Korn, a blind man may perchance hit the mark.

Hénnegat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mar.*) helm-port.

Hér, *ad.* hither, hitherward || (zu mir) here, to me || (Ursprung) from || (mechanisch auf-sagend) off, by rote || vom An-fang ~, from the beginning || von alters ~, from of old || von je ~, from time immemo-rial, ever since || kommt ~! come here! || ~ mit dem Buche! out with the book! || wo bist du ~ (gebürtig)? where do you hail from? || es ist nicht weit ~ mit ihm, (*fam.*) he is no great shakes || wie lange ist es ~? how long ago is it?

Hér, **hér**: -begeben, *sch.* *v. r.* irr. (h) to betake oneself here || -bekommen, *v. a.* irr. (h) (*fam.*) to get || -bemühen, *v. a.* (& *sch.* ~, *v. r.*) (h) to trouble to come || -bestellen, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to bid (one) to come || (zur Zusammenkunft) to make an appointment with || -beten, *v. a.* (h) to recite, to say over || -bitten, *v. a.* irr. (h) to invite || -bringen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to bring (hither) || -erzählen, *v. a.* (h) to relate, to rehearse || -fahren, *v. n.* irr. (f) to move along, to approach || (*mar.*) to sail along || -fallen, *v. n.* irr. (f) (über jdn.) to fall (upon one) || (*fig.*) to fly (at one), to go (for one), to pitch (into one) || -finden, *sch.* *v. r.* irr. (h) to find one's way || -fließen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to flow along || -fordern, *v. a.* (h) to summon || -fracht, *f.* freight home, freight inwards || -füh-ren, *v. a.* (h) to lead on, to carry on, to bring near || -gan-g, *m.* proceeding, progress, event || her ganze ~, the whole af-fair || -geben, *v. a.* irr. (h) to give up, to surrender || sich ~, *v. r.* (h); sich (seinen Namen) zu etw. ~, to lend oneself (one's name) to a thing || -gebracht, *part.* von -bringen || ~, *a.* tra-ditional || -e Gewohnheit, *f.* time-honoured custom || ~-gehen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to come along || (*fig.*) to proceed, to pass || über jdn. ~, (*fig.*) to pitch into one || es geht lustig her! they are going it! || so geht

es her! that's the way of the world! such is life! || -gebören, *v. n.* (h) to belong to the matter in hand || -gelaufen, *part.* von -laufen || ~, *a.*; -er Mensch, *m.* (*fig.*) who-knows-who, ad-venturer || -haben, *v. a.* irr. (h) (von) to have (from) || wo haben Sie das her? where did you get this? || -halten, *v. a.* irr. (h) to hold forth, to reach forth || ~, *v. n.* irr. (h) to suffer || (zum Spotte dienen) to serve as butt || -holen, *v. a.* (h) to fetch, to bring || -kom-men, *n.* approach || (Abstam-mung) extraction, birth || (Ge-brauch, Sitte) custom, usage || -kommen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to come here, to come hither, to ap-proach || (herrühren) (von) to be derived, to descend (from) || -kömmlich, *a.* traditional, cus-tomary, usual || -kriegen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to creep on || -kriegen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to get || -kunft, *f.* arrival || (*fig.*) descent, ex-traction || -lassen, *v. a.* (h) to stutter forth || -langen, *v. a.* (h) to hand over, to reach || -lassen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to suffer to come, to let come || -laufen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to run (hither) || -legen, *v. a.* (h) to lay down || -lernen, *v. a.* (h) (*fig.*) to draw out, to dole forth || -leihen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to lend out || -leiten, *v. a.* (h) to conduct || (*gr. & fig.*) (von) to derive (from) || -leitung, *f.* (*gr. & fig.*) derivation || -laden, *v. a.* (h) to lure || -machen, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) (über acc.) to set (about) || -marsch, *m.* march (hither) || -murmeln, *v. a.* (h) to murmur, to mutter || ~-nehmen, *v. a.* irr. (h) (von) to take, to get (from) || (schlech-ten) (jdn.) to lecture || -nennen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to call over, to enumerate || -plappern, *v. a.* (h) to rattle off || -rechnen, *v. a.* (h) to reckon up, to enumerate || -reden, *v. a.* (h) to stretch forth, to reach || -reichen, *v. a.* (h) to reach, to hand || -reise, *f.* journey (hither) || auf der ~, on the journey (hither) || -reisen, *v. n.* (f) to travel hither || -richten, *v. a.* (h) to fix up || -rollen, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (f) to roll (towards one) || -rücken, *v. n.* (f) to draw near, to approach || -rufen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to call (hither) || -rühren, *v. n.* (h) (von) to come, to pro-ceed (from) || (als Ursache) to originate (in), to be owing (to) || -sagen, *v. a.* (h) to recite, to rehearse || den Hosenknopf ~, to tell one's beads || ~

schaffen, v. a. (h) to bring near, to procure || **-schauen, v. n.** (h) to look (hither) || **-schiden, v. n.** (h) to send (hither) || **-schieben, v. a. irr.** (h) to move (hither) || **-schießen, v. n. irr.** (f) to shoot towards || **(laufen)** to rush on || **-schleiden, v. n. irr.** (f) to sneak (hither), to come sneaking along || **-schleppen, v. a.** (h) to drag along || **-schnattern, v. a.** (h) to rattle off || **-sehen, v. n. irr.** (h) to look (towards one) || **-sein, v. n. irr.** (f) (aus) to come (from), to be a native (of) || **hinter jdm., ~, (fig.)** to be at one's heels, to be after one || **nicht weit ~, (fam.)** to be not much to speak of, to be second-rate, to be a poor affair || **-senden, v. a. irr.** (h) to send (hither) || **-setzen, v. a.** (h) to put (hither), to put (near) || **sich ~, v. r.** (h) to place or seat oneself (near one) || **-singen, v. a. irr.** (h) to sing off || **-sol-
len, v. n.** (h) to have to come || **-stammen, v. n.** (f) (von, aus) to come (from), to originate (in) || **(gr.)** to be derived (from) || **-stammung, f.** descent, extraction || **(gr.)** derivation || **-stellen, v. a.** (h) to place (here) || **(Fabrikate &c.)** to manufacture || **(wieder-)** to restore || **(einen Kranken)** to restore to health || **-stellung, f.** manufacture || **(Wieder-)** renovation || **(Heilung)** recovery || **-stottern, v. a.** (h) to stammer out || **-strömen, v. n.** (f) to stream on || **-stürzen, v. n.** (f) to tumble on || **(über jdn.)** to attack (one) suddenly || **-tragen, v. a. irr.** (h) to carry (hither), to bring || **-treiben, v. a. irr.** (h) to drive (hither) || **-treten, v. n. irr.** (f) to step (hither) || **-wagen, sich, v. r.** (h) to venture (to come) near || **-wärts, ad.** hitherward || **-weg, m.** return || **auf dem -weg, on the way here** || **-weisen, v. a.** (h) to blow hither || **-weisen, v. a. irr.** (h) to show the way (here) || **-wünschen, v. a.** (h) to signal || **-wünschen, v. a.** (h) (jdn.) to wish (one) to come || **-zählen, v. a.** (h) to enumerate || **-zählung, f.** enumeration || **-zaubern, v. a.** (h) to conjure up || **-ziehen, v. a. irr.** (h) to draw, to attract || **~, v. n. irr.** (f) **(fig.)** (über acc.) to pitch (into), to go (for).

herab, ad. down(wards) || **(zu mir)** down here, down to me || **die Treppe ~, downstairs.**

Herab, herab: -bemühen, v. a. (h) to trouble to come down || **sich ~, v. r.** (h) to trouble one-

self to come down || **-bringen, v. a. irr.** (h) to bring down || **-drücken, v. a.** (h) **(com.)** to beat down || **-fahren, v. n. irr.** (f) to descend || **-fallen, v. n. irr.** (f) to fall down || **-fliegen, v. n. irr.** (f) to flow down || **-führen, v. a.** (h) to lead down || **-gehen, v. n. irr.** (f) to go down || **-hängen, v. n. irr.** (h) to hang down || **-kommen, v. n. irr.** (f) to come down || **-lassen, v. a. irr.** (h) to let down || **(im Preise)** to reduce || **sich ~, v. r. irr.** (h) to let oneself down, to descend || **(gerußen)** to condescend || **-lassend, a. (fig.)** affable || **(b. s.)** patronising || **-lassung, f. (fig.)** condescension || **-nehmen, v. a. irr.** (h) to take down || **-neigen, v. a.** (h) & **sich ~, v. r.** (h) to bend down || **-leben, v. n. irr.** (h) to look down auf jdn. ~, **(fig.)** to look down upon one || **-senden, v. a. irr.** (h) to send down || **-setzen, v. a.** (h) to put down || **(im Range)** to degrade || **(entwerten)** to depreciate, to disparage || **(Zinsfuß)** to lower || **(Preis)** to reduce || **-setzung, f.** degradation || **depreciation** || **lowering** || **reduction** || **-sinken, v. n. irr.** (f) to sink down || **-steigen, v. n. irr.** (f) to descend || **(vom Pferde)** to dismount || **(fig.)** to descend || **-stürzen, v. n.** (f) to rush down || **-würdigen, v. a.** (h) to degrade, to abase || **-würdigung, f.** degradation, abasement || **-ziehen, v. a. irr.** (h) to pull or draw down || **jdn. zu sich ~, (fig.)** to drag one down to one's own level.

Heráldif, f., ~, heraldry.

Heráldiker, m., -s, pl. ~, person skilled in heraldry.

heráldisch, a. heraldic.

herán, ad. up to (me, you), near.

Herán, herán: -bilden, v. a. (h) to train || **sich ~, v. r.** (h) to train, to qualify || **-bildung, f.** training || **-brechen, v. n. irr.** (f) to dawn || **-geben, v. n. irr.** (f) & **(fig.)** (an acc.) to approach || **-kommen, v. n. irr.** (f) to come on, to draw near || **-kriegen, v. a.** (h) **(fam.)** to get over || **-machen, sich, v. r.** (h) (an acc.) to approach || **(an jdn.)** to make up (to one) || **-nähén, n.** approach || **-nähén, v. n.** (f) to approach, to draw near || **-reisen, v. n.** (f) to mature || **zum Manne (Weibe) ~, to grow to man's (woman's) estate** || **-rücken, v. a.** (h) to move near || **~, v. n.** (f) to advance, to draw near, to march on || **-schleichen,**

sich, v. r. (h) to sneak or crawl up || **-wachsen, v. n. irr.** (f) to grow up || **-wagen, sich, v. r.** (h) (an acc.) to venture near || **-ziehen, v. a. irr.** (h) to draw near || **(fig.)** to enlist || **~, v. n. irr.** (f) to draw near, to approach.

Herauch, m., -(c)s, peat-smoke.

heráuf, ad. up, upwards.

Heráuf, heráuf: (in comp.) meist . . . up || **-bemühen, v. a.** (h) & **sich ~, v. r.** (h) to (take the) trouble to come up || **-beischwören, v. a. irr.** (h) to conjure up || **-bringen, v. a. irr.** (h) to bring up || **-führen, v. a.** (h) to lead up || **-geben, v. n. irr.** (f) to go up || **-steigen, v. n. irr.** (f) to come up || **-wachsen, v. n. irr.** (f) to grow up || **-ziehen, v. n. irr.** (f) (vom Gewitter) to approach.

heráus, ad. out || **~!** come out || **~!** damit ~ mit der Sprache! out with it!

Heráus, heráus: (in comp.) meist out . . . || **-arbeiten, v. a.** (h) to bring out || **sich ~, v. r.** (h) (aus) to work oneself (out of), to extricate oneself (from) || **-beiken, v. a. irr.** (h) **(fig.)** (jdn.) to get (one) cleverly out of a scrape || **sich ~, v. r.** (h) to draw one's neck out of the noose || **-beskommen, v. a. irr.** (h) **(fam.)** to get out || **(Geld)** to get back (in exchange) || **(fig.)** to find out, to get to the bottom of || **-bemühen, v. a.** (h) to trouble to come out || **sich ~, v. r.** (h) to take the trouble to come out || **-bitten, v. a. irr.** (h) to ask to come out || **-bringen, v. a. irr.** (h) to bring out || **(fam.)** to get out (a nail, etc.) || **(fig.)** to find out, to decipher || **-fahren, v. a.** (h) to cart away || **~, v. n. irr.** (f) to drive out || **(von Worten)** to rush out || **-finden, v. a.** (h) to spot || **sich ~, v. r. irr.** (h) to extricate oneself || **-forderer, m.** challenger || **-fordern, v. a.** (h) to challenge || **(fig.)** to invite, to court || **-fordernd, part. von -fordern** || **~, a.** (Wid) aggressive || **-forderung, f.** challenge || **-fühlen, v. a.** (h) to feel || **(fam.)** to twig || **-gabe, f.** delivery || **(von Geld)** return || **(von Büchern &c.)** (vom Verleger) publication, bringing-out || **(vom Verfasser)** editing || **(com.)** issue || **-geben, v. a. irr.** (h) to give out, to deliver up || **(Geld)** to give in change || **(als Verleger)** to publish, to bring out || **(als Verfasser)** to edit || **-geber, m.**

(Verfasser) editor || (Verleger) publisher || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go out || (*fam.*) (von Fleden) to vanish || mit der Sprache ~, to speak out freely || **-haben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have got out || (Rätsel zc.) to have guessed or found out || (Verstehen) to understand, to have at one's fingers' ends || **-helfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (idm.) to help (one) out || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come out || (Bücher zc.) to be published, to appear || (Geheimnis zc.) to become known || (in der Lotterie) to win a prize || auf eins ~, to come to the same thing || es kommt nichts dabei heraus, it's no use, it does not pay || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let out || **-machen**, *v. a. (h)* to get out || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* (*fam.*) (geschäftlich) to pick up, to recover || (hüßlich werden) to grow handsome || **-müssen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be obliged to come out || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take out || sich (*dat.*) ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to presume, to make bold || sich freisitzen ~, to take liberties || sich zu viel ~, to presume too far || **-plaken**, *v. n. (f)* to pop out || (lachend) to burst out (laughing) || **-pressen**, *v. a. (h)* to press out || **-putzen**, *v. a. (h)* to dress up, to trick out || **-ragen**, *v. n. (h)* to project || **-reden**, *sich, v. r. (h)* to find an excuse || **-reichen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pull out || (*fig.*) to extricate || **-rücken**, *v. n. (f)* to march out || (mit Geld, & v. a. (h)) (*fam.*) to come down (with), to fork out || mit der Sprache ~, to speak one's mind freely, to speak out || **-rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call forth || (*theat.*) to call before the curtain || die Wache ~, (*mil.*) to turn out the guard || **-sagen**, *v. a. (h)* to speak out || frei ~, to declare freely || **-schießen**, *v. a. irr.* (h); die Kosten ~, to get paid for one's expenses || möglichst viel ~, to get the most out of || **-selu**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to have got out || (Geheimnis zc.) to be out || schön ~, (*fam.*) to have done well, to have come off well || **-setzen**, *v. a. (h)* to put out || **-stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) u. (f) to stand out || **-stellen**, *v. a. (h)* to put out || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* (*fig.*) to turn out || **-streichen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to extol, to praise || **-suchen**, *v. a. (h)* to pick (out) || **-tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry out || **-treten**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to

withdraw, to retire || (*med.*) to protrude || **-tun**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put out || **-wagen**, *sich, v. r. (h)* to venture out || **-wärts**, *ad.* outward || **-wideln**, *sich, v. r. (h)* to extricate oneself || **-wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to get out || nicht mit der Sprache ~, (*fig.*) to hesitate to speak out || **-zerren**, *v. a. (h)*, **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw out, to pull out || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to extricate oneself.

herb, *a.* sour, tart, acrid || (*fig.*) harsh, austere.

Herbarium, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Herbarien**, *herbarium*, *herbal*, *hortus siccus*.

Herbe, *f.*, ~, sourness, tartness || (*fig.*) harshness, austerity.

herbei, *ad.* hither, near || (kommen) ~! approach!

herbei — **bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring on here || (Beiwelt zc.) to bring forward, to produce ||

-eilen, *v. n. (f)* to approach in haste || **-führen**, *v. a. (h)* to bring or fetch (to a place) ||

(*fig.*) to bring about, to bring to pass || **-holen**, *v. a. (h)* to fetch || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to approach, to draw near ||

-lassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to permit to come near || **-rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call (to a place) ||

-schaffen, *v. a. (h)* to produce, to procure || **-strömen**, *v. n. (f)* to crowd, to flock || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw or pull towards one || bei den Haaren (mit Gewalt) ~, (*fig.*) to lug in by the head and shoulders.

Herberge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, shelter, harbour, lodging || (Gasthaus) inn || (Gewerks) house of call for journeymen || (*dat.*) ~ geben, to give a lodging (to).

herbergen, *v. a. (h)* to lodge, to harbour || ~, *v. n. (h)* to lodge, to put up.

Herbergs — **vater**, *m.* host || **-mutter**, *f.* hostess.

Herbheit, *V.* **Herbe**.

herblich, *a.* rather acrid.

Herbst, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, autumn, (*Am.*) fall || (Ernte) harvest || (Weinlese) vintage.

Herbst — (*in comp.*) meist autumnal . . . || **-luft**, *f.* autumnal air || **-messe**, *f.* autumnal fair || **-monat**, *m.* September ||

-rose, *f.* (*bot.*) hollyhock || **-saat**, *f.* sowing of winter-corn || **-tag**, *m.* autumnal day || (Erntetag) harvest-day || **-wetter**, *n.*, **-witterung**, *f.* autumnal weather || **-zeit**, *f.* autumn || (Erntezeit) harvest-time || **-zeitlose**, *f.* (*bot.*) meadow-saffron.

herbstlich, *a.* autumnal.

Herbstling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, autumnal fruit.

Herd, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, hearth, fireplace || (*fig.*) fireside || (bei der Jagd) fowling-floor, decoy ||

sich (*dat.*) einen eigenen ~ gründen, to set up for oneself || eigener ~ ist Goldes wert, home is home, be it never as homely.

Herd — **asche**, *f.* furnace-ashes, *pl.* || **-besen**, *m.* hearth-broom ||

-brücke, *f.* fire-bridge || **-geld**, *n.* hearth-money || **-platte**, *f.* hearth-plate || **-rost**, *m.* fire-grate || **-stein**, *m.* hearth-stone ||

-steuer, *f.* hearth-money.

Herde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, flock, herd || (*fig.*) troop || ~ Schweine, herd of swine || **-hammel**, *m.* bell-wether.

herdenweise, *ad.* in herds, in flocks.

herin, *ad.* in; into || ~! come in!

Herin, **herin**: (*in comp.*) meist . . . in || **-brechen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (Nacht) to close in || (über jdn.) to befall, to overtake (one) ||

-bringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*fig.*) to make good || **-fall**, *m.* (Reinfall) (*fam.*) sell, fiasco || **-fallen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall in || (*fam.*) to be taken in, to be sold || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go in, to enter || (Platz haben) to find room (in acc., in), to go (in acc., into) || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come in || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take in || **-schneien**, *v. n.* (h) to snow in || (f) **-geschneit kommen**, (*fam.*) to drop from the clouds.

herfür, *ad.* forth.

Herring, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, herring || geräucherter ~, red-herring, bloater || gefalzener ~, pickled herring.

Herrings — **bändiger**, *m.* (*fam.*) counter-jumper || **-bude**, *f.* herring-booth || **-fang**, *m.* herring-fishery || **-frau**, *f.* herring-woman || **-jäger**, *m.* herring-smack || **-late**, *f.* herring-pickle || **-tonne**, *f.* herring-barrel.

Herkules, *m.*, ~, Hercules || **-arbeit**, *f.* Herculean labour.

Herliche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (*bol.*) cornel-cherry.

Hermaphrodit, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, hermaphrodite.

Hermes, *V.* **Hermesfäule**.

Hermelin, *1. n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (*zool.*) ermine || **2. n.**, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**; **-pelz**, *m.* ermine.

Hermenautik, *f.*, ~, hermeneutics, *pl.*

hermeneutisch, *a.* hermeneutical.

Hermes, *m.*, ~, Hermes || —
faule, *f.* herma.

hermetisch, *a.* (& *ad.*) herme-
 tic(ally).

hernach, *ad.* after, afterwards.
hernieder, *ad.* down || (*V. her-*
ab).

Herde, *m.*, —*n*, *pl.* —*n*, hero,
 demi-god.

herdenhaft, *a.* heroic(al).

Herdentum, *n.*, —*s*, heroic age.

Heroine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, heroine.
heröisch, *a.* heroic.

Herofismus, *m.*, ~, heroism.

Herold, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —*t*,
 herald.

Herolds: —*amt*, *n.* heraldship
 || —*rod*, *m.* tabard || —*stab*, *m.*
 herald's staff, white rod.

Heronsball, *m.* (*phys.*) foun-
 tain of Hero.

Heros, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Heröen, hero.

Herr, *m.*, —*n*, *pl.* —*en*, master
 || (*Guts*) lord || (*Äbtiger*) noble-
 man || (*Gott*) Lord || (*com.*)

principal, governor || *mein* ~!
 Sir! || *meine* —*en*! gentlemen! ||

~ *Schmidt*, Mr. Schmidt || *Ihr*
 ~ *Vater*, your father || ~ *wer-*
den (*gen.*), to master, to over-

come || ~ *sein* (*über acc.*), to be
 master of || *sein* *eigner* ~ *sein*,
 to be one's own master || *den*
großen —*n* *spielen*, to lord it ||

wie der ~, so *der* *Knecht*, like
 master, like man.

Herrchen, *n.*, —*s*, *pl.* ~, little
 master, lordling || (*Get*) fop.

Herrren, **hërren**: —*artikel*,
m., *pl.* (*com.*) gentlemen's ar-
 ticles, *pl.* || —*brod*, *n.* master's

bread || *das* ~ *essen*, (*fig.*) to be a
 dependent || —*dienst*, *m.* service
 || —*eisen*, *n.* gentlemen's party ||

—*gebot*, *n.* lord's command ||
 —*gunst*, *f.* master's or great
 man's favour || —*haus*, *n.* man-

sion, manor-house || (*Parla-*
ment) House of Lords || —*hof*,
m. manor, country seat || —

kleider, *n.* *pl.* gentlemen's
 clothes, *pl.* || —*leben*, *n.* easy
 life, high life || —*los*, *a.* master-

less, out of service || (*Sachen*)
 unowned, unclaimed || —*losig-*
keit, *f.* masterlessness || un-

claimed state || —*mühle*, *f.*
 baronial mill || —*recht*, *n.* ma-

norial right || —*sitz*, *m.* *V.* —*hof* ||

—*stand*, *m.* nobility, gentry ||

—*zimmer*, *n.* (gentlemen's)
 smoking-room.

Herrgott, *m.* the Lord, God.

Herrgotts: —*händler*, *m.*
 dealer in crucifixes || —*schäf-*
chen, *n.* (*zool.*) lady-bird || —

schneider, *m.* carver of crucifixes.

Herrin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*nen*, mis-
 tress, lady.

hërriſch, *a.* imperious, lordly.

herrſch(-mine, -ſes)! (*fam.*)
 good(ness) gracious!

hërriſch, *a.* magnificent, splen-
 did, glorious, excellent.

Hërriſchkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*,
 magnificence, splendour, glory,
 excellence || *Seine* (*Eure*) ~,
 His (Your) Lordship.

Hërriſchuter, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* ~,
 Moravian.

Hërriſch, **hërriſch**: —*begierde*,
f. desire of ruling, ambition ||

—*begierig*, *a.* ambitious || —
fucht, *f.* imperiousness || —*fuch-*
tig, *a.* imperious.

Hërriſchaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*, do-
 mination, mastery, government ||

(*Personen*) master and mistress
 || (*Gut*) estate || *die* ~ *haben*, to

govern, to rule || *hohe* —*en*, *pl.*
 illustrious persons or visitors,
pl. || *iſt die* ~ *zu* *Haufe*? are

your master and mistress at
 home? || *meine* —*en*! ladies and
 gentlemen!

Hërriſchſch, *a.* belonging to
 the sovereign or to a lord ||

(elegant) elegant, fashionable.

Hërriſchen, *v. n.* (*über acc.*)
 to rule, to reign, to govern ||

(*vorherrſchen*) to prevail.

Hërriſchend, *a.* ruling, dominant
 || (*vorherrſchend*) prevalent.

Hërriſcher, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* ~, ruler.

Hërriſcher: —*blid*, *m.* com-
 manding air || —*familie*, *f.*

reigning family, dynasty || —
gewalt, *f.* despotism || —*haus*,
n. dynasty, reigning house ||

—*miene*, *f.* air of command ||

—*ſtab*, *m.* sceptre || —*willtür*, *f.*
 despotism || —*wort*, *n.* word of
 command.

herüber, *ad.* over, across, on
 this side || ~ *und* *hinüber*, there
 and back.

herüber: —*bringen*, *v. a.* *irr.*
 (*h*) to bring over || —*kommen*,
v. n. *irr.* (*h*) to come over || —

reichen, *v. a.* (*h*) to pass || ~,
v. n. (*h*) to extend.

herum, *ad.* round || (*ungefähr*)
 about || (*unbeſtändig*) here and
 there || ~ *ſein*, (*Stunde* *z.*) to

be over || *um* *jd.* ~ *ſein*, to be
 about one.

Herum, **herum**: (*in comp.*)
 meiſt . . . about || —*balgen*, *ſich*,
v. r. (*h*) to wrestle, to scuffle ||

—*beigen*, *ſich*, *v. r.* *irr.* (*h*) (*fam.*)
 to wrangle || —*beſommen*, *v. a.*
irr. (*h*) (*jd.*) (*fam.*) to talk

one over || —*betteln*, *v. n.* (*h*)
 to go about begging || —*blät-*
tern, *v. n.* (*h*) (*in dat.*) to turn

over the leaves (of), to dip
 (into) || —*bringen*, *v. a.* *irr.* (*h*)
 to get round || (*b. s.*) to talk

over || (*Gerüchte* *z.*) to circulate

|| —*bummeſu*, *v. n.* (*h*) to loaf
 about || —*fahren*, *v. n.* *irr.* (*h*)
 to drive round or about ||

(*um*) to drive round (a corner) ||

—*flanieren*, *v. n.* (*h*) to parade
 the streets || —*ſtatern*, *v. n.*

(*h*) to flatter about || —*ſtügen*,
v. n. *irr.* (*h*) to go about

making inquiries || —*führen*,
v. a. (*h*) to lead about || —

geben, *v. a.* *irr.* (*h*) to hand
 round || —*gehen*, *v. n.* *irr.* (*h*)
 to go about || ~, *v.* *impers.*

irr. (*h*) (*von Krankheiten*) to
 be prevalent || *es* *geht* *mit* *im*
Kopfe *herum*, it runs in my head

|| —*hüpfen*, *v. n.* (*h*) to hop about
 || —*irren*, *v. n.* (*h*) to wander

about || —*kommen*, *v. n.* *irr.* (*h*)
 to come about || (*von Neugier-*
ten *z.*) to be divulged, to get

wind || *er iſt* *überall* *herumgeſom-*
men, he has been all over the
 world || —*kriechen*, *v. n.* *irr.* (*h*)
 to creep about || —*kriegen*, *v. a.*

(*h*) (*fam.*) to persuade, to talk
 over || —*langen*, *v. a.* (*h*) to pass
 round || —*laufen*, *v. n.* *irr.* (*h*)
 to rove, to ramble, to stroll ||

(*um etw.*) to run or rotate
 (round a thing) || —*läufer*, *m.*
 rambler || —*legen*, *v. a.* (*h*) to

put round, to put here and there
 || —*liegen*, *v. n.* *irr.* (*h*) to lie
 scattered about || —*lungern*,
v. n. (*h*) *V.* —*bummeſu* || —*prü-*
geln, *ſich*, *v. r.* (*h*) to knock one

another about, to fight || —*rei-*
ſchen, *v. a.* (*h*) to hand about ||

~, *v. n.* (*h*) to be enough to go
 round || —*reisen*, *v. n.* (*h*) to
 travel about || —*reiten*, *v. n.*
irr. (*h*) to ride about || (*fig.*) (*auf*
dat.) to harp (upon) || (*fig.*) (*auf*
jd.) to plague, to worry (one) ||

—*ſchauen*, *v. n.* (*h*) to look
 around one || —*ſchiden*, *v. a.* (*h*)
 to send about || —*ſchlagen*, *ſich*,
v. r. *irr.* (*h*) (mit) to fight (with)

|| —*ſchleichen*, *v. n.* (*h*) to sneak
 about || —*ſchlendern*, *v. n.* (*h*) to
 saunter about || —*ſchleppen*, *v.*

a. (*h*) to drag about || —*ſchwär-*
men, *v. n.* (*h*) to rove about ||

—*ſchwenken*, *v. n.* (*h*) to turn
 about || (*mil.*) to wheel round ||

—*ſehen*, *v. n.* *irr.* (*h*) to look
 round || —*ſpazieren*, *v. n.* (*h*) to
 walk about || —*ſpringen*, *v. n.*
irr. (*h*) to spring or leap about ||

—*ſpritzen*, *v. a.* (*h*) to sprinkle
 about || ~, *v. n.* (*h*) to gush
 about || —*ſtehen*, *v. n.* *irr.* (*h*) to
 stand about || —*ſtören*, *v. n.* (*h*)
 (*in dat.*) to rummage (in), to

search || —*ſtreichen*, *v. n.* *irr.* (*h*)
 (*fam.*) to gad about || —*ſtrei-*
cher, *m.* loafer, gad-about || —

ſtreuen, *v. a.* (*h*) to spread or
 scatter about || —*ſuchen*, *v. n.* (*h*)

to search everywhere, to ferret ||
-tauschen, *v. n.* (f) (um) to dance
 about || jdm. auf der Nase ~,
 (*fig.*) to make sport of one,
 to treat one like dirt || sich auf
 der Nase ~ lassen, (*fig.*) to take
 everything lying down || =
tragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry
 about || (verbreiten) to divulge ||
 (Gerichte) to circulate || **-trä-**
ger, *m.* pedlar || **-treiben**, sich,
v. r. irr. (h) to loaf about || =
treiber, *m.* gad-about || **-trin-**
ken, *v. n. irr.* (h) to drink
 about || **-trommeln**, *v. n.* (h);
 einem auf der Nase ~, (*fam.*)
 to bull-bait and badger one ||
 sich auf der Nase ~ lassen, to
 submit tamely to indignities ||
-tummeln, *v. a.* (h) to manage,
 to exercise || sich ~, *v. r.* (h)
 to bustle about || **-wandern**,
v. n. (f) to wander about, to
 rove about || **-werfen**, *v. a.*
irr. (h) to throw about || =
wideln, *v. a.* (h) to wind
 about, to twist about || **-wüh-**
len, *v. n.* (h) (*in dat.*) to poke
 about (in), to rummage (in) ||
-zaufen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to live
 like cat and dog || **-zaufen**, sich,
v. r. (h) to pull one another
 about || **-zerren**, *v. a.* (h) to
 pull and tug || **-ziehen**, *v. a.*
irr. (h) to pull round || (jdm.)
 to drag about || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f)
 to wander about || (Wohnung
 ver-
 ändern) to move from place to
 place || **-ziehend**, *a.* itinerant,
 strolling.

herunter, *a.* down, down-
 ward || (körperlich zc.) poorly,
 low, weak || Hut ~ (runter,
fam.)! hats off!

herunter (*in comp.*) meist
 ... down || **-bringen**, *v. a.*
irr. (h) to bring down || (Preis)
 to lower || (jdm.) to re-
 duce to poverty || (*med.*) to
 weaken, to prostrate || **-fallen**,
v. n. irr. (f) to fall down || =
fliegen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fly
 down || **-fliegen**, *v. n. irr.* (f)
 to flow down || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h)
 to lead down || **-gehen**, *v. n.*
irr. (f) to go down, to descend ||
 (im Kurse) to recede || (vom
 Preise) to decline, to fall || (mit
 seinen Preisen) to abate || =
handeln, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw.
 vom Preise ~, to beat down
 one's price || **-hangen**, *v. n. irr.*
 (h) to hang down || **-hängen**,
v. a. (h) to hang down || =
hauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut off ||
-heben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lift or
 hand down || **-helfen**, *v. n. irr.*
 (h) (jdm.) to help (one) down || =
jagen, *v. a.* (h) to drive down ||
-kommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come

down || (*fig.*) to sink (very)
 low, to go to the dogs || (finan-
 ziell) to be brought low ||
-gekommen, *a.* (*fig.*) decayed,
 broken-down, in straitened
 circumstances || **-lassen**, *v. a.*
irr. (h) to let down, to lower ||
-machen, *v. a.* (h) (*fig.*) to
 decry, to cut up, to blacken, to
 abuse || **-müssen**, *v. n. irr.* (h)
 to be obliged to go down ||
-nehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take
 down || **-reißen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to
 drag down || (*fig.*) to cut up, to
 tear to pieces || **-rücken**, *v. n.*
 (f) to take a lower place ||
-schießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot
 down || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to rush
 down || **-schlagen**, *v. a. irr.* (h)
 to beat down || (Stich zc.) to let
 down || **-sehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to
 look down || **-setzen**, *v. a.* (h) to
 put down, to lower || (*fig.*) to
 depreciate, to undervalue || =
sinken, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sink
 down, to sink low || **-steigen**,
v. n. irr. (f) to descend || =
stoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw
 down, to thrust down || =
stürzen, *v. n.* (f) to fall down ||
-tragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry
 down || **-wärts**, *ad.* down-
 ward(s) || **-werfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h)
 to cast down || **-würgen**, *v. a.*
 (h) to swallow || **-ziehen**, *v. a.*
irr. (h) to draw down, to pull
 down.

hervör, *ad.* forth, forward,
 out || unter ... (*dat.*) ~, from
 under ...

Hervör, **hervör**: (*in comp.*)
 meist ... forth || **-bliden**, *v. n.*
 (h) to look forth, to peep out ||
-brechen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to break
 forth || (*mil.*) to debouch ||
 (Quelle) to burst forth || (*fig.*)
 to burst out || **-bringen**, *v. a.*
irr. (h) to bring forth, to pro-
 duce || (bewirken) to effect ||
-drängen, *v. a.* (h) to press for-
 ward || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fig.*)
 to force oneself into promi-
 nence || **-dringen**, *v. n. irr.* (f)
 to rush forth || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.*
 (f) to come forth, to emerge ||
 (*fig.*) to proceed, to follow || als
 Sieger ~, to have the best of
 it || daraus geht hervor,
 thence follows || **-heben**, *v. a.*
irr. (h) to render prominent or
 conspicuous || (durch die Rede)
 to emphasise, to lay stress
 upon || (*arts*) to cause a figure
 to stand out from the canvas ||
-kommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come
 forth, to appear || **-kriechen**,
v. n. irr. (f) to creep forth || =
langen, *v. a.* (h) to draw forth ||
-leuchten, *v. n.* (h) to shine
 forth || (*fig.*) to stand conspicu-

ous || **-laden**, *v. a.* (h) to attract,
 to allure, to call forth || **-ragen**,
v. n. (h) to project, to stand
 out, to be prominent || (*fig.*)
 to be distinguished, to excel ||
-ragung, *f.* protuberance ||
-rauschen, *v. n.* (f) to come
 rushing out || **-rücken**, *v. a.* (h)
 to set forth || ~, *v. n.* (f) to come
 forward || **-rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h)
 to call out, to call forth || (be-
 wirken) to evoke, to bring
 about, to create || **-schimmern**,
v. n. (h) to shine forth || =
springen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to leap
 forward || (vorstehen) to stand
 out, to be prominent || **-sprin-**
gend, *a.* salient || (*fig.*) con-
 spicuous || **-sprossen**, *v. n.* (f)
 to sprout or shoot forth || =
stehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stand
 forth, to be predominant ||
-stehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to stand
 forth, to protrude || **-suchen**,
v. a. (h) to seek out || **-treten**,
v. n. irr. (f) to step forth, to
 come forward || (*fig.*) to come
 to the fore || (*arts*) to stand
 out (in contrast) || ~ lassen,
 to bring out, to set off || **-tun**,
v. a. irr. (h) to put forth || sich ~,
v. r. irr. (h) to distinguish one-
 self || **-wachsen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to
 grow up, to shoot out || **-zau-**
bern, *v. a.* (h) to produce by
 witchcraft || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.*
 (h) to draw forth, to draw out,
 to take out.

Herz, *n.*, **-ens**, *pl.* **-en**, heart ||
 (Mut) courage || (Kern) core ||
 mein ~! dearest! || jdm. am
 -en liegen, (*fig.*) to be upper-
 most in one's thoughts, to lie
 at heart || jdm. ans ~ legen,
 to enjoin upon one || ich kann es
 nicht über's ~ bringen, I cannot
 find it in my heart || sich ein ~
 fassen, to take heart || (jdm.) zu
 -en gehen, to affect (one), to
 move (one) to pity || daß ~ auf
 der Zunge haben, (*fig.*) to wear
 one's heart on one's sleeve ||
 etwas auf dem -en haben, (*fig.*)
 to have something weighing on
 one's mind || sein ~ aus-schütten,
 to unbosom oneself || sprechen
 wie es einem ums ~ ist, to speak
 as one feels in one's heart ||
 mit schwerem -en, with a sore
 heart || ein Kind unter dem -en
 tragen, to be in the family way
 || von -en gern, with all one's
 heart || von -en gehen or kom-
 men, to come straight from the
 heart || sich (*dat.*) zu -en neh-
 men, to take to heart.

Herz, **herz**: (*in comp.*) meist
 heart- ... || **-ader**, *f.* (*an.*) great
 artery, aorta || **-allerlieb**, *a.*
 dearest or dearly beloved || =

belleminung, *f.* oppression of the heart || **-beutel**, *m.* pericardium || **-blatt**, *n.* (bot.) heart-leaf || (fig.) darling || **-blättchen**, *n.* (fig.) darling || **-blut**, *n.* heart's blood || **-brechend**, *a.* heart-breaking || **-bube**, *m.* (Karte) knave of hearts || **-dame**, *f.* (Karte) queen of hearts || **-drücken**, *n.* oppression of the heart || nicht am ~ sterben, (fam.) to wear one's heart on one's sleeve, to speak openly || **-entzündung**, *f.* carditis || **-ergreifend**, *a.* heart-moving, affecting || **-erhebend**, *a.* heart-stirring || **-erleichternd**, *a.* heart-easing || **-erschütternd**, *a.* heart-appalling || **-fehler**, *m.* organic disease of the heart || **-fell**, *n.* V. **-beutel** || **-förmig**, *a.* heart-shaped, cordiform || (bot.) cor-date || **-gelbann**, *n.* (med.) heart-burn, cardialgia || **-gewinnend**, *a.* winning, winsome || **-grube**, *f.* pit of the stomach || **-hutig**, **-inniglich**, *a.* heart-felt, hearty || **-lammer**, *f.* ventricle || **-liriche**, *f.* heart-cherry || **-klappe**, *f.* valve of the heart, auricle || **-klopfen**, *n.* palpitations, *pl.* || **-kohl**, *n.* Savoy cabbage || **-könig**, *m.* (im Kartenspiel) king of hearts || **-krank**, *a.* sick at heart || **-kränkend**, *a.* deeply grieving || **-krankheit**, *f.* disease of the heart || **-lieb**, *a.* dearest, heartily beloved || **-liebchen**, *n.* || **-liebste**, *f.* || **-liebster**, *n.* dearest love, most beloved || **-los**, *a.* (fig.) heartless || **-losigkeit**, *f.* heartlessness || **-mischel**, *f.* cockle || **-ohr**, *n.* auricle || **-ochen**, *V.* **-klopfen** || **-schlächtig**, *a.* chest-foundered || **-schlächtigkeit**, *f.* foundered chest || **-schlag**, *m.* throb of the heart || (Zoberart) heart-apoplexy || **-stärkend**, *a.* cardiac || **-stärkung**, *f.* cardiac, cordial || **-stoß**, *m.* finishing blow || **-verfettung**, *f.* (med.) fatty degeneration of the heart || **-wech**, *n.* heart-ache, cardialgia || (fig.) grief || **-wurm**, *m.* polypos of the heart || **-wurzeln**, *f.* (bot.) tap-root || **-zerreißend**, *a.* heart-rendering.

Herzen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, heart-let || (fig.) dear heart, love.

Herzleid, *n.* heart-breaking, grief, anguish.

herzen, *v. a.* (h) to press to one's heart, to hug, to kiss.

Herzens, **herzens**: **-andacht**, *f.* fervent devotion || **-angelegenheit**, *f.* affair of the heart || **-angst**, *f.* anguish of mind,

extreme anxiety || **-bruder**, *m.* dearly beloved brother || (Freund) bosom-friend || **-einfalt**, *f.* single-heartedness || **-ergiehung**, *f.* unbosoming || **-freude**, *f.* heart's joy, great joy || **-freund**, *m.* bosom-friend, intimate friend || **-froß**, *a.* extremely glad || **-glaube**, *m.* inmost belief || **-grund**, *m.*; **auss** ~, with all my heart || **-gut**, *a.* very kind-hearted || **-güte**, *f.* benevolence || **-find**, *n.* darling, sweetheart || **-flum-mer**, *m.* heart-heaviness || **-fundige(r)**, *m.* one who knows the heart of man || **-lust**, *f.* delight or joy of the heart || nach ~, to one's heart's content || **-meinung**, *f.* true sentiment || **-wunde**, *f.* (fig.) deep grief || **-wunsch**, *m.* heart's desire.

herzhaft, *a.* stout-hearted, courageous, bold || (entschieden) resolute.

Herzhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, courageousness, boldness || resolution.

herzig, *a.* lovely, charming, sweet, pretty.

herzlich, *a.* hearty, cordial, affectionate || ~, *ad.* heartily, cordially || (fam.) (sehr) very, extremely || ~ gern, with all one's heart || ~ schlecht, miserably bad.

Herzlichkeit, *f.*, ~, heartiness, cordiality.

Herzog, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Herzöge**, duke.

Herzogin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, duchess.

herzoglich, *a.* ducal.

Herzogtum, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-tü-mer**, duchy, dukedom.

herzli, *ad.* hither, here || **-ho-len**, *v. n.* (h) (fam.) to fetch.

Heräre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, court-san.

heterodór, *a.* heterodox.

Heterodoxie, *f.*, ~, heterodoxy.

heterogén, *a.* heterogeneous.

Heterogenität, *f.*, ~, heterogeneousness.

Hetman, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-en**, het-man.

Hetz: **-hund**, *m.* hound, bulldog || **-jagd**, *f.* hunting with hounds || **-peitsche**, *f.* hunting-whip || **-platz**, *m.* baiting-place.

Hetze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, baiting || (Ort) chase, course || (gegen) dead-set (against) || ~ Gunde, pack of hounds || etne ~ Leute, (fam.) a crowd.

hétén, *v. a.* (h) to bait, to course, to start, to chase || mit allen Gunden gehét sein, (fig.) to be up to all the tricks of the trade || ~, *v. n.* (h) (fig.) to cause discord.

Héher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Gunde-) setter-on || (fig.) instigator.

Héheré, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, baiting || (fig.) agitation.

Héi, *n.*, **-(e)s**, hay || **Bund** (n.) ~, bundle of hay || **Büder** (n.) ~, load of hay || ~ machen, to make hay || **Geld wie ~ haben**, (fam.) to roll in wealth, to be made of money.

Héu: **-baum**, *m.* hay-beam, hay-pole || **-boden**, *m.* hayloft || **-ernte**, *f.* hay-time || **-feimen**, *m.* haystack || **-gabel**, *f.* pitchfork || **-haufen**, *m.* haystack || **-markt**, *m.* haymarket || **-monat**, *m.* July || **-pferd**, *n.* grasshopper || **-raufe**, *f.* hayrack || **-schöber**, *m.* hayrick || **-wagen**, *m.* hay-waggon.

Héudel: **-glaube**, *m.* pretended faith || **-träne**, *f.* crocodile's tear.

Héudelä, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, hypocrisy, dissembling.

Héudeln, *v. n.* (h) to play the hypocrite, to feign, to dissemble || ~, *v. a.* (h) to simulate, to put on, to affect.

Héudler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hypocrite, dissembler.

Héudlerisch, *a.* hypocritical, feigning, dissembling.

Héuer, *ad.* this year, this season. | ment.

Héuer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, engage-

Héuer: **-baas**, *m.* shipping-master || **-brief**, *m.* charter-party || **-geld**, *n.* freightage.

Héuern, *v. a.* (h) to engage.

Héulen, *n.*, **-s**, howling || ~ und Zähneklappern, wailing and gnashing of teeth.

Héulen, *v. n.* (h) to howl || (Wind) to roar || (schreien) to scream || (von Kindern) to cry.

Héulerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, howling, whining, whimpering.

Héurig, *a.* of this year, this year's.

Héudrede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, grasshopper, locust.

Héute, *ad.* to-day, this day || ~ über acht Tage, this day week || ~ von ~ auf morgen, between this and to-morrow.

héutig, *a.* this day's || (com.) of this date || (gegenwärtig) present || der ~e Tag, this day || mit ~er Post, by this day's post or mail || vom ~en Tage, of this day || (com.) of this date.

Héutigutage, *ad.* nowadays.

Héxameter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hexameter.

Héxe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, witch, hag, sorceress || (fam.) vixen.

Héyen, *v. n.* (h) to use witchcraft || er faun ~, he is a sorcerer || ~, *v. a.* (h) to conjure up,

Sexen: —**fahrt**, *f.* witch-journey || —**geschichte**, *f.* witch-story || —**mehl**, *n.* vegetable sulphur, lycodium || —**meister**, *m.* sorcerer, wizard || —**probe**, *f.* witch-ordeal || —**prozeß**, *m.* process against witches || —**sabbath**, *m.* witch-vigil || (*fig.*) pandemonium || —**schuß**, *m.* crick in the back || (*med.*) lumbago || —**tanz**, *n.* witches' dance || —**wert**, *n.* witchery, witch-work.

Sererel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, sorcery, witchcraft, witchery || (*Taschenpieler*) jugglery || das ist seine ~, (*fam.*) that's easy enough, that's as easy as shell-gaming.

Siatus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, (*gr.*) hiatus.

hie (*hier*), *ad.* here.

Hieb, *m.*, —(*e*), *pl.* —**e**, cut, stroke || (*Wunde*) scar || (*fig.*) hit, cut (auf acc., at) || —**e**, (*fam.*) a thrashing || einen kleinen ~ haben, (*fig.*) to be slightly elevated.

Hieb: —**schien**, *n.* broadsword-play || —**waffen**, *f.* *pl.* cut-and-thrust arms, *pl.* || —**wunde**, *f.* sword-wound.

Hieber, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, broadsword, backsword.

Hief, *m.*, —(*e*), *pl.* —**e**, call from a hunter's bugle.

***Hiehorn**, *V.* Hifthorn.

Hieffloß, *m.* bugle-call.

***hierher** (*hierher*), *ad.* hither, here.

hielt, *impf.* von halten.

hiernieden, *ad.* here below.

hier, *ad.* here || (*am Orte*) in (this) town || (*bei diesen Worten*) at these words || ~ außen, out here || ~ und da, here and there || (*dann und wann*) now and then || von ~, of this city || ~ zu Lande, in this country.

hieran, *ad.* at this, on this.

hierarch, *m.*, —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, hierarch, *f.* archy.

Hierarchie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, hierarchisch, *a.* hierarchal.

hierauf, *ad.* hereupon, upon this || (*zeitlich*) hereafter, after this, then.

hieraus, *ad.* out of this; hence || (*Grund*) hence.

hierbei, *ad.* herewith, heret, at this, by this, in this || (*intellektuell*) annexed, enclosed.

hierdurch, *ad.* (örtlich) through this place, through here || (*daher*) by this, by the present, hereby.

hierin, *ad.* into this.

hierfür, *ad.* for this, for it.

hiergegen, *ad.* against this.

hierher, *ad.* hither, this way || bis ~, hitherto, so far,

hierherum, *ad.* about here, hereabouts.

hierherwärts, *ad.* hitherward. **hierhin**, *ad.* to this place, in this direction, this way.

hierin, *ad.* herein, in this.

hierländisch, *a.* of this country.

hiermit, *ad.* herewith, with this. [after]

hiernach, *ad.* after this, here-

hiernächst, *ad.* next to this, close by.

***hiernieden**, *ad.* here below.

Hieroglyphe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, hieroglyph || —**schrift**, *f.* hieroglyphics, *pl.* [phical]

hieroglyphisch, *a.* hieroglyphic

hierortig, *a.* of this place.

Hiersein, *n.*, —**s**, presence.

hiersebst, *ad.* here, in this place.

hierüber, *ad.* over here, over this place || (*Grund*) about this, on this subject. [this]

hiernun, *ad.* hereabout, about

hiernuten, *ad.* here below, below here.

hiernunter, *ad.* under this, below, at foot.

hiervon, *ad.* hereof, of this, from this.

hierwider, *ad.* against this, hereagainst.

hierzu, *ad.* to this || ~ kommt noch, add to this.

hierzwischen, *ad.* between this, between these.

hiesig, *a.* of this place, of this country. [bugle-horn]

Hifthorn, *n.* hunting-horn, **Hif**, **hif**: —**los**, *a.* helpless ||

—**losigkeit**, *f.* helplessness || —**reich**, *a.* helpful.

Hilfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, help, aid, succour, assistance || es gibt keine ~ mehr, it is past help || mit ~ von, by (with) the aid of || ~ leisten, to give assistance || (*idm.*) zu ~ eilen, to fly to (one's) assistance || (*idm.*) zu ~ kommen, to come to (one's) aid, to help or assist (one) || zu ~ nehmen, to resort to || um ~ rufen, to cry for help.

Hilfe, **hif**: —**bittend**, —**stehend**, *a.* suppliant || —**leistung**, *f.* help, aid || —**ruf**, *m.* cry or call for help.

Hilfs, **hif**: —**adresse**, *f.* (*com.*) address in case of need || —**aktion**, *f.* work of relief || —**arbeiter**, *m.* assistant || —**armee**, *f.* (*mil.*) auxiliaries, *pl.* || —**bedürftig**, *a.* requiring help || —**bedürftigkeit**, *f.* indigence || —**bild**, *m.* suffragan || —**buch**, *n.* (*Lehrbuch*) text-book || —**geistliche(r)**, *m.* curate || —**gelder**, *n.* *pl.* subsidies, *pl.* || —**heer**, *n.* auxiliary army || —**liste**, *f.* pro-

vident fund || —**kirche**, *f.* chapel-of-ease || —**lehrer**, *m.* assistant teacher || —**linie**, *f.* (*geom.*) artificial line || —**leistung**, *f.* help, aid || —**maschine**, *f.* assistant-engine || —**mittel**, *n.* remedy, expedient || —**quelle**, *f.* resource, expedient || —**truppen**, *f.* *pl.* (*mil.*) auxiliary troops, auxiliaries, *pl.* || —**wissenschaft**, *f.* auxiliary science || —**wort**, *n.* (*gr.*) auxiliary verb || —**zwang**, *m.* execution.

hilft, 2. Pers. sing. pres. von helfen.

Himbeer: —**saft**, *m.* raspberry-juice, raspberry-vinegar || —**strauch**, *m.* raspberry-bush.

Himbeere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, raspberry.

Himmel, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, heaven, heavens, *pl.* || (*Wolken*) sky || o ~! Heavens! || gerechter ~! just Heaven! || dem ~ sei Dank! Heaven be praised! || bis in den ~ erheben, (*fig.*) to extol to the very skies || wie vom ~ gefallen, dumbfounded || unter freiem ~, in the open air.

Himmel, **himmel**: —**an**, *ad.* heavenward || —**angst**, *a.* (*fam.*) || es wurde mir ~, I got into a mortal funk || —**bett**, *n.* four-poster || —**blau**, *a.* sky-blue || —**fahrt**, *f.* Ascension || **Maria** ~, Assumption || —**fahrtstag**, *m.* Ascension-day || —**hoch**, *a.* sky-high, towering || ~ bitten, (*fam.*) to implore very earnestly || —**hüpfen**, *n.* (*Kinderspiel*) hop-scotch || —**reich**, *n.* kingdom of heaven || (*fig.*) greatest pleasure or delight || des Menschen Wille ist sein ~, my mind to me a kingdom is || —**schlüsselstein**, *n.* (*bot.*) primrose || —**scheurend**, *a.* atrocious, revolting || —**wärts**, *ad.* heavenward || —**weit**, *a.* as distant as heaven from earth || (*fig.*) enormous || ~ entfernt, (*fig.*) poles apart || ~ verschieden, as different as day and night.

Himmels: —**achse**, *f.* axis of the world || —**beschreibung**, *f.* uranography || —**bogen**, *m.* vault of heaven || (*Regenbogen*) rainbow || —**bote**, *m.* heavenly messenger || —**braut**, *f.* nun || —**breite**, *f.* astronomical latitude || —**brot**, *n.* manna || —**gegen**, *f.* quarter of the heavens, climate || die vier ~gegenen, *pl.* the four points (*pl.*) of the compass || —**gewölbe**, *n.* firmament || —**för**, *ver*, *m.* celestial body || —**kreis**, *m.* celestial sphere || —**kugel**, *f.* celestial globe || —**kunde**, *f.* astronomy || —**lauf**, *m.* motion

of the heavenly bodies || **-leiter**, *f.* Jacob's ladder || **-licht**, *n.* celestial light || **-luft**, *f.* ether || **-lust**, *f.* heavenly joy || **-raum**, *m.* the heavens, *pl.* || **-richtung**, *f.* quarter, cardinal point || **-speiße**, *f.* ambrosia || (*ec.*) sacramental wafer || **-strich**, *m.* climate, zone || **-tau**, *m.* dew of heaven || (*Speiße*) manna || **-teleskop**, *n.* astronomical telescope || **-trant**, *m.* nectar || **-wagen**, *m.* (*astr.*) Charles's Wain, Great Bear || **-zeichen**, *n.* sign of the zodiac, zodiacal sign || **-zelt**, *n.* canopy or vault of heaven.

himmlisch, *a.* celestial, heavenly || (*fam.*) heavenly, delicious || die **-en Mächte**, *f. pl.* the heavenly powers, the powers (*pl.*) above.

hin, *ad.* thither || (*entlang*) along || (*verloren*) gone || (*ruiniert*) ruined || auf ... (*acc.*) ~, (*infolge von*) on the strength of ... || ~ und her, to and fro, backwards and forwards || ~ und wieder, hither and thither, here and there || (*zeitlich*) now and then || ~ und zurück, there and back || *Fahrtkarte* für ~ und zurück, (*rail.*) return-ticket || wo denken Sie ~? (*fam.*) what on earth are you thinking of?

Hin, *hin:* (*in comp.*) meist ... there, thither || **-arbeiten**, *v. n.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to aim (at) || **-begehen**, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*nach*) to repair or resort (to) || **-befeelen**, *v. a.* (h) to order to appear || **-bild**, *m.*; *im ~ auf* (*acc.*), in consideration of, with regard to, with a view to || **-bliden**, *v. n.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to look (towards) || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*zu*) to bring, to carry (to) || (*begleiten*) to escort || (*verschwendet*) to waste || die Zeit ~, to pass away the time || **-brüten**, *v. n.* (h); *vor sich* (*dat.*) ~, to brood, to be in a brown study || **-denken**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*an acc.*) to think (of) || **-deuten**, *v. n.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to point (to, at) || **-drängen**, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (*nach*) to throng, to crowd (towards) || **-dürfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be permitted to go (to a place) || **-eilen**, *v. n.* (f) (*nach*) to hasten (to) || **-fahren**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*nach*) to convey, to carry (to) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*nach*) to drive (to) || (*fig.*) to pass away, to die || **-fährt**, *f.* drive, journey (thither) || auf der ~, on the way thither || **-fall**, *m.* fall, downfall || (*med.*) collapse || **-fallen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall down || **-fällig**, *a.* frail, weak, feeble ||

(*bergänglich*) perishable, transient || (*von Gründen*) shaky || **-fälligkeit**, *f.* frailty, weakness, feebleness || perishableness, transiency || shakiness || **-finden**, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to find one's way || **-fliegen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fly (away) (*nach*, to) || (*fam.*) to fall down || **-fliehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*nach*) to fly (to) || **-fliegen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flow along || **-fort**, *ad.* henceforth, for the future || **-fracht**, *f.* outward freight || **-fristen**, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to eke out one's life || **-führen**, *n.* conducting, carrying || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) (*nach*, *zu*) to conduct, to lead (to) || **-fürhro**, *ad.* henceforth || **-gabe**, *f.* surrender || (*fig.*) devotion || **-gang**, *m.* passage, transition || (*Tob*) demise, decease || **-geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give || (*aufgeben*) to give up || *sich* ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*einer Sache dat.*) to devote oneself (to a thing) || (*ibm.*) to give oneself up (to one) || (*lasten*) (*dat.*) to indulge (in) || **-gebung**, *f.* devotion || **-gehen**, *ad.* on the other hand || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go (thither) || (*vergehen*) to pass, to elapse || **-lassen**, to let pass || *es mag* ~, let it pass || **-gehören**, *v. n.* (h) to belong || **-gelangen**, *v. n.* (f) (*an acc.*) to attain (to), to reach, to arrive (at) || **-geraten**, *v. n. irr.* (f); *wo bin ich* ~? where have I got to? || **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*ibm.* *etw.*) to hold out (a thing to one) || (*fig.*) (*ibm.*) to keep in suspense, to put off || **-haltung**, *f.* (*fig.*) putting off || **-hängen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hang fire, to be protracted || *etw.* ~ lassen, to defer a thing || **-helfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to help forward, to forward || *sich* ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to make shift to live, to support oneself with difficulty || **-hüen**, *v. n.* (f) to kneel down || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to get (to) || *wo ist mein Gut hingekommen?* what's become of my hat? || **-kriechen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to creep along || **-kunft**, *f.* arrival || **-langen**, *v. a.* (h) to hand, to hold forth || ~, *v. n.* (h) to be sufficient, to suffice || **-länglich**, *a.* sufficient || ~, *ad.* sufficiently, enough || **-länglichkeit**, *f.* sufficiency || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suffer to go || **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run, to go (thither) || **-leben**, *v. n.* (h) to pass one's life || **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) to lay down, to put away || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to lie down || (*zu Bett gehen*) to go to bed || (*ertranten*) to fall

ill || **-lehnen**, *v. a.* (h) (*an acc.*) to lean (against) || **-leiten**, *v. a.* (h) to conduct, to lead || **-lenken**, *v. a.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to turn, to direct (to) || **-marsch**, *m.* march thither || **-marschieren**, *v. n.* (f) to march (thither) || **-morden**, *v. a.* (h) to murder || **-müssen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be obliged to go (to a place) || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take || (*erbuiden*) to submit to || eine *Beleidigung* ~, to pocket an insult || ruhig ~, to take quietly, to sit down under || **-obfern**, *v. a.* (h) to sacrifice || **-pflanzen**, *v. a.* (h) to plant || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) to station oneself, to take one's stand || **-rafen**, *v. a.* (h) to snatch away, to cut off, to take away || **-rauschen**, *v. n.* (f) to rustle along || **-reden**, *v. a.* (h) to reach forth || **-reichen**, *v. a.* (h) to hand, to reach, to offer || ~, *v. n.* (h) to suffice, to be sufficient || **-reichend**, *a.* sufficient || ~, *ad.* sufficiently, enough || **-reise**, *f.* journey thither || auf der ~, on the way thither || **-reisen**, *v. n.* (f) to travel thither || **-reigen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear away || (*fig.*) to ravish, to transport || **-reißend**, *a.* ravishing || **-reiten**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ride thither || **-richten**, *v. a.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to turn (towards) || (*töten*) to execute, to put to death || **-richtung**, *f.* execution || **-rücken**, *v. a.* (h) to move, to remove || **-schaffen**, *v. a.* (h) (*nach*) to convey, to transport (to) || **-schauen**, *v. n.* (h) (*nach*) to look (to, towards) || **-scheiden**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to die || **-schiden**, *v. a.* (h) to send there, (*fam.*) to send round (to inquire, etc.) || **-schleiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*zu*, *nach*) to shove, to push (towards) || **-schleichen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to shoot (towards, at) || (f) to rush along || **-schiffen**, *v. n.* (f) to sail (towards) || **-schlachten**, *v. a.* (h) to butcher, to murder || **-schlagen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall down headlong, to get a fall || **-schlängeln**, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to wind along, to meander || **-schleichen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) *et* *sich* ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to sneak or steal along || (*von der Zeit*) to creep on || **-schlendern**, *v. n.* (f) to saunter or lounge along || **-schleppen**, *v. a.* (h) to drag or draw along || *sein* *Leben* ~, *sich* ~, to drag on one's existence || **-schlendern**, *v. a.* (h) (*nach*) to fling (towards) || (*verqueren*) to fling away || **-schliefen**, *v. n.* (f) (*über acc.*) to pass lightly (over) || **-schmeißen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw down ||

-schmieren, *v. a.* (h) to scrawl ||
 -schreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to write down ||
 -schütten, *v. a.* (h) to pour down, to shed ||
 -schwimmen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to swim towards ||
 -schwinden, *v. n. irr.* (f) to vanish, to pass away ||
 -segeln, *v. n.* (f) to sail along ||
 -sehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (nach) to look (to, towards) ||
 -sehnen, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) (nach) to long (for) ||
 -sein, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be lost, to be gone ||
 -senden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send there ||
 -setzen, *v. a.* (h) to set or put down ||
 sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to sit down ||
 -sicht, *f.* view, consideration, respect, regard ||
 in ~ auf (*acc.*), with regard to ||
 in einer ~, in one respect ||
 -sichtlich, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) in regard (to) ||
 -siehen, *v. n.* (f) to pine away ||
 -sinken, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sink down, to drop ||
 -sollen, *v. n.* (h) to have to go (there) ||
 -springen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to leap along ||
 (*fam.*) to run there ||
 -stellen, *v. a.* (h) to put ||
 (nieder-) to put down ||
 etw. als möglich ~, to represent a thing as possible ||
 jdn. als etw. ~, (*fig.*) to make one out ||
 sich als etw. ~, (*fig.*) to pretend to be ||
 -sterben, *v. n. irr.* (f) to die away ||
 -strecken, *v. a.* (h) to stretch forth ||
 (zu Boden) to knock down ||
 -streichen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (Zeit) to pass away ||
 -stürzen, *v. n.* (f) to tumble down, to fall headlong ||
 -tun, *v. a.* (h) to daub, to slur over ||
 -tragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (zu) to carry (to) ||
 -träumen, *v. a.* (h) to dream away (one's time or life) ||
 ~, *v. n.* (h); vor sich (*acc.*) ~, to be lost in a reverie ||
 -treiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive thither ||
 ~, *v. n.* (f) to drift along ||
 -treten, *v. n. irr.* (f) (zu *dat.*, vor *acc.*) to step (to) ||
 -tritt, *m.* decease, death, demise ||
 -tun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put down, to place ||
 ich weiß nicht, wo ich ihn ~ soll, (*fam.*) I must have seen him somewhere before ||
 -wagen, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) to venture (to go) there ||
 -wärts, *ad.* thitherward ||
 -weg, *m.* way thither ||
 auf dem ~, on the way thither ||
 -weis, *m.* (auf *acc.*) hint, reference (to) ||
 -weisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to show, to direct (to) ||
 ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to refer, to point (to) ||
 -weisend, *a.* demonstrative ||
 -weisung, *f.* hint, allusion ||
 unter (mit) ~ auf (*acc.*), with reference to ||
 -werfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (nach) to throw (to, to-

wards) ||
 (zu Boden) to throw down ||
 (Bemertung) to throw out ||
 -geworfene Bemertung, *f.* casual remark ||
 -wieder, *ad.* back, again ||
 (bagegen) in return ||
 -wollen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to go there ||
 -zahlen, *v. a.* (h) to pay down ||
 -zählen, *v. a.* (h) to count down ||
 -ziehen, *n.* march ||
 -ziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw along ||
 (in die Länge) to protract ||
 zu sich (*dat.*) ~, (*fig.*) to attract ||
 sich -gezogen fühlen zu, (*fig.*) to feel drawn towards ||
 ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (nach) to go, to march along, to repair (to) ||
 sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (räumlich) to extend ||
 (zeitlich) to hang fire, to be drawn out ||
 -zielen, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to aim (at) ||
 (*fig.*) to have in view, to refer (to).

hinab, *ad.* down ||
 (V. hinunter).
 hinab: -gehen, -steigen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to descend ||
 -wärts, *ad.* downwards.

hinauf, *ad.* up (to a place) ||
 (V. hinauf).
 hinauf: -steigen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ascend, to mount.

hinauf, *ad.* up, up to ||
 die Treppe ~, up the stairs.

hinauf: -gehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ascend ||
 -kommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come up, to get up ||
 jdn. bitten -zukommen, to ask one up ||
 -steigen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ascend, to step up ||
 -treiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*fig. & com.*) to force up (the price, etc.) ||
 -wärts, *ad.* upwards.

hinauf, *ad.* out ||
 es läuft auf ein ~, it comes to the same thing ||
 er ist darüber ~, he is past it ||
 (erhaben) he is above it.

hinaus: (*in comp.*) meist . . out ||
 -begleiten, *v. a.* (h) to show out ||
 -führen, *v. a.* (h) to lead out ||
 (*fig.*) to execute ||
 -gehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go out ||
 (*fig.*) (auf *acc.*) to aim, to drift (at) ||
 (*fig.*) (über *acc.*) to go (beyond) ||
 -jagen, *v. a.* (h) to drive out ||
 -lassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let out ||
 -laufen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run out ||
 auf etw. ~, to come to the same thing ||
 -rücken, *v. a.* (h) to put out ||
 (*fig.*) to protract ||
 (Termin) to put off ||
 -schaffen, *v. a.* (h) to carry out ||
 -schieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove out ||
 (*fig.*) to defer, to put off ||
 -schleichen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sneak out ||
 sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to steal away ||
 -segen, *v. n.* (f) (ins offene Meer) to stand out to sea ||
 -spielen, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to set up (for) ||
 -stoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push or thrust out ||

in die Welt ~, to throw upon the world ||
 -tun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put out ||
 -wärts, *ad.* outwards ||
 -werfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw out ||
 das Geld zum Fenster ~, (*fig.*) to make ducks and drakes of one's money ||
 -wollen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to wish or want to go (or get) out ||
 (*fig.*) to aim at ||
 hoch ~, to aim high, to have high aspirations ||
 wo will er damit hinaus? (*fig.*) what is he driving at? ||
 wo will das hinaus? what will this end in? ||
 -ziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw out ||
 (*fig.*) to protract ||
 ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to march out ||
 aufs Land ~, to remove into the country ||
 sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (zeitlich) to be drawn out or protracted.

hinderlich, *a.* cumbersome, hindering, impeding.
 hindern, *v. a.* (h) (an *dat.*) to prevent (from), to hinder, to impede.

Hindernis, *n.*, -nisse, *pl.* -nisse, hindrance, obstacle, impediment.

Hinderung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, hindering, hindrance ||
 -sgrund, *m.* obstacle.

Hinf, *f.* ~, *pl.* -nen, hind.
 hindurch, *ad.* through ||
 die ganze Zeit ~, all the time ||
 ~: (*in comp.*) V. durch:

hinein, *ad.* in, into ||
 in den Tag ~, at random, at a venture.

hinein: (*in comp.*) meist . . in ||
 -begeben, *sch.* *v. r. irr.* (h) to go in, to enter ||
 -bringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring in ||
 (jdn.) (*fig.*) to entangle ||
 -denken, *sch.* *v. r. irr.* (h) (in *acc.*) to enter (into) ||
 -dringen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to penetrate ||
 -dürfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be permitted to go in ||
 -fallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (in *acc.*) to fall (into), (*fam.*) to be sold ||
 -finden, *sch.* *v. r. irr.* (h) to see one's way ||
 (in *acc.*) (*fig.*) to reconcile oneself to ||
 (so gut als es geht) to make the best of matters ||
 -führen, *v. a.* (h) to lead in, to introduce ||
 -helfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to help in ||
 -jagen, *v. a.* (h) to drive in ||
 -lassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let in ||
 -leben, *v. n.* (h); in den Tag ~, (*fig.*) to lead a life of careless enjoyment ||
 sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to familiarise oneself (with) ||
 -müssen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be obliged or forced to go in ||
 -reden, *v. n.* (h) (in *acc.*) to interrupt, (*fam.*) to put in one's oar ||
 -schaffen, *v. a.* (h) to bring in, to carry in ||
 -schleichen, *sch.* *v. r. irr.* (h) to

sneak in, to steal in || **-schlüpfen**, *v. a.* (h) to sup up, to suck in || **-schütten**, *v. a.* (h) to put in, to pour in || **-sinken**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sink in, to fall in || **-stecken**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stick in || **-stecken**, *v. a.* (h) to put in || **-stoßen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to thrust in || **-stürzen**, *v. n.* (f) to rush in || **-tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry in || (*fig.*) to introduce || **-treten**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go in, to enter || **-tun**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put in || einen Blick (*acc.*) ~, to glance at || **-wärts**, *ad.* inwards || **-wagen**, *fig.*, *v. r.* (h) to venture in || **-werfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw in || **-wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to go in || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw in, to pull in || (*fig.*) to involve. **hinken**, *v. n.* (h) to limp, to halt. **hinkend**, *a.* limping, halting || **-er** Bote, *m.* (*fig.*) lame post. **hintán**, *ad.* behind, after || (*beiseite*) aside.

Sintán, hintán: **-bleiben**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to remain behind || **-setzen**, *v. a.* (h) to set aside, to postpone || (*idm.*) to overlook, to slight, to neglect || **-setzung**, *f.* setting aside, postponement || (*Personen*) slighting, neglect || mit ~ von, setting aside || **-stellen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) *V.* **-setzen**.

hinten, *ad.* behind || von ~, from behind.

hinten: **-an**, *ad.* behind || **-drein**, **-nach**, *ad.* behind || (*zeitlich*) afterwards, subsequently || **-hin**, *ad.* behind || **-über**, *ad.* backwards.

hinter, *prp.* (mit dem *dat. & acc.*) behind, after || ~ einander, successively, in succession || ~ meinem Rücken, (*fig.*) behind my back || ~ *idm.* her sein, to be at one's heels || ~ *etw.* (*acc.*) kommen, (*fig.*) to detect or discover a thing || (*erleuchtet*) to get the knack of a thing || sich ~ *idm.* stecken, (*fig.*) to use one as a tool or dummy || es ~ den Ohren haben, (*fam.*) to be very wide-awake.

Hinter, hinter: **-backe**, *f.* buttock || **-bein**, *n.* hind-leg || sich auf die ~e stellen, (*fig.*) to show one's teeth, to show fight, to assert oneself || **-bleiben**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to remain behind || (*länger leben*) to be left behind || **-bliebene(r)**, *m.* survivor || die trauernden *bliebenen*, *pl.* his (her) sorrowing relations, *pl.* || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*idm.* *etw.*) to inform (one of), to give (one) notice (of) || **-bringer**, *m.* informer || **-**

bringung, *f.* information || **-bug**, *m.* ham, leg || **-deck**, *n.* (*mar.*) poop || **-drein**, *ad.* afterwards, after || (*zu spät*) too late || **-einander**, *ad.* in succession, successively, one after another || dreimal ~, three times running || ~ weg, at a stretch || **-fuß**, *m.* hind-foot || **-gähnen**, *n.* back-slug || **-gebäude**, *n.* back-building, (*Am.*) back-house || **-gebäude**, *m.* mental reservation || **-gehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to deceive, to circumvent || **-gähung**, *f.* deception || **-glied**, *n.* second part, last member || **-grund**, *m.* background || in den ~ treten, (*fig.*) to recede into the background || **-halt**, *m.* (*mil.*) ambush || (*fig.*) reserve || **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*idm.* *etw.*) to withhold (a thing from one) || **-hältig**, *a.* sly || **-hand**, *f.* back of the hand || (*Pferd*) horse's quarter || in der ~ sein, (*Starten*) to be the younger hand || **-haupt**, *n.* occiput || **-haus**, *n.* back-building, (*Am.*) back-house || **-her**, *ad.* behind || (*zeitlich*) afterwards || ~ sein, to be in quest (of), to be hard at it || **-hof**, *m.* backyard || **-istell**, *n.* (*mar.*) poop, quarter-deck || **-leule**, *f.* leg (of veal, etc.) || **-laufe**, *f.* hind-paw || **-lopf**, *m.* occiput || **-lader**, *m.* breech-loader, breech-loading gun || **-lage**, *f.* deposit || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to leave behind || (*Erbschaft*) to leave || (*Nachricht* &c.) to leave word || **-lassen**, *a.* post-humous (of works) || **-lassen**, *pl.* survivors, *pl.* || **-lassenschaft**, *f.* inheritance || **-last**, *f.* (*mar.*) stern-freight || **-lastig**, *a.* (*mar.*) overladen behind || **-lauf**, *m.* hind-leg || **-leder**, *n.* hind-quarter || **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) to deposit || **-legung**, *f.* deposition || **-leistungstrakt**, *m.* consignment || **-leib**, *m.* (*an.*) hind-quarter || **-list**, *f.* fraud, deceit, cunning, artifice || **-listig**, *a.* fraudulent, cunning, deceitful || **-listigkeit**, *f.* *V.* || **-list** || **-mann**, *m.* hindmost man || (*mil.*) rear-rank man || (*fig.*) machinator, wire-puller || (*bei Wecheln*) subsequent endorser || wer ist mein ~? who follows after me? || **-pforte**, *f.* back-gate || **-pfote**, *f.* hind-foot || **-quartier**, *n.* hind-quarter || **-rad**, *n.* hind-wheel || **-raum**, *m.* (*mar.*) after-hold || **-saß**, *m.* copy-holder || **-saß**, *m.* conclusion || **-schenkel**, *m.* hind-leg || **-schlingen**, *v. a. irr.* (h), **-schluden**, *v. a.* (h) to

swallow down || **-segel**, *n.* (*mar.*) after-sail || **-seite**, *f.* hind-part || **-sit**, *m.* back-seat || **-steben**, *m.* (*mar.*) stern-post, main-post || **-stube**, *f.* back-room || **-stück**, *n.* hind-piece || **-tasse**, *f.* hind-paw || **-teil**, *m.* hind-part, back-part || (*mar.*) stern (of a ship) || **-teil**, *n.* (*fam.*) (*des Menschen*) posterior, back-side || **-thür**, *V.* **-tür** || **-treffen**, *n.* rear-guard || ins ~ geraten, (*fig.*) to be left out in the cold || **-treiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to prevent, to frustrate || **-treibung**, *f.* prevention, hindrance || **-treppe**, *f.* back-stairs, *pl.* || **-tür**, *f.* back-door || **-verdeck**, *n.* (*mar.*) quarter-deck || **-viertel**, *n.* hind-quarter || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to defraud || **-ziehung**, *f.* defraudation || **-zimmer**, *n.* back-room.

Hintere, *m.*, **-n u. Hintern**, *pl.* **-n u. Hintern**, back-side, posterior.

hintere (*der, die, das*), *a.* he, she or what is behind or back.

hinterrücks, *ad.* from behind || (*fig.*) insidiously, treacherously.

Hinterste, *m.*, **-n, pl.** **-n**, (*fam.*) posterior, back-side.

hinterste (*der, die, das*), *a.* hindmost.

hinterwärts, *ad.* backwards || (*von hinten*) from behind.

hinüber, *ad.* over, across || (*tot*) dead and gone.

hinüber: (*in comp.*) meist . . . over || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring over || **-fahren**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to transport || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to cross, to pass || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go or pass over || **-helfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to help over || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to get over, to cross over || **-können**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be able to get over || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to allow to go over || **-reichen**, *v. a.* (h) to hand over || ~, *v. n.* (h) to reach across || **-schlummern**, *v. n.* (f) (*fig.*) to pass softly away || **-schwimmen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to swim across || **-springen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to leap over, to leap across || **-steigen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to step over || **-werfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw over || **-wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to pass over or to cross || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw over or across.

hinunter, *ad.* down || den Berg ~, downhill || die Treppe ~, downstairs.

hinunter: **-schluden**, *v. a.* (h) to swallow down || **-spülen**, *v. a.* (h) (*mit Wein* &c.) to wash down (*with wine*, etc.) || **-steigen**, *v. n.*

irr. (f) to descend, to step or go down || *-stürzen*, *v. a.* (h) (Wein &c.) to toss off || *~, v. n.* (f) to fall down || *-wärts*, *ad.* downwards.

hinweg, *ad.* away, off.

hinweg: *-kommen*, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) (über *acc.*) to get (over) || *-raffen*, *v. a.* (h) to cut off, to sweep away || *-sehen*, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) (*fig.*) (über *acc.*) to overlook || *-sehen*, *fid.*, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) (leicht) to make light of || *-spülen*, *v. a.* (h) to wash away.

hinzu, *ad.* besides, in addition, to the bargain.

Hinzu, *hinzu*: (*in comp.*) (*örtlich*) meist . . . to, near || *-denken*, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to add mentally || *-drängen*, *fid.*, *v. r.* (h) to press towards || *-eilen*, *v. n.* (f) to hasten towards || *-fügen*, *v. a.* (h) to add, to subjoin || brauchen wir noch hinzuzufügen? need we add? || *-fügung*, *f.* addition || *-gefallen*, *fid.*, *v. r.* (h) to join || *-kommen*, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to come (up) || (unvermutet) to arrive (unexpectedly) || noch ~, to be added || *-lassen*, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to allow to approach, to admit || *-rechnen*, *v. a.* (h) to add || *-schreiben*, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to add, to subjoin || *-legen*, *v. a.* (h) to add, to subjoin || *-setzung*, *f.* addition || *-springen*, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to rush or leap towards || *-thun*, *V.* *-tun* || *-tragen*, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to bring, to carry (zu, to) || *-treten*, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to step up, to be added || (neu) to supervene || *-tun*, *n.*; ohne mein ~, without my intervention || *-tun*, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to add, to (sub)join || *-zählen*, *v. a.* (h) to count in (zu, with) || *-ziehen*, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to include, to add || (*com.*) to admit as a participator || (einen Arzt &c.) to consult or call in || *-ziehung*, *f.* inclusion, admission || consultation.

Höbs: *-bote*, *m.* bringer of bad news || *-post*, *f.* Job's post, bad news.

Höbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*agr.*) sickle, scythe || (*hort.*) vine-knife || (*küchen*) water.

Hippodrom, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hippodrome.

Hippuräure, *f.* (*chem.*) hippuric acid.

Hirn, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, brain, brains, *pl.*

Hirn, *hirn*: *-bohrer*, *m.* trepan || *-entzündung*, *f.* inflammation of the brain || *-gephint*, *n.* fancy, chimera || *-haut*, *f.* (*an.*) meninx || *-hautentzündung*, *f.* (*med.*) menin-

gitis || *-krank*, *a.* brain-sick || *-krankheit*, *f.* distemper of the brain || (*fig.*) brain-sickness || *-los*, *a.* brainless, hare-brained || *-mart*, *n.* medullary substance of the brain || *-schädel*, *m.*, -schale, *f.* skull, cranium || *-verbrannt*, *a.* crazy || *-wurf*, *f.* brain-pudding, saveloy || *-wut*, *f.* frenzy, madness.

Hirsch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, stag, hart || (zweijähriger) brocket || (dreijähriger) deer || (vierjähriger) staggar.

Hirsch, *hirsch*: *-bod*, *m.* stag (V. *Hirsch*) || *-brunft*, *f.* rutting season of stags || *-eber*, *m.* babiroussa || *-fährte*, *f.* track of a stag, slot, foiling || *-fänger*, *m.* hanger, cutlass || *-farben*, *a.* fawn-coloured, buff, fallow || *-feiste*, *f.* season when the harts are f t || *-garten*, *m.* deer-park || *-geschrei*, *n.* belling, whistling of a hart || *-geweih*, *n.* horns (*pl.*) of a stag, antlers, *pl.*, attire || *-haut*, *f.* deer-skin, stag's-hide || *-horn*, *n.* hart's-horn || *-horngest*, *m.* (*chem.*) spirits (*pl.*) of hartshorn || *-hund*, *m.* stag-hound || *-jagd*, *f.* stag-hunt || *-läfer*, *m.* stag-beetle || *-falsch*, *n.* fawn || *-feule*, *f.* haunch of venison || *-fuch*, *f.* hind, doe || *-lager*, *n.* retreat or harbour of a deer || *-lauf*, *m.* foot of a stag || *-leder*, *n.* buckskin, buck-leather || *-ledern*, *a.* made of buck-leather || *-schroter*, *m.* V. *-läfer* || *-schweiß*, *m.* (bei der Jagd) blood of a stag || *-sprung*, *m.* (bei der Jagd) sole of a hart's foot || *-talg*, *m.* suet of deer || *-wildbret*, *n.* venison || *-ziemer*, *m.* saddle of venison || *-zung*, *f.* (*bot.*) stag's-tongue.

Hirte, *f.*, ~, millet.

Hirse: *-brei*, *m.* millet-pap || *-fieber*, *n.* military fever || *-fink*, *m.* (*orn.*) greenfinch || *-forn*, *n.* millet-seed, millet-grain.

Hirt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, herdsman, shepherd.

Hirten, *hirten*: *-amt*, *n.* (*ec.*) parson's office, pastorate || *-brief*, *m.* (*ec.*) pastoral letter || *-flöte*, *f.* syrinx, reed-pipe || *-gedicht*, *n.* pastoral poem, bucolic || *-gespräch*, *n.* (*ec.*) pastoral dialogue, eclogue || *-haus*, *n.* shepherd's cot || *-hund*, *m.* shepherd's dog || *-junge*, *-knabe*, *m.* herdsman's boy, shepherd's boy || *-leben*, *n.* pastoral life || *-lied*, *n.* pastoral song || *-mäsig*, *a.* pastoral || *-pfife*, *f.* syrinx, reed-pipe || *-stab*, *m.* shepherd's crook || (*bißhöflicher*) crosier || *-stand*,

m. pastoral condition || *-tasche*, *f.* (*bot.*) shepherd's pouch || *-volk*, *n.* pastoral tribe or nation.

Hirtin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, shepherdess.

His, *n.*, ~, (*mus.*) B sharp.

hissen, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to hoist (up).

Histau, *n.*, *Hisse*, *f.*, ~, (*mar.*) top-rope.

Histörchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little story, little tale.

Historie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, history, story.

Historien: *-bild*, *-gemälde*, *n.* history-piece || *-maler*, *m.* historical painter.

Historiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, historian.

historisch, *a.* historical.

Hitzig, *V.* *Hitzig*.

Hitz, *hitz*: *-bläschen*, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -en, blister || *-blatter*, *f.* blister, pimple || *-lopf*, *m.* hotspur, fire-eater || *-löpf*, *a.* hot-brained, hot-headed || *-pidel*, *m.* *pl.* prickly heat || *-schlag*, *m.* sunstroke.

Hitze, *f.*, ~, heat, hotness || (des Wetters) hot weather || (*fig.*) passion || (bei Tieren) heat || in ~ geraten, (*fig.*) to fly into a passion || in der ersten ~, (*fig.*) in the first heat of passion || in der größten ~, in the hottest part of the day || *-grad*, *m.* degree of heat.

hizen, *v. a.* (h) to heat.

hitzig, *a.* hot || (*fig.*) ardent, fervid || (heißblütig) hot-headed, passionate || *-es* Fieber, *n.* burning fever.

Hitzigkeit, *f.*, ~, (*fig.*) fervour.

hm! hum! hump! ahem! *höb*, *impf.* von heben.

Höbel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, plane.

Höbel: *-bant*, *f.* joiner's bench or work-table || *-eisen*, *n.* plane-iron || *-hölze*, *m.* *pl.* chippings, chips, shavings (*pl.*) of wood.

höbeln, *v. a.* (h) to plane.

Hobbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hautboy.

Hobosist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, hautboy-player.

Hoch, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, toast || ein ~ auf jdn. ausbringen, to toast one, to drink one's health.

Hoch (der, die, das hohe), *a.* high || (von Personen) tall || (*fig.*) sublime, eminent || drei ~ vier (*math.*) three to the fourth (power) || sechs Fuß ~, six feet high || drei Mann ~, (Anzahl) three in number, three deep || hohes Alter, *n.* great age || hoher Beamter, *m.* high official || hohe Jagd, *f.* deer-hunting || hohe Schule, *f.* university ||

(beim Reiten) high riding-school || hohes Spiel, *n.* deep play || hoher Tag, *m.* broad daylight || es ist hohe Zeit, it is high time || das ist mir zu ~, (geistig) that is beyond me || ~, ad. highly, greatly, very, extremely || wenn es ~ kommt, (höchstens) at most || die Papiere stehen ~, the funds are up.

Höch, höch: —achtbar, *a.* most honourable || —achten, *v. a.* (h) to value, to esteem, to respect || —achtung, *f.* esteem, regard, respect || mit vorzüglicher ~, (im Brief) yours most respectfully, yours very faithfully || —achtungsvoll, *a.* respectful || (in Briefen) yours respectfully, yours faithfully. || —ad(e)lig, *a.* of high nobility || —altar, *m.* high-altar || —amt, *n.* high-mass, public mass || —ansehnlich, *a.* highly respectable || —bahn, *f.* elevated railway || —bau, *m.* (arch.) superstructure || (rail.) masonry above the crown of formation || —begabt, *a.* highly gifted || —beglückt, *a.* thrice-blessed || —begünstigt, *a.* highly favoured || —beinig, *a.* long-legged || —bejahrt, *a.* stricken in years, decrepit || —bekümmert, *a.* deeply grieved || —berühmt, *a.* highly renowned || —betagt, *a.* advanced in years || —bewegt, *a.* stormy || (fig.) high-wrought || —bootsmann, *m.* (mar.) upper boatswain || (besonders für Segel- und Tafelwert) sailing-master || —brüstig, *a.* high-breasted || —burg, *f.* (fig.) citadel || —deutsch, *a.* High-German || —druck, *m.* (typ.) relief-printing, raised type || mit ~, (fam.) at high pressure || —druckarte, *f.* high-relief map || —druckmaschine, *f.* high-pressure engine || —ebene, *f.* table-land, plateau || —edel, *a.* right noble, right worthy || —edelgeboren, *a.* right nobly born, right noble || —ehrwürden; Ew. ~, your Reverence || —ehrwürdig, *a.* Right Reverend || —entzückt, *a.* in ecstasies, enraptured || —erfahren, *a.* profoundly experienced || —erfreut, *a.* highly rejoiced, overjoyed || —fabrend, *a.* high-flown || (folg.) haughty || —fein, *a.* exquisite, superfine, (fam.) A 1, tip-top || —fliegend, *a.* (fig.) soaring, aspiring || —fürsichtlich, *a.* illustrious, serene || —geachtet, *a.* highly respected || —gebietend, *a.* high-commanding, dread || —gebirge, *n.* Alps, pl. || —geboren, *a.* high-born, right honourable || —geehrt, *a.*

highly honoured || —er Herr! (im Brief) (dear) Sir! || —gefühl, *n.* high-feeling, exaltation || —gehend, *a.* running high || —gelegen, *a.* high-lying || —gelehrt, *a.* erudite, very learned || —gelobt, *a.* blessed || —geneigt, *a.* most gracious || —genuß, *m.* exquisite enjoyment || —gepriesen, *a.* highly praised || —gericht, *n.* place of execution, gallows, pl. || —gesang, *m.* hymn, anthem || —geschätzt, *a.* highly esteemed || —geschmack, *m.* high taste || (Fr.) haut-gout || —geinnt, *a.* high-minded || —gestellt, *a.* high-placed, exalted || —gradig, *a.* intense || —gradigkeit, *f.* intensity || —heilig, *a.* most holy || —heimer, *m.* (Rheinwein) Hock || —herzig, *a.* high-minded, magnanimous || —herzigkeit, *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity || —Kirche, *f.* High Church || —kirchlich, *a.* High Church, Ritualistic || —klingend, *a.* sonorous, high-sounding || —komisch, *a.* ex-cruciatingly funny || —land, *n.* Highland || —länder, *m.* Highlander || —loblich, *a.* very laudable || (in Titeln) Worshipful || —meister, *m.* Grand-Master || —meisterum, *n.* Grand-Mastership || —meise, *f.* high-mass || —mögend, *a.* high and mighty || —mut, *m.* haughtiness, loftiness, pride || ~ kommt vor dem Fall, pride will have a fall || —mütig, *a.* haughty, proud || —mutskefel, *m.* the demon of pride || —näsig, *a.* supercilious, proud || —näsigkeit, *f.* superciliousness || —notweinlich, *a.* penal, criminal || —ofen, *m.* blast-furnace || —preislich, *a.* most laudable, illustrious || —rot, *a.* deep red, vermilion, crimson || (im Gesicht) flushed, scarlet || —rückig, *a.* high-backed || —schätzbar, *a.* highly estimable || —schätzen, *v. a.* (h) to esteem highly || —schätzung, *f.* high esteem || —schent(e)lig, *a.* high-legged, long-thighed || —schule, *f.* high-school, academy || (Universität) university || —schüler, *m.* undergraduate || —schwanger, *a.* far advanced in pregnancy || —selig, *a.* late, deceased, of blessed memory || —sinnig, *a.* high-minded || —sommer, *m.* midsummer || —stamm, *m.* large forest tree || —stämmig, *a.* tall || —stapeler, *f.* (high-class) swindling || —stapler, *m.* swindler, high-flier, swell mobman, confidence-man || —stehend, *a.* (fig.) distinguished || —stift, *n.* cathedral-

church, chapter || —strebend, *a.* aspiring || —ton, *m.* (gr.) principal stress || —trabend, *a.* (Pferd) high-stepping || (fig.) high-sounding, bombastic || —verdient, *a.* highly meritorious || —verrat, *m.* high-treason || —verräter, *m.* person guilty of high treason, traitor || —verräterisch, *a.* treasonable || —wald, *m.* timber-forest || —wasser, *n.* floods, pl., spate, (Am.) freshet || —weise, *a.* highly wise, very wise || (ironisch) sage, sapient || —wert, *a.* very dear, greatly beloved || —wichtig, *a.* extremely important || —wild, *n.* red-deer, noble or large game || —wohl- edelgeboren, *a.* noble || —wohl- ehrwürdig, *a.* venerable || —wohlgeboren, *a.* noble || Euer Hochwohlgeborenen! Sir! || —würden; Ew. ~! Your Reverence! || —würdig, highly venerable, Right Reverend || das Hochwürdigste, (ec.) the host || —zuverehrend, *a.* highly (to be) honoured.

Höchst, ad. highly, in a high degree, mightily.

Höchst, *a.* highest, most . . . || ~, ad. extremely || aufs Höchste, to the highest degree || (höchstens) at most, at best.

Höchst, höchst: —besteuer, *a.* most heavily taxed || —betrug, *m.* maximum || —kommandierende(r), *m.* (mil.) commander-in-chief.

Höchstens, ad. at most, at best.

Hochzeit, *f.* ~, pl. —en, wedding || (typ.) double || ~ machen, to celebrate one's wedding.

Hochzeiter, *m.*, —s, pl. ~, bridegroom.

Hochzeiterin, *f.*, ~, pl. —nen, bride.

Hochzeitlich, *a.* nuptial, bridal.

Hochzeits: —bett, *n.* nuptial bed, bridal bed || —bitter, *m.* inviter to a wedding || —brief, *m.* letter inviting to a wedding || —feier, *f.* wedding celebration || —fest, *n.* wedding-feast || —gast, *m.* wedding-guest || —gedicht, *n.* epithalamium, nuptial poem || —geschenkt, *n.* wedding-present || —kleid, *n.* wedding-dress || —leute, pl. wedding-guests, pl. || —mahl, *n.* wedding-feast, wedding-dinner || —nacht, *f.* wedding-night || —reise, *f.* wedding-trip || —schmaus, *m.* marriage-feast, wedding-dinner || —staat, *m.* bridal finery || —tag, *m.* wedding-day || —vater, *m.* bride's father || —zug, *m.* bridal procession,

Höfde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, heap || (beim Turnen) squatting-vault. **höden**, *v. a.* (h) to take on one's back || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cower, to sit || immer zu Hause ~, to be a stay-at-home.

Höder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, stay-at-home. [back]

Höder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hump-**hödericht**, *a.* knobby, knotty, rugged, uneven.

höderig, *a.* uneven || (bucklig) humpbacked. [hofs]

***Höcus-Höcus**, *V.* **Höcus**

Höde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, testicle.

Höden = **bruch**, *m.* (med.)

scrotal hernia || -**fad**, *m.* (an.)

scrotum. **Höf**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Höfe**, court-yard, yard || (Besitzum) country-seat, manor-house || (könig-licher) court || (um den Mond) halo || ~ halten, to keep court || jdm. den ~ machen, to court one, to pay one's court to one.

Höf, **höf**: -**amt**, *n.* court-office || -**arzt**, *m.* court-physician || -**bäcker**, *m.* baker to the court || -**ball**, *m.* state-ball || -**be-** **amte(r)**, *m.* court-official || = **bediente(r)**, *m.* servant at court || -**buchhändler**, *m.* publisher in ordinary to His (Her) Majesty || -**dame**, *f.* court-lady, maid-of-honour || -**dichter**, *m.* poet-laurate || -**diener**, *m.* servant at court || (Beamter) court-officer || -**dienst**, *m.* court-service || -**fähig**, *a.* having the right to appear at court || -**fest**, *n.* gala-day || -**furier**, *m.* court-messenger || -**fräulein**, *n.* maid of honour || -**gebrauch**, *m.* court-custom, court-etiquette || -**gericht**, *n.* superior court of justice || -**gerichtsadvokat**, *m.* barrister of a superior court of justice || -**günstling**, *m.* court-favourite, court-minion || = **gunst**, *f.* court-favour || -**hal-** **tung**, *f.* prince's household or court || -**herr**, *m.* lord of the manor, landlord || -**hund**, *m.* house-dog || -**jäger**, *m.* court-huntsman || -**jägermeister**, *m.* master of the chase to the prince || -**junker**, *m.* page, equerry || -**kanzlei**, *f.* court-chancery || -**kanzler**, *m.* chancellor of the court, court-chancellor || -**kapelle**, *f.* royal chapel || (mus.) royal orchestra || -**kaplan**, *m.* court-chaplain || -**kavalier**, *m.* courtier || -**kirche**, *f.* court-church || -**kleid**, *n.* court-dress || -**koch**, *m.* cook to the court || -**küche**, *f.* court-kitchen || -**lager**, *n.* residence of the court || -**lafai**, *m.* court-

footman || -**leben**, *n.* court-life, courtier's life || -**leute**, *pl.* people at court, courtiers, *pl.* || -**lieutenant**, *m.* purveyor to the King (Queen) || -**luft**, *f.* air of a court || -**manier**, *f.* court-manner || -**mann**, *m.* courtier || -**männlich**, *a.* courtier-like || -**marshall**, *m.* court-marshal || (in England) Lord Chamberlain || -**mäßig**, *a.* courtly, court-like || -**meister**, *m.* steward || (Gehrer) tutor || -**meisterin**, *f.* governess || (Haushalterin) housekeeper || -**meisterlich**, *a.* tutorial || -**meistern**, *v. a.* (h) to lecture, to censure, to find fault with || -**musikant**, *m.* court-musician || -**narr**, *m.* court-jester || -**partei**, *f.* court-party || -**postamt**, *n.* court post-office || -**prediger**, *m.* court-preacher, chaplain to the sovereign || -**rat**, *m.* aulic councillor (German title) || = **raum**, *m.* courtyard || -**rich-** **ter**, *m.* judge of a superior court || -**schatzmeister**, *m.* court-treasurer || -**schauspieler**, *m.* actor at the royal theatre || -**schneider**, *m.* court-tailor || -**schrantz(e)**, *m.*, (-schrantze, *f.*) courting || -**sitte**, *f.* court-etiquette || -**staat**, *m.* (royal) household, court || -**theater**, *n.* court theatre || -**tor**, *n.* yard-gate || -**trauer**, *f.* court-mourning || -**tür**, *f.* yard-door || -**wesen**, *n.* court-life, affairs (*pl.*) of the court || -**wirt-** **schaft**, *f.* farm-management || -**zwang**, *m.* compulsory attendance at court || (Etiquette) court-etiquette. [gance]

Höfart, *f.*, ~, pride, arro-**höfartig**, *a.* proud, arrogant. **Höffen**, *n.*, -s, hope || ~ und **Harren** macht manchen zum Narren, hope deferred maketh the heart sick.

hoffen, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) (auf acc.) to hope (for) || (fest ~) to trust || (auf acc.) (erwarten) to expect (to) || ich will nicht ~, I hope not || ich will nicht ~, daß . . ., I trust that . . . not.

hoffentlich, *ad.* as I hope, I trust that . . .

Hoffnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, hope || (Erwartung) expectation, anti-cipation || es ist keine ~, there is no hope || guter ~ sein, to be full of hope || (von Frauen) to be expecting (a baby) || sich (dat.) ~ machen (auf acc.), to cherish hopes (of).

Hoffnungs, **hoffnungs**: -**los**, *a.* past hope, hopeless || = -**losigkeit**, *f.* hopelessness || -**schimmer**, *m.* gleam of hope ||

-**trahl**, *m.* ray of hope || -**voll**, *a.* hopeful, full of hope.

hoffieren, *v. a.* (h) to court || ~, *v. n.* (h) to hold court || (*vulg.*) to ease oneself.

höflich, *a.* courteous, courtly, civil, polite.

Höflichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, courtesy, civility, politeness.

Höflich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, courtier, courting.

Höhe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, height || (*astr.*, *geog.* & *math.*) altitude || auf der ~ von, at the top of || (*mar.*) off || bis zur ~ von . . ., up to the level of . . . || in der ~, on high || in die ~, up, upwards || in die ~ fahren, (*fig.*) to start (up) || in die ~ kommen, to rise || (*fig.*) to thrive || sich zu seiner ~ aufrichten, to draw oneself up to one's full height || -**punft**, *m.* height || (*fig.*) culmination, acme.

Höhe, **höbe**: -**lied**, *n.* Song of Solomon || -**priester**, *m.* high-priest || -**priesteramt**, -**priester-** **tum**, *n.* office of high-priest || -**priesterlich**, *a.* pontifical, high-priestly.

Höheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, grandeur || (der Stellung) high rank, elevation || (Titel) Highness || -**s-** **recht**, *n.* sovereign rights, *pl.*

Höhen: -**messer**, *m.* altimeter, astrolabe || -**messung**, *f.* alti-metry || -**messung**, *f.* measure-ment of altitudes || -**rauch**, *m.* peat-smoke || -**zug**, *m.* hill-range.

höhl, *a.* hollow || (Zahn) decayed, hollow || die ~e Hand, *f.* the hollow of the hand || ein ~er Kopf, *m.* (*fig.*) a shallow head or brain.

Höhl, **höhl**: -**äugig**, *a.* hollow-eyed || -**bäugig**, *a.* hollow-cheeked || -**bohrer**, *m.* auger, wimble || -**eisen**, *n.* hollow chisel || -**fläche**, *f.* (*phys.*) con-cave surface || -**gefäß**, *n.* dry-measure || -**geschliffen**, *a.* con-cave || -**glas**, *n.* (*phys.*) hollow glass || -**leib**, *f.* (*arch.*) cham-fer || -**lopf**, *m.* shallow brain || -**lopf**, *m.* shallow-brained || -**leiste**, *f.* groove, channel || = **maß**, *n.* dry-measure || -**meißel**, *m.* gouge || -**raum**, *m.* hollow space, cavity || -**rinne**, *f.* groove, chamfer || -**rund**, *a.* concave || -**rundung**, *f.* con-cavity || -**saum**, *m.* hemstitch || -**spat**, *m.* (*min.*) hollow spar || -**spiegel**, *m.* concave mirror || -**weg**, *m.* hollow way || -**zettel**, *m.* gutter-tile || -**zirkel**, *m.* spherical compasses, calipers, *pl.*

Höhle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cavity, cavern, den.

hohlen, *v. a.* (h) to hollow, to excavate.

Höhlen: -affe, *m.* chimpanzee || -bewohner, *m.* cavern-dweller, troglodyte.

Höhlheit, *f.*, ~, (& *fig.*) hollow-ness.

Höhlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, hollow || (Höhle) cavity.

Höhn, *m.*, -(e)s, scorn, sneer, mockery.

Höhn, **höhn**: -gelächter, *n.*, -lache, *f.* scornful laughter || -lächeln, *n.* sneer || -lächeln, *v. n.* (h) (über acc.) to sneer (at) || -lachen, *n.* scornful laugh, sneer || -lachen, *v. n.* (h) to laugh scornfully || -rede, *f.* sneering words, *pl.* || -spotten, *v. n.* irr. (h); jdm. ~, to scoff at one, to bid one defiance.

höhnern, *v. a.* (h) to deride, to jeer at.

höhnisch, *a.* sneering.

höho! oho!

Höfchen, *m.* V. Hofchen.

Höfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Händler) hawk, huckster || -kram, *m.* huckster's ware(s), (*pl.*).

Höferei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, huckstering.

Höferin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, huckster, huckstress.

höfeln, *v. n.* (h) to higgie, to huckster.

Höfenspieler, *m.*, ~, juggler's trick || (*fig.*) humbug.

höflich, *a.* kind, friendly || (anmutig) graceful, sweet || jdm. ~ sein, to be well-disposed towards one.

Höld, **höld**: -selig, *a.* sweet, charming, lovely || -seligkeit, *f.* sweetness, charm, loveliness.

Hölde, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*bot.*) elder || spanischer ~, lilac.

Höldin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, sweetheart.

hölen, *v. a.* (h) to fetch || (kaufen) to buy, to get || sich (*dat.*) eine Krankheit ~, to catch a disease || Atem ~, to draw breath || sich (*dat.*) Rat bei jdm. ~, to ask one's advice || ~ lassen, to send for.

* **Hölfter** 2c., V. Galfter 2c.

hölle! holla! hallo! || und das mit ~! and there's an end of it!

Hölländeri, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, Dutch farm, Dutch dairy.

Hölle, *f.*, ~, hell || jdm. die ~ heiß machen, (*fig.*) to make it warm for one || zur ~ fahren, to go to hell.

Höllen, **hölle**: -angst, *f.* dreadful anxiety, mortal fright || -brand, -braten, *m.* (*fam.*)

hell-rake, abandoned wretch || -brut, *f.* hellish crew || -fabrt, *f.* (Christ's) descent into hell ||

-fürst, *m.* Prince of Darkness || -heiß, *a.* hot as hell || -hund, *m.* hell-hound, Cerberus ||

-lärm, *m.* infernal noise, pandemonium || -leben, *n.* hellish life ||

-maschine, *f.* infernal machine || -mäßig, *a.* infernal ||

-pein, *f.* pains (*pl.*) of hell || (*fig.*) excruciating pain ||

-pforte, *f.* gate of hell || -reich, *n.* infernal kingdom ||

-schlund, *m.* the jaws (*pl.*) of hell || -schmerz, *m.* pains (*pl.*) of hell ||

-spektakel, *m.* V. -lärm || -stein, *m.* (*chem.*) lunar caustic, nitrate of silver.

höllich, *a.* hellish, infernal || (*fam.*) devilish.

* **Höllunder**, V. Holunder.

Hölm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, island, holm || (beim Turnen) bar.

hölperig, *a.* rough, rugged || ~, *ad.*; ~ laufen, to stumble in reading.

hölpern, *v. n.* (h) to jolt, to stumble || (*fig.*) to falter, to stick fast.

Hölsterdiepkolter, *ad.* belter- || **Hölster**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, elder || spanischer ~, lilac.

Hölster: -baum, *m.* elder-tree || -blüte, *f.* elder-flower ||

-mus, *n.* elder-syrup || -suppe, *f.* elderberry soup || -tee, *m.* elder-tea.

Hölz, *n.*, -es, *pl.* Hölzer, wood || (Gebölz) forest, bush || aus ~, wooden, of wood || aus demselben ~ geschnitten, (*fig.*) cast in the same mould || ~ in den Wald tragen, to carry coals to Newcastle.

Hölz, **hölz**: (*in comp.*) meist wood-... || -abfall, *m.* waste wood ||

-ähnlich, *a.* wood-like || -amt, *n.* wood-office || -anlage, *f.* plantation of wood ||

-apfel, *m.* crab-apple, wild-apple || -apfelbaum, *m.* crab-apple tree || -arbeiter, *m.* worker in wood ||

-arm, *a.* scantily wooded || -art, *f.* kind of wood || -artig, *a.* ligneous, woody ||

-asche, *f.* wood-ashes, *pl.* || -auktion, *f.* public sale of wood or timber ||

-axt, *f.* felling-axe || -bauer, *m.* peasant who carries fire-wood to market ||

-beize, *f.* corrosive for staining wood || -bildhauer, *m.* carver in wood ||

-birne, *f.* wild pear || -bock, *m.* sawing-block, jack || (Räcker) fiddler, capricorn-beetle ||

-boden, *m.* (aus Holz) wooden floor or bottom || (für Holz) wood-loft ||

-bündel, *n.* bundle of sticks, fag(s)ot ||

-dieb, *m.* stealer of wood || -diebstahl, *m.* wood-stealing ||

-drechler, *m.* wood-turner || -druck, *m.* xylographic impression ||

-essig, *m.* vegetable or ligneous acid || -fällen, *n.* wood-cutting ||

-fäller, *m.* wood-cutter || -firnis, *m.* wood-varnish ||

-floß, *n.* raft || -frevel, *m.* damage done to a forest, assart ||

-frevler, *m.* offender against forest-laws || -fron, *f.* wood-average ||

-fuhrer, *f.* carriage of wood || (Wagenvoll) cartload of wood ||

-gefälle, *n.* *pl.* income derived from a wood || -gerechtigkeit, *f.* right to cut or collect wood ||

-hader, *m.* wood-cutter, wood-cleaver || -haderlohn, *m.* cleaverage ||

-handel, *m.* wood-trade, timber-trade || -händler, *m.* timber-merchant, (*Am.*) lumber-man ||

-hauer, *m.* wood-cutter, wood-cleaver ||

-haufen, *m.* heap or pile of wood ||

-hof, *m.* wood-yard, timber-yard ||

-fäfer, *m.* wood-beetle || -fammer, *f.* wood-chamber ||

-faust, *m.* purchase of wood || -fische, *f.* wild cherry ||

-fohle, *f.* charcoal || -ferche, *f.* wood-lark ||

-lese, *f.* gathering of sticks and wood ||

-mangel, *m.* dearth of wood ||

-markt, *m.* wood-market ||

-maß, *n.* wood-measure ||

-meißer, *m.* wood-measurer ||

-messer, *n.* wood-chopper ||

-obst, *n.* wild fruit ||

-ordnung, *f.* forest-regulations, *pl.* ||

-pflaster, *n.* block-pavement ||

-platte, *f.* (für Holzschutte) (wood-)block ||

-platz, *m.* timber-yard, wood-yard ||

-rechnung, *f.* account of wood bought ||

-säure, *f.* (*chem.*) ligneous acid ||

-scheid, *n.* log of wood ||

-schlag, *m.* wood-felling || (Ort) clearing ||

-schläger, *m.* wood-cutter, feller ||

-schneider, *m.* sawyer || (Steinsetzer) engraver in wood ||

-schneise, *f.* (*orn.*) wood-cock ||

-schnitt, *m.* (*arts.*) wood-engraving ||

-schützer, *m.* wood-carver ||

-schützeri, *f.* wood-carving ||

-schreiber, *m.* clerk to the wood-office ||

-schuh, *m.* wooden shoe, sabot || (mit Dber-fer) clog ||

(auf starkem Eisen) patten ||

-schuppen, *m.* wood-house, timber-shed ||

-sohle, *f.* patten ||

-stämme, *m.* *pl.* wood-shavings, *pl.* ||

-splitter, *m.* chip, splinter ||

-stall, *m.* wood-house ||

-stok, *m.* pile of wood ||

-taube, *f.* wood-pigeon ||

-teer, *m.* wood-tar ||

-träger, *m.* logman ||

-trank, *m.* decoction of medicinal woods ||

-ver-

brauch, *m.* consumption of wood || **berwalter**, *m.* wood-factor || **wagen**, *m.* timber-cart, wood-cart || (aus Holz) wooden cart || **ware**, *f.* woodenware || **wärter**, *m.* woodward, keeper || **weg**, *m.* forest-path, wood-path || auf dem ~ sein, (*fig.*) to be mistaken, to be on the wrong tack || **werk**, *n.* woodwork || **wolle**, *f.* shavings, *pl.* || **wurm**, *m.* timber-sow, wood-fretter.

holzen, *v. n.* (h) to wood, to fell wood || ~, *v. a.* (h) to cover with wood || (*fam.*) to cudgel.

hölzer, *a.* wooden || (*fig.*) wooden, stiff.

hölzigt, *a.* wood-like, ligneous. **hölzig**, *a.* woody, wooded || (Eohlrabi, Rettich) stringy || (Sparagel) woody, hard.

homiletisch, *f.* ~, homiletics, *pl.* **homiletisch**, *a.* homiletical.

homilisch, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, homily.

homogen, *a.* homogeneous.

homolog, *a.* homologous.

homonym, *n.* - (e)s, *pl.* -e(n), homonym.

homöopath, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, homeopath. [*pathic.*]

homöopathisch, *a.* homoeopathic, *a.* gentle.

Hönig, *m.* - (e)s, honey || mit ~ bestreichen, to honey over.

Hönig, **hönig**: **apfel**, *m.* honey-apple || **bär**, *m.* common bear || **bau**, *m.* bee-culture || **bauer**, *m.* bee-master || **behälter**, *n.* (*bot.*) nectary || **biee**, *f.* honey-bee, working-bee || **birne**, *f.* honey-pear || **blase**, *f.* honey-bag || **ernste**, *f.* honey-crop || **erzeugung**, *f.* mellification || **essig**, *m.* oxymel || **farbe**, *f.* honey-colour || **farben**, **farbig**, *a.* honey-coloured || **fliege**, *f.* honey-gnat || **fisch**, *m.* (*bot.*) nectary || **Kuchen**, *m.* honey-cake, ginger-bread || **lese**, *f.* collecting of honey, honey-harvest || **monat**, *m.* (*fig.*) honeymoon || **reid**, *a.* honeyed || **scheibe**, *f.* honeycomb || **lein**, *m.* virgin-honey || **lein**, *m.* mel-lite || **süß**, *a.* sweet as honey || (*fig.*) honeyed || **tau**, *m.* honey-dew || **wabe**, *f.* honey-comb || **zelle**, *f.* honey-cell.

Sonneur (omür), *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, (*starre*) court-card, figure || (*mil.*) salute || die -s machen, to do the honours || (*mil.*) to salute.

Sonorär, *n.* - (e)s, *pl.* -e, honorarium, remuneration, fee.

Sonoratören, *pl.* (*fam.*) notables, *pl.*

honorieren, *v. a.* (h) (*com.*) to honour || (zahlen) to pay a fee for.

honorig, *a.* (*fam.*) decorous.

Höpfen, *m.* -s, *pl.* ~, hop, hops, *pl.* || an ihm ist ~ und Malz verloren, (*fig.*) he is past hope of amendment.

Höpfen: **bau**, *m.* hop-culture || **bier**, *n.* hopped beer || **bitter**, *n.* hop-bitters, *pl.* || **darre**, *f.* hop-kiln || **fesler**, *m.* layer of hops || **garten**, *m.* hop-garden, hop-field || **leim**, *m.* hop-bud, hop-sprig || **lee**, *m.* (*bot.*) yellow clover || **pflanze**, *f.* hop-plant || **stange**, *f.* hop-pole || (*fam.*) May-pole, lamp-post, lanky person.

höp(h)! hop! jump!

Höps, *m.*, **Höpfes**, *pl.* **Höpfe**, *pl.* jump.

hopsen, *v. n.* (h) to hop, to **Höpsen**, *m.* -s, *pl.* ~, (*Lang*) hop-dance.

Hör: **apparat**, *m.* (*el.*) receiver || **bereich**, *m.* range of hearing, earshot || **rohr**, *n.* ear-trumpet || **saal**, *m.* auditory, lecture-room || **weite**, *f.* V. **bereich** || **werkzeug**, *n.* organ of hearing.

hörbar, *a.* audible.

Hörbarkeit, *f.* ~, audibility.

Hörchen, *v. n.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to hearken, to listen (to).

Hörner, *m.* -s, *pl.* ~, hear-ener, listener.

Hörde, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, horde || (Flechtwerk) hurdle.

Hören, *v. a.* (h) to hear, to give ear to || ~, *v. n.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to hearken, to listen (to) || sich ~ lassen, (*als Künstler*) to perform || ~ Sie einmal! listen! look here! I say! || das läßt sich ~, that sounds well enough || ich werde von mir ~ lassen, I will let you know how I am getting on || lassen Sie von sich ~! let us hear from you!

Hörenlagen, *n.* hearsay || vom ~, by hearsay.

Hörer, *m.* -s, *pl.* ~; **Hörerin**, *f.* ~, *pl.* -nen, hearer, auditor || (Universitäts-) student.

Hörerschaft, *f.* ~, audience.

Hörig, *a.* (living) in bondage.

Hörige(r), *m. & f.* -en, *pl.* -en, bond(s)man, bond(s)-woman, bond-maid, serf.

Hörigkeit, *f.* ~, bond-service, serfdom.

Horizont, *m.* - (e)s, *pl.* -e, horizon || das geht über meinen ~, das übersteigt meinen ~, (*fig.*) that is above me or beyond me.

horizontal, *a.* horizontal.

Horizontale, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, horizontal line.

Hörn, *n.* - (e)s, *pl.* **Hörner**, *horn* || (*mus.*) French horn || ~ des Überflusses, horn of plenty, cornucopia || das ~ blasen, to blow a horn || ins ~ stoßen, to blow a blast on the horn || jdm. Hörner aufsetzen, (*fig.*) to cuckold a husband || sich (*dat.*) die Hörner ablaufen oder abstoßen, (*fig.*) to sow one's wild oats || in ein ~ mit jdm. blasen, (*fig.*) to sing the same tune as another.

Hörn, **hörn**: (*in comp.*) meist horn(-) || **ambos**, *m.* horned anvil, bicorn || **arbeiter**, *m.* worker in horn || **bläser**, *m.* (*mus.*) bugler, performer on the French horn || **blende**, *f.* (*min.*) hornblende || **drehler**, *m.* turner in horn || **erz**, *n.* horned silver-ore || **eule**, *f.* horned owl || **farbe**, *f.* horn-colour || **farbig**, *a.* horn-coloured || **feile**, *f.* horn-rasp || **fisch**, *m.* horned fish, horn-fish || **förmig**, *a.* horn-shaped || **füßig**, *a.* horn-footed || **haut**, *f.* horny skin || (des Auges) cornea || **hautentzündung**, *f.* (*med.*) inflammation of the cornea || **kluft**, *f.* cleft or fissure in a hoof || **klüftig**, *a.* hoof-cleft || **knopf**, *m.* horn-button || **lein**, *m.* strong glue || **ochs**, *m.* horned ox || (*vulg.*) blockhead || **prelle**, *f.* horn-press || **raipel**, *f.* horn-rasp || **schiefer**, *m.* horn-slate || **schlange**, *f.* horned snake || **schnecke**, *f.* wheelk || **seuche**, *f.* horn-distemper || **signal**, *n.* bugle-call || **spalte**, *V.* -kluft || **spitze**, *f.* horn-tip || **vieh**, *n.* horned cattle || (*vulg.*) block-head.

Hörnchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* ~, cornicle || (Gebüd) French roll.

hörnchen, **hörnern**, *a.* horny.

Hörner: **schall**, *m.* sound of bugles || **träger**, *m.* (*zool.*) horned beast || (*fam.*) cuckold.

hörnig, *a.* horn-like, horny.

Hörnisch, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, hornet.

Hörnisch, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, bugler, performer on the French horn.

Hörnung, *m.* - (e)s, *pl.* -e, (*poet.*) February.

Höroskop, *n.* - (e)s, *pl.* -e, horoscope || das ~ stellen, to cast a horoscope.

horrend, *a.* horrible || (*fig.*) exorbitant, stupendous.

Horror, *m.* -s, (*Fr.*) abhorrence.

Hörst, *m.* -es, *pl.* -e, eyrie.

horsten, *v. n.* (h) to build an eyrie.

Sort, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, treasure || (*fig.*) safe retreat || (Schut) safeguard.

Sortenjie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) garden hydrangea.

Süßchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small breeches, *pl.* || (*für Mädchen*) pantalons, knickers, *pl.*

Süße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, trousers || (*Knies*) breeches, *pl.* || (*Frauen*) drawers, knickers, *pl.*

Süßen: -band, *n.* kneeband || (Strumpfband) garter || -band-orden, *m.* Order of the Garter ||

-bund, *m.* waistband || -gurt, *m.* waistband || -klappe, *f.*, -

laiz, *m.* flap (of the breeches) ||

-knopf, *m.* breeches-button ||

-mak, *m.* (*fam.*) new-breeched boy ||

-schlig, *m.* cod-piece ||

-stege, *m.* *pl.* trouser-straps, *pl.* ||

-stoff, *m.* trousering ||

-strecker, *m.* trouser-stretchers, *pl.* ||

-tasche, *f.* trousers-pocket ||

-träger, *m.* braces, suspenders, *pl.* ||

-zeug, *n.* V. -stoff ||

Sosbital, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Sosbitaler**, *hospital*.

Sosbital: -fieber, *n.* typhus ||

-pfleger, *m.* hospital attendant ||

-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship.

Sosbitalant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, temporary student.

Sosbitalieren, *v.* n. (h) to attend (lectures) as a visitor.

Sosbital, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, hospice.

Söfite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*ec.*) host.

Hotel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, hotel ||

-besitzer, *m.* hotel-keeper.

hott! gee!

Söttonferd, *n.* (*fam.*) gee.

Süb, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Süde, *lift*.

Sübel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, billock.

hüben, *ad.* on this side.

hübisch, *a.* pretty, comely ||

(ironisch) pretty, fine || (Gelegenheit) fair ||

(Wermügen) handsome || daß ist ~ von Ihnen!

that is kind of you! || daß ist nicht ~ von Ihnen!

that's hardly fair of you! || ~, *ad.* pretty, very.

Süde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*fam.*) back ||

hudepad tragen, to carry pick-a-pack.

hüden, *v.* a. (h) to carry on one's back.

Sudelst, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bungling work ||

(Echererei) trouble, vexation.

hüdeln, *v.* a. (h) to huddle, to bungle ||

(quälen) to annoy, to vex. [bungler.]

Südler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, huddler.

Süf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hoof.

Süf, *huf*: -beschlag, *m.* horse-shoeing ||

(Eisen) horseshoes, *pl.* ||

-eisen, *n.* horseshoe || -eisenförmig, *a.* horseshoe-shaped ||

-eisenmagnet, *m.*

horseshoe-magnet || -hammer, *m.* shoeing-hammer ||

-laticch, *m.* (*bot.*) colt's-foot ||

-nagel, *m.* hob-nail, horse-nail ||

-schlag, *m.* hoof-beat, clang or tramp of a horse's feet ||

-schmied, *m.* farrier || -tier, *n.* hoofed animal, ungulate ||

-zwang, *m.* contraction of the hoof ||

-zwängig, *a.* hoof-bound.

Süße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*agr.*) acre.

Süßer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hoofed animal.

Süßner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*agr.*) possessor of a hide of land, farmer.

Süßt, *hüßt*: -bein, *n.* hip-bone ||

*-horn, *n.* bugle-horn ||

-knochen, *m.* hip-bone || -lahm, *a.* hip-shot ||

-pfanne, *f.* socket of the hip-bone ||

-polster, *n.* dress-improver, bustle ||

-schmerzen, *m.* *pl.* sciatic pains, *pl.* ||

-stud, *n.* haunch || -weh, *n.* hip-gout, sciatica.

Süße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hip ||

(von Tieren) haunch.

Sügel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hill, mount, hillock ||

-abhäng, *m.* hill-side ||

-kette, *f.* chain or range of hills.

hüg(e)licht, **hüg(e)lig**, *a.* hilly, hillocky.

Hugenotte, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, Huguenot.

hüh! ugh! whew!

hüh! gee up!

Sühn, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Sühner, fowl ||

(weibliches) hen.

Sühndchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pullet, chicken ||

ein ~ mit ihm zu pfänden haben, (*fig.*) to have a crow to pluck with one.

Sühner, **Sühner**: -artig, *a.* gallinaceous ||

-auge, *n.* corn (on the foot) ||

-augenoperateur, *m.* corn-cutter ||

-beize, *f.* partridge-hawking ||

-dieb, *m.* poultry-stealer ||

-ei, *n.* hen's-egg ||

-feder, *f.* feather of a hen ||

-garn, *n.* partridge-net ||

-geier, *m.* (*orn.*) kite, hen-harrier ||

-handel, *m.* poultry-trade ||

-händler, *m.* poultry-monger, poultryer ||

-händlerin, *f.* poultry-woman ||

-haus, *n.* hen-house, hen-roost ||

-hof, *m.* poultry-yard ||

-hund, *m.* pointer, spaniel ||

-ford, *m.* hen-coop ||

-latte, *f.* hen-lath, hen-roost ||

-laus, *f.* hen-louse ||

-leiter, *f.* hen-roost ||

-markt, *m.* poultry-market ||

-nest, *n.* hen's nest ||

-ruf, *m.* partridge-call ||

-schrot, *m.* & n. partridge-shot ||

-stall, *m.* V. -haus || -stange, -steige, *f.* V. -leiter ||

-sterben, *n.* (*bot.*)

hen-bit || -wärter, *m.* poultry-man ||

-weiche, *f.* V. -geier ||

-zucht, *f.* breeding and rearing of chickens.

hü! ho! huzza! ||

(vorwärts!) quick! ||

in einem Gut, in a trice, in a jiffy.

Süßer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*Fahrzeug*) howker, hooker.

Süß, *f.*, ~, grace, kindness, favour.

Süß, **hüß**: -göttinnen, *f.* *pl.* (the three) Graces, *pl.* ||

-reich, -voll, *a.* gracious.

hüßigen, *v.* n. (h) (idm.) to do, pay or render homage (to one) ||

(einer Sache) to embrace, to espouse (a cause) ||

sich von idm. lassen, to receive one's oath of allegiance.

Süßigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, homage.

Süßigungs: -eid, *m.* oath of allegiance ||

-feier, *f.* solemn act of fealty.

Süße zc., V. **Süße** zc.

Sülle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cover ||

(Schleier) veil || die (in) ~ und

Sülle, plenty, abundance, enough and to spare ||

irdische ~, earthly coil ||

entseelte ~, corpse.

hüllen, *v.* a. (h) to cover, to veil ||

sich in Schweigen ~, (*fig.*) to wrap oneself in silence.

Sülle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hull, husk, shell ||

(Patronen-) (cartridge-) case ||

(Granaten-) shell.

hüllen, *v.* a. (h) to shell, to husk ||

sich ~, v. r. (h) to come off.

Süllen, **hüllen**: -artig, *a.* leguminous ||

-frucht, *f.* leguminous plant.

hüllig, *a.* husky, husked, shelly.

hüm! hem! hm!

humän, *a.* humane. [ing.]

humanis, *pl.* humanelearn-

humanisieren, *v.* a. (h) to humanise. [ism.]

humanismus, *m.*, ~, human-

humanist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, humanist.

humanistisch, *a.* humanistic, classical.

humanität, *f.*, ~, humanity ||

-studien, *n.* *pl.* V. humaniora.

Humbug, *m.*, -s, (*fam.*) hum-

bug.

Huminsäure, *f.* humic acid.

Hummel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bumble-

bee, drone.

hummen, *v.* a. & n. (h) to hum.

Hummer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -n, lobster.

Humör, *m.*, -(e)s, humour.

Humoreske, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, humorous sketch.

Humorist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, humorist.

humoristisch, *a.* humorous.

humbelig, *a.* limping || (Holperig) bumpy.

humpeln, *v. n.* (h) to hobble, to limp.

Humpen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, brimmer, rummer.

Humus, *m.*, ~, mould, vegetable earth.

Hund, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, dog || (Jagd-) hound || (Schimpfwort) rascal, scoundrel || auf den ~ kommen, (*fam.*) to go to the dogs, to be reduced to poverty || da liegt der ~ begraben! (*fam.*) there's the rub! || nie ~ und Katzen leben, to live like cat and dog || mit allen -en geht's, (*fam.*) as cunning as two.

Hündchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little dog || (junger Hund) puppy.

Hunde, **hunde**: -arbeit, *f.* (*fig.*) drudgery || -art, *f.* variety or breed of dogs || (Gewohnheit) habit of dogs || nach ~, as dogs will do || -billet, *n.* dog-ticket || -bistuit, *n.* dog-biscuit || -=

doktor, *m.* dog-leech || -fleisch, *n.* dog's-flesh || -futter, *n.* dog's-meat || -geld, *n.* (*fig.*) mere trifle || für ein ~; dog-cheap || -geschlecht, *n.* breed of dogs || -halsband, *n.* dog-collar || -haus, *n.* dog-kennel ||

-junge, *m.* dog-feeder || -kalte, *f.* (*fam.*) bitter cold || -klöppel, *m.* clog || -koppel, *f.* dog-couple || -luden, *m. V.* -bistuit ||

-leben, *n.* (*fam.*) dog's life, wretched life || -leine, *f.* dog-chain || -liebhaber, *m.* dog-fancier || -loch, *n.* dog-hole || (Gefängnis) jail, dungeon ||

(schlechte Wohnung) wretched hovel, dog-hole || -müde, *a.* dog-weary || -natur, *f.* (*fig.*) dog's nature || -peitsche, *f.* dog-whip || -schlecht, *a.* (*fig.*) dog-sick || -sverre, *f.* muzzling regulations (*pl.*) for dogs || -stall, *m.* dog-kennel || -steuer, *f.* dog-tax || -trab, *m.* jog-trot ||

-wärter, *m.* dog-keeper, dog-feeder || -wetter, *n.* (*fam.*) execrable weather || -zucht, *f.* dog-breeding || -züchter, *m.* dog-fancier.

Hundert, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hundred, five-score || aufs ~, per cent || 5 vom ~, five per cent.

hundert, *a.* hundred.

Hundert, **hundert**: -fach, -=

hundert, *a.* hundredfold || -gradig, *a.* centigrade || -jährig, *a.* a hundred years old || -jährig(e)r, *m. & f.* centenarian ||

-köpfig, *a.* hundred-headed, centipitous || -mal, *ad.* a hun-

dred times || -malig, *a.* repeated a hundred times || -weise, *ad.* by hundreds.

Hunderter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*math.*) hundred.

hunderterlei, *a.* of a hundred different sorts.

hundertste, *a.* hundredth || das Hunderste ins Tausendste reden, vom Hundertsten ins Tausendste kommen, to talk nineteen to the dozen, to jump from one subject to another.

Hundertstel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hundredth.

hundertstens, *ad.* in the hundredth place.

Hündin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, bitch.

hündisch, *a.* doggish, canine || (*fig.*) (kriecherisch) toadying || (unberühmt) shameless, impudent.

Hunds, **hunds**: -beere, *f.* dog-berry || -fott, *m.* scoundrel, rogue || -fötterei, *f.* roguery || -föttisch, *a.* rascally, roguish || -gemein, *a.* mean, vile, infamous || -gemeinheit, *f.* meanness, infamy || -gras, *n.* (*bot.*) dog's-grass, couch-grass ||

-hunger, *m.* canine appetite || -kirsche, *f.* dog-berry || -kohl, *m.* (*bot.*) dog's-cabbage || -kopf, *m.* dog's head || -mäsig, *a.* dog-like || -peitsche, *f.* dog-whip || -raje, *f.* (*bot.*) dogrose || -=

stern, *m.* (*astr.*) dog-star, Sirius || -tage, *m. pl.* dog-days, *pl.* || -tagshüte, *f.* canicular heat || -wut, *f.* rabies, canine madness || -zahn, *m.* (*bot.*) dandelion || -zunge, *f.* (*bot.*) dog's-tongue.

Hüne, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, warrior-giant, son of Anak.

Hünen, **hünen**: -grab, *n.* (Danish) barrow, cairn || -=

mäsig, *a.* gigantic || -weib, *n.* giantess.

Hunger, *m.*, -s, hunger || (Not) famine || ~ bekommen, to get hungry || ~ leiden, to suffer hunger, to starve || den ~ stillen, to satisfy one's hunger || vor ~ sterben, -s sterben, to starve.

Hunger: -kur, *f.* fasting-cure, starvation-cure || -leider, *m.* starving || (Geißel) pinch-penny || -leiderer, *f.* starvation || stinkiness || -quelle, *f.* intermittent spring || -tod, *m.* (death by) starvation || den ~ sterben, to die of hunger || sich den ~ geben, to starve oneself to death ||

-tuch, *n.*; am ~ nagen, (*fig.*) to starve, to go without one's dinner, to dine with Duke Humphrey.

hung(e)rig, *a.* hungry || (*fig.*) (nach) desirous (of) || einem -en

Wagen ist nicht gut predigen, a hungry belly has no ears.

hungern, *v. n.* *impers.* (h) to hunger, to be hungry || (*fig.*) (auf acc., nach) to ache (for) || mich hungert, I am hungry.

Hungersnot, *f.* famine.

hungen, *v. a.* to ill-treat.

hupfen, *v. n.* (h) to hop, to skip, to jump.

Hüpfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hopper, skipper, jumper.

Hürde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hurdle || (für Schafe) fold, pinfold, pen.

hürden, *v. a.* (h) to hurdle || (Schafe) to pen.

Hürden: -lager, *n.* sheep-fold || -rennen, *n.* hurdle-race || -schlag, *m.* foldage || -wert, *n.* hurdle-work.

Hüre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, prostitute, street-walker, whore, strumpet.

hüren, *v. n.* (h) to whore || (nur von Weibern) to walk the streets.

Hüren: -balg, *m.* (*vulg.*) bastard child || -bod, *m.* (*vulg.*) whoremonger || -haus, *n.* house of ill fame, brothel || -hengst, -jäger, *m. V.* -bod || -liebe, *f.* lascivious love || -lohn, *n.* wages (*pl.*) of prostitution || -=

neist, *n.* haunt of prostitutes || -bod, *n.* lewd rabble || -sohn, *m.* bastard child || -weisen, *n.* bawdiness || -wirt, *m.* bawd, pimp || -wirtin, *f.* keeper of a brothel || -wirtschaft, *f.* trade of a bawd, etc. || das ist die reine ~, they are all prostitutes there.

Hürer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, whore-monger, fornicator.

Hurerer, *f.*, ~, whoredom, fornication, harlotry.

hürerisch, **hürisch**, *a.* whorish.

Hürtind, *n.* bastard.

hurra! hurra!

hürtig, *a.* nimble, quick, swift, speedy, agile.

Hürtigkeit, *f.*, ~, quickness, swiftness, speediness, agility.

Husar, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, husar || -enmücke, *f.* busby.

Husd, *m.*, -es, (Regen) light shower || auf einen ~, in passing.

hush! hush! quick!

hush(e)lig, *a.* (*fam.*) flighty || (unruhig) fidgety.

hutschen, *v. n.* (h) to scuttle, to scurry, to scurry.

Hussit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Hussite.

husteln, *v. n.* (h) to cough slightly.

Husten, *m.*, -s, cough.

husten, *v. n.* (h) to cough || ich werde dir etwas ~! (*fam.*) you may whistle for it!

Stuten: — **anfall**, *m. & n.* coughing-fit || — **bondon**, *m. & n.* cough-drop || — **fieber**, *n.* cough-fever || — **mittel**, *n.* pectoral.

Hüt, 1. m. — (e)s, *pl.* **Hüte**, *hat* || **weicher** ~, wide-awake || **stetser** ~, bowler, billycock || — **Ruder**, loaf of sugar || **den** ~ **abnehmen**, ziehen (vor *dat.*), to take off one's hat (to) || **mit dem** ~ **in der Hand**, kommt man durchs ganze Land, with civility you can get on anywhere || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — **en**, guard, keeping || (**Weide**) **pasturage** || (**des Viehes**) **tending** || (*fig.*) **care** || **auf der** ~ **sein**, auf seiner ~ **sein**, (*fig.*) to be on one's guard.

Hüt, hüt: — **band**, *n.* hat-band || — **bürste**, *f.* hat-brush || — **fabrik**, *f.* hattery, hat-manufactory || — **feder**, *f.* hat-feather || — **filz**, *m.* felt for hats || — **form**, *f.* hat-form, hat-block || — **förmig**, *a. (bot.)* pileate || — **futter**, *n.* lining of a hat || — **futteral**, *n.* hat-box || — **gestell**, *n.* hat-body, hat-frame || — **fremde**, *f.* hat-brim || — **macher**, *m.* hatter || — **macherladen**, *m.* hatter's shop || — **rand**, *m.* hat-brim || — **schnur**, *f.* hat-string || **daß geht über die** ~! (*fam.*) that beats everything! || — **treffe**, *f.* gold-lace (to a hat).

Hütchen, *n.*, — *s.*, *pl.* ~, little hat.

hüten, *v. a. (h)* to guard, to watch, to tend || **daß Bett** ~, to keep one's bed || **daß Vieh** ~, to tend the cattle || **sich** ~, *v. r. (h)* (vor *dat.*) to be on one's guard (against), to beware (of) || **er wird sich** ~! catch him doing it! || ~, *v. n. (h)* to keep watch.

Hüter, *m.*, — *s.*, *pl.* ~, guardian || (**Vieh**) ~ **keeper**, herdsman || — **lohn**, *m.* herdsman's wages, *pl.*

Hütsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, foot-stool. [*slide*]

hüttschen, *v. n. (f)* to glide, to **Hüttschen**, *n.*, — *s.*, *pl.* ~, small hut.

Hütte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, hut, cottage || (**Werkhaus**) **smelting-house**, furnace, forge.

Hütten: — **amt**, *n.* board or management of a foundry || — **arbeit**, *f.* work in a smelting-house || — **arbeiter**, *m.* smelter || — **ban**, *m. (min.)* pounding, smelting and casting || — **besitzer**, — **herr**, *m.* proprietor of a foundry || — **bed**, *n. (mar.)* poop-deck || — **knappschaff**, *f.* body of founders and smelters || — **meister**, *m.* superintendent of a foundry || — **rauch**, *m.* arsenical fume || — **schreiber**, *m.* controller of a smelting-house || — **steiger**,

m. master-smelter || — **werk**, *n.* smelting-works, *pl.*, foundry. **Hütung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *en*; **Hütweide**, *f.* pasture.

Hükel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, dried pear or apple.

Hyac..., *V. Hyaz...*

Hyäne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, hyena.

Hyazinth, *m.*, — (e)s, *pl.* — *e.* (*min.*) jacinth.

Hyazinthe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.* (*bot.*) hyacinth.

Hydraulik, *f.*, ~, hydraulics, *pl.* **hydraulisch**, *a.* hydraulic.

Hydrograph, *m.*, — *en*, *pl.* — *en*, hydrographer.

Hydrographie, *f.*, ~, hydrography.

hydrographisch, *a.* hydrographical. [*pathy.*]

Hydropathie, *f.*, ~, hydro-**hydropathisch**, *a.* hydropathic.

Hydrophan, *m.*, — *s.*, aqueous opal. [*pl.*]

Hydrostatik, *f.*, ~, hydrostatics, **hydrostatisch**, *a.* hydrostatical.

Hydrotechnik, *f.*, ~, hydro-technics, *pl.*

Hygiene, *f.*, ~, hygiene.

hygienisch, *a.* hygienic, sanitary.

Hygrometer, *m. & n.*, — *s.*, *pl.* ~, hygrometer.

Hymne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, hymn.

Hyperbel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, hyperbole || (*math.*) hyperbola || **in** — *n* **sprechen**, to hyperbolise.

hyperbolisch, *a.* hyperbolical.

hypnotisch, *a.* hypnotic.

Hypnotiseur (—*ör*), *m.*, — *s.*, *pl.* — *e.*, hypnotist.

hypnotisieren, *v. a. (h)* to hypnotise. [*ism.*]

Hypnotismus, *m.*, ~, hypno-

Hypochondrie, *m.*, — *s.*, *pl.* ~, hypochondriac.

Hypochondrie, *f.*, ~, hypo-**chondriasis**. [*driacal.*]

hypochondrisch, *a.* hypochon-

Hypochondrist, *m.*, — *en*, *pl.* — *en*, hypochondriac.

Hypotenuse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, (*math.*) hypotenuse.

Hypothek, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *en*, mortgage.

Hypothekar: — **gläubiger**, *m.* mortgagee || — **schuldner**, *m.* mortgager.

hypothetisch, *a.* hypothecary || ~, *ad.* on mortgage.

Hypotheken: — **bank**, *f.* mortgage-bank || — **buch**, *n.* register of mortgages.

Hypothese, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, hypothesis, supposition.

hypothetisch, *a.* hypothetical.

Hysterie, *f.*, ~, hysterics, *pl.* **hysterisch**, *a.* hysterical || — *e.* **Zufälle**, *m. pl.* hysterics, *pl.*

I (Vokal).

I, i, n., I, i || ~! why!

***Ibe**, *V. Eibe*.

Ibis, *m.*, **Ibisses**, *pl.* **Ibisse**, (*orn.*) ibis.

Ich, *n.*, — (s), *pl.* — (s), *I* || **daß** **liebe** ~, my (your) own dear self.

ich, *pr. pers. I*, *I* myself || ~ **unglücklich**! wretched me! || ~ **bin es**, it is I. [*ity, self.*]

Ichheit, *f.*, ~, ego, individual-**Ichneumon**, *m. & n.*, — *s.*, *pl.* — *e* u. — *s.*, ichneumon.

Ichnographie, *f.*, ~, ichno-

graphy.

Ichthyolog, *m.*, — *en*, *pl.* — *en*, ichthyologist. [*logy.*]

Ichthyologie, *f.*, ~, ichthyo-

Ideal, *n.*, — (e)s, *pl.* — *e.*, ideal.

ideäl, *a.* ideal. [*lise.*]

idealisieren, *v. a. (h)* to idea-

Idealismus, *m.*, ~, idealism.

Idealist, *m.*, — *en*, *pl.* — *en*, idealist.

Idee, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, idea, notion || (**Vorstellung**) conception, idea || (**Epur**) suspicion, shade || **fixe** ~, fixed idea, monomania.

Ideen, **ideen**: — **austrausch**, *m.* interchange of ideas || — **gang**, *m.* order of one's ideas || — **lehre**, *f.* ideology || — **los**, *a.* un-ideaed || — **verbindung**, *f.* association of ideas || — **weit**, *f.* ideal or imaginary world.

Ideen, *m. pl.* **ides**, *pl.*

identifizieren, *v. a. (h)* to identify.

identisch, *a.* identical.

Identität, *f.*, ~, identity || **ibä**, ~ **bartun**, to identify one.

Idiom, *n.*, — (e)s, *pl.* — *e.*, idiom.

Idiosyncrasie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, idiosyncrasy. [*cratic(al).*]

idiosyncratisch, *a.* idiosyn-

Idiot, *m.*, — *en*, *pl.* — *en*, idiot.

Idiotismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* — *men*, idiotism || (**der Sprache**) **idiom.**

Idol, *n.*, — (e)s, *pl.* — *e.*, idol.

Idyll, *n.*, — (e)s, *pl.* — *e.*; **Idylle**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, idyl.

idyllisch, *a.* idyllic.

Igel, *m.*, — *s.*, *pl.* ~, hedgehog.

Ignorant, *m.*, — *en*, *pl.* — *en*, ignorantus, duffer.

Ignoranz, *f.*, ~, ignorance.

ignorieren, *v. a. (h)* to ignore, to take no notice of || (**idn.**) to cut (one) || (**nicht wissen**) to be ignorant of, not to know.

ihm, *pr. pers. sing. (dat.)* to him, him.

ihn, *pr. pers. sing. (acc.)* him.

ihnen, *pr. pers. pl. (dat.)* to them, them || **Ihnen**, *to you,* you.

Ihr, *pr. pers. sing. f. (dat.)* to her || *pl. you* || ~, *pr. poss. sing. f.* her || *pl. their* || **Ihr**, your.

Ihrer, *pr. pers. f. (gen.)* of her || ~, *pr. pers. pl. of them* || **Ihrer**, of you.

Ihrerseits (**Ihrerseits**), *ad.* on her, their (your) part.

Ihresgleichen (**Ihresgleichen**), *ad.* her, their (your) like, the likes of them (you).

Ihretwegen, **Ihretwegen**, **Ihretwegen**, *ad.* for her sake || (*pl.*) for their sake, on their account || **Ihretwegen** zc., for your sake.

Ihrige (*der, die, das*), *pr. hers* || (*pl.*) theirs || **Ihrige**, yours || *ich bin der Ihrige*! I am yours! || *ganz der Ihrige*, most truly yours.

Ihro, *pr. your*.
ihren, *v. a. (h)* to address one with "you".

Iliade, *f., ~, pl. -n*, Iliad.

illegal, *a.* illegal.

Illegalität, *f., ~, pl. -en*, illegality.

illegitim, *a.* illegitimate.

Illuminat, *m., -en, pl. -en*, one of the Illuminati.

Illumination, *f., ~, pl. -en*, illumination.

illuminieren, *v. a. (h)* to illuminate || (*arts*) to colour.

Illusion, *f., ~, pl. -en*, illusion.

illusorisch, *a.* illusory.

Illustration, *f., ~, pl. -en*, illustration. [*illustrate*]

illustrieren, *v. a. (h)* to illustrate.

Ilme, *f., ~, pl. -n*, (*bot.*) elm.

Itlis, *m., Itlisse*, *pl. Itlisse*, (*zool.*) pole-cat, fitchet.

im (*in dem*), in the.

imaginär (-*schinär*), *a.* imaginary.

Imagination (-*schinazion*), *f., ~, pl. -en*, imagination.

Imbiß, *m., Imbisses*, *pl. Imbisse*, light meal, refreshment, snack.

Imker, *m., -s, pl. ~*, bee-master.

Imkeri, *f., ~*, bee-farming.

immateriell, *a.* immaterial.

Immatrikulation, *f., ~, pl. -en*, matriculation.

immatrikulieren, *v. a. (h)* to matriculate.

Imme, *f., ~, pl. -n*, bee.

immer, *ad.* always, ever || (*auf alle Fälle*) anyhow || ~ *zu*! go on, (*fam.*) go it! || ~ *noch*, still || ~ *mehr*, more and more || ~ *wieder*, time and again || ~ *größer*, greater and greater || *auf* ~, for ever || *noch* ~ *nicht*, not yet || *wie auch* ~, however ||

wer auch ~, *wo auch* ~ zc., who-(so)ever, where(so)ever, etc.

Immer, *immer*: -*dar*, -*fort*, *ad.* always, for ever || -*grün*, *n. (bot.)* evergreen || -*hin*, *ad.* always || (*trotzdem*) nevertheless || (*meinetwegen*) for aught I care, as far as I am concerned || *et soll* ~ *glauben*, he is quite welcome to believe || -*mehr*, *ad.* more and more || -*während*, *a.* everlasting || -*zu*, *ad.* always **unmittelst*, *ad.* meanwhile.

Immobilien, *pl. (jur.)* real estate, immovables, *pl.*

Immoralität, *f., ~, im-* morality.

Immortelle, *f., ~, pl. -n*, (*bot.*) everlasting flower.

Immunität, *f., ~, immunity*.

Imperativ, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, (*gr.*) imperative.

Imperator, *m., -s, pl. Im-* perator, emperor.

Imperfekt, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e*, (*gr.*) imperfect (tense).

Impersonale, *n., -s, pl. -lien*, (*gr.*) impersonal verb.

impertinent, *a.* impertinent, rude.

Impertinenz, *f., ~, pl. -en*, impertinence, rudeness.

Impf, *impf*: -*arzt*, *m.* vaccinator || -*geuer*, *m.* anti-vaccinationist || -*geis*, *n.* vaccination-law || -*hymphe*, *f.* -*stoff*, *m.* vaccine matter || -*pflichtig*, *a.* liable to vaccination || -*schein*, *m.* certificate of vaccination || -*zwang*, *m.* compulsory vaccination.

impfen, *v. a. (h)* to vaccinate || (*hort.*) to ingraft.

Impfung, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, vaccinated child (or person).

Impfung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, vaccination.

implizite, *ad.* by implication.

Impponderabillen, *pl.* imponderable matters, *pl.*

imponieren, *v. n. (h)* (i**dm.) to impress (one) forcibly, to awe (one) || -*b*, imposing.**

Impört, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e(n)*, import.

Importeur (-*tör*), *m., -s, pl. -e*, importer.

importieren, *v. a. (h)* to import.

imposant, *a.* imposing, impressive.

Impôt, *m., -es, pl. -en*, impost, tax, duty.

impotent, *a.* impotent.

Impotenz, *f., ~, impotence*.

impräquieren, *v. a. (h)* to impregnate.

Impresario, *m., -s, pl. -rien* u. -*s*, impresario.

Improvisation, *f., ~, pl. -en*, improvisation.

improvisieren, *v. a. (h)* to improvise, to extemporise.

Improvisator, *m., -s, pl. Im- provisator, improviser.*

Impuls, *m., Impulses*, *pl.* Impulse, impulse.

in, *prp. (acc.)* in, into || (*dat.*) at, in || (*innerhalb*, *örtlich*) (*dat.*) within || ~ *einem Monat*, (*nach Verlauf*) in a month's time || (*innerhalb*) within a month || ~ *kurzem*, shortly.

inakkurat, *a.* inaccurate.

inaktiv, *a.* inactive.

Inaktivität, *f., ~, inactivity*.

Inangriffnahme, *f., ~, be-* ginning.

Inauguralrede, *f.* inaugural speech.

Inauguration, *f., ~, pl. -en*, inauguration.

Inäussichtstellung, *f., ~, pro- spect.*

Inbegriff, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, essence || *mit* ~ *vorn*, inclusively of, including.

Inbegriffen, *ad.* inclusively of.

Inbrunst, *f., ~, fervour*, fervency, ardour.

Inbrünstig, *a.* ardent, fervent, passionate.

Inbrünstigkeit, *f., ~, ardour*, fervour. [*clinable*]

indeflinabel, *a. (gr.)* inde- indēm, c. while, whilst || (*da*) as, because.

indēs, *indēs*, c. in the meantime, meanwhile || (*ein- wendend*) however, neverthe- less, yet.

Index, *m., -es, pl. -e*, index.

***Indicienbeweis**, *V. Indizien-* beweis.

indifferent, *a.* indifferent.

Indig, *V. Indigo*.

Indigenat, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e*, right of a native.

Indigestion, *f., ~, pl. -en*, indigestion.

Indigo, *m., -s*, indigo.

Indigo, **indigo**: -*blau*, *a.* indigo-blue || -*ernte*, *f.* indigo- crop || -*läpe*, *f.* blue-vat || -*pflanze*, *f.* indigo-plant, anil || -*purpur*, *m.* phenicine || -*saure*, *f.* indigotic acid.

Indikativ, *m., -es, pl. -e*, (*gr.*) indicative.

indikativisch, *a.* indicative.

indirekt, *a.* indirect.

indistret, *a.* indiscreet.

Indistretion, *f., ~, pl. -en*, indiscretion.

individualisieren, *v. a. (h)* to individualise.

Individualität, *f., ~, pl. -en*, individuality.

individuell, *a.* individual.

Individuum, *n., -s, pl. -dnen*, individual.

Indiz(ium), n., -zes u. -ziums,
pl. -zien, (jur.) evidence, in-
dicia; pl.

Indizienbeweis, m. circum-
stantial evidence.

indizieren, v. a. (h) to indicate ||
für indiziert halten, to consider
advisable.

indo-europäisch, a. Aryan.

indolent, a. indolent.

Indolenz, f., ~, pl. -en, in-
dolence.

Indossament, n., -(e)s, pl. -e,
(com.) endorsement.

Indossant, m., -en, pl. -en,
(com.) endorser.

Indossat, m., -en, pl. -en,
(com.) endorsee.

indossieren, v. a. (h) (com.) to
endorse.

Induktion, f., ~, pl. -en, in-
duction.

induktiv, a. inductive.

Indult, m., -(e)s, pl. -e,
respite, indulgence.

Industrie, f., ~, pl. -n, in-
dustry.

Industrie: -aktien, f. pl.
shares (pl.) in an industrial
company || **-ausstellung, f.**
industrial exhibition || **-ritter,**
m. adventurer, high-class
sharpener || **-zweig, m.** branch
of industry.

industriell, a. industrial.

industriös, a. industrious.

ineinander, ad. into each
other || (in comp.) meist ... into
each other.

infallibel, a. infallible.

Infallibilität, f., ~, pl. -n, in-
fallibility.

infam, a. infamous.

Infamie, f., ~, pl. -n, infamy.

infamieren, v. a. (h) to de-
fame, to render infamous.

Infant, m., -en, pl. -en, in-
fante.

Infanterie, f., ~, pl. -n, (mil.)
infantry, footsoldiers, pl.

Infanterist, m., -en, pl. -en,
footsoldier.

Infantin, f., ~, pl. -nen,
infanta, [tion].

Infektion, f., ~, pl. -en, infec-
tion.

Infel, f., ~, pl. -n, (ec.) mitre.

Inferiorität, f., ~, pl. -en, in-
feriority.

***infizieren, V.** infizieren.

Infinitesimalrechnung, f.
(math.) differential calculus.

Infinitiv, m., -(e)s, pl. -e,
(gr.) infinitive.

infizieren, v. a. (h) to infect.

Influenza, f., ~, (med.) in-
fluenza.

influenzieren, v. a. (h) to in-
fluence.

insolge, prp. mit dem gen.
(d ~ von) in consequence of (of),
owing (to).

insolgedessen, ad. conse-
quently, accordingly.

Information, f., ~, pl. -en,
information || (Stat[ist]lag) advice.

informieren, v. a. (h) to in-
form || (belehren) to advise ||

sich ~, v. r. (h) (über acc.) to
collect information (about).

Inful, V. Infel.

Infusio[n]stierchen, n. (zool.)
infusorian.

Infusorien, n. pl. (zool.) in-
fusoria, pl.

***Ingber, V.** Ingwer.

Ingenieur (Ingenjör), m., -s,
pl. -e, engineer.

Ingenieur: -korps, n. body
of engineers || **-kunst, f.** en-
gineering.

ingläichen, c. likewise.

Ingre[dien]s, n., ~, pl. Ingre-
dients, ingredient.

Ingrimm, m., -(e)s, anger.

ingrimmig, a. angry.

Ingwer, m., -s, ginger.

Ingwer: -limonade, f. ginger-
beer, (fam.) ginger-pop || **-wur-**
zel, f. race-ginger.

Ingaber, m., -s, pl. ~; pos-
sessor || (eines Bes[itz]es) holder,
bearer.

inhastieren, v. a. (h) to im-
prison, to arrest.

Inhalation, f., ~, pl. -en, in-
halation.

inhastieren, v. a. (h) to inhale.

Inhalt, m., -(e)s, contents,
pl. || (einer Rede etc.) tenor || eine
Botschaft des -s ..., a message
to say ...

Inhalts, Inhalts: -angabe,
f., -verzeichnis, n. table of
contents, index || **-leer, -los,**
a. empty, meaningless || **-reich,**
-voll, a. substantial || (bedeut-
sam) significant, momentous ||
(tief) profound || **-schwer, ad.**
highly important, momentous,
significant.

inhibieren, v. a. (h) (jur.) to
inhibit.

Inhibition, f., ~, pl. -en, in-
hibition.

inhuman, a. inhuman.

Inhumanität, f., ~, pl. -en,
inhumanity.

Initiale, f., ~, pl. -n, initial.

Initiative, f., ~, pl. -n, initiative
|| die ~ ergreifen, to take the
initiative || aus eigner ~, on
one's own initiative, independ-
ently.

Injurie, f., ~, pl. -n, injury,
offence, insult || **-nflage, f.**
(jur.) action for injury.

injuriere[n], v. a. (h) to injure.

insar[bi]t, a. flesh-coloured,
rosy.

Inkasso, n., -s, pl. -s u. -kass[i],
(com.) encashment.

Inklination, f., ~, pl. -en,
(zu) inclination (towards).

inclinieren, v. n. (h) (zu) to
incline (towards).

inclusiv, ad. inclusive of,
including. [cognito:]

Inkognito, n., -s, pl. -s; in-
known, incognito.

incommensurabel, a. (math.)
incommensurable.

incommodieren, v. a. (h) to
incommode.

inconsistent, a. inconsistent.

Inkonsequenz, f., ~, pl. -en,
inconsistency.

Inkorporation, f., ~, pl. -en,
incorporation.

inkorporieren, v. a. (h) to
incorporate.

inkorrekt, a. incorrect.

Inkorrektheit, f., ~, pl. -en,
incorrectness.

Inkräfttreten, n., -s, (eines
Gesetzes etc.) enactment.

Inklage, f., ~, pl. -n, enclosure.

Inland, n., -(e)s, inland,
interior || **-steuer, f.** inland re-
venue.

Inländer, m., -s, pl. ~, native.

inländisch, a. native, indige-
nous || (Brobukt) home-made.

Inlaut, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (gr.)
medial sound. [stick:]

inlett, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, bed-
inletting, a. enclosed.

inmitten, prp. (mit dem gen.)
in the midst of.

inne, ad. within || mittentenne,
in the midst of.

inne: -behalten, v. a. irr. (h)
to keep back, to detain || **-**
haben, v. a. irr. (h) to possess ||

-halten, v. n. irr. (h) to stop;
to pull up, to cease || ~, v. a.

irr. (h) to keep in, to confine ||
(Bedingungen) to keep to, to

observe || (Zeit) to be punctual
to || (Entfernung) to keep || **-**
werden, v. a. irr. (h) to perceive,
to become aware of.

innen, ad. within || nach ~,
inwardly || von ~, from within ||

von ~ und außen, within and
without.

Innen: -fläche, f. inside,
inner surface || **-leben, n.**

inner life || **-raum, m.** in-
terior || **-welt, f.** (the) world

within us, realm of thought ||
-winkel, m. (math.) interior
angle.

Innere, n., -n, inside || **Min-**
ister (m.) des Innern, minister
for the Home Department ||

Ministerium (n.) des Innern,
Home-Office.

innere, a. inner, interior, in-
ternal || (Wert, Tugend etc.) in-
trinsic || ~ Angelegenheiten, f. pl.

home-affairs, pl. || ~ Mission, f.
(ec.) home-mission.

innerhalb, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) within || ~, *ad.* inwardly, inside.

innerlich, *a.* internal || (Zugend etc.) intrinsic || (örtlich) inward || (geistig) mental.

innerste, *a.* inmost, innermost.

innerste(s), *n.*, -n, innermost part.

innig, *a.* hearty, heartfelt, cordial || (inbrünstig) fervid.

innigkeit, *f.*, ~, heartiness, cordiality || (Inbrunst) fervour.

inniglich, *ad.* cordially, heartily.

Innung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, guild, corporation, company.

Inokulation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inoculation.

inokulieren, *v. a.* (h) to inoculate.

inquirieren, *v. a.* (h) to inquire (into), to examine.

Inquisition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inquisition.

Inquisitor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Inquisitoren, inquisitor.

inquisitorisch, *a.* inquisitorial.

Insaße, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, inhabitant.

insbesondere, *ad.* especially, particularly.

Inskrikt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inscription.

inseitig, *a.* inside.

Insekt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en, insect.

Insekten, *insekten* : -artig, *a.* insectile, entomoid || -kenner, *m.* entomologist || -kunde, -

lehre, *f.* entomology || -pulver, *n.* insecticide, insect-powder ||

-sammeler, *m.* collector of insects ||

-sammlung, *f.* collection of insects.

Insel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, island, isle || die grüne ~, (Strand) the Emerald Isle.

Insel, *insel* : -bewohner, *m.* islander || -gruppe, *f.* island-group || -meer, *n.* archipelago ||

-reich, *a.* insular || -staat, *m.* insular state or kingdom ||

-stadt, *f.* insular town || -voisk, *n.* islanders, *pl.*

Insekt, *n.*; -(e)s, (*vulg.*) talow, suet.

Inserat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, advertisement.

insertieren, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to insert, to advertise.

Insertionsgebühren, *f.* *pl.* advertising-fees, *pl.*

insgeheim, *ad.* privately, secretly.

insgemein, *ad.* generally, commonly.

insgesamt, *ad.* altogether.

Insignel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, seal.

Insignien, *pl.* insignia, *pl.*, badge of office.

insinuieren, *v. a.* (h) to in-

sinuate, to suggest || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to insinuate oneself.

inscribieren, *v. a.* (h) to inscribe || sich ~ lassen, to enter one's name (for the terms).

insolieren, *c.*; ~ als, in as far as, so far as, inasmuch as.

insolent, *a.* insolent.

Insolenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insolence.

insolvent, *a.* insolvent || ~ werden, to become a bankrupt.

Insolvenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insolvency.

insonderheit, *ad.* especially, particularly.

Inspektion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inspection.

Inspektor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Inspektoren, inspector || -stelle, *f.* inspectorship.

Inspiration, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inspiration.

inspirieren, *v. a.* (h) to inspire.

inspizieren, *v. a.* (h) to inspect, to superintend.

Instandhaltung, *f.*, ~, maintenance.

inständig, *a.* instant, urgent.

Instand setzen, *V.* stand.

Instandsetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, repairing.

Instanzen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*jur.*) instance || letzte ~, tribunal of last resort || in letzter ~, without (further) appeal.

Instanzen : -gang, -weg, -zug, *m.* (*jur.*) successive appeal.

instehend, *a.* impending, imminent.

Inster, *m.* & *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, calf's tripe.

Institut, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, institut.

instinkartig, *instinktiv*, *a.* instinctive.

Institut, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, institution, establishment.

instruieren, *v. a.* (h) to instruct.

Instruktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, instruction || -stunde, *f.* (*mil.*) lesson.

Instrument, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, instrument.

Instrumentalmusik, *f.* instrumental music.

Instrumentenmacher, *m.* instrument-maker.

Insubordination, *f.*, ~, insubordination.

Insulaner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, islander.

insultieren, *v. a.* (h) to insult.

Insultierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insulting.

Insurgent, *m.*; -en, *pl.* -en, insurgent.

Insurrektiön, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insurrection.

Inszenelegung, *f.* (*theat.*) getting-up, get-up.

inszenieren, *v. a.* (h) (*theat.*) to get up, to put on the stage.

Inszenerung, *f.*, ~, (*theat.*) get-up, mise-en-scène.

Integralrechnung, *f.* (*math.*) integral calculus.

Integrität, *f.*, ~, integrity.

intellektuell, *a.* intellectual.

Intelligenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, intelligence.

Intelligenz : -blatt, *n.* advertiser || -börse, *n.* inquiry-office.

Intendant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, intendant.

Intendantenstelle, *f.* intendantcy.

Intendantur, **Intendanz**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, Intendancy.

Interdikt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, interdict || jdn. mit dem ~ belegen, (*ec.*) to interdict one.

interessant, *a.* interesting.

Interesse, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -n, interest || -n, *pl.* (*com.*) interest || auf -n geben, (*com.*) to put out at interest.

interessent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, interested party.

interessieren, *v. a.* (h) to interest || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (für) to take an interest (in).

interessiert, *a.* covetous, self-interested || ~ sein an (*dat.*), to be interested in.

interimistisch, *a.* temporary, provisional || (von Personen) ad interim.

Interims : -jacke, *f.*, -rod, *m.* (*mil.*) fatigue-jacket || ~ scheinen, *m.* receipt ad interim.

Interjektion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*gr.*) interjection.

Interlokt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*jur.*) interlocution.

Intermezzo, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, interlude, intermezzo.

intern, *a.* internal.

Interne(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, resident pupil.

Internat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, boarding-school.

international, *a.* international.

internieren, *v. a.* (h) to confine within the boundaries of the country.

Interpellation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, interpellation.

interpellieren, *v. a.* (h) to interpellate.

Interpret, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, interpreter || (*fig.*) exponent.

interpretieren, *v. a.* (h) to interpret.

interpunktieren, *v. a.* (h) to punctuate || falsch ~, to mispoint.

Interpunktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, punctuation || -**zeichen**, *n.*, punctuation-sign.

Interrogativum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -**ia**, (*gr.*) interrogative pronoun.

Intervall, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (& *mus.*) interval.

Intervenieren, *v. n.* (h) to intervene.

Intervention, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, intervention.

Interview (-wju), *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -s, interview.

Interviewen (-wjuen), *v. a.* (h) to interview.

Intestāt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, intestate.

Intestāt: -erbe, *m.* intestate heir, heir-at-law || -erbfolge, *f.* succession by the next of kin.

intim, *a.* (mit) intimate (with) || ganz ~ sein, to be hand and glove.

Intimität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, intimacy.

Intimus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Intimi, (*Lat.*) familiar friend.

intolerant, *a.* intolerant.

Intoleranz, *f.*, ~, intolerance.

intonieren, *v. a.* (h) (*mus.*) to tune, to intone.

intransitiv, *a.* (*gr.*) intransitive.

Intransitivum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -**ia**, (*gr.*) intransitive verb.

Intrigant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, intriguer || (politisch) wire-puller.

intrigant, *a.* intriguing, designing.

Intrige, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, intrigue.

intrigieren, *v. n.* (h) to intrigue.

Invalide, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, invalid || -versicherung, *f.* super-annuation-insurance.

Inventār, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Inventarium, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -s

inventārien, inventory || ein ~ auf-nehmen, to draw up an inventory.

Inventār, inventār: -mäßig, *a.* inventorially || -stück, *n.* fixture.

inventieren, *v. a.* (h) to inventory, to take stock of.

Inventūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inventory.

investieren, *v. a.* (h) to invest.

Investitūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, investiture, enfeoffment || -streit, *m.* investitive contest.

inwärts, *ad.* inwards.

inwendig, *a.* inward, interior, internal, inner || ~, *ad.* within, inwards.

inwiefern, **inwieweit**, *ad.* in how far.

inwohnend, *a.* immanent.

Inwohner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, inhabitant.

Inzucht, *f.*, ~, close-breeding.

inzwischen, *ad.* meanwhile, in the meantime.

irden, *a.* earthen.

irdisch, *a.* earthly, terrestrial, temporal.

irgend, *ad.*; wenn ich ~ kann, if I possibly can.

irgend; ~ jemand, anybody, anyone || ~ etwas, anything, something || ~ einmal, *ad.* some time or other.

irgend: -ein, *pr.* any || -einer, *V.* ~ jemand || -wann, *ad.* at any time || -welche, *pl.* some... (or other) || -wie, *ad.* anyhow || -wo, *ad.* anywhere, somewhere || -woher, *ad.* from somewhere || -wohin, *ad.* somewhere || -womit, *ad.* with anything whatever || -worin, *ad.* in anything whatever.

Iris, *f.*, ~, (*bot. & an.*) iris || -druid, *m.* irised print.

Ironie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, irony.

Ironiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, one given to irony.

ironisch, *a.* ironical.

Irr, **irr**: -fahrt, *f.* wanderings, *pl.*, vagary || -gang, *m.* wrong way || -garten, *m.*, -s gebäude, -gewinde, *n.* labyrinth, maze || -glaube, *m.* heterodoxy, heresy || -gläubig, *a.* heterodox, heretical || -lehre, *f.* false doctrine || (kirchl.) heresy || -lehrer, *m.* heretic || -licht, *n.* ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp, jack-o'-lantern || -sinn, *m.* madness, insanity, lunacy, delirium || -sinnig, *a.* insane, deranged || -stern, *m.* planet || -wahn, *m.* delusion || -weg, *m.* wrong track || auf -e geraten, to lose one's way || (*fig.*) to go astray || -witz, *m.* *V.* -licht.

irrational, *a.* (& *math.*) irrational.

Irr, *f.*, ~; in der ~, astray, out of the way || in die ~ führen, to lead astray || (*fig.*) to deceive, to lead by the nose.

irre, *a. & ad.* astray, off the road || (verwirrt) wrong, confused || ~ sein, *V.* irresein.

irre: -gehen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to walk out of the right way, to go astray || -führen, -leiten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to misdirect, to lead astray || (*fig.*) to mislead, to mystify || -machen, *v. a.* (h) to confound, to puzzle || -reden, *v. n.* (h) to wander in mind, to rave || ~ sein, *v. n.* irr. (f) to be mis-

taken || (im Kopfe) to be off one's head, to be crazy || -werden, *v. n.* irr. (f) to be confused, to be puzzled.

Irre(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, madman, lunatic.

irregulär, *a.* irregular || -e Truppen, *f.* *pl.* irregulars, *pl.*

Irregularität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, irregularity.

irreligiös, *a.* irreligious.

Irreligiosität, *f.*, ~, irreligion.

irren, *v. n.* (h) to err, to go astray || (geistig) to be wrong, to be mistaken || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be mistaken, to make a mistake, to commit an error || ich irre mich nicht, I am positive || ich muß mich geirrt haben, I must have been mistaken.

Irren: -anstalt, *f.*, -haus, *n.* lunatic-asylum || -arzt, *m.* alienist, mad-doctor || -haus-ler, *m.* lunatic.

irrig, *a.* erroneous, wrong.

Irrigator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Irrigatoren, irrigator.

irritieren, *v. a.* (h) to irritate, to provoke.

Irrial, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, error.

Irrtum, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Irrtümer, error, mistake, fault || einen ~ begehen, to commit an error, to make a mistake || ~ vorbehalten, errors excepted || jdm. den ~ nehmen, to deceive one || Sie sind sehr im ~! you are altogether mistaken!

irrtümlich, *a.* erroneous || ~, *ad.* erroneously, by mistake.

Irrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, error, mistake || (Streit) difference.

Isabell, **isabell**: -farbe, *f.* isabel-colour, isabella || -farben, -farbig, *a.* isabel-coloured, cream-coloured || (Pferd) fallow-dun.

Isengrim, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Isengrim the wolf || (*fig.*) morose fellow.

Islam, *m.*, -s, Islam(ism).

Isolator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Isolatoren; Isolierhemel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*el.*) insulator.

isolieren, *v. a.* (h) (*el.*) to insulate || (*fig.*) to isolate.

Isolierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*el.*) insulation || (*fig.*) isolation.

Isothermie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, isothermal line.

***Isop**, *V.* **Isop**.

Israhel, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Israelite.

israelitisch, *a.* Israelitic.

isthmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Isthmen, isthmus.

Itinerarium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Itinerarien, itinerary.

***ikt**, *V.* **jekt**.

J (Konsonant).

J, j, n. J, j.

jā, *ad.* yes || ~ doch! yes, to be sure! || ~ freisch! to be sure! certainly! || ~ (sogar) selbst, nay || ~ wohl! certainly! yes, certainly! || *er ist ~ mein Bruder*, he is my brother, you know || *tun Sie es ~ nicht!* be sure not to do it!

Jā: -bruder, *m.* time-server, one who assents to everything || -wort, *n.*; daß ~ geben, to consent.

*jäch, *v.* Jäch(e).Jacht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, yacht.

Jāde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, jacket, jerkin || *jdnt. die ~ vollhauen*, (*fam.*) to dust one's jacket || *daß ist ~ wie Hose*, (*vulg.*) it's leather and prunella, it comes to the same thing.

Jäddchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, jacket.

Jackett (jaka-), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (Herren-) cut-away (coat) || (Damen-) jacket.

Jagd, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Hetz)jagd hunt, hunting || (auf Schmalwild, Vögel) shooting || (Revier) (place-)shooting || (*poet.*) chase || (*fig.*) (nach) pursuit (of) || *hohe* (niedere) ~, big (small) game shooting || *auf die ~ gehen*, to go hunting || (*mit dem Gewehr*) to go shooting || ~ machen (*auf acc.*), to give chase (to).

Jagd, *jagd*: (*in comp.*) meist hunting-... || -anzug, *m.* sporting costume || -berechtigung, *f.* shooting-license || -beute, *f.* game || -bezirk, *m.* hunting-ground || -flinte, *f.* gun || -flur, *f.* hunting-ground || -freund, *m.* V. -liebhaber || -frevler, *m.* poaching || -frevler, *m.* poacher || -gerecht, *a.* sportsmanlike, sporting || -gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of hunting or shooting || -gesetz, *n.* game-law || -gewehr, *n.* gun || -haus, *n.* hunting-box, shooting-box || -horn, *n.* bugle, bugle-horn || -hund, *m.* pointer, setter, retriever || -karte, *f.* shooting-license || -kleid, *n.*, -kleidung, *f.* shooting-clothes, *pl.* || -liebhaber, *m.* sportsman || -lust, *f.* (love of) sport || -messer, *n.* hunting-knife, hanger, (*Am.*) bowie-knife || -mütze, *f.* hunting-cap, montero-cap || -netz, *n.* hunting-net || -ordnung, *f.* regulations (*pl.*) for sportsmen,

forest-laws, *pl.* || -partie, *f.* hunting-party || -peltche, *f.* hunting-crop || -personal, *n.* hunting-train || -pferd, *n.* hunter || -recht, *n.* shooting-license || -revier, *n.* hunting-ground || -rod, *m.* Norfolk jacket || -schein, *m.* shooting-license || -schiff, *n.* chaser || -schlitten, *m.* hunting-sledge || -schloß, *n.* hunting-seat || -stück, *n.* (*arts*) game-piece || -tag, *m.* hunting-day || -tasche, *f.* sportsman's bag, game-bag || -tiere, *n. pl.* beasts (*pl.*) of the chase, game || -uhr, *f.* hunting-watch || -vergnügen, *n.* sport || -wagen, *m.* dog-cart, drag || -weisen, *n.* sport || -zeit, *f.* shooting-season || -zeug, *n.* hunting-equipage, hunting-apparel || -zug, *m.* (Gespann) carriage-and-four, four-in-hand || (Teilnehmer) hunt.

jagdbar, *a.* fit for the chase, chaseable.

Jagen, *n.*, -s, hunting, chasing.

jāgen, *v. a.* (h) to drive quickly || (bei der Jagd) to chase, to hunt || *aus dem Hause ~*, to turn out (of doors) || (verstoßen) to cast off || *in die Flucht ~*, to put to flight, to rout || *in Furcht ~*, to frighten || *jdnt. (sich dat.) eine Kugel durch den Kopf ~*, to blow out a person's (one's) brains || ~, *v. n.* (h) to gallop, to run with great speed || (nach-) to pursue || (*fig.*) to be in pursuit (of).

Jäger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hunter, huntsman, sportsman || (Förster) wood-ranger || (Jeger) keeper || (Soldat) rifleman.

Jäger: -burich(e), *m.* huntsman's boy, huntsman || -garn, *n.* hunting-net || -haus, *n.* keeper's cottage || -horn, *n.* huntsman's horn, bugle-horn || -juppe, *f.* shooting-jacket || -kunst, *f.* huntsmanship || -lautein, *n.* (*fam.*) sportsman's yarns, *pl.* || -meister, *m.* master of the chase || -messer, *n.* hunting-knife || -recht, *n.* huntsman's fee (right) || (für die Hunde) quarry || -sprache, *f.* sportsman's language || -steig, *m.* footpath for hunters || -tasche, *f.* shooting-pocket, game-bag.

Jägerrei, *f.*, ~, huntsmanship, woodcraft.

Jägerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, huntress.

Jägersmann, *m.* forester, huntsman.

Jaguar, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*zool.*) jaguar,

jäh(e), *a.* (steil) steep, precipitous || (hastig) hasty, rash, sudden.

Jāhe, *f.*, ~, steepness, precipitousness || (Eile) hastiness.

jählings, *ad.* (steil) abruptly || (hastig) suddenly, hastily.

Jähr, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, year || *übers ~*, a year hence || *vor einem -e*, a year ago || ~ und Tag, a long time || *ein ~ um's andere*, every other year || ~ aus ~ ein, from year's end to year's end, every year || *in die -e kommen*, to grow in years || *bei -en sein*, to be advanced in years || *in den besten -en sein*, to be in the prime of life.

Jāhr, *jāhr*: -buch, *n.* annual, year-book || -bücher, *n. pl.* annals, *pl.* || -gang, *m.* (einer Zeit) (frist) year || (Wein) vintage || -gehalt, *m.* salary || -geld, *n.* yearly allowance, pension || -hundert, *n.* century || -markt, *m.* fair || -markts-geldent, *n.* fairing || -tausend, *n.* millenium || -weise, *ad.* annually, yearly || -wuchs, *m.* year's growth || -zehnt, *n.* decade, decennium.

jāhrelang, *ad.* for years.

jāhren, *sich v. r.* (h) to be a year old.

Jāhres: -bericht, *m.* annual report || -dauer, *f.* a year's time || -einkommen, *n.* annual income || -fabrikarte, *f.* (*rail.*) season-ticket || -feier, *f.* anniversary || -folge, *f.* succession of years || -frist, *f.* space of a year, a year's time || *in ~*, within a year || -lauf, *m.* course of the year || -rechnung, *f.* annual account || -rente, *f.* annuity || -schluß, *m.* close of the year || -tag, *m.* anniversary, birthday || -wechsel, *m.* turn of the year || (Zeit) New Year || -zahl, *f.* year, date || -zeit, *f.* season.

jāhrig, *a.* one year old || (*in comp.*) (jāhn- cc.), (ten) years old, (ten-)year.

jāhrlich, *a.* yearly || ~, *ad.* annually, every year.

Jāhrling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, yearling.

Jāhznorn, *m.*, -(e)s, irascibility, choler.

jāhznornig, *a.* irascible, choleric.

Jacobiner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Jacobin.

Jacobiner: -mündig, *m.* Dominican || -mütze, *f.* Phrygian cap.

jacobinisch, *a.* jacobinical.

Jākobstāb, *m.* (*astr.*) Jacob's staff.

Jalapbe, *f.*, ~, (*bot.*) jalap.

Züchten, *m.*, -s; -**leder**, *n.* Russia leather. [**shout**.]
zügen, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) to
zuden, *n.*, -s, itching, itch.
zuden, *v. a.* (h) to scratch, to
 rub || *v. n.* (h) to itch.
judaisieren, *v. n. & a.* (h) to
 judaize.
Judas: -**haar**, *n.* carrotty
 hair || -**kuß**, *m.* traitor's kiss.
Jude, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, Jew ||
 der ewige ~, the Wandering
 Jew. [**a Jew**.]
jüdeln, *v. n.* (h) to speak like
 a Jew.
Juden: -**äpfel**, *m.* Adam's
 apple || -**deutsch**, *n.* Yiddish ||
 -**gasse**, *f.* Jewry, Jews' street ||
 -**genosse**, *m.* Jewish proselyte ||
 -**kirsche**, *f.* winter-cherry || -
pech, *n.* Jew's pitch, bitumen,
 asphaltum || -**schule**, *f.* Jewish
 school || (*fig.*) hullabaloo, con-
 fused hubbub, Polish diet || -
tempel, *m.* synagogue || -**stadt**,
f. Jewish town || (**Vierteil**) Jewish
 quarter || -**viertel**, *n.* Jewish
 quarter, ghetto.
Jüdenschaft, *f.*, ~, Jews, *pl.*,
 Jewry.
Judentum, *n.*, -(e)s, Judaism.
Jüdin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, Jewess.
Jüdisch, *a.* Jewish, Judaic.
Züsten, *V.* Zuchten.
Zugend, *f.*, ~, youth || **von** ~
 auf, from one's youth || ~ **hat**
 keine Jugend, boys will be boys.
Zugend: -**blüte**, *f.* flower or
 bloom of youth || -**erinnerung**,
f. youthful remembrance || -
espiel, *f.* youthful escapade || -
fehler, *m.* boyish (girlish)
 fault || -**feuer**, *n.* youthful
 ardour || -**traut**, *f.* youthful
 vigour || -**liebe**, *f.* boy and
 girl love || (**Mädchen**) old flame ||
 -**schriften**, *f. pl.* books (pl.)
 for the young, juvenile literature ||
 -**streich**, *m.* boy's trick || -
traum, *m.* youthful dream ||
 -**zeit**, *f.* youth. [**ful**.]
jüngendlich, *a.* juvenile, youth-
 ful.
Julep, *m.*, -s, julep.
Julfest, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, yule.
Juli, *m.*, -(s), *pl.* -s, July.
jüng, *a.* young || (*fig.*) new,
 recent || in -en **Jahren**, in one's
 green days || ~ **gewohnt**, at ge-
 tan, the child is father of the
 man || ~ **gefert** hat noch niemand
 gerut, happy the wooing that
 is not long a-doing.
Jüng, **jüng**: -**bir**, *n.* fresh
 beer (ale) || -**brunnen**, *m.* foun-
 tain of youth || -**frau**, *f.* virgin ||
 die heilige ~, the Holy Virgin ||
 -**fräulich**, *a.* virginal, virgin-
 like, virgin || -**frauschaft**, -
 fräulichkeit, *f.* virginity || -**ge-
 sell**, *m.* bachelor, single man
 || (bei **Handwerkern**) youngest

journeyman || eingeseßter ~,
 confirmed bachelor || -**gesellen**=
 leben, *n.*, -**gesellenstand**, *m.*
 bachelorship, bachelorhood ||
 -**meister**, *m.* last master re-
 ceived into a guild.
Jünge, *1. m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, boy,
 lad || (**Lehrjunge**) apprentice ||
 (in der **Karte**) knave || **2. n.**,
 -n, *pl.* -n, young animal, young.
jungen, *v. n.* (h) to bring forth
 young.
Jungen, **jungen**: -**mähig**, *a.*
 boyish || (*b. s.*) ill-behaved ||
 -**streich**, *m.* boyish trick.
jungenhaft, *a.* boyish.
Jünger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, disciple ||
 (*fig.*) devotee, votary.
Jungfer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, virgin,
 maid, maiden || (**Titel**) miss ||
 (**Rose**) lady's-maid || (**Hand-
 ramme**) beetle || alte ~, old maid.
jüngferlich, *a.* virginal,
 maidenly || (**iprobe**) coy || (**ge-
 ziert**) prim.
Jungfern: -**häutchen**, *n.* (an.)
 hymen, maidenhead || -**trauz**,
m. bridal garland || -**milch**, *f.*
 benzoin || -**raub**, *m.* rape,
 ravishment || -**räuber**, *m.*
 ravisher || -**stand**, *m.* virginity,
 maidenhood.
Jungfernschaft, *f.*, ~, virginity.
Jüngling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
 young man, youth, lad.
Jünglings: -**alter**, *n.* youth,
 adolescence || -**feuer**, *n.* juve-
 nile ardour || -**jahre**, *n. pl.*
 years (*pl.*) of one's youth.
jüngst, *ad.* of late, lately,
 newly.
jüngste, *a.* youngest || der ~
 Tag, Doomsday || in der ~n
 Zeit, of late.
Juni, *m.*, -(s), *pl.* -s, June ||
 -**läser**, *m.* June-bug.
Junke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mar.*)
 junk.
Junker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, young
 nobleman || (**Land**) squire.
junkermäßig, *a.* squire-like.
Jura, *n. pl.* (*Lat.*) law || ~
 studieren, to study law.
juristisch, *a.* juridical.
Jurisprudenz, *f.*, ~, juris-
 prudence.
Jurist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, juris-
 consult, jurist || (**Student**) law-
 student.
Juristerei, *f.*, ~, (*fam.*) law.
juristisch, *a.* juridical, juridic ||
 die ~e **Laufbahn**, *f.* the bar || -e
 Person, *f.* body corporate.
Jury (**schür**), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s u.
Juries, (*jur.*) jury || große ~,
 grand jury || kleine ~, petty jury.
just, *ad.* just now, even now ||
 ~ nicht, not quite, not exactly.
justieren, *v. a.* (h) to adjust.

Justierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
 adjustment.
Justierwage, *f.* adjusting-
 balance.
justifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to justify
 || (**berichtigen**) to rectify.
Justiz, *f.*, ~, justice.
Justiz: -**beamte(r)**, *m.* officer
 of justice || -**minister**, *m.*
 Minister of Justice || (in Eng-
 land) Lord Chancellor || -**mord**,
m. judicial murder || -**palast**,
m. law-courts, *pl.*, palais-de-
 justice || -**pflege**, *f.* administra-
 tion of justice || -**rat**, *m.* Coun-
 sellor of Justice (German title)
 || (in England) King's (Queen's)
 Counsel || -**wesen**, *n.* the law,
 law-affairs, *pl.*
Jute, *f.*, ~, jute.
Juwel, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en,
 jewel || -en, *pl.* jewelry.
Juwelen: -**handel**, *m.* jewel-
 ler's trade || -**schrein**, *n.* jewel-
 box, casket || -**schmuck**, *m.* set
 of jewels.
Juwelier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e,
 jeweller.
Jur, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, joke, lark ||
 sich einen ~ machen, (*fam.*) to
 have a lark.

R.

R, *l. n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, K, k.
Rabüle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cabal,
 intrigue.
Rabel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cable || ein ~
 legen, to lay a cable || -**bericht**,
m., -**berichte**, *f.* cablegram.
Rabelsant, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e u. -s,
 (*ich.*) cod, codfish.
Räbeln, *v. n.* (h) to cable.
Räbelant, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (*mar.*)
 capstan.
Rabine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cabin.
Rabinett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
 cabinet || (**Wort**) closet || -**bild**,
n., -**photographie**, *f.* cabinet-
 photograph.
Rabinetts: -**befehl**, *m.* Order
 in Council || -**minister**, *m.*
 Cabinet-Minister || -**rat**, *m.*
 Privy-Councillor || -**iegel**, *n.*
 Privy-Seal || -**stück**, *n.* (*arts*)
 cabinet-piece.
Rabriolett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
 light chaise, gig.
Rabüle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mar.*)
 ship's galley.
Rädel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Dutch tile
 (for stoves).
Rädelofen, *m.* stove con-
 structed of bricks faced with
 tiles, German stove.
Räde, *f.*, ~, (*vulg.*) excrement,
 stool.

laden, *v. n.* (h) (*vulg.*) to cack, to dump.

***Kaderlad**, *V.* Kaderlad.

Kadäber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dead body, corpse.

Kadenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*mus.*) cadence.

Kadett, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, cadet.

Kadetten: -haus, *n.* military school || -korps, *n.* cadet-corps.

Käfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, beetle.

Käff, *n.*, -(e)s, chaff.

Kaffee, **Käffee**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, coffee || gemahlener ~, ground coffee || ~ mit Milch, coffee and milk.

Kaffee: (*in comp.*) meist coffee-... || -baum, *m.* coffee-tree ||

-bitter, *n.* (*chem.*) caffen(e) ||

-bohne, *f.* coffee-bean, coffee-

berry || -brenner, *m.* coffee-

roaster || -brett, *n.* coffee-tray ||

-geschirr, *n.* coffee-things, *pl.* ||

-haus, *n.* coffee-house || -kanne,

f. coffee-pot || -löffel, *m.* tea-

spoon || -maschine, *f.* coffee-

machine || -mühle, *f.* coffee-

mill || -satz, *m.* coffee-grounds,

pl. || -schwefter, *f.* lover of

coffee || (Schätz) gossip || -

tasse, *f.* coffee-cup || -tisch, *m.*

coffee-table || -trommel, *f.*

coffee-roaster || -zeug, *n.* coffee-

service, coffee-things, *pl.*

Kaffein, *n.*, -(e)s, (*chem.*)

caffein(e).

Kaffee, *m.*, -s *u.* -n, *pl.* -n,

Caffee, Kaffir || (*fam.*) duffer.

Käfig, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cage.

Kästan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e *u.* -s,

castan.

Kahl, *a.* bald || (von Bäumen)

bare, leafless || (von Vögeln)

callow || (Gegend) barren || (*fig.*)

bare, naked || ~ geschoren, close-

shaven.

Kahl, **Kahl**: -kopf, *m.* bald-

head, bald-pate || -köpfig, *a.*

bald, bald-headed || -köpfigkeit,

f. baldness.

Kahlheit, *f.*, ~, baldness ||

bareness || callowness || barren-

ness || (*fig.*) bareness.

Kähm, *m.*, -(e)s, mould.

Kähnen, *v. n.* (h) to become

mouldy, to grow mouldy.

Kähmig, *a.* mouldy.

Kähne, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Kähne,

boat || (Schiff) lighter || (Flach)

punt || ~ fahren, to go boating ||

-fahren, *n.*, -fahrt, *f.* boating

(-trip).

Kai (kai), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, quay,

wharf, landing-place.

Kai: -gebühr, *f.*, -geld, *n.*

quayage, pierage, wharfage ||

-meister, *m.* wharfinger.

Kaiman, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e *u.* -s,

(*zoöl.*) cayman, alligator.

Kaiser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, emperor ||

sich um des -s Bart streiten,

(*fig.*) to quarrel about nothing.

Kaiser: -haus, *n.* imperial

family || -krone, *f.* imperial

crown || (*bot.*) fruticary || -ma-

nöuvre, *n.* (*mil.*) grand ma-

nöuvres, *pl.* || -mantel, *m.*

ulster || -reich, *n.* empire ||

-schnitt, *m.* (*med.*) Caesarean

section || -stadt, *f.* imperial

town || -tee, *m.* imperial tea ||

-wahl, *f.* election of an em-

peror || -würde, *f.* emperorship.

Kaiserin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen,

empress || ~ Mutter, empress-

dowager.

Kaiserlich, *a.* imperial.

Kaiserium, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -

tümer, empire.

Kajüte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cabin ||

erste ~, saloon, state-room || -n-

passagier, *m.* cabin-passenger.

Kakadu, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e *u.* -s,

(*orn.*) cockatoo.

Kakao, *m.*, -s, cocoa.

Kakao: -baum, *m.* cocoa-

tree || -bohne, *f.* cocoa-bean ||

-butter, *f.* cocoa-butter || -

masse, *f.* cocoa-paste || -schale,

f. cocoa-shell.

Kaiserlat, *m.*, -(e)s *u.* -en,

pl. -en, albino || (Zufelt) Suri-

nam moth.

Kaktus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Kaktéen *u.* ~,

(*bot.*) cactus.

Kalabasse, *V.* Kalabasse.

Kalabreier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~;

-hut, *m.* sombrero.

Kalamität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

calamity.

Kälauer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*fam.*)

bad joke, sorry jest, chestnut.

Kalb, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Kälber,

cal || (Reh-) fawn || (*fig.*) calf,

colt, tomfool || ein ~ absetzen,

to wean a calf || das ~ austreiben,

(*fam.*) to wanton, to frolic.

Kalb: -fell, *n.* calf's-skin ||

(*mil.*) drum || -fleisch, *n.* veal ||

-fleischpastete, *f.* veal-pie || -

leder, *n.* calf-leather, calf.

Kalbfchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little

calf.

Kalbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, heifer.

Kälben, *v. n.* (h) to calve.

Kalber: -braten, *m.* roast

veal || -lab, *n.*, -mauen, *m.*

rennet, runnet || -milch, *f.*

sweetbread || -zahn, *m.* calf's

tooth || (*arch.*) denticle.

Kalberlei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*fam.*)

friskiness.

Kalb(er)ig, *a.* (*fam.*) frisky.

Kalbe(r)n, **Kälbern**, *v. n.* (h)

to calve || (*fam.*) to frisk about.

Kalbs: -braten, *m.* roast

veal || -brüchen, *n.* sweet-

bread || -brust, *f.* breast of

veal || -fuß, *m.* calf's-foot ||

-gefäße, -geschlinge, *n.* calf's

tripe || -hachse, (*culin.*) knuckle

of veal || -leule, *f.* leg of veal ||

-kopf, *m.* calf's head || -milch,

f. sweetbread || -nierenbraten,

m. loin of veal || -roulade, *f.*

fillet of veal || -schnitte, *f.* veal-

cutlet.

Kalbäunen, *pl.* tripe.

Kalabasse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*)

calabash.

Kaleidoskop, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

kaleidoscope. [cock.]

Kalefütbahn, *m.* (*orn.*) turkey-

tailender, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, calen-

dar, almanac.

Kaléffe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chaise.

Kalbfatter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fire-

maker || (*fig.*) toady.

Kalfäterer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,

(*mar.*) caulker.

Kalfatern, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to

caulk.

Kali, *n.*, -s, (*chem.*) kali,

potash || kohlenfaures ~, sub-

carbonate of potash || über-

manganfaures ~, permanganate

of potash.

Kali: -lauge, *f.* caustic lye ||

lye || -metall, *n.* (*chem.*) ka-

lium || -seife, *f.* potash-soap.

Kaliber, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, calibre ||

(*Sorte*) sort.

Kalibriren, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*)

to graduate, to gauge.

Kalibrig, *a.* (*in comp.*) of ...

bore.

Kalif, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, caliph.

Kalifat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

caliphate. [assium.]

Kalkium, *n.*, -s, (*chem.*) pot-

ash, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, lime ||

gebrannter ~, quicklime || ge-

löschter ~, slaked lime || ~ bren-

nen, to burn lime || mit ~ be-

merken, (*tech.*) to rough-cast.

Kalk, **Kalk**: -artig, *a.* calca-

reous || -bewurf, *m.* coat of

plaster, plastering || -brennen,

n. lime-burning || -brenner, *m.*

lime-burner || -bruch, *m.* lime-

stone pit, lime-quarry || -erde,

f. calcareous earth || -fach,

m. mortar-trough, lime-tub || -ge-

birge, *n.* calcareous mountains,

pl. || -grube, *f.* limestone-pit,

lime-pit || -haltig, *a.* calca-

reous || -malerei, *f.* fresco-

painting || -ofen, *m.* lime-kiln ||

-pat, *m.* calcareous spar || -

stein, *m.* limestone || -wasser,

n. lime-water.

Kalken, *v. a.* (h) to whitewash ||

(*agr.*) to lime.

Kalkigt, **Kalkig**, *a.* limy, cal-

careous.

Kalkulation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

calculation.

Kalkulator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Kal-

kulatören, accountant.

Iskullieren, *v. a. & n. (h)* to calculate.

Kalla, *f., ~, pl. -s, (bot.)* calla.
Kalligraph, *m., -en, pl. -en*, calligrapher.

Kalligraphie, *f., ~, pl. -n*, calligraphy, penmanship.

Kalligraphisch, *a.* calligraphic.

Kalm, *f., ~, (mar.)* calm ||
-en, pl. doldrums, *pl.*

Kalmäuser, *m., -s, pl. ~, (fam.)* moping fellow || (*Duchmäuser*) sneak || (*Geizhals*) skinflint.

Kalmäusern, *v. n. (h) (fam.)* to mope.

Kälmen, *v. n. (h) (mar.)* to be still, to become calm.

Kalmüd, *m., -(e)s, (Zeng)* bearskin, [sweet-flag.

Kalmus, *m., ~, calamus*,

Kälomel, *n., -s, colonel*.

Kalorie, *f., ~, pl. -n, (phys.)* caloric.

Kält, *a. (& fig.)* cold, frigid || *-es Fieber*, *n.* ague || *-er Schweiß*, *m.* cold sweat || *mit ist ~*, I am cold || *~ lassen*, to leave unmoved || *~ machen*, to chill || (*fig.*) to kill, to murder || *~ stellen*, to keep cold || (*fig.*) to shelve || *jdn. ~ überlaufen*, to give one the creeps.

Kält, **Kält**: *-blütig*, *a.* cold-blooded, cool || *-blütigkeit*, *f.* cold blood, coolness || *-berzig*, *a.* cold, frigid || *-berzigkeit*, *f.* coldness || *-breissen*, *v. a. (h)* to cold-press || *-schale*, *f.* cold beer- (or wine-) soup || *-schläxter*, *m.* knacker || *-fimm*, *m.* coldness || *-fimmig*, *a.* cold, frosty || *-wasserbellantalt*, *f.* hydropathic (establishment) || *-wasserkur*, *f.* cold-water cure || *-wasserumschlag*, *m.* cold-water compress.

Kälte, *f., ~, cold* || (*fig.*) coldness || *die ~ läßt nach*, the weather is getting mild.

Kälte, **Kälte**: *-erzeugend*, *a.* frigorific || *-grad*, *m.* degree of cold || *-mischung*, *f.* freezing-mixture.

Kälten, *v. a. (h)* to chill, to cool.
Kältlich, *a.* somewhat cool, chilly. [ism.

Kalvinismus, *m., ~, Calvin-
Kalvinist, *m., -en, pl. -en*, Calvinist.*

Kalvinistisch, *a.* Calvinistic(al).

Kamaria, *f., ~, pl. -rillen*
n. -*camarilla*.

Kambrik, *m., -s, cambric*.

Kambüle, *f., ~, pl. -n, (mar.)* galley, camboose, caboose.

Kamee, *f., ~, pl. -n*, cameo.

Kamel, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e*, camel || (*mar.*) cable.

Kamel: *-garn*, *n.* mohair-

yarn || *-haar*, *n.* camel's-hair ||

-lüh, *f.* female camel || *-par-*
der, *m.* camelopard || *-trei-*

ber, *m.* camel-driver || *-ziege*,
f. Angora-goat, llama.

Kamelott, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, camelot.

Kamerad, *m., -en, pl. -en*, comrade, companion.

Kameradschaft, *f., ~, pl. -en*, comradeship, fellowship.

Kameradschaftlich, *a.* companionable.

Kameräl: *-wesen*, *n.* finances, *pl.* || *-wissenschaft*, *f.* fiscal science.

Kamerälia, *n. pl. (Lat.)* fiscal science.

Kameralfst, *m., -en, pl. -en*, financier.

Kamille, *f., ~, pl. -n, (bot.)* camomile || (*römische*) sweet camomile || *-utter*, *m.* camomile-tea.

Kamīn, *m. & n., -(e)s, pl. -e*, chimney, fireplace, fireside || (*Öse*) funnel || (*im Gefirge*) chimney.

Kamīn: *-auffatz*, *m.* overmantel || *-becken*, *m.* hearth-broom || *-feger*, *m.* chimney-sweep(er) || *-feuer*, *n.* chimney-fire || *-röhre*, *f.* stove-pipe || *-schirm*, *m.* fire-screen || *-flims*, *m.* mantelpiece || *-teppich*, *m.* hearthrug.

Kamisch, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e*, jacket.

Kamm, *m., -(e)s, pl. Kämme*, comb || (*des Hahns*) crest || (*eines Gebirges*) ridge || *enger ~*, dandriff-comb || *alle über einen ~ scheeren*, (*fig.*) to think that they are all tarred with the same brush || *ihn schneit der ~*, (*fig.*) he is on his high horse.

Kamm, **Kamm**: (*in comp.*) meist comb-... || *-braten*, *m.* roasted ribs (*pl.*) of beef || *-bürste*, *f.* comb-brush || *-fürmig*, *a.* comb-shaped, pectinal || *-garn*, *n.* worsted || *-garn-*

spinner, *m.* worsted-spinner || *-garnspinnerē*, *f.* worsted spinning-mill || *-gras*, *n. (bot.)* coxcomb-grass || *-lade*, *f. (tech.)* comb-tray || *-lerche*, *f. (orn.)* crested lark || *-macher*, *m.* comb-maker || *-muschel*, *f.* pecten, scallop || *-rad*, *n.* cog-wheel || *-tolle*, *f.* forelock || *-wolle*, *f.* carded wool || *-wollgebinnt*, *-wollenzeug*, *n.* worsted goods or stuffs, *pl.*

Kämmen, *v. a. (h)* to comb || (*Wolle*) to card || *ich ~, v. r. (h)* to comb one's hair.

Kammer, *f., ~, pl. -n*, closet, room || (*zum Schlafen*) bedroom || (*Behörde*) board || *erste* (zweite)

~, (*parl.*) hereditary (elective) chamber.

Kammer: *-diener*, *m.* valet || *-frau*, *f.* lady's-maid, waiting-woman || *-fräulein*, *n.* maid of honour || *-gericht*, *n.* Supreme Court of Justice || *-gut*, *n.* domain, demesne || *-herr*, *m.* chamberlain || *-herrnschlüssel*, *m.* gold key of a chamberlain || *-herrnwürde*, *f.* chamberlainship || *-jäger*, *m.* royal huntsman || (*für Ungeziefer*) rat-catcher || *-jungfer*, *f.* lady's-maid, chamber-maid || *-junler*, *m.* gentleman of the bed-chamber || *-läschen*, *n. (fam.)* abigail, chamber-maid || *-tolle-*

glum, *n.* Exchequer-college, board of revenue || *-mädchen*, *n.* chamber-maid, lady's-maid || *-musik*, *f.* chamber-music || *-musikus*, *m.* member of a prince's private band || *-page*, *m.* chamber-page || *-präsident*, *m.* president of the Chamber of Deputies || *-rat*, *m.* Councillor of the Exchequer || *-richter*, *m.* judge of the Supreme Court || *-sänger(in)*, *m. (& f.)* royal singer (German title) || *-sekretär*, *m.* secretary to the Exchequer, clerk to the Exchequer || *-tisch*, *m.* chamber-table || *-ton*, *m. (mus.)* concert-pitch || *-zofe*, *f.* chamber-maid.

Kammerchen, *n., -s, pl. ~*, little chamber, little bedroom || *~ vermieten*, (*Kinder spiel*) puss-in-the-corner.

Kammerer, *f., ~, pl. -en*, Exchequer, Treasury-board || (*Woll-*) wool-carding, wool-combing.

Kammerer, *m., -s, pl. ~*, Chamberlain || (*Stadt-*) Treasurer.

Kamb, *m., -(e)s, pl. Kämme*, enclosure.

Kambaque (*-bānje*), *f., ~, pl. -n, (mil.)* campaign.

Kämp, *m., -n, pl. -n*, champion.

Kampelē, *f., ~, pl. -en, (fam.)* brawl, shindy.

Kampeln, *v. n. & sich ~, v. r. (h) (fam.)* to bicker, to brawl.

Kampelscholz, *n.* logwood.

Kampf, *m., -(e)s, pl. Kämpfe*, combat, fight, struggle || (*fig.*) conflict || *~ um's Dasein*, struggle for life || *den ~ aufnehmen*, to open hostilities.

Kampf, **Kampf**: *-begierde*, *f.* lust of battle, fighting mood || *-begehrig*, *a.* eager for battle, pugnacious || *-bereit*, *a.* ready to fight || (*fam.*) *-fähig*, *a.* able, effective || *-freudig*, *a.* full of fight || *-gefährte*, *-ge-*

~, (*parl.*) hereditary (elective) chamber.

Kammer: *-diener*, *m.* valet || *-frau*, *f.* lady's-maid, waiting-woman || *-fräulein*, *n.* maid of honour || *-gericht*, *n.* Supreme Court of Justice || *-gut*, *n.* domain, demesne || *-herr*, *m.* chamberlain || *-herrnschlüssel*, *m.* gold key of a chamberlain || *-herrnwürde*, *f.* chamberlainship || *-jäger*, *m.* royal huntsman || (*für Ungeziefer*) rat-catcher || *-jungfer*, *f.* lady's-maid, chamber-maid || *-junler*, *m.* gentleman of the bed-chamber || *-läschen*, *n. (fam.)* abigail, chamber-maid || *-tolle-*

glum, *n.* Exchequer-college, board of revenue || *-mädchen*, *n.* chamber-maid, lady's-maid || *-musik*, *f.* chamber-music || *-musikus*, *m.* member of a prince's private band || *-page*, *m.* chamber-page || *-präsident*, *m.* president of the Chamber of Deputies || *-rat*, *m.* Councillor of the Exchequer || *-richter*, *m.* judge of the Supreme Court || *-sänger(in)*, *m. (& f.)* royal singer (German title) || *-sekretär*, *m.* secretary to the Exchequer, clerk to the Exchequer || *-tisch*, *m.* chamber-table || *-ton*, *m. (mus.)* concert-pitch || *-zofe*, *f.* chamber-maid.

Kammerchen, *n., -s, pl. ~*, little chamber, little bedroom || *~ vermieten*, (*Kinder spiel*) puss-in-the-corner.

Kammerer, *f., ~, pl. -en*, Exchequer, Treasury-board || (*Woll-*) wool-carding, wool-combing.

Kammerer, *m., -s, pl. ~*, Chamberlain || (*Stadt-*) Treasurer.

Kamb, *m., -(e)s, pl. Kämme*, enclosure.

Kambaque (*-bānje*), *f., ~, pl. -n, (mil.)* campaign.

Kämp, *m., -n, pl. -n*, champion.

Kampelē, *f., ~, pl. -en, (fam.)* brawl, shindy.

Kampeln, *v. n. & sich ~, v. r. (h) (fam.)* to bicker, to brawl.

Kampelscholz, *n.* logwood.

Kampf, *m., -(e)s, pl. Kämpfe*, combat, fight, struggle || (*fig.*) conflict || *~ um's Dasein*, struggle for life || *den ~ aufnehmen*, to open hostilities.

Kampf, **Kampf**: *-begierde*, *f.* lust of battle, fighting mood || *-begehrig*, *a.* eager for battle, pugnacious || *-bereit*, *a.* ready to fight || (*fam.*) *-fähig*, *a.* able, effective || *-freudig*, *a.* full of fight || *-gefährte*, *-ge-*

noffe, *m.* companion in arms ||
 —gewohnt, *a.* trained for fighting, war-hardened || —hahn, *m.* (fig.) bully || —luft, *f.* V. —bes-
 gierde || —luftig, *a.* V. —begierig
 || —platz, *m.* field of battle || —
 richter, *m.* umpire || —spiel, *n.*
 prize-fighting, tilting-joust || —
 unfähig, *a.* disabled || —machen,
 (mil.) to disable, to place hors
 de combat.

kämpfen, *v. n.* (h) to combat,
 to fight, to struggle || mit dem
 Tode ~, to struggle with death,
 to be dying.

Kämpfer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* camphor.
 Kämpfer: —baum, *m.* camphor-
 tree || —essig, *m.* camphorated
 vinegar || —geist, *m.* camphorated
 spirits, *pl.* || —säure, *f.* (chem.)
 camphoric acid || —spiritus,
m. spirits (pl.) of camphor.

Kämpfer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, combatant,
 fighter || (arch.) impost.
 *Kämpfer, *V.* Kämpfer.
 kampieren, *v. n.* (h) to en-
 camp, to be encamped.

Kandille, *V.* Canaille.

Kanal, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Kanal, (natürlicher)
 channel || (künstlicher) canal || (Abzugs-)
 sewer.

Kanal: —arbeiter, *m.* sewer-
 man || —bau, *m.* canalisation ||
 —schleuse, *f.* canal-lock.

Kanalisation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, sewerage.

kanalisieren, *v. a.* (h) to canalise
 || (Straßen) to drain by means
 of sewers.

Kanapee, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s, sofa.

Kanarien: —fett, *m.* Canary ||
 —vogel, *m.* canary (bird).

Kanister, *m.*, —s, *pl.* canister-
 tobacco. [bit.]

Kandare, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, bridle.

Kandelsucker, *m.* sugar-candy.

Kandidat, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, candidate
 || (Geistlicher) licen-
 tiate.

Kandidatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, candidature.

kandidieren, *v. n.* (h) (für) to
 be a candidate (for), to stand
 (for) || (parl.) to contest (a seat).

kandieren, *v. a.* (h) to candy.

Kandierung, *f.*, ~, candying.

Kandis, *m.*, ~, Kandisucker,

Zuckerkandis, *m.*, ~, sugar-
 candy.

Kaneel, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* cinnamon.

Kanevas (lanvā), *m.*, ~ u. —
 vassēs, *pl.* ~ u. —vassē, canvas.

Kanguruh, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —e u. —s, kangaroo. [bit.]

Kaninchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, rab-

bit. Kaninchen: —bau, *m.* burrow

|| —gehege, *n.* rabbit-waren.

Kanter, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (xool.) spider.

kann, *pres.* von können.

Kännchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, canakin.

Kanne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, can, tankard || (Bier-) pot || (Wein-) quart.

Kanne, Kanne: —gießer, *m.* (fam.) pothouse politician, quidnunc || —gießerei, *f.* (fam.) pothouse politics, *pl.* || —gieß-
 kern, *v. n.* (h) (fam.) to talk politics. [to chamfer.]

Kannelieren, *v. a.* (h) to flute,

Kannelierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, chamfering.

Kännchen, Kännchen: —maß, *n.* measure of a pot or quart || —
 weise, *ad.* by pots, by quarts.

*Kannebas, *V.* Kanebas.

Kannibale, *m.*, —n, *pl.* —n, cannibal.

kannibalisches, *a.* cannibal || (fig.)
 savage, cruel || ~, *ad.* (fam.)
 enormously.

Kanoe, *V.* Kanu.

Kanon, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s, canon.

Kanonade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, cannonade.

Kanone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, cannon, gun || mit —n auf Späßen (schießen, fig.)
 to break a butterfly on the wheel || unter der ~,
 (fam.) execrable, very bad, below contempt.

Kanonen: —boot, *n.* (mar.) gun-boat || —büsche, *f.* cannon-brush || —donner, *m.* roar of guns || —feuer, *n.* bullet-fever ||
 —futter, *n.* food for powder || —
 kugel, *f.* cannon-ball || —
 schuß, *m.* cannon-shot || —stiefeln,
m. *pl.* jack-boots, *pl.* || —wall, *m.*
 battery || —wischer, *m.* sponge.

Kanonier, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, gunner. [cannonade.]

kanonieren, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to canonise.

Kanonist, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, canonry, prebend.

Kanoniker, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~; Kanonikus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Kanoniker, canon, prebendary.

kanonisch, *a.* canonical.

kanonisieren, *v. a.* (h) to canonise.

Kanonisierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, canonisation.

Kanonistin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —nen, canoness.

Kanonist, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, canonist.

Kant: —apfel, *m.* calville || —
 halen, *m.* grapple || (fam.) neck, collar.

Kantate, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (mus.) cantata || Sonntag ~, *m.* fourth Sunday after Easter.

Kante, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, edge || (Rand) brim, border, margin || (Zeiste) ledge || (Spitze) lace ||

(Zuch-) list, selvage || auf die hohe ~ legen, to put by, to save.

Kante, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, square ruler.

Kanten, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (Brot-) top crust, first cut.

kanten, *v. a.* (h) to cant, to tilt || (randen) to border, to edge.

*Kantäre, *V.* Kandar.

Kantaride, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (med.) Spanish fly || —npflaster, *n.* blister.

Kantig, *a.* angular.

Kantilene, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (mus.) cantilena.

Kantile, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, purr.

Kantine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (mil.) canteen. [canton.]

Kanton, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e,

kantonieren, *v. a.* (h) (Trup-) pen to quarter || ~, *v. n.* (h) to be quartered. [quartering.]

Kantonierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en,

Kantonist, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en; unsicherer ~, (fam.) wobbler.

Kantor, *m.*, —s, *pl.* Kantoren, precentor.

Kartägen, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s, knout, cat-o'-nine-tails.

Kanu, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s, canoe.

Kanüle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (med.) tubule.

*Kanevas, *V.* Kanevas.

Kanzel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, pulpit.

Kanzel: —beredsamkeit, *f.* pulpit-eloquence || —lied, *n.* hymn before the sermon || —
 rede, *f.* pulpit-oration, sermon || —
 redner, *m.* preacher || —ton, *m.* sermonising.

Kanzler, *m.*, ~, *pl.* —en, office.

Kanzlei: —amt, *n.* chancery-office || —diener, *m.* office-attendant || —direktor, *m.* head of the office || —gericht, *n.* Court of Chancery || —papier, *n.* foolscap || —rat, *m.* Chancery-Councillor || —schreiber, *m.* Chancery-clerk || —schrift, *f.* court-hand || —stil, *m.* official style || (jur.) legal style, law-style.

Kanzler, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, Chan-
 cellor || —würde, *f.* Chancellorship.

Kanzlist, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, Chancery-clerk.

Kanzone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (poet.) canzona.

Kap, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s, cape, promontory. [capon.]

Kapaun, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, capon, *v. a.* (h) to capon, to castrate.

Kapazität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, capacity || (Berühmtheit) celebrity.

Kapelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, chapel || (Musikkorps) band.

Kapellmeister, *m.* bandmaster,

Räber, 1. *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*mar.*) privateer, freebooter || (*Schiff*) pirate, corsair || 2. *~, f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) caper.
Räber: -brief, *m.* letter of marque || -schiff, *n.* privateer.
Räberei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, privateering.
Räbern, *v. a.* (h) to capture || (*fig.*) to catch.
Räubern: -laune, *f.* capersauce || -staude, *f.*, -strauch, *m.* caper-bush.
Räubern, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to take in, to grasp.
Rapillärgefäß, *n.* capillary.
Rapillarität, *f.*, ~, capillarity.
Rapital, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u.
Rapitalien, capital, stock || ~ schlagen aus, (*fig.*) to make capital out of, to turn to account.
Rapital, *a.* capital, first-rate.
Rapital, **Rapital**: -anlage, *f.* investment || -junge, -lerl, *m.* (*fam.*) brick, ripper || -trästig, *a.* moneyed || -verbrechen, *n.* capital crime.
Rapitalien, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*typ.*) capital letters, caps, *pl.*
Rapitalisieren, *v. a.* (h) to capitalise || (mit Geld unterstützen) to finance.
Rapitalist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, capitalist.
Rapitän, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, captain.
Rapitel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (& ec.) chapter || jdm. das ~ lesen, (*fam.*) to read one a lecture || in das ~ gehören, to come under the head.
Rapitelherr, *m.* prebendary.
Rapitulänt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, capitulant || (Soldat) re-enlisted soldier.
Rapitulär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, capitular.
Rapitulatidn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, capitulation || (auf Dienstjahre) re-enlistment.
Rapitulieren, *v. n.* (h) to capitulate || (weiter dienen) to re-enlist.
Raplan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Ra-pläne, chaplain.
Rapotte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hood.
Rappe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hood || (Stapuze) hood || (der Mönche) cowl || (Schuh) toe-cap || auf seine ~ nehmen, (*fig.*) to undertake the responsibility or risk of, to be answerable for.
Räppen, *v. a.* (h) (Bäume) to lop || (Hühne etc.) to capon || (Schuh) to (toe-)cap || (Zau) to cut. [*cap*, képi.
Räppi, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, military
Rapriceio (-pritscho), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*mus.*) capriccio.

Raprice (-ße), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, whim, caprice.
Rapride, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, caper, leap || -n machen, to cut capers.
Rapriceiren, *rich*, *v. r.* (h) (auf acc.) to set one's heart (on).
Rapriceus, *a.* capricious.
Rapriel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, capsule || (Bilche) box.
***Rapuciner**, *V.* Rapuziner.
Raputt, *a.* (*fam.*) broken || (ruiniert) ruined, done for || ~ machen, (zerbrechen) to break || (ruinieren) to ruin.
Rapuze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cap, hood || (Mönche) cowl.
Rapuziner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, capuchin (friar).
Rapuziner: -kloster, *n.* Capuchin convent || -freije, *f.* (*bot.*) nasturtium || -mönch, *m.* Capuchin monk || -nonne, *f.* Capuchin nun || -orden, *m.* order of Capuchins || -predigt, *f.* burlesque sermon.
Rar: -freitag, *m.* Good-Friday || -woche, *f.* Passion-week.
Rarabiner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, carbine, carbine.
Rarabinier (rarabinie), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, carbineer.
Raraffe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, decanter.
Rarambölge (-lische), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Billard) cannon || (*fig.*) collision.
Rarambolieren, *v. n.* (h) (Billard) to cannon || mit jdm. ~, to run against one.
Rarut, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, carat.
-rarutig, *a.* (*in comp.*) ...carat (gold, etc.).
Rarutsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*ich.*) crucian. [*caravan*.
Rarawäne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
Rarawawerel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, caravansary.
Rarbätsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, koorbash || (bei der Jagd) hunting-crop.
Rarbätschen, *v. a.* (h) to horse-whip, to lash.
Rarböllsäure, *f.* (*chem.*) carbolic acid.
Rarbondé, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cutlet.
Rarbüntel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, carbuncle.
Rardamum, *m.* & *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e, cardamom.
Rardätsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, horse-brush, curry-comb || (für Boisse) card || -umacher, *m.* card-maker.
Rardätschen, *v. a.* (h) (Pferd) to curry || (Wolle) to card.
Rarde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tease || -büttel, *f.* tease.
Rarden, *v. a.* (h) to card.
Rardinal, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Rar-dinäle, cardinal.
Rardinal: -punkt, *m.* cardi-

nal point || -zahl, *f.* cardinal number.
Rardinalat, *n.*, -(e)s, Rardi-nälswürde, *f.* cardinalship.
Raraffe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, caress-ing.
Raraffieren, *v. a.* (h) to caress.
Rarbüntel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*med. & min.*) carbuncle.
Rarg, *a.* parsimonious, close || (Sache) scant.
Rargen, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to be parsimonious, to be niggardly (with).
Rargheit, *f.*, ~, parsimony || scantiness.
Rarglich, *a.* sparing, scanty.
Rarieren, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) to chequer. [*capture*.
Rarifaktir, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cari-faktiren, *v. a.* (h) to caricature, to take off.
Rarmeliter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Carmelite friar.
Rarmesin, *a.* crimson.
Rarmün, *m.*, -(e)s, carmine.
***Rarmesin**, *V.* Rarmesin.
Rarmöhl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*min.*) cornelian.
Rarnebal, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. -e, carnival.
Rarnidel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*zool.*) rabbit || wer war das ~? (*fam.*) who began the quarrel?
Rarnies, *n.*, Rarnieses, *pl.*
Rarniele, (*arch.*) cornice || -höbel, *m.* cornice-plane.
Rarto, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, check, square || (Karte) diamonds, *pl.*
Raröße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, state-coach.
Rarotte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, carrot.
Rarpfen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*ich.*) carp.
Rarpfen: -brut, *f.* carp's fry || -hälter, *m.* carp-cauf || -teld, *m.* carp-pond.
Rarre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; Rarren, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cart || (Hand-) wheelbarrow || -voll, *f.* cart-load.
***Rarreau**, *V.* Raro.
Rarre, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*mil.*) hollow square.
Rarren, *v. a.* (h) to cart || ~, *v. n.* (h) to drive slowly.
Rarren: -gaul, *m.* cart-horse || -schieber, *m.* wheelbarrow-man || -straße, *f.* hard labour.
Rarrete, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, old-fashioned coach, rattletrap.
Rarriere (-rière), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gallop || (Raufbahn) career.
Rarriert, *a.* checked.
Rarriole, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gig.
Rarrier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, carter.
***Rarussel**, *V.* Rarussel.
Rarst, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, mattock, hoe.
Rarsten, *v. a.* (h) to hoe.

Kartätsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, grape-shot.

Kartätschen: -feuer, *n.* grape-shot fire || -kugel, *f.* ball for grape-shot || -schuß, *m.* grape-shot.

Kartaune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, can-non-royal.

Kartaule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Carthusian monastery.

Kartäuser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Carthusian friar.

Kartäuser: -nelke, *f.* (bot.) Carthusian pink || -pulver, *n.* Carthusian powder.

Karte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, card || (Eintritts-) ticket || (Lands-) map || (See-) chart || ein Spiel -n, a pack of cards || ~n abheben (geben), to cut (to deal) the cards || die -n durchschauen, (*fig.*) to see through a thing || ~n spielen, to play cards || auf eine ~ halten (setzen), to back a card || die -n legen (schlagen), to tell one's fortune from cards || jdm. in die -n sehen, (*fig.*) to see through one's game.

Kartell, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cartel || (Forderung) challenge.

Kartell: -bruder, *m.* (an deutschen Hochschulen) member of a students' corps || -träger, *m.* second.

Karten: -blatt, *n.* (single) card || -brief, *m.* card-letter || -geld, *n.* card-money || -haus, *n.* house of cards || -könig, *m.* king (at cards) || (*fig.*) mock or trumpery king || -künstler, *m.* card-juggler || -kunststück, *n.* card-trick || -macher, *m.* card-maker || (Zeichner) cartographer || = maler, *m.* card-painter || -papier, *n.* card-paper, cardboard || -schlagen, *n.* fortune-telling from cards || -schlägerin, *f.* fortune-teller from cards || = spiel, *n.* game of cards || (die Karten) pack of cards || (das Spiel) card-playing || -zeichner, *n.* cartography || -zeichner, *m.* cartographer.

***Kartbaule**, *V.* Kartause.

Kartoffel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, potato || -n in der Schale, potatoes (*pl.*) in their jackets.

Kartoffel: -branntwein, *m.* potato-spirits, *pl.* || -brei, *m.* V. -mus || -läser, *m.* potato-bug || -loß, *m.* potato-dumpling || -frucht, *f.* potato-rot || = mehl, *n.* potato-flour || -mus, *n.* mashed potatoes, *pl.* || -puffer, *m.* potato-pancake || -püree, *n.* V. -mus.

Kartograph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, cartographer.

Kartographisch, *a.* cartographic.

Karton (-tong), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, cardboard, paste-board ||

(Schachtel) cardboard box || (arts) cartoon.

kartonieren, *v. a.* (h) to bind in boards, to board || kartoniert, in boards.

Kartonnage (-näsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cardboard || -nfabrik, *f.* cardboard factory.

Kartusche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cartridge, cartridge-box || (Patrone) cartridge.

Karussell, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -s u. -e, merry-go-round.

Kärger, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, prison.

Kaschelott, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cachalot, sperm-whale.

Kaschmir, *m.*, -s, cashmere || -ziege, *f.* cashmere-goat.

Käse, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cheese.

Käse, *mäse*: (*in comp.*) meist cheese-... || -artig, *a.* caseous

|| -bohrrer, *m.* cheese-taster ||

-butter, *f.* cheese-curd, *pl.* ||

-form, *f.* cheese-mould || =

händler, *m.*, -händlerin, *f.*

cheesemonger || -tuchen, *m.*

cheese-cake || -lab, *n.* rennet ||

-made, *f.* cheese-maggot || =

milbe, *f.* cheese-mite || -napf,

m. cheese-vat || -rinde, *f.*

cheese-paring || -säure, *f.*

caseic acid || -schimmel, *m.*

blue-mould || -stoff, *m.* (chem.)

caseine || -teller, *m.* cheese-

plate || -wein, *a.* (*fig.*) deadly

pale || -wirtschaft, *f.* cheese-

dairy. [casemate.]

Kasematte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,

käsen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to curd,

to curdle. [racks, *pl.*

Käserne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bar-

ackern: -dienst, *m.* bar-

rack-service || -hof, *m.* barrack-

yard.

kasernieren, *v. a.* (h) to put

into barracks.

Käsig, *a.* cheese-like,

cheesy, caseous.

Kasino, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, club-

house, casino.

Kaskade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cascade.

Kaspar, *m.*, Kasperle, *n.*, -s,

pl. -s, Punch || -theater, *n.*

Punch-and-Judy show.

Kassation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*jur.*)

annulment, cassation || (Ent-

lassung) discharge || -hof, *m.*

(*jur.*) Court of Cassation.

Kassawa, *f.*, ~, (*bot.*) cassava,

manioc.

Käse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, money-box

|| (Drt) cash-office || (Schalter)

booking-office || (*theat.*) ticket-

office || (Geld) cash, ready

money || bei ~ sein, to be in

cash || nicht (schlecht) bei ~ sein,

to be short of cash || die ~ füs-

ren, to act as cashier || ~ machen,

to make up the cash-account.

Kassen: -abluß, *m.* closing of (cash-)accounts || -beamte(r), *m.* cashier || -bestand, *m.* cash-balance || -billett, *n.* Treasury-bill, Exchequer-bill || -buch, *n.* cash-book || -dieb, *m.* peculator || -diebstahl, *m.* peculation || -schein, *m.* V. -billett || -schrank, *m.* safe, strong-box.

Kassierölle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, stewpan.

Kassette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, strong-

Kassier, *V.* Kassierer.

kassieren, *v. a.* (h) to cashier ||

(*fig.*) to annul || (Beamte) to discharge.

Kassierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cashier.

Kassierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cassation || (von Beamten) discharge.

Kastagnette (Kastanjeté), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, castanet.

Kastanie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chestnut || wilde ~, horse-chestnut.

Kastanien, **kastanien** = baum, *m.* (bot.) chestnut-tree || =

braun, *n.* chestnut-colour || =

braun, *a.* auburn, chestnut-

coloured || -schale, *f.* chestnut-

skin || -wald, *m.* chestnut-grove.

Kästchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, casket, little chest.

Käste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, caste || -gefühl, *m.* caste-feeling, exclusiveness.

kastieren, *v. a.* (h) to chastise, to mortify || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fig.*) to deny oneself.

Kastierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, chastisement, mortification.

Kastell, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, citadel.

Kastellan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, castellan.

Kasten, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, box, case, chest || (Truhe) trunk ||

(*typ.*) case || (alte Kasser) tin kettle || (*fam.*) (alte Kutsche) rattletrap || einen Brief in den ~ werfen, to post a letter.

Kastor, *m.*, -s, (*zool.*) castor, beaver || (*astr.*) Castor || -hut, *m.* beaver-hat, castor.

Kastrat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, eunuch.

kastrieren, *v. a.* (h) to castrate.

Kassulien, *pl.* extra-duties, *pl.* || (*ec.*) perquisites, *pl.*

Kassuar, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cas-sowary.

Kassuit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, casuist.

Katafalk, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, catafalque. [*pl.*

Katatonben, *f. pl.* catacombs, katalektisch, *a.* catalectic.

Katalog, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, catalogue.

katalogisieren, *v. a.* (h) to catalogue. [*pult.*

Katapulte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cata-

Regler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, skittle-player.

Röhl: -abſchneider, *m.* cut-throat || (*fam.*) usurer || -ader, *f.* jugular vein || -buchſtabe, *m.* guttural (letter) || -dedel, *m.* (*an.*) epiglottis || -hobel, *m.* chamfering-plane || -lopf, *m.* (*an.*) larynx || -lopfentzündung, *f.* (*med.*) laryngitis || -lopfſchwindſucht, *f.* (*med.*) laryngeal phthisis || -lopfſpiegel, *m.* laryngoscope || -laut, *m.* (*gr.*) guttural (sound) || -leiſte, *f.* channel, talon || -rinne, *f.* hollow gutter || -luſt, *f.* (*med.*) quinsy || (bei Tieren) strangles, *pl.* || -ton, *m.* (*gr.*) guttural sound || -ziegel, *m.* gutter-tile.

Röſle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, throat, gorge || (Luſtröhre) windpipe || (*tech.*) chamfer, channel || auß voller ~, at the top of one's voice || ſich (*dat.*) die ~ anſetzen, (*fam.*) to wet one's whistle || jdm. das Meſſer an die ~ ſetzen, (*fig.*) to hold a knife to one's throat || es ſchnürt mir die ~ zu, it brings a lump into my throat || in die unrechte ~ kommen, (*fam.*) to go down the wrong way. [to channel.]

Röhren, *v. a.* (h) to chamfer, **Röſlung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, channel, chamfer, flute.

Röhr: -aus, *m.* concluding dance || (*fig.*) break-up, end || -beſen, *m.* broom || -bürſte, *f.* clothes-brush, whisk || -reim, *m.* refrain || -ſeite, *f.* reverse || (*fig.*) seamy side || jedes Ding hat ſeine ~, there is a reverse to every medal || -wiſch, *m.* mop, whisk.

Röhr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, turn || (im Turnen) rear-vault.

Röhren, *v. a.* (h) to sweep, to brush || (drehen) to turn || (*dat.*) den Rücken ~, to turn one's back (upon) || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) || ſich an etw. (*acc.*) ~, to care about, to pay attention to, to mind (a thing).

Röhrer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sweeper. **Röſbricht**, *m.* & *n.*, -(e)s, sweepings, *pl.* || -ſchäufel, *f.* dust-pan. [chide.]

Röſen, *v. n.* (h) to scold, to scolden, **Röſerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, scold. **Röſel**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, wedge || (*typ.*) quoin || (Stild) hunk || -e, *pl.* (*fam.*) blows || ~e kriegen, to get a thrashing.

Röſel, *f.*: -bein, *n.* (*an.*) nape-bone || -fürmig, *a.* wedge-shaped || (ſchrift) cuneiform || -liſſen, *n.* wedge-shaped pillow || -robe, *f.* gored dress || -ſchrift, *f.* cuneiform writing.

Röſen, *v. a.* (h) to wedge, to fasten with wedges || (jdm.) (*fam.*) to thrash || (zu) to invite to join (a society).

Röſer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, wild boar. **Röſerei**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*fam.*) free fight, brawl.

Röſim, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, germ || (*fig.*) seed || im ~e erſticken, (*fig.*) to nip in the bud.

Röſimen, *v. n.* (h) to germinate, to bud, to spring up.

Röſin (keine, keiner, kein[e])s, *pr.* no, no one, not any, none || keiner von beiden, neither || ~ Wort weiter! not another word! **Röſerlei**, *a.* no, of no sort, not any . . . whatever.

Röſerſeits, *ad.* on neither side. **Röſeswegs**, *ad.* by no means, on no account, nowise.

Röſimal, *ad.* not once, never.

Röſch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cup || (*ec.*) chalice || (*bot.*) calyx.

Röſch, **Röſch**: -blatt, *n.* (*bot.*) sepal || -blüte, *f.* calycinal flower || -förmig, *a.* cup-shaped || -glas, *n.* chalice || (für Champagner) tall (champagne-) glass || -tellerſchen, *n.* paten || -tuch, *n.* purification. **Röſle**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ladle || (der Maurer) trowel.

Röſler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cellar. **Röſler**: -aſſel, *f.*, -eſel, *m.* wood-louse || -fenſter, *n.* cellar-window || -geſchoß, *n.* basement-storey || -gewölbe, *n.* vault || -hals, *m.* neck of a cellar || (*bot.*) daphne, mezereon || -lager, *n.* cask-stand, stillion || -loch, *n.* air-hole of a cellar, vent-hole || -meiſter, *m.* butler || -meiſteramt, *n.* butlership || -miete, *f.* cellarage || -ſchabe, *f.* V. -aſſel || -wedſchel, *m.* fictitious or pro-forma bill || einen ~ ausſteſſen, to fly a kite || -wirt, *m.* keeper of a cellar, tavern-keeper || -wurm, *m.* V. -aſſel || -zinſ, *m.* cellarage.

Röſerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cellar. **Röſner**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, waiter, barman || -junge, *m.* potboy, boy-waiter.

Röſnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, waitress, barmaid. [press.]

Röſter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, wine-presser, press-man.

Röſtern, *v. a.* (h) to tread (the grapes), to press.

Röſenſtübche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ladies' bower, ladies' room.

Röſen, **Röſen**: -zeichen, *n.* characteristic, mark, sign || -zeich-
nen, *v. a.* (h) to mark, to distinguish, to characterise.

Röſenbar, *a.* knowable, recognisable, conspicuous.

Röſen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to know, to be acquainted with || ~ ler-
nen, to make the acquaintance of, to meet or fall in with || daß
kennt man ſchon! we know all
about that! || jdm. nicht ~ wollen,
to cut one || er kennt die Welt,
he knows the world.

Röſner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, con-
noisseur, expert.

Röſner: -auge, *n.* eye of a judge || -blid, *m.* look of a connoisseur || -micke, *f.* air of a connoisseur.

Röſnerſchaft, *f.*, ~, connois-
seurship.

Röſntlich, *a.* (*an dat.*) distin-
guishable (by).

Röſntlichkeit, *f.*, ~, cognosci-
bility.

Röſntnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Röſntniſſe,
knowledge || Röſntniſſe, *pl.* at-
tainments, acquirements, *pl.* ||
in ~ ſetzen, to inform || etw. zur
~ bringen, to give notice of ||
(jdm.) zur ~ kommen, to come
under (one's) notice.

Röſntnisreich, *a.* learned, well-
informed.

Röſntür, *V.* Bentaür.

Röſterhafen, *m.* cant-hook,
grappling-iron.

Röſtern, *v. n.* (f) (*mar.*) to
capsize, to cant.

Röſti, *V.* Röppi.

Röſtmit, *f.*, ~, ceramic art.

Röſtmich, *a.* ceramic.

Röſt: -holz, *n.* tally || (jdm.)
auf ~ ſchreiben, (*fig.*) to chalk
up, to set down to one's debit ||
etw. auf dem ~ haben, (*fig.*)
to have something against
one(self) || -meſſer, *n.* notching-
knife || -tier, *n.* insect.

Röſte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, notch,
indent, incision.

Röſtel, *m.*, -s, (*bot.*) chervil.

Röſten, *v. a.* (h) to notch, to
indent.

Röſter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, prison,
jail, dungeon.

Röſter: -fieſer, *n.* jail-fever ||
-meiſter, *m.* jailer, turnkey.

Röſi, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, fellow ||
(b. s.) ruſſian, rough.

Röſſchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, man-
(n)ikin, hop-o'-my-thumb.

Röſmes, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, kermes ||
-baum, *m.* kermes-tree.

Röſn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, kernel ||
(der Röſche, Pfäume zc.) stone ||
(der Weinbeere) grain || (des Ho-
lunders zc.) pith || (*fig.*) quint-
essence, pith, heart || der ~ der
Frage, the merits (*pl.*) of the
question.

Röſn, **Röſn**: -ausdruck, *m.*
pithy expression || -beißer, *m.*
(orn.) cherry-finch || -deutſch,
a. German to the backbone ||

—fest, *a.* very firm, thoroughly solid, robust || —frucht, *f.* kernel-fruit || —holz, *n.* heart-wood || —mehl, *n.* prime flour, fine flour || —mensch, *m.* man of sterling character || —obit, *n.* V. —frucht || —punkt, *m.* essential point || den ~ treffen, to hit the mark || —schatten, *m.* inmost shadow || —schuß, *m.* point-blank shot || —spruch, *m.* aphorism, pithy sentence || —truppen, *f. pl.* choice or picked troops, *pl.* || —weich, *a.* (Eier) soft-boiled.

—fennen, *v. a.* (h) to take out the kernels of, to stone.

fenuhaff, *a.* pithy.

fenuig, *a.* pithy, solid.

fierge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, candle.

fiergen, fergen: —gerade, *a.* bolt-upright || —gießer, *n.* tallow-chandler || —licht, *n.* —schein, *m.* candle-light || bei ~, by candle-light || —weiche, *f. (ec.)* Candelmas.

fiefel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, kettle || (Dampf-) boiler.

fiefel: —afche, *f.* potash || —fider, *m.* tinker || —hafen, *m.* pot-hook, pot-hanger || —pauke, *f.* kettle-drum || —schmiede, *f.* brazier's shop || —stein, *m.* fur, boiler-scale || —treiben, *n.* drive, battue || (*fig.*) dead set.

fiefler, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, brazier, tinker.

fietthen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, small

fiethe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, chain || (Weber-) web, woof || an die ~ legen, to chain || in ~n und Bänden liegen, to be in fetters.

fetteln, *v. a.* (h) to fasten with a chain.

fetten, *v. a.* (h) (ant *acc.*) to chain (to).

fetten, fetten: —bruch, *m.* (*math.*) continued fraction || —brücke, *f.* suspension-bridge || —faden, *m.* warp-thread || —feier, *f.* Lammas-day (1. August) || —förmig, *a.* chainlike || —glied, *n.* link of a chain || —hund, *m.* handog, mastiff || —fugel, *f.* chain-shot || —nacht, *f. V.* —fisch || —panzer, *m.* (chain-)mail || —pumpe, *f.* chain-pump || —rechnung, *f.* (*math.*) double rule of three || —regel, *f.* (*math.*) chain-rule || —reim, *m.* chained rhyme || —schloß, *n.* chain-lock || —schluß, *m.* polysyllogism, sorites || —fisch, *m.* chain-stitch || (*mar.*) chain-knot || —ftrake, *f.* confinement in irons || —wert, *n.* chain-work.

fether, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, heretic.

fether: —gericht, *n.* inquisition || —richter, *m.* inquisitor.

fetherf, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, heresy.

fetherfch, *a.* heretical.

fethen, *v. n.* (h) to pant, to puff.

fethhuffen, *m.* (w) whooping-cough.

fethle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, club || (in der Zielcherel) leg (of mutton or veal).

fethlen, fethlen: —förmig, *a.* club-shaped || —fchlag, *m.* blow with a club.

fethfch, *a.* chaste, pure.

fethfcheit, *f.*, ~, chastity.

fethdive, *m.*, —n, *pl.* —n, khe-dive.

fethererbfe, *f.* chick-pea.

fethern, *n.*, —s, tittering, sniggering.

fethern, *v. n.* (h) to titter, to snigger, to snicker.

feths, *m.*, fethes, *pl.* fethle, (im Billardspiel) false stroke, miss || (*fig.*) blunder.

fethen, *v. n.* (h) to make a miss || (*fig.*) to blunder.

fethbit, *m.*, —es, *pl.* —e, (*orn.*) lap-wing, peewit || —blume, *f.* (*bot.*) checkered daffodil.

fethfer, *1. f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*bot.*) pine || *2. ~, m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (*an.*) jaw, jaw-bone.

fethel, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, quill || (*mar.*) keel, careen.

fethel, fethel: —federn, *f. pl.* (im Bogelflügel) quills, remiges, *pl.* || —holen, *n.* (*mar.*) careening || —holen, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to keel-haul, to carcen || —raum, *m.* hold || —waffer, *n.* dead water, wake.

fetheme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, gill (of a

fethemen: —deckel, *m.* gill-cover || —haut, *f.* gill-flap || —öffnung, *f.* gill-opening.

fethen, *m.*, —(e)s, resinous pine-wood.

fethen: —apfel, *m.* pine-cone || —fadel, *f.* pine-wood torch || —holz, *n.* resinous pine-wood || —öl, *n.* pine-oil || —ruß, *m.* pine-soot, smoke-black || —fpan, *m.* pine-splinter (for lighting purposes).

fethve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, back-basket || (Gut) poke-bonnet.

fethes, *m.*, fethes, *pl.* fethese, gravel || (*min.*) pyrites || mit ~ befchottern, (Straßen) to ballast (roads).

fethes: —allee, *f.* gravel-walk || —boden, *m.* gravelly soil || —fand, *m.* gravel || —weg, *m.* gravelled path.

fethel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, pebble || (*min.*) flint-stone.

fethel, fethel: —erde, *f.* silicious earth || —erdehaltig, *a.* silicious || —fels, *m.* flinty rock || —fluß- fäure, *f.* fluo-silicic acid || —fluß- fäures Salz, *n.* fluo-silicate || —glas, *n.* flint-glass || —hart, *a.*

as hard as flint, flinty || —ber, *n.* (*fig.*) heart of flint || —fauer, *a.* (*chem.*) silicic || —fäure, *f.* silicic acid || —ftein, *m.* pebble (-stone). || choose.

fethen, *v. a.* *reg. & irr.* (h) to fethig, *a.* gravelly.

fethle, fethle! tickle, tickle!

fethlo, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s; fethlo- gramm, *n.* kilogram(me).

fethlometer, *m.* & *n.* kilometer.

fethm, *m.*, —(e)s, (*mar.*) visual horizon || —fiefe, *f.* dip of the horizon.

fethmme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, notch.

fethmen, *v. a.* (h) (*tech.*) (Fä- fer) to chime.

fethmning, *f. V.* fethm.

fethnd, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —er, child, infant || kleines ~, baby || mit ~ und Kegel, bag and baggage || das ~ beim rechten Namen nen- nen, to call a spade a spade || das ~ mit dem Bade ausfchütten, to throw the helve after the hatchet || weder ~ noch Kegel haben, to have neither chick nor child.

fethnd: —bett, *n.* child-bed, confinement || im ~ liegen, to lie in, to be confined || ins ~ kommen, to be brought to bed || —betterin, *f.* woman in child-bed || —bettfieber, *n.* puerperal fever || —taufe, *f.* baptism, christening || —taufzeit, *n.*, —taufhaus, *m.* christening- feast.

fethndchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, baby.

fethndebier, *n.* christening- dinner.

fethnder, fethder: —brei, *m.* pap || —frau, *f.* nurse || —freund, *m.* lover of children || —garten, *m.* kindergarten, infant-school || —jahre, *n. pl.* childhood || —flapper, *f.* child's rattle || —fleid, *n.* frock || —leicht, *a.* very easy, (*fam.*) as easy as shelling peas || —lied, *n.* nursery-rhyme || —los, *a.* childless || —mädchen, *n.*, —magd, *f.* nursery-maid, nurse- maid || —märchen, *n.* fairy-tale || —mord, *m.* child-murder, infanticide || der bethlehemitifche ~, Murder of the Innocents || —mörder(in), *m.* (& *f.*) infanticide || —muhne, *f.* nurse || —narr, *m.* one who dotes on children || —noten, *f. pl.* (*med.*) small-pox || —poffen, *f. pl.* childish tricks, *pl.* || —raub, *m.* kid- napping || —räuber, *m.* kidnaper || —fchube, *m. pl.* children's shoes, *pl.* || die ~ ausgezogen haben, to be no longer a baby, to be out of leading-strings || —fchule, *f.* infant-school || —fegen, *m.* quiverful || —felfel, *m.* high chair || —fpiel, *n.* child's-

play || (fig.) trifle || —**spielzeug**, *n.* toys, playthings, *pl.* || —**stube**, *f.* nursery || —**streiche**, *m. pl.* V. —**posen** || —**taufe**, *f.* christening of infants || —**wagen**, *m.* go-cart || (zum Ausfahren der Kinder) perambulator, mail-cart || —**wärterin**, *f.* children's nurse || —**zähne**, *m. pl.* milk-teeth || —**zeit**, *f.* childhood || —**zucht**, *f.* education, government of children.

Kinderei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, childishness || (Eitelkeit) childish trick || (Kleinigkeit) trifle.

Kindes: —**alter**, *n.* infancy, child's age || —**beine**, *n. pl.* von —**n** an, (fig.) from infancy || —**kind**, *n.* child's child, grand-child || —**nöte**, *f. pl.* labour || in —**n** sein, to be in travail || —**pflcht**, *f.* filial duty || —**teil**, *m.* child's portion.

Kindheit, *f.*, ~, childhood, infancy || von —**n** an, from a child. **Kindlich**, *a.* childish, childlike || ~**werden**, to dote || —**es** Wesen, *n.* childishness.

Kindlein, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, little child, baby.

Kindlich, *a.* childlike, filial.

Kinematograph, *m.* —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, cinematograph.

Kinetik, *f.*, ~, kinetics, *pl.* **kinetisch**, *a.* kinetic.

Kieferknochen, *pl.* fads, varieties, *pl.*

Kornhorn, *n.* (mus.) cornet.

Kinn, *n.*, —**(e)s**, *pl.* —**e**, chin.

Kinn: —**baden**, *m.* jaw-bone, cheek-bone, mandible || —**baden-
trauf**, *m.* (med.) lock-jaw || —**band**, *n.* chin-piece || —**bart**, *m.* imperial, goatee || —**fette**, *f.* curb-chain, curb || etnen Pferde die ~ einhängen, to curb a horse || —**lade**, *f.* jaw-bone, mandible.

Kiosk, *m.*, —**(e)s**, *pl.* —**e**, kiosk.

Kipfel, *n.* —**s**, *pl.* ~, (break-
fast)-roll.

Kippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**; auf der ~
~**stehen**, to stand atilt || (fig.)
to be on the verge of bank-
ruptcy.

Kippen, *v. n.* (h) to lose one's
balance || ~, *v. a.* (h) to put on
the edge, to tilt || ein **Faß** ~, to
set a cask atilt || ~ und wippen,
to clip and weigh (coins).

Klipper, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~; ~ und
Wipper, *m.* money-clipper.

Kippkarren, *m.* tilting-cart,
trolley.

Kirch: —**dorf**, *n.* village with
a church || —**gang**, *m.* going to
church || (nach dem Wochenbette)
churching (of women) || sie bat
ihren ~**geschänt**, she has been
churched || —**gänger**, *m.* church-
goer || —**hof**, *m.* churchyard ||

—**spiel**, *n.* parish || —**sprengel**,
m. diocese || —**tag**, *m. V.* —**weih(e)**
|| —**tür**, *f.* church-door || —**turm**,
m. steeple || —**turmpolitif**, *f.*
parochialism || —**turmspitze**, *f.*
spire || —**weih(e)**, *f.* consecration
or dedication of a church ||
(Kirches) kermess, church-ale.
Kirche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, church ||
die ~ ist aus, service is over || in
die ~**gehen**, to go to church.

Kirchen: —**älteste(r)**, *m.* church-
warden || —**amt**, *n.* church-of-
fice || —**bann**, *m.* excommuni-
cation || in den ~**tun**, to ex-
communicate || —**buch**, *n.*
parish-register || —**büße**, *f.* (ec.)
penance || —**dieb**, *m.* church-
robber || —**diebstahl**, *m.* church-
robbery, sacrilege || —**diener**, *m.*
sexton || —**dienst**, *m.* (ec.) minis-
tration || —**fest**, *n.* church-
festival || —**fluch**, *m.* anathema ||

—**gebet**, *n.* (ec.) common prayer
|| —**gemeinschaft**, *f.* ecclesiastical
communion || —**gerät**, *n.* church-
plate || —**gesang**, *m.* hymn,
canticle, psalm || —**geschichte**, *f.*
ecclesiastical history || —**gesetz**,
n. canon-law || —**gewalt**, *f.* ec-
clesiastical power || —**gut**, *n.*
church-property || —**jahr**, *n.*
ecclesiastical year || —**lehrer**, *m.*
teacher of the church || —**licht**,
n. (fig.) a (shining) light of the
church, luminary || —**lied**, *n.*
hymn, psalm || —**maus**, *f.*; arm
wie eine ~, as poor as a church-
mouse || —**musik**, *f.* church-
music || —**ordnung**, *f.* church-
service, ritual || —**ornat**, *m.*
vestments, *pl.* || —**patron**, *m.*
patron of a church || —**pfeifer**,
m. churchwarden || —**postille**,
f. collection of sermons || —**rat**,
m. ecclesiastical council, con-
sistory || (Person) member of a
consistory || —**raub**, *m.* sacrilege,
church-robbing || —**räuber**, *m.*
church-robber || —**recht**, *n.*
canonical law || —**regiment**, *n.*
church-government || —**sache**, *f.*
ecclesiastical matter || —**sagung**,
f. ordinance of the church || —**schiff**,
n. nave || —**schmuck**, *m.*
church-decoration || —**sitz**, *m.*
pew, seat in a church || —**spal-**
tung, *f.* schism || —**staat**, *m.*
Ecclesiastical State, Papal Ter-
ritory || —**steuer**, *f.* church-tax ||

—**strafe**, *f.* ecclesiastical punish-
ment || —**streitigkeit**, *f.* religious
controversy || —**stuhl**, *m.* pew ||
—**vater**, *m.* Father of the Church
|| —**verbesserer**, *m.* reformer ||
—**verbesserung**, *f.* reformation
|| —**versammlung**, *f.* synod || —
vorstand, *m.* board of church-
wardens || (Person) church-
warden || —**vorsteher**, *m.* church-

warden || —**zucht**, *f.* ecclesiasti-
cal discipline.

Kirchlein, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, small
church.

Kirchlich, *a.* ecclesiastical(al) || ~
gestimmt, religious.

Kirmes, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Kirmessen**
u. **Kirmen**, *V.* Kirchweih(e).

Kirre, *a.* tame || (fig.) tractable
|| ~**machen**, to bring round, to
bring(once) down on one's knees.

Kissen, *v. a.* (h) to allure.

Kirsch, **Kirsch**: —**baum**, *m.*
cherry-tree || —**branntwein**, *m.*
cherry-brandy || —**kuchen**, *m.*
cherry-cake || —**lorbeer**, *m.* (bot.)
cherry-laurel || —**rot**, *a.* cherry-
coloured || —**saft**, *m.* cherry-
juice || —**wasser**, *n.* cherry-
brandy.

Kirsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, cherry ||
saure ~, egriot || mit ihm ist
nicht gut —**n** essen, it's hard to
get on with him.

Kissen, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, cushion.

Kiste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, box, case,
chest.

Kisten: —**dedel**, *m.* lid of a
chest || —**zuder**, *m.* cassonade,
cask-sugar. [maker]

Kistner, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, box-
keeper.

Kits, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Kiste**, (mar.)
ketch.

Kitt, *m.*, —**(e)s**, *pl.* —**e**, cement
|| (Glaser-) putty || (chem.) lute.

Kittel, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, frock,
smock-frock || (für Knaben)
tunic.

Kitten, *v. a.* (h) to cement.

Kitze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, kid || (Hef)
fawn || (Räuschen) kitten.

Kitzel, *m.*, —**s**, tickling, titilla-
tion || (fig.) gratification (of
one's senses) || —**husten**, *m.*
tickling cough.

Kitzelig, *V.* kitzig.

Kitzeln, *v. a.* (h) to tickle, to
titillate.

Kitzlich, *a.* ticklish || (fig.) nice,
ticklish, delicate.

Klabautermann, *m.* hobgoblin
(in a ship).

Kladde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, first
draught, rough sketch || (Buch)
waste-book, note-book, pad.

Kladderadatsch, *m.*, —**e**s,
bang || der große ~, the general
crash.

Klaffen, *v. n.* (h) to gape, to
yawn. [bark]

Klaffen, *v. n.* (h) to yelp, to
yelping dog, barking dog || (fig.) brawler.

Kläfter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, fathom ||
(Holz) cord.

Kläfter, **Kläfter**: —**holz**, *n.*
cord-wood || —**maß**, *n.* cord-
measure || —**weite**, *ad.* by the
fathom, by fathoms || by the
cord.

-klatterig, *a.* (in comp.) . . . fathoms long.

klattern, *v. a.* (h) to fathom || (Soll) to cord up.

klag, klag: **-antrag**, *m.* plaint || **-los**, *a.* uncomplaining || **-lustig**, *a.* litigious, quarrelsome

|| **-schrift**, *f.* bill of complaint || **-schüch**, *a.* querulous, querimonious.

klagbar, *a.* actionable || **-werden** (gegen jdn.), to sue (one) at law, to enter or bring in an action (against one).

klage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, complaint || (gerichtliche) suit, action.

klage: **-gedicht**, *n.* elegy || **-geschrei**, *n.* loud lament || **-laut**, *m.* accent of grief || **-lied**, *n.* dirge, threnody || **-punkt**, *m.* count of an indictment, head of a charge || **-ton**, *m.* plaintive tone, doleful accent.

klagen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to complain, to lament, to utter one's complaints (über acc., of) || (gerichtlich) to sue at law (for) || jdm. etw. ~, to complain to one of a thing.

kläger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*jur.*) plaintiff, complainant.

klägerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, (*jur.*) female plaintiff.

kläglich, *a.* (*jur.*) of the plaintiff.

kläglich, *a.* woeful, deplorable || (jämmerlich) pitiful, abject.

kläglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, woefulness, deplorableness || pitifulness.

klamm, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gorge, gien. || (knapp) scarce.

klamm, *a.* tight, narrow || **klammer**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cramp (iron) || (eines Buches) c. clasp, hook || (in der Schrift) parenthesis, bracket.

klammern, *v. a.* (h) to fasten || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (an acc.) to cling (to).

klampe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, clasp || (klammer) cramp (iron).

klang, *m.*, -e(s), *pl.* Klänge, sound || (Melodie) tune || ohne Gang und ~, (*fig.*) privately, secretly || einen guten ~ haben, (*fig.*) to be in good repute.

klang, *impf.* von klingen.

klang, kläng: **-boden**, *m.* sound-board || **-farbe**, *f.* tone-colour || **-figuren**, *pl.* acoustic figures, *pl.* || **-los**, *a.* soundless, mute || **-messer**, *m.* phonometer || **-nachahmend**, *a.* onomatopoeic || **-nachahmung**, *f.* onomatopoeia || **-reich**, **-voll**, *a.* sonorous.

klapp, *m.*, -e(s), *pl.* -e, clap, clash, blow.

klapp! bang! clash!

Klapp: **-bett**, *n.* folding-bed || **-hut**, *m.* gibus (-hat), opera hat || **-schirm**, *v.* a. (h) folding-screen || **-stok**, *m.* (Büßardspiel) peculiar stroke, massée-stroke || **-stuhl**, *m.* camp-stool || **-tisch**, *m.* folding-table.

Klapppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*tech.*) valve || (eines Stocks) flap || (Zürchen) trap-board || (*mus.*) key, stop || (*vulg.*) mouth.

Klappen, *v. a.* (h) to clap || (*fam.*) to catch || ~, *v. n.* (h) to flap || (schlagen) to strike || (flappen) to rattle || (*fam.*) (stimmen) to tally, to square.

Klappen, **klappen**: **-förmig**, *a.* valvular, valviform || **-instrument**, *n.* keyed instrument || **-ventil**, *n.* clack-valve, hanging valve.

Klapper, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rattle.

Klapper, klapper: **-bürr**, *a.* as thin as a lath || **-kasten**, *m.* tin-kettle || (Wagen) rattle-trap || **-mühle**, *f.* mill with a clack || ihre Zunge geht wie eine ~, she talks nineteen to the dozen || **-schlange**, *f.* rattle-snake || **-stork**, *m.* stork.

Klappern, *v. n.* (h) to rattle || (mit den Zähnen) to chatter || (Stork) to clatter.

Klapse, *m.*, **Klapses**, *pl.* Kläpse || **Kläpse**, *clap*, smack.

Kläp! slap! smack!

Kläpfen, *v. n.* (h) to clap, to smack.

Klar, *a.* clear || (Wetter) serene || (rein) pure || (Buder) pounded || (*fig.*) evident, plain || ~ wie der Tag, as plain as a pikestaff || ~ machen, to explain || (*mar.*) to clear.

Klar: **-anlage**, *f.* sewerage || **-mittel**, *n.* clarifier.

Kläre, *f.* V. Klarheit.

Klären, *v. a.* (h) to clear.

Klärheit, *f.*, ~, clearness || plainness, evidentness.

Klären, *v. a.* (h) (*com.*) to clear. [*net.*]

Klarinette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, clarinet || **Klarinetist**, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, clarinet-player.

Klärtich, *a.* clearly.

Klärun, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, clarification || (*fig.*) elucidation.

Klässe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, class, order || (einer Schule) form || in ~n ordnen, to classify, to class || ein Schullehrer ~, a black-guard of the first order.

Kläffen: **-aufseher**, *m.* monitor || **-bewußtsein**, *n.* class-feeling || **-haß**, *m.* class-hatred || **-lehrer**, *m.* class-master || **-zimmer**, *n.* schoolroom.

Klassifikation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, classification,

Klassifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to classify.

Klassig, (*in comp.*) . . . -class || vier-, four-class || **erst-**, first-rate. [*sic.*]

Klassiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, classic || **Klassisch**, *a.* classic || **-es Werk**, *n.* standard work.

Klassizismus, *m.*, ~, classicism.

Klat(e)rig, *a.* (*fam.*) dirty.

Klat(sch), *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, smack, clash || (Geschwätz) gossip, tittle-tattle, scandal.

Klat(sch)! slap! smack!

Klat(sch), **Klat(sch)**: **-baue**, *f.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gossip || **-geschichte**, *f.* scandal || **-gesellschaft**, *f.* gossiping party || **-maul**, *n.* gossip, scandal-monger || **-roße**, *f.* (*bot.*) common red poppy || **-sucht**, *f.* gossiping disposition || **-tätig**, *a.* gossiping.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, slap || (Peitsche) whip, lash || (*fam.*) tattle, gossip.

Klat(sch), *v. n. & a.* (h) (mit der Peitsche) to crack || (vom Regen) to patter || (schwätzen) to gossip || Beifall ~, mit den Händen ~, to applaud.

Klat(sch), *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klat(sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

climpera, v. n. (h) to jingle,

to tinkle || (auf Instrumenten) to strum.

Klinge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, blade || vor die ~ fordern, to challenge || über die ~ springen lassen, (*fig.*) to put to the sword || eine gute ~ schlagen, to be a good swordsman || die ~n freuzen, to measure swords.

Klingel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, small bell.

Klingel: -bahn, *f.* loop-line || -beutel, *m.* alms-bag || -schuur, *f.*, -zug, *m.* bell-rope, bell-pull.

Klingeln, *v. n.* (h) to ring the bell || (von der Glocke) to ring, to tinkle || es klingelt, there is a ring at the bell.

Klingen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to sound || (von Metallen) to ring || (von den Ohren) to tingle || -de Münze, *f.* specie, hard cash || -der Name, *m.* reputation.

Klingklang, *m.* jingle, ring.

Klingling! ding-dong!

Klinik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, clinical hospital.

Klinisch, *a.* clinical.

Klinke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, latch.

Klinker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, clinker.

Klinse, **Klinze**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cleft.

Klapp; ~ und klar, *a. & ad.* as clear as daylight, evident(ly), distinct(ly).

Klapp: -dach, *m.* rock-badger || -fisch, *m.* haberdine || -schule, *f.* ABC-school.

Klappe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rock, crag.

Klappig, *a.* rocky, craggy.

Klappklapp! flip-flap!

Klirr! smash!

Klirren, *v. n.* (h) to clink, to clatter, to rattle.

Klinke, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*typ.*) (stereotype) plate, cliché.

Klistier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*med.*) enema || -spritze, *f.* syringe, enema. [*doughy.*]

Klistig, *a.* slack-baked.

Kloste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sewer, sink, drain.

Kloben, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, log || (*tech.*) block, pulley.

Kloben: -arbeit, *f.* work done by the pulley || -holz, *n.* logwood || -säge, *f.* large saw, frame-saw || -seil, *n.* pulley-rope.

Klopp, *impf.* von Klappen.

Klopp, **Kloppf**: -schüter, *m.* pugilist, boxer || (*fig.*) wrangler || -schüterei, *f.* pugilism || -schüterisch, *a.* pugilistic || -seule, *f.* beetle, mallet.

***Kloppe**, *V.* Klöppe.

Kloppen, *v. a.* (h) to knock, to beat || (*typ.*) to plane down || auf die Finger ~, to rap on the knuckles || auf die Schulter ~,

to tap on the shoulder || ~, *v. n.* (h); an die Tür ~, to knock at the door || es klopf! there's a knock at the door!

Klopfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, (Tür-) knocker, rapper || (*el.*) sounder.

Kloppe, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, (Klopfholz) beetle, mallet || (der Glocke) tongue, clapper || (der Trommel) drum-stick || (zur Klöppelei) bobbin, lace-bone.

Kloppe: -arbeit, *f.* bobbin-work, pillow-lace || -garn, *n.* lace-yarn || -kissen, *n.* lace-cushion || -seide, *f.* blond-silk || -spitze, *f.* bone-lace || -zwirn, *m.* thread for making lace.

Kloppe, *v. a.* (h) to make or weave bone-lace.

Kloppler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, **Klopplerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, lace-maker.

Klops, *m.*, **Klopses**, *pl.* Klopse, force-meat.

Klosett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, water-closet, W. C.

Kloß, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Klopfe, dumpling.

Kloßig, *a.* cloddy, sticky.

Kloster, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Klöster, monastery || (für Nonnen) convent, nunnery || ins ~ gehen, to take the veil.

Kloster: -bruder, *m.* lay-brother || -frau, *f.* nun || -gang, *m.* cloisters, *pl.* -geistliche(r), *m.* monk || -gelübde, *n.* monastic vow, profession || -kirche, *f.* monastery-church || -leben, *n.* monastic life || -schwester, *f.* lay-sister || -zucht, *f.* monastic discipline.

Klosterlich, *a.* monastic.

Kloß, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Klopfe, block, trunk, stump || (*fig.*) blockhead.

Kloßig, *a.* cloddy || (*fig.*) stupid, clumsy.

Klub, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, club || -mitglied, *n.* member of a club.

Kluft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Klüfte, gap, gulf, chasm || (*fig.*) cleavage.

Kluftig, *a.* full of clefts.

Klug, *a.* prudent, judicious || ~ werden, to learn wit || um nichts klüger sein, to be none the wiser || er ist nicht recht ~, he is out of his senses || ich kann daraus nicht ~ werden, I can't make head or tail of it.

Kluger, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, so-phistry.

Klugen, *v. n.* (h) to subtilise. **Klugheit**, *f.*, ~, prudence, judiciousness || -regel, *f.* policy, worldly maxim.

Klugler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, wiseacre.

Kluglich, *ad.* prudently.

Klugling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, wiseacre.

Klump, **Klump**: -fisch, *m.* (*ich.*) sun-fish || -fuß, *m.* club-foot ||

-füßig, *a.* club-footed.

Klumpen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, lump, mass || (Blut) clot || (Gold) ingot || (Erde) clod.

Klump(e)rig, *a.* cloddy.

Klumpig, *a.* lumpy || ~ werden, to clot. [*set.*]

Klingel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, clique.

Klunker, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tassel || -wolle, *f.* clotted wool, breechings, *pl.*

Klinke, *V.* Klinse. [*pl.*]

Klinke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pincers,

Klinse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; **Klinsen**, *loch*, *n.* (*mar.*) hawse.

Klüber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, (*mar.*) jib.

***Klistier**, *V.* Klistier.

Knabbern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to nibble.

Knabe, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, boy.

Knaben: -alter, *n.* boyhood || -hort, *m.* boys' home || -frant,

n. (*bot.*) orchis || -schule, *f.* boys' school || -stimme, *f.* boys' voice || -treich, *m.* boyish trick

|| -zeit, *f.* boyhood.

Knabenhaft, *a.* boyish || (*un-*reif) crude.

Knabenhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, boyishness || crudeness.

Knäblein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -, baby-boy.

Knack! snap! crack!

Knack: -mandel, *f.* shell-almond || -wurf, *f.* German sausage, saveloy.

Knacken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to crack.

Knacks, *m.*, **Knackses**, *pl.* Knacke, cracking, crack.

Knacksen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to crack || (Zintenschloß) to click.

Knall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. Knälle, crack, report, detonation || ~ und Fall, of a sudden.

Knall, **Knall**: -bouhon, *m. & n.* cracker || -büchse, *f.* pop-gun ||

-effekt, *m.* stage-effect, clap-trap || -erbsen, *f.* toy-torpedo ||

-gas, *n.* oxyhydrogen || -glas, *n.* Prince Rupert's drop || -gold,

n. fulminating gold || -rot, *a.* scarlet || -säure, *f.* (*chem.*) fulminic acid || -silber, *n.* fulminating silver.

Knallen, *v. n.* (h) to pop, to explode with a report || (mit der Peitsche) to crack (a whip).

Knallig, *a.* (*fig.*) blatant, aggressive, crude.

Knapp, *a.* tight || (wenig) scarce, insufficient || (Stil) concise ||

-es Auskommen, *n.* bare living || -e Diät, *f.* short commons, *pl.* ||

-e Majorität, *f.* narrow majority || -e Zeiten, *f.* *pl.* hard times, *pl.* || mit -er Not davon-

kommen, to have a narrow

escape || ~, *ad.* scarcely, scantily || es geht ~ aus, it is a tight fit || jdn. ~ halten, (*fig.*) to keep one short || ~ messen, to give short measure.

Knäppe, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*Schilb*) esquire.

Knäppheit, *f.*, ~, tightness || scarcity, scantiness || conciseness.

Knäpperschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, miners' association || -stafte, *f.* miners' box.

Knärrer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rattle. **Knärren**, *v. n.* (h) to creak, to creak, to rattle.

Knäster, *V.* **Knaster** || -bart, *m.* (old) fogey.

Knästern, *V.* **knistern**.

Knättern, *v. n.* (h) to crackle.

Knäuel, *m.* & *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, clew, skein || (*fig.*) crowd.

Knäuf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Knäuse**, head, knob || (des Degens) pommel || (*arch.*) capital.

Knäueln, *v. a.* (h) to gnaw.

Knäufel, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* ~, nig-gard, curmudgeon, skinflint.

Knäuferei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, nig-gardliness.

Knäufelig, *a.* niggardly, stingy.

Knäufeln, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly, to scrimp.

Knäbel, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, cudgel || (im Munde) gag.

Knäbel, -bart, *m.* moustache || -trenne, *f.* snaffle.

Knäbeln, *v. a.* (h) to tie, to bind || (im Munde) to gag || (*fig.*) to muzzle.

Knächt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, servant, menial || (*tech.*) jack.

Knächten, *v. a.* (h) to enslave.

Knächtsch, *a.* slavish, servile.

Knächts -arbeit, *f.* menial work, drudgery || -sinn, *m.* servility. [slavery.]

Knächtschaft, *f.*, ~, servitude.

Knächting, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, en-slaving, subjugation.

Knäif, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, clasp-knife || (*hort.*) hedging-bill || (*Schuhmacher*) paring-knife.

Knäifen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to pinch || ~, *v. n.* irr. (h) (*fam.*) to funk.

Knäifer, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, eye-glasses, *pl.* || (*fam.*) (Person) funk.

Knäip -abend, *m.* men's (regular) evening meeting at a restaurant or club || -lied, *n.* drinking-song || -scheute, *f.* ale-house || -zange, *f.* pincers, *pl.*

Knäipe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Zange) pincers, *pl.* || (*fam.*) (Restaurant) restaurant.

Knäipen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to pinch, to squeeze || ~, *v. n.* (h) (*part.* gekneipt) to tiddle.

Knäiperer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, drinking-bout, jollification.

Knäller, *m.*, ~, -s, very bad to-bacco, mundungus.

Knäten, *v. a.* (h) to knead || (die Glieder) to massage.

Knäter, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, kneader.

Knäuf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, crack.

Knäubein, *m.*, ~, -s, (*fam.*) (*Schnaps*) egg-slip.

Knäubeinig, *a.* knock-kneed.

Knäuen, *v. a.* (h) to crack, to break || ~, *v. n.* (h) to crack, to flaw || geknaut, (*fig.*) crushed, limp.

Knäuer, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, nig-gard || (*Sonnenschirm*) folding-parasol.

Knäuerer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, nig-gardliness.

Knä(e)rig, *a.* niggardly.

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knäufes, *m.*, **Knäufes**, *pl.* **Knäufes**, curts(e)y. [to bow.]

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knäufes, *m.*, **Knäufes**, *pl.* **Knäufes**, curts(e)y. [to bow.]

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knäufes, *m.*, **Knäufes**, *pl.* **Knäufes**, curts(e)y. [to bow.]

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knäufes, *m.*, **Knäufes**, *pl.* **Knäufes**, curts(e)y. [to bow.]

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knäufes, *m.*, **Knäufes**, *pl.* **Knäufes**, curts(e)y. [to bow.]

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knäufes, *m.*, **Knäufes**, *pl.* **Knäufes**, curts(e)y. [to bow.]

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knäufes, *m.*, **Knäufes**, *pl.* **Knäufes**, curts(e)y. [to bow.]

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knäufes, *m.*, **Knäufes**, *pl.* **Knäufes**, curts(e)y. [to bow.]

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knäufes, *m.*, **Knäufes**, *pl.* **Knäufes**, curts(e)y. [to bow.]

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knäufes, *m.*, **Knäufes**, *pl.* **Knäufes**, curts(e)y. [to bow.]

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knäufes, *m.*, **Knäufes**, *pl.* **Knäufes**, curts(e)y. [to bow.]

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knäufes, *m.*, **Knäufes**, *pl.* **Knäufes**, curts(e)y. [to bow.]

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knäufes, *m.*, **Knäufes**, *pl.* **Knäufes**, curts(e)y. [to bow.]

Knäuen, *v. n.* (h) to be nig-gardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

(Gesent) joint || (am Fuß) ankle-bone, ankle || (nur *pl.*) (*fig.*) (Wirtel) dice, *pl.* || -spiel, *n.* cramp-bones, *pl.*

Knöcheln, *v. n.* (h) (*vulg.*) (würfeln) to dice, to raffle.

Knöchen, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, bone || nur Haut und ~, all but skin and bone.

Knöchen, **Knöchen** -asche, *f.* bone-ashes, *pl.* || -bruch, *m.* fracture || -dünnung, *f.* manuring with bone-dust || -dürre, *a.* dry as a bone, all skin and bones || -felle, *f.* (chir.) bone-file || -frag, *m.* (med.) caries || -gebäude, -gerüst, *n.* skeleton || -haus, *n.* charnel-house || -sohle, *f.* animal charcoal || -lehre, *f.* osteology || -leim, *m.* bone-glue || -mann, *m.* skeleton || (fig.) Death || -mehl, *n.* bone-dust || -mühle, *f.* bone-grinding machine || -öl, *n.* neat's-foot oil || -pfanne, *f.* (an.) cotyle || -säge, *f.* bone-saw || -säure, *f.* phosphoric acid || -schmerz, *m.* bone-ache || -schwarz, *n.* bone-black || -substanz, *f.* osseine.

Knöchern, *a.* (made of) bone.

Knöchig, *a.* bony.

Knödel, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, dump-ling.

Knollen, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, lump, knob, clod || (*bot.*) tuber, bulb || -gewächs, *n.* bulbous plant.

Knollig, *a.* knobby, cloddy || (*bot.*) tuberous, bulbous.

Knöpf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Knöpfe**, button || (Sems) stud || (eines Degens) pommel || (eines Stocks) head || (eines Turms) top.

Knöpf -loch, *n.* buttonhole || -macher, *m.* button-maker || -reihe, *f.* row of buttons || mit zwei -n, double-breasted || -zieher, *m.* button-hook.

Knöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to button.

Knöpfer, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, button-hook. [nut.]

Knöpfer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gall.

Knörpel, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, cartilage, gristle || -fisch, *m.* chondropterygian.

Knörpelig, *a.* cartilaginous, gristly.

Knörren, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, knot, gnarl, knag.

Knörzig, *a.* knotty, knaggy.

Knörze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bud, button, eye. [burgeon.]

Knörzen, *v. n.* (h) to bud, to Knörzenhaft, *a.* bud-like.

Knöte, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*fam.*) bounder, coarse fellow.

Knöteln, *v. a.* (h) to knot.

Knöten, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, knot || (*bot.*) node || (*fig.*) nub, dif-

ficulty || (eines Dramas) intrigue, plot || (*mar.*) knot || *ben* = zerhauen, (*fig.*) to cut the knot.

Knoten: — *punkt*, *m.* central or focal point || (*rail.*, etc.) junction || — *stod*, *m.* thorn-stick.

Knötchen, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (*bot.*) knot-grass.

Knötig, *a.* knotty, knobby || (*fam.*) coarse, like a boulder.

Knüff, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* **Knüffe**, buffet, cuff.

Knüßel, *v. a.* (h) to cuff.

Knüll(e), *a.* (*fam.*) tipsy.

Knüllen, *v. a.* (h) to crumple.

Knüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to tie, to knit || (*fig.*) to form (a friendship).

Knüppel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, cudgel || *der* = liegt beim Hunde, there is no choice (in the matter).

Knüppel: — *brücke*, *f.* bridge of bare poles or round sticks, pole-bridge || — *baum*, *m.* log-road, corduroy-road || — *holz*, *n.* billet-wood.

Knurren, *v. n.* (h) to grunt, to snarl, to gnarl || (*fig.*) to growl, to grumble, to snap.

Knurrebahn, *m.* (*orn.*) black-cock || (*ich.*) gurnard.

Knurrig, *a.* grumbling, snarling, surly.

Knusperchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, biscuit.

Knuspr(e)rig, *a.* crisp, short.

Knüßern, *v. a.* (h) to nibble.

Knüte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, knot.

Knüttel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, cudgel, bludgeon.

Knüttel: — *holz*, *n.* billet-wood || — *vers*, *m.* doggerel.

Knollstiel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, coalition.

Knöten, *v. n.* (h) to croak.

Knobalt, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (*min.*) cobalt.

Knobalt: — *biut*, *n.* smalt || — *glanz*, *m.* cobalt-glance || — *spete*, *f.* arseniuret of cobalt.

Knoben, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, pig-sty || (*fig.*) hovel, small cabin.

Knöber, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, basket, hamper.

Knobold, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, goblin, hobgoblin.

Knöch, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* **Knöche**, cook, chef.

Knöb: — *apfel*, *m.* codling || — *birne*, *f.* stewing-pear || — *buch*, *n.* cookery-book || — *geschirr*, *n.* kitchen-utensils, *pl.* || — *herd*, *m.* kitchener, (cooking-)range || — *teffel*, *m.* copper, boiler || — *tuuf*, *f.* cookery, culinary art || — *löffel*, *m.* pot-ladle || — *ma-*

schine, *f.* cooking-apparatus, tin-kitchen || — *ofen*, *m.* cooking-stove, range || — *talz*, *n.*

common salt || — *topf*, *m.* sauce-pan.

Knöchen, *n.*, —s, cookery.

Knöchen, *v. a.* (h) (zubereiten) to cook || ~, *v. n.* (h) to boil, to seethe || es kocht in ihm, (*fig.*) he is boiling with passion.

Knöcher, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (Kessel) boiler.

Knöcher, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, quiver.

Knöcherl, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, cookery.

Knöchin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —nen, (female) cook.

Knöder, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, bait, lure || (fischische Fliege) fly || (*fig.*) inducement, attraction, decoy (—duck).

Knödern, *v. a.* (h) to bait || (*fig.*) to allure, to decoy.

Knöder, *m.*, —es u. ~, *pl.* —e u. **Knödizes**, codex, old manuscript || (*jur.*) code.

Knödizieren, *v. a.* (h) to codify.

Knödzill, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, codicil.

Knöfent, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (Dümbier) small-beer.

Knöfein, *V.* Kaffen.

Knöffer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, box, trunk || — *schloß*, *n.* trunk-padlock.

Knögel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, peak.

Knognat (tönjak), *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s, cognac, brandy.

Knöbäsiön, *f.*, ~, cohesion.

Knöhl, *m.*, —(e)s, cabbage || (*fam.*) twaddle, rubbish || aufgewürmter ~, (*fig.*) raked-up story.

Knöhl, **Knöhl:** — *garten*, *m.* kitchen-garden || — *topf*, *m.* cabbage-head || — *markt*, *m.* vegetable-market || — *meise*, *f.* (*orn.*) great titmouse, black-cap || — *palme*, *f.* (*bot.*) cabbage-tree || — *rabe*, *m.* (*orn.*) raven || — *räbi*, *m.* (*bot.*) kale-turnip || — *rappe*, *m.* black horse || — *rübe*, *f.* turnip-rooted cabbage || — (raben)schwarz, *a.* coal-black || — *strunk*, *m.* cabbage-stalk || — *weißling*, *m.* cabbage-butterfly.

Knöble, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, coal || wie auf —n sitzen, to be upon thorns.

Knöhlen, *v. n.* (h) to burn badly, to char || (*fam.*) to talk rubbish.

Knöhlen, **Knöhlen:** — *ader*, *f.* coal-vein || — *attien*, *f.* *pl.* shares (*pl.*) in a coal-mine || — *arbeiter*, *m.* collier || — *becken*, *n.* coal-pan, fire-pan || (*geol.*) coal-basin || — *bergwerk*, *n.* coal-mine || — *blende*, *f.* anthracite || — *brenner*, *m.* charcoal-burner, collier || — *brennerel*, *f.* charcoal-works, *pl.* || — *dampf*, — *dunst*, *m.* vapour of burning coal, coal-smoke || — *feuer*, *n.* coal-fire || — *feld*, *n.* coal-field || — *glut*, *f.* live coals,

pl. || — *gris*, *m.* slack || — *handel*, *m.* coal-trade || — *händler*, *m.* coal-merchant || — *haus*, *n.* coal-house || — *tammer*, *f.* coal-room, coal-hole || — *klein*, *n.* coal-dust || — *korb*, *m.* coal-basket || — *lager*, *n.* colliery || (*geol.*) coal-field || — *mann*, *m.* coal-man || — *maß*, *n.* coal-measure || — *oxyd*, *n.* (*chem.*) carbonic oxide || — *pfanne*, *f.* coal-pan || — *sauer*, *a.* carbonic || — *saures Salz*, *n.* (*chem.*) carbonate || — *saures Wasser*, *n.* aerated water || — *säure*, *f.* (*chem.*) carbonic acid || — *schacht*, *m.* coal-pit || — *schau-*

fel, *f.* coal-shovel || — *schiff*, *n.* collier, coal-boat || — *schippe*, *f.* V. — *schuiel* || — *station*, *f.* (*mar.*) coaling-station || — *staub*, *m.* coal-dust || — *stift*, *m.* charcoal-crayon || — *stoff*, *m.* (*chem.*) carbon || — *stoffhaltig*, *a.* carbonaceous || — *stoffverbindung*, *f.* (*chem.*) carburet || — *topf*, *m.* coal-pan || — *träger*, *m.* coal-heaver || — *wagen*, *m.* coal-waggon || (*rail.*) tender || — *wasserstoffgas*, *n.* (*chem.*) hydrocarbonate || — *wasserstoff-*

verbindung, *f.* (*chem.*) hydro-carburet || — *wert*, *n.* coal-mine || — *zeichnung*, *f.* charcoal-drawing.

Knöbler, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, coal-man, collier, charcoal-man || — *glauke*, *m.* blind faith.

Knöblig, *a.* chabby, coaly.

Knöbörte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, cohort.

Knöje, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, berth.

Knölarde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, cockade.

Knöfett, *a.* coquettish.

Knöfette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, coquette, flirt. [quetry.

Knöfettere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, co-

lofetterien, *v. n.* (h) to flirt.

Knöfön (töfön), *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s, cocoon.

Knöfos: — *baum*, *m.* cocoa-nut tree || — *nuß*, *f.* cocoa-nut || — *nußöl*, *n.* cocoa-nut oil.

Knöfs, *pl.* coak.

Knöben, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, club || (Gewehr-) butt-end || (einer Maschine) piston || (*chem.*) alembic, retort.

Knöben: — *blech*, *n.* (tech.) heel-plate || — *gebälse*, *n.* blowing-apparatus || — *hebel*, *m.* beam-lever || — *hub*, *m.* piston-stroke || — *liderung*, *f.* piston-packing || — *rohr*, *n.* barrel || — *schleibe*, *f.* piston-head || — *stange*, *f.* piston-rod, pump-spear || — *träger*, *m.* mace-bearer || — *ventil*, *n.* piston-valve || — *zirkel*, *m.* bullet-dividers, *pl.*

Knölibri, *m.*, —(s), *pl.* —s, (*orn.*) humming-bird, colibri.

Knölit, *f.*, ~, colic, gripes, *pl.*

Roll, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, deep pool || -rabe, *m.* raven.

Kollaborator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Kollaboratoren, collaborator.

Kollationieren, *v. a.* (h) to collate || (*typ.*) to check off.

Kolleg(ium), *n.*, -s, *pl.* Kollegien, college || (Besörde) board || (Vorlesung) course of lectures || Kollegien lesen (über acc.), to lecture (on), to deliver a series of lectures (on).

Kollege, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, colleague.

Kollegial(isch), *a.* collegial.

Kollegiat, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, collegiate, collegian || -kirche, *f.* collegiate-church.

Kollegen: -geld, *n.* inscription-fee || -heft, *n.* note-book.

Kollektorenbuch, *n.* scrap-book, commonplace-book.

Kollekte, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, collection || (Kirchengebet) collect.

Kollektor (kollektör), *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, collector.

Kollektiv, *a.* collective.

Koller, 1. *n.*, -s, *pl.* -, jerkin || 2. *n.*, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, (der Pferde) staggerer, *pl.* || (*fig.*) frenzy, rage.

Kollern, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (h u. f) to roll || (vom Truthahn) to gobble.

Kollert, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, collar.

Kollidieren, *v. n.* (h) to collide.

Kollision, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, collision. [bale, package.]

Kollo, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. Kollis, Kollodium, *n.*, -s, (*chem.*) collodion.

Kolloquium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Kollquien, colloquy.

Kölner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -; Kölnerin, *f.*, -, *pl.* -nen, inhabitant of Cologne || ~ Dom, *m.* Cologne Cathedral.

Kölnisch, *a.* (of) Cologne || -es Wasser, *n.* eau-de-Cologne, Cologne-water.

Kolon, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, colon.

Kolonel, *f.*, -, (*typ.*) minion.

Kolonial, *a.* colonial.

Kolonial: -amt, *n.* Colonial Office || -handel, *m.* colonial trade || -politik, *f.* colonial policy || -waren, *f. pl.* colonial produce.

Kolonie, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, colony.

Kolonisation, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, colonisation.

Kolonisieren, *v. a.* (h) to colonise.

Kolonist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, colonist, settler.

Kolonade, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, colonnade.

Kolonne, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, column.

Kolophonium, *n.*, -(s), colophony, resin,

Kolokolute, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) colocynth.

Koloratur, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, (*mus.*) colorature.

Kolorieren, *v. a.* (h) to colour.

Kolorist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, colourist.

Kolorit, *n.*, -(e)s, (*arts*) colour.

Koloss, *m.*, Kolosses, *pl.* Kolosse, colossus.

Kolossal(isch), *a.* colossal, enormous.

Kolportage (-käufe), *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, hawking (of books).

Kolporteur (-tör), *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hawker.

Kolportieren, *v. a.* (h) to hawk || (*fig.*) to spread.

Kolumne, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, column.

Kolumnen, Kolumnen: -breite, *f.* measure || -maß, *n.* (*typ.*) printer's gauge || -titel, *m.* heading || (laufender) running title || -weise, *ad.* in columns.

Kombination, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, combination || -sgabe, *f.* combining power.

Kombinieren, *v. a.* (h) to combine. [caboose.]

Kombüse, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, (*mar.*) comet, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, comet.

Kometen, Kometen: -artig, *a.* comet-like || -fernrohr, *n.* comet-seeker || -maschine, *f.* cometarium || -system, *n.* cometary system.

Komit, *f.*, -, comicality, humour.

Komiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, comic actor, low comedian.

Komisch, *a.* comic(al).

Komitat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, comitat, county.

Komittee, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, committee.

Komma, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. -ta, comma.

Kommandant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, commander.

Kommandieren, *v. a.* (h) to command.

Kommandite, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, sleeping partnership || (Zweiggeschäft) branch-establishment.

Kommando, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, command || -stab, *m.* staff of command. [rival.]

Kommen, *n.*, -s, coming, arrival, *v. n.* irr. (i) to come || (ankommen) to arrive || (*fig.*) (von) to proceed, to arise (from) || die -de Woche, next week || der soll mir ~! just let him come! || wie kommt es, daß, how is it that || ich kann nicht darauf ~, I cannot call it to mind || näher ~, to draw near, to approach || um etw. ~, to lose a thing, to be deprived of a thing

|| zu etw. ~, to come by a thing || weiter ~, to get on, to advance || (*fig.*) to improve || ~ lassen, to send for || wieder zu sich ~, to become oneself again || (*med.*) to come to, to regain consciousness || zu stehen ~, to cost, to stand in, to come to || er kommt an die Reihe, it is his turn || auf etw. (*acc.*) ~, to hit on a thing || jdm. zu Gesicht ~, to come in sight || zu Schanden ~, to come to grief || zu staten ~, to be of use, to be advantageous || zu Kräften ~, to recruit, to get strength || ich komme Ihnen einen Schluß, (*fam.*) here's to you.

Kommende, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, prebend.

Komment (Kommang), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, regulations (*pl.*) for behaviour (among German students).

Kommentär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, commentary.

Kommentator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Kommentatoren, commentator.

Kommentieren, *v. a.* (h) to comment on.

Kommers, *m.*, Kommerses, *pl.* Kommersie, (students') evening festivity || -buch, *n.* book of students' songs.

Kommers, *m.*, -es, commerce.

Kommerziell, *a.* commercial.

Kommerzienrat, *m.* Councillor of Commerce (German title).

Kommilitude, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, fellow-student.

Kommis (-mü), *m.*, -, *pl.* -, (*com.*) clerk.

Kommis: -stelle, *f.* clerkship || ~ Voyageur, *m.* commercial traveller.

Kommis: -anzug, *m.* undress || (Arbeitsanzug) fatigue-dress || -bäcker, *m.* military baker || -brot, *n.* ammunition-bread.

Kommissär, Kommissär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, commissioner, commissary.

Kommissariat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, commissariat.

Kommission, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, commission, order || (Ausgleich) committee || in ~, (*com.*) on sale or return.

Kommissionär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, envoy, commissioner || (*com.*) agent.

Kommissions: -artikel, *m.* (*com.*) article sent on commission || -bericht, *m.* report of a committee || -buch, *n.* order-book || -bureau, *n.* agency-office || -gebühr, *f.* commission, percentage || -geschäft, *n.*, -handel, *m.* commission-busi-

ness || -handlung, *f.* commis-
sion-business.

Kommittent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
employer.

Kommittieren, *v. a.* (h) to
commit.

Kommod, *a.* commodious,
easy, comfortable.

Kommode, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chest
of drawers.

Kommut, *a.* common, vulgar.

Kommunal, *a.* communal.

Kommunal: -abgaben, *f. pl.*
rates, *pl.* || -beaufte(r), *m.*
municipal officer || -garde, *f.*
train-bands, *pl.*

Kommune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, com-
munity || (in Frankreich) Com-
mune.

Kommunikant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -
en, communicant.

Kommunion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
communion. [munism.]

Kommunismus, *m.*, ~, com-
munist.

Kommunist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
communist.

Kommunistisch, *a.* communistic.

Kommunizieren, *v. a.* (h) to
communicate || ~, *v. n.* (h) (*ec.*)
to receive the sacrament.

Komödiant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
comedian, actor, player.

Komödiantin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen,
player, actress.

Komödie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, comedy,
play || (Vertstellung) make-be-
lieve, pretence || ~ spielen, to
act || (*fig.*) to sham, to pretend

|| -dramatist, *m.* dramatist,
playwright.

Kompagnie, *V.* Kompanie.

Kompagnon (-paußung), *m.*,
-s, *pl.* -s, (*com.*) partner, asso-
ciate || stiller ~, dormant or
sleeping-partner.

Kompakt, *a.* compact, close.

Kompanie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mil.*)
company || (*com.*) partnership,
company || -geschäft, *n.* (*com.*)
joint business.

Komparativ, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
(*gr.*) comparative degree.

Komparent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
(*jur.*) declarant, appearer.

Kompas, *m.*, Kompasses, *pl.*
Kompass, compass.

Kompaß: -häuschen, *n.* com-
pass-box || -karte, *f.* chart || -
nadel, *f.* compass-needle || -
rose, *f.* compass-card || -strich,
m. point of the compass.

Kompendiös, *a.* compendious.

Kompéndium, *n.*, -s, *pl.*
Kompéndien, compendium, ab-
stract.

Kompensation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
compensation || -spendel, *m.*
compensation-pendulum.

Kompensieren, *v. a.* (h) to
compensate.

Kompetent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
competitor.

Kompetent, *a.* competent, fit ||
(*jur.*) cognisant.

Kompetenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
competence, competency ||
(*jur.*) cognisance.

Kompilation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
compilation.

Kompilator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Kom-
pilatoren, compiler, compiler.

Kompilieren, *v. a.* (h) to com-
pile.

Komplément, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e,
(*math.*) complement.

Komplétt, *a.* complete.

Kompléttieren, *v. a.* (h) to
complete.

Komplication, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
complication.

Kompliment, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
(*Verbeugung*) bow || (*Urtigkeit*)
compliment || mein ~! my com-
pliments (to you)!

Komplimentieren, *v. a.* (h) to
compliment.

Kompliziert, *a.* complicated.

Komplott, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
plot, conspiracy.

Komponente, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
component (force).

Komponieren, *v. a.* (h) to com-
pose, to set to music.

Komponist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
composer.

Kompositen, *pl.* (*bot.*) com-
posite flowers or plants, *pl.*

Komposition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
composition.

Kompositum, *n.*, -(s), *pl.*
Kompositen u. Komposita, (*gr.*)
compound (word).

Kompott, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
(*culin.*) stewed fruit, preserves,
pl. [paet.]

Kompres, *a.* (*typ.*) close, com-
pressed, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
compress, bolster.

Komprimieren, *v. a.* (h) to
compress.

Kompromiß, *n.*, -misses, *pl.*
-nisse, compromise.

Kompromittieren, *v. a.* (h)
(*dit.*) to compromise (one) ||
sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to commit one-
self, to compromise oneself || sich
~ mit, (*fam.*) to carry on with.

Komptoir, *V.* Kontor.

Komtur, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
Commander (of an order).

Kontur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, com-
mandery.

Konchilien, *f. pl.* shells, *pl.*
shell-fish, *pl.*

*Koncil, *V.* Konzil.

Kondensation, *f.*, ~, conden-
sation.

Kondensations: -apparat, *m.*
condenser || -wasser, *n.* waste-
water.

Kondensator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Kon-
densatoren, (*tech.*) condenser.

Kondensieren, *v. a.* (h) to con-
dense.

Kondition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
(*Bedingung*) condition || (*Zu-
stand*) state, condition || (*Stelle*)
situation.

Konditionieren, *v. n.* (h) to be
in service || gut konditioniert,
well-conditioned.

Konditor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Kondi-
toren, confectioner, pastry-
cook.

Konditorer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
confectioner's shop || -waren,
f. pl. confectionery.

Kondolenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
condolence || -schreiben, *n.*
letter of condolence.

Kondolieren, *v. n.* (h) (*idm.*)
to condole (with one).

Kondor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (*orn.*)
condor.

Kondukte, *f.*, ~, conduct, de-
partment.

Kondukteur (-föhr), *m.*, -s, *pl.*
-e, conductor, guard.

Konfekt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, con-
fectionery, sweetmeats, *pl.*

Konfektion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
dressmaking.

Konfektionär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.*
-e, outfitter.

Konferenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
conference.

Konferieren, *v. n.* (h) to confer.

Konfession, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
confession || (*Glaube*) creed,
denomination.

Konfessionell, *a.* denomina-
tional.

Konfessions, Konfessions: -
los, *a.* undenominational || -
wechsel, *m.* change of creed.

Konfirmand, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
one about to be confirmed,
catechumen.

Konfirmation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
confirmation.

Konfirmieren, *v. a.* (h) to con-
firm. [confiscation.]

Konfiskation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
confiscation.

Konfiszieren, *v. a.* (h) to con-
fiscate.

Konfitüren, *pl.* confectionery.

Konflikt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
conflict || in ~ geraten, to clash.

Konföderation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
confederacy.

Konföderiert, *a.* confederate.

Konform, *a.* (mit) conformable
(to), in conformity (with).

Konformität, *f.*, ~, conformity.

Konfrontation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
confrontation.

Konfrontieren, *v. a.* (h) to
confront.

Konfus, *a.* confused.

Konfusion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, con-

fusion || -strat, *m.* (fam.)
muddle-head.
congenial, *a.* congenial.
congenialität, *f.*, ~, con-
geniality.
congestion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
congestion.
conglomerat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
conglomerate.
kongrek, *m.*, kongreffes, *pl.*
Kongresse, congress.
kongruent, *a.* congruent.
kongruenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
congruity. [side.
kongruieren, *v. n.* (h) to coin-
cide.
konisere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u, (bot.)
conifer.
könig, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, king ||
-reich, *n.* kingdom.
Königin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen,
queen || ~ Mutter, *f.* queen-
mother || die ~ spielen, (fig.)
to queen it.
königlich, *a.* royal, regal,
kingly, king-like || ~, *ad.*; ~
Gesinnung, *m.* royalist.
Königs, Königs: -adler, *m.*
(orn.) golden eagle || -apfel, *m.*
(Ananas) pine-apple || -blau,
n. royal blue || -fischer, *m.*
(orn.) kingfisher || -ferze, *f.*
(bot.) mullein || -krone, *f.* royal
crown || (bot.) frillary || -mord,
m. regicide || -mörder, *m.* re-
gicide || -schlange, *f.* boa-con-
strictor || -sit, *m.* royal resi-
dence || -sohn, *m.* king's son ||
-tiger, *m.* Bengal tiger || -treu,
a. loyal || -treue, *f.* loyalty ||
-wasser, *n.* aqua regia || -
würde, *f.* royal dignity, royalty.
Königtum, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Kö-
nigtümer, royalty, kingship ||
(Reich) kingdom.
konisch, *a.* conical || -es Ge-
triebe, *n.* (tech.) bevel(led) gear.
Konjektiv, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, con-
jecture.
Konjugation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
(gr.) conjugation.
konjugieren, *v. a.* (h) (gr.) to
conjugate.
Konjunktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
(gr. & astr.) conjunction.
Konjunktiv, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
conjunction (of circumstances)
|| (com.) state of the market.
konkav, *a.* concave.
Konkavität, *f.*, ~, concavity.
Konklave, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -u,
conclave.
Konkordanz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
concordance.
Konkordat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
concordate.
konkret, *a.* concrete.
Konkubinät, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
concubinage.
Konkubine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u,
concubine.

Konkurrent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
competitor.
Konkurrenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
(Zusammentreffen) concurrence
|| (Wettbewerb) competition.
konkurrieren, *v. n.* (h) (mit
jdm. um) to compete (with one
for).
Konkurs, *m.*, Konkursen, *pl.*
Konkurse, bankruptcy || in ~
geraten, to fail, to go bankrupt.
Konkurs: -erklärung, *f.* (jur.)
declaration of insolvency || -
masse, *f.* bankrupt's estate.
können, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to
be able (ich kann, I can) || (dür-
fen) to be allowed or permitted
to || (verstehen) to understand ||
das kann ich auch! I can do
that too! two can play at that
game! || er kann Deutsch, he
knows German || man kann
sagen, it may be said || man
kann nicht wissen, there is no
knowing || du könntest es mir
zuschieben, you might do it for
my sake || er kann nichts dafür,
he cannot help it || ich kann
nicht umhin zu lächeln, I cannot
forbear smiling, I cannot but
smile || so gut er konnte, as best
he might. [nexion.
Könner, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, con-
nexionist.
Konnexion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
connexion || -en, *pl.* interest,
friends (pl.) at court.
Konnivenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, con-
vivance.
Konnoissement, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.*
-e, (com.) bill of lading.
Konsequenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
consistency.
konservativ, *a.* conservative.
Konservative(r), *m.*, -u, *pl.* -u,
conservative.
Konservatorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.*
-rien, (mus.) conservatorium.
Konserve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u, con-
serve, preserve || -u, *pl.* canned
or tinned provisions, *pl.*
Konservieren, *v. a.* (h) to con-
serve, to preserve || sich gut ~,
to wear well, to bear one's age
well.
Konnotation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
connotation.
Konnotieren, *v. a.* (h) (mil.)
to confine || (com.) to consign.
konsistent, *a.* consistent.
Konstanz, *f.*, ~, consistency.
Konistorialrat, *m.* Counsellor
of the Consistory (German title).
Konistorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -ien,
consistory.
konstituieren, *v. a.* (h) to enrol.
Konstitution, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
conscriptio.
Konsole, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u, bracket,
pier-table.

Konsolidieren, *v. a.* (h) to con-
solidate.
Konsols, *pl.* consols, *pl.*
Konsolidant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
(gr.) consanant.
Konsolidanz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
consanance.
Konsorte, *m.*, -u, *pl.* -u, as-
sociate, accomplice.
Konsortium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -tien,
syndicate. [spire.
konspirieren, *v. n.* (h) to con-
spire.
Konspieler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -en,
policeman, constable || (mar.)
gunner || -hammer, *f.* gun-
room.
konstant, *a.* constant.
Konstante, *f.*, ~, (math.) con-
stant quantity.
konstatieren, *v. a.* (h) to lay
down as a fact, to state || (be-
stätigen) to bear witness to.
Konstellation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
constellation. [may.
konsternieren, *v. a.* (h) to dis-
concert.
konstituieren, *v. a.* (h) to con-
stitute, to appoint || sich ~, *v. r.*
(h) (als) to resolve itself (into).
Konstitution, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
constitution. [tional.
konstitutionell, *a.* constitu-
tional.
konstituieren, *v. a.* (h) to con-
struct || (gr.) to construe.
Konstruktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
construction.
Konsul, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -u, consul.
konsularisch, *a.* consular.
Konsulat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
consulate.
Konsulent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
(jur.) counsel.
Konsultation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
(med.) consultation. [sult.
konsultieren, *v. a.* (h) to con-
sult.
Konsum, *m.*, -(e)s; Kon-
sumtion, *f.*, ~, (com.) con-
sumption. [sume.
konsumieren, *v. a.* (h) to con-
sume.
Konsumverein, *m.* co-operative
society. [tact.
Kontakt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, con-
tact.
kontant, *a.* cash.
Kontar: -admiral, *m.* rear-
admiral || -bunde, *f.* contra-
band, contraband goods, *pl.* ||
-escharpe, *f.* counter-scarp || -
marke, *f.* counter-mark, check
|| -marsch, *m.* countermarch ||
-mine, *f.* countermine || -
order, *f.* counter-order || -
tanz, *m.* square dance, quadrille.
Kontarfei, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
portrait.
kontinent, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
continent.
kontinental, *a.* continental.
Kontingenz, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
contingent, quota, share.
kontinuierlich, *a.* continuous.
Kontinuität, *f.*, ~, continuity.

Konto, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -ten u. -s, (*com.*) account || *a.* ~, on account || *ein* ~ eröffnen, to open an account || *ein* ~ schliessen, to balance an account.

Konto: -buch, *n.* account-book || -*korrekt*, *n.* account-current || -*korrektbuch*, *n.* account-current book.

Kontor, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e, office.

Kontor: -*bücher*, *n. pl.* account-books, *pl.* || -*diener*, *m.* office-boy || -*stuhl*, *m.* office-stool, high stool.

Kontorist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, clerk.

Kontra, *kontra*: -*alt*, *m.* *contralto* || -*bas*, *m.* *counterbass* || -*punkt*, *m.* *counterpoint* || -*signieren*, *v. a.* (h) to countersign.

Kontrahage (-sch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (students') duel.

Kontrahent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, contractor.

Kontrahieren, *v. a.* (h) (studentisch) to arrange a duel with (one), to challenge (one) to a duel || (*jur.*) to contract.

Kontrakt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, contract, bargain.

Kontrakt, *a.* paralytic.

Kontrakt, *kontrakt*: -*bruch*, *m.* (*jur.*) breach of contract || -*mäßig*, *a.* stipulated.

Konträr, *a.* contrary || (ungünstig) unfavourable.

Kontravention, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, contravention.

Kontrast, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, contrast.

Kontrastieren, *v. n.* (h) to contrast.

Kontre, *V.* *Kontertanz*.

Kontribution, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, contribution.

Kontroll: -*apparat*, *m.* controlling-apparatus || -*beamte*(r), *m.* controller || -*buch*, *n.* check-book || -*liste*, *f.* (*mil.*) muster || -*marke*, *f.* check || -*versammlung*, *f.* (*mil.*) muster of reserves.

Kontrolle, *f.*, ~, control.

Kontrollieur (-ist), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, controller.

Kontrollieren, *v. a.* (h) to control || (*com.*) to verify.

Kontroverse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, controversy.

Kontumaz, *f.*, ~, contumacy, contempt of court.

Konturen, *f. pl.* contours, outlines, *pl.* [fusion].

Kontusion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *con-* *Kontusion*, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, convalescent.

Konvenience, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, convenience || -*heirat*, *f.* marriage of convenience,

Konvenieren, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to be convenient (to one), to suit (one).

Konvent, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, convention, assembly.

Konventikel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, conventicle.

Konvention, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, convention || -*sgeld*, *n.* convention-money.

Konventionstrafe, *f.* penalty.

Konventionell, *a.* conventional.

Konvergieren, *v. n.* (h) to converge.

Konversation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, conversation.

Konversations: -*lexikon*, *n.* encyclopædia || -*stil*, *m.* colloquial style || -*stück*, *n.* drawing-room comedy.

Konversieren, *v. n.* (h) to converse. [vert.]

Konvertieren, *v. a.* (h) to convert.

Konvertierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, conversion.

Konvertit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, convert.

Konvex, *a.* convex.

Konvexität, *f.*, ~, convexity.

Konvikt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, theological seminary || (an Univerſität) free commons, *pl.*

Konvoi (convoy), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*mil.* & *mar.*) convoy.

Konvolut, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bundle, roll.

Konvulsion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, convulsion.

Konvulsivisch, *a.* convulsive.

Koncedieren, *v. a.* (h) to concede.

Konzentration, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, concentration.

Konzentrieren, *v. a.* (h) to concentrate || (auf acc.) to centre (upon).

Konzentrisch, *a.* concentric.

Konzert, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, rough copy, rough-draft, minute, sketch || jdm. aus dem *e* bringen, (*fig.*) to put one out of countenance, to make one lose countenance || aus dem *e* kommen, (*fig.*) to break down || -*papier*, *n.* copy-paper.

Konzert, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, concert.

Konzert: -*flügel*, *m.* grand piano || -*meister*, *m.* manager of a musical entertainment || -*musik*, *f.* musical entertainment || -*saal*, *m.* concert-room || -*sänger*(in), *m.* (& *f.*) concert-singer.

Konzertieren, *v. n.* (h) to give concerts.

Konzeſſion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, concession.

Konzeſſionieren, *v. a.* (h) to license.

Konzeſſion, *a.* concessive.

Konzil, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*ec.*) synod.

Konzipient, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, draughtsman.

Konzipieren, *v. a.* (h) to draw up, to draft.

Konzis, *a.* concise, brief.

Kooperatör, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Ko- *operatören*, *curate*.

Kooperieren, *v. n.* (h) to co-operate.

Kooptation, *f.*, ~, cooptation.

Kooptieren, *v. a.* (h) to co-optate, to elect into a body.

Koordinaten, *f. pl.* (*math.*) coordinates, *pl.* [tion].

Koordinations, *f.*, ~, *coordina-* *Koordinat*, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, copal || -*firnis*, *m.* copal-varnish.

Kopfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, copeck.

Kopfer, *m.*, -s, (Stoff) twill.

Köpfen, *v. a.* (h) to twill.

Kopf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Köpfe, head || (*fig.*) mind, judgment, sense || (Begabung) genius, talents, *pl.* || (Eiſe) top || (Tasſen) cup || (Beſen) bowl || aus dem *e*, by heart || den ~ hoch! head up! || um einen ~ größer, taller by a head || vom ~ bis zu den Füßen, from top to toe || auf ſeinem ~ beſtehen, to be obstinate or strong-headed || den ~ hängen laſſen, to hang one's head || jdm. *en* in den ~ ſetzen, to put a thing into one's head || ſich (*dat.*) *en* in den ~ ſetzen, to take a thing into one's head || jdm. vor den ~ ſtoßen, to offend or slight one || ſich auf den ~ ſtellen, to stand on one's head || (*fig.*) to strain every nerve || jdm. den ~ warm machen, to bother one's head || den ~ verlieren, (*fig.*) to lose one's head || ſich (*dat.*) den ~ zerbrechen, (*fig.*) to cudgel one's brains.

Kopf, *Kopf*: -*arbeit*, *f.* brain-work || -*arbeiter*, *m.* brain-worker || -*band*, *n.*, -*binde*, *f.* headband, frontlet || -*bedeckung*, *f.* head-covering || -*bürſte*, *f.* hair-brush || -*ende*, *n.* head || -*geld*, *n.* poll-tax, capitation-tax || -*grind*, *m.* scab on the head, scald || -*hänger*, *m.* hypocrite, devotee || -*hängerel*, *f.* hypocrisy || -*haut*, *f.* scalp || -*liſten*, *n.* pillow || -*fohl*, *m.* headed cabbage || -*laus*, *f.* head-louse || -*loſ*, *a.* headless || (*fig.*) hare-brained, thoughtless || -*loſigkeit*, *f.* thoughtlessness || -*nuden*, *n.* nod || -*nuß*, *f.* (*fam.*) blow on the head || -*putz*, *m.* headdress || -*rech-* *nen*, *n.* mental arithmetic || -*ſalat*, *m.* cabbage-lettuce ||

—**sch**, *a.* afraid || ~ **machen**, to frighten || ~ **werden**, to take fright, to jib || —**schmerz**(en), *m. (pl.)* headache || —**schmud**, *m.* headress || —**schütteln**, *n.* shake of the head || — **sprung**, *m.* header || —**steuer**, *f. V.* —**geld** || —**über**, *ad.* head foremost, head over heels || —**wäsche**, *f.* shampooing || —**web**, *n. V.* —**schmerz**(en) || —**wunde**, *f.* headwound || —**zählung**, *f.* capitulation || —**zerbrechen**, *n.* racking of one's brains, intellectual effort || —**zerbrechend**, *a.* puzzling, brain-trying, severe || —**zeug**, *n.* headress.

Röpfchen, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, small (or pretty) head.

Röpfen, *v. a. (h)* to behead, to decapitate || (*hort.*) to lop.

Röpfmaschine, *f.* guillotine.

Röpie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, copy, duplicate.

Röpfen: —**buch**, *n.* letter-book || —**maschine**, *f.* copying-machine || —**presse**, *f.* copying-press || —**tinte**, *f.* copying-ink. **Röpfen**, *v. a. (h)* to copy.

Röpfm., —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, copyist.

Röppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (Spize) top.

Röppel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (Paar) couple || (Sunde) couple, leash || (Grundstück) enclosure || ~, *f. & n.* sword-belt.

Röppel: —**gerechtigkeit**, *f.* right of common || —**hut**, *f.* common (pasture) || —**jagd**, *f.* common chase || —**riemen**, *m.*, —**seil**, *n.* collar, leash || —**stange**, *f.* drag-bar || —**weide**, *f.* common pasture || —**wirtschaft**, *f. (agr.)* rotation of crops.

Röppeln, *v. a. (h)* to couple, to leash.

Röppelation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, coupling || (Trauung) marrying.

Röppelieren, *v. a. (h)* to copulate, to pair || (trauen) to marry || (*hort.*) to graft.

Rörsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, coral.

Rörschen, *a.* coral, coralline.

Rörschen, *torallen*: —**artig**, *a.* coralline || —**baum**, *m.* coral-tree || —**fisher**, *m.* coral-fisher ||

—**fisherei**, *f.* coral-fishery || —**moos**, *n.* coral-moss || —**riff**, *n.* coral-reef || —**schnur**, *f.* string of coral-beads.

Rörsen, *ad.*; *idn.* ~ **nehmen**, (*fam.*) to take one to task.

Rörsen, *torallen*: —**nehmen**, *v. a. (h)* (*idn.*) to take (one) to task.

Rörsen, *m.*, —(*e*), *pl.* —*e*, Koran.

Rörb, *m.*, —(*e*), *pl.* —*e*, Körbe, basket, hamper || *idn.* einen ~ **geben**, (*fig.*) to refuse or rebuff one || (einem Freier) to refuse (one's offer of marriage) || einen

~ **bekommen**, to meet with a refusal or rebuff.

Rörb: —**blütler**, *m. (bot.)* composite flower || —**bege**, *m.* basket-sword || —**seigen**, *f. pl.* figs (*pl.*) in baskets || —**flätsche**, *f.* wicker-bottle, demijohn ||

—**flechter**, *m.* basket-maker || —**gefäß**, *n.* (des Degens) basket-hilt || —**geflecht**, *n.* wicker-work ||

—**macher**, *m.* basket-maker || —**rapier**, *n.* basket-hilted rapier ||

—**wagen**, *m.* basket-carriage || —**waren**, *f. pl.* osier-work || —

weide, *f.* basket-willow, osier || —**wiege**, *f.* wicker cradle.

Rörd, *m.*, —**s**, corduroy.

Rördel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, twine, string.

Rördlich, *a.* cordial.

Rördlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, cordiality.

Rördon (—*dong*), *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, (*& mil.*) cordon.

Rördun, *m.*, —(*e*), *pl.* —*e*, Spanish leather, cordovan ||

—**macher**, *m.* cordwainer.

Rördander, *m.*, —**s**, (Gewürz) coriander || (*rant.*)

Rördsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, cork || —**st.**, *m.*, —(*e*), *pl.* —*e*, **Rörste**, cork || (Stöpel) cork-(stopper) ||

bon ~, (of) cork.

Rörst, *st.*: —**artig**, *a.* cork-like, suberous || —**baum**, *m.* cork-tree || —**eiche**, *f.* cork-oak ||

—**holz**, *n.* cork-wood || —**männchen**, *n.* cork-tumbler || —**fäure**, *f. (chem.)* suberic acid || —

schneider, *m.* cork-cutter || —**sohle**, *f.* cork-sole || —**stoff**, *m.* suberine || —**stöpfel**, *m.* cork-stopper || —**zieher**, *m.* cork-screw.

Rörten, *v. a. (h)* to cork.

Rörn, *n.*, —(*e*), *pl.* **Rörner**, grain || (Getreide) corn || (Roggen) rye || (am Gewehr) sight || (*fig.*) value || *idn.* auf dem ~ **haben**, (*fig.*) to have a design against one || *auf* ~ **nehmen**, to take aim at.

Rörn: —**ähre**, *f.* ear of corn || —**ausfuhr**, *f.* exportation of corn || —**blume**, *f. (bot.)* corn-flower || —**boden**, *m.* corn-loft, granary || —**brand**, *m.* blight || —**branntwein**, *m.* corn-brandy, whisky || —**feld**, *n.* corn-field || —**handel**, *m.* corn-trade || —**händler**, *m.* corn-merchant || —**haus**, *n.* granary || —**land**, *n.* corn-land || —**matler**, *m.* corn-factor || —**markt**, *m.* corn-market || —**maß**, *n.* corn-measure || —**mühle**, *f.* corn-mill || —**preis**, *m.* price of corn || —**pulver**, *n.* granulated (gun-) powder || —**rade**, *f. (bot.)* (corn-) cockle || —**schnur**, *f.* yan, fan ||

—**sieb**, *n.* screen, winnowing-sieve || —**speicher**, *m.* corn-loft, granary || —**steuer**, *f.* import-duty on corn || —**wagen**, *m.* corn-waggon || —**wide**, *f. (bot.)* wild vetch || —**wurm**, *m.* weevil || —**zehnte**, *m.* tithe of corn || —**zing**, *m.* corn-rent, corn-duty.

Rörnchen, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, granule, grain || (*fig.*) bit.

Rörnelirsche, *f. (bot.)* cornel.

Rörnen, *n.*, —**s**, granulation.

Rörnen, *v. a. (h)* to corn, to granulate || ~, *v. n. (h)* & *idn.* ~, *v. r.* (h) to granulate.

Rörnerfreißend, *a.* granivorous.

Rörnett, *1. m.*, —(*e*), *pl.* —*e* || ~, —**s**, (*mil.*) cornet || *2. ~, n.*, —(*e*), *pl.* —*e*; **Rörnette**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, (*mus.*) cornet.

Rörnig, *a.* granular, granulous || (*in comp.*) ...-grained.

Rörnung, *f.*, ~, granulation.

Rörper, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, body || (*phys.*) solid.

Rörper, *Rörper*: —**bau**, *m.* structure of the body, build, frame || —**beschaffenheit**, *f.* constitution || (*med.*) condition, physique || —**bildung**, *f.* form or shape of the body || —**fülle**, *f.* corpulence || —**größe**, *f.* stature || —**haltung**, *f.* deportment || —**kraft**, *f.* bodily strength || —**lehre**, *f.* somatology || (*geom.*) stereometry || —**los**, *a.* bodiless || (*fig.*) incorporeal || —**losigkeit**, *f.* immateriality || —**maß**, *n.* cubic measure || —**masse**, *f.* bulk || —**stärke**, *f. V.* —**tracht** || —**stellung**, *f.* attitude || —**teil**, *m.* portion of the body || —**übung**, *f.* gymnastic exercise, gymnastics, *pl.* || —**welt**, *f.* corporeal world || —**zahl**, *f.* solid number.

Rörperlich, *a.* bodily, corporal || (stofflich) corporeal, material || —**e Beschaffenheit**, *f.* physique || —**e Übung**, *f.* (bodily) exercise.

Rörperlichkeit, *f.*, ~, corporeality || materiality.

Rörperschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, corporation. [*mil.*] corporal.

Rörporal, *m.*, —(*e*), *pl.* —*e*, **Rörporation**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, *V.* Körperschaft.

Rörps (für), *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, (*mil.*) corps || students' corporation || —**geist**, *m.* party-spirit. **torpulent**, *a.* corpulent. **torrétt**, *a.* correct. **Rörretteit**, *f.*, ~, correctness. **Rörrestitutionsanstalt**, *f.* penitentiary. **Rörrektor**, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* **Rörrektoren**, proof-reader. **Rörrektur**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, (proof-)correction || (*Bogen*) proof-(sheet) || *lechte* ~, revise || —**bogen**, *m.* proof-(sheet),

Korrespondent, m., -en, pl. -en, correspondent.

Korrespondenz, f., ~, pl. -en, correspondence || in ~ stehen mit, to correspond with || = Karte, f. post-card.

Korrespondieren, v. n. (h) to correspond.

Korridor, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, corridor, gallery, passage.

Korrigieren, v. a. (h) to correct || (typ.) to revise, to read in proofs.

Korrumpieren, v. a. (h) to corrupt.

Korrupt, a. corrupt(ed).

Korruption, f., ~, corruption.

Korsär, m., -(e)s u. -en, pl. -en, corsair, pirate.

Korsett, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, corset, bodice, stays, pl.

Korso, m., -s, pl. -s, corso.

Korvette, f., ~, pl. -n, (mar.) corvette.

Korvettenkapitän, m. captain of a corvette.

Korpschef, f., ~, pl. -n, leader, master-mind.

Kosak, m., -en, pl. -en, Cosakentille, f., ~, cochineal.

Koscher, a. clean according to the Jewish rite || (fam.) proper, all right.

Kose, -form, f., -name, m. pet name, term of endearment.

Kosen, v. n. (h) to make love || ~, v. a. (h) to caress.

Kosig, a. cosy, snug.

Kosinus, m., ~, pl. ~, (math.) cosine.

Kosmetisch, a. cosmetic || = Mittel, n. pl. cosmetics, pl.

Kosmisch, a. cosmic(al).

Kosmograph, m., -en, pl. -en, cosmographer.

Kosmographie, f., ~, pl. -n, cosmography.

Kosmopolit, m., -en, pl. -en, cosmopolite, cosmopolitan.

Kosmopolitisch, a. cosmopolitan.

Kosmopolitismus, m., ~, cosmopolitism.

Kost, m., -en, pl. -en; Kostate, m., -n, pl. -n, cot-tager, cotter.

Kost, f., ~, food, fare || (Bes. köstigung) board || ~ und Wohnung, board and residence || in ~ geben, to put out to board.

Kost, köst, -gänger(in), m. (d. f.) boarder || -geld, n. allowance for board || (der Dienerschaft) board-wages, pl. || -haus, n. boarding-house || -schule, f. boarding-school || -spielig, a. expensive, costly || -verdräter (-in), m. (d. f.) dainty person (as regards food) || er ist kein ~verdräter, he is not particular.

Köstbar, a. costly, precious.

Köstbarkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, costliness, preciousness || -en, pl. valuables, jewels, pl.

Kösten, pl. cost || (jur.) costs, pl. || sich (dat.) ~ machen, to go to (great) expense.

Kösten, v. a. & n. (h) (versuchen) to taste || (Geld) to cost || (fig.) to take, to require || sich (dat.) etw. viel Mühe ~ lassen, to take much pains about || was kostet das? how much (does this cost)? what do you charge for this?

Kösten, kösten: -anschlag, m. estimate || -aufwand, m. expenditure || -erlag, m. compensation || -frei, a. free of expense, cost-free || -preis, m. cost-price || -rechnung, f. bill of costs or charges.

Köster, m., -s, pl. ~, taster.

Köstlich, a. costly, precious || (vorzüglich) excellent, capital.

Köstlichkeit, f., ~, choiceness.

Kostüm, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, costume || -ball, m., -fest, n. fancy-ball.

Kostümieren, v. a. (h) to dress.

Kot, m., -(e)s, mud, dirt || (menschlicher) excrement || (Zagdmischdrück) fumets, pl. || in den ~ ziehen, (fig.) to drag into the mire || mit ~ bespreizen, to bespatter.

Kot: -schuhe, m. pl. galoshes, pl. -l. -wetter, n. dirty weather.

Kotau, m., -s, kowtow.

Köte, f., ~, pl. -n, cot, cottage.

Köte, f., ~, pl. -n, (der Pferde) fetlock-joint.

Kotelt, n., -(e)s, pl. -e u. -s, cutlet.

Köter, m., -s, pl. ~, cur.

Koterie, f., ~, pl. -n, clique, set.

Kothörn, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, buskin, cothurnus || auf hohem ~e, in lofty style, sustained.

Köttig, a. dirty, miry.

Kotillon (-ljong), m., -s, pl. -s, cotill(i)on.

Kötner, m., -s, pl. ~, cot-tager, cotter.

Kötter, m. V. Kötnen.

Köte, f., ~, pl. -n, coarse cloth.

Köten, v. n. (h) & sich, v. r. (h) (vulg.) to retch, to vomit.

Kot..., V. Kötnen, Cou...

Krabbe, f., ~, pl. -n, crab || (fam.) brat, urchin, imp.

Krabbeln, v. a. (h) to tickle, to itch || ~, v. n. (i) to crawl, to sprawl.

Krad, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, crack, crash || (com.) panic, slump || einen ~ tun, to give a crack || -mandel, V. Snackmandel.

Kraden, v. n. (h) to crack, to crash. [croak.

Kraden, v. n. (h) (d. fig.) to Kraden, f., ~, pl. -n, (fam.) jade.

Kraft, f., ~, pl. Kräfte, strength, vigour || (fig.) force, power || (Nachdruck) energy, intensity || (Pferdekraft) horse-power || in ~ bleiben, to remain in force || in ~ lassen, to leave in force || in ~ setzen, to enforce || mit aller ~, with might and main, by main strength.

Kraft, prp. (mit dem gen.) by virtue (of), according (to).

Kraft, kraft: -anstrengung, f. effort || -arm, m. (tech.) power-arm || -ausdruck, m. pithy or energetic phrase, forcible term || (fam.) forcible expression || -brühe, f. strong broth, strong soup || -einheit, f. (el.) unit (of work) || -fülle, f. fullness of strength || -kunststück, n. feat of strength || -lehre, f. dynamics, pl. || -maschine, f. (el.) power-machine || -mehl, n. starch, amyllum || -messer, m. (el.) dynamometer || -probe, f. trial of strength || -punkt, m. (tech.) working-point || -sprache, f. energetic language || -suppe, V. -brühe || -voll, a. full of strength, vigorous || (fig.) energetic, strong || -wort, n. forcible expression.

Kräftig, a. strong, powerful || (energetisch) vigorous, energetic || (wirksam) efficacious || (von Speisen) nourishing.

Kräftigen, v. a. (h) to strengthen, to invigorate.

Kräftiglich, ad. V. kräftig.

Kraftlos, a. weak, feeble, nerveless. [seebleness.

Kraftlosigkeit, f., ~, weakness.

Kragen, m., -s, pl. ~, collar || beim ~ nehmen, to (seize by the) collar || es geht dir an den ~, it is a matter of life and death to you || -schoner, m. muffler.

Kragstein, m. corbel.

Kräh, f., ~, pl. -n, crow || eine ~ hat der andere die Augen nicht aus, dog won't eat dog.

Krähen: -auge, n. (Vrednux) nux vomica || -fuß, m. crow's-foot || -füße, m. pl. pot-hooks and hangers, pl. || ~ machen, to scrawl.

Krähwinkel, n. Gotham.

Krähwinkel, f., ~, pl. -en, parochial politics, pl.

Krähwinkler, m., -s, pl. ~, (fam.) Gothamite, Philistine.

Krauel, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (fam.) violent quarrel, brawl || (Lärm) hubbub.

Krafteelen, v. n. (h) (fam.) to kick up a row, to brawl.

Kraskeler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, (*fam.*) quarrelsome fellow.

Kraste(n), *m.*, -n(s), *pl.* -n, kraken. [clutch, talon.

Krälle, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, claw.

Kräum, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Kräme, retail-trade || (Ware) commodities, *pl.* || (Baden) shop || der ganze -, (*fig.*) the whole lot || (idm.) in den - passen, (*fig.*) to suit one's purpose || -bude, *f.*, -laden, *m.* retail-shop, shop.

Krämen, *v. n.* (h) to rummage.

Krämer, -haus, *n.* grocer's hall || -innung, *f.* mercers' (grocers') guild.

Krämer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, shop-keeper, retailer, general dealer.

Krämer, -gewicht, *n.* avoirdupois (weight) || -pfund, *n.* pound avoirdupois || -sele, *f.* (*fam.*) sordid mind || -volk, *n.* nation of shopkeepers || -wage, *f.* common scales, *pl.* || -waren, *f. pl.* chandlery, groceries, *pl.*, mercery.

Krämeri, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, shop-keeping || (Baden) retail-shop, general shop.

Krämerin, *f.*, -, *pl.* -nen, tradeswoman.

Krämmetsvogel, *m.* (*orn.*) field-fare.

Krämpfe, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, cramp, cramp-iron.

Krämpf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Krämpfe, cramp || (*med.*) spasm, convulsion.

Krämpf, *krämpf*, -ader, *f.* varicose vein || -ad(e)rig, *a.* varicose || -artig, *a.* spasmodic || -fisch, *m.* (*sch.*) cramp-fish || -husten, *m.* spasmodic cough || V. Keuchhusten.

Krämpfhaft, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive || -, *ad.*; ~schluchzen, to shake with sobs.

Krämmetsvogel, V. Krämmetsvogel.

Kran, *m.*, -(e)s, -e u. Kräne, crane.

Kran, -balen, *m.* crane-beam || -beere, *f.* cranberry || -geld, *n.* crantage || -meister, *m.* crane-master || -recht, *n.* crantage || -säge, *f.* (*tech.*) pit-saw || -ständer, *m.* upright post of a crane.

Kranich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*orn.*) crane.

Kranich, -hals, *m.* crane's neck || -schäbel, *m.* crane's bill || (*bot.*) stork's-bill, pelargonium.

Kran, *a. ill*, sick || ~ werden, to fall ill || sich ~ stellen, to malingering, to pretend to be ill.

Kranke(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, sick person, patient.

Krankeln, *v. n.* (h) to be ailing, to be sickly.

Kranken, *v. n.* (h) (*an dat.*) to be ill (with) || (*fig.*) to be afflicted (with).

Kranken, *v. a.* (h) to grieve, to vex, to mortify.

Kranken, -bahre, *f.* stretcher || -besuch, *m.* sick-visiting || (des Arztes) medical visit || (des Geistlichen) visitation of the sick || -bett, *n.* sick-bed || -buch, -diarium, *n.* visiting-book || -geschichte, *f.* history of an illness || -haus, *n.* infirmary, hospital || -kasse, *f.* sick-fund || -kost, *f.* low diet || -lager, V. -bett || -liste, *f.* sick-list || -schiff, *n.* hospital-ship || -stube, *f.* sick-room || -stuhl, *m.* bath-chair || -wärter, *m.*, -wärterin, *f.* nurse, attendant.

Krankhaft, *a.* morbid.

Krankheit, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, illness, disease, malady, sickness || (Reiben) complaint || (von Tieren) distemper || englische -, rickets, *pl.*

Krankheits, -erscheinung, *f.* symptom || -herd, *m.* nidus || -lehre, *f.* pathology || -stoff, *m.* morbid matter || -wechsel, *m.* crisis || -zeichen, *n.* symptom || -zustand, *m.* state of disease.

Kranklich, *a.* sickly, poorly, weakly, valetudinarian || ~ aussehen, to look poorly.

Kranklichkeit, *f.*, -, sickness, infirmity.

Krankung, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, grievance, mortification || eine ~ ertragen, to sustain an injury || idm. eine ~ zufügen, to injure or wrong one || kleine -en, *f. pl.* petty wrongs, *pl.*

Kranz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Kränze, wreath, garland || (*arch.*) cornice.

Kranzchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -, little garland || (*fig.*) dancing-party || (Teegeellschaft) (weekly) tea-party.

Kränzen, *v. a.* (h) to garland, to wreath.

Kräpfel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; Kräpfen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, dough-nut.

Kräpp, *m.*, -(e)s, (*bot. & arts*) madder || -farbstoff, *m.* (*chem.*) garancine.

Kräp, *a.* crass, crude || (*fam.*) awful.

Krater, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, crater.

Kraterförmig, *a.* crater-shaped.

Kräk, *kräk*, -beere, *f.* bramble-berry || -bürste, *f.* scratch-brush, scraper || (*fam.*) cross-grained person || -distel, *f.* (*bot.*) fuller's thistle || -eisen, *n.* scraper || -fuß, *m.* scrape, bow || einen ~ machen, to make

a leg || -fukeln, *v. n.* (h) to scrape (a leg).

Kräke, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, scraper || (*tech.*) card.

Kräke, *f.*, -, (*med.*) scabies, itch, mange.

Krägen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch, to scrape || (Wolle) to card.

Kräker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, scraper || (*fam.*) bad wine.

Kräkig, *a.* itchy, mangy, scabbed. [itch.

Kräkfalbe, *f.* salve against the tränen, *v. a.* (h) to claw, to scratch softly.

Kräus, *a.* frizzly, curly || (Nesgethaar) crisp, fuzzy || (verwickelt) abstruse, intricate || ein krauses Gesicht machen, eine krause Stirn ziehen, to knit one's brow; to frown, to scowl.

Kräus, *kräus*, -bart, *m.* curled beard || -beere, *f.* cranberry || -haar, *n.* curled hair || -haarig, *a.* curly-haired, curly-headed || -lohl, *m.* Savoy cabbage, bore-cole || -lopf, *m.* curly-head || -lodig, *a.* curly-headed || -salat, *m.* crisped lettuce || -tabak, *m.* shag-tobacco.

Kräuse, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, ruff.

Kräuseleisen, *n.* crisping-iron, curling-iron.

Kräuseln, *v. a.* (h) to crisp, to curl || (säffeln) to gaufer, to goffer.

Kräusemint, *f.*, -, balm-mint.

Kräut, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Kräuter, herb || (Krautgemüse) cabbage || (*med.*) medicinal herb.

Kräut, *kräut*, -ader, *m.* cabbage-field || -artig, *a.* herbaceous || -feld, *n.* cabbage-field || -junfer, *m.* (*fam.*) bumpkin squire || -salat, *m.* cabbage-salad || -strunk, *m.* cabbage-stalk.

Kräuter, -bad, *n.* bath of simples || -bier, *n.* medicated ale, purl || -buch, *n.* herbal || -frau, *f.* herb-woman || -fäse, *m.* green cheese || -fennel, *m.* herbalist, botanist || -kenntnis, *f.* botanical knowledge || -kissen, *n.* bag filled with certain herbs || -kur, *f.* herb-cure || -lehre, *f.* botany || -mann, *m.* herb-man, gatherer of simples || -pflaster, *n.* herb-poultice || -sadden, *n.* sweet-bag || -salat, *m.* herb-salad || -sammeln, *n.* herborisation, simpling || -schmucktabak, *m.* herb-snuff || -suppe, *f.* herb-soup || -tabak, *m.* herb-tobacco || -tee, *m.* tea of medicinal herbs || -trant, *m.* decoction of herbs || -umschlag, *m.* herb-poultice || -wein, *m.* mulled wine, hippocras.

Krawall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, row, shindy || ~ machen, to kick up a row || **-macher**, *m.* rowdy.
Krawatte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cravat.
Kreabeln, *f.*, ~, climbing.
Kreaxeln, *v. n.* (h) to climb.
Kreaxler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, climber.
Kreatür, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, creature || (*fig.*) creature, tool || feile ~, hireling.

Krebs, *m.*, **Krebses**, *pl.* **Krebse**, crayfish, crab || (*med.*) carcinoma, cancer || (*astr.*) Cancer || **Krebse**, *pl.* (im Buchhandel) remainders, returns, *pl.*

Krebs, **Krebs**: -artig, *a.* (*med.*) gangrenous || -augen, *n. pl.* crab's-eyes, *pl.* || -butter, *f.* (*culin.*) crab-cheese, crab's-butter || -gang, *m.* crab's walk || den ~ gehen, (*fig.*) to retrograde || -geschwür, *n.* (*med.*) carcinoma || -schaden, *m.* (*med.*) cancerous affection || (*fig.*) canker, inveterate evil || -schale, *f.* crab's shell || -schere, *f.* claw of a crayfish.

Krebsen, *v. n.* (h) to catch crayfish.

Kredenz: -teller, *m.* salver || -tisch, *m.* buffet, sideboard.

Kredenzen, *v. a.* (h) to hand.

Kredit, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, credit, trust || (Ruf) reputation || auf ~, on credit || -brief, *m.* letter of credit.

Kredit, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, credit || -seite, *f.* credit-side.

Kreditieren, *v. a.* (h) (idm. etw.) to credit (one with) || ~, *v. n.* (h) to sell on credit.

Kreditiv, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, credentials, *pl.*

Kreditör, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Kreditoren**, creditor.

Kreide, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chalk || (*arts*) crayon || mit doppelter ~ schreiben, (*fig.*) to overcharge.

Kreide, **Kreide**: -artig, *a.* cretaceous || -erde, *f.* chalk-earth || -haltig, *a.* chalky || -mergel, *m.* (*geol.*) chalk-marl || -säure, *f.* (*chem.*) carbonic acid || -stift, *m.* chalk-pencil || -weiß, *a.* white as chalk || -zeichnung, *f.* crayon-drawing.

Kreiden, *v. a.* (h) to chalk.

Kreidig, *a.* chalky.

Kreieren, *v. a.* (h) to create.

Kreis, *m.*, **Kreises**, *pl.* **Kreise**, circle || (*astr.*) orbit || (Distrikt) district || (*fig.*) (Freundes-) circle || (Sdeen-) range || (der Tätigkeit) sphere || in den höchsten Kreisen, in the highest quarters || sich im Kreise bewegen, drehen, to revolve, to rotate, to gyrate.

Kreis, **Kreis**: -abschnitt, *m.* segment || -amt, *n.* district-court || -auschnitt, *m.* (*geom.*)

sector || -bahn, *f.* (*astr.*) orb, orbit || -bogen, *m.* arc || -direktion, *f.* board of district-directors || -direktor, *m.* director of a district || -förmig, *a.* circular || -hauptmann, *m.* prefect of a district || -lauf, *m.* circular course || (*fig.*) circulation || -linie, *f.* circular line || -messung, *f.* cyclometry || -physikus, *m.* district-physician || -richter, *m.* district-judge || -rund, *a.* circular || -schreiben, *n.* circular letter || -schule, *f.* district-school || -stadt, *f.* county-town || -tag, *m.* dietine || -umfang, *m.* circumference || -wendung, *f.* pirouette, volt.

Kreischen, *v. n.* (h) to scream.

Kreisel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (humming-)top || (Drehwürfel) teetotum. || humming-top.

Kreischen, *v. n.* (h) to play at kreisen.

Kreisen, *v. n.* (h) to circulate.

Kreisen, *v. n.* (h) to be in labour.

Krematorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -rien, crematory. || brim.

Krempel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (hat-)Krempel, 1. *m.*, -s, rubbish ||

2. *a. f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*tech.*) card.

Krempeln, *v. a.* (h) to card.

Krempfen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, break.

Kren, *m.*, -(e)s, horse-radish.

Krengel, *V.* Krügel.

Kreosot, *n.*, -(e)s, creosote.

Kreieren, *v. n.* (h) (von Tieren) to die || (von Sprenggeschossen) to burst.

Krepp, *m.*, -s, **Kreppflor**, *m.*

Kresse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) cress, cresses, *pl.*

Kreith und Bleith, *pl.* (*fig.*) tag-rag and bobtail.

Kretin, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, cretin.

Kreuz, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, cross || (der Pferde) crupper, croup ||

(*mus.*) sharp || (Auszeichnung) Cross || (*fig.*) cross, calamity ||

in die ~ und Quere, criss-cross ||

über ~, across, cross-wise ||

idm. das ~ brechen, to break one's back ||

das ~ machen or schlagen, to cross oneself ||

zu ~e kriechen, to sing small, to

knuckle under, to cave in.

Kreuz, **Kreuz**: -band, *n.* cross-band ||

(Zeitungs-)kreuz, wrapper || unter ~, by book-

post || -batterie, *f.* (*mil.*) cross-battery ||

-bein, *n.* chine-bone || -blume, *f.* (*bot.*) milk-

wort || -bogen, *m.* (*arch.*) ogive ||

-brav, *a.* honest to the backbone ||

-dorn, *m.* (*bot.*) buckthorn ||

-fahrer, *m.* crusader ||

-fahrt, *f.* crusade ||

(*mar.*) cruise || -feuer, *n.* (*mil.*) cross-fire ||

-fidel, *a.* (*fam.*) jolly, as merry as a cricket ||

-flügel, *m.* (*arch.*) transept || -gang, *m.* cloister || -gasse, *f.* cross-street ||

-gewölbe, *n.* (*arch.*) groined vault || -gurt, *m.* cross-girth ||

-hieb, *m.* (beim Fichten) cross-cut ||

-knoten, *m.* double knot ||

-lahm, *a.* dead lame || (von Pferden) hip-shot ||

-riemen, *m.* crupper ||

-ritter, *m.* Knight of the Cross ||

-schmerzen, *m. pl.* (*med.*) lumbago ||

-schubel, *m.* (*orn.*) cross-bill ||

-schraffierung, *f.* (*arts*) cross-hatching ||

-segel, *n.* top-sail ||

-spinne, *f.* (*zool.*) garden-spider ||

-sprung, *m.* capriole ||

-stich, *m.* (Eideler) cross-stitch ||

-verband, *m.* (*med.*) cross-bandage ||

-verhör, *n.* (*jur.*) cross-examination ||

-weg, *m.* cross-way ||

-weise, *ad.* across, cross-wise ||

-woche, *f.* Rogation Week ||

-zug, *m.* crusade ||

~ u. Quersäge, *m. pl.* criss-cross rambles, *pl.*

Kreuzchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, crosslet.

Kreuzen, *v. a.* (h) to cross ||

(Tiere) to interbreed || die Kling-

gelt ~, to measure swords ||

~, *v. n.* (h) to cross || (*mar.*) to

cruise || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to cross,

to cut each other.

Kreuzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, kreuzer

|| (*mar.*) cruiser.

Kreuzes: -erhöhung, *f.* (*ec.*) Holy Rood day ||

-stamm, *m.* (*ec.*) Holy Rood ||

-tod, *m.* death on the cross.

Kreuzigen, *v. a.* (h) to crucify ||

(*fig.*) to mortify.

Kreuzigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, crucifixion.

Kreuzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, crossing ||

(von Rassen) cross-breeding ||

-schnitt, *m.* crossing-point ||

(*rail.*) junction.

Kribbelkopf, *m.* (*fam.*) irritable person.

Kriecheln, *v. n.* (h) to crawl.

Kridet, *n.*, -s, ericket.

***Kriebs**, *V.* Kriebs.

Krich: -erbe, *f.* (*bot.*) dwarf

pea || -pflanz, *f.* (*bot.*) creeper ||

-tier, *n.* (*zool.*) reptile.

Kriechen, *v. n.* irr. (h u. f) to

crawl || (*fig.*) to cringe,

to fawn.

Kriecher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, creeper

|| (*fig.*) sycophant, cringer,

toady.

Kriecherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*fig.*)

sycophancy, toadyism, cring-

ing.

Kriechling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

(Ente) teal.

Krieg, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, war ||

~ anfangen, to begin or to go

to, war || ~ führen (gegen), to make war (upon).

Krieg: — **führend**, *a.* belligerent || **—liebend**, *a.* warlike.

Kriegen, *v. a.* (h) to get, to obtain || **es fächig ~**, (*fam.*) to catch it || ~, *v. n.* (h) to war, to wage war.

Krieger, *m.*, — *pl.* ~, warrior.

Kriegerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *nen*, female warrior, amazon.

Kriegerisch, *a.* warlike, martial, military.

Kriegs, **Kriegs:** — **adel**, *m.* military nobility || **—akademie**, *f.* military academy || **—artikel**, *m.* (*mil.*) article of war || **—baum**, *f.* fortification || **—bau**, *m.* military architect || **—bedarf**, *m.*, **—bedürfnisse**, *n.* *pl.* ammunition, munition || **—bereitschaft**, *f.* readiness for military operations || **—dienst**, *m.* military service || **—e tun**, to serve in the army || **—entschädigung**, *f.* war-indemnity || **—erfahren**, *a.* skilled in war || **—erklärung**, *f.* declaration of war || **—flotte**, *f.* fleet, navy, armament || **—fuß**, *m.* war-establishment || mit ihm. auf dem ~ stehen, (*fig.*) to be at loggerheads or at daggers drawn with one || **—gebrauch**, *m.* usage of war || **—gefangene(r)**, *m.* prisoner of war, captive || **—gerät**, *n.* implements (*pl.*) of war || **—gericht**, *n.* (*mil.*) court-martial || **—gesang**, *m.* war song || **—geschichte**, *f.* military history || **—geschrei**, *n.* war-whoop || (*Lozung*) watch-word || **—gesetz**, *n.* articles (*pl.*) of war || **—getöse**, *n.* din of war || **—gewerbe**, *n.* profession of arms || **—glück**, *n.* fortune of war || **—gott**, *m.* god of war || **—göttin**, *f.* goddess of war || **—handwert**, *n.* trade of war, profession of arms || **—heer**, *n.* army || **—held**, *m.* military hero || **—kamerad**, *m.* fellow-soldier || **—kiste**, *f.* military chest || **—knecht**, *m.* soldier || **—kosten**, *pl.* expenses (*pl.*) of war || **—kunst**, *f.* strategy, military science || **—lager**, *n.* camp || **—läufe**, *pl.* events (*pl.*) of war || **—leute**, *pl.* soldiers, warriors, *pl.* || **—lied**, *n.* martial song || **—list**, *f.* stratagem || **—macht**, *f.* military power, forces, *pl.* || **—mann**, *m.* warrior, soldier || **—mannschaft**, *f.* soldiery || **—not**, *f.* calamity of war || **—pflichtig**, *a.* liable to military service || **—rat**, *m.* council of war || **—military councillor** (German title) || **—recht**, *n.* martial law || **—rüstung**, *f.*

preparation for war, warlike preparations, *pl.* || **—schauplatz**, *m.* theatre or seat of war || **—schiff**, *n.* (*mar.*) man-of-war || **—schule**, *f.* military school || **—stand**, *m.* military profession || **—steuer**, *f.* war-tax || **—tat**, *f.* military exploit, military achievement || **—verpflegungsamt**, *n.* commissariat || **—volk**, *n.*, **—völker**, *pl.* troops, forces, *pl.* || **—vorrat**, *m.* military stores, *pl.*, ammunition || **—wesen**, *n.* military affairs, *pl.* || **—wissenschaft**, *f.* military science || **—zahlamt**, *n.* army pay-office || **—zahlmeister**, *m.* army-paymaster || **—zeit**, *f.* time of war || **—zucht**, *f.* military discipline || **—zug**, *m.* campaign.

Kriekente, *f.* (*orn.*) teal.

Krieketratel, *m.* & *n.*, — *ß*, (*fam.*) pot-hooks, *pl.* scrawl, crinkum-crankum.

Kriminäl: — **amt**, **—gericht**, *n.* criminal court || **—beaufte(r)**, *m.* (official) detective || **—polizei**, *f.* detective force || **—prozeß**, *m.* criminal procedure || **—recht**, *n.* criminal law || **—richter**, *m.* criminal judge || **—sache**, *f.* criminal case.

Kriminalist, *m.*, — *en*, *pl.* — *en*, criminalist, criminal expert.

Krimmen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch.

Krimmen, *v. a.* (h) to crumple.

Krimmsraus, *m.*, ~, gewgaws, *pl.*

Krimmscher, *m.*, — *ß*, *pl.* ~, field-glass.

Kringel, *m.*, — *ß*, *pl.* ~, cracknel, twist.

Krinoline, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n*, crinoline, hoop-petticoat.

Kribbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n*, crib, manger || (*Anstalt*) home for infants.

Kribben — **beißer**, *m.* V. — *seher* || **—reiter**, *m.* parasite, led-captain || **—seker**, *m.* crib-biter, sorry jade || (*fig.*) inveterate grumbler.

Krise, **Krisis**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Krisen**, (*& med.*) crisis.

Kriseln, *v. a.* (h) to crisp.

Kristall, *m.*, — (*e*), *pl.* — *c*; ~, *n.*, — (*e*), *pl.* crystal.

Kristall, **kristall:** — **artig**, *a.* crystalline || **—beschreibung**, *f.* crystallography || **—bildung**, *f.* crystallisation || **—drüse**, *f.* cluster of crystal || **—feuchtigkeit**, *f.* crystalline humour || **—glas**, *n.* crystal-glass || **—hell**, *a.* crystalline || **—kunde**, **—lehre**, *f.* crystallography || **—linse**, *f.* crystal-lens.

Kristallen, *a.* crystalline, crystal.

Kristallisch, **kristallisch**, *a.* crystalline.

kristallisieren, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (h u. f) to crystallise.

Kriterium, *n.*, — *ß*, *pl.* — *rien*, criterion, test.

Kritik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *en*, criticism || (*Besprechung*) review, critique || unter aller ~, below contempt.

Kritikstärker, *m.*, — *ß*, *pl.* ~, fault-finder, caviller.

Kritiker, *m.*, — *ß*, *pl.* ~, critic.

Kritisch, *a.* critical || (*bedeutlich*) precarious || — *er Tag*, *m.* crucial or eventful day || (*vom Wetter*) critical or climacteric day.

kritisieren, *v. a.* (h) to criticise || (*besprechen*) to review || (*tabeln*) to censure.

Kritt(e)ler, *m.*, — *ß*, *pl.* ~, caviller. [*titious*]

Kritt(e)lig, *a.* fastidious, capricious.

Kritteln, *v. n.* (h) (*an dat.*) to cavil (at).

Kritzelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *en*, scrawl(ing), scribble.

Kritzeln, *v. a.* (h) to scrawl, to scribble.

Kroch, *impf.* von kriechen.

Krodet, *n.*, — *ß*, croquet.

Krodetieren, *v. n.* (h) to play croquet.

Kroft, *n.*, — *ß*, *pl.* — *ß*, rough sketch. [*sketch*]

Kroftieren, *v. a.* (h) to rough-sketch.

Kroftodil, *n.*, — (*e*), *pl.* — *e*, crocodile || **—schluß**, *m.* (*log.*) crocodile.

Kroftodilsträne, *f.* (*fig.*) crocodile's tear.

Krön, **krön:** — **amt**, *n.* crown-office || **—anwalt**, *m.* Solicitor-General || **—beauftragte(r)**, *m.* crown-officer || **—bewerber**, *m.* pretender to the crown || **—erbe**, *m.* hereditary prince || **—fürnig**, *a.* crown-shaped || **—glas**, *n.* crown-glass || **—gut**, *n.* royal domain, demesne || **—insiguen**, *pl.* regalia, *pl.* || **—juwelen**, *n.* *pl.* crown-jewels, *pl.* || **—leuchter**, *m.* chandelier, lustre || **—prinz**, *m.* crown-prince || **—prinzessin**, *f.* crown-princess || **—prinzlich**, *a.* belonging to the crown-prince || **—rad**, *n.* crown-wheel || **—räuber**, *m.* usurper (of the crown) || **—schatz**, *m.* crown-treasure || **—taube**, *f.* crown-pigeon || **—taler**, *m.* V. **Kronentaler** || **—zeuge**, *m.* (*jur.*) king's evidence.

Krönchen, *n.*, — *ß*, *pl.* ~, coronet.

Krone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n*, crown || (*Geldstück*) German crown (10 Mark gold-piece) || (*Spitze*) head, top || (*fig.*) flower || *papstliche ~*, tiara || *das ~* steht dem Ganzen die ~ auf, that caps all.

krönen, *v. a.* (h) to crown || *gekrönter Dichter*, *m.* poet-laureate.

Krönen: —gold, *n.* gold of eighteen carats || —**taler**, *m.* crown-piece || —**träger**, *m.* crowned head.

Krönung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, coronation.

Krönungs: —**eid**, *m.* coronation-oath || —**feier**, —**feierlich**, *f.* coronation-ceremony || —**münze**, *f.* largess-money || —**tag**, *m.* coronation-day || —**zug**, *m.* coronation-procession.

Kröpf, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* **Kröpfe**, (der Vögel) crop, craw || (*med.*) goitre, wen.

Kröpf, **kröpf**: —**artig**, *a.* goitrous || —**gans**, *f.* pelican || —**taube**, *f.* cropper, pouter.

kröpfen, *v. a.* (h) (von Vögeln) to cram.

Kröfus, *m. npr.* (& *fig.*) Croesus.

Kröte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, toad || (*fig.*) ugly wretch || ein paar —**n**, (*fam.*) a bit of money.

Kröße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, crutch || (zum Schaben) mud-scraper || (des Croupiers) rake || an —**n** gehen, to walk on crutches.

Kruchstod, *m.* crutch-cane.

Krug, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* **Krüge**, pitcher, mug || (Eckse) pot-house.

Kröger, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, tapster, ale-house keeper.

Kruglein, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, small jug. [bottle]

Krüte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, small

Krümme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, crumb.

Krümel(e)ig, *a.* crummy.

Krümelstücken, *m.* seed-cake.

Krümeln, *v. n.* (h) & *fig.* ~, *v. r.* (h) to crumble.

Krümen, *v. a.* (h) to crumble.

Krümm, *a.* crooked, curved || —**e Finger machen**, (*fig.*) to pilfer || —**ad.**; (*etw.*) ~ nehmen, (*fig.*) to take a thing ill, to take in ill part.

Krümm, **krümm**: —**bein**, *n.* crook-shanks, *pl.* || —**beinig**, *a.* bandy-legged, bow-legged ||

—**hals(e)ig**, *a.* crook-backed ||

—**hals**, *m.* crooked neck || —

halsig, *a.* wry-necked || —**holz**, *n.* crooked timber, compass-

timber || —**holzbaum**, *m.* (*bot.*)

dwarf mountain-pine || —**holz**

öl, *n.* Hungarian balsam || —

horn, *n.* crumpled horn || (*mus.*)

crooked horn, (kind of) oboe ||

—**knig**, *a.* curvilinear || —**knä-**

bel, *m.* (*orn.*) curlew, crook-

bill || —**stab**, *m.* crook || (*ec.*)

crozier || —**strob**, *n.* crumpled

straw, litter || —**zirtel**, *m.* in-

side calipers, spherical com-

passes, *pl.* [ness.]

Krümmen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, crooked-

krümmen, *v. a.* (h) to crook,

to bend, to curve || *fig.* ~, *v. r.*

(h) (*fig.*) to humble oneself, to cringe || *fig.* ~ vor Sachen, to split with laughter.

Krümmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, curve || (*Windung*) turning, winding || (*Biegung*) (in)flexion.

Krünnig, *m.*, —es, *pl.* —**e**, (*orn.*) cross-bill.

Krüppel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, cripple || zum ~ schlagen, to cripple by beating || zum ~ werden, to be crippled.

krüppelhaft, **krüppelig**, *a.* crippled, lame, maimed.

Kruste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, crust || eine ~ bekommen, to crust || —**tier**, *n.* crustacean.

Krustig, *a.* crusty. [äx.]

Krüstix, *n.*, —es, *pl.* —**e**, cruci-

Krypta, **Krypte**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**ten**,

crypt.

Kryptogamen, *pl.* (*bot.*) cryptogams, *pl.* [mous.]

Kryptogamisch, *a.* cryptoga-

Krystall *ic.*, *V.* Kristall *ic.*

Kubeben, *pl.* cubebs, *pl.*

Kübel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, coop, tub.

Kubik: —**fuß**, *m.* cubic foot ||

—**inhalt**, *m.* solid contents, *pl.* ||

—**rite**, *f.* cubic cord || —**wurzel**,

f. (*math.*) cube-root, cubic root ||

—**zahl**, *f.* cubic number || —**zoll**,

m. cubic inch.

Kübus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. **Küben**, (*geom.*) cube.

Küche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, kitchen ||

(*fig.*) cuisine || bürgerliche ~, plain cookery || kalte ~, cold

meat || etue gute ~ führen, (*fig.*)

to keep a good table.

Küchen, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, cake.

Küchen: —**bäcker**, *m.* pastry-

cook || —**bäckerei**, *f.* pastry-

cook's shop || —**teig**, *m.* dough

for cakes.

Küchen: —**garten**, *m.* kitchen-

garden || —**gerät**, —**geschirr**, *n.*

kitchen-utensils, *pl.*, kitchen-

furniture || —**gewächs**, *n.* kitchen-

herb, pot-herb || —**herd**, *m.*

kitchen-range, kitchener || —

junge, *m.* kitchen-boy || —**krant**,

n. kitchen-herb, pot-herb ||

—**latein**, *n.* dog-Latin, monk's

Latin || —**mädchen**, *n.*, —**magd**,

f. kitchen-maid || —**meister**, *m.*

head-cook, chef || —**meister**, *n.*

kitchen-knife || —**rost**, *m.*

kitchen-range || —**sals**, *n.*

kitchen-salt, common salt || —

schelle, *f.* (*bot.*) pasque-flower ||

—**schrank**, *m.* larder, pantry ||

—**schürze**, *f.* kitchen-apron ||

—**stich**, *m.* dresser || —**zettel**, *m.*

bill of fare || —**zeug**, *n.* V. —**gerät**.

Küchlein, **Küden**, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~,

chicken, pullet.

Küdd, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**e**,

cuckoo || *geh' zum ~!* go to Jericho!

Küddes: —**ei**, *n.* cuckoo's egg || —**uhr**, *f.* cuckoo-clock.

Kühe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, coop, tub, vat.

Küfer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, cooper.

Kügel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, ball,

bullet || (von Holz) bowl || (*math.*)

sphere || (Erde; Himmel's) globe

|| *fig.* (*dat.*) eine ~ durch den Kopf

jagen, to blow out one's brains.

Kügel, **kügel**: —**abschnitt**, *m.*

(*math.*) segment of a sphere ||

—**artig**, *a.* spherical || —**aus-**

schnitt, *m.* (*math.*) spherical

sector || —**bahn**, *f.* bowling-

green || —**fang**, *m.* (Zangbecher)

cup and ball || —**fest**, *a.* bullet-

proof || —**stich**, *m.* (*sch.*) lump-

ish || —**form**, *f.* bullet-mould ||

(*math.*) spherical form || —**för-**

mig, *a.* globular, spherical ||

—**gelenk**, *n.* socket || (*tech.*) ball

and socket || —**haube**, *f.* calotte ||

—**maß**, *n.* shot-gauge, ball-

calibre, lead-ball gauge || —

regen, *m.* hail of bullets || —

rund, *a.* round as a ball, glo-

bular || (*fest*) well-fed || —**schar-**

nier, *n.* (*tech.*) ball and socket

joint || —**sprie**, *f.* mitrailleuse ||

—**zieher**, *m.* bullet-drawer.

Kügelden, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, glo-

bule.

Küg(e)lig, *a.* globular, globous.

Kügelu, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (i) to

roll || *fig.* ~, *v. r.* (h) (vor Lachen)

(*fam.*) to split one's sides (with

laughing).

Küh, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Kühe**, cow ||

junge ~, heifer.

Küh: —**blatter**, *f.* cow-pox ||

—**blume**, *f.* (*bot.*) marsh-marig-

old || —**euter**, *n.* cow's udder ||

—**fladen**, *m.* cow-dung || —**fleisch**,

n. cow-beef || —**fuß**, *m.* cow's

foot || —**haut**, *f.* cow-hide || —

hirt, *m.* cow-herd, neat-herd ||

—**läse**, *m.* cow-cheese || —**leder**,

n. neat's leather || —**lymph**, *f.*

vaccine lymph || —**magd**, *f.*

dairymaid || —**milch**, *f.* cow's

milk || —**mist**, *m.* cow-dung ||

—**poden**, *f.* *pl.* cow-pox || —

podenimpfung, *f.* vaccination ||

—**reigen**, *m.* cow-herd's melody

|| —**stall**, *m.* cow-shed.

Kühl, *a.* cool, fresh || (*fig.*) cold,

reserved || ein wenig ~, etwas ~,

coolish.

Kühl: —**apparat**, *m.* cooling-

apparatus, refrigerator || —**eimer**,

m., —**saß**, *n.* cooling-vat, cool-

ing-tub, cooler || —**mittel**, *n.*

cooling remedy || —**ofen**, *m.*

cooling-furnace || —**raum**, *m.*

refrigerating-chamber || —**rohr**,

n. condenser || —**schiff**, *n.* cooler ||

—**trank**, *m.* cooling drink || (Küßer)

julep || —wanne, *f.* utensil for cooling liquor.

Rühle, *f.*, ~, coolness, freshness || (*fig.*) coldness, reserve.

Rühlen, *v. a.* (h) to cool, to freshen || sein Mütchen an jdm. ~, to wreak one's anger on one || ~, *v. n.* (h) to grow cool.

Rühle, *f.*, ~, (*mar.*) gale || stehende ~, steady gale.

Rühlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, cooling || (*tech.*) refrigeration.

Rühn, *a.* bold, daring, audacious.

Rühnheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, boldness, audacity || —en, *pl.* bold deeds, *pl.*

Rühnlich, *ad.* boldly, hardily.

Rüdn, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, scoundrel.

Rüdnern, *v. a.* (h) to bully, to rag, to ill-treat.

*Rühn, *V.* Rühn.

Rühn, *m.*, —(e)s, maize.

Rühn, *a.* accommodating, obliging || (*com.*) fair, easy.

Rühn, *f.*, ~, accommodating ways, *pl.* || (*com.*) fairness.

Rühn, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —s, coolie.

Rühnlich, *a.* culinary.

Rühn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*theat.*) wings, *pl.*, side-scene || (Börse) coulisse || hinter den —n, (*& fig.*) behind the scenes.

Rühn: —fieber, *n.* (*theat.*) stage-fright || —maler, *m.* scene-painter || —teiler, *m.* (*theat. & fam.*) stage-ranter || —schieber, *m.* (*theat.*) scene-shifter.

Rühn, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, top, peak.

Rühn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, culmination, [minate]

Rühn, *v. n.* (h) to culminate.

Rühn, *m.*, ~, *pl.* —en, cultivation || (*fig.*) culture.

Rühn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, cultivation || (*fig.*) culture.

Rühn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, work of civilisation || —fähig, *a.* cultivable, arable || (*fig.*) civilisable || —fortschritt, *m.* social progress || —geschichte, *f.* history of civilisation, social history || —gesellschaft, *a.* social || —historiker, *m.* writer on social history || —historisch, *a.* socio-historical || —mensch, *m.* civilised man.

Rühn, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Rühn, worship, cult || —minister, *m.* Minister of worship and public instruction.

Rühn, *m.*, —s, caraway || (Löffel) kummel, caraway-liqueur.

Rühn: —branntwein, *m.* cummin-brandy || —brot, *n.* cummin-bread || —tase, *m.*

cheese with caraway-seeds || —öl, *n.* cummin-oil.

Rühn, *m.*, —s, grief, sorrow, trouble || jdm. ~ bereiten, machen, to grieve one.

Rühnlich, *a.* scanty.

Rühnlos, *a.* free from care or sorrow, untroubled.

Rühn, *m.*, ~, *pl.* (h) to grieve, to vex || (angehen) to concern, to regard || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (um) to mind, to look (after) || daß Rühn mich nicht, that does not matter to me || was Rühn mich? what is that to me?

Rühn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —nisse, grief, sorrow.

Rühn, *a.* sorrowful, grievous, afflicted.

Rühn, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, horse-collar || —fette, *f.* fastening-chain.

Rühn, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, companion, mate || lustiger ~, jolly blade.

Rühn, *V.* Rühn.

Rühn, *m.*, ~, kumiss, fermented mare's-milk.

Rühn, *a.* notorious, known, public || ~ und zu wissen sei hiermit, (Bormel) know all men by these presents; we hereby give notice.

Rühn, *a.* known, notorious. Rühn, *a.* subject to being recalled, redeemable.

Rühn, 1. *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, knowledge, information, notice || 2. *m.*, ~, —n, *pl.* —n, customer || ein schlauer ~, a knowing blade, an artful dodger || schlimmer ~, dangerous customer.

Rühn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, publication, notice, demonstration.

Rühn, *a.* (einer Sache gen.) acquainted (with), skilled (in), versed (in) || der Rühnige, *m.* the expert || die Rühnigen, *pl.* the initiated, *pl.*

Rühn, *v. a.* (h) to give warning, to give notice.

Rühn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, notice, warning.

Rühn: —frist, *f.* period within which notice or warning must be given || —termin, *m.* term of notice.

Rühn, *v. a.* (h), Rühn, *v. a.* irr. (h) to make known, to give notice of, to notify, to publish.

Rühn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, publication.

Rühn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, customers, *pl.* || (Kunntis) intelligence || ~ einholen, ~ ein- zelehen, to collect information ||

auf ~ aus[schiden, (*mil.*) to send out reconnoitring || viel ~ haben, (*com.*) to have numerous customers.

Rühn, *v. n.* (h) (*mil.*) to reconnoitre, to scout.

Rühn, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, emissary || (*mil.*) scout || (*b. s.*) spy.

Rühn, *a.* future, coming, prospective || —es Jahr, *n.* next year || —e Woche, *f.* next week || mein —er Compagnon, my prospective partner.

Rühn, *ad.* for the future.

Rühn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, distaff || (Weib) gossip || —leh(e)n, *n.* petticoat or apron string.

Rühn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Rühn, art || (Geschicklichkeit) skill || schwarze ~, black art || Rühn, *pl.* (Kunste) practices, *pl.*

Rühn, *f.* —akademie, *f.* academy of arts || —anlage, *f.* pleasure-grounds, *pl.*, park || —ausdruck, *m.* technical term, technical expression || —aus-

stellung, *f.* exhibition of works of art || —beffiffene(r), *m.* art-student || —butter, *f.* margarine || —drechsler, *m.* turner in ivory || —erzeugnis, *n.* work of art || —färber, *m.* dyer in fancy-articles || —fertig, *a.* skilled, skilful || —freund, *m.* art-lover, virtuoso || —gärtner, *m.* florist, nurseryman || —gebilde, *n.* work of art || —gegenstand, *m.* art-object, article of vertu || —ge-

nosse, *m.* fellow-artist || —ge-

nosse, *f.* fellowship of artists || —genuß, *m.* artistic treat || —gerecht, *a.* according to the rules of art, correct, workmanlike || —geschichte, *f.* history of the arts || —geschmack, *m.* artistic taste || —geübt, *a.* skilful || —gewerbe, *n.* applied art || —graben, *m.* canal, aque-

duct || —griff, *m.* trick, artifice, dodge, knack || —handel, *m.* trade in works of art || —händler, *m.* art-dealer || —handlung, *f.* art-dealer's (establishment), picture-shop || —hammer, *f.* cabinet of curios || —kammer, *m.* connoisseur || —kritik, *f.* art-criticism || —liebhaber, *m.* virtuoso || —los, *a.* artless || —losig-

keit, *f.* artlessness || —mäßig, *a.* artistic, technical || —poesie, *f.* artistic poetry || —reich, *a.* artful, ingenious || —reise, *f.* professional tour || —reiter(in), *m.* (*& f.*) circus-rider || —richter, *m.* critic || —richterlich, *a.* critical || —richtern, *v. n.* (h) to criticise || —sammlung, *f.* collection of works of art || —sinn, *m.* artistic taste || —sinnig, *a.* artistic || —

sprache, *f.* technical language || **-stiderer**, *f.* fine-art needlework || **-straße**, *f.* turnpike road, highroad || **-stück**, *n.* trick, feat || **das ist fein** ~, there is nothing difficult about that || **-tischler**, *m.* cabinet-maker, ebonist || **-trieb**, *m.* mechanical instinct || **-verein**, *m.* art-union || **-verständnis**, *m.* artistic insight || **-verständig(e)**, *m.* expert || **-voll**, *a.* elaborate || **-wert**, *n.* work of art || **-widrig**, *a.* contrary to the rules of art, inartistic || **-wissenschaft**, *f.* science of art, aesthetics, *pl.* || **-wolle**, *f.* shoddy || **-wort**, *n.* technical term || **-zweig**, *m.* branch of art.

Künstelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, artificial work || (**Geziertheit**) affectation. [to snick.]

künsteln, *v. n.* (h) to subtilise, **Künstler**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, artist || (**Musiker**, **Schauspieler**) performer.

Künstler: **-leben**, *n.* artistic life || **-verein**, *m.* artists' society.

Künstlerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, artiste, performer.

künstlich, *a.* artificial || (**kunstvoll**) elaborate || (**simuliert**) ingenious.

Künstlichkeit, *f.*, ~, artificiality || elaborateness || ingenuity.

unterbunt, *a. & ad.* parti-coloured || (**wirr**) confused, topsy-turvy, higgledy-piggledy.

Küpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tub, coop || (**der Färber**) copper.

Küper, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cooper || **-lohn**, *m.* cooperage.

Küper, *n.*, -s, copper || (**Kupferstich**) copper-plate, print.

Küper, **Küper**: **-asche**, *f.* copper-ashes, *pl.* || **-bergwerk**, *n.* copper-mine || **-blatt**, *n.* copper-plate || **-blau**, *n.* blue-ashes, *pl.* || **-blech**, *n.* sheet-copper || **-draht**, *m.* copper-wire || **-drucker**, *m.* printer of copper-plates, copper-plate printer || **-druckpapier**, *n.* plate-paper || **-erz**, *n.* copper-ore || **-farben**, *a.* copper-coloured || **-gelb**, *n.* coarse copper || **-geld**, *n.* copper coin, coppers, *pl.* || **-gesicht**, *n.* copper-coloured face, carbuncled face || **-haltig**, *a.* coppery || **-hammer**, *m.* copper-mill || **-nase**, *f.* red nose || **-platte**, *f.* copper-plate || **-rot**, *V.* || **-verdigris** || **-rot**, *V.* || **-farben** || **-schlade**, *f.* copper-slag || **-schmied**, *m.* copper-smith, brazier || **-stechen**, *n.* engraving in copper || **-stecher**, *m.* engraver (in copper) || **-stecherkunst**, *f.* copper-engrav-

ing || **-stich**, *m.* copper-plate, engraving, print || **-stichhändler**, *m.* print-dealer || **-vitriol**, *m. & n.* blue-copperas || **-walfer**, *n.* copperas || **-werk**, *n.* book containing prints || (**Kupferhammer**) copper-works, *pl.*, copper-mill.

Kupf(er)ig, *a.* coppery.

Kupfern, *a.* copper.

Kupferen, *v. a.* (h) (Werd) to dock || (**Fahrtarte**) to punch.

Kuppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, top, summit.

Kuppel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cupola, dome.

Kuppel: **-dach**, *n.* dome-shaped roof || **-gewölbe**, *n.* cupola || **-pelz**, *m.* (*fam.*) reward for bringing about a match.

Kuppeler, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, procurer, pimping.

Kuppeln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to couple || (*b. s.*) to procure, to pimp || (*fam.*) to make a match.

Kuppelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*& rail.*) coupling.

Kuppler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, procurer, pimp, bawd.

Kupplerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, procuress.

Kuppelerisch, *a.* pimp-like.

Kür, *1. f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Wahl) election || *2. ~, f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Geistung) cure || **eine ~ gebrauchen**, to go through a course of medical treatment.

Kür, **Kür**: **-anstalt**, *f.* sanatorium || **-arzt**, *m.* physician at a watering-place || **-fürst**, *m.* elector || **-fürstentum**, *n.* electorate || **-fürstin**, *f.* electress || **-fürstlich**, *a.* electoral || **-gast**, *m.* patient || **-haus**, *n.* spa hotel || **-ort**, *m.* watering-place, health resort || **-prinz**, *m.* electoral prince || **-prinzessin**, *f.* electoral princess || **-saal**, *m.* assembly-rooms, *pl.*, pump-room || **-schmied**, *m.* farrier || **-würde**, *f.* electoral dignity, electorate.

Kurant, *m.*, -(e)s, currency.

Kurant, *a.* current.

Kurass, *m.*, Kurasses, *pl.* Kurasse, cuirass.

Kurassier, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cuirassier.

Kuratel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, trusteeship || **unter ~ stehen**, (*jur.*) to be in ward or under trusteeship || **unter ~ stellen**, (*jur.*) to put under trusteeship.

Kurator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Kuratoren, (*jur.*) trustee || (*eines Museums* &c.) curator.

Kuratorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Kuratorien, (*jur.*) board of trustees or guardians.

Kürbel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, crank, winch.

Kürbel: **-bewegung**, *f.* (*tech.*) crank-motion || **-stange**, *f.* (*tech.*) connecting-rod.

Kürbis, *m.*, Kürbisses, *pl.* Kürbisse, gourd, pumpkin.

Kürbis, **Kürbis**: **-flasche**, *f.* gourd-bottle || **-förmig**, *a.* gourd-shaped.

küren, *v. a.* *reg. & irr.* (h) to choose.

Kürstil, *m.* law-style, legal style.

Kür, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, electorate || (**Vatikan**) papal court.

Kurier, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, courier || **~ reiten**, to ride post.

Kurier: **-stiefeln**, *m. pl.* jack-boots, *pl.* || **-zug**, *m.* (*rail.*) express-train.

kuriere, *v. a.* (h) to cure.

kuriös, *a.* curious, singular, queer.

Kuriosität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, curiosity, curio || **-enhändler**, *m.* dealer in curiosities.

Kurrentschrift, *f.* running hand.

Kürrig, *a.* (*fam.*) irritable.

Kürs, *m.*, Kürses, *pl.* Kürse, circulation || (*com.*) rate of exchange || (*mar.*) course || (**Wort**) lesson || **course** || **außer ~ setzen**, to call in, to withdraw from circulation || **im Kürse stehen**, (*com.*) to be current || **in ~ setzen**, to circulate || **im Kürse zu**, (*com.*) at the rate or exchange of || **im jetzigen ~**, at the current exchange || **den ~ setzen**, (*auf acc.*) to shape one's course (for).

Kürs: **-bericht**, *m.* (*com.*) market-report || **-blatt**, *n.* (*com.*) exchange-list || **-buch**, *n.* (*rail.*) railway-guide || **-schwankung**, *f.* (*com.*) fluctuation in the rate of exchange || **-stand**, *m.* (*com.*) rate of exchange || **-sturz**, *m.* (*com.*) sudden fall in the rate of exchange || **-treiber**, *f.* (*com.*) market-rigging || **-zettel**, *m.* (*com.*) quotation-list.

Kürschner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, furrier, skinner.

Kürschner: **-gefelle**, *m.* journeyman furrier || **-handwerk**, *n.* furrier's trade || **-innung**, *f.* corporation of furriers.

kürsieren, *v. n.* (h) to be current, to circulate. [*pl.*]

Kursivschrift, *f.* (*typ.*) italics, **Kursus**, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. Kürse, course || **einen ~ in** . . . (*dat.*) durchmachen, to go through a course of . . .

Kursiane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, courtesan.

Kurbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, curve, . . .

kürz, *a.* short || (bündig) brief, concise || (*b. s.*) curt, abrupt || auf -e Sicht, (*com.*) at sight || ~, *ad.* shortly, in short, briefly || ~ geschnitten, ~ geschoren, (Haar) close-cropped || etw. ~ abschlagen, to refuse flatly || ~ und klein schlagen, to break to pieces || sich ~ fassen, to be brief || um es ~ zu machen, to cut the matter short || ~ zu ~ kommen, den kürzern ziehen, to have or get the worst of it, to come off second-best || ~ und gut, shortly, in a word || in -ent, in a short time, before long || vor -em, seit -em, lately, the other day, not long ago || über ~ oder lang, sooner or later.

Kürz, **kürz**: -atmig, *a.* short-winded, broken-winded || = beinig, *a.* short-legged || -dauernd, *a.* transient, passing || (*com.*) short-dated || -halbig, *a.* short-necked || -lebend, -lebig, *a.* short-lived || -sichtig, *a.* (*& fig.*) short-sighted || -sichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness || -ware, *f.* hardware, small-ware || -waren-händler, *m.* dealer in hardware || (Bisamentierwaren-händler) haberdasher || -weil, *f.* pastime, sport, jest, joke || = weilig, *a.* diverting, amusing. **Kürze**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shortness || (Bündigkeit) brevity || in aller ~, briefly, succinctly.

kürzen, *v. a.* (h) to shorten || (*math.*) to simplify, to reduce. **kürzlich**, *ad.* lately, newly. **kurzum**, *ad.* in short.

Kürzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, abbreviation, abridgment. **kürzweg**, *ad.* briefly. **kürzen**, *v. n.* (h) to crouch, to lie down || Luſch! (Guruf an Gunde) lie down, sir! **Kuß**, *m.*, **Küsse**, *pl.* **Küsse**, kiss.

Küssen, *n.*, -s, kissing. **küssen**, *v. a.* (h) to kiss. **küßlich**, **küßlich**, *a.* made for kissing, kissable.

Küste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, coast, shore. **Küsten**: -bewohner, *m.* dweller on the coast, riparian || = dampfer, *m.* coasting-steamer || -fabrer, *m.* coaster, coasting-vessel || -fahrt, *f.* coasting || -handel, *m.* coasting-trade || -land, *n.* littoral || -stadt, *f.* seaside town || -wache, *f.* coast-guard. [tan, sexton. **Küster**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sacristan **Küsteri**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sexton's house.

Kustos, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Kustoden**, custodian, keeper || (*typ.*) catch-word.

Kutsch: -box, *m.* box(-seat) ||

-lasten, *m.* well or boot of a coach || -pferd, *n.* coach-horse || -sit, *m.* carriage-seat.

Kutsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, coach, carriage || ~ mit sechs Pferden, coach-and-six || ~ und Pferde halten, to keep a carriage || in einer ~ fahren, to ride in a coach.

Kutsch: -bock, *V.* **Kutschbock** || -gestell, *n.* coach-frame || = himmel, *m.* coach-top, roof of a coach || -tritt, *m.* foot-board, steps, *pl.*

Kutscher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, coachman, driver.

Kutsch: -handschuh, *m.* driving-glove || -sit, *m.* box, driver's seat.

kutschieren, *v. n.* (h) to drive a coach || (i) to ride in a coach.

Kutte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cowl.

Küttel: -fiſch, *m.* cuttle-fish || -flecke, *m. pl.* tripe, chitterlings, *pl.* || -hof, *m.* shambles, *pl.* || -markt, *m.* tripe-market.

Kutter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*mar.*) cutter.

Kubert, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, envelope || (Gebeck) cover.

kubertieren, *v. a.* (h) to wrap, to envelop.

Kür, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, mining-share || -ſchicht, *f.* (*min.*) day's shift.

R.

R. I, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *L. I*.

Rab, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, rennet. **Rab**: -traut, *n.* rennet || (*bot.*) bedstraw || -magen, *m.* rennet-stomach.

Rabberdan, *m.*, -s, salt, cod. **labb**, *v. n.* (h) (*vulg.*) to twaddle.

Räbe, *f.*, ~, refreshment, cordial || (*fig.*) treat || -traut, *m.* refreshing drink.

räben, *v. a.* (h) to refresh, to cheer || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to refresh or comfort oneself.

Rabberdan, *V.* **Rabberdan**. **Rabialbuchstabe**, *m.* (*gr.*) labial letter.

labil, *a.* unstable.

laborant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, assistant-chemist.

Laboratorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Laboratorien**, laboratory.

laborieren, *v. n.* (h); (*an dat.*) to suffer (from), to be afflicted (with).

Rabial, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, restorative, cordial || (*fig.*) treat.

Räbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, refreshment, comfort, cordial.

Labyrinth, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, maze, labyrinth.

labyrinthisch, *a.* labyrinthine.

Läch, **läch**: -baum, *m.* notched tree, boundary-tree ||

-gas, *n.* laughing-gas, nitrous oxide || -krampf, *m.* (*med.*) hysterics, *pl.*, hysterical laughter || -lust, *f.* inclination to laugh || -lustig, *a.* fond of laughing || -muskel, *m.* (*an.*) risorial muscle || -salbe, *f.* ointment of laughter || -taube, *f.* laughing-dove.

Läche, *1. f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pool, puddle || **2.** (Gelächter) laugh, laughter.

Lächeln, *n.*, -s, smile || smirk || sneer.

lächeln, *v. n.* (h) to smile || albert ~, to smirk || höhnisch ~, to sneer.

Lachen, *n.*, -s, laugh, laughter.

lachen, *v. n.* (h) to laugh || (über acc.) to laugh (at) || höhnisch ~, to snigger, to sneer.

lächenswert, *a.* laughable.

Lächer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, laughter.

lächerlich, *a.* laughable, ridiculous || sich ~ machen, to make a fool of oneself || ins Lächerliche ziehen, to ridicule.

Lächse, *m.*, **Lächse**, *pl.* **Lächse**, salmon.

Läch, **läch**: -fang, *m.* salmon-catching || -farbig, *a.* salmon-coloured || -forelle, *f.* salmon-trout || -kopf, *m.* head of a salmon, jawl.

Lächter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; ~, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fathom || -baum, *m.* boundary-tree.

Lack, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, lac, gum-lac || (Zirnis) lacquer, varnish.

Lack: -arbeit, *f.* Japan-work || -arbeiter, *m.* varnisher || = farbe, *f.* lac, lac-dye || -firnis, *m.* lacquer, varnish || -holz, *n.* dwarf mountain-pine || -leder, *n.* patent-leather || -stiefel, *m.* patent-leather boot || -waren, *f. pl.* japanned goods, *pl.*

lackieren, *v. a.* (h) to lacquer, to varnish.

Lackierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, varnisher.

Lackmus, *n.*, ~, litmus || = papier, *n.* litmus-paper.

Lade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, box, case, chest.

Lade: -brief, -schein, *m.* (*com.*) bill of lading || -fähigkeit, *f.* tonnage || -geld, *n.* loading-charges, *pl.* || -linie, *f.* load-line || -pfropf, *m.* wad || -stod, *m.* ramrod.

Läden, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~ u. **Läden**, shop || (Zeuſter-) shutter.

laden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to load || (Gefehre) to load, to charge || (vorladen) to summon, to cite || (einladen) to invite.

Laden: —**burſche**, *m.* shop-boy || —**dieb**, *m.* shop-lifter || —**die-ner**, *m.* shopman || —**fenſter**, *n.* shop-window || —**hüter**, *m. (fig.)* unsaleable article, drug || —**jungfer**, *f.*, —**mädchen**, *n.* shop-girl || —**miete**, *f.* shop-hire, shop-rent || —**preis**, *m.* retail-price || (Buchhandel) published price || —**ſchwengel**, *m. (fam.)* counter-jumper || —**tiſch**, *m.* counter || —**tür**, *f.* shop-door.

lädern, *v. a.* (h) to damage.
Lädnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, shop-girl.

Ladung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, loading, lading, freight || (Frachtgut) cargo, shipment || (einfache Gefehre) charge || (Woz) summons || (Eintz) invitation || volle ~, full load || (Geſchüß) full charge.

Ladungs: —**auffeher**, *m.* supercargo || —**platz**, *m.* loading-place || —**ſchein**, *m.* V. Laſcheſchein.

Laſette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, gun-carriage || auf die ~ heben, to mount || von der ~ heben, to dismount.

Laſeten: —**laſten**, *m.* trall-box || —**wand**, *f.* cheek of a gun-carriage.

Laſſe, *m.*, —**n**, *pl.* —**n**, fop, puppy.
laſſ, *impf.* von liegen.
Laſſe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, situation, site, position || (Zuſtand) state, condition || (Schicht) stratum, layer || (Papier) quire || in derſelben ~ ſein (wie), (*fig.*) to be in the same boat (with) || in einer dummen, fatalen ~, in an awkward predicament, in a cleft stick || in der ~ ſein zu, to be able to, to be in a position to. [strata.]

Laſſenweiſe, *ad.* in layers, in
Läger, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* —**n**, (Bett) couch, bed || (*geol.*) seam, bed, vein || (*tech.*) bearing || (*com.*) storehouse, warehouse || (Wor-rat) stock, store || (*mil.*) camp, encampment || auf ~ haben, (*com.*) to have on hand, to keep in stock || daß ~ aufſchla-gen, (*mil.*) to pitch camp || daß ~ abbrehen, (*mil.*) to raise camp.

Läger: —**aufnahme**, *f.* stock-taking || —**auffeher**, *m.* ware-house-keeper || —**beſtand**, *m.* stock || (Inventar) inventory || —**bier**, *n.* lager-beer || —**buch**, *m.* store-book || —**diener**, *m.* warehouse-clerk || —**foß**, *n.* vat || —**fieber**, *n.* camp-fever ||

—**geld**, *n.*, —**gebühren**, *f. pl.* (*com.*) storage || (*mar.*) stowage || —**haus**, *n.* warehouse, store-house || (Freilager) bonded warehouse || —**hausſchein**, *m. (com.)* dock-warrant || —**hof**, *m.* dockyard || —**hütte**, *f.* camp-hut || —**krankheit**, *f.* camp-sickness || —**miete**, *f.* warehouse-rent || —**obſt**, *n.* fruit kept over winter || —**platz**, *m.* depot || —**ſeuche**, *f.* infectious camp-disorder || —**ſtätte**, *f.* resting-place || (Bett) couch || —**wache**, *f.* camp-watch || —**wein**, *m.* wine fit for keeping.

Lagerſt, *m.*, —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, warehouse-clerk.
Lägern, *v. a.* (h) to lay, to store, to warehouse || ~, *v. n.* (h) (*mil.*) to encamp || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to lie down.

Lagerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, (*com.*) storage || (*mil.*) encampment || (*geol.*) stratification.

Lagüne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, lagoon.
lähm, *a.* lame, halting; halt.
lähmen, *v. n.* (h) to halt, to be lame.

lähmen, *v. a.* (h) (& *fig.*) to paralyse, to cripple.

Lähmheit, *f.*, ~, lameness.

Lähmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, (& *fig.*) paralysis.

lähm, *m.*, —**(e)s**, *pl.* —**e**, tinsel.

Laib, *m.*, —**(e)s**, *pl.* —**e**, (Brot) loaf.

Laich, *m.*, —**(e)s**, spawn || = zeit, *f.* spawning-time.

laichen, *v. n.* (h) to spawn.

Laie, *m.*, —**n**, *pl.* —**n**, (& *fig.*) layman.

Laien: —**bruder**, *m.* lay-brother || —**ſchwester**, *f.* lay-sister || —**ſtand**, *m.* laity.

Laſat, *m.*, —**en** u. —**s**, *pl.* —**en**, lackey, footman, (*fam.*) dunkey.

Laſe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (Salz-) brine, pickle.

***Laſei**, V. Laſat.

Laſen, *m.* & *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, (Bett-) sheet || (Toten-) pall.

Laſonſch, *a.* laconic(al).

Laſſe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, liquorice.

Laſſigen: —**holz**, *n.* stick-liquorice || —**ſaft**, *m.* liquorice-juice. [mer.]

laſſen, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to stam-

Laſſa, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, (*zoöl.*) llama.

Laſbertsmuß, *f.* ſilbert.

Laſentation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, lamentation.

laſentieren, *v. n.* (h) to lament, to wail.

Laſſm, *n.*, —**(e)s**, *pl.* Laſſmer, lamb || kleines ~, lambkin.

Laſſm, *Laſſm*: —**artig**, *a.* lamblike || —**braten**, *m.* roast lamb || —**fell**, *n.* lambskin ||

—**ſleiſch**, *n.* lamb || —**froum**, *a.* gentle as a lamb, lamblike.

Laſſmchen, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, lamb-kin || fromm wie ein ~, lamb-like, gentle as a lamb.

laſſmen, *v. n.* (h) to cast lambs, to ewe, to lamb.

Laſſmer: —**geier**, *m. (orn.)* griffin-vulture, lammergeier ||

—**ſtall**, *m.* stall or pen for lambs || —**weide**, *f.* pasture for lambs || —**wolle**, *f.* lamb's-wool.

Laſſpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, lamp || die ~, *pl.* (*theat.*) the foot-

lights, *pl.* || dieſ riecht nach der ~, this suggests the midnight oil.

Laſſpen: —**behang**, *m. pl.* V.

—**ſchirm**, *n.* —**docht**, *m.* lamp-wick || —**fieber**, *n.* stage-fright ||

—**fuß**, *m.* lamp-stand || —**glas**, *n.* lamp-glass, chimney || =

—**glode**, *f.* lamp-shade || —**licht**, *n.* lamplight || —**putzer**, *m.* lamplighter ||

—**ruß**, *m.* lamp-black || —**ſchirm**, —**ſchleier**, *m.* lamp-shade || —**ſtod**, *m.* sconce ||

—**teller**, *m.* lamp-mat || —**wärter**, *m. (min.)* davy-man || —**zylinder**, *m.* V. —**glas**.

***Laſbertsmuß**, V. Laſberts-muß.

Laſbion (—**piſion**), *m.* & *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, lampion, Chinese lantern.

Laſbräte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (*ich.*) lamprey.

laſchieren (laſchieren), *v. a.* (h) to launch, to float.

Land, *n.*, —**(e)s**, *pl.* Länd-er, land, country || (Boden) ground, soil || (Gegentz zu Stadt) country || ~!, (*mar.*) land ho! || feſtes ~, continent || daß gelobte ~, the land of promise || außer —**s**, abroad || vom —**e**, from the country, countrified || zu —**e**, by land || ~ entdecken, (*mar.*) to descry land || anſ ~ ſteigen, to go ashore || aufſ ~ gehen, to go into the country.

Land, *Land*: —**adel**, *m.* gentry ||

—**arbeit**, *f.* rural or rustic employment || —**arzt**, *m.* country physician || —**aufenthalt**, *m.* stay in the country || —**bär**, *m.* common bear || —**bau**, *m.* agri-

culture || —**bauer**, *m.* husbandman, farmer || —**beſitzer**, *m.* landed proprietor || —**bewohner**, *m.* countryman || —**briefträger**, *m.* rural postman || —**droſt**, *m.* high-bailiff || —**edelman**, *m.* country-squire || —**eigenümer**, *m.* landed proprietor, land-owner || —**enge**, *f.* isthmus, neck of land || —**farbe**, *f.* countrified complexion || —**flüchtig**, *a.* fugitive || —**fracht**, *f.* land-freight ||

—**fräulein**, *n.* country miss ||

-**friede**(n), *m.* national peace, (the) king's peace || -**fuhre**, *f.* carriage by land || -**geistliche**(r), *m.* country-clergyman, village parson || -**gemeinde**, *f.* village community || -**gendarm**, *m.* country constable || -**gericht**, *n.* district-court || -**gerichtsrat**, *m.* councillor at a district-court || -**graf**, *m.* landgrave || -**gräfin**, *f.* landgravine || -**gräflich**, *a.* landgraviat || -**grafschaft**, *f.* landgraviate || -**gut**, *n.* landed property, estate || -**handel**, *m.* trade by land || -**haus**, *n.* country-house || -**hunger**, *m.* greediness for territory || -**junker**, *m.* country-squire || -**karte**, *f.* map || -**kind**, *n.* country-bred person || -**krieg**, *m.* war on land || -**kundig**, *a.* notorious || -**läufer**, *m.* vagabond, vagrant || -**läufig**, *a.* customary, conventional || -**leben**, *n.* country life || -**leute**, *pl.* country people, *pl.* || -**luft**, *f.* country air || -**macht**, *f.* land-forces, *pl.* || -**mädchen**, *n.* country girl || -**mann**, *m.* rustic, peasant || -**markt**, *m.* country market || -**messer**, *m.* surveyor || -**neck-lust**, *f.* (art of) surveying || -**miliz**, *f.* militia || -**partie**, *f.* rural excursion, outing || -**pfarre**, *f.* country parsonage || -**pfarrer**, *m.* country parson || -**pfleger**, *m.* governor of a province || -**plage**, *f.* epidemic || (*fig.*) national calamity || eine wahre ~, a public nuisance || -**polizei**, *f.* rural police || -**post**, *f.* rural post || -**prediger**, *m.* V. -**pfarrer** || -**rat**, *m.* district president (in Prussia) || -**ratte**, *f.* (*mar. fam.*) landlubber || -**recht**, *n.* common-law || -**regen**, *m.* steady downpour || -**reise**, *f.* overland journey, journey by land || -**richter**, *m.* judge of a provincial court || -**satz**, *m.* tenant, freeholder || -**scheide**, *f.* boundary || -**schildkröte**, *f.* land-tortoise || -**schule**, *f.* country school || -**see**, *m.* lake || -**sitz**, *m.* country seat || -**spitze**, *f.* spit or head of land, cape || -**stadt**, *f.* provincial or inland town || -**stände**, *m. pl.* states (*pl.*) of the country || -**ständisch**, *a.* belonging to the states of the country || -**steuer**, *f.* land-tax || -**straße**, *f.* highroad, highway || -**streicher**, *m.* vagabond, tramp || -**strich**, *m.* tract of land, region || -**sturm**, *m.* general levy of the people, posse || -**tag**, *m.* diet || einen ~ **aus-schreiben**, to convene the states || -**tag-sabichied**, *m.* recess of the diet || -**transport**, *m.* land-carriage, land-

conveyance || -**vogt**, *m.* governor || -**vogtei**, *f.* bailiwick || -**volf**, *n.* country people, *pl.* || -**wärts**, *ad.* landward, towards the land || -**weg**, *m.* overland route || auf dem ~, overland || -**wehr**, *f.* (*mil.*) militia || -**wein**, *m.* home-grown wine || -**wind**, *m.* land-wind || -**wirt**, *m.* farmer, husbandman || -**wirtin**, *f.* farmer's wife || -**wirt-schaft**, *f.* agriculture || -**wirt-schaftlich**, *a.* agricultural || -**wohnung**, *f.* country-house || -**zunge**, *f.* neck or spit of land. **Ländauer**, *m.*, -**s.**, *pl.* ~, landau.

Ländchen, *n.*, -**s.**, *pl.* ~, small country.

Länden, *v. a. & n.* (h u. f) to land; to disembark.

Länder: -**beschreibung**, *f.* chorography || -**gier**, *f.* thirst for new territory, land-hunger || -**teilung**, *f.* distribution of provinces. [*perly*]

Länderlein, *f. pl.* landed provinces. **Ländes**, **ländes**: -**angehöriger**(r), *m.* citizen, subject || -**angehörigkeit**, *f.* citizenship || -**anleihe**, *f.* domestic loan || -**art**, *f.* manner or custom of the country || -**erzeugnis**, *n.* home produce || -**farben**, *f. pl.* national colours, *pl.* || -**fürst**, *m.* reigning prince, sovereign of a country || -**fürstin**, *f.* reigning princess || -**fürstlich**, *a.* relating to the sovereign, crown || -**gebäude**, *m.* V. -**art** || -**gesetz**, *n.* state-law (law issued by an individual German State) || -**grenze**, *f.* frontier, boundary || -**hauptmann**, *m.* governor || -**herr**, *m.* sovereign || -**herrlich**, *a.* relating to the sovereign || -**herr-schaft**, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy || -**hoheit**, *f.* right of sovereignty, royal prerogative, supremacy || -**kind**, *n.* native of the country || -**kirche**, *f.* established church || -**mutter**, *f.* sovereign lady || -**obrigkeit**, *f.* supreme authority || -**produkt**, *n.* V. -**erzeugnis** || -**regierung**, *f.* government of the country || -**schuld**, *f.* national debt || -**sprache**, *f.* vernacular, vulgar tongue || -**tracht**, *f.* national costume || -**trauer**, *f.* public mourning || -**üblich**, *a.* usual in the country, national || -**vater**, *m.* prince, sovereign || -**verweisung**, *f.* banishment, exile || -**verweisung**(r), *m.* exile || -**wohl**, *n.* well-being or interest of a country.

Ländlich, *a.* rural, rustic || ~, *sittlich*, when at Rome, do as the Romans do.

Lands: -**necht**, *m.* foot-soldier || -**leute**, *pl.* fellow-countrymen, *pl.* || -**mann**, *m.* fellow-countryman || -**männin**, *f.* (fellow-)countrywoman || -**mannschaft**, *f.* compatriots, *pl.* || (an deutschen Universitäten) association of students.

Landschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, landscape || (Bromin) district || -**smaler**, *m.* landscape-painter.

Landschafter, *m.*, -**s.**, *pl.* ~, landscape-painter.

landschaftlich, *a.* provincial.

Ländung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**, landing.

Ländungs: -**brief**, *m.* (*com.*) pratique || -**brüde**, *f.* stage || -**baum**, *m.* pier || -**kosten**, *pl.* landing-charges, *pl.* || -**platz**, *m.* landing-place || -**schein**, *m.* landing-certificate.

lang, *a. & ad.* long || (hoch) tall || in nicht zu ~er Zeit, before long, in good season || seit ~er Zeit, for a long time past || vor ~er Zeit, long ago || drei Tage ~, for three days on end || ~ und breit, at length, fully || ~ lebe der König! long live the King! || so ~ als, so or as long as || wie ~e? how long?

Lang, **lang**: -**armig**, *a.* long-armed || -**atmig**, *a.* (*& fig.*) long-winded || -**beinig**, *a.* long-legged || -**finger**, *m.* pick-pocket || -**haarig**, *a.* long-haired || -**händig**, *a.* long-handed || -**jährig**, *a.* of long (or many years') standing || -**leb**, *a.* long-lived || -**lebigeit**, *f.* longevity || -**mütig**, *a.* forbearing || -**mütigkeit**, *f.* V. Langmut || -**naßig**, *a.* long-nosed || -**ohr**, *n.* long-ear, jack-ass || -**öhrig**, *a.* long-eared || -**rund**, *a.* oval || -**schläfer**, *m.* slug-a-bed, lazy-bones || -**weile**, *f.* weariness, boredom, ennui || -**weilen**, *v. a.* (h) to tire, to bore || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to feel bored or dull, to find time hang heavy on one's hands || -**weilig**, *a.* tedious, tiresome || -**e** Berion, *f.* (*fam.*) bore || -**weiligkeit**, *f.* tediousness, tedium || -**wierig**, *a.* of long duration, wearisome, protracted || -**wierigkeit**, *f.* wearisomeness, tediousness.

länge, *ad. V.* lang.

Länge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, length || (Höhe) tallness || (geographische) longitude || auf die ~ (der Zeit), in the long run || der ~ nach, at full length || in die ~ ziehen, to prolong, to protract.

längen, *v. a.* (h) (idm. etw.) to reach, to hand, to give (one

a thing) || ~, *v. n.* (h) to suffice, to be enough.

Längen, —grad, —kreis, *m.* degree or circle of longitude, meridian || —maß, *n.* long or linear measure || (Gerät) instrument for measuring lengths || —meßkunst, *f.* longimetry. **Langeweile**, *V.* Langweile. **langlich**, *a.* oblong || ~ rund, oval.

Langmut, *f.*, ~, forbearance. **längs**, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) along.

langsam, *a.* slow || (bedächtigt) deliberate || (schwerfällig) dull || wer ~ geht, kommt auch ans Ziel, fair and softly goes far.

Langsamkeit, *f.*, ~, slowness || deliberation || dulness.

langst, *ad.* long ago, long since. **längstens**, *ad.* at longest, at the longest, at the farthest.

Langste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, spiny lobster.

Lanze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, lance, spear || mit eingelegter ~, with couched lance || eine ~ brechen für, (*fig.*) to break a lance for, to take up the cudgels for || eine ~ brechen mit, (*fig.*) to enter the lists against, to cross swords with.

Längen: —reiter, *m.* (mil.) lancer || —spiel, —stechen, *n.* tournament.

langzett: —blätt(e)rig, *a.* (bot.) lanceolate || —förmig, *a.* spear-shaped, lanciform.

Langzette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, lancet. ***Langzucht**, *V.* Landzücht.

Lapidarstil, *m.* lapidary style. **Lappalie**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, trifle.

Lappen, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —n, flap, rag, patch || (an.) lobe.

Lappern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to sip. **Lapperschulden**, *pl.* (fam.) petty debts, *pl.*

lappig, *a.* ragged || (an.) lobed. **lappisch**, *a.* silly, foolish.

Lapsus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* —n, slip. **Lärche**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (bot.) larch || —nischwamm, *m.* agaric.

larifari: stuff and nonsense! **Lärm**, *m.*, —(e)s; **Lärmen**, *m.*, —s, noise || blinder ~, false alarm || ~ blasen, ~ schlagen, to sound or to beat an alarm || viel ~ machen, to make a great noise or to do || viel ~ um nichts, much ado about nothing.

Lärm: —apparat, *m.* alarum || —glocke, *f.* alarm-bell, tocsin || —post, *m.* alarm-post || —trommel, *f.* alarm-drum || —zeichen, *n.* alarm-signal.

Lärmen, *v. n.* (h) to make a noise, to brawl.

Lärmend, *a.* noisy.

Lärbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, mask || (Gesicht) face, (fam.) phiz || (Puppe) grub, larva || jdm. die ~ vom Gesicht reißen, to expose one.

läh, *impf.* von lesen.

lähig, *a.* flabby, limp.

Lähse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, gore, gusset || (Klappe) flap || (arch.) strip || (tech.) groove || (rail.) fish-plate.

lähden, *v. a.* (h) to put in a gore || to furnish with flaps.

lähiv, *V.* laßiv.

Läse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, pitcher.

läh, *a.* weary, indolent.

lassen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to let || (zulassen) to allow, to suffer || (überlassen) to leave || (beratlassen) to make, to cause || (ablassen) to desist || ~ Sie das sein! don't! leave that alone! || ich kann es nicht ~, I cannot help || laß dir ein Glas Bier geben! have a glass of beer! || es beim alten ~, to leave things as they are || in Ruhe ~, to let alone || Wasser ~, to make water || Zeit ~, to give time || sich (dat.) sagen ~, to be advised || jdm. rufen ~, to send for one || ich lasse mich nicht (betrügen etc.), I am not to be (swindled, etc.) || sich malen ~, to have one's portrait painted || von sich hören ~, to send news || nicht von sich hören ~, to make no sign || sich nicht sehen ~, to keep out of sight || ~, *v. impers. irr.* (gut antehen) (jdm.) to besit, to become (one).

Lässheit, *f.*, ~, weariness, indolence. || dolent.

lässig, *a.* lazy, sluggish, in-

Lässigkeit, *f.*, ~, laziness, sluggishness, indolence.

Last, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, load, charge, burden || (eines Schiffes) tonnage || des Tages ~ und Siße, the burden and heat of the day || (jdm.) zur ~ fallen, to be a burden (to one) || jdm. etw. zur ~ legen, to charge one with a thing || das fällt dir zur ~, (*fig.*) that lies at your door.

Last: —esel, *m.* sumpter-mule || —pferd, *n.* pack-horse || —schiff, *n.* transport || —tier, *n.* beast of burden || —träger, *m.* porter || —vieh, *n.* beasts (*pl.*) of burden || —wagen, *m.* waggon.

lastbar, *a.* capable of bearing a burden.

lasten, *v. n.* (h) to be heavy, to weigh || (*fig.*) (auf jdm.) to be a heavy burden (to one).

lastenfrei, *a.* free from taxes.

Laster, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —n, vice.

Laster: —höhle, *f.* den of vice || —leben, *n.* vicious life || —pfuhl, *m.* sink of iniquity.

Lästerer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —n, calumniator, slanderer, backbiter.

Läster: —chronik, *f.* scandal, gossip || —geschichte, *f.* scandalous story || —maul, *n.* slanderer, scandal-monger || —rede, *f.* slanderous or defamatory speech || —schrift, *f.* libel, lampoon || —schule, *f.* school for scandal || —sucht, *f.* calumnious disposition || —zunge, *f.* V. —maul.

lästerhaft, *a.* vicious. [ness.

Lästerhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, vicious-lästerlich, *a.* blasphemous || (ehrenrührig) slanderous.

lästern, *v. a.* (h) to slander, to defame.

Lästerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, calumny, calumniation, slander.

lästig, *a.* burdensome || (unangenehm) tiresome, troublesome.

Lästigkeit, *f.*, ~, burdensomeness || troublesomeness.

Lazul, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, lapis-lazuli.

Lazul, *lazul*: —blau, *a.* high azure, ultramarine || —farbe, *f.* azure colour || —grün, *n.* green bice || —pat, *m.* lazulite || —stein, *m.* lapis-lazuli.

lasciv, *lasziv*, *a.* lascivious.

Lästare; Sonntag ~, Mid-Lent Sunday.

Latän, *n.*, —s, Latin || mit seinem ~ zu Ende sein, (*fig.*) to be at one's wits' end || —schule, *f.* grammar-school.

Latäner, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —n, Latinist. [Latin.

latäinisch, *a.* Latin || auf ~, in latent, *a.* latent.

Latäria mägica, *f.*, ~, magic lantern.

Latérne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, lantern, lamp.

Latérnen: —anzünder, *m.* lamplighter || —arm, *m.* lantern-crank || —pfahl, *m.* lamp-post || —träger, *m.* lantern-bearer || (Zusatz) lantern-fly.

Latäfundien, *n.* *pl.* large estates, *pl.*

latinisieren, *v. a.* (h) to latinise.

Latinsismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Latinsismen, latinism.

Latrine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, cess-pool, water-closet.

Latich, *m.*, —es, *pl.* —en, (*vulg.*) slipper.

Latische, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*vulg.*) down-at-heel slipper.

lätchen, *v. n.* (h) to shuffle.

lätichig, *a.* shuffling, jogging || (*fig.*) slovenly.

Lätte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, lath, batten || (*fig.*) (a person as tall as a) maypole.

lätten, *v. a.* (h) to lath.

Ratten: —holz, *n.* wood fit for laths || —nagel, *m.* lath-nail || —verschlag, *m.* latticed partition || —werk, *n.* lath-work, lattice-work || —zaun, *m.* lath-fence || —ziegel, *m.* lath-brick.

Rättich, *m.*, —(c)s, *pl.* —e, lettuce. [tuary.]

Ratwerge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, electric, *m.*, —es, *pl.* Rätze, (Solen-) flap, cod-piece || (Schürzen-) bodice, stomacher. **Ran**, *a.* tepid, lukewarm || (*fig.*) half-hearted.

Raub, *n.*, —(c)s, leaves, *pl.*, foliage.

Raub, **raub** : —dach, *n.* leafy bower || —fall, *m.* fall (of the leaves) || —frosch, *m.* tree-frog || —gewinde, *n.* festoon || —holz, *n.* leaf-wood, deciduous trees, *pl.* || —hütte, *f.* tabernacle || —hüttenfest, *n.* feast of tabernacles || —reich, *a.* leafy || —säge, *f.* fret-saw || —streu, *f.* litter of leaves || —taler, *m.* French dollar || —verzierung, *f.* *pl.* (arts) leaf-work || —wert, *n.* foliage || (*arch.*) leaf-work.

Raube, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, arbour || summer-house || (*arch.*) arcade || —igung, *m.* covered walk.

Rauberhütte, *f.* V. Raubhüttenfest.

raubig, *a.* leafy, leaved.

Rauch, *m.*, —(c)s, *pl.* —e, garlic, leek.

Rauch, **rauch** : —farbe, *f.* garlic-colour, leek-colour || —farbig, *a.* garlic-coloured || —grün, *a.* leek-green, porraceous.

Rauer, *f.*, ~, lurking-place, ambush || auf der ~ sein, to lie in ambush.

***Räurer**, V. Raurer.

Räurn, *v. n.* (h) (auf acc.) to lurk, to lie in wait (for).

Rauf, *m.*, —(c)s, *pl.* Räufe, course, run || (eines Fußes) current || (Fuß) foot, pad || (eines Gewehrs u.) barrel || in vollem —e, at full speed || (von Pferden) at full gallop || im —e der Zeit, in course of time || seinen ~ haben, to go on its course, to take its course || der Gerechtigkeit ihren ~ lassen, to let justice take its course || (*dat.*) freien ~ lassen, (& *fig.*) to give (a horse, a person) rein.

Rauf : —bahn, *f.* course, career || eine ~ einschlagen, to enter upon a career || —band, *n.* leading-string || —bant, *f.* go-cart || —brücke, *f.* (*mil.*) pontoon || (*arch.*) gangway || —burde, *m.* errand-boy || (in Druckereien) (printer's) devil || —feuer, *n.* (*mil.*) running-fire || sich wie ein ~ verbreiten, to spread like

wildfire || —graben, *m.* (meist *pl.* Laufgräben) trench, approaches, *pl.* || —paß, *m.*; *idm.* den ~ geben, to dismiss one || —rädchen, *n.*, —rolle, *f.* caster || —schritt, *m.* run || im ~, march! || (*mil.*) double-quick, march! || —wagen, *m.* go-cart || —zeit, *f.* running-time || —zetteln, *m.* circular letter.

laufen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to run || (Räder) to turn || (sich erstrecken) to extend || (*com.*) (Wechsel) to run || (fließen, ausströmen) to flow, to trickle down, to leak || es läuft mir kalt über den Rücken, it makes my flesh creep || es läuft auf eins hinaus, (*fig.*) it comes to the same thing || *idm.* ~ lassen, to give one the sack.

laufend, *a.* running || (Stechung) current || (Datum) instant || das —e Jahr, *m.* the present year || —er Wechsel, *m.* (*com.*) running bill || *idm.* auf dem Laufenden halten, (*fig.*) to keep one informed of current events || auf dem Laufenden bleiben mit, to be well up in, to keep posted in.

Lauffer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —n, runner || (Leiter) (running-) footman || (Farbenreiber) muller || (Schachfigur) bishop || (Treppst.) strip of cloth || (flit Treppen) stair-carpet || (auf dem Tisch) strip of lace, etc., laid across a table.

lauffig, *a.* (von Tieren) ruttish. **Laufte**, *pl.* (Zugausdruck) feet, legs, *pl.* || (Belt-) circumstances, *pl.*

Lauge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, lye.

laugen, *v. a.* (h) to buck || (*chem.*) to lixiviate || —artig, *a.* alkaline.

***läugnen**, V. leugnen.

Laubheit, **Laubigkeit**, *f.*, ~, tepidity, lukewarmness || (*fig.*) half-heartedness.

laulich, *a.* lukewarm.

Laulichkeit, *f.*, ~, lukewarmness.

Laune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, humour, temper || (Einfall) freak, whim || üble ~, ill humour || gute ~, good humour, merry humour, cheerfulness || *idm.* bei guter ~ erbalten, to humour one || nicht bei ~ sein, to be out of humour || bei guter ~ sein, to be in good spirits.

launenhaft, *a.* V. launisch.

launig, *a.* humorous, droll.

launisch, *a.* out of humour, splenetic || (ungleichmäßig) fitful, spasmodic.

Laurer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, spy, lurker.

Laus, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Läuse, louse.

Lausche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, watching, listening, lurking.

lauschen, *v. n.* (h) to listen, to eavesdrop.

Lauscher, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, listener, eavesdropper.

Laute : —geld, *n.* (*vulg.*) pittance, trifling sum || —junge, —fest, *m.* (*vulg.*) blackguard || —saibe, *f.* ointment against lice.

lausen, *v. a.* (h) to louse || (*vulg.*) to fleece (one).

Lauseret, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, (*vulg.*) stinginess || (Reinigkeit) trifles, flea-bite.

lausig, *a.* lousy || (*vulg.*) stingy, sordid.

laut, *m.*, —(c)s, *pl.* —e, sound || einen ~ von sich geben, to utter a sound || keinen ~ mehr! not another word!

laut, *a.* loud || (lärmend) clamorous || (öffentlich) public || (groß) showy, crude || ~ werden, to become audible || (lärmend) to become noisy or clamorous || (*fig.*) to become public || ~ werden lassen, to betray, to divulge || ~, *ad.* loudly, aloud || ~, *prp.* (mit *gen. & dat.*) as per, as set forth in, according to, in pursuance of.

Laut, **laut** : —gesetz, *n.* phonetic law || —lehre, *f.* phonetics, *pl.* || —malend, *a.* onomatopoeic || —verschlebung, *f.* consonant-shifting.

lautbar, *a.* known, public.

Laute, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, lute.

lauten, *v. n.* (h) to sound || (des Inhalts sein) to purport, to run || es lautet günstig, it is favourable || es lautet so, it runs thus || auf den Zuhörer ~, (*com.*) to be payable to bearer.

lauten, *v. n. & a.* (h) to ring, to toll || es lautet, the bell is ringing.

Lauten : —macher, *m.* lute-maker || —schläger, —spieler, *m.* lute-player.

lauter, *a.* clear, pure || (ehrlich) single-minded || (nichts als) nothing but || ~, *ad.* purely, merely.

Lauterkeit, *f.*, ~, clearness, pureness || single-mindedness.

läutern, *v. a.* (h) to clear || (*fig.*) to purify, to refine.

Lauterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, clearing || purification, refinement. [phonetically.]

läutieren, *v. n.* (h) to read **Lautmethode**, *f.* phonetic method.

läutlich, *a.* phonetic.

läutlos, *a.* silent, mute.

läuwaru, V. lau.

Lava, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Laven, lava.

Lava = *glas*, *n.* obsidian || = *strom*, *m.* torrent of lava.

Lavement (*Lavmáng*), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, *clyster*.

Lavendel, *m.*, -s, (*bot.*) lavender.

Lavendel = *blüte*, *f.* lavender-flowers, *pl.* || -*gras*, *n.* sweet vernal grass || -*öl*, *n.* spike-oil ||

-*wasser*, *n.* lavender-water.

labieren, *v. n.* (h) (*mar.*) to veer, to tack about || (*fig.*) to

**labine*, *V.* *labine*. [*shift*].

Lawine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, avalanche || -*sturz*, *m.* snow-slip.

lax, *a.* lax, loose.

Laxheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, laxity.

Laxiermittel, *n.* (*med.*) laxative, purge.

Lazarett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, lazaret, infirmary, hospital.

Lazarett = *stieber*, *n.* hospital-fever || -*gehilfe*, *m.* dresser ||

-*schiff*, *n.* hospital-ship.

Leb, *leb* = *studen*, *m.* gingerbread || -*küchler*, *m.* gingerbread baker ||

-*los*, *a.* lifeless, inanimate || -*losigkeit*, *f.* lifelessness ||

-*tage*, *m. pl.* days (*pl.*) of life || *meine* ~, (*in*) all my life ||

-*zeiten*, *f. pl.*; *bei* *sein* ~, in his lifetime.

Lebe = *höch*, *n.* cheering || ~! huzzal ||

-*mann*, *m.* man about town || -*welt*, *f.* fashionable world ||

-*weisen*, *n.* living creature || -*wohl*, *n.* farewell, adieu || ~ *sagen*, to bid farewell.

Leben, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *life* || (*fig.*) stir, animation, bustle ||

auf ~ und Tod, come life, come death || das praktische or wirkliche ~, the realities (*pl.*) of life ||

mein ganzes ~ hinurch, all my life || nach dem ~, (*3. B.*) *malen* from life || sich (*dat.*) das ~ nehmen, to make away with oneself ||

ins ~ rufen, to originate, to set on foot || ins ~ treten, to come into existence || um's ~ bringen, to kill.

leben, *v. n.* (h) to live, to be alive || lebt er noch? is he still alive? || unser Gast lebt hoch! three cheers for our guest! ||

lebe wohl! good-bye! farewell! || so wahr ich lebe! as I live! || so wahr Gott lebt! by the living God! || zu ~ haben, to have a competency, to have enough to live on.

lebend, *a.* living, alive || (*Sprache*) modern || -e *Bilder*, *n. pl.* animated statuary, tableaux vivants, *pl.* || -e *Sede*, *f.* quickset-hedge || die Lebenden und die Toten, the quick and the dead.

lebendig, *a.* living, alive, quick || (*fig.*) lively, animated || ~

machen, to vivify || wieder ~ werden, to come to life again.

Lebendigkeit, *f.*, ~, aliveness || (*fig.*) liveliness.

Lebens, lebens = *anschauung*, *f.* conception of life || -*art*, *f.* (*Lebensweise*) way of living || (*fig.*)

behaviour || gute ~, good breeding, good manners, *pl.* || -*balsam*, *m.* restorative balsam ||

-*baum*, *m.* tree of life || -*bedingung*, *f.* essential condition ||

-*bedürfnisse*, *n. pl.* necessities (*pl.*) of life || -*beschreiber*, *m.* biographer || -*beschreibung*, *f.* biography, life ||

-*dauer*, *f.* duration of life || auf ~, for life || -*faden*, *m.* thread of life ||

-*fähig*, *a.* (*& fig.*) possessing vitality || -*fähigkeit*, *f.* vitality ||

-*frage*, *f.* vital question || = *gefahr*, *f.* danger of life || -*gefährlich*, *a.* perilous, mortal ||

-*gefährte*, *m.*, -*gefährtin*, *f.* partner for life || -*geister*, *m. pl.* vital spirits, animal spirits, *pl.* ||

-*genuss*, *m.* enjoyment of life, comfort || -*geschichte*, *f. V.* -*bedeutung* || -*groß*, *a.* life-sized, life-size ||

-*größe*, *f.* full size, life-size || in ~, full length, life-size ||

-*kraft*, *f.* vital power, vitality || -*lage*, *f.* station of life ||

-*lang*, *ad.* during life, for life || -*länge*, *f.* length of life ||

-*länglich*, *a.* for life || -*rente*, *f.* life-annuity || -*lauf*, *m.* course of life || (*Geschichte*) bio-

graphy || -*licht*, *n.* life || jdm. das ~ ausblasen, to do for one ||

-*linie*, *f.* vital line || -*luft*, *f.* vital air ||

-*lust*, *f.* love of life || -*lustig*, *a.* pleasure-loving, gay, full of animal spirits ||

-*mittel*, *n. pl.* food, provisions, victuals, *pl.* || -*müde*, *a.* weary of life ||

-*mut*, *m.* vital energy || -*notdurft*, *f.* necessities (*pl.*) of life ||

-*prozess*, *m.* vital functions, *pl.* || -*regel*, *f.* rule of life, maxim ||

-*rettungsapparat*, *m.* life-saving apparatus || (*Stirnel*) life-belt || (*Feuerwehr*) fire-escape ||

-*fatt*, *a.* weary of life, tired of life || -*trieb*, *m.* vital instinct, vitality ||

-*überdrüssig*, *a. V.* -*müde* || -*unterhalt*, *m.* livelihood || -*versicherung*, *f.* life-insurance ||

-*voll*, *a.* full of life || -*wandel*, *m.* course of life, conduct of life ||

-*wasser*, *n.* aqua vitae, spirits, *pl.* || -*weise*, *f.* habits, *pl.* ||

-*weisheit*, *f.* practical wisdom || -*zeichen*, *n.* sign of life ||

-*zeit*, *f.* lifetime || auf ~, for life || bei ~, in his lifetime, when (still) alive ||

-*ziel*, *n.* end of life.

Lever, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, liver ||

von der ~ weg reden, (*fam.*) to speak frankly, to speak one's mind without mincing matters.

Lever, lever = *blümchen*, *n.* (*bot.*) liverwort || -*braun*, *a.* liver-coloured ||

-*farbe*, *f.* liver-colour || -*farben*, -*farbig*, *a.* liver-coloured ||

-*fleck*, *m.* mole || -*fruchtig*, *f.* liver-complaint ||

-*frucht*, *n.* (*bot.*) liverwort || -*raute*, *f.* (*bot.*) moonwort ||

-*reimt*, *m.* foolish or pointless rhymes, *pl.* || -*stein*, *m.* (*geol.*) hepatitis ||

-*tran*, *m.* cod-liver oil || -*wurst*, *f.* liver-pudding.

lebhaft, *a.* lively, vivacious, quick, brisk, animated || (*Muge*) bright || (*Farbe*) high.

Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, liveliness, vivacity, quickness, briskness || (*Leben*) stir, bustle ||

(*Angeregtheit*) animation.

leben, *v. n.* (h) to be parched with thirst || (*fig.*) (*nach*) to languish (*for*).

Leck, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, leak || ein(en) ~ bekommen, to spring a leak.

leck, *a.* leaky || ~ sein, to make water || ~ werden, to become leaky, to spring a leak.

lecken, 1. *v. a.* (h) to lick, to lap || = *flamme*, *f.* lambent flame ||

2. *v. n.* (h) (*mar.*) to leak || 3. *v. n.* (h) wider den Stachel ~, to kick against the pricks.

lecker, *a.* (*Sachen*) nice, delicate, dainty || (*genüßig*) greedy ||

(*wüßlerisch*) fastidious.

Leder = *bissen*, *m.* dainty bit, tit-bit ||

-*maul*, *n.*, -*zahn*, *m.* dainty feeder, sweet-tooth.

Lederer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dainty, delicacy.

leckerhaft, *a.* greedy.

Lederhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, greediness.

Leder, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, leather || vom ~ ziehen, (*fig.*) to draw (one's sword).

Leder = *abfälle*, *m. pl.* leather-cuttings, *pl.* ||

-*apfel*, *m.* leather-coat || -*arbeiter*, *m.* workman in leather, currier ||

-*artig*, *a.* leathery, coriaceous || -*band*, *m.* calf-binding ||

= *bereiter*, *m.* leather-dresser, currier || -*bereitung*, *f.* leather-dressing ||

-*farbe*, *f.* leather-colour, buff || -*handel*, *m.* leather-trade ||

-*händler*, *m.* leather-dealer, leather-merchant || -*handschuh*, *m.* leather glove ||

-*hosen*, *f. pl.* leather breeches, *pl.* || -*lad*, *m.* pouch-varnish ||

-*papier*, *n.* leatherette || -*sitz*, *m.* leather bottom ||

-*streifen*, *m.* thong || -*weich*, *a.* soft as leather || ~ *schlagen*,

halten, to keep one at arm's length.

Leib = **arzt**, *m.* physician in ordinary || **-binde**, *f.* belly-band || **-chirurg**, *m.* surgeon in ordinary, court-surgeon || **-eigene(r)**, *m.* bond(s)man, serf, bond-servant || **-eigene**, *f.* bond(s)woman || **-eigenschaft**, *f.* bondage, bond-service || **-essen**, *n. v.* -gericht || **-farbe**, *f.* flesh-colour || (**Lieblings-**) favourite colour || **-garde**, *f.* body-guard, life-guards, *pl.* || **-gardist**, *m.* life-guardsmen || **-gedinge**, *n.* jointure || **-gericht**, *n.* (Speise) favourite dish || **-gürtel**, *m.* waist-belt || **-gut**, *n.* estate for life || **-jäger**, *m.* huntsman in ordinary || **-koch**, *m.* cook to a royal or high personage || **-kompagnie**, *f.* colonel's company || **-kutscher**, *m.* state coachman || **-lied**, *n.* favourite song || **-medicus**, *m. v.* -arzt || **-page**, *m.* page in ordinary || **-pferd**, *n.* favourite horse || **-regiment**, *n.* regiment of the sovereign || **-rente**, *f.* (life-) annuity || **-rock**, *m.* dress-coat || **-schaden**, *m.* (Bruch) hernia || **-schmerzen**, *m. pl.* belly-ache, gripes, *pl.* || **-schneiden**, *n.* (Krankheit) gripes, *pl.* || **-scheiße**, *f.* favourite dish || **-spruch**, *m.* (Lieblingsausdruck) motto, device || **-stuhl**, *m.* (fam.) favourite air || **-stuhl**, *m.* close-stool || **-wäsche**, *f.* body-garment || **-wäsche**, *f.* body-linen.

Leibchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* ~, (am Frauenleibe) bodice, stays, *pl.*

Leibes: **-beschaffenheit**, *f.* constitution of body || **-bewe-gung**, *f.* bodily exercise || sich (*dat.*) ~ machen, to take exercise || **-erbe**, *m.* descendant, offspring || **-erben**, *m. pl.* issue || **-fehler**, *m.* defect or blemish of the body || **-frucht**, *f.* embryo, foetus || **-gefahr**, *f.* danger of life || **-gestalt**, *f.* shape of the body, figure || **-größe**, *f.* stature || **-kraft**, *f.* bodily strength || **-kräften**, with might and main || **-pflege**, *f.* care of the body || **-schwäche**, *f.* corporal infirmity || **-strafe**, *f.* corporal punishment || **-übung**, *f.* bodily exercise.

Leibhaft, **leibhaftig**, *a.* bodily, living || er ist es ~, it is himself || er ist der -e . . . , he is the very . . . || ~, *ad.* in one's own person, bodily, personally.

leiblich, *a.* corporal, bodily || (materiell) corporeal || **-er Bruder**, *m.* full brother.

Leichdorn, *m.* corn || **-opera-**

teur, **-schneider**, *m.* corn-cutter, chiropodist.

Leiche, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, dead body, corpse || (**Begängnis**) funeral.

Leichen, **leichen**: **-ader**, *m.* burying-ground || **-begängnis**, *n.* funeral, burial || **-begleitung**, *f.* funeral train || **-bestatter**, *m.* undertaker || **-bitter**, *m.* undertaker's man || **-bläs**, *a.* pale as death || **-feier**, *f.* funeral || **-fett**, *n.* (an.) adipocere || **-frau**, *f.* layer-out || **-gebränge**, *n.* funeral rites, *pl.* || **-gebühr**, *f.* burial-fee || **-geruch**, *m.* cadaverous smell || **-gerüst**, *n.* catafalque || **-gesang**, *m.* dirge || **-gewölbe**, *n.* -gruft, *f.* funeral vault, catacomb || **-gift**, *n.* septic poison || **-halle**, *f.* dead-house || **-musik**, *f.* funeral music || **-öffnung**, *f.* opening of a dead body, post-mortem examination || **-predigt**, *f.* funeral sermon || **-stein**, *m.* tombstone || **-tuch**, *n.* shroud, pall || **-verbrennung**, *f.* cremation || **-wagen**, *m.* hearse || **-zug**, *m.* funeral procession.

leichenhaft, *a.* cadaverous.

Leichhubn, *n.* screech-owl.

Leichnam, *m.* -e(s), *pl.* -e, dead body, corpse.

leicht, *a.* light || (nicht schwierig) easy || (unbedeutend) slight || es wäre ein leichtes gewesen, it would have been easy enough || es sich (*dat.*) ~ machen, to take it easy.

leicht, **leicht**: **-bewaffnet**, *a.* light-armed || **-blutig**, *a.* sanguine, cheerful, buoyant || **-fertig**, *a.* frivolous, giddy || (gebilligend) irresponsible || **-fertigkei**, *f.* levity || **-flüchtig**, *a.* easily fusible || **-fuß**, *m.* (*fig.*) giddy-head || **-füßig**, *a.* light-footed || **-glänzig**, *a.* credulous || **-glänzigkei**, *f.* credulity || **-lebig**, *a.* easy-going || **-sinn**, *m.* levity, frivolity || **-sinnig**, *a.* careless, frivolous.

leichtsin, *ad.* lightly.

Leichtigkeit, *f.* ~, lightness || (*fig.*) ease, facility.

leichtlich, *ad.* easily, lightly.

Leid, *n.* -e(s), sorrow, grief || (Schaden) hurt, harm || (Trauer) mourning || ihm. etw. zu ~e tun, to hurt or to wrong one || ~ tragen, to mourn.

leid, *a.*; es tut mir ~, I am sorry || du tust mir ~, I am sorry for you.

Leid, **leid**: **-tragend**, *a.* in mourning || **-tragende(r)**, *m.* mourner || **-wesen**, *n.*; zu meinem ~, to my (great) regret.

Leiden, *n.* -s, *pl.* ~n, suffering || (*fig.*) (Elenb) affliction, misfortune || (Krankheit) complaint.

leiden, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to suffer || (aushalten) to bear, to endure, to undergo || (zulassen) to tolerate, to permit || ich laun ihn nicht ~, I cannot stand him || er ist überall wohl gelitten, he is a favourite with everybody.

leidend, *a.* suffering || (träuflich) sickly || (*gr.*) passive.

leidende(r), *m.* -n, *pl.* -n, sufferer || patient, sick person.

Leidens: **-beder**, *m. v.* -leidi || **-bruder**, **-gefährte**, **-genosse**, *m.* fellow-sufferer || **-geschichte**, *f.* history of the Passion of Christ || **-leid**, *m.* (*fig.*) cup of bitterness || **-wunde**, *f.* Passion-Week.

Leidenschaft, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, passion, emotion.

leidenschaftlich, *a.* passionate, eager.

leidenschaftslos, *a.* dispassionate.

leidenschaftslosigkeit, *f.* ~, dispassionateness.

leidentlich, *a.* tolerable.

leider, *ad.* unfortunately || ~! alas! || ~ Gottes! worse luck!

leidi, *a.* tiresome, troublesome || (schlimm) fatal, dismal.

leidi, *a.* tolerable || (mittelmäßig) moderate, indifferent || es geht so ~, I am getting on tolerably, it is so-so.

leidi, *f.* ~, tolerableness.

Leier, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, lyre || (*fig.*) hackneyed tune || die alte ~, the old song.

Leier, **leier**: **-förmig**, *a.* lyre-shaped || **-kasten**, *m.* barrel-organ || **-kastenmann**, *m.* organ-grinder.

leiern, *v. n.* (h) to play on the hand organ || (*fig.*) to drowse, to drone.

Leih: **-amt**, *m.* pawnbroker's office || **-bibliothek**, *f.* circulating-library || **-haus**, *n.* pawnbroker's shop.

leihen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (ihm.) to lend (one) || (von ihm.) to borrow (of one).

Leim, *m.* -e(s), *pl.* -e, glue || (für den Vogelfang) lime || (*chem.*) lute.

Leim: **-farbe**, *f.* limewater-colour || (*arts*) distemper || **-fuge**, *f.* glue-joint || **-grund**, *m.* glue-priming || **-rute**, *f.* lime-twigs || **-sieder**, *m.* glue-boiler || (*fam.*) slow-coach || **-tiegel**, *m.* glue-pan, glue-pot || **-wasser**, *n.* glue-water || **-zwinge**, *f.* (Werkzeug) screw-clamp.

leimen, *v. a.* (h) to lime, to glue || (Papier) to size || *idm.* ~, (*fam.*) to take one in.

leimer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gluer. leimig, *a.* gluey.

lein, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (auf dem Felde) linseed || (fläch) flax.

lein = **bau**, *m.* cultivation of flax || - **Kuchen**, *m.* oil-cake || -**öl**, *n.* linseed-oil || -**ölmis**, *m.* linseed-oil varnish || -**lamin**, *m.* linseed || -**tuch**, *n.* sheeting || -**weber**, *m.* linen-weaver.

leine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, line, cord.

leinen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, linen.

leinen, *a.* linen, made of linen.

leinen = **band**, *n.* tape || -**garn**, *n.* linen yarn || -**zeug**, *n.* linen goods, *pl.* || -**zwirn**, *m.* linen thread.

leinenwand, *f.*, ~, linen, sheeting || (*arts*) canvas || *in* ~ gebunden, bound in cloth.

leinenwand = **bleiche**, *f.* bleaching || (*Erlichkeit*) bleaching-ground || -**handel**, *m.* linen-trade || -**händler**, *m.* linen-draper || -**kittel**, *m.* linen frock. **leinenwand**, *a.* linen, made of linen.

leise, *a.* low || (*sachte*) soft, gentle, faint || ein ~s Gefühl haben, to be sharp of hearing || einen ~n Schlaf haben, to sleep lightly || ~, *ad.* low || softly.

leisetreter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*fig.*) spy, eavesdropper, sneak.

leistbar, *a.* feasible, practicable. -[delet.

leistchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, banducting-wire, telegraph wire || **leiste**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, ledge, border || (*arch.*) fillet, listel, reglet || (*tech.*) border, ledge || (*Zuch*) list, ledge.

leisten, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, last, form || über den ~ schlagen, to put upon the last || alles über einen ~ schlagen, (*fig.*) to treat all alike, to tar everything with the same brush.

leisten, *v. a.* (h) to do, to perform || (einen Dienst) to render (a service) || (seine Pflichten) to do (one's duty) || wenig ~, to do little || Großes ~, to achieve great things || *idm.* Gesellschaft ~, to keep one company || ich kann or darf mir das ~, I can afford it.

leisten = **beule**, *f.* (*med.*) bubo || -**bruch**, *m.* (*med.*) hernia || -**hobel**, *m.* fillet-plane || -**schein**, *m.* coupon || -**schneider**, *m.* last-cutter || -**wert**, *n.* mouldings, *pl.*

leistung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, performance, accomplishment || (*Eides*) taking (of an oath) || eine verdienstvolle ~, an excellent piece of work, a workman-

like performance || das war eine ~! that was a great thing to do!

leistungs, **leistungs** = **fähig**, *a.* efficient || -**fähigkeit**, *f.* efficiency || (*tech. & el.*) power.

leit = **artifel**, *m.* (in einer Zeitung) leading article, leader || -**faden**, *m.* guiding-line || (*fig.*) clue, guide || (*Buch*) manual || -**himmel**, *m.* bellwether || -**motiv**, *n.* (leading) motif, leitmotiv || -**riemen**, *m.* leash || (für Pferde) driving-rein || -**schiene**, *f.* (*rail.*) guard-rail || -**seil**, *n.* guide-rope || -**stern**, *m.* (*astr.*) polar star || (*fig.*) loadstar, guiding star.

leite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*Abhang*) declivity, slope.

leiten, *v. a.* (h) to lead, to guide || (*el.*) to conduct || sich von den Umständen ~ lassen, to be governed by circumstances || -**de Kreise**, *m.* *pl.* governing classes, *pl.*

leiter, 1. *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, leader, manager || (*el.*) conductor || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ladder.

leiter = **leiter** = **baum**, *m.* ladder-beam || -**förmig**, *a.* ladder-shaped || -**fyroge**, *f.* rung, ladder-step || -**wagen**, *m.* rack-waggon, ladder-waggon.

leitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, leading, management, guidance, direction || (*el.*) connexion || die ~ in die Hand nehmen, to undertake the management.

leistungs = **draht**, *m.* conducting-wire, telegraph wire || -**rohr**, *n.*, -**röhre**, *f.* conduit-pipe, delivery-tube || -**vermögen**, *n.* (*tech.*) conductivity.

lektion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, lesson || (*fig.*) lecture || *idm.* eine ~ geben, (*fig.*) to lecture one.

lektor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **lektoren**, lecturer.

lektüre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, reading || (*Bücher*) books, *pl.*

lemming, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, lemming.

lende, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, loins, *pl.* **leenden**, **leenden** = **braten**, *m.* roast-loin || (vom Rind) joint || -**knochen**, *m.* hip-bone || -**lahn**, *a.* hip-shot || -**schmerz**, *m.* lumbago || -**stück**, *n.* loin, surloin.

lent = **riemen**, *m.*, -**seil**, *n.* reins, *pl.* || -**stange**, *f.* (*tech.*) connecting-rod || (am Fahrrad) handle-bar.

lenkbar, *a.* manageable, tractable, governable || (*tech.*) dirigible.

lenken, *v. a.* (h) to bend || (ein Pferd) to govern || (ein Fahrzeug) to dirigrate, to steer || (*fig.*) to direct, to rule, to manage.

leüter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ruler, governor.

lenksam, *a.* manageable, tractable, pliable.

lenksamkeit, *f.*, ~, manageableness, tractableness, pliability.

lenkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bending || governing, ruling || steering.

lenz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, (*poet.*) spring || -**monat**, *m.* spring-month, March.

leopard, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, leopard.

lepra, *f.*, ~, leprosy.

lerche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*orn.*) lark, skylark.

lerchen = **fang**, *m.* catching of larks || -**garn**, *n.* net for catching larks || -**gefang**, *m.* singing of larks || -**herd**, *m.* decoy for larks || -**strich**, *m.* flight or passage of larks || (*fang*) catching of larks.

lern, **lern** = **begierde**, *f.* desire of learning, studiousness || -**begierig**, *a.* desirous of learning, studious || -**zeit**, *f.* time of learning, apprenticeship.

lernen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to learn || *idm.* kennen ~, to make one's acquaintance || auswendig ~, to learn by heart.

lesart, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reading, **lesbar**, *a.* legible || (unterhaltend) readable.

lese, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, vintage, gathering of the vines.

lese, **lese** = **buch**, *n.* reader, manual || -**halle**, *f.*, -**abinett**, *n.* reading-room || -**kreis**, *m.* circle of readers || (*Verein*) reading-society || -**lustig**, *a.* fond of reading || -**probe**, *f.* (*theat.*) reading-rehearsal || -**pult**, *n.* reading-desk || -**saal**, *m.* reading-room || -**stunde**, *f.* reading-hour || -**sucht**, *f.* mania for reading || -**süchtig**, *a.* passionately fond of reading || -**übung**, *f.* reading exercise || -**unterricht**, *m.* instruction in reading || -**verein**, *m.* V. -**zirkel** || -**welt**, *f.* reading public || -**wut**, *f.* reading-mania || -**zeit**, *n.* (zum Einlegen in Bücher) book-mark(er) || -**zeit**, *f.* reading-time || (*Weinente*) vintage || -**zimmer**, *n.* reading-room || -**zirkel**, *m.* reading-club.

lesen, *n.*, -s, reading || (*Unterricht*) lecturing.

lesen, *v. a. & n.* *irr.* (h) (auslesen) to gather, to glean || (*Bücher*) to read || *idm.* ~, to say mass || er liest (über) Literaturgeschichte, he lectures on the history of literature.

lesenwert, *a.* worth reading,

Leser, m., -s, pl. ~, gatherer, gleaner || (von Büchern) reader.
Leserel, f., ~, pl. -en, incessant reading.

leserlich, leslich, a. legible.

Leithargie, f., ~, pl. -n, lethargy.

Leitnen, m., -s, pl. ~, potter's clay, loam.

Letter, f., ~, pl. -n, letter || -n, *pl. (typ.)* printing-type.

lettig, a. clayey, loamy.

leüen, v. a. (h) to comfort, to cheer.

leßt, a. last, extreme, ultimate, final || zu guter Leßt, last, not least.

leßt: -erwähnt, a. last-mentioned || -willig, *a. (jur.)* testamentary.

leßtens, ad. lately, of late || (zum Schluß) lastly, in the end.

leßtere, a. latter.

leßtlich, leßtlich, ad. lately, the other day.

Leu, m., -en, pl. -en, (poet.) lion.

Leucht: -fackel, f. torch || -feuer, *n.* beacon || -gas, *n.* illuminating gas || -läser, *m.* glow-worm || -kugel, *f.* fire-ball

|| -kate, *f.* Roman candle || -schiff, *n.* floating light, light-ship || -stoff, *m. (chem.)* luminous matter || -turm, *m.* lighthouse, beacon.

Leuchte, f., ~, pl. -n, light, lamp, lantern || (*fig.*) luminary.

Leuchten, n., -s, lighting || shining || (Witgen) lightning || (*fig.*) coruscation.

leuchten, v. n. (h) to light, to guide by light || (scheinen) to shine || jdm. ~, to light one (home).

leuchtend, a. shining, bright, resplendent.

Leuchter, m., -s, pl. ~, candlestick || (vielfarnter) lustre.

Leuchter: -arm, m. sconce, bracket || -dose, *f.* socket || -stisch, *m.* candle-stand.

Leugnen, n., -s, denial, negation.

leugnen, v. a. (h) to deny, to disown || nicht zu ~, undeniable.

Leumund, m., -(e)s, renown, reputation || böser ~, ill fame.

Leut, leut: -briester, m. secular priest || -felig, *a.* affable, condescending || -fertig, *f.* affability, condescension.

Leute, pl. persons, pl., people, pl., men, pl. || (Dienerchaft) domestics, servants, *pl.* || seine ~ kennen, (*fig.*) to know one's customers || unter die ~ bringen, to spread abroad || unter die ~ gehen, to go into society || (in die Welt hinaus) to go abroad ||

unter die ~ kommen, to become known, to transpire || (von Personen) to be seen abroad.

Leute, leute: -auszieher, m. (fig.) blood-sucker || -betrüger, *m.* common cheat || -scheu, *a.* shunning company, shy, retired || -schinder, *m.* extortioner.

Leutnant, m., -s, pl. -s, lieutenant.

Levit, m., -en, pl. -en, Levite || jdm. die ~ en lesen, (*fig.*) to lecture one, to take one to task.

levitisch, a. levitical.

Levlöze, Levlöze, f., ~, pl. -n, (bot.) stock, gilliflower.

lexikalisch, a. lexical.

Lexikograph, m., -en, pl. -en, lexicographer.

Lexikographie, f., ~, lexicography.

lexikographisch, a. lexicographic.

Lexikon, n., -s, pl. Lexika u. Lexiken, dictionary, lexicon.

Leydener, a. (of) Leyden || ~ Glasche, *f. (el.)* Leyden jar.

~ Gombre, V. Lomber.

Liaison (liäsong), f., ~, pl. -s, liaison.

libell, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, libel.

libelle, f., ~, pl. -n, (Zusatz) dragon-fly || (Seldmeßkunst) level.

liberal, a. liberal.

liberalität, f., ~, pl. -en, liberality.

Libertiner, m., -s, pl. ~, libertine.

Libretto, n., -(s), pl. -s u. Libretti, libretto, book.

Licht, n., -(e)s, pl. -e u. -er, light || (Stern) candle || (*fig.*) (Leuchte) luminary || ein schlechtes ~ werfen auf (*acc.*), to reflect upon || bet ~ befehen, (*fig.*) to examine narrowly || aus ~ bringen, to bring to light || ans ~ kommen, to come to light || (*ec.*) es werde ~! let there be light! || hinter ~ sülzen, to deceive, to cheat || ins beste ~ setzen, to set out to best advantage || mir geht ein ~ auf, I begin to see clearly.

licht, a. light, bright, shining || (hellfarbig) light-coloured || ~ machen, to clear || -er Augenblick, *m.* lucid interval.

Licht, licht: -auge, n. (bei Pferden) wall-eye || -bild, *n.* photograph || -blau, *a.* light-blue || -bild, *m.* glimpse of light || (*fig.*) bright spot || -braun, *a.* light-brown || -brechung, *f.* refraction of light || -druck, *m.* photographic printing || (Bild) phototype || -effekt, *m. (arts)* luminous effect || -feind, *m.* obscurant, obscurantist || -fleck, *m.* luminous spot || -form, *f.* candle-

mould || -fuchs, *m.* (Pferd) light chestnut-horse || -gebend, *a.* luminous || -gelb, *a.* light-yellow || -gestalt, *f. (poet.)* luminous form || -gießer, *m.* chandler || -glanz, *m.* brightness || -grau, *a.* pale-grey || -hof, *m.* well of a court || (*astr.*) quadrangle, quad || -hütchen, *n.* extinguisher || -kegel, *m.* (*astr.*) cone of rays || -kucht, *m.* save-all || -manuskripten, *f. pl.* cut paper or glass ornaments (*pl.*) for candlesticks || -masse, *f.* mass of light || -meh, *f.* Candlemas || -meister, *m.* (Zit-strument) photometer || -motte, *f.* candle-moth || -nelle, *f. (bot.)* campion || -polarisation, *f. (phys.)* luminous polarisation || -punkt, *m.* bright or luminous point || (*fig.*) ray of hope || -putze, *f.* snuffers, *pl.*, candle-snuffer || -rot, *a.* bright-red || -schacht, *m.* V. -hof || -schere, *f.* snuffers, *pl.* || -scheu, *f.* dread of light || -scheu, *a.* shunning the light || (*fig.*) obscurantist || -schirm, *m.* screen || -schuppe, *f.* candle-snuff || -seite, *f. (fig.)* bright or favourable side || -sphäre, *f.* luminous sphere || -stärke, *f.* intensity of light || -stoff, *m.* luminous matter || -strahl, *m.* ray, beam of light || -strahlenmesser, *m. (phys.)* actinometer || -strom, *m.* stream of light || -voll, *a.* luminous, lucid || -welle, *f.* wave of light || -ziehen, *n.* making of tallow-candles || -zieher, *m.* candle-maker, chandler.

lichten, v. a. (h) to clear, to thin || den Unter ~, (*mar.*) to weigh anchor || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to thin.

Lichter, m., -s, pl. ~, (mar.) lighter || -geld, *n.* lighterage.

lichterloh, ad. blazing, in full blaze.

lichtlos, a. dark.

Lichtung, f., ~, pl. -en, glade, clearing.

Lid, n., -(e)s, pl. -er, eye-lidern, v. a. (tech.) to pack, to leather.

Liderung, f., ~, pl. -en, (tech.) packing.

lieb, a. dear || (angenehm) agreeable || unsere -e Frau, (*ec.*) our Lady || der -e Gott, the good God || (bei jdm.) -(e)s Kind sein, (*fig.*) to be a favourite (with one) || seine -e Not haben, to have (plenty of) trouble || wenn dir dein Leben ~ ist, as you value your life || es ist mir ~, I am pleased, I am glad of it || es ist mir nicht ~, daß, I am sorry to find (to see) that.

Lieb, lie: —**äugeln**, *v. n.* (h) to ogle || —**diener**, *m. v.* Liebediener || —**fräulein**, *f.* St. Mary's (church) || —**fräulein**, *f.* Rhenish wine grown near Worms || —**gewinnen**, *v. a.* irr. (h) to take a fancy to, to become fond of || —**haben**, *v. a.* irr. (h) to love || —**haber**, *m.* lover || (Stein-) amateur, dilettante || erster ~, (*theat.*) leading gentleman || —**haberei**, *f.* partiality, fancy, fondness || (Konstet) favourite pursuit || aus ~, as an amateur, for amusement's sake || —**haberin**, *f.*; erste ~, (*theat.*) leading lady || —**haber**, *m.* private or amateur theatricals, *pl.* || —**hosen**, *v. a.* (h) to caress, to fondle || —**losung**, *f.* fondling, caresses, *pl.* || —**los**, *a.* unkind, uncharitable || —**losigkeit**, *f.* unkindness, uncharitableness || —**reich**, *a.* full of kindness, kind, amiable || —**reiz**, *m.* charm, attraction || —**reizend**, *a.* charming || —**stadel**, *m. & n.* (*bot.*) lovage || —**wert**, *a.* beloved and esteemed.

Liebchen, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* —**n**, sweet-heart, love.

Liebden; Cousin (title among royalties).

Liebe, *f.*, ~, love || christliche ~, charity || aus ~ (zu), for love (of) || eine ~ ist der andern wert, one good turn deserves another || mir zu ~, for my sake.

Liebe, lie: —**diener**, *m.* time-server, sycophant || —**dienerin**, *f.* time-serving || —**dienerlich**, *a.* time-serving, sycophantic || —**glühend**, *a.* glowing with love || —**krank**, *a.* love-sick || —**voll**, *a.* loving, fond, affectionate, devoted.

Liebesei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, amour, love-intrigue, flirtation.

Liebeln, *v. n.* (h) to flirt, to make love.

Lieben, *v. a.* (h) to love || (gern haben) to like, to be fond of.

Liebens, liebens: —**würdig**, *a.* amiable, kind || —**würdigkeit**, *f.* amiability, kindness.

Lieber, *ad.* rather, better, sooner || ich möchte ~, I had rather, I prefer || du solltest es ~ lassen, you had better leave it.

Liebes, liebes: —**abenteuer**, *n.* love-adventure || —**angelegenheit**, *f.* love-affair || —**antrag**, *m.* love-suit || —**apfel**, *m.* love-apple || —**band**, *n.* tie of love || —**blick**, *m.* amorous glance || —**brief**, *m.* love-letter || —**briefchen**, *n.* love-letter, billet-doux || —**dichter**, *m.* amatory

poet || —**dienst**, *m.* good turn, kind office || —**erklärung**, *f.* declaration of love || —**feuer**, *n.* ardent love || —**fieber**, *n.* love-fit || —**flamme**, *f.* flame of love || —**gedanke**, *m.* love-thought || —**gedicht**, *n.* amatory poem || —**geschichte**, *f.* love-story, love-tale || —**glut**, *f.* flame of love || —**gott**, *m.* Cupid || —**göttin**, *f.* Venus || —**handel**, *m.* amour, intrigue || —**krank**, *a.* love-sick || —**kuss**, *m.* kiss of love || —**lied**, *n.* love-song || —**mahl**, *n.* love-feast || (*mil.*) regimental dinner || —**paar**, *n.* couple of lovers || —**pfand**, *n.* love pledge || (*fig.*) child || —**pflicht**, *f.* charitable duty || —**jache**, *f.* love-affair || —**trank**, *m.* love-potion, philtre || —**wert**, *n.* work of charity, charitable office || —**wut**, *f.* love-passion, love-fit || —**zauber**, *m.* love-spell.

Lieblieh, *a.* lovely, amiable, charming, sweet.

Liebllichkeit, *f.*, ~, loveliness, amiability, sweetness.

Liebling, *m.*, —(**e**s), *pl.* —**e**, favourite, darling.

Lieblings: —**essen**, —**gericht**, *n.* favourite dish || —**idee**, *f.* favourite idea || —**plan**, *m.* favourite plan || —**sünde**, *f.* besetting sin, besetment.

Lieblichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, love-affair, amour, intrigue.

Liebste(r), *m.*, —**ste**, *f.*, —**it**, *pl.* —**it**, sweetheart.

Lied, *n.*, —(**e**s), *pl.* —**er**, song || (*Welche*) air, lilt || das alte ~, (*fig.*) the old story.

Liedchen, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, ditty, little song.

Lieder, lieder: —**buch**, *n.* song-book || (*Gesangbuch*) book of hymns || —**dichter**, *m.* lyrical poet, song-writer || —**hort**, *m.* song-book, treasury of song || —**reich**, *a.* rich in songs || —**sänger**, *m.* ballad-singer.

Liederlich, *a.* (unordentlich) careless, slovenly || (*lasterhaft*) dissolute, debauched, disreputable || —**es** Leben, *n.* profligacy.

Liederlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, carelessness, slovenliness || looseness, profligacy.

Lief, *impf.* von laufen.

Liefer: —**frist**, —**zeit**, *f.* term of delivery || —**schein**, *m.* bill of delivery.

Lieferant, *m.*, —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, purveyor, contractor.

Lieferbar, *a.* deliverable, to be delivered.

Liefern, *v. a.* (h) to deliver, to furnish, to supply || eine Schlacht ~, to give battle || er

ist geliefert, (*fam.*) he is done for, it's all over with him.

Lieferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, delivery || (eines Werkes) part, instalment.

Lieferungs, lieferungs: —**schein**, *m.* certificate of delivery, receipt || —**vertrag**, *m.* contract for delivery || —**weise**, *ad.* in parts or instalments || —**wert**, *n.* serial || —**zeit**, *f.* term of delivery.

Liege: —**geld**, *n.* demurrage || —**zeit**, *f.* lay-days, *pl.*

Liegen, *v. n.* irr. (h) to lie || (von Häusern, Städten &c.) to be situated || es liegt mir daran, it is of moment to me, I have it at heart || es liegt mir nichts daran, it is of no consequence || es liegt nicht in seiner Natur, it is not in him || —**lassen**, to leave alone, to abandon || jdm. auf dem Halse ~, to hang like a millstone round one's neck, to be always at one's elbow || über den Büchern ~, to plod at one's books || auf den Knien ~, to be on one's knees, to kneel || im Streite ~, to be at logger-heads.

Liegend, *a.* lying (down) || (örtlich) situated || (wagerecht) horizontal || —**e** Gründe, *m. pl.* landed property, estates, *pl.*

Liegenhaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, real estate.

Lieh, *impf.* von leihen.

Liegarin, *n.* (*mar.*) rope-yarn.

Lies, *imp.* von lesen.

Liesgras, *n.* (*bot.*) timothy.

Liest, *pres.* von lesen.

Ließ, *impf.* von lassen.

Liebsbund, *n.* lispound,

*Lieutenant, V. Leutnant.

Liga, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**s**, league.

Ligament, *n.*, —(**e**s), *pl.* —**e**, ligament.

Ligatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, liga-

Lignit, *m.*, —(**e**s), *pl.* —**e**, (*min.*) lignite.

Liguster, *m.*, —**s**, (*bot.*) common privet.

Lieren, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) (mit) to

Lilä, *n.*, —(**e**s), *pl.* —**e**, lilac.

Lila, *n.*, —**s**, lilac-colour.

Lilie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (*bot.*) lily || (*her.*) fleur-de-luce.

Lilien, **Lilien:** —**arm**, *m.* (*poet.*) lily-white arm || —**artig**, *a.* liliaceous || —**weiß**, *a.* lily-white || —**zwiebel**, *f.* bulb of a lily.

Liliputer, **Liliputaner**, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, Liliputian.

Limitieren, *v. a.* (h) to limit.

Limitum, *n.*, —**s**, —**ta**, limit || ein ~ stellen, to fix a limit.

Simonade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, lemonade.

Limone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lemon.
Limonenbaum, *m.* lemon-tree.

lind, *a.* soft, gentle.

Linde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lime-tree, linden.

Linden: -bast, *m.* bast of a lime-tree || -baum, *m.* V. Linde || -blüte, *f.* lime-tree blossom || -blütentee, *m.* linden-tea || -holz, *n.* linden-wood || -kohle, *f.* linden-charcoal || -straße, *f.* road or street planted with lime-trees.

lindern, *v. a.* (h) to soften, to mitigate, to assuage.

Linderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, softening, mitigation, alleviation || -smittel, *n.* lenitive, palliative. [lenity.]

Lindigkeit, *f.*, ~, mildness,

Lindwurm, *m.* dragon.
Lineal, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, ruler, rule.

lineament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, lineament, feature.

Linguist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, linguist.

Linguistik, *f.*, ~, linguistics, *pl.*

Linie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, line || (Abstammung) lineage, descent || auf der ganzen ~, (*fig.*) all along the line || auf gleicher ~ mit, (*fig.*) on a level with || in erster ~, in the first place || -n stehen, to draw lines.

Linien: -blatt, *n.* ink-lines, *pl.* || -papier, *n.* ruled paper || -regiment, *n.* regiment of the line || -schiff, *n.* line-of-battle ship, liner || -soldat, *m.* regular || -truppen, *f. pl.* regulars, *pl.*

linieren, *v. a.* (h) to rule.

Linier: -feder, *f.* ruling-pen || -maschine, *f.* ruling-machine.

link, *a.* left || -e Seite, *f.* left hand || (Rehrseite) reverse || (des Schiffes) port || (des Pferdes) near side || zur Linken, on the left. [person.]

Linkshänder, *m.* left-handed
linksh, *a.* left-handed || (*fig.*) awkward, clumsy.

links, *ad.* to the left, on the left side || ~ sein, to be left-handed || ~ um! (*mil.*) left about turn!

Linnen, *n.* V. Leinwand.

Linoleumteppich, *m.* linoleum.

Linse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) lentil || (*phys.*) lens.

Linsen, **linsen**: -artig, *a.* lenticular || -förmig, *a.* lentiform, lenticular || -gericht, *n.* (biblisch) red pottage || -glas, *n.* lens || -mehl, *n.* meal of lentils || -zähler, *m.* (*fig.*) niggard, skinflint.

Lippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lip || dicke

-n, *f. pl.* blubber-lips, *pl.* || zwischen Lippen und Kieferrand schwebt der finsternen Mächte Hand, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.

Lippen: -andacht, *f.* lip-service || -blütlein, *m.* (*bot.*) labiate flower || -buchstabe, *m.* (*gr.*) labial (letter) || -pomade, *f.* lip-salve.

Liquor, *V.* Lixör.

liquid, *a.* liquid.

Liquidation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*com.*) liquidation, settlement, winding-up.

liquidieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) (*com.*) to liquidate, to settle, to wind up || (Rechnung) to pay.

lirmärum! fiddlesticks!

Lispeln, *n.*, -s, lispings || whispering.

lispeln, *v. n.* (h) to lisp || (flüster) to whisper.

Lispler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lisper.

Liszt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cunning, craft || (tonkret) trick, stratagem || ~ gegen ~, diamond cuts diamond. [catalogue.]

Liste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, list, roll,

listig, *a.* cunning, crafty, sly.

Listigkeit, *V.* List.

Litanen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, litany || (*fig.*) long-winded story, rigmarole.

Liter, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, litre.
literarisch, *a.* literary.

Literat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, man of letters || die -en, *pl.* the literati, *pl.*

Literatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, literature, learning, letters, *pl.*

Literatur: -geschichte, *f.* history of literature || -verein, *m.* literary society || -zeitung, *f.* literary paper, critical review.

Listafsäule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, advertising pillar.

Lithograph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, lithographer.

Lithographie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lithography || (Bild) lithograph.

Lithographieren, *v. a.* (h) to lithograph.

Lithographierpapier, *n.* transfer-paper. [phic(al).]

Lithographisch, *a.* lithographical, *impf.* von leiben.

Liturgie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, liturgy.

liturgisch, *a.* liturgical.

Litze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lace, cord.

Lizen: -schnur, *f.* Maitland cord || -stod, *m.* (*tech.*) upper roller || -zwirn, *m.* (*tech.*) heddle-thread.

Livree, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, livery.

Livree: -bedienter, *m.* livery-servant, flunkie || junger ~, (boy in) buttons || -borte,

-treffe, *f.* galloon.

Lizentiat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, licentiate.

Lizenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, licence.

Lization, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, auction.

Lob, *n.*, -(e)s, praise, commendation || (Ruhm) fame || Gott lob! thank heaven! God be praised! || jdm. ~ spenden, to bestow praise upon one || über alles ~ erhaben, beyond praise || zu seinem ~e, in his praise.

Lob, **lob**: -begierde, *f.* desire of praise || -begierig, *a.* desirous of praise, greedy of praise || -gedicht, *n.* laudatory poem, commendatory verses, *pl.*,

panegyric || -gesang, *m.* hymn || -hudelei, *f.* nauseous adulation, coarse flattery || -hudelein, *v. a.* (h) to cry up, to magnify || -hudler, *m.* mean flatterer, sycophant || -lied, *n.* hymn ||

-preisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to praise, to eulogize, to extol || -preiser, *m.* praiser, extoller, eulogist ||

-preisung, *f.* praise || (*ec.*) doxology || -psalm, *m.* hymn || (*fig.*) high commendation || =

rede, *f.* panegyric, encomium || -redner, *m.* panegyrist, encomiast || -singen, *v. n. irr.* (h); jdm. ~, to sing one's praises ||

-spruch, *m.* encomium, eulogy.

Loben, *v. a.* (h) to praise, to commend.

Lobenswert, **lobenswertig**, *a.* praiseworthy.

Lobesam, *a.* worshipful, noble.

Lobeserhebung, *f.* praise, extolling, high commendation.

Loblich, *a.* laudable, commendable, meritorious.

Loblichkeit, *f.*, ~, laudableness, meritoriousness.

Löch, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Löcher, hole || (Gefängnis) prison || (schlechte Wohnung) dirty hole, den || auf dem letzten ~ pfeifen, (*fig.*) to be on one's last legs.

Löcher: -bohrer, *m.* auger || = eisen, *n.* puncheon || -maschine, *f.* punching or mortise-machine || -meißel, *m.* mortise-chisel ||

-säge, *f.* fret-saw.

Löchlein, **Löcklein**, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little or small hole.

Löcherlein, *v. a.* (h) to make small holes in, to perforate.

Löcherlein, *v. a.* (h) to make a hole in. [porous.]

Löcherig, *a.* full of holes,

Löd: -ente, *f.* decoy-duck || -mittel, *n.* inducement, lure, bait || -pfeife, *f.* bird-call || =

speise, *f.* lure, bait || -vogel, *m.* catch || -vogel, *m.* decoy-bird || (*fig.*) bait, lure.

Locke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lock of hair, curl, ringlet,

löden, *v. a.* (h) 1. to decoy, to bait, to allure, to entice || 2. (Snaare) to curl.

löder, *a.* loose || (fig.) relaxed || (wackig) tumble-down || (ausgeschweifend) dissolute || ein — er Vogel or Reißig, (fig.) a loose fish, a sad dog || nicht ~ lassen, (fig.) to stick to one's guns.

Löderheit, *f.*, ~, looseness || dissoluteness.

lödern, *v. a.* (h) to loosen.

lödlig, *a.* curled.

Lödung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, allurements, enticement || (Sache) enticement, bait.

Löden, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, coarse cloth, frieze.

Lödern, *v. n.* (h) to blaze, to flame || (fig.) to burn.

Löffel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, spoon || (Sagbaudrud) ear || liber den ~ barbicieren, (fam.) to take in.

Löffel: -bohrrer, *m.* wimble || -eute, *f.* shoveller || -gans, *f.* spoon-bill || -garde, *f.* (fam.) train-bands, Horse Marines, *pl.* || -kraut, *n.* (bot.) spoon-word || -stiel, *m.* spoon-handle || -voll, *m.* spoonful.

Löffeln, *v. a.* (h) to eat with a spoon, to ladle out || ~, *v. n.* (h) (fig.) to philander, to bill and coo. [mar.] log.

Lög, **Lögg**, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *log*, *impf.* von liegen.

Lög: -brett, *n.* (mar.) log-board, *log* || -buch, *n.* *log* || -leine, *f.* (mar.) log-line || -rolle, *f.* (mar.) log-reel.

logarithmisch, *a.* logarithmic(al).

Logarithmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Logarithmen, logarithm.

Loge (Löfche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (theat.) box || (der Freimaurer) lodge || ~ im ersten Rang, (theat.) box on the first circle.

Lögen: -bruder, *m.* free-mason || -gang, *m.* (theat.) lobby || -schließer, -wächter, *m.* box-keeper.

löggen, *v. n.* (h) (mar.) to heave the log.

logieren (löschiren), *v. n.* (h) to stay || ~, *v. a.* (h) (ihn.) to accommodate, to put up.

Lögig, *f.*, ~, logic.

Lögler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, logician.

Lögis (lösch), *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, lodgings, *pl.*

Lögisch, *a.* logical.

Logogriff, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, logograph.

Löh, **Löh**: -bad, *n.* tan-bath || -beize, -brühe, *f.* ooze || -farbe, *f.* tan-colour || -farben, *a.* tan-coloured, tawny || -faß, *n.* tan-vat || -feuer, *n.* blazing fire || -gar, *a.* prepared with

tan, tanned || -gerber, *m.* tanner || -gerberei, *f.* tannery || -grube, *f.* tan-pit || -fuchsen, *m.* tan-turf, tan-ball || -mühle, *f.* tanning-mill, tan-mill.

Löhe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tanning-bark, tan || (flamme) flame.

Löhen, *v. a.* (h) to steep in tan, to tan || ~, *v. n.* (h) to blaze.

Löhn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Löhne, wages, *pl.*, hire || (Gehalt) fee, salary, pay || (Belohnung) reward.

Löhn: -arbeiter, *m.* journeyman, jobber || -diener, *m.* odd man || -herr, *m.* employer || -kellner, *m.* day-waiter || -kutscher, *f.* hackney-coach, hired coach || -kutscher, *m.* hackney-coachman || -latal, *m.* lackey || -schreiber, *m.* quill-driver || (für Zeitungen) penny-a-liner || -stala, *f.* scale of wages || -tag, *m.* pay-day.

Löhnen, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to reward, to recompense, to remunerate || (Lohn begehren) to pay wages || es lohnt nicht der Mühe, it is not worth while.

Löhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pay, payment || -stag, *m.* pay-day.

Lokal, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, locality, place || (Laden) room, shop || (Räume) premises, *pl.*, office || (Gastwirtschaft) inn, ale-house. *lokal*, *a.* local.

Lokal: -behörden, *f. pl.* local authorities, *pl.* || -blatt, *n.* local paper || -farbe, *f.* local colour || -kenntnis, *f.* local knowledge || -parochialismus, *m.* parochialism || -verhältnisse, *pl.* *pl.* local concerns, *pl.* || -verkehr, *m.* local traffic || -zug, *m.* (rail.) local train.

lokalisieren, *v. a.* (h) to localise.

Lokalität, *V.* Lokal.

Lokomobile, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, locomobile.

Lokomotiv: -führer, *m.* engine-driver, engine-man || -pfeife, *f.* steam-whistle.

Lokomotive, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (locomotive) engine.

Lölch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (bot.) rye-grass, darnel.

Lombard, *m.* & *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, deposit-bank, loan-bank, lombard.

Lombard: -geschäft, *n.* deposit-business || -nuß, *f.* Barcelona nut.

Lömber, *n.*, -s, ombre.

Lömbern, *v. n.* (h) to play at ombre.

Lömbezucker, *m.* lump-sugar.

*Löss, *V.* Löss.

*Lösen, *V.* lösen.

*Löße, *V.* Löße.

Lörbeer, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en,

(bot.) laurel, bay || -en, *pl.* (fig.) laurels, *pl.*

Lörbeer: -baum, *m.* laurel-tree, bay-tree || -blatt, *n.* bay-leaf || -hain, *m.* laurel-grove || -kranz, *m.* laurel-crown || -kraut, *n.* (bot.) spurge-laurel || -öl, *n.* bay-oil, laurel-oil || -rose, *f.* (bot.) oleander || -spiritus, *m.* bay-rum || -wald, *m.* wood of laurels, laurel-grove || -zweig, *m.* laurel-branch.

Lörbere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Frucht) laurel-berry, bay-berry.

*Lörber, *V.* Lörbeer.

Löre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; **Löri**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s, lorry, truck.

Lorquett (Lornjette), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lorgnette.

lorgnettieren, *v. a.* (h) to observe through a lorgnette.

Lorquon (Lornjüng), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, monocle, eye-glass.

Lös, *n.*, **Löses**, *pl.* **Löse**, lot, share || (Schicksal) fate || (der Lotterie) lottery-ticket || das große ~, the great prize || durchs ~, by lot.

Lös, *a.* loose, untied || (frei bon) free, released (from), rid or quit (of) || was ist hier ~? what is going on here? || (etw.) ~ werden, to get rid of || es ist (dort) etw. (nichts) ~, there is something (nothing) doing (there) || es ist nichts ~ mit ihm, (fam.) he is no good || ~! off! || (sang an) fire away!

Lösen, *v. a.* (h) to loosen, to disengage || ~, *v. n.* (h); auf etw. (acc.) ~, to work with a thing for one's object || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to disengage oneself.

Lösbar, *a.* soluble.

Lösbinden, *v. a.* irr. (h) to unbind, to untie.

Lösbitten, *v. a.* irr. (h) to beg for one's release, to beg one off.

Lösbrechen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to break off || ~, *v. n.* (f) to burst (out).

Lösbrennen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to fire, to discharge.

Lös: -blatt, *n.* blotting-paper || -eimer, *n.* -faß, *n.* fire-bucket || -gerät, *n.* utensils (pl.) for extinguishing or quenching fire || -horn, *n.* extinguisher || -loble, *f.* quenched charcoal || -mannschaft, *f.* firemen, *pl.*, fire-brigade || -papier, *n.* blotting-paper || -platz, *m.* wharf, port of discharge.

Lösbar, *a.* extinguishable || (Dunst) quenchable.

Lösche, *f.*, ~, coal-dust.

Löschen, *v. a.* (h) (Licht) to put out || (Feuer) to extinguish, to put out || (tügen) to cancel || (Gefährliches) to efface || (mit

Papier) to blot || (ausladen) to unload, to land, to unship || den (seinen) Durst ~, to quench (one's) thirst || Rast ~, to slake lime.

Löcher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, extinguisher.

Lösung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, extinguishing || (von Schiffen und Ladungen) discharging, landing, unloading.

Lösdrhen, *v. a.* (h) to unwring, to unscrew.

Lösdrücken, *v. n.* (h) to discharge, to fire.

Löse, *a. loose* || (Locher) slack || (lieblich) dissolute || -s Mädchen, *n.* wanton girl || -s Maul, *n.* malicious tongue || -r Vogel, *m.* (fig.) sad dog.

Lösegeld, *n.* ransom.

Lösen, *v. n.* (h) to draw lots.

Lösen, *v. a.* (h) to loose, to untie, to loosen || (befreien) to free, to deliver || (Kanonen) to discharge, to fire || (mittels Lösegeldes) to ransom, to redeem || (Rätsel zc.) to solve || (Beziehungen) to break off || (Willet) to take, to buy || Geld ~, to get money.

Lösgeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to set free, to release.

Lösgebung, *f.*, ~, setting free, emancipation.

Lösgehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come off || (sich lockern) to become loose || (Gewebr) to go off || (Lösungen) to break out || (anfassen) to begin || auf jdm. ~, to attack one, to go for one || gerade drauf ~, to go straight to the point, to make no bones of the matter || wann geht's los? (fam.) when is it to come off? || jetzt geht's los! now for it! || nicht ~, (von Gewehren) to miss fire || das Gewehr geht schwer los, the gun hangs fire.

Lösgrün, *v. a.* (h) to ungird.

Löshaben, *v. a.* (h) to unhook.

Löshelfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to assist (one) to get loose, to help one.

Löskauf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -läufe, buying off || (mittels Lösegeldes) redemption.

Löskaufen, *v. a.* (h) to redeem, to ransom || von den Soldaten ~, to buy out (of the service).

Löskaufung, *V.* Löskauf.

Lössetzen, *v. a.* (h) to unchain.

Lösstellen, *v. a.* (h) to discharge, to fire off || ~, *v. n.* (f) to explode.

Löskommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come off || von jdm. ~, to get rid of one.

Lös kriegen, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) (von) to get (a thing) loose

(from) || (fig.) to disengage, to free.

Löslassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let loose, to let go || (freigeben) to set at liberty, to set free || einen Wig ~, to fire off a joke.

Löslegen, *v. n.* (h) (fig.) to begin || (gegen jdm.) to denounce (one).

Löslich, *a.* soluble.

Löslofen, *v. a.* (h) to detach.

Lösmachen, *v. a.* (h) (von) to free, to deliver (from) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von) to disengage oneself (from).

Lösplatzen, *v. n.* (f) to burst forth, to explode.

Lösreiken, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n. irr.* (f) to break loose || sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to disengage oneself by force, to tear oneself away.

Lös sagen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (von etw.) to renounce (a thing), to dissociate oneself (from a thing).

Lös schleiken, *v. n. irr.* (h) to discharge one's musket, to fire || (fam.) to fire away.

Lös schlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat loose, to knock off || (verlaufen) to sell, to dispose of || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (mil.) to take the field, to commence hostilities.

Lös schnallen, *v. a.* (h) to unbuckle. [screw.

Lös schrauben, *v. a.* (h) to unscrew. [sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to clear oneself by an oath.

Lös sein, *v. a. irr.* (f) to be rid of, to be released from.

Lös sprechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to absolve || (von etw.) to acquit (of a thing).

Lösprechung, *f.*, ~, absolution || acquittal.

Lös steuern, *v. n.* (f) (auf acc.) to make (for).

Lös stürmen, *v. n.* (f u. h) (auf acc.) to rush (at).

Lös stürzen, *v. n.* (f) (auf acc.) to dash, to rush (at).

Lös trennen, *v. a.* (h) to unstitch, to unsew || (fig.) to sever.

Lösung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sign, signal || (Barock) watch-word || (des Wildes) fumets, *pl.* || (com.) takings, *pl.* || -swort, *n.* watch-word.

Lösung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, loosening || (eines Rätsels zc.) solution || (der Kanonen) firing off.

Lös werden, *v. a. irr.* (f) to get rid of.

Lös wideln, *v. a.* (h) to uncurl, to disentangle, to unravel.

Lös ziehen, *v. n. irr.* (f); gegen jdm. ~, to inch against one, to run one down.

Löt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (Zentblei) lead, plummet || (Gewicht) half an ounce || (Löte) solder || (math.) perpendicular (line) || ein ~ errichten, to raise a perpendicular.

Löt, *löt* -leine, *f.* fathom-line, sounding-line || -recht, *a.* perpendicular.

Löt -tolben, *m.* soldering-club || -lampe, *f.* soldering-lamp || -rohr, *n.* soldering-pipe.

Lötbar, *a.* solderable.

Löte, *f.*, ~, solder, soldering.

Löten, *v. n.* (h) (mar.) to take soundings, to heave the lead.

Löten, *v. a.* (h) to solder.

Lötig, *a.* weighing half an ounce || (von edlen Metallen) of due alloy.

Lotos, **Lötus**, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~; -blume, *f.* (bot.) lotus-flower.

Lötle, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, pilot.

Lötten, *v. a.* (h) to pilot.

Lötten -barte, *f.* -boot, *n.* pilot-cutter || -gebühr, *f.* -geld, *n.* pilotage || -tunft, *f.* pilotage.

Lötter -bett, *n.* lazy-bed || -bube, *m.* rascal, villain || -leben, *n.* dissolute life.

Lötterie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lottery.

Lötterie -kollekte, *f.* lottery-office || -kollekteur, *m.* lottery-office keeper || -kollektion, *f.* lottery-office || -los, *n.* lottery-ticket || -plan, *m.* scheme of a lottery || -spieler, *m.* one who plays in the lottery.

Lötterig, *a.* slovenly || (aus schwebend) dissolute.

Lotto, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, lotto.

Lötung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, soldering.

Löwe, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, (& fig.) lion || der ~ des Tages, (fig.) the hero of the day.

Löwen -anteil, *m.* (fig.) lion's share || -bändiger, *m.* lion-tamer || -fuß, *m.* (bot.) lion's-foot, padelion || -grimm, *m.* leonine fury || -grube, *f.* lion's den || -haut, *f.* lion's skin || -herz, *n.* (fig.) lion-heart || -klaue, *f.* lion's claw || -maul, *n.* (bot.) snapdragon || -mut, *m.* lion-like courage || -orden, *m.* Order of the Lion || -stärke, *f.* lion-like force || -tate, *f.* lion's paw || -wärter, *m.* lion-keeper || -zahn, *m.* lion's tooth || (bot.) dandelion.

Löwin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, lioness.

Löwen (Löri), *f.* V. Löre.

Loyal, *a.* loyal.

Loyalität, *f.*, ~, loyalty.

Lüch, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Lüche, bog.

Luchs, *m.*, **Luchses**, *pl.* Luchse, lynx.

Luchs, **Luchs** -auge, *n.* (& fig.) lynx-eye || -äugig, *a.* lynx-

eyed || —*katze*, *f.* wild-cat || —*weibchen*, *n.* female lynx.

Lucifer, *V.* Luzifer.

Lücke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*it*, gap, breach || (*fig.*) lacuna, omission, defect, blank.

Lüdenbücker, *m.* stop-gap, shift || (*Person*) man of straw.

Lüdenhaft, lüdig, *a.* having gaps || (*fig.*) fragmentary, imperfect.

Lüd, *impf.* von laden.

Lüder, *n.*; —*s*, *pl.* ~, (*Wag*) carrion || (*Stöcker*) lure || (*vulg.*)

beast || (*Weib*) baggage, trollop || dummes ~, (*vulg.*) fat-head,

ass || —*leben*, *n.* life of low debauchery.

*Lüderlich, *V.* Heberlich.

Lüdern, *v. a.* (*h*) (tödern) to lure, to bait || ~, *v. n.* (*h*) (*vulg.*) to lead a life of low debauchery.

*Luff, *V.* Luv.

Luffa, *f.*, ~, (*bot.*) luffa.

Lüft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Lüfte, air || freie ~, open air || an der ~, in the open air || frische ~ schöpfen, to take the air || keine ~ haben, to be short of breath || (von Zigarren) not to draw || ~ machen, to give air || seinem Herzen ~ machen, to give vent to one's anger, to unbosom oneself || in die ~ fliegen, to be blown up || in die ~ sprengen, to blow up || die ~ ist rein, (*fig.*) the coast is clear.

Lüft, lüft, —*bad*, *n.* air-bath ||

—*ballon*, *m.* balloon || einen ~ steigen lassen, to send up an air-balloon ||

—*behälter*, *m.* air-holder || —*blase*, *f.* air-bladder || (*fig.*) bubble ||

—*dicht*, *a.* air-proof, air-tight, hermetical ||

—*dichtigkeitsmesser*, *m.* manometer || —*druck*, *m.* atmospheric pressure ||

—*druckbremse*, *f.* atmospheric brake || —*druckmaschine*, *f.* pneumatic engine ||

—*elektrizität*, *f.* atmospheric electricity || —*elektrizitätsmesser*, *m.* electroscope ||

—*erleuchtung*, *f.* atmospheric phenomenon || —*erleuchtungslehre*, *f.* meteorology ||

—*fahrer*, *m.* aeronaut, balloonist || —*fahrt*, *f.* sky-balloon-ascent ||

—*farbe*, *f.* sky-colour || —*fenchtigkeitsmesser*, *m.* hygrometer ||

—*förmig*, *a.* gaseous || —*geist*, *m.* syph ||

—*heizung*, *f.* hot-air heating || —*heizungsapparat*, *m.* calorifier, hot-air heating-apparatus ||

—*himmel*, *m.* atmosphere || —*klappe*, *f.* air-valve ||

—*kissen*, *n.* air-cushion || —*körper*, *m.* aerial body ||

—*kreis*, *m.* atmosphere || —*kunde*, *f.* aerology, aerometry ||

—*kurort*, *m.* (climatic) health resort || —*leer*, *a.* airless, void

of air || —*er Raum*, *m.* vacuum ||

—*linie*, *f.* bee-line || in der ~, as the crow flies ||

—*loch*, *n.* air-hole, vent || —*messer*, *m.* aerometer ||

—*mekunst*, *f.* aerometry || —*perspektive*, *f.* aerial perspective ||

—*pflanze*, *f.* aerophyte || —*pistole*, *f.* air-pistol ||

—*pumpe*, *f.* air-pump || —*raum*, *m.* atmosphere ||

—*reinigung*, *f.* ventilation || —*reise*, *f.* aerial voyage ||

—*röhre*, *f.* (*an.*) wind-pipe || —*röhrendefel*, *m.* (*an.*) epiglottis ||

—*röhrenentzündung*, *f.* (*med.*) quinsy || —*röhrenschnitt*, *m.* (*chir.*) tracheotomy ||

—*röhrenschwinducht*, *f.* (*med.*) tracheal phthisis || —*säule*, *f.* column of air ||

—*scheu*, *a.* afraid of the air || —*schiff*, *n.* air-ship, balloon ||

—*schiffer*, *m.* aeronaut || —*schiffahrt*, *f.* aerostation ||

—(*Rumst*) aeronautics, *pl.* || —*schiffkunst*, *f.* aeronautics, *pl.* ||

—*schloß*, *n.* (*fig.*) castle in the air || —*spiegelung*, *f.* mirage ||

—*springer*, *m.* caper || —*sprung*, *m.* caper, gambol ||

—*sprünge* machen, to caper, to gambol || —*strom*, *m.* current of air ||

—*ton*, *m.* (*arts*) air-tone, air || —*veränderung*, *f.* V. —*wechsel* ||

—*wage*, *f.* aerometer || —*wechsel*, *m.* change of air ||

—*zelle*, *f.* air-cell || —*ziegel*, *m.* air-dried brick ||

—*zug*, *m.* current of air, draught || —*zutritt*, *m.* free access of air.

Lüftchen, *n.*, —*s*, *pl.* ~, gentle breeze || es regt sich kein ~, there is not a breeze stirring.

Lüften, *v. a.* (*h*) to air, to expose to the air || (*heben*) to lift, to raise.

Lüftig, *a.* airy, aerial || (*Gewand*) thin || (*fig.*) flighty, giddy.

Lüftigkeit, *f.*, ~, airiness || thinness || (*fig.*) flightiness, giddiness.

Lüftikus, *m.*, ~, (*sam.*) wind-bag.

Lüftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*, airing || (*Hebung*) lifting.

Lüge, *m.*, —(*es*), lie || ~ und Trug, lies and frauds, *pl.*, pack of lies.

Lüge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, lie, falsehood || (*sam.*) story, fib || jdn. —*n* strafen, to give one the lie direct.

Lügen, *v. n.* (*h*) (nach etw.) to look out, to look (for a thing).

Lügen, *v. n.* irr. (*h*) to lie, to tell a lie, to tell stories || wer lügt, der stiehlt, show me a liar, and I'll show you a thief.

Lügen: —*fürst*, —*geist*, *m.* (the) Father of Lies, Satan || —*ge-*

schichte, *f.* lying story, cock-and-bull story || —*gewebe*, *n.* tissue of lies ||

—*mantel*, *n.* impudent liar || —*propheet*, *m.* false or lying prophet ||

—*schmied*, *m.* shameless liar. [untrue.]

Lügenhaft, *a.* lying, false, Lügenhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, mendacity, falsehood.

Lügger, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* ~, (*mar.*) lugger.

Lügner, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* ~; Lügnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*nen*, liar.

Lügnerschaft, *a.* lying, false. Lüge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, dormer-window || (*mar.*) hatchway ||

—*udeckel*, *m.* (*mar.*) cover of a hatchway.

Inkrutiv, *a.* lucrative. Inkrutisch, *a.* luxurious.

Lullen, *v. a.* & *n.* (*h*) to lull. Lullgefang, *m.* lullaby.

Lummel, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* ~, lubber, clown.

Lummelsei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*, clownishness, lubberly behaviour.

Lummelhaft, *a.* lubberly, boobyish. [ci.]

Lummelhaftigkeit, *V.* Lummelstump, *m.*, —(*es*) u. —*en*, *pl.* —*en* ||

—*en* ||, ragamuffin || (*Schuft*) knave, blackguard.

Lümpen, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* ~, rag, tatter || (*Wischluch*) clout.

Lümpen, *v. n.* (*h*) (*sam.*) to lead a life of dissipation || sich nicht ~ lassen, to come down handsomely, to do the handsome thing.

Lümpen: —*baron*, *m.* (*vulg.*) trumpery baron, shoddy aristocrat ||

—*geld*, *n.* (*sam.*) trifling expense || für ein ~, dog-cheap ||

—*gejündel*, *n.* rabble, riffraff || —*handel*, *m.* rag-trade ||

—*händler*, *m.* rag-merchant || —*hund*, —*terl*, *m.* (*vulg.*) ragamuffin, rascal ||

—*tram*, *m.* trash, rubbish || —*mann*, *m.* rag-picker, ragman ||

—*bad*, *n.* V. —*gejündel* || —*sammeler*, *m.* ragman ||

—*volf*, *n.* V. —*gejündel* || —*wolle*, *f.* shoddy ||

—*zucker*, *m.* lump-sugar.

Lumperi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*, shabby trick || (*Kleinigkeit*) trifle, mere flea-bite, nothing to speak of.

Lümpig, *a.* ragged || (*fig.*) shabby, mean.

Lunge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, lung || —*n*, *pl.* (von Tieren) lights, *pl.*

Lungen, lungen: —*ader*, *f.* (*an.*) pulmonary artery || —*bal-*

sam, *m.* balsam for the lungs || —*bläschen*, *n.* (*an.*) air-cell of the lungs ||

—*entzündung*, *f.* (*med.*) inflammation of the lungs ||

—*fäule*, *f.* (*med.*) pul-

monary consumption, phthisis ||
-fieber, *n. (med.)* pulmonary
fever || -flechte, *f. (bot.)* tree-
lichen || -flügel, *m.* lobe of the
lungs || -geschwür, *n. (med.)*
ulcer or abscess in the lungs ||
-krankheit, *f.* pulmonary dis-
ease || -kraut, *n. (bot.)* lung-
wort || -lappen, *m. V.* -flügel ||
-leiden, *n. V.* -krankheit ||
-mus, *n. (culin.)* hashed calf's
lights, *pl.* || -probe, *f.* experi-
ment on the lungs || -schützer,
m. respirator || -schwindlicht,
f. pulmonary consumption,
phthisis || -schwindlichtig, *a.*
consumptive, phthisical.

Zungerer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -n, idler,
loiterer. || loiter.

lüngrn, *v. n.* (h) to idle, to
lünfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, linch-
pin.

Lunte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, match ||
~ riechen, (*fig.*) to smell a rat,
to take the alarm.

Lützen: -lästchen, *n.* slow-
match case || -schloß, *n.* match-
lock || -stod, *m.* linstock.

Lübe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, magnifying-
glass || durch die ~ besehen, (*fig.*)
to scrutinise narrowly, to exa-
mine closely.

Lüben, *v. a.* (h) to lift.

Lupine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lupine.
Luppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lump of
iron.

Lust, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Luste, enjoy-
ment, joy || (Neigung) mind,
inclination, disposition, liking,
wish || ~ bekommen (zu), to
feel inclined (to) || seine ~ büßen,
to satisfy one's desire || ~ haben
(an dat.), to take delight (in) ||
~ haben zu, to have a mind to ||
nicht übel ~ haben, to have half
a mind || jbn. ~ machen (zu),
to give one a desire (for).

Lust, lust: -anlagen, *pl.* *pl.*
pleasure-grounds, *pl.* || -boot,
n. pleasure-boat || -dirne, *f.*
prostitute || -fahrt, *f.* pleasure-
trip, excursion, drive || -gas-
ten, *m.* pleasure-grounds, *pl.* ||
-gärtner, *m.* ornamental-
gardener || -gas, *n. (chem.)*
laughing-gas, nitrous oxide ||
-gefühl, *n.* pleasurable sensa-
tion || -gehölz, *n.* shrubbery,
bosket, park || -hain, *m.* plea-
sure-grove || -haus, *n.* summer-
house || -häuschen, *n.* box in
the country || -lager, *n.* en-
campment for the diversion of
a prince || -mord, *m.* rape and
murder || -partie, *f.* pleasure-
party || -reise, *f.* pleasure-trip ||
-reisende(r), *m.* traveller for
pleasure || -schiff, *n.* pleasure-
ship || -schloß, *n.* pleasure,
pleasure-seat || -sunde, *f. (med.)*

venereal disease, syphilis || -
sit, *m. V.* -schloß || -spiel, *n.*
comedy || -spielartig, *a.* comic ||
-spielichter, *m.* writer of co-
medies || -wald, *m.* park,
grove || -wäldchen, *n.* shrub-
bery || -wandeln, *v. n.* (i) to
take a walk.

Lustbarkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
amusement, diversion, plea-
sure, sport || -en, *pl.* gaities,
pl.

Lüftern, *a.* (nach) longing (for),
desirous (of) || (sinnlich) lustful,
lascivious, prurient.

Lüfternheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
longing || lust, lasciviousness.

Lüftig, *a.* gay, merry, cheer-
ful || (unterhaltend) amusing,
funny || sich ~ machen, to make
merry || (über jbn.) to banter
(one), to poke fun (at one).

Lüftigkeit, *f.*, ~, cheerfulness,
merriment, gaily || amusing-
ness, fun.

Lüftling, *m.*, -e(s), *pl.* -e,
sensualist, debauchee.

Lüstrum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Lüstrum
u. Lustra, lastrum.

Lutheraner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
Lutheran.

Lutherisch, *a.* Lutheran.

Luthertum, *n.*, -e(s), Luther-
anism.

Lustbeutel, Lustker, *m.*, -s,
pl. ~, sucking-bag, feeding-
bottle.

Lüstchen, *v. n.* (h) to suck.

Lüß, *f.*, ~, (*mar.*) lust || ~ ha-
ten, to keep the wind.

Lüß, Lüß: -baum, *m. (mar.)*
uttertriger || -leite, *f. (mar.)*
weather-gauge, windward || -
wärts, *ad.* to windward.

Luxuriös, *a.* luxurious.

Luxus, *m.*, ~, luxury.

Lurus: -artikel, *m.* fancy-
article, novelty || -ausgabe, *f.*
édition de luxe || -band, *m.*
handsomely bound volume ||
-gesetz, *n.* sumptuary-law || -
papier, *n.* fancy-paper.

Luzerne, *f.*, ~, (*bot.*) lucern,
purple medic.

Lüzifer, *m.*, -s, Lucifer.

Lymphatisch, *a.* lymphatic.

Lymph, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lymph.

Lymphgefäß, *n. (an.)* lym-
phatic vessel, lymph-duct.

Lynch, *v. a.* (h) to lynch.

Lynchjustiz, *f.* lynch-law.

Lyra, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Lyren, lyre.

Lyrisch, *f.*, ~, lyric poetry.

Lyrischer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lyric
poet.

Lyrisch, *a.* lyric(al).

Lysole, *n.*, -e(s), (*chem.*) lysole.

Lyseum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Lyseum,
lyceum.

M.

M, *m. n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, M, *m* ||
M. = Matf.

Mäat, *m.*, -e(s), *pl.* -e, (*mar.*)
mate.

Mattjeshering, *m.* white her-
ring, mattie.

*macadamisieren, *V.* macada-
misieren.

Macaradoni, *V.* Maffaroni.

Mäcen, *V.* Mäzen.

Mäße, *f.*, ~, make || (*fam.*)
put-up job || (Täuschung) hum-
bug, sham || etw. in der ~ haben,
(*fam.*) to have something in
hand || sich auf die ~ verstehen,
to know the tricks of the trade.

mäßen, *v. a.* (h) to make ||
(tun) to do || (erzeugen) to fa-
bricate, to produce || ~ Sie
doch! look sharp! be quick! ||
daß macht nichts! that doesn't
matter! never mind that! || daß
macht sich gut! that looks well
enough! || es macht sich, it will
do, it's in a fair way now || es
arg ~, (*fam.*) to come it strong ||
mach's kurz! cut it short! || ~
lassen, to have or get made ||
wo lassen Sie Ihre Sachen ~?
where do you get your clothes
made? || was macht es? what
does it come to? || was ~ Sie?
(wie geht es?) how are you? ||
sich auf den Weg ~, to set out,
to set off || sich (*dat.*) viel (wenig)
aus etw. ~, to care much (little)
for a thing || sich wieder ~, (*fig.*)
to be all right again || ~, *v. n.*
(h) (*fam.*) to manage, to see ||
mach', daß du fortkommst! get
out!

Mäßenhaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
intrigue, machination.

Mäßer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, maker ||
(*parl.*) wire-puller || -lohn, *m.*
charge for making.

Machination, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
artifice, machination, intrigue.

Macht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Mächte, might,
power || (Straf) force, strength ||
(gesetzliche) authority || (Nation)
power || mit aller ~, with might
and main, by main force || ~
geht vor Recht, might is right.

Macht, macht: -befugnis, *f.*
competence || -bereich, *m.*
sphere of control || -frage, *f.*
question of strength, trial of
strength || -fülle, *f.* plenitude
of power || -gebietend, *a.* pre-
dominant || -gebot, *n.* despotic
command, fiat || -haber, *m.*
potentate, ruler || -los, *a.*
powerless || -spruch, *m.* au-
thoritative dictum, fiat || einen

~ tun, to decide peremptorily ||
-stellung, *f.* powerful position ||
-voll, *a.* powerful || -vollkom-
menheit, *f.* sovereignty || aus
eigener ~, of one's own author-
ity || -wort, *n.* word of com-
mand, absolute command || ein
~ sprechen, to interpose one's
authority.

mächtig, *a.* mighty, power-
ful || (*min.*) thick, wide || einer
Gache (*gen.*) ~ sein, to be
master of a thing.

Mächtigkeit, *f.*, ~, might-
iness || (*min.*) thickness.

Mächwert, *n.* product, con-
coction || (*literarisches*) pot-
boiler.

Madam(e), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
madam, lady, mistress.

Madchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, girl,
maid, maiden, lass || ~ für alles,
maid of all work, general (serv-
ant).

Madchen: -anstalt, *f.* ladies'
school || -erziehung, *f.* female
education || -handel, *m.* pimp-
ing (trade) || -händler, *m.*
pimp, bawd || -jäger, *m.* liber-
tine || -name, *m.* maiden name ||
-räuber, *m.* ravisher || -schule,
f. girls' school.

madchenhaft, *a.* girlish,
maidenly. [mite.]

Made, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, maggot,
Madel, *n.* (*fam.*) V. Mädchen.

Mademoiselle (madmoasél), *f.*,
~, *pl.* -n, young lady, miss.

madig, *a.* maggoty, full of
mites.

Madonna, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Ma-
dönnen, Madonna.

Madrigal, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e,
madrigal.

mag, *pres.* von mögen || ~
sein! that may be!

Magazin, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
warehouse, storehouse.

Magazin: -gewehr, *n.* maga-
zine-rifle || -verwalter, *m.*
storekeeper.

magazinieren, *v. a.* (h) to
warehouse.

Magd, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Mägde, serv-
ant, maidservant.

Mägdlein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little
maid, girl.

Mägen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, stomach
|| (der Tiere) maw || einen guten
~ haben, to have a good diges-
tion || einen verdorbenen ~ ha-
ben, to suffer from indigestion,
to be bilious or dyspeptic || er
(es) liegt mir im ~, (*fam.*) I
am sick of him (it).

Mägen, **mägen**: -beschwer-
den, *f. pl.* indigestion || -bitter,
n. stomachic bitters, *pl.* || =
brei, *m.* chyme || -brennen, *n.*
heart-burn || -drüsen, *n.* pain

in the stomach || -elixir, *n.*
stomach-elixir || -effizienz, *f.*
cordial drops, *pl.* || -fieber, *n.*
gastric fever || -gegend, *f.* epi-
gastric region || -grube, *f.* pit of
the stomach || -katarth, *m.* cold
in the stomach || -krampf, *m.*
(*med.*) stomach-spasms, *pl.* ||
cardialgy || -krank, *a.* dyspeptic
|| -krankheit, *f.* disorder of the
stomach, stomach-complaint ||
-krebs, *m.* cancer in the stomach
|| -leiden, *n.* V. -krankheit ||
-leidend, *a.* dyspeptic || -mit-
tel, *n.* stomachic || -mund, *m.*
(*an.*) orifice of the stomach ||
-pflaster, *n.* stomach-plaster ||
(*fam.*) (tischliche Mahlzeit) square
meal || -saft, *m.* gastric juice ||
-säure, *f.* gastric acid || -schmerz,
m. pain in the stomach,
stomach-ache || -schwäche, *f.*
dyspepsia || -stärkend, *a.* sto-
machic || -stärkung, *f.* sto-
machic || -tropfen, *m. pl.* cor-
dial drops, *pl.* || -vertümmung,
f. (*med.*) disordered stomach ||
-wand, *f.* (*an.*) coat of the
stomach || -weh, *n.* stomach-
ache || -wein, *m.* stomachic
wine.

mager, *a.* lean, thin, slender
|| (Stoff) jejune, meagre || (*fig.*)
barren, bald, insipid, inane ||
die sieben -en Jahre, the seven
years of famine.

Magerkeit, *f.*, ~, leanness,
thinness, slenderness || barren-
ness, baldness.

Magie, *f.*, ~, magic.

Magier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ma-
gician.

magisch, *a.* (*fig.*) magic(al).

Magister, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
Master of Arts || (Schulmeister)
master.

Magistrat, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
municipal board.

Magistrats: -person, *f.* ma-
gistrate || -würde, *f.* magistracy.

Magnat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
magnate, grandee.

Magnesia, *f.*, ~, magnesia ||
gebrannte ~, burnt magnesia.

Magnet, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
magnet, loadstone.

Magnet: -eisenstein, *m.*
magnetic iron-ore || -nadel, *f.*
magnetic or compass needle ||
-stäbchen, *n.* magnetic bar ||
-stein, *m.* loadstone.

magnetisch, *a.* magnetic.
Magnetiseur (magnetsör), *m.*,
-(e)s, *pl.* -e, magnetiser, mes-
merist.

Magnetisieren, *n.*, -s, mag-
netisation || mesmerisation.

magnetisieren, *v. a.* (h) to
magnetise || (eine Person) to
mesmerise,

Magnetismus, *m.*, ~, mag-
netism || (persönlicher) mes-
merism || Lehre (*f.*) vom ~, mag-
netics, *pl.*

magnifit (manji-), *a.* magni-
ficent, splendid.

Magnifizenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
magnificence.

Mahagoni, *n.*, -s, mahogany.
Mahagoni: -baum, *m.* ma-
hogany-tree || -holz, *n.* V.
Mahagout.

Mähd, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, mowing ||
(Schwaden) swath.

Mäher, V. Mäher.

Mähen, *n.*, -s, mowing.

mähen, *v. a.* (h) to mow.

Mäher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mower.

Mahl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u.
Mähler, meal, repast.

Mahl: -fläche, *f.* (*tech.*) rub-
bing-surface || -gang, *m.* set of
mill-stones || -gast, *m.* miller's
customer || -geld, *n.* miller's
fee || -gerinne, *n.* mill-trench ||
-mühle, *f.* corn-mill, mill ||
-schatz, *m.* dowry, portion || =
stätte, *f.* meeting-place || (Richt-
platz) place of execution || =
steuer, *f.* duty on ground corn
|| -strom, *m.* maelstrom, whirl-
pool || -zahn, *m.* molar, grinder
|| -zeit, *f.* meal, repast.

Mähmaschine, *f.* reaping-
machine || (für den Garten)
lawn-mower.

Mahn: -brief, *m.* -schreiben,
n. hortatory letter || (eines
Gläubigers) dunning-letter.

mahnbar, *a.* claimable as a
debt.

Mähne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mane.

mähnen, *v. a.* (h) to remind,
to warn || (einen Schuldner) to
demand payment of, to dun.

Mähner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dun.

Mähnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ex-
hortation || (um eine Schuld)
demand of payment, dunning.

Mähr, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
nightmare.

***Mährchen** *u.* V. Märchen *u.*

Mähre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mare ||
(schlechte Pferd) jade, screw ||
(erdichtete) fable; V. Märr.

Mai, *m.*, ~ u. -(e)s, *pl.* -e(u),
May.

Mai: -baum, *m.* May-pole ||
-blume, *f.* May-flower || =
butter, *f.* spring-butter, May-
butter || -glöckchen, *n.* (*bot.*)
lily of the valley || -läufer, *m.*
(*zool.*) May-bug, cockchafer ||
-königin, *f.* May-queen, Maid-
Marian || -morgen, *m.* May-
morn || -tag, *m.* May-day ||
-traut, *m.* May-wine, wine
with woodruff-leaves steeped
in it.

Maid, *f.*, ~, maid, maiden,

Mäle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (*bot.*) birch.

Mätschspiel (mát[sj-]), *n.* tennis.

Mais, *m.*, ~ *u.* **Mäses**, maize, Indian corn. [*tub.*]

Mäschbottich, *m.* mash(ing)-

Mäsch, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, mash.

Mätschen, *v.* *a.* (h) to mash.

Mätresse (mätresse), *f.*, ~, *pl.*

-*n*, (kept) mistress || -**uirt**

schatt, *f.* reign of mistresses.

Majestät, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, ma-

jesty || **Eure** ~, Your Majesty.

majestätisch, *a.* majestic(al).

Majestäts: -**beleidigung**, *f.*

leze-majesty, high-treason ||

-**brief**, *m.* charter || -**recht**, *n.*

sovereign right or prerogative ||

-**verbrechen**, *n.* high-treason.

Major, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*e*, (*mil.*)

major.

Majoran, *m.*, -*s*, marjoram.

Majorat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*,

primogeniture || (**Gut**) entail ||

-**sherr**, *m.* owner of an entail.

majorennu, *a.* of (full) age.

Majorität, *f.*, ~, majority,

full age.

majorisieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to beat

by a majority of votes.

Majorität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*,

majority. [*letter.*]

Matasfel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, capital

matadamisieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to

macadamise.

Mäfel, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, spot, blot

|| (*fig.*) blemish, flaw, defect.

Mäfel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, fault-

finding, carping criticism.

mätfellos, *a.* spotless, imma-

culate.

Mätflosigkeit, *f.*, ~, spotless-

ness, immaculateness.

mätfeln, *v.* *n.* (h) (an *dat.*) to

find fault (with), to cavil (at).

Mattaroni, *pl.* macaroni, *pl.*

Mätler, **Mätler**, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~,

broker || (**Tabler**) fault-finder,

caviller.

Mätler: -**gebühr**, *f.* broker-

age || -**geschäft**, *n.* broker's

business || -**lohn**, *m.* brokerage.

Mättele, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (*ich.*)

mackerel.

Mättrone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (**Ge-**

bäck) macaroon.

Matulatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*,

waste-paper.

Matulatur: -**bogen**, *m.*

waste-sheet || -**korb**, *m.* waste-

paper basket || -**papier**, *n.*

waste-paper.

Mäl, *1. n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*, time

|| ein anderes ~, another time

|| dieses ~, this once || manches ~,

sometimes || mehrere -*e*, several

times || mit einem ~, all at

once || zu wiederholten -*en*, time

and again || 2. ~, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.*

-*e* **u.** **Mäler**, (am menschlichen

Körper) birth-mark, mole || (**Zeichen**) mark, sign, token || (**Grenz**-) boundary || (**beim Spielen**) goal.

mäl, *ad.* (*fam.*) once || noch ~, once more || es ist nun ~ nicht anders, it can't be helped || ja? ~! I say!

Mäl: -**kasten**, *m.* colour-box ||

-**kunst**, *f.* art of painting || -

stein, *m.* landmark || -**stod**, *m.*

(*arts*) maulstick.

Malacht, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*e*,

(*min.*) malachite.

Malaga, *m.*, ~, (**Wein**) Malaga.

Malaria, *f.*, ~, (*med.*) malaria.

Malreiz: -**junge**, -**teuf**, *m.*

(*fam.*) rascal, limb.

mälen, *v.* *a.* (h) to paint ||

(*fig.*) to represent || auf Glas ~,

to anneal || sich ~ lassen,

to have one's picture taken.

Mäler, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, painter.

Mäler: -**akademie**, *f.* (paint-

ing-)academy || -**asel**, *m.* easel

|| -**farbe**, *f.* painter's colour || -

gold, *n.* painter's gold, ormolu

|| -**solist**, *f.* painter's-colic, lead-

colic || -**tuft**, *f.* V. Malerei ||

-**leinwand**, *f.* canvas || -**ma-**

schel, *f.* (*zool.*) painter's gaper

|| -**pinfel**, *m.* painter's brush ||

-**schibe**, *f.* palette || -**schule**, *f.*

academy of painting || -**stod**,

m. mahlstick, maulstick || -

studie, *f.* painter's study || -

stuhl, *m.* sketching-stool.

Maleri, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, (**Kunst**)

painting || (**Gemälde**) picture.

Malerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*nen*,

paintress, lady painter.

malerisch, *a.* picturesque ||

das **Malerische**, the picturesque.

Malheur (malör), *n.*, -*s*, *pl.*

-*s* *u.* -*e*, misfortune.

malizios, *a.* malicious.

Malibrett, *n.* levelling-board.

Mälter, *m.* & *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~,

(**Spizmaß**) subdivision of a

cord || (**Getreidemaß**) 12 bushels,

pl.

Mältefer: -**orden**, *m.* order

of Malta || -**ritter**, *m.* Maltese

Knight.

malträtieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to ill-

treat.

Malvaster, *m.*, -*s*, (**Wein**)

malmeuse.

Mälve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (*bot.*)

mallow.

Mälz, *n.*, -*es*, malt.

Mälz: -**bier**, *n.* malt-beer,

ale || -**boden**, *m.* malt-loft || -

bonbon, *n.* cough-lozenge || -

darre, *f.* malt-kiln || -**steuer**,

f. malt-tax, malt-shot || -**tenne**,

f. malt-floor || -**trant**, *m.* malt-

drink || -**zuder**, *m.* (*chem.*)

maltese.

mälzen, *v.* *a.* (h) to malt.

Mälzer, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, malt-

man, maltster.

Mamä, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*s*, mamma.

Mammon, *m.*, -*s*, mammon,

pelf || (**schöder** ~, filthy lucre.

Mammons: -**diener**, *m.*

worldling, mammonist || -

diemt, *m.* mammon-worship.

Mammut, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*s*

u. -*e*, (*zool.*) mammoth.

Mamfäll, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en* *u.* -*s*,

shop-girl || (**Wirtschafterin**)

housekeeper.

män, *pr.* one, they, people,

men || ~ muß, one must || ~

faßt, they say || ~, *ad.* (*fam.*)

only, but.

Mände, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, mēnad.

mänder, **mänd**, **mändes**,

pr. many a, many a man ||

mänd, *pl.* some, several.

mänderlei, *a.* several, divers.

Mändester, *m.*, -*s*, (**Stoff**)

velveteen, corduroy.

mändmal, *a.* sometimes.

* **Mäneo**, V. Manto.

Mandant, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*,

(*jur.*) client.

Mandarin, *m.*, -(e)s, *u.* -*en*,

pl. -*en* *u.* -*n*, mandarin.

Mandarine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*,

mandarin (orange).

Mandät, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*,

mandate || (*einer Behörde*) writ.

Mandatör, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*,

mandatory.

Mändel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, almond

|| (**Haß**) fifteen || (*an.*) tonsil.

Mändel, **mändel**: -**baum**, *m.*

almond-tree || -**förmig**, *a.* al-

mond-shaped || -**fern**, *m.*

almond || -**fleie**, *f.* almond-

powder || -**frähe**, *f.* roller || -

Kuchen, *m.* almond-cake || -

milch, *f.* emulsion of almonds ||

-**mus**, *n.* almond-pap || -**nuß**,

f. white filbert || -**öl**, *n.* al-

mond-oil || -**seife**, *f.* almond-

soap || -**torte**, *f.* almond-cake.

Mandolinc, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*,

mandolin.

Mandrill, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*,

mandrill.

Manège (manätsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.*

-*n*, (*Fr.*) manège.

Mänen, *pl.* Manes, *pl.*

Mangän, *n.*, -(e)s, (*chem.*)

manganese.

Mangän, **mangän**: -**blende**,

f. alabandine || -**eisen**, *n.* man-

ganese iron || -**erz**, *n.* man-

ganese ore || -**haltig**, *a.* man-

ganiferous || -**saures Salz**, *n.*

(*chem.*) manganate.

Mänge, **Mängel**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*,

mangel.

Mängel, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* **Mängel**,

deficiency, defect || (**Zeiber**)

blemish || (*an dat.*) want (of) ||

(**Rot**) indigence || ~ leiden, to

be in distress, to live in poverty || aus ~ an, in default of, for want of || ~ haben an, to be short of. [perfect.]

mängelhaft, *a.* defective, imperfect. **Mängelhaftigkeit**, *f.* ~, defectiveness, imperfection.

mangeln, 1. *v. a.* (h) (Wäsche) to mangle || 2. ~, *v. n. impers.* (h) (an dat.) to be wanting (in), to be in want (of), to want || es mangelt uns an, we are in want of, we are short of.

Mangelwurzel, *f.* mangel (-wurzel).

Mängeltorn, *n.* meslin.

Mängold, *m.* -(c)s, beet, mangel(-wurzel).

Manichäer, *m.* -s, *pl.* ~, Manichee || (*fam.*) dun || (Bibl.) Philistine.

Manie, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, madness, mania.

Mantel, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, manner, habit || mit guter ~, with a good grace || das ist keine ~! that is not the way to do it or to behave!

manieriert, *a.* affected || (*arts*) mannered.

Manieriertheit, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, affectedness || (*arts*) mannerism.

Manierist, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, mannerist.

manierlich, *a.* mannerly, civil, polite.

Manierlichkeit, *f.* ~, mannerliness, civility, politeness.

Manièst, *n.* -(c)s, *pl.* -e, manifest.

Manipulation, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, manipulation.

manipulieren, *v. a.* (h) to manipulate.

Manis, *n.* -s, *pl.* -s, (*com.*) defect, deficiency.

Mann, *m.* -(c)s, *pl.* Männer, man || (Gatte) husband || der gemeine ~, the common people || ein ~, ein Wort, I rely on you, I have your promise || an den ~ bringen, (*fig.*) to get rid of, to get off one's hands || das macht ... auf den ~, it amounts to ... per head || seinen ~ stellen, to contribute one's share || (bestehen) to hold one's own || bis auf den letzten ~, to a man || -weib, *n.* virago.

Manna, *n.* -s; **Manna**, *f.* ~, manna.

Manna: -grütze, *f.* manna-groats, *pl.* || -torn, *n.* manna-grain.

mannbar, *a.* marriageable. **Mannbarkeit**, *f.* ~, marriageableness, puberty.

Männchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* ~, manikin, little man || (von Tieren) male || (bei Vögeln) cock ||

mein ~, my dear husband || ~ machen, (von Tieren) to sit up on the hindlegs || (*fig.*) to frisk, to skip, to cut capers.

Männer, **männer**: -chor, *m.* choir of male voices || -gesangsverein, *m.* men's singing-club || -mordend, *a.* homicidal || -süchtig, *a.* mad after men || -voll, *n.* men, *pl.*

Mannes: -alter, *n.* man's age or estate, manhood || -kraft, *f.* manly vigour || -mut, *m.* manly courage || -sinn, *m.* manly feeling || -stamm, *m.* male line || -würde, *f.* dignity of man.

mannhaft, *a.* manly, stout, valiant, spirited.

Mannhaftigkeit, *f.* ~, manliness, stoutness, spirit.

Mannheit, *f.* ~, manhood, virility.

mannhoch, *V.* manushoch.

mannigfach, **mannigfaltig**, *a.* manifold, various, diverse, multifarious.

Mannigfaltigkeit, *f.* ~, manifoldness, variety, diversity.

manniglich, *pr.* each and every one, all and sundry.

Männin, *f.* ~, *pl.* -nen, woman || (**Mannweib**) virago.

mannlich, *a.* male || (*gr.*) masculine || (*fig.*) manly.

Männlichkeit, *f.* ~, manliness, manhood, virility.

Mann, **mann**: -bild, *n.* (*vulg.*) man, male person || = *did.* *a.* of the thickness of a man

|| -gestalt, *f.* male figure, shape of a man || -hemd, *n.* shirt || -hoch, *a. & ad.* of a man's height || -höhe, *f.* man's height || in ~, of a man's height

|| -leidung, *f.* man's dress || -länge, *f.* man's length, man's size || -leute, *pl.* men, *pl.* || -person, *f.* male person, man

|| -stamm, *m.* male line || = *sucht*, *f.* nymphomania || -tief, *a.* a fathom deep || -toll, *a.* mad after men || -voll, *n.* men, *pl.* || -zucht, *f.* discipline.

Mannschaft, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, men, *pl.* || (eines Schiffes) crew.

Manometer, *n.* & *m.* -s, *pl.* ~, manometer.

Manöver, *n.* -s, *pl.* ~, manoeuvre || (*mil.*) manoeuvres, *pl.*

manövrieren, *v. n.* (h) to manoeuvre.

Manfärde, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, garret, attic. [to dabble.]

Mänichen, *v. n.* (h) to paddle, **Mänicher**, *m.* -s, *pl.* ~, dabbler, paddler.

Manferei, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, paddling.

Manfester, *V.* Manfester.

Manfette, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, cuff, wristband || (altmodisch mit Spitzen) ruffe.

Manfetten: -hemd, *n.* ruffled shirt || -knopf, *m.* stud || doppelte -knöpfe, *pl.* links, *pl.*

Mantel, *m.* -s, *pl.* Mäntel, cloak || (für Frauen) mantle || den ~ nach dem Winde hängen, (*fig.*) to comply with the times, to howl with the wolves.

Mantel: -fragen, *m.* cape || -sack, *m.* cloak-bag, portmantau || -träger, *m.* time-server.

Mäntelchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* ~, little cloak, mantlet || einer Sache ein ~ umhängen, (*fig.*) to palliate or colour a thing.

Mantille, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, mantilla. [mantissa.]

Mantisse, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, (*math.*) mantichen, *V.* manfchen.

Manuäl, *n.* -(c)s, *pl.* -e, note-book || (*mus.*) key-board.

Manufaktür, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, (*fabrik*) manufactory || (*Erzeugnis*) manufacture || -ware, *f.* manufactures, *pl.* || (*Am.*) dry-goods, *pl.*

Manufakturist, *m.* -en, *pl.* -en, manufacturer.

Manuscript, *n.* -(c)s, *pl.* -e, manuscript || (*typ.*) copy || als ~ gedruckt, privately printed.

Marbe, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, blotter || (unter dem Arm zu tragen) portfolio.

Mär, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, tale || (*fig.*) news, report.

Marabü, *m.* -s, *pl.* -s, (*orn.*) marabou.

Maräne, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, (*ich.*) whitefish.

Märbel, **Märbel**, *m.* -s, *pl.* ~, marble.

Märchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* ~, fairy-tale || (*Wüge*) fib.

Märchen: -buch, *n.* book of fairy tales || -erzähler, *m.* story-teller.

Märchenhaft, *a.* fabulous, legendary || (*fig.*) fictitious.

Märchenhaftigkeit, *f.* ~, fabulousness || (*fig.*) fictitiousness.

***Marzipan**, *V.* Marzipan.

Märder, *m.* -s, *pl.* ~, (*zool.*) marten.

Märder: -falle, *f.* trap for catching martens || -fell, *n.* -pelz, *m.* marten-skin.

Märe, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, report, news || *V.* Märchen.

Märle, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, small apricot.

Margarine, *f.* ~, margarine.

Marginalien, *pl.* marginal notes, *pl.*

Maria, *f.* Mary || die Jungfrau ~, (*ec.*) the Virgin Mary || **Mariä**

Seimsuchung, *f.* (ec.) Feast of the Visitation || *Mariä* Verfündigung, *f.* (ec.) Annunciation.

Marien: —*apfel*, *m.* hasting || —*bild*, *n.* image of the Virgin Mary || —*blume*, *f.* daisy || —*dienst*, *m.* worship of the Virgin Mary || —*fest*, *n.* Lady-day || —*glas*, *n.* (min.) mica, Moscow-glass || —*fische*, *f.* Our Lady's church || —*tag*, *m.* Lady-day, Annunciation-day.

Marinus, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, marine, navy.

Marine: —*arsenal*, *n.* navy-yard || —*minister*, *m.* minister of naval affairs || (in England) First Lord of the Admiralty || —*ministerium*, *n.* navy-board || (in England) Admiralty Board || —*offizier*, *m.* naval officer || —*soldat*, *m.* marine || —*truppen*, *f.* *pl.* marines, *pl.*

marinieren, *v. a.* (h) to marinate, to pickle.

Marionette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, marionette, puppet.

Marionetten: —*spiel*, *n.* puppet-show || —*spieler*, *m.* puppet-player || —*theater*, *n.* V. —*spiel*.

maritim, *a.* maritime.

Märk, 1. *n.*, —(e)s, marrow || (in Früchten) pith, pulp || durch ~ und Bein bringen, to penetrate to the very marrow || (fig.) to cut or touch to the quick || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, boundary, border-country || (Gebiet) district || die ~ Brandenburg, the March of Brandenburg || 3. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*, (Gewicht u. Münze) Mark, mark.

Märk, *märk*: —*grab*, *m.* margrave || —*gräfin*, *f.* margravine || —*gräfin*, *a.* relating to a margrave or to a margravate || —*grafschaft*, *f.*, —*grafen*, *n.* margravate || —*los*, *a.* marrowless || (fig.) pithless || —*knochen*, *m.* marrow-bone || —*scheide*, *f.* boundary || —*scheidestritt*, *f.* (art of) surveying || —*scheider*, *m.* surveyor || (min.) mine-surveyor || —*stein*, *m.* land-mark, boundary-stone || —*substanz*, *f.* medullary substance || —*voll*, *a.* pithy. [minent.]

markant, *a.* striking, prominent. **Märke**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, mark, trade-mark || (Briefe) stamp, postage-stamp || (Epicke) counter || (Garderobe) etc. check.

marken, *v. a.* (h) to mark.

Märker, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, inhabitant of the March of Brandenburg.

Marketender, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, sutler. [trade.]

Marketenderei, *f.*, ~, sutler's

marktendern, *v. n.* (h) to be a sutler.

märktig, *märkig*, *a.* marrow-like, marrowy || (fig.) pithy, strong.

markieren, *v. a.* (h) to mark.

Markise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, (Zeit) marquise || V. Marquise.

Markör, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —*e*, waiter || (fürs Billard) billiard-marker.

Märkt, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Märkte, market, market-place || (Zahrt) fair || eiten guten ~ finden, (com.) to meet with a ready market or sale || auf den ~ bringen, (com.) to put on the market.

Märkt, *märkt*: —*bericht*, *m.* market-report || —*bude*, *f.* booth, stall || —*reden*, *m.* borough || —*freiheit*, *f.* market-privilege || —*gängig*, *a.* marketable || —*e Preise*, *m.* *pl.* usual market-prices, *pl.* || —*geld*, *n.* money taken at a fair || (im Haushalt) market-penny || (Standgeld) stallage || —*gerechtigkeit*, *f.* privilege of a fair, market-privilege || —*gut*, *n.* market-ware, *pl.* || —*halle*, *f.* market (-hall) || —*helfer*, *m.* (com.) porter || —*korb*, *m.* market-basket || —*meister*, *m.* market-inspector || —*platz*, *m.* market-place || —*preis*, *m.* market-price || —*recht*, *n.* right of holding fairs || —*scheier*, *m.* cheap-jack, quack, charlatan || —*scheiererei*, *f.* quackery, puffing, charlatanism || —*scheierisch*, *a.* quackish, charlatan || (laut) blatant, showy, ostentatious || —*tag*, *m.* market-day || —*vogt*, *m.* inspector of the fair or market || —*weib*, *n.* market-woman || —*zoll*, *m.* market-duty.

markten, *v. n.* (h) to haggle, to bargain.

Markung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*, land-mark, boundary.

Marmel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, marble || —*tügel*, *f.* marble.

Marmelade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, jam, marmalade.

Marmor, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —*e*, marble.

Marmor: —*arbeit*, *f.* marble-work || —*art*, *f.* species of marble || —*block*, *m.* block of marble || —*bruch*, *m.* marble-quarry || —*mühle*, *f.* marble-mill || —*platte*, *f.* marble plate, slab of marble || —*säule*, *f.* marble column || —*schleifer*, *m.* marble-cutter, marble-polisher || —*schleiferi*, *f.* marble-works, *pl.* || —*stein*, *m.* marble || —*tisch*, *m.* marble table, slab.

marmorieren, *v. a.* (h) to marble, to vein,

marmorn, *a.* made of marble, marble.

marode, *a.* knocked up || (frant) ill.

Marodeur (-dör), *m.*, —s, *pl.* —*e*, marauder.

marodieren, *v. n.* (h) to go marauding.

Marone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, sweet chestnut.

Maroquin (-läng), *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s, Morocco-leather.

Marotte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, caprice, whim || (Stechenpferd) fad, hobby.

Marquair, V. Märk.

Marquis (Marti), *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, marquess, marquis.

Marquisat (Marti), *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —*e*, marquise.

Marquise (Marti), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, marchioness.

Mars, *m.* & *f.*, ~, *pl.* Märten, (mar.) top.

Mars, *m.*, ~, (astr.) Mars.

Marsch, 1. *m.*, —es, *pl.* Märsche, march || den ~ schlagen, to strike up a march || sich in ~ setzen, to set off or forward || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*, fen-marsh, salt-marsh.

marsch! march! go on! || (fam.) be off! get out!

Marsch, *marsch*: —*befehl*, *m.* (mil.) marching orders, *pl.* || ~ haben, to be under marching orders || —*boden*, *m.* marshy soil || —*bereit*, —*fertig*, *a.* (mil.) ready to march || —*lager*, *n.* bivouac || —*land*, *n.* marsh-land, fen-land, salt-marshes, *pl.* || —*länder*, *m.* inhabitant of a marsh-country || —*route*, *f.* (mil.) route, line of march.

Marschall, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Märschälle, marshal.

Marschall: —*amt*, *n.* marshalship || —*stab*, *m.* marshal's staff || —*swürde*, *f.* marshalship.

marschieren, *v. n.* (i) to march.

Marsfall, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Märställe, royal stud.

Märter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, torment, torture.

Märter: —*bank*, *f.* rack || —*hammer*, *f.* torture-room || —*voll*, *a.* excruciating, torturing || —*wache*, *f.* Passion-week.

märtern, *v. a.* (h) to torture, to rack, to torment.

martialis, *a.* martial.

Martins: —*fest*, *n.* Martinmas || —*gaus*, *f.* Martinmas-goose || —*tag*, *m.* St. Martin's day, Martinmas.

Märtyrer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, martyr.

Märtyrer: — *geschichte*, *f.* martyrdom || — *krone*, *f.* crown of martyrdom || — *tod*, *m.* martyr's death.

Märtyrertum, *n.*, —(e)s, martyrdom.

Marinle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, small apricot || (*Pflaume*) large plum.

März, *m.*, —*cu* u. —(e)s, *pl.* —*e*, March.

März: — *bier*, *n.* March-beer || — *hase*, *m.* March-hare || — *monat*, *m.* March.

Marzipan, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —*e*, marzipane.

Mäße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, mesh, network.

maßig, *a.* meshy.

Maschine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, machine || (*rail.*, etc.) engine || mit der ~ geschrieben, type-written.

Maschinen, *maschinen*: — *arbeit*, *f.* machine-work || — *bau*, *m.* engine-building || — *bauer*, *m.* mechanical engineer || — *druck*, *m.* machine-impression || — *fabrik*, *f.* engine-works, *pl.* ||

— *führer*, *m.* (*rail.*, etc.) engine-driver || — *garn*, *n.* twist || — *gewehr*, *n.* machine-gun || — *haus*, *n.* engine-house || — *kraft*, *f.* engine-power || — *mäßig*, *a.* like a machine, mechanical || (*fig.*) automatic || — *meister*, *m.* machinist || (*theat.*) scene-shifter, stage-mechanician || — *putzer*, *m.* (*rail.*) cleaner || — *schrift*, *f.* type-written characters, *pl.* ||

— *stuhl*, *m.* power-loom || — *zeichnung*, *f.* engineering-drawing.

Maschinerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, machinery.

Maschinist, *m.*, —*en*, *pl.* —*en*, machinist || (*rail.*) engine-driver || (*theat.*) scene-shifter, stage-mechanician. [mark.]

Mäßer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, spot, mäslerig, *a.* streaked, veined.

Mäse, *pl.* (*med.*) measles, *pl.* mäsien, *v. a.* (h) to vein.

Mäße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, mask, visor || (*Person*) masquer, masquerader || die ~ abnehmen, to unmask || die ~ fallen lassen, (*fig.*) to drop pretence.

Mästen: — *anzug*, *m.* fancy-dress || — *ball*, *m.* fancy-dress ball || — *freiheit*, *f.* freedom of a masquerade || — *kleid*, *n.* fancy-dress. [masquerade.]

Masterade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, masstieren, *v. a.* (h) to mask || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to put on a mask.

Maßstuum, *n.*, —*s*, *pl.* —*na*, (*gr.*) masculine (noun).

Maß, *1. n.*, —*e*s, *pl.* —*e*, measure || (erforderliche Größe) size || (*mus.*) time || (*Maßigung*) mo-

deration, propriety || (*Verhältniß*) proportion || ~ halten, to observe moderation || das ~ voll machen, (*fig.*) to fill the cup to the brim || jdm. ~ nehmen zu, to measure one for || in dem ~e als, in proportion as || in hohem ~e, to a high degree, highly || mit ~, in moderation || nach ~, (made) to measure || ohne ~ und Ziel, immoderately || über die ~en, exceedingly || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*e*, (für Getränke) pot, quart.

maß, *impf.* von messen.

Maß, *mäß*: — *einheit*, *f.* measuring-unit || — *gabe*, *f.* measure, proportion || nach ~ vor, according to, in proportion to || — *gebend*, *a.* standard || (*fig.*) authoritative || — *lanne*, *f.* quart, tankard || — *lieb*(en), *n.* (*bot.*) daisy || — *los*, *a.* immoderate, measureless || (*fig.*) extravagant || — *losigkeit*, *f.* want of moderation || (*fig.*) extravagance || — *regel*, *f.* measure ||

— *n* ergreifen, nehmen, treffen, to take measures || — *stab*, *m.* measure || (auf Landarten &c.) scale || in einem kleinen (großen) ~e, on a small (large) scale || in großartigem ~e, on a gigantic scale || — *verhältnisse*, *n. pl.* proportions, *pl.* || — *voll*, *a.* moderate || — *werk*, *n.* (*arch.*) tracery.

Massage (—*sch*), *f.*, ~, massage.

massatrieren, *v. a.* (h) to massage, to slaughter.

Maße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, mass || (*Haupt*) bulk || (*Konturs*) bankrupt's estate || in —(n), in (large) quantities || eine ~ . . ., a lot of . . .

maßen, *c.* inasmuch as.

Maßen: — *armut*, *f.* pauperism || — *mord*, *m.* wholesale massacre || — *quartier*, *n.* doss-house || (*fig.*) caravanserai ||

— *versammlung*, *f.* mass-meeting || — *verwalter*, *m.* (*jur.*) assignee || — *weise*, *ad.* in large quantities, in shoals.

maßenhaft, *a.* abundant.

maßenhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, abundance. [masseur.]

Maße (—*ör*), *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* —*e*, masseur.

Maße (—*ör*), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, masseuse.

massieren, *v. a.* (h) to massage.

mäßig, *a.* moderate, temperate || (enthalt[sam]) frugal.

mäßigen, *v. a.* (h) to moderate || (linbern) to mitigate, to temper || ~ Sie sich! keep your temper! compose yourself!

Mäßigkeit, *f.*, ~, moderation, temperance || frugality.

Mäßigkeit: — *verein*, *m.* temperance society || — *vereiner*, *m.* teetotal(ler), blue-ribbonite.

Mäßigung, *f.*, ~, moderation.

maßig, *a.* massive, solid || (*Gold* &c.) solid, pure || (*fam.*) rude, clumsy.

Maß, *1. m.*, —*e*s, *pl.* —*e*(n), (*mar.*) mast || großer ~, (*mar.*) main-mast || die Segel auf den ~ brassen, (*mar.*) to back the sails || 2. *f.*, ~, mast, fat pasture, food || in die ~ tun, to set to fatten.

Maß: — *baum*, *m.* (*mar.*) mast || — *darm*, *m.* (*an.*) rectum || — *lorb*, *m.* (*mar.*) top, masthead, crow's-nest || — *ochs*, *m.* fattened ox || — *schwein*, *n.* fattened hog || — *teuge*, *f.* (*mar.*) main-topmast || — *vieh*, *n.* cattle to be fattened || — *wache*, *f.* (*mar.*) look-out.

maßen, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with masts.

maßen, *v. a.* (h) to feed, to fatten || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to grow fat, to batten.

Maßer, *m.*, —(e)s, mastic.

Maßer: — *baum*, *m.* mastic-tree || — *firnis*, *m.* mastic-varnish.

Maßung, *Maßung*, *f.*, ~, feeding, fattening || (von Wd-geß) cramming.

Matürta, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*s*, (*Tanz*) mazurka.

Matador, *m.*, —*en* u. —(e)s, *pl.* —*e*(n), matadore.

Material, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —*ien*, material || (*rail.*) rolling-stock.

Material: — *gewölbe*, *n.* grocer's shop || — *waren*, *f. pl.* groceries, colonial products, *pl.* || (*Drogen*) drugs, *pl.* || — *warenhändler*, *m.* grocer || druggist || — *warenhandlung*, *f.* grocery.

Materialismus, *m.*, ~, materialism.

Materialist, *m.*, —*en*, *pl.* —*en*, materialist.

Matérie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, matter || (*med.*) matter, pus.

materiell, *a.* material.

Mathematik, *f.*, ~, mathematics, *pl.*

Mathematiker, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* —*n*, mathematician.

mathematisch, *a.* mathematical.

Matinée, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, morning performance, matinée.

Matrache, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, mat-tress.

Matrifel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, register, roll.

Matrice, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, matrice, matrix || (*Stempel*) die.

Matrone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n*, matron,

matronenhaft, *a.* matronly.
 Matrose, *m.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, sailor, seaman, blue-jacket.
 Matrosen: -anzug, *m.* sailor-suit || -hut, *m.* sailor-hat || -jace, *f.* sailor-jacket, pea-jacket || -kleider, *n.* *pl.* slops, *pl.* || -fragen, *m.* sailor-collar || -presser, *m.* press-man || -schneider, *m.* slop-maker.
 Matstich, *m.*, -*s*, capot || matstich machen, to capot || matstich werden, to be capotted.
 matstichig, *v. a.* (h) to capot.
 matstichig, *a.* mashy, muddy.
 Matt, *n.*, -*n*, (im Schach) mate.
 matt, *a.* tired, exhausted, spent || (schlaf) languid || (kraftlos) flabby, weak, feeble || (*com.*) flat, dull || (Glas) dim || (Gold) dull || (Eisener) frosted || (im Schach) mate || (Bemerkung) pointless || ~ machen, (im Schach) to mate.
 Matt, matt: -angig, *a.* dim-eyed || -gold, *n.* dead gold || -herzig, *a.* poor-spirited, half-hearted, faint-hearted || -herzigkeit, *f.* poor-spiritedness, faint-heartedness.
 Matte, *f.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, 1. mat || 2. (*poet.*) meadow, mead.
 Matten: -binse, *f.* mat-weed || -flechter, *m.* mat-maker || -geflecht, -zeug, *n.* matting.
 Matthäus, *m.* Matthew || mit ihm ist's Matthäus am besten, it's all over with him.
 Mattigkeit, *f.*, -*n*, tiredness, exhaustion || languidness || feebleness || (*com.*) flatness, dullness || (des Glases) dimness || (des Goldes) dullness.
 Mattigkeit, *f.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, faintness, weakness.
 Maturitäts: -examen, *n.* final or leaving examination || das ~ machen, to pass one's final examination || -zeugnis, *n.* leaving certificate.
 Matz, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*e* u.
 Matze, (Vogel) dicky-bird || (*fig.*) noodle, nincompoop.
 Matzchen, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*, (*fam.*) trick || (Vogel) dicky-bird.
 Matze, *f.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*; Matzen, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*, (*ec.*) Passover bread.
 Mauer, *f.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, wall.
 Mauer: -aufer, *m.* (*arch.*) cramp-iron || -aufschlag, *m.* poster || -blende, *f.* niche of a wall || -blümchen, *n.* (*bot. & fig.*) wall-flower || -brecher, *m.* battering-ram || -cypid, *m.* (*bot.*) ivy || -tauf, *m.* mortar || -felle, *f.* trowel || -frone, *f.* mural crown || -pfiffer, *m.* (*bot.*) stone-crop || -raute, *f.* (*bot.*) wall-rue || -salz, *n.* wall-salt ||

-sand, *m.* sand used by bricklayers || -schwalbe, *f.* (*orn.*) black martin, martlet || -spedht, *m.* (*orn.*) spider-catcher || -stein, *m.* brick || -vertiefung, *f.* recess || -wert, *n.* brick-work || -ziegel, *V.* -stein.
 mauern, *v. a.* (h) to build || ~, *v. n.* (h) to lay bricks, to construct a wall.
 Mäule, *f.*, -*n*, malanders, *pl.*
 Mäul, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* Mäuler, (von Tieren) mouth, muzzle || (*fam.*) jaw, chops, *pl.* || das ~ aufsperrn, to stand gaping || (*fig.*) to gasp || das ~ aufstun, to open one's lips || das ~ halten, to hold one's tongue || das ~ hängen lassen, to pout || ein loses ~ haben, to have a loose tongue || nicht aufs ~ gefallen sein, to have the gift of the gab || jdm. übers ~ fahren, to snap one up || halt's ~! shut up!
 Mäul, mäul: -affe, *m.* jack-anapes || -n feilhalten, to stand gaping || -beerbaum, *m.* mulberry-tree || -beere, *f.* mulberry || -esel, *m.* mule || -eseltreiber, *m.* mule-driver, muleteer || -faul, *a.* (*fam.*) averse to speaking, tongue-tied || -fäule, *f.* flaps, *pl.* || -freund, *m.* false friend, flatterer || -hänger, *m.* pouter, sulky person || -held, *m.* braggart || -klemme, *f.* lock-jaw || -korb, *m.* muzzle || -schelle, *f.* box on the ear || jdm. eine ~ geben, to slap one's face || -sperr, *f.* V. -klemme || -tier, *n.* mule || -trommel, *f.* Jew's-harp || -wert, *n.* (*fam.*) gift of the gab || -wurf, *m.* (*zool.*) mole || -wurfsfalle, *f.* mole-trap || -wurfsgrille, *f.* (*zool.*) mole-cricket || -wurfsaufen, -wurfshügel, *m.* mole-hill.
 Mäulchen, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*, little mouth || (*fam.*) kiss || ein ~ machen, to purse up one's lips, to make a face.
 mäulen, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) to pout, to be sulky.
 Mäurer, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*, mason, bricklayer.
 Mäurer: -gesell(e), *m.* journeyman-mason || -handwerk, *n.* masonry || -felle, *f.* mason's trowel || -meister, *m.* master-mason || -putzel, *m.* whitewash-brush.
 Mäus, *f.*, -*n*, *pl.* Mäuse, mouse.
 Mäus, mäus: -farbe, *f.* mouse-colour || -farben, *a.* mouse-coloured.
 Mäuschel, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*, (*vulg.*) lkey, vulgar Jew.

mäuscheln, *v. n.* (h) to mouthe (like a Jew).
 Mäuschchen, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*, little mouse || mein ~! (*fam.*) my duck!
 müschentill, *a.* still as a mouse, quite still.
 Mäuse, mäuse: -falle, *f.* mouse-trap || -loch, *n.* mouse-hole || -tot, *a.* as dead as a door-nail.
 Mäuse: -dreck, *m.* mouse-dung || -falle, *m.* (*orn.*) mouse-hawk || -fänger, *m.* mouser || -fledchen, *n.* cabbage || -fraß, *m.* damage done by mice || -gift, *n.* ratsbane || -fage, *f.* mouser || (*fig.*) pilferer.
 mäuse, *v. n.* (h) to mouse, to catch mice || ~, *v. a. & n.* (h) (*fam.*) to pilfer.
 Mäuser, 1. *f.*, -*n*, moulting || 2. ~, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*, pilferer || -zeit, *f.* moulting-season.
 Mäuseri, *f.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, pilfering.
 mäusern, *fig.*, *v. r.* (h) to moulting.
 mäusig, *a.*; sich ~ machen, (*fam.*) to give oneself airs.
 Mausoleum, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*, Mausoleum.
 Maut, *f.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, toll, custom, excise || (Zollhaus) custom-house.
 Maut, maut: -amt, *n.* custom-house || -beamte(r), *m.* custom-house officer || -cinnehmer, *m.* receiver of customs || -frei, *a.* toll-free, duty-free.
 *Mäuth, V. Maut.
 Mäutner, V. Mautennehmer.
 Maximal: -arbeitstag, *m.* maximum of working-hours || -betrag, *m.* highest amount || -thermometer, *n.* maximum-thermometer.
 Maxime, *f.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, maxim.
 Mäzen, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*, Maecena, patron of arts and letters.
 Mechanik, *f.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, mechanics, *pl.*
 Mechaniker, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*; Mechanikus, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*, mechanic.
 mechanisch, *a.* mechanical.
 Mechanismus, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*n*, mechanism.
 mätern, *v. n.* (h) to bleat.
 Medaille (medäje), *f.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, medal || die Rehrseite der ~, the reverse of the medal.
 Medailleur (medäijör), *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*s*, medallist, medal-coiner.
 Medaillon (medäijöng), *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*s*, medallion || (Halsgehänge) locket.

mediān, *a.* median.
Mediān: —**folio**, *n.* demi-folio || —**ottav**, *n.* demi-octavo || —**papier**, *n.* median-paper || —**quart**, *n.* median-quarto.
 ***Medizin**, *zc.*, *V.* **Medizin** *zc.*
Medicament, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, medicament, remedy.
media, *ad.* (*com.*) towards the middle of the month.
Meditation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, meditation. [*tate*].
meditieren, *v. n.* (h) to meditate.
Medium, *n.*, —s, *pl.* **Medien**, medium.
Medizin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, (science of) medicine || (**Arztel**) medicine, physic.
Medizinal: —**kollegium**, *n.* Board of Health || —**rat**, *m.* medical councillor (German title) || —**ware**, *f.* medicinal drugs, *pl.*
Mediziner, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, physician || (**Student**) student of medicine.
medisinieren, *v. n.* (h) to take physic.
medizinisch, *a.* medicinal.
Meer, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, sea, ocean || **hopes**, *offenes* ~, high sea, main || **am** ~, at the sea-side || **auf dem** —e, at sea || **übers** ~, overseas.
Meer, **meer**: —**aal**, *m.* (*ich*.) conger || —**adler**, *m.* (*orn.*) osprey || —**alant**, *m.* (*ich*.) sea-mullet || —**ampfer**, *m.* (*bot.*) sea-sorrel || —**bate**, *f.* (*mar.*) beacon, watch-light || —**barbe**, *f.* (*ich*.) red-mullet || —**bars**, *m.* (*ich*.) sea-perch || —**bepült**, *a.* sea-bathed || —**brassen**, *m.* (*ich*.) sea-bream || —**busein**, *m.* bay, gulf || —**drache**, *m.* sea-dragon || —**enge**, *f.* straits, *pl.* || —**fenchel**, *m.* (*bot.*) sea-fennel || —**fräulein**, *n.* mermaid || —**gewächs**, *n.* sea-plant || —**gras**, *n.* sea-grass, sedge || —**grün**, *a.* sea-green || —**gumdel**, *f.* (*ich*.) sea-gudgeon, rockfish || —**lange**, *f.* (*xool.*) long-tailed monkey || —**linsen**, *f.* *pl.* duckweed, fen-lentils, *pl.* || —**muschel**, *f.* sea-shell || —**neffel**, *f.* sea-anemone, nettle-fish || —**nymph**, *f.* sea-maid, Nereid || —**rettich**, *m.* horse-radish || —**schaum**, *m.* sea-foam || (**zu** **Wiesent**) meerschaum || —**schaumen**, *a.* meerschaum || —**schnecke**, *f.* sea-snail || —**schwalbe**, *f.* (*orn.*) sea-swallow || —**schwamm**, *m.* sponge || —**schwein**, *n.* (*xool.*) sea-hog, porpoise || —**schweinschen**, *n.* (*xool.*) Guinea-pig || —**lent**, *m.* (*bot.*) sea-mustard, sea-rocket || —**strudel**, *m.* whirlpool || —**umfahrungen**, *a.* (*poet.*) sea-encircled, sea-girt || —

wasser, *n.* sea-water, brine || —**welch**, *n.* mermaid || —**wunder**, *n.* sea-monster || —**wiebel**, *f.* (*bot.*) sea-leek.
Meeres: —**fläche**, *f.* surface of the sea || —**flut**, *f.* high-water || —**grund**, *m.* bottom of the sea || (*fam.*) Davy Jones's locker || —**küste**, *f.* sea-coast || —**schaum**, *m.* sea-foam, froth || —**schlund**, *m.* deeps (*pl.*) of the sea || —**spiegel**, *m.* sea-level || —**stille**, *f.* calm (at sea) || —**strand**, *m.* sea-shore, beach || —**ufer**, *n.* sea-shore || —**woge**, *f.* billow.
meistlich, *a.* mephitic(al).
Meißer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*fig.*) shrew, virago.
Mehl, *n.*, —(e)s, meal || (**Staub**) dust, powder || **feines** ~, flour.
Mehl: —**beere**, *f.* haw || —**beutel**, *m.* bolter || —**birne**, *f.* mealy pear || —**brei**, *m.* meal-pap || —**fäß**, *n.* meal-tub || —**früchte**, *f.* *pl.* cereals, *pl.* || —**händler**, *m.* corn-chandler || —**kasten**, *m.* meal-box || —**kleister**, *m.* paste || —**kloß**, *m.* dumpling || —**lad**, *m.* flour-bag || —**sieb**, *n.* flour-sieve || —**speise**, *f.* farinaceous food || (*culin.*) pudding, sweet || —**staub**, *m.* flour-dust || —**suppe**, *f.* water-gruel || *—**tau**, *V.* **Meistau** || —**teig**, *m.* paste, dough || —**wurm**, *m.* meal-worm || —**zucker**, *m.* ground sugar.
mehlig, *a.* mealy, floury, farinaceous.
Mehr, *n.* surplus.
mehr, *ad.* more || ~ als je, more than ever || **ich habe kein Geld** ~, I have no money left || **noch** ~, still more || **um so** ~, so much the more || **immer** ~, more and more || **kein Wort** ~! not another word! || **nicht** ~ als billig, only fair || ~ als genug, enough and to spare.
Mehr, **mehr**: —**ausgabe**, *f.* excess of expenditure || —**betrag**, *m.* surplus || —**bietende(r)**, *m.* higher bidder || —**deutig**, *a.* ambiguous || —**deutigkeit**, *f.* ambiguity || —**einnahme**, *f.* surplus of receipts || —**ertrag**, *m.* surplus || —**fach**, *a.* repeated || —**gebot**, *n.* higher bid || —**jäh** **rig**, *a.* several years old || —**malig**, *a.* repeated, reiterated || —**malß**, *ad.* several times || —**silbig**, *a.* polysyllabic || —**wert**, *m.* overvalue || —**zahl**, *f.* (*gr.*) plural (number) || (**Meistheit**) majority || **die große** ~, the great majority, the bulk || —**zahlung**, *f.* extra-pay.
 ***mehre**, *V.* **mehere**.
mehren, *v. a.* (h) to multiply, to increase, to augment || **sich** ~, *v. r.* (h) to increase in number.

Mehrer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, en-larger, augmentor.
mehere, *pr.* *pl.* several.
Meistheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, majority || (*gr.*) plural (number).
 ***mehritens**, ***mehritenteils**, *V.* meist, meistenteils.
Meistung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, multiplication, augmentation.
meiden, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to avoid, to shun.
Meidinger, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, Joe Miller, chestnut.
Meier, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, farmer || —**gut**, *n.* —**hof**, *m.* *N.* Meierci.
Meierci, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, farm, homestead.
Meile, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, mile || **französische** ~, league.
Meilen, **meilen**: —**breit**, *a.* several miles broad || —**geld**, *n.* mileage || —**lang**, *a.* several miles long || —**länge**, *f.* a mile's length || —**maß**, *n.* mile-measure || —**stein**, *m.* milestone || —**stiefel**, *m.* *pl.* seven-leagued boots, *pl.* || —**weit**, *a.* extending for miles around || —**zeiger**, *m.* milestone.
Meiler, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, charcoal-kiln.
Meiler: —**holz**, *n.* charcoal-wood || —**sohle**, *f.* charcoal.
mein, **meine**, **mein**, *pr.* my || **der** (*die*, *das*) —e, mine.
Meineid, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, perjury || **einen** ~ **schwören**, to perjure oneself.
meineidig, *a.* forsworn, perjured. [*perjurer*].
Meineidige(r), *m.*, —n, *pl.* —n, **meinen**, *v. a.* (h) to mean, to intend || (**denken**) to think || ~ **Sie**? do you think so? || **das** will ich ~! I should think so! || **es ernst** ~, to be in earnest || **es nicht böse** ~, to mean no harm || **es ehrlich** ~, to mean well || **ich meinte es nicht so!** I didn't mean that! || **was** ~ **Sie** damit? what do you mean by that? || **was** ~ **Sie** dazu? what do you think of it? || **wie** ~ **Sie**? I beg your pardon!
meinerseits, *ad.* as for me, I for one.
meinet halben, **meinetwegen**, **um meinetwillen**, *ad.* on my account, for my sake, on my behalf || ~! for aught I care! so be it!
meiniqe (*der*, *die*, *das*), *pr.* poss. mine || **die Meinigen**, *pl.* my family, my people, *pl.*
Meinung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, opinion || (**Absicht**) intention || (**Gefinnung**) mind || (**Bedeutung**) meaning || **öffentliche** ~, public opinion || **der** ~ **sein**, to be of opinion || **eine gute**, **schlechte** ~

haben von, to think well, badly (or ill) of || ich werde ihm meine ~ sagen, I'll give him a piece of my mind || nach meiner ~, in my opinion || seine ~ ändern, to change one's mind.

Meinungs: — **austausch**, *m.* interchange of ideas || — **äußerung**, *f.* expression of one's opinion || — **verschiedenheit**, *f.* diversity of opinion, disagreement.

Majoran, *m.* V. Majoran.
* **maischen** *z.*, V. maischen *z.*
Meiße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, (*orn.*) titmouse.

Meißel, *m.*, — *s.*, *pl.* ~, chisel.
meißeln, *v. a.* (h) to chisel, to sculpture.

Meißner, *a.*; ~ Porzellan, *n.* Dresden china.

meist, *a.* most || die — *en*, *pl.* the greater part || ~, *ad.* (meistens) mostly || am — *en*, most.

meist: — **begünstigt**, *a.* most favoured || — **begünstigung** = **laufel**, *f.* most favoured nation clause || — **bietend**, *a.* bidding highest || — **bietende(r)**, *m.* highest bidder || — **gebot**, *n.* highest bid.

meistens, *ad.* mostly.
meistenteils, *ad.* for the most part.

Meister, *m.*, — *s.*, *pl.* ~, master || (eines Handwerks) master (workman) || (Sport) champion || ~ werden, to become a master of a company || (*fig.*) (eines Dinges) to master (a thing) || seinen ~ finden (*lit.*, *an dat.*), to meet with one's match (*in*).

Meister: — **arbeit**, *f.* master-work || — **gesang**, *m.* song of a master-singer || — **hand**, *f.* master-hand || — **lang**, V. — **gesang** || — **fänger**, — **singer**, *m.* master-singer || — **stück**, *m.* master-stroke || — **stück**, — **werk**, *n.* masterpiece || — **würde**, *f.* mastership.

Meisterin, *m.*, — *s.*, *pl.* ~, fault-finder, caviller.

meisterhaft, *a.* masterly.
Meisterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *nen*, wife of a master-tradesman, mistress.

meisterlich, *a.* masterly.
meisterin, *v. a.* (h) (beherzichen) to master, to govern || (mäßen) to censure, to cavil at.
Meisterchaft, *f.*, ~, mastership.

Melancholie, *f.*, ~, melancholy.
Melancholiker, *m.*, — *s.*, *pl.* ~, hypochondriac.

melancholisch, *a.* melancholy, hypochondriacal.

Melange (melangsch), *f.*, ~,

mixture || (Raffee) coffee with milk.

Melasse, *f.*, ~, molasses, *pl.*
Melde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, (*bot.*) orach.

Melde: — **amt**, *n.* police department where one's arrival, etc. is registered || — **reiter**, *m.* (*mil.*) mounted orderly || — **schiff**, *n.* (*mar.*) advice-boat || — **schein**, — **zettel**, *m.* notification of arrival.

melden, *v. a.* (h) to announce, to notify || (erwähnen) to mention, to make mention of || (*mil.*) to report || jdm. etw. ~, to inform one of a thing || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to announce oneself, to report oneself || sich ~ lassen, to send in one's name || sich zu etw. ~, to apply for a thing.

Melder, *m.*, — *s.*, *pl.* ~, informer || (Feuer-) fire-alarm.

Meldung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *en*, announcement, notification || mention || (*mil.*) report.

melieren, *v. a.* (h) to mix.

Melilote, *f.*, ~, (*bot.*) melilot.
meliorieren, *v. a.* (h) to ameliorate.

Melisse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, (*bot.*) balm. [with young.

melt, *a.* milch || (trächtig)
Melk: — **cimer**, *m.*, — **sch**, *n.*, — **tübel**, *m.* milking-tub, milk-

pail || — **kuh**, *f.* milch-cow || — **schmel**, *m.* milking-stool ||

bich, *n.* milch-cattle.
melken, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to milk.

Melker, *m.*, — *s.*, *pl.* ~, milker.
Melkerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *en*, cow-

house, dairy.
Melodie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, melody, tune || nach der ~ von . ., to the tune of . .

melodisch, *a.* melodious.

Melodrama, *n.*, — *s.*, *pl.* Melo-

drämen, melodrama.
melodramatisch, *a.* melo-

dramatic.
Melone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, melon ||

nürbis, *m.* squash, gourd.
Meltau, *m.*, — (e)s, mildew.

Membrane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, (*an.*) membrane || (Telegraphie *z.*) diaphragm.

Mémme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, coward, poltroon.

memnenschaft, *a.* cowardly.

Memoire (memoär), *n.*, — *s.*, *pl.* — *s.*, memoir || — *n.*, *pl.* memoirs, *pl.*

Memorialbuch, *n.* (*com.*) waste-book, memorandum-book. [heart.

memorieren, *v. a.* (h) to get by

Memorie (menäsch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, plate-basket.

Menagerie (menäsch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, menagerie,

Méng: — **futter**, *n.* mash || — **form**, *n.* wheat and rye mixed.
mengbar, *a.* capable of being mixed.

Ménge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n.*, multitude || (Zülle) plenty || (Men-
schen) crowd || die große ~, the million || jede beliebige ~, any amount.

mengen, *v. a.* (h) to mix, to mingle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*in acc.*) to meddle (with), to interfere (*in*).

Mengsel, *n.*, — *s.*, *pl.* ~, mixture, medley, hodgepodge.

Mengung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *en*, mingling, mixing.

Meinig, *m.*, — (e)s, minium, red-lead.

Mensch, *1. m.*, — *en*, *pl.* — *en*, man, human being || **fein** ~, nobody || ~ geworden, incarnate || 2. ~, *n.*, — *es*, *pl.* — *er*, (*vulg.*) wench || (Dirie) strumpet.

Menschen, **menschen**: — **ähnlich**, *a.* (von Affen) anthropomorphic || — **ähnlichkeit**, *f.* resemblance to a man || — **alter**, *n.* generation || — **antlitz**, *n.* human face || — **blut**, *n.* human blood || — **dieb**, *m.* kidnapper ||

— **feind**, *m.* misanthrope ||

— **feindlich**, *a.* misanthropic(al) ||

— **fleisch**, *n.* man's flesh, human flesh || — **fresser**, *m.* man-eater, cannibal ||

— **freund**, *m.* philanthropist || — **freundlich**, *a.* humane, kind, philanthropic ||

— **freundlichkeit**, *f.* humanity, philanthropy || — **furcht**, *f.* fear of man || — **gebeine**, *n.* *pl.* human bones, *pl.* || — **gedenken**, *n.* memory of man ||

— **zeit**, *n.* time out of mind, within the memory of man || — **gefühl**, *n.* humane feeling || — **geschlecht**, *n.* mankind || — **gesicht**, *n.* human face ||

— **gestalt**, *f.* human shape || — **gewühl**, *n.* crowd of men ||

— **glück**, *n.* human happiness ||

— **haar**, *n.* human hair || — **hand**, *f.* human hand || — **handel**, *m.* man-trade, slave-trade ||

— **haß**, *m.* misanthropy || — **hasser**, *m.* misanthrope || — **herz**, *n.* human heart ||

— **hilfe**, *f.* human assistance || — **kenner**, *m.* judge of human character || *er ist ein ~*, he knows human nature ||

— **kenntnis**, *f.* knowledge of human nature || — **kind**, *n.* human being || — **kind!** (*fam.*) man alive! ||

— **knochen**, *m.* human bone || — **kunde**, *f.* V. — **lehre** || — **leben**, *n.* human life ||

— **leer**, *a.* deserted || — **lehre**, *f.* anthropology || — **liebe**, *f.* love of humanity, philanthropy ||

— **menge**, *f.* crowd || — **möglich**,

a. humanly possible || nicht ~, impossible || alles was ~ ist, all that is in any way possible ||
 -natur, f. human nature ||
 -opfer, n. human sacrifice ||
 -pflicht, f. duty of a human being || -raub, m. kidnapping ||
 -räuber, m. kidnapper || -recht, n. right of man || -sagung, f. human institution || -schen, f. shyness, unsociableness ||
 -schen, a. shy, unsociable ||
 -siem, m. V. -verständnis || -sohn, m. (the) Son of Man || -stimme, f. human voice || -verständnis, m. human understanding ||
 -gefühl, ~, commonsense ||
 -weisheit, f. human wisdom ||
 -welt, f. human world, mankind || -wert, n. work of man ||
 -würde, f. dignity of human nature || -würdig, a. decent.

Menschheit, f., ~, mankind, human race.

Menschen, n., -s, pl. ~, mannikin.

menschlich, a. human || (fig.) humane || wenn mir etwas Menschliches zustößen sollte, in case anything should happen to me || Streit ist ~, to err is human.

Menschlichkeit, f., ~, humanity. Menschwerdung, f., ~, incarnation.

Menstruation, f., ~, pl. -en, (med.) menstruation.

Mensur, f., ~, pl. -en, (Tätigkeit) students' duel || (Ort) ground measured for a duel, duelling-ground.

Mentor, m., -s, pl. Mentoren, mentor, tutor.

Menü, n., -s, pl. -s, bill of fare, menu.

Mennett, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, minuet.

mephistisch, V. messtisch.

Mergel, m., -s, (geol.) marl.

Mérgel, mérgel: -artig, a. marly || -düngung, f. (agr.) marling || -erde, f. earthy marl || -grube, f. marl-pit.

mérgelig, a. marly.

mérgeln, v. a. (h) to marl.

Meridian, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, meridian.

Merino, m., -s, pl. -s, merino.

Merino: -schaf, n. merino-sheep || -wolle, f. merino-wool.

Méris: -buch, n. memorandum-book || -garn, n. yarn for marking linen || -mal, n. mark, token, characteristic, feature ||

-wort, n. (theat.) cue || (typ.) direction-word || -würdig, a. remarkable, curious || -wür-

-digerweise, ad. curiously, strange to say || -würdigkeit,

f. remarkableness, curiousness || -zeichen, n. mark.

mercantil, a. mercantile, commercial. [noticeable.]

merkbar, a. perceptible.

merken, v. a. (h) (bemerken) to mark, to note, to perceive ||

(verstehen) to understand, to realise || merk' dir's! bear it in mind! || sich (dat.) etwas ~, to retain, to make a note of, to take good note of || sich (dat.) nichts ~ lassen, to make no sign.

merklieh, a. perceptible, appreciable.

Méris, m. (vulg.) brains, pl., gumption, nous.

Mertür, m., -s, (chem.) mercury, quicksilver || (astr.) Mercury.

mercuriell, a. mercurial.

Mercuriellmittel, n. mercurial.

Méris, f., ~, pl. -n, (orn.) blackbird.

mergen, V. ausmergen.

Messalliance (-ángs), f., ~, -n, misalliance.

mesmerisieren, v. a. (h) to mesmerise.

Mesmerismus, m., ~, mesmerism. [sacristan.]

Mésner, m., -s, pl. ~, sexton.

Méis: -brief, m. (com.) bill of tonnage || -buch, n. (ec.) mass-book, missal || -bude, f. booth, stall || -freiheit, f. privilege of holding a fair ||

-fremde(r), m. merchant visiting a fair || -geschäft, n. fairing ||

-gewand, n. (ec.) chasuble || -glode, f. mass-bell || -helfer, m. packer, porter || -gut, n. market-wares, pl. || -hemd, n. (ec.) alb || -kette, f. surveyor's chain ||

-kunst, f. geometry || -künstler, m. geometrician ||

-opfer, n. (ec.) host || -priester, m. mass-priest || -bult, n. mass-book desk ||

-rute, f. (in der Méstung) surveyor's rod or perch || -schuur, f. measuring cord ||

-stange, f. V. -rute || -stadt, f. fair-town || -tisch, m. surveyor's table, surveying-board ||

-tuch, n. (ec.) communion-cloth || -ware, f. V. -gut ||

-wodge, f. market-week || -zeit, f. fair-time, market-time.

meßbar, a. measurable.

Meßbarkeit, f., ~, measurability.

Méisse, f., ~, pl. -n, (ec.) mass || (Markt) fair || die ~ besuchen, to attend the fair ||

~ lesen, (ec.) to say mass.

meffen, v. a. irr. (h) to measure || (ausmeffen) to gauge || (betrachten) to take in || sich ~,

(fig.) to measure swords, to try conclusions.

Méisser, 1. m., -s, pl. ~, measurer || 2. n., -s, pl. ~, knife || bis auf ~, to the knife ||

idm. daß ~ an die Stühle setzen, (fig.) to hold a knife to one's throat.

Méisser: -bündchen, n. knife-rest || -besteck, n. knife-case ||

-best, n. knife-handle || -held, m. hooligan || -linge, f. knife-blade ||

-korb, m. knife-basket || -rüden, m. back of a knife ||

-schärfen, m. knife-sharpener || -schmied, m. cutler || -schmiede, f. cutler's workshop ||

-schneide, f. knife-edge || -spize, f. point of a knife.

messianisch, a. Messianic.

Messias, m., ~, Messiah.

Messing, n., -(e)s, brass.

Messing: -blech, n. brass-plate, sheet-brass || -draht, m. brass-wire || -geschirr, n. brass utensils, pl. || -gleicher, m. brass-founder ||

-hammer, m., -hütte, f. brass-forging || -platte, f. brass-plate || -ware, f. brazier's ware.

messingen, a. (made of) brass.

*Méssner, V. Mesner.

Mestizo, m., -n, pl. -n, mestizo.

Mét, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, mead.

Metall, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, metal || (Meßing) brass || eble -e, precious metals, pl. || un-

eble -e, base metals, pl.

Metall, metall: -ader, f. metallic vein or lode || -arbeiter, m. metal-man, metallist ||

-artig, a. metallic || -bürste, f. wire-brush || -draht, m. metallic wire ||

-geld, n. specie || -gemisch, n. mixture of metals ||

-glanz, m. metallic lustre || -gold, n. Dutch gold ||

-haltig, a. metalline, metalliferous ||

-komposition, f. metallic compound || -könig, m. (chem.) regulus (of metal) ||

-lunde, f. metallurgy || -lund(e)r, m. metallurgist ||

-mutter, f. (chem.) matrice of metal || (min.) rider ||

-oxyd, n. (chem.) metallic oxide || -probe, f. assay ||

-spiegel, m. metallic mirror || -verietung, f. alloy ||

-waren, f. pl. hardware.

metallen, a. (made of) metal.

metallisch, a. metallic, metalline.

Metallurg, m., -en, pl. -en, metallurgist.

Metallurgie, f., ~, metallurgy.

Metamorphose, f., ~, pl. -n, metamorphosis.

metamorphosieren, v. a. (h) to metamorphose.

Metapher, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, metapho-
[ical].
metaphorisch, *a.* metapho-
Metaphysik, *f.*, ~, metaphy-
physics, *pl.*
Metaphysiker, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~,
metaphysician. [ical].
metaphysisch, *a.* metaphys-
Metempsychose, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*,
metempsychosis.
Meteor, *n.*, -(*c*)*s*, *pl.* -*c*,
meteor.
Meteor: -*eisen*, *n.* meteoric
iron || -*stein*, *m.* aerolite.
Meteorolog, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*,
meteorologist.
Meteorologie, *f.*, ~, meteor-
ology. [ological].
meteorologisch, *a.* meteor-
Meter, *n.* & *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~,
metre, (*Am.*) meter.
Meth, *V.* Met.
Methode, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, method.
methodisch, *a.* methodical.
Methodist, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*,
methodist. [ical].
methodistisch, *a.* methodist-
Mettler (mettē), *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*s*,
profession, business, trade.
Metonymie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*,
metonymy.
metonymisch, *a.* metonymic.
Métrif, *f.*, ~, prosody.
metrisch, *a.* metrical.
Metronom, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*,
metronome. [polis].
Metropole, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, metro-
Mëtrum, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* Mëtren
u. Mëtra, metre.
Métte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, (*ec.*)
matins, *pl.* [sage].
Mëtzwurst, *f.* Bologna sau-
Métze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, 1. measure
for corn, peck || 2. (*vulg.*)
(*Dirne*) strumpet, prostitute.
Mékel: -*baut*, *f.* shambles,
pl. || -*suppe*, *f.* pudding-broth.
Mekelē, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, slaugh-
ter, massacre. [to butcher].
mékeln, *v. a.* (h) to massacre,
méken, *v. a.* (h) (vom Mëller)
to take the malture.
mékeln, *v. a.* (h) to butcher.
Mékner, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, butcher.
Mékner: -*beil*, *n.* butcher's
cleaver || -*hund*, *m.* butcher's
dog || -*fuchst*, *m.* butcher's man.
Mentement (-máng), *n.*, -*s*,
furniture.
Mëchel, **mëchel**: -*mord*, *m.*
assassination || -*mörder*, *m.*
assassin || -*mörderisch*, *a.* as-
sassin-like. [sassinat].
mëcheln, *v. n.* (h) to as-
sassinat, *a.* treacherous,
insidious.
mëchlings, *ad.* insidiously.
Mëute, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, pack of
hounds,

Menterē, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, mu-
tiny, sedition.
Mëuterer, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~,
mutineer. [tious].
mëuterisch, *a.* mutinous, sedi-
mëutern, *v. n.* (h) to mutiny.
Mezzanin, *n.*, -(*c*)*s*, *pl.* -*c*,
entresol.
Miasma, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* Miasmen,
miasma.
miasmatisch, *a.* miasmatic.
miam! mew!
miamen, *v. n.* (h) to mew.
Michaēl(s), Michaelmas ||
zu ~, at Michaelmas.
Michaēlis: -*fest*, *n.* Michael-
mas, Michaelmas-day || -*messe*,
f. Michaelmas-fair || -*tag*, *m.*
V. -*fest*.
Michēl, *m. npr.* Michael ||
deutscher ~, (*fig.*) plain honest
German || grober ~, boor.
Mieder, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, bodice.
Miele, *f.*, ~, (*fam.*) cat, puss.
Miene, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, mien, air,
countenance, feature || ~ ma-
chen etw. zu tun, to look as if
one were about to do a thing ||
eine finstere ~, black looks, *pl.* ||
eine feste ~, a bold front || gute
~ zum bösen Spiel machen, to
make the best of a bad bargain
or job, to put a good face upon
it || ohne eine ~ zu verziehen,
without turning a hair.
Mienenpiel, *n.* mimicry,
pantomime.
Miesmischel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*,
horse-muscle.
Miet, **miet**: -*frei*, *a.* rent-
free || -*fuhre*, *f.* hired carriage ||
-*geld*, *n.* hire, earnest-money ||
-*kontrakt*, *m.* lease, tenure ||
-*kutische*, *f.* hackney-coach || -
kutischer, *m.* hackney-coachman
|| -*lakai*, *m.* hired servant ||
-*leute*, *pl.* lodgers, tenants,
pl. || -*mann*, *V.* -*swann* || -
pferd, *n.* hired horse || -*schrei-*
ber, *m.* hack || -*stafette*, *f.*
tenement-house || -*swann*, *m.*
lodger, tenant || -*soldat*, *m.*
mercenary || -*stall*, *m.* livery-
stable || -*truppen*, *f. pl.* (mil.)
mercenary or hired troops, *pl.* ||
-*vertrag*, *m.* V. -*kontrakt* || -
wagen, *m.* V. -*kutsche* || -*weise*,
ad. on hire || -*zeit*, *f.* term of
lease or hire || -*zins*, *m.* rent.
mietbar, *a.* rentable.
Miete, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, 1. (*agr.*)
rick, stack || 2. rent, hire || zur
~ wohnen, to live in lodgings.
mieten, *v. a.* (h) to hire, to
rent. [lodger].
Mieter, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, tenant,
Mietling, *m.*, -(*c*)*s*, *pl.* -*c*,
hireling, mercenary.
Mietung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, hiring.
Mieze(*c*), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*; Mieze-

chen, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, (*fam.*) pussy
(-cat). [headache].
Mikrane, *f.*, ~, (*med.*) nervous
Mikrolösung, *m.*, ~, micro-
cosm. [micrometer].
Mikrometer, *n.* & *m.* -*s*, *pl.* ~,
Mikroskop, *n.*, -(*c*)*s*, *pl.* -*c*,
microscope. [ic(al)].
mikroskopisch, *a.* microscop-
Milan, *m.*, -(*c*)*s*, *pl.* -*c*, kite.
Milbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n.*, mite.
Milch, *f.*, ~, milk || (der Fische)
milt, soft roe || abgerahmte ~,
skimmed milk || geronnene ~,
curdled milk || die ~ der from-
men Denkungsart, (*fig.*) the
milk of human kindness.
Milch, **milch**: -*ader*, *f.* (*an.*)
lacteous vein || -*artig*, *a.*
lacteous, milky || -*sch*, *m.*
milk-pan, milk-bowl || -*bart*,
m. downy beard || (*fig.*) young
shaver, greenhorn || -*bärtig*,
a. having a downy beard || (*fig.*)
green || -*brei*, *m.* bread and
milk || -*brot*, *n.* (zum Kaffee)
French roll || -*bruder*, *m.*
foster-brother || -*drüse*, *f.* (*an.*)
lacteal gland || -*eimer*, *m.* milk-
pail || -*fieber*, *n.* milk-fever ||
-*frau*, *f.* milkwoman || -*ge-*
fäß, *n.* (*an.*) lacteal vessel ||
-*geischt*, *n.* smooth face ||
-*glas*, *n.* opalescent glass ||
-*haar*, *n.* down || -*kalb*, *n.*
sucking-calf || -*hammer*, *f.*
milk-room, dairy || -*kännchen*,
n. -*kanne*, *f.* milk-jug, milk-
pot || -*kub*, *f.* milch-cow || -*tur*,
f. milk-diet, milk-cure || -
mädchen, *n.* milkmaid || -*magd*,
f. milkmaid || -*mann*, *m.* milk-
man, dairyman || -*messer*, *m.*
(*phys.*) galactometer || -*mus*,
n. milk-pap || -*napf*, *m.* milk-
cup, milk-bowl || -*rahm*, *m.*
cream || -*reis*, *m.* rice-milk ||
-*saff*, *m.* chyle || -*säure*, *f.*
(*chem.*) lactic acid || -*schwester*,
f. foster-sister || -*schle*, *f.*
milk-food || -*straße*, *f.* (*astr.*)
Milky-Way || -*suppe*, *f.* V. -*brei* ||
-*suppengesicht*, *n.* (*vulg.*) whey-
face || -*topf*, *m.* milk-pot ||
-*weib*, *n.* V. -*frau* || -*weisk*, *f.*
milk-white || -*wirtschaft*, *f.*
dairy-farm || -*zahn*, *m.* milk-
tooth || -*zucker*, *m.* sugar of
milk || -*zuckersäure*, *f.* (*chem.*)
saccholaric acid.
milchen, *v. n.* (h) to yield milk.
milgen, *a.* milch.
Milcher, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, (Fisch)
milter.
milchig, *a.* milky.
Milchner, *V.* Milcher.
milid, *a.* mild, soft || (*fig.*)
gentle, tender.
Mild, **mild**: -*herzig*, *a.*
tender-hearted, charitable ||

-herzigkeit, *f.* tender-heartedness, charitableness || -tätig, *a.* charitable, munificent, benevolent || -tätigkeit, *f.* charitableness, liberality, munificence.

Wilde, *f.*, ~, mildness, softness || gentleness, tenderness.

mildern, *v. a.* (h) to soften, to mitigate || (Schmerz *z.*) to soothe || -de Umstände, *m. pl.* (*jur.*) extenuating circumstances, *pl.*

Milderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, mitigation, moderation || soothing || -sgrund, *m.* extenuating cause or reason.

Militär, 1. *n.*, -(e)s, military, soldiery || 2. ~, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -s, soldier.

Militär, militär: -akademie, *f.* military academy || -arzt, *m.* army surgeon || -behörden, *pl.* military authorities, *pl.* || -dienst, *m.* military service || -etat, *m.* army-budget || -frei, *a.* exempt from military service || -gericht, *n.* military court || -herrschaft, *f.* militarism || -musik, *f.* military band || -pflichtig, *a.* liable for military service || -stand, *m.* profession of arms || -wesen, *n.* military affairs, *pl.*

militärisch, *a.* military || (Müşehen *z.*) soldierlike, martial.

Militz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, militia || -soldat, *m.* militiaman.

Milliardär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, multi-millionaire.

Milliarde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, a thousand millions.

Million, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, million.

Millionär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, millionaire.

millionth, *a.* millionth.

Milz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*an.*) milt, spleen.

Milz, milz: -ader, *f.* (*an.*) splenic vein || -beschwerden, *f. pl.* (*med.*) spleen || -brand, *m.* (*med.*) inflammation of the milt, anthrax || -krankheit, = fucht, *f.* (*med.*) hypochondriasis, spleen || -fuchtig, *a.* splenic, hypochondriacal.

Mime, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, mime, mimic.

Mimik, *f.*, ~, mimicry.

Mimiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mimic.

mimisch, *a.* mimical.

Mimose, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) mimosa.

Minarett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, minaret.

minder, *a.* lesser || (kleiner) smaller || (geringer) inferior || ~, *ad.* less || nicht ~, likewise || nicht mehr und nicht ~, neither more nor less.

Minder, minder: -ausgabe, *f.* less expense || -begabt, *a.* not gifted, unintellectual || = einnahme, *f.* decrease of receipts || -ertrag, *m.* short proceeds, *pl.* || -gewicht, *n.* deficiency in weight || -jährig, *a.* under age, minor || -jährigkeit, *f.* minority || -zahl, *f.* minority.

Minderheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, minority.

mindern, *v. a.* (h) to diminish, to lessen || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to grow less, to decrease.

Minderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, diminution, decrease.

Mindest: -betrag, *m.* minimum || -bietende(r), *m.* lowest bidder.

mindeste, *a.* least, lowest || nicht im -n, not in the least, not at all.

mindestens, *ad.* at least.

Mine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mine || eine ~ springen lassen, to spring a mine || alle -n springen lassen, (*fig.*) to make every effort, to leave no stone unturned.

Minen: -attie, *f.* (*com.*) mining-share || -arbeit, *f.* mining || -arbeiter, *m.* miner || -bau, *m.* mining operations, *pl.* || -gang, *m.* (*min.*) gallery || -gerät, *n.* miners' tools, *pl.* || -trichter, *m.* crater or funnel of a mine.

Mineral, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -ien, mineral.

Mineral: -quelle, *f.* mineral spring || -reich, *n.* mineral kingdom || -wasser, *n.* mineral water.

Mineralien: -kabinett, *n.*, -sammlung, *f.* collection of minerals || -kunde, *f.* mineralogy.

mineralisch, *a.* mineral.

Mineralog(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, mineralogist.

Mineralogie, *f.*, ~, mineralogy.

Miniatür, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, miniature.

Miniatür: -gemälde, *n.* miniature || -maler, *m.* miniature-painter || -malerei, *f.* miniature-painting.

Minier: -arbeit, *f.* (*fig.*) intriguing || -kunst, *f.* art of mining. [to sap.]

minieren, *v. a.* (h) to mine.

Minierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, miner, sapper.

minimal, *a.* infinitesimal.

Minimal: -betrag, *m.* minimum || -thermometer, *n.* & *m.* minimum thermometer.

Minimum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -ma, minimum.

Mischer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, minister.

Minister: -bank, *f.* ministerial bench, treasury bench || -krise, *f.* ministerial crisis || -präsident, *m.* prime-minister || -rat, *m.* Cabinet-Council.

ministeriell, *a.* ministerial.

Ministerium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -rien, ministry.

Ministrant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (*ec.*) sacristan.

Minne, *f.*, ~, love.

Minne: -glück, *n.* joy of love || -fänger, *m.* minstrel.

minnen, *v. a.* (h) to love, to court. [ing.]

minniglich, *a.* lovely, charming || -nörren, *a.* under age.

Minorität, *f.*, ~, minority.

Minorit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Minorite, Franciscan brother.

Minorität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, minority.

Minstrel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, minstrel.

Minuend, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (*math.*) minuend.

Minus, *n.*, ~, deficit || -zeichen, *n.* (*math.*) minus-sign.

minus, *ad.* less.

Minüte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, minute || in der nächsten ~, in another minute.

Minuten, minuten: -lang, *a.* lasting a minute or several minutes || ~, *ad.* for (several) minutes || -uhr, *f.* minute-watch || -weise, *a.* & *ad.* every minute || -zeiger, *m.* minute-hand.

minuziös, *a.* minute.

Mintze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) mint.

mü, *pr.* (to) me || ~ nichts dir nichts, without any more ado || (frech) coolly, unceremoniously.

Mirabelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mirabelle-plum.

Mirakel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, miracle.

Misanthrop, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, misanthropist, misanthrope.

Misanthropie, *f.*, ~, misanthropy.

misanthropisch, *a.* misanthropic. [neut *z.*]

Miscellaneous *z.*, V. Miszellen.

Misch: -dünger, *m.* compost || -ebe, *f.* mixed marriage || = farbe, *f.* mixed colour || -futter, *n.* mixed provender || -torn, *n.* wheat and rye mixed || -misch, *m.* hotchpotch, medley || -metall, *n.* alloy || -rasse, *f.* crossbreed || -trant, *m.* mixture.

mischbar, *a.* mixable.

Mischbarkeit, *f.*, ~, mixability.

mischen, *v. a.* (h) to mix, to mingle || Karten ~, to shuffle cards || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to commingle, to be mingled || (*in acc.*) to interfere (*in*).

Mißchling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hybrid, mongrel.

Mischung, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, mixture.

miserabel, *a.* miserable.

Misere, *f.*, -, misery.

Misereere, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -(s), (*ec.*) misereere.

Misogyn, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, misogynist.

Mißpel, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, medlar || -baum, *m.* medlar-tree.

Miß, *mfz.*: -achten, *v. a.* (h) to slight, to despise || (vernachlässigen) to disregard, to neglect || -arten, *v. n.* (f) to degenerate || -behalten, *n.* uneasiness || -behagen, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to please (one) || -billigen, *v. a.* (etw.) to disapprove (of) || -billigung, *f.* disapproval || -brauch, *m.* abuse || (falsche Anwendung) misuse || -brauchen, *v. a.* (h) to abuse || to misuse || -bräuchlich, *a.* abusive || -deuten, *v. a.* (h) to misinterpret || (*fig.*) to misconstrue, to take amiss || -deutung, *f.* misinterpretation || misconstruction || -erfolg, *m.* failure || -ernte, *f.* bad harvest || -fallen, *n.* displeasure, dislike || jds. ~ erregen, to displease one || -fallen, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) (jdm.) to displease (one) || -fällig, *a.* disparaging || -fälligkeit, *f.* disparagement || -farbe, *f.* disagreeable colour || -farbig, *a.* discoloured || -form, *f.* deformity || -förmig, *a.* deformed || -gebärde, *f.* grimace || -gebären, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) (*med.*) to miscarry || -geburt, *f.* (*med.*) miscarriage, abortion || (Kind) monster || -gelaunt, *a.* ill-humoured || -geschick, *n.* mishap, disaster || -gestalt, *f.* deformed being, monster || -gestaltet, *a.* misshaped || -gestimmt, *a.* out of sorts || -gewächs, *n.* monstrous growth || -glücken, *v. n.* (f) to miscarry, to fail || es ist mir mißglückt, I have not succeeded || -gönnen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to envy, to grudge (one a thing) || -griff, *m.* mistake, blunder || -gunst, *f.* envy, grudge, jealousy || -günstig, *a.* envious, grudging, jealous || -handeln, *v. a.* (h) to ill-use, to ill-treat || -handlung, *ill.* usage, ill-treatment || = heirat, *f.* ill-advised marriage || -hellig, *a.* dissonant, disunited || -helligkeit, *f.* dissonance, discord, dissension || -jahr, *n.* bad harvest, bad year || -kennen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to misunderstand || -klang, *m.* dissonance || -klingend, *a.* discordant || =

Kredit, *m.* discredit, disrepute || in ~ bringen or setzen, to discredit || in ~ kommen, to become discredited || -launisch, *a.* ill-humoured || -laut, *m.* dissonance, discord || -leiten, *v. a.* (h) to mislead, to seduce || -liebzig, *a.* obnoxious, odious || -lingen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to miscarry, to fail, to turn out ill, to prove a failure, to go wrong || -mut, *m.* displeasure, ill-humour || (Niederbegehrtheit) dejection, the blues, *pl.* || = mutig, *a.* ill-humoured || dejected || -raten, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to miscarry, to turn out ill || -stand, *m.* (Übelstand) grievance, abuse || (Mißlichkeit) unsuitableness, impropriety || = stimmung, *f.* discord, difference, dissension || (Mißmut) ill-humour || -ton, *m.* dissonance || -tönen, *v. n.* (h) to sound wrong, to be dissonant or out of tune || -trauen, *n.* distrust || -trauen, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to distrust (one) || -trauensvotum, *n.* vote of want of confidence || -trauisch, *a.* distrustful || -vergnügen, *n.* dissatisfaction, displeasure, discontent || -vergnügt, *a.* dissatisfied, discontented || -verhalten, *n.* misconduct, misbehaviour || -verhältniß, *n.* disproportion || = verstand, *m.* misapprehension, mistake || -verständnis, *n.* misunderstanding || -verstehen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to misunderstand, to mistake || -wachs, *m.* failure of crops, bad harvest || -wirtschaft, *f.* maladministration, mismanagement.

mißsen, *v. a.* (h) to miss, to want, to be without || ich kann ihn nicht ~, I cannot do without him.

Missetat, *f.* misdeed, crime.

Missetäter, *m.* malefactor, criminal.

Mission, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, mission || (innere ~, h. m. mission).

Missionär, **Missionär**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, missionary.

Missions: -anstalt, *f.* mission || -gesellschaft, *f.* missionary society.

mißlich, *a.* awkward || (gefährlich) dangerous, hazardous || (schwierig) difficult.

Mißlichkeit, *f.*, -, awkwardness || danger || difficulty.

Mißpudel, *m.*, -s, (*min.*) arsenical pyrites.

Mist, *m.*, -es, dung, manure || (Tier-) droppings, *pl.* || (*fam.*) rubbish, muck.

Mist: -bett, *n.* hot-bed ||

-becken, *n.* garden-frame,

cucumber-frame || -fiß, *m.* (*fam.*) pig || -gabel, *f.* dung-fork || -grube, *f.* dung-hole || -haben, *m.* dung-hook || -haufen, *m.* dunghill || -hof, *m.* stable-yard || -jauche, *f.* drainings (*pl.*) of a dunghill || -läfer, *m.* muck-worm || -larren, *m.*, -larre, *f.* dung-barrow, dung-cart || -lache, -pfütze, *f.* puddle || -stätte, *f.* V. -grube u. -hof || -wagen, *m.* dung-waggon.

Mistel, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) mistletoe || -droffel, *f.* missel-thrush.

mißten, *v. a.* (h) to dung, to manure || ~, *v. n.* (h) to dung.

Mißzellenen, **Mißzellenen**, **Mißzellen**, **Mißzellen**, *pl.* miscellanies, *pl.*

mit, *ppr.* (mit dem *dat.*) with || ~ einander, with each other, together || ~ jdm. reden, to speak to one || ~ Absicht, intentionally || ~ Bleistift, in pencil.

Mit, *mfz.*: -anbruch, *m.* competition || -arbeiten, *v. n.* (h) to collaborate || (Wert) to contribute (an *dat.*, to) || (Beitrag) to be on the staff (an *dat.*, of) || -arbeiter, *m.* collaborator || contributor || -begreifen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to include || -beflagte(r), *m.* (*jur.*) codefendant || -bekommen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to get for one's portion || (mit anderen) to receive together with another || -benehmung, *f.* co-investiture || -besitz, *m.* (*jur.*) joint-possession || -besitzer, *m.* joint-proprietor, copartner || -beteiligt, *a.* (an *dat.*) partaking (in) || -bewerb, *m.* competition || -bewerben, *sch.* *v. r.* *irr.* (h) (un) to compete (for) || -bewerber, *m.* competitor || -bewerbung, *f.* competition || -bieten, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to bid together || -bringen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to bring or carry along (with one) || -bruder, *m.* fellow, comrade || -bürge, *m.* joint-bail, joint-security || -bürger, *m.* fellow-citizen || -christ, *m.* fellow-christian || -dürfen, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to be permitted to go along (with one) || darf ich mit? (*fam.*) may I come too? || -eigentum, *n.* joint-property || -eigentümer, *m.* co-proprietor, joint-owner || -einander, *ad.* together, jointly || alle ~, one and all, all and sundry || -empfinden, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to feel (with), to sympathise (with) || -empfindung, *f.* sympathy || -erbe, *m.* coheir, joint-heir || -erben, *v. a.* (h) to partake of an inheritance || -erbchaft, *f.* (*jur.*) coinherit-

ance || **-essen**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (mit) to eat, to dine (with) || **-esser**, *m.* (in der Haut) comedo, skin-maggot || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ride (with one) || mit jdm. ~, to depart with one || jdn. ~ lassen, to give one a lift || **-fechten**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to join in a fight || **-folgen**, *v. n.* (f) to follow with others || **-freude**, *f.* common joy, sympathy || **-fühlen**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to sympathise || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to carry along (with one) || **-gabe**, *f.* portion, dower, dowry || **-geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give along (with a thing) || (Mitgift) to give as a marriage-portion || **-gefangene(r)**, *m.* fellow-prisoner || **-gefühl**, *n.* sympathy || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go along with, to accompany || ~ lassen oder heißen, (*fam.*) to pilfer, to pocket || **-gehilfe**, *m.* assistant || **-genosse**, *m.* co-partner, associate || **-genossenschaft**, *f.* copartnership || **-geuß**, *m.* participation || **-geschöpf**, *n.* fellow-creature || **-gesfell(e)**, *m.* fellow-journeyman, companion || **-gift**, *f.* dowry, portion || **-glied**, *n.* member, fellow, associate || **-gliedschaft**, *f.* membership, fellowship || **-helfer(in)**, *m.* (& f.) aider, helper, assistant, helpmate || **-herausgeber(in)**, *m.* (& f.) co-editor || **-herrschaft**, *f.* coregency || **-herrscher(in)**, *m.* (& f.) coregent || **-hilfe**, *f.* assistance, cooperation || **-hin**, *c.* consequently || **-inhaber(in)**, *m.* (& f.) copartner || **-interessent**, *m.* partaker, sharer || **-kämpfer**, *m.* fellow-combatant || **-kummen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come along (with one) || **-kontrahent**, *m.* joint-contractor || **-lachen**, *v. n.* (h) to laugh with the others || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to permit to accompany || **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run (with) || (*fig.*) to pass with the rest, to be tolerable || **-laut**, *m.* (*gr.*) consonant || **-lebende(r)**, *m.* coeval || **-leid**, **-leiden**, *n.* compassion, pity || aus ~, out of pity || mit jdm. ~ haben, to pity one, to take pity on one || sein ~ haben, to have no pity or bowels || **-leidenschaft**, *f.* sympathy || jdn. in ~ ziehen, to involve or implicate one || **-leidenswert**, *a.* worthy of pity, piteous, deserving pity || **-leidig**, *a.* pitiful || **-leidsbezeugung**, *f.* condolence || **-leidslos**, *a.* pitiless, unfeeling || **-leidsvoll**, *a.* full of pity, compassionate || **-leids-**

würdig, *V.* **-leidenswert** || **-lernen**, *v. n.* (h) to learn (with one) || **-laden**, *v. a.* (h) to entice to go or come along (with one) || **-machen**, *v. n. & a.* (h) to do as others do, to join in || (erleben) to go through || etw. ~, to take part in a thing || die Mode ~, to go with the fashion || wollen Sie ~? will you join us, will you make one of the party? || **-mensch**, *m.* fellow-being, fellow-creature || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take along (with one) || (schwächen) to weaken, to wear || (arg zurecht) to handle roughly || **-nichten**, *ad.* by no means || **-nachter**, *m.* joint-tenant || **-rechnen**, *v. a.* (h) to include in the account || (*fig.*) to include || nicht ~, to leave out of account || ~, *v. n.* (h) to count || **-reden**, *v. n.* (h) to join in a conversation || ~, *v. a.* (h); ein Wortlein ~, to have one's little say || **-reeder**, *m.* joint-owner of a ship || **-regent**, *m.* coregent || **-regentschaft**, *f.* coregency || **-reisen**, *v. n.* (f) to travel (with one) || **-reiten**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ride (with one) || **-samt**, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) together with || **-scheiden**, *v. a.* (h) to send along (with one) || (etw.) to enclose, to send at the same time || **-schlendern**, *v. n.* (f) to saunter along (with one) || **-schuld**, *f.* participation in guilt, complicity, accessoryness || **-schuldig**, *a.* accessory || **-schuldige(r)**, *m.* accomplice, accessory || **-schuldbet**, *m.* fellow-debtor || **-schüler**, *m.* schoolfellow, fellow-pupil || **-singen**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to join in singing, to sing (with one) || **-speisen**, *v. n.* (h) to join in a dinner or supper, to eat (with one) || **-spielen**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to play (with one), to join in play || jdm. übel ~, (*fig.*) to do one a bad turn || nicht mehr ~, to cut out || **-spieler**, *m.* partner || **-sprechen**, *v. n. & a. irr.* (h) *V.* **-reden** || **-streiter**, *m.* comrade-in-arms || **-tanzen**, *v. n.* (h) to join in the dance || **-täter(in)**, *m.* (& f.) accomplice || **-teilbar**, *a.* communicable || **-teilen**, *v. a.* (h) to communicate, to impart || jdm. etw. ~, to inform one of a thing || ich erlaube mir, Ihnen mitzuteilen, daß, I beg to inform you that || **-teilsam**, *a.* communicative || **-teilung**, *f.* communication || **-tragen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to assist in bearing or carrying || **-trinken**, *v. a. & n.*

irr. (h) to drink (with) || **-unter**, *ad.* now and then, occasionally, sometimes || **-unterschreiben**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h), **-unterzeichnen**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to sign also, to countersign || **-unterzeichner**, *m.* **-unterzeichneter(r)**, *m.* co-signatory || **-urheber**, *m.* joint-author || **-ursache**, *f.* concurring cause, concomitant motive || **-verbrechen**, *n.* participation in a crime || **-verbrecher(in)**, *m.* (& f.) accomplice || **-verschwarene(r)**, *m.* & f. fellow-conspirator || **-verwaltung**, *f.* coadministration || **-vormund**, *m.* joint-guardian || **-vormundschaft**, *f.* coguardianship || **-wandern**, *v. n.* (f) to wander in company (with one) || **-weinen**, *v. n.* (h) to weep (with one) || **-welt**, *f.* the present generation, the time we live in || **-wirten**, *v. n.* (h) (*an dat.*) to cooperate (in) || **-wirkung**, *f.* cooperation || **-wissen**, *n.* joint-knowledge, privy || ohne mein ~, unknown to me || **-wissenshaft**, *f.* joint-knowledge || **-wisser**, *m.* party, accessory || **-wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to go along (with one) || **-zahlen**, *v. a.* (h) to pay one's share || **-zählen**, *v. a.* (h) *V.* **-rechnen** || **-zehen**, *v. n.* (h) to keep (one) company in drinking || **-ziehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to march along (with one).
Mittag, *m.* midday, noon, noontide || (Simmelsgegen) south || zu ~ essen, to dine || **-brut**, **-essen**, *n.* dinner, lunch.
mittägig, **mittäglich**, *a.* noontide || (jüdl.) meridional, southern.
mittags, *ad.* at noon.
Mittags: **-gast**, *m.* dinner-guest || **-gegend**, *f.* southern region, meridional country || **-glocke**, *f.* noon-bell || **-glut**, **-hitze**, *f.* noonday heat || **-höhe**, *f.* meridian || **-kreis**, *m.*, **-linie**, *f.* meridian || **-mahlzeit**, *f.* lunch, dinner || **-rube**, *f.*, **-schläfen**, *n.* afternoon nap, siesta || ~ halten, to take an afternoon nap || **-seite**, *f.* South side || **-sonne**, *f.* noontide sun || **-sonnenstand**, **-stand**, *m.* station of the sun at noon || **-stunde**, *f.* noontide, noon || **-tisch**, *m.* dinner || **-zeit**, *f.* noon || (Zeit) dinner-time.
Mitte, *f.*, ~, middle, midst || (Wittelneg) mean || die goldene ~, the golden mean || einer aus unserer ~, one from among us, one of our company || in der ~, amidst, in the middle.

Mittel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Mitte)
middle, midst || (Durchschnitt)
average || (Hilfsmittel) means,
expedient, way, resource. ||
(Heilmittel) remedy || ~, *pl.*
(Geld) funds, *pl.* || (Vermögen)
fortune || als ~ zum Zweck ge-
brauchen, to use as a means to
an end || meine ~ erlauben es mir
nicht, I can't afford it || kein ~
mehr haben, to be at one's wits'
end || sich ins ~ schlagen, to
interpose, to intercede || ins ~
treten, to interpose, to me-
diate.

Mittel, mittel: -alter, *n.* Middle Ages, *pl.* || -afterlid, *a.* medieval || -amerika, *n.* Central America || -asien, *n.* Central Asia || -begriff, *m.* medium, middle term || -deck, *n.* (*mar.*) between-decks, *pl.* || -ding, *n.* medium || -ernte, *f.* average harvest || -europa, *n.* Central Europe || -farbe, *f.* middle colour, mezzotint || -fein, *a.* (*com.*) fine-middling, good medium || -finger, *m.* middle-finger || -gattung, *f.* intermediate kind || -gebäude, *n.* central building || -gebirge, *n.* uplands, *pl.* || -größe, *f.* medium size || -gut, *n.* (*com.*) goods (*pl.*) of second quality || -gut, *a.* (*com.*) middling, of second quality, second-rate || -hochdeutsch, *a.* Middle High German || -ländisch, *a.* Mediterranean || das -e Meer, *n.* the Mediterranean || -linie, *f.* (Gleicher) equator || -loge, *f.* (*theat.*) balcony-box || -los, *a.* penniless, impecunious || -losigkeit, *f.* poverty || -mann, *m.* middleman || -maß, *n.* average || -mäßig, *a.* mediocre, commonplace, indifferent || ~, *ad.* indifferently || -mäßigkeit, *f.* mediocrity || -mast, *m.* (*mar.*) main-mast || -meer, *n.* Mediterranean || -partei, *f.* (*parl.*) moderate party || -preis, *m.* average price, medium-price || -punkt, *m.* centre || -schlag, *m.*, -forte, *f.* middling kind, middle sort || -schule, *f.* secondary school || -stand, *m.* middle class || -statistik, *f.* middling size || -straße, *f.* (*fig.*) middle course || goldene ~, golden mean || -stück, *n.* centre-piece || -treffen, *n.* centre || -verdeck, *n.* V. -deck || -weg, *m.* middle course || goldener ~, golden mean || -wort, *n.* (*gr.*) participial || -zimmer, *n.* centre-room || -zustand, *m.* intermediate state or condition, neutrality.

mittelbar, *a.* indirect.

mittels, mittelst, *prep.* (mit dem *gen.*) by means of.

Mittelsperson, *f.* agent, middleman || (*fam.*) go-between || (Schiedsrichter) umpire.

müttelſte, *a.* middlemost, central.

in *mitten*, *ad.*; ~ in, in the midst (of), amidst || ~ in der Nacht, at midnight || ~ darin, in the centre || ~ am Tage, in broad daylight.

Mitter, mitter: -nacht, *f.*
midnight || (Himmelsgegen-
north || um ~, at midnight ||
-nächig, -nächtlich, *a.* mid-
night || (nördlich) northern ||
-nachts, *ad.* at midnight || =
nachtsonne, *f.* midnight sun ||
-nachtszeit, *f.* midnight.

Mittler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, media-
tor || -*gint*, *n.* mediatorship.

mittlere, *a.* middle || (durchschnittlich) average.

mittlerweile, *ad.* meanwhile,
in the meantime.

Mittwoch, m., -(e)s, pl. -e,
Wednesday.

Mixtūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, mix-
ture, draught. [*pl.*]

Mnemōnik, *f.*, ~, mnemonics,
mnemōniksch, *a.* mnemonic.

Wöbel, *n.*, -s, piece of furniture || ~, *pl.* furniture.

Möbel: -händler, *m.* furniture-dealer || -magazin, *n.* furniture-warehouse || -tischler, *m.* cabinet-maker || -wagen, *m.* furniture-van.

mobīl, *a.* (beweglich) movable ||
(flink) active, quick || ~ machen,
(mil.) to mobilise.

Mobiliär, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Möb-
lien, moveables, *pl.*, furniture.
mobilisiren, *v. a.* (h) (*mil.*)
to mobilise.

Mobilisierung, Mobil-
machung, *f.*; ~, *pl.* -en, (*mil.*)
mobilisation.

möbliëren, *v. a.* (h) to furnish |
neu ~, to refurnish.

möchte, möchte, V. mögen.
Modalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
modality.

Mode, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mode, fashion || (Brauch) custom, use || aus der ~, out of fashion || in der ~, in fashion, (*fam.*) all the go, in vogue || nach der ~, according to the latest fashion || die ~ angeben, to set: the fashion || (in) ~ bleiben, to continue in fashion || die ~ mit- machen, to follow the fashion, to be in the fashion || in (die) ~ bringen, to bring into vogue || in die ~ kommen, ~ werden, to come into fashion || sich nach der ~ richten, to conform to the ~ || ~ heiden or tragen, to follow

the fashion, to dress after the latest fashion.

Mäße. —artikel, *m.* fancy-article || —dame, *f.* lady of fashion || —händler, *m.* man-milliner || —händlerin, *f.* milliner || —handlung, *f.* milliner's shop || —herr, *m.* masher, swell, dandy || —journal, *n.* fashion-paper, ladies' paper || —krankheit, *f.* fashionable disease || —schriftsteller, *m.* fashionable author || —stoff, *m.* fancy-stuff or cloth || —tucht, *f.* mania for new fashions || —torheit, *f.* (fashionable) craze || —ware, *f.* fancy-goods, *pl.* || —zeitung, *f.* V. —journal.

Modél, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -(n), (*arch.*)
module.

Модель, *n.*, -(e)с, *pl.* -и, *model* || ~ [ste]hen, to serve as a (painter's) model || (*fig.*) (zu) to be the prototype (of).

Modell: -puppe, *f.* lay-figure
|| -sammlung, *f.* collection of
models || -stizze, *f.* academy
figure || -stecher, *m.* painter's
model || -zeichnung, *f.* academy
figure. [to mould.]

modellieren, *v. a.* (h) to model,
Modellierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
modeller.

mödeln, V. modellieren.
Mödel, m., -s. mould.

Blöder: -geruch, *m.*, musty
smell || -luft, *f.*, musty air.

mōderig, *a.* mouldy.
mōdern, *v. n.* (h) to rot, to

modern, *a.* modern, fashion-
modernisieren, *v. a.* (h) to
modernise.

Modification, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, modification. [disy.]

modifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to modify, *a.* fashionable, modish, stylish.

Modische, *n.*, -n, modishness.
Modistin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen,
milliner.

Modulation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, modulation. [modulate]

māgeln. *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) to cheat

mügen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be allowed || (gerit ~) to have a mind

I should like to || ich möchte wissen, I should like to know.

möglich, *a.* possible || (ausführbar) practicable || sein — ist tun, to do one's utmost || so gut es dir ~ ist, to the utmost of your power || nicht ~! you don't say so!, no!

möglicherweise, *ad.* possibly. **Möglichkeit**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *en*, possibility || (Tunlichkeit) feasibility, practicableness || — *en*, *pl.* contingencies, *pl.* || ist's die ~? well, I never! || nach ~, as much as possible.

möglichst, *ad.* as much as possible.

Mohn, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* — *e*, (bot.) poppy.

Mohn: — **haupt**, *n.*, — **kopf**, *m.* poppy-head || — **öl**, *n.* poppy-oil || — **saamen**, *m.* poppy-seed.

Mohr, *m.*, — *en*, *pl.* — *en*, Moor, negro, blackamoor.

Möhre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n*, carrot.

Möhren: — **kopf**, *m.* Moor's head || — **land**, *n.* Ethiopia || — **sklave**, *m.* negro slave || — **tanz**, *m.* morris-dance || — **tänzer**, *m.* morris-dancer || — **wäsche**, *f.* (fig.) vindication.

Mohrin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n*, negress.

mohrisch, *a.* Moorish.

Mohrrübe, *f.* carrot.

Moiré, *m.* & *n.*, — *s*, *pl.* — *s*, watered silk.

moirieren, *v. a.* (h) to water, to tabby || **moirierter Stoff**, *m.* tabby, clouded stuff.

moifant, *a.* sneering.

moirieren, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) (über acc.) to sneer (at).

Mokka, *m.*, —(s), *pl.* — *s*, Mocha coffee.

Möck, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* — *e*, sala-

Möle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n*, mole, pier.

Molekül, *n.*, — *s*, *pl.* — *e*, molecule.

mölk, *impf.* von melken.

Molken, *f. pl.* whey || — **kur**, *f.* whey-cure.

Mollererei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *en*, dairy (farming).

mollig, *a.* wheyish, wheyey.

möll, *a.* (mus.) minor.

Molltonart, *f.* minor key.

Molluste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n*, mollusc.

Mölo, *m.*, ~ *u.* — *s*, *pl.* — *s*,

Molybdän, *n.*, —(e)s, molybdena.

Moment, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* — *e*, moment || (tech.) momentum.

Moment: — **aufnahme**, *f.* (phot.) snap-shot || — **bild**, *n.* (phot.) instantaneous photograph.

momentan, *a.* momentary, instantaneous || ~, *ad.* instantly.

Monade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n*, monad.

Monarch, *m.*, — *en*, *pl.* — *en*, monarch.

Monarchie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n*, monarchy.

monarchin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n*, female sovereign, queen.

monarchisch, *a.* monarchical.

Monat, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* — *e*, month.

monatlich, *a.* monthly || ~, *ad.* every month.

Monats, **monats**: — **abschluss**, *m.* (com.) monthly balance ||

— **bericht**, *m.* monthly report ||

— **buch**, *n.* monthly book, ledger ||

— **fluß**, *m.* (med.) monthly courses, *pl.*, menstruation ||

— **frist**, *f.* term of a month || **hin-**

reiten, *n.* within a month || — **geld**, *n.* monthly wages, *pl.*, monthly allowance ||

— **rose**, *f.* monthly rose || — **schrift**, *f.* monthly (journal) || — **tag**, *m.* day of the month ||

— **uhr**, *f.* clock which goes for a month || — **weise**, *ad.* by the month, monthly.

Monch, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* — *e*, monk.

monchisch, *a.* monkish.

Monchs: — **tabbe**, *f.* monk's hood, cowl || — **kloster**, *n.* monastery ||

— **tutte**, *f.* frock || — **leben**, *n.* monastic life || — **orden**, *m.* religious order ||

— **schrift**, *f.* (typ.) black-letter || — **wesen**, *n.* monasticism || — **zelle**, *f.* monk's cell.

Monchtum, *n.*, —(e)s, monach-

Mond, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* — *e*, moon ||

halber ~, crescent || voller ~, full moon || zunehmender ~, increase of the moon || abnehmender ~, wane of the moon.

Mönd, **mönd**: — **aufgang**, *m.* moonrise ||

— **bahn**, *f.* moon's orbit || — **bewohner**, *m.* lunarian ||

— **finsternis**, *f.* eclipse of the moon || — **fleck**, *m.* spot on the moon, macula ||

— **förmig**, *a.* moon-shaped || (bot.) lunulate ||

— **hell**, *a.* moonlit. || — **jahr**, *n.* lunar year ||

— **kalb**, *n.* moon-calf || — **licht**, *n.* moonlight ||

— **scheibe**, *f.* disk of the moon || — **schein**, *m.* moonshine, moonlight || (fam.) bald-headedness ||

— **stein**, *m.* (min.) moonstone || — **sucht**, *f.* (med.) moon-mad-

ness, somnambulism || — **süd-**

tig, *a.* moonstruck || — **süd-**

keit, *f.* V. — **sucht** || — **uhr**, *f.* lunar dial ||

— **viertel**, *n.* quarter (of the moon) || — **wandlung**, *f.* change or phase of the moon.

Moneten, *pl.* (fam.) money, tin, funds, *pl.*

monieren, *v. a.* (h) to censure.

Monomane, *f.*, ~, monogamy.

Monogramm, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* — *e*, monogram.

Monöfel, *n.*, — *s*, *pl.* ~, monocle.

Monolog, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* — *e*, monologue, soliloquy.

monologisch, *v. n.* (h) to soliloquise.

Monomanie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n*, monomania.

Monopol, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* — *e*, monopoly.

monopolisieren, *v. a.* (h) to monopolise.

Monopolist, *m.*, — *en*, *pl.* — *en*, monopolist.

Monothetismus, *m.*, ~, monothelism.

monoton, *a.* monotonous.

Monotonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *n*, monotony.

Monstranz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *en*, (ec.) monstrance, pyx.

monströs, *a.* monstrous.

Monstrosität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *en*, monstrosity.

Monstrum, *n.*, — *s*, *pl.* **Mön-**

stra, monster.

Monsun, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* — *e*, monsoon.

Möntag, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* — *e*, Monday || blauer ~, Saint Monday, idle Monday.

Montän: — **attien**, *f. pl.* mining-shares, *pl.* || — **industrie**, *f.* mining-industry.

Monteur (mongtör), *m.*, — *s*, *pl.* — *e*, mounter, fitter.

montieren, *v. a.* (h) (tech.) to fit up || (Gefüge) to mount ||

(einleben) to clothe in regimentals.

Montierung, **Montür**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* — *en*, fitting up || mounting ||

regimentals, *pl.*, uniform || (der Dienerschaft) livery.

Monument, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* — *e*, monument.

monumental, *a.* monumental.

Möör, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* — *e*, moor, fen, bog.

Möör: — **bäd**, *n.* mud-bath || — **erde**, *f.* bog-earth, moor-earth ||

— **grund**, *m.* moorland.

möörig, *a.* moory, boggy.

Möös, *n.*, **Mööses**, *pl.* **Mööse**, moss || (fam.) tin, cash.

Möös: — **beere**, *f.* cranberry ||

— **rose**, *f.* moss-rose.

mösig, *a.* mossy.

Möps, *m.*, **Möpfes**, *pl.* **Möypse**, pug-dog || — **gesch**, *n.* ugly face.

möblen, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) (fam.) to feel dull.

möplig, *a.* like a pug-dog.

* **moquant** 2c., V. **motant** 2c.

Moral, *f.*, ~, ~, morals, *pl.* || (einer Fabel) moral || — **predigt**, *f.* lecture.

moralisch, *a.* moral. || **ralise**, *v. n.* (h) to mo-

Moralist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, moralist.

Moralität, *f.*, ~, morality.

Moräne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, moraine.

Morast, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e u. Moor (Schmutz) mud, mire.

Morastig, *a.* boggy, marshy.

Moratorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Moratorien, letter of respite.

Mordel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, moril.

Mörd, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, murder.

Mörd, mord: -brenner, *m.* incendiary || -geschichte, *f.* tale of murder || (*fig.*) cock-and-bull story || -geschrei, *n.* cry of murder || -gefell(e), *m.* cut-throat || -gewehr, *n.* murderous weapon || -grube, *f.* V. Mördergrube || -lust, *f.* thirst for blood || -lustig, *a.* bloodthirsty, sanguinary || -spettatel, *m.* (*fam.*) hullabaloo || -sucht, *f.* V. -lust || -tat, *f.* murder || -versuch, *m.* murderous attempt || -waffe, *f.* V. -gewehr.

Mörden, *n.*, -s, murdering.

Mörden, *v. a.* (h) to murder.

Mörder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, murderer || -grube, *f.* den of cut-throats.

Mörderin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, murderess.

mörderisch, *a.* murderous || (Stima etc.) deadly || ~, *ad.* (*fam.*) excessively, confoundedly.

mörderlich, *a.* murderous, violent || (*fam.*) confounded.

Mords: -geschichte, *f.* V. Mordgeschichte || -stern, *m.* (*fam.*) trump, stunner.

Moréle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) morello, rough cherry.

morganatisch, *a.* (*jur.*) morgatic, left-handed.

Morgen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -n, morning || (Osten) east || (Feld, Land) acre || des -s, in the morning || eines schönen -s, one or some fine morning || guten ~! good morning! || heute ~, this morning.

Morgen, *ad.* to-morrow || ~ früh, to-morrow morning.

Morgen, morgen: -andacht, *f.* morning prayers, *pl.* || -anzug, *m.* morning-dress || -besuch, *m.* morning call || -blatt, *n.* morning paper || -dämmerung, *f.* daybreak, dawn || -gabe, *f.* dowry || -gebet, *n.* morning prayer || -gesang, *m.* morning song || -glocke, *f.* morning bell || -land, *n.* Eastern country, Orient || -länder, *m.* Oriental || -ländisch, *a.* Oriental || -licht, *n.* morning-light || ~

lied, *n.* morning hymn || -luft, *f.* morning air, morning breeze || -rot, *n.*, -röte, *f.* dawn, daybreak, dayblush || -schlaf, *m.* morning-sleep || -segen, *m.* morning prayers, *pl.* || -seite, *f.* east side || -sonne, *f.* morning sun || -stern, *m.* morning-star || (Zaße) spiked club || -strahl, *m.* ray of the morning sun || -stunde, *f.* morning hour || ~ hat Gold im Rinde, (the) early bird catches the worm, early to bed and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy and wise || -tau, *m.* morning dew || -traum, *m.* morning dream || -trunt, *m.* morning draught || -wache, *f.* morning watch || -wind, *m.* morning breeze || -zeit, *f.* morning.

morgendlich, *a.* matutinal.

morgens, *ad.* in the morning, of a morning.

morgig, *a.* to-morrow's.

Mormone, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, Latter-day Saint, Mormon.

Morphium, *n.*, -(s), morphia, morphine.

morsch, *a.* brittle || (*fig.*) decayed, rotten.

Morschheit, *f.*, ~, brittleness || (*fig.*) rottenness.

Mörter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (& mil.) mortar.

Mörter: -bloß, *m.* carriage of a mortar || -leute, *f.* pestle.

Mortalität, *f.*, ~, mortality.

Mörtel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mortar || -seile, *f.* trowel.

Mosast, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, mosaic-work.

Mosast: -arbeit, *f.* inlaid work || -fußboden, *m.* tessellated pavement.

mosaisch, *a.* Mosaic.

Moschee, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mosque.

Moschus, *m.*, ~, musk.

Moschus: -ratte, *f.* musk-rat || -tier, *n.* musk-deer || -ziege, *f.* musk-goat.

Mösel, *m.*, -s, Moselle (wine).

Möses, *m.* Moses || ~ und die Propheten haben, (*fam.*) to have the wherewithal or tin.

Möst, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, must, grape-wine, new wine.

Möstlich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, mustard.

Moskito, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, mosquito.

Motette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, motet (te).

Motion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, motion || sich (*dat.*) ~ machen, to take exercise. [*live.*]

Motiv, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, motive || motivieren, *v. a.* (h) to state the motive of, to justify, to account for.

Mötor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Motoren; motor || -boot, *n.* motor-boat.

motorisch, *a.* motorial, kinetic || (*an.*) motor(y)-.

Motte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, moth.

Motten, möten: -fraß, *m.* damage done by moths || -fräßig, *a.* moth-eaten || -schaden, *m.* V. -fraß.

Motto, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -s, motto, device.

*Mouffelin, V. Muffelin.

mouffieren, *v. n.* (h) to effervesce, to sparkle.

Möwe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sea-gull.

Müde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, whim.

Müde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gnait || -n seigen, to strain at a gnait || aus einer ~ einen Elefanten machen, to make a mountain out of a mole-hill.

müden, *v. n.* (h) to be sulky || V. müden.

Müden: -flor, *m.*, -n, mosquito-net || -schwärm, *m.* host of gnats || -stich, *m.* sting of a gnait || -wedel, *m.* fly-flap.

Müder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bigot.

Müderei, *f.*, ~, bigotry, cant.

müdisch, *a.* sulky, sullen.

müden, *v. n.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to move || nicht gemüdt! don't stir! quite quiet!

müde, *a.* tired, weary || ~ machen, to tire.

Müdigkeit, *f.*, ~, weariness, fatigue.

Muff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, muff || (*tech.*) coupling-box.

müffeln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to mumble.

Muffeliet, *n.* mouffon.

müffen, *v. n.* (h) to be sulky.

müffen, *v. n.* (h) to smell musty or fusty.

müffig, müffig, *a.* musty || es riecht ~, there is a fusty smell.

müh! moo!

Mühe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, trouble, pains, *pl.* || (Arbeit) labour, toil || mit vieler ~, with much trouble or ado || sich (*dat.*) ~ geben, to take pains || viel ~ haben, to be hard put to it || ihm ~ machen, to give one trouble || der ~ wert, worth while.

Mühe, mühe: -los, *a.* easy || -losigkeit, *f.* easiness || -voll, *a.* troublesome, hard || -waltung, *f.* exertion, efforts, *pl.*

mühen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to exert oneself, to toil.

mühen, *v. n.* (h) to moo.

Mühl: -bach, *m.* mill-stream || -beutel, *m.* bolter || -bursche, *m.* miller's man || -damm, *m.* mill-dam || -gang, *m.* mill-stones, *pl.* || -gerinne, *n.*, -graben, *m.* mill-race || -snapper, *m.* miller's assistant, miller's man || -lauf, *m.* drum || -rad,

n. mill-wheel || -stein, m. mill-stone, grindstone || -teich, m. mill-pond || -trichter, m. mill-hopper || -wasser, n. mill-race || -wehr, n. mill-dam || -wert, n. mill-work, mill.

Mühle, f., ~, pl. -n, mill || (Brettspiel) nine men's morris || das ist Wasser auf seine ~, (fig.) that is grist to his mill, that is nuts to him.

Mühlen: -bau, m. mill-building, mill-work || -bauer, m. mill-wright || -flügel, m. sail of a windmill || -staub, m. mill-dust || -teich, m. mill-pond.

Mühme, f., ~, pl. -n, aunt || (Cousine) cousin || (Nichte) niece || (Stüber) nurse.

Mühsal, n., -(e)s, pl. -e; ~, f., ~, pl. -e, hardship || (Elend) misery.

mühsam, a. troublesome, laborious.

Mühsamkeit, f., ~, troublesomeness, laboriousness.

mühselig, a. painful, toilsome, laborious || (elend) miserable.

Mühseligkeit, f., ~, painfulness, laboriousness || misery.

Mühswaltung, v. Mühsverwaltung.

Mulatte, m., -n, pl. -n, mulatto.

Mulattin, f., ~, pl. -nen, female mulatto.

Mulde, f., ~, pl. -n, tray, trough.

muldenförmig, a. trough-shaped.

Mühle: -garn, n. mule-twist || -spinnmaschine, f. hand-mule, mule-jenny.

Müll, m. & n., -(e)s, thin or Indian muslin.

Müll, n., -(e)s, dust, rubbish.

Müll: -grube, f. dust-hole || -lassen, m. dust-bin.

Müller, m., -s, pl. ~, miller.

Müller: -burche, m. miller's boy, miller's assistant || -eisel, m. miller's ass.

Müllerin, f., ~, pl. -nen, miller's wife.

Mühl, m., -(e)s, dust.

mülig, a. dusty.

Multiplikand, m., -en, pl. -en, (math.) multiplicand.

Multiplikation, f., ~, pl. -en, multiplication.

Multiplikator, m., -s, pl. Multiplikatoren, multipliers.

multiplizieren, v. a. (h) to multiply || 6 mit 3 ~, to multiply 6 by 3.

Mumie, f., ~, pl. -n, mummy.

Mürme, f., ~, strong Brunswick beer.

mürmeli, v. n. (h) to murmur.

Mummenschanz, m. mummery, masquerade.

Mummeri, f., ~, pl. -en, mummery, masquerade.

Münd, m., -(e)s, pl. -e u. Münd, mouth || den ~ auf-

sperrern, (fam.) to gape, to gasp || in den ~ legen, to suggest || reinen ~ halten, to keep counsel, to remain mum || den ~ voll nehmen, to talk big || sich (dat.) den ~ verbrennen, (fig.) to put one's foot in it || Sie nehmen mir die Worte aus dem ~! that's what I was going to say!

Münd, münd: -art, f. dialect || -artlich, a. dialectal, provincial || -bäcker, m. baker for a prince's table || -bedarf, m. victuals, pl. || -faul, a. tongue-tied, taciturn || -fäule, f. (med.) thrush || -gerecht, a. palatable || -harmonika, f. Jew's-harp || -Klemme, f. (med.) lock-jaw || -koch, m. cook, master-cook || -kücht, m. cup-bearer || -schwamm, m. (med.) thrush || -Iwerre, f. V. -Klemme || -stück, n. mouth-piece, bit || -tot, a.; ~ machen, to silence || -voll, m. mouthful || -vorrat, m. provisions, victuals, pl. || -wasser, m. mouth-wash, gargle || -wasserhale, f. finger-bowl || -werk, n. mouth || (fam.) gift of the gab || ein gutes ~ haben, to have one's tongue well oiled.

Mündel, m. & n., -s, pl. ~; ~, f., ~, pl. ~, ward, pupil.

Mündel: -geld, n. trust-money belonging to a ward || -stand, m. pupillage.

münden, v. n. impers. (h); es mündet mir, I like it, I relish it.

münden, v. n. (h) (in acc.) to disembody, to discharge (info).

mundieren, v. a. (h) to copy fair, to engross.

mündig, a. of age || ~ werden, to come of age. [full age.

Mündigkeit, f., ~, majority, mündlich, a. verbal, viva voce, oral || ~, ad. by word of mouth.

Mündung, f., ~, pl. -en, (eines Flusses) mouth || (eines Gewehrs) muzzle.

Munition, f., ~, pl. -en, ammunition.

Munitions: -kasten, m. caisson || -wagen, m. ammunition-wagon || (rail.) tender.

municipal, a. municipal.

Municipalität, f., ~, pl. -en, municipality.

mürkeln, v. n. (h) to whisper about || man mürkelt . . . there is a rumour (abroad).

Münster, m. & n., -s, pl. ~, minster, cathedral.

münte, a. awake, watchful || (fig.) lively, active, sprightly, nimble || (heiter) gay || ~! cheer up!

Münterkeit, f., ~, watchfulness || (fig.) liveliness, sprightliness || gaiety.

Münz: -amt, n., -anstalt, f. mint, bullion-office || -arbeiter, m. mint-man || -bezeichnung, f. alloyage || -einheit, f. monetary unity || -fälscher, m. (false) coiner || -fälschung, f. (false) coining || -freiheit, f. privilege of coining || -fuß, m. standard || -gebühr, f., -gebälle, n. mint-age || -herr, m. master of the mint || -inschrift, f. superscription || -kabinett, n. collection of coins or medals || -kaiser, m. numismatic || -kunde, f. numismatics, pl. || -meister, m. mint-master, warden of the mint || -presse, f. coining-press || -probe, f. assay of a coin || -rand, m. edge or rim of a coin || -recht, n. right of coinage || -sammlung, f. V. -kabinett || -sorte, f. species of coin, species of money || -stempel, m. stamp for coining, die || -system, n. monetary system || -währung, f. standard || -wardein, m. assayer (of the mint) || -wesen, n. coinage || -wissenschaft, f. numismatics, pl. || -zeichen, n. coiner's mark.

Münze, 1. f., ~, pl. -n, (Münz-anstalt) mint || (Geld) coin, money || falsche ~, base money || 2. ~, f. (bot.) V. Münze.

münzen, v. a. (h) to mint, to coin || gemünzt sein auf (acc.), to be aimed at || das war auf mich gemünzt, that was meant for me.

Münzer, m., -s, pl. ~, minter, coiner.

mürbe, a. mellow || (Fleisch) tender, soft || (Gebäck) new, crisp || (brüchig) brittle || jdn. ~ machen, (fig.) to humble one.

Mürbigkeit, f., ~, mellow-ness || softness || crispness || brittleness.

Mürmel, m., -s, pl. ~, marble.

mürmeln, v. a. & n. (h) to murmur, to mutter.

Mürmelstein, n. marmot || wie ein ~ schlafen, to sleep like a top or like a dormouse.

Mürr, mürr: -topf, m. grumbler || -töpfig, a. morose, surly || -stunt, m. sulkiness, moroseness.

murren, *v. n.* (b) to grumble, to murmur, to growl.

mürrisch, *a.* morose, surly, sulky, peevish || —es Wesen, *n.* moroseness.

Müse, *n.*, Müses, *pl.* Müse
1. Müser, stewed fruit, jam.

Müschel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*zool.*)
mussel || (Schale) shell.

Müschel, müschel: —förmig, *a.* mussel-shaped, conchoidal || —geld, *n.* cowry || —gold, *n.* painter's gold || —hut, *m.* cockle-hat || —kalk, *m.* shell-lime || —kennner, *m.* conchologist || —kunde, *f.* conchology || —schale, *f.* mussel-shell || —silber, *n.* shell-silver || —wert, *n.* shell-work, grotto.

Müse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, Muse.

Müselman, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en;
Müselmann, *m.* Mussulman.

Müsen: —almanach, *m.* poetical annual || —quell, *m.* well of the Muses, Castalian fount || —sit, *m.* (*fig.*) university || —sohn, *m.* student.

Museum, *n.*, —s, *pl.* Museen,
museum.

* musizieren, *V.* musizieren.

müßig, *a.* pappy.

Musik, *f.*, ~, music || in ~
setzen, to set to music.

Musik: —bande, *f.*, —korps, *n.* band || —direktor, —meister, *m.* band-master || —kennner, *m.* musical expert || —lehrer, *m.* music-master || —liebhaber, *m.* music-lover, amateur || —saal, *m.* music-room || —stück, *n.* musical composition || —stunde, *f.* music-lesson || —unterricht, *m.* instruction in music.

Musikalien, *pl.* music.

Musikalien: —händler, *m.* music-seller || —handlung, *f.* music-shop.

musikalisch, *a.* musical.

Musikant, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en,
musician || böhmische —en, *pl.* German band.

Musiker, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~; Musi-
kus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Musiker, musi-
cian.

Musik: —arbeit, *f.* mosaic ||
—gold, *n.* mosaic-gold.

musivisch, *a.* mosaic.

musizieren, *v. n.* (b) to have
music.

Muskete, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n; Mus-
keten, *f.* nutmeg.

Muskateller, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (*Weln*)
muscatel, muscadine.

Muskateller: —apfel, *m.* musk-apple, muscatel apple ||
—birne, *f.* musk-pear, muscatel
pear || —traube, *f.* muscadine
grape || —wein, *m.* muscatel
wine.

Muskel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —n,
muscle.

Muskel, muskel: —kraft, *f.* muscular power || —lehre, *f.* myology || —stark, *a.* muscular ||
—stärke, *f.* muscular strength.

müß(e)lig, *a.* muscular.

Muskete, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, musket.

Musketen: —feuer, *n.* volley of musketry || —kugel, *f.* musket-ball || —sabe, *f.* volley of musketry || —schuß, *m.* musket-shot.

Muskettier, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e,
musketeer.

Muskulatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en,
muscular system.

muskuß, *a.* muscular.

Muß, *n.*, ~, necessity.

Müße, *f.*, ~, leisure, ease || ~
haben, to be at leisure || mit ~,
at leisure, leisurely || —stunde, *f.* leisure hour.

Muskelin, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e,
muslin.

muskelin, *a.* muslin.

musien, *v. n.* irr. (b) to be
compelled, to be obliged, to be
forced || ich muß, I must || ich
muß gehen, I must be going ||
ich habe es tun ~, I have been
obliged to do it || du mußt es
nicht tun, wenn du nicht mußt,
you need not do it, if you do
not like to || er muß wohl krank
sein, very likely he is ill || du
wirst es tun ~, you will have to
do it || ich mußte mich sehr irren,
wenn... I should be very much
mistaken, if...

müßig, *a.* unemployed, idle ||
~ gehen, to be idle, to saunter.

Müßig: —gang, *m.* idleness,
laziness || ~ ist aller Lasten An-
fang, idleness is the root of all
evil || —gänger, *m.* idler.

Müßigkeit, *f.*, ~, idleness.

* musizieren, *V.* musizieren.

Muster, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (Probe)
sample || (Vorfage) pattern ||
(fig.) example || ~ ohne Wert,
by sample post.

Muster, muster: —bild, *n.* type, paragon || —buch, *n.* book of patterns || —gültig, *a.* standard, classical || —karte, *f.* pattern-card || —knote, *m.* model boy || (fig.) prig || —lager, *n.* stock of samples, show-room || —rolle, *f.* (mil.) muster-roll || —schneider, *m.* pattern-maker || —schriftsteller, *m.* classical or standard author || —schule, *f.* model school || —stück, *n.* specimen || —wirtschaft, *f.* model farm || —wort, *n.* (gr.) paradigm || —zeichner, *m.* pattern-drawer, designer || —zeichnung, *f.* design.

müsterhaft, *a.* exemplary || ~,
ad. wonderfully well.

Müsterhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, exem-
plariness.

müftern, *v. a.* (b) to examine ||
(Zuruppen) to review, to muster ||
(Stoffe) to figure.

Müfterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en,
review, mustering.

Müt, *m.*, —(e)s, courage,
spirit || ~! cheer up! || idm. ~
einfößen, ~ machen, to encour-
age one || idm. den ~ benehmen,
to discourage one || ~ fassen, to
take heart || den ~ sinken lassen,
to lose courage || den ~ nicht
sinken lassen, to keep up one's
courage || mir ist übel zu ~e, I am
sick at heart.

Müt, müt: —los, *a.* discou-
raged, dejected || —losigkeit, *f.*
discouragement, dejectedness ||
—machen, *v. a.* (b) to surmise,
to suppose, to conjecture, to
guess || —maßlich, *a.* presumpt-
ive, conjectural, probable || —
machung, *f.* conjecture, sur-
mise, supposition || —bold, *a.*
high-spirited, very courageous ||
—wille, *m.* mischievousness,
wantonness || aus reinem ~n,
from love of mischief || —willig,
a. mischievous, wanton || (un-
nötig) gratuitous || —willigkeit,
f. mischievous disposition,
wantonness || gratuitousness.

Mütten, *n.*, —s; sein ~ an
idm. täuschen, (*fig.*) to wreak
one's anger upon one.

müten, *v. n.* (b) to peg out
claims.

mütieren, *v. n.* (b) (von der
Stimme) to break.

mütig, *a.* courageous, mettle-
some.

Mütigkeit, *f.*, ~, mettlesome-
ness, mettle.

Mütter, 1. *f.*, ~, *pl.* Mütter,
mother || (alte Frau) old woman ||
2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (einer
Schraube) nut.

Mütter, mütter: —boden, *m.*
native soil || —bruder, *m.*
mother's brother, maternal
uncle || —brust, *f.* mother's
breast || —erde, *f.* garden-
mould || —fieber, *n.* puerperal
fever || —fleden, *m.* V. —mal ||
—freuden, *pl.* maternal joy ||
—gottesbild, *n.* image of the
Holy Virgin || —herz, *n.* ma-
ternal heart || —kind, *n.* pet,
spoiled child || —kirche, *f.*
mother-church || —korn, *n.*
ergot || —kuchen, *m.* after-birth,
placenta || —land, *n.* mother-
country || —leib, *m.* womb,
uterus || —liebe, *f.* maternal
love, motherly love || —los,
a. motherless || —mal, *n.*

mole, birth-mark || **-mild**, *f.* mother's milk || mit der ~ ein-
sagen, (*fig.*) to be born and
bred to || **-mord**, *m.* matricide ||
-mörder, *m.* matricide ||
-mörderisch, *a.* matricidal ||
-naden, **-nadt**, *a.* stark
naked || **-schaf**, *n.* ewe || **-schöß**,
m. mother's lap || (*fig.*) tender
care || **-schraube**, *f.* female
screw || **-schwein**, *n.* sow ||
-schwester, *f.* mother's sister,
maternal aunt || **-seele**, *f.* living
soul, single human being || **-**
feelenallein, *a.* quite alone ||
-schuch, *n.* mother's dar-
ling, milksoy || **-sprache**, *f.*
mother-tongue, native lan-
guage || **-stadt**, *f.* native town ||
(im Verhältnis zu den Skolonien)
mother-city || **-stand**, *m.*
motherhood || **-stelle**, *f.* place
of a mother || ~ berreten (*an*
dat., *bet.*) to be a mother (to)
|| **-wig**, *m.* mother-wit, common-
sense.

Mütterchen, **Mütterlein**, *n.*,
-*s*, *pl.* ~, beloved mother || (*fig.*)
good old woman, gammer.

mütterlich, *a.* motherly, ma-
ternal || ~ verwandt, related on
the mother's side.

Mutterschaft, *f.*, ~, mother-
hood, maternity.

Mützung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*,
claim.

Mütze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, cap ||
(ohne Schirm) bonnet.

Mützen: **-macher**, *m.* cap-
maker || **-schild**, *n.*, **-schirm**,
m. peak of a cap.

Myriade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, myriad.

Myrrhe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (*bot.*)
myrrh || **-öl**, *n.* oil of myrrh.

Myrte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (*bot.*)
myrtle || **-zweig**, *m.* myrtle-
branch.

Mysterien, *n.* *pl.* mysteries,
pl.

mysteriös, *a.* mysterious || das
Mysteriöse, mysteriousness.

Mysticismus, *V.* **Mystizismus**.
mystifizieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to
mystify.

Mystik, *f.*, ~, mysticism.

Mystiker, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, mystic.

Mystizismus, *m.*, ~, mysti-
cism.

Mythe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, fable,
myth.

mythisch, *a.* mythical.

Mytholog, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*,
mythologist.

Mythologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*,
mythology.

mythologisch, *a.* mythologic(al).

Mythus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Mythen**,
myth.

N.

N, *n*, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *N*, *n*.

na! (auffordernd) well! now! ||
(begeistert) come! || ~ **nu!**
well, I never! what next! ||
~ (und) ob! rather!

Näbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, nave.

Näbel, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* **Näbel**, (*an.*)
navel.

Näbel, **näbel**: **-binde**, *f.*
umbilical band || **-bruch**, *m.*
omphalocele, umbilical rup-
ture || **-förmig**, *a.* umbilical ||
-schnitt, *m.* (*med.*) omphalo-
tomy || **-schnur**, *f.* umbilical
cord || **-schwein**, *n.* (*zool.*)
tatacu, peccary.

näben, *v.* *a.* (h) to furnish
with a nave.

Näben: **-büchse**, *f.* nave-box ||
-ring, *m.* axle-hoop.

Näbob, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*s*,
nabob.

nach, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) 1. (Ziel
der Bewegung) to, towards, for ||
~ (gegen) Norden, towards the
North || sich ~ London aufmachen,
to set out for London || 2. (Richt-
tung) into || das Fenster geht ~
der Straße, the window looks
into the street || 3. (hinter: orts-
lich und nach: zeitlich) after ||
~ Ihnen, after you || 4. (zufolge;
Vorbild, Richtschnur) from, to,
according to || ~ seinen Kleibern
zu urteilen, to judge from his
clothes || ~ der Natur (gegehn-
net zc.), from nature || nach jds.
Musik tanzen, to dance to one's
music || 5. (um) about || ~ etw.
suchen, to inquire, to ask about
a thing || 6. (zu urteilen ~) by ||
~ dem, was ich von ihm gehört
habe, by what I have heard of
him || ~, *ad.* after, behind ||
~ und ~, by degrees, by little
and little.

Nach, **nach**: **-achtung**, *f.*
observance || zu Ihrer ~! for
your guidance! || **-äffen**, *v.* *a.*
(h) to ape, to imitate, to copy ||
-äffer, *m.* aper, imitator ||
-äfferel, *f.* mimicry || **-äffung**,
f. aping, imitation || **-ahmen**,
v. *a.* (h) to imitate || (verfälschen)
to counterfeit, to adulterate ||
-ahmenswert, *a.* worth imitat-
ing || **-ahner**, *m.* V. **-äffer** ||
-ahnung, *f.* imitation || **-**
ahnungstrieb, *m.* imitative
instinct || **-ahnungssucht**, *f.*
rage of imitation || **-arbeit**, *f.*
after-work, after-hours, *pl.* ||
-arbeiten, *v.* *n.* (h) to work
after or later || **-arten**, *v.* *n.* (f)
(*dat.*) to take after, to resemble

|| **-bedacht**, *a.* considered after
the occurrence, remembered
too late || **-bellen**, *v.* *n.* (h) (*dat.*)
to bark after || **-bessern**, *v.* *a.*
(h) to touch up, to retouch ||
-bestellen, *v.* *a.* (h) to order
more of || **-bestellung**, *f.* ad-
ditional order || **-beten**, *v.* *a.*
& *n.* (h) (*fig.*) to repeat me-
chanically, to echo || **-beter**, *m.*
repeater, echo || **-beterel**, *f.*
thoughtless repetition, echoing
|| **-bezahlen**, *v.* *a.* (h) to pay
afterwards || **-bild**, *n.* copy ||
-bilden, *v.* *a.* (h) to copy, to
imitate || **-bildung**, *f.* copying ||
(*Scopie*) copy, reproduction ||
-bleiben, *v.* *n.* *irr.* (f) to remain
behind, to be left || (in der
Schule) to be kept in || **-bliden**,
v. *n.* (h) (jdm.) to look after
(one), to follow (one) with one's
eyes || **-blüte**, *f.* second bloom ||
-bringen, *v.* *a.* *irr.* (h) to bring
after, to carry after || **-buch-**
stabieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to spell
over again || (jdm.) to spell
after one || **-datieren**, *v.* *a.* (h)
to post-date || **-denken**, *v.* *n.* *irr.*
(h) to meditate, to muse, to
ponder, to ruminate || über eine
Sache ~, to ponder over a
thing || **-denken**, *n.* reflection ||
meditation, musing || bei weite-
rem ~, on second thoughts, on
reflection || **-dentlich**, *a.* re-
flective, pensive, wisful, me-
ditative || ~ stimmen, to set
thinking || **-dentlichkeit**, *f.*
pensiveness, wisfulness || **-**
denken, *v.* *a.* (h) to imitate ||
-dichtung, *f.* paraphrase || **-**
druck, *m.* reprint || (unverlaubt)
pirated edition || (Emphase)
stress, emphasis || (einen) ~
auf (*acc.*) legen, to lay stress
upon || (auf ein Wort) to em-
phasise (a word) || **-druden**,
v. *a.* (h) to reprint || (unverlaubt)
to pirate || **-druder**, *m.* piratical
publisher || **-drücklich**, *a.* em-
phatic, poignant || ~ betonen,
to emphasise || **-dunkeln**, *v.* *n.* (h)
(*arts*) to grow darker, to deepen
|| **-eiferer**, *m.* emulator || **-eifern**,
v. *n.* (h) (jdm.) to emulate
(one) || **-eiferung**, *f.* emulation ||
-eilen, *v.* *n.* (f) to hasten after,
to run after || **-eindüder**, *ad.*
successively, one after an-
other || **-empfinden**, *v.* *a.* *irr.*
(h) (jdm.) to feel with (one), to
enter into (one's) feelings ||
-erbe, *m.* second heir, after-
heir || **-ernte**, *f.* aftermath, after-
crop || **-ernten**, *v.* *n.* (h) to glean
|| **-erzählen**, *v.* *a.* (h) to repeat ||
-essen, *n.* dessert || **-exerzieren**,
v. *n.* (h) to do extra drill ||
-fahren, *v.* *n.* *irr.* (f) to follow ||

jd. m. ~, to go after one || —**färben**, *v. a.* (h) to colour or dye a second time || —**feier**, *f.* subsequent celebration || —**feilen**, *v. a.* (h) to retouch || —**fliegen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fly after || —**folge**, *f.* succession || (*fig.*) imitation || —**folgen**, *v. n.* (i) to follow || (*fig.*) to imitate || —**folgend**, *a.* following, subsequent || —**folger**, *m.* follower, successor || (*fig.*) imitator || —**forderung**, *f.* after-claim || —**forſchen**, *v. n.* (h) (*dat.*) to search (after), to inquire (into) || —**forſchung**, *f.* search, inquiry || —**en anſtellen** (*nach*), to make inquiries (about, after) || —**frage**, *f.* inquiry || (*com.*) demand || —**halten** (*nach*), to make inquiry (for, into, after), to inquire (after) || *es war große* (wenig) ~ *nach* Eisen, iron was greatly (little) in demand || —**fragen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*nach*) to inquire or to ask (after) || —**frift**, *f.* after-respite || —**frost**, *m.* late frost || —**fühlen**, *v. a.* (h); *jd. m. etw.* ~, to understand one's feelings about a thing || —**führen**, *v. a.* (h) to carry after || —**füllen**, *v. a.* (h) to fill up, to replenish || —**geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give later || *jd. m. nichts* ~, to be one's equal, to yield to one in nothing || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (von der Spannung) to relax, to slacken || (weichen) to yield || (*ſich umſtimmen laſſen*) to relent, to come round || *jd. m.* ~, to give in to one || —**gebend**, *a.* complying, indulgent || —**geboren**, *a.* posthumous || —**geburt**, *f.* after-birth, placenta || —**gefühl**, *n.* after-feeling || —**gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (i) (*jd. m.*) to go after, to follow (one) || (von Uthreit) to be slow || *ſeinen Geſchäften* ~, to attend to one's business || —**ge-laſſen**, *a.* (von literariſchen Werken) posthumous || —**gemacht**, *a.* imitated, counterfeit, sham, false || —**gernde**, *ad.* by this time, by now || —**geſchmad**, *m.* after-taste || —**giebigkeit**, *f.* yieldingness, compliance || —**gießen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour after || —**graben**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to dig (for) || —**grübeln**, *n.* speculation, musing || —**grübeln**, *v. n.* (h) to speculate, to muse (*dat.*, on) || —**grummet**, *n.* third crop of hay || —**guden**, *v. n.* (h) to look after || —**guck**, *m.* (*tech.*) second cast || (*Rec*) second brew, washy tea || —**hall**, *m.* echo || —**hallen**, *v. n.* (h) to echo || —**halten**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to last, to hold out a long time || —**haltig**, *a.* lasting, enduring ||

—**haltigkeit**, *f.* lastingness || —**hängen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to follow, to be given or addicted to || *ſeinen Gedanken* ~, to give rein to one's fancy || —**heizen**, *v. n.* (h) to replenish the fire || —**helfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to assist || (*beim Gedächtniſſe*) to jog || (*arts*) to retouch || —**helfer**, *m.* helper || —**herbſt**, *m.* after-autumn, St. Martin's summer || —**heu**, *n.* aftermath || —**hieb**, *m.* (im Fechten) cut after parrying || —**hilfe**, *f.* help, assistance || —**hilfestunde**, *f.* repetition lesson || —**hinken**, *v. n.* (f) (*dat.*) to halt (after), to hobble (after) || —**holen**, *v. a.* (h) to make good, to make up for || (eine Unterrichtsstunde) to take later || —**Verſäumtes** ~ (*fig.*) to make up leeway || —**hut**, *f.* (*mit.*) rear-guard || —**jagen**, *v. n.* (i) (*dat.*) to pursue || —**jauen**, *v. a.* (h) to chew again || (*fig.*) to repeat after another || —**kehren**, *v. a.* (h) to sweep after || —**klang**, *m.* lingering note || (*fig.*) after-effect || —**klänge**, *pl.* (*fig.*) reminiscences, *pl.* || —**klettern**, *v. n.* (i) (*dat.*) to climb after || —**klingen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to linger in the ear, to re-echo || —**komme**, *m.* descendant || —*it*, *pl.* descendants, *pl.*, progeny, offspring || —**kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*dat.*) to come after, to follow || (*fig.*) to come up with || (*beim Trinken*) to pledge || *ſeiner Pflicht* ~, to discharge one's duty || *ſeinem Verſprechen* ~, to keep one's promise || *nicht* ~ können, not to be able to follow || (*fig.*) not to be able to meet one's engagements || —**kommenſchaft**, *f.* descendants, *pl.*, offspring, issue || —**kömmeling**, *m.* descendant || (*poet.*) scion || —**koſt**, *f.* dessert || —**kur**, *f.* completion of a cure || —**laſſen**, *v. a.* (h) to repeat stammering || —**laß**, *m.* remission || (*com.*) abatement, allowance || (*hinterlaſſenſchaft*) assets, *pl.* || —**laſſen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to leave behind || (*hinterlaſſen*) to bequeath || (ein Seit) to relax, to loosen || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to abate || (*auffören*) to cease || —**laßig**, *a.* remiss, negligent, careless || —**laßigkeit**, *f.* remissness, negligence, carelessness || —**laſſung**, *f.* relaxing || (*fig.*) remission, indulgence || —**lauſen**, *v. n. irr.* (i) to run after || —**leben**, *v. n.* (h) (einem Grundſatz) to live up to (a principle, etc.) || —**lebende** (*x*), *m.* survivor || —**legen**, *v. a.* (h) to put more coal (wood, etc.) into

the stove || ~, *v. n.* to mend the fire || —**leſe**, *f.* gleanings || ~ *halten*, to glean || —**leſen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to glean || (in einem Buche) to read again || (eine Stelle) to look up (a passage) || —**leſer**, *m.* gleaner || —**liefern**, *v. a.* (h) to supply subsequently || —**lieferung**, *f.* subsequent delivery, completion || —**machen**, *v. a.* (h) to imitate || (*betrügeriſch*) to counterfeit, to forge || (*parodieren*) to mimic || —**macher**, *m.* imitator || forger || —**maden**, *rei, *f.* imitation || forgery || —**mahd**, *f.* aftermath || —**malen**, *v. a.* (h) to copy || —**maß**, *f.* after-mast || —**meſſen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to verify, to measure again || —**mit-tag**, *m.* afternoon || heute ~, this afternoon || —**mittägig**, *a.* afternoon || —**mittags**, *ad.* in the afternoon || —**mittagsruhe**, *f.* — **mittagsſchlafchen**, *n.* afternoon nap, forty winks, *pl.* || —**nahme**, *f.* (*com.*) charges (*pl.*) following the goods, reimbursement || per ~, payment on delivery || (*Boßt*) payment collected (by the post) on delivery || unter ~ *Träger Speſen*, (*com.*) charges forward || —**pfeifen**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to whistle by ear || —**pfuschen**, *v. a.* (h) to imitate badly || —**plappern**, *v. a.* (h) to repeat, to echo || —**prüfen**, *v. a.* (h) to verify, to check || —**prüfung**, *f.* verification || (in der Schule) second examination || —**räumen**, *v. a.* (h) to put in order (again) || —**rechnen**, *v. a.* (h) to examine, to check || —**rechnung**, *f.* examination, checking || —**rede**, *f.* epilogue || *üble* ~, ill report, slander || —**reden**, *v. a.* (h) (*jd. m.*) to repeat another's words || *jd. m. Übles* ~, to asperse one, to speak ill behind one's back, to backbite one || —**reisen**, *v. n.* (i) (*jd. m.*) to travel after (one) || —**reiten**, *v. n. irr.* (i) (*jd. m.*) to ride after (one) || —**reinen**, *v. n. irr.* (i) (*jd. m.*) to run after (one) || —**richter**, *m.* executioner || —**rüden**, *v. n.* (f) to march after || —**ruſt**, *m.* obituary || —**rufen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*jd. m.*) to call after (one) || —**rühm**, *m.* posthumous fame, renown after death || —**rühmen**, *v. a.* (h); *jd. m. etw.* ~, to speak well of one in his absence || (*fig.*) to say to one's credit || —**ſagen**, *v. a.* (h) (*jd. m. etw.*) to say behind (one's) back, to speak of, to relate of, to repeat of (one) || —**ſatz**, *m.* conclusion, minor || (*gr.*) concluding sentence || —**ſchaffen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to create or produce in*

the manner of another || ~, *v. a. reg.* (h) (nachschicken) to carry or send after (one) || —**schallen**, *v. n.* (h) to resound, to echo || —**schauen**, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to look after (one) || —**schiden**, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to send after (one) || —**schieben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove after, to push after || —**schiefen**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (Geld &c.) to pay afterwards, to add what is wanting || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to shoot after (one) || —**schimpfen**, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to hoot (one) || —**schlagebuch**, *n.* book of reference || —**schlagen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (ein Buch) to consult, to refer to || (ein Wort &c.) to look up || —**schleichen**, *v. n. irr.* (i) (jdm.) to sneak after (one) || —**schleichen**, *v. a.* (h) to drag after, to trail after || —**schlüssel**, *m.* master-key, pick-lock || —**schmeden**, *v. n.* (h) to leave a taste behind || —**schreiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to copy, to write down || —**schreien**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to call or shout after (one) || —**schrift**, *f.* postscript || —**schub**, *m.* (mil.) reinforcements, *pl.* || —**schüren**, *v. a.* (h) to add fuel to || —**schuß**, *m.* (von Geld &c.) subsequent payment, additional payment || —**schütten**, *v. a.* (h) to pour after, to add || —**schwimmen**, *v. n. irr.* (i) to swim after || —**segeln**, *v. n.* (i) to sail after || —**sehen**, *n.*; daß ~ haben, to be left out in the cold || —**sehen**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (etw.) to look into, to revise || (fig.) (jdm. etw.) to indulge (one in), to connive at || (nachschlagen) to consult, to refer to || —**senden**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send after || —**sendung**, *f.* sending after || —**setzen**, *v. a.* (h) to put after || (im Spiel) to increase one's stake || (fig.) to think less of, to set less value upon || ~, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to chase, to pursue (one) || —**setzung**, *f.* (Verfolgung) pursuit || (Geringschätzung) disregard || —**sicht**, *f.* forbearance, indulgence, connivance || (com.) respite || ~ haben mit, to show indulgence to, to make allowances for || —**sichtig**, *a.* indulgent, considerate, forbearing || —**sichtigkeit**, *f.* indulgence, forbearance || —**sichtsboll**, *a.* indulgent || —**silbe**, *f.* (gr.) suffix || —**singen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (dat.) to sing after || —**sinken**, *v. n. irr.* (i) (dat.) to sink after || —**sinnen**, *n.* reflection, meditation, study || —**sinnen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (über acc.) to muse, to reflect (upon), to meditate (on) || —**sitzen**, *v. n. irr.*

(h) to be kept in, to stay in after school || (Schüler) — lassen, to keep in || —**summer**, *m.* after-summer, St. Martin's summer, (Am.) Indian summer || —**spähen**, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to watch (one) closely || —**spiel**, *n.* after-piece || (fig.) after-clap, subsequent result || —**spielen**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to play after || (eine Farbe im Kartenspiel) to return (a suit) || —**spotten**, *v. n.* (h) (dat.) to mock, to mimic, to take off || —**sprechen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to repeat one's words || —**springen**, *v. n. irr.* (i) (dat.) to leap or jump after || —**spüren**, *v. n.* (h) (dat.) to trace, to track || (fig.) to investigate || —**spürung**, *f.* tracing || (fig.) investigation || —**stechen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to copy with a graver, to counterfeit (a stamp) || —**stecken**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to be inferior to (one) || keinem ~, to be second to none || —**stehend**, *a. & ad.* following, below, at the bottom || —**steigen**, *v. n. irr.* (i) (jdm.) to mount after (one), to follow (one) || —**stellen**, *v. a.* (h) to place behind || (Uhr) to put back || ~, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to lay snares for, to lie in wait for (one), to be after (one) || —**stellung**, *f.* (Verfolgung) persecution || (Fallstrick) snare, ambush || —**steuer**, *f.* additional tax || —**stich**, *m.* copy of an engraving || —**stöbern**, *v. n.* (h) (dat.) to rummage (in) || —**stoßen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to parry and thrust || —**streben**, *v. n.* (h) (dat.) to strive (after) || jdm. ~, to emulate one || —**strömen**, *v. n.* (i) to rush after, to crowd after || —**stürzen**, *v. n.* (i) (dat.) to rush (after) || —**suchen**, *v. a.* (h) to search (after), to seek (after) || ~, *v. n.* (h) (um) to apply (for) || —**sudung**, *f.* search || —**teil**, *m.* disadvantage || (Schaden) loss, prejudice, damage || zu meinem ~, to my loss || —**teilig**, *a.* disadvantageous, prejudicial, detrimental, injurious || —**teiligkeit**, *f.* disadvantageousness || —**tisch**, *m.* dessert || zum ~, for dessert || —**tönen**, *v. n.* (h) to resound || —**trab**, *m.* (mil.) rear-guard || —**traben**, *v. n.* (i) to trot after || —**trachten**, *v. n.* (h) (dat.) to aspire (to), to strive (after) || —**trag**, *m.* supplement, addition || —**träge**, *pl.* addenda, *pl.* || —**tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry or bear after || (hinzufragen) to add, to append || (jdm. etw.) to bear (one) a grudge, to be resentful (of a thing) || —**träglisch**,

a. (später) subsequent || (ergänzend) supplementary, additional || ~, *ad.* by way of addition, further || (zeitlich) later || —**trags** . . . (in comp.) supplementary || —**treten**, *v. n. irr.* (i) (jdm.) to step after (one), to follow (one) || —**treter**, *m.* follower || (fig.) imitator || —**trillern**, *v. a.* (h) to repeat (a tune) trilling or humming || —**trinken**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drink after || —**trupp**, *m.* (mil.) rear-guard || —**tun**, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etwas ~, to imitate one || es jdm. ~ wollen, to emulate one || —**wachsen**, *v. n. irr.* (i) to grow afterwards or later || —**wägen**, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to weigh over again || —**wahl**, *f.* bye-election || —**weh**, *n.* after-pain || —**wehen**, *pl.* after-throes, after-pains, *pl.* || (fig.) unpleasant consequences, *pl.* || —**weinen**, *v. n.* (h) to cry after || —**weis**, *m.* proof || den ~ führen, to prove || —**weisbar**, *a.* provable, demonstrable || —**weissbureau**, *n.* intelligence-office || —**weisen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to point out, to refer to || (beweisen) to prove, to establish, to identify || —**weisung**, *f.* direction, reference || proof || —**weisungsanfalt**, *f.* —**weisungs-bureau**, *n.* intelligence-office || —**welt**, *f.* posterity || —**werfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to throw (after) || —**winter**, *m.* late winter, second winter || —**wirfen**, *v. n.* (h) to be felt afterwards, to have an after-effect || —**wirtung**, *f.* after-effect || —**wort**, *n.* epilogue || —**wuchs**, *m.* aftergrowth || (fig.) coming generation || —**wünschen**, *v. a.* (h) to accompany with one's wishes || —**zahlen**, *v. a.* (h) to pay in addition || —**zählen**, *v. a.* (h) to count over again || —**zahl**, *lung*, *f.* additional or supplementary payment, payment of arrears || —**zählung**, *f.* second counting || —**zeichnen**, *v. a.* (h) (arts) to draw from, to copy || —**zielen**, *com.* (com.) to subscribe for more shares || —**zeichnung**, *f.* drawing after, copy || (com.) subsequent subscription || —**ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw after, to tow || (mit sich bringen) to involve || ~, *v. n. irr.* (i) (dat.) to march after, to follow || —**zins**, *m.* quit-rent || —**zotteln**, *v. n.* (i) (fam.) (jdm.) to trot after || —**zucht**, *f.* last brood || —**zügler**, *m.* straggler || (mil.) camp-follower.

Nachbar, *m.* —**zu** —*n.*, *pl.* —*n.*; Nachbarin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*nen*, neighbour.
nachbarlich, *a.* neighbourly.

Nachbarschaft, *f.*, ~, neighbour-
hood, vicinity || (kollektiv)
neighbours, *pl.*

nachdēim, *ad.* afterwards, after
that || ~, *c.* after, when || je ~,
according as || (*fam.*) it all
depends.

Näcſen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, boat,
skiff. [that.]

nachhērig, *ad.* afterwards, after
nachhērig, *a.* subsequent, later.
nachmalig, *a.* subsequent,
following. [subsequently.]

nachmalſ, *ad.* afterwards,
Nachricht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
(Neuigkeit) piece of news || (Be-
richt) account, information ||
(Kunde) intelligence || (*com.*)
advice || zut ~, for your guidance,
for your information ||
~ bekommen von, to receive
intelligence, to hear from one ||
~ geben, to give information, to
give advice, to send word ||
geben Sie mir von Zeit zu Zeit
~! keep me advised! || ~ haben,
to have news || ~ von ſich geben,
to send news of oneself || eine
~ verbreiten, to circulate a re-
port.

nachrichtlich, *ad.* by way of
information.

nächſt, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*)
next to || ~, *ad.* next.

nächſt : -beſte, *a.* second-best
|| -dem, *ad.* next to that, be-
sides || -folgend, *a.* next || -
legend, *a.* nearest at hand ||
-vorhergehend, *a.* immediately
preceding.

nächſte, *a.* (räumlich) nearest ||
(zeitlich) Reihenfolge. next ||
jeder iſt ſich ſelbſt der ~, near is
my shirt, but nearer my skin,
charity begins at home.

Nächſte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n,
fellow-creature, neighbour.

Nächſtenliebe, *f.*, ~, charity,
altruism.

nächſtens, *ad.* soon, shortly.
Nächt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Nächte, night ||
die ganze ~ hindurch, all night ||
bei ~, at night || gute ~! good
night! || (jdm.) gute ~ wiünſchen,
to bid (one) good night || tief in
die ~ hinein, till late in the
night || über ~, over-night || in
der ~, during the night || über
~ bleiben, to stay the night
(in, at).

Nächt : -angel, *f.* night-line,
trimmer || -arbeit, *f.* night
work || (Studium) lucubration ||
-dienſt, *m.* night-service || -
eifen, *n.* supper || -eule, *f.*
screech-owl || -falter, *m.* moth
|| -froſt, *m.* night-frost || -ge-
bet, *n.* evening-prayer || -geiſt,
m. ghost, spectre || -geſchirr,
n. chamber-pot || -gleiße, *f.*

equinox || -haube, *f.* night-cap
|| -hemd, *n.* night-shirt || (für
Frauen) night-gown || -her-
berge, *f.* night's lodging || -
jade, *f.* night-gown || -ferſe, *f.*
night-candle || -kleid, *n.* night-
dress, night-gown, deshabelle ||

-lager, *n.* night's lodging,
shake-down || (Unterſunft) ac-
commodation for the night ||
(mil.) bivouac || -lampe, *f.*
night-lamp || -licht, *n.* night-
light || -luft, *f.* night-air || -
mahl, *n.* supper || -nette, *f.*
(ec.) matins, *pl.* || -motte, *f.*
night-moth || -muſſi, *f.* sere-
nade || -mütze, *f.* night-cap ||

(fam.) sleepy person || -pfauen-
auge, *n.* emperor-moth, hawk-
moth || -poſten, *m.* (mil.)
night-guard || -quartier, *n.* V.
-lager || jdm. ~ geben, (*fig.*) to
accommodate one for the night ||

-reiſe, *f.* journey by night ||
-ruhe, *f.* night-rest || -runde,
f. night-round, patrol || -ſchät-
ten, *m.* (bot.) (deadly) night-
shade || -ſchwärmen, *n.* night-
revelling || -ſchwärmer, *m.*
night-reveller, roisterer || -
ſchwärmerei, *f.* night-revelling ||

-ſtille, *f.* silence of the night ||
-ſtück, *n.* (arts) night-piece ||
-ſtuhl, *m.* close-stool || -ſtunde,
f. hour of the night, night-hour
|| -tiſch, *m.* night-table || -topf,
m. chamber-pot || -viole, *f.*
(bot.) dame's violet, dame's-
wort || -vogel, *m.* night-bird ||

-wache, *f.* vigil || (mil.) night-
guard || -wächter, *m.* watch-
man || -wandeln, *n.* sleep-
walking || -wanderer, -wand-
ler, sleep-walker, somnambu-
list || -zeit, *f.* night-time ||

-zeug, *n.* night-dress || -zug,
m. (rail.) night-train.

nächten, *v. n.* *impers.* (h) to
grow night.

Nächtigall, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
nightingale || -entſchlag, *m.*
warbling of the nightingale.

nächtigen, *v. n.* (h) to pass the
night.

nächtlich, *a.* nightly, nocturnal
|| ~, *ad.*; -er Weiſe, in the
night-time. [night.]
nächſt, *ad.* in or during the
Näcken, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, scruff
of the neck, nape || jdm. immer
auf dem ~ ſein, (*fig.*) to be for-
ever at one's heels.

nackend, *nackt*, *a.* nude, naked ||
(ohne Federn) callow || (*fig.*)
bare || nackte Wahrheit, *f.* plain
truth || (ſich) ~ ausziehen, to
strip.

Nacktheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, naked-
ness, nudity || callowness || bare-
ness.

Nädel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, needle ||
(Stechnadel) pin || wie auf -n
ſitzen, to be on pins and needles.

Nädel, *nädel* : -arbeit, *f.*
needlework || -briſt, *m.*, -
buch, *n.* needle-book || -büchſe,
f. needle-case, pin-case || -
fabrik, *f.* needle-factory || -för-
mig, *a.* needle-shaped || (bot.)
aculeate || -geld, *n.* pin-money ||

-holz, *n.* coniferous trees, *pl.* ||
pines and firs, *pl.* || -kiffen, *n.*
pin-cushion || -kopf, *m.* pin's
head || -öhr, *n.* eye of a needle
|| -ſpitze, *f.* point of a needle ||

-ſtiß, *m.* pin-hole || (Verwun-
dung) pin-prick || -wald, *m.*
pine-wood.

Nadir, *m.*, -(e)s, nadir.

Nädler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, needle-
maker, pin-maker.

Nägel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Nägel,
nail || (hölzerner) peg, pin ||
(Gierriegel) stud || an den ~
hängen, (*fig.*) to lay aside, to
give up || den ~ auf den Kopf
treffen, to hit the nail on the
head.

Nägel, *nägel* : -blüte, *f.* nail-
spot || -bohrer, *m.* gimlet ||
-ſeile, *f.* nail-file, nail-trim-
mer || -feſt, *a.* fastened with
nails || (jur.) immovable || -
geſchwür, *n.* whitlow || -lopf,
m., -ſuppe, *f.* head of a nail ||

-mal, *n.* nail-mark || -neu, *a.*
brand-new, spick and span ||
-probe, *f.*; die ~ trinfen, to
leave no heel-taps || -ſchmied,
m. nail-maker, nail-smith ||

-ſchmiede, *f.* nail-forge || -
zange, *f.* nippers, *pl.* || -zieher,
m. claw-wrench.

Nägelein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (bot.)
clove.

nägelin, *v. a.* (h) to nail.

nägen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to gnaw ||
(an einem Knochen) to pick (a
bone) || (*fig.*) to rangle.

Näger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; Näge-
tier, *n.* rodent, gnawing animal.

Nägler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, nailer,
nail-smith.

Nähtampf, *m.* close action,
fight at close quarters.

Näh : -arbeit, *f.* needlework,
sewing || -garn, *n.* sewing-
cotton || -käſtchen, *n.* work-box ||
-kiffen, *n.* sewing-cushion || -
maſchine, *f.* sewing-machine ||

-nadel, *f.* sewing-needle || -
pult, *n.* sewing-table, work-
table || -rahmen, *m.* frame for
needlework, sewing-frame ||

-ring, *m.* tailor's thimble,
sewing-ring || -ſchule, *f.* sewing-
school || -ſeide, *f.* sewing-silk ||
-tiſch, *m.* lady's work-table ||
-zeug, *n.* sewing-implements,
pl. || -zwirn, *m.* sewing-thread.

nah(e), a. nigh, near || (bevorstehend) imminent || ~ bei, close to || ~ aneinander, close together || ~ daran sein, to be on the point of, to be near || daß Weinen war mir ~, I was near crying || ~ verwandt, nearly related, near of kin || (jdm.) ~ gehen, (fig.) to grieve (one) || jdm. zu ~ treten, to hurt one's feelings || es liegt ~, it suggests itself, it is obvious.

Nähe, f., ~, pl. -n, nearness, proximity || hier in der ~, near at hand || in jds. ~ kommen, to come near one.

nähe: -liegend, a. obvious || -stehen, v. n. irr. (h) (jdm.) to be intimately connected with.

nähen, v. n. (h) & sich ~, v. r. (h) to draw near, to approach. **nähen, v. a. (h)** to sew, to stitch. [pl.]

Nähere(s), n., -n, particulars, **Näherin, f., ~, pl. -nen,** needlewoman, seamstress.

nähern, v. a. (h) to bring near || sich ~, v. r. (h) to draw near, to approach.

Näherung, f., ~, pl. -en, drawing near, approach.

Näherungs-, näherungs: -weise, ad. by approximation || -wert, m. (math.) approximate value.

nähm, impf. von nehmen.

Nähr: -boden, m. fostering soil || -gehalt, m. sustenance || -stand, m. working class, labouring class || -stoff, m. nutritious matter, aliment || -wert, m. nutritive value.

nähren, v. a. (h) to nourish || (fig.) to foster || sich ~, v. r. (h) (von) to feed (on) || (fig.) to gain a livelihood.

nährhaft, a. nutritious, nourishing, nutritive.

Nährhaftigkeit, f., ~, nutrition, nutritiousness.

Nährung, f., ~, nourishment || in ~ setzen, to patronise.

Nährungs: -mangel, m. want or scarcity of food or provisions || -mittel, n. article of food || ~, pl. provisions, victuals, pl. ||

-mittelschädigung, f. adulteration of food || -saft, m. chyle ||

-sorgen, f. pl. struggle for bread || ~ haben, to be hard up ||

-stoff, m. nutritious matter || -e, pl. food-stuffs, pl. || -zweig, m. branch of industry.

Näht, f., ~, pl. Nähte, seam, suture.

Nähterai, f., ~, pl. -en, needlework.

Nähterin, v. Näherin.

naiv, a. naïve, artless, guile-

less, unsophisticated, ingenuous.

Naivität, f., ~, pl. -en, naïveté, artlessness, guilelessness, ingenuousness.

Najade, f., ~, pl. -n, naiad.

Näme(n), m., -ns, pl. -n, name || (Benennung) appellation || (Ruf) renown, reputation || auf dem ~n lautend, bearing the (one's) name, not negotiable || (com.) payable to order || dem ~n nach, by name || unter dem ~n, under the name, under the pretext || jdm. beim ~n nennen, to call one by his own name || das Ding beim rechten ~n nennen, to call a spade a spade.

Nämen, nimen: -los, a. nameless, anonymous || (unsäglich) unspeakable || -losigkeit, f. namelessness || -register, -verzeichnis, n. list of names || (technisches, wissenschaftliches) nomenclature || -verwechslung, f. mistake in name.

Nämens: -aufruf, m. roll-call || -bruder, m. namesake || -fest, n., -tag, m. (bei den Katholiken) name-day || -better, m. namesake || -zug, m. flourish, sign-manual.

namentlich, ad. by name, namely || (insbesonbere) particularly || ~, a.; -e Abstimmung, f. voting by roll-call.

nämhaft, a. distinguished, renowned || (beträchtlich) considerable || ~ machen, to name, to specify. [viz.]

nämlich, ad. namely, to wit, **nämliche** (der, die, das), a. the same, identical

Nänking, m., -s, pl. -e u. -s, nankeen.

Näpf, m., -(e)s, pl. Näpfe, bowl, basin || -tuchen, m. pound-cake.

Näpfchen, n., -s, pl. ~, little basin.

Näpfta, n., -s, pl. -s; ~, f., ~, naphtha.

Napoleondr., m., -(e)s, pl. -e, twenty-franc piece.

Narbe, f., ~, pl. -n, scar || (chir.) cicatrice || (des Lebers) grain || (bot.) stigma.

närben, v. a. (h) to grain, to shagreen.

närbig, a. scarred, cicatrised || (Leber) grained.

Närde, f., ~, pl. -n, (bot.) spikenard.

Nartöje, f., ~, (med.) narcosis.

Nartotin, n., -(e)s, (chem.) narcotine.

nartötisch, a. narcotic.

Närr, m., -en, pl. -en, fool ||

(von Veruf) jester; buffoon || (Mode-) fop || zum ~en machen or haben, to make a fool of || einen ~en gezeihen haben an (dat.), to be foolishly fond of.

Närrchen, n., -s, pl. ~, (Kostwort) goose.

närren, v. a. (h) to make a fool of, to dupe || (zum besten haben) to chaff.

Narren: -haus, n. madhouse, lunatic asylum || -kappe, f. fool's cap || -possen, f. pl. foolery, buffoonery || ~ treiben, to play the fool || ~! nonsense! pshaw! || -seil, n.; jdm. am ~ führen, to make a fool of one || -streich, m. foolish trick.

Narretei, f., ~, pl. -en, tomfoolery, buffoonery.

Närrheit, f., ~, pl. -en, foolishness, folly.

Närrin, f., ~, pl. -nen, fool, madwoman.

närrisch, a. foolish, comical || (sonderbar) odd || (lustig) merry || (verrückt) mad || ~ werden (vor dat.), to go mad (for, with) || es ist um ~ zu werden, it is enough to drive one mad.

Närwal, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, narwhal.

Narzisse, f., ~, pl. -n, (bot.) narcissus || gelbe ~, daffodil.

Näs, näs: -führen, v. a. (h) to bamboozle, to dupe || -horn, n. (zool.) rhinoceros.

nasal, a. (gr.) nasal.

Näsch: -lache, f. sweet-tooth || -lust, f. fondness for sweet things, greediness || -markt, m. fruit-market || -maul, n. sweet-tooth || -wert, n. dainties, delicacies, tit-bits, pl.

naschen, v. a. & n. (h) to nibble, to eat or pilfer tit-bits.

Näscher, m., -s, pl. ~, nibbler of dainties, sweet-tooth.

Näscherai, f., ~, pl. -en, sweetmeat-eating || -en, pl. dainties, sweets, sweet-stuffs, delicacies, pl.

Näscherin, f., ~, pl. -nen, sweet-tooth.

naschhaft, a. greedy.

Naschhaftigkeit, f., ~, love of tit-bits, greediness.

naschig, a. v. naschhaft.

Näse, f., ~, pl. -n, nose || (eines Tieres) snout || (einer Röhre) spout || (Geruchsjut) scent || (fam.) (Tadel) reproof, wiggling || stumpfe ~, snub-nose || gebogene ~, Roman nose || der ~ nach gehen, to follow one's nose || die ~ hoch tragen, to be stuck-up || durch die ~ reden, to speak through the nose, to have a nasal

twang || eine feine ~ haben,

(fig.) to be far-sighted, to smell a rat from afar || eine ~ besonnnen, (fig.) to get a wigging, to be rebuked || (jdm.) eine lange ~ machen, to make a long nose (at one) || jdm. an der ~ herumführen, to lead one by the nose || jdm. eine ~ drehen, (fam.) to bamboozle one || die ~ rümpfen, to turn up one's nose || seine ~ in alles stecken, to poke one's nose into everything || jdm. etw. unter die ~ reiben, to cast a thing in one's teeth, to bring home to one.

Näse, näse: —**weis**, *a.* pert, saucy || Zunger ~, Miss Pert || —**weisheit**, *f.* pertness, sauciness.

näseln, *v. n.* (h) to speak through the nose, to snuffle.

Näsen: —**bein**, *n.* bridge of the nose || —**bluten**, *n.* bleeding from or at the nose || ~ **haben**, to bleed at the nose || —**buchstabe**, *m. (gr.)* nasal (letter) || —**flügel**, *m.* side of the nose || —**höhle**, *f.* cavity of the nose || —**flemler**, —**fneiser**, *m.* eye-glasses, *pl.* || —**knorpel**, *m.* cartilage of the nose || —**laut**, *m. (gr.)* nasal || —**loch**, *n.* nostril || —**polyp**, *m. (med.)* polypus of the nose || —**riemen**, *m.* nose-band || —**rücken**, *m.* bridge of the nose || —**schleim**, *m.* nasal mucus || —**schleimhaut**, *f.* pituitary or mucous membrane || —**spitze**, *f.* tip of the nose || —**stüber**, *m.* snip || jdm. einen ~ geben, to snip one || (fig.) to snub one.

Näs, n., Nässe, fluid || (fam.) liquor.

näs, *a.* wet || (feucht) humid, moist, damp || (vom Regen) wet || ~ bis auf die Knochen, wet through or to the skin || —**falt**, *a.* damp, chilly and cold.

Nässaue, *m., -s, pl. ~, (fig.)* sponge.

nässaunen, *v. n.* (h) (fam.) to sponge.

Nässe, *f., ~*, wetness, moisture, humidity.

nässeln, *v. n. impers.* (h) to be slightly wet || ~, *v. a.* (h) to wet slightly.

nässen, *v. a.* (h) to wet || ~, *v. n. impers.* (h) to be wet, to drop.

Nation, *f., ~, pl. -en*, nation, national || **nationäl**, *a.* national.

Nationäl, nationäl: —**anleihe**, *f.* national loan || —**charakter**, *m.* national character || —**liberal**, *a.* national-liberal || —**ökonomie**, *f.* political economy || —**stolz**, *m.* national pride || —**versammlung**, *f.* national assembly.

Nationäle, *n., -s, pl. -s*, state-ment of personalities.

nationalisieren, *v. a.* (h) to nationalise.

Nationalisierung, *f., ~*, nationalisation.

Nationalität, *f., ~, pl. -en*, nationality.

Natiuität, *f., ~, pl. -en*, nativity, horoscope || jdm. die ~ stellen, to cast one's horoscope.

Nätrium, *n., -s, (chem.)* sodium.

Nätron, *n., -s, (chem.)* carbonate of soda, soda-alum || kohlensaures ~, soda || doppelkohlensaures ~, bicarbonate of soda.

Nätron, nätron: —**alaun**, *m.* soda-alum || —**haltig**, *a.* sodaic || —**salz**, *n.* sodaic salt || —**seife**, *f.* soda-soap.

Nätter, *f., ~, pl. -n*, adder, viper.

Nätter: —**biß**, *m.* bite of a viper || —**wur**, *f. (bot.)* adder's word || —**zunge**, *f. (bot.)* adder's tongue || (fig.) slanderer, back-biter, viper.

Näternkopf, *m. (bot.)* viper's bugloss.

Natur, *f., ~, pl. -en*, nature || (Körperbeschaffenheit) constitution || (Gemütsart) disposition || eine gute ~ haben, to have good health || nach der ~, from nature || (nach dem Leben) from life || von ~, by nature, constitutionally || daß ist gegen die ~, that is contrary to nature || es liegt in der ~ der Sache, it is in the nature of things.

Natur, natur: —**anlage**, *f.* disposition || —**begebenheit**, *f.* natural phenomenon || —**beschreibung**, *f.* natural history ||

—**bild**, *n.* natural scenery || —**dichter**, *m.* people's poet ||

—**dichtung**, *f.* nature-poetry || —**dienst**, *m.* worship of nature ||

—**erzeugnis**, *n.* natural production || —**forscher**, *m.* naturalist ||

—**forschung**, *f.* natural science || —**gabe**, *f.* natural talent || —**ge-**

mäß, *a.* natural || —**geschichte**, *f.* natural history || —**geschichtlich**, *a.* pertaining to natural history, physical || —**gesetz**, *n.* law of nature, natural law || —**getreu**, *a.* true to nature or life, life-like || —**historiker**, *m.* naturalist ||

—**kenntnis**, *f.* natural science, natural philosophy || —**kind**, *n.* (fig.) unsophisticated person ||

—**knipen**, *n. (fam.)* enjoyment of scenery || —**kraft**, *f.* force of nature, natural power || —**kunde**, *f. V.* —**kenntnis** || —**kundige(r)**, *m.* natural philosopher || —**lehre**, *f.* natural philosophy, physics,

pl. || —**mensc**, *m.* child of nature, man in a state of nature ||

—**notwendigkeit**, *f.* physical necessity || —**produkt**, *n.* natural product || —**recht**, *n.* natural right || (jur.) law of nature ||

—**reich**, *n.* natural kingdom, nature || —**seltenheit**, *f.* natural curiosity || —**spiel**, *n.* sport or freak of nature || —**trieb**, *m.* natural impulse, instinct || —

wahr, *a.* true to nature || —**wahrheit**, *f.* trueneess to nature ||

—**widrig**, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural || —**widrigkeit**, *f.* unnaturalness || —**wissenschaft**, *f.* natural science, natural philo-

sophy || die **-en**, *pl.* science || —**wüchsig**, *a.* original || (ungezwungen) spontaneous || (berb)

racy || —**wunder**, *n.* prodigy || —**zustand**, *m.* state of nature, naturalism.

Natural: —**lasten**, *f. pl.* charges (*pl.*) in kind || —**leistung**, *f.* payment in kind || —**zins**, *m.* rent paid in corn or flesh.

Naturalien, *pl.* natural curiosities, *pl.* || (Nahrung) food ||

—**kabinet**, *n.* collection of natural curiosities, museum.

naturalisieren, *v. a.* (h) to naturalise.

Naturalisierung, *f., ~*, naturalisation.

Naturalist, *m., -en, pl. -en*, naturalist.

Natürel, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e*, natural disposition, temper.

natürlich, *a.* natural || (angeboren) innate, constitutional || (ungetünfelt) unaffected, artless || (echt) genuine || ~, *ad.* of course, naturally.

Natürlichkeit, *f., ~*, naturalness || unaffectedness.

Nautik, *f., ~*, nautical science.

nautisch, *a.* nautical.

Navigations: —**atte**, *f.* Navigation Act || —**offizier**, *m.* sailing-master || —**schule**, *f.* school of navigation.

Nebel, *m., -s, pl. ~*, (dichter) fog || (leichter, dünner) mist || (sehr dünner) haze.

Nebel, nebel: —**bild**, *n.* dis-solving view || —**bilderlaterne**, *f.* lantern for dissolving views ||

—**fleck**, *m. (astr.)* nebula || —**gebilde**, *n.* airy vision, misty form || —**grau**, *a.* grey like fog ||

—**horn**, *n.* fog-horn || —**krähe**, *f.* hooded crow || —**regen**, *m.* drizzling rain || —**sicht**, *f.* fog-bank || —**schleier**, *m.* misty veil ||

—**signal**, *n.* fog-signal || —**stern**, *m.* nebulous star.

nebelig, *a.* foggy, misty.

nebeln, *v. n. impers.* (h) to be misty, to be foggy.

neben, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.* & *acc.*) near, by, beside, close to, next to || (*nebst*) besides.

Neben, **neben**: —**absicht**, *f.* secondary motive || —**allee**, *f.* by-walk || —**altar**, *m.* side-altar || —**an**, *ad.* next door, hard by || wie ~ bemerkt, (in Briefen, *com.*) as per margin || —**arbeit**, *f.* by-work, secondary work || —**artitel**, *m.* secondary or subordinate article || —**ausgaben**, *f. pl.* additional or petty expenses, *pl.* || (außerordentliche) incidental expenses, *pl.* || —**ausgang**, *m.* side-exit || —**bedeutung**, *f.* secondary significance, connotation || —**begriff**, *m.* accessory notion, subordinate notion || —**bei**, *ad.* (außerdem) besides || (*beiläufig*) by the way, by way of parenthesis, incidentally || ~ bemerkt, let us say in passing, by the way || —**beschäftigung**, *f.* extra-occupation || —**bestandteil**, *m.* secondary ingredient || —**bühler(in)**, *m.* (& *f.*) rival || —**bühlerisch**, *f.* rivalry || —**bürge**, *m.* fellow-bail || —**christ**, *m.* fellow-christian || —**ding**, *n.* secondary matter || —**einander**, *ad.* side by side, abreast || (*zeitlich*) simultaneous || —**einkünfte**, *pl.* extra perquisites, extras, *pl.* || —**einnahme**, *f.* extra-income || —**fach**, *n.* subsidiary branch || (auf der Universität) minor subject || —**farbe**, *f.* secondary colour || —**figur**, *f.* subordinate figure || —**fluß**, *m.* affluent, tributary || —**frage**, *f.* side-question, secondary question || —**gasse**, *f.* by-street, by-lane || —**gebäude**, *m.* annexe, wing of a building, outhouse || (*benachbarte*) neighbouring building || —**gebühren**, *f. pl.* —**gebälle**, *n. pl.* emoluments, fees, *pl.* || —**gedante**, *m.* secondary thought || —**geleise**, *n.* (*rail.*) side-track, siding || —**gemach**, *n.* side-chamber, closet || (*benachbarte*) adjoining room || —**gericht**, *n.* side-dish || —**geschäft**, *n.* extra occupation || —**geschöpf**, *n.* fellow-creature || —**gewinn**, *m.* extra or incidental profits, *pl.* || —**handlung**, *f.* by-action, subordinate action || (eines Dramas) episode || —**haus**, *n.* outhouse || (*benachbarte*) neighbouring house || —**her**, *ad.* by the side (of), along (with) || (außerdem) besides || (*beiläufig*) by the way, incidentally, casually || —**hirde**, *f.* chapel of ease || —**kosten**, *pl.* incidental or extra charges, *pl.* || —**linie**, *f.* collateral line || (*rail.*) loop-line || (*geom.*)

parallel line || —**mann**, *m.*; rechter, linker ~, right-hand, left-hand man || —**menschen**, *m.* fellow-creature || —**mond**, *m.* (*astr.*) paraselene, mock moon || —**ordnung**, *f.* coordination || —**person**, *f.* (untergeordnete) secondary character || —**produkt**, *n.* residual product || —**punkt**, *m.* secondary point, side-issue || —**rolle**, *f.* (& *theat.*) subordinate part || —**rücksicht**, *f.* private consideration || —**sache**, *f.* incidental matter, adjunct || daß ich ~! that is a mere detail || —**sächlich**, *a.* incidental, subsidiary || —**satz**, *m.* (*gr.*) subordinate sentence || —**sinn**, *m.* connotation || —**sonne**, *f.* (*astr.*) mock sun, parhelion || —**spesen**, *pl.* additional charges, *pl.* || —**straße**, *f.* by-road, side-street || —**titel**, *m.* sub-title || —**umstand**, *m.* accessory or accidental circumstance || —**ursache**, *f.* collateral cause || —**verdienst**, *m.* perquisites, extra earnings, *pl.* || —**weg**, *m.* by-way, by-road || —**wert**, *n.* by-work, subordinate work || —**winkel**, *m.* (*math.*) adjoining angle || —**zimmer**, *n.* adjoining room || —**zweck**, *m.* secondary object.

nebst, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) together with, besides, including.

Necessaire (*necessär*), *n.* —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, *m.* work-box || (*Reises*) dressing-case.

necken, *v. a.* (h) to tease, to chaff, to banter.

Nederst, *ad.* —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, teasing, chaff, banter.

neidisch, *a.* teasing || (*brollig*) droll, playful, arch.

Neffe, *m.* —**n**, *pl.* —**n**, nephew.

Neffen: —**begünstigung**, —**gunst**, *f.* nepotism.

Negation, *f.* —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, negation. [gative.]

Negativ, *n.* —(*c*)**s**, *pl.* —**e**, negative, *a.* negative.

Neger, *m.* —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, negro.

Neger, **neger**: —**artig**, *a.* negro-like || —**aufseher**, *m.* slave-driver || —**gitarre**, *f.* banjo || —**handel**, *m.* slave-trade.

Negerin, *f.* —**n**, *pl.* —**nen**, negress. [to negative.]

negieren, *v. a.* (h) to deny.

Negligé (*negligé*), *n.* —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, undress, deshable.

Negoziant, *m.* —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, (*com.*) wholesale-merchant.

Negoziation, *f.* —**n**, *pl.* —**en**, negotiation, operation.

negotieren, *v. a.* (h) to negotiate.

Negus, *m.* —**n**, negus.

nehmen, *v. a.* (*irr.*) (h) to take || (*ergreifen*) to seize || (*in Emp-*

fang) to receive || (auf der Börse) to call || (*erzwingen*) to force || jdm. etwas ~, to take a thing from one || ~ Sie eine Tasse Tee! have a cup of tea! || daß lasse ich mir nicht ~! I shall not be talked out of that! || die Folgen auf sich ~, to answer for the consequences || seinen Anfang ~, to begin, to commence || ein Ende ~, to end, to finish || in die Hand ~, to take in hand || Schaden ~, to suffer damage || jdn. beim Worte ~, to take one at his word || sich in acht ~, to take care || wie man's nimmt! that depends!

Nehmer, *m.* —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, taker.

Nehrung, *f.* —**n**, *pl.* —**en**, spit of land separating a haff from the sea.

Neid, *m.* —(*c*)**s**, envy, grudge || aus ~ (gegen), from envy (of).

Neid, **neid**: —**erfüllt**, *a.* envious || —**hammel**, —**hart**, *m.* (*fam.*) envious person, dog in the manger.

neidenswert, *a.* enviable.

Neider, *m.* —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, envious person. [jealous.]

neidisch, *a.* envious, grudging.

Neige, *f.* —**n**, *pl.* —**n**, decline, decay || (*überbleibsel*) remnant, sediment || (im Glaste) heel-tap || auf die ~ gehen, to run short, to be on the decline, to wane.

neigen, *v. a.* (h) to incline, to bow, to bend || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bow || ~, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to lean (towards) || zu etw. ~, (*fig.*) to feel inclined to, to be prone to (a thing).

Neigung, *f.* —**n**, *pl.* —**en**, (*Sang*) inclination, proneness || (*des Bodens*) dip, slope || (*rail.*) (*Gefälle*) gradient || (*eines Schiffes*) list || (*Nebe*) affection.

Neigungs: —**ebene**, —**fläche**, *f.* inclined plane || —**heirat**, *f.* love-match || —**winkel**, *m.* angle of inclination.

nein, *ad.* no || mit ~ antworten, to answer in the negative.

Neitold, *m.* —(*c*)**s**, *pl.* —**e**, obituary.

Neitromant, *m.* —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, necromancer.

Neitromantie, *f.* —**n**, necromancy.

Neitar, *m.* —**s**, nectar.

Nelle, *f.* —**n**, *pl.* —**n**, (*bot.*) pink, gillflower || (*Gewürz*) clove.

Nellen: —**beet**, *n.* —**flor**, *m.* flowering bed of pinks || —**pfeffer**, *m.* Jamaica-pepper || —**stod**, *m.* gillflower-plant.

* **nemlich**, *V.* nämlich.

Nenn: —**fall**, *m.* (*gr.*) nominative. || —**wert**, *m.* nominal value || —**wort**, *n.* (*gr.*) noun,

nennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to name, to call by name || (benennen) to term || (Sport) to enter || jdm. einen Schafstopf zc. ~, to call one (an ass, etc.).

nennenswert, *a.* considerable.
Nenner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*math.*) denominator || auf den kleinsten ~ bringen, (*math.*) to reduce to the lowest terms.

Nennung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, mentioning, calling, denomination.

Nepotismus, *m.*, ~, nepotism.
Neptun, *m.* Neptune.

Nergerel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, nagging, carping.

nergeln, *v. n.* (h) to grumble || (an, dat.) to cavil, to nag (at).

Nerv, *m.*, -(e)s u. -en, *pl.* -en, nerve || (Sehne) sinew || (*fig.*) der ~ der Dinge, sinews (*pl.*) of war, money || jdm. auf die ~en setzen, to set one's teeth on edge.

Nerven, **nerven**: -bau, *m.* nervous texture || -entzündung, *f.* (*med.*) neuritis || -fieber, *n.* nervous fever || -geflücht, *n.* (*an.*) plexus || -knoten, *m.* (*an.*) ganglion || -krank, *a.* nervous || -krankheit, *f.* nervous disorder || -lehre, *f.* neurology || -mittel, *n.* (*med.*) neurotic || -saft, *m.* (*an.*) nervous fluid || -schmerz, *m.* (*med.*) neuralgia || -schwäch, *a.* nervous || -stärkend, *a.* neurotic || -system, *n.* nervous system || -zuckung, *f.* twitching, vellication.

nervig, *a.* nervy, strong || (*fig.*) pithy.

nervös, *a.* nervous || (reizbar) irritable || (zappelig) fidgety || jdm. ~ machen, to make one nervous || to fidget or excite one, to make one irritable || ~ sein, to suffer from nervous irritation.

Nervosität, *f.*, ~, nervousness, nervous irritation.

Ners, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e; (*zool.*) mink.

Nessel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) nettle.

Nest: -ausschlag, *m.* V. = fieber || -brand, *m.* pain inflicted by the sting of nettles || -fieber, *n.* (*med.*) nettle-rash || -seide, *f.* dodder || -stut, *f.* V. = fieber || -tuch, *n.* muslin.

Nest, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -er, nest || (Vögel-) eyrie || (Kinderbett) cot || (*fam.*) (Steinstadt) hole-and-corner town.

Nest: -ei, *n.* nest-egg || -häfchen, -küchlein, *n.* nest-chicken, nestling || (*fig.*) youngest child, pet.

Nestel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lace, point, string || (Stift) tag.

Nestel: -loch, *n.* eyelet-hole || -nadel, *f.* bodkin || -stift, *m.* tag of a point.

nesteln, *v. a.* (h) to fasten with a lace.

Nestling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, nestling, eyas.

nett, *a.* neat, pretty || (freundlich) nice || das ist (nicht) ~ bon Ihnen! that is (not) nice of you!

Nettigkeit, *f.*, ~, neatness || niceness.

netto, *ad.* (*com.*) net, clear.

Netto: -betrag, *m.* net amount || -einnahme, *f.* net receipts, *pl.* || -ertrag, *m.* net proceeds, *pl.* || -gewicht, *n.* net weight || -preis, *m.* net price.
Net, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, net.

Net, **netz**: -ballspiel, *n.* lawn-tennis || -beutel, *m.* net-purse || -förmig, *a.* retiform, reticular

|| -haut, *f.* (des Auges) retina || (der Eingeweide) caul || -magen, *m.* honey-comb || -steller, *m.* snarer || -wert, *n.* net-work.

netzen, *v. a.* (h) to moisten, to wet.

neu, *a.* new || (frisch) fresh || aufs ~, *adv.* anew, afresh || -es Jahr, *n.* New-Year || ein glückliches ~es Jahr! a happy New-Year (to you)! || -ere Sprachen, *f. pl.* modern languages, *pl.* || was giebt es Neues? what (is the) news? || die ~esten Nachrichten, *f. pl.* the latest intelligence.

Neu, **neu**: -aufgelegt, *a.* (Buch zc.) reprinted || -auflage, *f.* new edition || -baden, *a.* new-baked, new || (*fig.*) brand-new || * -begierde, *V.* -gier || * -begierig, *V.* -gierig || -Bekehrte(r), *m.* proselyte, convert || -bildung, *f.* new formation or growth || -bruch, *m.* (*agr.*) fresh or virgin land || -druck, *m.* reprint, re-impression || -England, *n.* New England || -hindland, *n.* Newfoundland || -händler, *m.* inhabitant of Newfoundland || (Hund) Newfoundland dog || -geboren, *a.* new-born || -gestalten, *v. a.* (h) to reorganise || -gestaltung, *f.* reorganisation || -gier, = gierde, *f.* curiosity, inquisitiveness || -gierig, *a.* curious, inquisitive || -hochdeutsch, *a.* Modern High-German || -jahr, *n.* New-Year || glückliches ~! I wish you a happy New-Year! || -jahrsabend, *m.* New-Year's eve || -jahrsabend, *m.* New-Year's present || -jahrsabend, *m.* New-Year's present || -jahrstag, *m.* New-Year's day || -modisch, *a.* new-fangled || -mond, *m.* new-moon || = platoniker, *m.* Neoplatonist ||

-regelung, *f.* rearrangement || -silber, *n.* German silver, packfong, argentan || -stadt, *f.* new town || -testamentlich, *a.* new testamental || -vermählt, *a.* newly married || -vermählte(r), *m.* bridegroom || = vermählte, *f.* bride || -zeit, *f.* modern times, *pl.*

neuerdings, *ad.* newly, lately || (wieder) again.

Neuerer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, innovator.

neuerlich, *V.* neuerdings.

Neuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, innovation.

Neuerungs, **neuerungs**: = sucht, *f.* desire of making innovations || -süchtig, *a.* fond of making innovations.

Neuheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, newness, novelty || (Gegenstand) novelty.

Neuigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (piece of) news || (Buch) novelty || -strömer, *m.* news-monger.

neulich, *ad.* newly, lately, of late, recently.

Neuling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, novice, beginner, tyro.

neun, *a.* nine.

Neun, **neun**: -auge, *n.* river-lamprey || -fach, *a.* ninefold || -hundert, *a.* nine-hundred || -hundertste, *a.* nine-hundredth || -jährig, *a.* nine years old || -mal, *ad.* nine times || -malig, *a.* nine times repeated || -stündig, *a.* nine hours' || -tägig, *a.* nine days' || -töter, *m.* (*orn.*) lanneret, nine-killer || -zehn, *a.* nineteen || -zehnte, *a.* nineteenth || -zehntel, *n.* nineteenth (part).

Neuner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, novenary, the number nine.

neunertel, *a.* of nine different sorts.

neunte, *a.* ninth.

neuntehalb, *a.* eight and a half. || (part).

Neunzel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ninth

neunzig, *a.* ninety.

Neunziger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, nonagenarian || (im Rikettspiel) repique.

neunzigste, *a.* ninetieth.

Neunzigstel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ninetieth (part).

Neuralgie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*med.*) neuralgia.

neuralgisch, *a.* neuralgic.

Neurasthenie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*med.*) neurasthenia.

Neurastheniker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; -in, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, neurasthenic.

neutral, *a.* neutral.

neutralisieren, *v. a.* (h) to neutralise.

Neutralität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, neutrality.

Neutrum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Neutra u. Neutren, (*gr.*) neuter.

Nexus, *m.*, ~, connexion.

Nicaraguaholz, *n.* peach-wood.

nicht, *ad.* not || auch ~, nor ||

~ doch! certainly not! || (abwehrend) don't! || ~ einmal,

not even || durchaus ~, ganz und

gar ~, not at all, by no means

|| ~ mehr, no more, not any

more || es ist schön von ihm, ~

wahr? it's nice of him, isn't it?

|| du bist doch meiner Ansicht, ~

wahr? you are of my opinion,

are you not? || ich auch ~, nor I

either || noch ~, not yet.

Nicht: -achtung, *f.* disregard,

disrespect || -annahme, *f.* non-

acceptance || -bezahlung, *f.*

non-payment || -dasein, *n.*

non-existence || -einstimmung,

f. non-interference || -erfül-

lung, *f.* non-compliance, non-

performance || -erscheinung, *f.*

non-appearance || -raucher, *m.*

non-smoker || für ~! smoking-

forbidden! || -sein, *n.* non-

existence || -wissen, *n.* ignor-

ance, want of knowledge || =

wollen, *n.* unwillingness || =

zahlung, *f.* non-payment.

Nichte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, niece.

nichten, *ad.*; mit ~, by no

means, not at all.

nichtig, *a.* null, void.

Nichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, invalidity,

nullity, nothingness.

Nichtigkeits: -erklärung, *f.*

nullification, annulment || =

klage, *f.* plea of nullity.

Nichts, *n.*, ~, nothing, no-

thingness.

nichts, *ad.* nothing, nought ||

~ als, nothing but || ganz und

gar ~, nothing at all || für ~

und wieder ~, for no earthly

reason || zu ~ werden, to come

to naught || aus ihm wird ~, he

is a dead failure || mir ~, dir ~,

as bold as brass, with the

coolest cheek imaginable ||

~ weniger als, anything but.

Nichts: nichts: -destowenig-

er, *ad.* nevertheless || -nützig,

a. (*fam.*) good-for-nothing,

graceless || -nützigkeit, *f.* worth-

lessness, gracelessness || -sa-

gend, *a.* meaningless, insigni-

ficant || -tuer, *m.* do-nothing,

idler || -tun, *n.* inaction, sup-

ineness || -würdig, *a.* con-

temptible, vile, worthless || =

würdigkeit, *f.* worthlessness,

vileness.

Nickel, *m.* & *n.*, -s, nickel.

Nicken, *n.*, -s, nodding.

niden, *v. n.* (h) to nod ||

(schlummern) to take a nap.

nied, *ad.* never, at no time.

nieder, *a.* low || (unter) lower,

nether || (im Rang zc.) inferior

|| ~, *ad.* down || auf und ~, up

and down || ~ mit ihm! down

with him!

Nieder: -beugen, *v. a.*

(h); -biegen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to

bend down, to bow down || =

brechen, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* irr.

(f) to break down || -brennen,

v. a. (h) & *v. n.* irr. (f) to burn

down || -bücken, *sch.* *v. r.* (h)

to bow down, to stoop || =

deutsch, *a.* Low-German || =

drücken, *v. a.* (h) to press down

|| (unterdrücken) to oppress ||

(mutlos machen) to depress ||

-buden, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) to squat

down, to cower (down) || =

fahren, *v. n.* irr. (f) to come

down, to descend || -fahrt, *f.*

descent || -fallen, *v. n.* irr. (f)

to fall down, to fall prostrate

|| -gang, *m.* setting || (*fig.*) de-

cline, decadence || -gehen, *v. n.*

irr. (f) to go down || (von der

Sonne) to set || (von Gewittern,

Wolkenbrüchen) to burst, to

come down || -geschlagen, *a.*

(*fig.*) dejected, low-spirited ||

-geschlagenheit, *f.* dejection,

low spirits, *pl.* || -halten, *v. a.*

irr. (h) to hold down || (den

Preis) to keep down || (*fig.*) to

keep in hand, to curb || =

hängen, *v. n.* irr. (h) to hang

down || -hauen, *v. a.* irr. (h)

to hew down, to cut down || =

hoden, *v. n.* (f) to cower || =

holz, *n.* underwood, coppice ||

-klappen, *v. a.* (h) to flap down,

to turn down || -kneien, *v. n.* (f)

to kneel down || -kommen, *v. n.*

irr. (f) to lie in, to be

brought to bed || vor der Zeit ~,

to miscarry || -kunit, *f.* deli-

very, lying-in || ungettete ~,

miscarriage || -lage, *f.* (des

Zeihedes) overthrow, defeat ||

(*com.*) dépôt, warehouse || =

lassen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to let down

|| sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to sit

down, to take a seat || (von

einem Vogel) to alight || (*com.*)

to set up in business, to est-

ablish oneself || (sich ansiedeln)

to settle || -lassung, *f.* est-

ablishment || (Kolonie) settle-

ment, colony || -legen, *v. a.* (h)

to lay down, to put down || ein

Ant ~, to abdicate, to resign

|| sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to lie down ||

-legung, *f.* laying down || ab-

dication, resignation || -liegen,

v. n. irr. (h) to lie down || =

machen, *v. a.* (h) to cut down,

to kill || -mehlen, *v. a.* (h) to

massacre || -mehlung, *f.* mas-

sacre, slaughter || -reden, *v. a.*

(h) to talk or argue down || =

reizen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to pull

down, to demolish || -reißung,

f. pulling down, demolition ||

-reiten, *v. a.* irr. (h) to ride

down || -rennen, *v. a.* irr. (h)

to run down || -säbeln, *v. a.* (h)

to sabre, to cut down || -schle-

ßen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to shoot

down, to shoot at sight || ~, *v. n.*

irr. (f) to rush down || (von

Raubvögeln) to pounce down ||

-schlag, *m.* (*chem.*) precipitate

|| (Boden[satz] sediment || (Regen)

moisture, rain || -schlagen, *v. a.*

irr. (h) to strike down || (*fig.*)

to discourage, to dispirit || (eine

Sache) to hush up (a matter) ||

(einen Prozeß) to stop, to quash,

to put an end to || (Widerstand)

to bear down (opposition) ||

(*chem.*) to precipitate || die Augen

~, to cast down one's eyes

|| ~, *v. n.* irr. (f) to fall down,

to tumble down || -schlagend,

a. disheartening || (*chem.*) pre-

cipitant || (*med.*) sedative,

calming || -schlagung, *f.* strik-

ing down || (*fig.*) hushing up ||

(einen Prozeß) quashing (of a

lawsuit) || -schluden, *v. a.* (h)

to swallow down || -schmettern,

v. a. (h) to dash to the ground ||

(*fig.*) to overwhelm, to crush ||

-schreiben, *v. a.* irr. (h) to

write down || -schreien, *v. a.*

irr. (h) to shout down || -sen-

ken, *v. a.* (h) to let down, to

lower || -setzen, *v. a.* (h) to set

down, to put down || (*fig.*) to

appoint || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to sit

down || (wohnhast) to settle ||

-sinken, *v. n.* irr. (f) to sink

down || -sitzen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to

sit down || -stämmig, *a.* low-

stemmed || -stechen, *v. a.* irr.

(h) to stab || -steigen, *v. n.* irr.

(f) to descend || -stoßen, *v. a.*

irr. (h) to knock down, to

strike down, to stab || -störung,

f. striking down, stabbing || =

streden, *v. a.* (h) to knock

down || (töten) to lay low, to

slay || -stürzen, *v. n.* (f) to

tumble down, to fall down ||

-trächtig, *a.* base, vile, low ||

(*fam.*) beastly, disgusting || =

trächtigkeit, *f.* baseness || (ton-

trret) base action, villainy ||

(*fam.*) beastliness || -treten, *v. a.*

irr. (h) to tread down, to

trample down || -wärts, *ad.*

downwards || -werfen, *v. a.*

irr. (h) to throw down, to cast

down || (*fig.*) to prostrate || (ein

nen Zustand) to crush (a rising)

|| -zleben, *v. a.* irr. (h) to

draw down.

Niederung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

low ground.

niedlich, *a.* neat, nice || (hart) dainty, delicate || (hübsch) pretty.
 Niedlichkeit, *f.*, ~, neatness || delicacy || prettiness.
 Niednagel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -nägel, agnail.
 niedrig, *a.* low || (*fig.*) base; mean, vile || ~ geistig, vulgar-minded.
 Niedrigkeit, *f.*, ~, lowness || (*fig.*) baseness, meanness.
 niemals, *ad.* never, at no time.
 niemand, *pron.* nobody, no one, no man.
 Niere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*an.*) kidney || -n, *pl.* reins, *pl.*
 Nieren, Nieren: -beschwerde, *V.* -krankheit || -braten, *m.* roast loin || -entzündung, *f.* (*med.*) nephritis || -fett, *n.* suet || -förmig, *a.* kidney-shaped || -gravel, *m.* (*med.*) gravel in the kidneys || -krankheit, *f.* nephritic disorder || -schmerz, *m.* nephralgia || -schnitt, *m.* (*chir.*) nephrotomy || -stein, *m.* (*med.*) nephritic stone, gravel || -stück, *n.* loin of veal with the kidneys || -weg, *n.* (*med.*) nephralgia.
 Nies: -krampf, *m.* spasmodic sneezing || -mittel, *n.* sternutatory || -pulver, *n.* sternutative powder || -wurf, *f.* hellebore.
 nießen, *v.* *n.* (h) to snuffle || (fein regnen) to drizzle.
 nießen, *n.*, -s, sneezing.
 nießen, *v.* *n.* (h) to sneeze.
 Nießbrauch, *m.* usufruct.
 Nießbraucher, *m.* usufructuary.
 Niet, *n.* & *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en, rivet || -niet- und -nagelfest, clinched and riveted || -niet- und -nagelfester Gegenstand, *m.* fixture.
 Niet: -hammer, *m.* riveting-hammer || -solben, *m.* holding-up tool || -nagel, *m.* rivet.
 Nierte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, blank.
 nisten, *v.* *a.* (h) to rivet, to clinch.
 nihilist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, nihilist.
 Nikotin, *n.*, -(e)s, nicotine.
 Nil, *m.*, -s, Nile || -pferd, *n.* hippopotamus.
 Nimbus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Nimbusse, nimbus, halo || (*fig.*) prestige.
 nimm, *imp.* don't nehmen.
 nimmer, nimmermehr, *ad.* never (again).
 Nimmerlatt, *m.*, ~ u. -(e)s, *pl.* -e, glutton.
 nimmst, *pres.* don't nehmen.
 Nipp: -flut, *f.* neap-tide || -faden, *f.* *pl.* knicknacks, *pl.* || -tisch, *m.* whatnot, fancy table.
 nippen, *v.* *a.* & *n.* (h) to sip.
 nirgend(s), *ad.* nowhere.

Nische, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, niche.
 Nisse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, nit.
 nissig, *a.* nitty.
 Nisten, *n.*, -s, nesting.
 nisten, *v.* *n.* (h) to nest || (*fig.*) to nestle.
 nit = nicht.
 Niträt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*chem.*) nitrate.
 Niveau (nivö), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, level.
 Nivellier: -instrument, *n.* levelling-instrument || -wage, *f.* level.
 nivellieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to level.
 Nix, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, nick, nixy, merman.
 Nixe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, nymph, water-fairy.
 nobel, *a.* noble || (bornehm) smart, swagger || (freigebig) free-handed, munificent.
 nobilitieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to ennoble.
 Noblesse, *f.*, ~, nobility || smartness || generosity.
 noch, *ad.* still, yet || ~ einmal, once more || ~ nicht, not yet || ~ nichts, nothing yet || ~ nie, never yet || ~ gestern, but yesterday || ~ jetzt, even now || ~ einmal so viel, as much again || ~ so wenig, ever so little.
 weder . . . , ~ . . . , neither . . . , nor . . . [iterated].
 nochmalig, *a.* repeated, repeatedly.
 nochmals, *ad.* once more, once again.
 Nomade, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, nomad.
 nomadisch, *a.* nomadic.
 Nomen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Nömina, (*gr.*) noun.
 Nomenklatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, nomenclature. [value].
 Nominalwert, *m.*, nominal.
 Nominativ, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) nominative.
 nominal, *a.* nominal.
 nominieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to nominate.
 Nonchalance (nongschafangh), *f.*, ~, carelessness, languor.
 nonchalant (nongschafangh), *a.* careless, languid.
 None, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, none.
 Nönnus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, vernier.
 Nönn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, nun.
 Nönnen: -kloster, *n.* nunnery, convent || -leben, *n.* life of a nun || -zelle, *f.* cell of a nun.
 Nöpp: -eisen, *n.* burling-iron || -zange, *f.* tweezers, *pl.*
 Nöppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, nap.
 nöppen, *v.* *a.* (h) to nap.
 Nöpper, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, burler.
 Nörd, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, north || (Wind) north wind.
 Nörd, nörd: -lap, *n.* North

Cape || -länder, *m.* Northman || -licht, *n.* northern light, aurora borealis || -ost, *m.* north-east || (Wind) north-east wind || -östlich, *a.* north-eastern, north-easterly || -pol, *m.* north pole, arctic pole || -polfahrt, *f.* arctic expedition || -schein, *m.* northern light || -see, *f.* North-Sea, German Ocean || -seite, *f.* north-side || -stern, *m.* pole-star || -wärts, *ad.* northward || -west, *m.* north-west || -westlich, *a.* north-western, north-westerly || -westwind, *m.* north-west wind || -wind, *m.* north wind.
 Nörden, *m.*, -s, north.
 nördlich, *a.* northern || (standinavisch) Norse. [erly].
 nördlich, *a.* northern, north-nördlich, *V.* nergeln.
 Norm, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, standard, rule || (*typ.*) signature || -zeile, *f.* (*typ.*) direction-line.
 normal, *a.* normal.
 Normal: -geschwindigkeit, *f.* (*tech.*) proper speed || -lösung, *f.* (*chem.*) test-liquor || -spur, *f.* standard-gauge || -uhr, *f.* standard-clock || -zeit, *f.* standard time.
 normieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to rule, to fix.
 *Nörz, *V.* Nörz.
 Not, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Nöte, need, necessity, misery, distress || (Schwierigkeit) . . . difficulty || äußerste ~, extremity || aus ~, from necessity || aus der ~ eine Tugend machen, to make a virtue of necessity || im Fall der ~, in case of need, in an emergency || mit genauer ~, with great difficulty, with much ado || ohne ~, needlessly, unnecessarily || zur ~, in case of necessity, if need be || es hat keine ~! never fear! there is no danger! || in ~ bringen, to distress || ~ haben, to be in difficulty or trouble, to find some difficulty || (zu) to be scarcely able (to . . .) || ~ haben mit, to labour under || (mit jdm.) to have trouble (with one) || ~ leiden, to suffer want || jdm. ~ machen, to give one trouble || ~ bricht Eisen, ~ kennt kein Gebot, necessity has no law || wenn die ~ am größten, ist die Hilfe am nächsten, man's extremity is God's opportunity.
 nüt, *a.*; ~ sein, ~ tun, to be wanted or necessary.
 Nüt, nüt: -adresse, *f.* address in case of need || -anker, *m.* sheet-anchor || -ausgang, *m.* emergency-door || -behelf, *m.* shift, make-shift || -bremse, *f.*

emergency-brake || -brüde, *f.*
provisional bridge || -dürft, *f.*
want, need, necessities, *pl.* ||
feine ~ verrichten, to do one's
needs, to ease oneself || -dürf-
tig, *a.* scanty || -dürftigkeit, *f.*
scantiness || -erbe, *m.* legiti-
mate heir || -fall, *m.* emer-
gency, case of necessity, ex-
igency || im ~, in case of need
or emergency || -flagge, *f.* flag
of distress || -frist, *f.* peremp-
tory term || -gedrungen, *a.*
compulsory || -helfer, *m.* helper
in need, helper in distress ||
-hilfe, *f.* help in need, make-
shift || -jahr, *n.* year of scar-
city || -leidend, *a.* distressed,
indigent || -leidende(r), *m.* suf-
ferer, needy person || -lüge, *f.*
shift, white lie || -nagel, *m.*
(fig.) last shift || -pfennig, *m.*
spare-money || -ruf, *m.* cry of
distress || -schuß, *m.* shot of
distress || -signal, *n.* signal of
distress || (auf der Eisenbahn)
danger signal || -stand, *m.*
(state of) distress, need || =
standsarbeiten, *f. pl.* relief
works, *pl.* || -taufe, *f.* private-
baptism in the case of a sick
child || -taufen, *v. a.* (h) to
baptise privately in case of
necessity || -tür, *f.* emergency-
door || -verband, *m.* provi-
sional dressing || -wehr, *f.* self-
defence || -wendig, *a.* neces-
sary, needful || -wendigkeit, *f.*
necessity, needfulness || =
zeichen, *n.* signal of distress ||
-zücht, *f.* rape, violation ||
-züchtigen, *v. a.* (h) to ravish,
to violate || -züchtiger, *m.*
ravisher || -züchtigung, *f.* rape,
violation.
Nota, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s, note,
bill.
Notär, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -c, notary.
Notariät, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
notary's office.
notariell, *a.* & *ad.* attested
before a notary.
Note, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, note ||
music-note || (Rechnung) bill,
account || in
~n setzen, to set to music || nach
~n, with the music before one,
from music || (fam.) with a
vengeance, thoroughly.
Noten: -band, *f.* bank of
issue || -blatt, *n.* sheet of music ||
-buch, *n.* music-book || -druck,
m. printing of notes || -gefell,
n. music-stand || -halter, *m.*
music-desk || -heft, *n.* V. -buch ||
-linie, *f.* music-line || -papier,
n. music-paper || -plan, *m.*
scale || -pult, *n.* V. -halter ||
-schreiber, *m.* copier of music ||
-spind, *n.* & *m.* canterbury ||

-ständer, *m.* music-stand || =
stecher, *m.* music-engraver.
notieren, *v. a.* (h) to note, to
book || (com.) to quote.
Notierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
(com.) quotation.
notifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to notify.
Notifizierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
notification.
nötig, *a.* necessary || ~ haben,
to want, to have need of. || daß
Nötige, *n.* the necessary, the
necessaries, *pl.*
nötigen, *v. a.* (h) to necessitate,
to compel, to press, to force,
to urge || (zum Essen zc.) to in-
vite || sich ~ lassen, to stand
upon ceremony.
Nötigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, com-
pulsion, force || (freundliche) in-
vitation.
Notiz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, note ||
(Kenntnis) notice || ~ nehmen
von, to take notice of || -en, *pl.*
notes, jottings, *pl.*
Notiz: -block, *m.* pad || -buch,
n. note-book.
notorisch, *a.* notorious.
Novelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, novelette.
Novellist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
novelist.
November, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ~,
November.
Novität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, novelty ||
(Buch) new publication.
Novitätenzettel, *m.* list of new
publications.
Novize, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -n; No-
vize, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, novice.
Noviziät, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
novitiate.
Nu, *m.* & *n.*, ~, moment || in
einem ~, in a twinkling, in a
trice, in a jiffy.
Nuance (nuāngse), *f.*, ~, *pl.*
-n, shade.
nüchtern, *a.* jejune, empty ||
(mäßig) sober || (fig.) matter-
of-fact, dryas dust || noch ~ sein,
not to have breakfasted.
Nüchternheit, *f.*, ~, jejune-
ness || sobriety || (fig.) dryness.
Nüde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, maggot,
whim, crotchety.
Nudel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (gewöhn-
lich nur *pl.*) macaroni, vermi-
celli, *pl.*
Nudel: -brett, *n.* vermicelli-
board || -holz, *n.* rolling-pin ||
-mehl, *n.* vermicelli-flour ||
-suppe, *f.* vermicelli-soup ||
-teig, *m.* vermicelli-paste,
paste for macaroni.
nudeln, *v. a.* (h) to cram.
Null, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Ziffer)
cipher, nought || (auf Escalen)
zero || (fig.) nonentity, a mere
cipher || -punkt, *m.* zero,
freezing-point.
null, *a.* null || ~ und nichtig,

null and void || ~ und nichtig
erklären or machen, to annul.
Numeri, *pl.* (ec.) Numbers.
numerieren, *v. a.* (h) to num-
ber, to ticket, to label.
numerisch, *a.* numerical.
Numero, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s,
number.
Numismatist, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
numismatics, *pl.*
Numismatiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
numismatician.
numismatisch, *a.* numismatic.
Nummer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, num-
ber || (von Hand[schreiben zc.]) size ||
in ~, in (monthly) parts,
serial.
nun, *ad.* & *c.* now, at present ||
(also) therefore || ~? well? ||
~! come! || ~ also, why, then ||
es ist ~ einmal so, we cannot
alter facts || von ~ an, hence-
forward || ~ und nimmermehr,
never, nevermore || was ~?
what next? [time].
nunmehr, *ad.* now, by this
nunmehr, *a.* present.
Nunziatür, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
nunciature.
Nunzius, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Nunzien,
nuncio.
nur, *ad.* only, solely || (aber)
but || wenn ~, if only, provided
(that) || nicht ~, sondern auch,
not only, but also || laß mich ~
machen, leave everything to
me || ~ nicht daß! anything but
that! || ~ so weiter! go on in the
same way! || ~ zu! go to! go it!
Nutz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Nütze, nut ||
eine harte ~, (fig.) a hard task,
a hard nut to crack || (idm.)
eine ~ aufzuhaben geben, to
give one a nut to crack.
Nutz, nutz: -baum, *m.* nut-
tree, walnut-tree || -baumen,
a. walnut || -baumholz, *n.*
walnut || -beißer, *m.* (orn.)
jay, nutcracker || -braun,
-farben, *a.* nut-brown || =
härer, *m.* jay, nutcracker ||
-kern, *m.* kernel of a nut ||
-knacker, *m.* nutcrackers, *pl.* ||
-öl, *n.* nut-oil || -schale, *f.* nut-
shell.
Nüster, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, nostril ||
-gatt, *n.* (mar.) linen-hole.
Nüt(c), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rabbet,
groove, key-bed.
Nüt: -falz, *m.* recess ||
-hobel, *m.* grooving-plane.
nütighen, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) (fam.)
to suck.
Nütz, *m.*, -es, profit || zu (ids.) ~
und frommen, for one's benefit ||
sich zu ~ machen, to profit by
nütz, *V.* nütze.
Nütz, nütz: -anwendung, *f.*
moral application || -bringend,
a. profitable || -holz, *n.* timber ||

—los, *a.* useless, of no use ||
—losigkeit, *f.*, ~, uselessness ||
—nießer, *m.* (*jur.*) usufructuary
|| —nießung, *f.* (*jur.*) usufruct.
nutzbar, *a.* useful, profitable.
Nutzbarkeit, *f.*, ~, usefulness,
profitableness.

nütze, *a.* useful, of use || nichts
~, of no use.

Nützen, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, use,
utility || (Vorteil) profit, gain,
advantage, benefit || ~ bringen,
to yield profit || ~ ziehen aus,
to derive profit from || von ~
für eine Sache sein, to be of
advantage to a cause.

nützen, nützen, *v. a.* (5) to
make use of, to use || die Ge-
legenheit ~, to improve the oc-
casion || ~, *v. n.* (5) to be
of use, to be useful, to serve.
nützlich, *a.* useful, profitable,
advantageous.

Nützlichkeit, *f.*, ~, usefulness,
utility, advantageousness ||
—sicht, *f.* consideration of
utility.

Nutzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, using ||
(*jur.*) usufruct.

Nymphe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, nymph.

nymphenhaft, *a.* nymphlike.
Nymphomanie, *f.*, ~, nym-
phomania.

D.

D, *v. n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, O, o.
Ja! oh! || ~ ja! oh yes!
to be sure!

Däse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, oasis.
ob, *c.* whether, if || als ~, as
if || (na) und ~! rather || ~, *ppr.*
(mit dem *dat.*) above || (mit dem
dat. u. gen.) on account of.

Obacht, *f.*, ~, heed, care || ~
geben (*auf acc.*), to pay atten-
tion (to) || tn ~ nehmen, to take
care of.

Obbemeldet, obbenannt, ob-
besagt, *a.* above-mentioned,
above-said.

Obdach, *m.* lodging, shelter ||
jd. ~ geben, to shelter one.

obdachlos, *a.* unsheltered,
homeless.

Obduktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, dis-
section.
Obelisk, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en,
obelisk.

Oben, *ad.* above, aloft || (im
Hause) upstairs || (außen)
on the surface || von ~ bis unten,
from top to bottom || von ~
herab, from on high, from
above || (*fig.*) haughtily, super-
ciliously.

Oben: —an, *ad.* at the top ||
—auf, *ad.* above || —drein, *ad.*
besides, into the bargain || —er-

wähnt, *ad.* above-mentioned ||
—hin, *ad.* superficially, slightly,
airily || —hinauf, *ad.* up to the
top || —hinaus, *ad.* out above ||
~ wollen, (*fig.*) to give oneself
airs.

Ober, *a.* upper, higher || (*fig.*)
chief, superior.

Ober, Ober: —amt, *n.* superior
bailiwick || —antmann, *m.*
Upper Bailiff || —appellations-
gericht, *n.* High Court of Ap-
peal || —arm, *m.* upper (part of
the) arm || —aufseher, *m.* prin-
cipal inspector, chief-surveyor,
superintendent || —aufsicht, *f.*
chief inspection || —bau, *m.*
superstructure || —beamte(r),
m. superior functionary, head-
clerk || —befehl, *m.* chief com-
mand || —befehlshaber, *m.* com-
mander-in-chief || —bergamt, *n.*
superior court of the mines ||
—berghauptmann, *m.* surveyor
general of the mines || —bett,
n. coverlet || —bibliothekar, *m.*
chief-librarian || —boden, *m.*
upper-loft, garret || —bonze, *m.*
(*fam.*) chief || —bramse(r),
(*mar.*) royal || —bürgermeister,
m. Lord Mayor || —deck, *n.* (*mar.*)
upper deck || —deutsch, *a.* Upper-
German || —elchener, *m.* re-
ceiver-general || —feldherr, *m.*
commander-in-chief || —fläche,
f. surface, superficies || —fläch-
lich, *a.* superficial || —e Bekannt-
schaft (mit *jd.*), bowing ac-
quaintance (with one) || ~, *ad.*;

~ miteinander, bekannt, on
speaking terms || —flächlichkeit,
f. superficiality || —förster, *m.*
head-forester || —forstmeister,
m. High Warden of forests ||
—fuß, *m.* instep || —general, *m.*
commander-in-chief || —gericht,
n. High Court of Judicature,
Supreme Court || —geschloß, *n.*
upper story || —gewalt, *f.* sover-
eignty || —halb, *ad.* on the
upper-side, above || —hand, *f.*
upper-hand, superiority || die ~
bekommen, gewinnen (*über acc.*),
to get the whip-hand (of), to
conquer || die ~ haben, to be
uppermost, to have the best of
it, to predominate || —haupt, *n.*
head, chief || —haus, *n.* Upper
Chamber || (in England) House
of Lords || —haut, *f.* epidermis ||
—hemd, *n.* day-shirt || —herr,
m. supreme lord, sovereign ||
—herrlich, *a.* (belonging to the)
sovereign || —herrlichkeit, *f.*
sovereignty || —herrschaft, *f.*
sovereignty, supremacy || —hof-
gericht, *n.* Supreme Court of
Justice, High-Court || —hof-
marschall, *m.* Lord High-
Marshal || —hofmeister, *m.* Lord-

Steward || —hofprediger, *m.*
Chaplain (to a prince) || —

hüttenamt, *n.* chief board of
superintendence of a foundry ||
—hüttenmeister, *m.* director of
a foundry || —ingenieur, *m.*
chief-engineer || —jäger, *m.* first
huntsman || (*mil.*) sergeant of a
rifle-battalion || —jägermeister,
m. Grand Master of the Hunts-
men || —kammer, *f.* Upper
Chamber || —kämmerer, *m.*
Lord High Chamberlain || —

kammerherr, *m.* Groom of the
Stole || —kaplan, *m.* High-
Chaplain || —kellner, *m.* head-
waiter || —kirchenrat, *m.* (Ver-
sammlung) High-Consistory ||
(Mitglied) member of the High-
Consistory || —kleid, *n.* upper-
garment || —koch, *m.* master-
cook || —kommando, *n.* chief
command || —konsistorium, *n.*
High-Consistory || —konsistabler,
m. master-gunner || —körper,
m. upper (part of the) body ||
—küchenmeister, *m.* master or
clerk of the kitchen || —land, *n.*
up-country, upland, highland ||
—landesgericht, *n.* Superior
Provincial Court || —landes-
gerichtsrat, *m.* Councillor of
the Superior Provincial Court ||
—lastig, *a.* top-heavy || —lauf,
m. (eines Flusses) upper course ||
—leder, *n.* upper leather, up-
pers, *pl.* || —lehns herr, *m.*
Sovereign Lord, Lord Para-
mount || —lehns herrschaft, *f.*
suzerainty, paramourty || —

lehrer, *m.* high-class master,
professor || —leib, *m.* upper-
body || —leistung, *f.* chief-
management || (*el.*) conduction
by overhead wires || —leutnant,
m. first lieutenant || —licht, *n.*
skylight || —lippe, *f.* upper lip ||
—macht, *f.* predominance, su-
premacy || —mann, *m.* superior ||
—meister, *m.* chief master || —

pfarrer, *m.* head-minister || —
postamt, *n.* general post-office ||
—postmeister, *m.* postmaster-
general || —priester, *m.* high-
priest || —rabbiner, *m.* chief
rabbi || —rang, *m.* superiority ||
—rechnungskammer, *f.* audit-
chamber || —richter, *m.* chief
justice || —rinde, *f.* upper-crust ||
—rock, *m.* great-coat || —satz, *m.*
major premise || —schaffner, *m.*
head-guard || —schale, *f.* cup ||
—schatzmeister, *m.* Lord High
Treasurer || —schent, *m.* head
cup-bearer || —schenkel, *m.*
upper thigh || —schicht, *f.* upper
layer || —schlichtig, *a.* (Wüste)
over-shot || —schreiber, *m.* head-
clerk || —schule, *f.* upper school ||
—schwelle, *f.* lintel || —segel, *n.*

upper-sail, top-sail || **-staats-**
anwalt, *m.* Attorney-general ||
-staatsmeister, *m.* Lord Grand
Master of the Horse || **-steiger**,
m. master-miner || **-steuge**, *f.*
(*mar.*) top-gallant mast || **-**
steuer-einnnehmer, *m.* receiver-
general of taxes || **-steuer-**
mann, *m.* (*mar.*) first mate ||
-stimme, *f.* (*mus.*) treble,
discant || **-stübchen**, *n.* (*fam.*) ;
nicht richtig im ~, a little
cracked || **-stube**, *f.* upper
room || **-tasse**, *f.* cup || **-teil**, *m.*
upper part || **-verdeck**, *n.* (*mar.*)
upper deck || **-vormund**, *m.*
chief guardian || **-vormund-**
schaft, *f.* chief guardianship ||
-wasser, *n.*; ~ bekommen, (*fig.*)
to get the upper hand || **-welt**,
f. upper world || **-zahn**, *m.*
upper tooth || **-zollamt**, *n.*
general customs-office || **-zoll-**
inspector, *m.* inspector-general
of customs.

Dberst, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**,
colonel.

Dberst, *a.* uppermost, highest ||
(*Gericht* &c.) supreme || ~, *ad.*
zu ~, uppermost.

Dberst : **-leutnant**, *m.* lieuten-
ant-colonel || **-wachtmeister**,
m. major.

Dberststelle, *f.* colonelcy.
obgedacht, *a.* above-men-
tioned.

obgleich, *c.* though, although.
Obhut, *f.*, ~, (*Verwahrung*)
keeping || (*Zürsorge*) care ||
(*Schutz*) protection.

Obig, *a.* above, former, fore-
going, above-said.

Objekt, *n.*, **-(es)**, *pl.* **-e**, object.
Objektiv, *n.*, **-(es)**, *pl.* **-e**,
object-glass.

objektiv, *a.* objective || (un-
parteiisch) impartial, detached.
Objektivität, *f.*, ~, objectiv-
ness || impartiality.

Oblate, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, wafer.
Oblisten : **-bäcker**, *m.* wafer-
baker || **-schachtel**, *f.* wafer-
box || **-teller**, *m.* wafer-dish.

obliegen, *v. n.* irr. (h) (jdm.)
to be incumbent (upon one) ||
(einer Sache) to apply oneself
to, to study (a thing).

Obliegenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**,
incumbency, duty, obligation.

obligat, *a. & ad.* indispensable
|| (iiblich) regulation, customary.

Obligation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**,
obligation || (*jur.*) bond.

Obligations : **-gläubiger**, *m.*
bond-creditor, obligee || **-schein**,
m. bond || **-schuld**, *f.* bond-
debt || **-schuldner**, *m.* bond-
debtor, obligor.

obligatdrisch, *a.* (für) obliga-
tory (on), compulsory.

Obliquo, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, engage-
ment || ohne ~, without preju-
dice.

Obmann, *m.* (Voritzender)
chairman || (der Geschworenen)
foreman || (Schiedsmann) umpire.

Obol, *V.* *Obol*.

Obolus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. **-len**,
obole, obolus.

Obrikeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, au-
thorities, *pl.*

Obrikeitlich, *a.* by (high)
authority, magisterial || **-es**
Amt, *n.* magistracy.

***Dberst**, *V.* *Dberst*.

Obfchön, *c.* although, albeit.

Obfervanz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, ob-
servance, custom, usage.

Obfervatorium, *n.*; **-s**, *pl.*
-rien, observatory.

obliegen, *v. n.* (h) to be vic-
torious, to carry the day.

obfcur, *a.* obscure.

Obfcurant, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**,
obfcurant(ist).

Obfcurantismus, *m.*, ~, ob-
fcurantism.

Obft, *n.*, **-es**, fruit.

Obft, **Obft** : **-bau**, *m.* fruit-
culture || **-baum, *m.* fruit-
tree || **-darre**, *f.* fruit-kiln ||**

-frau, *f.* fruit-woman || **-gar-**
ten, *m.* orchard || **-händler**,
-hüter, *m.* fruiterer, coster-
monger, fruit-seller || **-händler-**
rin, **-hüterin**, *f.* *V.* **-frau** ||

-jahr, *n.* fruit-year || **-kammer**,
f. fruit-chamber, fruit-loft ||

-keller, *m.* fruit-cellar || **-korb**,
m. fruit-basket || **-markt**, *m.*
fruit-market || **-moft**, *m.* cider,
perry || **-mus**, *n.* jam, mar-
malade || **-pflanzung**, *f.* fruit-
grove || **-reich**, *a.* abounding in
fruit || **-wein**, *m.* fruit-wine,
perry, cider || **-zeit**, *f.* fruit-
time || **-zucht**, *f.* fruit-culture ||

-züchter, *m.* fruit-grower.

obftinät, *a.* obstinate.

Obftler, *m.* *V.* *Obftthändler*.

Obfttruftion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**,
obstruction || (*med.*) constipa-
tion.

obfön, *a.* obscene.

Obfönität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**,
obfönity.

obwalten, *v. n.* (h) to exist,
to prevail || unter den ~ben
Umftänden, under the circum-
stances, as matters stand.

obwohl, *obwahr*, *c.* though,
although.

***Säfer**, *V.* *Oder*.

Säfs, **Säfs**, *m.*, **Säfsen**, *pl.*
Säfsen, ox || (*fam.*) blockhead.

öfchen, *v. n.* (h) to lag, to
plod, to swot.

Säfsen, **öfchen** : **-auge**, *n.*
ox-eye, bull's eye || (*arch.*) oval

dormer-window || (*bot.*) ox-
eye || **-äugig**, *a.* ox-eyed ||

-fleifch, *n.* beef || **-frofch**, *m.*
bull-frog || **-galle**, *f.* ox-gall ||

-händler, *m.* dealer in bul-
locks, drover || **-haut**, *f.* ox-
hide, neat's hide || **-hirt**, *m.*
neat-herd || **-hunget**, *m.*
bulimy || **-kalb**, *n.* bull-calf ||

-knochen, *m.* ox-bone || **-kopf**,
m. bull's-head || (*vulg.*) block-
head || **-leder**, *n.* neat's leather ||

-mäßig, *a.* ox-like || (*fam.*)
blockish, rude, coarse || **-ftall**,
m. stable for oxen, neat-house ||

-treiber, *m.* drover || **-wamme**,
f. dew-lap || **-zaun**, *m.* ox-
fence || **-ziemer**, *m.* horse-
whip || **-zunge**, *f.* neat's tongue ||

(*bot.*) ox-tongue, bugloss.
öflich, *a.* ox-like || (*fig.*) lub-
berly, coarse, rude.

Oder, *m.*, **-s**, *ochre*.

Ode, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, ode.

Ode, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, desert,
wilderness.

Ode, *a.* desert, desolate || (*der*
Färbung nach) bleak || (*trüb-*
felig) dreary.

Odem, *V.* *Item*.

Oder, *c.* or || ~ aber, or else,
or again || ~ auch, or rather.

Odermennig, *m.* (*bot.*) agri-
mony.

Ofen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Ofen**, stove ||
(zum Backen) oven.

Ofen : **-bant**, *f.* stove-bench ||
(*fig.*) chimney-corner || **-gabel**,
f. oven-fork || **-hoder**, *m.* stay-
at-home || **-fachel**, *f.* Dutch tile
(for a stove) || **-früde**, *f.* oven-
rake || **-loch**, *n.* mouth of an
oven || **-platte**, *f.* iron-plate of
an oven || **-rohr**, *n.*, **-röhre**, *f.*
funnel of an oven or stove ||
(*fam.*) stove-pipe hat || **-ruß**,
m. oven-soot || **-fchäufel**, *f.*
fire-shovel || **-fchirm**, *m.* stove-
screen || **-fchwärze**, *f.* powdered
black-lead || **-tür**, *f.* door of a
stove, vent-hole of a stove ||

-milch, *m.* malkin.

offen, *a.* open || (öffentlich)
public || (aufrichtig) sincere,
frank || **-er Brief**, *m.* open
letter || **-e Frage**, *f.* open ques-
tion || **-er Kopf**, *m.* clever or
shrewd man || **-er Leib**, *m.*
bowels (*pl.*) in order || **-e See**,
f. the open, (the) high sea ||
auf **-er Straße**, in the open
street || ein **-es Haus** führen,
-e Tafel halten, to keep open
house or table || ~ laffen, (*&*
fig.) to leave open || eine Zeile
~ laffen, to leave a line blank ||
~, *ad.*; ~ gefagt, ~ gefanden,
frankly speaking.

Offen, **offen** : **-herzig**, *a.* candid,
frank || **-herzigkeit**, *f.* candid-
ness.

ness, frankness || **-kundig**, *a.* notorious || **-kundigkeit**, *f.* notoriety.

offenbar, **offenbar**, *a.* open, obvious, manifest, evident.

offenbaren, *v. a.* (h) to make known, to disclose, to reveal || **sich** ~, *v. r.* (h) (jdm.) to unbosom oneself, to open one's heart (to one).

Offenbarung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, revelation, manifestation || **-s glaube**, *m.* (ec.) belief in revealed religion.

Offenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, frankness, candour.

offensiv, *a.* offensive.

Offensiv, *f.*, ~, offensive || **die** ~ ergreifen, to take the offensive.

öffentlich, *a.* public.

Öffentlichkeit, *f.*, ~, publicity.

offerieren, *v. a.* (h) to offer.

Offerte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, offer, tender. [*f*icial.]

Offiziäl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, of-

Offiziant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (ec.) officiating priest.

offiziell, *a.* official.

Offizier, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (mil.) officer || **Leichter** ~, (im Schach) minor piece.

Offiziers -**burſche**, *m.* officer's man || (bei dem Bagagesperder) batman || **-lafino**, *n.* officers' mess || **-korps**, *n.* (mil.) body of officers || **-patent**, *n.* (mil.) commission || **-stelle**, *f.* (mil.) officership, commission.

Offizin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Apothete) dispensary, chemist's shop || (Druckeret) printing-office. [*h*erb, simple.]

Offizinapflanze, *f.* medicinal officinal

offiziell, *a.* officinal.

offiziös, *a.* semi-official.

öffnen, *v. a.* (h) to open || **weit** ~, to set wide || **jdm.** **die** Augen ~, (fig.) to undeceive one || **sich** ~, *v. r.* (h) to open, to be opened.

Öffnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, opening, aperture || (med.) stool || **keine** ~ haben, (med.) to be costive.

öft, *ad.* often, oftentimes.

öfter, *a.* frequent, repeated || ~, *ad.* oftener.

öfters, *ad.* often, frequently.

öftmalig, *a.* frequent, reiterated.

öftmals, *ad.* oftentimes.

ögr, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ogre.

oh! oh!

Oheim, **Ohm**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, uncle.

Ohm, *m.* & *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, awm, aam.

ohne, *ppp.* without || (außer) but for, except || **es** ist nicht ~,

(*fam.*) it is not to be sneezed at, there is something in it || ~ Testament, intestate || ~, *c.*; ~ daß er es weiß, without his knowing it.

Ohnedies, **Ohnedem**, **Ohnehin**, *ad.* without that, as it is.

***Ohngeachtet** *ic.*, *V.* ungeachtet *ic.*

Ohnmacht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, weakness || (med.) swoon, fainting-fit || in ~ fallen, to faint.

Ohnmächtig, *a.* weak, impotent || (med.) swooning, faint || ~ sein, to lie in a faint || ~ werden, to faint.

oh! oh! oh!

Ohr, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en, ear || (Gehör) hearing || (im Buche) dog's ear || **his** über **die** -en, over head and ears || **vor** **meinen** -en, in my hearing || **die** -en **spitzen**, to prick up one's ears || **es** **ist** **hinter** **den** -en **haben**, (*fam.*) to look as if butter wouldn't melt in one's mouth || **jdm.** **zu** -en **kommen**, to come to one's ears || **sich** **auf** ~ **legen**, (fig.) to go to bed.

Ohr, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, eye (of a needle).

Ohr, **öhr** -**eule**, *f.* horned owl || **-leige**, *f.* box on the ear || **-leigen**, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to box (one's) ears || **-gehänge**, *n.* ear-ring(s), (*pl.*) || **-höhle**, *f.* cavity of the ear || **-kissen**, *n.* cushion, pillow || **-läppchen**, *n.* lobe of the ear || **-loch**, *n.* ear-hole || **sich** -löcher **stechen** **lassen**, to have one's ears pierced || **-löffel**, *m.* ear-pick || **-muschel**, *f.* (an.) auricle || **-ring**, *m.* ear-ring || **-speicheldrüse**, *f.* (an.) parotid || **-trommel**, *f.* (an.) tympanum, drum of the ear || **-wurm**, *m.* ear-wig.

Ohren -**arzt**, *m.* aurist || **-s beichte**, *f.* auricular confession || **-bläser**, *m.* talebearer || (Kriecher) sycophant || **-bläserin**, *f.* tale-bearing || sycophancy || **-brausen**, *n.* humming in the ears || **-drüse**, *f.* (an.) parotid gland || **-entzündung**, *f.* (med.) inflammation of the ear, otitis || **-höhle**, *f.* cavity of the ear || **-klängen**, *n.* singing in the ears || **-reizen**, *n.* *V.* -schmerz || **-schmalz**, *n.* ear-wax || **-schmerz**, *m.* treat for the ears || **-schmerz**, *m.* ear-ache || **-spritze**, *f.* ear-syringe || **-zeuge**, *m.* ear-witness || **-zeugnis**, *n.* auricular evidence || **-zwang**, *m.* otalgia.

***Öhse**, *V.* Die.

okkupieren, *v. a.* (h) to occupy.

Ökonom, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, economist || (Landwirt) gentleman-farmer.

Ökonomie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, economy.

ökonomisch, *a.* economical.

Oktaeder, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, octahedron. [*o*ctant.]

Oktant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, oktav, *a.* octavo.

Oktäv -**band**, *m.* octavo volume || **-flöte**, *f.* flageolet.

Oktäve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, octave.

Oktöber, *m.*, -(s), *pl.* ~, October.

Oktroi (-troá), *m.* & *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, octroi.

oktrohieren, *v. a.* (h) to dictate. okultieren, *v. a.* (h) to inoculate.

ökumenisch, *a.* ecumenical.

Okcident, *m.*, -s, occident.

Öl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, oil || in ~ malen, to paint in oils || mit ~ tränken, to anoint with oil.

Öl, **öl** -**anstrich**, *m.* coat of oil-paint || **-artig**, *a.* oleaginous, oily || **-baum**, *m.* olive-tree || **weiber** ~, oleaster || **-beere**, *f.* olive || **-berg**, *m.* Mount of Olives || **-bild**, *n.* oil-painting || **-bilderdruck**, *m.* oleography || **-blatt**, *n.* olive-leaf || **-blau**, *n.* olive-blue || **-druck**, *m.* chromolithography || (Bild) chromolithograph, oleograph || **-drüse**, *f.* oil-bag || **-farbe**, *f.* oil-colour || **-firnis**, *m.* oil-varnish, drying-oil || **-flasche**, *f.* oil-bottle || **-flecken**, *m.* oil-stain || **-früchte**, *pl.* oil-seeds, *pl.* || **-garten**, *m.* olive-garden, olive-yard || **-gemälde**, *n.* oil-painting || **-geschmack**, *m.* oily taste || **-göke**, *m.* (*fam.*) dunce, lubber || **-handel**, *m.* oil-trade || **-händler**, *m.* oil-man || **-hefe**, *f.* dregs (*pl.*) of oil || **-krug**, *m.* oil-cruet || **-kuchen**, *m.* oil-cake, linseed-cake || **-lampe**, *f.* oil-lamp || **-lese**, *f.* gathering of olives || **-malerei**, *f.* painting in oil || **-mühle**, *f.* oil-mill || **-müller**, *m.* oil-miller || **-presse**, *f.* oil-press || **-same(n)**, *m.* linseed, rape-seed || **-sardine**, *f.* sardine (in oil) || **-säure**, *f.* (chem.) oleic acid || **-stein**, *m.* oil-rubber || **-tonne**, *f.* oil-cask || **-treiter**, *pl.* olive-busks, *pl.* || **-zweig**, *m.* olive-branch.

Oleander, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (bot.) oleander.

Oleaster, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (bot.) wild olive, oleaster.

Ölen, *v. a.* (h) to oil.

Ölig, *a.* oily.

Oligarchie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, oligarchy.

oligarchisch, *a.* oligarchical.

Öligkeit, *f.*, ~, oiliness.

Ölun; **zu** -s **Setzen**, (*fam.*) in the olden days.

Ölwe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, olive,

Oliben, oliben: —baum, *m.* olive-tree || —farbe, *f.* olive-colour || —grün, *a.* olive-coloured || —hain, *m.* olive-grove || —öl, *n.* olive-oil.

Olung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, oiling || (*ec.*) anointment || letzte ~, (*ec.*) extreme unction.

Olymp, *m.*, —(e)s, Olympus. Olympiade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, Olympiad. olympisch, *a.* Olympian, Omellette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, omelet. omnibus, *a.* omnibus.

Omnibus, *m.*, Omnibusses, *pl.* Omnibusses, omnibus, (*fam.*) bus || —tutcher, *m.* omnibus-driver. || *turbation.*

Onanie, *f.*, ~, onanism, masturbation. Onanist, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, onanist.

Onkel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, uncle. Ontologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, ontology.

Onyx, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, onyx. Oolithe, *m.*, —(e)s u. —en, *pl.* —e(n), (*min.*) oolite.

Oolithisch, *a.* (*min.*) oolitic. Opal, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, opal. Opalisieren, *n.*, —s, opalescence.

Opalisieren, *v. n.* (h) to opalesce. Oper, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, opera. Operateur (-tür), *m.*, —s, *pl.* —e, operator, operative surgeon.

Operation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, operation || —slinie, *f.* (*mil.*) base.

Operette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, operetta, musical comedy.

Operieren, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) (*idn.*) to operate (upon one) || sich ~ lassen, to undergo an operation.

Ornement, *n.*, —(e)s, ornament.

Opern, Opern: —artig, *a.* operatic || —glas, *n.*, —guder, *m.* opera-glass || —haus, *n.* opera-house || —mäsig, *a.* operatic || —sänger, *m.* opera-singer || —text, *m.* libretto.

Opernhast, *a.* operatic.

Opfer, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, offering, sacrifice, oblation || (das Geopfert) victim || ein ~ bringen, to make a sacrifice || zum ~ werden, to fall a victim.

Opfer: —altar, *m.* sacrificial altar || —gebet, *n.* offertory || —gebrauch, *m.* sacrificial rite || —gefäß, —gerät, *n.* sacrificial vessel || —herd, *m.* altar || —messer, *n.* sacrificial knife || —priester, *m.* sacrificial priest || —schale, *f.* offering-cup || —stätte, *f.* place of sacrifice || —stod, *m.* poor-box || —tier, *n.* victim || —trank, *m.* libation || —wein, *m.* wine used at sacrifices, sacramental wine.

Opferer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, sacrificer.

Opfern, *v. a.* (h) (& *fig.*) to sacrifice || (Tiere) to immolate.

Opferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, sacrifice || (von Tieren) immolation.

Opäat, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, opiate. Opium, *n.*, —s, opium.

Opodédot, *m.* & *n.*, —s, opodédoc.

Opponent, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, opponent, adversary.

Opponieren, *v. a.* (h) to oppose || ~, *v. n.* (h) to oppose oneself to.

Opportün, *a.* opportune, expedient.

Opportunität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, opportuneness, expediency.

Opposition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, opposition || —smacher, —sman, *m.* oppositionist, member of the opposition.

Optativ, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (*gr.*) optative.

Optik, *f.*, ~, optics, *pl.* Optiker, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, optician. || *timism.*

Optimismus, *m.*, ~, optimist, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, optimist.

Optimistisch, *a.* optimistic.

Option, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, option.

Optisch, *a.* optic(al) || —e Täuschung, *f.* optical illusion.

Opulent, *a.* opulent.

Opera, *n.*, ~, *pl.* Opera, work. Orakel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, oracle.

Orakel: —blume, *f.* marguerite || —spruch, *m.* oracle.

Orakelhaft, *a.* oracular.

Orakeln, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) to speak oracularly || (vortragen) to lay down the law.

Orange (orangefarben), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, orange.

Orangade (orangefarbene), *f.*, ~, orangade.

Orangefarb, *a.* orange.

Orangen: —baum, *m.* orange-tree || —blüte, *f.* orange-blossom || —schale, *f.* orange-peel.

Orangerie (orangefarben), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, orangery, greenhouse.

Orang-Itan, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s, orang-outang.

Oratorium, *n.*, —s, *pl.* Dra-torien, (*mus.*) oratorio.

Oratorisch, *a.* oratorical.

Orchester (orkester), *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, orchestra || —einrichtung, *f.* orchestration, instrumentation.

Orchesterieren, *v. a.* (h) to set to orchestral music.

Orchidee, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*bot.*) orchid.

Ordnalien, *pl.* ordeal.

Orden, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, order || (*ec.*) (religious) order.

Ordens: —band, *n.* ribbon || —bruder, *m.* member of an order, friar, monk || —geistliche(r), *m.* regular || —geistlichkeit, *f.* regular clergy || —ge-lübde, *n.* profession, vow || —kleid, *n.* monastic habit || —kreuz, *n.* cross of an order || —regel, *f.* rule of an order || —ritter, *m.* knight of an order || —schwester, *f.* nun, sister || —zeichen, *n.* badge of an order.

Ordentlich, *a.* orderly, tidy, methodical || (regelmäßig) regular || (gewöhnlich) ordinary || (anständig) respectable, steady || (tätig) good, sound || —er Professor, *m.* professor in ordinary || er war ~ grob, he was fairly rude.

Ordentlichkeit, *f.*, ~, orderliness, methodicalness || regularity || steadiness, respectability.

Ordnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, order, command || an die ~ von, (*com.*) to the order of.

ordinär, *a.* mean.

Ordinärpreis, *m.* publication-price.

Ordination, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, ordination.

ordinieren, *v. a.* (h) to ordain.

ordiniert, *a.* in orders.

ordnen, *v. a.* (h) to order, to arrange, to dispose.

Ordnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, order, arrangement, disposition || (Klasse) class || (Eigenschaft) tidiness, tidy habits, *pl.* || aus der ~, out of order || in ~, all right, in good trim || nicht in ~, wrong, amiss.

Ordnungs, ordnungs: —liebe, *f.* love of order || —liebend, *a.* orderly || —mäßig, *a.* orderly, regular || —partei, *f.* (*part.*) party of order || —ruf, *m.* call to order || —strafe, *f.* disciplinary penalty, fine || —widrig, *a.* contrary to order, irregular, illegal || —zahl, *f.* (*gr.*) ordinal number.

Ordnungs, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, order, ordinance || (*mil.*) orderly.

Ordnungs: —offizier, *m.* orderly-(officer) || —zimmer, *n.* orderly-room.

Ordnung, *V.* Order.

Organ, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, organ || (physiologisch) bump (für, of).

Organdin, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —e, book-muslin.

Organisation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, organisation.

organisch, *a.* organic.

organisieren, *v. a.* (h) to organise, || *organist.*

Organist, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, organist.

Organfünfeide, *f.* thrown-silk.
Orgel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, organ.
Orgel: -**balg**, *m.* organ-bellows, *pl.* || -**bau**, *m.* organ-building || -**bauer**, *m.* organ-builder || -**chor**, *n.* organ-loft || -**pfeife**, *f.* organ-pipe || -**hult**, *n.* organ-desk || -**spieler**, *m.* organist || -**töne**, *m. pl.* swell of the organ || -**treter**, *m.* organ-blower, bellows-treader || -**wert**, *n.* works (*pl.*) of an organ || -**zug**, *m.* range or row of pipes of an organ || (**Regifter**) organ-stop.
Orgeln, *v. n.* (h) to play on the organ || (*fam.*) to strum.
Orgie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, orgy.
Orient, *m.*, -(e)s, Orient.
Orientalisch, *a.* oriental, eastern || **die -e Frage**, *f.* the Eastern Question.
Orientieren, *v. a.* (h) to set right || **sich** ~, *v. r.* (h) to take one's bearings || (**sich** erkundigen) to inquire, to find out (über *acc.*, about) || **sich** nicht mehr ~ können, to be all at sea, to have lost one's bearings.
Orißlamme, *f.* orißlamme.
Original, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, original || (**persönlich**) (original) character, oddity || -**maß**, *n.* standard-measure.
Originalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, originality.
originell, *a.* original.
Orkan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hurricane.
Orlean, *m.*, -(e)s, (**Farbstoff**) annotto.
Orlogschiff, *n.* (*mar.*) man-of-war.
Ornament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, ornament.
ornamentieren, *v. a.* (h) to ornament. [*tion.*]
Ornamentif, *f.*, ~, ornamenta-
Ornat, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*ec.*) vestments, *pl.*
Ornitholog(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, ornithologist.
Ornithologie, *f.*, ~, ornithology.
Ort, *1. m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Orter**, place, spot || (**Gegend**) region || an allen -en, everywhere || **2. ~, m. & n., -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (des **Schüßers**) awl.
Ort: -**band**, *n.* chape (of a scabbard) || -**scheit**, *n.* splinter-bar.
orthodox, *a.* orthodox.
Orthodoxie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, orthodoxy.
Orthoepie, *f.*, ~, orthoepy.
Orthograph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, orthographer.
Orthographie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, orthography.**

orthographisch, *a.* orthographical.
orthopädisch, *a.* orthopaedic.
örtlich, *a.* local.
Örtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, locality.
Ortolan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*orn.*) ortolan.
Orts: -**angabe**, *f.* indication of place, address || -**behörde**, *f.* local authorities, *pl.* || -**beschaffenheit**, *f.* nature of a locality || -**beschreibung**, *f.* topography || -**gedächtnis**, *n.* local memory || -**kenntnis**, *f.* local knowledge || -**richter**, *m.* justice of the peace || -**sinn**, *m.* sense of locality || -**veränderung**, *f.* change of place.
Ortschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, place, village, township.
Öse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ring, loop || **Ösen** und -n, *pl.* hooks and eyes, *pl.*
osmanisch, *a.* Ottoman.
Öst, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e; **Östen**, *m.*, -s, east || (**nur** **Öst**) (Wind) east wind || **aus** ~, from the east.
Öst: -**gote**, *m.* Ostrogoth || -**indienfahrer**, *m.* East Indian || -**wind**, *m.* east wind.
ostentativ, *a.* ostentatious.
Osteologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, osteology.
Oster: -**abend**, *m.* Easter-eve || -**ei**, *n.* Easter-egg || -**s** feiertag, *m.* Easter-day || -**fest**, *n.* Easter || (**der Juden**) Passover || -**kuchen**, *m.* Easter-cake || -**lamm**, *n.* Easter-lamb, Paschal lamb || -**hugel**, *f.* (*bot.*) aristolochy, birthwort || -**wiese**, *f.* Easter-fair || -**monat**, *m.* Easter-month, April || -**montag**, *m.* Easter-Monday || -**tag**, *m.* Easter-day || -**woche**, *f.* Easter-week.
Osterrich, *a.* Easter, Paschal.
Ostern, *pl.* Easter || (**der Juden**) Passover.
Östlich, *a.* eastern, easterly.
Ötter, *1. m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, otter || **2. ~, f., ~, *pl.* -n, (Natter) adder, viper.
Öttern: -**sang**, *m.* catching of otters || -**biss**, *m.* bite of an adder || -**gezucht**, *n.* (*fig.*) generation of vipers || -**gift**, *n.* poison of a viper. [*man.*]
Ottomane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ottoman.
Overture (*inverted*), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, overture.
Oval, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, oval.
obal, *a.* oval. [*tion.*]
Ovation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ovation.
Oxalsäure, *f.* oxalic acid.
Oxost, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hog'shead.
Oxid, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*chem.*) oxide.**

Oxydation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, oxidation, calcination.
oxydationsfähig, *a.* oxidable.
oxydieren, *v. a.* (h) to oxidise || ~, *v. n.* (h) to become oxidised.
Oxydul, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*chem.*) protoxide.
Oxygen, *n.*, -(e)s, oxygen.
Ozean, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, ocean.
ozeanisch, *a.* Oceanic.
Ozon, *n.*, -s, ozone.

P.

P, v. n., ~, *pl.* ~, P, p.
Päan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Päne, psalm.
Paar, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pair || couple || ein paar, (einige) a few, some.
pärig, *a.* paired, in pairs.
Pärrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pairing || -**szeit**, *f.* pairing-time.
pärweise, *ad.* in pairs, in couples.
***Päpst** *re.*, V. **Papst** *re.*
Pacht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, lease || in ~ nehmen, to take on lease, to farm.
Pacht, **pacht:** -**anschlag**, *m.* estimate of a farm || -**bauer**, *m.* tenant || -**brief**, *m.* lease || -**geld**, *n.* farm-rent, quit-rent || -**gut**, *n.* farm || -**inhaber**, *m.* tenant || -**jahr**, *n.* year of a lease || -**kontrakt**, *m.* lease of a farm || -**schilling**, *m.* farm-rent || -**weise**, *ad.* on lease || -**jins**, *m.* farm-rent.
pächten, *v. a.* (h) to farm, to take on lease.
Pächter, **Pächter**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, farmer, tenant.
Pächtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, farming || (**Pächthof**) farm, estate.
Pack, **1. m. & n.**, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Päcke**, pack, bale, packet || mit **Sad** und ~, with bag and baggage || **2. ~, n.**, -(e)s, rabble || ~ schlägt sich, ~ verträgt sich, dog will not eat dog.
Pack: -**eis**, *n.* pack-ice || -**esel**, *m.* sumpter-mule || (*fig.*) drudge || -**haus**, *n.*, -hof, *m.* bonded warehouse, custom-house || -**hofsager**, *n.* bonded store || -**hammer**, *f.* packing-room || -**schmidt**, *m.* packer || -**ford**, *m.* hamper || -**leinwand**, *f.* pack-cloth || -**meister**, *m.* packing-master || -**ruddel**, *f.* packing-needle || -**vapier**, *n.* brown-paper || -**pferd**, *n.* sumpter-horse, pack-horse || -**raum**, *m.* (*mar.*) stowage || -**riemen**, *m.* packing-strap || -**sattel**, *m.* pack-saddle || -**stod**, *m.* packing-

ſtick || -träger, *m.* porter ||
-tuch, *n.* pack-cloth || -wagen,
m. baggage-waggon, luggage-
van || -zwil(l)ig, *m.* drill.

Paſſan, *m.*, -(-ſ), *pl.* -(-ſ),
(Sundenname) big dog, Holdfaſt.
Paſſen, *v. a.* (h) to pack, to
pack up || (greifen) to lay hold
of, to ſeize || (*fig.*) to thrill ||
ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fig.*) to be off,
to pack off.

Paſſchen, *n.*, -ſ, *pl.* ~, small
parcel, packet.

Paſſen, *n.*, -ſ, packing.

Paſſer, *m.*, -ſ, *pl.* ~, packer ||
-lohn, *m.* charges (*pl.*) for
packing, package.

*Paſſet, *V.* Paſſet.

Paſſſong, Paſſſong, *n.*, -ſ,
German ſilver.

Paſſung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, packing.

Pädagog(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
pedagogue. [*pl.*]

Pädagogik, *f.*, ~, pedagogics.

Pädagogiſch, *a.* pedagogic(al).

Pädagogium, *n.*, -ſ, *pl.* -
gen, boarding-school.

Pädde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, toad.

Päddeln, *v. n.* (h) to paddle.

Päderaſt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
pederaſt.

Päderaſtiſch, *f.*, ~, pederasty.

Päff, *a.* bewildered, flabber-
gaſted.

päff! bang! puff!

päffen, *v. n.* (h) to puff.

Päge (päſche), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n,
page.

Pägina, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -ſ, page.

päguieren, *v. a.* (h) to page.

Pägoöde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pagoda.

päh! pooh! pah! pshaw!

Päir (pärr), *m.*, -ſ, *pl.* -ſ,
peer.

Päirin (pärrin), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen,
peeress.

Päirſchaft, *f.*, ~, peerage.

Päirs -ſamner, *f.* House of
Lords || -ſchub, *m.* nomination
of Peers.

Paſſet, *n.*, -(-eſ), *pl.* -e, parcel,
packet.

Paſſet -ausgabe, *f.* parcels-
delivery || -boot, *m.* mail-
ſteamer || (atlantiſches u.) liner ||

-poſt, *f.* parcel-poſt.

Päſt, *m.*, -(-eſ), *pl.* -e(n),
agreement.

Päſtieren, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to
agree, to come to terms.

Paladin, *m.*, -(-eſ), *pl.* -e,

paladin.

Palais (-lä), *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~,
palace.

Paläograph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
palaeographer.

Paläographiſch, *f.*, ~, palaeo-
graphy.

Paläſt, *m.*, -eſ, *pl.* Paläſſe,
palace.

Paläſt, paläſt: -artig, *a.* pa-
latial || -dame, *f.* lady in at-
tendance, lady of the bed-
chamber.

Palatin, *m.*, -(-eſ), *pl.* -e;
Palatine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fur-
tippet || (in Ungarn) palatine.

Paletoť (-tű), *m.*, -ſ, *pl.* -ſ,
overcoat.

Palétte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, palette.

Palimpſt, *m.* & *n.*, -eſ, *pl.* -
e, palimpsest.

Palisade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pali-
sade.

Palisanderholz, *n.* rosewood.

Pallmaſch, *m.*, -eſ, *pl.* -e,
broadsword.

Palliativ, *n.*, -(-eſ), *pl.* -e;
-mittel, *n.* palliative.

Pälm: -baum, *m.* palm-tree ||
-blatt, *n.* palm-leaf || -fäſ-
chen, *n.* (bot.) catkin || -lohl,

m. palm-cabbage || -mehl, *n.*
sago || -öl, *n.* palm-oil || -ſett,

m. palm-sack || -ſountag, *m.*
Palm-Sunday || -woche, *f.*

Paſſion-Week || -zweig, *m.*
palm-branch.

Pälm, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.)
palm-tree.

Pälmern, pälmern: -artig, *a.*
palmaceous || -hain, *m.* grove
of palm-trees || -haus, *n.*

palmyry || -reich, *a.* palmy.

Pälmlette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (arch.)
palmette.

Pamphlet, *n.*, -(-eſ), *pl.* -e,
lampoon || -ſchreiber, *m.* pam-
phleteer.

Pamphletſt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
lampooner. [*cea.*]

Panagöe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pana-

Pandekten, *pl.* pandects, *pl.*

Pandorabüchſe, *f.* Pandora's
box.

Pandür, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
Pandour.

Panél, *n.*, -(-eſ), *pl.* -e, panel,
wainscot.

Panegyriſch, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -ſen,
(auſſ. acc.) panegyric (on).

panegyriſch, *a.* panegyric.

Panegyriſt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
panegyriſt, encomiaſt.

Panſel, *f.* V. Panſel.

Panſer, *n.*, -(-eſ), *pl.* -e, ban-
ner, ſtandard.

panſieren, *v. a.* (h) (*culin.*) to
crumb.

Päniſ, Panſt, *f.*, ~, panic,
ſcare.

päniſch, *a.* panic.

Pänkreäſ, *n.*, ~, pancreas.

Panoptikum, *n.*, -ſ, *pl.* -ſen,
panopticon.

Panorama, *n.*, -ſ, *pl.* -men
u. -ſ, panorama.

päniſchen, *v. a.* (h) to adulterate.

Päniſcher, *m.*, -ſ, *pl.* ~, adul-
terator.

Päniſen, *m.*, -ſ, *pl.* ~, paunch.
Päniſflöte, Päniſpfeife, *f.*
ſyrinx, Pan's pipe.

Päntalon (pängtalong), *m.*,
-ſ, *pl.* -ſ, pantaloons.

Pantheismus, *m.*, ~, pan-
theism.

Pantheist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
pantheist.

Pantheistiſch, *a.* pantheistic.

Panttheon, *n.*, -ſ, *pl.* -ſ,
Pantheon.

Pänther, *m.*, -ſ, *pl.* ~; -tier,
n. panther || -ſage, *f.* ocelot,
jaguar.

Pantſine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, patten,
clog.

Pantöſſel, *m.*, -ſ, *pl.* ~ u. -n,
ſlipper || ſitt -n, ſlipshod || unter
dem ~ ſtehen, (*fam.*) to be
henpecked.

Pantöſſel: -baum, *m.* cork-
tree || -held, *m.* henpecked
huſband || -holz, *n.* cork-wood

|| -regiment, *n.* petticoat-
government.

Pantomime, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
dumb-show || (*theat.*) panto-
mime.

Pantomimiſch, *a.* pantomimic,
in dumb-show.

Päutzer, *m.*, -ſ, *pl.* ~, breast-
plate, armour, coat of mail ||
(eines Schiffs) armour-plating.

Päutzer: -fregatte, *f.* iron-
clad || -handſchuh, *m.* gauntlet ||

-hemd, *n.* ſhirt of mail || =
hoſen, *f.* breeches (*pl.*) of
mail || -lette, *f.* (für Täuſchen-
uhren) curb-chain || -platte, *f.*

armour-plate || -ring, *m.* ring
or link of a ſuit of chain-mail ||

-ſchiſſ, *n.* ironclad || -tier, *n.*
armadillo || -turm, *m.* (mar.)
armoured turret || -zug, *m.*
armoured train.

päuzern, *v. a.* (h) to furniſh
or to arm with a coat of mail ||
(von Schiffen) to armour-(plate).

Päuzerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
armour-plating.

Päonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, peony.

Päpä, *m.*, -ſ, *pl.* -ſ, papa.

Päpſtel, *m.*, -en u. -(-eſ),
pl. -e(n), parrot || -taucher, *m.*
(orn.) puffin.

Päpier, *n.*, -(-eſ), *pl.* -e,
paper || (Werts) ſtock || -e, *pl.*
documents, papers, *pl.* || ein
Bogen ~, a ſheet of paper ||
ein Buch ~, a quire of paper ||
zu ~ bringen, to draw up in
writing, to commit to paper.

Päpſter: -beſchwerer, *m.*
letter-weight, paper-weight ||

-blume, *f.* (bot.) xeranthemum

|| (künſtliche) artificial (paper-)
flower || -drache(n), *m.* paper-
kite || -drücker, *m.* paper-
ſtainer || -fabrik, *f.* paper-mill ||

-fabrikant, *m.* paper-manufacturer || -geld, *n.* paper-money || -handel, *m.* paper-trade || -händler, *m.* stationer || -handlung, *f.* stationer's shop || -korb, *m.* waste-paper basket || -fragen, *m.* paper collar || -lumpen, *m. pl.* rags (*pl.*) for making paper || -macher, *m.* paper-maker || -masse, *f.* paper-pulp || -messer, *n.* paper-cutter || -mühle, *f.* paper-mill || -müller, *m.* paper-maker || -schere, *f.* paper-shears, *pl.* || -schirm, *m.* paper-screen || -taude, *f.* papyrus || -tapete, *f.* paper-hangings, *pl.*, wall-paper || -value, *f.* paper-value || -ware, *f.* stationery || -zeichen, *n.* watermark. [paper.]

papieren, *a.* made of paper, **Papiermaché** (papjémačé), *n.*, -s, papier-maché.

Papillote (papiljótte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, curl-paper.

Papst, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, papist. [papistry.]

Papisterei, *f.*, ~, popery, **papistisch**, *a.* papistical, popish. **Papp**, *m.*, -s, pap || (Steifert) paste.

Papp:-arbeit, *f.* pasteboard work || -band, *m.* pasteboard-binding, (book in) boards, *pl.* || -deckel, *m.* pasteboard || -kasten, *m.*, -schachtel, *f.* pasteboard-box, band-box || -waren, *f. pl.* pasteboard articles, *pl.*

Pappe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, paste || (Karton) pasteboard.

Pappel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, poplar.

Pappel:-baum, *m.* poplar || -weide, *f.* black poplar.

pappen, *v. a.* (h) to paste || ~, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) to feed.

Pappen:-deckel, *m.* pasteboard || -stiel, *m.* (*fam.*) trifle || um einen ~, for a song, dog-cheap.

Pappenheimer, *pl.*; ich kenne meine ~! (*fam.*) I know my man!

papperlapapp! fiddlesticks! hoity-toity!

Paprika, *m.*, -s, cayenne pepper, capsicum.

Papst, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Päpste, pope.

Papst:-wahl, *f.* election of a pope || -würde, *f.* papal dignity.

papistisch, *a.* popish.

papistisch, *a.* papal || -er sein als der Papst, to overdo it.

Papsttum, *n.*, -(e)s, papacy, popedom.

Papirus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -russe u. -ri, papyrus.

Parabel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, parable || (*geom.*) parabola,

parabolisch, *a.* parabolic(al). **Parade**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, parade || (*fig.*) display, state || (beim Festen) ward || ~ machen, to make a show.

Parade:-bett, *n.* bed of state || -pferd, *n.* parade-horse || (*fig.*) show-boy || -platz, *m.* parade-ground || -schritt, *m.* (*mil.*) parade-step || -uniform, *f.* full-dress || -zimмер, *n.* state-apartment.

paradieren, *v. n.* (h) to parade, to make a show.

Paradies, *n.*, -dieses, *pl.* -diese, Paradise || (*theat.*) (*fam.*) gallery, "among the gods".

Paradies:-apfel, *m.* John-apple || -vogel, *m.* bird of paradise.

paradiesisch, *a.* paradisiacal || (*fig.*) heavenly.

Paradigma, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -men u. -ta, paradigm.

paradox, *a.* paradoxical.

Paradoxie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, paradoxicalness.

Paradoxon, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -ra, paradox.

Paraffin, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, paraffine || -öl, *n.* photogen.

Paragräph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, paragraph, section.

parallel, *a.* parallel.

Parallellinie, *f.* parallel line.

Parallelismus, *m.*, ~, parallelism.

Parallelogramm, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, parallelogram.

Paralyse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (med.) paralysis. [*lyse.*]

paralytieren, *v. a.* (h) to paralyze || **paralytisch**, *a.* paralytic.

Parament, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e, church-ornament.

Paraphie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, paraph. **Paraphrasien**, *pl.* paraphernalia, *pl.*

Paraphrase, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, paraphrase.

paraphrasieren, *v. a.* (h) to paraphrase.

paraphrastisch, *a.* paraphrastic.

Parapluie (-plüt), *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, umbrella.

Parasit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, parasite.

Parasol, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, parasol.

parät, *a.* ready, prepared.

Parchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (loving) couple.

pardäus! flop! bang!

Pardel, **Pärder**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, panther.

Pardon (-bong), *m.*, -s, pardon, forgiveness || (*mil.*) quarter || ~! I beg your pardon! || ~ geben, (*mil.*) to give quarter || ~ erhalten, to be pardoned.

pardonieren, *v. a.* (h) to pardon || (*mil.*) to give quarter to. [back-stay.]

Paräne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mar.*) Parenthese, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, parenthesis.

Parforce (-förs), -jagd, *f.* hunting on horseback || -reiter, *m.* cross-rider.

Parfüm, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, perfume.

Parfümerie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, perfume || (Handlung) scent-shop || -händler, *m.* perfumer.

parfümieren, *v. a.* (h) to perfume.

Päri, *n.*, -s, par (of exchange).

päri, *ad.* at par.

Päria, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, pariah.

parieren, *v. a.* (h) to parry, to keep off || (wetten) to wager, to lay || (ein Pferd) to pull up || ~, *v. n.* (h) to obey.

Parität, *f.*, ~, parity.

Park, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, park.

Parquet, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, parquet(te), parquet(te)-floor || (*theat.*) || stalls, *pl.* [quet.]

parquetieren, *v. a.* (h) to par-

Parlament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Parliament.

Parlamentär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, parlementaire, officer with a flag of truce.

Parlamentärer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, parliamentarian, member of parliament. [mentary.]

parlamentarisch, *a.* parliamentary.

Parlamentarismus, *m.*, ~, parliamentary government.

parlamentieren, *v. n.* (h) to parley.

Parlaments:-akte, *f.* act of parliament, statute || -beschluss, *m.* vote of parliament || -ferien, *pl.* recess || -mitglied, *n.* member of Parliament (M. P.).

Parmesantäse, *m.* Parmesan cheese.

Parodie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, parish.

Parodie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, parody.

parodieren, *v. a.* (h) to parody.

Parole, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, watch-word || (*fig.*) cue, catchword, shibboleth.

Paroli, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, paroli, check || jdm. ein ~ bieten, to counter on one, to check one.

Paroxysmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -men, paroxysm.

Pärt, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, part, share, portion || ich für meinen ~, I, for one.

Partei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, party || (*part.*) faction || ~ nehmen für, to side with.

Partei, **partei**:-anhangs-

lichteit, *f.* partisanship, partis-

ism || -führer, *m.* V. -haupt ||

-gänger, *m.* partisan, follower ||

-geist, *m.* party-spirit || -ge-
noße, *m.* adherent of the same
party || -hader, *m.* party-
squabbles, *pl.* || -haupt, *n.*
leader or head of a party || -
los, *a.* impartial, neutral || -
losigkeit, *f.* impartiality, neu-
trality || -mann, *m.* partisan ||
-nahme, *f.* (für) partisanship
(for, with) || -programm, *n.*
(*parl.*) platform || -streit, *m.*
party-strife || -sucht, -wut, *f.*
party-fury, party-rage || -fuch-
tig, *a.* factious || -tag, *m.* con-
gress(-day).

parteilich, *a.* partial,
biassed, prejudiced.

Parteilichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
partiality, bias.

Parteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
faction.

Partiërre (-tär), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s,
ground-floor || (*theat.*) pit ||
(*hort.*) flower-bed || -loge, *f.*
(*theat.*) pit-box.

Partië, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, party ||
(*Teil*) part || (*com.*) parcel ||
(*Spilat*) match || (Wißi) rubber
|| (Land) outing, excursion,
trip || in -n, in lots || von der ~
sein, to make one || eine gute ~,
a good match || schlechte ~, bad
match || (Mann) detrimental.

partiiell (parziell), *a.* partial.

Partikel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*gr.*)
particle.

Partikularismus, *m.*, ~,
particularism.

Partikulier (-lütj), *m.*, -s,
pl. -s, private gentleman.

Partisane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, parti-
san, halberd.

Partitur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*mus.*)
score, partition.

Partizip, *n.*, -(c)s, *pl.* -e,
(*gr.*) participle.

partizipieren, *v.* *n.* (h) (an
dat.) to participate (in).

Partner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; -in,
f., ~, *pl.* -nen, partner.

partout (partü), *ad.* by all
means.

Parvenu (parvenü), *m.*, -s,
pl. -s, upstart.

Pärze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Fatal
Sister, one of the Fates.

Parzelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, allot-
ment, lot.

parzellieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to di-
vide into lots.

Päsch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e u.
Päsch, pair or triplets (*pl.*)
(at dice). [bashaw]

Pascha, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, pasha,
paschen, *v.* *a.* (h) to smuggle.

Päscher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, smug-
gler. [trade.]

Päscherhandel, *m.* smuggling-
Pasquill, *n.*, -(c)s, *pl.* -e,
lampoon.

Pasquillant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
lampooner.

Päß, *m.*, Pässeß, *pl.* Pässe,
(Berge) pass, passage || (Reise-)
passport || (von Pferden) amble ||
enger ~, defile || ~gehen, to amble.
Päß, *ad.* fit || ihm. zu päße
kommen, to serve one's turn.

Päß: -amt, -bureau, *n.*
passport-office || -galopp, *m.*
Canterbury gallop || -gang, *m.*
ambling pace || -gänger, *m.*
ambler || -glas, *n.* graduated
tumbler || -karte, *f.* passport ||
-tugel, *f.* proof-ball.

passabel, *a.* passable, tolerable.

Passage (passäße), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
passage.

Passagier (passäschir), *m.*,
-(c)s, *pl.* -e, passenger || (im
Wagen) fare || hinüber ~, dead-
head || (*mar.*) stowaway.

Passagier: -beförderung, *f.*
passenger-service || -dampfer,
m. passenger-steamer, liner ||
-geld, *n.* passage-money || -
gut, *n.* effects (*pl.*) of pas-
sengers || (Gepäck) baggage,
luggage || -kajüte, *f.* state-room
|| -zettel, *m.* way-bill.

Päsßah, *n.*, -s, Passover.

Passant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
passer-by.

Passatwind, *m.* trade-wind.

pässen, *v.* *n.* (h) (ibm.) (Stei-
der) to fit (one) || (zu)agen) to
suit (one), to be convenient
(to one) || (im Kartenpiel) to
pass || ~ für, to be suited to,
to do for || ~ auf (*acc.*), to fit,
to be applicable to || (warten)
to wait for || sich ~, *v.* *r.* (h) (für)
to be fitting (in, for).

pässend, *a.* fit || convenient,
suitable || (Kleid) well-fitting ||
(schlecht) (für) fitting (in, for).

Passépartout (passpartü), *m.*,
-s, *pl.* -s, (Schlüssel) pass ||
(Schlüssel) master-key.

Passier: -schein, *m.* pass-bill
|| -zettel, *m.* permit, cocket.

passierbar, *a.* passable.

passieren, *v.* *n.* (i) to pass, to
cross || (sich ereignen) to happen,
to come to pass || ~ lassen,
to let pass || ~, *v.* *a.* (h) to pass ||
(culin.) to colander, to pass
through a sieve.

Passion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*d.*
fig.) passion || -sblume, *f.*
passion-flower.

passioniert, *a.* (für) impas-
sioned, passionately interested
(in). [supine.]

passiv, *a.* passive || (untätig)

passivisch, *a.* passive.

passivität, *f.*, ~, passiveness.

Passiv(um), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -va u.
-ve(n), (*gr.*) passive verb ||
(*com.*) debt, liability.

päßlich, *a.* fit, suitable.

Päßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, fitness,
suitableness.

Päßius, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, (Schrift-
stelle) passage.

Pästa, Päste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -ten,
paste.

Pästel, *m.*, -(c)s, pastel,
crayon || ~ malen, to paint in
pastel.

Pästel: -farbe, *f.* crayon ||
-maler, *m.* pastel-painter ||
-maleri, *f.* pastel-painting,
painting in crayon || -stift, *m.*
crayon-pencil.

Pästchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*culin.*) paty. [pie.]

Pästete, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pasty.

Pästeten: -bäcker, *m.* pastry-
cook || -bäckeri, *f.* pastry-
cook's shop || -wert, *n.* pastry.

Pästille, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lozenge,
pastil. [nip.]

Pästnüle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pars-

Pästor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Pästören,
pastor, parson, vicar.

pastoral, *a.* pastoral.

Pastoral: -konferenz, *f.* cle-
rical conference || -theologie, *f.*
pastoral divinity.

Pastorat, *n.*, -(c)s, *pl.* -e,
parsonage, vicarage.

Patäte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*)
batata.

Pätchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, god-
child, godson, goddaughter.

Päte, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, god-
father, sponsor || (Kind) V. Pät-
chen.

Pätstmuschel, *f.* limpet.

Päten: -geld, -geldent, *n.*
money-present for a godchild,
christening-present || -tind, *n.*
godchild || -stelle, *f.* sponsor-
ship.

Patent, *n.*, -(c)s, *pl.* -e, pa-
tent || (Freibrief) charter, li-
cense.

Patent: -amt, *n.* patent-of-
fice || -anmeldung, *f.* applica-
tion for a patent || -anwalt, *m.*
patent-agent || -brief, *m.* let-
ters (*pl.*) patent || -inhaber, *m.*
patentee || -schutz, *m.* protec-
tion of patents.

patentieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to pa-
tent, to license.

Patentier(er), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n,
patentee.

Päter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~ u. Päs-
tres, father.

Paternöster, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
paternoster, the Lord's Prayer
|| -werk, *n.* chain-pump.

*Päthe etc., V. Päte etc.

pathetisch, *a.* pathetic(al).

Pathetische, *n.*, -n, pathos,
patheticallness.

Patholog(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
pathologist.

Pathologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*., pathology.
pathologisch, *a.* pathological.
Pathos, *n.*, ~, pathos.
Patient (-iēnt), *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*, patient.
Patin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*uen*, god-mother, sponsor || (Kind) *V.* Patken.
Patriarch, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*, patriarch.
patriarchalisch, *a.* patriarchal.
Patriarchat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, patriarchate.
Patriot, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*, patriot.
patriotisch, *a.* patriotic(al).
Patriotismus, *m.*, ~, patriotism. [punchoon].
Patriz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*., (*typ.*)
Patrizier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, patrician || -würde, *f.* patriciate.
patrizisch, *a.* patrician.
***Patrolle**, *V.* Patrouille.
***patrouillen**, *V.* patrouillieren.
Patrön, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, patron, protector || (einer Fründe) advowee || lustiger ~, jolly blade || komischer ~, funny fellow.
Patronat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, patronage || (einer Fründe) advowson.
Patronats:-herr, *m.* advowee || -recht, *n.* patronage.
Patrone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*., stencil || (zum Schießen) cartridge || mit ~n drucken or malen, to stencil.
Patronen:-drechbant, *f.* engine-lathe || -fabrik, *f.* cartridge-factory. || -gürtel, *m.* cartridge-belt || -hülse, *f.* cartridge-shell || -lehre, *f.* cartridge-gauge || -malerei, *f.* stencilling || -tafel, *f.* cartridge-box.
Patrouin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*uen*, patroness, protectress.
Patrouille (patrülje), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*., patrol.
patrouillieren, *v. n.* (h) to patrol.
Pätz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, (*fam.*) clap, slap || -hand, *f.*, -händchen, *n.* hand.
pätzch! swash! slap!
Pätzche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*., (*fam.*) hand || (Pfüße) puddle || (*fig.*) mess, pickle || in die ~ kommen, to get into a scrape.
pätzchen, *v. a.* (h) to pat.
pätzchen, *v. n.* (i) (*fam.*) to splash.
Pätzhus, *n.*, -s, patchouli.
Pätz, *n.*, -s, (im Schachspiel) stalemate.
pätz, *a.*; ~ machen, to stalemate || ~ sein, to be stalemated.
Pätze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*., (eines Hock)s flap.
pätzig, *a.* (*fam.*) saucy, cheeky.

Päule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*., kettle-drum || (*fam.*) lecture || mit ~n und Trompeten, with drums beating and trumpets sounding.
päulen, *v. n.* (h) to beat the kettle-drums || (büffeln) to swot, to grind || (schlagen) to fight a duel.
Päulen:-fell, *n.* skin of a kettle-drum || -flöppel, *m.* kettle-drum stick || -schall, *m.* sound of a kettle-drum || -schläger, *m.* kettle-drummer.
Päuler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, kettle-drummer. [fight].
Päuleri, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, duel.
päulisch, *a.* Pauline, of St. Paul. [ism].
Pauperismus, *m.*, ~, pauperism.
Päus, *päus*:-baden, *f. pl.* chubby-cheeks, *pl.* || -badig, *a.* chubby-faced || -bavler, *n.* pounce-paper.
***Päusch**, *V.* Pausch.
Pauschal:-quantum, *n.*, -s, summe, *f.* lump-sum.
Pause, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*., pause || stop || (in der Schule) recreation-time || (*theat.*) interval.
päusen, *v. a.* (h) (arts) to trace, to pounce.
pausieren, *v. n.* (h) to pause.
Päbian, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*zool.*) baboon.
Pavillon (pävilljong), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, pavilion.
pavillisieren, *v. a.* (h) to pacify.
Pé, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pitch || (Schuster-) cobbler's wax || (*fam.*) misfortune, ill-luck.
Pé, *pé:-artig, *a.* pitchy || -brenner, *m.* pitch-burner || -draht, *m.* cobbler's thread || -erde, *f.* bituminous earth || -fadel, *f.* torch, link || -finster, *a.* inky black, pitch-dark || -haube, *f.* pitch-cap || -hütte, *f.* pitch-hut || -kranz, *m.* pitch-ring || -nelle, *f.* (*bot.*) viscous catch-fly || -pfanne, *f.* pitch-pan || -pflaster, *n.* pitch-plaster || -schwarz, *a.* black as pitch, pitch-dark, pitchy || -tanne, *f.* (*bot.*) pitch-fir, pitch-pine || -tonne, *f.* pitch-barrel || -vogel, *m.* (*fam.*) luckless or ill-starred fellow.
péig, *a.* containing pitch, pitchy.
Pédal, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pedal.
Pédant, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*, pedant, precisian.
Pédanterie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*., pedantry.
pédantisch, *a.* pedantic(al).
Pédell, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*en*, *pl.* -e(n), beadle, attendant.
Pégel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Péil**, *m.*, -s, water-gauge.*

Péil:-holz, *n.* gauge-rod || -kompaß, *m.* bearing-compass || -lot, *n.* sounding-lead, plummet.
péilen, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to sound, to measure.
Péilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, bearing.
Péin, *f.*, ~, pain, torment.
péinigen, *v. a.* (h) to torment, to torture || (*fig.*) to harass, to distress. [mentor].
Péiniger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tormenting, torture.
Péinigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, tormenting, torture.
péinlich, *a.* painful || (*jur.*) criminal || (genau) strict, punctilious || jdm. ~ berühren, to jar on one.
Péinlichkeit, *f.*, ~, painfulness || criminality || strictness.
Péitche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*., whip.
péitchen, *v. a.* (h) to whip.
Péitche:-hieb, *m.* lash || -knall, *m.* crack of a whip || -riemen, *m.* thong || -schnur, *f.* whip-cord || -stock, *m.* whip-handle.
Péttotee, *m.* pecoe.
petuniär, *a.* financial, pecuniary.
Pelerine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*., furcape, pelerine.
Pelikan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*orn.*) pelican.
Péle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*., peel, husk.
Péllartoffeln, *f. pl.* potatoes (*pl.*) in their skins or jackets.
Peloton (-tóng), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*mil.*) file, platoon || -feuer, *n.* (*mil.*) file-firing.
Pélt, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, pelt, fur || (Danteil) fur-coat || (*fam.*) back, skin || jdm. auf den ~ brennen, (*fam.*) to fire point-blank at one || jdm. den ~ aufschöpfen, to give one a good hiding || mit ~ filtern, to line with fur, to fur.
Pélt:-futter, *n.* fur-lining || -handel, *m.* fur-trade || -händler, *m.* furrier || -handschuh, *m.* furred glove || -tragen, *m.* furcape || -mantel, *m.* furred cloak || -mütze, *f.* fur-cap || -rod, *m.* furred coat, fur-coat || -schuh, *m.* fur-shoe || -stiefel, *m.* fur-boot || -ware, *f.* furriery, peltry || -wert, *n.* fur-skins, *pl.*, peltry.
pélzen, *v. a.* (h) (*hort.*) to graft || (*fam.*) to drub.
pézig, *a.* furry, like fur || (*bot.*) cottony, nappy || (Mettsch) stringy.
Penaten, *pl.* Penates, household-gods, *pl.*
Pendant (paugdang), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, counterpart, companion-picture.

Vendel, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pendulum.

Vendel: -bewegung, *f.* oscillation || -länge, *f.* length of a pendulum || -linse, *f.* pendulum-ball || -schwingung, *f.* oscillation || -stange, *f.* pendulum-rod || -uhr, *f.* pendulum-clock.

Vendeln, *v. n.* (h) to swing, to pendule (bangdille), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chimney-clock.

penetrant, *a.* penetrating.

penibel, *a.* painful, awkward.

Pennal, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pen-case.

Pension (pangšion), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pension || (*mil.*) half-pay || (Kostgeld) board || (Kosthaus) boarding-house || (Anstalt) boarding-school || in eine ~ bringen, to send to a boarding-school || in ~ gehen, to retire.

Pensions: -anstalt, *f.* boarding-school || -fonds, *m.* superannuation fund || -liste, *f.* retired list.

Pensionär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pensioner, pensionary || (Kostgänger) boarder.

Pensionärin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, pupil at a boarding-school, boarding-school miss, boarder at a pension.

pensionieren, *v. a.* (h) to pension, to pension off || sich ~ lassen, to retire.

Pensionist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, pensioner.

Pénsum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Pénsum u. Pénsa, task.

Pentameter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pentameter. [teuch.

Pentateuch, *m.*, -(e)s, Penta-

Pepsin, *n.*, -(e)s, pepsin.

pér, *prp.* per, as per, by || ~ Adresse Herrn Schmidt, care of Mr. Smith.

péreat! perish (him)! down with (him)! three groans for...

peremptorisch, *a.* peremptory.

perennierend, *a.* perennial.

perfekt, *a.* perfect.

Perfektum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -ta, (*gr.*) perfect tense.

perfid, *a.* perfidious.

Perfidie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, perfidy.

perforieren, *v. a.* (h) to perforate. [forator.

Perforiermaschine, *f.* perforator.

Pergament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, parchment, vellum.

Pergament: -band, *m.* volume bound in parchment || -papier, *n.* vellum-paper || -rolle, *f.* scroll of parchment.

pergamenten, *a.* (made of) parchment.

perhorreszieren, *perhorreszieren*, *v. a.* (h) (*jur.*) to challenge

(a judge or witness) || (*fig.*) to reject, to deprecate.

Periode, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, period.

Perioden: -bau, *m.* composition or turn of periods || -säufer, *m.* intermittent drinker.

periodisch, *a.* periodic(al).

Peripetie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, development.

Peripherie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, periphery, circumference.

Periphrase, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, periphrasis, periphrase.

Perkussion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, percussion.

Perkussions: -gewehr, *n.* percussion-gun || -zündhütchen, *n.* percussion-cap.

Pérl, **pérl**: -asche, *f.* pearl-ashes, *pl.* || -muschel, *f.* pearl-oyster || -druck, *m.* nonpareil, pearl || -fang, *m.* pearl-fishery || -fischer, *m.* pearl-fisher || -fischerei, *f.* pearl-fishery || -händler, *m.* dealer in pearls || -gerste, -graupe, *f.* pearl-barley || -hirse, *f.* (*bot.*)

gromil || -huhn, *n.* Guinea-fowl || -mutter, *f.* mother-of-pearl || -mutterkneide, *f.* pearl-cowry || -schrift, *f.* (*typ.*)

pearl || -stab, *m.* (*arch.*) pater-noster || -sticker, *m.* embroiderer with pearls || -stickerin, *f.* bead-maker || -tee, *m.* gun powder tea || -weiß, *a.* pearl-white.

Pérlé, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pearl || (Glask-) bead || (*fig.*) gem.

pérlen, *v. n.* (h) to rise in pearls, to sparkle.

Pérlén: -schmuck, *m.* ornament or set of pearls || -schnur, *f.* string of pearls.

permanént, *a.* permanent.

Permanenz, *f.*, ~, permanence.

perorieren, *v. n.* (h) to harangue, to speechify.

Perpendikel, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pendulum, perpendicular.

perpendikulär, *a.* perpendicular.

perpetuierlich, *a.* perpetual.

perplexé, *a.* perplexed.

***Perruque**, *V.* Perruque.

Périsso, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, peach-brandy.

Person, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, person || die eigene ~, one's self, (*fam.*)

number one || in ~, in person, personally || ich für meine ~, I, for one.

Personäl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, personnel, staff.

Personäl: -arrest, *m.*, -haft, *f.* personal arrest || -pronomen, *n.* (*gr.*) personal pronoun. [pl.

Personäl, *pl.* personalities.

Personalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, personality.

Personen: -beförderung, *f.* passenger-service || -dampfer, *m.* passenger-steamer || -frage, *f.* question of personality || -name, *m.* (*gr.*) personal noun ||

-steuer, *f.* poll-tax || -verkehr, *m.* passenger-traffic || -ver-

zeichniss, *n.* (*theat.*) list of dramatis personæ || -wagen, *m.* omnibus || (*rail.*) passenger-carriage || -zug, *m.* (*rail.*) slow train.

Personifikation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, personification || (Verkörperung) embodiment.

personifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to personify.

persönlich, *a.* personal || ~ werden, to indulge in personalities || ~, *ad.* in person, personally.

Persönlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, personality, person.

perspektiv, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, telescope, field-glass.

Perspektive, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, perspective || (*fig.*) prospect || in der ~, in prospect.

perspektivisch, *a.* perspective || (*theat.*) scenographic(al) || ~, *ad.* in perspective, in prospect.

persuadieren, *v. a.* (h) to persuade.

Pertinenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en; -stück, *n.* appurtenance, accessory.

Péride, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, wig, periwig.

Périden: -macher, *m.* wig-maker, hairdresser || -schachtel, *f.* wig-box || -stod, *m.* barber's block.

Pérrinde, *f.* Peruvian bark.

pervers, *a.* perverse.

Pervertität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, perversity.

Pessimismus, *m.*, ~, pessimism.

Pessimist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, pessimist.

pessimistisch, *a.* pessimistic(al).

Pést, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, plague, pestilence || ~! a plague upon it!

Pést, **pést**: -artig, *a.* pestilential || -beule, -blatter, *f.* (*med.*) plague-boil, plague-ulcer || (*fig.*) canker || -geruch, *m.* pestilential smell || -hauch, *m.* pestilential vapour, miasma || -haus, *n.* pest-house || -krant, *a.* plague-stricken || -luft, *f.* pestiferous air or atmosphere || -stoff, *m.* pestilential matter or virus || -zeit, *f.* time of plague.

pesthaft, *a.* pestilential.

Pestilenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pestilence.

pestilenzialisch, *a.* pestilential, pestiferous.

Petarde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, petard.
Petent, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*,
 petitioner.

Peter, *m. npr.* Peter || *dummer* ~,
 simpleton || *langsamer* ~,
 slow coach.

Peters: -*kirche*, *f.* St. Peter's
 (church) || -*pennig*, *m.* Peter's-
 pence.

Peterille, *f.*, ~, (*bot.*) parsley.
Petit (-*ti*), *f.*, ~, (*typ.*) brevier.
Petition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, peti-
 tion.

petitionieren, *v. n.* (h) (um,
 für) to petition (for).

Petitum, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*ta*,
 (*jur.*) petition, demand.

Petrefakt, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.*
 -e(n), (*geol.*) fossil, petrification.
Petroleum, *n.*, -*s*, petroleum,
 rock-oil || -*focher*, *m.* petroleum-
 stove.

Petroléur (-*lör*), *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*e*;
Petroléuse (-*lör*), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*,
 petrolist.

Pétisch, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*,
 seal, signet || (*dat.*) das ~ auf-
 drücken, to imprint a seal upon ||
 -*ring*, *m.* seal-ring.

Petischer: -*ring*, *m.* seal-ring ||
 -*stecher*, *m.* seal-engraver.

petischieren, *v. a.* (h) to seal.

Pék, *m.*, -*es*, *pl.* -*e*, Bruin

(the bear).
Péte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, bitch.
Péken, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) (über
acc.) to tell tales (about), to
 peach (on).

Pfad, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -*e*, path.
Pfad, **pfad**: -*finder*, *m.* path-
 finder, pioneer || -*loß*, *a.* path-
 less.

Pfaffe, *m.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, parson,
 priest.

Pfaffen: -*gewalt*, *f.* priestly
 power || -*holz*, *n.* wood of the
 spindle-tree || -*hütchen*, *n.*
 (*bot.*) spindle-tree || -*tucht*, *m.*
 slave of priests, priest-ridden
 person || -*trug*, *m.* priestcraft.
Pfaffenium, *n.*, -(e)s, priest-
 hood.

pfäffisch, *a.* clerical || ~ *gefinnt*,
 priest-ridden.

Pfahl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Pfähle,
 pale, post, stake || ein ~ im
 Fleisch, a thorn in one's side.

Pfahl: -*bau*, *m.* pile-work ||
 -*bauten*, *pl.* lake-dwellings,
pl. || -*bürger*, *m.* one who lives
 in the suburbs || (*fig.*) Philis-
 tine || -*wert*, *m.* pile-work ||
 -*wurzel*, *f.* (*bot.*) tap-root ||
 -*zaun*, *m.* palisade, paling.
Pfählen, *v. a.* (h) to fasten
 with stakes or pales || (*idi.*) to
 impale (one).

Pfalz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, palace ||
 (*geog.*) Palatinate.

Pfalz, **pfalz**: -*gericht*, *n.* im-

perial court of justice || -*graf*,
m. Count-Palatine || -*gräflich*,
a. belonging to a Count-Pala-
 tine || -*gräfschaft*, *f.* Palatinate,
 County Palatine.

Pfänd, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Pfänder,
 pledge, pawn || (im Spiel) for-
 seht || ein ~ einlösen, to redeem
 a pledge || zum ~e (ein)setzen,
 to pledge || auf Pfänder leihen,
 to lend upon pawn.

Pfänd, **pfänd**: -*brief*, *m.*
 mortgage(-bond) || -*geber*, *m.*
 mortgagee || -*gebühr*, *f.* interest
 on mortgage || -*gläubiger*, *m.*
 mortgagee, hypothecary || =
haus, *n.* pawnbroker's shop,
 pawn-house || -*inhaber*, *m.*
 holder of a pledge, pawnee ||
 -*lehen*, *n.* fee-mortgaged ||
 -*leiher*, *m.* pawnbroker || =
nehmer, *m.* pawnee || -*recht*, *n.*
 (*jur.*) lien || -*schein*, *m.* pawn-
 ticket || -*schilling*, *m.* money
 received on a pawned object ||
 -*schuld*, *f.* hypothecary debt,
 mortgage || -*schuldner*, *m.* mort-
 gager || -*stall*, *m.* (*jur.*) pound ||
 -*stüd*, *n.* pledge || -*verleiher*,
m. pawnbroker || -*verschrei-*
bung, *f.* mortgage(-bond) || =
weise, *ad.* by way of pledge,
 by mortgage.

pfändbar, *a.* distrainable.
pfänden, *v. a.* (h) (*jur.*) to
 seize, to distrain, to attach ||
 (Wieh) to pound, to impound.

Pfänder, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, dis-
 trainer.

Pfänderpiel, *n.* game of for-
 feiture.

Pfandung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, (*jur.*)
 seizure, attachment, distraint.
Pfanne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, pan ||
 (*culin.*) (frying)-pan || (*tech.*)
 pan-tile || auf der ~ haben, (*fig.*)
 to have on the stocks || in die ~
 hauen, (*fig.*) to put to the
 sword.

Pfannen: -*bedel*, *m.* cover
 of a pan || -*schmied*, *m.* pan-
 smith || -*stiel*, *m.* handle of a
 pan.

Pfanner, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, pro-
 prietor of a salt-pit.

Pfannkuchen, *m.* pancake ||
 (Berliner) dough-nut.

Pfarr: -*ader*, *m.* glebe land,
 field belonging to the parson-
 age || -*amt*, *n.*, -*dienst*, *m.*
 parsonage, office of a parson ||
 -*dorf*, *n.* parochial village || =
gebühren, *f.* *pl.* parson's fees,
pl. || -*gehilfe*, *m.* curate || -*ge-*
meinde, *f.* parish || -*gut*, *n.*
 parochial estate || -*haus*, *n.*
 parson's house, parsonage ||
 -*herr*, *m.* parson || -*kind*, *n.*
 parishioner || -*kirche*, *f.* parish-
 church || -*leh*(e)n, *n.* advowson ||
 -*schule*, *f.* parochial school ||

-*stelle*, *f.* living, parsonage ||
 -*wohnung*, *f.* parson's house,
 parsonage || -*zehnte*, *m.* pa-
 rochial tithe.

Pfarr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (Pfarr-
 stelle) parsonage, living || (Kirch-
 spiel) parish || (Pfarrhaus) vicar-
 age, parson's house.

Pfarrer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, pa-
 rsonage.

Pfarrer, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, parson,
 clergyman, vicar.

Pfarrerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*nen*,
 vicar's wife.

Pfau, *m.*, -(e)s u. -*en*, *pl.* -*en*
 u. -*e*, (*orn.*) peacock.

Pfau: -*faun*, *m.* argus-
 pheasant || -*hahn*, *m.* peacock ||
 -*henne*, *f.* peahen.

Pfauen: -*auge*, *n.* peacock
 butterfly || -*feder*, *f.* peacock's
 feather || -*schwanz*, *m.* peacock's
 train or tail.

Pfeffer, *m.*, -*s*, pepper || *gan-*
zer ~, round-pepper || *gestoß-*
ner ~, ground-pepper || *pan-*
ischer ~, red pepper, cayenne
 (-pepper) || *wo der ~ wächst*,
 (*fam.*) at Jericho, a thousand
 miles off.

Pfeffer: -*baum*, *m.* pepper-
 tree || -*büchse*, *f.* pepper-box ||
 -*gurte*, *f.* pickled gherkin || =
turn, *n.* peppercorn || -*fuchen*,
m. gingerbread || -*fuchendäcker*,
m. gingerbread-baker || -*minze*,
f. peppermint || -*minzblät-*
ter, *n.* peppermint-drop.

pfef(e)rig, *a.* peppered.

Pfefferling, *V.* Pfefferling.

pfeffern, *v. a.* (h) to pepper ||
 (*fig.*) to drub.

Pfeife, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, whistle ||
 (Querpfefe) pipe || (*Zanals-*)
 pipe || eine ~ rauchen, to smoke
 a pipe || eine ~ stopfen, to fill a
 pipe || nach jds. ~ tanzen, (*fig.*)
 to dance to one's music.

Pfeifen, *n.*, -*s*, piping.

pfeifen, *v. n. & a. irr.* (h) to
 whistle || (*mus.*) to play the
 pipe, to pipe || (von Geschossen) to
 whiz || (*theat.*) to hiss || auf etw.
 (*acc.*) ~, (*fam.*) not to care a pin
 for a thing, not to mind a thing
 in the least, to snap one's
 fingers at a thing || *idi.* etw. ~,
 to disregard one's wishes || *pfiffst*
der Wind daher? (*fam.*) is the
 wind in that quarter? || *auf dem*
letzten Noche ~, (*fig.*) to be on
 one's last legs.

Pfeifen: -*anzünder*, *m.* pipe-
 light || -*beschläge*, *m.* *pl.* mount-
 ing of a pipe || -*bohrer*, *m.*
 pipe-bore || -*dedel*, *m.* lid of
 a tobacco-pipe || -*halter*, *m.*
 stand for tobacco-pipes || -*topf*,
m. pipe-bowl || -*räumer*, *m.*

pipe-cleaner || -rohr, *n.* pipe-tube, pipe-stem || -spitze, *f.* pipe-tip || -stopfer, *m.* pipe-stopper || -strauch, *m.* (bot.) hogweed || -stummel, *m.* cutty || -ton, *m.* pipe-clay.

Pfeifer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, whistler || (*mus.*) fife-player, piper.

Pfeil, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, arrow, dart, bolt || mit -en schießen, to shoot arrows.

Pfeil, Pfeil: -geschwind, = schnell, *a.* swift as an arrow, arrowy || -schuß, *m.* arrow-shot || -schütz(e), *m.* archer || -spitze, *f.* arrow-head || -wurz, *f.* (bot.) arrow-root || -wurzel, *n.* (culin., etc.) arrow-root.

Pfeiler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pillar || -spiegel, *m.* pier-glass.

Pfennig, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, farthing, pfennig (1/8 penny) || (englischer) penny || nicht einen ~ mehr, not a farthing more || wer den ~ nicht ehrt, ist des Teufels nicht wert, take care of the pence, and the pounds will take care of themselves.

Pfennig: -fuchser, *m.* pinch-penny, miser || -fuchseri, *f.* niggardliness || -gewicht, *n.* penny-weight || -licht, *n.* farthing-candle.

*Pfennig, *V.* Pfennig.

Pferd, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, fold, pen. [fold.]

Pferden, *v. a.* (h) to pen, to Pferd, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, horse || zu -e, on horseback || zu -e steigen, to get on horseback, to take horse || das ~ beim Schwanz aufzäumen, (*fig.*) to put the cart before the horse || sich aufs hohe ~ setzen, (*fig.*) to ride the high horse, to give oneself airs || vom -e absteigen, to dismount.

Pferde, Pferde: -arbeit, *f.* labour of a horse || (*fig.*) collar-work, drudgery || -arzt, *f.* horse-physic || -arzt, *m.* horse-leech, horse-doctor || -ausstellung, *f.* horse-show || -bahn, *f.* tramway || -beschlagn, *m.* shoeing of horses || -bohne, *f.* horse-bean || -bremse, *f.* ox-fly, horsefly || -decke, *f.* horse-cloth, housing || -dieb, *m.* horse-thief || -egel, *m.* horse-leech || -eisenbahn, *V.* -bahn || -fleisch, *n.* horseflesh, horse-meat || -fliege, *f.* horsefly || -fuß, *m.* horse's foot || (*fig.*) cloven hoof || den ~ verraten, (*fig.*) to show the cloven hoof || -futter, *n.* fodder, provender || -geschirr, *n.* harness (for horses), gear || -haar, *n.* horsehair || -handel, *m.* horsedealing || -händler, *m.*

horsedealer || -haut, *f.* horse-hide || -heilsunde, *f.* veterinary art, farriery || -huf, *m.* horse's hoof || -kamm, *m.* curry-comb || -kastanie, *f.* horse-chestnut || -kennner, *m.* judge of horse-flesh || -knecht, *m.* groom || -kopf, *m.* horse's head || -kraft, *f.* horse-power || -krippe, *f.* horse-crib || -kunt, *n.* horse-collar || -länge, *f.* horse-length || -lenker, *m.* charioteer || -matler, *m.* horse-broker, horsedealer || -markt, *m.* horse-market, horse-fair || -mächtig, *a.* horse-like || (*fig.*) excessive || -milch, *f.* mare's milk || -mist, *m.* horse-dung || -netz, *n.* horse-net || -rennen, *n.* horserace || -sattel, *m.* saddle || -schwanz, -schweif, *m.* horse's tail || -schwemme, *f.* horsepond || -stall, *m.* stable for horses || -striegel, *f.* curry-comb || -streiche, *V.* -schwemme || -ber-lehrer, *m.* livery-stable keeper || -wechsel, *m.* relay of horses || -zücht, *f.* horse-breeding || -züchter, *m.* breeder of horses.

Pfiff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, whistle || (*fig.*) trick.

pfiff, *impf.* von pfeifen.

Pffierling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*bot.*) small yellow edible fungus || (*fig.*) trifle, fig || nicht einen ~ wert, not worth a rush.

pfiffig, *a.* cunning, sly, crafty. Pffigkeit, *f.* ~, cunning, craftiness.

Pffikus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Pffik= kusse, sly-boots, cunning fellow. Pffigt: -abend, *m.* Whitsun-eve || -bier, *n.* Whitsuntide ale || -blume, *f.* peony || -feiertag, *m.* Whitsuntide holiday || -fest, *n.* Whitsuntide || -montag, *m.* Whitmonday || -sonntag, *m.* Whitsunday || -vogel, *m.* yellow thrush || -woche, *f.* Whitsunweek || -zeit, *f.* Whitsuntide. Pffigten, *pl.* Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

Pffisch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -e; -e, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, peach.

Pffisch, pffisch: -baum, *m.* peach-tree || -blüte, *f.* peach-blossom || -blutfarbe, *f.* peach-colour || -blutfarben, *a.* peach-coloured || -kern, *m.* peach-kernel || -stein, *m.* peach-stone. Pfanz: -eisen, *n.* dibble || = holz, *n.* planting-stick || = schule, *f.* nursery || (*fig.*) seminary || -stadt, *f.* colonial town || -stätte, *f.* (*fig.*) nursery. Pfanzbar, *a.* plantable.

Pfanzchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little plant.

Pflanze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, plant || eine nette ~, (*fam.*) a choice article, a little peach. [set.]

pflanzen, *v. a.* (h) to plant, to Pflanzen, pflanzen: -abdruck, *m.* impression of a plant || = anatomie, *f.* phytotomy || = artig, *a.* vegetable || -asche, *f.* vegetable ashes, *pl.* || -beobachtung, *f.* phytography || -buch, *n.* herbal || -esser, *m.* vegetarian || -faser, *f.* vegetable fibre || -freisend, *a.* graminivorous || -gewächse, *n.* *pl.* vegetables, *pl.* || -gift, *n.* vegetable poison || -kennner, *m.* botanist || -kost, *f.* vegetable diet or food || = kunde, *f.* botany || -leben, *n.* vegetation || -lehre, *f.* phyto-logy, botany || -natur, *f.* vegetable nature || -physiologie, *f.* vegetable physiology || -reich, *n.* vegetable kingdom || -säure, *f.* vegetable acid || -sammlung, *f.* herbal || -stoff, *m.* vegetable matter || -tier, *n.* zoophyte || -wachstum, *n.* vegetation || = welt, *f.* vegetable world.

Pfläner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, planter.

Pflänzling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*bot.*) seedling-plant, young plant, set.

Pflanzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, plantation || (Kolonie) colony.

Pflaster, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, plaster || (der Straßen) pavement || (*fig.*) salve, compensation || ein teures ~, (*fig.*) an expensive place to live in || ein ~ auflegen, to apply a plaster || ein ~ streichen, to spread a plaster || englisches ~, court-plaster || ~ treten, to saunter or to loaf about.

Pflaster: -geld, *n.* paviage || -hammer, *m.* paver's beetle || -jungfer, *f.* V. -ramme || = lasten, *m.* plaster-box || = ramme, *f.* rammer, paving-beetle || -stein, *m.* paving-stone || -treter, *m.* idler, lounge || = weg, *m.* paved road, highroad.

Pflasterer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, paver. pflastern, *v. a.* (h) to pave.

Pflaume, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, plum || getrocknete ~, prune.

Pflaumen: -baum, *m.* plum-tree || -kern, *m.* plum-stone || = mus, *n.* cold plum-sauce || -schlehe, *f.* (bot.) bullace.

Pflege, *f.*, ~, care, fostering, nursing || (Verwaltung) administration || in ~ geben, to put out to nurse || in ~ nehmen, to take charge of.

Pflege: -befohlene(r), *m. & f.* charge || -eltern, *pl.* foster-parents, *pl.* || -kind, *n.* foster-child || -mutter, *f.* foster-mother || -sohn, *m.* foster-son ||

-tochter, *f.* foster-daughter ||
-vater, *m.* foster-father.

pflügen, *v. a. reg.* (h) to foster,
to nurse, to take care of || (achten
auf) to attend to || (verwalten)
to administer || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h);
Umgang ~ mit, to have inter-
course with || Unterhandlung ~,
to be in treaty || ~, *v. n. reg.* (h)
to be wont, to be accustomed,
to use || der Güte ~, to agree
amicably || seines Leibes ~, to
coddle or to pamper oneself ||
der Ruhe ~, to take rest || so
pflügt es zu gehen! such is life!
that is the way of the world! ||
wie man zu sagen pflügt, as
the saying is || sich ~, *v. r. reg.* (h)
to take great care of oneself.

pflüger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fosterer
|| (Verwalter) curator || (Sor-
mund) guardian.

pflüglings, *V.* Pflegesohn.

pflüghaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, -en,
guardianship.

pflügung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, at-
tendance, fostering, nursing.

pflücht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, duty,
obligation || eheflücht ~, conjugal
duty || es sich (dat.) zur ~ machen,
to make it one's duty, to make
a point of it || jdm. zu seiner ~ an-
halten, to urge one to perform
his duty || es für seine ~ halten,
to deem it one's duty || in ~
nehmen, to bind by oath || seine
~ tun, to do one's duty.

pflücht, *pflicht*: -anker, *m.*
sheet-anchor || -bewußtsein,
-gefühl, *n.* sense of duty ||
-mäßig, *a.* dutiful || -schuldig,
a. in duty bound || -teil, *m.*
legitimate portion || -vergessen,
a. unmindful or forgetful of
one's duty || (untreu) disloyal ||
-vergeßlichkeit, *f.* neglect of
one's duty || -verletzung, *f.*
neglect or violation of duty ||
-widrig, *a.* contrary to one's
duty, undutiful.

pflüchtig, *a.* obliged, in duty
bound.

pflöde, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Pflöde,
plug, peg.

pflöden, *v. a.* (h) to peg.

pflücken, *v. a.* (h) to pluck, to
pick, to gather.

pflügen, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Pflüge,
plough.

pflügen: -eisen, *n.* coulter || --
share, *f.* plough-share || -sterze,
f. plough-handle.

pflüghar, *a.* arable.

pflügen, *v. a.* (h) to plough.

pflüger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, plough-
man.

Pfort: -ader, *f.* (an.) portal
vein || -lute, *f.* (mar.) dead-
light || -segel, *n.* port-sail || --
tackel, *f.* (mar.) port-tackle,

Pfortchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little
gate, wicket.

Pforte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, port,
door, little gate || die Höhe ~,
the Sublime Porte.

Pfortner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, por-
ter, door-keeper || (an.) pylorus.

Pföste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; Pfösten,
m., -s, *pl.* ~, post || (Pfahl)
pale, stake || (der Eilir) jamb.

Pfote, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, paw, claw ||
(fam.) (Sand) bunch of fives, fist.

Pfriem, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
Pfrieme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, punch,
awl || (typ.) bodkin.

Pfriemen: -gras, *n.* (bot.)
matweed || -traut, *n.* (bot.)
broom.

Pfropf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u.
Pfropfe, *cork*, stopper || (im
Geweblauf) wad.

Pfropf: -messer, *n.* grafting-
knife || -reis, *n.* graft, scion ||
-spalt, *m.* slit for grafting ||
-wachs, *n.* grafting-wax.

Pfropfen, *v. a.* (h) to cram ||
(hort.) to graft || (Blaßchen) to
cork.

Pfropfenzieher, *m.* corkscrew.

Pfropfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, grafter.

Pfründe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, living,
prebend, preferment.

Pfründner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
beneficiary || (Domherr) pre-
bendary || [puddle].

Pfuhl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pool,
Pfuhl, *m.* & *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
bolster, pillow, cushion.

Pfui! fie! shame! || (Ausdruck
des Ecks) ugh! faugh! || --
schäme dich! for shame! fie upon
you! || -- rufen über (acc.), to
cry out at.

Pfund, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pound
|| ~ Sterling, pound sterling ||
nach dem ~, by the pound.

Pfund, **pfund**: -birne, *f.*
kind of large pear || -geld, *n.*
poundage || -gewicht, *n.* pound-
weight || -welse, *ad.* by the
pound || -zoll, *m.* poundage.

Pfuschen, *v. n.* (h) to bungle,
to botch || in etw. (dat.) ~, to
dabble in a thing || jdm. ins
Sandwerk ~, to trespass on
another's preserves.

Pfischer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
bungler, botcher, bad workman.

Pfischerel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
bungling, scamp-work.

Pfütze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, puddle,
plash, slough.

Pfützig, *a.* plashy, slushy.

Pfähton, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s,
phaeton.

Pfalanx, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Pfalan-
gen, phalanx.

Pfanerogamen, *pl.* (bot.)
phanerogamous plants, *pl.*

Phänomen, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
phenomenon.

Phänomenal, *a.* phenomenal.

Phantasie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
fancy, imagination || (mus.)
fantasia || -n, *pl.* (eines Kran-
ken) wanderings, ravings, *pl.*

Phantasie, **phantasie**: -arm,
a. unimaginative || -gebilde, *n.*
(creation of) fancy || -los, *a.*
V. -arm || -menig, *m.* fantast

|| -reich, *a.* imaginative || -stüd,
n. (mus.) fantasia || (arts)
arabesque || -voll, *a.* fanciful,
imaginative.

phantasieren, *v. n.* (h) to in-
dulge in fancies, to dream ||
(med.) to rave, to wander, to
be delirious || (mus.) to ex-
temporise.

Phantasmagorie, *f.*, ~, *pl.*
-n, phantasmagoria.

Phantast, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
visionary.

Phantasterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
fantasticalness, fancy || -en, *pl.*
vagaries, *pl.*

Phantastisch, *a.* fantastic,
fanciful, whimsical, chimerical,
wild || -es Wesen, *n.* fantastical-
ness, quaintness.

Phantom, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
phantom, vision.

***Pharao**, *V.* Pharao.

Pharisäer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
pharisee.

pharisaisch, *a.* pharisaical.

Pharmakolog, *m.*, -en, *pl.*
-en, pharmacologist.

Pharmakopoe, *f.*, ~, pharma-
copoeia.

Pharmazeut, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
pharmaceutist. [ceutic.

pharmazeutisch, *a.* pharma-
ceutic.

Pharmazie, *f.*, ~, pharmacy.

Pharo, *n.*, -s, (Gafardspiel)
faro || -bank, *f.* faro-bank || --
tisch, *m.* faro-table.

Pharos, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, pharos,
lighthouse. [stage.

Phase, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, phase,

Philanthrop, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
philanthropist. [tropical.

philanthropisch, *a.* philan-
thropic.

Philanthropismus, *m.*, ~,
philanthropism.

Philatelist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
philatelist.

Philippa, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
philippic.

Philister, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (cf
fig.) Philistine.

philisterrhaft, *a.* narrow-
minded, conventional.

Philisterrhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, Phi-
listinism, narrow-mindedness.

philisterr, *a.* V. philisterrhaft.

Philolog, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
philologist. [logy.

Philologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, phi-

philologisch, *a.* philological.
 Philofoph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, philosopher.
 Philofophem, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, theorem.
 Philofophie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, philosophy.
 philofophieren, *v. n.* (h) to philosophise.
 philofophifch, *a.* philosophical.
 Philole, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, phial.
 Phlegma, *n.*, -s, phlegm.
 Phlegmatiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, phlegmatic person.
 phlegmatifch, *a.* phlegmatic.
 Phonetik, *f.*, ~, phonetics, *pl.*
 Phönix, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -e, phenix.
 Phonograph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, phonograph.
 Phosphat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (chem.) phosphate.
 Phosphor, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, phosphorus.
 Phosphor, phosphor: -haltig, *a.* phosphoric || -metall, *n.* phosphide || -fauer, *a.*; -fäurer, *alt.*, *m.* (chem.) phosphate of lime || -fäures Salz, *n.* (chem.) phosphate || -verbindung, *f.* phosphide.
 Phosphoreszenz, phosphoreszenz, *f.*, ~, phosphorescence.
 Phosphoreszieren, phosphoreszieren, *n.*, -s, phosphorescence.
 phosphoreszieren, phosphoreszieren, *v. n.* (h) to phosphoresce.
 phosphoreszierend, phosphoreszierend, *a.* phosphorescent.
 phosphorig, *a.* phosphorous || -e Säure, *f.* (chem.) phosphite.
 phosphorifch, *a.* phosphoric.
 Photogen, *n.*, -(e)s, (chem.) photogen.
 Photograph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, photographer.
 Photographie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Kunst) photography || (Bild) photograph, (fam.) photo.
 photographieren, *v. a.* (h) to photograph || sich ~ lassen, to be photographed.
 photographifch, *a.* photographic.
 Phrase, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, phrase || wie die ~ lautet, as the phrase goes || -n, *pl.* windy rhetoric, clap-trap || -indrefcher, *m.* phrase-monger. [windy]
 phrafenhaft, *a.* clap-trap.
 Phrafologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, phraseology.
 Phrenologie, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, phrenologist.
 Phrenologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, phrenology.
 phrenologifch, *a.* phrenological.
 Phylle, *f.*, ~, physics, *pl.*
 phylifch, *a.* physical.

Phyſiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, physicist, scientist.
 Phyſiognomie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, physiognomy, cast of countenance.
 Phyſiognomik, *f.*, ~, science of physiognomy.
 phyſiognomifch, *a.* physiognomic(al).
 Phyſiognomift, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, physiognomer.
 Phyſiolog(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, physiologist.
 Phyſiologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, physiology.
 phyſiologiſch, *a.* physiological || (von Farben) accidental. [mie.]
 *Phyſionomie, V. Phyſiognomie
 phylifch, *a.* physical.
 Pianino, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, upright or cottage piano.
 Pianift, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en; Pianiftin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, pianist.
 Piano, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s; Pianoforte, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, pianoforte, piano || tafelförmiges ~, square pianoforte.
 Piäfter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, piaster.
 pifchen, *v. a.* (h) to pitch.
 Pife, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pick-axe || (Urt) axe.
 Pifel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pimple.
 Pifdel: -flöte, *f.* piccolo || -haube, *f.* spike-helmet || -hering, *m.* salted or cured herring || (Perſon) Jack-pudding.
 pifden, *v. n.* (h) to peck, to pick.
 Pifett, *v. n.* Pifett.
 Pifc(c)uit, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e u. -s, picnic || ein ~ veranstalten, to get up a picnic.
 Piedeftäl (piebeftäl), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, pedestal.
 pieben, pieben, *v. n.* (h) to pule, to squeak, to chirp.
 Piebmaß, *m.* dicky-bird.
 Pietät, *f.*, ~, reverence.
 Pietift, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, pietist, devotee. [tion]
 Pietifterei, *f.*, ~, false devotifch, *a.* pietistic.
 piffpaff! piff! paff! bang!
 Pif, *n.*, ~ u. -(e)s, *pl.* -s, (im Kartenspiel) spades, *pl.*
 Pif, pif: -bube, *m.* (-dame, f.) knave (queen) of spades || -fein, *a.* smart, tiptop.
 pifant, *a.* piquant, pungent || (fig.) piquant, spicy, risqué.
 Pifanterie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, spicy story, risqué remark.
 Pife, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pike || von der ~ auf dienen, to rise from the ranks.
 Pife, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (Stoff) quilting.
 Pifener, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pikeman.

Pifett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (Kartenspiel) piquet || (mil.) picket, outpost || ~ ſpielen, to play piquet.
 pifert, *a.*; ~ fein, to be huffed, to be irritated || auf jdn. ~ fein wegen, to bear one a grudge on account of.
 Piftola, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, boy-waiter. [acid].
 Piftrinfäure, *f.* (chem.) picric
 Pifäfter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pilaster.
 Pifger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pilgrim.
 Pifger: -fabrt, *f.* pilgrimage || -hut, *m.* pilgrim's hat || -ſchar, *f.* troop of pilgrims || -ſtab, *m.* pilgrim's staff || -tafche, *f.* pilgrim's scrip.
 pifgern, *v. n.* (h) to go on a pilgrimage, to wander.
 Pifgerifch, *f.*, ~, pilgrimage.
 Pilgrim, *m.* V. Pifger.
 Pille, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pill || eine bittere ~, (fig.) a bitter pill to swallow.
 Piflenſchachtel, *f.* pill-box.
 Pifot, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, pilot.
 Pifz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, fungus || (eßbarer) mushroom.
 Pifz, pifz: -ähnlich, *a.* fungoid || -hütchen, *n.* (bot.) pileus || -ſauce, *f.* catchup, ketchup || -ſäure, *f.* (chem.) fungic acid || -ſtiel, *m.* (bot.) stem of a fungus.
 Piment, *m.* & n., -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Jamaica pepper, allspice.
 pimpeilig, *a.* effeminate.
 Pimpernuß, *f.* pistachio-nut, fistinut.
 Pimpinelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; Pimpernell, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pimpernel.
 Pinafothek, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, picture-gallery.
 Pinäffe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pinnace.
 Vincenē (panghne), *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, double eye-glass.
 Pinguin, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (orn.) penguin.
 Pinie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) stone-pine.
 Pinle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) pink.
 Pinne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Zweide) peg, plug || (Baffen) pivot || (mar.) tenon, spindle.
 Pinfcher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, terrier.
 Pinſel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, brush, pencil || (fam.) noodle, simpleton.
 Pinſel: -führung, *f.* handling of the pencil, touch || -ſtiel, *m.* brush-handle || -ſtrich, *m.* dash or stroke of the pencil || (arts) touch.
 Pinſel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, daub, daubing || (fam.) stupidity.
 Pinſeler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dauber.
 pinſelhaft, *a.* (fam.) silly, stupid.

bünfeln, *v. a. & n. (h)* to paint || (schmieren) to daub.

Blüte, *f., ~, pl. -n, pint.*

*Bütscher, *V. Binscher.*

Binzette, *f., ~, pl. -n, pincers,*

pl.

Pionier, *m., -s, pl. -e, pioneer.* [Zaßbachn] cock.

Pipe, *f., ~, pl. -n, (Zaß) pipe ||*

*piben, *V. pieben.*

Pips, *m., Pipses, (Vogel=*

frankheit) (the) pip.

Pirat, *m., -en, pl. -en, pirate.*

Piraterie, *f., ~, piracy.*

Piröge, *f., ~, pl. -n, pirogue,*

Indian canoe.

Pistöl, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e (u. -s),*

(*orn.*) oriole.

*Pistöl 2c., *V. Birsöl 2c.*

Pistang, *m., -s, pl. -s, plantain.*

Pisse, *f., ~, (vulg.) urine, piss.*

Pissier, *v. n. (h) (vulg.) to piss.*

Pissoir (pissöör), *n., -s, pl. -s,*

urinal, lavatory.

Pistazie, *f., ~, pl. -n, pistachio-*

nut || -nbaum, *m. pistachio-*

tree.

Pistole, 1. *f., ~, pl. -n; Pistöl,*

n., -(e)s, pl. -e, pistol || jdm.

hield ~ auf die Brust setzen, to

hold a pistol to one's throat ||

2. Pistole, *f., ~, pl. -n, (Plünc)*

pistole.

Pistolen: -halfter, *f. holster ||*

-nappe, *f. cover for a pistol ||*

-lauf, *m. pistol-barrel || -*

schuß, *m. pistol-shot.*

Pittoresk, *a. picturesque.*

plagieren, *v. a. (h)* to plague, to

pester || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to toil,

to drudge.

Pläster, *m., -s, pl. ~, pesterer.*

Pladerer, *f., ~, pl. -en, toil,*

drudger, worry.

plädieren, *v. n. (h)* to plead.

Plädoyer: (-doaj), *n., -s,*

pl. -s, (jur.) speech for the

prosecution or defence.

Plafond (-föng), *m., -s, pl.*

-s, ceiling.

Plage, *f., ~, pl. -n, plague,*

torment, trouble, vexation ||

-geist, -teufel, *m. tormentor,*

troublesome person.

plägen, *v. a. (h)* to plague, to

trouble, to torment, to vex ||

sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to slave, to

drudge.

Plagiat, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e,*

plagiarism.

Plagiator, *m., -s, pl. Plagia-*

tören, plagiarist.

Plaid (pläb), *m. & n., -s,*

pl. -s, plaid || (Reisebede) travel-

ling-rug.

Plaid: -riemen, *m. shawl-*

strap || -stoff, *m. plaiding.*

plaidieren, *V. plädieren.*

Plaidoyer, *n. V. Plädoyer.*

Plakät, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e,*

poster, placard.

Plakät: -anschläger, *m. bill-*

sticker || -säule, *f. advertise-*

ment-pillar.

Plan, *m., -(e)s, pl. Pläne,*

plan, plot || (Grundriß) ground-

plan || (einer Stadt) plan.

plan, *a. plain, level.*

Plan, plan: -los, *a. aimless ||*

-losigkeit, *f. aimlessness || -*

mäßig, *a. designed, system-*

atic(al) || -voll, *a. system-*

atic(al), well-planned || -wa-

gen, *m. tilt-cart.*

Pläne, *f., ~, pl. -n, awning,*

cover, tilt.

Planet, *m., -en, pl. -en,*

planet.

planetarisch, *a. planetary.*

Planeten: -bahn, *f. orbit of*

a planet || -maschine, *f. planet-*

ary, orrery || -stand, *m. position*

of the planets, aspect ||

-system, *m. planetary system.*

Planimetrie, *f., ~, pl. -n,*

planimetry.

Planier: -hammer, *m. pol-*

ishing-hammer || -lösen, *m.*

planisher || -presse, *f. size-*

press || -wasser, *n. size.*

planieren, *v. a. (h)* to planish,

to level || (in der Buchbinderet)

to glue. [board.]

Plänke, *f., ~, pl. -n, plank,*

Plänkelei, *f., ~, pl. -en,*

skirmish.

plänkelein, *v. n. (h)* to skirmish.

Plänker, *m., -s, pl. ~, skir-*

mischer, scout.

Plänke, *f., ~, pl. -n, ingot.*

plänken, plänkchen, *v. n.*

(h) to splash, to dabble.

Pläntze (-sche), *f., ~, pl. -n,*

plantation.

Plapper: -maul, *n., -tasche,*

f. prattler, chatterbox.

Plapperer, *m., -s, pl. ~,*

babbler, prattler, chatterbox.

Plapperer, *f., ~, pl. -en,*

babble, prattle.

plapperhaft, *a. babbling,*

talkative. [ativeness.]

Plapperhaftigkeit, *f., ~, talk-*

plappern, *v. n. (h)* to prattle.

plärren, *v. n. (h)* to blubber.

Pläßer, *n., -(e)s, pleasure.*

Plastik, *f., ~, plastic art.*

plastisch, *a. plastic.* [tree.]

Platine, *f., ~, pl. -n, plane-*

Plateau (platö), *n., -s, pl. -s,*

plateau, table-land.

Platin, *n., -(e)s; Platina, n.,*

-s, platina, platinum.

Platin, platin: -draht, *m.*

platinum-wire || -haltig, *a.*

platiniferous || -schwamm, *m.*

spongy platinum.

Platöniker, *m., -s, pl. ~,*

Platonist.

platonisch, *a. platonic.*

Plätsch, *m., -es, pl. -e, dash,*

flounce, splash.

plätsch! dash! splash!

plätschern, *v. n. (h)* to splash,

to dash. [to dabble.]

plätschern, *v. n. (h)* to splash,

plätt, *a. flat, plain, level,*

even || (gemein) commonplace ||

-es Land, *n. flat country ||*

~, *ad. quite, entirely.*

Plätt, plätt: -deutsch, *a. Low*

German || -fisch, *m. (ich.)*

plaise || -fuß, *m. flat foot || -*

füßig, *a. flat-footed || -menage,*

f. cruet-stand || -münd, m.

(*orn.*) black-cap.

Plätt: -brett, *n. ironing-*

board || -eisen, *n. iron || -frau,*

f. ironer, woman who does the

ironing || -stahl, *m. heater ||*

-tuch, *n. ironing-cloth || -wä-*

sche, *f., -zeug, n. linen to be*

ironed, fine linen.

Plättchen, *n., -s, pl. ~, small*

plate, fillet || (*bot.*) lamella.

Plätte, *f., ~, pl. -n, plate ||*

(eines Tisches) board || (Stein=)

plinth, slab || (Felsen=) ledge ||

(Plättchen) goose || (Glatze) bald

head.

Plättke, *f., ~, pl. -n, (ich.)*

plaine.

*Plätten 2c., *V. plätten.*

plätten, *v. a. (h)* to flatten ||

(Wäsche) to iron.

Plätter, *m., -s, pl. ~, flat-*

tener.

Plätterin, *f. V. Plättfrau.*

plätterding, *ad. absolutely,*

flatly, by all means.

Plättigkeit, *f., ~, pl. -en, flat-*

ness || (*fig.*) insipidity, dullness ||

(kontret) platitude, trivial talk.

plättern, *v. a. (h)* to plate.

Plättierung, *f., ~, pl. -en,*

plating.

Platz, *m., -es, pl. Plätze,*

place || (Stadt-) town place ||

(Raum) room, space || (Bau=)

site || (öffentlicher, in einer

Stadt) square || (zum Sitzen)

seat || ~ da! ~ gemacht! clear

the way! || einen ~ angewiesen

erhalten, to be accommodated

with a seat || es haben alle ~,

there is room for all || ~ nehmen,

to take a seat || am ~, (*fig.*)

opposite || nicht am ~, (*fig.*) out

of place.

Plätz: -geschäft, *n. local busi-*

ness || -kenntnis, *f. local*

knowledge || -kommandant,

m. (mil.) local commandant ||

-major, *m. local commandant's*

adjutant || -regen, *m. down-*

pour, heavy shower || -reisen-

de(r), *m. town-traveller || -*

wechsel, *m. (com.)* local bill,

Plätschen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small place || (von Zuder etc.) pastil, drop.

plätzen, *v. n.* (f) to burst, to explode || aufeinander ~, (*fig.*) to clash.

plätzen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to bang, to pop (a gun) || (Bäume) to blaze.

Pläuder: -stunde, *f.*, -stündchen, *n.* cosy chat || -tasche, *f.* chatterbox || -ton, *m.* conversational vein.

Plauderei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, chat. **Plaud(er)er**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, chatterer, prattler.

plauderhaft, *a.* talkative, gossiping, chattering.

Plauderhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, talkativeness.

plaudern, *v. n.* (h) to chat, to prattle || aus der Ähule ~, (*fig.*) to tell tales.

plausibel, *a.* plausible.

Plausibilität, *f.*, ~, plausibility.

Plaus, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, bounce.

plaus! bang!

plausen, *v. n.* (f) to fall down with a heavy thump or blow || ~, *v. a.* (h) (heftig zuschlagen) to bang (a door, etc.).

plebeier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, plebeian.

plebeisch, *a.* plebeian.

Plébs, *f.*, ~; ~, *m.*, **Plébses**, *mob.*

Pléite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*fam.*) bankruptcy || ~ machen, to go bankrupt. [*pl.*]

Pléjaden, *pl.* (*astr.*) Pleiads.

Plémpé, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*fam.*) sword.

Plénarfigung, *f.* plenary meeting.

Plénium, *n.*, -s, plenary meeting.

Pleonasmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -men, pleonasm.

pleonastisch, *a.* pleonastic(al).

Plínse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*culin.*) a sort of thin fritter.

Plínthe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*arch.*) plinth.

Plógen, *n.*, -(e)s, (*geol.*) pliocene.

Plíffé, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, pleating.

Plómbé, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lead seal || (für Zähne) plug.

plómbieren, *v. a.* (h) to seal with lead || (Zähne) to plug.

plóglíck, *a.* sudden || ~, *ad.* suddenly, all of a sudden.

Plóglíckéit, *f.*, ~, suddenness.

Plónderhosen, *f. pl.* wide breeches, *pl.*, trunk-hose.

plómp, *a.* (ungeglíck) clumsy, ungainly, unwieldy || (ungeglíck) awkward || (unfein) crude, gross, coarse.

Plómpheít, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

clumsiness, ungainliness, unwieldiness || awkwardness || crudity, grossness, coarseness.

Plómps, *m.*, **Plómpes**, *pl.*

Plómpse, bump, bounce.

plómps! bump! plump!

Plómpfad, *m.* knotted handkerchief || (*fig.*) clumsy or coarse fellow.

plómpfen, *v. n.* (f) to plump.

Plónder, *m.*, -s, trash, trumpery, lumber || (*fig.*) bagatelle.

Plónder: -hammer, *f.* lumber-room || -tram, *m.* trumpery, frippery, lumber.

Plónderer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, plunderer.

plóndern, *v. a.* (h) to plunder, to pillage.

Plónderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, plundering, pillage, sack.

Plóral, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) plural.

Plús, *n.*, ~, surplus.

plús, *ad.* plus.

Plús: -macher, *m.* financial humbug, profit-hunter || =

quámpfertestum, *n.* (*gr.*) plus-perfect || -zeichen, *n.* plus-sign.

Plúsch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, plush.

Plúsch, **plúsch**: -artig, *a.* plush-like || -möbel, *n. pl.* plush-covered furniture || =

samt, *m.* silk-plush || -sofa, *n.* plush-sofa || -teppich, *m.* Wilton carpet.

plúschig, *a.* (of) plush.

Plútótrátie, *f.*, ~, plutocracy.

plútónisch, *a.* Plutonic.

Pneumátik, *f.*, ~, pneumatics, *pl.* || (Zustreifen) pneumatic tire.

pneumátisch, *a.* pneumatic.

Pöbel, *m.*, -s, mob, rabble.

Pöbel: -haufe, *m.* mob, rabble || -herrscháft, *f.* mobocracy, ochlocracy || -wort, *n.* vulgarity, low word.

pöbelhaft, *a.* plebeian, vulgar.

Póch: -erz, *n.* ore to be stamped || -hammer, *m.* V. =

mühle || -mehl, *n.* pulverised ore || -mühle, *f.*, -werk, *n.* stamping-mill.

póchen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to knock, to beat || (vom Herzen) to throb || an die Túr ~, to knock at the door || auf etw. (*acc.*) ~, (*fig.*) to boast of.

Pócher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, knocker.

Pócheréi, *f.*, ~, repeated knocking.

Póde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pock (-mark) || -n, *pl.* smallpox.

Póden, **póden**: -frank, *a.* down with the smallpox || =

narbe, *f.* pit or hole caused by smallpox || -narbig, *a.* pitted or marked by smallpox.

Póchholz, *n.* pock-wood.

pósig, *a.* marked by smallpox.

Pódagra, *n.*, -s, (*med.*) gout.

Póetie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, poetry, poesy.

Póet, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, poet || schlechter ~, poetaster.

Póetie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, poetics, *pl.*

Póetin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, poetess.

póetisch, *a.* poetic(al).

Póint (póang), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, point.

Póinte (póangte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, point (of a joke).

Póäl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, large cup, goblet.

Pófel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pickle, brine.

Pófel: -fak, *n.* powdering-tub || -fleisch, *n.* salted meat || -hering, *m.* salted herring.

pófeln, *v. a.* (h) to pickle, to salt. | to booze.

pófulseren, *v. n.* (h) to carouse,

Pól, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pole.

Pól: -höhe, *f.* northern latitude || -lette, *f.* pile-warp ||

-stange, *f.* pole.

Pólar: -achse, *f.* polar axis ||

-fahrt, *f.* polar expedition ||

-gegenben, *f. pl.* arctic regions, *pl.* || -kreis, *m.* polar circle ||

-stern, *m.* northern star ||

-strom, *m.* arctic current.

pólarisch, *a.* polar.

Pólarisátion, **Pólarisíerung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, polarisation.

pólarisíeren, *v. a.* (h) to polarise.

Pólarität, *f.*, ~, polarity.

Pólei, *m.*, -s, (*bot.*) penny-royal.

Pólemik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, polemics, *pl.*

Pólemiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, polemical, controversialist.

pólemisch, *a.* polemical(al).

Pólice (-líse), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, policy.

Pólier: -felle, *f.* smoothing-file || -papier, *n.* sand-paper ||

-stahl, *m.* burnisher, polishing-steel.

pólieren, *v. a.* (h) to polish, to furbish.

Pólierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, polisher, furbisher.

Pólitik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, clinical hospital. [ness.]

Pólitiké, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, politeness.

Pólitik, *f.*, ~, politics, *pl.* || (Weltflugheit) policy || (Staatswissenschaft) political science.

Pólitiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, politician.

pólitisch, *a.* political || (*fig.*) politic. [politics.]

pólitisíeren, *v. n.* (h) to talk

Pólitúr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (& *fig.*) polish, gloss.

Polizei, *f.*, ~, police.

Polizei, polizei: -amt, -bureau, *n.* police-office || -beamte(r), *m.* police-officer || -dienster, *m.* constable, policeman || -direktor, *m.* chief commissioner of police || -gefängnis, *n.* lock-up || -kommissar, *m.* inspector of police || -kommissariat, *n.* police-station || -minister, *m.* Minister of police || -ordnung, *f.* police-regulations, *pl.* || -präsident, *m.* V. -direktor || -richter, *m.* police-magistrate || -sache, *f.* police-matter || -spitzel, *m.* detective || -stunde, *f.* closing-time || -vergehen, *n.* offence against the police || -wache, *f.* police-station || -wesen, *n.* police-administration || -widrig, *a.* contrary to police-regulations || -es Gesicht, *n.* (fam.) ugly mug.

polizeilich, *a.* (of the) police || unter -er Aufsicht stehen, to be under the surveillance of the police.

Polistift, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, policeman, constable.

Polka, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s, polka || ~ tanzen, to polk.

Polonaise, Polonaise (-nāse), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, polonaise.

Polster, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -, cushion || (tech.) bolster || -stuhl, *m.* stuffed chair.

polstern, *v. a.* (h) to stuff (chairs, etc.).

Polster: -abend, *m.* wedding-eve || -geist, *m.* hobgoblin || -kammer, *f.* lumber-room.

Polsterer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, blasterer.

poltern, *v. n.* (h) to roll, to tumble || (schelten) to grumble loudly, to bluster.

Poltron (-tróng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, poltron.

Polynamie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, polygamy.

Polynalotte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, polyglot work.

Poligon, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, polygon.

polygonal, polygonisch, *a.* polygonal.

Polyp, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (zool.) polyp, octopus || (med.) polypus.

PolYTECHNIK, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, polytechnician.

PolYTECHNIKUM, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -en, polytechnic school.

polytechnisch, *a.* polytechnic. Polytechnismus, *m.*, ~, polytheism.

polytheist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, polytheist.

polytheistisch, *a.* polytheistic.

Pomade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pomatum, pomade || das ist mir ~,

(fam.) it is all one to me || -n-büchse, *f.* pomatum-pot.

pomädig, *a.* greasy || (fam.) slow, lazy.

Pomeranze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, orange.

Pomeranzen, pomeranzen: -baum, *m.* orange-tree || -essenz, *f.* essence of oranges || -farbe, *f.* orange-colour || -farben, *a.* orange-coloured || -öl, *n.* orange-oil || -saft, *m.* orange-juice || -schale, *f.* orange-peel || -wasser, *n.* orangeade.

Pommes, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, China-orange.

Pomp, *m.*, -(e)s, pomp, splendour || (Schaustellung) ostentation, display.

Pompelmuse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shaddock. [pous.]

pomphaft, pompös, *a.* pompontieren, *v. a.* (h) (fam.) to stand (treat).

Ponteur (pontör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, punter.

pontieren, *v. n.* (h) to punt.

Pontius, *m. npr.* Pontius || von ~ zu Pilatus, (fig.) from pillar to post.

Ponton (pontóng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (mil.) pontoon.

Pony, *m.* & *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, pony || -frisur, *f.* fringe, (Am.) bang.

Pöbels, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, bug-bear, bogie.

Pöpe, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, pope, Greek priest.

Pöps, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e u. -s, (fam.) backside.

populär, *a.* popular.

Popularität, *f.*, ~, popularity.

*Porcellän, V. Porzellan.

Pore, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pore.

porös, *a.* porous.

Porosität, *f.*, ~, porosity.

Porphy, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, porphyry.

porphyrisch, *a.* porphyritic.

Porree, *m.*, -s, (bot.) leek.

Port, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, port, harbour.

Portäl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, portal door, entrance.

Portfeuille (portföli), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (& parl.) portfolio.

Portemonnaie (portmonnä), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, purse.

Portepée, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, sword-knot || -säblich, *m.* (mil.) ensign.

Porter, *m.*, -s; Porterbier, *n.* porter.

Portier (portje), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, porter, doorkeeper || -loge, *f.* porter's lodge.

Portion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, portion, share || (mil.) ration || zwei -en Kaffee, coffee for two.

Porto, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. Pörti, postage || (für Pakete) carriage.

Pörtö, pörtö: -ermäßigung, *f.* reduction of postage || -frei, *a.* post-paid, pre-paid || -freiheit, *f.* exemption from postage || -satz, *m.* rate of postage.

Porträt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e; Portrait (-trä), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, portrait.

Porträt, porträt: -ähnlich, *a.* as like as a picture || -maler, *m.* portrait-painter || -malerei, *f.* portrait-painting.

porträtieren, *v. a.* (h) to portray.

Pörtulaf, *m.*, -(e)s, purslain.

Pörtwein, *m.* port(-wine).

Porzellan, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, china, porcelain || Meißner ~, Dresden china.

Porzellan: -erde, *f.* porcelain clay || (chinesische) kaolin || -fabrik, *f.* china-factory || -gefäß, *n.* china-vase || -glas, *n.* glass-porcelain || -glazur, *f.* enamel of china-ware || -händler, *m.* china-dealer || -handlung, *f.* -laden, *m.* china-shop || -malerei, *f.* painting on china || -masse, *f.* porcelain-mass || -ware, *f.* china-ware.

porzellänen, *a.* (of) porcelain.

Posament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, lace, galloon.

Posamentier, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, lace-maker || -arbeit, *f.* lace, trimmings, *pl.*

Posaune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, trumpet, trombone.

posännen, *v. n.* (h) to play (on) the trombone.

Posännen: -bläser, *m.* performer on the trombone || -stoß, *m.* flourish of a trombone.

Pöse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Feber-) quill || (haltung) attitude || -n machen, to attitudinise.

Position, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, position.

Positiv, 1. *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (mus.) chamber-organ || (phot.) positive (picture) || 2. *n.*, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (gr.) positive.

positiv, *a.* positive || ~elektisch, (el.) vitro-electric.

Positur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, posture || sich in ~ setzen, to put oneself on guard || (fig.) to square up.

Pöffe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Theater-) stück farce || -n! stuff!

Pöffel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, sledge-hammer.

Pöffen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, trick, prank || ~ treiben, to play tricks, to fool || jdm. einen ~ spielen, to play one a trick.

Pöffen: -reißer, *m.* buffoon || -reißerei, *f.* buffoonery || -spiel, *n.* farce, extravaganza.

böffenhaft, *a.* droll, farcical, sportive.

böffertlich, *a.* droll, funny, comical, ludicrous.

Böffertlichkeit, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, ludicrousness, comicalness.

Pöst, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, post, mail || (Postamt) post-office || (Wagen) mail-coach || (Nachricht) news || eine schlimme *~,* bad news || zur *~* geben, to post (a letter) || mit der *~* reisen, to travel by post || mit heutiger *~,* by today's post || mit umgehender, wendender *~,* by return of post || fahrende *~,* post-coach, mail-coach || reitende *~,* horse-mail.

Pöst, pöst: -adreßbuch, *n.* post-office directory || -amt, *n.* post-office || -anweisung, *f.* money-order, post-office order, P. O. O. || -beamte(r), *m.* post-clerk || -bote, *m.* postman || -bureau, *n.* post-office || -dampfer, *m.* mail-steamer || -deklaration, *f.* post-office declaration of the contents of a parcel || -direktor, *m.* postmaster || -expedition, *f.* post-office || -faß, *n.* post-office bag || -frei, *a.* post-paid || -freiheit, *f.* exemption from postage || -geld, *n.* postage || -gut, *n.* goods (*pl.*) conveyed by post || -halter, *m.* keeper of post-horses || -halterei, *f.* post-horse station || -haus, *n.* post-house || -horn, *n.* postillion's horn, post-horn || -karte, *f.* post-card || -knecht, *V.* Postillion || -kutsche, *f.* mail-coach, stage-coach || -lagernd, *ad.* to be left till called for || -marke, *V.* Briefmarke || -meister, *m.* postmaster || -meisterstelle, *f.* postmastership || -nachnahme, *f.* payment collected by the post-office || -nummerando, *ad.* to be paid at the end or afterwards || -ordnung, *f.* post-office regulations, *pl.* || -paket, *n.* parcel || als *~,* by parcel-post || -paket-adresse, *f.* parcel's direction || -papier, *n.* note-paper || -pferd, *n.* post-horse || -recht, -regal, *n.* right of having posts || -reisende(r), *m.* mail-passenger || -reiter, *m.* postillion, post-rider || -sache, *f.* matter (to be sent through the post) || -schaffner, *m.* post-guard || -schalter, *m.* post-office counter || -schein, *m.* post-office receipt || -schiff, *n.* packet-boat, advice-boat || -schluß, *m.*; vor *~,* before closing-time (of the post-office) || -sendung, *f.* V. -sache || -station, *f.* post-stage, post-town || -stempel, *m.* post-mark || -straße, *f.* post-road, high-

road || -stube, *f.* post-office || -tag, *m.* post-day, mail-day || -verbindung, *f.* postal communication || -verein, *m.* postal union || -verkehr, *m.* postal traffic || -verwalter, *m.* postmaster || -wagen, *m.* stage-coach || (rail.) mail-van || -wechsel, *m.* change of post-horses || -wendend, *a.* & *ad.* by return of post || -wertzeichen, *n.* stamp || -wesen, *n.* postal matters, *pl.* || -zeichen, *n.* postmark || -zug, *m.* (rail.) mail-train.

Postament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl. -e*, base, pedestal.

Pösten, *m.*, -s, *pl. ~*, post, station, place || (Summe) item || (Ware) parcel, lot || (*mil.*) outpost || verlorener *~,* (*fig.*) forlorn hope || ~ stehen, (*mil.*) to stand sentry.

* Pöste restante, *V.* postlagernd. postieren, *v. a.* (h) to post, to place.

Pöstille, *f.*, *~, pl. -n*, collection of sermons.

Postillion, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl. -e*, postillion, post-boy.

Pösto, *n.*; ~ lassen, to effect a lodgment, to post or station oneself.

Postskript, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl. -e*, postscript.

Postulat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl. -e*, postulate. [*late.*]

postulieren, *v. a.* (h) to postulate. Potentat, *m.*, -en, *pl. -en*, potentate, monarch.

Pöten, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, power. potenzieren, *v. a.* (h) to raise, to involve || (*fig.*) to intensify.

Pötpourri, *n.*, -s, *pl. -s*, musical selection.

Pöttische, *f.* potash.

Pöttisch, *m.* cachalot, sperm-whale.

posttösend! great Scott!

Prädament, *m.* pre-adamite.

Präbede, *f.*, *~, pl. -n*, prebend. [*magnificence.*]

Prächt, *f.*, *~, splendour*.

Prächt, prächt: -aufwand, *m.* extravagant expenditure || -ausgabe, *f.* édition de luxe || -bau, *m.* magnificent building || -bett, *n.* state-bed || -einband, *m.* splendid or elaborate binding || -exemplar, *n.* splendid specimen || -gesetz, *n.* sumptuary law || -himmel, *m.* canopy || -jung, -terl, *m.* splendid fellow, brick || -kleid, *n.* gala-dress || -liebe, *f.* love of splendour || (*b. s.*) ostentation || -liebend, *a.* sumptuous splendour-loving || (*b. s.*) ostentatious, pompous || -mensch, *m.* brick || -stück, *n.* show-piece

|| -voll, *a.* splendid, gorgeous || -wagen, *m.* state-carriage || -wert, *n.* édition de luxe.

brächtig, *a.* splendid, magnificent.

Prädestination, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, predestination.

Prädikant, *m.*, -en, *pl. -en*, preacher.

Prädikat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl. -e*, predicate. [*predominate.*]

Prädominieren, *v. n.* (h) to Bräffelt, *m.*, -en, *pl. -en*, prefect. [*lecture.*]

Präfeltür, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, pre-Bräge: -schag, *m.* mintage || -stätte, *f.* stamping-room || (Stadt) place of coinage || -stempel, *m.* die, coin-stamp || -stod, *m.* die, stamping-press.

Brägen, *n.*, -s, coining, stamping.

brägen, *v. a.* (h) to stamp, to mint, to coin.

Präger, *m.*, -s, *pl. ~*, stamper, coiner.

bragunatisch, *a.* pragmatic. prägnant, *a.* pregnant.

Prähl, prähl: -haß, *m.* braggadocio, braggart, swaggerer || -lust, *f.* boastfulness || -luchtig, *a.* boastful.

brählen, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to boast (of), to brag, to talk big.

Prähler, *m.*, -s, *pl. ~*, braggart, boaster.

Brähler, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, braggardism, boast. [*ful.*]

brählerisch, *a.* boasting, boast-brählhaft, *a.* boastful.

Brähm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl. -e*, flat boat, punt.

Bräjudiz, *n.*, -es, *pl. -e*, prejudice.

bräjudisieren, *v. a.* (h) to pre-judge || (benachteiligen) to pre-judice.

prätudieren, *v. a.* (h) (*jur.*) to foreclose.

Prätulsion, *f.*, *~, pl. -en*, (*jur.*) foreclosure.

Prattilant, *m.*, -en, *pl. -en*, probationer.

Prattiten, *f. pl.* machinations, practices, *pl.*

Prattitus, *m.*, *~, pl. Prattit-*ter u. Prattituffe, practitioner || ein alter *~,* (*sam.*) an old stager or hand.

prattisch, *a.* practical || -er Arzt, *m.* practitioner.

prattisieren, *v. a.* (h) to practise.

Prälät, *m.*, -en, *pl. -en*, prelate || -würde, *f.* prelacy, prelature.

Präliminarien, *pl.* preliminaries, *pl.*

Präll, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl. -e*, shock, impact.

brall, *a.* tense, tight || (von den Baden) chubby || (*mar.*) taut.

Brall: -**kraft**, *f.* elasticity || -**licht**, *n.* reflected light || -**schuß**, *m.* rebounding shot, ricochet || -**stoß**, *m.* (Billard) back-stroke || -**triller**, *m.* mordent || -**winkel**, *m.* angle of reflection.

brallen, *v. n.* (h u. f) (auf *acc.*) to bound (against).

bräluieren, *v. n.* (h) to prelude.

Bräldium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Bräldien**, prelude.

brämeditiert, *a.* premeditated.

Brämie, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, (**Preis**) prize || (**Aufgeß**) premium || (**Versicherung**=) insurance-money, premium || (für Ein- u. Ausfuhr) bounty || (für Wiederausfuhr) drawback || (**Dividende**) bonus || eine ~ setzen auf (*acc.*), to put a prize upon.

Brämien: -**geschäft**, *n.*, -s, *handel*, *m.* (*com.*) option-business || -**schein**, *m.* premium bond || -**schleßen**, *n.* prize-shooting.

brämieren, *v. a.* (h) to award a prize.

Brämisse, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, premisses.

brängen, *v. n.* (h) to make a show, to shine || (*mar.*) to sail under a press of sail.

Bräuger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, *pillory* || an den ~ stellen, (*fig.*) to expose, to gibbet.

bräumerando, *ad.* paid in advance or beforehand.

Bräparat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, preparation.

Bräparatien, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, preparation.

bräparieren, *v. a.* (h) to prepare || (**Schularbeiten**) to get up || (**Studenten**) to coach.

Bräposition, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, preposition.

bräraphaelitisch, *a.* pre-Raphaelite.

Brärie, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, prairie.

Brärogativ, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, prerogative.

Bräsens, *n.*, -, *pl.* **Bräsentia**, (*gr.*) present.

Bräsent, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, present, gift.

bräsentieren, *v. a.* (h) to present || (*mil.*) to present arms || **bräsentiert das Gewehr!** (*mil.*) present arms!

Bräsentiersteller, *m.* salver, tray.

Bräservativ, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, preservative.

Bräses, *m.*, -, *pl.* ~ u. **Bräsiden**; **Präsident**, *m.*, -en, *pl.*

-**en**, president, chairman || (*parl.*) speaker.

Präsidenten: -**stelle**, *f.* presidency, presidency || -**stuhl**, *m.* presidential chair || -**wahl**, *f.* (*Am.*) presidential election.

präsidieren, *v. n.* (h) to preside, to be in the chair.

prässeln, *v. n.* (h) (vom Feuer) to crackle || (vom Regen) to rattle.

prässen, *v. n.* (h) to gorge and guzzle, to revel.

Prässer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, *glutton*, spendthrift.

Prässerei, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, *gluttony*, revelling.

präsumieren, *v. a.* (h) to presume.

Präsumtion, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, presumption.

Prätendent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, pretender, claimant.

prätendieren, *v. a.* (h) to pretend to, to claim.

Prätension, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, pretension, claim.

prätentiös, *a.* pretentious.

Präteritum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Präterita**, (*gr.*) preterite, past tense.

Prätor, *m.*, -s u. **Prätoren**, *pl.* **Prätoren**, pretor.

Prätür, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, pretorship.

Praxis, *f.*, -, *pl.* -, practice || (des Advokaten) clients, *pl.* || (des Arztes) patients, *pl.*

Präzeptor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Präzeptoren**, teacher.

Präzipitität, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*chem.*) precipitate.

präzipitieren, *v. a.* (h) (*chem.*) to precipitate.

präzise, *a.* precise, exact || ~ um 2 Uhr, at two o'clock sharp.

präzisieren, *v. a.* (h) to define exactly.

Präzision, *f.*, -, *pl.* -, precision, exactness.

predigen, *v. n.* & *a.* (h) to preach.

Prediger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, preacher || ~ Salomo, (*ec.*) Ecclesiastes.

Predigt, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, sermon, homily || (*fig.*) lecture.

Predigt: -**amt**, *m.* ministry || -**amtskandidat**, *m.* candidate for holy orders || -**buch**, *n.* book of sermons || -**stuhl**, *m.* pulpit.

prägen, *v. a.* (h) to fry.

preien, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to hail (a ship).

Preis, *m.*, **Preises**, *pl.* **Preise**, (Belohnung) prize || (Wert) price, rate, value || (**Lob**) praise || den ~ erhalten, den ~ davontragen, to carry off the prize || feste Preise! no abatement! || um je-

den ~, at any cost || um keinen ~, not for the world || zum Preise von, at the rate of.

Preis, **preis**: -**ansatz**, *m.* quotation || -**arbeit**, *f.* prize-paper || -**aufgabe**, *f.* prize-subject, essay || -**ausschreibung**, *f.* prize-competition || -**bewerber**, *m.* competitor || -**bewerbung**, *f.* competition || -**drücker**, *m.* screw || -**erhöhung**, *f.* raising of price || -**ermäßigung**, *f.* reduction of prices, abatement || -**frage**, *f.* prize-subject || -**geben**, *v. a.* irr. (h) to expose || (ausstern) to give up, to part with || dem Gefächter ~, to hold up to ridicule || (*dat.*) -**gegeben** sein, to be at the mercy of || -**gesang**, *m.* song of praise || -**kurant**, *m.*, -**liste**, *f.* price-list || -**medaille**, *f.* prize-medal || -**richter**, *m.* juror, umpire || -**schiff**, *n.* prize, captured vessel || -**schrift**, *f.* prize-essay || -**schwankung**, *f.* fluctuation of prices || -**steigerung**, *f.* V. -**erhöhung** || -**sturz**, *m.* sudden fall of prices || -**verteilung**, *f.* distribution of prizes || -**verzeichnis**, *n.* price-current, price-list || -**würdig**, *a.* worth the money, worth its price, cheap || -**würdigkeit**, *f.* cheapness.

preien, *v. a.* irr. (h) to praise || (Gott) to glorify.

Preißelbeere, *f.* (red) bilberry.

prekär, *a.* precarious.

Prell: -**bock**, *m.* bulk-head || -**schuß**, *m.* rebounding shot || -**stein**, *m.* curb-stone || -**tuch**, *n.* tossing-blanket.

prellen, *v. a.* (h) to toss || (*fam.*) to cheat, to defraud.

Preller, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, cheat.

Prellerei, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, cheating, cheat, imposition, sell.

pressant, *a.* urgent.

preßbar, *a.* compressible.

Preß: -**bengel**, *m.* (*typ.*) press-jack || -**bureau**, *n.* press-department || -**eis**, *n.* cake-ice || -**erzeugnis**, *n.* publication || -**fleisch**, *n.* pemmican || -**freiheit**, *f.* liberty of the press || -**gang**, *m.* press-gang || -**gesetz**, *n.* press-law || -**hefe**, *f.* German yeast || -**lohle**, *f.* briquette || -**loiben**, *m.* piston || -**lokal**, *m.* hack journalist || -**leder**, *n.* embossed leather || -**zwang**, *m.* suppression of the freedom of the press.

Preße, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, press || (**Zeitungsweisen**) journalism || (*fam.*) cramming-classes, *pl.* || unter der ~, in the press.

preßen, *v. a.* (h) to press || (Öl) to crush || (**Fuch**) to calender,

Presser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, presser || (von Matrosen) press-man.
pressieren, *v.* *n.* (h) to be urgent || es *pressiert* nicht, there is no hurry.
Pression, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pressure || eine ~ *ausüben* (auf *acc.*), to bring pressure to bear (on).
Prestige (*prestisch*), *n.*, ~, prestige.
Präzel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cracknel.
Präziden, *pl.* jewelry, precious stones, *pl.*
Präde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*ich.*) lesser lamprey, prick.
prädeln, *v.* *n.* (h) to tickle.
prädelnd, *a.* tickling || (*fig.*) piquant, pungent.
Präemchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, quid of chewing-tobacco.
Präester, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, priest.
Präester: -amt, *n.* priestly office, priesthood || -che, *f.* marriage of the clergy || -herrschafft, *f.* priestly rule || -rock, *m.* cassock || -staat, *m.* hierarchical state || -stand, *m.* priesthood || -stolz, *m.* sacerdotal pride || -weihe, *f.* consecration, ordination.
Präesterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, priestess.
präestrich, *a.* priestly, sacerdotal, clerical.
Präesterschaft, *f.*, ~, priesthood, clergy.
Präestertum, *n.*, -s, priesthood.
Prim, *f.* V. Prime.
Prima, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Primen**, highest form or class || (in England) sixth-form.
Prima, *prima*: -donna, *f.* (*theat.*) primadonna || -note, *f.* day-book || -sorte, *f.* prime quality, first quality. || -wechsel, *m.* (*com.*) first of exchange.
Primäner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pupil of the highest form || (in England) sixth-form boy.
primär, *a.* primary.
Primarius, *m.*, ~, head, chief.
Primas, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. **Primaten**, *m.* primate.
Primat, *m.* & *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, primateship.
Prime, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (beim Sechsten) cut at the top of the head || (*typ.*) first page.
Prinzel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) primrose, cowslip.
primitiv, *a.* primitive || (*fig.*) rough, rude.
Primus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Primi**, (in der Schule) head-boy.
Prinzahl, *f.* prime number.
Prinz, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, prince || -metall, *n.* prince's metal.
Prinzessin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, princess.

Prinzip, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Prinzipien**, principle.
Prinzipal, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, principal, head, chief.
prinzipal, *a.* princely.
Prior, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Prioren**, prior.
Priorat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, **Priorei**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, priory.
Priordin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, prioress.
Priorität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, priority, precedence || -en, -sattien, *f.* *pl.* preference-shares, *pl.*
Prise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mar.*) prize, capture || (Schnupftabak) pinch of snuff || *filtr* gute ~ *erklären*, (*mar.*) to condemn as a lawful prize.
Prisen: -anteil, *m.* share in a prize || -gericht, *n.* prize-court || -meister, *m.* prize-master || -recht, *n.* prizage.
Prisma, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Prismen**, prism.
prismatisch, *a.* prismatic.
Prüfche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Bett) bed of boards, plank-bed || (Schwert) wooden sword || *idm.*, *bie* ~ *geben*, to cane one.
prüfchen, *v.* *a.* (h) to swish.
prüfend, *a.* private.
Privat: -angelegenheit, *f.* private affair || -bühne, *f.* private theatre || -dozent, *m.* unsalaried lecturer (at universities) || -gebrauch, *m.* private use || (im Haus) domestic consumption || -gelehrte(r), *m.* private scholar || -leben, *n.* private life || -mann, *m.*, -person, *f.* private person || -meinung, *f.* individual opinion || -schule, *f.* private school || -stand, *m.* private life || -stunde, *f.* private lesson. [*idientially*].
privatim, *ad.* privately, confidentially.
privatisieren, *v.* *n.* (h) to live on one's own income.
Privatier (-watje), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, private gentleman.
privilegieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to privilege.
Privilegierte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, grantee, patentee.
Privilegium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Privilegien**, privilege.
probat, *a.* proved, tried.
Probe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, experiment, trial || (*tech. & chem.*) test || (von Waren) sample, pattern || *zur* ~, on trial || *die* ~ *machen*, to make a trial || ~ *halten*, to stand the test || eine ~ *ablegen*, to give a proof (of) || auf die ~ *stellen*, to try, to test, to put to the test.
Probe, *probe*: -abdruck, -abzug, *m.* (*typ.*) proof-print ||

-arbeit, *f.* proof-work || -blatt, *n.*, -bogen, *m.* (*typ.*) proof-sheet || -druck, *m.* (*typ.*) proof-impression || -exemplar, *n.* specimen copy || -haltig, *a.* (*fig.*) stanch, sterling || -haltigkeit, *f.* excellence || -jahr, *n.* year of trial, novitiate || -fandidat, *m.* probationer || -lection, *f.* trial-lesson || -nummer, *f.* specimen-number || -pre-digt, *f.* trial sermon || -ritt, *m.* trial-ride || -schießen, *n.* trial-shooting || -schrift, *f.* specimen of handwriting || -schuß, *m.* trial-shot || -stud, *n.* specimen, trial, sample || -zeichen, *n.* mark of assay || -zeit, *f.* period of probation.
prüfen, *v.* *n.* (h) to rehearse.
Probier: -glas, *n.* test-glass || -mannell, *f.* model at a dress-maker's establishment, try-on || -stein, *m.* touch-stone || -tiegel, *m.* cupel || -wage, *f.* assay-balance.
probieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to try || (*kosten*) to taste.
Problem, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, problem. [*al*].
problematisch, *a.* problematic.
***Probst**, *V.* Propst.
***Procent**, *V.* Prozent.
***Proceß** *zc.*, *V.* Prozeß *zc.*
***produzierbar**, *V.* produzierbar.
***produzieren**, *V.* produzieren.
Produkt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, product.
Produkten: -handel, *m.* trade in inland-produce || -markt, *m.* produce-market.
produktiv, *a.* productive.
Produktivität, *f.*, ~, productivity.
Produzent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, producer.
produzierbar, *a.* producible.
produzieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to produce || *sich* ~, *v.* *r.* (h) to perform || (von Pferden *zc.*) to go through its paces.
profan, *a.* profane.
profanisieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to profane, to desecrate.
Profess, *m.*, **Professes**, *pl.* **Professe**, monastic vow || ~ *tun*, to take the veil || (von Männern) to become a monk.
Profession, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, profession, trade.
Professionist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, craftsman, handicraftsman.
Professor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Professoren**, professor || -enstelle, *f.* V. Professur.
Professur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, professorship.
Profil, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, profile || *im* ~, in profile.

Profit, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, profit, gain. [*tive*].
profitabel, *a.* profitable, lucra-
profitieren, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, small profit.

profitieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) (von) to profit (by), to take advantage (of).

pro forma, *ad.* pro-forma.
Proformawechsel, *m.* (*com.*) pro-forma bill.

Profös, *m.*, **Proföses** u. **Profösen**, *pl.* **Proföse(n)**, provost || (*Stenrmelster*) jailer.

Prognostikon, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-iken** u. **-ta**, prognostic.

Programm, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, programme.

Progression, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, progression.

Prohibitiv: **-gefeke**, *n. pl.* prohibitory laws, *pl.* || **-zoll**, *m.* prohibitive duty.

Projekt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, project, scheme || **-enmacher**, *m.* projector, schemer.

projektieren, *v. a.* (h) to project.

Projektiv, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, projectile.

Projektion, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, projection || **-slehre**, *f.* projective geometry.

projizieren, *v. a.* (h) to project.

Proklamation, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, proclamation.

proklamieren, *v. a.* (h) to proclaim.

Prokura, *f.*, **~**, (*com.*) right of signing per pro || (*Vollmacht*) power of attorney || **-führer**, *m.* V. *Prokurist*.

Prokurator, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Prokuratoren**; procurator, attorney.

Prokuratör, *f.*, **~**, (*jur.*) proxy, attorneyship.

Prokurist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, (*com.*) confidential clerk, head clerk entitled to sign per pro.

Proletariat, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, proletarian.

Proletarier, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, proletarian.

Prolog, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, prologue.

Prolongation, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, prolongation. [*long*].

prolongieren, *v. a.* (h) to prolong. [*long*].

Promemoria, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, memorial.

Promenade, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, promenade, walk.

promenieren, *v. n.* (f) to take a walk or a stroll.

Promesse, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, promissory note.

Promotion, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, graduation, taking of a degree.

promovieren, *v. a.* (h) to gra-

duate, to confer a degree on || **~, v. n.** (h) to take a degree.

prompt, *a.* prompt, ready.

Promulgation, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, promulgation. [*mulgate*].

promulgieren, *v. a.* (h) to promulgate.

Pronömen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~** u. **-mina**, (*gr.*) pronoun.

Propaganda, *f.*, **~**, propaganda.

propär, *a.* neat, smart.

Propheet, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, prophet.

Propheetin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, prophetess.

prophetisch, *a.* prophetic(al).

prophesieren, *v. a.* (h) to prophesy.

Prophezeiung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, prophecy.

prophylaktisch, *a.* preventive || **~, ad.** by way of prevention.

Prophylaxis, *f.*, **~**, prophylaxis.

Proportion, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, proportion.

proportional, *a.* proportional.

Pröpst, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Pröpfste**, provost. [*vostship*].

Prophet, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, prophet.

Prosa, *f.*, **~**, prose.

prosaisch, *a.* prosaic || (*fig.*) matter-of-fact.

Prosaist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, prose-writer.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

Prose, *n.*, **~**, prose.

protestantisch, *a.* Protestant.

Protestation, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, protest, protestation.

protestieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to protest, to make protest || einen Wechsel ~ lassen, to let a bill go to protest.

Protokoll, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, protocol, record, minutes, *pl.* || **-führer**, *m.* recorder.

Protokollant, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, recorder.

protokollarisch, *a.* recorded || **~, ad.** by the minutes.

protokollieren, *v. a.* (h) to protocol, to record, to register.

Protokollierung, *f.*, **~**, registry, registration.

Protoplasma, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-men**, protoplasm.

Prototyp, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, prototype.

Pröb, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, upstart, snob.

Pröb: **-gestell**, *n.* limberbody || **-kasten**, *m.* ammunition-box || **-nagel**, *m.* pintle || **-wagen**, *m.* limber.

Pröbe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, limber.

prüfen, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to make a show (of), to put on airs.

Prögentum, *n.*, **-(e)s**, snobbery.

pröbig, *a.* pompous, ostentatious, snobbish.

Probenienz, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, origin.

Probiant, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, provisions, stores, victuals, *pl.*

Probiat: **-haus**, *n.* storehouse || **-meister**, *m.* (mil.) commissariat-officer || (*mar.*) purser || **-schiff**, *n.* store-ship || **-wagen**, *m.* munition-wagon || **-wesen**, *n.* commissariat-department. [*vince*].

Provinz, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, province.

Provincialismus, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **-men**, provincialism.

provinziell, *a.* provincial.

Provisor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, provincial.

Provision, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, provision || (*des Kommissionsärs*) commission || (*des Maklers*) brokerage, percentage.

Provision: **-konto**, *n.* account of commissions || **-reisende(r)**, *m.* traveller on commission.

Provisor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Provisoren**, dispenser.

provisorisch, *a.* provisional, temporary. [*voke*].

provozieren, *v. a.* (h) to provoke.

Prozess, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, proceeding.

Prozent, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, percentage || **-satz**, *m.* percentage.

prozent, *ad.* per cent.

Prozeß, m., Prozesses, pl. Prozesse, lawsuit || (Rechtsgang) procedure || den ~ gewinnen, to gain one's case || **türzen ~ machen mit, (fam.)** to make short work of, to deal summarily with.

Prozeß, prozeß: -**atten, f. pl.** records (pl.) of a lawsuit || -**führung, f.** management of a case || -**kosten, pl.** law-costs, pl. || -**ordnung, f.** rules (pl.) of the court || -**sucht, f.** litigious disposition || -**süchtig, a.** litigious || -**wesen, n.** legal procedure.

prozessieren, v. n. (h) to carry on a lawsuit, to litigate.

Prozession, f., ~, pl. -en, procession.

prüde, a. prudish.

Prüderie, f., ~, pl. -n, prudery, prudishness.

prüfen, v. a. (h) to try, to test || (examinieren) to examine || (bestimmen) to asstict.

Prüfstein, m. touch-stone || (fig.) test.

Prüfung, f., ~, pl. -en, examination || (Probe) trial, test || (Versuchung) temptation || (Schickung) affliction.

Prüfungs- kommission, f. examination-board || -**zeit, f.** time of examination.

Prügel, 1. m., -s, pl. ~, stück, cudgel || 2. ~, pl. (fam.) thrashing || (tückliche) ~ bekommen, (fam.) to get a (sound) thrashing || eine Tracht ~, (fam.) a good drubbing || -**knabe, m.** whipping-boy.

Prügelei, f., ~, pl. -en, scuffle, brawl.

prügeln, v. a. (h) to cudgel, to beat, to belabour.

Prünelle, f., ~, pl. -n, (bot.) prunello.

Prunk, m., -(e)s, splendour, ostentation, show.

Prunk- bett, n. bed of state || -**redner, m.** spouter || -**sucht, f.** ostentation, love of display || -**zimmer, n.** state-room.

prunken, v. n. (h) (mit) to make a parade (of), to show off.

prunkhaft, a. showy, ostentatious.

Psalm, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, psalm.

Psalm- buch, n. psalter || -**lied, n.** psalm.

Psalmist, m., -en, pl. -en, psalmist.

Psalter, m., -s, pl. ~, (In-) strument psalter || (Psalmbuch) psalter || -**spiel, n.** playing on the psalter.

ps! hush! hist!

Psychiatrie, f., ~, psychiatry.

Psychologe, m., -en, pl. -en, psychologist.

Psychologie, f., ~, psychology. psychologisch, a. psychological.

Pubertät, f., ~, puberty.

Publication, f., ~, pl. -en, publication.

Publikum, n., -s, public || (im Theater etc.) audience || das große ~, the public at large.

publizieren, v. a. (h) to publish || (verfassen) to promulgate.

Publizist, m., -en, pl. -en, journalist.

Publizität, f., ~, publicity.

puddeln, v. a. (h) (met.) to puddle.

Pudding, m., -(e)s, pl. -e u. -s, pudding.

Püdel, m., -s, pl. ~, poodle || (fam.) fault, blunder || des ~ Kern, (fig.) the gist of the whole matter, the whole thing in a nutshell.

Püdel, püdel: -**hund, m.** poodle || -**mütze, f.** furred cap || -**narrisch, a.** very droll.

püdeln, v. n. (h) to make a blunder.

Puder, m., -s, (hair-) powder.

Püder- beutel, m. powder-bag || -**mantel, m.** peignoir || -**quaste, f.** powder-puff || -**schachtel, f.** powder-box.

püdern, v. a. (h) to powder.

Puff, m., -(e)s, pl. -e u. Püffe, cuff, thump || (Schwindel) puff.

puff! puff! bang!

Puff- ärmel, m. puffed sleeve || -**bohne, f.** horse-bean || -**brett, n.** backgammon-board || -**spiel, n.** backgammon.

puffen, v. a. (h) to cuff, to thump || ~, v. n. (h) to puff.

Puffer, m., -s, pl. ~, (rail.) buffer.

Puffert, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (culin.) pancake.

Puls, m., Pülses, pl. Pülsse, pulse || der ~ geht, the pulse beats || jdm. den ~ fühlen, to feel one's pulse.

Puls- ader, f. artery || (große) aorta || -**messer, m.** sphygmometer || -**schlag, m.** pulsation || -**störung, f.** stoppage of the pulse || -**wärmer, m.** pulse-warmer.

pulsieren, v. n. (h) to pulsate || (fig.) to pulse, to throb.

Pult, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, desk, writing-table || -**dach, n.** shed-roof.

Pulver, n., -s, pl. ~, powder || (Schießpulver) gunpowder || er hat das ~ nicht erfunden, (fig.) he will never set the Thames on fire, he is a stupid fellow || er hat sein ~ verschossen, (fig.) he has shot his bolt.

Pulver- faß, n. powder-keg || -**flasche, f.** powder-flask || -**horn, n.** powder-horn || -**kammer, f.** (auf Schiffen) powder-room || (des Gewehrs) exploding chamber || (einer Mine) powder-chamber || -**körner, n.** grain of powder || -**magazin, n.** powder-magazine || -**mühle, f.** powder-mill || -**müller, m.** gunpowder-maker || -**probe, f.** powder-test || -**sack, m.** powder-sack || -**tonne, f.** powder-barrel || -**turm, m.** powder-magazine || -**verschöörung, f.** Gunpowder Plot || -**wagen, m.** gunpowder cart.

pulverisieren, pulvern, v. a. (h) to pulverise, to powder.

Pümp, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (fam.) credit, tick || auf ~, on tick.

Pümpe, f., ~, pl. -n, pump.

pumpen, v. a. (h) to pump || (fam.) to take on tick || (setzen) to give on tick.

Pumpen- bohler, m. pump-borer || -**eimer, m. (mar.)** lower pump-box || -**klappe, f.** valve || -**tolben, m. (tech.)** sucker of a pump || -**macher, m.** pump-maker || -**schuh, m. (tech.)** spear-box of a pump || -**schwengel, m.** pump-handle || -**tod, m. (mar.)** pump-well, trunk || -**stange, f. (tech.)** pump-rod || -**stiel, m. (tech.)** pump-barrel || -**stod, m. (mar.)** pump-staff || -**wert, n.** pump-work.

Pümpelnidel, m., -s, pl. ~, sweet, brown Westphalian bread.

Pümpshofen, f. pl. trunk-hose(s), (pl.).

Punkt, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, point || (Posten) item, article || (Zuspelzen) dot || (der Interpunction) full-stop || (Stelle) spot || toter ~, dead centre || wunder ~, sore spot || punkt 2 Uhr, at two o'clock sharp || im ~e Geld, in money-matters || zu diesem ~e, on this head || vor ~ in diesem ~e, from point to point.

Punktation, f., ~, pl. -en, punctuation.

Punktier- arbeit, f. stippling || -**feder, f.** dotting-pen || -**manier, f.** stippling || -**nadel, f.** dotting-needle.

punktieren, v. a. (h) to dot || (gr.) to punctuate || (arts) to stipple.

pünktlich, a. punctual.

Pünktlichkeit, f., ~, punctuality.

Punktum, n., -s, pl. -ta, (gr.) point, vowel-point || damit ~! so there! that's enough! that's all!

Punktur, f., ~, pl. -en, (chir.) puncture || (typ.) points, pl. || -**spitze, f.** point, spur.

n. powder-horn || -**kammer, f.** (auf Schiffen) powder-room || (des Gewehrs) exploding chamber || (einer Mine) powder-chamber || -**körner, n.** grain of powder || -**magazin, n.** powder-magazine || -**mühle, f.** powder-mill || -**müller, m.** gunpowder-maker || -**probe, f.** powder-test || -**sack, m.** powder-sack || -**tonne, f.** powder-barrel || -**turm, m.** powder-magazine || -**verschöörung, f.** Gunpowder Plot || -**wagen, m.** gunpowder cart.

pulverisieren, pulvern, v. a. (h) to pulverise, to powder.

Pümp, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (fam.) credit, tick || auf ~, on tick.

Pümpe, f., ~, pl. -n, pump.

pumpen, v. a. (h) to pump || (fam.) to take on tick || (setzen) to give on tick.

Pumpen- bohler, m. pump-borer || -**eimer, m. (mar.)** lower pump-box || -**klappe, f.** valve || -**tolben, m. (tech.)** sucker of a pump || -**macher, m.** pump-maker || -**schuh, m. (tech.)** spear-box of a pump || -**schwengel, m.** pump-handle || -**tod, m. (mar.)** pump-well, trunk || -**stange, f. (tech.)** pump-rod || -**stiel, m. (tech.)** pump-barrel || -**stod, m. (mar.)** pump-staff || -**wert, n.** pump-work.

Pümpelnidel, m., -s, pl. ~, sweet, brown Westphalian bread.

Pümpshofen, f. pl. trunk-hose(s), (pl.).

Punkt, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, point || (Posten) item, article || (Zuspelzen) dot || (der Interpunction) full-stop || (Stelle) spot || toter ~, dead centre || wunder ~, sore spot || punkt 2 Uhr, at two o'clock sharp || im ~e Geld, in money-matters || zu diesem ~e, on this head || vor ~ in diesem ~e, from point to point.

Punktation, f., ~, pl. -en, punctuation.

Punktier- arbeit, f. stippling || -**feder, f.** dotting-pen || -**manier, f.** stippling || -**nadel, f.** dotting-needle.

punktieren, v. a. (h) to dot || (gr.) to punctuate || (arts) to stipple.

pünktlich, a. punctual.

Pünktlichkeit, f., ~, punctuality.

Punktum, n., -s, pl. -ta, (gr.) point, vowel-point || damit ~! so there! that's enough! that's all!

Punktur, f., ~, pl. -en, (chir.) puncture || (typ.) points, pl. || -**spitze, f.** point, spur.

quarters, billets, *pl.* || in ~ liegen bei, to be quartered upon.

Quartier: —meister, *m. (mil.)* quartermaster || —zettel, *m.* billet.

Quartz, *m., -es, pl. -e*, quartz.
Quarz: —druse, *f.* quartz druse || —sand, *m.* arenaceous quartz.

quartzig, *a.* quartz.
Quasimodogeniti, Sunday after Easter.

Quassia, *f., ~*, (*bot.*) quassia.
Quäste, *f., ~*, *pl. -n*, tassel, tuft.

Quästtor, *m., -s, pl. Quästtoren*, questor.

Quästfür, *f., ~*, *pl. -en*, questorship.

Quatember, *m., -s, pl. ~*, quarter-day || —geld, *n.* quarter-money.

Quaterné, *f., ~*, *pl. -n*, quaternary || (*typ.*) quire of four sheets.

Quätsch, *m., -es, (fam.)* rubbish, nonsense.

quätsch! squash!
quätschen, *v. n. (h)* to squash, to plash || (*fig.*) to drivel, to talk nonsense.

Quede, *f., ~*, *pl. -n*; —ngras, *n. (bot.)* couch-grass, quick-grass.

Qued Silber, *n. (chem.)* quicksilver || —pille, *f.* blue-pill.

qued Silber, *a. (d. fig.)* mercurial. [Quelle.]

Quell, *m., -(e)s, pl. -en, V.*

Quell: —brunnen, *m.* fountain-head, spring-well || —gebiet, *n.* head-water region || —moos, *n.* water-moss || —sand, *m.* quick-sand || —wasser, *n.* spring-water.

Quelle, *f., ~*, *pl. -n*, well, spring, fountain || (*fig.*) source || (*literarisch*) authority || aus sicherer ~, on good authority.

quellen, *v. n. irr. (f)* (aus) to well, to spring (from).

quellenreich, *a.* abounding in springs.

Quendel, *m., -s, (bot.)* betony.

Quent, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e*; Quentchen, *n., -s, pl. ~*, drachm, dram.

quer, *a.* cross, transverse, oblique || (*diagonal*) diagonal || ~, *ad.* across || obliquely || freiz und ~, criss-cross || ~ durch, right across.

Quer, quer: —balken, *m.* cross-beam || —durch, *ad.* across, straight across || —feldern, *ad.* across country || —flöte, *f.* German flute || —flügel, *m. (arch.)* cross-aisle || —format, *n.* broadside || —frage, *f.* cross-question || —gang, *m.* cross-passageway

—gasse, *f.* cross-street || —gäßchen, *n.* cross-lane || —holz, *n.* cross-bar || —kopf, *m. (fam.)* wrong-headed fellow, crank || —köpfig, *a.* wrong-headed, pig-headed || —köpfigkeit, *f.* wrong-headedness || —linie, *f.* cross-line || (*beim Tenuis*) service-line || —pfeife, *f.* fife || —riegel, *m.* cross-rail || —sack, *m.* wallet || —sattel, *m.* side-saddle || —schiff, *n. (arch.)* transept || —schnitt, *m.* cross-cut || (Fläche) sectional area || —sprung, *m.* cross-jump || —stab, *m.* (im Frideit) bail || —straße, *f.* cross-street || —strich, *m.* cross-line || (*fig.*) impediment || —über, *ad.* diagonally opposite || —wand, *f.* cross-wall || —weg, *m.* cross-way.

Quere, *f., ~*, cross, transverse or oblique direction || in die ~, (in) der ~, crossly, athwart || jdm. in die ~ kommen, to put a spoke in one's wheel.

Querkulant, *m., -en, pl. -en*, querulous person, grumbler.

Quetsche, *f., ~*, *pl. -n*, squash || (*fig.*) hovel. [to pinch.]

quetschen, *v. a. (h)* to squeeze, Quetschung, *f., ~*, *pl. -en*, bruise, contusion.

Quene (tñ), *n., -s, pl. -s*, (Billard) cue.

quid, *a.* quick || (*fig.*) brisk.

Quid: —brei, *m.* amalgam || —erz, *n.* quicksilver-ore || —sand, *m.* quick-sand || —wasser, *n.* quick-water.

quieszen, *v. n. (h)* to squeak.

quists, *pres.* von quellen.

Quint, *f., ~*, *pl. Dufuten*, fifth form (in German schools).

Quintaner, *m., -s, pl. ~*, fifth or lower form boy.

Quinte, *f., ~*, *pl. -n*, (*mus.*) fifth, quint.

Quintérne, *f., ~*, *pl. -n*, quinterne.

Quintessenz, *f., ~*, *pl. -en*, quintessence.

Quintett, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e*, quintette.

Quirl, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, whisk || (*bot.*) whorl.

quirlen, *v. a. (h)* to twirl || (*culin.*) to whisk.

quirlförmig, —ständig, *a. (bot.)* whorled.

quitt, *ad.* quit, rid || ~ sein, to be quits.

Quittie, *f., ~*, *pl. -n*, quince.

Quitten: —apfel, *m.* quince-apple || —baum, *m.* quince-tree || —birne, *f.* quince-pear || —gelb, *a.* yellow as a quince || —kern, *m.* quince-kernel || —saft, *m.* quince-juice || —sleim, *m.* emulsion of quinces || —wein, *m.* quince-wine.

quittieren, *v. a. (h)* to receipt || den Dienst ~, to cut the service.
Quittung, *f., ~*, *pl. -en*, receipt || eine ~ ausstellen, to give a receipt || gegen ~, on or against receipt || —sbuch, *n.* receipt-book.

Quodlibet, *n., -s, pl. -s*, medley, farrago.

quoll, *impf.* von quellen.

Quöte, *f., ~*, *pl. -n*, quota, share.

Quotient, *m., -en, pl. -en*, (*math.*) quotient.

quotieren, *v. a. (h)* (*com.*) to quote.

R.

R, r, *n., ~*, *pl. ~*, R, r.

*Raa, V. Rahe.

Rabatt, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, abatement, discount.

Rabatte, *f., ~*, *pl. -n*, border.

rabattieren, *v. a. (h)* to abate, to discount.

Rabbi, Rabbiner, *m., -s, pl. ~*, rabbi.

Rabe, *m., -n, pl. -n*, raven || ein weißer ~, (*fig.*) a rare bird, a black swan.

Raben, rāben: —aas, *n. (fig.)* carrion || —eltern, *pl. (fig.)* unnatural parents, *pl. —feder, f.* raven-quill, crow-quill || —fräse, *f.* carrion-crow || —mutter, *f. (fig.)* unnatural mother || —schwarz, *a.* raven-black || —stein, *m.* place of execution || —vater, *m. (fig.)* unnatural father.

rabiat, *a.* furious.

Rabulist, *m., -en, pl. -en*, pettifogger.

Rabulisterei, *f., ~*, *pl. -en*, pettifoggery.

*Rāce, V. Rasse.

Rāch, rāch: —gierde, *f.* revengefulness || —gierig, *a.* revengeful || —sucht, *f.* passion of revenge, vindictiveness || —süchtig, *a.* revengeful, vindictive.

Rāche, *f., ~*, revenge, vengeance || ~ schwören, to vow revenge.

Rāche, rāche: —akt, *m.* act of revenge || —durst, *m.* thirst for revenge, revengefulness || —durstig, *a.* revengeful || —engel, *m.* avenging angel || —schmaubend, *a.* revengeful || —schwert, *n.* sword of revenge.

Rāchen, *m., -s, pl. ~*, jaws, *pl., mouth (Echlund)* throat || —bräune, *f. (med.)* croup, quinsy.

rāchen, *v. a. (h)* to avenge, to revenge || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* (an

dat.) to revenge oneself, to take vengeance (upon) || es wird sich schwer ~, there will be a heavy penalty to pay for that.

Näher, m., -s, pl. ~, avenger.

Nachtis, f., ~, (med.) rickets, pl.

Nacht, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (mar.)

parrel || (Getränk) arrack.

Näcker, m., -s, pl. ~, rascal,

rogue.

Näckern, sich, v. r. (h) (fam.)

to toil and moid, to work hard.

*Näcker, V. Näcker.

*Näcker, V. Näcker.

Näde, n., -(e)s, pl. Näder,

wheel || (Zweitrad etc.) bicycle,

wheel || ein ~ schlagen, to turn

a somersault || (vom Pfau) to

spread its tail.

Näde, räd: -achse, f. axle-tree

|| -Dampfer, m. paddle-steamer

|| -fahrer, m. cyclist || -fahrer-

bahn, f. cycling track || -felge,

f. felloe, felly || -felgentranz,

m. rim || -förmig, a. wheel-

shaped || (bot.) rotate || -ge-

häuse, n. paddle-box || -kasten,

m. (des Dampfschiffs) paddle-

box || -kranz, m. tyre || -linie,

f. cycloid || -nagel, m. wheel-

nail || -reifen, m. wheel-tire ||

-schaukel, f. (am Dampfschiff)

paddle-board || -schiene, f.

wheel-band, clout || -schuh, m.

skid || -speiche, f. wheel-spoke ||

-sperte, f. drag-chain || -spur,

f. rut, wheel-track || -welle, f.

wheel-tree, axle.

Nädel, m., -s, (fam.) row,

shindy.

Nädelchen, n., -s, pl. ~, small

wheel || (unter Möbeln) caster,

roller || (des Sporns) rowel.

Näde, f., ~, pl. -n, (bot.)

corn-cockle.

Nädebrechen, v. a. (h); to

murder (a language).

Nädelhade, f. hoe, mattock.

Nädel, m., -s, pl. ~, sieve.

rädeln, v. n. (i) to cycle.

rädeln, v. a. (h) to sift.

Nädelstührer, m. ringleader.

Nädelboot, n. paddle-steamer.

rädern, v. a. (h) to break on

the wheel || nie gerädert sein, to

ache in all one's bones.

Nädler: -grund, m. etching-

ground || -gummi, n. India-

rubber || -kunst, f. etching ||

-messer, n. erasing-knife,

eraser || -nadel, f. etching-

needle. || (arts) to etch.

rädieren, v. a. (h) to erase ||

Nädierung, f., ~, pl. -en,

erasure || (arts) etching.

Nädieschen, n., -s, pl. ~,

radish.

radikal, a. radical.

Radikale(r), m., -n, pl. -n,

Radical.

Nadium, n., -s, (chem.)

radium.

Nadius, m., ~, pl. Nadien,

radius.

radizieren, v. a. (h) (math.)

to extract the root of.

Nädler, m., -s, pl. ~, cyclist.

Nädlerci, f., ~, cycling.

*Näde, V. Näde.

Näff: -holz, n. lop-wood ||

-zahn, m. projecting tooth.

Näffel, f., ~, pl. -n, iron

rake || (Flachs) hatchel.

räffen, v. a. (h) to snatch up,

to raff.

Raffinade, f., ~, pl. -n,

refined sugar.

Raffinement (-finnáng), n.,

-s, pl. -s, elaborateness ||

(Schlaueit) cunning.

raffinieren, v. a. (h) to refine.

raffiniert, a. elaborate ||

(schlau) crafty, wily, cunning.

Raffiniertheit, f. V. Raffine-

ment. || be prominent.

rägen, v. n. (h) to tower, to

Ragout (ragù), n., -s, pl. -s,

(culn.) ragout.

Nähe, f., ~, pl. -n, (mar.)

yard || mit bloßen ~n, under bare

poles || große ~, main-yard.

Nähe: -band, n. cord of the

yard || -sege, n. yard-sail.

Nähm, m., -(e)s, (Sahne)

cream || (Stuh) soot.

Nähm: -apfel, m. custard-

apple || -käse, m. cream-cheese

|| -kelle, f. cream-skimmer ||

-löffel, m. cream-spoon, cream-

ladle || -torte, f. cream-tart.

Nähmchen, n., -s, pl. ~,

little frame.

Nähmen, m., -s, pl. ~, frame

|| (fig.) limit, compass || in

eigent ~, (fig.) within a nar-

row compass.

Nähmen: -schuh, m. welted

shoe || -sohle, f. welted sole ||

-ständer, f. frame-work.

rähmig, a. creamy.

Nähm, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (Hof-

grenze) balk, windrow.

Nähm: -balken, m. balk ||

-farn, m. (bot.) tansy || -weide,

f. (bot.) privet.

Naisonneur (räsonör), m., -s,

pl. -e, grumbler.

raisonnieren, v. n. (h) to

argue || (schimpfen) to grumble.

räten, v. a. (h) to sieve.

Nädter, m., -s, pl. ~, sieve.

Nädte, f., ~, pl. -n, sky-

rocket || kleine ~, squib, cracker.

Nädten: -feuer, n. rocket-

practice || -hülse, f. rocket-

paper || -stab, -stod, m. rocket-

stick || -werfer, m. rocket-

gunner.

Nädett, n., -(e)s, pl. -s,

racket, battledore.

Näde, f., ~, pl. -n, (orn.)

land-rail.

Nämmbock, m. ram.

Nämme, f., ~, pl. -n, ram-

mer, paving-beetle.

rämmeln, v. n. (h) to buck.

Rämmelzeit, f. bucking-time.

rämmen, v. a. (h) to ram.

Rämmeler, m., -s, pl. ~, buck

or male hare.

Rämme, f., ~, pl. -n, sloping

terrace || (theat.) footlights, pl.

ramponiert, a. shattered,

damaged.

Rämsch, m., -es, pl. -e, re-

fuse, odds and ends, pl. || im ~,

in the lump || -ware, f. job-

lot.

Ränd, m., -(e)s, pl. Ränder,

edge, border || (in Büchern)

margin || am -e des Grabes

sicheln, to be on the brink of

the grave || außer ~ und Rand,

out of all control || bis an den

~, up to the brim || bis zum ~

voll, brimful || das versteht sich

am -e! (fam.) that's a matter

of course! || zu -e kommen

(mit etw.), to bring about, to

manage (a thing).

Ränd: -bemerkung, f. margin-

al note || -dulaten, m.

milled ducat || -glosse, V. -be-

merkung || -leiste, f. ledge ||

-verzierung, f. (typ.) flourish,

vignette.

Rändal, m., -(e)s, row.

randalieren, v. n. (h) to kick

up a row, to riot.

Rändeleisen, n. jaggling-iron.

rändeln, rändern, v. a. (h) to

border, to ring || (Münzen) to

mill.

Räuft, m., -(e)s, pl. Räufte,

crust, cantle of bread.

Räufchen, n., -s, pl. ~, little

crust (of bread).

räng, impf. von ringen.

Räng, m., -(e)s, pl. Ränge,

rank, dignity || (Wert) quality,

rate || (theat.) circle, gallery,

tier.

Räng, räng: -liste, f. army-

list || -loge, f. tier-box || -ord-

nung, f. order of precedence ||

-streit, m. quarrel or conten-

tion about precedence || -such,

f. passion for rank || -süchtig,

a. desirous of rank, ambitious.

Ränge, 1. m., -n, pl. -n,

urchin, naughty boy, pickle ||

2. ~, f., ~, pl. -n, tomboy,

romp, hoyden.

Rängler (rangschir): -bahn-

hof, m. (rail.) shunting-yard ||

-geleise, n. (rail.) siding ||

-meister, m. yard-master.

rangieren (rangschiren), v. a.

(h) to rank, to class || (rail.)

to range || sich ~, v. r. (h) to

settle one's debts || ~, v. n. (h) to rank.

rânt, a. rank, rancid || (schlank) slim, slender || (schiff) crank.

Rânfe, f., ~, pl. -n, tendrill || (der Rebe) shoot of a vine.

Rânfe, pl. intrigues, tricks, pl. || ~ schmecken, to intrigue.

Rânfe, **rânfe**: -schmied, m. plotter || -voll, a. intriguing.

rânfen, sich ~, v. r. (h) to climb (by the help of tendrils).

rânne, *impf.* von rinnen.

Ranuncel, f., ~, pl. -n, (bot.) ranunculus, crow-foot.

Rânzel, n., -s, pl. ~; **Rânzen**, m., -s, pl. ~, knapsack, wallet || sein Rânzel schüren, (fig.) to say good-bye.

rânzig, a. rancid, rank.

Rânzion, f., ~, pl. -en, ransom, [ransom] to redeem.

rânzionieren, v. a. (h) to rape, m., -s, pl. -s, (Schupp-) tabak) rappee.

Râpert, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (mar.) gun-carriage.

rapid, a. rapid.

Râpier, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, rapier, foil.

Râppe, 1. m., -n, pl. -n, black horse || 2. ~, f., ~, pl. -n, (Merdekrantheit) malanders, pl. || (Reibe) tobacco-rasp.

***Râppe**, V. Rapee.

Râppel, m., -s; den ~ haben, (fam.) to be crack-brained.

Râppel, **râppel**: -kopf, m. crosspatch || -köpfich, a. hot-headed, irritable.

râppe(lig), a. (fam.) crack-brained, mad.

râppeln, v. n. (h) to rattle || ~, v. n. *impers.* (h); es râppelt bei ihm, (fam.) he is not quite right in the head.

***Râppier**, V. Rapier.

Râppört, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, report, [port.]

râpportieren, v. a. (h) to re-

Râppüse, f., ~, (fam.) scramble || in die ~ geben, to give up to be scrambled for.

Râps, m., **Râpies**; **Râpsaat**, f. rape-seed.

Râptus, m., ~, (fam.) fit.

Râpsinzel, m., -s, pl. ~, (bot.) lamb's-lettuce.

râr, a. rare || (vorzüglich) exquisite.

Rarität, f., ~, pl. -en, curiosity || (Wert) rarity, value || -enlabinett, n. cabinet of curiosities.

Râsf, m., -es, pl. -e, (Stoff) serge.

râsf, a. quick || -er Absatz, m. (com.) ready sale.

râsfeln, v. n. (h) to rustle.

Râschheit, f., ~, quickness.

Râfen, m., -s, pl. ~, turf, sod.

râfen, v. n. (h) to rave, to rage || (med.) to be delirious.

Râfen: -bant, f. turf seat || -belleidung, f. (fort.) sod-revetment || -mähdmaschine, f. lawn-mower || -platz, m. grass-plot, lawn || -stechen, n. cutting of green turf || -stecher, m. turf-cutter || -stüd, n. grass-plot || -teppich, m. velvet lawn || -weg, m. turf-walk.

râfend, a. raging, furious || (med.) out of one's senses, delirious || (fig.) (vor) frantic (with) || es ist um ~ zu werden, it's enough to drive one mad.

Râferi, f., ~, pl. -en, madness, frenzy || (Zorn) fury.

Râfeur (rafiör), m., -s, pl. -e, hair-cutter, barber.

Râfier: -messer, n. razor || -zeug, n. shaving-case.

râfieren, v. a. (h) to shave || sich ~ lassen, to get shaved.

Râfionneur etc., V. Raifonneur etc.

Râpfel, f., ~, pl. -n, rasp || -spine, m. pl. raspings, pl.

Râffe, f., ~, pl. -n, race || (Zucht) breed, blood || gekreuzte ~, cross-breed || von reiner ~, thoroughbred.

Râffel, f., ~, pl. -n, rattle.

râffeln, v. n. (h) to rattle || (klirren) to clank.

râffig, a. thoroughbred.

Râst, f., ~, rest, repose.

Râst, **râst**: -lager, n. encampment || -los, a. restless || -losigkeit, f. restlessness || -tag, m. day of rest.

Râstebinder, m. itinerant tinker.

râsten, v. n. (h) to rest, to take rest, to repose.

Rât, m., -(e)s, pl. **Râte**, (Rat)schlag) advice, counsel || (Rörperschaft) (town-)council || (Person) councillor || ~ und Rat, advice and assistance || jdm. einen ~ geben, to give one advice, to counsel one || um ~ fragen, to consult || etw. zu ~ e halten, to be careful of a thing || ~ schaffen, to find ways and means || guter ~ kommt nie zu spat, though old and wise, yet still advise.

Rât, **rât**: -geber, m. adviser, counsellor || -haus, n. town-hall || -los, a. helpless, perplexed || -losigkeit, f. helplessness || -schlag, m. advice, counsel || -schlagen, v. n. (h) to deliberate, to consult || -schluß, m. decree, decision.

rât, *pres.* von raten.

Râte, f., ~, pl. **Räten**, rate.

Râtafia, m., -s, ratafia.

Râte, f., ~, pl. -n, rate ||

(com.) instalment || in -n, by instalments.

râten, v. a. & n. *irr.* (h) (vermuten) to guess || (jdm.) to advise (one) || ein Râtel ~, to guess a riddle || sich (dat.) ~ lassen, to be advised, to take advice || waszu ~ Sie mir? what would you advise me to do?

Râten, **râten**: -weise, *ad.* by instalments || -zahlung, f. payment by instalments.

Ratifikation, f., ~, pl. -en, ratification.

ratifizieren, v. a. (h) to ratify.

Ration, f., ~, pl. -en, ration, allowance, share.

rational, a. rational.

Rationalismus, m., ~, rationalism.

Rationalist, m., -en, pl. -en, rationalist.

rationell, a. rational.

râtlich, a. advisable.

Râts, **râts**: -bote, m. messenger of the senate || -diener, m. beadle, tipstaff, summoner || -herr, m. senator || -herrlich, a. senatorial || -keller, m. cellar (restaurant) of a town-hall || -kollegium, n. board of councillors, town-council, senate || -leute, pl. (town-)councillors, pl. || -mitglied, n., -person, f. member of the senate, senator || -schluß, m. decree of the senate || -schreiber, m. town-clerk || -sitzung, f. sitting of the council || -stelle, f. place in the council || -stube, f. council-chamber || -tag, m. meeting-day of the senate, day of sitting || -versammlung, f. meeting of the senate or town-council || -wahl, f. election of senators || -zimmer, n. council-chamber.

râtlich, a. advisable.

Râtlichkeit, f., ~, advisability.

Râtliche, f., ~, pl. -n, rattle.

râtlich, v. n. (h) to rattle.

Râtjel, n., -s, pl. ~, riddle, enigma || jdm. ein ~ aufgeben, to set one a riddle || das ist mir ein ~, (fig.) that puzzles me || -frage, f. conundrum, puzzling question.

râtlichhaft, a. enigmatical, mysterious, puzzling.

Râte, f., ~, pl. -n, rat.

Râten: -falle, f. rat-trap || -fänger, m. rat-catcher || -gift, n. poison for rats, ratsbane || -lönnig, m. several rats grown together by the tails || (fig.) tangle || -nest, n. rat's nest || -pulver, n. powder for destroying rats, ratsbane || -schwanz, m. rat's tail || (Gaatzopf) pig-tail, queue.

Raß, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, *rat.*

Räße, *V.* Ratte.

Raub, *m.*, -(e)s, robbery || (Beute) prey.

Räuber, *raub*: -begierig, *a.* rapacious || -fisch, *m.* fish of prey || -gesindel, *n.* pack of robbers, thievish vagabonds, *pl.* || -gier, *f.* rapacity || -krieg, *m.* predatory war || -mord, *m.* murder and robbery || -mörder, *m.* robber who commits murder || -nest, *n.* den of thieves || -schiff, *n.* pirate-ship || -schiff, *m.* pirate || -schloß, *n.* robber's castle || -schütz(e), *m.* poacher || -staat, *m.* piratical State || -sucht, *f.* rapacity || -süchtig, *a.* rapacious, predaceous || -tier, *n.* beast of prey || -vogel, *m.* bird of prey || -zug, *m.* raid, predatory excursion.

rauben, *v. a.* (h) to rob, to plunder || es raubt mir den Atem, it takes my breath away || jdm. die Ehre ~, to defame or to calumniate one.

Räuber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Straßen-)highwayman || (Dieb) thief, robber || ~ und Gendarm, (Knaben)spiel prisoners' base || ~ am Lichte, thief in the candle.

Räuber: -bande, *f.* gang of robbers || -geschichte, *f.* penny dreadful sensational story || (unglaublich) cock-and-bull story || -hauptmann, *m.* robber-captain || -höhle, *f.* den of thieves || -volt, *n.* predaceous people, crew of robbers. || bery.

Räubererei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, robbery || räuberisch, *a.* rapacious.

Rauch, *m.*, -(e)s, smoke || (Dunst) vapour || in ~ aufgehen, to be consumed by fire || (fig.) to come to nothing.

Rauch, *rauch*: -abteil, *m.* (rail.) smoking compartment || -altar, *m.* altar for burning incense || -coupé, *n.* (rail.) smoking compartment || -fang, *m.* chimney, flue || -fang-lehrer, *m.* chimney-sweep(er) || -frost, *m.* V. Raufrost || -los, *a.* smokeless || -säule, *f.* pillar of smoke || -schwalbe, *f.* (orn.) chimney-swallow || -tabak, *m.* tobacco || -topas, *m.* (min.) smoky topaz || -verbrennung, *f.* consumption of smoke || -verzehrend, *a.* smoke-consuming || -waren, *f. pl.* furs, *pl.* peltry || -warengeschäft, *n.* -warenhandel, *m.* fur-trade || -warenhändler, *m.* fur-merchant, furrier || -wert, *n.* fur || -wolke, *f.* cloud of smoke || -zimmer, *n.* smoking-room.

Räucher, *n.*, -s, smoking || ~ verboten! smoking forbidden! **räuchen**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to smoke || nicht ~! smoking (strictly) forbidden!

Räucher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, smoker.

Räucher: -sauner, *f.* smoking-room || -terzen, *n.* -terze, *f.* pastil for fumigation || -blanne, *f.* perfuming-pan || -pulver, *n.* fumigating-powder || -wert, *n.* frankincense, perfume.

räucherig, *a.* smoky.

räuchern, *v. a.* (h) (Fleisch) to smoke-dry || (mit Wohlgeruch) to perfume.

Räucherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fumigation || (ec.) burning of incense.

räuchig, *a.* smoky.

Räude, *Räude*, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bei Hund etc.) mange.

räudig, *a.* mangy, scabby || -es Schaf, *n.* (fig.) black sheep.

Räudigkeit, *f.*, ~, manginess, scabbiness.

Räuf, *räuf*: -bold, *m.* brawler, bully || -degen, *m.* rapier || -sucht, *f.* brawling disposition, pugnacity || -süchtig, *a.* brawling, quarrelsome || -wolke, *f.* dead-wool.

Räufte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rack, grate || (Häcks) hackle.

raufen, *v. a.* (h) to pull, to pluck || ~, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to scuffle, to fight.

Räufere, *-s*, *pl.* ~, bully.

Rauferei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, brawl, scuffle.

rauh, *a.* rough || (im Halse) hoarse || (fig.) harsh, rude || (von Gegenständen) rugged, wild || (vom Wetter) inclement, raw.

rauh, *rau*: -bein, *n.* (fam.) churl, brawler || -beinig, *a.* churlish, unmannerly || -blät- (e)rig, *a.* (bot.) asperifolious || -frost, -reif, *m.* rime, hoar-frost || -wert, *n.* furs, *pl.*

Rauheit, *f.* V. Raubigkeit.

rauh, *v. a.* (h) to make rough || (Tuch) to nap (cloth).

Rauhigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, roughness || hoarseness || (fig.) harshness, rudeness || ruggedness, wildness || inclemency, rawness.

Räule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) rocket.

Raum, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Räume, space || (Zimmer) room || (fig.) occasion || enger ~, narrow compass || (dat.) ~ geben, (fig.) to give way to, to entertain.

Raum, *raum*: -anker, *m.* (mar.) spare anchor || -einheit, *f.* unit of space || -inhalt, *m.* volume || -los, *a.* spaceless ||

-meter, *n. & m.* cubic metre || -nadel, *f.* priming-iron, gun-pricker.

räumen, *v. a.* (h) to clear, to empty || (verlassen) to quit, to leave || das Geld ~, (mil.) to abandon the field || die Wohnung ~, to quit.

Räumer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cleanser.

räumlich, *a.* (of) space.

Räumlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, room || -en, *pl.* premises, *pl.*

Räume, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (mar.) offing, main sea.

Räumung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, evacuation, quitting.

räumen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (ins Ohr) to whisper (into one's ear).

Räupe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, caterpillar || (fam.) whim.

Räuben: -fraß, *m.* damage done by caterpillars || -nest, *n.* nest of caterpillars.

Räusch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Räusche, intoxication, drunken fit || einen ~ haben, to be drunk, to be intoxicated || sich einen ~ trinken, to get drunk || seinen ~ ausschla- fen, to sleep oneself sober.

Räusch: -gelb, *n.* red ornament || -gold, *n.* tinsel.

Räuschchen, *n.*, -s, (slight) intoxication || etw ~ haben, to be slightly elevated.

rauschen, *v. n.* (h) (Wind etc.) to roar || (Wasser, Bach) to rush || (Seide) to rustle.

rausern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to clear one's throat, to hem and haw.

Raute, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) rue || (math.) rhomb, square || (her.) lozenge.

Rauten, *rauten*: -förmig, *a.* rhombic || -tranz, *m.* lozenge chaplet or wreath.

Razzia, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s, raid, clean sweep || eine ~ halten, to make a clean sweep.

Reagens, *n.*, ~, *pl.* Reagenzien, (chem.) reagent, test.

Reagenzglas, -gläschen, *n.* test-glass.

reagieren, *v. n.* (h) (chem. & fig.) (auf acc.) to react (upon).

reagierend, *a.* reactive.

Reaktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (chem. & fig.) reaction.

Reaktionär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, reactionary.

real, *a.* real.

Real: -encyklopädie, *f.* cyclo- pedia || -injurie, *f.* (jur.) as- sault and battery || -schule, *f.* technical school || -wörterbuch, *n.* cyclopædia.

realisieren, *v. a.* (h) to per- form, to execute || (zu Gelde machen) to realise, to convert into money.

Realität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reality.
Reb: -land, *n.* land planted with vines || -laus, *f.* phylloxera || -messer, *n.* pruning-knife || -schöß, *m.* vine-shoot.
Rebe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, vine.

Rebell, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, rebel, mutineer.

rebellieren, *v. n.* (h) to rebel, to mutiny.

Rebellion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rebellion, insurrection, mutiny.
rebellisch, *a.* rebellious, mutinous.

Reben, **reben**: -auge, *n.* vine-bud || -blatt, *n.* vine-leaf || -holz, *n.* wood of the vine || -laub, *n.* vine-leaves, *pl.* || -messer, *V.* Rebmesser || -stahl, *m.* vine-prop || -reich, *a.* rich in vines || -saft, *m.* juice of grapes, wine || -stecher, *m.* (Zusatz) vine-weevil || -stod, *m.* vine || -tränen, *f. pl.* (poet.) juice running from a cut vine.

Rebhuhn, *n.* (orn.) partridge.
Rebhühner: -garn, *n.* tunnel-net || -ruf, *m.* partridge-call || -schrot, *m. & n.* partridge-shot.

Rebus, *m. & n.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u.
Rebusse, *rebus*.

Rechen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rake || (Steider-) rack.

rechen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to rake.
Rechen: -aufgabe, *f.* sum || -buch, *n.* arithmetic-book || -fehler, *m.* mistake, miscalculation || -heft, *n.* arithmetic-book || -kammer, *f.* audit-room, audit-office || -kunst, *f.* arithmetic || -maschine, *f.* calculating-machine || -meister, *m.* arithmetician || -pfennig, *m.* counter, marker || -tafel, *f.* counting-board, black-board || (Einkaufs-) multiplication-table || -tisch, *m.* abacus.

Rechenhaft, *f.*, ~, ~, account || ~ ablegen (von), to give an account (of) || zur ~ ziehen, to call to account.

Reichgras, *n.* quitch-grass.

rechnen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to reckon, to calculate, to compute || (veranschlagen) to estimate || (auf acc.) to count, to rely, to depend (upon) || für nichts ~, to take no account of.

Rechner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, reckoner, accountant, calculator.

Rechnung, *f.*, ~, ~, *pl.* -en, reckoning, account, computation || (Note) bill || (com.) credit || auf eigene ~, on one's own account || die ~ stimmt nicht, the account does not square || einer Sache (dat.) ~ tragen, to make allowance for a thing, to take a thing into account || in ~ bring-

gen, to take into account || eine ~ schließen, to balance an account || jdm. einen Strich durch die ~ machen, (fig.) to thwart one's projects, to put a spoke into one's wheel || in ~ mit jdm. stehen, (com.) to have an open account with one || geben Sie mir die ~! (im Hotel etc.) the bill, please!

Rechnungs: -ablegung, *f.* rendering of accounts || -abnahme, *f.* auditing of accounts || -abschluss, *m.* (com.) balance of accounts || -art, *f.* manner of reckoning || -artikel, *m.* (com.) item, entry || -auszug, *m.* (com.) abstract of account-current || -beamte(r), *m.* accountant || -buch, *n.* account-book || -fehler, *m.* mistake, miscalculation || -führer, *m.* book-keeper, accountant || -führung, *f.* keeping of accounts || -posten, *m.* entry || -probe, *f.* checking of accounts || -rat, *m.* member of a board of accounts || -wesen, *n.* accountantship.

Recht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, right || (Berechtigung) justice || (auf acc.) claim (on), title (to) || (Rechtsstudium) jurisprudence, law || ~ des Stärkeren, right of the strongest, club-law || von ~ wegen, by right || Doktor (m.) der ~, doctor of law, L. L. D. || ~ sprechen, to administer justice, to pronounce sentence || die ~e studieren, to study (the) law.

recht, *a.* (rechts) right || (gerecht) right, just || (echt) real, true, legitimate || (geziemt) fitting, convenient || zur ~en Zeit, in due time || ~e Schwester, *f.* full sister || der ~e Name, the real name || es geht nicht mit ~en Dingen zu, there is something queer about that || ~ tun, to do right || so wird's ~ sein! that will do! || was dem einen ~ ist, ist dem andern billig, what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander || jdm. ~ geben, to agree with one || ~ haben, to be (in the) right || ~, *ad.* greatly, very.

Recht, **recht**: -e, *n.* rectangle || -e, *a.* rectangular || -fertigen, *v. a.* (h) to justify, to exculpate, to clear || -fertigung, *f.* justification, exculpation || zu meiner ~, in justification of or in justice to myself || -fertigungsschrift, *f.* apology || -gläubig, *a.* orthodox || -gläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy || -haber, *m.* dogmatic person || -haberei, *f.* dogmaticalness, obstinacy || -haberei, *a.* dogmatical, obstinate || -linig, *a.* rectilinear ||

-los, *a.* illegal || (vogelfrei) lawless, outlawed || -losigkeit, *f.* illegality || lawlessness || -mäßig, *a.* lawful, legitimate, legal || ~ mäßigkeit, *f.* lawfulness, legitimacy, legality || -schaften, *a.* upright, honest, righteous || -schaffenheit, *f.* uprightness, honesty, righteousness, probity, integrity || -schreibung, *f.* orthography || -sprechung, *f.* (jur.) jurisdiction || -wint(e)lig, *a.* rectangular || -zeitig, *a.* opportune || ~, *ad.* in time, at the right time.

Rechte, *f.*, -n, right hand.
rechten, *v. n.* (h) to dispute.
rechtlich, *a.* legal, lawful, legitimate, valid || (jur.) judicial, juridical || (redlich) honest.
Rechtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, ~, legality, lawfulness || (jur.) judicialness || rectitude, honesty.

rechts, *ad.* to the right (hand), at the right hand, on the right.

Rechts, **rechts**: -abtretung, *f.* (jur.) cession, assignment || -altertümer, *n. pl.* law-antiquities, *pl.* || -anhängig, *a.* pending at law || -anpruch, *m.* legitimate claim, demand || -anwalt, *m.* lawyer, solicitor || -beisitzende(r), *m.* law-student || -befugnis, *f.* competence || ~ befehl, *m.* beneficence of the law || -beistand, *m.* legal assistance || (Beratung) counsel || -belehrung, *f.* legal information || -bestand, *m.* validity || -beständig, *a.* valid || -einwand, *m.* (jur.) demurrer || -fähig, *a.* (jur.) personable || -fall, *m.* case in law || -form, *f.* form of law || -fürmig, *a.* juridical, legal, in due form || -frage, *f.* law-question || -gang, *m.* procedure at law, legal proceeding, lawsuit || -gefühl, *n.* sense of justice || -gelehrsamkeit, *f.* jurisprudence || -gelehrt, *a.* learned in the law || -gelehrte(r), *m.* jurist, lawyer || -gemäß, *a.* according to law || -gleichheit, *f.* equality at law || -grund, *m.* legal ground, legal argument || -gültig, *a.* valid in law, legal || -handel, *m.* lawsuit, action, case || -hängig, *V.* -anhängig || -hilfe, *f.* legal aid || -kniff, *m.* chicane, lawyer's trick || -konsulent, *m.* legal adviser || -kraft, *f.* force of law, legal validity || ~ erteilen (dat.), to make valid || -kräftig, *a.* legal, valid || -lehre, *f.* legal science || -lehrer, *m.* professor of law || -mittel, *m.* legal remedy || -nachfolger, *m.* (jur.) assign || -nachteil, *m.* prejudice || -pflege, *f.* administration of justice || -regel, *f.*

legal rule || -*sache*, *f.* lawsuit ||
-*satz*, *m.* thesis in law, legal axiom || -*sprache*, *f.* legal terminology || -*spruch*, *m.* legal decision || -*streit*, *m.* legal contest, lawsuit || -*ungültig*, *a.* void, illegal, invalid || -*verdreher*, *m.* pettifogger, chicaner || -*verdreher*, *f.* perversion of the law, legal quibble || -*verfahren*, *n.* judicial proceeding, procedure at law || -*verfassung*, *f.* judicature || -*verhandlung*, *f.* legal or judicial proceedings, *pl.* || -*verständlich*, *a.* skilled in law || -*verständiger*, *m.* jurist, legal authority || -*verweise*, *m.* administrator of justice || -*weg*, *m.* course of law || auf dem *ordentlichen* -e, in due course of law || -*widrig*, *a.* contrary to law, against the law || -*widrigkeit*, *f.* illegality || -*wissenschaft*, *f.* legal science, jurisprudence || -*wissenschaftlich*, *a.* jurisprudential || -*wohlrat*, *f.* benefit of law, legal remedy || -*zuständigkeit*, *f.* competence || -*zwang*, *m.* legal compulsion.

Redt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, horizontal bar.

Rede, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, hero, warrior.

reden, *v. a.* (h) to extend, to stretch, to rack || in die *Höhe* ~, to lift up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stretch oneself.

Red, *red*: -*selig*, *a.* loquacious, talkative || -*seligkeit*, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness.

Redacteur (-*ist*), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, editor.

Redaktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Zitigkeit) editorship || (Bureau) editor's office || (Personat) editorial staff || (Zassung) wording.

redaktionell, *a.* editorial.

Rede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, speech || (Künstlerische) oration || (Gespräch) discourse, talk || (Gericht) rumour || es geht die ~, it is reported, they say || es ist nicht der ~ wert, it is not worth speaking of or mentioning || in der gewöhnlichen ~, in common parlance || ~ und Antwort geben, to give an account, to answer || eine ~ halten, to make or deliver a speech || zur ~ setzen, zur ~ stellen, to call to account || ~ stehen, to give an account.

Rede, *rede*: -*fluß*, *m.* flow of words, volubility || -*form*, *f.* form of speech || -*gabe*, -*gewandtheit*, *f.* gift of speech || -*kunst*, *f.* rhetoric || -*künstler*, *m.* rhetorician || -*scheu*, *a.* shy of speaking, silent from shyness || -*schmuck*, *m.* ornament of style || -*schwulst*, *f.* grandilo-

quence, bombast || -*teil*, *m.* part of speech || -*teilchen*, *n.* (gr.) particle || -*ton*, *m.* rhetorical accent || -*übung*, *f.* exercise in speaking or declamation || -*weise*, *f.* diction, mode of speech || -*wendung*, *f.* figure of speech.

reden, *v. a. & n.* (h) to speak, to talk, to discourse || jdm. nach dem *Munde* ~, to humour one || in den *Wind* ~, to speak in vain || jdm. das *Wort* ~, to take one's side or part || mit sich ~ lassen, to be amenable to reason.

Redensart, *f.* phrase, idiom || eine gewöhnliche ~, a common expression || daß sind nur -en, these are but empty phrases || jbn. mit -en abspeisen, to put one off with fine words.

Rederei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, empty talk, nonsense.

redigieren, *v. a.* (h) to edit (a newspaper).

redlich, *a.* honest.

Redlichkeit, *f.*, ~, honesty, probity.

Redner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, orator || (geistlicher) preacher.

Redner: -*bühne*, *f.* platform, tribune || -*gabe*, *f.* gift of speech || -*künste*, *f. pl.* tricks (pl.) of oratory || -*stuhl*, *m.* chair || -*talent*, *n.* oratorical gift or power || -*ton*, *m.* oratorical tone.

Rednerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, orator.

rednerisch, *a.* oratorical, rhetorical || *Redoute* (rebuté), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Schanze) redoubt || (Maschenball) masquerade.

Reduktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reduction.

Reduktions: -*tabelle*, *f.* table of reductions || -*zirkel*, *m.* proportional compasses, *pl.*

reduzieren, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to reduce (to).

Reede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, road, roadstead.

Reeder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shipowner.

Reederei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shipping-business.

Reef, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (mar.) reef.

reell, *a.* respectable, honest || (Gewinn) clear, solid || (Stimme) sound, solid || (Preis und Bedienung, Behandlung) fair || (Ware) good, sound || (Offerte) bona fide, real.

Reellität, *f.*, ~, respectability, honesty || soundness, solidity || fairness || soundness, good quality || bona fides.

Reep, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, rope || -*schläger*, *m.* rope-maker.

Refaktie, *f.*, ~, (com.) abatement, breakage.

Refektorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -en, refectory.

Referat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, report.

Referendar, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, junior barrister.

Referent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, reporter || (Kritiker) reviewer.

Referenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reference.

referieren, *v. a.* (h) to report.

Reff, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (Tragtorb) dorser, dossier || (mar.) reef.

Reff: -*band*, *n.* strap || -*träger*, *m.* hawker, porter.

reflektieren, *v. a.* (h) to reflect || ~, *v. n.* (h) (com.) (auf *acc.*) to intend to purchase, to think of buying.

Reflex, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, reflexion || -*bewegung*, *f.* (phys.) excitomotion.

Reflexion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reflexion.

Reform, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reform.

Reform: -*bewegung*, *f.* reform-movement || -*kleid*, *n.* reform-costume, rational dress, costume without corsets, etc. || -*partei*, *f.* (parl.) reform-party.

Reformation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (d. ec.) reformation || -*fest*, *n.* (ec.) celebration of the Reformation.

Reformator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Reformatoren, reformer.

reformieren, *v. a.* (h) to reform.

Reformierte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, (ec.) member of the Reformed Church, Calvinist.

Refrain (refräng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, refrain.

Refraktor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Refraktoren, (phys.) refractor.

Regal, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, royal prerogative || (für Bücher) shelf, shelves, *pl.* || (für Briefe) pigeon-hole || -*papier*, *n.* paper-royal || (groß) imperial.

regalieren, *v. a.* (h) to regale, to treat.

Regatta, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Regatten, regatta.

regg, *a.* stirring, brisk, stirred up || (tätig) active || ~ machen, to stir up || ~ werden, to be stirred up.

Regel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rule, precept || (Grundsatz) principle || in der ~, as a rule, in general.

Regel, *regel*: -*detri*, *f.* rule of three || -*los*, *a.* irregular || -*losigkeit*, *f.* irregularity || -*mäßig*, *a.* regular || -*mäßigkeit*, *f.* regularity || -*richt*, *a.* regular, correct, consistent || -*widrig*, *a.* contrary to rule, irre-

gular || —widrigkeit, *f.* irregularity.

Negeling, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*mar.*) rough tree-rails, *pl.*

regeln, *v. a.* (h) to regulate, to arrange, to order.

Regelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, regulation, ordering.

Regen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rain || auf ~ folgt Sonnenschein, after a storm comes a calm.

regen, *v. a.* (h) to stir, to rouse, to move, to agitate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stir, to be stirring.

Regen: —bach, *m.* torrent || —bogen, *m.* rainbow || —bogenhaut, *f.* (des Auges) iris || —dach, *m.* eaves, *pl.* || —fluten, *f. pl.* freshets, *pl.* || —guß, *m.* downpour, violent shower of rain || —luft, *f.* rainy or misty air || —mantel, *m.* waterproof || —messer, *m.* rain-gauge || —nacht, *f.* rainy night || —pfeifer, *m.* (orn.) plover || —schauer, *m.* shower of rain || —schirm, *m.* umbrella || —schirmgestell, *n.* umbrella-stand || —sturm, *m.* storm of rain || —tag, *m.* rainy day || —tropfen, *m.* rain-drop || —wasser, *m.* rain-water || —wetter, *n.* rainy weather || —wind, *m.* wind that brings rain || —wolke, *f.* rain-cloud || —wurm, *m.* earth-worm, dew-worm || —zeit, *f.* rainy season.

Regent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, regent.

Regentschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, regency.

Regie (reſch), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, public administration || (Gefchäftskosten) working-expenses, *pl.* || (Monopol) government monopoly || (theat.) stage-management.

regieren, *v. a.* (h) to rule, to reign over || (ein Pferd) to manage || ~, *v. n.* (h) to reign || (*fig.*) to prevail, to predominate.

regierend, *a.* ruling, reigning.

Regierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, government || (Regierungszeit) reign || unter seiner ~, during his reign.

Regierungs —art, *f.* mode of government || —beamte(r), *m.* government official, civil servant || —bezirk, *m.* government, district || —form, *f.* form of government || —kanzlei, *f.* government chancery, public office || —paß, *m.* government passport || —rat, *m.* Councillor to the government (German title) || —sache, *f.* matter of state || —sekretär, *m.* secretary to the government.

Regiment, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, rule, government || (*b. s.*) (bad

rule, despotism || —er, *pl.* (*mil.*) regiments, *pl.*

Regiments: —arzt, *m.* (*mil.*) surgeon-major || —auditeur, *m.* regimental judge || —feldscher, *m.* (*mil.*) surgeon-major || —inhaber, *m.* (*mil.*) colonel of a regiment || —kassie, *f.* (*mil.*) regimental chest || —quartiermeister, *m.* (*mil.*) quarter-master-major || —unkosten, *pl.*; auf ~, (*fam.*) at the general cost || —taubour, *m.* (*mil.*) drum-major.

Region, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, region, district.

Regisseur (reſchſſör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (*theat.*) stage-manager.

Register, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, register, record || (eines Buches) index || ſchwarzes ~, (*fig.*) black-book || ins alte ~ gehören, to be looked upon as superannuated.

Regiſter: —papier, *n.* large-sized, strong writing-paper || —ſchiff, *n.* register-ship.

Regiſtrator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Regiſtrator, registrar, recorder.

Regiſtratur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, registry, record-office.

regiſtrieren, *v. a.* (h) to register, to record.

Reglement (reglemäng), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, regulations, by-laws, *pl.* [order.]

reglementieren, *v. a.* (h) to reglement: —mäßig, *a.* regulation || —widrig, *a.* contrary to regulations.

Regiſſe, *f.*, ~, liquorice-juice.

regnen, *v. n.* impers. (h) to rain || es regnet, it is raining || es wird gleich ~, it's going to rain || es regnet in Strömen, it's raining cats and dogs.

regneriſch, *a.* rainy.

Regreſſe, *m.*, Regreſſes, *pl.* Regreſſe, recourse, remedy || ~ nehmen, to recur to, to have recourse to || (gegen jdm.) to come (upon one).

regſam, *a.* quick, alert.

Regſamkeit, *f.*, ~, quickness, alertness.

regulär, *a.* regular.

Regularität, *f.*, ~, regularity.

Regulator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Regulatoren, (*& tech.*) regulator.

regulieren, *v. a.* (h) to regulate.

Regulierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, regulation.

Regung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, movement || (innere) impulse, emotion.

regungslos, *a.* motionless.

Reh, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, deer || (weibliches) doe.

Reh: —buck, *m.* roe-buck || —braten, *m.* roast venison || —

farbe, *f.* roe-colour, fawn-colour || —haut, *f.* doe-skin || —kalb, *n.* roe-calf || —leule, *f.* haunch of venison || —poſten, *pl.* buck-shot || —rüden, *m.* V. —ziemer || —wildbret, *n.* venison || —ziege, *f.* doe || —ziemer, *m.* loin of venison.

rehabilitieren, *v. a.* (h) to rehabilitate.

*Reihe zc., V. Reede zc.

Reib: —eisen, *n.* grater || —stein, *m.* grinding-stone || —zeug, *n.* (*el.*) cushion, rubber || —zündholz, *n.* lucifer-match.

Reibe: —leule, *f.* pestle || —lappen, *m.* rubber.

reiben, *v. a.* irr. (h) to rub || (Brot) to grate || (mahlen) to grind || sich an jdm. ~, (*fig.*) to vent one's spleen against one || jdm. unter die Nase ~, (*fam.*) to throw in one's teeth.

Reiberai, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*fig.*) friction.

Reibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*& fig.*) friction.

Reibungs: —elektrizität, *f.* (*el.*) frictional electricity || —fläche, *f.* (*el.*) striking surface || (*el.*) surface of contact.

Reich, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, kingdom, empire, realm.

reich, *a.* (*& fig.*) (an dat.) rich (in) || eine — Erbschaft machen, to come into a fortune || eine — Ehelrat machen, to marry an heiress || ~, *ad.* richly.

Reich, reich: —beschenkt, —geſegnet, *a.* richly endowed || —beſetzt, *a.* (ſich) well-spread || —haltig, *a.* rich, abundant, copious || —haltigkeit, *f.* abundance, copiousness.

reichen, *v. a.* (h) to reach, to pass, to hand || ~ Sie mir bitte . . . ! would you kindly hand me . . . ? || das Abendmahl ~, to administer the sacrament || jdm. die Hand ~, to give one's hand to one, to shake hands with one || ~, *v. n.* (h) (bis) to reach, to extend (to) || (ausreichen) (für) to be sufficient (for).

reichlich, *a.* plentiful, abundant, ample.

Reichlichkeit, *f.*, ~, plentifulness, abundance.

Reichs, reichs: —abſchied, *m.* abundance, recess of the Imperial Diet || —acht, *f.* ban of the Empire || —adel, *m.* nobility of the Empire || —adler, *m.* Imperial eagle || —apfel, *m.* (Imperial) orb || —archiv, *n.* archives (*pl.*) of the empire || —archivar, *m.* Master of the Rolls || —armee, *f.* Imperial army || —baron, *m.* baron of

the Empire || **-bürger**, *m.* citizen of the Empire || **-deputation**, *f.* deputation of the Empire || **-erbe**, *m.* heir-apparent || **-feind**, *m.* national enemy || **-folge**, *f.* succession to an Imperial throne || **-frei**, *a.* immediate || **-freiherr**, *m.* baron of the Empire || **-fürst**, *m.* prince of the Empire || **-fuß**, *m.* Imperial standard || **-gericht**, *n.* Supreme Court of the Empire || **-gerichtsrat**, *m.* judge of the Supreme Court || **-geschichte**, *f.* history of the Empire || **-gesetz**, *n.* law of the Empire || **-gesundheitsamt**, *n.* Imperial Board of Health || **-graf**, *m.* Count of the Empire || **-gräfin**, *f.* Countess of the Empire || **-grafschaft**, *f.* county of the Empire || **-grenze**, *f.* frontier of the Empire || **-grundgesetz**, *n.* fundamental law of the Empire, constitutional law || **-hilfe**, *f.* aid (in money, etc.) from the Empire || **-kammergericht**, *n.* Imperial High Court of Justice || **-kanzler**, *f.* Imperial Chancery || **-kanzler**, *m.* Imperial Chancellor || **-kasse**, *f.* Imperial treasury || **-kleinodien**, *n. pl.* Imperial crown-jewels, *pl.* || **-kontingent**, *n.* Imperial contingent || **-krieg**, *m.* war of the Empire || **-krone**, *f.* Imperial crown || **-land**, *n.* Imperial territory || die **-e**, *n. pl.* the Imperial provinces (of Alsace and Lorraine), *pl.* || **-leben**, *n.* Imperial life || **-münze**, *f.* current coin of the Empire || **-peer**, *m.* peer of the realm || **-post**, *f.* Imperial post || **-rat**, *m.* (Austrian) Parliament || **-ritter**, *m.* knight of the Empire || **-ritterschaft**, *f.* nobility of the Empire || **-sache**, *f.* Imperial affair || **-schluß**, *m.* Imperial decree || **-siegel**, *n.* Imperial seal || **-stadt**, *f.* free city or town || **-städtisch**, *a.* belonging or relating to a free town or city || **-stände**, *m. pl.* estates (*pl.*) of the Empire || **-tag**, *m.* Imperial Parliament, Reichstag || (*historisch*) Diet || **-truppen**, *f. pl.* Imperial troops, *pl.* || **-unmittelbar**, *a.* directly subject to (the old) German Empire || **-verfassung**, *f.* constitution of the Empire || **-verweser**, *m.* Imperial administrator || **-währung**, *f.* standard currency || **-wappen**, *n.* Imperial coat-of-arms || **-zepter**, *n.* Imperial sceptre. **Reichtum**, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Reich-tümer**, *riches*, *pl.*, wealth, opulence || (*fig.*) (an *dat.*) wealth

(of) || ~ ist vergänglich, riches have wings. **Reif**, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (*Größt*) hoar-frost || *V.* Reifen. **reif**, *a.* ripe || (*fig.*) mature || ~ werden (*für*), to become ripe (*for*) || die Sache ist ~ geworden, (*fig.*) the pear is ripe. **Reif**: **-rod**, *m.* crinoline || **-schlagen**, *n.* bowling of a hoop || **-spiel**, **-werfen**, *n.* (game of) la grâce. **Reife**, *f.*, ~, ripeness || maturity || **-prüfung**, *f.* final examination. **Reifen**, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hoop, ring || einen ~ treiben, schlagen, to trundle or bowl a hoop. **reifen**, *v. a.* (*h*) 1. to ripen, to mature || 2. (ein *Haß*) to hoop || ~, *v. n.* (*h*) 1. to ripen, to grow ripe || 2. to rime || es hat gereift, there is hoar-frost. **reiflich**, *a.* mature || nach ~er Überlegung, upon careful consideration. **Reigen**, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, dance || (*mus.*) song || den ~ führen, to lead the dance || (*fig.*) to lead off. **Reigen**: **-führer**, *m.* leader in a round dance || (*fig.*) ring-leader, master-mind || **-gefang**, *m.* roundel(ay) || **-tanz**, *m.* round dance. **Reihe**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, file, series || (*theat.*) row || ~ und Glied, (*mil.*) closed ranks, *pl.* || nach der ~, by turns, turn and turn about || an wem ist die ~? whose turn is it? || die ~ ist an mir, ich bin an der ~, it is my turn || in erster ~, first and foremost || in erster ~ stehen (mit), to take rank (with). ***Reihen**, *V.* Reigen. **reihen**, *v. a.* (*h*) to rank, to file || (Perlen *ic.*) to string together. **Reihenfolge**, *f.* succession || in der ~, nach der ~, in succession. **Reiher**, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (*orn.*) heron, egret. **Reiher**: **-beize**, *f.* heron-hawking || **-busch**, *m.* heron's feathers, *pl.* || **-stand**, *m.* heronry. **Reim**, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, rhyme. **Reim**, **reim**: **-kunst**, *f.* art of rhyming || **-los**, *a.* rhymeless || **-lose Verse**, *m. pl.* (*poet.*) blank verse || **-schmeich**, *m.* rhym, rhymester || **-silbe**, *f.* rhyming syllable || **-wörterbuch**, *n.* rhyming-dictionary. **reimen**, *v. a.* (*h*) to rhyme || sich ~, *v. r.* (*h*) (mit) to rhyme (with) || (*fig.*) to agree (with). **Reimer**, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, rhym, rhymester. **Reimerel**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**,

rhyming || (*Reimgeklänge*) jingling of rhymes. **rein**, *a.* clean || (*fig.*) pure || (unbeschwert) unencumbered, clear || **-er Gewinn**, *m.* net profit, neat gain || **-e Wahrheit**, *f.* plain truth || ins ~e bringen, to clear, to set in order, to settle || ins ~e setzen, to make a fair copy of || **-en Wein einschenken**, (*fig.*) to make a clean breast of it, to confess the plain truth || ~, *ad.* entirely, plainly, quite || ~ nichts, nothing at all || ~ toll, stark mad || ~ unmöglich, quite impossible || ~ heraus sagen, to tell plainly || das habe ich ~ vergessen, I have clean forgotten it. **Rein**, **rein**: **-druck**, *m.* (*typ.*) clean impression, fair proof || **-ertrag**, *m.* net proceeds, *pl.* || **-gewinn**, *m.* net profit || **-schrift**, *f.* fair copy || **-waschen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (*h*) to clear, to vindicate. **Reineclande** (rännlib), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (*bot.*) greengage. **Reineke**, *m.*, **-s**, (~ *Fuchs*) fox, Reynard. **Reinette**, *V.* Renette. **Reinfall**, *m.* (*fam.*) fiasco, bad spec. **reinfallen**, *v. n.* *irr.* (*h*) (*fam.*) to be (badly) left. **Reinheit**, *f.*, ~, cleanness || (*fig.*) purity. **reinigen**, *v. a.* (*h*) to clean, to cleanse, to purge, to clear. **Reinigung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, purification, purging, cleaning || Maria ~, (*ec.*) Purification of the Virgin || monatliche ~, (*med.*) monthly courses, *pl.* **Reinigungs**: **-eid**, *m.* purgation by oath || **-mittel**, *n.* (*med.*) detergent. **reinsich**, *a.* cleanly || (*Reibung*) neat. **Reinlichkeit**, *f.*, ~, cleanliness || neatness. **Reis**, 1. *n.*, **Reises**, *pl.* **Reiser**, (*bot.*) twig, sprig || (*Abteiler*) scion || 2. *m.*, **Reises**, rice. **Reis**: **-besen**, *m.* besom, birch-broom || **-branntwein**, *m.* arrack || **-brei**, *m.* rice-pap || **-holz**, *n.* brushwood || **-mehl**, *n.* rice-flour || **-stärke**, *f.* rice-starch || **-suppe**, *f.* rice-soup. **Reise**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tour, travels, *pl.* || (*kleine*) trip || ~ zu Lande, journey || ~ zu Wasser, voyage || eine ~ machen, to go on a journey, to make a voyage || auf der ~, whilst travelling || auf ~n sein, to be travelling or on one's travels || glückliche ~! a pleasant journey (or voyage) to you!

Reise, reise, *m.* travelling-suit || **-apotheke**, *f.* medicine-chest (for travelling) || **-barometer**, *n.* & *m.* portable barometer || **-beschreibung**, *f.* book of travels, itinerary || **-bett**, *n.* travelling-bed || **-buch**, *n.* guide(-book), itinerary || **-bureau**, *n.* tourists' office || **-diäten**, *pl.* travelling-fees, *pl.* || **-fertig**, *a.* ready to start || **-führer**, *m.* guide(-book) || **-ge-
bühren**, *f. pl.* travelling-expenses, *pl.* || **-geführte**, *m.* travelling-companion, fellow-traveller || **-geld**, *n.* travelling-expenses, *pl.* || **-gepäck**, *n.* = gerätschaften, *pl.* luggage, traps, *pl.* || **-gesellschaft**, *f.* fellow-travellers, *pl.* || **-hand-
buch**, *n.* V. -führer || **-hut**, *m.* travelling-hat || **-kappe**, *f.* travelling-cap || **-karte**, *f.* travelling-map || **-kleid**, *n.* travelling-dress || **-koffer**, *m.* travelling-trunk or box || **-kosten**, *pl.* travelling-expenses, *pl.* || **-küche**, *f.* portable kitchen || **-lust**, *f.* spirit of travelling || **-lustig**, *a.* fond of travelling || **-mantel**, *m.* travelling-cloak || **-mütze**, *f.* travelling-cap || **-necessaire**, *n.* travelling-case || **-onkel**, *m.* (fam.) commercial traveller || **-paß**, *m.* passport || **-rod**, *m.* travelling-coat || **-sack**, *m.* carpet-bag || **-schreibzeug**, *n.* portable writing-desk || **-stehen**, *pl.* travelling-expenses, *pl.* || **-stab**, *m.* travelling-staff || **-tasche**, *f.* travelling-bag || **-toilette**, *f.* dressing-case || **-wagen**, *m.* travelling-carriage || **-wetter**, *n.* fine weather for travelling.

reisen, *v. n.* (f) (nach) to travel, to journey (to) (abreisen) (nach) to start, to set out (for) || zum Vergnügen ~, to take a pleasure trip.

Reisende(r), *m., -n, pl. -n, traveller* || (*com.*) commercial traveller.

Reisig, *n.* -s, brushwood.

Reisige(r), *m., -n, pl. -n, trooper*, horseman.

Reiß: **-blei**, *n.* black-lead || **-brett**, *n.* drawing-board || **-feder**, *f.* drawing-pen || **-kohle**, *f.* charcoal-crayon || **-nagel**, *m.* tin-tack || **-schiene**, *f.* drawing-rule || **-zeug**, *n.* (case of) mathematical instruments, *pl.*

Reißhaus, *m. & n.*; ~ nehmen, (*fam.*) to take to one's heels.

Reißen, *n.* -s, (*med.*) rheumatism.

reißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear, to rend || (*zerren*) to pull || etw. an sich (*acc.*) ~, to seize upon a

thing || einen Fisch ~, to draw a fish || jdm. aus den Händen ~, to wrest out of one's hands || in Stücke ~, to tear or pull to pieces || **Soten** ~, (*fam.*) to talk smut || ~, *v. a. irr. impers.* (h); es reißt mich im Leibe, I have got the gripes || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to burst, to split || (vom Wasser) to flow rapidly || ins Geld ~, to run into money.

reißend, *a.* rapid || (von Tieren) rapacious.

Reit: **-anzug**, *m.* riding-dress or habit || **-bahn**, *f.* riding-school, manege || **-gamaschen**, *f. pl.* leggings, *pl.* || **-gerste**, *f.* riding-whip, horse-whip || **-gurt**, *m.* riding-girth, riding-belt || **-habit**, *n.* riding-habit || **-handschuh**, *m.* riding-glove || **-haus**, *n.* riding-ground, manege || **-hengst**, *m.* stallion || **-hosen**, *f. pl.* riding-trousers, *pl.* || **-jade**, *f.* riding-jacket || **-knecht**, *m.* groom || **-kunst**, *f.* horsemanship || **-mantel**, *m.* riding-cloak || **-reitische**, *f. V.* -gette || **-pferd**, *n.* riding-horse, saddle-horse || **-platz**, *m.* riding-ground || **-rod**, *m.* riding-coat || **-schule**, *f.* riding-school, manege || **-sport**, *m.* racing, (the) turf || **-stiefel(n)**, *m. pl.* riding-boots, top-boots, *pl.* || **-strümpfe**, *m. pl.* stirrup-stockings, *pl.* || **-wegen**, *m.* bridle-path || **-zeug**, *n.* riding-equipment || **-zug**, *m.* cavalcade.

reiten, *n.* -s, riding (on horseback).

reiten, *v. a. (h) & n. irr.* (h u. f) to ride, to go on horseback || zu zweien ~, to ride double.

Reiter, *m.* -s, *pl. -n*, rider, horseman || (*mil.*) trooper || spanische ~, *pl.* chevaux-de-frise.

Reiter: **-aufzug**, *m.* cavalcade || **-degen**, *m.* cavalry-sword || **-dienst**, *m.* duty of a horse-soldier || **-fahne**, *f.* cavalry-standard || **-künfte**, *f. pl.* equestrian performances, *pl.* || **-pferd**, *n.* trooper's horse || **-pistole**, *f.* horse-pistol.

Reiterer, *f., ~, pl. -en*, cavalry.

Reiterin, *f., ~, pl. -nen*, horse-woman.

Reitersmann, *m.* V. Reiter.

Reiz, *m.* -es, *pl. -e*, charm || (Lockung) lure, allurement || (Anreiz) stimulus || (*phys.*) impulse || der ~ der Neuheit, the charm of novelty.

Reiz, reiz: **-los**, *a.* destitute of charms, unattractive || **-mittel**, *n.* incentive, stimulus || (*med.*) stimulant || **-voll**, *a.* attractive, charming.

reizbar, *a.* sensitive || (leicht gereizt) irritable.

Reizbarkeit, *f.* ~, sensitive-ness || irritability.

reizen, *v. a.* (h) (anreizen) to stimulate || (aufreizen) to irritate || (entzücken) to charm || (verlocken) to entice || er ist gereizt, his back is up.

reizend, *a.* charming.

Reizung, *f.* ~, *pl. -en*, irritation, provocation || (Lockung) enticement, allurement || (Reiz) charm.

Rekapitulation, *f.* ~, *pl. -en*, recapitulation.

rekapitulieren, *v. a.* (h) to recapitulate.

Rekel, *m.* -s, *pl. ~*, (*fam.*) clumsy fellow, clown, churl.

Rekelerei, *f.* ~, *pl. -en*, (*fam.*) coarse and ill-mannered conduct.

Reklamant, *m.* -en, *pl. -en*, claimant.

Reklamation, *f.* ~, *pl. -en*, reclamation, claim.

Reklame, *f.* ~, *pl. -n*, advertisement, puff || ~ machen für, to cry up, to puff.

Reklame: **-heiß**, *m.* expert in puffing || **-wagen**, *m.* advertising-van.

reklamieren, *v. a.* (h) to claim, to reclaim || ~, *v. n.* (h) (gegen) to protest (against).

Rekognition, *f.* ~, *pl. -en*, acknowledgment || **-schein**, *m.* (*com.*) bill or receipt ad interim.

relognoszieren, **relognoszieren**, *v. a.* (h) to reconnoitre.

Rekognoszierung, **Rekognoszierung**, *f.* ~, *pl. -en*, reconnoitring || (*mil.*) reconnaissance || **-abteilung**, *f.* -s detachment, *n.* (*mil.*) reconnoitring-party.

rekommandieren, *v. a.* (h) to recommend || (einen Brief) to register.

Rekonvaleszent, **Rekonvaleszent**, *m.* -en, *pl. -en*, convalescent.

Rekonvaleszenz, **Rekonvaleszenz**, *f.* ~, *pl. -en*, convalescence.

Rekrut, *m.* -en, *pl. -en*, recruit.

rekrutieren, *v. a.* (h) to recruit || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fig.*) (aus) to be recruited (from).

Rekrutierung, *f.* ~, *pl. -en*, recruiting || **-wesen**, *n.* recruiting-service.

Rektifikation, *f.* ~, rectification.

rektifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to rectify.

Rektor, *m.* -s, *pl. Rektoren*, head-master || (einer Universität) principal.

Nektorat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, rectorship.
Nekais (reä), *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, relay.
Relatiön, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, relation.
relativ, *a.* relative, comparative.
Religatiön, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, expulsion || (eines Studenten) rustication.
relegieren, *v. a.* (h) to expel || to rusticate.
Relief, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (arts) relieve, relief || (*dat.*) ~geben, to set off.
Religiön, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, religion.
Religiös: -**duldung**, *f.* toleration || -**edikt**, *n.* edict concerning religion || -**eid**, *m.* religious oath, test || -**eifer**, *m.* religious zeal || -**freiheit**, *f.* religious liberty || -**gesellschaft**, *f.* religious community || -**krieg**, *m.* religious war || -**partei**, *f.* religious party || -**schwärmer**, *m.* fanatic || -**schwärmerei**, *f.* fanaticism || -**streit**, *m.* religious controversy || -**system**, *n.* religious system || -**übung**, *f.* religious worship || -**wechsel**, *m.* change of religion || -**zwang**, *m.* compulsion in matters of faith.
religiös, *a.* religious.
Religiöse(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, monk. [ness.]
Religiosität, *f.*, ~, religiousness.
Reliquie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, relic || -**stätte**, *n.*, -n, shrine, reliquary.
Reilmäus, *f.* (zool.) large dormouse.
Remedür, *f.*, ~, remedy || ~schaffen, to remedy matters.
Reminiszänz, **Reminiszänz**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reminiscence.
Remise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, coach-house.
Remittenden, *pl.* (im Buchhandel) remainders, *pl.*
Remittent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (com.) payee || (Wechselnehmer) remitter.
remittieren, *v. a.* (h) to remit.
Remonte (-möngt), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mil.*) remount.
Remonte: -**pferd**, *n.* remount || -**reiter**, *m.* rough-rider.
Remontlohr (remongtoür-), *f.* keyless watch.
renovieren, *v. a.* (h) to remove.
Renouissance (renäſſang), *f.*, ~, Renaissance.
Rendezvous (rangdevu), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, rendezvous, assignation.
Renegät, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, renegade.
Renette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Apfel-) **sorte** rennet, queen-apple.

renitent, *a.* refractory.
Renitenz, *f.*, ~, refractoriness.
rennen, *v. a.* (h) to wrench, to bend.
Renn: -**bahn**, *f.* race-course || -**boot**, *n.* racing-boat || -**pfahl**, *m.* distance-post || -**pferd**, *n.* race-horse || -**platz**, *m.* race-course || -**ſchiff**, *n.* (mar.) cutter, brigantine || -**ſchlitten**, *m.* running-sledge || -**ſtall**, *m.* training-stables, *pl.* || -**tier**, *n.* reindeer || -**wagen**, *m.* chariot || (Motor-) racing-car || -**ziel**, *n.* winning-post.
rennen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, running || (Wettrennen) race, course.
rennen, *v. n.* irr. (h) to run, to race, to rush || in sein Unglück ~, to rush to one's own ruin.
Renner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, race-horse.
Renommage (-mäſche), *f.*, ~, (*fam.*) bragging, bluff.
Renommée, *n.*, -s, renown.
renommieren, *v. n.* (h) to brag, to bluff.
renommierter, *a.* renowned.
Renommist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, boaster, braggart.
renommisterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, boasting, bragging, bluff.
Renovation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, renovation.
renovieren, *v. a.* (h) to renovate, to renew, to restore.
Reüt: -**amt**, *n.* (inland) revenue-office || -**meister**, *m.* receiver of the revenue || (Verwalter) steward.
rentäbel, *a.* lucrative.
rente, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, revenue || (Miete) rent || (Zinsen) interest || jährliche ~, annuity.
rentier (rentjē), *V.* rentner.
rentieren, *v. n.* (h) to yield rent || (Vorteil abwerfen) to be profitable, to pay, to answer.
rentner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, capitalist, person living on his private income.
reorganisieren, *v. a.* (h) to reorganise.
reparatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, repair || in ~, under repair || -**kosten**, *pl.* repairing-expenses, *pl.*
reparieren, *v. a.* (h) to repair, to mend.
repartieren, *v. a.* (h) to make a division of.
Repartition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, repartition, division.
Repertoire (-toür), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, repertoire || -**ſtück**, *n.* stock-piece.
Repertorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -rien, repertory.
Repetier: -**geſchütz**, *n.* ma-

chine-gun || -**gewehr**, *n.* magazine-ride || -**uhr**, *f.* repeater.
repetieren, *v. a.* (h) to repeat.
Repetition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, repetition.
Replät, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, counter-plea, retort, rejoinder.
replizieren, *v. a.* (h) to reply.
Repositörium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -rien, repository.
Repräsentant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, representative || -**enſammer**, *f.* (Am.) Chamber of Deputies.
Repräsentation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, representation || -**ſcheider**, *n.* *pl.* official expenses, *pl.*
repräsentieren, *v. a.* (h) to represent || ~, *v. n.* (h) to act the host or hostess.
Repreſſalien, *pl.* reprisals, *pl.*, retaliation || ~gebräuch, *auss.* üblich, to make reprisals.
Reprise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, revival of a play.
Reproduktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reproduction.
reproduzieren, *v. a.* (h) to reproduce.
Reps, *V.* Rapſ.
Reptil, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -en, reptile.
Republik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, republic.
Republikaner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, republican.
republikaniſch, *a.* republican.
Reputation, *f.*, ~, repute, reputation, renown.
reputierbar, *a.* reputable.
Requiem, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, requiem, service for the dead.
requirieren, *v. a.* (h) to require, to claim || (*mil.*) to requisition.
Requiſit, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e(n), requisite || -en, *pl.* (theat.) properties, *pl.* || -enmeister, *m.* (theat.) property-man.
Requisition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, request, requisition.
Reſſe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s; Reſſe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) mignonette.
Reſervät, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, reservation.
Reſerve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, reserve || (*mil.*) reserves, *pl.*
Reſerve: -**fonds**, *m.*, -kapital, *n.* reserve-fund || -**ſorps**, *n.*, -**truppen**, *f.* *pl.* reserves, *pl.*
reſervieren, *v. a.* (h) to reserve.
reſerviert, *a.* (*fig.*) reserved.
Reſerviſt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (*mil.*) reservist.
Reſervoir (-moür), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, reservoir, tank.
Reſident, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, resident.
Reſidenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (royal, etc.) residence.

residieren, *v. n.* (h) to reside.
Residuum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -duen, residue.

Resignation, *f.*, ~, resignation.
resignieren, *v. a.* (h) to resign.
resigniert, *a.* (fig.) resigned.
Rescript, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, rescript.

resolüt, *a.* resolute, determined.

resolvieren, *v. a.* (h) to resolve.
Resonanz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, echo, reverberation, resonance || =
boden, *m.* sounding-board.

Respekt, *m.*, -(e)s, respect, regard || (*fam.*) (vor dat.) awe (of) || mit ~ zu sagen, (*fam.*) to put it mildly, saving your presence.

Respekt, respekt: -los, *a.* irreverent || -tage, *m. pl.* (*com.*) days (pl.) of grace || -voll, *a.* respectful, deferential || =
widrig, *a.* disrespectful.

respektabel, *a.* respectable.
respektieren, *v. a.* (h) to respect, to honour.

Respektspersonen, *f. pl.* notabilities, *pl.* [delay.

Respirato, *n.*, ~, (*com.*) respire.
Resort (-ör), 1. *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (*tech.*) spring || 2. ~, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (Amts-)gebiet) department.

Rest, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e u. -er, rest, residue, remainder || -er, *pl.* (von Stoffen) remnant || in ~ bleiben, to be in arrears || jdm. den ~ geben, (*fam.*) to ruin one, to do for one.

Restant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, person in arrears.

Restanten, *pl.* arrears, *pl.*

Restaurant (restoráng), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, restaurant.

restauranteur (restorátör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, restaurant-keeper.

Restauration, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, restaurant || (*fig.*) restoration || -swagen, *m.* (*rail.*) dining-car.

restaurieren, *v. a.* (h) to restore, to renovate.

Resten, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, remnant.

restieren, *v. n.* (h) to be in arrears || (übrigbleiben) to be left, to remain.

restituieren, *v. a.* (h) to restore.
Restitution, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, restitution.

Resultante, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, resultant.

Resultat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, result.

Resümee, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, résumé.

resümieren, *v. a.* (h) to make a résumé of.

Retentionsrecht, *n.* (*jur.*) lien.

Retirade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, retreat || (Urbort) urinal.

retirieren, *v. n.* (f) to retire, to make one's retreat.

Retörte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*chem.*) retort.

retour (retür), *ad.* back.

Retourbillet, *n.* return-ticket.

Retraite (retür), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mil.*) retreat || ~ blasen, to sound the retreat.

retrodatieren, *v. a.* (h) to antedate.

Rette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Zagds) ausdr.) dog, male dog.

retten, *v. a.* (h) to save, to preserve || (beseiten) to rescue, to deliver || seine Ehre ~, to vindicate one's honour || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to save oneself, to make one's escape || rette dich wer kann! save qui peut!

Retter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rescuer, deliverer.

Rettich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*bot.*) large black radish.

Rettung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rescue.

Rettungs, rettungs: -anker, *m.* (& fig.) sheet-anchor || -anstalt, *f.* station of the Humane Society || -apparat, *m.* appliance for rescuing drowning persons || (bei Feuerbrünsten) fire-escape || -boje, *f.* life-buoy || -boot, *n.* life-boat || -gesellschaft, *f.* Humane Society || -gürtel, *m.* life-belt || -haus, *n.* house of refuge, asylum || -leiter, *f.* fire-escape || -los, *a.* irrecoverable, irretrievable || -maschine, *f.* fire-escape || =
mittel, *n.* remedy || -beruch, *m.* attempt at rescue.

retuschieren, *v. a.* (h) to retouch.

Reu, reu: -geld, *n.* forfeit (-money), smart-money || -müdig, *a.* repentant.

Reue, *f.*, ~, repentance.

Reue, reue: -gefühl, *n.* remorse || -los, *a.* remorseless || -voll, *a.* repentant.

reuen, *v. a.* *impers.* (h) to repent (of), to regret || es reut mich, I repent, I am sorry.

reüig, *a.* repentant.

Reue, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, eel-basket.

reüßieren, *v. n.* (h) to succeed || nicht ~, to fail.

Reute, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u. 1. (Hade) hoe || 2. (Land) newly cultivated land, clearing.

reuten, *v. a.* (h) 1. to root up, to root out || 2. (*agr.*) to clear.

Revanche (rewángsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, revenge || (*fig.*) return || jdm. ~ geben, to give one his revenge.

revauchieren, *sich. v. r.* (h) (*an dat.*) to have one's revenge (on) || sich für einen erwießenen Dienst ~, to repay a service.

Reverenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reverence, bow || (Snid) curtsy.

Revers, *m.*, Reverses, *pl.* Reverses, reverse || (Echein) reciprocal obligation or bond.

revidieren, *v. a.* (h) to revise.

Revier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, district, quarter, environs, *pl.* (Zagd) preserve.

Revisión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, revision, revision || (*typ.*) revise || -sbogen, *m.* (*typ.*) revise.

Revolution, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, revocation, repeal.

Revölte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, revolt.

revoltieren, *v. n.* (h) to rise, to revolt.

Revolution, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, revolution.

Revolutionär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, revolutionist.

revolutionär, *a.* revolutionary.

revolutionieren, *v. a.* (h) to revolutionise.

Revolver, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, revolver || -presse, *f.* blackmailingpress.

revoßieren, *v. a.* (h) to recall, to revoke.

Revue (rewü), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, review || ~ passieren lassen, to pass in review.

Rezensent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, reviewer.

rezenßieren, *v. a.* (h) to review.

Rezensión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, review || -sexemplar, *n.* reviewer's copy.

Rezept, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -(s), receipt.

Rezept, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*med.*) prescription || (*culin.*) recipe.

rezeptiv, *a.* receptive.

Reizid, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*med.*) relapse.

rezipröl, *a.* reciprocal.

Reziprosität, *f.*, ~, reciprocity.

Rezitation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, recitation.

Rezitativ, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, recitative.

rezitieren, *v. a.* (h) to recite.

Rhabarber, *m.*, -s, (*bot.*) rhubarb.

Rhagitis, *V.* Rhagitis.

Rhabode, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, rhapsodist.

Rhabodie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rhapsody.

rhapsodisch, *a.* rhapsodical.

*Rhede etc., *V.* Rede etc.

Rhein: -dampfer, *m.* Rhine-steamers || -fahrt, *f.* trip on the Rhine || -fall, *m.* falls (pl.) of the Rhine || -graf, *m.* Rhinegrave || -schiffahrt, *f.* navigation on the Rhine || -wein, *m.* Hock, Rhenish wine.

Rhetor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Rhetoren, rhetor.

Rhetorik, *f.*, ~, rhetoric.

rhetorisch, *a.* rhetorical.

Rheuma, *n.*, ~, (*med.*) rheum.
rheumatisch, *a.* rheumatic.
Rheumatismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.*
 -**men**, (*med.*) rheumatism.
Rhinoceros, *n.*, ~ u. -**rosse**,
pl. ~ u. -**rosse**, rhinoceros.
rhombisch, *a.* rhombic.
Rhomboeder, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~,
 (*geom.*) rhombohedron.
rhomboedrisch, *a.* rhombo-
 hedral.
Rhombus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -**ben**,
 (*geom.*) rhomb.
rhythmisch, *a.* rhythmical.
Rhythmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -**men**,
 rhythm.
Richt: -**beil**, *n.* executioner's
 axe || -**blei**, *n.* plummet || -**s**
 block, *m.* executioner's block ||
 -**lot**, *n.* plumb-line || -**platz**, *m.*
 place of execution || -**scheit**, *n.*
 ruler, level || (*tech.*) jointing-
 rule || (*typ.*) justifier || -**schnur**,
f. plumb-line || (*fig.*) rule,
 guidance, precept || -**schwert**, *n.*
 sword of execution, headsman's
 sword || -**stab**, *m.* pointing-rod ||
 -**stange**, *f.* pointing-pole || -**s**
 statt, -**stätte**, *f.* place of execu-
 tion || -**steig**, *m.* footpath.
Richte, *f.*, ~, straight direction.
richten, *v. a.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to
 direct, to point (at, against) ||
 (*an jbt.*) to address (to one) ||
 (*jur.*) to judge || (*hinrichten*) to
 execute || in die Höhe ~, to
 raise || die Augen ~ auf (*acc.*) ~,
 to fix one's eyes upon . . . || zu
 Grunde ~, to ruin, to destroy ||
 sich nach jdm. ~, *v. r.* (h) to
 take the cue from one, to
 conform to one's view, to copy
 one || sich nach etw. (*dat.*) ~, to
 go by a thing, to be guided by
 a thing.
Richter, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, Judge,
 justice.
Richter: -**amt**, *n.* office of a
 judge || magistracy || -**stand**, *m.*
 judiciary || -**stuhl**, *m.* tribunal.
richterlich, *a.* judicial.
richtig, *a.* right || (*genau*)
 exact || (*wahr*) correct, true ||
 (*regelmäßig*) regular || die Sache
 ist ~, it's all right || ~ machen,
 to arrange, to settle || ~ schrei-
 ben, to write correctly || nicht
 ganz ~ im Kopfe sein, to be
 queer in the upper storey || ~, *ad.*
 rightly || exactly || (*com.*) duly ||
 ~! exactly! quite so! || ~ er-
 halten, duly received.
Richtigkeit, *f.*, ~, rightness ||
 accuracy, exactness || correct-
 ness, truth || regularity || in ~
 bringen, to arrange, to settle ||
 damit hat es seine ~, that is all
 right or quite correct.
Richtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**en**,
 direction || (*fig.*) aim || neue ~,

new departure || nach beiden
 -**en**, both ways.
Ricinus, *V.* Ricinus.
Ride, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, doe.
riech, *impf.* von reiben.
riech: -**fläschchen**, *n.* smelling-
 bottle || -**fließen**, *n.* scent-bag ||
 -**salz**, *n.* smelling-salts, *pl.*
riechbar, *a.* smellable.
riechen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to
 smell, to scent || (*fig.*) to find
 out || zu ~ beginnen, (*culin.*) to
 get high || Lunte ~, (*fig.*) to
 smell a rat, to take the alarm.
Riedgras, *n. (bot.)* reed-grass.
rief, *impf.* von rufen.
Riefe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, (*arch.*)
 flute, channel.
Riege, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, row,
 section.
Riegel, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, bar,
 bolt || -**wand**, *f.* wooden parti-
 tion.
Riemen, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, strap,
 thong || (*mar.*) oar || die ~ klar
 machen, to ship the oars.
Riemen: -**loch**, *n.* hole in a
 strap || -**scheider**, *m.* strap-
 cutter, saddler.
Riemen, *m.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, belt-
 maker, leather-cutter, harness-
 maker, saddler || -**arbeit**, *f.*
 leather-cutter's work.
Riess, *n.*, **Riesses**, *pl.* **Riese**,
 (*Papier*) ream.
Riese, *m.*, -**n**, *pl.* -**n**, giant.
rieseln, *v. n.* (h) to murmur, to
 babble, to purl || ~, *v. n. impers.*
 (h) to drizzle.
Rieselregen, *m.* drizzling rain.
Riesen, **riesen**: -**gestalt**, *f.*
 colossal figure, colossus || -**grab**,
n. giant's grave, cairn, barrow ||
 -**mäßig**, *a.* gigantic, colossal ||
 -**schlange**, *f. (zool.)* boa con-
 strictor, anaconda || -**schrift**,
m. giant stride, gigantic stride ||
 -**stimme**, *f.* Stentorian voice.
riesenhaf, *a.* gigantic, colossal.
Riesin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**nen**, giantess.
riet, *impf.* von raten.
Riff, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* -**e**, reef.
Riffel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, flax-
 comb.
Riffel: -**eisen**, *n.* riffler ||
 -**maschine**, *f. (tech.)* fluting-
 machine.
rißeln, *v. a.* (h) to chamfer,
 to flute.
Rißle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**; **Rißöl**,
m. trench-plough.
rißlen, *v. a.* (h) (*agr.*) to
 turn up the ground, to trench-
 plough. [*strict.*]
rigorös, **rigorös**, *a.* rigorous,
Rigorismus, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* -**sen**
 u. -**sa**, examination for a doc-
 tor's degree.
Rille, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, small fur-
 row || (*arch.*) flute, chamfer.

Rimeße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, (*com.*)
 remittance.
Rind, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -**er**, neat,
 bullock || -**er**, *pl.* cattle, *pl.*
Rind: -**fleisch**, *n.* beef || -**vieh**,
n. cattle, *pl.* || (*vulg.*) blockhead ||
 -**viehzucht**, *f.* cattle-breeding.
Rindchen, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, little
 crust (of bread).
Rinde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, rind,
 bark || (*von Brot* &c.) crust.
Rinder: -**braten**, *m.* roast
 beef || -**hirt**, *m.* neat-herd.
rindig, *a.* crusty, crusted.
Rinds: -**blase**, *f.* bullock's
 bladder || -**fett**, *n.* beef-suet ||
 -**leder**, *n.* neat's leather || -**s**
 mart, *n.* beef-marrow || -**zunge**,
f. neat's tongue.
Ring, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -**e**, ring ||
 (*einer Kette* &c.) link || (*um die*
 Finger) dark circle (round the
 eyes) || (*com.*) ring, trust,
 corner.
Ring: -**bahn**, *f.* circular rail-
 way || -**finger**, *m.* ring-finger,
 third or fourth finger || -**kampf**,
m. wrestling-match || -**mauer**,
f. town-wall || -**ofen**, *m.* annu-
 lar brick-kiln.
Ringel: -**blume**, *f. (bot.)*
 marigold || -**banzer**, *m.* ring-
 mail || -**rennen**, -**spiel**, -**ste**-
 chen, *n.* tilting at the ring ||
 (*Scharfjell*) merry-go-round.
Ringelchen, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, little
 ring, ringlet.
ringelig, *a.* resembling a ring.
ringeln, *v. a.* (h) to furnish
 with rings, to ring || sich ~, *v.*
r. (h) to curl.
ringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*Wäsche*,
 die Hände) to wring || ~, *v. n.*
irr. (h) (*& fig.*) to wrestle || mit
 dem Tode ~, to be in the last
 agonies.
Ringer, **Ringkämpfer**, *m.*,
 -**s**, *pl.* ~, wrestler.
ringig, *ad.* around || ~ um,
 around || ~ um, -**herum**, -**um**-
her, all round, round about.
Rim, **rinn**: -**äugig**, *a.* sore-
 eyed || -**stein**, *m.* gutter || -**zie**-
 gel, *m.* draining-tile.
Rinne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, furrow ||
 (*Gasse*) gutter, kennel || (*arch.*)
 chamfer, flute, groove || (*Röhre*)
 pipe.
rinnen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run ||
 (*von Zäffern* &c.) to drop, to leak.
Rinnal, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -**e**,
Rinnel, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, channel,
 water-course.
Rippchen, *n.*, -**s**, *pl.* ~, (*culin.*)
 cutlet || (*Rinds*-) ribs, *pl.* (of
 beef).
Rippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -**n**, rib.
ribben, *v. a.* (h) to rib || ge-
 rippes Papier, *n.* laid paper,

Stippen: —fell, *n. (an.)* pleura || —fellentzündung, *f. (med.)* pleuritis || —stoß, *m.* thrust or poke in the ribs || jdm. einen ~ geben, to dig or poke one in the ribs || —stüd, *n. (culin.)* joint, rib-piece. [rep.]

Stips, *m.*, **Stipses,** *pl.* **Stipse,** **Stipilo,** *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s, risk, peril. **rislant,** *a.* risky, perilous. **rislieren,** *v. a. (h)* to risk, to run the risk of.

Rispe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, panicle || —ngras, *n. (bot.)* meadow-grass. **Ris,** *m.*, **Risses,** *pl.* **Risse,** rent || (Spalt) crevice, chink, fissure || (Skizze, Plan) sketch, design, plan.

ris, *impf.* von reissen. **rissig,** *a.* cracked, flawed, chinky. [step] **Rist,** *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, in-rite, *ad.* in due form. **Riträtte,** *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, re-draft.

Rist, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, ride || in einem —e, in one ride || einen ~ machen, to take a ride. **Ritter,** *m.*, —s, *pl.* —n, knight || irreder ~, knight-errant || jdm. zum ~ schlagen, to dub one a knight.

Ritter, *ritter: —akademie, *f.* academy for young noblemen || —bürtig, *a.* of noble descent || —dienst, *m.* knight-service || (*fig.*) knightly service || —epos, *n.* chivalrous epic || —gut, *m.* manor, manorial estate || —gutsbesitzer, *m.* owner of a manorial estate || —orden, *m.* Order of Knighthood || —pflicht, *f.* knightly duty || —roman, *m.* romance of chivalry || —saal, *m.* baronial hall || —schlag, *m.* accolade || den ~ bekommen, to be dubbed a knight || jdm. den ~ erteilen, to dub one a knight || —sitte, *f.* chivalrous manners, *pl.*, courtesy || —sit, *m.* knightly residence || —spiel, *n.* tournament, joust || —sporn, *m. (bot.)* lackspur || —stand, *m.* knight-hood || —tat, *f.* feat of chivalry || —wesen, *n.* chivalry || —würde, *f.* chivalry, dignity of a knight.*

ritterlich, *a.* knightly, chivalric, chivalrous || (*fig.*) gentlemanly, chivalrous || (tapfer) valiant, gallant.

Ritterlichkeit, *f.*, ~, knightliness, chivalry || gentlemanliness, chivalrousness || valour, gallantry.

Ritterknecht, *f.*, ~, knighthood. **ritlings,** *ad.* a-straddle. **Rittmeister,** *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (*mil.*) captain (of cavalry).

Ritual, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (*ec.*) ritual.

Ritus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Riten,** *rite.* **Riß,** *m.*, —e)s, *pl.* —e; **Risse,** *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, chink, fissure, cleft, crack.

rißen, *v. a. (h)* to scratch.

Rival, *m.*, —(e)s *u.* —en, *pl.* —e(n), rival.

ribalisieren, *v. n. (h)* (mit jdm.) to rival (one).

Rivalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, rivalry.

Rizinus, *m.*, ~, (*bot.*) castor-oil plant || —öl, *n. (med.)* castor-oil. [seal.]

Röbbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*zool.*) **Röbben:** —fang, *m.* seal-hunt || —fänger, *m.* sealer || —fell, *n.* sealskin.

Röbber, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (im Wälschspiel) rubber.

Röbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, robe, dress.

Röböt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en; ~, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, statute-labour || (*fig.*) drudgery.

robust, *a.* stout, strapping.

roß, *impf.* von riechen.

Röde, *m.*, —n, *pl.* —n, (*ich.*) ray || (im Schachspiel) rook, castle.

Rödeln, *n.*, —s, rattling in one's throat || (Todes-) death-rattle.

rödeln, *v. n. (h)* to rattle in one's throat.

rodelieren, *v. n. (h)* (im Schachspiel) to castle.

Rod, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* **Röde,** coat || (Frauen-) skirt || (Staats-) robe || jdm. den ~ ausflopfen, (*fam.*) to dust one's jacket.

Rod: —knopf, *m.* coat-button || —schok, *m.* coat-skirt.

Roden, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —n, distaff || —philosophie, *f.* petticoat philosophy. [into arable.]

Rodeland, *n.* woodland turned

rödeln, *v. n. (h)* to coast, to toboggan.

röden, *v. a. (h)* to grub up, to root out. [boasting.]

Rodomontade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, **Rögen,** *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, roe, spawn.

Rögener, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, spawner.

Rögen, *m.*, —s, (*bot.*) rye.

rö, *a.* raw || (unfein) unwrought || (brutal) rude, rough || (verb) coarse || (ungehult) raw, crude || (im Buchhandel) in sheets || ein —er Mensch, a brute || —e Seide, *f.* raw silk.

Rö: —bau, *m. (arch.)* brick-work || —bilanz, *f. (com.)* rough balance || —eisen, *n.* pig-iron || —kupfer, *n.* raw copper || —ma-

terial, *n. (com.)* raw material || —seide, *f.* raw silk.

Röheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, raw-

ness || rudeness || coarseness || crudeness.

Röhr, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (Schiff-) reed || (Bambus-) cane || (We-

nehtlauf) barrel || (Röhre) tube.

Röhr: —bede, *f.* reed-mat || —dommel, *f. (orn.)* bittern || —flöte, *f.* reed-pipe || —gebüsch, *n.* reed-plot || —huhn, *n. (orn.)* moor-cock, moor-hen || —matte, *f.* cane-mat || —pfeife, *f.* reed-

pipe || —post, *f.* pneumatic post || —spatz, —berling, *m.* reed-sparrow || (schimpfen wie ein ~, (*fam.*) to be furiously angry, to curse || —stod, *m.* cane-(stick) || —stuhl, *m.* cane-bottomed chair || —zucker, *m.* cane-sugar.

Röhrbrunnen, *m.* running fountain.

Röhre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, tube, pipe || (Kamin-) funnel, shank.

röhren, *v. a. (h)* to cover or line with reeds.

röhren, *v. n. (h)* to bellow.

Röhren, röhren: —brücke, *f.* tubular bridge || —brunnen, *m.* running-fountain || —förmig, *a.* tubular || —leitung, *f.* conduit-

pipes, *pl.*, water-duct || —mei-

ster, *m.* conduit-maker || —walz-

werk, *n.* tube-rolling mill.

Röhricht, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, reed-bank. [coco.]

Röfö, *n.*, —s; —stil, *n.* ro-

Röll: —bett, *n.* truckle-bed, trundle-bed || —fenster, *n.* sash-

window || —fleisch, *n.* collared beef || —holz, *n.* roller || —laden, *m.* iron coiling-shutter || —

mob, *m.* collared herring || —schlittschuhe, *m. pl.* roller-

skates, *pl.* || —stein, *m.* erratic block, boulder || —stuhl, *m.* bath-chair || —tisch, *m.* table on casters || —vorhang, *m.* roller-

blind || —wagen, *m.* go-cart || (*rail.*) lorry, trolley.

Röllchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (*fam.*) cuff.

Rölle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, roll || (*tech.*) roller, pulley || (Schrift-) scroll || (*theat.*) character, part || (für Wäsche) mangle.

röllen, *v. a. (h)* to roll || (Wäsche) to mangle || ~, *v. n. (f)* to roll, to roll along || (h) (vom Donner) to roar, to roll.

Röllen: —belegung, *f. (theat.)* cast || —tabak, *m.* tobacco in rolls || —zug, *m. (tech.)* triangle with pulleys.

Röm, *npr.* Rome || Voß-von-Be-

wegung, *f.* modern tendency to desert the church of Rome.

Röman, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, novel.

Röman: —literatur, *f.* fiction || —schreiber, —schriftsteller, *m.* novel-writer, novelist.

romänhaft, *a.* romantic.

romantisch, *a.* romantic(al) || (romanhaft) fictitious || die — Schule, *f.* the Romantic School
Romance, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, romance, romaunt, ballad.

Römer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, Roman || (Röfal) rummer || —zug, *m.* expedition to Rome.

Römling, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, papist.

Rondell, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (Beet) round bed || (*mil.*) round bastion.

Röntgenstrahlen, *pl.* X-rays, rōfa, *a.* rose-coloured.

Röschen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, little rose.

Röse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, rose || (*med.*) St. Anthony's fire.

Rösen, rösen: —apfel, *m.* rose-apple || —baum, *m.* rose-tree || —beet, *n.* bed of roses || —blatt, *n.* rose-leaf || —busch, *m.* rose-bush || —dorn, *m.* (*bot.*) dogrose, wild rose || —farbe, *f.* rose-colour || —farben, —farbig, *a.* rose-coloured, rosy || —fest, *n.* feast of roses || —fingerig, *a.* (*poet.*) rosy-fingered || —gar-ten, *m.* rose-garden || —heide, *f.* rose-hedge || —holz, *n.* rose-wood || —honig, *m.* rose-honey || —knope, *f.* rose-bud || —kranz, *m.* garland of roses || (*ec.*) rosary, chaplet of beads || bei ~ beten, to tell one's beads || —kreuzer, *m.* (*ec.*) Rosicrucian || —lippe, *f.* rosy lip || —lorbeer, *m.* (*bot.*) oleander || —monat, *m.* month of roses, June || —öl, *n.* attar of roses || —pappel, *f.* (*bot.*) rose-mallow || —pomade, *f.* rose lip-salve || —rot, *a.* rose-coloured || —salbe, *f.* rose-liniment || —stein, *m.* (*min.*) rose-diamond || —stod, *m.* rose-bush || —wange, *f.* rosy cheek || —wasser, *n.* rose-water || —wurzel, *f.* (*bot.*) rose-root.

Rosette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*& arch.*) rosette || (*Schmuck*) rose-diamond || —fenster, *n.* Catherine-wheel.

Rösig, *a.* (*& fig.*) rosy.

Rosinante, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, Rosinante, jade.

Rosine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, currant || (grobe) raisin. [*mary.*]

Rosmarin, *m.*, —(e)s, rose-Ros, *n.*, Rösse, *pl.* Rosse, horse || (*poet.*) steed || ~ und Reiter, man and horse.

Röß: —arznel, *f.* horse-physics || —arzneifunde, —arzneimittel, *f.* science of farriery || —arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon, farrier || —bremse, *f.* horsefly, gadfly || —egel, *m.* horseleech || —haar, *n.* horsehair || —haarmatratze, *f.* hair-mattress || —handel, *m.*

horse-trade || —händler, *m.* horsedealer || —haut, *f.* horsehide || —läfer, *m.* dung-beetle || —lamm, *m.* curry-comb ||

(Pferbehändler) horsedealer || —lastanle, *f.* horse-chestnut ||

(rote) scarlet horse-chestnut || —lammel, *m.* (*bot.*) hemlock ||

—matze, *f.* (*ich.*) blue-fish || —markt, *m.* horse-market, horse-fair ||

—schlächter, *m.* horseflesh dealer || —schweif, *m.* horse's tail ||

—täufcher, *m.* horsedealer. Rößelenter, *m.* charlioteer.

Rößel, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —n, (Schachspiel) knight || —spring, *m.* knight's move ||

(Rößelaufgabe) problem on the knight's moves. Röst, 1. *m.*, —es, (*an Retallen*) rust ||

(Brand) blight, smut || 2. ~, *m.*, —es, *pl.* —e, (Statt-rost) grate, gridiron.

Röst, röst: —braten, *m.* roast meat || —braun, *a.* rusty-brown ||

—farbe, *f.* rusty colour || —fled, *m.* iron-mould.

Röste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, roasting, roasting-place.

rösten, *v. n.* (†) to rust, to grow rusty || alte Liebe röset nicht, old love is not soon forgotten.

rösten, *v. a.* (†) (Brot) to toast || (Stein) to roast, to grill.

Röster, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, roaster. röstig, *a.* rusty || ~ werden, to grow rusty, to rust.

Röt, *n.*, —es, red colour. röt, *a.* red || —e Ruhr, *f.* (*med.*) bloody flux || ~ machen, to dye or paint red || ~ werden, to

redden, to blush. Röt, röt: —auge, *n.* (*ich.*) red beam ||

—bärtig, *a.* red-bearded || —bart, *m.* red-beard ||

—bärtig, *a.* red-bearded || —braun, *a.* reddish-brown, ruddy ||

—buche, *f.* (*bot.*) red beech || —eisenstein, *m.* blood-stone ||

—eric, *f.* (*bot.*) common alder || —farbig, *a.* red-coloured ||

—feder, *f.* (*ich.*) roach || —finf, *m.* (*orn.*) chaffinch || —fledig, *a.* red-spotted ||

—fuchf, *m.* sorrel horse || —gelb, *a.* orange-coloured ||

—gerber, *m.* tanner || —gieker, *m.* brazier || —glühend, *a.* red-hot ||

—glühike, *f.* red heat || —guldenerz, *n.* ruby silver-ore ||

—haarig, *a.* red-haired, carroty || —hirsch, *m.* common stag ||

—holz, *n.* camwood, Guinea red-wood || —

—läppgen, *n.* Little Red Riding-Hood || —leichen, *n.* (*orn.*) robin-redbreast ||

—lopf, *m.* carrot person || —lupfer, *n.* red copper ||

—lauf, *m.* (*med.*) erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire || —

—rodt, *m.* red coat || —schimmel, *m.* roan-horse ||

—schmied, *m.* coppersmith || —schwanz, *m.* (*orn.*) red-start ||

—sporn, *m.* (*fam.*) claret || —stift, *m.* red pencil ||

—streifig, *a.* (*bot.*) red-striped || —strumpf, *m.* (*fig.*) bishop ||

—tanne, *f.* (*bot.*) red fir || —wein, *m.* red wine, claret ||

—welsch, *n.* thieves' cant || —wild, *n.* fallow deer ||

—wurst, *f.* black-pudding. Rotation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, rota-
tion || (Umdrehung) revolution ||

—sinaſchine, *f.* (*typ.*) rotatory machine. Rote, *f.*, ~, redness, red colour. [*chalk.*]

Rötel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, red Röteln, *pl.* (*med.*) German measles, *pl.*

röten, *v. a.* (†) to redden. rotieren, *v. n.* (†) to rotate. rotierend, *a.* rotatory. rötlich, *a.* reddish. Rötze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, band, gang || (*mil.*) file, squad || (Pöbel) rabble. Rötten, rötten: —feuer, *n.* file-firing ||

—führer, *m.* (*mil.*) file-leader, corporal || —geist, *m.* factious spirit ||

—marsch, *m.* (*mil.*) file-marching || —weise, *ad.* in bands, in files. rottieren, *ſich.* *v. r.* (†) to form a faction, to band together. Rottierer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, mutineer, ring-leader. Rottierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, conspiracy, plot. [*poral.*]

Röttmeiter, *m.* (*mil.*) corn-Rottunde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, rotunda. Röt, *m.*, —es, mucus || (Pferde-krankheit) glanders, *pl.*

Röt, röt: —bube, —junge, *m.* (*vulg.*) snot-nose || —frant, *a.* V. rötig, *f.* (*vulg.*) snot-nose, rötig, *a.* snotty || (von Pferden) rötigfrant, *a.* glandered. Roué (rue), *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s, roué, rake. Rouleau (rulo), *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s u. —x, sun-blind, roller-blind. Roulett (ru-), *n.*, —s, *pl.* —e u. —s; Roulette (rulo), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, roulette. Route (rute), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, route. Routine (rute), *f.*, ~, routine. routinert, *a.* smart, experienced, well up. Rüb: —öl, *n.* rape-seed oil, rape-oil || —samen, *m.* rape-seed. Rube, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*bot.*) rape || (gelbe) carrot || (rote) beetroot || (weiße) turnip. Rüb, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, rouble. Rüben, rüben: —feld, *n.* turnip-field || —fornig, *a.* turnip-shaped || —fohl, *m.*

turnip-rooted cabbage || **-ret-tich**, *m.* large black radish || **-stecher**, *m.* turnip-scoop || **-zucker**, *m.* beetroot sugar.

Rubin, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (*min.*) ruby || **-fluß**, *m.* mock-ruby.

Rubric, *f.*, *n.*, *pl.* **-en**, rubric, title, heading || (*Kategorie*) category.

rubrizieren, *v. a.* (h) to arrange in columns (with headings).

ruhmbar, *a.* notorious, manifest, known || **~ machen**, to become known, to get abroad. [*ness*].

Rüchbarkeit, *f.*, *n.*, notorious-
ruhmlos, *a.* profligate.

Rüchlosigkeit, *f.*, *n.*, *pl.* **-en**, profligacy || (*Tat*) vicious action.

Rück, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, pull, jolt, jerk, start.

Rück, *rück*: **-ausbruch**, *m.* counter-claim || **-bildung**, *f.* involution || **-blick**, *m.* retrospect, retrospective view || **-bürge**, *m.* counter-security || **-bürgschaft**, *f.* counter-bond, counter-security || **-fahrkarte**, *f.* return-ticket || **-fahrt**, *f.* return || auf der **~**, on the way home || **-fall**, *m.* (*med.*) relapse || (*jur.*) reversion || einen **~** bekommen, (*med.*) to have a relapse || **-fällig**, *a.* relapsing || (*jur.*) revertible || **~ werden**, to have a relapse || (*jur.*) to revert || **-forderungsrecht**, *n.* reclamation || **-fracht**, *f.* freight back || **-frage**, *f.* counter-question || (*Nachfrage*) further inquiry || **-gang**, *m.* retrogression, regress || (*von Preisen*) decline || **-gängig**, *a.* retrograde || **~ machen**, to annul, to cancel, to break off || **~ werden**, to come to nothing, to be broken off || **-grat**, *n.* & *m.* (*an.*) backbone, spine || (*fig.*) backbone || **-gratlos**, *a.* invertebrate || (*fig.*) weak, limp || **-halt**, *m.* reserve || (*Stütze*) support || einen **~** haben an jdm., (*fig.*) to have someone to fall back upon || **-haltlos**, *a.* unreserved || **-kehr**, **-kunft**, *f.* return, returning || **-ladung**, *f.* (*mar.*) return-cargo || **-lauf**, *m.* recurrence || **-läufig**, *a.* recurrent || **-lieferung**, *f.* redelivery || **-marisch**, *m.* (*mil.*) retreat, countermarch || **-rall**, *m.* recoil, repercussion || **-reise**, *f.* journey back, return || auf der **~**, on the return-journey || auf der **~** sein, to be homeward-bound || **-scheln**, *m.* reciprocal bond, obligation || **-schlag**, *m.* (*fig.*) reaction, set-back || **~ geben**, (*von Gewehren*) to recoil, to kick || **-schreiben**, *n.* re-

script || **-schritt**, *m.* step backward, retrocession || (*fig.*) set-back || **-e machen**, to retrocede || **-schrittsbartel**, *f.* retrograde or reactionary party || **-seite**, *f.* back, reverse || **-sicht**, *f.* regard, consideration, respect || in **~ auf** (*acc.*), in consideration of, in respect to || **~ nehmen auf** (*acc.*), to take notice of, to consider || (*schonend*) to make allowance for || **-sichtlich**, *prp.* (*mit dem gen.*) as regards, as to || **-sichtnahme**, *f.* (*auf acc.*) regard, consideration (to) || **-sichtslos**, *a.* unfeeling, harsh, reckless, inconsiderate || **-sichts-**
voll, *a.* considerate || **-siegel**, *n.* counterseal || **-sitz**, *m.* back-seat || **-sprache**, *f.* conference, consultation || **~ nehmen** (*mit*), to consult, to confer (with) || **-sprung**, *m.* jump or leap backwards || **-stand**, *m.* arrears, *pl.* residue || in **~ sein** (*mit*), to be in arrears (with) || **-ständig**, *a.* outstanding, overdue, still due, in arrears || **-e Zahlung**, *f.* back-payment || **-tratte**, *f.* (*com.*) redraft || **-wärts**, *ad.* backwards, back || **~ gehen**, (*von Geschäften*) to fall off || **~ rudern**, to back oars || **~ sitzen**, to have one's back to the horses || **-wechsel**, *m.* (*com.*) re-exchange || **-weg**, *m.* way back, return-journey || auf dem **~**, on one's way back || **-während**, *a.* retrospective, retroactive || (*gr.*) reflective || **-wirkung**, *f.* reaction, retroaction || **-zahlung**, *f.* re-payment || **-zoll**, *m.* (*com.*) drawback || **-zug**, *m.* retreat || (*Rückkehr*) return || zum **~** blasen, (*mil.*) to sound the retreat || **-zugsgefecht**, *n.* (*mil.*) running fight.

Rücken, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-en**, back || (*eines Gebirges*) ridge || (*dat.*) den **~** kehren, to turn one's back (upon).

rücken, *v. a.* (h) to move, to push || **~, v. n.** (f) to move || (*vorrücken*) to advance || näher **~**, to draw near.

Rücken: **-lehne**, *f.* back of a chair || **-mark**, *n.* spinal marrow || **-marktsverzehrung**, **-markts-**
darre, *f.* (*med.*) spinal consumption || **-schmerz**, *m.* pain in the back, back-ache || **-stück**, *n.* back-piece || (*culin.*) chine || **-wirbel**, *m.* (*an.*) vertebra.

rücklings, *ad.* backward || (*von hinten*) from behind.

Rücklad, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-säcke**, tourist's knapsack or hold-all.

rückweise, *ad.* by jerks, by fits.

Rüde, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, male || (*hund*) hound.

Rudel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~, flock**, herd, troop.

Ruder, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **~, oar** || (*Ruderstoch*) helm || am **~** sitzen, das **~** führen, to be at the helm || an das **~** kommen, (*fig.*) to get at the head of affairs.

Ruder: **-bank**, *f.* seat for a rower, thwart || **-jade**, *f.* yachting-jacket || **-knecht**, *n.* oarsman, rower || **-loch**, *n.* hole for an oar, rudder-hole || **-schaufel**, *f.* paddle || **-schiff**, *n.* galley, row-boat || **-schlag**, *m.* stroke of the oar || **-stange**, *f.* oar || **-verein**, *m.* rowing-club.

Ruderer, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **~, rower**, oarsman.

rudern, *v. n.* (h) to row.

Rudiment, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, rudiment.

rudimentär, *a.* rudimentary.

Ruf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, call || (*Beruf*) calling, vocation || (*Gericht*) report || (*Ansehen*) reputation, renown || besser als sein **~**, not so black as he is painted || einen **~** als Professor bekommen (*nach . . .*), to be invited to fill a professor's chair (at . . .) || im **-e** sein, to be famous || in **~** bringen, to bring into vogue or repute || in **~** üben, **~** bringen, to bring disrepute upon || in **~** kommen, to become famous || in (*gutem*, *schlechtem*) **-e** stehen, to be (well or ill) reputed.

rufen, *v. n.* & *a.* irr. (h) to call, to cry || jdn. **~** lassen, to send for one || jdn. zu sich **~**, to bid one come || wie gerufen kommen, to come just in the nick of time. [*crier*].

Rüfer, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **~, caller**, **Rüffel**, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **~, (fam.)** jobation, wiggling.

rüffeln, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to call over the coals.

Rüfweite, *f.*; in **~**, within hail.

Rüge, *f.*, *n.*, *pl.* **-n**, blame, censure || (*fam.*) wiggling.

rügen, *v. a.* (h) to censure, to reprehend, to blame.

Ruhe, *f.*, *n.*, rest, repose || (*Stille*) quiet, tranquillity || (*fig.*) (*Schlaf*) sleep || in **~** lassen, to let alone || der **~** pflegen, to take one's ease || sich zur **~** begeben, to go to bed || zur **~** setzen, to pension off, to superannuate || sich zur **~** setzen, to retire from active life, to retire from business || zur **~** gesetzt, retired, emeritus.

Ruhe: **-bank**, *f.* seat, bench || **-bett**, *n.* couch || **-gehalt**, *n.* retiring-pension || **-kissen**, *n.* pillow || ein gutes Gewissen ist das beste **~**, a good

conscience is a soft pillow ||
 -los, *a.* restless || -losigkeit, *f.*
 restlessness || -ort, -platz, *m.*
 resting-place || (*fig.*) retreat ||
 -pause, *f.* lull || (in der Schule)
 recreation-time || -punkt, *m.*
 resting-point || (*mus.*) pause ||
 -stand, *m.* state of repose ||
 im ~, pensioned off || (*mil.*) on
 half-pay || in den ~ verlegen, to
 pension off || in den ~ treten, to
 retire from active life || -statt,
 -stätte, *f.* place of rest, resting-
 place || die letzte ~, (*fig.*) the
 grave || -störer, *m.* disturber
 of the peace || -störung, *f.*
 breach of the peace, disturb-
 ance || -stunde, *f.* hour of rest,
 leisure-hour || -tag, *m.* day of
 rest || -zeit, *f.* (time of) rest.

rūhen, *v. n.* (h) to rest || (auf
dat.) to lean (on) || (*fig.*) to
 sleep || (aufhören) to cease
 working.

rūhig, *a.* quiet, tranquil,
 peaceful || (salzblütig) cool,
 steady || sich ~ verhalten, to
 keep quiet || ~ machen, to ap-
 pease, to calm.

Rūhm, *m.*, -(e)s, glory, fame,
 renown || jdm. zum ~ gereichen,
 to redound to one's honour or
 credit.

Rūhm, rūhm: -begierde, =
 gier, *f.* desire of glory, love of
 fame || -begierig, -gierig, *a.*
 desirous of glory, ambitious ||
 -los, *a.* inglorious || -losigkeit,
f. ingloriousness || -redig, *a.*
 vainglorious || -redigkeit, *f.*
 vainglory || -sucht, *f.* love of
 fame, greediness of glory,
 thirst for glory || -süchtig, *a.*
 thirsty for glory, greedy of
 glory, eager after fame || -voll,
a. V. rūhmlich || -würdig, *a.*
 praiseworthy || -würdigkeit, *f.*
 praiseworthiness.

rūhmen, *v. a.* (h) to glorify,
 to praise, to extol || sich ~, *v. r.*
 (h) (*gen.*) to glory (in), to boast
 (of).

rūhmlich, *a.* laudable, credit-
 able || jds. ~ gedenken, to make
 honourable mention of one.

Rūhmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, laudabil-
 ity, gloriosusness.

Rühr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*med.*)
 flux, dysentery || rote~, bloody
 flux.

rührartig, *a.* dysenteric.

Rühr, rühr: -ei, *n.* buttered
 or scrambled egg || -telle, *f.*,
 -löffel, *m.* pot-ladle || -schicht,
n. mash-stick || -selig, *a.* senti-
 mental || -stück, *n.* (*theat.*)
 melodrama.

rühren, *v. a.* (h) to stir, to
 move || (treffen) to strike ||
 Eier ~, to beat eggs || die Trom-

mel~, to beat the drum || sich ~,
v. r. (h) to move oneself || (*fig.*)
 to besir oneself || sich nicht ~,
 not to stir.

rührend, *a.* moving, touching.

rührig, *a.* active, alert.

Rührigkeit, *f.*, ~, activity.

Rührung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, emo-
 tion.

Ruin, *m.*, -(e)s, ruin, decay.

Ruine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ruin.

ruinieren, *v. a.* (h) to ruin, to
 destroy || (seine Kleider zc.) to
 spoil (one's clothes, etc.).

Rülpse, *m.*, Rülpse, *pl.* Rülpse,
 belch.

rülpfen, *v. n.* (h) to belch.

Rülpfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, belcher.

Rum, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. -e,
 rum.

Rummel, *m.*, -s, (*fam.*)
 racket, hubbub || er kennt or
 versteht den ~, he knows all
 about it, he knows what's
 what.

Rumdr, *m.*, -(e)s, noise,

bustle, hubbub.

rumdren, *v. n.* (h) to make a
 noise, to bluster.

Rumdrer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hustler.

Rümpel: -hammer, *f.* lumber-
 room || in die ~ kommen, (*fig.*)
 to be laid on the shelf, to get
 shelved || -kasten, *m.* lumber-
 box || (*fam.*) (Kutische) rattle-
 trap || -messe, -nette, *f.* mid-
 night-mass.

rümpeln, *v. n.* (h) to rumble,
 to rattle.

Rümpf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Rümpfe,
 trunk || (eines Schiffes) hull.

rümpfen, *v. a.* (h); die Nase ~
 (über acc.), to turn up one's
 nose (at).

ründ, *a.* round || (*bot.*) rotund ||
 (*fig.*) plain || ~ machen, to round
 || in -er Zahl, in round num-
 bers || ~, *ad.*; ~ heraus, plainly,
 flatly || ~ herum, round about ||
 ~ abschlagen, to refuse flatly.

Ründ, ründ: -bogen, *m.*
 (*arch.*) Norman arch || -bühne,
f. amphitheatre || -erhaben, *a.*
 convex || -gebäude, *n.* rotunda ||
 -gemälde, *n.* panorama || -ge-
 sang, *m.* glee, catch, roundelay ||
 -höhle, *a.* concave || -reise, *f.*
 circular tour || (der englischen
 Richter zc.) circuit || -reise-
 billett, *n.* circular ticket ||
 -säule, *f.* cylinder || -schau, *f.*
 panorama || (Zeitung) review ||
 -schild, *n.* round shield || =
 schreiben, *n.* circular || -schrift,
f. roundhand || -stab, *m.* (*arch.*)
 astragal || -teil, *n.* roundel ||
 -weg, *ad.* plainly, flatly.

Ründe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, round ||
 in der ~, around || die ~ machen,

to go the rounds || (von Wäch-
 tern zc.) to patrol.

Ründe, *f.*, ~, roundness.

ründen, ründen, *v. a.* (h) to
 round.

rundieren, *v. a.* (h) to make
 round, to round off.

ründlich, *a.* roundish.

Ründung, Ründung, *f.*, ~,
pl. -en, roundness, rounding.

Rüne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; Rünen-
 schrift, *f.* runic writing, runic
 characters, *pl.*

Rünge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pin, bolt.

Rünnel: -rube, *f.* red beet ||

-rübenzucker, *m.* beet-sugar.

Rünzel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, wrinkle.

rünz(e)lig, *a.* wrinkled.

rünzeln, *v. a.* (h) to wrinkle ||
 die Stirn ~, to knit one's brows.

Rübel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*fam.*)
 bouncer, clown.

rübelhaft, *a.* clownish.

rüpfen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Huhn zc.)
 to pluck || (ausreissen) to pick,
 to pull up || (*fam.*) to fleece.

Rüpie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rupee.

rüppig, *a.* unkempt, scrubby ||
 (*fig.*) shabby.

Rüprecht, *m.* *npr.* Rupert ||
 Rrecht ~, Santa Claus.

Rüsch, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rusche.

rüscheln, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) to
 rustle.

Rüß, *m.*, -es, soot.

Rüß: -braun, *n.* bistre || =
 butte, *f.* soot-box.

Rüßel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, snout,
 muzzle || (des Elefanten) trunk.

Rüßel, rüßel: -förmig, *a.*
 trunk-shaped || -läser, *m.* weevil
 || -tiere, *n.* *pl.* proboscians,

rüßig, *a.* sooty. [*pl.*]

Rüst: -baum, *m.* scaffolding-
 tree || -haus, *n.* arsenal || =

hammer, *f.* armoury || -tag, *m.*
 eve (of a feast) || -wagen, *m.*
 baggage-waggon, ammunition-
 waggon || -zeug, *n.* panoply,
 accoutrement.

Rüste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, roost, rest.

rüsten, *v. a.* (h) to prepare ||
 (*mil.*) to mobilise || (*mar.*) to
 fit out, to equip || ~, *v. n.* (h)
 & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to prepare ||
 (*mil.*) to mobilise.

Rüster, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*)
 elm.

rüstig, *a.* stout, vigorous,
 robust || (schnell) expeditious.

Rüstigkeit, *f.*, ~, vigour, stout-
 ness || expedition.

Rüsttabor, *m.* rustic-work.

Rüstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, prepa-
 ration || (*mil.*) equipment ||
 armament || (karnisch) armour ||
 (Gerüst) scaffolding.

Rüte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rod, verge,
 wand, twig, switch || (der Ziere)
 brush, tail.

Ruten: —bündel, *n.* bundle of rods || (des Siftors) fuses, *pl.* || —hieb, —streich, *m.* lash or stroke with a rod.

Rutsch, *m.*, —es, *pl.* —e, glide, slide || —bahn, *f.* switchback-railway.

rutschen, *v. n.* (f) to glide, to slide. [solt.]

rütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake, to

S.

S, *i, n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *S,* *s.*

's = es.

Saal, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Säle, hall || (Empfangszimmer) drawing-room || (Kranken-) ward.

*Saame, *V.* Same(n).

Saat, *f.*, —en, *pl.* —en, seed || (junge Getreide) green corn, standing corn || (Ernte) crop.

Saat: —feld, *n.* field sown with corn || —huhn, *n.* (orn.) golden plover || — Korn, *n.* seed-corn || —träh, *f.* (orn.) rook || —lerche, *f.* (orn.) skylark || —zeit, *f.* seed-time, sowing-time.

Sabbath etc., *V.* Sabbat etc.

Sabbat, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, sabbath.

Sabbat: —jahr, *n.* sabbath-year || —schänder, *m.* sabbath-breaker.

sabbern, *v. n.* (h) (fam.) to slaver, to drivel.

Säbel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, sabre || Krummer ~, falchion, scimitar.

Säbel, säbel: —bein, *n.* crooked leg || —beinig, *a.* bow-legged || —fisch, *m.* sword-fish || —gefäß, *n.* sabre-hilt || —herrschaft, *f.* sword-law || —hieb, *m.* sabre-cut || — Klinge, *f.* blade of a sabre || —toppel, *f.* sabre-belt || —scheide, *f.* sabre-sheath || —tasche, *f.* sabretache || —troddel, *f.* sword-knot.

Saccharin, *n.*, —(e)s, saccharine.

Sach, sach: —bemerkung, *f.* remark to the point || —dienlich, *a.* suitable, to the purpose, relevant, pertinent || —erklärung, *f.* definition || —kenntnis, *f.* knowledge of the subject, experience || —kundig, *a.* experienced, versed, expert || —lage, *f.* state of affairs || —verhalt, *m.* bearings or facts (*pl.*) of a case || —verständnis, *m.* knowledge of the subject, experience || —verständlich, *a.* expert || —verständig(e), *m.* expert || —walter, *m.* (*jur.*) counsel, solicitor, attorney || —waltung, *f.* management, administration || —wort,

n. (*gr.*) common name, appellative.

Sache, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, thing || (Angelegenheit) matter, affair || (Geschäft) business || —n, *pl.* goods, *pl.* || (Habseligkeiten) clothes, things, *pl.* || das ist eine andere ~, that is another thing || das ist meine ~, that is my affair or look-out || die ~ ist die, daß, the fact is that || das gehört nicht zur ~, that is beside the question || bei der ~ bleiben, to stick to the point or business in hand || bei der ~ sein, to pay attention to the matter in hand. [thing.]

Sächelchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, little sachlich, *a.* pertinent || (objectiv) objective, non-personal || (*jur.*) real.

sächlich, *a.* (*gr.*) neuter. **Sächlichkeit,** *f.*, ~, objectivity. **sacht,** **sachte,** *a.* soft, slow || (geräuschlos) quiet.

Sack, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Säcke, sack, bag || (Tasche) pocket || auf den ~ schlagen und den Gef meint man, (*fig.*) to say or pretend one thing, and mean another || mit ~ und Pack, bag and baggage.

Sack: —gasse, *f.* cul-de-sac, blind-alley || jdm. in eine ~ freiben, (*fig.*) to corner one || —geschwulst, *f.* (*med.*) cyst || —hüpfen, *n.* sack-race || —leinwand, *f.* sack-cloth, sacking || —pfeife, *f.* bag-pipe || —pfeifer, *m.* bag-piper || —träger, *m.* sack-heaver || (*fig.*) ass || ein Gef schilt den andern ~, the pot calls the kettle black || —tuch, *n.* sack-cloth || (Schneputz) pocket-handkerchief || —zwisch, *m.* bagging, sacking.

Säckchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, little bag. **Sädel,** *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, purse || (Münze) shekel || —wart, *m.* treasurer. **säden,** **sich,** *v. r.* (h) to bag. **saderst!** **saderment!** by Jove! the deuce! **Sadduäer,** *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, Sadducee. [tree.] **Sädebaum,** *m.* (*bot.*) savin- **Sä(e) —mann,** *m.* sower || —maschine, *f.* sowing-machine || —tuch, *n.* seed-cloth || —zeit, *f.* sowing-time. **säen,** *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to sow. **Saffian,** *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, Morocco-(leather) || —papier, *n.* Morocco-paper. **Safför,** *m.*, —(e)s, (*bot.*) saflower, bastard saffron. **Säfran,** *m.*, —(e)s, saffron. **säfrangelb,** *a.* saffron-coloured. **Säft,** *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Säfte,

juice || (der Bäume) sap || (des Fleisches) gravy || ohne ~ und Kraft, insipid. **Säft,** säft: —beere, *f.* acinus || —behälter, *m.* (*bot.*) nectary, honey-cup || —farbe, *f.* sap-colour || —führend, *a.* succiferous || —fülle, *f.* juiciness || (von Bäumen) abundance of sap || —grün, *a.* sap-green || —los, *a.* juiceless || (von Bäumen) sapless || (*fig.*) pithless, insipid, stale || —losigkeit, *f.* juicelessness || saplessness || (*fig.*) pithlessness || —reich, *a.* juicy, rich in juice || —zeit, *f.* spring-time. **säftig,** *a.* juicy || (von Bäumen) sappy || (*fam.*) spicy. **Säftigkeit,** *f.*, ~, juiciness || sappiness || spiciness. **Säge,** *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, legend, myth || (Überlieferung) tradition || es geht die ~, it is rumoured. **Säge,** *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, saw. **Säge,** säge: —blatt, *n.* saw-blade || —bock, *m.* sawing-jack || —fisch, *m.* saw-fish || —maschine, *f.* sawing-machine, bench-saw || —mehl, *n.* saw-dust || —mühle, *f.* saw-mill || —späne, *m.* *pl.* saw-dust || —zähne, *m.* *pl.* saw-teeth, *pl.* || —zählig, *a.* (*bot.*) serrate. **sägen,** *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to say || (mitteilen) to tell || man sagt, they say || jdm. ~ lassen, to send one word || er läßt sich nichts ~, he will not listen to reason || es ist nichts dagegen zu ~, there is no objection to it || es hat nichts zu ~, it is of no consequence, it does not matter || ich wollte eben ~, I was just going to say || das wollte ich eben ~, that's just what I was going to say || so habe ich mir ~ lassen, I have been told so || was Sie nicht ~! you don't say so! || wie ich Ihnen sage! as I tell you! || wie gesagt, as I said || gute Nacht ~, to bid good night || ins Gesicht ~, to tell one to his face. **Sägen,** sägen: —forschung, *f.* investigation of popular traditions || —geschichte, *f.* history of traditions, mythical history || —haft, *a.* mythical, fabulous, traditional || —kreis, *m.* legendary cycle || —reich, *a.* rich in traditions || —zelt, *f.* fabulous age, heroic era. **sägen,** *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to saw. **Säger,** *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, sawyer, sawyer. **Sägo,** *m.*, —s, (*bot.*) sago || —mehl, *n.* sago-powder. **Säbne,** *f.*, ~, cream. **Säbn(en):** —käse, *m.* cream-cheese || —torte, *f.* cream-tart, sähnig, *a.* creamy.

Salbling, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (*ich.*) char.

Saison (sajſon), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s, season.

Säite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, string || -n aufziehen, to string || andere -n aufziehen, (*fig.*) to take a new line || gelindere -n aufziehen, to come down a peg or two, to sing small.

Saiten: -bezug, *m.* set of strings || -draht, *m.* wire for musical strings || -instrument, *n.* stringed instrument || -spiel, *n.* string-music || -spieler, *m.* player on a stringed instrument.

Sacrament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*ec.*) sacrament || -schäuschen, *n.* (*ec.*) pyx, tabernacle.

sacramental, *a.* sacramental.
Sacristian, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sacristan, sexton.

Sacristei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, vestry, sacristy.

Saculärfeier, *f.* centenary.

Säkularisation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, secularisation.

säkularisieren, *v. a.* (h) to secularise.

Säl: -band, *n.*, -leiste, *f.* selvaige, border || -weide, *f.* (*bot.*) swallow.

Salamander, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, salamander.

Salär, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, salary.

salarien, *v. a.* (h) to salary.

Salat, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, salad || italienischer ~, salmagundi.

Salat: -öl, *n.* salad-oil || -schüssel, *f.* salad-bowl.

Salbader, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, twaddler.

Salbaderer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, twaddle.

salbädern, *v. n.* (h) to twaddle.

Salbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, salve, ointment || -büchse, *f.* salve-box.

Salbei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*bot.*) sage.

salben, *v. a.* (h) to anoint.

Salbling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*ich.*) char.

Salböl, *n.* (*ec.*) consecrated oil.

Salbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, anointing || (*fig.*) unction.

salbungsvoll, *a.* unctuous.

salbieren, *v. a.* (h) to balance, to clear (an account).

Saldo, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. **Saldi**, (*com.*) balance || einen ~ ausgleichen, to balance an account || den ~ ziehen, to strike a balance.

Saldo: -betrag, *m.* amount of balance || -übertrag, *m.* transfer of balance || -wechsel, *m.* balance-bill || -zahlung, *f.* settlement, balancing of an account.

Salz, *m.*, -s; **Salzwurzel**, *f.* (*bot.*) saloop.

Saline, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, salt-pit, salt-work.

salibieren, *v. n.* (h) to salivate.

Salijl, *n.*, -s, (*chem.*) salicyl || -säure, *f.* (*chem.*) salicylic acid.

Salin, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*ich.*)

Salinial, *m.*, -(e)s, (*chem.*) sal-ammoniac || -geist, *m.* spirit of sal-ammoniac.

Salmling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, small salmon.

Salon (salſon), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, drawing-room, saloon.

Salón, **salón**: -dampfer, *m.* saloon steamer || -fähig, *a.* presentable || -wagen, *m.* (*rail.*) saloon-carriage, saloon-car.

salöpp, *a.* careless.

Salpeter, *m.*, -s, (*chem.*) nitre, saltpetre.

Salpeter, **salpeter**: -erde, *f.* nitrous earth || -grube, *f.* saltpetre-mine || -hütte, *f.* saltpetre-house || -lauge, *f.* (*chem.*) saltpetre-lye || -lauer, *a.*; =

faures Salz, *n.* nitrate || -säure, *f.* (*chem.*) nitric acid || rauchende ~, strong fuming nitric acid || -sieder, *m.* saltpetre-maker || -siederer, *f.* saltpetre-manufacturer || -stoff, *m.* (*chem.*) nitrogen.

salpêtrig, *a.* (*chem.*) nitrous || -saures Salz, *n.* (*chem.*) nitrite.

Salto mortale, *m.*, ~, ~, *pl.* ~ -s u. **Salti mortali**, somersault.

salutieren, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to salute.

Salbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, volley, discharge || (Ehrenruß) salute || eine ~ abgeben, to fire a salute || (*mil.*) to fire a volley || (*mar.*) to deliver a broadside.

***Salbei**, *V.* Salbet.

salben, *v. a.* (h) to save.

Salz, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, salt || ~ sieden, to make salt.

Salz, **salz**: -ader, *f.* salt-vein || -amt, *n.* salt-office || -berg, *m.* salt-hill, salt-mountain || -blumen, *f. pl.* flowers (*pl.*) of salt || -brühe, *f.* pickle, brine || -brunnen, *m.* salt-spring || -faß, *n.* salt-cellar || -fluß, *m.* (*med.*) salt-flux || -geist, *m.* (*chem.*) muriatic acid || -grube, *f.* salt-pit, salt-mine || -gurte, *f.* pickled gherkin || -handel, *m.* salt-trade || -händler, *m.* salt-dealer, saltman || -haus, *n.* salt-magazine || -hecht, *m.* salted pike || -hering, *m.* white-herring || -lumpen, *m.* lump of salt || -orn, *n.* grain of salt || -fote, *f.* salt-cot, salt-house || -kuchen, *m.* salt-cake || -lase, *f.* brine ||

-monopol, *n.* salt-monopoly || -pfanne, *f.* salt-pan || -probe, *f.* salt-test || -quelle, *f.* salt-spring, brine-pit || -lauer, *a.* (*chem.*) muriatic || -läule, *f.* pillar of salt || -säure, *f.* (*chem.*) muriatic acid || -schaut, *m.* retail of salt || -schaukel, *f.* salt-shovel || -schreiber, *m.* clerk to the salt-works, salt-clerk || -fieder, *m.* salt-maker || -siederer, *f.* salt-works, *pl.* || -sole, *f.* salt-spring || -steuer, *f.* salt-duty, salt-tax || -tonne, *f.* salt-barrel || -troffen, *m.* (im Kufe) tear || -waage, *f.* salt-gauge || -wasser, *n.* salt-water || -wert, *n.* salt-work, saltern || -zoll, *m.* salt-tax.

salzen, *v. a.* (h) to salt.

salzig, *a.* briny || (ge)salzen) salted.

Salzigkeit, *f.*, ~, saltiness.

Säme(n), *m.*, -ns, *pl.* -n, seed || (tierischer) sperm || (der Fische) spawn || in -n schießen, (*bot.*) to run to seed.

Sämen: -baum, *m.* seed-tree || -behälter, *m.* seed-vessel || (*bot.*) pericarp || -bruch, *m.* (*chir.*) spermatocoele || -erzeugung, *f.* pollution || -fluß, *m.* gonorrhoea || -gehäufte, *n.* (*bot.*) seed-vessel, pericarp || -handel, *m.* seed-trade || -händler, *m.* seedsman || -leisch, *m.* (*bot.*) seed-cup || -orn, *n.* grain of seed || (Säatorn) seed-corn || -labben, *m.* (*bot.*) cotyledon || -perle, *f.* seed-pearl || -stengel, *m.* (*bot.*) seed-stalk || -staub, *m.* (*bot.*) pollen || -tierchen, *n.* spermatozoon.

Sämerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, seeds (*pl.*) of plants, grain, etc.

Sämsch: -gerber, *m.* chamois-dresser || -leder, *n.* chamois-leather.

Sämling, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (*bot.*) seedling.

Sammet: -band, *m.* miscelany || -boden, *n.* reservoir || -büchse, *f.* collecting-box || -kasten, *m.* reservoir || -linse, *f.* convergent lens || -platz, *m.* place of meeting || -punkt, *m.* rallying-point || -sürium, *n.* omnium-gatherum || -wert, *n.* compilation || -wort, *n.* (*gr.*) collective noun.

sammeln, *v. a.* (h) to gather || to collect || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to assemble || (*fig.*) to collect one's thoughts, to compose oneself.

Sammet, **Sämet**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, velvet.

Sämmet, **sämmet**, **Sämt**, **sämt**: -artig, *a.* velvet-like, velvety || -band, *n.* velvet-ribbon || -blume, *f.* (*bot.*) velvet-

flower, amaranth || —bürtfe, f. velvet-brush || —jacket, n. velvet jacket || —mandeifer, m. velveteen || —neffe, f. (bot.) red rose-campion || —pappel, f. (bot.) marsh-mallow || —fchwärz, a. velvet-black || —weber, m. velvet-maker.

fämmeten, fämten, a. velvety. fämmler, m., —s, pl. ~, collector.

fämmung, f., ~, pl. —en, collection || (fig.) concentration. *fämmt, V. fämt.

*fämmtlich, V. fämtlich.

fämstag, m., —(e)s, pl. —e, Saturday.

fämt, V. Sammet.

fämt, ad. all together || ~ und fonderß, jointly and severally || ~, prp. (mit dem dat.) together with.

fämtlich, a. (all and) every, all. fämm, m., —s, simoom.

fänd, m., —(e)s, sand || feiner ~, grit || grober ~, gravel || auf ~ bauen, (fig.) to build on sand || jdm. ~ in die Augen streuen, (fig.) to throw dust in one's eyes || wie ~ am Meere, as the sand of the sea.

fänd: —aal, m. (ich.) sand-eel, grig || —bad, n. sand-bath || —bant, f. sand-bank, shelf || —berg, m. sand-hill || —boden, m. sandy ground || —büchfe, f. sand-box || —ebene, f. sandy plain, sands, pl. || —faß, n. sand-cup || —feld, n. sandy field || —gebirge, n. sand-mountains, pl. || —griek, m. fine gravel || —grube, f. sand-pit || —grund, m. V. —boden || —haufen, m. heap of sand || —hügel, m. sand-hill || —korn, n. grain of sand || —läufer, m. (orn.) strand-plover || —mann, m. sandman || der ~ kommt, (fig.) the sandman is coming, his (her) eyes draw straws || —papier, n. sand-paper || —pulver, n. (med.) gravel-powder || —fad, m. sand-bag || —fchaukel, f. sand-shovel || —fchimmel, m. roan-horse || —fchwabe, f. (orn.) sand-martin || —ftein, m. sandstone || —ftrou-büchfe, f. sand-box || —uhr, f. sand-glass, hour-glass || —weg, m. sand-walk || —wüfte, f. sandy desert, sands, pl.

fändale, f., ~, pl. —n, sandal. fändaraf, m., —s, (min.) sandarac(h), red ornament.

fändel, m., —s; fändelholz, n. sandal-wood. [pike.]

fänder, m., —s, pl. ~, (ich.) fändig, a. sandy.

fänft, a. soft, gentle. fänft, fänft: —mut, f. soft-

ness, gentleness || —mütig, a.

soft, gentle, meek || —mütigkeit, V. —mut.

fänfte, f., ~, pl. —n, sedan-chair || —inträger, m. chairman. fänftbeit, f., ~, softness, gentleness.

fäng, m., —(e)s, pl. fänge, song || ohne ~ und Klang, (fig.) unostentatiously, quietly, with silent drums.

fänger, m., —s, pl. ~, singer || (Vogel) songster. fänger: —bund, m. choral society || —feft, n. choral festival.

fängerin, f., ~, pl. —nen, (female) singer || (poet.) songstress. fanguinier, m., —s, pl. ~, sanguine person.

fanguinifch, a. sanguine. fanieren, v. a. (h) to sanitate || (com.) to clear.

fänfel, m., —s, (bot.) sanicle. fanitär, a. sanitary.

fänitäts: —fommiffion, f. Board of Health || —polizei, f. health-office || —wache, f. sanitary station, first-aid station || —wagen, m. ambulance-van || —wesen, n. sanitary arrangements, pl.

fänft, St. (Saint). fanftionieren, v. a. (h) to sanction.

fänftrift, m., —(e)s, Sanscrit. fäphir, m., —(e)s, pl. —e, sapphire || von ~, sapphirine.

fäppe, f., ~, pl. —n, (fort.) sap, mine. [Jewel]

fäpperlöt! fäpperment! by Sappeur (fäpör), m., —s, pl. —e, (mil.) sapper, pioneer.

fäppieren, v. a. (h) to sap, to undermine.

fardelle, f., ~, pl. —n, anchovy || —nbutter, f. anchovy-paste.

färder, m., —s, pl. ~, (Edelstein) sardel, cornelian.

färüne, f., ~, pl. —n, (ich.) sardine.

fardönifch, a. sardonic.

fardönix, m., —e)s, pl. —e, sardonix.

färg, m., —(e)s, pl. färke, coffin || ein Nagel zu jds. —e, (fig.) a nail in one's coffin.

färg: —deckel, m. coffin-lid || —nagel, m. coffin-nail || —tuch, n. pall.

färg, V. färke.

färläsmus, m., ~, pl. färläsmen, sarcasm.

färläftlich, a. sarcastic(al).

färlöphäg, m., —(e)s, pl. —e, sarcophagus.

färrag, m., färraffes, pl. färraffe, broadsword, sabre.

färfaparille, f., ~, (bot.) sarsaparilla.

färfche, f., ~, pl. —n, serge. fäfa! so-ho!

fäff, fäffe, m., fäffen, pl. fäffen, freeholder.

fäffafas, m., ~, pl. ~, (bot.) sassafras.

fäffaparille, V. färfaparille.

fäfan, m., —(e)s, pl. —e, Satan.

fäfanifch, a. satanic(al).

fätellit, m., —en, pl. —en, satellite.

fätin (fatäng), m., —s, pl. —s, satin || —bapier, n. glazed paper.

fätinieren, v. a. (h) to glaze.

fätinierpreffe, f. rolling-press.

fätire, f., ~, pl. —n, satire.

fätirier, m., —s, pl. ~, satirist.

fätirifch, a. satiric(al).

fätirihieren, v. a. (h) to satirise.

fätiräp, m., —en, pl. —en, satrap.

fätt, a. satiate(d) || (zufrieden) satisfied || (von Farben) deep, rich || einer Sacke (gen.) ~ fein, to be weary or sick of a thing || eß ~ haben, to have had enough of it || fätt ~ effen, to eat one's fill.

fättel, m., —s, pl. fättel, saddle || ~ und Reug, saddle and harness || auß dem ~ heben, to dismount || (fig.) to supplant, to oust || feft im ~ fihen, to sit one's horse well || (fig.) to know a thing thoroughly, to be on safe ground || in allen fätteln gerecht, versatile.

fättel, fättel: —baum, m. saddle-tree || —bogen, m. saddle-bow || —dach, n. saddle-roof || —decke, f. saddle-cloth || —drud, m. (bei Pferden) saddle-gall || —feft, a. (& fig.) firm (in the saddle) || —gurt, m. girth || —hammer, f. saddle-room || —lißen, n. pad, pannel || —fnecht, m. groom || —knopf, m. pommel || —pferd, n. saddle-horse || —piftole, f. saddle-pistol || —pöf-ter, n. bolster, pillow || —rie-men, m. girth-leather || —facke, f. saddle-bag || —wunde, f. (bei Pferden) gall || —zeug, n. saddle and harness.

fätteln, v. a. (h) to saddle.

fätttheit, f., ~, satiety.

fätttigen, v. a. (h) to satisfy (one's hunger), to sate || (chem.) to saturate.

fättigung, f., ~, sating || (chem.) saturation.

fättler, m., —s, pl. ~, saddler.

fättler: —arbeit, f. saddler's work || —handwerk, n. saddler's trade || —meffer, n. saddler's knife || —waren, f. pl. saddlery.

fättiam, ad. sufficiently, enough.

Saturei, *f.*, ~, (*bot.*) savory.
saturieren, *v. a.* (h) (*chem.*)
 to saturate.

Satyr, *m.*, -s u. -n, *pl.* -n,
 satyr.

***Satire**, *V.* Satire.

Satz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Sätze**, (*gr.*)
 sentence || (*Logik*) thesis, propo-
 sition || (*mus.*) movement ||
 (*Sprung*) leap, jump || (*Boden-*
saß) sediment || (*Einfaß im*
Epfel) stake || (*typ.*) composi-
 tion.

Satz, **faß**: -**bildung**, *f.* con-
 struction || -**lehre**, *f.* (*gr.*) syn-
 tax || -**weise**, *ad.* sentence by
 sentence || (*sprungweise*) by
 leaps. || sentence.

Sätzchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -, short

Satzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, statute.

Sau, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Säue** u. **Säuen**,
 sow || (*vulg.*) slut || (*fam.*)
 (Güß) luck.

Sau, **faü**: -**bohne**, *f.* (*bot.*)
 broad bean || -**borste**, *f.* hog's
 bristle || -**brot**, *n.* (*bot.*) cyclo-
 men, sow-bread || -**fang**, *m.*
 wild-boar chase || -**fänger**, *m.*
 boar-hound || -**feder**, *f.* V.
 -**pieß** || -**fleisch**, *m.* brawn ||
 -**fratz**, *m.* (*vulg.*) dirty or very
 bad food || -**hirt**, *m.* swine-
 herd || -**hund**, *m.* boar-hound
 (*vulg.*) swine, blackguard ||
 -**igel**, *m.* (*vulg.*) filthy fellow ||
 -**jagd**, -**hak**, *f.* wild-boar
 chase || -**kerl**, *m.* (*vulg.*) black-
 guard || -**mähig**, *a. & ad.* (*vulg.*)
 beastly, filthy || -**rüde**, *m.*
 boar-hound || -**rüssel**, *m.*
 swine's snout || -**spieß**, *m.* boar-
 spear || -**stall**, *m.* pigsty || -**s**
wirtschaft, *f.* (*vulg.*) dirty
 household, filthy surroundings,
pl. || fine, elegant.

sauber, *a.* clean, neat || (*hüblich*)
sauberteit, *f.*, ~, cleanliness,
 pureness, neatness || fineness,
 elegance.

sauberlich, *ad.* carefully.

saubern, *v. a.* (h) to clean, to
 cleanse, to purge || von Un-
 kraut ~, to weed.

Sauce (*Söce*), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
 sauce.

saüen, *v. n.* (h) (*vulg.*) to
 mess || (*judeh*) to daub.

saüer, *a.* sour, acid || **saure**
Gurte, *f.* pickled cucumber ||
 ~ werden, to sour || es sich ~
 werden lassen, (*fig.*) to toll and
 moil, to drudge.

Säuer, **saüer**: -**ampfer**, *m.*
 (*bot.*) sorrel || -**braten**, *m.* meat
 soaked in vinegar and roasted ||
 -**brunnen**, *m.* mineral water(s),
pl. || -**born**, *m.* (*bot.*) barberry-
 shrub || -**flee**, *m.* (*bot.*) sheep's
 sorrel || -**fleisch**, *n.* (*chem.*)
 oxalate || -**frucht**, *n.* pickled

cabbage, sauerkraut || -**stoff**,
m. oxygen || -**süß**, *a.* (& *fig.*)
 bitter-sweet || -**teig**, *m.* leaven ||
 -**topf**, *m.* (*fig.*) ill-tempered
 person || -**töpflich**, *a.* morose,
 peevish || -**wasser**, *n.* mineral
 water.

Sauerf., *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*vulg.*)
 dirtiness, nastiness || (*rote*) obse-
 cenity.

saüerlich, *a.* acidulous, sourish.

Säuerling, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e,
 acidulous water.

saüern, *v. a.* (h) to make sour,
 to sour || (*mit Sauerteig*) to
 leaven.

Säuf: -**aus**, *m.*, -**bruder**, *m.*
 toper || -**gelage**, *n.* drinking-
 bout.

saüfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*von Tieren*)
 to drink || (*vulg.*) to drink to
 excess, to tope || (*dat.*) -zu ~
 geben, to water.

Säuf., *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, drunk-
 ard, toper || -**wahnsinn**, *m.*
 delirium tremens, (*fam.*) the
 jimjams, *pl.*

Säuferei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, im-
 moderate drinking || (*Gelage*)
 drinking-bout.

Säug: -**bumpe**, *f.* suction- or
 sucking-pump || -**rohr**, *n.* suc-
 tion-pipe, sucker || -**rüssel**, *m.*
 suckorial organ || -**ventil**, *n.*
 suction-valve || -**warze**, *f.*
 nipple || -**wert**, *n.* sucking-
 pump || -**wertzeug**, *n.* suckorial
 organ.

Säug(e): -**fetel**, *n.* sucking-
 pig || -**fläschchen**, *n.*, -**flasche**, *f.*
 sucking-bottle || -**kalb**, *n.* suck-
 ing-calf || -**lamm**, *n.* sucking-
 lamb.

Säuge: -**tier**, *n.* mammal,
 (*pl. mammalia*) || -**zähne**, *m. pl.*
 milk-teeth, *pl.*

saügein, *v. a.* (h) (*hort.*) to
 graft by approach.

Säugen, *n.*, -s, suction.

saügen, *v. a. & n. reg. & irr.*
 (h) to suck.

saügen, *v. a.* (h) to suckle.

Säugerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen,
 nurse.

Säugling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
 suckling baby, suckling.

Säule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pillar,
 column.

Säulen: -**bau**, *m.* building
 supported by columns || -**bün-**
del, *n.* clustered column || -**fuß**,
m. base, plinth || -**gang**, *m.*
 colonnade || -**halle**, *f.* pillared
 hall || -**heilige(r)**, *m.* stylite,
 pillar-saint || -**tranz**, *m.* as-
 tragal || -**tuppelung**, *f.* group-
 ing of columns || -**laubwert**, *n.*
 acanthus || -**ordnung**, *f.* order
 of architecture || -**reihe**, *f.*
 colonnade || -**schaft**, *m.* shaft of

a pillar || -**stellung**, *f.* disposi-
 tion of pillars || -**stumpf**, *m.*
 truncated column || -**weite**, *f.*
 distance of one pillar from
 another, intercolumniation ||
 -**wert**, *n.* colonnade.

Säum, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Säume**,
 seam, hem || (*Hand*) border,
 edge || (*beß Tuches*) selvage (of
 cloth) || (*der Segel*) doubling (of
 sails) || (*beß Waldes* etc.) out-
 skirts, *pl.*

Säum, **saüm**: -**pfad**, *m.*
 mule-track || -**pferd**, -**rog**, *n.*
 sumpter-horse, pack-horse ||
 -**fattel**, *m.* pack-saddle ||
 -**zeitig**, *a.* tardy, dilatory ||
 -**seligkeit**, *f.* tardiness, dilatori-
 ness || -**tier**, *n.* beast of burden.

saümen, *1. v. a.* (h) to hem,
 to border || *2. v. n.* (h) (jü-
 gern) to delay, to tarry.

saümig, *a.* tardy, slow, dilatory.

Säumigkeit, *f.*, ~, tardiness,
 slowness, dilatoriness.

Säumnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nisse; ~,
n., -nisse, *pl.* -nisse, delay,
 dilatoriness.

Säumung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*Ein-*
saümen) hemming in.

Säurach, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
 (*bot.*) barberry.

Säure, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sourness ||
 (*chem.*) acid || (*med.*) acidity of
 the stomach.

Säure, **saüre**: -**bildend**, *a.*
 acidifying || -**bildner**, *m.* acidi-
 fier || -**haltig**, *a.* acidiferous.

Säuregürtelzeit, *f.* dull sea-
 son.

Säurier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*zool.*)
 saurian.

Säus, *m.*, **Säuses**, noise ||
 (*fig.*) revel, riot || in ~ und
 Braus leben, to live a wild life,
 (*fam.*) to go it.

saüseln, *v. n.* (h) to rustle ||
 (*fig.*) to lisp.

Säusen, *n.*, -s; ~ in den
 Ohren, humming or singing in
 the ears.

saüsen, *v. n.* (h) to whistle ||
 (*eiten*) to rush.

Säulewind, *m.* (*fig.*) giddy
 or heedless person, racker.

Savanne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sa-
 vannah. || bage.

Savoyertohl, *m.* savoy cab-
 bage || -**stirre**, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, catch-
 poll, tipstaff.

Säula, *V.* Säula.

Säene, *V.* Säene.

Säepfer, *V.* Säepfer.

sch! sh! hush!

Schab, *V.* Schabe:

Schäbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cockroach.

Schäbe: -**bock**, *m.* hide-
 dresser's horse, trestle || -
 eisen, *n.* scraper || -**mauler**, *f.*

(arts) mezzotint-engraving || in ~ ausführen, to engrave in mezzotint || —meißer, *n.* scraping-knife.

schäben, *v. a.* (h) to scrape, to shave, to rub.

Schäber, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, scraper.

Schäbernad, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, mischievous trick, practical joke.

schäbig, *a.* shabby.

Schäbigkeit, *f.*, ~, shabbiness.

Schablone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, model, mould, pattern || (tech.) loam-board || (arts) stencil || (fig.) routine.

Schablönen, schablönen: —haft, —mäßig, *a.* mechanical || (fig.) conventional || —malerei, *f.* stencil-work, slap-dash work.

Schabrücke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, caparison, saddle-cloth.

Schäbzel, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, scrapings, shavings, *pl.*

Schäch, *n.*, —(e)s, chess || ~! check! || ~ bieten, to check || (fig.) (jdm.) to defy (one) || ~ spielen, to play chess || in ~ halten, (fig.) to keep in check.

Schäch, schäch: —blume, *f.* (bot.) fritillary || —brett, *n.* chess-board || —feld, *n.* square || —figur, *f.* V. —stein || —matt, *a.* check-mate || ~ machen, to check-mate || ~ sein, to be check-mated || (fig.) to be exhausted || —spiel, *n.* chess-playing || (Partie) game of chess || (Brett und Figuren) chess-board and set of chessmen || —spieler, *m.* chess-player || —stein, *m.* chess-man || —turnier, *n.* chess-match || —zug, *m.* move || (fig.) dexterous move, well-timed measure.

Schächer, *m.*, —s, chaffering || —jude, *m.* old-clo' man.

Schächer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, poor fellow, wretch || (Uebeltäter) robber, murderer || der ~ am Kreuz, the thief on the cross.

Schächerel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, chaffering.

schächern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to chaffer, to barter.

Schächt, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e || Schächte, shaft.

Schächtel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, box || (Zut.) band-box || alte ~, (fig.) old maid, old frump.

Schächtel: —deckel, *m.* cover of a box, box-lid || —balm, *m.* (bot.) shave-grass, horsetail || —macher, *m.* bandbox-maker || —männchen, *n.* jack-in-the-box.

Schächtelchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, little box.

schächeln, *v. a.* (h) to rub with shave-grass.

schächten, *v. a.* (h) to square, to checker.

schächten, *v. a.* (h) (bei den Juden) to kill, to butcher.

Schächter, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, Jewish butcher.

Schäde, *ad.*; ~! what a pity! || es ist ~! it is a pity!

Schädel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, skull, brain-pan.

Schädel: —bohrer, *m.* (chir.) trepan || —haut, *f.* (an.) pericranium || —knochen, *m.* (an.) skull-bone || —lehre, *f.* phrenology || —stätte, *f.* Calvary, Golgotha.

Schäde(n), *m.*, —ns, *pl.* Schäd- den, damage, injury || (fig.) prejudice, detriment || (Leib-) hurt || zu ~ kommen, to come to grief, to be a loser || ~ nehmen, to suffer damage || ~ tun, to do prejudice || sich (dat.) ~ tun, to hurt oneself || ~ zufügen, to harm, to hurt || durch ~ wird man klug, adversity makes a man wise; bought wit is best || wer den ~ hat, braucht für den Spott nicht zu sorgen, losers are always in the wrong.

schaden, *v. n.* (h); jdm. ~, to hurt one, to do harm to one, to injure or prejudice one || es schadet nichts! it does not matter!

Schaden, schaden: —betrag, *m.* damage || —ersatz, *m.* indemnity, indemnification || (Geldsumme) damages, *pl.* || —feuer, *n.* destructive fire || —freude, *f.* joy at the misfortunes of another, malicious joy || —froh, *a.* malicious, mischievous || —flage, *f.* (jur.) action for damages.

Schadensersatz, V. Schaden- ersatz.

schadhaft, *a.* damaged, defective, faulty.

Schadhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, damaged condition, faultiness.

schädlich, *a.* injurious, hurtful, prejudicial || (böartig) noxious, pernicious, noisome.

Schädlichkeit, *f.*, ~, injuriousness || noxiousness, perniciousness, noisomeness.

schädlos, *a.* indemnified || (harmlos) without hurt, harmless || ~ halten, to indemnify, to compensate || sich ~ halten, to indemnify or repay oneself.

Schadloshaltung, *f.* indemnification, compensation.

Schädlosigkeit, *f.*, ~, harmlessness, hurtlessness.

Schäf, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, sheep || (fam.) goose.

Schäf, schäf: —blattern, *f.* *pl.* (med.) chicken-pox || —bod, *m.* ram || —darm, *m.* sheep-gut ||

—fell, *n.* sheepskin || —fleisch, *n.* mutton || —garbe, *f.* (bot.) milfoil, common yarrow || —gefißt, *n.* stupid or sheep's face || —herde, *f.* flock of sheep || —hirt, *m.* shepherd || —herde, *f.* sheepfold, sheep-cot || —husten, *m.* dry cough || —hütte, *f.* shepherd's cot || —käse, *m.* sheep's-milk cheese || —knecht, *m.* shepherd's man || —kopf, *m.* sheep's head || (fam.) blockhead || —lamm, *n.* ewe-lamb || —leder, *n.* sheep's leather || —mäßig, *a.* (fam.) stupid || —meister, *m.* sheep-master || —milch, *f.* sheep's milk || —mist, *m.* sheep's dung || —mutter, *f.* ewe || —pelz, *m.* sheepskin || —scherer, *m.* sheep-shearer || —schur, *f.* sheep-shearing || —schur, *f.* (Krankheit) sheep-rot || —stall, *m.* sheep-fold || —stand, *m.* stock of sheep || —sterben, *n.* (Krankheit) sheep-rot || —trift, *f.* sheep-walk || —weide, *f.* sheep-walk || —wolle, *f.* sheep's wool, fleece || —zucht, *f.* sheep-rearing || —züchter, *m.* sheep-breeder.

Schäfer, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, lamb, lambkin || (nur *pl.*) (Wolffen) dappled or fleecy clouds, *pl.* || sein ~ ins trockne bringen, sein ~ scheren, (fig.) to feather one's nest.

Schäfer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, shepherd.

Schäfer: —gedicht, *n.* pastoral poem || —gespräch, *n.* pastoral dialogue || —hund, *m.* shepherd's dog || —hütte, *f.* shepherd's cot || —knecht, *m.* shepherd's boy || —lied, *n.* pastoral song || —pfeife, *f.* shepherd's pipe || —spiel, *n.* pastoral play || —stab, *m.* shepherd's staff, crook || —stunde, *f.* hour of love || —tasche, *f.* shepherd's pouch.

Schäferel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, sheep-farm.

Schäferin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —nen, shepherdess.

schäffen, *v. a. & n.* irr. (h) to make, to produce, to create || ~, *v. a.* reg. (h) (verschaffen) to procure, to provide, to furnish || (nach) to bring (to) || aus dem Wege ~, to remove || jdm. zu ~ machen, to give one trouble || sich (dat.) zu ~ machen, to set to work, to find work || ich will nichts zu ~ haben mit, I will have nothing to do with or to say to.

Schäffens: —drang, *m.* creative instinct || —kraft, *f.* creative power.

Schäffner, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, steward, housekeeper || (rail, etc.) guard, conductor,

Schaffnerel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, stewardship, butlership.
Schaffnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, housekeeper.

*Schaffst, *V.* Schafott.

Schaffst, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, scaffold.

Schaffstopf, *V.* Schafstopf.

Schäft, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Schäfte, shaft || (eines Gewehrs) stock || (eines Stiefels) leg.

schäften, *v. a.* (h) (ein Gewehr) to stock || (eine Leine) to splice.

Schäftel, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (xool.) jackal. || wag.

Schäfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, joker, Schaffnerel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, playfulness, dallying.

Schäferhaft, *a.* playful, dallying.

schäfern, *v. n.* (h) to dally.

Schawl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -s, shawl.

schäl, *a.* stale, flat, insipid.

Schäl: -brett, *n.* half-inch plank || -holz, *n.* outside of a tree || -muschel, *f.* bivalve, shell-mussel || -tier, *n.* testaceous or crustaceous animal, shell-fish.

Schälchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little cup, small dish.

Schäle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Nuß-, Eier-) shell || (von Früchten) peel, paring || (Gefäß) cup, dish, bowl, saucer || (fig.) outside.

schälen, *v. a.* (h) (Erbsen) to shell || (Obst) to pare, to peel || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to shell.

Schälhengst, *m.* stallion.

schällig, *a.* shelly, crustaceous.

Schäl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. Schälste, *rogue, knave* || (Spottvogel) wag.

Schälhaft, *a.* arch, roguish.

Schälthaltigkeit, *f.*, ~, archness, roguishness.

Schältheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, archness, waggishness.

Schälts: -auge, *n.* roguish eye || -freund, *m.* false friend || -necht, *m.* deceitful fellow || -narr, *m.* jester, buffoon.

Schäl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. Schälle, sound.

Schäl: -becken, *n.* cymbal || -boden, *m.* sounding-board || -ferne, *f.* earshot || -gewölbe, *n.* acoustic vault || -lehre, *f.* acoustics, *pl.* || -loch, *n.* sound-hole || -messer, *m.* phonometer || -rohr, *n.* speaking-trumpet || -welle, *f.* sound-wave.

schällen, *v. n.* (h) to sound.

Schalnei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shawm.

schälmen, *v. a.* (h) to notch, to bark (trees).

Schalotte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) shallot.

schält, *impf.* von schelten.

Schält: -jahr, *n.* intercalary year, leap-year || -monat, *m.* intercalary month || -tag, *m.* intercalary day || -vorrichtung, *f.* (el.) switch.

schälten, *v. n.* (h) to act, to command || (el.) to switch || ~ und walten, to manage.

Schälter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, wicket, pigeon-hole || (rail.) booking-office || (Post-) compartment.

Schaluppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (mar.) jolly-boat.

Schäm, *f.*, ~, shame, modesty || (Genitalien) privy parts, *pl.*

Schäm, schäm: -gefühl, *n.* modesty || -los, *a.* shameless || -losigkeit, *f.* shamelessness || -rot, *a.* blushing || ~ werden, to blush || ~ machen, to put to the blush || -röte, *f.* blush, blushing || -teile, *m. pl.* privy parts, *pl.*

Schamade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (mil.) chamade, parley || ~ blasen, to sound a parley.

schämen, (sch, v. r. (h) (gen.) to feel ashamed (of).

schämhaft, *a.* bashful, shamefaced || (feulich) chaste.

Schämhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, bashfulness.

Schamottstein, Schamottziegel, *m.* stone-brick.

Schänd: -bube, *m.* wretch, scoundrel || -buch, *n.* infamous book || -bühe, *f.* pillory || -best, *n.* (mar.) gunwale, gunnel || -fled, *m.* stain, blemish || -gedicht, *n.* lampoon || -geld, *n.* money got by infamy || für ein ~, (fam.) dog-cheap, dirt-cheap || -gemälde, *n.* obscene picture || -geschichte, *f.* scandalous history || -lied, *n.* obscene song, bawdy song || -lüge, *f.* infamous lie || -mal, *n.* mark or badge of infamy || -maul, *n.* (fam.) vinegar-tongued person || -name, *m.* nickname || -pfahl, *m.*, -säule, *f.* pillory || -schrift, *f.* lampoon, libel || -streich, *m.* villainous trick || -tat, *f.* shameful action, crime || -volf, *n.* infamous people || -worte, *n. pl.* obscenities, *pl.* || -zunge, *f.* V. -maul.

schändbar, *a.* ignominious, infamous.

Schändbarkeit, *f.*, ~, infamy.

Schände, *f.*, ~, shame, disgrace, infamy || zu ~n machen, to disgrace, to destroy, to mar, to ruin || zu ~n werden, to be brought into disgrace.

schänden, *v. a.* (h) (ein Frauenzimmer) to violate, to deflower || (fig.) to dishonour, to disgrace.

schändenthalber, *ad.* for the sake of appearances.

Schänder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, violator || (fig.) defamer, detractor, slanderer.

schändlich, *a.* shameful, disgraceful, infamous, base.

Schändlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, baseness, infamousness.

Schändung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, violation || (fig.) dishonouring.

Schänt, *m.*, -(e)s, tap-house.

Schänker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (med.) shanker.

Schänz: -arbeit, *f.* fatigue (-work) || -arbeiter, *m.* pioneer, sapper || -gräber, *m.* V. -arbeiter || -torb, *m.* gabion || -pfahl, *m.* palisade || -wert, *n.* earth-work, intrenchment || -zeug, *n.* sappers' tools, *pl.*

Schänze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, redoubt, intrenchment, bulwark || in die ~ schlagen, (fig.) to risk, to hazard, to venture.

schänzen, *v. a.* (h) to intrench, to fortify || ~, *v. n.* (h) (fam.) to work hard, to drudge.

Schänzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, V. Schanzarbeiter || (fam.) plodder.

Schar, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, troop, band.

Schar, schar: -schmied, *m.* ironmonger || -wache, *f.* watch, guard || -wächter, *m.* watchman || -wert, *n.* statute-labour, soc(e)age || -werken, *v. n.* (h) to do soc(e)age-work || (fig.) to work overtime.

Scharade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, charade.

Scharbof, *m.*, -(e)s, (med.) scurvy || mit dem ~ behaftet, scorbutic.

schären, *v. a.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to assemble, to collect.

Schären, *f. pl.* (mar.) reefs, *pl.*

schärenweise, *ad.* in bands.

schärf, *a.* sharp, keen || (Zorn, Kälte, Geist) acute || (Geschmack) acrid, pungent || (Wind) piercing || (fig.) severe, rigorous || -es Feuer, *n.* quick fire || -e Patronen, *f. pl.* ball-cartridges, *pl.* || ~, *ad.*; ~ arbeiten, to work hard || ~ fahren, to drive fast || ~ hergehen, to be hot work, to go hard || ~ sehen, to have a quick eye || ~ laden, to load with ball || ~ verfolgen, to pursue closely.

Scharf, scharf: -blick, *m.* piercing look || (fig.) penetration, clear-sightedness || -geschliffen, *a.* sharp-ground || -macher, *m.* (fig.) alarmist, panic-monger || -richter, *m.* hangman, executioner || -richter, *f.* executioner's house, executioner's dwelling || -schuß, *m.* ball-shot || -schütz(e), *m.* rifleman || -sichtig, *a.* sharp-sighted, quick-sighted || (fig.)

penetrating || —**sichtigkeit**, *f.* sharp-sightedness || (*fig.*) penetration || —**finn**, *m.* acuteness, sagacity || —**finnig**, *a.* acute, sagacious, ingenious || —**finnigkeit**, *f.* acuteness; sagacity.

Schärfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, sharpness, keenness || acuteness || pungency, acridness || piercingness || severity, rigour.

schärfen, *v. a.* (h) to sharpen, to whet || (*fig.*) to strengthen, to intensify.

Schärlach, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —*e*, scarlet || (*med.*) scarlet-fever.

Schärlach, **schärlach**: —**baum**, *m.* kermes-tree || —**beere**, *f.* kermes-berry || —**farbe**, *f.* scarlet colour || —**färber**, *m.* scarlet-dyer || —**fieber**, *n.*, —**friele**, *m. & n.* (*med.*) scarlet-fever || —**rot**, *a.* red as scarlet.

schärlachen, *a.* scarlet.

Schärlatan, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —*e*, charlatan, humbug.

Schärlatanerie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, charlatanry, humbug.

Schärle, *m.*, —(e)s, (*bot.*) clary.

scharmant, *a.* charming.

scharmieren, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to flirt (with).

Scharmügel, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (*mil.*) skirmish.

scharmügeln, *v. n.* (h) to skirmish.

Scharnier, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —*e*, hinge, joint.

Scharnier: —**band**, *n.* joint-frame || —**eisen**, *n.* joint-tool ||

—**säge**, *f.* joint-saw.

Scharpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, scarf, sash.

Scharpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, lint.

Scharre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, scraper, rake.

Schar(re)n, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, shambles, *pl.*

scharren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to scrape, to rake.

Schärte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, notch, jag || (Riß) fissure || (Schiefz) loophole || die ~ ausweisen, (*fig.*) to repair a fault, to wipe out a mistake.

Schärte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, worthless book, trash, trashy volume.

Schärtentraut, *n.* (*bot.*) sawwort. [notches]

schärtig, *a.* jagged, full of

Scharwenzel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, toady.

scharwenzeln, *v. n.* (h) (um) to

dance attendance (upon).

Schatten, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, shade || (eines Körpers) shadow || (*astr.*) umbra || (*fig.*) background || (Geistes) spectre, spirit || in den ~ stellen, to place in the shade || (*fig.*) to eclipse, to put

in the shade || einen ~ werfen auf (*acc.*), (*fig.*) to reflect upon, to throw discredit on.

Schatten, **schatten**: —**allee**, *f.* shady walk || —**bild**, *n.* (Schatten-*riß*) silhouette || (*fig.*) shade,

phantom || —**farbe**, *f.* umber || —**gestalt**, *f.* phantom || —**könig**, *m.* (*fig.*) phantom-king || —**reich**, *n.* realm of shades, Hades || —

riß, *m.* shadow || (Bild) silhouette || —**seite**, *f.* shady side || (*fig.*)

drawback, reverse, seamy side || —**svender**, *m.* sunshade || —**spiel**, *n.* magic lantern || —**stelle**, *f.* (*arts*) repose || —**stufe**, *f.* gradation of shade || —**verfend**, *a.* casting a shade, umbriferous ||

—**wesen**, *n.* phantom, vision.

schattenhaft, *a.* shadowy.

schattig, *a.* shady.

schattieren, *v. a.* (h) to shade.

Schattierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*, shade, nuance || (das Schattieren) shading, shadowing.

Schattulle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, casket || (eines Fürsten) privy-purse ||

—**ingeld**, *n. pl.* privy-purse (of a prince, etc.).

Schatz, *m.*, —es, *pl.* **Schätze**, treasure || (*jur.*) treasure-trove || (Vorrat) store || (*fam.*) sweet-heart, love || einen ~ heben, to dig up a treasure.

Schatz, **schatz**: —**amt**, *n.* Exchequer, Public Treasury || —

gräber, *m.* digger for treasure || —**haus**, *n.* treasury, storehouse || —**fammer**, *f.* Treasury, Exchequer || —**fammerstein**, *m.* Exchequer-bill || —**fästchen**, *n.* money-box, jewel-box || —**fästen**, *m.* treasure-box || —**meister**, *m.* treasurer || —**pflichtig**, *a.* tributary || —**schein**, *m.* treasury-bill. [able]

schätzbar, *a.* valuable, estimable.

Schätzbarkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, valuability, estimableness.

Schätzchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, sweetheart.

schätzen, *v. a.* (h) to tax, to assess || ~, *v. n.* (h) to pay taxes.

schätzen, *v. a.* (h) to value, to estimate || (idn.) to esteem || (taxieren) (auf *acc.*) to reckon (at).

schätzenswert, *a.* estimable.

Schätzer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, valuer, appraiser.

Schätzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*, taxation, tax.

Schätzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*, valuation, estimate || (*fig.*) esteem.

Schau, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*, view || (Schauspiel) show, spectacle || (Heer-) review || zur ~ stellen or tragen, to display, to parade.

Schau, **schau**: —**brot**, *n.* show-bread || —**bude**, *f.* show-

booth || —**budenbesitzer**, *m.* showman || —**bühne**, *f.* stage,

theatre || —**fenster**, *n.* shop-window || —**gericht**, *n.* show-

dish || —**gerüst**, *n.* scaffold, stage || —**lustig**, *a.* curious || —

lustiger, *v.* *m.* sightseer || —**münze**, *f.* medal || —**platz**, *m.* scene, stage || —**spiel**, *n.* spec-

tacle, exhibition || (*theat.*) play, dramatic piece, drama || —**spiel-**

artig, *a.* theatrical, dramatic || —**spiel-dichter**, *m.* dramatic poet,

dramatist || —**spieler**, *m.* actor, player || umherziehender ~, strolling player || —**spielerge-**

schaft, —**spielertruppe**, *f.* company (of actors) || —**spielerin**, *f.* actress || —**spielerisch**, *a.* histrionic || —**spielhaus**, *n.* play-

house, theatre || —**stellung**, *f.* exhibition || —**stünd**, *n.* show-

piece || —**turnen**, *n.* gymnastic display.

Schänder, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, shud-

der, shiver || (*fig.*) horror.

Schänder, **schänder**: —**erre-**

gend, —**haft**, *a.* horrible || —

haftigkeit, *f.* horribleness, horror || —**voll**, *a.* horrible.

schändern, *v. n.* (h) (*vor dat.*) to shudder, to shiver (at) || es

schändert mich, mir schändert die Haut, I shudder, my flesh

creeps.

schäuen, *v. a.* (h) to see || ~, *v. n.* (h) to look.

Schäuer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, shivering-fit, paroxysm || (*fig.*) thrill || (Regen) shower.

Schäuer, **schäuer**: —**bad**, *n.* shower-bath || —**fieber**, *n.* (*med.*)

trembling fever, ague || —

roman, *m.* sensational novel ||

—**voll**, *a.* horrible, dreadful.

schäuerig, *V.* schaurig.

schäuerlich, *a.* awful, thrilling.

schäuern, *v. n. & impers.* (h) (stark regnen) to shower || (schau-

bern) to shudder, to shiver.

Schäufel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, shovel || (Büffel) ladle.

Schäufel: —**hirsch**, *m.* fallow deer || —**fästen**, *m.* paddle-box ||

—**pflug**, *m.* moulding-plough ||

—**rad**, *n.* paddle-wheel || —**zahn**, *m.* broad incisor (tooth).

schäufeln, *v. a.* (h) to shovel.

Schäufel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*n.*, swing, see-saw.

Schäufel: —**pferd**, *n.* rocking-horse || —**red**, *n.* trapeze || —

stuhl, *m.* rocking-chair || —**stern**, *n.* (in der Politik) tem-

porising, fence-riding.

schäufeln, *v. n. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to swing, to rock, to toss || (von Schiffen) to roll, to pitch.

Schäum, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* **Schäume**, foam, froth || (von

Milch *scum* || zu ~ schlagen, to whip (cream).

Schaum, **schäumen**: —blase, *f.* bubble || (im Wein) pearl (of wine) || —telle, *f.*, —löffel, *m.* skimmer || —wein, *m.* German champagne || —weiß, *a.* white as froth.

schäumen, *v. a.* (h) to scum, to skim || ~, *v. n.* (h) to foam || (Wein) to froth, to sparkle.

schäumig, *a.* foamy, frothy.

schaurig, *a.* awful, horrid.

Schbete, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, merchant-vessel in the Mediterranean, *sebec*.

Schéd, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e u. —s, cheque.

Schéde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, piebald horse, dappled horse.

scheden, *v. a.* (h) to streak, to dapple. [dapple.]

schedig, *a.* piebald, spotted.

schéel, *a.* squint-eyed || (*fig.*) envious, jealous || ~, *ad.* askance, awry || jbn. ~ ansehen, (*fig.*) to look at one with an envious eye.

Schéel, **schéel**: —sucht, *f.* jealousy, envy || —suchtig, *a.* jealous, envious.

*Schere *sc.*, V. Schere *sc.*

Schéfel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —n, bushel || sein Licht unter den ~ stellen, (*fig.*) to hide one's light under a bushel. [abundantly.]

schéfelu, *v. n.* (h) to yield

schéfelweise, *ad.* by bushels.

Schébden, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, round slice.

Schéde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, disk || (Schleß) target || (Glas-) pane

|| (Schnitte) slice, cut.

Schéden, **schéden**: —förmig,

a. orbicular || —glas, *n.* pane-glass || —hönig, *m.* honey in the comb || —rad, *n.* plate-wheel ||

—schéken, *n.* target-practice ||

—schüt(e), *m.* marksman || —

wachs, *n.* cake-wax || —werfen,

n. playing at throwing disks.

schébig, *a.* in slices.

Schéh, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s, sheik(h).

Schéddar, *a.* separable.

Schéde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, sheath,

scabbard || (*an.*) vagina || in die

~ stecken, to put up (one's

sword).

Schéide: —blid, *m.* parting

look || —brief, *m.* letter of separation || —lust, *f.* chemistry

|| —linie, *f.* line of demarcation

|| —mauer, *f.* V. —wand || —münze,

f. small coin, change || —wand,

f. partition-wall || —wasser, *n.*

aquafortis || —weg, *m.* cross-

road || am ~ stehen, (*fig.*) to be

at the parting of the ways.

Schéiden, *n.*, —s, parting || ~

put wsh, partings are grievous.

schéiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to divide, to separate || (eine Ehe) to divorce || sich ~ lassen, to obtain a divorce || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to withdraw, to depart || als Freunde ~, to part friends || aus dem Amte ~, to resign office.

Schëder, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, one who divides, separator || (von Metallen) refiner.

Schëdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, separation || (Ehe-) divorce.

Schëdungs: —flage, *f.* action for divorce || —prozeß, *m.* divorce-case.

Schëin, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, shine || (Bracht) lustre, splendour || (Anschein) semblance || (Bortwurf) pretence || (Zeugnis) attestation, certificate || (Quittung) receipt || den äußern ~ wahren, to keep up appearances || der ~ trägt, appearances are deceitful || unter dem ~e von, under colour of.

Schëin, **schëin**: —angriff, *m.* (*mil.*) feint, mock-attack || —

behelf, *m.* specious excuse,

evasion || —beweis, *m.* delusive

proof, fallacy || —bild, *n.* phan-

tom || —christ, *m.* false Christian

|| —ehre, *f.* mock-honour || —

einwurf, *m.* specious objection

|| —freude, *f.* feigned joy || —

freund, *m.* seeming friend,

false friend || —fromme(r), *m.*

hypocrite || —gefahr, *f.* seeming

danger || —gelehrsamkeit, *f.*

sciolism, would-be or apparent

erudition || —geschäft, *n.* sham

transaction || —glaube, *m.* pre-

tended faith || —glück, *n.* fool's

paradise || —gold, *n.* false gold

|| —gröÙe, *f.* sham greatness ||

—grund, *m.* pretence, sophistry

|| —handel, *m.* sham transaction

|| —heilig, *a.* hypocritical || —

heiliger(r), *m.* hypocrite || —hei-

ligkeit, *f.* hypocrisy || —hori-

zont, *m.* apparent horizon ||

—kampf, *m.* mock-fight || —lauf,

m. sham purchase || —löuig, *m.*

mock-king || —körper, *m.* phan-

tom || —trant, *a.* malingering ||

—krankheit, *f.* fictitious sick-

ness, malingering || —leben, *n.*

life-in-death || —liebe, *f.* pre-

tended love || —mittel, *n.* pal-

liative || —quittung, *f.* pro forma

receipt || —tod, *m.* (*med.*) (cata-

leptic) trance, state of sus-

pended animation || —tote(r), *m.*

one apparently dead || —tugend,

f. sham virtue || —wechsel, *m.*

(*com.*) pro forma-bill, accom-

modation-bill || —wesen, *n.* ap-

pearances, *pl.*, show, pretence

|| —widerbruch, *m.* paradox,

seeming contradiction || —zäh-

lung, *f.* feigned payment.

schëinbar, *a.* specious, plausible || (anscheinend) apparent, ostensible.

Schëinbarkeit, *f.*, ~, specious-

ness, plausibility || ostensibility.

schëinen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (glänzen) to shine || (erscheinen) to seem, to appear || mir schëint, it seems to me || wie es schëint, as it seems.

schëien, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*vulg.*) to shit, to ease one's bowels.

Schëit, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, piece of wood, billet || —holz, *n.* log-wood.

Schëitel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, top, vertex || (des Haares) parting.

Schëitel, **schëitel**: —punkt, *m.* vertex, zenith || —recht, *a.* vertical || —winkel, *m.* opposite angle. [hair.]

schëiteln, *v. a.* (h) to part (one's

Schëiterhaufen, *m.* stake ||

(für Leichen) funeral pyre.

schëitern, *v. n.* (f) to founder, to be wrecked || (*fig.*) to miscarry, to fail.

*schëel, V. schëel.

Schëlle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, husk, shell.

schëlfen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to peel, to peel off || (*an.*) to exfoliate.

Schëllad, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, shellac, French polish.

Schëlle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (Klingel) bell || (Jesse) manacle || (Sch)

feige) box on the ear || —n, *pl.*

(im Kartenspiel) diamonds, *pl.*

schëllen, *v. n.* (h) to ring the bell.

Schëllen: —geläute, *n.* tinkling of bells || —lappe, *f.* cap and bells, *pl.* || —klang, *m.* sound of bells || —schlitten, *m.* sledge with bells || —trommel, *f.* tim-

brel || —zeug, *n.* bell-harness ||

—zug, *m.* bell-pull.

Schëllfisch, *m.* (*ich.*) haddock.

Schëllkraut, *n.* (*bot.*) common celandine.

Schëlm, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, rogue || (Schurke) knave, villain

|| ein armer ~, a poor wretch ||

den ~ im Nacken haben, (*fig.*) to

be a rogue.

Schëlmstreich, *m.*, —stück,

n. piece of roguery, roguish

trick || (Schurkerei) villainy.

Schëlmerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en,

roguery || (Schurkerei) knavery,

villainy.

schëlmisch, *a.* roguish.

Schëlte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, scolding, wiggling.

schëlteln, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to scold, to chide || (tabeln) to rebuke, to reprimand, to blame.

Schëltwort, *n.* invective, reproachful term.

Schēma, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u.
Schēmata, schedule, sketch ||
(Muster) model, plan. [stool.
Schēmel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, foot-
Schēmen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shadow.
Schēnt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
(Mund-) cupbearer || **(Wirt) ale-**
house-keeper, publican.
Schēnt: -geber, *m.* donor ||
-gerechtigkeit, *f.* license to re-
tail or sell beer and liquor ||
-kanne, *f.* tankard, can || **-sell-**
ner, *m.* barman || **-mädchen**, *n.*
barmaid || **-tube**, *f.* tap-room
|| **-teller**, *m.* salver, waiter || **-**
tisch, *m.* side-board || **-wirt**, *m.*
tavern-keeper, publican || **-**
wirtschaft, *f.* public-house, ale-
house, tavern.
Schēnte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ale-
house, tavern, public-house.
Schēntel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (an.)
thigh || **(einer Röhre) leg** || **(eines**
Winkels) branch.
Schēntel: -bein, *n.*, -knochen,
m. (an.) thigh-bone || **-schiene**,
f. thigh-armor, cuishes, *pl.* ||
-weite, *f.* stretch of compasses.
Schēnten, *v. a.* (h) **(Getränke)**
to retail (liquor) || **(Geschente)**
to make a present of || **jdm.** das
Leben ~, to grant one one's
life || **es soll ihm nicht gescheit**
sein! he shall not come off
with impunity!
Schēnter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, donor.
Schēntung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
donation || **-strief**, *m.*, -sur-
tunde, *f.* deed of gift.
Scher: -becken, *n.* shaving-
basin || **-messer**, *n.* razor || **-**
rahmen, *m.* warper || **-span-**
nung, *f.* (tech.) shear || **-wolfe**,
f. shearings, *pl.*
Scherbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; **Scher-**
ben, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, potsherd ||
(chem.) cupel, test.
Scherbel, *m.* V. Scherbe.
Scherbengericht, *n.* ostracism.
Schēre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, 1. (große)
shears, *pl.* || **(kleine)** scissors, *pl.*
|| **(des Krebjes)** claw || 2. **(Riff)**
cliff, shelve, ridge.
Schēren, *v. a.* & *n. irr.* (h) to
shear || **(den Bart)** to shave ||
(fig.) (jdn.) to tease || **sich** ~, *v.*
r. irr. (h) to be off, to cut and
run || **sich** ~ um, to trouble one-
self about || **schē'r** dich zum
Heiter! get you gone!
Schēren: -boot, *n.* small
boat || **-flotte**, *f.* coasting flotilla
|| **-schleifer**, *m.* knife-grinder.
Schērer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shearer.
Schērerel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, vexa-
tion, trouble, bother.
Schērslein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mite
|| **sein** ~ betragen zu, to contri-
bute one's share to.

Schērge, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, catch-
poll, tipstaff, constable.
Scherwenzel, V. Scharwenzel.
Scherwenzeln, V. Scharwenzeln.
Schērz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, jest,
joke || ~ beiste! joking apart!
|| **im** ~, for fun || ~ **machen** (mit),
to make fun (of) || **jetzt** ~ **trei-**
ben mit, to make merry with.
Schērz, **schērz**: -gedicht, *n.*
humorous poem || **-liebend**, *a.*
jocular, jovial || **-lüge**, *f.* white
lie || **-name**, *m.* nickname || **-**
rede, *f.* pleasantry, facetious
speech || **-weise**, *ad.* jestingly,
by way of jest || **-wort**, *n.* jest-
ing or facetious word.
Schērzen, *v. n.* (h) to jest, to
joke || **(über acc.)** to make fun
(of). [joker.
Schērzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, jester,
Schērzhaft, *a.* facetious, jocose,
jocular, droll.
Schērzhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, face-
tiousness, jocoseness, jocular-
larity.
Schēu, *f.*, ~, shyness, timidity
|| **(vor dat.)** aversion (to) || **hei-**
lige ~, awe || **-flappe**, *f.*, -le-
der, *n.* blinker.
Schēu, *a.* shy || **(von Pferd)**
skittish || **(fürcht)sam** timid || ~
werden, to take fright.
Schēuche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, scare-
crow.
Schēuchen, *v. a.* (h) to scare,
to frighten away.
Schēuen, *v. a.* (h) to shun, to
be afraid of, to avoid || **sich** ~,
v. r. (h) to be bashful, to be
shy || **(vor dat.)** to be afraid (of)
|| **(fam.)** to fight shy (of) || ~, *v. n.*
(h) to shy, to take fright.
Schēuer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shed,
barn.
Schēuer: -besen, *m.* mop ||
-faß, *n.* scouring-tub || **-fest**,
n. scouring-day || **-frau**, *f.*
charwoman, scourer || **-lappen**,
m. scouring-clout || **-magd**, *f.*
charwoman || **-sand**, *m.* scour-
ing-sand || **-wisch**, *m.* V. -lappen.
Schēuern, *v. a.* (h) to scour.
Schēune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shed,
barn || **-antenne**, *f.* threshing-
floor.
Schēusäl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
(& fig.) monster.
Schēußlich, *a.* frightful, dread-
ful, abominable, hideous.
Schēußlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
frightfulness, abominableness,
hideousness || **(sontret)** abomi-
nation.
Schibboleth, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s,
shibboleth.
Schicht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, layer,
couch, bed, stratum || **(der Ge-**
schäfts) etc. class || **(min.)** task ||
~ **machen**, to knock off,

Schicht, **schicht**: -arbeit, *f.*
day-work || **-arbeiter**, *m.* day-
worker || **-meister**, *m.* overseer,
foreman || **-weise**, *ad.* in layers,
by strata || **-wolfe**, *f.* stratus,
night-cloud || **(sedrige)** cirro-
stratus.
Schichten, *v. a.* (h) to dispose
in layers, to pile up || **(fig.)** to
arrange || **(mar.)** to stow.
Schichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
stratification.
Schick, *m.*, -(e)s, skill, adroit-
ness, dexterity || **(Ordnung)**
order || **auss** dem ~, **(fig.)** out of
gear.
Schick, *a.* chic, stylish.
Schicken, *v. a.* (h) to send, to
despatch, to convey || **ins** **Glen**
~, to exile || **sich** ~, *v. r.* (h) (für)
to be proper (for), to be
becoming (in) || **(sich ereignen)**
to happen || **eines** **Schick** **sich** **nicht**
für alle, every shoe does not fit
all feet || **das** **Schick** **sich** **nicht**,
it won't do, it is unbecoming in
you || **sich** **in** **die** **Umstände** ~,
to accommodate oneself to cir-
cumstances || **sich** **in** **die** **Zeit** ~,
to be a time-server.
Schicksal, *a.* becoming, suitable.
Schicksaligkeit, *f.*, ~, becoming-
ness, propriety, decorum.
Schicksal, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
fate, destiny, lot.
Schicksals: -glaube, *m.*; -
lehre, *f.* fatalism || **-göttinnen**,
f. pl. Fates, Weird
Sisters, *pl.* || **-schläge**, *m. pl.*
buffets (pl.) of fate.
Schickung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
divine will, divine dispensa-
tion, Providence.
Schieb: -fenster, *n.* sash-
window || **-larren**, *m.* wheel-
barrow || **-lade**, *f.* drawer ||
-ventil, *n.* (tech.) slide-valve.
Schiebe: -bleistift, *m.* sliding-
pencil || **-bock**, *m.* wheel-barrow
|| **-brett**, *n.* slip-board, slide,
slider || **-brücke**, *f.* sliding-
bridge || **-larren**, *m.* V. -bock ||
-leuchter, *m.* slide-candlestick ||
-maß, *n.* sliding-rule.
Schieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove,
to push || **die** **Schuld** **auf** **jdn.**
~, to lay the blame at one's
door || **in** **den** **Ofen** ~, to put
into the oven.
Schieber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Riegel)
bolt, slide || **(tech.)** slide-valve.
Schied, *impf.* von scheiden.
Schiedlich, *ad.*; ~ und friedlich,
amicably.
Schieds: -mann, *m.* V. -rich-
ter || **-mauer**, *f.* partition-wall ||
-richter, *m.* umpire, arbiter,
referee || **-richterrat**, *n.*
umpirage || **-richterlich**, *a.* by
arbitration, arbitral || ~

ſpruch, *m.* arbitration, award || einen ~ tun, to arbitrate ||
-urteil, *n.* arbiter's sentence.

ſchief, *a.* slanting, oblique, wry || -e Ebene, *f.* inclined plane || -es Urteil, bad opinion || ~, *ad.* awry, askew || ~ gehen, (*fig.*) to go wrong || ~ nehmen, to take amiss || ~ ſchreiben, to write crooked || ~ treten, to tread down or on one side || ~ urteilen, to judge wrongly.

ſchief: -beinig, *a.* bandy-legged, bow-legged || -kantig, *a.* bevel-edged || -win(e)lig, *a.* oblique-angled.

Schiefe, *f.* ~, obliquity, crookedness.

Schiefer, *m.* -s, *pl.* ~, (*min.*) slate, schist.

Schiefer, **ſchiefer**: -blau, *a.* slate-coloured || -bruch, *m.* slate-quarry, slate-pit || -dach, *n.* slated roof || -decker, *m.* slater || -farben, *a.* slate-coloured || -formation, *f.* schist-formation || -gebirge, *n.* slate-mountains, *pl.* || -grün, *a.* dark-green || -hammer, *m.* slater's hammer || -nagel, *m.* slater's nail || -papier, *n.* slate-paper || -pergament, *n.* slate-coloured parchment || -platte, *f.* slate-slab || -ſchwarz, *n.* slate-black || -ſpat, *m.* (*min.*) slate-spar || -ſtein, *m.* (*min.*) schist, slaty stone || -ſtift, *m.* slate-pencil || -tafel, *f.* slate, school-slate || -ton, *m.* (*min.*) shale.

ſchief(e)rig, *a.* slaty || (*min.*) schistous.

ſchiefern, *ſich*, *v. r.* (h) to peel off in scales, to scale.

Schief, **ſchief**: -auge, *n.* squint-eye || -äugig, *a.* squint-eyed.

Schiefeln, *n.* -s, squinting.

ſchiefeln, *v. n.* (h) to squint, to have a cast in one's eye || nach etwas ~, to leer at a thing.

ſchiefelnd, *a.* squint-eyed, squinting.

Schiefer, *m.* -s, *pl.* ~, squinter, **Schiefmann**, *m.* (*mar.*) boat-swain's mate.

ſchien, *impf.* von ſcheinen.

Schiefenbein, *n.* (*an.*) shin-bone, shin.

Schiene, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, splint || (*am Rade*) iron-band, clout || (*rail.*) rail || ausgebaut ~, fish-bellied rail || -n legen, to lay rails || aus den -n springen, to run off the rails.

ſchiefen, *v. a.* (h) (*chir.*) to splint, to splinter || (Wälder) to clout.

Schiefen: -leger, *m.* plate-layer || -netz, *n.* system of

railroads || -pfug, *m.* sweeper || -räumer, *m.* (*rail.*) safeguard || -reibung, *f.* rolling friction || -strang, -weg, *m.* railway, track-way || -stuhl, *m.* railway-chair.

ſchier, *a.* sheer, pure || ~, *ad.* (fast) almost.

Schierling, *m.* -(-e)s, *pl.* -e, (*bot.*) hemlock || -strank, *m.* hemlock-potion.

Schief: -baumwolle, *f.* gun-cotton || -bedarf, *m.* ammunition || -gewehr, *n.* fire-arm, gun || -graben, *m.* shooting-trench || -haus, *n.* shooting-gallery || -hütte, *f.* shooting-lodge, shooting-box || -loch, *n.* port-hole, embrasure || -mal, *n.* mark to shoot at, white || -platz, *m.* shooting-place || -prügel, *m.* (*fam.*) Brown Bess || -pulver, *n.* gun-powder || -recht, *n.* right to shoot || -ſcharte, *f.* port-hole, embrasure || -ſcheibe, *f.* target || -stand, *m.* shooting-stand || -taſche, *f.* huntsman's pouch || -übung, *f.* target-practice || -wolle, *f.* gun-cotton.

ſchießen, *v. a. & n.* irr. (h) to shoot, to discharge, to fire (off) || ~ laſſen, (*fig.*) to let fly or go || die Bügel ~ laſſen, to let loose the reins, to give a horse his head.

Schiff, *n.* -(-e)s, *pl.* -e, ship, vessel || (einer Kirche) nave || zu -e gehen, to go aboard, to embark || zu -e ſein, to be on board.

Schiff, **ſchiff**: -bau, *m.* ship-building || -bauer, *m.* ship-builder, shipwright || -baukunst, *f.* naval architecture || -baumeiſter, *m.* naval architect

|| -bruch, *m.* shipwreck || ~ leiden, (*& fig.*) to be shipwrecked || -brüdig, *a.* shipwrecked || -brücke, *f.* bridge of boats, pontoon || -reich, *a.* rich in ships, filled with ships.

Schiffahrer, *m.* navigator, seaman.

Schiffahrt, *f.* navigation || -ſtunde, *f.* art of navigation.

ſchiffbar, *a.* navigable.

Schiffbarkeit, *f.* ~, navigableness.

Schiffchen, *n.* -s, *pl.* ~, small vessel || (*tech.*) shuttle || ~ werfen, to make ducks and drakes.

ſchiffen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to navigate, to sail, to ship || (*vulg.*) to make water.

Schiffer, *m.* -s, *pl.* ~, navigator, sailor || (Schiffſtapitän) skipper.

Schiffer: -ausdruck, *m.* sea-term || -hofen, *f.* *pl.* slops, *pl.* || -knoten, *m.* sailor's knot ||

-mütze, *f.* sailor's cap || -sprache, *f.* nautical language.

Schiffs: -angelegenheiten, *f. pl.* shipping affairs, *pl.* || -arzt, *m.* ship's surgeon || -bau zc., V. Schiffbau zc. || -bemannung, *f.* V. -mannſchaft || -bewegung, *f.* movement or manoeuvre of a ship || -boden, *m.* ship's bottom or hold || -bröt, *n.* ship-bread || -cigner, *m.* ship-owner || -equipage, *f.* crew || -fracht, *f.* freight || -gebäude, *n.* body of a ship, hull || -halen, *m.* grappling-iron || -herr, *m.* shipowner || -hintertheil, *n.* stern, poop || -journal, *n.* log-book || -junge, *m.* cabin-boy ||

-kapitän, *m.* captain || -loch, *m.* ship's cook || -kompaß, *m.* mariner's compass || -küche, *f.* galley, caboose || -ladung, *f.* ship's cargo || -laſt, *f.* freight of a ship || -laterne, *f.* ship's lantern, poop-lantern || -lauf, *m.* course || -maat, *m.* shipmate || -mannſchaft, *f.* crew ||

-offizier, *m.* naval officer || -part, *m.* share in a ship || -partner, *m.* partner in a ship || -paß, *m.* passport ||

-patron, *m.* skipper, master of a ship || -pumpe, *f.* ship's pump || -ration, *f.* allowance, rations, *pl.* || -raum, *m.* hold of a ship || -rheder, V. Reeder ||

-rumpf, *m.* hull || -ſchnabel, *m.* prow, head of a ship || -ſchraube, *f.* screw-propeller ||

-ſoldat, *m.* marine || -ſpiegel, *m.* stern || -taufe, *f.* ducking ||

-teer, *m.* pitch and tar || -trebpe, *f.* companion (ladder) ||

-trümmer, *m. pl.* wreck of a ship || -wolf, *n.* ship's company, crew ||

-vorderteil, *n.* fore-castle, prow || -wanken, *f. pl.* (*mar.*) shrouds, *pl.* || -werft, *f. & n.* ship-yard, dock-yard ||

-zimmermann, *m.* ship's carpenter || -zwieback, *m.* ship-biscuit.

Schifane, *f.* ~, *pl.* -n, chicanery.

ſchifanieren, *v. a.* (h) to chicaney, to vex.

ſchifand, *a.* vexatious.

Schild, 1. *m.* -(-e)s, *pl.* -e, shield, buckler || (Wappen) escutcheon || etw. im -e führen, (*fig.*) to harbour a design || 2. *z. n.* ~, -(-e)s, *pl.* -er, sign-board.

Schild, **ſchild**: -erhebung, *f.* rising in arms, insurrection ||

-förmig, *a.* scutiform || -halter, *m.* supporter || -knappe, *m.* shield-bearer, squire ||

-krot, *n.* tortoise-shell || -krotartig, *a.* testudineous ||

—kröte, *f.* (See-) turtle || (Land-) tortoise || —krötenhäute, *f.* tortoise-shell || —krötensuppe, *f.* turtle-soup || (nachgemachte) mock-turtle soup || —maler, *m.* sign-painter || —batt, *m.* tortoise-shell || —battboje, *f.* tortoise-shell box || —battkamm, *m.* tortoise-shell comb || —träger, *m.* V. —knappe || —wache, *f.* sentinel, sentry || —stehen, to stand sentry, to be on sentry-go.

Schilder: —haus, —häuser, *n.* sentry-box || —maler, *m.* sign-painter.

Schilderei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, painting, picture.

Schilderer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, limner.

schildern, *v. a.* (h) to paint || (fig.) to delineate, to describe.

Schilderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, painting || (fig.) delineation, description.

Schilf, *n.*, —es, *pl.* —e, reed, rush, sedge.

Schilf: —bede, *f.* rush-mat || —gras, *n.* reed-grass, sedge || —rohr, *n.* reed.

schiffig, schiffreich, *a.* rushy.

Schill, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —e, (sch.) giant pike-perch.

Schiller, *m.*, —s; —farbe, *f.*, —glanz, *m.* shot colour, lustre.

Schiller: —eidechse, *f.* chameleon || —spat, *m.* (min.) schiller-spar || —taf(f)e, *m.* watered taffeta, shot-silk.

schillern, *v. n.* (h) to change colour, to opalesce.

schillernd, *a.* (von Stoffen) shot || (in Regenbogenfarben) iridescent, opalescent.

Schilling, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (Münze) shilling (£ 1,02).

schilt, *pres.* von schelten.

Schimmel, 1. *m.*, —s, mould, mustiness || 2. *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (Pferd) white horse, grey horse.

schimm(e)lig, *a.* mouldy, musty || (von Papier) mildewed.

schimmeln, *v. n.* (f) to get mouldy, to mould.

Schimmer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, glimmer || (fig.) glimmer, glimpse, gleam.

schimmern, *v. n.* (h) to glitter, to glisten.

Schimpanse, *m.*, —n, *pl.* —n, chimpanzee.

Schimpf, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, affront, insult || (Schande) disgrace || ~ und Schande von etw. haben, to be disgraced by a thing.

Schimpf: —name, *m.* abusive name || —rede, *f.* abusive speech || —reden, *f. pl.* abusive language ||

—wort, *n.* abusive word, invective.

schimpfen, *v. a.* (h) to insult, to rail against, to call (one) names || ~, *v. n.* (h) to curse, to swear.

schimpflich, *a.* disgraceful, dishonourable, abusive.

Schimpflichkeit, *f.*, ~, disgracefulness.

Schind: —naß, *n.* carrion || —anger, *m.* flaying-yard, knackery || —luder, *n.*, —mähre, *f.* screw, jade.

Schindel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, shingle.

Schindel: —dach, *n.* shingle-roof || —decker, *m.* slater, shingler.

schindeln, *v. a.* (h) to shingle.

schinden, *v. a.* irr. (h) to flay, to excoriate || (fig.) to oppress, to grind, to sweat || sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to slave, to drudge.

Schinder, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, flayer || (fig.) extortioner, sweater.

Schinder, schinder: —grube, *f.* flaying-pit || —larren, *m.* flayer's cart || —necht, *m.* flayer's man || —mäßig, *a.* (fig.) oppressive, extortionate, cruel.

Schinderri, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, flayer's house || (fam.) extortion, oppression, vexation || (harte Arbeit) hard labour, drudgery.

Schinken, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, ham.

Schinken: —bein, *n.*, —knochen, *m.* knuckle of ham || —brötchen, *n.* ham sandwich.

Schöbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, scoop || (Spaten) spade.

schöpfen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to shovel.

Schirm, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, screen || (Regen-) umbrella || (Sonnen-) parasol, sunshade || (Mützen-) peak || (Lampen-) screen, shade || (fig.) shelter, shield.

Schirm, schirm: —dach, *n.* pent-house || —herr, *m.* protector || —hut, *m.* shade-bonnet || —los, *a.* defenceless || —vogt, *m.* patron || —wand, *f.* folding-screen || —zwinge, *f.* umbrella-tip.

schirmen, *v. a.* (h) to guard, to shelter || (fig.) (vor dat.) to protect (against, from).

Schirocco, *m.*, —s, sirocco.

Schir: —holz, *n.* timber || —kammer, *f.* harness-room || —macher, *m.* cartwright || —meister, *m.* conductor, guard.

Schisma, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —men u. —ta, schism.

Schismatiker, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, schismatic.

schismatisch, *a.* schismatic(al).

schlabbern, *v. n.* (h) (gelfern)

to slabber || (plappern) to prattle. [ative.]

schlabb(e)rig, *a.* prating, talk-

Schlacht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, battle || eine ~ liefern, to give battle || die ~ gewinnen, to carry the day || es kam zur ~, a battle was fought.

Schlacht, schlacht: —baut, *f.* shambles, *pl.*, slaughter, butchery || zur ~ führen, (fig.) to slaughter, to sacrifice || —beil, *n.* butcher's axe || —berett, *a.* ready for battle || —feld, *n.* battlefield || —fest, *n.* killing-day || —gemälde, *n.* V. —stück || —gefang, *m.* war-song || —ge-tümmel, *n.* din of battle, thick of the fight || —haus, *n.* slaughter-house || —lied, *n.* war-song || —linie, *f.* line of battle || —messer, *n.* slaughtering-knife, butcher's knife || —ochs, *m.* stalled ox || —opfer, *n.* victim, sacrifice || —ordnung, *f.* battle-array || in ~ aufstellen, to draw up in order of battle, to array for battle || —pferd, —roß, *n.* battle-horse, war-horse || —ruf, *m.* war-cry || —schiff, *n.* battle-ship || —schwert, *n.* broadsword || —steuer, *f.* tax on killing cattle || —stück, *n.* (arts) battle-piece || —tag, *m.* killing-day || (mil.) day of battle || —vieh, *n.* fattened beasts, *pl.*

schlachten, *v. a.* (h) to kill, to butcher, to slaughter.

Schlachten: —bummel, *m.* camp-follower || —leuter, *m.* God of hosts || —maler, *m.* battle-painter.

Schlächter, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, butcher.

Schlächterschik, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, Polish nobleman.

Schlade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, dross, slag, scoria, clinker.

Schlade, schlade: —artig, *a.* scoraceous || —bad, *n.* bath of scoria || —erz, *n.* glassy silver-ore || —förmig, *a.* scoriform || —haufe, *f.* dross-heap || —zinn, *n.* block-tin.

Schlader: —regen, *m.* continuous rain making the roads heavy || —wetter, *n.* slushy weather.

schladig, *a.* drossy.

Schlachtwurst, *f.* German sausage.

Schlaf, *m.*, —(e)s, 1. sleep || (Ruhe) repose, rest || im ~e, asleep || in ~ fallen, to fall asleep || in tiefem ~e liegen, to be fast asleep || in ~e wagen, to lull or to rock to sleep || 2. (*pl.* Schläfe) temple.

Schlaf, schlaf: —bringend, *a.* soporific || —burste, *m.* night-

lodger || **-coupé**, *n.* (rail.) sleeping-compartment || **-geld**, *n.* cost of a night's lodging || **-gemach**, *n.* bedroom, bed-chamber || **-gefelle**, *m.* bed-fellow || **-haube**, *f.* lady's night-cap || **-laine**, *f.* bunk || **-launmer**, *f.* bedroom || **-krankheit**, *f.* somnolency || **-los**, *a.* sleepless || **-losigkeit**, *f.* sleeplessness || **-mittel**, *n.* soporific || **-müde**, *f.* night-cap || (*fig.*) drowsy fellow, dullard, milksop || **-pelz**, *m.* night-fur || **-raze**, *f.*, **-raz**, *m.* (*fam.*) sound sleeper || **-rock**, *m.* morning-gown || **-saal**, *m.* bedroom, dormitory || **-sofa**, *n.* sofa-bedstead || **-stelle**, *f.* sleeping-place || **-stube**, *f.* bedroom || **-sucht**, *f.* somnolency, lethargy || **-süchtig**, *a.* somnolent, lethargic || **-trunt**, *m.* soporific potion || (*fam.*) night-cap || **-trunten**, *a.* overcome with sleep, sleepy || **-trunkenheit**, *f.* sleepiness || **-wachen**, *m.* somnambulism || **-wagen**, *m.* (rail.) sleeping-car || **-wandeln**, *n.* sleep-walking || **-wandeln**, *v. n.* (h) u. (f) to walk in one's sleep || **-zeit**, *f.* sleeping-time, bed-time || **-zimner**, *n.* bedroom.

Schläfen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, nap, slumber, short sleep || **ein** ~ machen, to take a nap, to take forty winks.

Schläfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, temple. **Schlafen**, *v. n.* irr. (h) to sleep || ~ Sie wohl! sleep well! good night! || ~ gehen, to go to bed. **Schlafenszeit**, *f.* bed-time.

Schläfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, sleeper. **Schläferin**, *v. a.* impers. (h); **nich** schläfert, I am sleepy. **Schlaff**, *a.* slack, loose, lax, flabby || (träge) indolent || (lau) half-hearted.

Schlaffheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, slackness, looseness, laxness || indolence || half-heartedness.

Schlaftrig, *a.* sleepy, drowsy.

Schlaftrigkeit, *f.*, ~, sleepiness.

Schlag, *m.*, **-e** (*s*), *pl.* **Schläge**, stroke, blow || (elektrischer) shock || (*med.*) apoplectic fit, stroke || (Wagentür) carriage-door, coach-door || (der Vögel) warbling || (im Walde) cut || (Art) kind, sort || **Schläge**, *pl.* a beating || ~ fünf Uhr, mit dem ~ fünf, at five o'clock sharp || ~ auf ~, blow after blow || (*fig.*) one after another || ein harter oder scharfer ~, (*fig.*) a hard or terrible blow || falter ~, lightning not attended with ignition || Leute seines ~es, the like of him || der ~ hat ihn gerührt, he had a fit of apoplexy ||

vom ~e gerührt, struck by apoplexy || **Schläge** bekommen, to get a drubbing.

Schlag, **Schlag**: **-ader**, *f.* (*an.*) artery || **-adergeschwulst**, *f.* (*med.*) aneurism || **-ballspiel**, *n.* cricket || **-baum**, *m.* turn-pike || **-brücke**, *f.* drawbridge || **-fertig**, *a.* ready for battle || (*fig.*) quick-witted || **-fertigkeit**, *f.* readiness for battle || (*fig.*) ready wit, acuteness || **-fluß**, *m.* (*med.*) apoplexy || **-flüßig**, *a.* apoplectic || **-gewicht**, *n.* striking-weights, *pl.* || **-holz**, *n.* wood fit for felling || **-kraft**, *f.* percussive force || **-instrument**, *n.* instrument of percussion || **-leine**, *f.* chalk-line || **-licht**, *n.* strong light || **-lot**, *n.* hard solder || **-maschine**, *f.* (*tech.*) battering-machine, blower || **-netz**, *n.* racket || (zum Fischen) seine (*-net*) **-ring**, *m.* knuckle-duster || **-schatten**, *m.* cast shadow || **-schlag**, *m.* mintage || **-seite**, *f.*; ~ bekommen, (*mar.*) to heel over || **-tot**, *m.* (*fam.*) tall, hulking fellow || **-trommel**, *f.* gong, tom-tom || **-uhr**, *f.* clock || **-wärter**, *m.* (rail.) gate-keeper || **-wasser**, *n.* (*mar.*) bilge-water || **-welle**, *f.* bilow || **-wert**, *n.* clock-work || **-wort**, *n.* catch-word, cry || (verächtlich) commonplace.

Schlagbar, *a.* fit for felling. ***Schlägel**, *V.* Schlegel.

Schlagen, *v. a.* & *n.* irr. (h) to beat, to strike || (treffen) to hit || (Holz, Bäume) to fell || (Geld, Münzen) to coin || (von der Uhr) to strike || (von Singvögeln) to warble || (hinzufliegen) (zu) to add (to) || es hat neun geschlagen, it has struck nine || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fight || sich auf Säbel ~, to fight with sabres || sich an die Brust ~, to beat one's breast.

Schläger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Pers.) duellist || (Waffe) rapier.

Schlägerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, free fight, fray, scuffle.

Schlamm, *m.*, **-e** (*s*), *pl.* ~, mud, slime, mire.

Schlamm: **-bad**, *n.* mud-bath || **-beißer**, **-fisch**, *m.* mud-fish. **Schlammten**, *v. a.* (h) to wash, to clean.

Schlammig, *a.* slimy, muddy. **Schlammwippen**, *v. n.* (h) (*fam.*) to gormandise, to gorge.

Schlampe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, slut. **Schlampen**, *v. n.* (h) to lap.

Schlambig, *a.* slovenly.

Schlange, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, snake, serpent.

Schlangeln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to wind, to meander.

Schlangen, **Schlangen**: **-ähn-**

lich, **-artig**, *a.* serpentine. **snaky** || **-auge**, *n.* snake's eye || **-balg**, *m.* slough of a snake || **-biß**, *m.* bite of a snake || **-brut**, *f.* (*& fig.*) brood of snakes, generation of vipers || **-ei**, *n.* snake's egg || **-förmig**, *a.* serpentine, meandering || **-gang**, *m.* serpentine walk || **-haar**, *n.* snake's locks, *pl.* || **-holz**, *n.* snake-wood || **-kraut**, *n.* (*bot.*) snake-weed || **-linie**, *f.* serpentine line || **-menschen**, *m.* contortionist || **-stab**, *m.* caduceus || **-stein**, *m.* (*min.*) serpentine || **-stich**, *m.* (beim Nähen) serpentine stitch || **-windung**, *f.* serpentine winding, meander || **-zunge**, *f.* (*bot.*) adder's-tongue. **Schlant**, *a.* slender || **-weg**, *ad.* downright.

Schlankheit, *f.*, ~, slenderness. **Schlapp**, *V.* schlaff.

Schlapp, **Schlapp**: **-hut**, *m.* flapped or slouched hat, slouch-hat || **-ohr**, *n.* flap-ear || **-ohrig, *a.* flap-eared || **-schuh**, *m.* soft slipper || **-schwan**, *m.* (*fam.*) milksop.**

Schlappe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, check, reverse, defeat || **eine** ~ erhalten or erleiden, to meet with a reverse || (*fig.*) to be discomfited.

Schlappen, *v. n.* (h) to lap.

Schlappermilch, *f.* curdled milk.

Schlärffe, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lubber, sluggish.

Schlaraffen: **-land**, *n.* land of Cockayne, fool's paradise || **-leben**, *n.* life of idleness, luxury and delight.

Schlärken, *v. n.* (h) to shuffle.

Schlau, *a.* sly, cunning, crafty.

Schlau: **-berger**, **-loof**, **-meier**, *m.* (*fam.*) slyboots.

Schlau, *m.*, **-e** (*s*), *pl.* ~, **Schlauche**, leather-bag || (der Feuerpritze) hose || **-spritze**, *f.* fire-engine with leather-hose.

Schlauheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, slyness, cunning, craftiness.

Schlecht, *a.* bad || (gemeint) low, common || (wertlos) poor, wretched || ~ und recht, plain, downright || **-es** Geld, *n.* base money, base coin || **-e** Schulden, *pl.* **-e** **Schulden**, *pl.* dubious debts, *pl.* || **-e** Zeiten, *f.* **-e** **Zeiten**, *pl.* hard times, *pl.* || mir ist ~, I feel ill || ~, *ad.* ill, badly || ~ ausfallen, to miscarry, to turn out badly.

Schlechtendend, *a.* evil-minded.

Schlechterdings, *ad.* positively, absolutely || ~ nicht, by no means.

Schlechtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, badness || meanness, lowness || wretchedness.

Schlechthin, *ad.* simply, plainly.

Schlechtigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, meanness, baseness.

Schlechtweg, *V.* schlechthin.

Schlecken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to lick, to lap.

Schlecker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; -- *maul*, *n.* sweet-tooth.

Schleckerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dainty, dainties, *pl.*

Schleckerhaft, *a.* greedy.

Schleckerhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, greediness.

Schlägel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Werkzeug) mallet || (der Trommel) drumstick || (vom Stab *ic.*) leg.

Schlech, **schlech**: -born, *m.* (bot.) sloe-tree, blackthorn ||

-weiß, *a.* white as sloe-blossoms.

Schlehe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sloe.

Schlehen: -blüte, *f.* sloe-blossom || -busch, -strauch, *m.* sloe-tree, bullace.

Schleich: -gut, *n.* contraband, smuggled goods, *pl.* || -handel, *m.* smuggling, contraband || ~

treiben, to smuggle || -händler, *m.* smuggler, contrabandist ||

-treppe, *f.* secret staircase, backstair || -ware, *f.* smuggled merchandise ||

-weg, *m.* (fig.) secret way, crooked path.

Schleichen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to sneak, to slink.

Schleichend, *a.* sneaking || (fig.) lingering.

Schleicher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sneaking fellow, sneak.

Schleicherin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sneaking, clandestine practice.

Schleie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (ich.) tench.

Schleier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, veil.

Schleier: -eule, *f.* (orn.) shriek-owl || -flor, *m.* crape ||

-tuch, *n.* lawn.

Schleif: -bahn, *f.* slide || --

band, *f.* grinding-lathe || -lade, *f.* (der Orgel) sounding-board ||

-mühle, *f.* grinding-mill, polishing-mill || -rad, *n.* polish-

ing-wheel || -sand, *m.* fine sand, small sand || -schale, *f.*

grinding-dish || -stein, *m.* grindstone, whetstone || -weg,

V. Schlechtweg || -zeug, *n.* grinding or polishing tools, *pl.*

Schleife, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bow, loop, knot || (Schlinge) noose ||

(Dse) loop || (Schlitten) sledge, drag.

Schleifen, *n.*, -s, grinding || (Fein-) polishing || setting.

Schleifen, *1. v. a. reg.* (h) to draw, to drag, to trail || (mus.) to slur,

to tie || ~, *v. n. reg.* (h) to slide, to glide || 2. ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to grind

(fein ~) to polish || (Rasier-

messer) to set || (Festung) to demolish, to raze to the ground.

Schleifer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, grinder, polisher || (mus.) slurred note,

colorature || (Walzer) slow walse.

Schleiffel, *n.*, -s, shreds, clippings, *pl.*

Schleim, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, slime || (med.) mucus, phlegm.

Schleim, **schleim**: -absonde-

rung, *f.* (med.) mucous secretion || -artig, *a.* mucous || --

auswurf, *m.* expectoration || -drüse, *f.* (an.) pituitous glandule || -fisch, *m.* (ich.) blenny ||

-haut, *f.* (an.) mucous membrane || -höhle, *f.* (an.) mucous cavity, pituitary fossa || -säure,

f. (med.) mucic acid || -suppe, *f.* thick gruel || -zucker, *m.* glucose.

Schleimen, *v. n.* (h) to cause **schleimig**, *a.* slimy || (med.) mucous.

Schleimigkeit, *f.*, ~, sliminess || (med.) mucosity.

Schleife, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, splinter, splint.

Schleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to slit, to split || (Federn) to strip

(quills) || ~, *v. n.* (f) to be worn out by use.

Schleißig, *a.* threadbare.

Schlemmen, *v. n.* (h) to carouse, to gormandise, to revel.

Schlemmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gormandiser, reveller, good liver.

Schlemmerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gormandising, revelry.

Schleudern, *v. n.* (f) to saunter, to lounge.

Schleudrian, *m.*, -(e)s, routine, old custom, the old jog-

trot || (amtlicher) red-tapism.

Schleutern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to dangle || die Beine or mit den

Beinen ~, to swing one's legs.

Schlepp: -boot, *n.* tow-boat, tug || -dampfer, *m.* steam-tug

|| -degen, *m.* sabre || -lette, *f.* drag-chain || -kleid, *n.* dress

with a train || -netz, *n.* drag-net || -pfug, *m.* drag-plough ||

-säbel, *m.* sabre || -schiff, *n.* tug || -schifahrt, *f.* navigation

with tugs || -seil, *n.* towing-rope || -tau, *n.* drag-rope, tow-

ing-cable || tug ~ nehmen, (*& fig.*) to take in tow || -wagen,

m. truck || -zug, *m.* (rail.) luggage-train.

Schleppen, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, train (of a dress).

Schleppen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to drag, to trail || (mar.) to tow.

Schleppend, *a.* (fig.) heavy, flagging.

Schleppenträger, *m.* train-bearer || (fig.) henchman.

Schlepperin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

dragging || (fig.) drudgery, burden.

Schleuder, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sling.

Schleuder: -preis, *m.* ruinous price || -stein, *m.* sling-stone.

Schleuderer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, slinger || (fig.) underseller.

Schleudern, *v. a.* (h) to sling, to throw || (fig.) to fling away,

to sell at ruinous prices, to under-

sell || ~, *v. n.* (h) to swing.

Schleunig, *a.* quick, speedy, prompt || auf's -ste, with the

utmost expedition, as quickly as possible.

Schleunigkeit, *f.*, ~, quick-

ness, swiftness, promptness.

Schleuse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sluice, flood-gate, lock || (unter der

Straße) drain.

Schleusen: -geld, *n.* sluice-

dues, *pl.* || -flügel, *m.* flood-

gate || -meister, *m.* lock-keeper,

sluice-master || -räumer, *m.* cleanser of a sluice or drain ||

-wehr, *n.* lock-weir || -werk, *n.* lock, lockage.

Schlich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, by-

way || (fig.) trick, dodge || blü-

ster jds. -e kommen, to be up to

one's tricks.

Schlich, *impf.* von schleichen.

Schlicht, *a.* plain, simple, homely || (Saar) smooth || -er

Abchied, *m.* (curt) dismissal.

Schlicht: -feile, *f.* smoothing-

file || -hammer, *m.* planishing-

hammer || -hobel, *m.* smoothing-

plane.

Schlichte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, glue, size.

Schlichten, *v. a.* (h) to plane, to level, to smoothe || (einen

Streit *ic.*) to compose, to ad-

just, to settle.

Schlichter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mediator.

Schlichtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

plainness, simplicity, homeli-

ness || smoothness.

Schlichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

smoothing || (fig.) composition,

settlement.

Schliff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

slime, mud.

Schleimlich, *f.* curdled milk.

Schleif, *impf.* von schleifen.

Schleifen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to crawl,

to creep, to glide.

Schleifer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Zagd-

ausdruck) terrier.

Schleif: -anker, *m.* brace,

cramp-iron || -band, *n.* hasp ||

-baum, *m.* bar, barrier, beam

|| -haken, *m.* catch || -lette, *f.*

barring-chain || -klappe, *f.*

bolt-lock || -müstel, *m.* (an.)

constrictor || -riegel, *m.* dead-

bolt. [shut or locked.

Schleifbar, *a.* capable of being

Schließe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fastening-pin || (eines Buches) clasp.

Schließen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to shut, to close || (aus) to conclude (from) || (einen Brief) to conclude || (Versammlung, Gesellschaft) to close || Frieden ~, to make peace, to conclude a peace || einen Handel ~, to conclude or strike a bargain || den Zug ~, (*mil.*) to bring up the rear || jdn. in die Arme ~, to embrace one || in sich ~, to imply || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to shut, to close.

Schließer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, doorkeeper || (Gefangenwärter) jailer.

Schließerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, doorkeeper || (Schaffnerin) housekeeper.

Schließlich, *ad.* lastly, finally, in conclusion.

Schließung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shutting || (*fig.*) conclusion || (einer Versammlung) breaking-up, rising, closure.

Schliß, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*& fig.*) polish.

Schliß, *impf.* von schleifen.
Schlissun, *a. bad*, sad, evil, ill || (trant) bad, serious, sore || (unangenehm) disagreeable, annoying || (unartig) naughty || -er, worse || der -ste, the worst || am -sten, worst || um so -er, so much the worse, worse luck || -sten Fall, at the worst.

Schling - **beschwerde**, *f.* difficulty in swallowing || -**pflanze**, *f.* (*bot.*) creeper.

Schlinge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, loop, knot || (zum Fangen) snare, springe.

Schlingel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rascal || (kleiner Knabe) pickle || fauler ~, lazybones.

Schlingen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to swallow greedily, to devour || (winden) to wind || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (um) to wind or twine (round). [*roll*]

Schlingern, *v. n.* (h) (*mar.*) to **Schlippe**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, narrow passage.

Schlops, *m.*, **Schloß**, *pl.* **Schloße**, neck-tie, scarf.

Schlitten, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sledge, sled, sleigh || ~ fahren, to go in a sledge.

Schlitten - **bahn**, *f.* sledge-course || -**fahrt**, *f.* sleigh-ride || -**partie**, *f.* sleighing-party || - **Pferd**, *n.* sledge-horse.

Schlittschuh, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, skate || ~ fahren, ~ laufen, to skate || -**fahrer**, -**läufer**, *m.* skater.

Schlitze, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, slit.

Schlitze, *schlitze* - **auge**, *n.* slit-eye || -**äugig**, *a.* slit-eyed || - **Fenster**, *n.* gap-window.

Schlitz, *v. a.* (h) & *n.* (f) to slit, to slash.

Schloßweiß, *a.* white as snow, white as hail.

Schloß, *n.*, **Schloßes**, *pl.* **Schloßer**, (der Tür) lock || (zum Vorlegen) padlock || (am Gewehr) lock || (Gebäude) castle || unter ~ und Miegel, under lock and key.

Schloß, *impf.* von schließen.

Schloß - **auffeher**, *m.* castellan || -**beamte**(r), *m.* officer in the castle || -**beschläge**, *n.* lock-furniture || -**blech**, *n.* lock-plate || -**feder**, *f.* spring of a lock || -**freiheit**, *f.* privileged precincts (*pl.*) of a castle || -**garten**, *m.* castle-garden || -**hauptmann**, *m.* captain or governor of a castle || (bei Hofe) Deputy-Master of the household || -**herr**, *m.* proprietor of a castle || -**herrin**, *f.* châtelaine || -**hof**, *m.* castle-yard || -**kirche**, *f.* castle-church || -**platz**, *m.* castle-yard || -**riegel**, *m.* bolt of a lock || -**tor**, *n.* castle-gate || -**turm**, *m.* castle-tower || -**vogt**, *m.* keeper, castellan.

Schloßchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small castle || (Verschluß) snap, hasp. **Schloße**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hail, hail-stone.

Schloßen, *v. n. imp.* (h) to hail.

Schloßen - **orn**, *n.* hail-stone

|| -**wetter**, *n.* hail-storm.

Schloßer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lock-smith.

Schloßer - **arbeit**, *f.* lock-smith's work || -**geciell**(e), *m.* journeyman locksmith || -**handwerk**, *n.* locksmith's trade || -**herberge**, *f.* meeting-house for journeymen locksmiths || -**meister**, *m.* master-locksmith.

Schloß, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u.

Schloße, chimney, funnel || (*fam.*) boulder || -**feger**, *m.* chimney-sweeper.

Schlößt(e)rig, *a.* shaking, shaky || (nachlässig) sloven, slipshod.

Schlößtern, *v. n.* (h) to wobble, to dodder.

Schlößt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deep valley, delf, cleft, glen.

Schlößzen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sobbing.

Schlößzen, *v. n.* (h) to sob.

Schlöß, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Schlöße**, gulp, mouthful || ein ~ Brautwein, a dram || einen ~ nehmen, (*fam.*) to have a drop.

Schlößen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hic-cough || den ~ haben, to hic-cough.

Schlößen, *v. a.* (h) to gulp down, to swallow.

Schlöder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, wretch.

Schlüg, *impf.* von schlagen.

Schlummer, *m.*, -s, slumber.

Schlummer - **lissen**, *n.* head-rest || -**löcher**, *n. pl.* (*bot.*) poppy-seeds, *pl.* || -**lied**, *n.* lullaby || -**rolle**, *f.* sofa-roll.

Schlummern, *v. n.* (h) to slumber.

Schlümpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*vulg.*) slut, slattern.

Schlumpen, *v. n.* (h) (*vulg.*) to hang or drag loosely.

Schlumpig, *a.* draggle-tailed, sluttish, slovenly.

Schlünd, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Schlünde**, throat, gorge, gullet || (Abgrund) gulf, abyss.

Schlünd - **lopf**, *m.* (*an.*) pharynx || -**lopfchnitt**, *m.* (*chir.*) pharyngotomy || -**sonde**, *f.*, -**spöker**, *m.* (*chir.*) probang.

Schlüpf - **hafen**, *m.* (*mar.*) creek, cove || -**loch**, *n.* loop-hole, lurking-place || -**wespe**, *f.* (*zool.*) ichneumon-fly || -**winkel**, *m.* lurking-place.

Schlüpfen, *v. n.* (l) to slip, to slide.

Schlüpf(e)rig, *a.* slippery || (*fig.*) prurient, obscene, indecent.

Schlüpf(e)rigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, slipperiness || (*fig.*) obscenity, prurency.

Schlürfen, *v. a.* (h) to sip, to lap.

Schlück, *m.*, **Schlückes**, *pl.* **Schlücke**, (Schließen) shutting || (Ende) conclusion, end || (Logik) conclusion, syllogism.

Schlück - **alt**, *m.* speech-day || (*theat.*) final act || -**antrag**, *m.* (*partl.*) motion for closure || -**art**, *f.* mode of conclusion || -**balten**, *m.* (*arch.*) top-girder of a roof || -**bemer- kung**, *f.* final observation || -**bilanz**, *f.* (*com.*) final balance || -**feier**, *f.* breaking-up || -**folge- rung**, *f.* conclusion, inference || -**kapitel**, *n.* concluding chapter || -**turs**, *m.* (*com.*) closing quotation || -**prüfung**, *f.* final examination || -**punkt**, *m.* full-stop, end of a period || -**rech- nung**, *f.* final balance || -**rede**, *f.* epilogue || -**reim**, *m.* end-rhyme || -**satz**, *m.* conclusion || -**stein**, *m.* key-stone.

Schlüssel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, key || (*mus.*) clef.

Schlüssel - **bart**, *m.* key-bit || -**bein**, *n.* collar-bone || -**blume**, *f.* (*bot.*) cowslip, primrose || -**bund**, *n.* bunch of keys || -**burg**, *f.* key-fortress || -**haben**, *m.* key-swivel || -**loch**, *n.* key-hole || -**ring**, *m.* key-ring ||

—roman, *m.* key-novel, roman à clef.

schüssig, *a.* resolved, determined || (*jur.*) well-grounded || ~ werden, sich ~ machen (über acc.), to resolve (on).

Schmäh, *f.* ~, insult, blemish, ignominy, disgrace || mit ~ bedeckt, ignominious, disgraceful.

Schmäh: —bedekt, *a.* covered with ignominy || —voll, *a.* disgraceful, ignominious.

Schmäh: —blid, *m.* languishing look, sheep's eye || —setzen, *m.* (*fam.*) sentimental song || —labben, *m.* (*fam.*) love-sick swain || —locke, *f.* love-lock || —riemen, *m.* (*fam.*) truss, girth to support the bowels.

Schmächten, *v. n.* (h) to languish, to pine || (nach) to long (for).

Schmächend, *a.* languishing, languorous.

Schmächig, *a.* slender, slim.

Schmächigkeit, *f.* ~, slenderness, slinness.

Schmächling, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, slender person.

Schmäd(e), *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, (*mar.*) smack.

Schmähhaft, *a.* savoury.

Schmähhaftigkeit, *f.* ~, savouriness.

Schmäh, Schmäh: —rede, *f.* invective, diatribe || —schrift, *f.* lampoon, pasquil || —schriftsteller, *m.* libeller || —sücht, *f.* love of scandal, slanderousness || —süchtig, *a.* slanderous || —wort, *n.* injurious word, abusive expression.

Schmähen, *v. a.* (h) to revile, to abuse, to calumniate.

Schmäher, *m.* —s, *pl.* —en, reviler, detractor, calumniator.

Schmähsch, *a.* ignominious, injurious, cruel || (*fam.*) outrageous, immense.

Schmähung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, abusive, invective.

Schmal, *a.* narrow || (knapp) small || —er Wissen, *m.* poor fare || es geht bei ihm ~ her, he is poorly off.

Schmal, Schmäl: —bäsig, *a.* hollow-cheeked || —haus, *m.*; bei ihm ist ~ Rückenmeister, they are on short commons in his house || —spurig, *a.* (rail.) narrow-gauge || —tier, *n.* (zweijähriger Stier) hearse || —vieh, *n.* small cattle, sheep, *pl.*

Schmalen, *v. a.* (h) to chide, to scold.

Schmalern, *v. a.* (h) to lessen, to diminish, to curtail || (verkleinern) to detract from, to belittle.

Schmälern, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en,

lessening, diminution || belittling.

Schmalte, *f.* ~, (*chem.*) smalt.

Schmalz, *n.* —es, grease, lard, fat.

Schmalz: —birne, *f.* butter-pear || —tubel, *m.* butter-tub || —kuchen, *m.* dripping-cake.

Schmalzen, *v. a.* (h) to butter.

Schmalzig, *a.* greasy.

Schmarotzen, *v. n.* (h) to sponge on others.

Schmarotzer, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, parasite, sponger, hanger-on || —pflanze, *f.* (*bot.*) parasitical plant.

Schmarotzerei, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, sponging.

Schmarotzerisch, *a.* parasitical, sponging. [scar.]

Schmarre, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, slash.

Schmarren, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, (*fam.*) rubbish, shilling shocker.

Schmarrrig, *a.* scarry.

Schmak, *m.* —es, *pl.* —e u. Schmatze, hearty kiss, buss.

Schmatzen, *v. n.* (h) to kiss with a sharp noise || (beim Essen) to smack one's lips.

Schmätch, *m.* —(e)s, smoke.

Schmäuchen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to smoke.

Schmäucher, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, smoker.

Schmäus, *m.* Schmäuschen, *pl.* Schmause, feast, banquet.

Schmäuschen, *n.* —s, *pl.* ~, junketing.

Schmäusen, *v. n.* (h) to feast, to junket, to banquet.

Schmäuser, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, feaster, banqueter.

Schmauseri, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, feasting, banqueting, junketing, banquet.

Schmecken, *v. a.* (h) to taste || ~, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to taste (of) || (gut) to taste good || der Wein schmeckt mir, I like this wine || wie schmeckt es Ihnen? how do you like it?

Schmecker, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, taster.

*Schmecker, *V.* Schmeier.

*Schmeierig, *V.* schmeierig.

Schmeichel: —latze, *f.* (*fam.*) wheedler, flatterer || —wort, *n.* flattering word.

Schmeicheln, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, flattery, adulation.

Schmeichelnhaft, *a.* flattering.

Schmeicheln, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to flatter (one) || ich schmeichle mir, I flatter myself || sich geschmeichelt fühlen (durch), to feel flattered (at).

Schmeichler, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, flatterer.

Schmeichlerisch, *a.* flattering, fawning.

Schmeißen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to

throw, to sling || (schlagen) to smite, to strike.

Schmeißfliege, *f.* blue-bottle.

Schmelz, *m.* —es, *pl.* —e, smalt, enamel || (*fig.*) bloom || (der Stimme) mellowness.

Schmelz: —arbeit, *f.* enamel || —arbeiter, *m.* enameller || —butter, *f.* oiled butter || —farbe, *f.* enamel colour || —glas, *n.* enamel || —hütte, *f.* smelting-house || —kunst, *f.* art of enamelling || —löffel, *m.* melting-spoon, melting-ladle || —maler, *m.* enamel-painter || —malerei, *f.* enamel-painting || —ofen, *m.* smelting-furnace || —perle, *f.* enamel-pearl || —tiegel, *m.* crucible || —topf, *m.* melting-pot.

Schmelzbar, *a.* fusible. [ity.]

Schmelzbarkeit, *f.* ~, fusibility.

Schmelzen, *n.* —s, melting || reduction, diminution.

Schmelzen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to melt || (Erz) to smelt || ~, *v. n.* irr. (i) to melt, to dissolve || (schwinden) to diminish, to decrease, to be reduced.

Schmelzend, *a.* (*fig.*) melodious.

Schmelzer, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, smelter.

Schmelzung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, smelting.

Schmier, *m. & n.* —(e)s, grease, fat || —bauch, *m.* (*fam.*) belly, paunch.

*Schmiergel, *V.* Schmirgel.

Schmierig, *a.* greasy.

Schmierle, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, (*sch.*) loach.

Schmerz, *m.* —es, *pl.* —en, pain, ache || (Betäubt) grief, sorrow || jdm. —en betürschen, to give one pain.

Schmerz, Schmerz: —los, *a.* painless || —losigkeit, *f.* painlessness || —stillend, *a.* anodyne, lenitive.

Schmerzen, *v. a.* (h) to hurt || (*fig.*) to pain, to grieve, to afflict || mich schmerzt der Kopf, my head aches || es schmerzt mich tief, it grieves me to the heart.

Schmerzens, Schmerzens: —geld, *n.* smart-money || —kind, *n.* child of sorrows || —lager, *n.* sick-bed || —reich, *a.* full of sorrow(s) || —e Mutter, *f.* (*ec.*) Our Lady of Sorrows || —ton, *m.* doleful accent.

Schmerzhaft, *a.* painful || (*fig.*) grievous.

Schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* ~, painfulness || (*fig.*) grievousness.

Schmerzlich, *a.* painful, grievous, distressing.

Schmerzlichkeit, *f.* ~, painfulness, grievousness,

Schmetterling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, butterfly || **-sblume**, *f.* (bot.) papilionaceous flower.

Schmetterin, *n.*, -s, (der Trompeten) flourish, braying || (der Singvögel) warbling.

Schmetterin, *v. n.* (h) (von Trompeten) to bray, to blare || (von Singvögeln) to warble.

Schmied, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, smith.

Schmiedbar, *a.* malleable.

Schmiedbarkeit, *f.*, ~, malleability.

Schmiede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, forge, smithy.

Schmiede: **-amboss**, *m.* anvil ||

-balg, *m.* smith's bellows, *pl.* ||

-eise, *f.* smith's forge || **-gefell(e)**, *m.* journeyman smith ||

-hammer, *m.* smith's hammer, sledge-hammer || **-hocht**, *m.* V.

-gefell(e) || **-kohle**, *f.* blacksmith's coal || **-meister**, *m.*

master-smith || **-waren**, *f.* *pl.* forgings, *pl.* || **-werkstatt**, *f.*

smithy, blacksmith's shop ||

-zange, *f.* blacksmith's tongs, *pl.*

Schmieden, *v. a.* (h) to forge || (fig.) to plan, to concoct.

Schmiege, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bevel, rule.

Schmiegen, *v. a.* (h) to bend gently, to bevel || sich ~, *v. r.* (h)

to bend, to yield || sich an jdn. ~, to cling to one.

Schmieglam, *a.* pliant || (fig.) submissive.

Schmieglamkeit, *f.*, ~, pliantness || (fig.) submissiveness.

Schmiele, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) hair-grass.

Schmier: **-achse**, *f.* plain axle ||

-apparat, *m.* oil-feeder, lubricant || **-buch**, *n.* waste-book ||

-büchse, *f.* grease-box, oil-feeder || **-fint**, *m.* (fam.) dirty

fellow || **-fäse**, *m.* soft cheese ||

-leder, *n.* curried leather ||

-mittel, *n.* lubricant || (med.) unguent || **-salbe**, *f.* soft salve ||

-schaf, *n.* scabby sheep || **-seife**, *f.* soft soap || **-wolle**, *f.* greasy wool.

Schmiere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, grease || (Salbe) salve || (fam.) flogging ||

(theat.) strolling players, *pl.*

Schmieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to smear, to spread || (öfen) to grease || (subeln) to scrawl ||

to scribble || (fam.) to bribe || eine Butter_{schmiere} ~, to butter a slice of bread.

Schmierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, scrawler, scribbler || (schlechter Maler) daub || (literarisch) scribbler, writer of pot-boilers.

Schmiererei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, scrawl, scribbling || (schlechte

Malerei) daub || (literarisch) scribbling, writing of pot-boilers.

Schmierig, *a.* (fettig) greasy || (schmutzig) dirty || (fig.) sordid.

Schmüt: **-bohne**, *f.* kidney-bean || **-büchse**, *f.* paint-box ||

-läppchen, *n.* paint-rag || **-mitzel**, *n.* cosmetic || **-pfasterchen**, *n.* patch || **-topf**, *m.* paint-pot,

rouge-pot || **-wasser**, *n.* cosmetic, wash.

Schmütze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, paint, rouge.

Schmützen, *v. a.* (h) to paint, to rouge || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to paint, to rouge.

Schmirgel, *m.*, -s, emery.

Schmirgeln, *v. a.* (h) to polish with emery.

Schmitz, *m.*, **Schmitzes**, *pl.* **Schmitze**, stroke, blow, bang ||

(bei den Studenten) cut in the face || (fig.) smartness.

Schmitz, *impf.* von **Schmeißen**.

Schmitz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, cut, lash.

Schmitze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, whip-

Schmitzen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to lash, to whip.

Schmüder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, old volume.

Schmüllen, *v. n.* (h) to pout, to sulk.

Schmüllwinkel, *m.* sulking-corner, growlery.

Schmölz, *impf.* von **Schmelzen**.

Schmör: **-braten**, *m.* stewed meat || **-hitze**, *f.* broiling heat ||

-pfanne, *f.* stewing-pan.

Schmören, *v. a. & n.* (h) to stew.

Schmut, *m.*, -s, (vulg.) unfair profit, swindle.

Schmüd, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, ornament || (Juwelen etc.) jewelry,

jewels, *pl.*

Schmüd, *a.* neat, spruce, dapper, smart || (hübsch) handsome.

Schmüd, **Schmüd**: **-feder**, *f.* ornamental feather, plume ||

-kästchen, *n.* jewel-box || **-los**, *a.* unadorned || **-nadel**, *f.*

breast-pin || **-sachen**, *f.* *pl.* jewelry.

Schmüden, *v. a.* (h) to adorn || (kleiden) to attire, to dress.

Schmüdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, decoration || tiring, dressing.

Schmuggel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, smuggling.

Schmuggeln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to smuggle.

Schmuggler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, smuggler.

Schmünzeln, *n.*, -s, grin.

Schmünzeln, *v. n.* (h) to smirk, to chuckle, to grin.

Schmütz, *m.*, -(e)s, dirt || (fig.) nastiness.

Schmück: **-ärmel**, *m.* butcher's sleeve, half-sleeve || **-bartel**, *m.* (fam.) dirty fellow || **-bogen**, *m.* (typ.) set-off sheet ||

-buch, *n.* waste-book || **-farbe**, *f.* dirty or dark colour ||

-fint, *m.* V. **-bartel** || **-fled**, *m.* spot, stain || **-konkurrenz**, *f.*

unfair competition || **-papier**, *n.* waste-paper || **-presse**, *f.*

vile press || **-winkel**, *m.* dirty corner.

Schmützen, *v. a.* (h) to soil || ~, *v. n.* (h) to get dirty.

Schmützig, *a.* dirty, filthy || (fig.) nasty || (geizig) sordid.

Schmützigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dirtiness, filthiness || (fig.) nastiness || (Geiz) sordidness.

Schnäbel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Schnäbel**, bill, beak || (einer Feder) nib

(des Schiffs) beak, prow || (fam.) mouth || er spricht wie ihm der ~

gewachsen ist, (fam.) he calls a spade a spade, he speaks plain English.

Schnäbel, **Schnäbel**: **-förmig**, *a.* beak-shaped, beaked, bill-headed || (bot.) rostriform ||

-schuh, *m.* pointed shoe || **-spitze**, *f.* tip of a bill || **-tier**, *n.* (zool.)

ornithorhynchus, duck-bill || **-zange**, *f.* rostrum.

Schnabellieren, **Schnabulieren**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to eat with relish, to peg away.

Schnäbeln, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with a beak || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bill || (fig.) to bill and coo.

Schnad, *m.*, -(e)s, nonsense, drivel.

Schnaderhüpfel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, extempore (alternate) song of one stanza in the Bavarian, Tyrolean and Austrian Alps.

Schnäse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gnat, midge || (Schurre) drollery.

Schnätsch, *a.* droll, funny.

Schnalle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, buckle.

Schnallen, *v. a.* (h) to buckle.

Schnallen: **-bügel**, *m.* catch of a buckle || **-dorn**, *m.* tongue of a buckle || **-riemen**, *m.*

buckle-strap.

Schnälzen, *v. n.* (h) (mit der Zunge) to click (one's tongue) ||

(mit der Fellsche) to crack (a whip).

Schnälzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, smacking.

Schnapp! snap!

Schnapp: **-feder**, *f.* catch-spring || **-bahn**, *m.* highway-

man, foot-pad || **-meister**, *n.* clasp-knife || **-sack**, *m.* knap-

sack || **-schloß**, *n.* snap.

Schnappen, *v. n.* (h) to snap || nach etw. ~, to snatch or catch

at a thing || nach Luft ~, to gasp for breath.

Schnäpper, V. Schnepper.

Schnäps, m., Schnäps, pl.

Schnäpse, dram.

Schnäps: -glas, n. dram-glass, brandy-glass || -laden, m. dram-shop, (Am.) grocery || -trinker, m. dram-drinker.

Schnäpschen, n., -s, pl. ~; ein ~, a little drop, a nip.

schnäpsen, v. n. (h) to take nips, to drink gin.

Schnarchen, n., -s, snoring, snore.

schnarchen, v. n. (h) to snore, snore.

Schnarcher, m., -s, pl. ~, snorer.

Schnarrschlapp, f. (tech.) blast-pipe regulator.

Schnarre, f., ~, pl. -n, rattle || (orn.) missel-thrush.

schnarren, v. n. (h) (im Reden) to snarl || (Uhrwerk zc.) to rattle.

Schnarrwerk, n. (der Orgel) reed-work.

Schnatterer, m., -s, pl. ~, prattler, chatterer.

schnatterhaft, a. prattling, chattering.

Schnatter, n., -s, cackling, cackle || (fig.) prattling, prattle.

schnattern, v. n. (h) (von Gänzen, Enten) to cackle || (fig.) to prattle.

schnublen, v. n. (h) to puff and blow || (von Tieren) to snort || vor Horn ~, to fret and fume.

schnufen, v. n. (h) to breathe hard, to blow, to snort.

Schnüßbart, m. moustache.

Schnüße, f., ~, pl. -n, snout || (von Kanen) muzzle || (am Blasebalg) nozzle.

schnügen, v. n. (h) to snarl, to scold, to curse.

* schnügen zc., V. schneuzen zc.

Schnecke, f., ~, pl. -n, snail || (ohne Häuschen) slug || (tech.) fusee.

Schnecken, Schnecken: -artig, a. snail-like || -auge, n. (arch.) central point of a volute || (geom.) centre of a helix || -berg, m. snail-hill || -bohrer, m. screw-auger || -förmig, a. spiral, helical || -gang, m. spiral walk, winding alley || (fig.) snail's pace || im ~, at a snail's pace || -gewölbe, n. spiral vault || -haus, n. snail-shell || -horn, n. spiral horn || (Züßhorn) feeler || -flee, m. (bot.) snail-clover || -linie, f. spiral line || -muschel, f. conch || -post, f. (fig.) snail-post || -rad, n. (tech.) screw-wheel || -treppe, f. winding staircase || -windung, f. spiral turning, volution.

Schnee, m., -s, snow || (culin.) whipped cream.

Schnee, Schne: -ammer, f. (orn.) snow-bunting || -bahn, f. snowy path, snow-road || -ball, m. snowball || (bot.) guelder-rose || mit -en werfen, to snowball || -bedekt, a. (Ges.) birge snow-capped || -blind, a. snow-blind || -blume, f. V. -glöckchen || -brille, f. smoked spectacles, pl. || -fall, m. snow-fall || -flode, f. snow-flake || -gans, f. wild goose || -gebirge, n. snow-mountains, pl. || -gestöber, n. snow-storm || -glöckchen, n. (bot.) snowdrop || -grenze, f. perpetual snow-line || -hase, m. Alpine hare || -haufen, m. heap of snow || -huhn, n. (orn.) white grouse, ptarmigan || -förmig, m. (orn.) wren || -landschaft, f. snowy landscape || -lawine, f. snow-slide, snow-slip || -luft, f. snowy wind || -mann, m. snow-man || -pflug, m. snow-plough || (rail.) track-sweeper || -schlagger, m. (culin.) whisk || -schmelze, f. thaw || -schuh, m. snow-shoe || -treiben, n. snow-storm || -wasser, n. slush, snow-water || -wehe, f. snow-drift || -weiß, a. snow-white || -wetter, n. snowy weather || -wittchen, n. Little Snow-white || -wolke, f. snow-cloud.

schneien, a. snowy.

Schneid, m., -(e)s, go, push, dash.

Schneide, f., ~, pl. -n, edge || (Sagbauseid) springe || (fig.) dash.

Schneide: -bank, f. chopping-bench || -bohne, f. French bean, string-bean || -bohrer, m. screw-tap || -mühle, f. saw-mill || -zahn, m. incisor || -zeug, n. cutting-tools, pl. || -zirkel, m. cutting-compasses, pl.

schneiden, v. a. & n. irr. (h) to cut || (Braten zc.) to carve || (überborten) to cheat, to fleece || (nicht begrüßen) to cut, to ignore || Gesichter ~, to make faces || Korn ~, to reap corn || sich ~, v. r. irr. (h) (geom.) to intersect || (sich irren) to be mistaken || sich (dat.) die Haare ~ lassen, to have one's hair cut.

Schneider, m., -s, pl. ~, tailor.

Schneider, Schneider: -arbeit, f. tailor's work || -gefell(e), m. journeyman-tailor || -handwert, n. tailor's trade or business || -herberge, f. house of call for tailors || -kleid, n. tailor-made costume || -lehrling, m. tailor's apprentice || -mäßig, a. tailor-like || -meister, m.

master-tailor || -rechnung, f. tailor's bill || -schere, f. tailor's shears, pl. || -seile, f. (fig.) grovelling creature || -tisch, m. tailor's shop-board || -zunft, f. tailors' company.

Schneideri, f., ~, pl. -en, tailoring, tailor's business || (Hausarbeit) needle-work || (fig.) cheating, fleeing.

Schneiderin, f., ~, pl. -nen, dressmaker.

schneidern, v. n. (h) to make clothes, to tailor.

schneidig, a. (mutig) spirited, plucky || (feß) dashing.

Schneidigkeit, f., ~, pluck, dash.

schneien, v. n. impers. (h) to snow.

Schneile, f., ~, pl. -n, forest-lane.

schnell, a. quick, swift, speedy || ~, ad. quick(ly) || mach' ~! be quick! look sharp!

Schnell, schnell: -blick, m. quick eye || -bote, m. courier || -dampfer, m. fast steamer, clipper || -fassend, a. sharp, quick || -feuer, n. (mil.) running fire || -feuergeschütz, n. machine-gun || -füßig, a. fleet (-footed) || -kraft, f. elasticity || -lader, m. quick-loading gun || -läufer, m. racer || -lot, n. tin-solder || -photographie, f. snap-shot || -post, f. diligence, mail || -presse, f. fly-press, steam-press || -schreibemittel, f. shorthand, stenography || -schreiber, m. shorthand writer, stenographer || -schritt, m. quick step or pace || -schüß(e), m. (tech.) flying shuttle || -seiler, m. clipper || -wage, f. steel-yard || -zug, m. express train, fast train || -zünder, m. quick match || -züngig, a. voluble || -züngigkeit, f. volubility.

schneellen, v. a. (h) to let fly || (vrellen) to cheat || ~, v. n. (f) to spring.

Schneller, m., -s, pl. ~, flick || (Rasenfürer) flip || (am Gewehr) hair-trigger.

Schnelligkeit, f., ~, quickness, swiftness, rapidity || (tech.) velocity.

Schnepfe, f., ~, pl. -n, (orn.) snipe, woodcock.

Schnepfen: -dred, m. roast giblets, pl. (of a snipe) || -fang, m., -jagd, f. catching of snipes || -fisch, m. passage of woodcocks || -zug, m. flock of snipes.

Schneppe, f., ~, pl. -n, peak || (Schmause) snout, spout, nozzle.

Schnepfer, m., -s, pl. ~, (eiz) nes Schloßes snap || (des Gewehrs) trigger || (chir.) steam, lancet.

schneuzen, v. a. (h); die Nase ~, to blow one's nose || ein Licht ~, to snuff a candle || sich ~, v. r. (h) to blow one's nose.

Schnüschnack, m., -(e)s, tittle-tattle, twaddle.

***schneuben**, V. schneuben.

schneegeln, v. a. (h) to trick out, to fig out || geschniegelt und gebügelt, spick and span.

Schnepel, m., -s, pl. ~, (Grad) swallow-tail.

Schnippchen, n., -s, pl. ~, snap || jdm. ein ~ schlagen, to play a trick on one.

Schnippel, m. & n., -s, pl. ~, snip. || into snips.

schneipeln, v. a. (h) to cut

schneipen, v. a. (h) to snip, to snap || ~, v. n. (h) to snap one's fingers.

schneppisch, a. pert, perky.

Schnitt, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, cut, incision || (Stück) slice || (Bier) small glass || (Überborteilung) unfair profit || (eines Bundes) edge || seinen ~ machen, (fig.) to feather one's nest, (Am.) to make one's pile.

schnitt, impf. von schneiden.

Schnitt: -bohne, f. French bean || -fläde, f. cut || -bandel, m. haberdashery || -händler, m. haberdasher || -hobel, m. paring-knife || -lohl, m. cabbage || -lauch, m. chives, pl. || -linie, f. line of intersection || -muster, n. pattern || -punkt, m. point of intersection || -waren, f. pl. dry-goods, pl. || -warenhändler, m. mercer || -wunde, f. wound by a cut, gash.

Schnitte, f., ~, pl. -n, slice.

Schnittter, m., -s, pl. ~, reaper.

Schnittterin, f., ~, pl. -nen, female reaper.

Schnittling, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (hort.) cutting, slip || V. Schnittlauch.

Schnitt, m., -es, pl. -e, slice, chop, cut, steak.

Schnitt: -bank, f. cooper's bench || -eisen, n. paring-knife || -messer, n. carving-knife || -wert, n. carved work.

Schnittel, n., -s, pl. ~, cutting, snip || (culin.) outlet || ~, pl. shavings, parings, pl.

Schnittel, f., ~, pl. -en, wood-carving, carved articles, pl. || (das Schnitteln) cutting, carving.

schneiteln, **schneizen**, v. a. & n. (h) to whittle.

Schnitz, m., -s, pl. ~, (Berjourn) carver || (fam.) blunder, mistake, slip.

Schnitzerei, f., ~, pl. -en, carved work.

schneuzern, v. n. (h) to blunder, to bungle, to botch.

Schnöb, impf. von schneiben.

schnödderig, a. cheeky, saucy. **schnöde**, a. (vom Benehmen) scornful, contemptuous || (von der Gesinnung) base, heinous, vile || -r Mann, m. filthy lucre || -r Dank, m. black ingratitude.

Schmögleit, f., ~, scornfulness || baseness, heinousness, vileness.

Schnötel, m., -s, pl. ~, (arch.) scroll || (in der Schrift) flourish || -schrift, f. flourishy writing.

Schnörkeli, f., ~, pl. -en, elaborate ornament.

schnörrn, v. n. (h) to cadge.

Schnörren, m., -s, pl. ~, cadger.

Schnöde, f., ~, pl. -n, kind of small sheep.

schnöffeln, v. n. (h) to snuffle, to sniff || (fig.) to pry.

Schnöfventil, n. blow-valve.

Schnöfler, m., -s, pl. ~, (fig.) spy.

Schnöller, m., -s, pl. ~, sucking-bag.

Schnöf: -tabak, m. snuff || -tabakdose, f. snuff-box || -tuch, n. pocket-handkerchief.

Schnöpfen, m., -s, cold (in the head) || den ~ haben, to be troubled with a cold || den ~ bekommen, to catch cold || -sieber, n. influenza.

schnöpfen, v. a. (h) to snuff || ~, v. n. (h) to take snuff.

Schnöpf, m., -s, pl. ~, snuff-taker.

Schnöppe, f., ~, pl. -n, snuffers, pl.

schnöppe, a. (fam.) (dat.) all the same, all one (to).

schnöppen, v. a. (h) to snuff (a candle).

schnöppern, v. n. (h) to smell, to snuffle, to nose.

Schnür, f., ~, pl. -en u. **Schnüre**, 1. twine, cord || (anz gereiht) string || über die ~ hauen, (fig.) to go beyond bounds, to overshoot the mark || 2. (Schwiegertochter) daughter-in-law.

Schnür: -band, n. stay-lace || -boden, m. rigging-loft || -brust, f. stays, pl., corset || -lette, f. lacing-chain || -latz, -leib, m., -leibchen, n. corset || -loch, n. eyelet-hole || -nadel, -niefel, f. bodkin || -riemen, m. V. -band || -seufel, m. lacing-string, lace || -stiefel(n), m. pl. lace-boots, pl. || -stift, m. tag.

Schnürchen, n., -s, pl. ~;

etw. am ~ haben, (fig.) to have a thing at one's fingers' ends || es geht wie am ~, it goes like clock-work.

schnüren, v. a. (h) to lace || (zubinden) to string, to tie up, to cord || das Bündel ~, (fig.) to cut one's stick, to prepare for departure || sich ~, v. r. (h) to wear stays.

schnürgerade, a. straight.

Schnürbart, m. moustache || sich (dat.) einen ~ wachsen lassen, to grow a moustache.

schnürbärtig, a. moustached.

Schnürre, f., ~, pl. -n, rattle || (Boße) drollery, droll story, buffoonery.

schnurren, v. n. (h) to rattle || (von der Nase) to purr || V. schnorren.

schnürig, a. droll.

Schnürrigkeit, f., ~, drollery.

Schnürrpfeiferi, f., ~, pl. -en, drollery, trifle.

schnürstracks, ad. directly, diametrically || (sofort) immediately, on the spot.

schüb, impf. von schieben.

Schöber, m., -s, pl. ~, stack, heap, mow, rick.

schöbern, v. a. (h) to stack, to heap up.

Schöb, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, sixty, three-score.

schöden, v. a. (h) to dispose in heaps or bundles of sixty each || (Korn) to shock (corn).

schödweise, ad. by three-scores.

Schöfel, m., -s, trash.

schöfel, a. (fam.) mean.

Schöffe, m., -n, pl. -n, (jur.) juror.

Schöff: -gericht, n. jury-court || -stuhl, m. court of law.

Schokolade, f., ~, pl. -n, chocolate.

Schokoladen: -fabrik, f. chocolate-manufactory || -fabrikant, m. chocolate-manufacturer || -tasse, f. chocolate-cup.

Schöler, m., -en, pl. -en, scholar, disciple, pupil.

Schöler, f., ~, pl. -n, scholasticism.

Schöler, m., -s, pl. ~, school-divine, scholastic.

Schöler, a. scholastic.

Schöler, m., -en, pl. -en, scholastic, commentator.

Schöle, f., ~, pl. -n, scholium.

Schölle, f., ~, pl. -n, 1. clod || 2. (ich.) plaise || -ubrecher, m. clod-crusher.

schöllig, a. cloddy.

Schöllkraut, n. (bot.)celandine.

schön, ad. already || ~ lange, long ago || wenn ~, though, al-

though || ~ im 12. Jahrhundert, as early as the twelfth century || ~ gut! that's all right! || wenn ~, denn ~, as well be hung for a sheep as for a lamb.

schön, a. beautiful, fine || (von Männern) handsome || (von Frauen) beautiful, lovely || (gut) excellent || das ~e Geschlecht, the fair sex || ~e Literatur, f. polite literature || das ist alles recht ~, aber, that is all very well, but || das ist nicht ~ von Ihnen! it's not nice of you! || ~ machen, (von Kunden) to sit up and beg || ~ tun, to play the gallant.

Schön, schön — **bartspiel, n.** nummery || — **brud, m. (typ.)** first form, prime || — **fahrgel, n. (mar.)** mainsail || — **färber, m.** dyer of cloth and silk || (fig.) optimist || — **färberer, f.** dying in fast colours || (fig.) optimism || — **geist, m.** wit, bel-esprit, aesthete || — **geisterer, f.** aestheticism || — **geitig, a.** aesthetic || — **redner, m.** rhetorician || — **schreibekunst, f.** calligraphy || — **schreiber, m.** calligrapher || — **tuerer, f.** gallantry, flattery.

Schöne, f., -n, pl. -n, belle || (Liebchen) sweetheart.

schonen, v. a. (h) to spare || (retten) to save || (sparen) to husband.

schönend, a. & ad. considerately.

Schoner, m., -s, pl. ~, 1. (mar.) schooner || 2. antinacassar, tidy.

Schönheit, f., ~, pl. -en. beauty, handsomeness || (fig.) fineness || (Frau) belle.

Schönheits — **linie, f.** line of beauty || — **mittel, n.** cosmetic || — **pfälsterchen, n.** beauty-spot, patch || — **sinn, m.** sense of beauty, taste || — **wasser, n.** cosmetic.

Schönung, f., ~, pl. -en, forbearance, indulgence || (einer Sache) husbanding, sparing (of a thing) || (im Walde) plantation of young trees.

schönungslos, a. unsparing, relentless.

Schönzeit, f., ~, pl. -en, close time.

***Schöps, V. Schöps.**

Schöpf, m., -(e)s, pl. Schöpfe, tuft || (der Vögel) crest || (fam.) head of hair || — **lerche, f. (orn.)** crested lark.

Schöpf — **brunnen, m.** draw-well || — **eimer, m.** well-bucket || — **gelte, f.** scoop || — **löffel, m.** basting-ladle || — **maschine, f.** chain-pump || — **rad, n.** scoop-wheel, Persian wheel.

Schöpfe, f., ~, pl. -n, place for drawing water.

Schöpfen, v. a. (h) to draw || (fig.) to obtain, to get || Argwohn ~, to conceive a suspicion || frische Luft ~, to take the air || Mut ~, to take heart or courage.

Schöpfer, m., -s, pl. ~, creator.

Schöpfer — **geist, m.** creative mind || — **kraft, f.** creative power || — **wort, n.** fiat.

schöpferisch, a. creative.

Schöpfung, f., ~, pl. -en, creation.

Schöpfe, V. Schöpfe.

Schöpfen, m., -s, pl. ~, 1. pint || 2. * V. Schuppen.

Schöpfenstädtler, m., -s, pl. ~, Gothamite.

Schöps, m., Schöpfes, pl. Schöpfe, wether || (fam.) donkey, simpleton.

Schöpfen — **braten, m.** roast-mutton || — **fleisch, n.** mutton || — **leule, f.** leg of mutton.

schöpf, impf. von scheren.

Schorf, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, scab, scurf || (Kopfschind) dandriff.

schorrig, a. scabby, scurfy.

Schörl, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (min.) schorl.

Schornstein, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, chimney || (eines Dampfers) funnel.

Schornstein — **feger, m.** chimney-sweeper || — **lappe, f.** chimney-top || (bewegliche) cowl || — **mantel, m.** chimney-piece, mantelpiece || — **röhre, f.** chimney-pipe.

Schöps, m., Schöpfes, pl. Schöpfe u. Schöpfe, (Abgabe) scot || (Reis, Schöpfing) sprig, shoot.

Schöpf, m., -es, pl. Schöpfe, lap || (fig.) womb || (eines Hutes) skirt, tail || die Hände in den ~ legen, (fig.) (es ausgeben) to fold one's arms (and look on), to rest upon one's oars.

schöpf, impf. von schießen.

Schöpf — **hund, m., -hündchen, n.** lap-dog, pet || — **kind, n. (fam.)** darling, pet child || — **leder, n.** apron.

Schöpfing, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (bot.) shoot, sprig.

Schöte, f., ~, pl. -n, pod, shell, husk || — **n, pl.** green peas, pl.

Schöten — **dorn, m. (bot.)** thorny acacia || — **erbsen, f. pl.** green peas, pl. || — **fler, m. (bot.)** bird's-foot trefoil, melilot.

Schött, n., -(e)s, pl. -e; Schötte, f., ~, pl. -n, (mar.) bulk-head.

Schotter, m., -s, road-metal, pebbles, broken stones, pl.

schöttern, v. a. (h) to macadamise. [to hatch.

schraffieren, v. a. (h) (arts)

Schraffierung, f., ~, pl. -en, (arts) hatching.

schräg, schräge, a. oblique, sloping, slanting, diagonal.

Schrägbalken, m. (im Wappen) bend || linter ~, bar-sinister.

Schräge, f., ~, pl. -n, obliquity, slopingness.

Schrägen, m., -s, pl. ~, trestle.

Schrämme, f., ~, pl. -n, scratch, scar.

schrammen, v. a. (h) to scratch, to scar. [scratches.

schrammig, a. scarred, full of scratches.

Schrank, m., -(e)s, pl. Schränke, cupboard, press || (Reliquien-) shrine.

Schränke, f., ~, pl. -n, bar, barrier || — **n, pl. bounds, limits, pl. (dat.)** — **n setzen,** to set bounds to, to limit || in die ~n treten, to enter the lists || vor die ~n fordern, to challenge.

schrankenlos, a. boundless.

Schränkenlosigkeit, f., ~, boundlessness.

Schränge, m., -n, pl. -n, sycophant, toady.

Schräbe, f., ~, pl. -n, scraping instrument || (für Pferde) curry-comb.

Schräbels, n. scraper.

schrauben, v. a. (h) to scrape.

Schrauber, m., -s, pl. ~, scraper.

Schrapnell, m. & n., -s, pl. -s, shrapnel || — **granate, f.** shrapnel-shell || — **schuß, m.** round of spherical case-shot.

Schrät, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, hobgoblin.

Schranbe, f., ~, pl. -n, screw || (mar.) propeller || ~ ohne Ende, perpetual screw.

schrauben, v. a. (h) to screw || (zum besten haben) to chaff, to banter || (prellen) to cheat || ge-schraubt, (fig.) strained, forced, unnatural.

Schrauben, schrauben — **blech, n.** screw-plate || — **bohrer, m.** screw-tap || — **dampfer, m., = dampfschiff, n.** screw-steamer || — **förmig, a.** screw-shaped || — **gang, m., = gewinde, n.** worm or thread of a screw || — **kopf, m.** screw-knob || — **linie, f.** spiral line || — **mutter, f.** female screw, nut || — **schlüssel, m.** screw-key, screw-wrench || — **winde, f.** screw-jack || — **zieher, m.** screw-driver || — **zwinge, f.** vice-pin.

Schraubstock, m. vice.

Schred, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, fright, terror, alarm || einen ~ bekommen, to be frightened || in ~ setzen, to frighten.

Schred: -bild, *n.* bug-bear, fright || -mittel, *n.* scare || -schuß, *m.* false alarm.

Schreden, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *V.* Schred. [to terrify.]

Schreden, *v. a.* (h) to frighten.

Schredens: -herrschaft, *f.* Reign of Terror || -mann, *m.* Terrorist || -system, *n.* terrorism || -verbreiter, *m.* alarmist || -wort, *n.* fearful word.

Schredhaft, *a.* easily frightened, nervous. [dreadful.]

Schredlich, *a.* terrible, horrible, **Schredlichkeit**, *f.*, ~, terrible-ness, horror, dreadfulness.

Schrednis, *n.*, **Schrednisse**, *pl.* **Schrednisse**, horror, terror, fright.

Schrei, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *cry.* **Schrei:** -hals, *m.* (fam.) squall || -vogel, *m.* screecher.

Schreib, **Schreib:** -apparat, *m.* (cl.) indicator || -arbeit, *f.* desk-work || -armel, *m.* cover-slip, protector || -art, *f.* style || -feder, *f.* pen || -fehler, *m.* error in writing, slip of the pen || -fertig, *a.* ready with the pen || -gebühr, *f.* writing-fees, *pl.* || -heft, *n.* exercise-book, copy-book || -kalender, *m.* memorandum-book || -krampf, *m.* writer's cramp || -lehrer, *m.* writing-master || -maschine, *f.* type-writer || -materialien, *n. pl.* writing-materials, *pl.*, stationery || -materialienhändler, *m.* stationer || -meister, *m.* writing-master || -papier, *n.* writing-paper || -pergament, *n.* vellum || -pult, *n.* writing-desk || -schrift, *f.* script type, script || -selig, *a.* fond of writing || -stube, *f.* writing-room, office || -stunde, *f.* writing-lesson || -sucht, *f.* passion for writing || -süchtig, *a.* infected with a passion for writing || -tafel, *f.* writing-block || -tisch, *m.* writing-table || -übung, *f.* practice in writing || -unterlage, *f.* blotting-pad || -unterricht, *m.* writing-lessons, *pl.* || -weise, *f.* style || -zeug, *n.* inkstand || (Materialien) writing-materials, *pl.*

Schreiben, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, letter, epistle.

Schreiben, *v. a.* irr. (h) (anaco.) to write (to) || ins reine ~, to copy fair || sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to spell one's name.

Schreiber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, writer || (Abschreiber) clerk, copyist.

Schreiber: -stille, *f.* clerk's place || -stuhl, *m.* high stool, office-stool.

Schreiber: -f., ~, *pl.* -en, writing, scribbling.

Schreien, *v. a. & n.* irr. (h) to cry, to shriek || (nach) to clamour, to cry (for) || um Hilfe ~, to call out for help.

Schreiend, *a.* crying || (grell) loud, glaring || -es Unrecht, *n.* crying shame.

Schreier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, crier, bawler.

Schreier: -f., ~, *pl.* -en, crying, bawling.

Schrein, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, shrine || (Kiste) box, chest.

Schreiner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, joiner.

Schreiner: -arbeit, *f.* joiner's work, joinery || -gesell(e), *m.* journeyman-joiner || -handwerk, *n.* joiner's trade || -meister, *m.* master-joiner.

Schreiten, *v. n.* irr. (i) to stride, to step || (zu) to proceed (to) || zu Werke ~, to set to work.

Schrie, *impf.* von **Schreien**.

Schrieb, *impf.* von **Schreiben**.

Schrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, writing || (Hand)schrift) handwriting, calligraphy || (Buch) publication || (typ.) type, printing-characters, *pl.* || (Heilige ~, Holy Writ, the Bible.

Schrift, **Schrift:** -abschnitt, *m.* versicle || -art, *f.* type, fount || -deutsch, *n.* literary German || -druck, *m.* autography || -fach, *n.* (typ.) box of a type-case || -führer, *m.* secretary || -gelehrte(r), *m.* (biblisch) scribe || -gießerei, *f.* type-foundry || -kasten, *m.* (typ.) type-case || -kegel, *m.* (typ.) body of a letter || -kundig, *a.* well-versed in the Scriptures || -leiter, *m.* editor || -mäßig, *a.* scriptural || -mäßigkeit, *f.* conformity to the Scriptures || -metall, *n.* type-metal || -probe, *f.* specimen of printing-type || -schnel-

-der, *m.* form-cutter || -seher, *m.* compositor || -sprache, *f.* written language, literary language || -stelle, *f.* passage from the Scriptures || -steller, *m.* writer, author || -stellerei, *f.* writing for the press, authorship || -stellerei, *a.* literary || ~, *ad.* as an author || -stück, *n.* document, deed || -verfälschung, *f.* forgery || -wart, *m.* secretary || -wechsel, *m.* exchange of notes || -widrig, *a.* unscriptural || -zeichen, *n.* written character || -zettel, *m.* (typ.) bill of a fount || -zug, *m.* character, flourish.

Schriftchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small publication, pamphlet.

Schriftlich, *a.* written || ~, *ad.* in writing || (brieflich) by letter.

Schrill, *a.* shrill. [to buzz.]

Schreiben, *v. n.* (h) to chirp.

Schritte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, roll.

Schritt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, step, pace || (Maßregel) step, move || im ~, at a walk || ~ für ~, step by step || den ersten ~ tun (zu), (fig.) to take the first step (towards) || drei ~ vom Leibe! keep your distance! || große -e machen, to take large strides, to stride || ~ halten, to keep pace || ~ fahren! drive slowly! || ~ reiten, to go at a walk || -e tun in einer Sache, to move in a matter || aus dem ~, out of step.

Schritt, *impf.* von **Schreiten**.

Schritt, **Schritt:** -messer, *m.* pedometer || -weise, *ad.* step by step || -zähler, *m.* V. -messer.

Schröbel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fine-tooth card. [card.]

Schröbeln, *v. a.* (h) to comb, to **Schröpf**, *a.* steep, precipitous || (fig.) gruff, abrupt.

Schröfheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, steepness || (fig.) gruffness, abruptness.

Schröpf: -eisen, *n.* cupping-instrument || -glas, *n.*, -lopf, *m.* cupping-glass.

Schröpfen, *v. a.* (h) to cup || (fig.) to fleece.

Schröpfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cupper.

Schrot, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (der Münze) due size and full weight of coin, standard || (zum Schießen) hail-shot, small shot || (Größe) groats, *pl.* || ~ und Korn, weight and alloy, stamp || ein Mann von altem ~ und Korn, a man of the old stamp or of sterling probity.

Schrot: -beutel, *m.* (der Mühle) bran-chest || (des Jägers) shot-pouch || -brot, *n.* whole-meal or Hovis bread || -büchse, *f.* shot-gun || -eisen, *n.* chisel || -flint, *f.* gun for small shot || -gießerei, *f.* shot-foundry || -hobel, *m.* large plane || -fleis, *v.* very coarse bran || -korn, *n.* groats, *pl.* || (zum Schießen) grain of shot || -leiter, *f.* pulling-ladder, pulley || -mehl, *n.* coarse meal, groats, *pl.* || -mehel, *m.* V. -eisen || -mühle, *f.* bruising-mill || -säge, *f.* large saw || -schere, *f.* large shears, *pl.* || -seil, -tan, *n.* parbuckle || -wage, *f.* plummet, level.

Schröte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cutting-knife.

Schröten, *v. a.* (h) (Malz) to bruise || (durchschneiden) to cut, to saw || (nagen) to gnaw || in

den Keller ~, to lower or shoot into the cellar.

Schröter, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* ~, 1. (Berfou) porter, packer || 2. (Räfer) stag-beetle.

Schrötling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (beim Münzen) blank for coining.

Schrubben, *v. a.* (h) to scrub.

Schribbhobel, *m.* large plane, jack-plane.

Schrülle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u, crotch, fad, whim, freak.

Schrißenhaft, *a.* crotchety.

Schrumpfen, *v. n.* (l) to shrink, to shrivel.

Schrumptig, *a.* shrivelled, crumpled, wrinkled.

Schrunde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -u, cleft, chink, crevice, fissure.

Schub, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Schübe, shove, push || (Brot) batch || (polizeilich) compulsory conveyance of tramps to their domicile || ein ~ Kegel, a set of ninepins.

Schub, schüb: -fach, *n.* drawer || -fenster, *n.* sash-window || -

larren, *m.* wheelbarrow || -

lärrner, *m.* wheelbarrow man ||

-lasten, *m.* chest of drawers ||

-lade, *f.* drawer || -ladentüch,

n. (theat.) comedy of episodes ||

-riegel, *m.* bolt || -weise, *ad.* in

batches || (polizeilich) by compulsory conveyance.

Schublad, Schübbiad, Schüb-

bejad, *m.*, -s u. -en, *pl.* -s u.

-en, (*fam.*) blackguard, cad.

Schübs, *m.*, Schübses, push.

Schübsen, *v. a.* (h) to push.

Schüchtern, *a.* shy, bashful, timid || ~ machen, to intimidate.

Schüchternheit, *f.*, ~, shyness, bashfulness, timidity.

Schül, *impf.* von schäffen.

Schült, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, blackguard, scoundrel.

Schülten, *v. n.* (h) to drudge.

Schulsterei, *f.*, ~, knavery.

Schültig, *a.* blackguardly, rascally.

Schül, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, shoe || (ohne pl.) (Maß) foot || *idm.* etw. in die -e schießen, (*fig.*) to lay a fault at one's door.

Schül: -absatz, *m.* heel || -

-able, *f.* shoemaker's awl ||

-anzieher, *m.* shoeing-horn ||

-band, *n.* shoe-string, lace ||

-bürste, *f.* shoe-brush || -draht,

m. shoemaker's thread || -

-flider, *m.* cobbler || -horn, *n.*

shoeing-horn || -Inöpf, *m.*

button-hook || -leisten, *m.* last

(of a shoe) || -macher, *m.* shoe-

maker || -machergefell(e), *m.*

journeyman-shoemaker || -

-macherhandwerk, *n.* shoe-

making || -machermeister, *m.*

master-shoemaker || -maß, *n.*

shoe-measure, size || -nagel,

m. hob-nail || -putzer, *m.* shoe-

black, (*fam.*) boots || -riemen,

m. shoe-strap, latchet || nicht

wert sein, *idm.* die ~ aufzuheben,

(*fig.*) not to be fit to black one's

boots || -schmale, *f.* shoe-

buckle || -schwärze, *f.* blacking ||

-sohle, *f.* sole of a shoe || -wert,

n. footwear, boots and shoes,

pl. || -wichse, *f.* boot-blackening ||

-zwecke, *f.* shoe-peg, brad.

Schül, schül: -amt, *n.*

teacher's office, teaching || -

arbeit, *f.* school-work, exercise,

task || -aufseher, *m.* school-

inspector || -baur, *f.* form ||

-behörde, *f.* School-board ||

-besuch, *m.* attendance (at a

school) || -bildung, *f.* school-

ing, education || -buch, *n.*

school-book || -freund, *m.*

school-friend, schoolfellow ||

-freundschaft, *f.* school-friend-

ship || -fuchs, *m.* pedant || -

fuchseri, *f.* pedantry || -fuch-

fisch, *a.* pedantic || -gebäude,

n. schoolhouse || -geld, *n.*

school-fees, *pl.* || -gelehrsam-

keit, *f.* learning || (*b. s.*)

pedantry || -gelehrter, *m.*

scholar, humanist || -genosse,

m. V. -freund || -gerecht, *a.* in

due form || -halter, *m.* school-

master || -halterin, *f.* school-

mistress || -haus, *n.* school-

house, school || -jahr, *n.*

scholastic year || -jugend, *f.*

schoolboys and schoolgirls, *pl.* ||

-junge, -knabe, *m.* schoolboy ||

-kamerad, *m.* schoolfellow || -

klasse, *f.* form || -kommission, *f.*

school-committee || -krankheit,

f. feigned sickness, malingering

|| -lehrer, *m.* schoolmaster,

teacher || -leiter, *m.* head-

master || -mädchen, *n.* school-

girl || -mann, *m.* educationist ||

-mappe, *f.* satchel || -mäßig,

a. scholastic || -meister, *m.*

schoolmaster || -meisterlich, *a.*

pedantic || -meister, *v. n.* (h)

to teach || ~, *v. a.* (h) to cen-

sure || -ordnung, *f.* school-

regulations, *pl.* || -pferd, *n.*

trained horse, circus-horse ||

-prüfung, *f.* school-examina-

tion || -rat, *m.* school-inspec-

tor || -rede, *f.* speech spoken

at a school || -rektor, *m.*

headmaster || -sache, *f.* school-

matter, school-affair || -schiff, *n.*

training-ship || -schluß, *m.*

break-up || -staub, *m.* school-

dust || -stube, *f.* schoolroom ||

-stunde, *f.* school-hour || -tag,

m. school-day || -tafel, *f.*

satchel || -theologie, *f.* scho-

lastic divinity || -übung, *f.*

school-exercise || -unterricht,

m. schooling, scholastic in-

struction || -verwalter, *m.*

principal || -vorsteher, *m.* head-

master || -weisen, *n.* school-

affairs, *pl.*, school-management,

educational matters, *pl.* || -

wissenschaft, *f.* school-learning,

humane learning || -witz, *m.*

school-wit || -zimmer, *n. V.*

-stube || -zucht, *f.* school-

discipline || -zwang, *m.* com-

pulsory education.

Schuld, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, guilt,

fault || (Geld) debt || (*dat.*) die ~

beimeßen, schuld geben, to im-

pute the fault (to) || schuld sein,

to bear the blame || in -en ge-

raten, to run into debt, to

incur debts || -en machen,

to contract debts || in -en stecken,

to be in debt || wer trägt die ~?

whose fault is it? || die ~ liegt

an mir, I am to blame.

Schuld, schuld: -besetzt, *a.*

stained with guilt || -bekennt-

nis, *n.* confession of guilt || -

beladen, *a.* guilty || -bewußt,

a. conscience-stricken || -be-

wußtsein, *n.* conscience of

guilt || -brief, *m.* bond || -buch,

n. account-book || -forderung,

f. claim, demand || -frage, *f.*

question of fact || -gefängnis,

n. debtors' prison || -haft, *f.*

imprisonment for debt || -herr,

m. creditor || -klage, *f.* action

for debt || -los, *a.* innocent,

guiltless, blameless || -losigleit,

f. innocence, guiltlessness || -

posten, *m.* sum of money owing,

debt, item || -schein, *m. V.*

-verschreibung || -turn, *m.*

debtors' prison || -verschrei-

bung, *f.* note of hand, I. O. U.

(I owe you).

Schulden, schulden: -frei, *a.*

free from debt, unencumbered

|| -last, *f.* burden of debt, liabil-

ities, *pl.* || -macher, *m.* con-

tractor of debts || -masse, *f.*

aggregate liability || -tilgung,

f. redemption, extinction, sink-

ing of debts || -tilgungsfonds,

m. sinking-fund || -zahlung, *f.*

payment of debts.

Schulden, *v. a.* (h) to owe.

Schuldig, *a.* (strafbar) guilty,

culpable || (gebißend) due || ~

sein, to be bound || *idm.* Geld

~ sein, to owe one money || was

bin ich Ihnen ~? what do I owe

you? || *idm.* die Antwort ~ blei-

ben, to give one no answer ||

sich ~ bekennen, to plead guilty ||

~ sprechen, to pronounce guilty.

Schuldige(r), *m. & f.*, -n, *pl.*

-n, culprit || (Schuldner) debtor,

Schuldigkeit, *f.*, ~, obligation, duty || seine ~ tun, to do one's duty.

Schuldner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Schuldnerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, debtor.

Schule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, school || (Schule) schoolhouse || hohe ~, university, college || in die ~ gehen, to go to school || ~ halten, to keep school || aus der ~ schwätzen, to tell tales out of school, to peach || die ~ schwänzen, to shirk school, to play truant.

schulen, *v. a.* (h) to teach, to school.

Schüler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, school-boy, scholar, pupil || (Jünger) disciple || ~ der unteren Klassen, lower form boy || ~ der oberen Klassen, upper form boy || fahrender ~, itinerant scholar.

schülerhaft, *a. & ad.* boyish, schoolboy-like.

Schülerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, schoolgirl || (Jüngerin) disciple.

Schulter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shoulder || jdm. auf die ~ klopfen, to tap one on the shoulder || auf die ~ nehmen, to shoulder.

Schulter: -bein, *n.* shoulder-blade || -blatt, *n.* shoulder-blade || -blech, *n.* shoulder-piece || -gebein, *n.* shoulder-belt || -verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the shoulder || -wehr, *f.* (mil.) epaulement.

schultern, *v. a.* (h) to shoulder.

Schultheiß, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en; **Schulze**, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, village-magistrate, bailiff.

Schulung, *f.*, ~, schooling || (fig.) training.

schummeln, *v. n.* (h) to cheat.

Schummer, *m.*, -s, dusk || -stunde, *f.* twilight, dusk.

schumm(e)rig, *a.* dusky.

Schund, *m.*, -(c)s, trash, refuse.

Schund: -blatt, *n.* rag || -literatur, *f.* trashy books, *pl.* || -roman, *m.* penny-dreadful || -ware, *f.* catch-penny or slop-made goods, *pl.* || -zeug, *n.* trash, refuse.

Schupf, **Schupp**, *m.*, -(c)s, shove, push.

Schuppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, scale || -n, *pl.* dandruff.

Schüppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, scoop, shovel.

Schuppen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shed, coach-house.

schuppen, *v. a.* (h) 1. (fische) to scale || 2. (faust stoßen) to shove, to push.

Schuppen, **schuppen**: -fisch, *m.* scaly fish || -förmig, *a.* squamiform || -panzer, *m.*

scale-armour || -tier, *n.* (zool.) armadillo || -wurz, *f.* toothwort.

schuppig, *a.* scaly, squamous.

Schür, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shearing.

Schür: -eisen, *n.* poker || -loch, *n.* stoke-hole || -zange, *f.* fire-tongs, *pl.*

schüren, *v. a.* (h) to stir, to poke || (fig.) to stir up, to fan, to incite.

Schürer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, poker.

Schurf, *m.*, -s, prospect, opening.

Schürf: -arbeit, *f.* prospecting || -schein, *m.* grant.

schürfen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch, to cut || (min.) to prospect.

Schürfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cut, abrasion || (min.) prospecting.

schürigeln, *v. a.* (h) (fam.) to trouble, to vex.

Schürle, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, scoundrel, blackguard, miscreant || -ustreich, *m.* rascally or scurvy trick, devilry.

Schurteri, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rogues, knavery.

schürlich, *a.* knavish, rascally.

Schürmurr, *m.*, -s, medley, hodge-podge.

Schürz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e u. **Schürze**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, apron || (Schornsteinmantel) mantelpiece.

Schürze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, apron || (Ständer-) pinafore.

schürzen, *v. a.* (h) to tie, to truss up || pin up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (fig.) to prepare, to get ready || der Knoten schürzt sich, the plot thickens.

Schürzen: -band, *n.* apron-string || -jäger, *m.* dangler after petticoats || -latz, *m.* bib || -regiment, *n.* petticoat government.

Schürzfell, **Schürzleder**, *n.* leather apron.

Schürk, *m.*, **Schürffes**, *pl.* **Schürffe**, shot || (small) report || (tech.)

weft, wool || sein vom ~, out of harm's way.

Schürk, **schürk**: -bereich, *m.* range || -breit, *a.* ready to fire || -fest, *a.* bullet-proof || -linie, *f.* firing-line || -waße, *f.* fire-arm || -weite, *f.* range || auf ~, within range || -wunde, *f.* gun-shot wound.

Schürffel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, dish.

Schürffel: -breit, *n.* shelf for plates || -ring, *m.* dish-ring || -wärmer, *m.* dish-heater.

Schürfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, marble.

Schürster, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shoemaker || (Bild-) cobbler || auf -s Hapfen, on foot || ~, bleib bei deinem Leisten! the cobbler must stick to his last.

Schürster: -able, *f.*awl || -

arbeit, *f.* shoemaker's work || -draht, *m.* twine || -junge, *m.* shoemaker's apprentice || -la-

den, *m.* shoemaker's shop || -paste, *f.* shoemaker's paste || -wax, *n.* cobbler's wax || -

prieme, *f.* cobbler's punch || -schwärze, *f.* shoemaker's blacking || -zweide, *f.* shoemaker's peg or brad.

Schuster, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shoe-making trade, shoemaking.

schusterhaft, *a.* (fam.) wretched.

schustern, *v. n.* (h) to cobble, to make shoes.

Schütte, **Schüte**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, large boat, barge.

Schütt, *m.*, -(c)s, rubbish, refuse || ~ abladen, to shoot rubbish.

Schütt: -ablageplatz, *m.* dumping-ground || -halde, *f.* spoil-bank || -haufen, *m.* rubbish-heap || -larren, *m.* dust-cart.

Schüttboden, *m.* corn-loft, granary. [truss.]

Schüttele, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bundle.

Schüttelfieber, *n.*, -frost, *m.* the shivers, *pl.*

schütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake || (rütteln) to jolt || den Kopf ~, to shake one's head.

schütten, *v. a.* (h) to shoot || (Getränke) to pour || (Korn etc.) to shoot, to heap.

schütteln, *v. n.* & *a.* (h) to shake, to quake.

Schutz, *m.*, -es, protection || (Dach) shelter || (mil.) cover || in ~ nehmen, to take under one's protection || (verteibigen) to defend.

Schutz, **schütz**: -ärmel, *m.* coverslut, protector || -befähig-

ne(r), *m.* charge || -blattern, *f. pl.* cow-pox || -brett, *n.* flood-board, water-gate || -brief, *m.* safe-conduct || -bündnis, *n.* defensive alliance || -dach, *n.* pent-house || -engel, *m.* guardian angel || -gatter, *n.* port-

culis || (Wasser-) flood-gate || -gebiet, *n.* protectorate || -geist, *m.* tutelary genius || -geleit, *n.* safe-conduct || -gitter, *n.* grid || -gott, *m.* tutelary god || -göttin, *f.* tutelary goddess || -heilige(r), *m. & f.* patron saint || -herr, *m.* protector, patron || -hütte, *f.* (Alpine) refuge || -lette, *f.* cordon || -

leder, *n.* apron || -mann, *m.* policeman, constable || -mann-

schütz, *f.* constabulary, police || -marke, *f.* (com.) trade-mark || -mauer, *f.* defensive wall || (fig.) bulwark || -truppe, *f.* colonial troop || -wache, *f.* escort, safeguard || -waffe, *f.*

defensive weapon || **-wehr**, *f.*
bulwark || **-zoll**, *m.* protective
duty, protection || **-zöllner**, *m.*
protectionist || **-zöllsystem**, *n.*
protective system.

Schütz(e), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**,
rifleman, marksman || (*astr.*)
Sagittarius || ein **schärer** ~, a
dead shot.

Schütze, *f.*, **~, pl.** **-n**, (*Schleuse*)
flood-gate, sluice.

schützen, *v. a.* (h) to shelter ||
(fig.) to protect, to defend ||
sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to
guard oneself (against).

Schützen: **-brigade**, *f.* rifle-
brigade || **-bruder**, *m.* fellow-
sharpshooter || **-fest**, *n.* rifle-
meeting, shooting-match ||
-gesellschaft, *f.* Sharpshooter's
Company, rifle-association ||
-graben, *m.* rifle-pit || **-haus**,
n. house of the Sharpshooters'
Company || **-jobbe**, *f.* shooting-
jacket || **-kompagnie**, *f.* V.
-gesellschaft || **-könig**, *m.* cham-
pion shot, prize-winner || **-**
korps, *n.* riflemen, rifles, *pl.* ||
-meister, *m.* master of the
Sharpshooters' Company || **-**
platz, *m.* shooting-place.

Schützer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, pro-
tector.

Schützling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**,
protégé(e) || (*Schützbesohlene*)
charge.

Schwabacher, *f.*, ~, (*typ.*)
German type.

schwabb(e)lig, *a.* flabby.

Schwabber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~,
mop.

schwabbern, *v. n.* (h) to swab.
Schwabe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, cock-
roach.

Schwaben: **-alter**, *n.* (*fig.*)
years (*pl.*) of discretion || **-**
streich, *m.* tomfoolery.

schwäch, *a.* weak, feeble ||
(*willensschwach*) weak-willed ||
(*gering*) faint || (*Nut*) low ||
(*dünn*) thin || **-er Magen**, *m.* poor
digestion || **-e Stunde**, *f.* un-
guarded moment || **-e Seite**,
f. foible, blind side.

Schwäch, **schwäch**: **-herzig**, *a.*
fainthearted || **-herzigkeit**, *f.*
faintheartedness || **-kopf**, *m.*
simpleton || **-köpfig**, *a.* weak-
headed, silly || **-inn**, *m.* weak-
ness of mind || **-innig**, *a.*
feeble-minded || **-innigkeit**, *f.*
weakness of mind.

Schwäche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, weak-
ness || faintness || lowness ||
thinness || (*moralische*) foible ||
(*Gebrechen*) infirmity.

schwächen, *v. a.* (h) to weaken,
to debilitate || (*eine Jungfrau*)
to deflower.

Schwächeheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**,

weakness || (*Gebrechen*) in-
firmity || (*moralische*) frailty ||
(*Willensschwäche*) weakness.

schwächlich, *a.* infirm, feeble,
delicate.

Schwächlichkeit, *f.*, ~, feeble-
ness, infirmity.

Schwächling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**,
weakling.

Schwächung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**,
debilitation, weakening || (*einer*
Jungfrau) defloration.

Schwaden, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, swath
(*mil.*) damp, fire-damp || **-**
gas, *n.* (*bot.*) gromwell.

Schwadrön, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**,
squadron, squad, troop.

schwadrönweise, *a.* by squad-
rons.

Schwadronneur (*-nür*), *m.*, **-s**,
pl. **-s**, swaggerer.

schwadronieren, *v. n.* (h) to
swagger, to talk big.

Schwäger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~,
brother-in-law || (*fam.*) postil-
lion.

Schwägerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**,
sister-in-law.

Schwägerschaft, *f.*, ~, affinity
by marriage.

Schwäher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~,
father-in-law.

Schwäherin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**,
mother-in-law.

Schwälbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, swal-
low || eine ~ macht noch keinen
Sommer, one swallow does not
make it spring, a rule is not
proved by one example.

Schwälben: **-nest**, *n.* swal-
low's nest || **-schwanz**, *m.*
(*Schmetterling*) swallow-tail ||
(*Zielfleret*) dove-tail || **-wurz**,
f. (*bot.*) swallow-wort, celan-
dine.

Schwalm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**,
gullet.

Schwall, *m.*, **-(e)s**, swell,
flood || (*fig.*) deluge.

Schwamm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.*
Schwämme, (*Wade*) sponge ||
(*ekstater*) mushroom || (*Feuer*)
German tinder || (*Haus*) dry
rot.

schwammig, *impf.* von *schwim-*
schwammig, *a.* spongy,
fungous.

Schwammigkeit, *f.*, ~, spongi-
ness.

Schwän, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.*
Schwäne, swan || junger ~,
cygnet.

schwänd, *impf.* von *schwinden*.
schwänen, *v. n.* *impers.* (h).

es schwant mir, my heart mis-
gives me.

Schwänen: **-bett**, *n.* swan's-
down bed || **-boi**, *m.* (*Stoff*)
swanskin || **-feder**, *f.* swan's
feather || **-fell**, *n.* swan's skin ||
-gesang, *m.* swan's song ||

(*fig.*) death-song || **-hals**, *m.*
swan's neck || **-haut**, *f.* V.
-fell || **-fiel**, *m.* swan's quill ||
-lieb, *n.* V. **-gefang**.

Schwäng, *m.*, **-(e)s**, swing ||
(*fig.*) vogue || *im -e sein*, to be
in vogue.

schwäng, *impf.* von *schwängen*.
schwänger, *a.* pregnant, in
the family way || ~ *sein*, to be
with child.

schwängern, *v. a.* (h) to get
with child || (*fig.*) to impreg-
nate.

Schwängerschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**,
pregnancy.

Schwängerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**,
getting with child || (*fig.*) im-
pregnation.

Schwank, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.*
Schwänke, merry tale, joke ||
(*Spaß*) drollery || (*theat.*) farce,
extravaganza.

schwank, *a.* slender, flexible ||
ein -es Rohr im Winde, (*fig.*)
a reed shaken by the wind.

Schwanken, *n.*, **-s**, stagger-
ing || (*der Preise*) fluctuation ||
(*fig.*) hesitation, irresolution ||
(*der Waggons*) tail-motion.

schwanken, *v. n.* (h) to stagger,
to waver || (*von Preisen* *z.*) to
fluctuate || (*von Schiffen*) to roll
|| (*fig.*) to hesitate, to be irre-
solute.

Schwanz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.*
Schwänze, tail || (*Anhang*, *Ge-*
folge) train.

Schwanz: **-feder**, *f.* tail-feather
|| **-riemen**, *m.* crupper || **-**
schraube, *f.* tail-screw || (*am*
Gevehr) breech-screw, plug ||
-stern, *m.* comet || **-stück**, *n.*
tail-piece || (*Steiß*) rump.

schwänzeln, *v. n.* (h) (*von Tier*
reit) to wag its tail || (*fig.*) to
fawn, to cringe.

schwänzen, *v. a.* (h) to provide
with a tail || (*die Schule* *z.*) to
shirk || *geschwänzte Note*, *f.*
(*mus.*) crotchet.

Schwänzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~,
truant, defaulter.

schwäpp(s)! slap! dash!

schwäppeln, *v. n.* (h) to swag.

Schwären, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~;
Schwäre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (*med.*)
ulcer, abscess.

schwären, *v. n.* (h) (*med.*) to
fester, to suppurate.

Schwärm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.*
Schwärme, (*Bienen* *z.*) swarm
|| (*Men*) crowd, multitude ||
(*Stelleten*) cluster || (*Vögel*) flight
|| (*fam.*) ideal.

Schwärmen, *n.*, **-s**, swarm-
ing || (*fig.*) revelling || (*beates*)
(*für*) enthusiasm (*for*).

schwärmen, *v. n.* (h) to swarm
|| (*mil.*) to sprawl || (*fig.*) to

revel, to riot || (für) to be enthusiastic (about) || (*fam.*) to rave (about), to be gone (on).

Schwärmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, reveller, rioter || (idealgefühlt) enthusiast || (Feuerwerkskörper) squib, cracker.

Schwärmerci, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, riotousness, revelling || (ideale) (für) enthusiasm (for) || (Liebe) (für) passionate devotion (to).

Schwärmerisch, *a.* enthusiastic.

Schwärmezeit, *f.* swarming-time.

Schwärte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Sped-) sword || (Fell) skin || alte ~, (*fam.*) old volume || -umagen, *m.* collared pork.

Schwärtig, *a.* thick-skinned.

Schwärz, *n.*, -es, black colour || ~ auf Weiß, in black and white || ins -e treffen, (& *fig.*) to hit the bull's eye.

Schwärz, *a.* black || (Gesichts-farbe) swarthy || -es Brot, *n.* brown bread || -e Kunst, *f.* necromancy || ~ machen, to blacken.

Schwärz, **Schwärz**: -amsel, *f.* (*orn.*) blackbird || -äugig, *a.* black-eyed || -beere, *f.* bilberry || -blech, *n.* black sheet-iron || -blütig, *a.* atrabilious || -braun, *a.* dark-brown, swarthy || -brot, *n.* brown bread || -dorn, *m.* (*bot.*) blackthorn, sloe || -gallig, *a.* atrabilious, morose, saturnine || -gelb, *a.* tawny || (*fig.*) Austrian || -grau, *a.* dark-grey || -grün, *a.* dark-green || -küm-mel, *m.* (*bot.*) fennel-flower seed || -künstler, *m.* necromancer, magician || -meise, *f.* (*orn.*) black titmouse || -rod, *m.* (*fig.*) parson || -schede, *f.* black-pied horse || -schimmel, *m.* dark-grey horse || -streifig, *a.* black-streaked || -wild, *n.* blackgame || -wurz, -wurzeln, *f.* (*bot.*) viper's-grass.

Schwärze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, blackness || (der Drucker) printer's ink.

Schwärzen, *v. a.* (h) to black || (*fig.*) to blacken.

Schwärzlich, *a.* blackish.

Schwärzung, *f.*, ~, blacking. **Schwätzen**, *v. n.* (h) to chat, to chatter, to prattle || aus der Schule ~, (*fig.*) to tell tales out of school.

Schwätzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Schwätzerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, chatterbox, prattler, babbler.

Schwätzeri, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, babbling, tittle-tattle.

Schwätzig, *a.* talkative, garrulous, loquacious.

Schwätzigkeit, *f.*, ~, talkativeness, loquacity.

Schwēbe, *f.*, ~, suspense || in der ~ hängen oder sein, to be still undecided, to tremble in the balance || -baum, *m.* horizontal bar.

Schwēben, *v. n.* (h) to be suspended || (*fig.*) to be pending || (von Vögeln) to hover, to hang, to soar || jdm. vor Augen ~, to wave or hang before one's eyes || in Gefahr ~, to be in danger || jdm. auf der Zunge ~, to be on the tip of one's tongue.

Schwēbend, *a.* suspended || (Schiff) floating || (Frage) pending, open || zwischen Tod und Leben ~, hanging between life and death || -e Brücke, *f.* suspension-bridge.

Schwēde, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, Swede || alter ~, (*fig.*) old boy.

Schwēfel, *m.*, -s, brimstone, sulphur.

Schwēfel, **Schwēfel**: -ader, *f.* sulphur-lode || -artig, *a.* sulphureous || -äther, *m.* (*chem.*) sulphuric ether || -bad, *n.* sulphureous waters, *pl.* || -bande, *f.* gang of ruffians || -blumen, *f. pl.* (*chem.*) flowers (*pl.*) of sulphur || -dampf, *m.* sulphureous smoke || -erde, *f.* sulphureous earth || -faden, *m.* match || -geist, *m.* (*chem.*) spirits (*pl.*) of sulphur || -gelb, *a.* brimstone-coloured || -grube, *f.* sulphur-mine || -haltig, *a.* sulphurous || -holz, -hölzchen, *n.* match || -hütte, *f.* brimstone-house || -leber, *f.* (*chem.*) hepar, sulphuret of potass || -phosphor, *m.* (*chem.*) phosphuret of sulphur || -sauer, *a.* sulphuric || -saures Salz, *n.* sulphate || -säure, *f.* (*chem.*) sulphuric acid || -verbindung, *f.* (*chem.*) sulphuret || -wasserstoff, *m.* sulphuretted hydrogen || -wasserstoffgas, *n.* hydrogen sulphide || -wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrosulphuric acid.

Schwēf(e)lig, *a.* sulphureous.

Schwēfeln, *v. a.* (h) to impregnate with sulphur, to sulphurate || (Fässer) to fumigate, to match.

Schwēl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, tail || (*fig.*) train.

Schwēl: -säge, *f.* rip-saw || -stern, *m.* comet.

Schwēlen, *v. a.* (h) to slant, to curve || ~, *v. n.* (h) to stray, to ramble.

Schwēlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, curve, sweep.

Schwēlweiden, *v. n.* (h) (*fig.*) to lawn.

Schwēig(e)geld, *n.* hush-

Schwēigen, *n.*, -s, silence.

Schwēigen, *v. n.* irr. (h) to be silent, to hold one's peace || ganz zu ~ sein, to say nothing of || ~ Sie! be quiet! silence!

Schwēigsam, *a.* taciturn.

Schwēigsamkeit, *f.*, ~, taciturnity.

Schwēin, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hog, pig || (*vulg.*) pig, dirty person || (Fleisch) blot || (Blind) fluke, luck || wildes ~, wild boar.

Schwēin: -igel, *m.* hedgehog, porcupine || (*vulg.*) filthy pig || -igelfei, *f.* (*vulg.*) filth, obscenity.

Schwēine: -braten, *m.* roast pork || -fett, *n.* hog's grease, lard || -fleisch, *n.* pork || -hirt, *m.* swine-herd || -loben, *m.* pigsty || -schmalz, *n.*, -schmer, *m.* & *n.* hog's lard || -stall, *m.* pigsty || (*fig.*) pigsty, dog-hole || -treiber, *m.* pig-driver.

Schwēinerci, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, filth, dirtiness || (*fig.*) smut, obscenity.

Schwēinisch, *a.* piggyish.

Schwēins: -blase, *f.* hog's bladder || -borste, *f.* hog's bristle || -feder, *f.* boar-spear || (Borste) bristle || -jagd, *f.* wild-boar chase || -leule, *f.* leg of pork || -kopf, *m.* boar's head, head of a hog || -leder, *n.* hogskin || (Einband) pigskin || -magen, *m.* hog's paunch || -zucht, *f.* breeding of pigs.

Schwēiß, *m.*, -es, sweat, perspiration || (Tagdausbruch) blood.

Schwēiß, **Schwēiß**: -bad, *n.* sweating-bath, steam-bath || -befördernd, *a.* diaphoretic || -fieber, *n.* sweating-fever, sweating-sickness || -fuchs, *m.* dark chestnut-horse || -geruch, *m.* smell of sweat || -hund, *m.* bloodhound || -loch, *n.* pore || -mittel, *n.* sudorific || -treibend, *a.* sudorific, diaphoretic || -tiefend, *a.* running with sweat || -tropfen, *m.* drop of sweat || -tuch, *n.* (ec.) sudarium.

Schwēißbar, *a.* weldable.

Schwēigen, *v. a.* (h) to weld together || ~, *v. n.* (h) to sweat || (Tagdausbruch) to bleed.

Schwēißig, *a.* sweaty || (Tagdausbruch) bloody || (Wolle) greasy.

Schwēizer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Swiss || (Stall-) dairyman.

Schwēizer: -bund, *m.* Helvetic or Swiss Confederation || -degen, *m.* (*typ.*) compositor and printer || -flöte, *f.* flageolet || -garde, *f.* Swiss life-guard || -käse, *m.* Swiss cheese, Gruyère.

Schweizererei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, Swiss dairy.

schwelen, *v. n.* (h) to burn slowly, to smoulder.

schwelgen, *v. n.* (h) (& fig.) to revel.

Schwelger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, reveller, voluptuary.

Schwelgerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, debauchery, revelry.

schwelgerisch, *a.* luxurious.

Schwelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, threshold || (Balken) beam || (rail.) sleeper.

schwellen, *v. n.* irr. (h) to swell || (vom Wasser zc.) to rise || ~, *v. a.* reg. (h) to swell, to puff up, to bloat.

Schwellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, swelling.

Schwemme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, horsepond || in die ~ reiten, to drive to water.

schwemmen, *v. a.* (h) to water, to wash || (tränten) to soak.

schwenden, *v. a.* (h) to burn up, to destroy (a forest).

Schwengel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (einer Glocke) clapper || (einer Pumpe) handle || (eines Brun- nens) swipe.

schwelen, *v. a.* (h) to swing, to shake || (ein Schwert zc.) to brandish || (Gläser) to rinse || ~, *v. n.* (h) to wheel about.

Schwelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, swinging, brandishing || (mil.) wheeling, evolution.

schwer, *a.* heavy || (schwierig) difficult, hard || (ernst, wichtig) grave || zwei Pfund ~, two pounds' weight || ~ von Be- griffen, slow, obtuse || -e Frage, *f.* poser || -es Gehör, *n.* hard hearing || -e Speise, *f.* in- digestible food || -e Strafe, *f.* grievous punishment || -e Zei- ten, *pl.* hard times, *pl.* || -e Zunge, *f.* stammering tongue || mir ist ~ ums Herz, I am sick or heavy at heart || ihm, das Herz ~ machen, to grieve one || ~, *ad.* heavily || (fig.) grievously.

Schwer, schwer — bewaffnet, *a.* heavy-armed || -blütig, *a.* thick-blooded || -blütigkeit, *f.* thickness of blood || -erde, *f.* heavy-spar || -fällig, *a.* heavy, ungainly, cumbrous, unwieldy || (fig.) dull (of comprehension) || -fälligkeit, *f.* heaviness, un- wieldiness || (fig.) dulness (of comprehension) || -flüchtig, *a.* stubborn || -gewicht, *n.* (phys.) moment || -hörig, *a.* hard of hearing, deaf || -hörigkeit, *f.* deafness || -kraft, *f.* gravita- tion || -mut, *f.* melancholy || -mütig, *a.* melancholy || -punkt, *m.* centre of gravity ||

-spat, *m.* heavy-spar || -wie- geid, *a.* weighty.

Schwere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, weight, heaviness || (phys.) gravity.

Schwerendter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (fam.) sad dog.

schwerlich, *ad.* hardly, scarcely.

Schwört, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er, sword.

Schwört, schwört: -seger, *m.* sword-cutter || sword-maker ||

-segerarbeit, *f.* sword-cutlery ||

-fisch, *m.* (sch.) swordfish || =

förmig, *a.* sword-like || -griff, *m.* hilt || -lille, *f.* (bot.) flower-

de-luce || *-mage, *m.* male

relation || -orden, *m.* order of

the Sword || -ritter, *m.* knight

of the order of the Sword || =

schlag, -streich, *m.* sword-blow,

sword-stroke || ohne ~, without

striking a blow || -träger, *m.*

sword-bearer.

Schwörtel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; gelber ~, (bot.) water-flag.

Schwester, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sister ||

barmherzige ~, sister of mercy.

Schwester: -kind, *n.* niece,

nephew || -liebe, *f.* sisterly

love || -mann, *m.* sister's hus-

band, brother-in-law || -sohn,

m. sister's son, nephew || =

tochter, *f.* sister's daughter,

niece.

Schwesterchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little sister.

schwesterlich, *a.* & *ad.* sisterly.

Schwesterlichkeit, *f.*, ~, sisterly

feeling.

Schwesterschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

sisterhood.

Schwibbogen, *m.* (arch.) flying

butter.

schwieg, *impf.* von schweigen.

Schwieger, *f.* V. Schwieger-

mutter.

Schwieger: -eltern, *pl.* pa-

rents-in-law, *pl.* || -mutter, *f.*

mother-in-law || -sohn, *m.* son-

in-law || -tochter, *f.* daughter-

in-law || -vater, *m.* father-in-

law.

Schwiele, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, callosity.

schwiele, *a.* callous, horny.

schwierig, *a.* hard, difficult.

Schwierigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

difficulty || auf -en stoßen, to

meet with difficulties.

Schwimm: -anfalt, *f.* swim-

ming-bath || -blase, *f.* swim-

ming-bladder || -fest, *n.* swim-

ming-match || -fuß, *m.* palmated

or webbed foot || -gürtel, *m.* life-

belt || -haut, *f.* web || -hemd(e), *n.*

cork-jacket || -hose, *f.* bathing-

drawers, *pl.* || -jade, *f.* swim-

ming or air jacket || -kleid, *n.*

swimming or bathing costume ||

-kraft, *f.* buoyancy || -kunst, *f.*

art of swimming || -schule, *f.*

swimming-school || -vogel, *m.*

swimming-bird.

schwimmen, *v. n.* irr. (h u.) to

swim || (von leblosen Körpern)

to float || in seinem Blute ~,

(fig.) to welter in one's blood ||

in Tränen ~, to be in (floods

of) tears || wider den Strom ~,

(fig.) to strive against the cur-

rent.

Schwimmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, swimmer.

Schwimnde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tetter.

Schwimdel, *m.*, -s, giddiness,

dizziness || (Betrug) swindle,

do.

Schwimdel: -anfall, *m.* ver-

tigo || -auktion, *f.* mock auc-

tion || -firma, *f.* long firm ||

-meier, *m.* (fam.) swindler.

Schwimdeli, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

swindle, bubble || (fam.) sell,

do.

schwimdelhaft, *a.* fraudulent,

schwimdelig, *a.* dizzy, giddy.

schwimeln, *v. n.* (h) to swindle

|| (huntern) to humbug || ~, *v. n.*

impers. (h); mir schwimelt der

Kopf, I feel giddy.

schwimden, *v. n.* irr. (h) to dis-

appear, to vanish.

Schwindler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, swindler,

humbug || -gefell-

schaft, *f.* bogus-company.

Schwindsucht, *f.*, ~, (med.)

consumption, phthisis.

schwindsüchtig, *a.* consump-

tive, phthisical.

Schwinge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Zittich)

wing || (Wanne) fan || (für Flachs)

swingle-staff.

Schwügel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, vaulting-horse.

schwüngen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to

brandish || (Reit zc.) to win-

now || (Flachs) to swingle ||

~, *v. n.* irr. (h) to swing, to

vibrate || sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to

jump, to vault || sich auf das

Pferd ~, to vault on horseback ||

sich auf den Thron ~, to take

possession of the throne.

Schwüfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

vibration, oscillation.

Schwüfunganne, *f.* winnowing-

fan.

Schwüppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, whip-

cord || (Geräte) thin switch.

schwüppen, *v. a.* (h) to whip,

to switch.

Schwüps, *m.*, Schwüpses, *pl.*

Schwüpsie, (fam.) tipiness.

schwütsen, *v. n.* (h) to whir,

to buzz.

Schwitz: -bad, *n.* Turkish

bath || -baud, *f.*; auf der ~ sitzen,

(fig.) to be in great anxiety ||

-kasten, *m.* sweating-box || =

meister, *m.* sweater || -system,

n. sweating system.

schwigen, *v. n.* (h) to perspire || (von Wauern u.) to get damp || ich schwige, I am perspiring.

schwoll, *impf.* von **schwellen**.

schwören, *impf.* von **schwören**.

schwören, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to swear, to take an oath || falsch ~, to forswear oneself || ich möchte darauf ~, I dare swear to it, I'll be bound.

Schwörer, *m.*; -s, *pl.* ~, swearer.

schwül, *a.* sultry, close.

Schwüle, *f.* ~, sultriness.

Schwulst, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, (*fam.*) quandary, predicament.

Schwulst, 1. *m.*, -es, bombast, fustian || 2. *~, f., ~, pl.*

Schwülste, swelling, tumour.

schwulstig, *a.* swollen, tumid || (*fig.*) bombastic, turgid.

Schwulstigkeit, *f.* ~, ~, *swollenness* || (*fig.*) bombastic style, turgidity.

Schwund, *m.*, -(e)s, decay, decline || (Eingehen) shrinkage.

Schwung, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.*

Schwünge, swing || (Aus-

schwung) leap, bound || (*fig.*)

verve || (poetischer) flight, soaring

|| im -e sein, (*fig.*) to be in vogue.

Schwung, **schwüngen** -brett,

n. spring-board || -feder, *f.*

wing-feather || -kraft, *f.* centri-

fugal power || (geistige) buoy-

ancy, elasticity || -rad, *n.*

swinging-wheel, fly-wheel ||

-riemen, *m.* (am Wagen)

check-braces, main-braces, *pl.* ||

-voll, *a.* spirited.

schwüngenhaft, *a.* (Geschäft)

flourishing, rattling, roaring.

schwüpp! **schwüppdich!** slap!

Schwür, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Schwüre**,

oath || -gericht, *n.* jury, assizes,

pl.

schwüre, *impf.* von **schwören**.

Sch, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, coulter.

Schs, *f.* ~, *pl.* **Schsen**, the

number six.

sechs, *a.* six.

Schs, **sechs**: -blätt(e)rig, *a.*

six-leaved || -ed, *n.* (*geom.*)

hexagon || -edig, *a.* hexagonal

-ender, *m.* stag with six antlers

|| -fach, *a.* sixfold || -fölig, *a.*

of six feet, six-footed || -hün-

derste, *a.* six hundredth || -

jährig, *a.* six-year-old || -mal,

ad. six times || -malig, *a.* six

times repeated || -monatlich,

a. every sixth month, semi-

annual || -pfünder, *m.* six-

pounder || -saitig, *a.* of six

strings || -seitig, *a.* six-sided

|| -spannig, *a.* drawn by six

horses || -tägig, *a.* of six days

|| -tätig, *a.* every sixth day

|| -wöchentlich, *a.* lasting six

weeks.

Schüler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small

coin worth six pennings or

kreutzers.

sechserlei, *a.* of six sorts.

sechste, *a.* sixth.

Sechstel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sixth

part, sixth.

sechstens, *ad.* sixthly.

sechzehn, *a.* sixteen.

Sechzehn, **sechzehn**: -ender, *m.*

stag with sixteen antlers || -

lötig, *a.* of eight ounces weight.

sechzehnte, *a.* sixteenth.

Sechshütel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *pl.* ~,

sixteenth part || -format, *n.*

(*typ.*) sexto-decimo.

sechzig, *a.* sixty || -jährig, *a.*

sixty years old.

Sechziger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sex-

agenarian || (im Bisset) sixth.

sechzigste, *a.* sixtieth.

Sediment, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

sediment.

sedimentär, *a.* sedimentary.

See, 1. *m.*, -s, *pl.* -n, lake ||

2. *~, f., ~, pl.* -n, sea, ocean ||

hohe ~, high sea || offene ~,

open sea, offing || zur ~, at

sea || in ~ stechen, to put to sea,

to set sail.

See, **see**: -adler, *m.* (*orn.*)

osprey || -akademie, *f.* naval

school or academy || -alpen, *pl.*

Maritime Alps, *pl.* || -arsenal,

n. navy-yard || -ausdruck, *m.*

sea-term || -bad, *n.* (Ort)

watering-place, seaside resort ||

(das Baden) bathe in the sea ||

-bär, *m.* (*zool.*) sea-bear ||

(*fig.*) old salt || -dienst, *m.* sea-

service || -einborn, *n.* (*zool.*)

narwhal || -fahrer, *m.* navi-

gator, mariner || -fahrt, *f.*

navigation at sea, seafaring ||

(Netic) voyage || -fest, *a.* sea-

worthy, sea-proof || -fisch, *m.*

sea-fish || -fischeri, *f.* deep-

sea fishing || -flotte, *f.* navy,

fleet || -gang, *m.* (motion of

the) sea || -gatt, *n.* (*mar.*) fair-

way || -gebrauch, *m.* nautical

usage, custom at sea || -gefahr,

f. sea-risk || -gefecht, *n.* sea-

fight, naval action || -gemälde,

n. V. -stild || -gericht, *n.* Court

of Admiralty || -gesetz, *n.* mari-

time law || -gewächs, *n.* marine

plant || -gras, *n.* (*bot.*) sea-

weed || -grün, *a.* sea-green ||

-hafen, *m.* seaport, harbour ||

-haltend, *a.* (Schiff) sea-

worthy || -handel, *m.* maritime

trade, oversea trade || -held,

m. naval hero || -herrschaft, *f.*

control of the sea || -hund, *m.*

(*zool.*) seal || -hundsfell, *n.*

sealskin || -igel, *m.* (*zool.*) sea-

urchin || -jungfer, *f.* mermaid ||

-ladett, *m.* midshipman || -

laib, *n.* V. -hund || -latte, *f.*

chart || -kompaß, *m.* mariner's

compass || -krabbe, *f.* sea-crab ||

-krank, *a.* seasick || -krankheit,

f. seasickness || -krebs, *m.*

lobster || -krieg, *m.* naval war ||

-kriegstunkt, *f.* naval tactics,

pl. || -kuh, *f.* sea-cow || -kunde,

f. naval knowledge || -küste, *f.*

sea-coast, shore, beach || -leben,

n. maritime life, maritime

habits, *pl.* || -leute, *pl.* seamen,

mariners, *pl.* || -löwe, *m.* (*zool.*)

sea-lion || -luft, *f.* sea-air || -

macht, *f.* naval power, navy ||

-mann, *m.* seaman, sailor,

mariner || -mannschaf, *a.* sailor-

like || -mannsjade, *f.* pea-

jacket || -mannstunkt, *f.* sea-

mananship || -mannsweise, *f.*

sailor-fashion || -meile, *f.* sea-

mile, league || -moos, *n.* (*bot.*)

sea-moss || -möwe, *f.* (*orn.*)

seagull, seamew || -mulchel, *f.*

sea-shell || -offizier, *m.* naval

officer || -otter, *m. & f.* (*zool.*)

sea-otter || -paß, *m.* sea-pass,

passport for shipping || -pferd,

n. (*zool.*) sea-horse, walrus ||

-pflanze, *f.* (*bot.*) submarine

plant || -rabe, *m.* (*orn.*) cor-

morant || -räuber, *m.* pirate ||

-räuberei, *f.* piracy || -trei-

ben, to pirate || -räuberisch, *a.*

piratical || -raumte, *f.* main

sea, offing, sea-room || -recht,

n. maritime law || -reife, *f.*

voyage || -rofe, *f.* (*bot.*) water-

lily || -rüstung, *f.* naval arma-

ment || -sache, *f.* naval affair,

nautical matter || -salz, *n.* bay-

salt || -schaden, *m.* sea-damage,

average || -schiff, *n.* sea-ship,

sea-going vessel || -schiffahrt,

f. sea-navigation || -schildkröte,

f. turtle || -schlacht, *f.* naval

engagement, sea-fight || -

schlange, *f.* sea-serpent || (*fam.*)

(Zeitungsente) mare's nest || -

schule, *f.* (englische Dichterschule)

the Lakists, *pl.* || -schwalbe, *f.*

(*orn.*) sea-swallow || -soldat, *m.*

marine || -sprache, *f.* nautical

language || -staat, *m.* maritime

power || -stadt, *f.* seaport town,

maritime town || -stern, *m.* sea-

star, star-fish || -stille, *f.* calm

at sea || -strand, *m.* sea-shore,

strand, seaside || -strich, *m.*

track of the sea || -stüd, *n.*

(*arts*) seascape, sea-piece || -

sturm, *m.* storm at sea || -tang,

m. dulse || -teufel, *m.* (*ich.*)

sea-devil || -tier, *n.* sea-animal,

marine animal || -tonne, *f.*

floating tun, buoy || -treffen,

n. sea-fight || -tuchtig, *a.* sea-

worthy || -tüchtigkeit, *f.* sea-

worthiness || -ufer, *n.* sea-

shore || -uhr, *f.* chronometer ||

-ungeheuer, *n.* sea-monster ||

~untüchtigkeit, *f.* unseaworthiness || ~vogel, *m.* sea-bird || ~wärts, *ad.* seaward || ~wasser, *n.* sea-water || ~weg, *m.* voyage || auf dem ~e, by sea || ~wesen, *n.* naval affairs, *pl.*, navy || ~wind, *m.* sea-wind || ~zug, *m.* naval expedition || ~zunge, *f.* (*ich.*) sole.

Seel: ~amt, *n.* (*ec.*) requiem || ~sorge, *f.* cure of souls, ministry || ~sorger, *m.* pastor.

Seele, f., ~, pl. -n, soul || bei meiner ~! upon my soul! || die ~ des Ganzen, (*fig.*) the very life and soul of it (or them) all || von ganzem ~, with all one's heart.

Seelen, Seelen: ~adel, *m.* noble-mindedness || ~amt, *V.* Seelsaint || ~angst, *f.* anguish, agony || ~arzt, *m.* curer of souls || ~bund, *m.* union of souls || ~frieden, *m.* peace of mind || ~froh, *a.* extremely glad || ~größe, *f.* greatness of soul || ~güte, *f.* kind-heartedness || ~heil, *n.* salvation || ~hirt, *m.* pastor || ~kraft, *f.* strength of mind || ~leben, *n.* mental life || ~lehre, *f.* psychology || ~los, *a.* inanimate (*fig.*) || unfeeling, cold || ~messe, *f.* requiem || ~pein, *f.* agony || ~ruhe, *f.* tranquillity of mind || ~stärke, *f.* strength of mind || ~vergnügt, *a.* intensely happy || ~vertrauer, *m.* crimp, kidnapper || ~verwandtschaft, *f.* congeniality of souls, mental affinity || ~voll, *a.* wistful || ~wanderung, *f.* metempsychosis || ~zustand, *m.* state of one's soul.

Seelensgut, a. kind-hearted. *seelig *zc.*; *V.* selig *zc.*

Segel, n., -s, pl. ~, sail || großes ~, main-sail || die ~ stellen, to trim the sails || unter ~ gehen, to set sail, to put to sea || die ~ streichen, to strike sail || (*fig.*) (vor *dat.*) to strike one's colours (to).

Segel, Segel: ~fertig, *a.* ready to sail || sich ~ machen, to get under sail || ~garn, *n.* sail-twine || ~klar, *a.* *V.* ~fertig || ~macher, *m.* sail-maker || ~schiff, *n.* sailing-vessel || ~stange, *f.* sail-yard || ~tuch, *n.* sail-cloth, canvas || ~wert, *n.* sails (*pl.*) and rigging || ~wettsfahrt, *f.* regatta, sailing-match.

Segeln, v. n. (*h* u. *s*) to sail || mit vollem Winde ~, to run before the wind.

Segen, m., -s, pl. ~, benediction, blessing || (Hilfe) abundance || den ~ sprechen, to give the benediction.

Segensreich, a. full of blessings. **Segenswunsch, -spruch, m.** blessing.

Segler, m., -s, pl. ~, sailer, ship.

Segment, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, segment.

Segnen, v. a. (*h*) to bless || sich ~, *v. r.* (*h*) to cross oneself.

Segnung, f., ~, pl. -en, benediction, blessing.

Seh: ~achse, *f.* axis of sight || ~feld, *n.*, ~kreis, *m.* field of vision || ~kraft, *f.* visual faculty, sight || ~lehre, *f.* optics, *pl.* || ~linie, *f.* (*phys.*) line of collimation || ~nerv, *m.* visual or optic nerve || ~organ, *n.* visual organ || ~punkt, *m.* point of view || ~rohr, *n.* telescope || ~vermögen, *n.* visual faculty || ~weite, *f.* range of vision || ~werkzeug, *n.* visual organ || ~winkel, *m.* angle of sight.

Sehen, n., -s, seeing, looking || (*Sch*vermögen) sight, eyesight.

sehen, v. a. & n. irr. (*h*) to see, to behold, to perceive || ~, *v. n.* (*h*) to see, to look || ~ Sie nur! only look! || das müssen wir erst ~! that remains to be seen! || gut (*schlecht*) ~, to have a good (bad) eyesight || auf etw. (*acc.*) ~, to look at a thing || (*fig.*) to see to a thing || jdm. auf die Finger ~, (*fig.*) to watch one closely || gern ~, to like, to approve || sich ~ lassen, to appear || (*fig.*) to parade.

sehenswert, sehenswürdig, a. worth seeing.

Sehenswürdigkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, curiosity, sight.

Seher, m., -s, pl. ~, seer, prophet || ~gabe, *f.* prophetic gift.

Seherin, f., ~, pl. -nen, prophetess.

Sehne, f., ~, pl. -n, sinew, tendon || (des Bogens) string.

sehnen, sich, v. r. (h) (nach) to long or languish (for).

sehnig, a. (Fleisch) tough, sinewy || (muskulös) muscular. **sehnlich, a.** earnest, eager, passionate.

Sehnsucht, f., ~, (nach) intense longing, ardent desire (for).

sehnsüchtig, a. longing, yearning.

sehr, ad. (mit Adjektiven:) very (*3. B.* very good) || (mit Partizipien:) much, greatly (*3. B.* much respected) || (mit Verben:) very much (*3. B.* I like him very much) || zu ~, too much || ~ gut, very good || ~ wohl! very well!

Seiche, f., ~, urine, piss.

seichen, v. n. (*h*) (von Rindern *zc.*) to urinate, to piss, to make water.

seicht, a. (*& fig.*) shallow || ~töbzig, *a.* shallow-pated.

Seichtheit, f., ~, pl. -en, (*& fig.*) shallowness.

Seide, f., ~, pl. -n, silk.

Seidel, n., -s, pl. ~, mug.

Seidelbast, m. (bot.) spurge-laurel, mezezon.

seiden, a. silk, silken.

Seiden, seiden: ~abfall, *m.* waste-silk || ~arbeit, *f.* silk-work || ~arbeiter, *m.* silk-weaver || ~artig, *a.* silky, silk-like || ~bau, *m.* sericulture, culture of silk-worms || ~bruder, *m.* silk-printer, silk-stuff printer || ~fabrik, *f.* silk-factory || ~fabrikant, *m.* silk-manufacturer || ~färber, *m.* silk-dyer || ~garn, *n.* spun silk || ~gaze, *f.* silk gauze || ~gehäuse, *n.* cocoon || ~handel, *m.* silk-trade || ~händler, *m.* silk-merchant || ~hale, *m.* Angora-rabbit || ~havel, *m. & f.* silk-reel || ~manufaktur, *f.* silk-manufacture || ~papier, *n.* tissue-paper || ~pflüsch, *m.* silk-plush || ~raupe, *f.* silkworm || ~schnur, *f.* silk-lace || ~schwanz, *m. (orn.)* silk-tail || ~spinner, *m.* silk-spinner || (*zool.*) silk-moth || ~sticker, *m.* silk-embroiderer || ~stiderei, *f.* silk-embroidery || ~ware, *f.* silk-ware, silk-stuffs, silk-goods, *pl.* || ~weber, *m.* silk-weaver || ~winde, *f.* silk-winder || ~wirker, *m. & f.* ~weber || ~wurm, *m.* silkworm || ~würmerzucht, *f.* sericulture, silkworm nursery || ~zeug, *n.* silk-cloth, silk-stuff || ~zeugweber, *f.* broad-silk weaving || ~zucht, *f.* silkworm breeding || ~zwirn, *m.* silk-thread || ~zwirnmühle, *f.* throwing-mill.

Seife, f., ~, pl. -n, soap || ~sieden, to boil soap || ein Stück ~, a cake of soap.

seifen, v. a. (*h*) to soap, to smear with soap.

Seifen, seifen: ~artig, *a.* soapy, saponaceous || ~asche, *f.* soap-ashes, *pl.* || ~bad, *n.* soap-bath || ~baum, *m.* soap-tree || ~blase, *f.* soap-bubble || (*fig.*) bubble || ~erde, *f.* fuller's earth || ~frant, *n.* (*bot.*) soapwort, fuller's herb || ~kugel, *f.* soap-ball || ~lauge, *f.* soap-lye || ~napfchen, *n.* soap-dish || ~pflaster, *n.* soap-plaster || ~schaum, *m.* lather || ~sieder, *m.* soap-boiler || ~sieder, *f.* soap-works, *pl.* || ~spiritus, *m.* (*chem.*) spirit of soap || ~stein, *m.* soapstone, steatite || ~waiser, *n.* soap-suds, *pl.* || ~zapfchen, *n.* (*med.*) suppository.

feilig, *a.* soapy.

*feigen, *V.* feihen.

Feiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*tech.*) plummet || (Stundenmesser) hourglass.

Feigengerade, *a.* & *ad.* straight
feigern, *v. a.* (h) to refine.

Feigerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, refining.

Feih: -gefäß, *n.* filtering-vessel || -lad, *m.* straining-bag || -trichter, *m.* colander || -tuch, *n.* filtering-cloth, straining-cloth.

Feihe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, strainer, colander, filter.

feihen, *v. a.* (h) to strain, to filter.

Feil, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, rope || schlafes ~, slack rope || straffes ~, taut rope.

Feil: -tänzer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) rope-dancer || -ziehen, *n.* tug of war.

Feiler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rope-maker, roper.

Feiler: -bahn, *f.* rope-walk || -meister, *m.* V. Feiler || -rad, *n.* rope-maker's wheel || -waren, *f. pl.* cordage.

Feim, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, mucilaginous fluid || (Honig) strained honey. [*honey*].

feimen, *v. a.* (h) to strain
feimig, *a.* mucilaginous.

Fein, *n.*, -s, being, existence.
fein, *v. n.* irr. (i) to be, to exist || dem sei wie ihm wolle, however this may be.

fein, *prp.* poss. his, of him || alles zu -er Zeit, all in good time.

feinerzeit, *ad.* in due course.

feinethalben, feinewegen, nun feinewillen, *ad.* on his account, for his sake, on his behalf.

Feinige, *n.*, -n, his, his property || das ~ tun, to do one's duty, to do one's utmost || die ~n, *pl.* his family, his people.

feit, *prp.* since || (Zeitdauer) for || ~ Anfang Juli, since the beginning of July || ~e eintiger Zeit, for some time past.

seitdem, *ad.* since then, since that time.

Seite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, side || (Platte) flank || (Partei) side, party || (Buchseite) page || (eines Blattes) surface || (eines Körpers) face || an der ~ (von), by the side (of) || von dieser ~, from that quarter || auf die ~ bringen, to put aside, to remove || auf jds. ~ sein or treten, to side with one || er hat seine guten ~n, (*fig.*) he has his good points || schwache ~, soft spot || starke ~, forte || auf allen ~n, on all hands.

Seiten, seiten: -angriff, *m.* (*mil.*) flank-attack || -ansicht, *f.* (*phot.*) side-face, profile ||

-ast, *m.* lateral branch || -bahn, *f.* (*rail.*) branch-line || -balken, *m.* side-beam || -blick, *m.* side-look, sidelong glance || -erbe, *m.* collateral heir || -fläche, *f.* flat side || -flügel, *m.* (*arch.*) side-wing, side-aisle || -galerie, *f.* (eines Schiffes) quarter-gallery || -gebäude, *n.* wing, out-house || -geleise, *n.* siding || -gewehr, *n.* side-arm, sword ||

-hieb, *m.* (*fig.*) innuendo, sly hit || -lang, *a.* pages long || -linie, *f.* side-line, collateral line || -locke, *f.* side-lock || -schmerz, *m.* pain in the side, side-ache || -schub, *m.* (*arch.*) drift || -sprung, *m.* side-leap, swerve || -stichen, *n.* stitch in the side || -stoß, *m.* thrust in the flank || -straße, *f.* by-street ||

-stück, *n.* side-piece || (Pendant) companion-picture, companion-piece || -tasche, *f.* side-pocket || -tür, *f.* side-door || -verwandte(r), *m.* collateral relation ||

-verwandschaft, *f.* cognation || -weg, *m.* sideway, by-way || -wind, *m.* side-wind || -zahl, *f.* page-number, folio || -zeiger, *m.* index.

seither, *ad.* since that time.
seitlich, *a.* lateral.

seitwärts, *ad.* sideways, aside.

Seitante, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*geom.*) secant.

Seckretär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, secretary.

Secretariat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, secretary's office.

Seft, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, champagne.

Seftte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sect.

Seftierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sectarian.

Seftierererei, *f.*, ~, sectarianism.

seftiererisch, *a.* schismatical.

Seftion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, section || (*med.*) dissection || -saal, *m.* dissecting-room.

Seftunda, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -den, second class || (in England) fifth-form.

Seftundäner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, scholar of the second class || (in England) fifth-form boy.

Seftundant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, second.

seftundär, *a.* secondary.

Seftundärbahn, *f.* (narrow-gauge) branch-line.

Seftundawechsel, *m.* second (bill) of exchange.

Seftunde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, second.

Seftunden: -pendel, *m.* & *n.* second-pendulum. || -uhr, *f.*

stop-watch || -zeiger, *m.* second-hand.

seftundieren, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to second (one).

Seftadongrün, *n.* sea-green.

seftänder, *ad.* our (your, their) two selves.

seftber, *V.* seftbt.

seftbiger, seftbige, seftbiges, *pr.* the same, that very.

seftbt, *pr.* self || ~ ist der Mann, everyone must depend on himself || ich ~, I myself || er ~, he himself || wir ~, we ourselves ||

noch am selben Tage, that very day || von ~, of one's own accord || ~, *ad.* even || ~ nicht, not even || ~ wenn, even if, even though.

Seftbt, seftbt: -achtung, *f.* self-respect, self-esteem || -aufopferung, *f.* self-devotion || -befriedung, *f.* onanism || -be-

herrschung, *f.* self-command, self-control || -bekenntnis, *n.* voluntary confession || -be-

stimmung, *f.* self-adulation || -bestimmung, *f.* self-assertion, independence || -betrug, *m.* self-deceit, self-delusion || -be-

urteilung, *f.* judgment of oneself || -bewußt, *a.* (self-) confident || (b. s.) self-assertive || -bewußtsein, *n.* (self-) confidence || (b. s.) self-assertion ||

-biographie, *f.* autobiography || -eigen, *a.* own, one's own || -er-

leibung, *f.* suicide || -er-

haltung, *f.* self-preservation || -erhebung, *f.* self-exaltation || -erkenntnis, *f.* knowledge of oneself, self-knowledge || -er-

niedrigung, *f.* self-abasement || -erwählt, *a.* self-chosen, of one's own choosing || -gebraut, *a.* home-brewed || -gefällig, *a.* self-conceited, complacent || -

gefälligkeit, *f.* conceit, complacency || -gefühl, *n.* self-confidence || -gepräch, *n.* monologue, soliloquy || -hak, *m.* hatred of oneself || -herr-

schaft, *f.* autocracy || -herrscher, *m.* autocrat || -hilfe, *f.* self-help || -laut, -lauter, *m.* (*gr.*) vowel || -liebe, *f.* self-love ||

-lob, *n.* self-praise || -los, *a.* unselfish, altruistic || -losigkeit, *f.* unselfishness, altruism || -

mord, *m.* suicide || ~ begehen, to commit suicide || -mörder, *m.* suicide || -mörderisch, *a.* suicidal || -prüfung, *f.* self-examination || -quälerisch, *a.* self-tormenting || -redend, *a.* & *ad.* V. verständlich || -regierung, *f.* self-government || -regulie-

rend, *a.* self-registering, self-regulating || -schuß, *m.* spring-gun || -ständig *zc.*, V. selbstän-

dig 2c. || —**fucht**, *f.* ego(t)ism, selfishness || —**fuchtelei**, *f.* selfishness || —**füchtig**, *a.* selfish, ego(t)istic(al) || —**füchtler**, *m.* ego(t)ist || —**tätig**, *a.* spontaneous || (von Maschinen) automatic, self-acting || —**tätigkeit**, *f.* spontaneity, spontaneity || —**täufung**, *f.* self-delusion || —**überhöhung**, *f.* overrating of oneself || —**überwindung**, *f.* self-victory || —**verachtung**, *f.* self-contempt || —**verbrennung**, *f.* spontaneous combustion || —**verleugnung**, *f.* self-denial || —**verständlich**, *a.* self-evident || ~, *ad.* of course || —**verteidigung**, *f.* self-defence || —**vertrauen**, *n.* self-confidence || —**wille**, *m.* self-will, arbitrariness || —**zufriedenheit**, *f.* self-contentedness || —**zunder**, *m.* (chem.) pyrophorus || —**zündend**, *a.* (chem.) self-igniting || —**zweck**, *m.* end in itself.
selbständig, *a.* independent.
Selbständigkeit, *f.* ~, independence.
Selen, *n.*, —(e)s, (chem.) selenium. || graphy.
Selenographie, *f.*, ~, selenography, *a.* blissful || (verstorben) deceased, late || (ec.) blessed || (fig.) delighted.
Selig, *selig* || —**machend**, *a.* beatific, soul-saving || —**macher**, *m.* Saviour || —**sprechung**, *f.* beatification.
Seligkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, blissfulness || (ec.) salvation, beatitude.
Sellerie, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s, (bot.) celery || —**salat**, *m.* celery salad.
Selten, *a.* rare || (knapp) scarce || (fig.) remarkable || was bei ihm sehr ~ ist, which, with him, is a very rare thing || ~, *ad.* seldom, rarely.
Seltenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, rarity, rareness || scarcity || remarkableness.
Seltnerwasser, *n.* seltzer-water.
Seltzam, *a.* singular, strange, odd.
Seltfamkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, strangeness, oddity.
Semester, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, half-year, half-term.
Semikolon, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s u. —la, semicolon.
Semilior, *n.*, —s, similior.
Seminär, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e u. —ien, seminary || (Besitzer) training-college for teachers.
Seminarist, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, seminarist || pupil of a training-college.
Semite, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, Semite, jew.
semitisch, *a.* Semitic.

Semmel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, roll || gebackene ~, buttered roll.
Semmel, **semmel**: —**blond**, *a.* flaxen-haired || —**floß**, *m.* (sort of) bread-pudding || —**fugen**, *m.* muffin || —**mehl**, *n.* wheat-flour || —**schnitte**, *f.* slice of a roll.
Senat, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, senate.
Senator, *m.*, —s, *pl.* Senatoren, senators.
Send: —**bote**, *m.* emissary, envoy || —**brief**, *m.*, —**schreiben**, *n.* epistle, missive.
senden, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to send (nach, for).
Sender, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, sender.
Sendling, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, emissary.
Sendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, sending, sendment || (com.) shipment, consignment || (fig.) mission. [baum 2c.]
Senesbaum 2c., V. Senes-
seneschall, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, seneschal. || [tard.]
Senf, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, mustard. || —**brühe**, *f.* mustard-sauce || —**büchse**, *f.* mustard-pot || —**corn**, *n.* mustard-seed || —**löffel**, *m.* mustard-spoon || —**mehl**, *n.* mustard-powder || —**mühle**, *f.* mustard-mill || —**pfaster**, *n.* mustard-plaster, sinapism || —**samen**, *m.* V. —**corn** || —**sauce**, —**tunte**, *f.* mustard-sauce || —**teig**, *m.* V. —**umschlag** || —**töpfchen**, *n.* V. —**büchse** || —**umschlag**, *m.* mustard-poultice.
senzen, *v. a.* (h) to singe, to scorch || (ein Schwein) to scald || (einen Fuchs) to smoke || ~ und brennen, to burn and fire.
Senior, *m.*, —s, *pl.* Seniores, senior.
Seniorat, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, seniority.
Sent, **sent**: —**blei**, *n.* plummet || —**grube**, *f.* cesspool || —**nadel**, *f.* probe || —**rebe**, *f.* layer of a vine || —**recht**, *a.* perpendicular || —**wage**, *f.* areometer.
Senfel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, point, lace.
Senfel: —**nadel**, *f.* tag || —**schur**, *f.* plummet-line || —**stift**, *m.* tag.
senken, *v. a.* (h) to let down, to lower, to sink || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to sink, to go down || (sich neigen) to dip, to slope.
Senker, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (hort.) layer.
Senkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, depression, dip || (poet.) thesis.
Senn(e), *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, Alpine herdsman.
Sennerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, Alpine dairy.
Sennerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —nen, dairy-woman in the Alps.

Sennes: —**baum**, *m.* senna-tree || —**blätter**, *n.* senna-leaves, *pl.*
Sennhütte, *f.* chalet.
Sensal, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, broker. || [age.]
Sensarie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, broker.
Sensation, *f.*, ~, sensation || ~ erregen, to create a sensation.
sensationell, *a.* sensational.
Sense, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, scythe.
Sensen: —**mann**, *m.* scythe-man || (fig.) Death || —**schmied**, *m.* scythe-smith.
sensibel, *a.* sensible.
Sensibilität, *f.*, ~, sensibility.
Sensorium, *n.*, —s, (an.) sensory. || [tence.]
Sentenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, sentiment, a. sentimental.
Sentimentalität, *f.*, ~, sentimentality.
separat, *a.* separate.
Separatist, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, separatist.
separieren, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to separate.
Sepia, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Sepien, (ich.) cuttle-fish || (Farbe) sepia.
September, *m.*, —(s), *pl.* ~, September.
Sequester, 1. *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (Person) man-in-possession || 2. ~, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (Beschlagnahme) sequestration.
Sequestration, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, (jur.) sequestration, seizin.
sequestrieren, *v. a.* (h) (jur.) to sequester, to sequestrate.
Serail (serail), *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s u. —e, seraglio.
Seraph, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —e u. —eraphim, seraph.
seraphisch, *a.* seraphic.
Serenade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, serenade || jdm. eine ~ bringen, to serenade one.
Serenissimus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* —ni, His Serene Highness.
Serge, **Sérge**, *f.*, ~, serge.
Sergeant (sergeant), *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, (mil.) sergeant.
Serie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, series.
Serpentine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, serpentine line.
Serpentinstein, *m.* (min.) serpentine-stone || (ebler) jade.
Servelatwurst, V. Bervelatwurst.
Service (servis), *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, dinner-set, service || (im Hotel) attendance.
Servier: —**brett**, *n.* salver || —**tisch**, *m.* sideboard.
servieren, *v. a.* (h) to serve up || ~, *v. n.* (h) to wait at table.
Serviette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, serviette, napkin || —**ring**, *m.*, napkin-ring.

servil, *a.* servile, obsequious.
Servis, *m.*, ~ *u.* **Servises**,
(mil.) allowance for quarters.

Servitut, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, *(jur.)*
 servitude, easement.

Sesamtraut, *n.* *(bot.)* sesame.
Sessel, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, chair,
 stool.

Sitzhaft, *a.* settled, domiciled.

Sesterz, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* -*e*,
 sesterce.

Sék: -*angel*, *f.* trimmer ||
 -*art*, *f.* manner of composing ||
 -*ei*, *n.* poached egg || -*hase*, *m.*
 doe hare || -*kasten*, *m.* *(typ.)*
 (type)-case || -*kunst*, *f.* art of
 composing || -*maschine*, *f.* *(typ.)*
 composing-machine || -*rebe*, *f.*
(hort.) layer of vine || -*reis*, *n.*
(hort.) layer, shoot || -*teich*, *m.*
 store-pond, -breeding-pond ||
 -*wage*, *f.* level || -*weide*, *f.*
 willow-slip || -*zeit*, *f.* breeding-
 time || *(vot. Fischen)* spawning-
 time.

Séten, *v. a. & n.* (*h*) to set, to
 put, to place || *(wetten)* to
 stake || *(Bäume)* to plant || *(ein*
Denkmal u.) to erect || *(typ.)*
 to compose, to set up in type ||
(springen) (*i*) to leap || *(über einen*
Strom u.) to pass, to cross ||
sich u. v. r. (*h*) to sit down || *(zu*
Boden gehen) to sink || *(Nieder-*
schlag) to settle || *sich bei jdm.* in
Gunst ~, to ingratiate oneself
 with one.

Séker, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, *(typ.)*
 compositor.

Séker: -*fehler*, *m.* composi-
 tor's error || -*saal*, *m.* *(typ.)*
 composing-room.

Sekerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, *(typ.)*
 composing-room.

Sékling, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* -*e*,
(hort.) slip, plant.

Sekide, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, con-
 tagious malady, epidemic dis-
 ease.

Sékzen, *v. n.* (*h*) to sigh.

Sékzer, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, sigh.

Sektant, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*,
(Werkinstrument) sextant.

Sekuell, *a.* sexual.

Sekster: -*messer*, *n.* scalpel,
 dissecting-knife || -*saal*, *m.*
 dissecting-room.

Sékieren, *v. a.* (*h*) to dissect.

Sék, *pr. r.* one's self, one-
 self, himself, herself, itself, etc.

Sékkel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, sickle,
 reaping-hook.

Sékelförmig, *a.* sickle-shaped ||
(bot.) falcated. [a sickle.

Sékeln, *v. a.* (*h*) to cut with

Sékher, *a.* (gewiß) sure, cer-
 tain || (außer Gefahr) secure,
 safe || (zuversichtlich) confident,
 positive || -*e**s* Geleit, *n.* safe-
 conduct || -*e**s* Mittel, *n.* un-

failing remedy || *seiner Sache* ~
 sein, to be sure of one's ground
 || *um ~ zu gehen*, in order to
 avoid risks, to make assurance
 doubly sure || ~, *ad.* (*& ~*) cer-
 tainly (!) || -*stellen*, *v. a.* (*h*)
 (gegen) to secure (against).

Sékherheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*,
 certainty || security, safety ||
 confidence, positiveness || *(jur.)*
 security || in ~ bringen, to
 secure.

Sékherheits: -*ausdruck*, *m.*
 committee of safety || *(Am.)*
 vigilance-committee || -*behörde*,
f. police || -*fonds*, *m.* security-
 fund || -*hahn*, *m.* safety-cock ||
 -*lette*, *f.* safety-chain || (für die
 Taschenuhr) watch-guard || -
 lordon, *m.* sanitary cordon ||
 -*lampe*, *f.* Davy-(lamp) || -
 nadel, *f.* safety-pin || -*schloß*,
n. patent-lock, safety-lock ||
 -*ventil*, *n.* safety-valve || -
 wage, *f.* police || -*zündholz*, *n.*
 safety-match.

Sékherlich, *ad.* surely, certainly.
Sékern, *v. a.* (*h*) to secure, to
 insure, to assure || *sich ~ gegen*,
 to provide against.

Sékherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, (am
 Gevehr) safety-bolt.

Sékht, *f.*, ~, sight || *auf ~*,
(com.) at sight || *nach ~*, *(com.)*
 after sight || *in ~*, in sight.

Sékht: -*tage*, *m. pl.* *(com.)*
 days (*pl.*) of grace || -*wechsel*,
m. sight-bill || -*weite*, *f.* *(mar.)*
 sighting-distance.

Sékhtbar, *a.* visible || *(deutsch)*
 conspicuous || *(offenbar)* evi-
 dent || ~ werden, to heave in
 sight, to loom.

Sékhtbarkeit, *f.*, ~, visibleness ||
 conspicuousness || evidentness.

Sékhtlich, *ad.* visibly.

Sékhten, *v. a.* (*h*) to sift, to
 winnow || *(fig.)* to sort.

Sékhter, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, sister,
 winnower || *(fig.)* sorter.

Sékhtlich, *a.* visible || *(offenbar)*
 evident, obvious. || to ooze.

Sékern, *v. n.* (*h* u. *f*) to leak,
Sék. 1. pr. (sing. & pl.) (*höf-*
liche *Alrede*) you || 2. ~, *f.*,
 ~, *pl.* -*n*, she, female.

Sék. pr. pers. she || *(acc.)* her ||
 ~, *pl.* they || *(acc.)* them.

Sék, *n.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* -*e*, sieve.

Sék: -*macher*, *m.* sieve-
 maker || -*mehl*, *n.* coarse flour

|| -*staub*, *m.* siftings, *pl.* || -
tuch, *n.* sieve-cloth.

Sékeln, *v. a.* (*h*) to sift, to bolt.

Sékeln, *a.* seven || böse Sékeln,
f. shrew, vixen, termagant.

Sékeln, **Sékeln**: -*ed*, *n.*
(geom.) heptagon || -*fach*,
 -*fältig*, *a.* sevenfold || -*ge-*
stirn, *n.* Pleiades, *pl.* || -*jährlig*.

a. of seven years, seven years
 old || *der ~e Krieg*, the Seven
 Years' War || -*jährlich*, *a.* every
 seventh year || -*mal*, *ad.* seven
 times || -*malig*, *a.* seven times
 repeated || -*meilenstiel*, *m. pl.*
 seven-leagued boots, *pl.* ||
 -*schläfer*, *m.* *(fig.)* lie-a-bed,
 sluggard || -*schän*, *f. pl.* *(fam.)*
 belongings, *pl.* || -*stündig*, *a.* of
 seven hours || -*tägig*, *a.* seven-
 day, lasting seven days || *(Alter)*
 seven days old.

Sékener, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, the
 number seven.

Sékenerlei, *a.* of seven dif-
 ferent sorts.

Sékente, *a.* seventh.

Sékentehalb, *a.* six and a half.

Sékentel, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, seventh
 part.

* **Sékenzehn**, *V.* **Sékzehn**.

Sékzehn, *a.* seventeen.

Sékzchner, *m.* the number
 seventeen.

Sékzehnte, *a.* seventeenth.

Sékzehntel, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, sev-
 enteenth part.

Sékzig, *a.* seventy.

Sékziger, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, sep-
 tuagenarian.

Sékzigste, *a.* seventieth.

Sék, *a.* sick, infirm.

Sék: -*bett*, *n.* sick-bed ||

-*(en)haus*, *n.* infirmary.

Sékeln, *v. n.* (*h*) to be ailing
 or in bad health.

Sékheit, *v. n.*, **Sékhtum**, *n.*,
 -(*e*)*s*, sickness.

Sékling, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* -*e*,
 valetudinarian.

Sékde: -*haus*, *n.* boiling-
 house || -*hitz*, *f.* boiling heat ||

-*essel*, *m.* boiler || -*pfanne*, *f.*
 boiling-pan, seething-pan ||

-*punkt*, *m.* boiling-point.

Sékdelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, settle-
 ment.

Sékden, *v. a. & n.* *irr.* (*h*) to
 seethe, to boil || **Sékde** ~, to boil
 soap.

Sékdenheit, *a.* seething hot.

Sékder, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, boiler.

Sék, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* -*e*, victory
 || *den ~ dabontragen*, to gain
 the victory, to win the day.

Sék: -*gewohnt*, *a.* accus-
 tomed to victory || -*reich*, *a.*
 victorious, triumphant || ~ *auf*
der ganzen Litle, victorious all
 along the line.

Sék, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, seal ||
 Brief und ~, sign and seal || *das*
 ~ *erbrechen*, to break the seal.

Sék: -*bewahrer*, *m.* Keeper
 of the Seal || *geheimer*, *m.* Lord
 Privy-Seal || -*erde*, *f.* bole,
 Lemnian earth || -*lad*, *n.*
 sealing-wax || -*ring*, *m.* signet-
 ring || -*wachs*, *n.* V. -*lad*.

ſiegeln, *v. a.* (h) to seal.
ſiegen, *v. n.* (h) to conquer, to win, to win the day || (über *acc.*) to be victorious (over), to triumph (over) || ~ oder ſterben! death or victory!
ſieger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, conqueror, victor.
ſieger: -krone, *f.* conqueror's crown || -ſchwert, *n.* conqueror's sword.
ſieges: -bogen, *m.* triumphal arch || -gebränge, *n.* triumph || -hötlin, *f.* Victory || -held, *m.* conquering hero || -lied, *n.* triumphal song || -wagen, *m.* triumphal car || -zeichen, *n.* sign of victory, trophy || -zug, *m.* triumphal march.
ſieghaft, *a.* victorious, triumphant.
ſiehe! ſieh(e) da! see! lo! behold!
ſiël, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sewer || (Schleufe) (dike-)lock.
ſieſta, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s u. ſieſten, afternoon nap.
ſignäl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, signal.
ſignäl: -apparat, *m.* signalling apparatus || -feuer, *n.* signal-light, beacon || -flagge, *f.* signal-flag || -glocke, *f.* warning-bell || -horn, *n.* bugle-horn || -lampe, *f.* (rail.) signal-lamp || -ſchüß, *m.* signal-gun || -wärter, *m.* signalman.
ſignalement (-máng), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, personal description.
ſignaliſieren, *v. a.* (h) to signal.
ſignatärmacht, *f.* signatory power.
ſignatür, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, signature || (Marke eines Koſto) mark, brand || (fig.) mark, stamp.
ſignieren, *v. a.* (h) to sign || (Koſt) to mark, to brand.
ſigariſt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, sexton.
ſilbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, syllable || mit feiner ~ erwägen, not to mention a word about.
ſilben: -maß, *n.* metre, quantity || -meſſung, *f.* prosody || -rätſel, *n.* charade || -ſtecher, *m.* pedant, hair-splitter || -ſtechererl, *f.* pedantry, hair-splitting.
ſilber, *n.*, -s, silver || (Geſchirr) plate || mit ~ beſchlagen (*part.*), silver-mounted.
ſilber, ſilber: -ader, *f.* (min.) vein of silver || -arbeit, *f.* silver-work, work in silver || -arbeiter, *m.* silversmith || -artig, *a.* silvery, silverlike || -barre, *f.*, -barren, *m.* ingot of silver || -bergwerk, *n.* silver-

mine || -blatt, *n.* silver-leaf || -blech, *n.* thin plate of silver || -blende, *f.* sham silver-ore || -blid, *m.* (min.) flashing of silver || -buche, *f.* (bot.) white beech-tree || -draht, *m.* silver wire || -erz, *n.* silver-ore || -faden, *m.* silver thread || -farbe, *f.* silver-colour, silver || -farben, *a.* silver-coloured || -ſittern, *pl.* silver-spangles, *pl.* || -flotte, *f.* (Spanish) silver-fleet || -folie, *f.* silver-foil || -fuchs, *m.* (zool.) grey fox || -geld, *n.* silver money, silver coin || -gerät, -geſchirr, *n.* plate || -glanz, *m.* brightness of silver || (min.) silver glance || -glätte, *f.* litharge of silver || -grau, *a.* silver-grey || -groſchen, *m.* silver groschen || -grube, *f.* V. -bergwerk || -haar, *n.* silver-white hair || -haltig, *a.* containing silver, argenteiferous || -hell, *a.* silvery || -hochzeit, *f.* silver wedding || -hammer, *f.* plate-room || -klang, *m.* silvery sound || -klumpen, *m.* lump of silver || -korn, *n.* grain of silver || -lahn, *m.* silver tinsel || -münze, *f.* silver coin || (Denkmünze) silver-medal || -papier, *n.* silver-paper || -pappel, *f.* white poplar || -platte, *f.* plate of silver || -probe, *f.* silver-test || -reich, *a.* rich in silver, argentiferous, silver-bearing || -röbel, *m.* silver-rouble || -sand, *m.* silver-sand || -ſchaum, *m.* very thin silver-leaf || -ſchimmel, *m.* whitish-grey horse || -ſchläger, *m.* silver-beater || -ſchlaſe, *f.* silver-dross || -ſchraut, *m.* plate-cupboard || -ſervice, *n.* service of plate, set of plate || -ſtange, *f.* V. -barre || -ſtimme, *f.* silvery voice || -ſtoff, *m.* silver-cloth, silver-brocade || -ſtück, *n.* piece of silver, silver coin || -ſtufe, *f.* piece of silver-ore || -tanne, *f.* silver fir || -ton, *m.* silvery tone || -treſſe, *f.* silver lace || -währung, *f.* silver currency || -wäſcher, *m.* plate-washer || -weiß, *a.* silver-coloured, silvery-white || -zeug, *n.* plate.
ſilberling, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, silverling, silver coin.
ſilbern, *a.* silver, made of silver || -e Hochzeit, *f.* silver wedding.
Silhouette (ſilhuëtte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, silhouette.
ſilhouettieren, *v. a.* (h) to shade, to silhouette.
Silbeſter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; zu ~, on New Year's Eve || -abend, *m.* New Year's Eve.

ſimuli: -diamant, *m.* paste-diamond || -ſteine, *m. pl.* sham jewels, *pl.*
ſimonie, *f.*, ~, simony.
ſimpel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, simpleton.
ſimpel, *a.* simple, plain.
ſimplizität, *f.*, ~, simplicity.
ſims, *m. & n.*, **ſimſes**, *pl.*
ſimſe, (arch.) cornice, moulding || (Brett) shelf.
ſims: -hobel, *m.* moulding-plane || -wert, *n.* moulding.
ſimulant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, malingering. [*late.*]
ſimulieren, *v. a.* (h) to simulate
ſimultán, *a.* simultaneous.
ſinſtüre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sine-cure.
ſing: -droſſel, *f.* (orn.) common thrush || -fränzchen, *n.* singing-club, glee-club || -kunft, *f.* art of singing || -lehrer, -meiſter, *m.* singing-master || -ſang, *m.* sing-song || -ſchule, *f.* singing-school || -ſpiel, *n.* musical comedy || -ſtimme, *f.* (singing-)voice || -ſtunde, *f.* singing-lesson || -talent, *n.* vocal talent || -vogel, *m.* singing-bird || -weiſe, *f.* melody. [*sing.*]
ſingen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to sing
ſinger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, singer.
ſingrin, *n.*, -(e)s, periwinkle.
ſingular, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) singular.
ſinken, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sink || (von Bretten) to decline || ~ laſſen, to let down, to let fall || den Mut ~ laſſen, to lose courage, to lose heart || in Ohnmacht ~, to faint, to swoon away.
Sinn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sense || (Bedeutung) meaning, import, purport || (Empfänglichkeit) (für) mind (for) || (Gemütsart) temper || im ~ haben, to have a mind, to intend || geſunder ~, sound commonsense || leicht(er) ~, light-heartedness || anderen -es wechſeln, to change one's mind || das hat keinen ~, there is no sense in that || ~ haben für, to have a taste for || im -e beſthalten, to bear in mind || ſeine ſinnſ -e beſammen haben, to be in one's right mind || von -en ſein, to be out of one's mind || ſich (*dat.*) etw. aus dem ~ ſchlagen, to dismiss a thing from one's mind || jdm. in den ~ kommen, to occur to one's mind, to enter one's head.
Sinn, ſinn: -bild, *n.* symbol, emblem || -bildlich, *a.* symbolical || -fällig, *a.* obvious, striking || -gedicht, *n.* epigram ||

—grün, *n.* V. Singrün || —los, *a.* senseless || —losigkeit, *f.* senselessness || —pflanze, *f.* (bot.) sensitive plant || —reich, *a.* ingenious || —bruch, *m.* sentence, device, motto || —verwandt, *a.* synonymous || —verwandtschaft, *f.* synonymity || —voll, *a.* significant, pregnant, suggestive.

ffinnen, *v. n.* irr. (h) to reflect || (auß. acc.) to meditate (on).

ffinnen: —genuss, *m.* sensual pleasure || —mensch, *m.* sensualist, voluptuary || —rausch, —taumel, *m.* intoxication of the senses || —reiz, *m.* sensuous charm || —täuschung, *f.* —trug, *m.* delusion or deception of the senses, illusion || —wahrnehmung, *f.* sensory perception || —welt, *f.* material world.

ffinnig: —änderung, *f.* change of mind || —art, *f.* disposition, character || —wertzeug, *n.* organ of sense.

ffinnig, *a.* thoughtful. ffinnlich, *a.* sensual, sensuous || —er Mensch, *m.* sensualist. ffinnlichkeit, *f.* ~, sensuality, sensuousness.

*ffintmal, *c.* whereas, since. ffinter, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, sinter, stalactite.

ffintern, *v. n.* (h) to drop, to trickle.

ffinstlut, *V.* Sündflut.

ffinus, *m.* —, *pl.* ~ u. ffinnisse, (math.) sine.

ffiphon, *m.* —s, *pl.* —s, siphon. ffippe, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n; ffippenschaft, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, tribe, family, clan || die ganze ffippenschaft, (fam.) the whole lot.

ffirne, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, siren || (Pfeife) siren, steam-whistle. ffirup, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, syrup || (Zucker) treacle.

ffistieren, *v. a.* (h) to inhibit, to stop.

ffitte, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, (Herkommen) custom || (Mode) mode, fashion || —n, *pl.* manners, morals, *pl.* || —n und Gebräuche, *pl.* manners and customs, *pl.*

ffitten, ffitten: —buch, *n.* book of morals || —gesetz, *n.* moral law || —lehre, *f.* moral philosophy, ethics, *pl.* || —lehrer, *m.* moralist || —los, *a.* immoral, profligate, licentious || —losigkeit, *f.* immorality, profligacy, licence || —polizei, *f.* police department for prostitutes || —prediger, *m.* moraliser || —richter, *m.* censor || —bruch, *m.* maxim, moral sentence || —verderbnis, *f.* corruption of morals || —verfeinerung, *f.* refinement of manners || —zeugnis, *n.* testi-

monial of (good) conduct || —zwang, *m.* conventionalism.

ffittich, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (orn.) parrot. [bred.]

ffittig, *a.* well-mannered, well-fitting, *v. a.* (h) to civilise.

ffittigung, *f.* ~, civilisation. ffittlich, *a.* moral.

ffittlichkeit, *f.* ~, morality, morals, *pl.*

ffittlichkeits: —gefühl, *n.* moral feeling || —verbrechen, *n.* indecent assault.

ffittsam, *a.* modest, demure.

ffittsamkeit, *f.* ~, modesty, demureness. [tion.]

Situation, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, situationiert, *a.*; gut, schlecht ~, well, badly off.

ffiz, *m.* —es, *pl.* —e, seat || (Stuhl) chair || (Wohnort) residence || ~ und Stimme haben, to have seat and vote.

ffiz: —arbeit, *f.* sedentary work || —bad, *n.* hip-bath || —fleisch, *n.*; ~ haben, (fam.) to have perseverance || —fein ~ haben, (fam.) to be fidgety, to be unable to sit long || —platz, *m.* seat || —reihe, *f.* row.

ffizen, *v. n.* irr. (h) to sit || (Rost etc.) to sit || (in Sast) to be in prison, (fam.) to do time || ~ lassen, (fam.) to throw over || (von Mädchen) to jilt || zu Pferde ~, to be on horseback || bei ffische ~, to sit at table || ~ bleiben, to keep one's seat || (in der Schule) to be kept back || (beim Tanz) to decorate the wall, to be a wallflower || (nicht heiraten) to remain unmarried, to be left an old maid.

ffizend, *a.* sitting, sedentary || eine —e Lebensweise führen, to lead a sedentary life.

ffizer, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, sitter.

ffizung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, meeting, sitting || ~ halten, to sit.

ffizungs: —bericht, *m.* —, protokoll, *n.* minutes (pl.) of proceedings || —periode, *f.* session || —saal, *m.* board-room, council-chamber.

ffala, *f.* ~, *pl.* ffälen u. —s, scale || (mus.) gamut.

ffalde, *m.* —n, *pl.* —n, scald.

ffalp, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, scalp.

ffalbiären, *v. a.* (h) to scalp. ffalpiärmesser, *n.* scalping-knife.

ffandal, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, scandal || (Unmut) row, riot || ~ machen, (fam.) to kick up a row.

ffandal: —geschichte, *f.* (piece of) scandal || —macher, *m.* rowdy.

ffandalös, *a.* scandalous.

ffandieren, *v. a.* (h) to scan.

ffanfion, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, scan-sion.

ffapulier, *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (ec.) scapulary.

ffät, *m.* & *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, a German card-game.

ffelekt, *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, skeleton.

ffeltler, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, sceptic. ffeltlich, *a.* sceptical.

ffeltzismus, *m.* ~, scepticism.

ffn, *m.* —s, *pl.* —s u. ffier, snow-shoe, ski.

ffizze, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, sketch.

ffizzenbuch, *n.* sketch-book.

ffizzenhaft, *a.* sketchy.

ffizzieren, *v. a.* (h) to sketch.

ffläve, *m.* —n, *pl.* —n, slave || zum —n machen, to enslave.

ffläven: —arbeit, *f.* slave-work || (fig.) drudgery || —auf-seher, *m.* slave-driver || —be-sitzer, *m.* slave-owner, slaveholder || —dienst, *m.* slavery || —handel, *m.* slave-trade || —händler, *m.* slave-trader || —joch, *n.* yoke of bondage || —schiff, *n.* slaver || —staat, *m.* slave-holding state || —züchter, *m.* slave-breeder.

fflaverei, *f.* ~, slavery || (fig.) thraldom, servitude.

fflävin, *f.* ~, *pl.* —nen, (female) slave.

fflävisch, *a.* slavish || (fig.) servile, abject.

fflonto, *m.* & *n.* —s, (com.) discount.

ffkontrieren, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) (com.) to check (accounts).

ffkorrüt, *m.* —(e)s, (med.) scurvy.

ffkorbutisch, *a.* scorbutic.

ffkorpion, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, scorpion.

ffkréant, *m.* —en, *pl.* —en, writer, author || (b. s.) quill-driver, Grub-street writer.

ffkrieffiren, *pl.* papers, writings, *pl.*

ffkröfeln, *f. pl.* (med.) scrofula. ffkröfals, *a.* scrofulous.

ffkrübel, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, scruple || sich (dat.) ~ machen, to scruple.

ffkrüpfals, *a.* scrupulous.

ffkrutinium, *n.* —s, *pl.* ffkrutinen, scrutiny.

ffkulptür, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, sculpture.

ffläve, ffläve, *m.* —n, *pl.* —n, Slave(e).

fflävisch, ffläwisch, *a.* Slav(ic), Slavonic.

ffmalte, *V.* Schmalte.

ffmaragd, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, emerald || —insel, *f.* the Emerald Isle, Ireland.

ffmaragden, *a.* emerald.

particular || ~, *ad.*; *magi* ~, *not*
much.

Sonderling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, singular person, odd character, strange fellow.

sondern, *v. a.* (h) to separate || (unterscheiden) to distinguish, to discriminate between.

sondern, *c.* but || nicht nur . . . , ~ auch . . . , not only . . . , but also . . . [and each.

sonders, *ad.*; samt und ~, all
Sonderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, separation.

sondieren, *v. a.* (h) (eine Wunde) to probe || (den Meeresgrund) to sound || (fig.) to sound.

Sonett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sonnet.

Sonnabend, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, Saturday.

Sonne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sun || zur ~ gehörig, solar || von der ~ verbrannt, sunburnt || die ~ bringt es an den Tag, murder will out.

sonnen, *v. a.* (h) to sun || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bask in the sun.

Sonnen, **sonnen**: -**anbeter**, *m.* sun-worshipper || -**aufgang**, *m.* sunrise || -**bad**, *n.* sun-bath || -**bahn**, *f.* (astr.) ecliptic || -**blume**, *f.* (bot.) sunflower ||

-**brand**, *m.* broiling sun || (der Haut) sunburn || -**deck**, *n.* (mar.) awning ||

-**dienst**, *m.* sun-worship || -**fächer**, *m.* large fan ||

-**ferne**, *f.* (astr.) aphelion || -**finsternis**, *f.* solar eclipse ||

-**fleck**, *m.* spot in the sun, solar spot || -**glanz**, *m.* splendour of the sun || -**glut**, *f.* blazing sun ||

-**gott**, *m.* Phoebus, Apollo, Sol || -**hell**, *V.* -klar || -**höhe**, *f.* sun's altitude ||

-**jahr**, *n.* solar year || -**klar**, *a.* very clear, evident, as plain as the sun at noonday ||

-**kreis**, *m.* solar orb || -**lauf**, *m.* course of the sun || -**licht**, *n.* sunlight || -**mikroskop**, *n.* solar microscope ||

-**monat**, *m.* solar month || -**nähe**, *f.* (astr.) perihelium || -**regen**, *m.* rain and sunshine together || -**scheibe**, *f.* disk of the sun || -**schein**, *m.* sunshine || -**schirm**, *m.* parasol ||

-**seite**, *f.* sunny side || -**spektrum**, *n.* solar spectrum || -**stäubchen**, *n.* atom, mote || -**stich**, *m.* sunstroke || -**strahl**, *m.* ray of the sun, sunbeam || -**straße**, *f.* (astr.) ecliptic || -**system**, *n.* solar system || -**tau**, *m.* (bot.) sun-dew || -**uhr**, *f.* sun-dial ||

-**untergang**, *m.* sunset || -**wende**, *f.* (astr.) solstice || (Wendekreis) tropic.

***Sonnett**, *V.* Sonett.

sonnig, *a.* sunny.

Sonntag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Sunday.

sonntäglich, *a.* Sunday, domini-

cal.

sonntäglich, *a.* Sunday || ~ ge-
kleidet, dressed in one's Sunday-best.

Sonntags, *ad.* on Sundays, of a Sunday.

Sonntags: -**andacht**, *f.* Sunday devotion || -**arbeit**, *f.* Sunday work || -**jäger**, *m.* (fig.) Cockney sportsman || -**kind**, *n.* Sunday-child || ein ~ sein, to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth || -**kleid**, *n.* Sunday-best, best garments, *pl.* || -**prediger**, *m.* dominical preacher || -**reiter**, *m.* (fig.) unpractised rider || -**rube**, *f.* Sabbath rest || -**schule**, *f.* Sunday-school.

sondr, *a.* sonorous.

sonst, *ad.* else, otherwise || (zu anderen Zeiten) at other times || wer ~? who else? || ~ und jetzt, once and now || anders als ~, different from what it used to be || ~ etwas, anything else.

sonstig, *a.* other.

sonstwo, *ad.* elsewhere, anywhere else.

***Sopha**, *V.* Sofa.

Sophist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, sophist.

Sophisterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sophistry.

sophistisch, *a.* sophistical.

Soprano, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, soprano || -**fänger** (in), *m.* (& f.) sopranoist.

Sorbett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sherbet.

Sordine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (mus.) sordine.

Sorge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (um, für) care (of) || (Weib) grief, sorrow || (Besorgnis) uneasiness, anxiety || -**ig**, *n.* troubles, worries, *pl.* || in ~ sein, to fear, to apprehend || jdm. ~ machen, to give one trouble || sich (dat.) ~ machen (um), to worry (about) || außer ~ sein, to be unconcerned, to be easy || ~ tragen (für), to take care (of).

sorgen, *v. n.* (h) (für) to care (for), to provide (for), to look (after) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (um) to worry (about).

Sorgen, **sorgen**: -**brecher**, *m.* (fig.) care-expeller, thing that drowns care || -**frei**, -**los**, *a.* free or exempt from care || -**stuhl**, *m.* armchair || -**voll**, *a.* uneasy, full of anxiety, troubled.

Sorgfalt, *f.*, ~, care, carefulness, attention.

sorgfältig, *a.* careful, attentive || (ausgeführt) elaborate.

sorglich, *a.* careful.

sorglos, *a.* careless || (leicht-

fertig) irresponsible || (gleichgültig) unconcerned, indifferent.

Sorglosigkeit, *f.*, ~, carelessness || irresponsibility || indifference.

sorgsam, *a.* careful, heedful.

Sorgsamkeit, *f.*, ~, carefulness. [to seize.

sörren, *v. a.* (h) (mar.) to lash.

Sörtrau, *n.* (mar.) lashing, seizing.

Sorte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sort, kind, species || (Zigarren &c.) brand.

sortieren, *v. a.* (h) to sort || (Wolle) to break.

Sortiment, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, assortment.

Sortimenter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, retail bookseller.

Sortiments: -**buchhandel**, *m.* retail book-trade || -**buchhändler**, *m.* retail bookseller.

***stän**, *a.* this || unter -en Umständen, under the circumstances.

stätt, *impf.* von steden.

Stotzie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, foolishness || (Stöbheit) rudeness.

Soubrette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, soubrette.

Souffleur (sufflör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, prompter || -**kasten**, *m.* prompter's box.

soufflieren, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to prompt (one).

Soutäne (su-), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cassock.

Southern (südräng), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, basement.

Souverän (suve-), *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sovereign.

souverän, *a.* sovereign.

Souveränität, *f.*, ~, sovereignty.

soviel, *a.* & *ad.* so much || ~ als, as much as || ~ ich weiß, as far as I know, for aught I know.

sowie, *c.* as, as well as || (so bald) as soon as, directly.

sowohl, *c.*; ~ als (auch), as well as.

sozial, *a.* social.

Sozial: -**demokrat**, *m.* social democrat || -**demokratie**, *f.* social democracy || -**politik**, *f.* social politics, *pl.* || -**wissen** = schaft, *f.* sociology.

Sozialismus, *m.*, ~, socialism.

Sozialist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, socialist.

Söjus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Söjusse, (com.) partner.

sozusagen, *ad.* as it were.

Spagat, *m.*, -(e)s, twine, string.

spähen, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to look out (for), to peer (at) || (mil.) to scout || (ipionieren) to spy.

Späher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*mil.*) scout || (*Spion*) spy.
Spähschiff, *n.* spy-boat, brigantine.
Späße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*des* Steuerrads) spoke.
Spalier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, espalier, trellis || (*fig.*) lane || ~ bilden, to form line || ant ~ ziehen, to train.
Spalier: -baum, *m.* espalier-tree, wall-tree || -obst, *n.* wall-fruit.
spalieren, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with an espalier.
Spalt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, crack, rift, cleft, rent || (*Gletscher*) crevasse.
Spalt, *spalt*: -eisen, *n.* cleaver || -flache, *f.* cleavage || -füßig, *a.* cloven-footed || -füßler, *m.* fissiped || -holz, *n.* fire-wood || -teil, *m.* wedge || -messer, *n.* cleaver || -pfropfen, *n.* (*hort.*) slit-grafting || -pilz, *m.* fission-fungus.
spaltbar, *a.* cleavable.
Spalte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*typ.*) column || *V.* Spalt.
spalten, *v. a.* (h) to split || (*Holz*) to cleave || (*eine Feder*) to slit || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to divide, to break up, to get slit up || (*sich gabeln*) to bifurcate.
spaltenweise, *ad.* in columns.
Spalter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, wood-cleaver.
spaltig, *a.* fissured, cracked.
Spaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cleaving || (*fig.*) dissension, rupture || (*religiöse*) schism.
Spän, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Späne, chip || (*nur pl.*) (*Hobelspäne*) chippings, shavings, *pl.*
Spän: -fessel, *n.* sucking-pig || -holz, *n.* (*typ.*) scale-boards, *pl.* || -hut, *m.* chip-hat.
Spänge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, clasp || (*Schnalle*) buckle || (*Armspange*) bracelet.
***Spängler**, *V.* Spengler.
spanisch, *a.* Spanish || -e Pflanze, *f.* cantharides, *pl.* || -er Pfeffer, *m.* Guinea-pepper, India-pepper || -e Reiter, *m. pl.* chevaux-de-frise, *pl.* || -es Rohr, *n.* Bengal cane || -e Wand, *f.* folding-screen || es kommt mir ~ vor, it is Greek to me.
Späun, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, in-step.
Späun, *späun*: -dienst, *m.* statute labour with teams || -hafen, *m.* tender-hook || -kraft, *f.* elasticity || -kräftig, *a.* elastic || -nagel, *m.* large nail || -rahmen, *m.* frame || -riemen, *m.* shoemaker's knee-strap || -säge, *f.* tenon-saw || -seil, *n.* tether.
späun, *impf.* von späunen.

Spanne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, span || eine ~ Zeit, a short space.
spannen, *v. a.* (h) to stretch (out), to strain || ~, *v. n.* (h) (von Kleidern) to fit tightly || auf etw. (*acc.*) ~, (*fig.*) to attend to, to listen eagerly to || *V.* gespannt.
spannend, *a.* (*Leistung* etc.) deeply interesting, thrilling.
Spannung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tension || (*mechanische*) strain || (*Erwartung*) eager expectation || (*Neugier*) curiosity || (*Unge- wissheit*) suspense || (*Aufmerk- samkeit*) close attention || (*Ent- fremdung*) strained relations, *pl.* || es herrscht ~ zwischen ihnen, they are on strained terms.
Spänt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en, (*mar.*) timber.
Spär: -baut, *f. V.* -kasse || -büchse, *f.* money-box || -geld, *n.* savings, *pl.* || -herd, *m.* kitchen-range || -kassette, *f.* sav- ings-bank || -kassenbuch, *n.* savings-bank book || -kassen- fonds, *m.* savings-bank fund || -kunst, *f.* art of saving, economy || -lampe, *f.* economical lamp || -licht, *n.* economical light || -ofen, *m.* economical stove || -pfennig, *m.* nest-egg.
Spären, *n.*, -s, saving.
spären, *v. a.* (h) to save, to economise, to lay by, to lay up.
Spärer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, econo- miser.
Spargel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, as- paragus.
Spargel: -beet, *n.* asparagus- bed || -kohl, *m.* broccoli || -messer, *n.* asparagus-knife || -pflanzung, *f.* plantation of asparagus || -salat, *m.* aspara- gus-salad || -säure, *f.* (*chem.*) aspartic acid || -stift, *m.* (*chem.*) asparagine. [*sparse*].
spärlich, *a.* scant, scanty.
spärlichkeit, *f.*, ~, scantiness, sparseness.
Spärren, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, spar, rafter || er hat einen ~, he has a screw loose.
Spärwerk, *n.* rafters, *pl.*
sparsam, *a.* sparing, economic- al || (*genügsam*) frugal, thrifty || ~, *ad.*; ~ umgehen mit, to husband, to be sparing of.
Sparsamkeit, *f.*, ~, economy || frugality, thriftiness.
Späß, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Späße, jest, joke || (*Unterhaltung*) sport, pastime || aus ~, im ~, zum ~, in or for fun || ~ ver- stehen, to take a joke || ~ an etw. (*dat.*) haben, to enjoy a thing || ihm ~ machen, to amuse one.
Späß: -macher, *m.* jester,

buffoon || -verderber, *m.* spoil- sport || -vogel, *m.* wag.
späßen, *v. n.* (h) to jest, to joke, to sport.
späßhaft, *a.* laughable, funny.
späßig, *a.* ludicrous.
Spät, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, 1. (*Wi- neral*) spar || 2. (*der Pferde*) spavin || -eisenstein, *m.* sparry iron-ore.
spät, *a.* & *ad.* late || wie ~ ist es? what's the time? || zu ~ kommen, to be late.
Spät, *spät*: -abend, *m.* latter part of the evening || -herbst, *m.* latter part of autumn || -= jahr, *n.* autumn || -obst, *n.* late fruit || -reif, *a.* (*hort.*) late || -sommer, *m.* late summer, St. Martin's summer.
Spätel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, spatula, spatula.
Späten, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, spade || -stich, *m.* cut with a spade || den ersten ~ tun, (*fig.*) to break ground.
später, *ad.* later (on).
spätestens, *ad.* at the latest || bis ~ heute über acht Tage, this day week at latest.
spätig, *a.* (von *Pferden*) spavined.
Spätium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Spätien, space, distance.
Spätling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*hort.*) backward fruit.
Späts, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, sparrow.
Spazier: -fahrt, *f.* drive || -gang, *m.* walk, stroll || (*Ort*) promenade || -gänger, *m.* promenade, pedestrian || -ritt, *m.* ride || -stod, *m.* walking- stick || -weg, *m.* walk || -wet- ter, *n.* walking-weather.
spazieren, *v. n.* (i) to walk (leisurely), to stroll || ~ führen, to lead about || ~ gehen, to go for a walk, to take a stroll || ~ reiten, to take a ride.
Spächt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*orn.*) woodpecker || -meise, *f.* (*orn.*) nutcracker, nutpecker.
Sped, *m.*, -(e)s, bacon || (*typ.*) fat || gebratener ~, rasher of bacon.
Sped: -bauch, *m.* paunch || -hals, *m.* bull-neck || -händ- ler, *m.* pork-butcher, dealer in bacon || -haut, *f.* fat mem- brane || -kuchen, *m.* larded cake || -schnitte, *f.* rasher || -= schwarte, *f.* bacon-rind, sward || -schwein, *n.* bacon-hog, fat hog || -seite, *f.* flitch of bacon || -stein, *m.* (*geol.*) steatite, soap-stone.
spedig, *a.* fat.
spedieren, *v. a.* (h) to send off, to forward, to despatch,

Spedierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sending, despatching.

Spediteur (-tür, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, forwarding-agent.

Spedition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, conveyance, forwarding, despatching.

Speditionss: -gebühren, *f. pl.*, -kosten, *pl.* V. -spesen || -geschäft, *n.* forwarding-business || -gut, *n.* goods (*pl.*) for transmission || -handel, *m.* (Geschäft) forwarding-business || (Frachtfahrt) carrying-trade || -handlung, *f.* V. -geschäft || -spesen, *pl.* forwarding-charges, *pl.*

Spieß, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, spear, lance || -reiter, *m.* lancer.

Spieße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, spoke.

Spießel, *m.*, -s, spittle, saliva.

Spießel: -drüse, *f.* salivary gland || -fluß, *m.* (*med.*) salivation || -leder, *m.* lickspittle, toady || -leckerel, *f.* toadyism.

Speicher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Kornboden) granary || (für Waren) storehouse, warehouse.

Speichern, *v. a.* (h) to warehouse || (*fig.*) to treasure up.

Speien, *v. n.* & *a. irr.* (h) to spit || (sich erbrechen) to vomit.

Speit, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -s, (*bot.*) bird's-eye.

Speiler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*culin.*) skewer. [*skewer.*]

Speilern, *v. a.* (h) (*culin.*) to speile, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, food, meat || (Gericht, Schüssel) dish || ~ und Trank, meat and drink.

Speise: -brei, *m.* chyme || --haus, *n.* eating-house, restaurant, dining-rooms, *pl.* || --lammer, *f.* larder || -karte, *f.* bill of fare || -korb, *m.* hamper || -marke, *f.* voucher (for a meal) || -öl, *n.* sweet oil || --opfer, *n.* oblation || -pumpe, *f.* (*tech.*) feed-pump || -reste, *m. pl.* broken victuals, *pl.* || -röhre, *f.* (*an.*) gullet || -saal, *m.* dining-room || (in Klöstern) refectory || -schrank, *m.* cupboard, meat-safe || -wagen, *m.* dining-car || -zettel, *m.* bill of fare || -zimmer, *n.* dining-room.

Speisen, *v. a.* (h) to give to eat, to board || ~, *v. n.* (h) (zu Mittag) to dine || (zu Abend) to sup.

Speisung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, feeding, boarding || (*tech.*) feeding || -swinner, *m.* (*rail.*) tender.

Speistafel, *m.* & *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, uproar, hubbub, noise || (Baubau) shindy, row, rumpus.

Speistafel: -macher, *m.* rowdy || -stück, *n.* sensational play.

Speittafeln, *v. n.* (h) to kick up a row.

Speitral: -analyse, *f.* spec-

trum analysis || -linie, *f.* spectral line.

Spektrum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Spektra || **Spektrum**, spectrum.

Spekulant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, speculator.

Spekulation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, speculation || auf ~, on speculation, (*fam.*) on spec.

Spekulativ, *a.* speculative.

Spekulieren, *v. n.* (h) (auf acc., mit) to speculate (on, with) || (Philosophie) to speculate, to theorise.

Spelt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*bot.*) spelt.

Spelunte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, den || (verrußene Kneipe) low pothouse.

Spelz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, V. Spelt.

Spelze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chaff || (*bot.*) beard.

Spelzig, *a.* chaffy.

Spende, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, dole, contribution, alms, *pl.*

Spenden, *v. a.* (h) to contribute.

Spender, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dispenser, contributor.

Spenderen, *v. a.* (h) to distribute, to give liberally.

Spengler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tinsmith.

Spérber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*orn.*) sparrow-hawk.

Spérting, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sparrow.

Spértings: -fädrat, *n.* small shot || -weibchen, *n.* hen-sparrow.

Spér, spér: -angelweit, *ad.* wide || -baum, *m.* bar, barrier || -beinig, *ad.* astride || -feder, *f.* click-spring || -geld, *n.* entrance-money || -hahn, *m.* stopcock || -hafen, *m.* click || -fege, *m.* (*tech.*) stay, stopper || -fette, *f.* drag-chain || -flinse, *f.* V. -fege || -rad, *n.* (*tech.*) cog-wheel, ratchet-wheel || -sit, *m.* (*theat.*) stall || -zeit, *f.* closing-time.

Spérre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shutting || (eines Hafens) closing, blockade || (Verhinderung) block || (*part.*) closure.

Spérren, *v. a.* (h) to shut, to stop || to close, to blockade || to block || ins Gefängnis ~, to put in prison || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (gegen) to offer resistance (to).

Spérung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, barring, obstruction || (des Verlehrs) block || (eines Hafens) blockade || (des Handels) embargo. [*pl.*]

Spesen, *pl.* charges, expenses.

Spesen, *spesen: -frei, *a.* free of charge || -nachnahme, *f.* reimbursement for expenses || -rechnung, *f.* note of charges.*

Spezerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, spices, *pl.*, spicery.

Spezerei: -handel, *m.* grocery || -händler, *m.* spicer, grocer.

Speziál, *a.* special, particular.

Speziál: -berichterstatler, *m.* special correspondent || -karte, *f.* local map || -vollmacht, *f.* special power.

Spezialisieren, *v. a.* (h) to specify, to specialise.

Spezialist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, specialist.

Spezialität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, speciality.

Speziés, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, species || (*math.*) rule || -taler, *m.* specie-dollar.

Spezifikation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, specification.

Spezißisch, *a.* specific.

Spezißizieren, *v. a.* (h) to specify.

Sphäre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sphere.

Sphärisch, *a.* spheric(al).

Sphäroid, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, spheroid.

Sphinx, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -e, Sphinx || (Schmetterling) hawk-moth.

Spid: -aal, *m.* smoked eel || -gans, *f.* larded and smoked goose || -nadel, *f.* larding-pin || -speck, *m.* larding-bacon.

Spiden, *v. a.* (h) to lard || den Beutel ~, to fill one's purse || wohlgepöckte Börse, *f.* well-lined purse.

Spie, *impf.* von Speien.

Spiegel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mirror, looking-glass || (*mar.*) stern || in den ~ sehen, sich in ~ besehen, to look in the glass.

Spiegel, *spiegel:* -belag, --beleg, *m.* tinfoil of a mirror || -blanz, *a.* spick and span || -ei, *n.* fried egg || -erz, *n.* specular iron-ore || -fabrik, *f.* manufactory of looking-glasses || -fabrikant, *m.* looking-glass manufacturer || -fächter, *m.* humbug || -fächterel, *f.* humbug, pretence, make-believe || -fenster, *n.* plate-glass window || -fernrohr, *n.* reflector || --fläche, *f.* glassy surface || --folie, *f.* tinfoil || -fütteral, *n.* mirror-case || -glas, *n.* plate-glass || -glatt, *a.* very smooth || (vom Wasser) glassy, unrippled || -hafen, *m.* glass-hook || --hell, *a.* as clear as a mirror || -hütte, *f.* looking-glass works, *pl.* || -karpfen, *m.* (*ich.*) mirror-carp || -kasten, *m.* mirror-case || -lampe, *f.* reflecting lamp || -lebre, *f.* catoptics, *pl.* || --macher, *m.* looking-glass maker || -metall, *n.* (*tech.*) speculum-metal || -pfeiler, *m.* pier || -quadrant, *m.* quadrant with

reflectors || **-rahmen**, *m.* looking-glass frame || **-saal**, *m.* mirror-room || **-scheibe**, *f.* plate-glass pane || **-schiff**, *n.* square-sterned vessel || **-schleifer**, *m.* looking-glass polisher || **-tafel**, *f.* mirror-plate || **-teleskop**, *n.* V. **-fernrohr** || **-tisch**, *m.* = **tischchen**, *n.* pier-table || **-zimmer**, *n.* mirror-room.

Spiegeln, *v. n.* (h) to glitter, to shine || **sich** ~, *v. r.* (h) (in dat.) to be reflected (in).

Spiegelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, reflection || (*phys. & mar.*) mirage.

Spieße, *f.*, ~, (*bot.*) spikenard, lavender.

Spießer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, tack.

Spiel, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, play || (*Skarten*, *Billard*) **spiel** (*z.*) game || (*körperliches*) sport || (*theat.*) acting, performance (of an actor) || (*mus.*) playing || ~ *Skarten*, pack of cards || *ehrliches*, *unehrliches* ~, fair, foul play || *leichtes* ~, walk-over || (*stimmes* ~, (*theat.*) by-play || auf dem ~ stehen, to be at stake || aufs ~ setzen, to stake, to venture || aus dem ~e lassen, to let alone || die Hand im ~ haben, to have a finger in the pie || gewonnenes ~ haben, (*fig.*) to gain one's point || ein gewagtes ~ spielen, (*fig.*) to play a bold game || sein ~ mit jdm. treiben, to make sport of one.

Spiel: **-abend**, *m.* play-night || **-art**, *f.* manner of playing || (*naturschichtliche*) variety || **-ball**, *m.* (im *Billard*) ball in play || (*fig.*) sport (of fortune, etc.) || **-baut**, *f.* gambling-table || **-brett**, *n.* gaming-board, draught-board || **-bude**, *f.* gambling-booth || **-dose**, *f.* musical box || **-ede**, *f.* children's corner || (in *Zeitungen*) games-column || **-gebrauch**, *m.* rules (*pl.*) of the game || **-geld**, *n.* play-money || **-ge-noße**, **-gefell(e)**, *m.* playfellow, playmate || **-gesellschaft**, *f.* card-party || **-gelei**, *n.* V. **-ge-brauch** || **-glück**, *n.* chance, run (of luck) || **-haus**, *m.* gambler || (*Müßiggänger*) trifter || **-haus**, *n.* gambling-house || **-hölle**, *f.* gambling-hell || **-karte**, *f.* playing-card || **-klub**, *m.* card-club || **-mann**, *m.* musician, fiddler || (im *Mittel-alter*) minstrel || **-marke**, *f.* counter || **-partie**, *f.* game || (*Gesellschaft*) card-party || **-plan**, *m.* (*theat.*) repertory || **-platz**, *m.* playground || **-puppe**, *f.* doll || **-raum**, *m.* elbow-room || (*fig.*) scope, margin, latitude ||

-regel, *f.* rule of the game || **-sache**, *f.* toy, plaything || **-schuld**, *f.* gambling-debt || **-schule**, *f.* infant-school || **-stunde**, *f.* recreation-hour || **-sucht**, *f.* passion for gambling || **-teller**, *m.* plate, pool || **-teufel**, *m.* (*fig.*) demon of play || **-tisch**, *m.* card-table || **-uhr**, *f.* musical clock || **-verderber**, *m.* marplot, spoil-sport || **-waren**, *f. pl.* toys, *pl.* || **-warenhändler**, *m.* toy-merchant || **-wert**, *n.* playthings, toys, *pl.* || (eines *Instrument's*) action || ein leichtes ~, (*fig.*) easy work, mere child's play || **-wut**, *f.* gambling-passion || **-zeit**, *f.* playtime || (*theat.*) season || **-zeug**, *n.* playthings, toys, *pl.* || (*fig.*) bauble || **-zimmer**, *n.* card-room.

Spieldame, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, a quiet game || sein ~ machen, to take a hand (at whist, etc.).

spielen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (um) to play (for) || (*Scharb*) to gamble || (*mus.*) to play || (*tändeln*) to dally || (sein *Spiel* treiben) to trifle, to sport, to palter || (*heischen*) to assume, to pretend || (von *Diamanten*) to sparkle || *Spiegel* ~, to play at ninepins || *Romödie* ~, to act on the stage, to act a play || (*fig.*) to make-believe, to pretend || eine *Rolle* ~, (*theat. & fig.*) to play a part || *christl.* ~, to play fair || *falsch* ~, to cheat at cards || (*mus.*) to play wrong notes || ich nichts ~, to play for love || ich lasse nicht mit mir ~! I am not to be trifled with!

spielen, *part. & a.* playing || ~, *ad.* easily.

Spießer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, player, gambler, gamester || *falscher* ~, black-leg, card-sharper.

Spießeri, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, play, sport, child's play || **-en**, *pl.* trivialities, *pl.*

Spieße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**; **Spießer**, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (*mar.*) spar, boom.

Spierstaude, *f.* (*bot.*) spiraea.

Spieß, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, spear, pike || (*Brat*) spit || (*typ.*) pick || den ~ umkehren, (*fig.*) to turn the tables || *schreien*, als ob man am ~ stiele, to scream like a stuck pig.

Spieß, **spieß**: **-bürger**, *m.* Philistine || **-bürgerlich**, *a.* Philistine, narrow-minded || **-gefell(e)**, *m.* companion, accomplice || **-glanz**, *m.*, **-glas**, *n.* (*min.*) antimony || **-hirsch**, *m.* V. **Spießer** || **-ruten**, *f. pl.*; ~ laufen, to run the gauntlet. || **spießen**, *v. a.* (h) to spear ||

(durchbohren) to run through, to pierce.

Spießer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, buck of the first head || V. **Spieße** bürger.

Spießig, *a.* Philistine || (unangenehm) disagreeable.

***Spitze**, V. **Spiele**.

Spül, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (*mar.*) capstan.

Spül: **-hafen**, *m.* (*mar.*) capstan-pawl || **-spate**, *f.* (*mar.*) capstan-bar.

Spüle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, spindle, pin || (*Walze*) cylinder.

Spinat, *m.*, **-(e)s**, (*bot.*) spinach.

spinnartig, *a.* spinaceous.

Spind, *n. & m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, cupboard.

Spindel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, spindle, distaff || (*Zapfen*) pin || (*Welle*) arbor, beam || (*Schraubens*) worm || (*der Wendeltreppe*) newel.

Spindel, **spindel**: **-baum**, *m.* spindle-tree || **-beinig**, *a.* spindle-shanked || **-buche**, *f.* (*bot.*) hornbeam, yoke-elm || **-dürr**, *a.* extremely thin || **-förmig**, *a.* spindle-shaped || **-holz**, *n.* spindle-tree wood, prick-wood || **-macher**, *m.* spindle-maker || **-presse**, *f.* screw-press || **-rolle**, *f.* spindle-roll || **-treppe**, *f.* spiral staircase || **-zapfen**, *m.* pivot.

Spinell, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (*min.*) spinel.

Spinett, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, spinet, harpsichord.

Spinn: **-faden**, *m.* spider-thread || **-gewebe**, *m.* cobweb || (*fig.*) rope of sand || **-haus**, *n.* spinning-house || (*Strasfalt*) house of correction for women || **-maschine**, *f.* spinning-machine, jenny || **-mühle**, *f.* spinning-mill || **-rad**, *n.* spinning-wheel || **-reden**, *m.* distaff || **-stube**, *f.* spinning-room || **-webe**, *f.* V. **-gewebe**.

Spinne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, spider. **spinnefeind**, *a.*; einander ~ sein, to hate each other like poison.

spinnen, *v. a. & n.* *irr.* (h) to spin || (von der *Stage*) to purr || (*ausdenken*) to hatch.

Spinner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, spinner.

Spinneri, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, spinning || (*Fabrik*) spinning-mill.

Spinnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, spinner. [*tilise*]

spionieren, *v. n.* (h) to sub-

spion, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, spy.

Spionage (*spionische*), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, spying, espionage.

spionieren, *v. n.* (h) to spy || (*fig.*) to pry about,

Espioniererei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, spying, espionage.

Espirāl, *spirāl*: -feder, *f.* spiral spring || -förmig, *a.* spiral || -linie, *f.* spiral line.

Espiritismus, *m.*, ~, spirit-u-alism.

Espiritist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, spiritualist.

Espiritistisch, *a.* spiritualistic.

Espirituell, *a.* witty.

Espirituosen, *pl.* alcoholic drinks, *pl.*

Espiritus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. -tasse, alcohol, spirits (*pl.*) of wine || (*gr.*) spiritus || denaturierter ~, methylated spirit.

Espiritus, -brennerei, *f.* distillery || -gehalt, *m.* spirituous-ity || -loder, *m.* etna-lamp, spirit-burner || -lampe, *f.* spirit-lamp || -wage, *f.* alcoholometer || (Bibelle) spirit-level.

Espital, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Espitäler**, hospital, infirmary.

Espital: -kloster, *n.* hospital-fer || -kirche, *f.* hospital-church || -prediger, *m.* hospital-chaplain || -tuppe, *f.* hospital-soup || -vorsteher, *m.* warden of a hospital.

Espittel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *V.* **Espital**.

Espitz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, Pomeranian dog || einen ~ (Raufsch) haben, (*fam.*) to be slightly elevated.

Espitz, *a.* pointed || (*fig.*) snappy, nippy.

Espitz, *spitz*: -amboss, *m.* beaked anvil || -bart, *m.* pointed beard, imperial || -blatterer, *f.* *pl.* *V.* -poden || -bogen, *m.* (*arch.*) pointed arch || -bogenfenster, *n.* lancet-window || -bohrer, *m.* joiner's awl || -bube, *m.* rogue || -bubenbrache, *f.* thieves' cant || -bubenstreich, *m.*, -büberer, *f.* rogues, knavery || -büßin, *f.* rogue || -büßin, *a.* roguish || -findig, *a.* subtle, subtle, cunning, crafty || -findigkeit, *f.* subtlety, craftiness || -hade, *f.* pickaxe || -hammer, *m.* pick-hammer || -haue, *f.* *V.* -hade || -hut, *m.* pointed hat || -kopf, *m.* pointed head || -kugel, *f.* conical bullet || -maus, *f.* shrew-mouse || -name(n), *m.* nickname || -nase, *f.* pointed nose || -poden, *f.* *pl.* (*med.*) chicken-pox || -säule, *f.* pyramid, obelisk || -stahl, *m.* pointed chisel || -wegerich, *m.* (*bot.*) rib-wort || -winkel, *a.* (*geom.*) acute-angled || -zahn, *m.* dog-tooth, eye-tooth, ocular tooth.

Espitze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, point || (der Ringe, Rafe) tip || (eines Berges) top, peak || (eines Dreiecks) apex || (eines Kirchturms)

spire || (für Frauenpuß) lace || (*fig.*) (gegen) pointed allusion (to) || auf die ~ treiben, to carry to extremes, to reduce to absurdity || (*dat.*) die ~ abbrechen, to break the neck of (a thing) || (*dat.*) die ~ bieten, to make head (against), to oppose || an der ~ stehen, to be at the head.

Espikel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, private detective, spy.

Espiken, *v. a.* (h) to point, to sharpen || die Lippen ~, to purse up one's lips || die Ohren ~, to prick up one's ears || sich ~ auf (*acc.*), to anticipate with eagerness.

Espiken: -arbeit, *f.* lace-work || -grund, *m.* lace-net, bobbinet || -halstuch, *n.* lace-neckkerchief || -handel, *m.* lace-trade || -händler, *m.* lace-merchant || -klöppel, *m.* lace-bobbin || -klöpplerin, *f.* bone-lace maker || -mantel, *m.* lace-cloak || -muster, *n.* lace-pattern || -schleier, *m.* lace-veil || -tuch, *n.* lace-scarf, lace-coif || (für den Bußen) tucker || -ware, *f.* lace-ware || -zwirnen, *m.* fine twisted thread for lace.

Espikig, *a.* pointed, sharp || (*fig.*) biting, poignant || ~, *ad.*; ~ zu laufen, to taper.

Espike, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, splinter, splint.

Espiken, *v. n.* & *a.* irr. (h) to split, to cleave.

Espikig, *a.* easy to split.

Espend, *a.* liberal, free-handed.

Espint, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sap-wood || (*Spitter*) splinter.

Espinternacht, *V.* **Espinternacht**.

Espissen, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to splice.

Espissung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*mar.*) splice.

Esplitter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, splinter, chip.

Esplitter, **Esplitter**: -nack, *a.* mother-naked, stark naked ||

-richten, *v. n.* (h) to criticise minutely and uncharitably || -richter, *m.* fault-finder, carper. **Esplitterig**, *a.* splintery.

Esplittern, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to splinter, to shiver.

Espodium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *spodium*, bone-manure || -fabrik, *f.* bone-mill.

Espollen, *pl.* spoils, *pl.*

Espondisch, *a.* spondaic.

Espondus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Esponden**, spondee.

Espousalen, *pl.* espousals, *pl.*

Espontan, *a.* spontaneous.

Esporadisch, *a.* sporadic.

Espore, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, spore, sporule.

Esporen, *pl.* *V.* **Sporn**.

Espörer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, spurrier, spur-maker.

Espörn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Espören**, spur || einem Pferde die Esporen geben, to set spurs to or to spur a horse || sich (*dat.*) die Esporen verdienen, (*fig.*) to win one's spurs.

Espörn, **spörn**: -rädchen, *n.* rowel || -riemen, *m.* spur-leather || -streichs, *ad.* post-haste, at a gallop || -träger, *m.* spur-bearer.

Espörnen, *v. a.* (h) to provide with spurs || (ein Pferd) to spur || (*fig.*) to stimulate.

Espört, *m.*, -(e)s, sport.

Espört, **spört**: -ausdruck, *m.* sporting-term || -mäßig, *a.* sportsmanlike || -welt, *f.* sporting-world || -zeitung, *f.* sporting-paper. [*pl.*]

Espörteln, *pl.* perquisites, fees,

Espött, *m.*, -(e)s, mockery || (*Ironie*) irony || Gegenstand (*m.*) des ~es, laughing-stock || ~treiben mit, to mock, to deride, to make sport of || den ~ zum Schaden hinzujügen, to add insult to injury.

Espött, **spött**: -billig, *a.* ridiculously cheap || -droffel, *f.* (*orn.*) mocking-bird || -gedicht, *n.* squib, satirical poem || -geld, *n.* very low price, trifling sum || um ein ~, for a song, dirt-cheap || -lust, *f.* sippancy || -lustig, *a.* sippant || -name(n), *m.* nickname || -preis, *m.* *V.* -geld || -rede, *f.* irony || -schlecht, *a.* very bad || -schrift, *f.* satire, lampoon || -vogel, *m.* (*orn.*) mocking-bird || (*fig.*) wag, mocker || -weise, *ad.* ironically, mockingly || -wohl-fell, *a.* ridiculously cheap.

Espötteln, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sarcasm.

Espötteln, *v. n.* (h) (*über acc.*) to mock, to jeer (at), to be sippant (about).

Espöten, *v. n.* (h) (*über acc.*) to mock, to deride, to scoff (at) || es spötet jeder Beschreibung, it baffles description.

Espötter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mocker, scoffer.

Espötterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, mockery, derision.

Espöttisch, *a.* satirical, ironical, scoffing.

Espöten, *impf.* don't speak.

Espöden, **spöden**: -eigenheit, *f.* idiom || -fehler, *m.* solecism || (*Gebrechen*) impediment in one's speech || -fertig, *a.*; ~ sein, to have a ready tongue || (*in Sprachen*) to be a good linguist || -fertigkeit, *f.* fluency

of speech, facility in speaking || proficiency in foreign languages || —**forſcher**, *m.* philologist || —**forſchung**, *f.* philology || —**gebräuch**, *m.* usage || —**gelehrte(r)**, *m.* philologist || —**gewandt**, *a.* linguistic || —**kenner**, *m.* linguist || —**kenntnis**, —**tunde**, *f.* knowledge of languages || —**kundig**, *a.* polyglot || —**kundige(r)**, *m.* V. —**kenner** || —**kunft**, *f.* linguistics, *pl.* || —**lehre**, *f.* grammar || —**lehrer**, *m.* teacher of languages, language-master || —**los**, *a.* speechless, tongue-tied || ~ **baſſen**, to be dumb-founded || —**loſigkeit**, *f.* speechlessness || —**meiſter**, *m.* language-master || —**organ**, *n.* organ of speech || —**regel**, *f.* grammatical rule || —**reinheit**, *f.* purity of language || —**reiniger**, *m.* purist || —**reinigungseifer**, *m.* purism || —**richtig**, *a.* correct, grammatical || —**richtigkeit**, *f.* grammatical correctness || —**rohr**, *n.* speaking-trumpet || (*fig.*) mouthpiece || —**ſchatz**, *m.* vocabulary || —**ſchnittzer**, *m.* grammatical blunder, solecism || —**ſchule**, *f.* school of languages || —**ſtudium**, *n.* study of languages || —**talent**, *n.* talent for languages || —**übung**, *f.* grammatical exercise || —**unterricht**, *m.* instruction in a language || —**verbesserer**, *m.* reformer of a language || —**verbesserung**, *f.* reformation of a language || —**verderber**, *m.* corrupter of a language || —**vergleichung**, *f.* comparative philology || —**vermögen**, *n.* faculty of speech || —**wertzeug**, *n.* organ of speech || —**widrig**, *a.* contrary to the rules of grammar || —**wissenschaft**, *f.* linguistic science, philology || —**wissenschaftlich**, *a.* philological.

Sprache, *f.* ~, *pl.* —*n.*, speech, language, tongue || (*Redeweise*) expression, diction || mit ~ **be-gabt**, articulate || zur ~ **bringen**, to mention, to broach, to bring up || zur ~ **kommen**, to come up for discussion || die ~ **verlieren**, to lose one's speech || nicht mit der ~ **herauswollen**, to be afraid to speak out || **heraus mit der ~!** speak out!

ſprächlich, *a.* linguistic.

ſpräng, *impf.* von **ſpringen**.

Sprech : —**ſtelle**, *f.* telephone-station || —**tunde**, *f.* calling-hour || (*com.*) office-hour || (*des Arztes*) consultation-hour || —**übung**, *f.* exercise in speaking || —**weise**, *f.* manner of speaking || —**zimmer**, *n.* consulting-room.

ſprechbar, *a.* utterable.

ſprechen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h)

(mit *idm.*) to speak (to one) || (*über acc.*) to speak, to talk (of) || mit ſich ſelbſt ~, to commune with oneself || ~ **für**, to put in a good word for, to speak up for || (*beſeigen*) to argue, to go to prove || er iſt nicht zu ~, he is not at home, you cannot see him now || **ſpricht er** Engliſch? does he speak English? || gut zu ~ ſein auf (*acc.*), to feel pleasantly towards || nicht gut zu ~ ſein auf (*acc.*), to be angry with || ſchuldig ~, to pronounce guilty || ein Urteil ~, to pass sentence.

ſprechend, *a.* expressive || —**ſchuldigt**, *f.* (*fig.*) speaking likeness.

Sprecher, *m.* —*s*, *pl.* —*n.*, speaker.

ſpreiten, *v. a.* (h) to spread.

Spreize, *f.* —*n*, *pl.* —*n*, stay, prop.

ſpreizen, *v. a.* (h) to spread open, to open || (*ſtellen*) to prop || die *Beine* ~, to plant one's legs wide apart, to straddle || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to give oneself airs.

Spreng : —**arbeit**, *f.* blasting-operation || —**bombe**, *f.* —**geſchoß**, *n.* exploding shell, bomb-shell || —**faß**, *n.* sprinkling-tub || —**fanne**, *f.* watering-can, watering-pot || —**keſſel**, *m.* sprinkling-pot || —**ku-gel**, *f.* bomb, shell || —**loch**, *n.* bore || —**pulver**, *n.* blasting-powder || —**ſchnur**, *f.* quick match || —**ſtoß**, *m.* explosive || —**ſtück**, *n.* petard || —**wagen**, *m.* sprinkling-machine || —**wedel**, *m.* sprinkler, sprinkling-whisk || —**wertzeug**, *n.* blasting-tools, *pl.*

Sprengel, *m.* —*s*, *pl.* ~, diocese.

ſprengen, *v. a.* (h) 1. (*Wasser*) to sprinkle || (*den Garten*) to water || 2. (*gewaltſam öffnen*) to burst open || (*mit Sprengſtoffen*) to blow up || einen *Ball* ~, (*beim Billard*) to spring a ball || eine *Tür* ~, to force a door open || eine *Versammlung* ~, to break up a meeting || ~, *v. n.* (i) to ride at full speed, to gallop.

Sprengel, *m.* —*s*, *pl.* ~, 1. (*Balle*) springe, snare || 2. (*Stück*) speck, dot.

ſprengelig, *a.* speckled.

ſprengeln, *v. a.* (h) to speckle.

Spreu, *f.* —*n*, *chaff* || die ~ vom *Weizen* ſcheiden, (*fig.*) to sift the chaff from the wheat.

Spreu : —**ſaſten**, *m.* chaff-tub || —**ſack**, *m.* chaff-bag.

ſpreich, *impf.* von **ſprechen**.

Spreichwort, *n.* proverb || (*ge-lehrtes*) adage || wie es im ~ heißt, as the saying is.

ſpreichwörtlich, *a.* proverbial.

Spriegel, *m.* —*s*, *pl.* ~, cart-tilt holder.

ſpringen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sprout, to shoot, to germinate.

Spriet, *n.* —(*e*)*s*, *pl.* —*e*, sprit.

Sprung, *m.* —*s*, *pl.* —*e*, (*mar.*) sheer.

Sprung : —**anker**, *m.* (*mar.*) kedge (anchor) || —**brett**, *n.* jumping-board || —**brunnen**, *m.* fountain, water-spout || —**deckel**, *m.* (*einer Taſchenuhr*) watch-cap || —**feder**, *f.* spring || —**federmatratze**, *f.* spring-mattress || —**flut**, *f.* spring-tide || —**haſe**, *m.* jumping-hare, jerboa || —**heugit**, *m.* stallion || —**inſeld**, *m.* whipper-snapper || —**käfer**, *m.* leaping-beetle || —**körner**, *n. pl.* seeds (*pl.*) of the caper-spurge || —**kraft**, *f.* springiness, elasticity || —**quelle**, *f.* spring, fountain, well || —**ſeil**, *n.* slack-rope || —**ſtab**, *m.* —**ſtauge**, *f.* —**ſtoß**, *m.* leaping-pole || —**tau**, *n.* skipping-rope || (*mar.*) slip-rope || —**wasser**, *n.* spring-water || —**wurzel**, *f.* (*bot.*) caper-spurge || —**zeit**, *f.* coupling-time (*mar.*) spring-tide season.

ſpringen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to spring, to leap, to jump || (*beſtehen*) to burst || über die *Klinge* ~ **laſſen**, (*fig.*) to put to the sword || etw. ~ **laſſen**, (*ſam.*) to stand treat || eine *Mine* ~ **laſſen**, to spring a mine || auf's *ſ Pferd* ~, to vault on a horse || vom *Pferde* ~, to alight.

Springer, *m.* —*s*, *pl.* —*n*, leaper, jumper, acrobat || (*Schachfigur*) knight.

Spritt, *m.* —(*e*)*s*, *pl.* —*e*, spirit.

ſpritzhaltig, *a.* (*von Wein* *cc.*) brandied.

Spritz : —**bad**, *n.* douche, shower-bath || —**bewurf**, *m.* (*arch.*) (single) coat of plaster || —**brett**, *n.* splash-board || —**büchſe**, *f.* squirt, syringe || —**fabrt**, *f.* (*ſam.*) pleasure-trip || —**fanne**, *f.* watering-can || —**fuchſen**, *m.* (*culin.*) fritter || —**leder**, *n.* splashing-leather, splash-leather || —**loch**, *n.* spout-hole || —**regen**, *m.* drizzle || —**tour**, *f.* V. —**ſchritt**.

Sprize, *f.* ~, *pl.* —*n*, squirt, syringe || (*Feuer*) fire-engine || (*ſam.*) (*Ausflug*) excursion.

ſpritzen, *v. a.* (h) to spout, to squirt || ~, *v. n.* (h) to splutter, to sputter.

Sprizen : —**haus**, *n.* engine-house || —**leute**, *pl.* firemen, *pl.* || —**macher**, *m.* fire-engine maker || —**meiſter**, *m.* head fireman || —**röhre**, *f.* tube of a fire-engine || —**ſchlauch**, *m.* hose of a fire-engine.

Spröde, *f.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, (Sprödes Frauenzimmer) prude.
Spröde, *a.* brittle || (nicht schmeigsam) stubborn || (schon) coy || (*fig.*) prim, prudish.

Sprödigkeit, *f.*, ~, brittle-ness || stubbornness || coyness || prudery.

Spröß, *m.*, **Sprösses**, *pl.*
Sprösse, sprout, shoot, germ || (*fig.*) scion.

Spröß, *impf.* von sprießen.

Sprösse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (der Leiter) step, rung, round || (des Geweißes) prong, branch || (des Fensters) cross-bar.

Sprössen, *v. n.* (h u f) to sprout, to shoot, to germinate.

Sprössenbier, *n.* spruce-beer.

Sprösser, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, (*orn.*) thrush-nightingale.

Sprößling, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* -*e*, shoot || (*fig.*) scion.

Sprötte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (*ich.*) sprat.

Sprüche, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* **Sprüche**, saw, aphorism, saying || (des Richters *zc.*) sentence, verdict.

Spruch, *Spruch*: -behörde, *f.*, -kollegium, *n.* Court of Arbitration || -dichter, *m.* aphorist, gnomic poet || -mäsig, *a.* aphoristic, sententious || -reich, *a.* sententious || -reif, *a.* fit for judgment || -reim, *m.* rhymed aphorism || -weisheit, *f.* proverbial wisdom or philosophy.
 ***Spruchwort** *zc.*, V. **Sprüche** wort *zc.*

Sprudel, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, hot spring.

Sprudel: -lopf, *m.* hotspur || -quelle, *f.* boiling or bubbling spring || -stein, *m.* (*min.*) thermal tuff.

Sprudeln, *v. n.* (h) to bubble || (in Sprechen) to splutter || (*fig.*) to gush.

Sprudler, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, splutterer.

Sprüh: -feuer, *n.* coruscating fire || -regen, *m.* drizzling rain, drizzle.

Sprühen, *v. a.* (h) to sprinkle in small drops || Geist ~, to sparkle with wit || ~, *v. n.* (h) to emit sparks || ~, *v. n.* *impers.* (h) (vom Regen) to drizzle.

Sprühend, *a.* coruscating, brilliant.

Sprung, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.*
Sprünge, leap, bound, jump || (Nis) chink || (in einem Edelstein) flaw || (in einem Topfe *zc.*) crack || (*min.*) fault || auf einen ~ zu jdm. kommen, to pay one a flying visit || einen ~ tun, to take a leap || jdm. auf die Sprünge helfen,

(*fam.*) to set one on his legs, to give one a lift || auf dem ~ stehen, to be on the point, to be ready || sich auf die Sprünge machen, to cut and run.

Sprung, *Sprung*: -feder, *f.* spring || -federmatratze, *f.* spring-mattress || -gelenk, *n.* (*an.*) ankle-joint || (eines Pferdes) hock || -riemen, *m.* martingale || -weise, *ad.* by leaps || (*fig.*) by fits and starts || = weite, *f.* leaping-range.

Sprüche, *f.*, ~, spittle, saliva.

Sputen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to spit.

Sputnapf, *m.* spitoon.

Sput, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* -*e*, (Aufsputz) hubbub, uproar, noise || (Gespenst) spook, ghost, spectre, apparition || -geschichte, *f.* ghost-story.

Sputen, *v. n.* (h) to haunt || es spukt hier, this place is haunted.

Sputeret, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, apparitions, ghosts, *pl.*

Sputhaft, *a.* uncanny, phantom-like.

Sput: -maschine, *f.* jack-frame || -rad, *n.* spool-wheel ||

-wurm, *m.* belly-worm || = wirmer, *m.* *pl.* ascarides, *pl.*

Sput: -eimer, *m.* rinsing-tub || -teifel, *m.* rinsing-vessel ||

-magd, *f.* scullery-maid, scullion || -napf, *m.* rinsing-bowl ||

(für Teegeßirr) slop-basin || = wasser, *n.* dish-water.

Sputle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, spool || (Feders) quill || (*el.*) coil.

Sputlen, *v. a.* (h) to spool.

Sputlen, *v. a.* (h) to wash, to rinse.

Sputler, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, winder.

Sputlicht, *n.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* -*e*, dish-water || (für die Schweine) swill.

Sputnd, *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* **Sputnde**, bung-starter ||

-bohrer, *m.* bung-borer || -hobel, *m.* tongue-plane ||

-lopf, *m.* bung-cork || -loch, *n.* bung-hole ||

-zapfen, *m.* bung.

Sputnden, *v. a.* (h) to bung.

Sputr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, footprint, track || (Zährte) trail || (*fig.*) trace, vestige || frische ~, hot scent ||

auf die ~ bringen, to put on the scent || jdm. auf die ~ helfen, (*fig.*) to give one a clue || (*dat.*)

auf die ~ kommen, to get on the track (of) || (*fig.*) (einer Sache) to get wind or scent (of a thing), to find a clue (to a thing) ||

von der ~ abbringen, to throw off the scent || von der ~ abkommen, to lose track ||

keine ~! (*fam.*) not at all || keine ~ von, (*fam.*) not an idea of.

Sputr, *Sputr*: -fang, *m.* fange || -los, *a.* trackless || ~ an jdm. vorübergehen, to leave no mark upon one || ~ verschwinden, (*fig.*) to vanish (into space) || -weite, *f.* gauge, width of track or line.

Sputr: -hund, *m.* track-hound || (Vorstehhund) setter || (*fig.*) spy || -inn, *m.*, -nase, *f.* scent.

Sputren, *v. a.* (h) to feel, to notice || (auf der Jagd) to scent, to trace || ~, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to go in quest (of).

Sputen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to make haste, to look sharp.

st! hush! hist!

***Staar**, V. **Star**.

Staat, 1. *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, *pl.* -*en*, state || 2. *m.*, -(*e*)*s*, (Aufwand) pomp, show, parade ||

~ machen, to cut a dash || mit etw. ~ machen, to make a show of a thing, to parade a thing.

Staat: -bund, *m.* confederacy || -system, *n.* political system.

staatlich, *a.* state, public.

Staats, **staats**: -atten, *f. pl.* public or state-papers, *pl.* || = amt, *n.* government office || -an-

gebörige(r), *m.* subject || -angehörigkeit, *f.* nationality || -an-

gelegenheit, *f.* matter of state, state-affair || -anleihe, *f.* govern-

ment-loan || -annuitäten, *f. pl.* public annuities, *pl.* || -anwalt, *m.* public prosecutor || (in Eng-

land) Attorney-General || -an-

zeiger, *m.* official gazette || = archiv, *n.* record-office || =

ausgaben, *f. pl.* public expenditure || -bahn, *f.* government

railway || -bank, *f.* national bank || -bankrott, *m.* national

bankruptcy || -beamte(r), *m.* civil servant || -bürger, *m.* subject of a state, citizen || =

bürgerlich, *a.* political, public || -dame, *f.* fine lady || -degen, *m.* sword of parade || -diener, *m.* V. -beamte(r) || -dienst, *m.* civil service || -einkünfte, *pl.* public revenue or income ||

-eisenbahn, *f.* government railway || -finanzen, *pl.* finances (*pl.*) of the State || -gebäude, *n.* public building, public edifice || -gefängnis, *n.* prison || -gefangene(r), *m.* prisoner of state || -gefangnis, *n.* state-prison || -geheimnis, *n.* state-secret || -geheim, *n. pl.* public money || -geschäft, *n.* state-affair, state-business ||

-geschichte, *f.* political history of a state || -gesetz, *n.* law of a state, statute-law || -gewalt, *f.* executive power || -gläubiger, *m.* public creditor || -grund-

gesetz, *n.* fundamental law of a

state || —gut, *n.* public property || —handbuch, *n.* red-book, court-calendar || —haushalt, *m.* finances, *pl.*, ways and means, *pl.* || —haushaltsanschlag, *m.* budget || —interesse, *n.* political interest || —kalender, *m.* state-calendar || —kanzlei, *f.* state-chancery || —kanzler, *m.* Lord-Chancellor (of a state) || —kapital, *n.* public funds, public stocks, *pl.* || —kasse, *f.* Public Exchequer || —kleid, *n.* robe of state || —flug, *a.* politic || —flugheit, *f.* statecraft || —körper, *m.* body politic || —kosten, *pl.*; auf ~, at the public expense || —kunst, *f.* statesmanship, politics, *pl.* || —kutsche, *f.* state-coach || —leben, *n.* political life || —lehre, *f.* science of politics || —mann, *m.* statesman, politician || —minister, *m.* minister, Secretary of State || —oberhaupt, *n.* head of the state || —papier, *n.* government bond || —prüfung, *f.* government examination || —raison, *f.* reason of state || —rat, *m.* Privy Council || (Person) Privy Councillor || —recht, *n.* public law || —rechtslich, *a.* relating to public law || —ruder, *n.* helm of State, government || —sache, *f.* state-affair || —schlag, *m.* Public Treasury, Exchequer || —schrift, *f.* political treatise || —schuld, *f.* national or public debt || —sekreter, *m.* Secretary of State || —siegel, *n.* Great Seal || —streich, *m.* coup d'état || —umwälzung, *f.* political revolution || —unterstützung, *f.* Treasury grant || —verband, *m.* polity || —verbrechen, *n.* political crime || —verbrecher, *m.* state-criminal || —verfassung, *f.* constitution || —vermögen, *n.* public property || —versammlung, *f.* Constitutional Assembly || —verwalter, *m.* administrator || —verwaltung, *f.* administration of the State, government || —visite, *f.* ceremonious visit, state-visit || —wagen, *m.* V. —kutsche || —wirtschaft, *f.* political economy || —wirtschaftslehre, *m.* economist || —wissenschaft, *f.* political science || —zimmer, *n.* room of state, state-apartment

Stab, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Stäbe, staff, stick, rod || (Reife) Stiel || (mil.) staff, field-officers, *pl.* || den ~ über jdn. brechen; to condemn one, to pass censure on one || (zum Tode verurteilen) to pronounce sentence of death upon one.

Stäb: —eisen, *n.* bar-iron || —eisenwalzwerk, *n.* (tech.)

finishing-rolls, *pl.* || —hammer, *m.* tilt-hammer || —holz, *n.* staves, *pl.* || —reim, *m.* alliteration || —träger, *m.* mace-bearer. stabil, *a.* stable, steady. Stabilität, *f.*, ~, stability || ~ eines Amtes, fixity of tenure. Stabs: —arzt, *m.* (mil.) surgeon-major || —offizier, *m.* (mil.) staff-officer, field-officer || —quartier, *n.* (mil.) headquarters, *pl.* Stach, *impf.* von stechen. Stachel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —n, (von Dornen) sting || (von Pflanzen, & fig.) prickly, thorn || (des Schmerzes &c.) sting, keen edge || (Epporn, Untrieb) stimulus || wider den ~ leiden, to kick against the pricks. Stachel: —beerbusch, —beerstrauch, *m.* gooseberry-bush || —beere, *f.* gooseberry || —fisch, *m.* (ich.) sea-urchin, echinus || —halsband, *n.* training-collar || —häuter, *m.* *pl.* (xool.) echinoderms, *pl.* || —rede, *f.* biting speech || —roste, *m.* thornback || —schnecke, *f.* murex || —schwein, *n.* hedgehog, porcupine || —stod, *m.* goad || —vers, *m.* epigram || —wort, *n.* satirical word, sarcasm. Stachelig, *a.* prickly, thorny || (fig.) disagreeable. Stacheln, *v. a.* (h) to prick, to goad || (fig.) to stimulate. *Statet, V. Statet. Stadel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* a., barn. Städtium, *n.*, —s, *pl.* Städtien, stadium, stage. Städt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Städte, town || (Groß-) city. Städt, städt: —abgabe, *f.* excise, town-rates, *pl.* || —adel, *m.* patricians, *pl.* || —amt, *n.* municipal or civic office || —arzt, *m.* town-physician || —bahn, *f.* metropolitan railway || —beamte(r), *m.* municipal officer || —bekannt, *a.* notorious, all over the town || —bürger, *m.* citizen || —feste, *f.* citadel || —gebiet, *n.* territory of a town, township || —gemeinde, *f.* municipality, township || —gerede, *n.* talk of the town || —gericht, *n.* municipal court || —graben, *m.* town-moat || —hauptmann, *m.* captain of the town-militia || —haus, *n.* town-hall, town-house || —haushalt, *m.* municipal budget || —find, *n.* townsman || —kirche, *f.* town-church || —latz, *m.* talk of the town || —latz, *f.* newsmonger, gossip || —ludig, *a.* notorious || —leben, *n.* town-life || —leute, *pl.* townspeople, townsfolk, *pl.* || —mauer, *f.* town-wall, city-wall

—militz, *f.* town-militia || —musikant, *m.* town-musician || —neugier, *f.* town-news || —ordnung, *f.* municipal police || —pfarrer, *f.* town parsonage || —pfarrer, *m.* clergyman of a town || —pfeifer, *m.* V. —musikant || —physikus, *m.* town-physician || —post, *f.* town-delivery || —rat, *m.* town-council, body of aldermen || (Person) town-councillor, alderman || —recht, *n.* town-law, municipal law || —richter, *m.* city-magistrate || —schreiber, *m.* town-clerk || —schule, *f.* town-school || —soldat, *m.* town-militiaman || —syndikus, *m.* syndie, city-recorder || —teil, *m.* V. —biertel || —tor, *n.* town-gate, city-gate || —uhr, *f.* town-clock || —verordnete(r), *m.* town-councillor || —verordnetenkollegium, *n.* Council || —viertel, *n.* quarter of a town, ward || —vogt, *m.* town-bailiff || —volk, *n.* townspeople, townsfolk, *pl.* || —wage, *f.* public scales, *pl.* || —wappen, *n.* city-arms, *pl.* || —wesen, *n.* municipal affairs, *pl.* || —wohnung, *f.* town-residence. Städtchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, small town, market-town. Städter, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, townsman, citizen. Städtisch, *a.* municipal. Stafette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, courier, express. Staffage (—sage), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (arts) accessories, *pl.* Stäffel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, step, rundle, round || (fig.) degree || (Stapel) staple. Stäffel, stäffel: —aufstellung, *f.* (mil.) echelon || —förmig, *a.* (mil.) by or in echelons. Stäffeln, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, easel || —gemälde, *n.* easel-piece. Stäffeln, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, gradation. Staffieren, *v. a.* (h) to furnish. Staffierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, furnishing. Stäg, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —c, (mar.) stay || —segl, *n.* (mar.) stay-sail. Stagnation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, stagnation. [note. Stagnieren, *v. n.* (h) to stagnate. Stäh, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —c u. Stähle, steel || (zum Schärfen) whetting-steel. Stahl, *impf.* von stehlen. Stahl, stahl: —arbeit, *f.* steel-work || —arbeiter, *m.* worker in steel || —artig, *a.* steely || —bad, *n.* chalybeate spa or bath || —blau, *a.* steel-coloured, steel-blue || —brunnen, *m.* chalybeate spring || —draht, *m.* steel-wire

|| **-fabrit**, *f.* steel-forge || **-feder**, *f.* steel spring || (zum Schreiben) steel-pen || **-grün**, *a.* steel-green || **-hammer**, *m.* steel-forge || **-härte**, *f.* steeliness || **-hütte**, *f.* steel-forge || **-kette**, *f.* steel chain || **-knopf**, *m.* steel button || **-perle**, *f.* steel pearl, steel bead || **-quelle**, *f.* chalybeate spring || **-schnalle**, *f.* steel buckle || **-schneider**, *m.* steel-cutter || **-spiegel**, *m.* steel mirror || **-stecher**, *m.* engraver on steel || **-stich**, *m.* (arts) steel-engraving || **-ware**, *f.* hardware || **-wasser**, *n.* chalybeate water.

stählen, *v. a.* (h) to steel, to harden || (*fig.*) to brace.

stählern, *a.* made of steel, steely.

Stähling, *f.*, ~, steeling || (*fig.*) bracing, hardening.

stāt, *impf.* von steden.

Stälen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pole.

Stäfel, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, fence, railing.

Stalagmit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, stalagmite.

Stalaktit, *m.*, -(e)s u. -en, *pl.* -e(n), stalactite.

Stall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Ställe, (Ruf) cow-house || (Pferde-) stable || (Schweine-) sty || (Hunde-) kennel.

Stall: **-baum**, *m.* spring-tree bar, stable-bar || **-bedienstete(r)**, *m.* equerry, groom || **-burſche**, *m.* stable-boy || **-bürſte**, *f.* horse-brush || **-bede**, *f.* horse-cloth, caparison || **-eimer**, *m.* stable-pail || **-fütterung**, *f.* stall-feeding || (*dat.*) ~ gebeit, to stall-feed || **-geld**, *m.* stabling || **-geruch**, *m.* stable-smell || **-junge**, *m.* stable-boy || **-kittel**, *m.* coachman's frock || **-knecht**, *m.* stable-man, groom || **-meister**, *m.* equerry || **-raum**, *m.* stable-room || **-tür**, *f.* stable-door.

ställen, *v. a.* (h) to stall, to stable || *v. n.* (h) to be stabled, to be housed || (von Pferden) to urinate.

Ställung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, stabling.

Stamm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Stämme, (Baum-) trunk || (Geschlecht) race, family || (Volks-) tribe || (*gr.*) stem || (Grundstück) stock.

Stamm, **stamm**: **-aktie**, *f.* original share || **-baum**, *m.* pedigree || **-buch**, *m.* album || **-buchſtabe**, *m.* radical letter || **-burg**, *f.* ancestral castle || **-eltern**, *pl.* ancestors, *pl.* || **-gaſt**, *m.* regular customer || **-gaſthaus**, *n.* regular haunt || **-geld**, *m.* stock, capital || **-gut**, *n.* family-estate || **-halter**, *m.* son

and heir to a family estate || **-haus**, *n.* ancestral mansion || (fürſtliches Geſchlecht) dynasty, house || **-holz**, *n.* trunk-wood || **-kapital**, *n.* original stock || **-leh(e)n**, *n.* fee simple, hereditary fee || **-linie**, *f.* line, lineage || **-mutter**, *f.* ancestress || **-register**, *n.* genealogical register || **-ſilbe**, *f.* radical syllable || **-ſitz**, *m.* ancestral seat || **-ſprache**, *f.* original language || **-tafel**, *f.* genealogical table || **-vater**, *m.* ancestor, progenitor || **-verbindung**, *f.* clanship || **-verwogen**, *n.* V. **-kapital** || **-verwandt**, *a.* cognate || (*gr.*) paronymous || **-verwandſchaft**, *f.* identity of origin || **-wort**, *n.* (*gr.*) root-word.

ſtammeln, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to stammer, to stutter || (*fig.*) to falter.

ſtammen, *v. n.* (f) to be descended, to spring, to originate (von ... her, from) || (*fig.*) to be derived. [man.]

Stammesgenoffe, *m.* clans-ſtammig, *a.* stout, strong || (unterſt) thick-set.

Stämmigkeit, *f.*, ~, stoutness, strength.

Stämmler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, stammerer, stutterer.

Stämpf: **-mühle**, *f.* stamping-mill || **-troſ**, *m.* stamping-trough || **-wert**, *n.* V. **-nütze**.

Stämpfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, stamping || (Werkzeug) stamper, rammer.

ſtampfen, *v. a.* (h) (zerſtoßen) to pound || (einſtampfen) to ram down || *v. n.* (h) to stamp || (von Schiffen) to pitch.

Ständ, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Stände, stand, standing-place || (Markt-) stall || (Beruf) profession || (Geſchäft) trade || (Sachlage) situation, state, condition || (in der Geſellſchaft) rank, station || (Barometer-) reading || die Stände, *pl.* the States, *pl.* || die höheren, niederen Stände, *pl.* the upper, lower classes, *pl.* || vierter ~, working-classes, *pl.* || Mann (m.) von ~, man of rank || außerſtand ſein, to be unable || jdm. außer ſtand ſetzen, to put out of one's power || zuſtande bringen, to bring about, to accomplish || zuſtande kommen, to come off, to be accomplished || (jdm.) inſtand ſetzen, to enable (one) to ... || (etw.) to repair || wieder inſtand ſetzen, to restore || wieder in den vorigen ~ ſetzen, to re-establish, to restore || in ſtand ſein, in gutem ~ ſein, to be in good condition || inſtande, able to ... || nicht inſtande ſein,

to be unable || (*fig.*) to be in a bad condition, to need repair.

ſtänd, *impf.* von ſtehen.

Ständ, **ſtänd**: **-bild**, *n.* statue ||

-geld, *n.* stallage || **-gericht**, *n.*

court-martial || **-gerichtſch**, *a.*;

~ beurteilen, to court-martial ||

-halten, *v. n.* irr. (h) (*dat.*)

to bear up (against), to keep one's

ground || **-krämer**, *m.* stall-

keeper || **-ort**, *m.* stand, station ||

-punkt, *m.* standpoint, station || (*fig.*) standpoint, point

of view || überwundener ~, ex-

ploded idea || den ~ einnehmen

or betreten, to take the line ||

jdm. den ~ klar machen, (*fig.*) to

tell one the plain truth, to give

one a piece of one's mind || **-**

quartier, *n.* quarters, *pl.*, can-

tonment || **-recht**, *n.* martial law

|| **-rechtſch**, *a.* & *ad.* according to

martial law || **-rede**, *f.* harangue

|| **-riß**, *m.* (*arch.*) elevation,

upright projection || **-uhr**, *f.*

French clock || **-viſier**, *n.*

block-sight.

Standärte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,

standard, banner.

Standarten: **-junfer**, *m.*

cornet || **-träger**, *m.* standard-

bearer.

Ständchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~,

serenade || jdm. ein ~ bringen,

to serenade one || man hat ſich

ein ~ gebracht, he was seren-

aded.

Stände: **-haus**, *n.* assembly-

hall of the States || **-verſamm-**

lung, *f.* assembly of the States.

Ständer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, stand ||

(Pult) desk || (Pfoſten) post.

Ständes, **ſtändes**: **-amt**, *n.*

Registrar's-office || **-beamte(r)**, *m.*

registrar || **-bewußtſein**, *n.*

class-feeling || **-ehre**, *f.* pro-

fessional honour || **-erhöhung**, *f.*

elevation of rank || **-gemäß**, *a.* & *ad.* suitable or conformable

to one's station || ~ leben, to

live up to one's station || **-ge-**

noſſe, *m.* equal, compeer || **-**

gleichheit, *f.* equality of rank

or station || **-herr**, *m.* media-

tised prince or count, baron || **-**

herrſchaft, *f.* mediatised prince-

dom or county || **-perſon**, *f.*

person of rank || **-vorurteil**, *n.*

class-prejudice || **-widrig**, *a.*

contrary to one's rank.

ſtändig, *a.* constant, firm.

Ständhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, stead-

fastness, firmness, constancy.

ſtändig, *a.* permanent.

Ständigkeit, *f.*, ~, permanence.

ſtändiſch, *a.* relating to the

States.

Stänge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pole,

stick || ~ Siegelſtad, stick of

sealing-wax || jdm. die ~ halten,

to countenance one || bei der ~ bleiben, (fig.) to stick to the point.

Stangen: —blei, *n.* bar-lead || —bohne, *f.* climbing-bean || —bohre, *m.* auger || —eisen, *n.* bar-iron, rod-iron || —gebiß, *n.* cannon-bit || —geschirr, *n.* wheel-harness || —holz, *n.* poles, pl. || —kupfer, *n.* bar-copper || —pferd, *n.* shaft-horse || —schwefel, *m.* roll-brimstone || —seife, *f.* soap in bars || —siegelst., *m.* sealing-wax in sticks || —silber, *n.* silver in ingots || —spargel, *m.* asparagus served whole || —stahl, *m.* bar-steel || —tabat, *m.* twist, pigtail || —zaum, *m.* cannon-bit, curb-bridle || —zinn, *n.* bar-tin || —zirbel, *m.* beam-compasses, pl. || —zuder, *m.* butter-scotch.

Stant, m., —(e)s, stench.
stant, impf. von stanten.

Stänker, m., —s, pl., *(vulg.)* marplot, mischief-maker || (Zänker) quarrelsome person.

Stänkerer, f., n., pl., —en, (vulg.) paltry dispute, quarrel.

stäntern, v. n. (h) (vulg.) to pick quarrels || (sich) streiten to ferret about. || (in)foil.

Stanniöl, n., —(e)s, leaf-tin.

Stanze, f., n., pl., —n, stanza || (tech.) punch, stamp.

Stapel, m., —s, pl., *n.* pile || (com.) mart, emporium || (mar.) stocks, slips, pl. || ein Schiff vom ~ lassen, to launch a ship.

Stapel: —gerechtigkeit, *f.* staple-right || —gut, *n.* staple-goods, pl., staple-ware || —handel, *m.* staple-trade || —lauf, *m.* launch || —platz, *m.* mart, emporium || —recht, *n.* staple-laws, pl. || —stadt, *f.* staple-town, mart || —ware, *f.* V. —gut.

Stäpeln, v. a. (h) to pile up.

Stäpfe, f., n., pl., —n, footstep.

Stär, m., —(e)s, pl., —e, 1. (orn.) starling || 2. (med.) cataract || (schwarzer) amaurosis || jdm. den ~ stecken, to couch a cataract || (fig.) to undeceive one, to open one's eyes.

Stär, stür: —blind, *a.* blind with cataract || —blindheit, *f.* blindness caused by cataract || —brille, *f.* spectacles (pl.) for couched eyes || —operation, *f.* operation for cataract.

Stär, m., —(e)s, pl., —e, ram, tup.

stärb, impf. von sterben.

stärk, a. strong || (rüstig) stout, robust || (stark) stout, corpulent || (heftig) violent || (groß) large, big || (bedeutend) considerable, great || —e Auflage, *f.* large edition || —er Band, *m.* big volume || —er Esser, *m.* hearty eater || —e

Familie, f. numerous family || —er Frost, *m.* hard frost || ~ werden, to put on flesh or weight || das ist zu ~! das ist ein ~es Stüd! that is too bad! that is coming it too strong! || darin ist er ~, he is a good hand at that || ~, *ad.* very, much || ~ regnen, to rain hard.

Stärke, f., n., 1. strength || vigour, robustness || corpulence || violence || largeness, size || (Anzahl) strength || 2. starch.

Stärke: —fabrik, *f.* starch-works, pl. || —gummi, *n.* dextrine || —kleister, *m.* starch-paste || —macher, *m.* starch-maker, starcher || —mehl, *n.* starch-meal, starch-flour.

stärken, v. a. (h) 1. to strengthen || (med.) to give tone to || (bestärken) to corroborate || den Magen ~, to recruit the inner man || 2. (Bäcker) to starch, to clear-starch || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to take something, to take some refreshment.

stärkend, a. strengthening || (med.) restorative || —es Mittel, *n.* tonic.

stärklich, a. corpulent, stout.

Stärkmittel, V. Stärkungs-

Stärkung, f., n., pl., —en, strengthening, invigoration || —mittel, *n.* restorative || (fam.) pick-me-up.

Starost, m., —en, pl., —en, starost.

starr, a. stiff, benumbed, rigid || (starr) fixed || (unbeugsam) inflexible, rigid || (starr) stubborn || (vor Überraschung) dumbfounded || ~, *ad.*; jdm. ~ ansehen, to stare at one.

Starr, starr: —kopf, *m.* stubborn fellow, headstrong person || —köpfig, *a.* stubborn, headstrong || —köpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy || —krampf, *m.* (med.) tetanus || —leiwand, *f.* buckram || —finn, *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy || —finnig, *a.* stubborn, headstrong, obstinate || —sücht, *f.* (med.) torpor, catalepsy || —süchtig, *a.* cataleptic.

stärren, v. n. (h) (mit den Augen) to stare || ins Blaue ~, to stare at vacancy || (fig.) to bristle (vor dat., with).

Stärke, f., n., pl., —en, stiffness, rigidity || fixedness || inflexibility || stubbornness.

Stärk, m., —(e)s, pl., —e u. —s, start.

stärken, v. n. (h) to start.

Stärker, m., —s, pl., —s, starter.

stärk 2c., V. set 2c.

Stätt, f., n., statics, pl.
Station, f., n., pl., —en, station || (Haupt-) terminus || (Halte-) stopping-place || freie ~, board and lodging found || in kurzen ~en, by short or easy stages.

stationär, a. stationary.
stationieren, v. a. (h) to station.

Stations: —haus, *n.* (rail.) station || —meister, —vorsteher, *m.* station-master || —wärter, *m.* station-keeper.

statisch, a. statical.
statisch, a. restive.

Statist, m., —en, pl., —en, (theat.) super.

Statistik, f., n., pl., —en, statistics, pl.

Statistiker, m., —s, pl., —s, statistician.

statistisch, a. statistical || —e Angaben, *f. pl.*, —e Ausweise, *m. pl.* statistical returns, pl.

Stativ, n., —(e)s, pl., —e, stand, support || (Dreifuß) tripod.

Stätt, f., n., place, stead || V. Stätte || an meiner ~, in my place || von Stätten gehen, to come off, to progress || (geslingen) to succeed || jdm. zu Statten kommen, to be of use to one.

stätt, prp. (mit dem gen.) instead of, in lieu of || ~ meiner, in my stead.

Stätte, f., n., pl., —n, place.

stättfinden, v. n. irr. (h), stätt-haben, *v. n. irr. (h)* to take place || (erlaubt sein) to be admissible.

stättgeben, v. n. irr. (h) to give way to, to grant.

stätthaft, a. admissible, allowable, lawful.

Stätthalter, m., —s, pl., —s, governor.

Stätthalterei, f., n., pl., —en; Stätthaltereihaft, *f., n.*, government.

stättlich, a. stately || (schön) handsome, comely || (behäbig) portly || (wichtig) considerable || —e Summe, *f.* tidy sum.

Stättlichkeit, f., n., stateliness || handsomeness, comeliness || portliness.

Statue, f., n., pl., —n, statue.
statuieren, v. a. (h) to decree || ein Beispiel ~ (an dat.), to set an example (by).

Statür, f., n., pl., —en, stature, figure, height.

Statüs, m., n., state, status.

Statut, n., —(e)s, pl., —en, regulations, pl.

statuten: —gemäß, *a.* according to regulations, regulation || —widrig, *a.* contrary to regulations.

Stau: —höhe, *f.* height of swell || —teil, *m. (mar.)* chock || —raum, *m. (mar.)* hold.

Staub, *m., -e(s), dust* || powder || sich aus dem ~ machen, (*fig.*) to run away, to take French leave || viel ~ aufwirbeln, (*fig.*) to raise a dust.

Staub: —besen, *m.* duster || —beutel, *m. (bot.)* anther || —brille, *f.* goggles, *pl.* || —bürste, *f.* dusting-brush || —faden, *m.* filament || —gefäß, *n. (bot.)* stamen || —lamm, *m.* dandriff-comb, small-tooth comb || —lappen, *m., -tuch, n.* duster || —mantel, *m.* dust-cloak || —mehl, *n.* mill-dust, dustings, *pl.* || —perle, *f.* seed-pearl || —pilz, *m. (bot.)* puff-ball || —regen, *m.* drizzling rain, Scotch mist || —same(n), *m. (bot.)* pollen || —sand, *m.* very fine sand || —schwamm, *m. (bot.)* puff-ball || —sieb, *n.* dust-sieve || —wedel, *m.* duster, dusting-brush || —weg, *m. (bot.)* pistil || —wolke, *f.* dust-cloud || —zuder, *m.* sifted sugar.

Stäubgen, *n., -s, pl. ~,* mote, atom.

stauben, *v. n. impers. (h); e3* staubt, it is dusty.

stauben, *v. a. & n. (h)* to raise the dust; to scatter dust || (abstauben) to dust || (spritzen) to spray, to water.

Stäuber, m., -s, pl. ~, duster || (Spritze) spray.

staubig, *a.* dusty.

Stäubigkeit, f., ~, dustiness.

stäuden, *v. a. (h)* to toss, to jolt. [*bush.*]

Stände, f., ~, pl. -n, shrub, Ständen, ständen: —artig, *a.* shrubby || —gewächs, *n.* shrub || —salat, *m.* headed lettuce, cabbage-lettuce.

ständig, a. shrubby.

Stäue, f., ~, pl. -n, stagnant water.

stauen, *v. a. (h) (mar.)* to stow || (Wasser) to dam up || sich ~, *v. r. (h)* to be jammed, stopped or congested.

Stäuer, m., -s, pl. ~, (mar.) stowed || —lohn, *m.* stowage.

Stäunen, n., -s, astonishment.

stäunen, v. n. (h) (über acc.) to be astonished or surprised (at).

stäunenswert, stäunenswürdig, a. astonishing, amazing.

Stäubbesen, m. scourge, lash.

Stäube, f., ~, pl. -n, (bei Tieren) distemper.

stäuben, v. a. (h) to whip, to scourge.

Stäuung, f., ~, pl. -en, (mar.) stowage || (des Wassers) swell,

rising || (Stöckung) congestion, stoppage.

Stearin, n., -e(s), stearine.

Stearin: —kerze, *f., -licht, n.* composite candle || —säure, *f. (chem.)* stearic acid.

Stech: —apfel, *m.* thorn-apple || —bahu, *f.* tilt-yard || —bolzen, *m.* pointed arrow || —born, *m.* Christ's thorn || —eisen, *n.* puncheon || —fliege, *f.* gad-fly || —ginster, *m.* furze, gorse || —heber, *m.* siphon || —mücke, *f.* gnat, mosquito || —palme, *f.* holly, holly-tree.

stechen, v. a. irr. (h) to prick, to sting || (mit dem Dolch) to stab || (ein Schwein) to kill, to stick || (eine Karte) to trump || ~, *v. n. irr. (h)* (schmerzhaft) to sting || (von der Sonne) to burn || (arts) to engrave || jdm. in die Augen ~, (*fig.*) to strike one's eye.

stechend, a. stinging, pricking || (Schmerz) burning || (*fig.*) pungent.

Stecher, m., -s, pl. ~, pricker || (am Gewehr) trigger.

Stech, steck: —brief, *m.* warrant of arrest || —brieflich, *ad.* by warrant || er wird ~ verfolgt, there is a warrant out against him || —nadel, *f.* pin || —nadelkissen, *n.* pincushion || —reis, *n.* layer, slip, set, shoot || —rübe, *f.* French turnip, naphew || —zwiebel, *f.* bulb for planting.

Stecher, m., -s, pl. ~, stick, staff || —pferd, *n.* hobby-horse || (*fig.*) hobby.

stechen, v. a. (h) (an, auf, in acc.) to stick (into), to fix (in) || (pflanzen) to set, to plant || es jdm. ~, to give one a piece of one's mind || in Brand ~, to set on fire, to set fire to || ~, *v. n. irr. (h)* to stick, to be fixed || (irgendwo) to be (somewhere) || sich hinter jdn. ~, to shelter behind one || (in der Rede) ~ bleiben, to stop short, to come to a dead stop, to break down (in a speech) || er steckt dahinter, he is at the bottom of it || da~ hinter steckt was, there is more in that than meets the eye || er steckt bis über die Ohren in Schulden, he is up to his ears in debt || eine ziemliche Summe darin ~ haben, to be in for a pretty considerable sum || wo ~ Sie? where have you been all this time?

Steg, m., -e(s), pl. -e, plank, foot-bridge || (der Geige) bridge || (*typ.*) furniture || (Hosen-) trouser-strap.

Stegreif, m., -e(s), pl. -e, stirrup || aus dem ~, (*fig.*) ex-

tempore, off-hand || aus dem ~ sprechen, (*fig.*) to extemporise, to improvise.

Stegreif: —dichter, *m.* extempore poet, improvisator || —dichtung, *f.* impromptu.

Steh: —bierhalle, *f.* refreshment-bar || —tragen, *m.* stand-up collar || —platz, *m.* standing-room || —bult, *n. & m.* high desk. **Stehhaufen, n., -s, pl. ~,** cork-tumbler.

stehen, v. n. irr. (h u. f) to stand || (jdm. gut, schlecht) to fit (one well, ill) || (einsteigen) (für) to answer (for) || mit jdm. gut, schlecht ~, to be on good, strained terms with one || wie steht's mit Ihnen? how are you? || wie steht's mit Ihrer Gesundheit? how is your health? || es steht schlecht mit ihm, he is in a bad way || das Getreide steht gut, the corn looks promising || die Sache steht gut, matters are in a fair way || ~ die Sachen so? is the wind in that quarter? || es steht bei Ihnen, it depends on you, it rests with you || was steht zu Ihren Diensten? what can I do for you? || es steht zu erwarten, it is to be expected || ich laufe es, wie es steht und geht, I buy it lock, stock, and barrel || ~ bleiben, to stand still, to stop || zum Stehen bringen, to stop, to pull up || im Verdacht ~, to be suspected || vor dem Bankrott ~, to be on the verge of bankruptcy.

stehend, a. (ständig) standing || (Wasser) stagnant || —en Fußes, on the spot, immediately || —es Heer, *n.* standing army || —e Redensart, *f.* stock phrase.

Stehlen, n., -s, stealing, pilfering.

stehlen, v. a. irr. (h) to steal.

Stehler, m., -s, pl. ~, stealer. **steif, a. stiff || (Grog) strong || (ungeschickt) awkward || (förmlich) ceremonious, punctilious, formal || ~ wie ein Esel, as stubborn as a mule || ~ wie ein Esel, as stiff as a poker || ~, *ad.*; ~ und fest, firmly, obstinately.**

steif, steif: —leinen, *n.* buckram || —leinen, *a.* stiff || —nackig, *a. (fig.)* stiff-necked.

Steife, f., ~, pl. -n, stiffness || (für die Wäsche) starch || (Zischle) supporter.

steifen, v. a. (h) to stiffen || (mit Stärke) to starch || sich ~ auf (acc.), to insist on.

Steifheit, f., ~, pl. -en, stiffness || awkwardness || (*fig.*) formality.

Steifigkeit, f., ~, stiffness,

Steig, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *path.*
Steig: -**bügel**, *m.* stirrup ||
 -**eisen**, *n.* climbing-iron ||
 -**mil.** crampoons, *pl.* || -**rad**, *n.*
 (einer Uhr) balance-wheel || -
riemen, *m.* stirrup-leather.

Steiße, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, ladder,
 staircase || (für Hühner) coop.

Steigen, *n.*, -s, rising, ascend-
 ing || (des Bodens) gradient ||
 (im Preise) advance, rise || **sein**
 Stern ist im ~, his star is in
 the ascendant.

steigen, *v. n.* irr. (f) to mount,
 to ascend || (Barometer) to rise
 || (amachen, sich vermehren) to
 increase || (*fam.*) (sich) to strut,
 to stalk || (von Pferden)
 to prance || jdm. in den Kopf ~,
 zu Kopfe ~, to mount to one's
 head || aufs Pferd ~, to mount
 a horse || vom Pferd ~, to dis-
 mount || im Preise ~, to ad-
 vance in price.

steigend, *a.* rising || (zunehmend) increasing.

Steiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, climber
 || (*min.*) surveyor, overseer.

steigern, *v. a.* (h) to raise (the
 price) || (*fig.*) to enhance, to
 increase || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to in-
 crease.

Steigerung, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en,
 raising of the price || (*gr.*)
 comparison || (*fig.*) increase.

Steigung, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, gradi-
 ent. || bluff.

steil, *a.* steep || -es Ufer, *n.*
Steilheit, *f.*, -, steepness.

Stein, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, stone
 || (Schach) rock || (Edels) gem || (im
 Schachspiel) piece, chessman ||
 (im Damenspiel) man || (Stein)
 stone, kernel || (*med.*) stone,
 calculus || ~ des Antikopes,
 stumbling-block || mir fällt ein
 ~ vom Herzen, it is a great re-
 lief || bei jdm. einen ~ im Brette
 haben, to be in one's good
 books || jdm. -e in den Weg le-
 gen, to put obstacles in one's
 way || zu ~ werden, to turn into
 stone || ~ der Weisen, philo-
 sopher's stone.

Stein, **stein**: -**ader**, *f.* rocky
 vein || -**adler**, *m.* (orn.) golden
 eagle || -**alt**, *a.* very old || -**ar-**
tig, *a.* stone-like, stony || -**a-**
ufter, *f.* rock-oyster || -**art**, *f.*
 stone-axe || -**bau**, *f.* stone-
 bench || -**bau**, *m.* stone-build-
 ing || -**becker**, *m.* (ich.) suck-
 stone, stone-grig || -**bild**, *n.*
 statue || -**bod**, *m.* (xool.) ibex,
 steinbok || (*astr.*) Capricorn ||
 -**boden**, *m.* stony ground || -
böhrer, *m.* stone-borer || -**bred**,
m. (bot.) saxifrage || -**brecher**,
m. quarryman || -**brud**, *m.*
 stone-pit, quarry || -**brüde**, *f.*

stone bridge || -**buntbrud**, *m.*
 chromolithography || -**bütt**,
m., -**butte**, *f.* (ich.) turbot ||
 -**damm**, *m.* jetty, pier || -**drud**,
m. lithography || -**druder**, *m.*
 lithographer || -**druderel**, *f.*
 lithographic establishment ||
 -**eiche**, *f.* (bot.) holm-oak || -
falte, *m.* (orn.) stone-falcon ||
 -**farn**, *m.* (bot.) stone-fern ||
 -**fisch**, *m.* asbestos || -**frucht**,
f. stone-fruit || -**galle**, *f.* (min.)
 stone-gall || (bei Pferden) wind-
 gall || (orn.) kestrel || -**garnele**,
f. (ich.) prawn || -**geröll**, *n.*
 shingle, rubble || -**grube**, *f.*
 stone-pit || -**grund**, *m.* stony
 ground || -**gut**, *n.* earthenware,
 stoneware, crockery || -**hagel**,
m. shower of stones || -**hart**, *a.*
 stony, as hard as stone || -
haue, *f.* pickaxe || -**hauer**, *m.*
 stone-cutter || -**haufen**, *m.*
 heap of stones || -**bügel**, *m.*
 cairn || -**kabinett**, *n.* cabinet of
 rare stones || -**kalt**, *m.* quick-
 lime || -**keimer**, *m.* lithologist ||
 -**kitt**, *m.* mastic-cement || -
klee, *m.* (bot.) melilot || -**klippe**,
f. cliff || -**klopper**, *m.* stone-
 breaker || -**kohle**, *f.* pit-coal,
 coal || -**kohlenbergwerk**, *n.*
 coal-mine, colliery || -**kohlen-**
lager, *n.* coal-layer || (Nieder-
 lage) coal-warehouse || -**kohlen-**
ved, *n.* coal-pitch || -**kohlen-**
schlade, *f.* dross of pit-coal,
 cinder || -**kohleuter**, *m.* coal-
 tar || -**krebs**, *m.* (ich.) crawfish
 || -**kreide**, *f.* hard chalk || -
kreise, *f.* (bot.) stone-cress || -
krug, *m.* stone bottle || -**kium-**
mel, *m.* (bot.) cicely || -**kunde**,
f. lithology || -**leiden**, *n.* (med.)
 stone || -**lerche**, *f.* (orn.) tit-
 lark || -**linde**, *f.* (bot.) small-
 leaved lime-tree || -**inarder**, *m.*
 (xool.) stone-marten || -**mehl**,
n. stone-dust || -**meißel**, *m.*
 stone-cutter's chisel || -**mick**,
m. V. -**bauer** || -**moos**, *n.*
 rock-lichen || -**mörtel**, *m.* ce-
 ment, concrete || -**nelke**, *f.*
 (bot.) little wild pink || -**obst**,
n. stone-fruit || -**öl**, *n.* petro-
 leum || -**operation**, *f.* (chir.)
 operation for the stone || -
pyppe, *f.* fire-proof pasteboard
 || -**ved**, *n.* stone-pitch, Jew's
 pitch || -**periode**, *f.* V. -**zeit** ||
pflaster, *n.* stone pavement ||
pilz, *m.* (bot.) boletus || -
platte, *f.* slab, stone flag || -
rabe, *m.* (orn.) mountain-
 raven || -**reich**, *n.* mineral
 kingdom || -**reich**, *a.* made of
 money, as rich as Croesus, as
 rich as a Jew || -**roche**, *m.* (ich.)
 thornback || -**säge**, *f.* stone-
 saw, marble-saw || -**salz**, *n.*

mineral salt, rock-salt || -**salz-**
bergwerk, *n.* mineral salt-mine
 || -**sammlung**, *f.* collection of
 minerals || -**sarg**, *m.* stone
 coffin || -**schicht**, *f.* layer of
 stone || -**schleifer**, *m.* lapidary,
 stone-polisher || -**schleuder**, *f.*
 stone-bow, sling || -**schloß**, *n.*
 flint-lock || -**schmerzen**, *m.* *pl.*
 stone-evil, stone-colic || -
schneiden, *n.* gem-carving ||
 (chir.) lithotomy || -**schneider**,
m. lapidary || -**schmitt**, *m.*
 (chir.) lithotomy || -**schrift**, *f.*
 lapidary characters, *pl.* || -
schwalbe, *f.* (orn.) swift || -
seger, *m.* pavior || -**stinter**, *m.*
 stalactite || -**topf**, *m.* earthen pot
 || -**waffe**, *f.* stone-weapon ||
 -**wand**, *f.* stone wall || -**weg**,
m. paved way || -**wurf**, *m.*
 stone-cast, stone's-throw || ei-
 nen ~ weit, within a stone's-
 throw || -**zeichner**, *m.* litho-
 grapher || -**zeichnung**, *f.* litho-
 graph || -**zeit**, *f.* stone-age
 (ältere, palæolithic; jüngere,
 neolithic).

steinern, *a.* stone, built of
 stone.

steinig, *a.* stony, rocky.
steinigen, *v. a.* (h) to stone
 (to death). || [stoning.]

Steinigung, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en,
Steiß, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, back-
 side, rump || (des Menschen)
 buttocks, *pl.*, posterior.

Steiß: -**bein**, *n.* coccyx, tail-
 bone || -**feder**, *f.* caudal feather
 || -**geburt**, *f.* pelvic presenta-
 tion.

Stellage (Stellische), *f.*, -, *pl.*
 -n, stand, frame || (Gtagere)
 whatnot || (*com.*) double option.

Stell, **stell**: -**macher**, *m.* wheel-
 wright || -**schelbe**, *f.* regulating-
 plate, regulator || -**schraube**, *f.*
 adjusting-screw || -**vertretend**,
a. vicarious || (amtlich) acting,
 deputy || -**vertreter**, *m.* repre-
 sentative || (amtlich) deputy ||
 (Erzähmann) substitute, proxy,
 locum tenens || -**vertretung**, *f.*
 representation || (amtlich) de-
 putyship || in ~, by proxy || -
wagen, *m.* omnibus || -**zirkel**,
m. wing-compasses, *pl.*

stellbar, *a.* movable.
Stellbischlein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -n,
 assignment, rendezvous || (Ort)
 place of meeting, (*poet.*) tryst-
 ing-place.

Stelle, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, place,
 spot || (Anstellung) situation,
 office, berth || (eines Buches)
 passage || offene ~, vacancy ||
 auf der ~, on the spot, imme-
 diately, at once || an dessen ~,
 instead of that || an jhrer ~, if
 I were you, in your place || jds.

~ vertreten, to represent one || von der ~ kommen, to make progress, to get on || nicht von der ~ kommen, to mark time, to remain stationary || zur ~ sein, to be at hand.

stellen, v. a. (h) to put, to place, to set || (richtig ~) to regulate || (die Uhr) to set (right) || (aufhalten) to stop || (herbeischaffen) to find, to supply || (zeugen) to produce || jdm. eine Aufgabe ~, to set one a task || in jds. Befehlen ~, to leave to one || seinen Mann ~, to make one, to contribute one's share || (jdm. die Spitze bieten) to show a bold front (to one) || to assert oneself || seine Sache auf nichts ~, to care for nothing in the world || sich ~, v. r. (h) to place oneself, to come forward || (sich verstellen) to dissemble, to feign, to make believe, to pretend || sich krank ~, to feign sickness, to malingering || sich ~ als ob . . ., to pretend, to sham (repentance, etc.).

Stellen, stellen: -bewerber, m. applicant || -gesuch, n. application || -handel, m. traffic in public appointments || -jäger, m. place-hunter || -los, a. unemployed, without a berth || -vergebung, f. patronage || -vermittlungsbureau, n. registry-office || -weise, ad. here and there, in places.

Stellung, f., ~, pl. -en, position, posture || (Haltung) attitude, line || (Rang) station, footing || ~ nehmen zu, to face || sich in ~ werfen, to pose, to strike an attitude.

Stellungs, stellungs: -bezirk, m. (mil.) recruiting depot || -pflichtig, a. (mil.) liable to conscription.

Stélz, stélz: -bein, n., -fuß, m. wooden leg || -beinlich, a. wooden-legged || -füßig, a. (orn.) grallatorial.

Stélze, f., ~, pl. -n, stilt || (Stélzbein) wooden leg.

Stémmeisen, n. chisel.

stemmen, v. a. (h) (stützen) to prop || (tauen) to stem, to dam up || (Gewichte) to lift || sich ~, v. r. (h) (gegen) to resist, to turn restive (against).

Stémpel, m., -s, pl. -n, stamp || (Stöbel) pounder || (bot.) pistil.

Stémpe: -amt, n. stamp-office || -bogen, m. stamped paper || -gebühr, f., -geld, n. stamp-duty, stamp-tax || -marke, f. fiscal stamp, duty-stamp || -papier, n. stamped paper || -schneider, m. stamp-cutter,

sténkeln, v. a. (h) to stamp.

Sténge, f., ~, pl. -n, (mar.) top-mast || -nwant, f. (mar.) top-shrouds, pl.

Sténkel, m., -s, pl. ~, stalk || -bohne, f. runner.

Sténogramm, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, shorthand note.

Sténograph, m., -en, pl. -en, stenographer, shorthand-writer.

Sténographié, f., ~, pl. -n, stenography, shorthand.

sténographieren, v. a. (h) to write in shorthand.

sténographisch, a. stenographic(al), shorthand.

Sténtorstimme, f. stentorian voice.

Stépp: -decke, f. quilt || -naht, f. closing-seam, quilting-seam || -seide, f. stitching-silk

|| -stich, m. quilting-stitch || (Nähmaschine) back-stitch.

Stéppe, f., ~, pl. -n, steppe, desert.

stéppen, v. a. (h) to quilt, to stitch.

Stépper, m., -s, pl. ~, quilter.

Stérbe: -bett, n. death-bed || -fall, m. death || -gesang, m. funeral dirge or hymn || -gewand, n. shroud || -glocke, f. funeral bell, passing-bell || -haus, n. house of mourning || -hemd, n. shroud, winding-sheet || -jahr, n. year of death || -kassie, f. (fund of a) burial-club || -kleid, n. winding-sheet || -liste, f. bills (pl.) of mortality || -sakramente, n. pl. last sacrament || -stunde, f. dying hour, last hour || -szene, f. dying scene || -tag, m. dying day, day of one's death.

stérben, v. n. irr. (f) (an dat.) to die (of).

Stérbens, stérbens: -angst, f. mortal fear or agony, extreme anguish || -krank, a. sick to death || -würtden, n.; sein ~, not a syllable.

stérblich, a. mortal || ~, ad.; ~ verliebt in (acc.), (fam.) desperately in love with.

Stérblichkeit, f., ~, mortality || -sziffer, f. death-rate.

Stereometrie, f., ~, stereo-metry. [trical]

stereométrisch, a. stereometric

Stereostib, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, stereoscope.

stereotib, a. stereotypic || (fig.) stereotyped.

Stereotyp, f., ~, pl. -u, stereotype

Stereotypie, f., ~, stereotype printing, stereotypy.

stereotypieren, v. a. (h) to stereotype.

stereotypisch, a. stereotypical.

Stereotypplatte, f. (typ.) stereotype-plate.

steril, a. sterile.

sterilisieren, v. a. (h) to sterilise.

Sterilität, f., ~, sterility.

Sterlet, m., ~ u. -(e)s, pl. -e, (ich.) sterlet.

Stérn, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, star || (mar.) stern || (typ.) asterisk || (auf Promenaden etc.) circus.

Stérn, stérn: -anbeter, m. star-worshipper || -anis, m. (bot.) star-aniseed || -bild, n. (astr.) constellation || -blume, f. (bot.) starwort || -deuter, m. astrologer || -deutung, f. astrology || -dienst, m. star-worship || -dittel, f. (bot.) star-thistle || -förmig, a. starlike || -gruppe, f. (astr.) constellation || -guder, m. star-gazer || -hagelvoll, a. as drunk as a lord || -hell, a. starry || -kammer, f. Star-Chamber || -karte, f. celestial chart || -kenner, m. astronomer || -kunde, f. astronomy || -kundige(r), m. astronomer || -leuchte, f. V. -lunde || -licht, n. starlight || -moos, n. (bot.) starred moss || -schauze, f. star-redoubt || -schuppe, f. falling star, shooting-star || -seher, m. astronomer || (Stérndeuter) astrologer || -warte, f. observatory || -wissenschaft, f. V. -kunde.

Stérngén, n., -s, pl. ~, (typ.) asterisk.

Stérnen: -banner, n. (Am.) star-spangled banner, stars and stripes || -gefilde, -gewölbe, n., -himmel, m. starry sky || -glanz, m., -licht, n., -schimmer, m. starry glitter, starlight || -heer, n. starry host || -zelt, n. starry canopy of heaven.

stérnig, a. starry.

Stérz, m., -es, pl. -e, tail.

stét, a. V. stetig.

Stéthoskóp, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, (med.) stethoscope.

stétig, a. continual.

stétz, ad. continually, always, ever.

Stéuer, 1. n., -s, pl. ~, ruder, helm || (Rüderpinne) tiller || 2. ~, f., ~, pl. -n, (städtsche) rate || (Zoll) duty, custom || zur ~ der Wahrheit, for the sake of truth.

Stéuer, stéuer: -amt, n. inland-revenue office || -an-

schlag, m. assessment of taxes || -beamte(r), m. revenue-officer || -bord, n. starboard || -bords-

wahe, f. starboard watch || -einnehmer, m. receiver of taxes, tax-collector || -erhe-

bung, f. levying of taxes || -

erlaß, *m.* remission of duty ||
-feder, *f.* rectrix, rudder-
feather || -frei, *a.* free of duty,
exempt from taxes || -freiheit,
f. exemption from taxes || -ge-
setz, *n.* bill sanctioning a tax or
impost || -hinterziehung, *f.*
defraudation of the revenue ||
-laße, *f.* tax-collector's || -la-
st, *m. & n.* tax-roll || -last,
f. taxability || -last, *f.* burden
of taxation || -leine, *f.* tiller-
rope || -los, *a.* rudderless ||
(fig.) adrift || -maat, *m.* (mar.)
second mate || -mann, *m.*
(mar.) mate || (am Ruder)
helmsman, steersman || -
mannsfunft, *f.* art of steering ||
-pflichtig, *a.* taxable, liable to
pay taxes || (von Waren) duti-
able || -ruder, *n.* (mar.) helm,
rudder || -satz, *m.* rate of as-
sessment || -verweigerung, *f.*
refusal to pay taxes || -ver-
weiser, *m.* administrator of
taxes || -wesen, *n.* taxes,
finances, *pl.* || -zettell, *m.* tax-
paper.

steuerbar, *a.* taxable.

steuern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to steer
|| ~, *v. n.* (h) (dat.) to prevent,
to check.

Stenerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
steering of a ship, steering ||
(tech.) reversing-gear, hand-
gear || (Verhinderung) preven-
tion || -stange, *f.* (tech.) re-
versing-lever.

Stöven, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (mar.)
stem || (Hinter-) stern-post.

stibitzen, *v. a.* (h) (fam.) to
pilfer, to filch, to purloin.

Stich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (Sti-
cken-) sting || (Nadel-) prick ||
(Nähe-) stitch || (Stichwunde)
stab || (Loch) puncture || (im
Kartenspiel) trick || (arts) en-
graving || (ins Örtliche) touch
(of green, etc.) || (fig.) taunt ||
das Bier hat einen ~, the beer
begins to turn || einen ~ machen,
to take a trick at cards || jdn.
im ~e lassen, to fail one, to
leave one in the lurch || ~ hal-
ten, to hold good.

Stich, stich: -ballen, *m.* (tech.)
tie-piece || -blatt, *m.* (eines De-
gens) guard || (im Kartenspiel)
trump || (Spiel) butt || -haltig, *a.*
valid, solid, sound || -haltig-
keit, *f.* validity, weight (of
reasons, etc.) || -preisse, *f.* cold
press || -probe, *f.* specimen of
run metal || (fig.) sample taken
at random || -säge, *f.* fret-saw ||
-waffe, *f.* stabbing or thrust-
ing weapon || -wahl, *f.* (parl.)
second ballot || -wort, *n.* (theat.)
cue, catchword || (typ.) catch-

word || -wunde, *f.* stab, thrust-
wound.

Stichel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, graver ||
-rede, *f.* taunt, gibe.

Stichelrei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, taunt,
sneer, innuendo, gibe.

sticheln, *v. n.* (h) (auf acc.) to
taunt, to nag or gird (at).

Stichler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, taunter.

Stichling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
(ich.) stickle-back, tittlebat.

sticht, *pres.* von stechen.

Stich, stich: -fluß, *m.* (med.)
choking catarrh, angina pectoris

|| -garn, *n.* embroidering-cotton

|| -gas, *n.* (chem.) nitrous gas ||

-husten, *m.* choking cough ||

-luft, *f.* mephitic air || -muster,

n. pattern for embroidering,

sampler || -nadel, *f.* embroider-

-ing-needle || -rahmen, *m.* em-

broidering-frame, tambour-

frame || -seide, *f.* embroidering-

silk || -stoff, *m.* nitrogen || -

stoffhaltig, *a.* nitrogenous ||

-wolle, *f.* embroidery-wool.

sticken, *v. a.* (h) to embroider.

Sticker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, em-

broiderer.

Stiderer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, em-

broiderer.

stidig, *a.* stuffy.

stieben, *v. n.* irr. (i) to spray ||

auseinander ~, to disperse.

Stief, stief: -bruder, *m.* step-

brother, half-brother || -eltern,

pl. stepparents, *pl.* || -geschwi-

ster, *pl.* stepbrothers and step-

sisters, *pl.* || -kind, *n.* stepchild

|| -mutter, *f.* stepmother || -

mütterchen, *n.* (bot.) pansy ||

-mütterlich, *a.* (like a) step-

mother || (fig.) grudging, nig-

gard || -schwester, *f.* stepsister,

half-sister || -john, *m.* stepson

|| -tochter, *f.* stepdaughter || -

vater, *m.* stepfather || -väter-

lich, *a.* (like a) stepfather.

Stiefel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, boot ||

(einer Pumpe) tube || (Ansturm)

rot.

Stiefel: -holz, *n.* boot-tree ||

-knecht, *m.* boot-jack || -pußer,

m. shoe-black || (im Hotel)

boots || -schaft, *m.* leg of a

boot || -stricke, *f.* boot-strap ||

-stulpe, *f.* top of a boot || -

wischel, *f.* blacking || -zieher, *m.*

V. -knecht.

Stiefelchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~;

Stiefellette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, three-

quarter boot, high-low, bootee,

small boot.

stieg, *impf.* von steigen.

Stiene, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, staircase.

Stieglitz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e,

(orn.) gold-finch.

Stiel, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, handle,
helve || (bot.) stalk, pedicle.

stielen, *v. a.* (h) to furnish
with a handle, to helve.

stielig, *a.* having a stalk.

Stier, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bull ||
(astr.) Taurus || junger ~, bul-
lock.

stier, *a.* V. starr.

Stier: -gefecht, *n.* bull-fight ||
-heke, *f.* bull-baiting || -kalb,

n. bull-calf || -kämpfer, *m.*

bull-fighter.

stieren, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to stare
vacantly (at).

stieß, *impf.* von stoßen.

Stift, 1. *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
tack, pin || (Hölzer) peg ||

(Schür) tag || (zum Zeichnen)

pencil || (Kritik) imp || 2. ~, *n.*,

-(e)s, *pl.* -e(r), charitable

foundation || -zeichnung, *f.*

crayon-drawing.

stiften, *v. a.* (h) to establish,
to found || (machen) to make ||

(ins Leben rufen) to set on

foot, to bring about || Frieden

~, to make peace || Freunds-

chaft ~, to make friendship ||

Unglück ~, to make mischief.

Stifter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, founder.

Stiftler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, in-

mate of an endowed establish-

ment, foundation-scholar.

Stifts: -brief, *m.* foundation-

deed || -dame, *f.* canoness ||

-herr, *m.* canon, prebendary ||

-hütte, *f.* Tabernacle || -kirche,

f. cathedral, collegiate church ||

-pfarrer, *m.* V. -prediger ||

-pfürder, *f.* prebend || -pre-

diger, *m.* chaplain of a col-

legiate church || -probst, *m.*

provost of a collegiate church ||

-schule, *f.* foundation school.

Stiftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, estab-

lishment || (Gründung) founda-

tion || (Anstalt) institution ||

milde ~, charitable foundation.

Stiftungs: -tag, *m.* anni-

versary, founder's day, com-

memoration-day || -urkunde, *f.*

charter of foundation.

Stil, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, style ||

(fig.) manner.

Stil, stil: -art, *f.* style || -

gefühl, *n.* artistic taste || -los,

a. incongruous || -übung, *f.*

exercise in composition || -voll,

a. in good style, harmonious.

Stillet, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

stiletto. [to draft.]

stilisieren, *v. a.* (h) to word,

Stilist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,

stylist.

Stilistik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, art or

theory of style or composition.

stilistisch, *a.* as regards style

or composition.

still, *a.* quiet, still || (schwei-

gend) silent || (See, Luft) calm || (*com.*) flat, dull || (zurückhaltend) undemonstrative. || ~! hush! silence! || ~ doch! do be quiet! || —es Gebet, *n.* silent prayer || —er Teilhaber, *m. (com.)* sleeping partner || —e Woche, *f.* Holy Week || im stillen, silently || (heimlich) in secret || (*fam.*) on the sly.

Still, still: —halten, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stop, to make a stop, to pause || —leben, *n. (arts)* still-life || —liegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to lie still || —schweigen, *n.* silence || daß ~ brechen, to break silence || mit ~ übergehen, to pass over in silence || —schweigen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to keep silence, to hold one's peace or tongue || —schweigend, *a.* silent, tacit || —stand, *m.* stand-still, stop || —stehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) u. i. f) to stand still, to stop || —stehend, *a.* (Maschine) stationary || (Gewässer) stagnant || —vergügt, *a.* serene and tranquil.

Stille, f., ~, quietness, tranquillity || (der See) calmness || in der ~, silently || in der ~ der Nacht, in the depth of night.

stillen, v. a. (h) to quiet (Blut) to staunch || (ein Kind) to suckle, to feed, to nurse || (Lust) to quell || den Durst ~, to quench one's thirst || den Hunger ~, to appease one's hunger.

stillend, a. lenitive, allaying.

Stillung, f., ~, pl. —en, quieting || staunching || suckling, nursing || quenching || appeasing.

Stimme, stimm: —band, *n. (an.)* vocal chord || —bandschwümmung, *f. (med.)* aphonia || —berechtigt, —fähig, *a.* entitled to vote, enfranchised || —führer, *m.* leader, spokesman || —führung, *f. (mus.)* scoring || —gabel, *f.* tuning-fork || —geber, *m.* voter || —hammer, *m.* tuning-hammer, tuning-key || —holz, *n.* soul (in a violin) || —lage, *f.* register || —los, *a.* voiceless || —mittel, *pl.* voice || —pfeife, *f.* tuning-pipe || —recht, *n.* suffrage, right of voting || allgemeines ~, universal suffrage || daß ~ verlieren, to be disenfranchised || —ritze, *f. (an.)* glottis || —schlüssel, *m.* tuning-key || —umfang, *m.* compass or range of voice || —vieh, *n.* herd of voters || —wechsel, *m.* breaking of the voice, mutation || —werkzeug, *n.* vocal instrument || —zetteln, *m.* ballot-paper.

Stimme, f., ~, pl. —n, voice ||

(Wahl-) vote, suffrage || (*mus.*) part || —n (*f. pl.*) der Presse, press comments, *pl.* || die ~ ging ihm aus, his voice failed || nicht bei ~, not in voice || seine ~ abgeben, to vote.

stimmen, v. a. (h) (Piano &c.) to tune || ihn. für etwas (günstig) ~, to dispose one to something || ~, *v. n.* (h) (bei Wahlen &c.) to vote || (*fig.*) (mit) to accord, to agree, to tally (with), to square || daß stimmt! that agrees! that is true! || daß stimmt nicht! that is not so!

Stimmen: —einheit, *f.* unanimity || —gleichheit, *f.* equality of votes, tie || —mehrheit, *f.* majority (of votes) || —prüfung, *f.* scrutiny || —sammlung, *f.* collection of votes || —zählung, *f.* counting of votes.

Stimmer, m., —s, pl. ~, tuner.

stimmhaft, a. (gr.) voiced.

stimmlos, a. voiceless || (*gr.*) unvoiced.

Stimmung, f., ~, pl. —en, (*mus.*) tuning, tune || (*fig.*) disposition, humour, mood || in gehobener ~, in high spirits || in gedrückter ~, in low spirits || in lustiger ~, in capital humour || öffentliche ~, public feeling.

Stimmungs: —mensch, *m.* creature of moods || —voll, *a.* impressive || —wechsel, *m.* change of mood. [late]

stimulieren, v. a. (h) to stimulate.

Stink: —tier, *n.* skunk || —topf, *m.* stink-pot.

stinken, v. n. irr. (h) (nach) to stink (of).

stinkig, a. stinking.

Stint, m., —(e)s, pl. —er, (ich.) smelt.

Stibendiat, m., —en, pl. —en, stipendiary.

Stipendium, n., —s, pl. —dien, scholarship. [steep]

stippen, v. a. (h) to dip, to

Stirn: —uhr, *f.* forehead-

vein || —band, *n.*, —binde, *f.*

frontlet, headband || —blatt, *n.*

facing, frontlet || —gegend, *f.*

neighbourhood of the forehead ||

—haar, *n.* forelock || —höhle, *f.*

frontal cavity || —lade, *f.* fore-

lock || —mauer, *f.* front-wall ||

—muskel, *m.* frontal muscle ||

—riemen, *m.* headpiece, frontal

—seite, *f.* front || —wand, *f.*

forefront || —wunde, *f.* frontal

wound.

Stirn(e), f., ~, pl. —en, forehead, brow || (Front) frontage || die ~ runzeln, to frown || die ~ haben zu . . ., (*fig.*) to have the insolence or cheek to . . . || (*dat.*) die ~ bieten, to face,

stüb, *impf.* von stieben. stöben, *v. a. (h)* (*culin.*) to stew.

Stöber: —hund, *m.* retriever || —wetter, *n.* snow-drift.

stöberig, a. snowy.

stöbern, v. n. (h) to rummage || ~, *v. n. impers.* (h) (vom Schnee) to drift.

stögern, v. a. & n. (h) (das Feuer) to stir || (stacheln) to prick, to goad || (die Zähne) to pick (one's teeth).

Stöck, 1. m., —(e)s, pl. Stöcke, stick || (Spaziers) cane, walking-stick || (des Baumes) trunk || über ~ und Stein, (*fig.*) across country, over hedge and ditch || 2. ~, *m. & n.*, —(e)s, pl. —(e), (Stockwerk) storey, floor.

Stöck, stöck: (*in comp.*) meist thorough, quite, to the backbone || —amboss, *m.* anvil || —amerikaner, *m.* thorough Yankee || —blind, *a.* stone-blind || —engländer, *m.* Englishman to the backbone || —

festen, *n.* single-stick practice ||

—finster, *a.* pitch-dark || —fisch,

m. (ich.) codfish || (*fig.*) stupid

fellow, dunce || —fischfang, *m.*

cod-fishery || —fischfänger, *m.*

cod-fisher || —fled, *m.* (spot

made by) mildew || —fledig, *a.*

mouldy || (Papier) mildewy ||

—flinte, *f.* cane-gun || —fremd,

a. quite strange || —händler, *m.*

dealer in sticks || —haus, *n.*

blockhouse || (*mil.*) jail || —holz,

n. roots and stumps (*pl.*) of

trees || —laterne, *f.* cresset-

light || —meister, *m.* jailer ||

—narr, *m.* arrant fool || —presse,

f. large press || —prügel, *pl.*

cudgelling || —rose, *f. (bot.)* rose-

mallow, hollyhock || —schläge,

m. pl. V. —prügel || —schwinden,

m. chronic cold in the nose ||

—stube, *f.* head-quill || —steif, *a.*

stiff as a poker || —still, *a.* quite

still || —taub, *a.* deaf as a post ||

—uhr, *f.* French clock || —werk,

n. floor, storey || —zahn, *m.*

grinder || —zwing, *f.* stick-

ferrule. ||

Stöckchen, n., —s, pl. ~, little

stoden, *v. n. (h)* to stop ||

(Blut) to run cold || (Wasser) to

stagnate || (gerinnen) to curdle ||

(mäßig werden) to grow fusty ||

(zögern) to hesitate, to falter ||

(vom Gespräch) to flag.

stödisch, a. obstinate, stubborn.

Stöding, f., ~, pl. —en, stagna-

tion || (Zögern) hesitation || (des

Berlehrs) block.

Stoff, m., —(e)s, pl. —e, stuff,

fabric || (Materie) matter, sub-

stance || (Gegenstand) subject-

matter,

Stöff, stöff: -los, *a.* immaterial || -name, *m. (gr.)* material noun || -wechsel, *m.* metabolism. **stöhnen, v. n. (h)** to groan. **Stöner, m., -s, pl. ~, stoic.** **stoisch, a.** stoical.

Stoizismus, m., ~, stoicism. **Stöla, f., ~, pl. Stölen, stole.** **Stölgebühren, f. pl.** surplice-fees, *pl.*

Stölle, f., ~, pl. -n, loaf-shaped currant-cake baked at Christmas.

Stöllen, m., -s, pl. ~, 1. (min.) adit, gallery || (Stölke) prop || 2. *V.* Stölle.

Stölv, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, block. **stölvern, v. n. (i)** to stumble, to trip. [*pride.*]

Stöls, m., -es, haughtiness, **stöls, a. (hochmütig)** haughty || (auf *acc.*) proud (of) || (großartig) noble, majestic.

stolieren, v. n. (i) to flaunt, to strut.

Stöpf: -garn, *n.* darning-yarn || -holz, *n.* stopper || -labben, *m.* stopping-clout || -nadel, *f.* darning-needle || -segel, *n.* drift-sail || -wachs, *n.* stop-wax || -werk, *n.* oakum.

stöpfen, v. a. (h) (polstern) to stuff || (Pfeife) to fill || (Strümpfe) to darn, to mend || (verstopfen) to obstruct || (den Unterleib) to constipate || (Zeh) to plug || jdm. den Mund ~, to stop one's mouth, to cut one short || sich voll ~, *v. r.* (h) to gorge oneself.

stöpfend, a. stopping || (*med.*) astringent.

Stöpferin, f., ~, pl. -nen, darning.

Stöppel, f., ~, pl. -n, stubble.

Stöppel: -bart, *m.* bristly or stubbly beard || -feld, *n.* stubble-field || -gans, *f.* stubble-geese || -gedicht, *n.* patched-up poem || -weide, *f.* after-grass, after-pasture.

stöpp(e)lig, a. stubbly. **stöpfeln, v. a. (h)** to glean || (*fig.*) to compile.

stöpfen, v. n. (h) to stop.

Stöpper, m., -s, pl. ~, (mar.) ring-rope.

Stöppler, m., -s, pl. ~, gleaner || (*fig.*) compiler.

Stöppwasser, n. (mar.) stop-water.

Stöpsel, m., -s, pl. ~, stopper, cork.

stöpfeln, v. a. (h) to cork.

Stör, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (ich.) sturgeon.

Störax, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (bot.) storax.

Störch, m., -(e)s, pl. Störche, (orn.) stork.

Störch, störch: -beinig, *a.* spindle-shanked || -nest, *n.* stork's nest || -schnabel, *m. (bot.)* crane's-bill || (*tech.*) pantograph.

stören, v. a. (h) to disturb, to trouble || ~, *v. n. (h)* to be in the way.

Störenfried, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, mischief-maker, marplot.

Störer, m., -s, pl. ~, disturber.

stornieren, v. a. (h) (Buchhaltung) to cancel, to annul.

störriq, a. stubborn, obstinate.

Störriqkeit, f., ~, stubbornness, obstinacy.

störriq, V. störrig.

Störung, f., ~, pl. -en, disturbance, troubling.

Störs, m., -es, pl. Störse, thrust, push || (Anprall) impact, shock || (Schlag) blow || (Blutbad) stroke || (des Geknechts) kick, recoil || (Stich) stab || (des Wagens) jolt || (Säufen) pile, heap || (Ästen) bundle, file.

Störs, störs: -degen, *m.* rapier || -gebet, *n.* ejaculatory prayer || -tischen, *n. (rail.)* buffer, buffer-head || -flinge, *f.* thrust-blade || -kraft, *f.* impetus, impact || -nacht, *f.* fine-drawing || (*tech.*) reentering || -riemen, *m.* jolting-strap || -säge, *f.* tenon-saw, hand-saw || -seufzer, *m.* ejaculatory prayer || -vogel, *m.* bird of prey || -waffe, *f.* thrusting-weapon || -weise, *ad.* by pushes, by fits and starts, fitfully.

stören, v. a. irr. (h) to thrust, to push || (im Mörser) to pound || von sich ~, to repudiate, to turn adrift || vom Throne ~, to dethrone || vor den Kopf ~, (*fig.*) to offend || ~, *v. n. irr. (h)* (vom Wagen) to jolt || (von Hindernis) to butt || (von Gewehren) to recoil || (an *acc.*) to border (upon) || auf jdm. ~, to run across one unexpectedly || auf etw. (*acc.*) ~, to come across a thing, to stumble on a thing || ins Horn ~, to blow a horn || vom Lande ~, to shove off || sich ~, *v. r. irr. (h)* to hurt oneself || (*fig.*) (an *acc.*) to take offence (at).

Störsel, m., -s, pl. ~, pestle.

Störker, m., -s, pl. ~, (orn.) hawk || (Stökel) pestle.

störkig, a. goring, butting.

Stötterer, m., -s, pl. ~, stunter. [*to stammer.*]

stöttern, v. n. (h) to stutter.

stroads, ad. straightway, immediately.

Sträf, sträf: -anstalt, *f.* house of correction, penitentiary || -arbeit, -aufgabe, *f.* imposition (in schools), extra-work || -er-

laß, *m.* remission of a penalty || (allgemeiner) amnesty || -fall, *m. (jur.)* criminal case || -fällig, *a.* punishable, culpable || ~ werden, to incur a penalty ||

-fälligkeit, *f.* punishableness, culpability || -frei, *a.* exempt from punishment || -freiheit, *f.* impunity || -geld, *n.* fine || -gericht, *n.* punishment, chastisement || (göttliches) judgment || (Gerichtshof) Criminal Court ||

-gesetz, *n.* penal law || -gesetzbuch, *n.* penal code || -gewalt, *f.* power of punishment || -sammer, *f.* Criminal Court ||

-solonie, *f.* convict-colony || -los, *a.* exempt from punishment || (unschuldig) guiltless ||

-losigkeit, *f.* impunity || guiltlessness || -porto, *n.* payment demanded for an insufficiently stamped letter || -prediger, *m.* censor, rigid moralist ||

-predigt, *f.* severe lecture, admonition || -prozeß, *m.* criminal proceedings, *pl.* || -recht, *n.* criminal law || -rechtlich, *a.* criminal, penal || -richter, *m.* criminal judge || -rute, *f.* rod || (*fig.*) scourge || -summe, *f.* penalty, fine || -urteil, *n.* sentence, judgment || -verfahren, *n.* criminal procedure || -würdig, *a.* punishable || -würdigkeit, *f.* punishableness.

sträbbar, a. punishable, culpable.

Sträbbarkeit, f., ~, culpableness, punishableness.

Sträfe, f., ~, pl. -n, punishment || (Geld-) fine || bei ~ von, upon pain of.

sträfen, v. a. (h) to punish || (tabeln) to censure, to rebuke || mit Geld ~, to fine || jdm. Lügen ~, to give one the lie.

sträsend, a. punitive.

sträff, a. tight, tense.

Sträffheit, f., ~, tightness, tenseness.

sträfflich, a. punishable, culpable || (tabelnwert) censurable, blamable.

Sträfflichkeit, f., ~, punishableness, culpableness || blamableness.

Sträffling, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, convict.

Strahl, m., -(e)s, pl. -en, beam, ray || (*math.*) radius || (Wasser-) jet, spout || (Blitz-) flash || (im Pferdebusch) frog || -en werfen, to emit rays, (*poet.*) to dart beams.

strahlen, v. n. (h) to emit rays, to radiate, to beam || (*fig.*) (vor Freude etc.) to beam (with joy, etc.) || (urinieren) to pass water,

Strahlen, strählen: -brechung, *f.* refraction || -büschel, -kegel, *m.* cone or pencil of rays || -fürmig, *a.* radiated || -glanz, *m.* radiance || -krone, *f.* gloriole, halo.

strählen, v. a. (h) to comb.

strahlend, a. radiant, shining, luminous.

strahlig, a. radiant || (*bot. & phys.*) radiated.

Strahlung, f., ~, (phys.) radiation.

Strähne, f., ~, pl. -n, skein,

Stramlin, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, canvas.

stramm, a. tight || (*von Personen*) sturdy, strapping || -er Soldat, *m.* smart soldier || -e Zucht, *f.* strict discipline || jdn. ~ halten, to keep one in hand. **strampeln, v. n.** (h) to struggle, to kick.

Strand, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, shore, beach || auf den ~ laufen, to strand || auf den ~ geworfen werden, to be beached.

Strand: -batterie, *f.* coast-battery || -fischerei, *f.* shore-fishing || -gerechtigkeit, *f.* V. -recht || -gut, *n.* stranded goods, *pl.* flotsam, jetsam || -lohl, *m.* sea-kale || -korb, *m.* basket-chair || -läufer, *m.* (orn.) strand-piper || -räuber, *m.* wrecker || -recht, *n.* right of salvage || -schuhe, *m. pl.* sand-shoes, *pl.* || -vort, *m.* wreck-master || -wache, *f.* coast-guard.

stranden, v. n. (f) to be stranded, to founder.

Strang, m., -(e)s, pl. Stränge, rope || (*des Wagens*) trace || (*zum Gängen*) halter || über die Stränge schlagen, (*fig.*) to kick over the traces || an demselben -e ziehen, (*fig.*) to pull together || zum -e verurteilen, to condemn to be hanged.

strangulieren, v. a. (h) to strangulate.

Strapaze, f., ~, pl. -n, hardship, over-exertion, fatigue, toil.

strapazieren, v. a. (h) to knock up, to tax || (*eit. Knecht*) to wear out.

strapaziös, a. harassing.

Sträß, m., ~ u. Sträßes, strass, paste.

Sträße, f., ~, pl. -n, road, highway || (*einer Stadt*) street || (*Weere*) strait || auf der ~, in the street || über die ~ gehen, to cross over, to cross the street.

Sträßen: -anzug, *m.* walking-suit || -arbeiter, *m.* navy || -aufseher, *m.* surveyor of the highroads || -bahn, *f.* tramway || -bahnwagen, *m.* tram, (*Am.*) street-car || -bau, *m.* road-

making || -beleuchtung, *f.* lighting of the streets || -damum, *m.* roadway || -dirne, *f.* prostitute, woman of the streets || -ede, *f.* street-corner || -eger, *m.* scavenger || -graben, *m.* ditch || -inspektor, *m.* road-surveyor || -junge, *m.* street-arab || -kampf, *m.* street-fighting || -lehrer, *m.* sweep, crossing-sweeper, scavenger || -lebricht, *m. & n.* road-sweepings, *pl.* || -lot, *m.* mud || -kreuzung, *f.* cross-roads, *pl.* || -laterne, *f.* street-lamp || -pflaster, *n.* pavement || -raub, *m.* highway-robbery || -räuber, *m.* highwayman || ~ werden, to take to the road || -schotter, *m.* metalling || -übergang, *m.* (street-)crossing || -verkehr, *m.* (street-)traffic.

Strategie, m., -n, pl. -n, strategist.

Strategie, f., ~, strategy.

strategisch, a. strategic(al).

sträuben, v. a. (h) to ruffle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bristle up || (*fig.*) (gegen) to strive, to struggle (against).

Sträuch, m., -(e)s, pl. Sträucher, bush, shrub.

Sträuch, sträuch: -artig, *a.* shrub-like, shrubby || -dieb, *m.* highwayman, vagabond || -holz, *n.* brushwood || -ritter, *m.* footpad || -wert, *m.* bushes, shrubs, *pl.* underwood.

sträucheln, v. n. (f) to make a false step, to stumble.

Sträuk, 1. m., -es, pl. -e, (orn.) ostrich || 2. ~, *m., -es, pl. Sträuke,* (Kampf) fight, tussle || (Stummel) bouquet, nosegay.

Sträukchen, n., -s, pl. ~, small bouquet.

Sträukchen: -ei, *n.* ostrich-egg || -feder, *f.* ostrich-feather.

Sträuze, f., ~, pl. -n, waste-book.

Sträube, f., ~, pl. -n, prop,

Sträube: -balken, *m.* brace || -bogen, *m.* arch-buttress || -s Pfeiler, *m.* buttress.

Sträuben, n., -s, effort, endeavour (*nach, after*) || (Ehrgeiz) ambition, aspiration || (*fam.*) push.

sträuben, v. n. (h) to strive (*nach, for*) || (*sich bemühen*) to endeavour || (*erstreben*) to aspire (*nach, to*).

Sträuber, m., -s, pl. ~, pushing person, tuft-hunter || (*fam.*) hustler, unwearied worker.

Sträbertum, n., -s, tuft- hunting.

strébiam, a. active, assiduous, strenuous.

Strébiamkeit, f., ~, activity, strenuousness.

Stréd: -balken, *m.* sleeper, stretcher || -bett, *n.* stretched-bed, orthopaedic bed || -eisen, *n.* stretching-iron || -hammer, *m.* flattening-hammer || -maschine, *f.* drawing-frame || (Heilsgymnastik) stretching or orthopaedic machine || -ofen, *m.* flattening-furnace || -walze, *f.* laminating-roller || -wert, *n.* rolling-mill, plate-roller.

strédbar, a. ductile.

Strédbarkeit, f., ~, ductility.

Stréde, f., ~, pl. -n, extent, stretch, reach || (*Weg*) distance, way || eine ~ zurücklegen, to cover a distance || zur ~ bringen, to bag, to run to earth.

stréden, v. a. (h) to stretch, to extend || (*Metall*) to hammer out, to roll || die Waffen ~, to lay down one's arms || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stretch oneself || sich ins Gras ~, to lie down on the grass.

Stréder, m., -s, pl. ~, (an.) extensor.

Stréich, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, stroke, blow || (*fig.*) trick, turn || dummer ~, piece of folly || looser or mutwilliger ~, lark || jdm. einen ~ spielen, to play one a trick.

Stréich: -bein, *n.* (Falschbein) folding-knife || -brett, *n.* plane || -eisen, *n.* smoothing-iron || -s garn, *n.* drag-net || -holz, -hölzchen, *n.* match || -hölzchenfabrik, *f.* match-factory || -instrument, *n.* stringed instrument || -maß, *n.* full measure || -messer, *n.* spatule || -musik, *f.* music performed by stringed instruments || -netz, *n.* V. -s garn || -ordchester, *n.* string-band || -quartett, *n.* quartette of stringed instruments || -riemen, *m.* razor-strap || -spatel, *f. & m.* spatule || -stein, *m.* touchstone || -vogel, *m.* bird of passage || -zeit, *f.* spawning-time.

stréicheln, v. a. (h) to stroke || (*fig.*) to caress, to cajole.

stréichen, v. a. irr. (h) to pass softly over || (*Butter; Pflaster*) to spread || (*ausstreichen*) to cancel, to erase || (*die Flagge*) to strike, to haul down || (*das Segel*) to lower, to strike || (*Biegel*) to make (bricks) || ~, *v. n.* irr. (f) (*von Vögeln*) to migrate || (h) (*von Fischen*) to spawn.

Stréif, m., -(e)s, pl. -e; Stréif- fen, *m., -s, pl. ~, stripe, streak* || (*mil.*) bar.

Stréif: -band, *n.* wrapper || -bild, *m.* glance || -kolonne, *f., -korps, n.* scouting-party || -

licht, *n.* (arts) accidental light || (*fig.*) side-light || **-partie**, *f.* ramble || **-schuß**, *m.* grazing shot || **-wache**, *f.* patrol || **-wunde**, *f.* skin-wound || **-zug**, *m.* inroad, raid.

streifen, *v. a.* (h) to graze || *v. n.* (h) (an acc.) to touch in passing || (i) to ramble, to rove, to roam. [*cursor*].

Streiferer, *f., ~, pl. -en*, ex-streißig, *a.* striped, streaky.

Streit, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e u. -s*, strike || **-brecher**, *m.* black-leg || **-kasse**, *f.* strike-funds, *pl.*

streiten, *v. n.* (h) to strike.

Streit, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, dispute, quarrel || (*Wort-*) argument || (*Wider-*) conflict || *~ anfangen*, to pick a quarrel || *~ darüber gibt's keinen* ! that is agreed on all hands ! || *~ in ~ geraten*, to fall out, to get into a dispute || *~ ~ suchen mit*, to pick a quarrel with.

Streit, **streit**: **-art**, *f.* battle-axe || **-frage**, *f.* moot point, point at issue, question || **-hahn**, *m.* game-cock || (*fig.*) squabbling || **-hammel**, *m.* (*fam.*) squabbling || **-hammer**, *m.* pole-axe, mallet || **-handel**, *m.* law-suit || **-hengst**, *m.* battle-horse, steed, charger || **-kräfte**, *f. pl. (mil.)* forces, *pl.* || **-lust**, *f.* argumentativeness || **-lustig**, *a.* argumentative || **-macht**, *f. (mil.)* forces, *pl.* || **-punkt**, *m.* moot point, matter in question, issue || **-roß**, *n.* steed, charger || **-schrift**, *f.* pamphlet, controversial or polemical treatise || **-sucht**, *f.* quarrelsomeness || (*jur.*) litigiousness || **-süchtig**, *a.* quarrelsome || (*jur.*) litigious || **-wagen**, *m.* war-chariot.

streitbar, *a.* warlike, martial || (*streitlustig*) combative, argumentative, aggressive, truculent.

Streitbarkeit, *f., ~*, warlikeness || combativeness, aggressiveness.

streiten, *v. n. irr.* (h) to dispute, to quarrel || (*prozessieren*) to litigate || (*kämpfen*) to fight || **-de Kirche**, *f.* church militant.

Streiter, *m., -s, pl. ~*, combatant, warrior || (*Bänter*) disputant, quarreller.

streitig, *a.* disputable, doubtful, contested, disputed, at issue || *~ jdm. etw. ~ machen*, to contest one's right to a thing || *~ jdm. den Rang ~ machen*, to rival one.

Streitigkeit, *f., ~, pl. -en*, difference, quarrel.

streng(e), *a.* severe, strict,

rigorous || (*pünktlich*) strict, precise || **-e Haft**, *f.* close confinement || **-e Kälte**, *f.* biting or severe cold || *im strengsten Winter*, in the depth of winter || *~, ad.*; *~ genommen*, strictly speaking || *~ sich ~ an die Wahrheit halten*, to adhere strictly to the truth.

streng: **-flüssig**, *a.* difficult to fuse or melt, refractory || **-gläubig**, *a.* orthodox.

Strenge, *f., ~*, severity, rigour.

Streu, *f., ~, pl. -en*, litter, bed of straw.

Streu: **-büchse**, *f.* castor || **-gold**, *n.* gold-powder || **-pulver**, *n.* sprinkling-powder || **-land**, *m.* writing-sand || **-sandkasten**, *n.* sand-box || **-zucker**, *m.* powdered sugar.

streuen, *v. a.* (h) to strew, to scatter, to spread.

Streuung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, strewing || **-steig**, **-streich**, *m.* scattering-range (of shot).

Strich, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, stroke, line, dash || (*Land*) tract || (*Vögel*) flight || (*Rebhühner*) covey || (*des Kompasses*) point || (*des Meßers, Geigers*) touch || *~ wider den ~*, against the grain || *~ einen ~ machen durch*, to run one's pen through || *~ jdm. einen ~ durch die Rechnung machen*, to disappoint one, to thwart one.

strich, *impf.* von streichen.

Strich, **strich**: **-punkt**, *m. (gr.)* semicolon || **-regen**, *m.* transient shower || **-vogel**, *m.* bird of passage || **-weise**, *ad.* by strokes, by lines || (*streuweise*) here and there || **-zeit**, *f.* migration-time.

stricheln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to hatch.

Strich, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, cord, line, rope || (*zum Hängen*) halter || (*fam.*) scamp, scapegrace.

Strich: **-beutel**, *m.* knitting-bag || **-garn**, *n.* knitting-yarn || **-leiter**, *f.* rope-ladder || **-nadel**, *f.* knitting-needle || **-perle**, *f.* small bugle || **-schule**, *f.* knitting-school || **-werk** *n.* cordage, ropes, *pl.* || (*Handarbeit*) network, knitting || **-zeug**, *n.* knitting-things, *pl.* || **-zwirn**, *m.* knitting-yarn.

stricken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to knit.

Stricker, *m., -s, pl. ~*, knitter.

Strickerer, *f., ~, pl. -en*, knitting.

Strickerin, *f., ~, pl. -nen*, knitter.

Striegel, *m., -s, pl. ~*, curry-comb, horse-comb.

striegeln, *v. a.* (h) to curry.

Streiche, *f., ~, pl. -u;* **Streichen**, *m., -s, pl. ~*, stripe, weal.

streimig, *a.* streaked, striped.

Striegel, *m., -s, pl. ~*, loaf-shaped cake.

Strippe, *f., ~, pl. -n*, band, strap.

stritt, *impf.* von streiten.

strittig, *a.* contentious.

Ströbelkopf, *m.* mop-head.

Ströh, *n., -(e)s*, straw || (*Dach*) thatch || *~ mit ~ decken*, to thatch || *~ leeres ~ dreschen*, (*fig.*) to beat the air.

Ströh, **ströh**: **-arbeit**, *f.* straw-work || **-artig**, *a.* strawy || **-band**, *n.* straw-band || **-bett**, *n.* bed of straw || **-blume**, *f. (bot.)* everlasting flower || (*künstliche*) artificial flower made of straw || **-boden**, *m.* straw-loft || **-bund**, *n.* truss of straw || **-dach**, *n.* straw-roof, thatch || **-decke**, *f.* cover of straw, straw-mat || **-decker**, *m.* thatcher || **-farbe**, *f.* straw-colour || **-farbig**, *a.* straw-coloured || **-feuer**, *n.* straw-fire || (*fig.*) short-lived zeal || **-geflecht**, *n.* straw-plaiting || **-gelb**, *a.* straw-coloured || **-haln**, *m.* straw || **-haube**, *f.* straw-bonnet || **-hut**, *m.* straw-hat || **-hütte**, *f.* thatched hut || **-lopf**, *m. (fig.)* dunce, silly person || **-korb**, *m.* straw-basket || **-krans**, *m.* straw-wreath || **-lager**, *n.* couch of straw, straw-bed || **-mann**, *m.* scarecrow || (*im Kartenpiel*) dummy || (*fig.*) man of straw, dummy || **-matrage**, *f.* straw-mattress || **-matte**, *f.* straw-mat || **-papier**, *n.* straw-paper || **-sack**, *m.* straw-bed, straw-mattress || **-schneider**, *m.* straw-chopper || **-seil**, *n.* straw-rope || **-stuhl**, *m.* straw-stool || **-ware**, *f.* straw-goods, *pl.* || **-wisch**, *m.* wisp or whisk of straw || **-witwe**, *f.* grass-widow || **-witwer**, *m.* grass-widower.

ströbern, *a.* made of straw.

Ströb, *m., -(e)s, pl. -e*, tramp, vagabond.

Strom, *m., -(e)s, pl. Ströme*, river || (*Berg*) torrent || (*im Meer*) stream || (*phys.*) current || *~ wider den ~ schwimmen*, (*fig.*) to swim against the stream.

Strom, **strom**: **-abwärts**, *ad.* down-stream || **-auf**, *ad.* up-stream || **-gebiet**, *n.* basin || **-kreis**, *m. (el.)* circuit || **-messer**, *m. (el.)* electric meter || **-schnelle**, *f.* rapid || **-stärke**, *f. (el.)* intensity of current || **-wechsel**, *m. (el.)* commutation || **-weise**, *ad.* in torrents || **-wen**

der, *m.* (el.) commutator || —
zuleitung, *f.* (el.) supply of
electricity.

frömen, *v. n.* (h u. f) to flow ||
to stream || (Regen) to pour ||
(sich drängen) to flock.

frömer, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* ~, va-
gabond, tramp.

frömmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*,
current.

fröppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*ii*,
strophe, verse.

fröppen: —*bau*, *m.* structure
or scheme of verse || —*form*, *f.*
stanzaic measure.

fröpp, *m.*, —(e)*s*, *pl.* —*e*,
(*mar.*) strop.

fröppen, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) ||
frögen, *v. n.* (h) (vor *dat.*)

to overflow, to teem, to burst,
to be exuberant (with).

frögend, *a.* (vor *Gesundheit* &c.)
exuberant (with health, etc.).

frödel, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* ~, whirl-
pool, gulf || (fig.) abyss || —*lopf*,
m. hot-brained fellow, hotspur.

frödeln, *v. n.* (h) to spout,
to whirl, to bubble.

frödtür, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*en*,
structure.

frömpf, *m.*, —(e)*s*, *pl.*
frömpfe, stocking || (kurzer)
sock || (Stüßtrumpf) stocking ||
wollene frömpfe, *pl.* worsted
stockings, *pl.*

frömpf: —*band*, *n.* garter ||
—*fabrik*, *f.* stocking-factory ||

—*fabrikant*, *m.* stocking-manu-
facturer || —*form*, *f.* stocking-
leg || —*händler*, *m.* hosier || —

—*hosen*, *f. pl.* stocking-breeches,
pl. || —*strider*, *m.*, —*striderin*,
f. knitter of stockings || —

—*waren*, *f. pl.* hosiery || —*weber*,
m. stockinger, stocking-weaver ||

—*weberei*, *f.* stocking-factory ||
—*wirter*, *m.* stocking-weaver ||

—*wirterstuhl*, *pl.* stocking-
frame.

frönt, *m.*, —(e)*s*, *pl.* frönte,
(des Baums) stump, stock,
trunk || (einer Pflanze) stalk.

fröppig, *a.* rough, unkempt,
frowsy, bristly.

fröppin, *n.*, —(e)*s*, (*chem.*)
strychnine.

fröbchen, *n.*, —*s*, *pl.* ~, small
room || (Züßigkeitmaß) gallon.

fröbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*ii*, room,
chamber, apartment || gute ~,
(fam.) parlour.

fröben: —*arrest*, *m.* confine-
ment to one's own room || ~

haben, to be under arrest in
one's own room || —*fliege*, *f.*
house-fly || —*gelehrter*, *m.*

closet-scholar, bookman || —*ge-
nosse*, *m.* chum, chamber-fel-
low || —*hoder*, *m.* stay-at-home

|| —*hoderleben*, *n.* sedentary

life || —*mädchen*, *n.* chamber-
maid, housemaid || —*ofen*, *m.*
stove || —*orgel*, *f.* chamber-
organ || —*philosoph*, *m.* armchair
philosopher || —*schlüssel*, *m.*

chamber-door key || —*tür*, *f.*
chamber-door || —*uhr*, *f.* cham-
ber-clock || —*zins*, *m.* chamber-
rent.

fröber, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* ~, 1. (Na-
sen-) flip || 2. (Münze) stiver.

fröb, *m.*, —(e)*s*, stucco,
plaster of Paris.

fröb, *n.*, —(e)*s*, *pl.* —*e*, piece ||
(*theat.*) play || (Faß) butt ||
(Punkt) article, point || (Ge-
schütz) piece of ordnance, canon

|| in (Witz) head (of game) ||
auf ~ arbeiten, to do piece-work

|| ~ für ~, piece by piece || auß
freien —*en*, of one's own accord

|| in allen —*en*, at all points ||
in vielen —*en*, in many points ||

in tausend —*en*, in a thousand
shivers || große —*e* auf jdn. ha-
sten, to hold one in high esteem,

to make or think much of one ||
in —*e* fallen, to fall to pieces.

fröb, fröb: —*arbeit*, *f.* piece-
work, job-work || —*arbeiter*, *m.*

piece-worker, jobber || —*butter*,
f. butter in lumps || —*faß*, *n.*

butt || —*gleiser*, *m.* cannon-
founder || —*gießerei*, *f.* cannon-
foundry, gun-foundry || —*gut*,

n. gun-metal || (*com.*) sundry
goods, sundries, piece-goods,
pl. || —*kugel*, *f.* cannon-ball ||

—*lader*, *m.* cannon-rammer ||
—*ladung*, *f.* charge for a canon

|| —*meister*, *m.* gunner ||
—*metall*, *n.* gun-metal || —*pferd*,

n. artillery-horse || —*porst*, *f.*
port-hole || —*pulver*, *n.* gun-
powder || —*richter*, *m.* pointer

of a cannon || —*ring*, *m.* fer-
rule || —*schuß*, *m.* cannon-shot ||

—*seker*, *m.* (*typ.*) compositor
who does not make up into
pages || —*wagen*, *m.* artillery-
waggon || —*weise*, *ad.* piece-

meal, in pieces || —*wert*, *n.*
piece-work || (*fig.*) imperfect
work, bungling work || unter

Wissen ist ~, we know in part ||
—*zahl*, *f.* number of pieces ||
—*zuder*, *m.* lump-sugar.

fröbchen, *n.*, —*s*, *pl.* ~, small
piece, bit, morsel || (*fig.*) trick.

fröbchen, fröbchen, *v. a.* (h) to
cut in pieces || (fliden) to piece,
to patch up.

fröbent, *m.*, —*en*, *pl.* —*en*,
student, undergraduate.

fröbenthaft, *a.* student-like,
boyish, undergraduate.

fröbenten: —*jahre*, *n. pl.*
college-years, *pl.* || —*keipe*, *f.*
students' tavern || (Freipei) *f.*

convivial gathering (of students)

|| —*leben*, *n.* student-life, under-
graduate-life || —*mütze*, *f.* stu-
dent's cap || —*streich*, *m.* col-
lege-trick, students' prank ||

—*verbindung*, *f.* students' as-
sociation || —*viertel*, *n.* stu-
dents' quarter.

frödien, *n. pl.* studies, *pl.*

frödien: —*gang*, *m.* course of
study || —*genosse*, *m.* fellow-
student || —*jahre*, *n. pl.* years

(*pl.*) of study || —*lopf*, *m.*
(*arts*) study || —*plan*, *m.* curri-
culum || —*rat*, *m.* member of the
Board of National Education

|| —*zeit*, *f.* term.

frödiere: —*lampe*, *f.* reading-
lamp || —*stube*, *f.* study, closet ||

—*zeit*, *f.* time of study.

frödiere, *v. a. & n.* (h) to
study || (fürs Examen) to read ||
(fig.) (über *acc.*) to meditate

(upon).

frödiert, *a.* educated || (nicht
natürlich) studied, affected.

frödierte(r), *m.*, —*ii*, *pl.* —*ii*,
educated man, scholar.

frödius, *V.* Student.

frödiun, *n.*, —*s*, *pl.* frödien,
study, pursuit.

fröse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —*ii*, step || (*fig.*)
degree || (Erz-) specimen of ore

|| auf gleicher ~ wie, on a level
with.

frösen, frösen: —*artig*, *a.*
gradual || —*erz*, *n.* ore in pieces

|| —*folge*, *f.* —*gang*, *m.* gradual
progress, gradation || —*förmig*,

a. resembling steps || —*jahr*, *n.*
climatic (year) || —*leiter*, *f.*
progressive scale || (*fig.*) grada-
tion || —*weise*, *ad.* by degrees,

gradually || ~ fort-schreitend, gra-
dual, graduated, gradatory.

fröhl, *m.*, —(e)*s*, *pl.* fröble,
chair, seat || (Wirt-, Web-) *m.*

loom, frame || (*med.*) stool || zu
—*e* gehen, to go to the closet ||

der Heilige (päpstliche) ~, the
Holy See.

fröhl: —*bein*, *n.* leg of a
chair || —*binder*, *m.* chair-
mender || —*feier*, *f.* (*ec.*) St. Peter's

Day || —*flechter*, *m.* chair-bot-
tomer || —*gang*, *m.* stool, eva-
cuation of the bowels || —*fappe*,

f. chair-cover || —*flissen*, *n.*
chair-cushion || —*lehne*, *f.* back
of a chair || —*macher*, *m.* chair-
maker || —*schlitten*, *m.* sledge

in the form of a chair || —*sitz*,
m. bottom of a chair, chair-seat

|| —*wagen*, *m.* basket-carriage ||
—*zäpfchen*, *n.* (*med.*) supposi-
tory || —*zwang*, *m.* (*med.*) te-
nesmus, obstruction of the

bowels.

Stuftatur: —*arbeit*, *f.* stucco-
work, stucco || —*arbeiter*, *m.*
stucco-worker.

Stülle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, slice of bread and butter.

Stülpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (Stiefel-) top || (Manfchette) cuff.

Stülpfen: -handschuh, *m.* fencing or boxing-glove || -stiefel, *m.* *pl.* top-boots, turn-down boots, *pl.*

Stülpen, *v. a.* (h) to cock (a hat) || (umflappen) to turn up || (auf *acc.*) to put or lay (upon).

Stülpnase, *f.* turned-up nose, pug-nose.

Stumm, *a.* dumb, mute || (still) silent, mum || ~ wie ein Fisch, as close as wax.

Stümmer(r), *m.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*; Stümme, *f.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, dumb person, mute.

Stümmel, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, stump, remnant || (einer Zigarre) end, stump || -pfefte, *f.* cutty.

Stümmtheit, *f.*, ~, dumbness.

Stümper, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, bungler, botcher.

Stümperer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, bungling, botching.

Stümperhaft, *a.* bungling, botchy.

Stümpern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to bungle, to botch.

Stumpf, *m.*, -*(e)s*, *pl.* Stümpfe, stump, trunk || mit ~ und Stiel ausrotten, to cut off root and branch.

stumpf, *a.* blunt || (Winkel) obtuse || (*fig.*) dull || ~ machen, to blunt, to dull.

Stumpf, stümpf: -nase, *f.* snub-nose || -nagig, *a.* snub-nosed || -schwanz, *m.* bob-tail || -stüm, *m.* stupidity, dullness || (Blödsinn) idioy || -stünnig, *a.* stupid, dull-witted, dull || (blödsinnig) idiotic || -winkel(e)lig, *a.* (*geom.*) obtuse-angled.

Stündchen, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, little hour.

Stünde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, hour || (Lektion) lesson || in einer ~, within an hour || vor einer ~, an hour ago || von Stund' an, from this moment || freie -*n*, leisure-hours, off-hours, *pl.* || -*n* geben, to give lessons.

stünden, *v. a.* (h) to grant a respite of.

Stunden, stunden: -gebet, *n.* horary prayer || -geld, *n.* fee for lessons || -glas, *n.* hour-glass || -kreis, *m.* (*astr.*) horary circle || -lauf, *a. & ad.* for hours (together), by the hour || -lehrer, *m.* teacher by the hour || -plan, *m.* syllabus, table of lessons, time-table || -rad, *n.* hour-wheel || -rufer, *m.* watchman || -schlag, *m.* stroke of the hour || ~ mit dem -e, on the

stroke || -verzeichnis, *n.* table of lessons, syllabus || -weise, *ad.* by the hour || -weiser, -zeiger, *m.* hour-hand.

Stündlein, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, short hour || sein ~ hat geschlagen, sein ~ ist gekommen, (*fig.*) his last hour has come.

stündlich, *a. & ad.* hourly, every hour, hour by hour.

Stündung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, respite, grace.

stündend, *a.* stupendous.

Stüpf, *m.*, -*(e)s*, *pl.* -*e*, push.

stüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to push.

stüpfid, *a.* stupid.

Sturm, *m.*, -*(e)s*, *pl.* Stürme, storm, gale || (Orkan) hurricane || (*mil.*) attack, assault || ~ und Drang, storm and stress || ein ~ im Glase Wasser, a storm in a tea-cup || ~ blasen, (*mil.*) to sound the attack || ~ laufen gegen, (*mil.*) to storm, to make an assault on || ~ läuten, to ring the alarm-bell || im ~ nehmen, (*mil. & fig.*) to carry by assault.

Sturm: -band, *n.* (an Mützen *zc.*) hat-guard || -bod, *m.* battering-ram || -dach, *n.* (*fort.*) mantelet, tortoise || ~ und Drangperiode, *f.* Period of Storm and Stress || -fahne, *f.* war-standard, banner || -flut, *f.* spring-tide || -glode, *f.* tocsin, alarm-bell || -haube, *f.*, -hut, *m.* helmet || (*bot.*) monk's-hood || -kolonne, *f.* (*mil.*) storming-party || -lauf, *m.*, ~ laufen, *n.* (*mil.*) assault || ~ läufer, *m.* assailant || -leiter, *f.* scaling-ladder, fire-ladder || -möwe, *f.* (*orn.*) black-backed gull || -schritt, *m.* (*mil.*) double || im ~, at the double || -vogel, *m.* stormy petrel, Mother Carey's chicken || -wetter, *n.* stormy weather || -wind, *m.* storm, tempest.

stürmen, *v. a.* (h) to storm, to take by assault || ~, *v. n.* (h) to storm, to roar || (Sturm läuten) to ring the tocsin, to ring the bells backwards.

Stürmer, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, assailant, assaulter || (*fam.*) top-hat, stove-pipe || ~ und Dränger, *m.* revolutionary.

stürmisch, *a.* stormy, tempestuous || (*fig.*) boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, impetuous || -er Beifall, *m.* frantic applause || -e Überfahrt, *f.* rough crossing.

Stürz, *m.*, -*e)s*, *pl.* Stürze, rush || (Fall) fall, tumble || (Ruin) ruin || (eines Handels- haufes) failure, smash || (Salbe) precipe,

Stürz: -ader, *m.* new-ploughed field || -bad, *m.* torrent || -bad, *n.* shower-bath || -blech, *n.* large tin-plates, *pl.* || -güter, *n.* *pl.* (*com.*) heavy goods, bulk goods, *pl.* || -see, *f.* heavy sea || eine ~ bekommen, to ship a sea || -welle, *f.* breaker, roller.

Stürze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (Deckel) cover, pot-lid.

stürzen, *v. a.* (h) to overthrow || (*fig.*) to ruin || ins Verderben ~, to ruin || ~, *v. n.* (i) to have a fall || (von Handelshäusern) to fail, to go smash || (von Sachen) to tumble down || (von Wasser) to rush || mit dem Pferde ~, to come a cropper (horse and man) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf, in *acc.*) to rush (upon, into) || sich ins Wasser ~, to plunge into the water, to dive.

Stüte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, mare.

Stüten: -fohlen, -füllen, *n.* filly, foal || -milch, *f.* mare's milk.

Stüterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, stud.

Stück, *m.*, -*e)s*, *pl.* -*e*, (der Pferde) crop, dock || (Feder-) tuft of feathers, plume.

Stück: -bart, *m.* short beard || -büchse, *f.* short rifle || -glas, *n.* short-stemmed wine-glass || (für Wasser *zc.*) tumbler || ~ handschuh, *m.* mitten || -kopf, *m.* cropped head || -ohr, *n.* crop-eared horse || -ohrig, *a.* crop-eared || -perücke, *f.* bob-wig || -schwanz, *m.* bob-tail || -schwänzig, *a.* bob-tailed || -uhr, *f.* French clock.

Stück: -mauer, *f.* breast-wall || -punkt, *m.* point of support, bearing surface || (des Hebeis) fulcrum || (Halt) foothold, footing.

Stücke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, prop, stay || (*fig.*) support || ~ der Hausfrau, lady-help.

Stücken, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, (Gewehr) short rifle.

stücken, *v. a.* (h) (den Schwanz der Pferde) to dock || (die Ohren) to crop || (Bäume) to prune, to lop || ~, *v. n.* (h) to start.

stücken, *v. a.* (h) to prop, to stay, to support || (grünben) (*auf acc.*) to base, to found (on) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to lean (upon), (*fig.*) to rely (upon).

Stüker, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, masher, beau, dandy, exquisite, fop.

stückerhaft, *a.* dandified.

stükelig, *a.* startled, puzzled || ~ machen, to startle, to puzzle || ~ werden, to be nonplussed, to be all at sea.

styptisch, *a.* (*med.*) styptic,

Suade, *f.*, ~, (*fam.*) gift of the gab.

Subalternbeamte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, subaltern, inferior.

Subdiaconat, *n.* subdeaconship.

Subdiaconus, *m.* subdeacon.

Substation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, substation, public auction.

Substanzieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by public auction.

Subjekt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, subject || *schlechtes* ~, bad egg, black sheep. [sonal.]

subjektiv, *a.* subjective, personal.

Subjektivität, *f.*, ~, subjectivity.

Sublimat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sublimate.

sublimieren, *v. a.* (h) (*chem.*) to sublimate.

Sublimiergefäß, *n.* sublimating-vessel.

Sublimierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*chem.*) sublimation.

sublunärlich, *a.* sublunary.

Subordination, *f.*, ~, subordination, subordination.

subordinieren, *v. a.* (h) to subordinate.

Subrektor, *m.* subrector.

subsidiärlich, *a.* subsidiary.

Subsidien, *pl.* subsidies, *pl.*

Subsistenz, *f.*, ~, subsistence.

subsistieren, *v. n.* (h) to subsist.

Subscriber, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, subscriber.

subscribieren, *v. n.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to subscribe (to).

Subscription, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, subscription.

Substantiv, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) substantive. [stance.]

Substituiert, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, substitutive.

substituieren, *v. a.* (h) to substitute (one thing for another).

Substitut, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, substitute.

Substitut, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, substitute.

Substrat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, basis, foundation.

subsumieren, *v. a.* (h) (*unter acc.*) to embrace, to imply (in).

Subtangente, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*geom.*) subtangent.

subtil, *a.* subtle, subtle.

subtilisieren, *v. a.* (h) to subtilise. [tility.]

Subtilität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, subtilty.

subtrahieren, *v. a.* (h) to subtract.

Subtraktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, subtraction.

Subvention, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, grant(-in-aid).

Suche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, search, quest || *auf der ~ nach*, in quest of.

Suchselten, *n.* (*chir.*) probe.

suchen, *v. a.* (h) to seek, to look for || (*sich bemühen*) to at-

tempt, to endeavour || *Aus- sichte* ~, to use shifts, to fence, to shuffle, to prevaricate || *V. gesucht*.

Süder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, seeker, searcher || (*chir.*) probe.

Sücht, *f.*, ~, mania, passion || *fallende* ~, (*med.*) falling-sickness, epilepsy.

Süd, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, boiling.

Süd, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, south ||

(Wind) south wind.

Süd, *süd*: -früchte, *f.* *pl.*

Italian fruits, *pl.* || -öst, *m.*

southeast || -östlich, *a.* south-

east(ern) || -pol, *m.* antarctic

pole, South Pole || -see, *f.* South

Sea || -wärts, *ad.* southward ||

-west, *m.* southwest || (Wind)

southwest wind || -wester, *m.*

sou'wester || -westlich, *a.* south-

west(ern) || -wind, *m.* south

wind.

Südel: -arbeit, *f.* scamped

work || -loch, *m.* slovenly cook.

Südeli, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, scamped

work || (Malerei) daub.

Südelig, *a.* slovenly.

Südeln, *v. n.* (h) to bungle ||

(malen) to daub.

Süden, *m.*, -s, south || *im* ~,

in the south || *gegen* ~, *nach* ~,

southward.

Südl, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bungler ||

daub.

Südl, *a.* southern || -er

Wind, *m.* southerly wind.

Süff, *m.*, -s, (*fam.*) boozing,

tippling.

Süffig, *a.* (*fam.*) tasty.

Suffix, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, suffix.

Suffraganbischof, *m.* suf-

fragan. [gest.]

suffragieren, *v. a.* (h) to sug-

gest. suggestion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

suggestion || (*med.*) suggestion

by means of animal magnetism.

Suggestivfrage, *f.* leading

question.

süß, *rich*, *v. r.* (h) to wallow.

Sühne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, atone-

ment, expiation.

sühnen, *v. a.* (h) to expiate, to

atone for. [erfice.]

Sühnopfer, *n.* expiatory sa-

cifice. [uite] *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,

retinue, train.

Suffürs, *m.*, **Suffürses**, *pl.*

Suffürre, reinforcements, *pl.*

suffess, *ad.* little by little,

bit by bit.

Sultan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

sultan.

Sultani, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen,

sultana, sultanness.

Süß, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, brawn (in

jelly).

süß, *v. a.* (h) to pickle.

Süßstotelett, *n.* cutlet in aspic.

Sümach, *m.*, -(e)s, (*bot.*) sumach.

Summa, *f.*, ~, sum || ~ *Sum-*

märum, sum total || *in* ~, al-

together.

Summand, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,

item.

summarisch, *a.* summary.

Summe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sum,

sum total || *in* ~, in short,

taking all in all.

summen, *v. a.* (h) to hum (a

tune, etc.) || ~, *v. n.* (h) to buzz,

to hum.

summieren, *v. a.* (h) to sum

up, to cast up || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h)

to run up.

Sümpf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Sümpfe,

(*& fig.*) bog, morass.

Sümpf: -baldrian, *m.* (*bot.*)

marsh-valerian || -beere, *f.*

mossberry || -boden, *m.* marshy

ground || -land, *n.* moorland ||

-otter, *f.* small otter || -pflanze,

f. plant growing in bogs ||

-vogel, *m.* bird inhabiting

bogs || -wasser, *n.* bog-water ||

-weide, *f.* (*orn.*) marsh-harrier.

sumpf, *a.* boggy, fenny,

marshy. [buzz.]

sumsen, *v. n.* (h) to hum, to

Sünd, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

straits, *pl.*, sound.

Sünd, *sünd*: -flut, *f.* deluge,

the Flood || -los, *a.* sinless,

impeccable || -opfer, *n.* sin-

offering.

Sünde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sin.

Sünden: -bekenntnis, *n.*

confession of sins || -boß, *m.*

scapgoat || -erlaß, *m.* (*ec.*)

absolution || -fall, *m.* fall of

man || -geld, *n.* ill-gotten gains,

pl. || (*fam.*) exorbitant price ||

-knecht, *m.* slave of sin || -last,

f. burden of sin || -leben, *n.*

sinful life || -lohn, *m.* wages

(*pl.*) of sin || -pfuhl, *m.* sink of

iniquity || -register, *n.* long

list of sins.

Sünder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Sün-**

derin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, sinner ||

ärmer ~, delinquent || *ein* after

~, (*fam.*) an old offender.

sündhaft, *a.* sinful, iniquitous.

Sündhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, sinful-

sündig, *a.* sinful. [ness.]

sündigen, *v. n.* (h) to sin.

Sündigkeit, *f.*, ~, sinfulness.

sündlich, *a.* sinful.

Sündlichkeit, *f.*, ~, sinfulness.

süperfein, *a.* superfine.

Superintendent, *m.*, -en, *pl.*

-en; superintendent.

Superintendentur, *f.*, ~, *pl.*

-en, superintendency.

Superior, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Su-

periores, superior.

Superiorität, *f.*, ~, superiority.

Supercargo, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, supercargo.

überflügel, *a. sapient, priggish, (fam.)* too clever by half.

Superlativ, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) superlative degree.

Süppchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -, soup.

Suppe, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, soup || (Bouillon) clear soup || (Eint-brenn-) thick soup || *idm.* die ~ verfalzen, (*fam.*) to spoil one's game.

Suppen: -**anstalt**, *f.* soup-kitchen || -**fleisch**, *n.* (*culin.*) meat for making soup, stock-meat || -**kräuter**, *n. pl.* pot-herbs, *pl.* || -**löffel**, *m.* table-spoon || (Kelle) soup-ladle || -**napf**, *m.* soup-bowl || -**schüssel**, *f.* soup-dish, tureen || -**teller**, *m.* soup-plate || -**terrine**, *f.* soup-tureen || -**topf**, *m.* porridge-pot.

Supplément, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, supplement || -**band**, *m.* supplementary volume.

Supplik, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, petition. [*petitioner.*]

Supplikat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,

Supremat, *m. & n.*, -(e)s;

Suprematie, *f.*, -, supremacy.

Surrogat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

surrogate. [*surpend.*]

suspendieren, *v. a.* (h) to

suspension, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en,

suspension.

Suspenforium, *n.*, -s, *pl.*

Suspenforien, *suspensory.*

süß, *a.* sweet || -**eß Wasser**, *n.*

fresh water || -**e Wort**, *n. pl.*

honeyed words, *pl.*

Süß: -**holz**, *n.* liquorice || ~

raupen, (*fam.*) to talk soft

sawder, to wheedle || -**holz-**

raupler, *m.* (*fam.*) spoon || =

süß, *f.* sweetmeat || -**wasser**,

n. fresh-water || -**wassersüß**,

m. fresh-water fish || -**wasser-**

pflanze, *f.* aquatic plant.

Süße, *f.*, -, sweetness.

süßen, *v. a.* (h) to sweeten.

Süßigkeit, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, sweet-

ness || -**en**, *pl.* sweetmeats,

sweets, *pl.*

süßlich, *a.* sweetish || (*b. s.*)

fulsome, mawkish.

Süßling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

fop, coxcomb, ladies' man.

Sybarit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,

sybarite.

sybaritisch, *a.* sybaritic(al).

Syenit, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

(*min.*) syenite.

Schomdre, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n,

(*bot.*) sycamore.

syllabieren, *v. a.* (h) to syl-

labise, to divide into syllables.

Syllogismus, *m.*, -, *pl.* Syl-

logismen, syllogism.

sylogistisch, *a.* syllogistic(al).

Sylphe, *Sylphide*, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, *syph.*

Symböl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, symbol.

Symbolit, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en,

symbolism.

symbolisch, *a.* symbolic(al).

Symbolium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Sym-

bola, *V.* Symbol.

Symmetrie, *f.*, -, symmetry.

symmetrisch, *a.* symmetric(al).

sympathetisch, *a.* sympathet-

ic(al).

Sympathie, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n,

sympathy.

sympathisch, *a.* (*idm.*) con-

genial (to one).

sympathisieren, *v. n.* (h) (mit)

to sympathise (with), to feel

drawn (to).

Symphonie, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n,

symphony.

Symptom, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

symptom.

symptomatisch, *a.* (*für*) symp-

tomatic (of).

Synagoge, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n,

synagogue.

Synchronismus, *m.*, -, *pl.*

Synchronismen, synchronism.

synchronistisch, *a.* synchron-

istic. [*syndicate.*]

Syndikat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

Syndikus, *m.*, -, *pl.* Syn-

diken u. **Syndizi**, syndic.

Synode, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, synod.

Synonym, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u.

-a, synonym.

synonym, *a.* synonymous.

Synoptiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -,

synoptic, synoptist.

Syntax, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, (*gr.*)

syntax.

synthetisch, *a.* synthetic(al).

Syphilis, *f.*, -, (*med.*) syphilis.

syphilitisch, *a.* syphilitic.

***Syrup**, *V.* Sirup.

System, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

system.

systematisch, *a.* systematic(al).

systematisieren, *v. a.* (h) to

systematise.

Szene, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, scene ||

in ~ setzen, to get up, to mount

|| sich in ~ setzen, to show off.

Szenarie, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n,

scenery.

szenisch, *a.* scenic.

bacco || (Schmupf) snuff || ~

schmupfen, to take snuff.

Tabat: -**asche**, *f.* tobacco-

ashes, *pl.* || -**bau**, *m.* tobacco-

culture || -**blatt**, *n.* tobacco-leaf

|| -büchse, *f.* tobacco-canister ||

-geruch, *m.* tobacco-smell || =

handel, *m.* tobacco-trade || =

händler, *m.* tobaccoconist, tobacco-

dealer || -**handlung**, *f.* tobacco-

shop || -**faßten**, *m.* tobacco-jar ||

-pflanze, *f.* (*bot.*) tobacco-plant

|| -pflanzung, *f.* tobacco-plan-

tation || -**rauch**, *m.* tobacco-

smoke || -**raucher**, *m.* tobacco-

smoker || -**schmupfer**, *m.* snuff-

taker || -**verschleiß**, *m.* tobac-

conist's shop.

Tabaks: -**beutel**, *m.* tobacco-

pouch || -**dose**, *f.* (Schmupf)

snuff-box, tobacco-box || -**fol-**

legium, *n.* smoking-club || =

pfiffe, *f.* tobacco-pipe || -**rolle**,

f. tobacco-roll.

Tabatiere (-tjäre), *f.*, -, *pl.*

-n, snuff-box.

tabellärlich, *a.* in tables.

Tabelle, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, table,

schedule.

Tabernakel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -,

Tabernacle.

Tabérne, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, tavern.

Tableau (tablö), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s,

tableau || ~! (*theat.*) tableau!

Table d'hôte (täbl öst), *f.*, -, ~,

table d'hôte, ordinary.

Tablét, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, tray.

Tablette, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, tablet

|| (med.) tabloid.

Tabulat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

boarded floor.

Tabulatur, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en,

tablature.

Tabulét, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

pedlar's box || (Brett) shelf.

Tabulét: -**fram**, *m.* pedlar's

ware || -**träger**, *m.* pedlar.

Taburet, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,

tabouret, low stool.

Tadel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, blame,

censure, reproach || (*in der*

École) bad mark || **ohne ~**,

blameless.

Tadel, **tadel**: -**los**, *a.* fault-

less, blameless || -**losigkeit**, *f.*

faultlessness, blamelessness ||

-sucht, *f.* censoriousness || =

süchtig, *a.* censorious.

tadelhaft, *a.* faulty, blame-

worthy, censurable.

tadeln, *v. a.* (h) to find fault

with, to blame, to censure, to

take exception to.

tadelnswert, **tadelnswürdig**,

a. blamable, censurable.

Tadler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, fault-

finder, censurer, carper.

Tafel, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, table,

large board || (*in Läden*)

counter, shop-board || (Platte)

T.

T. t., *n.*, -, *pl.* -, **T. t.**

***Tabak**, *V.* Tabak.

Tabagie (tabaschi), *f.*, -, *pl.*

-n, smoking-room, divan.

Tabak, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, to-

plate || (Schul-) blackboard || (Schiefer-) slate || (*fig.*) (Eßen) dinner || offene ~ halten, to keep open table.

Täfel, **täfel**: —**aufsatz**, *m.* centre-piece, epergne || —**besteck**, *n.* knife, fork, and spoon || —**bier**, *n.* dinner-ale, table-beer || —**birne**, *f.* dessert-pear || —**blei**, *n.* sheet-lead || —**butter**, *f.* eating-butter || —**beder**, *m.* butler || —**felsen**, *m.* table-rock || —**förmig**, *a.* tabular || —**freuden**, *f. pl.* pleasures (*pl.*) of the table || —**gelder**, *n. pl.* table-money || —**geschirr**, *n.* table-plate, utensils, *pl.* || (silbernes) silver || —**glas**, *n.* plate-glass || —**gut**, *n.* domain, demesne || —**land**, *n.* table-land || —**musik**, *f.* music at table || —**runde**, *f.* table-guests, *pl.* || —**schiefer**, *m.* slate || —**service**, *n.* table-service || —**werk**, *n.* boarded work, wainscoting || —**wein**, *m.* dinner-wine || —**zeug**, *n.* table-linen || —**zimmer**, *n.* dining-room.

Täfelchen, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.*, ~, tablet. **täfelin**, *v. n.* (h) to sit at table, to dine. [wainscot.

täfelu, *v. a.* (h) to board, to **Täfel**, **Täft**, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**c**, **täffeta**. [taffeta.

täffeten, **täften**, *a.* made of **Täg**, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**c**, day || (Richt) light || der ~ des Herrn, the Lord's Day, Sunday || der jüngste ~, Doomsday, Day of Judgment || bei ~, in the day-time || ~ für ~, day by day || in guten und bösen ~en, through good and evil report || in wenigen ~en, in a few days || von ~ zu ~, from day to day || einen ~ um den andern, every other day || dieser ~e, within a few days || nächster ~e, one of these days, shortly || heute über acht ~e, this day week || es wird ~, it dawns, the day breaks || an den ~ bringen, to bring to light || an den ~ legen, to disclose, to evince || an den ~ kommen, to become known, to come to light || in den ~ hineinleben, to live improvidently.

Täg, **täg**: —**bau**, *m.* (*min.*) open-working, crop-out || —**falter**, *m.* butterfly || —**schin**, *a.* shunning the light of day || —**täglich**, *ad.* every mortal day || ~ und Nachtgleiche, *f.* (*astr.*) equinox.

Täge, **täge**: —**arbeit**, *f.* day's work || —**blatt**, *n.* daily paper || —**buch**, *n.* journal, diary || —**dieb**, *m.* (*fig.*) idler, loiterer, wastrel || —**fahrt**, *f.* day's journey || —**gelder**, *n. pl.* daily allowance || —**lohn**, *m.* daily

pay or wages, *pl.* || —**löhner**, *m.* day-labourer, journeyman || —**löhnern**, *v. n.* (h) to work as a day-labourer || —**reise**, *f.* day's journey || —**wert**, *n.* day's work, routine, round of duty.

Tägen, *n.*, —**s**, daybreak || (*fig.*) (der stünfte 2c.) dayspring.

tägen, *v. n.* *impers.* (h) to dawn || es tagt, the day is breaking || ~, *v. n.* (h) (*jur.*) to meet, to sit.

Täges: —**anbruch**, *m.* day-break, dawn || —**befehl**, *m.* order of the day || —**bericht**, *m.* daily report || —**billet**, *n.* (*rail.*) return-ticket available for one day || —**gespräch**, *n.* topic of the day || —**helle**, *f.* light of day || —**kasse**, *f.* (*theat.*) box-office || —**länge**, *f.* length of the day || —**licht**, *n.* daylight || —**ordnung**, *f.* (*parl.*) order of the day || an der ~ sein, to be the order of the day || zur ~ übergehen, to pass on to the order of the day || —**post**, *f.* daily post || —**preise**, *f.* daily press || —**zeit**, *f.* daytime || zu jeder ~, at every hour of the day.

täglich, *a.* daily.

tägsüber, *ad.* in the daytime.

Taille (tafelische), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, waist.

Takelage (tafelische), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (*mar.*) tackling, rigging, tackle.

täeln, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to tackle, to rig.

Täfelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**;

Täfelwerk, *m.* (*mar.*) rigging.

Täht, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**c**, (*mus.*) time, measure || (Abteilung) bar || (Zeingeßel) tact || aus dem ~e, out of time || den ~ angeben, to give the time || ~ halten, to keep time || ~ schlagen, to beat time.

Täht, **täht**: —**fest**, *a.* steady in keeping time || (*fig.*) firm || —**festigkeit**, *f.* steadiness in keeping time || (*fig.*) firmness, mastery || —**los**, *a.* tactless || —**losigkeit**, *f.* tactlessness || —**mäßig**, *a.* (*mus.*) in (the right) time || —**messer**, *m.* (*mus.*) metronome || —**schlag**, *m.* beat || —**stod**, *m.* baton || —**streich**, *m.* (*mus.*) bar || —**teil**, *m.* division of the bar || —**voll**, *a.* tactful.

tättieren, *v. n.* (h) (*mus.*) to beat time.

Tähtil, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, (*mil.*) tactics, *pl.*

Tähtiler, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.*, ~, tactician.

tähtisch, *a.* (*mil.*) tactical.

Täl, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* **Täler**, valley.

Täl, **täl**: —**abwärts**, *ad.* downhill || —**fahrt**, *f.* descent ||

—**keisel**, *m.* basin || —**mulde**, *f.* narrow valley || —**schlucht**, *f.* glen || —**sohle**, *f.* bottom of a valley || —**sperre**, *f.* dam across a valley || —**weg**, *m.* road through a valley.

Tälär, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**e**, gown.

Tälent, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**c**, talent || **gefellige** —**c**, *pl.* accomplishments, *pl.*

talent: —**los**, *a.* untalented || —**voll**, *a.* accomplished, gifted, talented.

Täler, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, thaler, three-mark piece.

Tälg, *m.*, —(e)s, tallow, suet || —**licht**, *n.* tallow-candle.

tälig, *a.* tallowy, tallowish, suety.

Tälisman, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**c**, talisman.

Tälje, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (*mar.*) long-tackle || —**revv**, *n.* (*mar.*) lanard. [bowse.

täljen, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to **Tält**, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**c**, (*min.*) tale.

Tält: —**erde**, *f.* magnesite || —**stein**, *m.* talc, soap-stone.

Tältmi, *n.*, —**s**, **talmi** || (*fig.*) pinchbeck.

Tälmut, *m.*, —(e)s, Talmud. **talmüdisch**, *a.* Talmudical.

Talon (talóng), *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, talon, dividend-warrant || (im Spiel) stock.

Tamarinde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (*bot.*) tamarind(-tree) || —**n**, *m.* pulp of the tamarind. **Tamariske**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (*bot.*) tamarisk.

Tämbour (-bur), *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* —**c**, drummer.

Tämburin, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**c**, tambourine || —**nadel**, *f.* tambour-needle.

Tämtan, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, tom-tom.

Tänd, *m.*, —(e)s, knickknacks, *pl.*, trumpery, trifles, *pl.*

Tändel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, trifling, toying || (*fig.*) flirting.

Tändelmarkt, *m.* rag-fair.

tändeln, *v. n.* (h) to trifle, to toy || (*fig.*) to flirt.

Tändler, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, trisler.

Täng, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**c**, (*bot.*) seaweed.

Tängente, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (*geom.*) tangent.

Tänn, *m.*, —**s**, fir-wood || —**apfel**, *m.* V. Tannenzapfen.

Tänne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, (*bot.*) fir, fir-tree.

tannen, *a.* (made of) fir.

Tännen: —**baum**, *m.* fir-tree || —**hain**, *m.* fir-grove || —**harz**, *n.* resin from fir-trees || —**(harz)** säure, *f.* (*chem.*) abietic acid ||

-holz, *n.* fir-wood, deal || —wald, *m.* fir-wood || —zapfen, *m.* pine-cone, fir-cone.

Tannicht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, thickset of young firs.

Tannin, *n.*, -(e)s, (*chem.*) tannin, tannic acid.

tantalauer, *a.*; —taures Salz, *n.* (*chem.*) columbate.

Tantalusqualen, *f. pl.* tantalising torments, *pl.* || jdm. ~ bereiten, to tantalise one.

Tändchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, auntie.

Tante, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, aunt.

Tantieme (tangtläme), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, royalty, percentage, share.

Tanz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Tänze, dance || jdm. ~ auffordern, to invite to dance.

Tanz, tanz: —bär, *m.* dancing-bear || —bein, *n.*; das ~ schwingen, (*fam.*) to foot it || —boden, *m.* dancing-room, ball-room ||

—fest, *n.* dance, ball || —gesellschaft, *f.* dancing-party || —tarie, *f.* programme || —kunst, *f.* art of dancing || —lokal, *n.* restaurant, etc. with dancing-hall || —lust, *f.* love of dancing ||

—lustig, *a.* fond of dancing || —meister, *m.* dancing-master || —musik, *f.* dance-music || —ordnung, *f.* dancing-arrangement, programme || —platz, *m.* dancing-ground || —saal, *m.* V. —boden ||

—schritt, *m.* dancing-step || —schuh, *m.* dancing-shoe, pump || —schule, *f.* dancing-school ||

—stunde, *f.* dancing-lesson || —wut, *f.* rage for dancing.

Tändchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, carpet-dance, (*fam.*) hop, spin.

tänzeln, *v. n.* (h) to skip about || (von Pferden) to curvet.

tänzen, *v. n.* (h) to dance.

Tänzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; Tänzerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, dancer || (Wittänzer) partner || (Ballett-) opera-dancer.

Tapet, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e; auf's ~ bringen, to introduce, to broach || auf's ~ kommen, to come up for discussion.

Tapete, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, wall-paper, paper-hangings, *pl.* || (gewirte) tapestry.

Tapeten: —borde, *f.* paper-border || —fabrik, *f.* wall-paper factory || —fabrikant, *m.* wall-paper manufacturer || —händler, *m.* wall-paper dealer ||

—leiste, *f.* room-border || —papier, *n.* wall-paper, paper-hangings, *pl.* || —tür, *f.* tapestried door || —wirter, *m.* tapestry-maker.

Tapetier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e; Tapetierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~;

paper-hanger, upholsterer || —ware, *f.* upholstery.

tapetieren, *v. a.* (h) to paper. Tapetierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, papering. [lant.]

täpfer, *a.* brave, valiant, gallant, gallantry || —medaille, *f.* medal for bravery.

Tapir, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*zool.*) tapir.

Tapiserie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Berlin-wool work || —geschäft, *n.* fancy-workshop.

täppen, *v. n.* (h) to grope about.

täppisch, *a.* awkward, clumsy. Täps, *m.*, Täples, *pl.* Täpie, clumsy fellow.

Tära, *f.*, ~, (*com.*) tare. Tarantel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*zool.*) tarantula.

tarieren, *v. a.* (h) (*com.*) to tare.

Tarif, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*com.*) tariff.

Tarif: —satz, *m.* tariff-rate || —wesen, *n.* scheme of tariffs.

tarifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to tariff. Tarntappe, *f.* cap of invisibility.

Taroc, *n.*, -(e)s, taroc. Tartäne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mar.*) tartan.

Tartische, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, target. Tartuff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -s, hypocrite.

Tasche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pocket || (Beutel) bag, pouch || in die ~ greifen, to pay || sich (*dat.*) die ~ zuhalten, to pull close one's purse-strings || in die ~ stecken, to pocket.

Taschentraut, *n.* shepherd's-purse.

Taschen: —ausgabe, *f.* pocket-edition || —buch, *n.* pocket-book || (Almanach) annual || —dieb, *m.* pick-pocket || vor —en wird gewarnt! beware of pick-pockets! || —format, *n.* pocket-size ||

—futter, *n.* pocket-lining || —geld, *n.* pocket-money, allowance || —kalender, *m.* pocket-almanack || —kompaß, *m.* pocket-compass || —messer, *n.* pocket-knife || —pistol, *n.* —puffer, *m.* pocket-pistol || —spiegel, *m.* pocket-mirror || —spieler, *m.* juggler, conjurer || —spielerel, *f.* jugglery, sleight of hand ||

—spielerstücke, *f. pl.* juggling-tricks, *pl.* || —tuch, *n.* pocket-handkerchief || —uhr, *f.* watch || —wörterbuch, *n.* pocket-dictionary.

Taschner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, purse-maker, trunk-maker.

Tasse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cup.

Tast: —empfindung, *f.* sense

of feeling || —stirn, *m.* sense of touch || —zettel, *m.* callipers, *pl.*

Tastatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*mus.*) key-board, keys, *pl.*

tastbar, *a.* palpable, tangible. Taste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mus.*) key.

tasten, *v. a.* (h) to feel || ~, *v. n.* (h) to grope (about).

Taster, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, feeler, antenna || —zettel, *m.* calliper-compasses, *pl.*

Tat, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deed, act, action || (rühmliche) exploit || die ~ dem Worte folgen lassen, to suit the action to the word || in der ~, in fact, indeed || auf frischer ~, in the very act || jdm. mit Rat und ~ beistehen, to advise and help one efficaciously.

tät, *impf.* von tun.

Tat, tät: —bestand, *m.* facts (*pl.*) of the case || —kraft, *f.* energy || —kräftig, *a.* energetic(al) ||

—sache, *f.* fact, matter of fact || —sächlich, *a.* actual.

Täten, täten: —drang, —= durst, *m.* fervid activity, strenuousness || —durstig, *a.* energetic, strenuous || —los, *a.* inactive || —reich, —voll, *a.* fruitful in achievements, strenuous.

Täter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, doer || (Ubeltäter) perpetrator.

tätig, *a.* active, busy, up and doing.

Tätigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, activity. tätlich, *ad.* active, actual || (gewalttätig) violent.

Tätigkeits, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, act of violence.

tätowieren, *v. a.* (h) to tattoo. Tätowierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tattooing.

tätscheln, *v. a.* (h) to fondle. Tatterläch, *m.*, -(e)s, (*fam.*) (the) trembles, *pl.*

Täke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, paw, claw. Tau, *1.* *m.*, -(e)s, dew || 2. ~, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mar.*) cable, rope.

Tau: —ende, *n.* rope-end || —= fall, *m.* dew-fall || —punkt, *m.* thaw-point || —tropfen, *m.* dew-drop || —wetter, *n.* thaw.

täub, *a.* deaf || (Ruß) empty || —er Hafer, *m.* wild oats, *pl.* || ~ machen, to deafen || ~ sein gegen, (*fig.*) to turn a deaf ear to.

Taub, taub: —neffel, *f.* (*bot.*) dead nettle || —stumm, *a.* deaf and dumb, deaf-mute ||

—stumme(r), *m.* & *f.* deaf-mute || —stummensinnstalt, *f.*, —stummensinnstitut, *n.* deaf-and-dumb institute || —stummheit, *f.* deaf-and-dumbness.

Täubchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little dove || mein ~! (*fam.*) my love! duckie!

Taube, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pigeon || (poet.) dove.

Tauben, **tauben**: -artig, *a.* columbine || -auge, *n.* dove's eye || -äugig, *a.* dove-eyed || -ei, *n.* pigeon's egg || -falte, *m.* (orn.) pigeon-hawk || -farbe, *f.* columbine colour || -farbig, -s, *grau*, *n.* dove-coloured || -fuß, *m.* (bot.) pigeon-foot || -habicht, *m.* V. -falte || -haus, *n.* dove-house, columbary || -mist, *m.* pigeon's dung || -nest, *n.* pigeon's nest, dove's nest || -post, *f.* pigeon-express || -schlag, *m.* dove-cot, columbary || -schwanz, *m.* (Schmetterling) hawk-moth || -zucht, *f.* breeding of pigeons.

Tauben, **Tauben**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cock-pigeon.

Taubheit, *f.*, ~, deafness.

Taubin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, hen-pigeon.

tauchen, *v.* *n.* (h) to dive.

Tauchente, *f.* (orn.) diver.

Taucher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, diver.

Taucher: -anzug, *m.* diving-dress || -glocke, *f.* diving-bell || -kunst, *f.* art of diving || -schiff, *n.* diving-ship || -stuhl, *m.* ducking-stool.

tauen, *v.* *n.* *impers.* (h) to thaw.

Tauf: -att, *m.* baptism || -becken, *n.* baptismal font || -buch, *n.* baptismal register || -bund, *m.* baptismal covenant || -tabelle, *f.* baptistery || -kleid, *n.* baptismal robe || -name(n), *m.* christian name || -pate, *m.* & *f.* godfather, godmother || -schein, *m.* certificate of baptism || -schmaus, *m.* christening-feast || -stein, *m.* font, baptistery || -tag, *m.* christening-day || -tuch, *n.* baptismal cloth || -wasser, *n.* baptismal water || -zeuge, *m.* godfather, sponsor || -zeugin, *f.* godmother.

Taufe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, baptism, christening || die ~ empfangen, to be christened, to be baptised || aus der ~ heben, to stand godfather or godmother to.

taufen, *v.* *a.* (h) to christen, to baptise || (mar. & fam.) to duck.

Täufer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, baptiser || Johannes der ~, John the Baptist.

Taufling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, child to be baptised.

taugen, *v.* *n.* (h) to be worth || (zu) to be fit (for), to be good (for) || nichts ~, to be good for nothing.

Taugenichts, *m.*, ~u. -nichts, *pl.* -nichts, ne'er-do-weel, scape-grace, scamp.

tauglich, *a.* able || (von Sachen) useful || (für, zu dat.) fit (for).

Tauglichkeit, *f.*, ~, ability || usefulness || fitness.

taugig, *a.* dewy.

Täumel, *m.*, -s, giddiness || (fig.) intoxication || -lold, *m.* (bot.) darnel.

täum(e)lig, *a.* giddy.

täumeln, *v.* *n.* (h) to reel, to stagger, to be giddy.

Tausch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, exchange, barter.

Tausch, **tausch**: -geschäft, *n.*, -handel, *m.* exchange, barter || -mittel, *n.* medium of exchange || -weise, *ad.* by way of exchange.

tauschen, *v.* *a.* & *n.* (h) (gegen) to exchange (for) || (com.) to barter || die Rollen ~, (fig.) to change places.

tauschen, *v.* *a.* (h) to deceive, to delude || sich ~, *v.* *r.* (h) to deceive oneself, to be deceived or mistaken.

tauschend, *a.* delusive, illusory || -e Ähnlichkeit, *f.* bewildering likeness.

Tauscher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, barterer.

Tauscherel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, delusion, deception.

Täuschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (eigene) illusion || (eines andern) deceit, deception || optische ~, optical illusion.

tausend, *a.* thousand || der Tausend! the deuce! || zu Tausenden, by thousands || (von Volksmassen) in thousands.

Tausend, **tausend**: -fach, -fältig, *a.* thousandfold || -fuß, *m.* milleped(e) || -güldenraut, *n.* (bot.) centauray || -jährig, *a.* of a thousand years, millennial || das -e Reich, *n.* the Millennium || -künstler, *m.* conjurer, Jack-of-all-trades || -mal, *ad.* a thousand times || -sala, *m.* devil of a fellow || -schön, *n.* (bot.) amaranth.

Tausender, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, thousand.

tausenderlei, *a.* of a thousand different sorts.

tausendste, *a.* thousandth.

Tautologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tautology.

tautologisch, *a.* tautological.

Tax, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, yew-tree.

Taxameter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, taximeter.

Taxation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, taxation, valuation, appraisal.

Taxator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Taxatoren, valuer, appraiser.

Taxe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, set rate, tariff || (Steuer) tax || nach der ~ verkauft werden, to be disposed of at a valuation.

taxieren, *v.* *a.* (h) to value, to appraise.

Taxierer, *V.* Taxator.

Taxierung, *V.* Taxation.

Taxus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, yew(-tree).

Téchnik, *f.*, ~, technics, *pl.* || (mus.) technique || (Einzelheiten) technicalities, *pl.*

Téchniker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, technical engineer.

Téchnikum, *n.*, -s, technical school.

technisch, *a.* technical || -er Ausdruck, *m.* technical term.

Technologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, technology.

technologisch, *a.* technological.

Téchtelwechel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, intrigue.

Tédel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dachshund.

Tedum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (ec.) te-deum.

Teer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, ~ u. -s, tea || grüner ~, green tea.

Teer: -baum, *m.* tea-tree ||

-blatt, *n.* tea-leaf || -brett, *n.*

tea-tray || -büchse, *f.* tea-

caddy || (kleine) caddy || -ge-

sellchaft, *f.* tea-party || -taune,

f. tea-pot || -tätschen, *n.* tea-

caddy || -teffel, *m.* tea-kettle ||

(fam.) blockhead || -fränz-

gen, *n.* tea-party || -löffel, *m.*

tea-spoon || -maschine, *f.* tea-

urn || -rose, *f.* tea-rose || -sieb,

n. tea-strainer || -strauch, *m.*

tea-shrub || -tasse, *f.* tea-cup ||

-tisch, *m.* tea-table || -topf, *m.*

tea-pot || -zeug, *n.* tea-things,

pl.

Teer, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, tar.

Teer: -farben, *f.* *pl.* tar-

colours, *pl.* || -jade, *f.* (fig.) Jack

Tar || -leinwand, *f.* tarpaulin ||

-ofen, *m.* tar-kiln || -öl, *n.*

tar-oil || -pappe, *f.* tar-board,

roofing-felt || -wasser, *n.* gas-

liquor || -werk, *n.* black oakum:

teeren, *v.* *a.* (h) to tar.

teerig, *a.* smeared with tar, tarry.

Teich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pond:

Teich: -binke, *f.* (bot.) bul-

rush || -forelle, *f.* pond-trout ||

-gräber, *m.* pond-digger || -

gras, *n.* sedge || -lilie, *f.* (bot.)

water-lily || -muschel, *f.* pond-

mussel || -rose, *f.* (bot.) can-

dock.

Tellun, *m.*, -s, typhoon.

Telig, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, dough, paste.

teig, *a.* (Obst) overripe, mellow.

Teig: -rädchen, *n.* jaggging-

iron || -rolle, *f.* rolling-pin.

teigig, *a.* doughy.

Teil, *m.* & *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, part || (Anteil) portion, share ||

(eines Werts) part, volume ||

der größte ~, the greater part || (die meisten) most (of) || edle ~e, pl. vital parts, pl. || zum ~, in part, partly || jdm. zuteil werden, to fall to one's share || zu gleichen ~en, share and share alike || ich für meinen ~, as for me, as far as I am concerned.

Teil, *teil*: —**betrag**, *m.* quota || —**haben**, *v. n.* irr. (h) (an dat.) to have a share (in), to participate (in) || —**haber**, *m. (com.)* partner || —**nahme**, *f. (an dat.)* participation (in) || (fig.) sympathy (with) || —**nahmslos**, *a.* unconcerned || —**nahmslosigkeit**, *f.* unconcern || —**nahmsvoll**, *a.* solicitous || —**nehmen**, *v. n.* irr. (h) (an dat.), to participate, to take part (in) || (fig.) to sympathise (with) || —**nehmer**, *m.* participant || —**scheibe**, *f.* graduating-machine || —**sirede**, *f.* section || —**weise**, *ad.* in part || ~, *a.*; — **Zählung**, *f.* partpayment || —**zerteil**, *m.* divider, teilbar, *a.* divisible.

Teilbarkeit, *f.* ~, divisibility. **Teildchen**, *n.* —**s**, *pl.* ~, particle. **teilen**, *v. a.* (h) to divide || (anzuteilig) to share || (abteilen) to partition (off) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to split || (sich gabeln) to fork.

Teiler, *m.* —**s**, *pl.* ~, divider || (math.) divisor.

teilhaft, **teilhaftig**, *a.* part-taking, sharing, participating || einer Sache (gen.) ~ werden, to partake of, to share, to get a part in a thing.

teils, *ad.* partly, in part. **Teilung**, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**en**, division || sharing, partition.

Teilungs: —**linie**, *f.* line of division or of demarcation || —**vertrag**, *m.* treaty of partition || —**zahl**, *f. (math.)* dividend || —**zeichen**, *n. (gr.)* mark of division.

Tein, *n.* —(e)s, (chem.) theine. **Teint** (tång), *m.* —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, complexion.

Teitholz, *V.* Tietholz. **Telegramm**, *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —**e**, telegram, wire.

Telegramm: —**adresse**, *f.* telegraphic address || —**formular**, *n.* telegraph-form.

Telegraph, *m.* —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, telegraph.

Telegraphen: —**amt**, *n.* telegraph-office || —**beamte(r)**, *m.* telegraph-clerk || —**draht**, *m.* telegraph-wire || —**leitung**, —**linie**, *f.* telegraph-line || —**stange**, *f.* telegraph-pole || —**station**, *f.* V. —**amt**.

Telegraphie, *f.* ~, telegraphy. **telegraphieren**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to telegraph, to wire.

telegraphisch, *a.* telegraphic || —**e** Nachricht, *f.* telegram.

Telegraphist, *m.* —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, telegraphist, (telegraphic) operator.

Teleologie, *f.* ~, teleology. **teleologisch**, *a.* teleological.

Telephon, *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —**e**, telephone || ans ~ rufen, to call up.

Telebbon: —**anschluß**, *m.* telephonic connexion || —**leitung**, *f.* telephonic circuit || —**stelle**, *f.* call-station || —**zelle**, *f.* call-box.

telefonieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to telephone.

Teleskop, *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —**e**, telescope.

teleskopisch, *a.* telescopic(al).

Teller, *m.* —**s**, *pl.* ~, plate || hölzerner ~, trencher.

Teller, **teller**: —**deckchen**, *n.* doily || —**eisen**, *n.* sort of trap for wild animals || —**förmig**, *a.* plate-shaped || —**gestell**, *n.* plate-rack || —**hündt**, *m.* dumb-waiter || —**muschel**, *f. (zool.)* limpet || —**tuch**, *n.* napkin || —**voll**, *m.*; ein ~, a plateful || —**wärmer**, *m.* plate-warmer.

Tellurium, *n.* —**s**, *pl.* Tellurium, orrery.

Tempel, *m.* —**s**, *pl.* ~, temple.

Tempel, **tempel**: —**bau**, *m.* construction of a temple ||

—**dienst**, *m.* temple-service ||

—**herr**, *m.* Knight-Templar || —

orden, *m.* order of the Temple, order of St. John of Jerusalem ||

—**raub**, *m.* sacrilege || —**räuber**,

—**schänder**, *m.* desecrator || —

—**schänderisch**, *a.* sacrilegious.

Temperfarbe, *f.* distemper.

Temperament, *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —**e**, temperament, disposition ||

(Feuer) spirits, pl.

temperament: —**los**, *a.* spiritless || —**voll**, *a.* full of spirits,

impulsive.

Temperanzier, *m.* —**s**, *pl.* ~, total abstainer.

Temperatur, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**en**, temperature || —**wechsel**, *m.* change in temperature.

temperieren, *v. a.* (h) to temper.

Templer, *m.* V. Tempelherr.

Tempo, *n.* —**s**, *pl.* —**s** u. **Tempi**, (mus.) time, measure || (mil.)

movement || im ~, in time.

temporär, *a.* temporary.

temporieren, *v. n.* (h) to temporise.

Tenafel, *m. & n.* —**s**, *pl.* ~, (typ.) visorium, copy-holder ||

(chr.) tenaculum.

Tendenz, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**en**, tendency || —**roman**, *m.* novel

with a purpose. || —**floured**,

tendenzlos, *a.* biased co-

tender, *m.* —**s**, *pl.* ~, (rail.) tender.

Tenne, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**n**, floor, threshing-floor.

Tennis, *n.* ~, tennis.

Tennis: —**platz**, *m.* tennis-court || —**spiel**, *n.* (game of) tennis.

Tenor, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* —**e** u.

Tenore, **tenor** || —**geige**, *f.* tenor-viol.

Tenorist, *m.* —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, tenor(-sing-).

Tentamen, *n.* —**s**, *pl.* —**mina**, preliminary examination.

Teppeich, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* —**e**, carpet || (Tapete) tapestry.

Teppeich: —**schoner**, *m.* drugget ||

—**wirter**, *m.* carpet-manufacturer, carpet-weaver.

Terebinthe, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**n**, (bot.) terebinth.

Termin, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* —**e**, term, time, appointed day ||

einen ~ setzen, to fix a time.

Termin, **termin**: —**geschäft**, *n.* —

—**handel**, *m.* option-business ||

—**weise**, *ad.* by instalments, at

stated times || —**zahlung**, *f.* instalment.

Terminologie, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**n**, terminology.

Tern, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**n**, ternion.

Turpentin, *m.* —(e)s, turpentine.

Turpentin: —**baum**, *m.* turpentine-tree || —**geist**, *m.* (chem.) spirit of turpentine || —**harz**, *n.* (chem.) abietin || —**öl**, *n.* oil of turpentine.

Terrain (terräng), *n.* —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, ground.

Terrasse, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**n**, terrace.

terrassenförmig, *a.* in the form of a terrace, terraced.

terrassieren, *v. a.* (h) to terrace.

Terrine, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**n**, tureen ||

(Fleisch) pot of potted meat.

territorial, *a.* territorial.

Territorialgerechtigkeit, *f.* territorial privilege, sovereignty.

Territorium, *n.* —**s**, *pl.* —**rien**, territory. [orism.]

Terrorismus, *m.* ~, ter-

rorist, *m.* —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, terrorist.

terroristisch, *a.* terrorist.

Tertiärer, *m.* —**s**, *pl.* ~, scholar of the third class || (in England) fourth-form boy.

Tertiärfieber, *n.* (med.) tertian

ague, tertian fever.

tertiär, *a.* tertiary.

Tierz, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**en**, (Rechten, Kartenspiel) tierce || (mus.)

third.

Zerzeröl, *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —**e**, pocket-pistol.

Terzett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, tiercet, trio.

Teiching (teichāng), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -s, small gun.

Teit, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, (chem.) test, cupel.

Testament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, testament, (last) will || (ec.) Testament || ohne ~, intestate.

testamentärisch, **testamentlich**, *a.* testamentary.

Testaments: -erbe, *m.* (jur.) testamentary heir || -eröffnung, *f.* opening of the will || -vollstrecker, *m.* (jur.) executor (of a will) || -zeuge, *m.* witness to a will.

Testator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Testatoren, testator.

testieren, *v. a.* (h) (bezeugen) to testify || ~, *v. n.* (h) to make a will.

Testierer, *m.* V. Testator.

Testile, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (an.) textile.

Tetrarch, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (vierfüßig) tetrarch.

Tetrarchie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tetrarchy.

teuer, *a.* dear, costly, expensive || (fig.) dear || teure Zeit, *f.* dearth || hoch und ~ schwören, versprechen, to swear, to promise solemnly || idm. ~ zu stehen kommen, to cost one dear.

Teuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, scarcity, dearth.

Teufe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (min.) depth.

Teufel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, devil || ein armer ~, a poor fellow || vom ~ besessen, possessed of the devil || man soll den ~ nicht an die Wand malen, talk of the devil and his tail will appear! || ~ noch mal! blank it! dash it! || hol' ihn der ~! drat him! || geh' zum ~! go to the deuce! || Teufelschen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, imp, devilkin.

Teufelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, devilry, devilish trick.

Teufelin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, fiend.

Teufels: -banner, -beschwörer, *m.* exorcist || -beschwörung, *f.* exorcism || -braten, *m.* (fam.) rake-hell, limb || -brant, *f.* hag || -brut, *f.* devil's brood || -dreck, *m.* (bot.) asafetida || -junge, -seri, *m.* dare-devil || (Brachisterei) brick || -flud, *n.* imp of Satan.

teuflich, *a.* devilish, diabolical.

***teutich**, *V.* deutsch.

Text, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, text || idm. den ~ lesen, (fam.) to read one a lesson or lecture || weiter im ~! go on!

Text, **text**: -ausgabe, *f.* text || -buch, *n.* (einer Oper) book,

libretto, words, *pl.* || -kritik, *f.* textual criticism || -kritiker, *m.* textual critic || -mäßig, *a.* textual || -worte, *n.* *pl.* original wording.

Textilindustrie, *f.* textile industry.

Thal *zc.*, V. Tal *zc.*

Thän, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -s, thane.

Thät *zc.*, V. Tat *zc.*

Theater, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, theatre || (Bühne) stage.

Theater: -besuch, *m.* play-going || -besucher, *m.* play-goer || -billet, *n.* theatre-ticket || -coup, *m.* stage-trick || -dichter, *m.* dramatist, playwright || -direktor, *m.* theatrical manager || -effekt, *m.* stage-effect || -held, *m.* stage-hero || -kassie, *f.* box-office || -leben, *n.* theatrical profession || -bringsin, *f.* (b. s.) actress || -stück, *n.* play || -vorstellung, *f.* theatrical performance || -weisen, *n.* theatrical affairs, *pl.* || -zettel, *m.* play-bill.

theatralisch, *a.* theatrical.

Thē *zc.*, V. Tee *zc.*

Thēn, *V.* Tein.

Thesmus, *m.*, ~, theism.

Thēma, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Thēmen u. Thēmata, theme, subject.

Theodolit, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, theodolite.

Theokratie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, theocracy.

theokratisch, *a.* theocratic(al).

Theolog(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, theologian, divine.

Theologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, theology || Doktor der ~, Doctor of Divinity (D.D.).

theologisch, *a.* theological.

Theorem, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, theorem.

theoretisch, *a.* theoretic(al).

theoretisieren, *v. n.* (h) to theorise.

Theorie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, theory.

Theosoph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, theosophist.

Theosophie, *f.*, ~, theosophy.

Therapie, *f.*, ~, therapeutics, *pl.*

Thērial, *m.*, -(e)s, treatise.

Thērmie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, thermal spring.

Thermometer, *n.* & *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, thermometer.

Thēse, **Thēsis**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Thēsen, thesis.

Thōn *zc.*, V. Ton *zc.*

Thōr *zc.*, V. Tor *zc.*

Thrān *zc.*, V. Tran *zc.*

Thräne *zc.*, V. Träne *zc.*

Thron, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -en, throne || auf den ~ setzen, to raise to the throne, to enthrone, || vom ~e stoßen, to dethrone, to depose.

Thron: -bestimmung, *f.* accession to the throne || -bewerber, *m.* claimant to the throne, pretender || -erbe, *m.* hereditary prince || -erledigung, *f.* regal vacancy || -folge, *f.* succession || -folger, *m.* heir to the throne || -himmel, *m.* baldachin, canopy || -räuber, *m.* usurper || -rede, *f.* Royal speech, speech from the throne || -saal, *m.* presence-chamber || -sejel, *m.* chair of state || -wechsel, *m.* accession of a new sovereign.

thrönen, *v. n.* (h) to sit enthroned || (fig.) to reign.

thün *zc.*, V. tun *zc.*

Thünisch, *m.* (sch.) tunny.

Thymian, *m.*, -(e)s, (bot.) thyme.

Tiara, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Tiären, tiara.

ticken, *v. n.* (h) to tick.

tistad, *ad.* pit-a-pat.

tief, *a.* deep || (niedrig gelegen) low || (Stimme) bass || (fig.) profound || im ~sten Frieden, in the lap of peace || in ~en Gedanken sein, to be in a brown study || in ~ster Nacht, in the dead of night || aus ~stem Herzen, from the bottom of one's heart || im ~sten Herzen, in one's heart of hearts || ~, *ad.*; ~ atmen, to draw a deep breath || ~ in Schulden stehen, to be over head and ears in debt || sich ~ erniedrigen, (fig.) to demean oneself, to stoop low || ~ verlegen, to cut to the quick.

Tief, **tief**: -bahn, *f.* underground railway || -bau, *m.* works (*pl.*) below the street-level || -betäubt, *a.* (deeply) distressed || -bewegt, *a.* deeply moved || -blau, *a.* dark-blue || -blüend, *a.* deep-sighted || -deutend, *a.* profound || -gang, *m.* (mar.) draught || -gebeugt, *a.* bowed down, deeply afflicted || -gefühl, *a.* heartfelt || -greifend, *a.* radical || -schwarz, *a.* deep-black || -ser, *f.* deep-sea || -seeforschung, *f.* deep-sea sounding || -sinn, *m.* melancholy || -sinzig, *a.* melancholy, wistful || -sinigkeit, *f.* V. -sinn || -tönend, *a.* deep-sounding, deep-toned || -wurzeln, *a.* deep-rooted.

Tiefe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, depth || (fig.) profundeness, profundity.

Tiefenmessung, *f.* deep-sea sounding.

Tiegel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, crucible.

Tieholz, *n.* teak-wood.

Tier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, animal || (vierfüßiges) beast || (bei der Jagd) deer, hind || ein großes ~, (fam.) a swell, a bigwig.

Tier, tier: —**ähulich**, *a.* beast-like || —**anbeter**, *m.* worshipper of animals || —**art**, *f.* species || —**arzt**, *f.* veterinary medicine || —**arzneifunde**, *f.* veterinary science || —**arzneischule**, *f.* veterinary school || —**arzt**, *m.* veterinary surgeon, (*fam.*) vet || —**ärztlich**, *a.* veterinary || —**aussstopfer**, *m.* taxidermist || —**aussstopfungskunst**, *f.* taxidermy || —**bändiger**, *m.* animal-tamer || —**fabel**, *f.* animal-legend || —**freund**, *m.* lover of animals || —**garten**, *m.* zoological gardens, *pl.* || —**kreis**, *m.* (*astr.*) zodiac || —**tunde**, *f.* zoology || —**maler**, *m.* painter of animals || —**pflanze**, *f.* zoophyte || —**quäler**, *m.* tormentor of animals || —**quälerei**, *f.* cruelty to animals || —**reich**, *n.* animal kingdom || —**schauberein**, *m.* society for the prevention of cruelty to animals || —**stüd**, *n.* (*arts*) animal-picture || —**wärter**, *m.* keeper (of wild beasts).

Tierchen, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, little animal.

Tierheit, *f.*, ~, animal nature || (*b. s.*) brutishness.

tierisch, *a.* animal || (*b. s.*) brute, brutal, bestial.

Tiger, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, tiger || —**fell**, *n.*, —**haut**, *f.* tiger-skin.

Tigerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, —**uen**, tigress. [speckle.]

tigern, *v. a.* (*h*) to spot, to tiggbar, *a.* extinguisable || (*Schuld*) redeemable.

Tilgbarkeit, *f.*, ~, extinguisableness || redeemableness.

tilgen, *v. a.* (*h*) to strike out, to efface || (*annullieren*) to annul || (*eine Schuld*) to pay, to discharge (a debt) || (*silhnen*) to make good.

Tilgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, —**en**, striking out, obliteration || annulment || payment || making good.

Tilgungs: —**laße**, *f.*, —**fonds**, *m.* sinking-fund || —**zeichen**, *n.* (*typ.*) dele, delectur.

Tingeltangel, *m. & n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, music-hall.

Tinktūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, —**en**, tincture.

Inkte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, —**en**, ink || (*Schattierung*) tint || blaue ~, violet ink || in der ~ sitzen; to be in a scrape.

Inkten: —**faß**, *n.* inkstand, ink-pot || —**fiß**, *m.* (*sch.*) cuttle-fish, squid || —**fled**, *m.* blotch, blot, ink-spot || —**glas**, *n.* ink-glass || —**horn**, *n.* ink-horn || —**fleds**, *m.* ink-blot || —**flecker**, —**tuli**, *m.* (*fam.*) ink-slinger, hack, quill-driver || —**pulver**, *n.* ink-powder || —

stecher, *m.* ink-horn || —**stift**, *m.* ink-pencil || —**wischer**, *m.* pen-wiper.

tsppen, *v. n.* (*h*) (*ant*, auf *acc.*) to touch gently, to tap.

Tirade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, —**n**, tirade, heroics, *pl.*

Tirailleur (*tiraljör*), *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, *s*, skirmisher, tirailleur.

tirillieren, *v. n.* (*h*) to warble. **Tisane**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, —**n**, ptisan.

Tisch, *m.*, —(*e*)**s**, *pl.* ~, —**e**, table || (*Tafel*) board || **bet** ~, at table

|| zu ~ **e** bitten, to invite to dinner || **den** ~ **decken**, to lay the cloth || **einen** guten ~ **führen**, to keep a good table || zu ~ **e** **gehen**, to sit down to dinner || zum ~ **e** **des Herrn** **gehen**, to partake of the Lord's Supper.

Tisch: —**bier**, *n.* table-beer, dinner-ale || —**blatt**, *n.* table-top || —**decke**, *f.* table-cloth || —

ede, *f.* corner of a table || —**ende**, *n.* (oberes) head, (unteres) foot of the table || —**gänger**, *m.* boarder || —**gebet**, *n.* grace ||

—**genosse**, *m.* companion at table, fellow-guest || —**gerät**, *n.* utensils (*pl.*) for the table ||

—**gesellschaft**, *f.* company at table, guests, *pl.* || —**gelbräch**, *n.* table-talk || —**gestell**, *n.* trestle || —**glocke**, *f.* dinner-bell ||

—**klappe**, *f.* leaf of a table || —**lade**, *f.* table-drawer || —

lampe, *f.* standing-lamp || —**läufer**, *m.* strip of lace, etc., laid across a table || —**messer**, *n.* table-knife || —**platte**, *f.* table-board || —**rede**, *f.* toast, after-dinner speech || —**rüden**, *n.* table-turning || —**tuch**, *n.* table-cloth || —**uhr**, *f.* table-clock ||

—**wein**, *m.* table-wine || —**zeit**, *f.* meal-time || —**zeug**, *n.* table-linen.

Tischlein, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, small table || ~**bed-büch**, *n.* magic table.

Tischler, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, joiner. **Tischler:** —**arbeit**, *f.* joiner's work, joinery || —**bank**, *f.* joiner's bench || —**gefelle**, *m.* journeyman-joiner || —**handwerk**, *n.* joiner's trade || —**hobel**, *m.* joiner's plane || —**litt**, *m.* mastic || —**leim**, *m.* strong glue || —**meister**, *m.* master-joiner || —**werkzeug**, *n.* joiner's tools, *pl.*

Tischlerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, —**en**, joiner's trade, cabinet-work. **tischlern**, *v. n.* (*h*) to do joiner's work.

Titan, *m.*, —**en**, *pl.* ~, —**en**, Titan. **titänhaft**, *a.* Titanic.

Titel, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, title || (*Anspruch*) claim || (*Überschrift*) heading.

Titel, *ttel: —**bild**, *n.* frontispiece || —**blatt**, *n.* title-page || —**bogen**, *m.* title-sheet || —**lopf**, *m.* catchword, headword || —*

kupfer, *n.* frontispiece || —**rolle**, *f.* title-rôle || —**sucht**, *f.* rage for titles || —**süchtig**, *a.* greedy after titles || —**visquette**, *f.* (*typ.*) vignette on the title-page.

Titularrang, *m.* brevet-rank. **Titulatur**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, —**en**, titles, *pl.* [style.]

titulieren, *v. a.* (*h*) to title, to **Titoli**, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, —**s**, (*Spitel*) bagatelle.

Toast (*töft*), *m.*, —**e**s, *pl.* ~, —**e**, health, toast || **einen** ~ **aussbringen** or **halten**, to propose a toast || **einen** ~ **auf** **jdn.** **aussbringen**, to toast one.

Tob, *töb*: —**ucht**, *f.* raving, madness || —**süchtig**, *a.* raving, mad || —**suchtsanfall**, *m.* fit of raving madness.

töben, *v. n.* (*h*) to rave || (*Sturm*) to roar, to rage || (*fig.*) to bluster.

Töchter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Töchter**, daughter || **höhere** ~, (*fam.*) young lady.

Töchter: —**kind**, *n.* daughter's child || —**kirche**, *f.* filial church, chapel of ease || —**mann**, *m.* daughter's husband || —**stadt**, *f.* colonial town.

töchterlich, *a.* daughter-like. **Töchterchule**, *f.* girls' school || **höhere** ~, school for young ladies.

Töd, *m.*, —(*e*)**s**, *pl.* ~, —**e**, death, demise, decease || **der** **schwarze** ~, the Black Death || **dem** ~ **e** **gewelßt**, doomed || **den** ~ **finden**, to meet one's death || **sich** (*dat.*) **den** ~ **geben**, to kill oneself || **sich** **auf** **den** ~ **erfalten**, to catch one's death of cold || **auf** **den** ~ **trauf**, hopelessly ill || **Kampf** (*m.*) **auf** ~ **und** **Leben**, fight to the death || **mit** ~ **e** **abgehen**, to depart this life || **sich** **zu** ~ **e** **grämen**, to wear oneself to death by grieving || **zu** ~ **e** **setzen**, (*auf* *der* *Jagd*) to run down || (*fig.*) to hunt (a simile) to death || **zum** ~ **e** **verurteilen**, to condemn to death.

Töd, *töd*: —**ähulich**, *a.* death-like || —**feind**, *m.* mortal enemy || —**feindschaft**, *f.* mortal enmity, deadly hatred || —**frant**, *a.* sick to death || —**müde**, *a.* tired to death || —**sünde**, *f.* deadly sin, mortal sin.

Tödes, *tödes*: —**ahnung**, *f.* presentiment of death || —**angst**, *f.* agony || —**anzeige**, *f.* obituary notice || —**art**, *f.* manner of death || —**engel**, *m.* angel of death || —**fall**, *m.* case of death, decease, death || —**furcht**, *f.*

fear of death || **-gedanke**, *m.*
thought of death || **-gefahr**, *f.*
danger of one's life || in ~
schweben, to be in mortal danger
|| **-jahr**, *n.* year of death ||
-lampf, *m.* agony of death ||
-müdig, *a.* death-defying || =
nachricht, *f.* news of one's
death || **-not**, *f.* V. **-gefahr** ||
-qual, *f.* pang of death, death-
throe || **-schauer**, *m.* horror of
death || **-schlaf**, *m.* V. **-Toten-**
-schlaf || **-schweiß**, *m.* cold sweat
of death || **-stoß**, *m.* death-
blow, finishing-blow || **-strafe**,
f. capital punishment || =
-streich, *m.* death-blow, finish-
ing-stroke || **-stunde**, *f.* hour
of death || **-tag**, *m.* day of
death || **-urteil**, *n.* sentence of
death || **-verbrechen**, *n.* capital
crime || **-vorbote**, *m.*, **-zeichen**,
n. death-token, sign of death.
tödlisch, *a.* mortal, deadly.
Tödllichkeit, *f.*, ~, deadliness.
***tödt** 2c., V. **töt** 2c.
***tödtlich** 2c., V. **tödtlich** 2c.
Toga, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Tügen**, *toga*.
Toilette (toilette), *f.*, ~, *pl.*
-n, toilet-stand || (Klosett)
lavatory || (Anzug) toilette, dress
|| ~ machen, to dress || in großer
~, in full dress || sie ist bei der
~, she is at her toilet.
Toiletten: **-gegenstand**, *m.*
article of dress || **-seife**, *f.*
toilet-soap || **-spiegel**, *m.* dress-
ing-glass.
Tokajer, *m.*, **-s**, Tokay-wine.
tolerant, *a.* tolerant.
Toleranz, *f.*, ~, toleration.
tolerieren, *v. a.* (h) to tolerate.
toll, *a.* mad, frantic || (wun-
derlich) strange || (*fam.*) wild,
extravagant || **-er Streich**, *m.*
mad prank || **-er Gefelle**, **-er**
Serk, *m.* mad fellow || **-es Zeug**,
n. nonsense || ~ machen, to
drive mad, to madden || ~ wer-
den, to run mad || zum ~ wer-
den, (*fig.*) enough to drive one
mad.
Toll, **toll**: **-apfel**, *m.* mad-
apple || **-beere**, *f.* (*bot.*) bella-
donna, deadly nightshade || =
hans, *n.* madhouse, lunatic
asylum || **-händler**, *m.* lunatic,
bedlamite || **-hirche**, *f.* (*bot.*)
V. **-beere** || **-kopf**, *m.* madcap
|| **-süß**, *a.* foolhardy || **-süß-**
heit, *f.* foolhardiness, temerity ||
-wut, *f.* canine madness.
Tölle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tuft.
Tollheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, mad-
ness.
Tölpelhaft, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**;
Tölpel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, clumsy
fellow, dunce. [pidity.
Tölpelci, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, stu-

tölpelhaft, *a.* clumsy, dull,
clownish.
Tölpelhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, clumsi-
ness, awkwardness, dullness.
tölpisch, *a.* awkward, dull.
Tomate, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (*bot.*)
tomato.
Tombak, *m.*, **-e**(s), tombac,
pinchbeck.
Tombola, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Tombolen**,
charity lottery.
Tön, 1. *m.*, **-e**(s), *pl.* **Töne**,
(Schall) sound || (*mus. & fig.*)
tone || (Betonung) accent || (Zou-
art) key, strain || (in der Ma-
lerei) tone, tint, shade || feiner
~, (*fig.*) politeness || guter,
schlechter ~, good, bad form ||
den ~ annehmen, (*fig.*) to set the
fashion || 2. ~, *m.*, **-e**(s), *pl.* **-e**,
clay, potter's earth.
Tön, **tön**: **-abstand**, *m.* inter-
val || **-angebend**, *a.* setting the
fashion, fashionable, leading ||
-angeber, *m.* leader || **-art**, *f.*
(*mus.*) key || **-artig**, *a.* clayey ||
-dichter, *m.* (musical) compos-
er || **-eisenstein**, *m.* (*min.*)
argillaceous iron-stone || **-erde**,
f. (*min.*) clay, argillaceous
earth || **-fall**, *m.* cadence ||
-folge, *f.* tune, melody || =
föhrung, *f.* modulation || =
tunst, *f.* (science of) music ||
-tüntler, *m.* composer, musi-
cian || **-leiter**, *f.* (*mus.*) scale,
gamut || **-papier**, *n.* toned or
tinted paper || **-pfeife**, *f.* clay-
pipe, churchwarden || **-satz**, *m.*
composition || **-seker**, *m.* compos-
er || **-schung**, *f.* V. **-satz** ||
-silbe, *f.* accented syllable ||
-system, *n.* musical system ||
-zeichen, *n.* note || (*gr.*) accent.
tönen, *v. n.* (h) to sound.
tönern, *a.* clayey, earthen.
tönig, *a.* clayey.
tönlich, *a.* (*med.*) tonic.
Tönne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tun,
cask || (Vier-)barrel || (*mar.*) ton.
Tönnen, **tönnen**: **-fiß**, *m.*
salt cod || **-fracht**, *f.* freight by
the ton || **-geld**, *n.* tonnage ||
-gewölbe, *n.* cylindrical vault ||
-weise, *ad.* by barrels, by tuns.
Tönner, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, tonsure.
Tönting, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tontine.
Topp, **Topp**, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Töppe**,
(*mar.*) mast-head.
Töp: **-mast**, *m.* (*mar.*) top-
mast || **-reep**, *n.* (*mar.*) guy ||
-segel, *n.* (*mar.*) top-sail.
Topas, *m.*, **Topäse**, *pl.* **To-**
päse, topaz || **-fluß**, *m.* arti-
ficial topaz.
Töpf, *m.*, **-e**(s), *pl.* **Töpfe**,
pot || in eluen ~ werfen, (*fig.*) to
lump together.
Töpf: **-blume**, *f.* flower grow-
ing in a pot || **-deckel**, *m.* pot-

lid || **-gewächs**, *n.* plant grow-
ing in a pot || **-guder**, *m.* (*fam.*)
meddler in domestic details ||
-leder, *m.* lick-platter, lick-
trencher || **-boll**, *m.* potful.
Töpfchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small
pot.
Töpfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, potter.
Töpfer: **-arbeit**, *f.* pottery,
potter's work || **-erde**, *f.* pot-
ter's earth || **-geschirr**, *n.* V.
-ware || **-handwerk**, *n.* pot-
ter's trade || **-markt**, *m.* pot-
market, pot-fair || **-meister**, *m.*
master-potter || **-schleife**, *f.*
potter's wheel || **-ton**, *m.* pot-
ter's clay || **-ware**, *f.* potter's
ware, pottery || **-werkstatt**, *f.*
potter's workshop || **-zeug**, *n.*
earthenware, pottery.
Topograph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**,
topographer.
Topographie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**,
topography.
topographisch, *a.* topogra-
phic(al).
Topp, V. **Top**.
töpp! done! agreed! || ~, ich
wette! I am on! done with
you!
Tör, 1. *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, fool,
simpleton || 2. ~, *n.*, **-e**(s), *pl.*
-e, gate.
Tör: **-angel**, *f.* hinge || =
fahrt, *f.* gateway || **-flügel**, *m.*
wing of a gate || **-geld**, *n.* gate-
money || **-glocke**, *f.* gate-bell ||
-hüter, *m.* gate-keeper || =
riegel, *m.* bar of a gate ||
-schleßer, *m.* porter, door-
keeper || **-schluß**, *m.* shutting
of the gates || noch vor ~, (*fig.*)
at the eleventh hour || **-schlüssel**,
m. key of the gate || **-schreiber**,
m. gate-clerk || **-sperre**, *f.* gate-
shutting || **-wache**, *f.* guard at
a gate || **-weg**, *m.* gateway.
Torf, *m.*, **-e**(s), *pl.* **-e**, peat,
turf.
Torf: **-asche**, *f.* peat-ashes,
pl. || **-boden**, *m.* peat-soil || =
erde, *f.* turf-earth || **-feuer**, *n.*
peat-fire || **-gräber**, *m.* peat-
cutter || **-grube**, *f.* turf-pit ||
-händler, *m.* turfman || **-land**,
n. peat-soil, peat-bog ||
-moor, *n.* peat-soil, peat-bog ||
-stecher, *m.* turf-cutter.
Töricht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, folly,
foolishness, foolish action.
töricht, *a.* foolish, silly.
Törin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, fool,
simpleton, foolish woman.
törkeln, *v. n.* (i) to stagger, to
reel. [sack.
Tornister, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, knap-
sack.
Torpedo, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, tor-
pedo.
Torpedo: **-boot**, *n.* torpedo-
boat || **-bootzerstörer**, *m.* de-
stroyer.

Torso, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, trunk.
Tort, *m.*, -(e)s, wrong, injury.
Törtchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small tart, tartlet.

Torte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tart, cake
 || -**nbäcker**, *m.* pastry-cook.

Tortür, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, torture.
töten, *v. n.* (h) to roar.

töt, *a. d. dead*, deceased || -**e**
Hand, *f.* (*jur.*) mortmain || -**e**s
kapital, *n.* dead or unapplied capital.

töt, *töt*:- **geboren**, *a.* dead-born, still-born || -**machen**,
v. a. (h), -**schlagen**, *v. a.* irr.
 (h) to kill || -**schlezen**, *v. a.*
 irr. (h) to shoot, to kill || ich
 lasse mich ~, wenn . . . my life
 on it that . . . || -**schlag**, *m.*
 manslaughter || -**schläger**, *m.*
 manslayer || (**Waffe**) life-pre-
 server || -**schweigen**, *v. a.* irr.
 (h) to burke || -**weinen**, *sich*, *v. r.*
 (h) to cry one's heart out.
totál, *a.* complete.

Total:- **eindruck**, *m.* general
 impression || -**leistung**, *f.* (*tech.*)
 gross effect || -**summe**, *f.* (sum)
 total.

Totalisator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* To-
 talisatoren, totaliser.

Töte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n;
Töte, *f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, dead person
 || die Toten, *pl.* the dead, *pl.* ||
 laß die -n ruhen, leave the dead
 in peace.

töten, *v. a.* (h) to kill, to put
 to death || (*fig.*) (das Gleich) to
 mortify || die Zeit ~, to kill
 time.

Töten, **töten**:- **ader**, *m.*
 churchyard || -**aunt**, *n.* mass
 for the dead || -**bahre**, *f.* bier ||
-bläß, *a.* deadly pale || -**blässe**,
f. paleness of death || -**bleich**,
a. deadly pale || -**eule**, *f.*
 screech-owl || -**farbe**, *f.* death-
 colour, livid colour || -**feier**, *f.*
 memorial celebration || -**ge-
 läut(e)**, *n.* death-knell || -**ge-
 rippe**, *n.* skeleton || -**geruch**, *m.*
 death-scent || -**gesang**, *m.*
 funeral song, dirge || -**gebräch**,
n. dialogue of the dead || -**glo-
 cke**, *f.* funeral bell, knell,
 passing-bell || -**gräber**, *m.*
 grave-digger, sexton || -**gruft**,
f. funeral vault || -**heind(e)**, *n.*
 shroud, winding-sheet || -**klage**,
f. lamentation for the dead || -**ko-
 pff**, *m.* death's-head || (**Schmet-
 terling**) death's-head moth ||
-liste, *f.* obituary, bill of mor-
 tality || -**mahl**, *n.* meal at a
 funeral || -**march**, *m.* funeral
 march, dead march || -**maske**,
f. death-mask || -**musik**, *f.*
 funeral music || -**opfer**, *n.*
 sacrifice offered for the dead ||
-register, *n.* V. -**liste** || -**reich**,

n. realm of the dead || -**richter**,
m. judge of the dead || -**scheit**,
m. certificate of death || -**schild**,
n. hatchment || -**stille**, *f.* dead
 calm || -**tanz**, *m.* Dance of
 Death || -**uhr**, *f.* (Käfer) death-
 watch || -**urne**, *f.* funeral urn ||
-wache, *f.* wake.

Tötung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, kill-
 ing || (*fig.*) mortification.

Toupet (tupé), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s,
 toupet, toupee.

Tour (tūr), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
 turn, round || (**Haar**) front ||
 (Ausflug) excursion || (Strecke)
 part of a journey || (eines Tan-
 zes) figure, set || in einer ~, at
 a stretch.

Tourist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
 tourist.

Tournée, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s, tour ||
 (theat.) starting-tour.

Tourniquet (turnit), *n.*, -s,
pl. -s, turnstile || (*chir.*) turni-
 quet.

Tournüre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, good
 form || (Kleidung) bustle.

Toxikologie, *f.*, ~, toxicology.

Trot, *m.*, -(e)s, trot || in ~,
 at a trot || ~ reiten, to trot.

Trot:- **reiten**, *n.* trotting ||
-rennen, *n.* trotting-match.

Trabant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
 satellite.

traben, *v. n.* (h) to trot.
Traber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, trotter.

Träger, V. **Träße**.

Tracht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Last)
 load, charge || (Kleider) dress,
 apparel || (Kleidermode) fashion
 || ~ **Prügel**, (*fam.*) flogging,
 sound drubbing.

Trachten, *n.*, -s, (nach) endea-
 vours, *pl.* aspiration (after).

trachten, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to
 strive (after), to aspire (after,
 to) || (zu) to endeavour or try
 (to) || jdm. nach dem Leben ~, to
 attempt one's life.

trächtig, *a.* pregnant, with
 young || -**e Kuh**, *f.* cow with
 calf.

Trächtigkeit, *f.*, ~, pregnancy.
träciere, V. **traßieren**.

Tradition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
 tradition.

traditionell, *a.* traditional.
träß, *impf.* von **traffen**.

Trasfil, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -s;
 ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tobacco-shop.

Trasfilant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
 tobacconist.

Tragant, *m.*, -(e)s, (*bot.*)
 tragacanth || milk-vetch.

Träg:- **bahre**, *f.* stretcher ||
-balten, *m.* (*arch.*) girder || -**band**,
n. strap || -**bett**, *n.* portable
 bed || -**fähigkeit**, *f.* carrying-
 power || (*mar.*) ton-
 nage || -**himmel**, *m.* canopy,

baldachin || -**kraft** *f.* (eines Damp-
 fens) bearing-power || (*mar.*)
 port || -**seffel**, *m.* sedan-chair ||
-weite, *f.* (von Schießwaffen)
 range || (*fig.*) reach, signifi-
 cance, import.

träghar, *a.* portable.

Träge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hand-
 barrow, litter.

träge, *a.* lazy, indolent ||
 (*phys.*) inert.

tragen, *v. a.* & *n.* irr. (h) to
 bear, to carry || (Kleider) to
 wear || (*fig.*) to bear, to endure
 || (trächtig sein) to be big with
 young || **Bebenen** ~, to hesitate,
 to scruple || **Hinten** ~, to yield
 interest || jdm. auf den Händen
 ~, to make much of one, to
 hold one dear || das Eis trägt
 nicht, the ice is unsound || sich
 ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to dress || (von
 Stoffen) to wear (gut, schlecht,
 well, badly).

Träger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, carrier,
 porter || (*arch.*) girder || -**lohn**,
m. portage.

Trägerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen,
 female bearer or carrier.

Trägheit, *f.*, ~, laziness, in-
 dolence || (*phys.*) inertia.

Trägheit, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tragic
 poet.

Tragikomödie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
 tragi-comedy.

tragikomisch, *a.* tragi-comical.

tragisch, *a.* tragic(al).

Tragödie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tra-
 gedy || -**ndichter**, *m.* tragic poet.

Train (träng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s,
 (*mil.*) train || -**soldat**, *m.* (*mil.*)
 batman.

trainieren (träñ-), *v. a.* (h) to
 train.

Trasfil, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
 passage.

Traktament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
 treatment || (Bewirtung) enter-
 tainment || (Lohnung) wages, *pl.*

Traktat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e;
 (Abhandlung) treatise || (Ver-
 trag) treaty.

Traktieren, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tract.

traktieren, *v. a.* (h) to treat.

tralla! tra-la! ho-ho!

träßern, *v. a.* (h) to hum, to
 lilt.

Trambahn, *f.* tramway.

Trampel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*fam.*)
 clumsy person || -**tier**, *n.*
 camel || (*fig.*) clumsy person.

trampeln, *v. n.* (h) to trample.

Trän, *m.*, -(e)s, train-oil,
 whale-oil, blubber.

Trändchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small
 tear || (*fig.*) drop.

tranchieren (trangschiere), *v.*
a. (h) to carve.

Tranchiermesser, *n.* carving-
 knife.

Ärane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, tear || (*fig.*) drop || *idm.* zu -*n* rühren, to move one to tears.

tränen, *v. n.* (h) to run with tears or drops.

Tränen, **tränen**: -*auge*, *n.* weeping eye || -*bach*, *m.* (*fig.*) flood of tears || -*drüse*, *f.* (*an.*) lachrymal gland || -*fistel*, *f.* (*med.*) lachrymal fistula || -*gefäß*, *n.* lachrymary vessel || -*frug*, *m.* lachrymatory || -*leer*, *a.* without tears, tearless || -*quell*, *m.* (*poet.*) source of tears || -*sack*, *m.* lachrymary bag || -*strom*, *m.* flood of tears || -*urne*, *f.* lachrymatory || -*voll*, *a.* tearful || -*weide*, *f.* (*bot.*) weeping-willow.

träug, *a.* (tasting of) train-oil || (*fam.*) dull, slow.

Trant, *m.*, -(*e*), *pl.* **Tränke**, drink, beverage || (*med.*) potion || -*opfer*, *n.* drink-offering.

trant, *impf.* von trinten.

Tränke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, watering-place.

tränken, *v. a.* (h) to water || (*fig.*) to impregnate.

transatlantisch, *a.* transatlantic.

Transformations, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, transformation.

Transit, *m.*, -(*e*), *pl.* -*e*, transit, passage.

Transit: -*handel*, *m.* transit-trade || -*lager*, *n.* bonded warehouse || -*zoll*, *m.* transit-duty.

transitiv, *a.* transitive.

transitorisch, *a.* transitory.

Transmissions, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, (*tech.*) transmission.

Transmissions: -*anlage*, *f.* gearing || -*apparat*, *m.* transmitter || -*welle*, *f.* connecting-shaft.

transparent, *a.* transparent.

Transpiration, *f.*, ~, perspiration. || *spire*.

transpirieren, *v. n.* (h) to perspire || **transponieren**, *v. a. & n.* (h) (*mus.*) to transpose.

Transport, *m.*, -(*e*), *pl.* -*e*, transport, conveyance || (*com.*) amount carried over.

Transport: -*dampfer*, *m.* transport-steamship || -*mittel*, *n.* means of carriage || -*kosten*, *pl.* shipping-charges || *pl.* || -*schiff*, *n.* transport-ship.

Transporteur (-*lör*), *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* -*e*, (*geom.*) transporter.

transportieren, *v. a.* (h) to transport || (*com.*) to carry over.

transzendent, **transzendental**, *a.* transcendental.

Trapez, *n.*, -*e*, *pl.* -*e*, **trapeze** || -*künstler*, *m.* trapezist.

Trapezoid, *n.*, -(*e*), *pl.* -*e*, trapezoid.

trapp! tramp!

Trappe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (*orn.*) bustard.

trappeln, **trappen**, *v. n.* (h) to trample, to patter.

träpeln, *v. n.* (h) to tramp.

trara! tantara!

Träß, *m.*, **Träßes**, *pl.* **Trässe**, *trass*.

Träsfant, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*, (*com.*) drawer.

Träsfat, *m.*, -*en*, *pl.* -*en*, (*com.*) drawee.

Träße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, alignment || (*Glais*) line.

traffieren, *v. n.* (h) (*com.*) to draw (auf acc., on) || **traffierter Wechsel**, *m.* draft.

Trätisch, *m.*, -*e*, gossip.

trätischen, *v. n.* (h) to gossip.

trät, *impf.* von treten.

Trätte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, (*com.*) draft.

Träu: -*altar*, *m.* marriage-altar || -*formel*, *f.* marriage-formula || -*rede*, *f.* marriage-sermon || -*ring*, *m.* wedding-ring || -*schein*, *m.* marriage-certificate || -*zeuge*, *m.* witness to a marriage.

Träube, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, bunch of grapes || (*Beere*) grape || *saure -it*, (*fig.*) sour grapes, *pl.*

Träuben, **tränben**: -*beere*, *f.* grape || -*blut*, *n.* (*fig.*) wine || -*förmig*, *a.* grape-like || -*krankheit*, *f.* vine-disease || -*kur*, *f.* grape-cure || -*saft*, *m.* juice of grapes || (*fig.*) wine || -*säure*, *f.* (*chem.*) racemic acid || -*zucker*, *m.* dextrose, grape-sugar.

träubig, *a.* clustered.

träuen, *1. v. a.* (h) to marry || *sich ~ lassen*, to get married || *2. ~, v. n.* (h) (*idm.*) to trust (one), to confide (in one), to put one's faith (in one) || *sich ~, v. r.* (h) to venture, to dare.

Träuer, *f.*, ~, mourning || (*Reiðung*) mourning-dress || (*Schmerz*) sorrow, affliction || ~*anlegen*, to put on mourning || *tiefe ~*, deep mourning.

Träuer, **träuer**: -*anzug*, *m.* mourning-suit || -*binde*, *f.* mourning-crape || -*fahne*, *f.* black flag || -*fall*, *m.* death || -*flor*, *m.* mourning-crape || -*gedicht*, *n.* funeral poem || -*ge-läut* (*c*), *n.* knell || -*gottesdienst*, *m.* funeral service || -*haus*, *n.* house of mourning || -*jahr*, *n.* year of mourning || -*klage*, *f.* lamentation || -*fleid*, *n.* mourning-dress || -*kutsche*, *f.* mourning-coach || -*mantel*, *m.* mourning-cloak || (*Schmetter-ling*) cynthia antiope || -*marisch*,

m. funeral march || -*musik*, *f.* funeral dirge || -*nachricht*, *f.* sad news || -*rand*, *m.* black border || -*rede*, *f.* funeral oration, funeral speech || -*schleier*, *m.* mourning-veil || -*spiel*, *n.* tragedy || -*spielartig*, *a.* tragical, tragic || -*spieldichter*, *m.* tragic poet || -*weide*, *f.* (*bot.*) weeping-willow || -*zeit*, *f.* mourning-time.

träuern, *v. n.* (h) to mourn, to be in mourning (um, for).

Träuernde (*r*), *m. & f.*, -*n*, *pl.* -*n*, mourner.

Träuf: -*faß*, *n.* water-tub || -*rinne*, *f.* house-gutter || -*röhre*, *f.* gutter-pipe || -*stein*, *m.* gutter.

Träufe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, eaves, *pl.* || aus dem Regen in die ~, (*fig.*) out of the frying-pan into the fire. || *drop*.

träufeln, *v. n.* (h) to drip, to träufeln, träufen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to drop.

träulich, *a.* cosy.

Träulichkeit, *f.*, ~, cosiness.

Träum, *m.*, -(*e*), *pl.* **Träume**, dream || *wacher ~*, day-dream || *wie im ~*, in a dream || *daß fällt mir nicht im ~ ein!* I should not dream of it!

Träum, **träum**: -*bild*, *n.* vision || -*buch*, *n.* dream-book || -*deuter*, *m.* interpreter of dreams || -*deutung*, *f.* interpretation of dreams || -*geist*, *n.* vision, phantom || -*gott*, *m.* god of dreams, Morpheus || -*leben*, *n.* dream-life || -*los*, *a.* dreamless || -*welt*, *f.* imaginary world.

träumen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (von) to dream (of) || ~, *v. n.* *impers.* (h) (*idm.*) to appear in a dream (to one) || *mir hat geträumt*, I dreamt || *sich (dat.) nicht ~ lassen*, not to have the least inkling of.

Träumer, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, dreamer || (*fig.*) visionary.

Träumeri, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, dreaming, reverie.

träumerisch, *a.* dreamy || (*zerstreut*) absent, preoccupied.

träumhaft, *a.* dreamlike.

träun! surely! certainly!

träurig, *a.* sad (über acc., at), mournful || -*e Berühmtheit*, *f.* sad notoriety || -*e* Ereignis, *n.* sad event.

Tränigkeit, *f.*, ~, sadness || (*persönliche*) melancholy.

träut, *a.* beloved, dear.

Träunung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, wedding.

Travestie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, travesty.

travestieren, *v. a.* (h) to travesty.

Träber, *pl.* husks, shells, *pl.*

Tret: —schüte, *f.* draw-boat, canal-boat || —seil, *n.* towing-rope, hawser.

treden, *v. a.* (h) to draw, to drag, to tug.

Treff, *n.*, —s, (im Kartenspiel) club(s), *pl.*.

Treff: —bube, *m.* knave of clubs || —punkt, *m.* meeting-place || —sicherheit, *f.* accuracy of aim.

Treffen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, action, battle, fight || ein ~ führen, to join battle || ins ~ führen, (*fig.*) to urge, to bring forward.

treffen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hit || (begegnen) to meet with || (zu Hause) to find at home || (von Unfällen) to befall || nicht ~, to miss, to fail || wie vom Donner getroffen sein, to be thunder-struck || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hit || (von Wissen) to take effect || ins Schwarze ~, to hit the mark || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to happen || wie es sich gerade trifft, as chance will have it || wie gut es sich trifft! how lucky! how pat this comes in!

treffend, *a.* (*fig.*) appropriate, pertinent.

Treffer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (in der Lotterie &c.) prize.

trefflich, *a.* excellent, exquisite.

Trefflichkeit, *f.*, ~, excellence.

Treib: —aufer, *m.* (*mar.*) drift-sail || —bett, *n.* hot-bed ||

—eis, *n.* floating ice, floe-drift ||

—haus, *n.* hot-house || —jagd, *f.*, —jagen, *n.* battue || —kraft, *f.* impulse, incentive, impulsive power ||

—riemen, *m.* belt, band, strap || —sand, *m.* quicksands, *pl.*, shifting sand.

Treiben, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, driving || (*Tun*) doings, *pl.*

treiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive || (*fig.*) (drängen) to urge || (antreiben) to incite || (Gewerbe &c.) to carry on, to ply || Blüten ~, to put forth blossoms || was ~ Sie? what are you doing? || etw. auß. äußerste ~, to carry a thing to extremes || jdn. in die Enge ~, to press one hard, to drive one into a corner || es zu weit ~, (*fig.*) to carry a thing too far || es arg oder toll ~, to carry things too far || wie man's treibt, *v.* geht's, as you sow, so shall you reap || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (schwimmend) to be adrift, to float along || vor Anker ~, (*mar.*) to drag at the anchor.

Treiber, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, driver || (auf der Jagd) beater.

Treiberi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, intrigue.

treideln, *v. a.* (h) to tow.

Treidelsteig, *m.* tow-path,

tremulieren, *v. n.* (h) (*mus.*) to quaver, to trill.

treunbar, *a.* separable.

Treunbarkeit, *f.*, ~, separability.

treunnen, *v. a.* (h) to separate, to divide, to sever || (abtöten) to detach || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to separate, to part || getrennt, separate.

Trennung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, separation || (Abfall) defection || (Scheidung) divorce || (der Eilen) division.

Trennungs: —schmerz, *m.* wrench (of parting) || —strich, *m.* hyphen || —stunde, *f.* parting-hour || —zeichen, *n.* (*gr.*) diæresis.

Trense, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, snaffle; **trénien**, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to worm.

Trepán, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (*chir.*) trepan.

trepanieren, *v. a.* (h) (*chir.*) to trepan.

treppab, *ad.* downstairs.

treppauf, *ad.* upstairs.

Trepp, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, stairs, *pl.*, staircase, flight of stairs || zwei —n hoch, on the second floor.

Treppen, **treppen:** —abatz, *m.* landing || —förmig, *a.* ladder-shaped || —geländer, *n.* banisters, *pl.* || —haus, *n.* well of a staircase, entrance-hall || —läufer, *m.* stair-carpet || —spindel, *f.* upright, newel || —stufe, *f.* step, stair || —teppich, *m.* stair-carpet || —tritt, *m.* after-wit.

Tresor, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, safe || —schein, *m.* Treasury-note.

Treibe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*bot.*) brome. [*lace.*]

Treffe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, galloon.

Treffen: —hut, *m.* laced hat ||

—kleid, *n.* laced coat.

Trester, *pl.* husks, grounds, *pl.* || —wein, *m.* after-wine.

Tret: —mühle, *f.* treadmill ||

—rad, *n.* treading-wheel || —schmel, *m.* treadle.

treten, *v. n.* & *a.* (*irr.* (h) u. f) to tread, to step || (auf acc.) to trample (upon) || ~ Sie näher! step this way! || in Dienst ~, to enter into service || in Verbindung ~, to enter into connection, to form connections (mit, with) || in den Ehestand ~, to get married || einer Sache (*dat.*) näher ~, to consider a matter.

Treter, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, treader.

Treu, *V.* Treue.

treu, *a.* faithful || (ergeben) loyal || ~ wie Gold, as true as steel || —es Gedächtnis, *n.* re-

tentive memory || —e Übersetzung, *f.* close translation || ~, *ad.*; ~ wiedergeben, (über-) setzen to render closely.

Treu, **treu:** —bruch, *m.* breach of faith || —brüchig, *a.* faithless, perfidious || —eid, *m.* oath of allegiance || —händer, *m.* trustee || —herzig, *a.* ingenuous, guileless || —herzigkeit, *f.* ingenuousness, guilelessness || —los, *a.* faithless, perfidious || —losigkeit, *f.* faithlessness, perfidy.

Treue, *f.*, ~, faithfulness, fidelity || Eid (*m.*) der ~, oath of faith || meiner Treu! upon my honour! || auf Treu und Glauben, on trust.

treulich, *ad.* faithfully.

Treug, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, triangle.

triangulieren, *v. a.* (h) to triangulate.

Triangulierung, *f.*, ~, triangulation.

Trias, *f.*, ~, triad || (*geol.*) trias.

tribulieren, *v. a.* (h) to trouble, to plague.

Tribün, *m.*, —(e)s u. —en, *pl.* —e(n), tribune.

Tribunal, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, tribunal.

Tribüne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, tribune, platform || (bei Wettrennen) grand stand.

Tribüt, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, tribute.

tributär, **tributpflichtig**, *a.* tributary.

Trichine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, trichina || —krankheit, *f.* trichinosis.

trichinös, *a.* trichinous.

Trichinose, *f.*, ~, trichinosis.

Trichter, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, funnel.

trichterförmig, *a.* funnel-shaped.

trichtern, *v. a.* (h) to pour through a funnel, to decant.

Trid, *m.* & *n.*, —s, *pl.* —e u. —s, trick. [*mon.*]

Tridrad, *n.*, —s, backgammon.

Trieb, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (Wachstum) growth || (Schößling) shoot || (Neigung) impulse, instinct, bent, propensity.

trieb, *impf.* von **treiben**.

Trieb: —feder, *f.* elastic spring || (*fig.*) motive, mainspring, guiding principle || —kraft, *f.* propelling power || (*fig.*) motive power ||

—rad, *n.* driving-wheel || —sand, *m.* shifting sand, quicksands, *pl.* || —stange, *f.* connecting-rod ||

—werk, *n.* gearing.

Trief, **trief:** —auge, *n.* bear-eye, running eye || —äugig, *a.* bear-eyed ||

—nase, *f.* running

nose || -näsfig, *a.* snively ||
-näs, *a.* wet all over, wet to
the skin.

triefen, *v. n. reg. & irr.* (h) to
trickle || to drip (von, with) ||
(von den Augen) to run || (durchs
nässt sein) to be wet all over.

Triennium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -nien,
triennial period.

Triere, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, tireme.
trifft, *pres.* von treffen.

Trift, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, pasture-
age, common || (Herde) drove,
herd || (Weg) cattle-track ||
(Wee) meadow || -gerechtigkeit,
f. right of pasturage.

triftig, *a.* weighty, valid ||
(mar.) adrift, drifting.

Triftigkeit, *f.*, -, weightiness.

Triglyph, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
triglyph.

Trigonometrie, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n,
trigonometry.

trigonometrisch, *a.* trigono-
metrical.

Tricolore, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, tri-
colour.

Trist (trist), *m. & n.*, -s,
pl. -s, stocking-net || (auf der
Bühne) tights, fleshings, *pl.*

Tristage (-tische), *f.*, -, *pl.*
-n, hosiery.

Triller, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, (mus.)
shake, trill, quaver.

trillern, *v. n.* (h) to shake, to
trill, to quaver.

Trillion, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, trillion.
trimmen, *v. a.* (h) (mar.) to
trim.

Trinitarier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, (ec.)
Trinitarian.

Trinität, *f.*, -, Trinity.

Trinitätis; Sonntag~, Trinity
Sunday.

Trint, trint: -becher, *m.*
drinking-cup || -fest, *a.*; ~ sein,
to have a strong head for liquor
|| -gelage, *n.* drinking-bout ||

-geld, *n.* tip || -geschirr, *n.*
drinking-vessel || -glas, *n.*
glass, wine-glass || -halle, *f.*
(in Kurorten) pump-room || (auf
der Straße) refreshment-stall or
bar || -horn, *n.* drinking-horn ||

-lied, *n.* drinking-song || -schale,
f. drinking-cup || -spruch, *m.*
toast || -stube, *f.* tap-room || -
wasser, *n.* drinking-water.

trintbar, *a.* drinkable.

Trintbarkeit, *f.*, -, drinkable-
ness.

trintsen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to
drink.

Trinker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, drinker ||
(Gewohnheits-) drunkard || ein
starker ~, an habitual drinker.

Trio, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, trio.

Trübe, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, (mus.)
triolet.

Trübel, *m.*, -s, (min.) tripoli.

Trübelallianz, *f.* Triple-Alli-
ance.

triblieren, *v. a.* (h) to treble.

Tripp, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e;
-lam(m)et, *m.* mock-velvet,
fustian.

trippeln, *v. n.* (h) to trip.

Tripper, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, (med.)
gonorrhoea.

Tritt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, step,
pace || (Stufe) step || (Fußtritt)
kick || (Trittbrett) foot-board ||

(tech.) treadle.

tritt, *pres.* von treten.

Tritt: -brett, *n.* foot-board ||
(des Wagens) carriage-step ||

(tech.) treadle || (der Orgel)
pedal || -harfe, *f.* pedal-harp.

Triumph, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
triumph.

Triumph: -bogen, *m.* trium-
phal arch || -lied, *n.* triumphal
song || -wagen, *m.* triumphal
car || -zug, *m.* triumphal pro-
cession.

triumphieren, *v. n.* (h) (über
acc.) to triumph (over).

Triumphierende(r), *m.*, -n,
pl. -n, triumpher.

Triumvir, *m.*, -s u. -n, *pl.*
-n, triumvir.

Triumvirat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
triumvirate.

tribial, *a.* trivial.

tribialität, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en,
triviality, platitude.

Trochäus, *m.*, -, *pl.* Trochäen,
trochee.

troden, *a.* dry || (dürr) arid ||
(unfruchtbar) barren || (prosaisch)
dry-as-dust, dull || (Wein) dry ||

trodnen Fußes, dry-shod || trod-
ner Humor, *m.* dry humour ||
troche Wahrheit, *f.* plain truth ||

im trodnen sitzen, (fig.) to be
in security, to be out of harm's
way.

Trodnen: -boden, *m.* drying-
loft, drying-place || -säule, *f.*
dry-rot || -futter, *n.* fodder ||

-fütterung, *f.* stall-feeding ||
-gestell, *n.* drying-frame || -
kammer, *f.* drying-room, loft ||

-maler, *m.* painter in crayon ||
-malerei, *f.* crayon-painting ||

-maschine, *f.* steam-chest (for
cloth, etc.) || -platz, *m.* drying-
ground, drying-yard || -rah-
men, *m.* tenter || -stube, *f.*
drying-room, loft.

trodnen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to
dry || (Wäsche) to air.

Trödel, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, bob,
tassel.

Trödel, *m.*, -s, second-hand
goods, *pl.* || (Kleider) slops, *pl.*

Trödel: -bude, *f.* rag-shop,
marine-store, chandler's shop,
slop-shop || -frau, *f.* dealer in
second-hand goods || -fram, *m.*

old rags, *pl.* || -markt, *m.* rag-
fair || -ware, *f.* second-hand
goods, *pl.*

Trödelerei, *f.*, -, *pl.* -en, frip-
pery || (fig.) tarrying, dawdling.

trödeln, *v. n.* (h) to sell
second-hand goods || (jögern)
to dawdle, to loiter.

Trödler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, chandler,
second-hand dealer, slop-
seller || (fig.) loiterer, dawdler.

tröff, *impf.* von triefen.

Trög, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Tröge,
trough.

trög, *impf.* von trügen.

Troglochy, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en,
troglodyte.

Tröll, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hob-
goblin.

tröllen, *sch.* *v. r.* (h) to cut
and run, to decamp, to make
oneself scarce. [spout.]

Trönbe, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, water-
cask || (fig.) loiterer, dawdler.

Trömmel, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, drum ||
(tech.) barrel || die ~ rühren,
to beat the drum.

Trömmel, trömmel: -bass, *m.*
drum-bass || -fell, *n.* drum-
skin || (an.) tympanum || -
häutchen, *n.* (an.) barrel of
the ear || -kasten, *m.* box of a
drum || -klang, *m.* roll of drums
|| -flöppel, *m.* V. -schlegel ||
-schlag, *m.* stroke upon a drum,
drumming || mit or unter ~,
with drums beating || bei ge-
dämpften ~, with muffled
drums || -schläger, *m.* drummer
|| -schlegel, *m.* drum-stick ||
-südt, *f.* (med.) tympanites,
tympany || -süchtig, *a.* tym-
panitic || -taube, *f.* drum-
pigeon || -wirbel, *m.* rolling of
drums.

trömmeln, *v. n.* (h) to drum,
to beat the drum || (von Hasen)
to tap || mit den Fingern ~, to
beat the devil's tattoo.

Trömmler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -,
drummer.

Trompète, *f.*, -, *pl.* -n, trump-
pet || in die ~ stoßen, die ~ kla-
sen, to sound the trumpet.

trompéten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to
trumpet, to sound the trumpet.

Trompéten: -geschmetter, *n.*
blare of trumpets || -klang, *m.*
trumpet-sound || -register, *n.*
V. -zug || -schall, *m.* sound of
the trumpet || -schnecke, *f.*
marine trumpet || -signal, *n.*
trumpet-signal || -stoß, *m.*
trumpet-blast || -tisch, *m.*
flourish of trumpets || -zug, *m.*
(der Orgel) trumpet-stop.

Trompeter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -,
trumpeter.

Trompeter: -marsch, *m.*
trumpet-march || -stückchen, *n.*
flourish.

Trophe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Hebe-figur) trope, metaphor || (nur *pl.*) the tropics, *pl.*

Tropfen: -fieber, *n.* tropical fever || -gend, *f.* tropical country || -oller, *m.* tropical frenzy || -länder, *n. pl.* tropics, *pl.*

Tropf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Tropfe**, *ninny*, simpleton, dunce.

Tropf, **tröpf**: -stein, *m.* stalactite || -steinartig, *a.* stalactitic(al).

tröpfbar, *a.* liquid.

Tröpfchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little drop, droplet.

tröpfeln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to drop, to trickle.

Tröpfen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, drop || ein guter ~, capital wine || jeter ~ höhlt den Stein, constant dropping wears away a stone.

tröpfen, *v. n.* (h) to drop, to drip || es tropft, it is spitting rain.

tröpfenweise, *ad.* by drops.

Trophäe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, trophy.

tröpisch, *a.* tropical, tropic.

Tröb, *m.*, **Tröfse**, *pl.* **Tröffe**, (*mil.*) baggage-train || (Schar) crowd.

Tröb: -bube, -knecht, *m.* baggage-boy, servant in the army, waggoner || -pferd, *n.* baggage-horse, pack-horse || -wagen, *m.* baggage-waggon.

Tröst, *m.*, -es, consolation, comfort || magerer ~, cold comfort || ~ schöpfen (aus), to take comfort (from) || du bist wohl nicht bei ~? have you taken leave of your senses?

Tröst, **tröst**: -bedürftig, *a.* in need of consolation || -brief, *m.* consolatory letter || -engel, *m.* comforting angel || -grund, *m.* consolatory argument || -los, *a.* disconsolate, inconsolable || (*fig.*) wretched, dreary || -losigkeit, *f.* disconsolateness || (*fig.*) wretchedness || -reich, *a.* consolatory, comforting || -schreiben, *n.* letter of consolation || -schrift, *f.* book of consolation || -wort, *n.* word of consolation or comfort.

trösten, *v. a.* (h) to comfort, to console || ~ Sie sich! take comfort! cheer up!

Tröster, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, comforter, consoler || (*ec.*) Holy Ghost.

tröstlich, *a.* consolatory.

Tröstlichkeit, *f.*, ~, consolatoriness.

Tröstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, consolation.

Trött, *m.*, -(e)s, trot.

Tröttel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, idiot.

trötten, **tröttieren**, *v. n.* (f) to trot, to trudge.

Trottoir (trottoir), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pavement, footway || (*Am.*) side-walk.

Trötk, *m.*, -es, defiance || (Störrigkeit) refractoriness, obstinacy || (*dat.*) zum ~, in spite (of), in defiance (of) || jdm. ~ bieten, to defy or brave one.

trötk, *ppp.* (mit dem *gen. & dat.*) in spite (of), in the teeth (of) || ~ alledem, for all this, all the same || ~ einem, with the best.

Trötk: -kopf, *m.* pig-headed person, obstinate child || -winkel, *m.* pouting-corner.

trötkem, *ad.*; ~ (daß), notwithstanding, although.

trötken, *v. n.* (h) (schmollen) to sulk || (störig sein) to be obstinate || (jdm.) to defy (one) || Gefahren ~, to brave dangers || allen Bemühungen ~, to baffle all endeavours.

trötkig, *a.* sulky || (störig) refractory || (hartnäckig) headstrong, perverse || (herausfordernd) defiant.

Trüb, **trüb**: -äugig, *a.* dim-eyed || -felig, *a.* woeful, lamentable || (Aussehen) woebegone, forlorn || -seligkeit, *f.* woefulness, misery || woebegone appearance, forlornness || -sinn, *m.* sadness, dejection, melancholy || -sinnig, *a.* sad, dejected, melancholy.

trüb(e), *a.* (Wasser) troubled || (Wetter) cloudy, overcast || (Glas) dull || (matt) dim || (*fig.*) gloomy || -e Erfahrung, *f.* sad experience || -es Lächeln, *n.* wan smile.

Trübel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, disturbance, tumult, turmoil.

trüben, *v. a.* (h) to trouble || (Glas) to dim || (Metall) to tarnish || (verdünneln) to obscure || es trübt sich, the sky is getting overcast.

Trübsal, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -e; ~, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, affliction || (Kontrast) calamity, misery || ~ blasen, (*sam.*) to mope.

Trübsch, *m.*, **Trübsessie**, *pl.* **Trübsesse**, High Steward.

Trüffel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, truffle.

Trüffel: -hund, *m.* truffle-dog || -jagd, *f.* searching for truffles || -jäger, *m.* truffle-seeker || -pistete, *f.* truffle-pie.

Trüg, *m.*, -(e)s, deceit, fraud || Lug und ~, fraud and falsehood.

trüg, *impf.* von tragen.

Trüg: -bild, *n.* phantom, phantasm || -bolde, *f.* (*bot.*)

cyme || -gewebe, *n.* tissue of fraud || -schluß, *m.* fallacy.

trügen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to deceive || ~, *v. n.* irr. (h) to be deceptive.

trügend, **trügerisch**, *a.* fallacious, deceitful, illusory.

trüglisch, *a.* deceitful, fallacious, illusory.

Trühe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chest, trunk.

Trumeau (trümd), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s; -spiegel, *m.* pier-glass.

Trumm, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, lump || (*tech.*) warp-end || -etz, *n.* ore in broken pieces.

Trümmer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, debris, fragments, *pl.* || (von Gebäuden) ruins, *pl.* || (von Schiffen) wreck || in ~ gehen, to go to wreck and ruin || in ~ schla-gen, to wreck.

Trümmer: -haufen, *m.* heap of ruins || -volle, *f.* shoddy.

trümmerhaft, *a.* ruinous.

Trumpf, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Trumpfe**, trump, trump-card || -farbe, *f.* trump-suit.

trumpfen, *v. a.* (h) to trump.

Trunt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Trünste**, draught || (das Trinken) drinking || dem ~ ergeben, given to drinking || sich dem ~ ergeben, to take to drinking.

Trünt, **trünt**: -südt, *f.* intemperance, inebriety || -süchtig, *a.* given to drinking.

trünken, *a.* drunk, drunken || (*fig.*) intoxicated, elated (von, with).

Trunkenbold, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, drunkard.

Trunkenheit, *f.*, ~, drunkenness || (*fig.*) intoxication.

Trüpp, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -s u. -e, troop, band.

Truppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, company (of actors) || (*mil.*) troop || -n, *pl.* troops, forces, *pl.*

Truppen: -aushebung, *f.* levy || -gattung, *f.* kind of troops, branch of service || -s-tette, *f.* cordon || -körper, *m.* body of troops || -schau, *f.* review. || -slocks.

trüppweise, *ad.* in troops, in troops || -hahn, *m.* turkey (cock) || -henne, *f.* turkey-hen || -hühner, *pl.* turkey fowls, turkeys, *pl.*

Trübsündnis, *n.* offensive alliance || Trug- und Schutzbündnis, offensive and defensive alliance.

Trübs, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, shako.

Trübe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tube.

Trübertel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tubercle.

Trübertel, **trübertel**: -bazillus, *m.* tubercle-bacillus || -förmig, *a.* tubercular.

tuberkulös, *a.* tuberculous.
Tuberkulose, *f.*, ~, *(med.)*
tuberculosis.

Tuberöse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)*
tuberosa.

Tuben, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Tüben u.
Tubuse, tube || (Zernrohr) telescope.

Tuch, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Tücher,
(Umischagetuch) shawl, wrap ||
(*pl.* Tüche) (*com.*) cloth ||
zweierteil ~ tragen, to be in the
army.

Tuch, tüch: -abfälle, *m. pl.*
cuttings, *pl.* || -artig, *a.* like
cloth || -bereiter, *m.* cloth-
dresser || -fabrik, *f.* cloth-
factory || -fabrikant, *m.* cloth-
manufacturer, clothier || -
fleckschuhe, *m. pl.* list-shoes,
pl. || -halle, *f.* clothier's hall
|| -handel, *m.* cloth-trade,
drapery || -händler, *m.* draper,
cloth-merchant, clothier || -
handlung, *f.* draper's shop ||
-laden, *m.* clothier's shop,
draper's shop || -macher, *m.*
clothier || -presse, *f.* cloth-
press || -rahmen, *m.* cloth-
frame, tenter || -rod, *m.* cloth-
coat || -schere, *f.* cloth-shears,
tweethers, *pl.* || -scherer, *m.*
cloth-shearer || -ware, *f.* drapery
|| -walker, *m.* fuller || -weber,
m. cloth-weaver || -weberci, *f.*
cloth-factory.

Tücheltchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little
handkerchief.

Tücher, *a.* made of cloth.

Tüchlein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small
cloth || (Taschentuch) small
pocket-handkerchief.

Tüchtig, *a.* able, apt, com-
petent || (ausgezeichnet) ex-
cellent || (groß) large || (bedräch-
tlich) considerable || (kräftig)
stalwart, sturdy || ~, *ad.* (*fam.*)
largely, much, thoroughly,
heartily.

Tüchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, ability.

Tüfte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, malice,
insidiousness.

Tüftlich, *a.* malicious, insidious.

Tüft, Tüftlein, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.*
-e, tufa, tuff. || [tility]

Tüftel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sub-
tiffeln, *v. n.* (h) to subtilise.

Tugend, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, virtue.

Tugend, tügend: -fest, *a.*
virtuous, exemplary || -held,
m. virtuous hero || -lehre, *f.*
ethics, morals, *pl.* || -lehrer,
m. moralist || -pfad, *m.* path
of virtue || -reich, *a.* very
virtuous || -richter, *m.* censor,
moralist || -spiegel, *m.* model of
all the virtues || -stolz, *a.* priggish.

Tugendbold, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
paragon.

tugendhaft, *a.* virtuous.

Tugendhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, vir-
tuosity.

Tüllant, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
baby-linen.

Tulipane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)*
tulip.

Tüll, *m.*, -(e)s, (*com.*) *pl.* -e,
tulle.

Tulpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* tulip
|| (Vierglas) half pint-glass.

Tulpen: -baum, *m.* tulip-
tree || -flor, *m.* blooming of
tulips || -zwiebel, *f.* tulip-bulb.

tümmeln, *v. a.* (h) to put in
motion || (ein Pferd) to exercise ||

sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to run about, to
romp || (sich beeilen) to make
haste.

Tümmelplatz, *m.* playground,
arena.

Tümmler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
(Taube) tumbler || (Fisch) por-
poise.

Tümpel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pool.

Tumult, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
tumult, noise, alarm, uproar.

tumultuös, *a.* tumultuary,
tumultuous.

tumultuieren, *v. n.* (h) to raise
a tumult.

Tun, *n.*, -s, doing || jds. ~
und Lassen, one's doings, *pl.* ||

~ und Treiben, *n.* ways and
doings, goings-on, *pl.*

tün, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to do,
to make || es tut nichts, it does
not matter, it is of no conse-
quence || es tut mir leid, I am
sorry || es tut nicht gut, that
will not do || zu ~ haben, to be
busy || (mit) to have to do
(with) || haben Sie viel zu ~?
are you very busy? || wir wollen
sehen, was sich ~ läßt, we will
see what can be done || not ~,
to be necessary || jdm. zu
wissen ~, to give one notice, to
inform one || sein Bestes ~, to
do one's best || Buße ~, to
repent || jdm. etwas zum Bessern
~, to play one a trick || seine
Schuldigkeit ~, to do one's duty.

Tüchtigkeit, *m.*, -s, scamp,
scapegrace. || [able]

tüftlich, *a.* feasible, practic-
able.

Tüftlichkeit, *f.*, ~, feasibility,
practicableness.

tüftlichst, *ad.* if possible.

Tüfche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*cf. fig.*)
whitewash. || [wash]

tünchen, *v. a.* (h) to white-

Tüncher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, white-
washer.

Tünste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sauce.

tünken, *v. a.* (h) to dip, to
steep. || [sauce-boat]

Tüntnapfchen, *n.* sauce-dish,

Tunnel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tunnel.

Tünnel, tünnel: -arbeiter,

m. tunneller || -artig, *a.* tunnel-
like || -bau, *m.* tunnelling.

Tüpfel, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~;

Tüpfeln, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tittle,
dot, point.

tüpf(e)lig, *a.* dotted, spotted.

tüpfeln, *v. a.* (h) to dot, to
spot.

tüpfen, tüpfen, *v. a. & n.* (h)
to tip, to touch.

Tür, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en; Türe, *f.*,
~, *pl.* -n, door || offene Türen

einrennen, (fig.) to slog a willing
horse || jdm. die ~ weisen, to
show one the door || vor der ~,
(fig.) impending, imminent ||

vor seiner (eigenen) ~ stehen,
(fig.) to mind one's own business
|| zwischen ~ und Angel
stehen, (fig.) to be in a scrape.

Tür: -angel, *f.* door-hinge ||

-band, *n.* loop || -einfassung,
f. door-frame || -feld, *n.* door-
panel || -flügel, *m.* leaf of a
door || -gerüst, *n.* frame for a
door || -geßnis, *n.* cornice of a
door || -griff, *m.* door-handle ||

-hüter, *m.* porter, doorkeeper ||

-lette, *f.* door-chain || -linke,
f. door-latch || -klober, *m.*
knocker, rapper || -kratzer, *m.*
door-scraper || -öffnung, *f.*
bay || -pfosten, *m.* door-post ||

-platte, *f.* door-plate || -riegel,
m. door-bolt || -schild, *n.* door-
plate || -schloß, *n.* lock of a
door || -schlüssel, *m.* door-key ||

-schwelle, *f.* sill, door-sill,
threshold || -steher, *m.* door-
keeper || -stück, *n.* picture over
a door.

Türban, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, turban.

Türbine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tur-
bine || -ndampfschiff, *n.* (*mar.*)
turbine steamer.

turbulent, *a.* turbulent.

Türten: -bund, *m.* (*bot.*)
Turk's cap, mountain-lily ||

-krieg, *m.* Turkish war || -
säbel, *m.* scimitar.

Türts, *m.*, Türtses, *pl.* Tür-
tis, turquoise.

türkisch, *a.* Turkish || -er
Weizen, *m.* Indian corn, maize.

Türm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Türme,
tower || (Kirchturm) steeple ||

(Stoßenturm) belfry || (Verlies)
dungeon || (Schachfigur) castle,
rook.

Türm, türm: -bau, *m.* build-
ing of a tower || -eule, *f.*
screech-owl || -falte, *m.* (*orn.*)
kestrel || -hoch, *a.* as high as
a tower || -knopf, *m.* ball of a
steeple || -schiff, *n.* (*mar.*)
turret-ship || -schwalbe, *f.*
(*orn.*) black-martin || -spitze, *f.*
spire || -uhr, *f.* clock (of a
steeple) || -verlies, *n.* dungeon ||

-wärter, *m.* warder of a tower.

Zurmalin, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*min.*) turmalin.

Zürmchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, turreted || mit ~, turreted.

Zürmen, *v. a.* (h) to pile up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to tower, to rise high. [of a tower.]

Zürmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, warden

Zürn: -anstalt, *f.* gymnasium || -fahrt, *f.* excursion or trip of gymnasts || -gerät, *n.* gymnastic appliance || -halle, *f.* gymnasium || -kunst, *f.* gymnastics, *pl.* || -lehrer, -meister, *m.* gymnast || -platz, *m.* place for gymnastics || -riege, *f.* group of gymnasts || -übung, *f.* gymnastic or athletic exercise || -verein, *m.* gymnastic or athletic club.

Zürnen, *n.*, -s, gymnastic exercises, athletics, *pl.*, drill.

türnen, *v. n.* (h) to practise gymnastic exercises, to drill.

Zürner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gymnast.

Turnier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, tournament, joust, tilt.

Turnier: -platz, *m.* tilt-yard || -schranken, *f. pl.* lists, *pl.*

turnieren, *v. n.* (h) to tourney, to joust, to tilt.

Turnus, *m.*, ~, rota || im ~, by turns.

Turteltaube, *f.* turtle-dove.

Tusch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, flourish.

Tusch: -kasten, *m.* paint-box with water-colours || -manier, *f.* (arts) aquatint || -pinsel, *m.* water-colour brush || -zeichnung, *f.* Indian-ink sketch.

Tusche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Indian-ink, China-ink.

tuscheln, *v. n.* (h) to whisper.

tuschen, *v. a.* (h) to draw with Indian-ink. [to affect.]

tuschieren, *v. a.* (h) to touch.

Tütchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small paper-bag || -dreher, -främer, *m.* (fam.) shopkeeper.

Tüte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, paper-bag.

Tutel, *f.*, ~, guardianship.

tüsten, *v. n.* (h) to toot, to tootle.

Tüb, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -en, type.

Tüpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, type, printing-type.

typhus, *a.* typhoid.

Typhus, *m.*, ~, (med.) typhoid fever.

typhisch, *a.* typic(al) || das Typhische (gen.), the typical character (of).

Typograph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, typographer.

Typographie, *f.*, ~, typographical.

typographisch, *a.* typographic.

Typus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Typen, type.

Tyrann, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, tyrant.

Tyrannet, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tyranny.

Tyrannen: -mord, *m.* tyrannicide || -mörder, *m.* tyrannicide.

tyrannisch, *a.* tyrannic(al), tyrannous.

tyrannisieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to tyrannise (over), to oppress.

U.

U, ü, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, U, u.

übel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, evil || (lingst) trouble, mischief || (Ungst) grievance.

übel, *a.* evil, ill, bad || mir ist ~, I feel sick || nicht ~! not bad! || (ironisch) the idea! || ~ riechend, foul, malodorous || ~ aussehen, to look ill || jdm. ~ besonnen, to disagree with one || ~ daran sein, to be badly off, to be in a sad plight.

übel, übel: -gefinnt, *a.* evil-minded || jdm. ~ sein, to bear one a grudge || -klang, *m.* dissonance, cacophony || -launig, *a.* ill-humoured || -launigkeit, *f.* ill-humour || -nehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take ill or amiss, to resent || -nehmerisch, *a.* touchy || -riechend, *a.* strong-smelling, malodorous || -stand, *m.* evil, inconvenience, drawback || -tat, *f.* misdeed, crime || -täter, *m.* malefactor, evil-doer, criminal || -wollen, *v. n. irr.* (h); jdm. ~, to bear one a grudge || -wollend, *a.* malevolent.

übelkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, nausea.

üben, *v. a. & n.* (h) (& mus.) to exercise, to practise || au jdm. Rache ~, to take vengeance on one.

über, *prp.* (mit dem dat. & acc.) over, above || (betreffend) about || (mehr als) over, more than || (über . . . hinaus) added to, on, after || (rail., etc.) via, by way of || Vorteil ~ jdm. haben, to have an advantage over one || ~ unfern Köpfen, above our heads || ~ solche Kleinigkeiten erhaben, above such trifles || ~ etw. (acc.) ertundigungen einziehen, to inquire about a thing || ~ jdm. lachen, to laugh at one || ~ etw. (acc.) schreiben, to write upon a matter || Addition ~ Italien, Addison on Italy || Verlust ~ Berlust, loss on loss || von Leipzig ~ Dresden nach Wien, from Leipzig via Dresden to Vienna || verfügen ~ (acc.), to dispose of ||

jdm. ausschelten ~ etw. (acc.), to upbraid one with a thing || ~ 20 Jahr alt sein, to be upwards of twenty || es waren ~ 100 Leute zugegen, upwards of a hundred men were present || ~ Jahr und Tag, more than a year since || ~ 40 Jahr alt, past forty || ~ und ~, all over.

überadern, *v. a.* (h) to plough over again. [where.]

überall, überall, *ad.* every-überanstrengen, *v. a.* (h) to overtax, to overstrain.

Überanstrengung, *f.*, ~, over-exertion.

überantworten, *v. a.* (h) to deliver up, to surrender.

Überantwortung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, delivery, surrender.

überarbeiten, *v. a.* (h) to do over again, to revise || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to overwork oneself.

überarbeitet, *a.* (fig.) over-worked.

Überärmel, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* ~, sham-sleeve, butcher's sleeve.

überaus, *ad.* exceedingly, extremely.

Überbau, *m.*, -(e)s, super-structure. [over.]

überbauen, *v. a.* (h) to build

überbein, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (chir.) bony excrescence.

Überbett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en, upper-bed.

überbieten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to outbid (one) || (fig.) to surpass. [educate.]

überbilden, *v. a.* (h) to over-überbinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bind upon or over.

überblättern, *v. a.* (h) to turn over the leaves (of). [be left.]

überbleiben, *v. n. irr.* (f) to

überbleibsel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, remainder, remnant, residue, rest.

Überblick, *m.*, -(e)s, general view, survey || (fig.) control.

überblicken, *v. a.* (h) to over-look, to survey || (fig.) to control. [over.]

überbreiten, *v. a.* (h) to spread

Überbrettel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cabaret.

überbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bear, to present, to deliver.

überbringer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, m. bearer, deliverer.

Überbringung, *f.*, ~, delivery.

überbrücken, *v. a.* (h) to bridge over, to span.

Überbrückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (rail.) culvert.

überbürden, *v. a.* (h) to overburden, to overwork.

Überbürdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, overwork.

Überdach, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Überdächer**, pent-house, shed, shelter.

überdachen, *v. a.* (h) to roof
überdauern, *v. a.* (h) to outlast || (Gefahren) to tide over.

überdecken, *v. a.* (h) to cover.
überdauern, *V.* überdies.

überdenken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to think over.

überdies, *ad.* besides, moreover.

Überdruck, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*typ.*) supernumerary sheets, *pl.*

Überdruß, *m.*, **Überdrusses**, weariness || (Überfättigung) satiety || zum ~, ad nauseam.

überdrüssig, *a.* (*gen.*) weary (of).

überdies, *ad.* across, diagonally.

Übereifer, *m.*, -s, overzeal.

überheißig, *a.* too zealous, over-officious.

überhellen, *v. a.* (h) to precipitate, to overhurry, to spoil by hurry || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to hurry too much, to be overhasty, to overshoot the mark.

überheißt, *a.* overhasty, rash.

Überheißung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, hurry, precipitation, precipitancy || nur keine ~! don't overhurry yourself!

übereinander, *ad.* one upon another.

Über einstommen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Über einstunft**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -stünfte, agreement, arrangement, convention || eine Über einstunft treffen, to make an agreement.

über einstommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to agree.

über einstimmen, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to agree (with) || (von Sachen) to tally, to square, to coincide.

über einstimmend, *a.* agreeing, conformable, consonant.

Über einstimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, accord, agreement, conformity, harmony.

über eßen, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to overeat oneself.

über fahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* über gefahren) to ferry over || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to pass over, to cross.

über fahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* über fahren) to run over.

Über fahrgeld, *n.* fare, ferrriage.

Über fahrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, passage.

Über fall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -fälle, sudden attack.

Über fallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part.* über gefallen) to fall over.

über fallen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* über fallen) to surprise, to attack.

über feilen, *v. a.* (h) to file over.

über fein, *a.* superfine, over-refined. [*refine.*]

über feinern, *v. a.* (h) to over-refinement. [*refine.*]

über feinern, *v. a.* (h) to over-refinement. [*varnish over.*]

über fesseln, *v. a.* (h) to cover with wicker-work.

über fliegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to fly over || (*fig.*) (einen Brief) to skim, to glance over.

über fließen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to overflow, to flow over.

über flügel, *v. a.* (h) (*mil.*) to outflank, to outwing || (*fig.*) to surpass, to outstrip.

über fluß, *m.*, **über flusses**, superfluity, abundance, plenty, profusion, luxury || ~ haben an (*dat.*), to abound in or with.

über flüssig, *a.* abundant || (nicht nötig) superfluous, needless. [*flow.*]

über fluten, *v. a.* (h) to over-

über fracht, *f.*, ~, overfreight || (Eisenbahn, Post) overweight.

über frieren, *v. n. irr.* (f) to freeze over.

Über führen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* über geführt) to convey over.

über führen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* über geführt) (*idn. gen.*) to convict (one of) || (über zeugen) to convince || (transportieren) to transport.

über führend, *a.* convincing.

Über führung, *f.*, ~, conviction || transportation.

Über fülle, *f.*, ~, superabundance.

über füllen, *v. a.* (h) to overfill, to overcharge || (den Markt) to overstock, to glut || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to surfeit.

Über füllung, *f.*, ~, overfilling, glut || (des Magens) surfeit.

über füttern, *v. a.* (h) to overfeed.

Über fütterung, *f.*, ~, overfeeding.

Über gabe, *f.*, ~, surrender, yielding up, delivery, handing over.

Über gang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Über gänge**, passage || (*fig.*) change, turn || (*rail.*) crossing.

Über gangs -bestimmungen, *f. pl.* transitional regulations, *pl.* || -periode, *f.* period of transition || -stadium, *n.* stage of transition || -zustand, *m.* transitional state.

über gar, *a.* (*culin.*) overdone.

über geben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to deliver up, to hand over || (eine Stellung &c.) to surrender || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to surrender || (erbrechen) to be sick.

über geben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to deliver up, to hand over || (eine Stellung &c.) to surrender || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to surrender || (erbrechen) to be sick.

über geben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to deliver up, to hand over || (eine Stellung &c.) to surrender || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to surrender || (erbrechen) to be sick.

über geben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to deliver up, to hand over || (eine Stellung &c.) to surrender || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to surrender || (erbrechen) to be sick.

über geben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to deliver up, to hand over || (eine Stellung &c.) to surrender || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to surrender || (erbrechen) to be sick.

über geben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to deliver up, to hand over || (eine Stellung &c.) to surrender || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to surrender || (erbrechen) to be sick.

über geben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to deliver up, to hand over || (eine Stellung &c.) to surrender || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to surrender || (erbrechen) to be sick.

über geben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to deliver up, to hand over || (eine Stellung &c.) to surrender || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to surrender || (erbrechen) to be sick.

über geben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to deliver up, to hand over || (eine Stellung &c.) to surrender || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to surrender || (erbrechen) to be sick.

Über geber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, deliverer.

Über gebot, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, outbidding.

Über gebühr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, supererogation.

Über gebührl, *a.* supererogatory.

Über gebung, *f.* V. Übergabe.

Über gehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part.* über gegangen) (*in acc.*) to turn (into) || (von stochendem) to overflow || in Gährungs ~, to grow rotten, to become putrid || zum Feinde ~, to go over to the enemy || in andere Hände ~, to change hands.

über geben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* über gegangen) (auslassen) to omit || (unberücksichtigt lassen) to pass over in silence, to pass by || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to overwalk oneself.

Über gehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, omission || passing over.

über genug, *ad.* more than sufficient, enough and to spare.

über geordnet, *a.* superordinate.

Über gewicht, *n.*, -(e)s, overweight || (*fig.*) preponderance, superiority || das ~ bekommen, to get the ascendancy.

über gießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour upon, to overflow || mit Zucker ~, to candy.

über gießen, *v. a.* (h) to plaster.

über glänzen, *v. a.* (h) to eclipse.

über glänzen, *v. a.* (h) to glaze.

Über glanzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, glazing.

über glänzlich, *a.* overjoyed, enraptured.

über gnädig, *a.* too gracious.

über gölden, *v. a.* (h) to gild.

Über göldung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gilding.

über greifen, *v. n.* (h) to overlap || in (*acc.*), (*fig.*) to encroach upon.

Über griff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, encroachment.

über groß, *a.* overlarge, immense, excessive, huge.

über gut, *a.* good to a fault || (*com.*) above the standard.

über haben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have on || (*fam.*) to have enough of.

Über händ nehmen, *n.*, -s, increase, spread, excess.

über händ nehmen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to prevail, to gain ground, to increase, to spread.

über hängen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hang over.

über hängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang over, to cover.

über hängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang over, to cover.

über hängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang over, to cover.

über hängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang over, to cover.

über hängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang over, to cover.

über hängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang over, to cover.

über hängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang over, to cover.

überhäufen, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to overwhelm (with).

Überhäufung, *f.*, ~, over-whelming.

überhaupt, *adv.* in general, altogether || wenn ~, if at all.

überheben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*gen.*) to exempt (from), to dispense (of) || der Mühe überhoben sein, to be spared the trouble (of) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to strain oneself by lifting || (sich) sein to presume.

Überhebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, presumption.

überhelfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm. hinüber) to help (one) over.

überheizen, *v. a.* (h) to over-heat.

überhin, *adv.* over || (*fig.*) superficially, slightly.

überhitzen, *v. a.* (h) to over-heat || (Dampf) to superheat.

überhöben, *v. a.* (h) to rough-plane.

überhoch, *a.* extremely high.

überholen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* überholt) to carry over.

überholen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* überholt) to overtake, to outdistance.

überhören, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to hear (one his lessons) || (etw.) to fail to catch (a thing) || (ab-sichtlich) to ignore.

Überhörung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, hearing.

Überhosen, *f. pl.* overalls, *pl.*

überirdisch, *a.* superterres-trial, celestial.

überjähig, *a.* more than a year old || (alt) superannuated.

überkippen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (u. i.) to tip over, to tilt over.

überkleben, *v. a.* (h) to paste over, to glue over.

Überkleid, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er, upper garment.

überkleiden, *v. a.* (h) to cover, to clothe, to drape.

überkleistern, *v. a.* (h) to paste over, to glue over.

überklug, *a.* otherwise, would-be wise, sapient.

überkochen, *v. n.* (i) to boil over.

überkommen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to obtain, to get, to receive || (jdm.) to befall, to seize. [*ary.*]

überkomplett, *a.* supernumer-ary.

überkräftig, *a.* too powerful.

Überkultur, *f.*, ~, overrefine-ment.

überladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* überladen) to tranship.

überladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* überladen) to overload, to over-charge, to overfreight || sich (*dat.*) den Magen ~, to overeat oneself.

überladen, *a.* (*fig.*) overdone, elaborate.

Überladung, *f.*, ~, overload-ing, overcharging || (*fig.*) elab-orateness.

überland, ..., *a.* overland.

überlang, *a.* overlong, too long.

überlassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to leave, to give up, to yield up, to resign || (*com.*) to sell || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to give oneself up (to).

Überlassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, leaving, yielding, resignation.

überlast, *f.*, ~, overweight.

überlasten, *v. a.* (h) to over-burden, to overcharge.

überlastig, *a.* overloaded, overburdened.

überlästig, *a.* troublesome, im-portunate.

Überlässigkeit, *f.*, ~, im-portunateness, importunity.

Überlauf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -läufe, (*mar.*) upper-deck, orlop, platform.

überlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (i) (*part.* übergelaufen) to run over || (*mil. & fig.*) to desert.

überläufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* überlaufen) (jdm.) to importune (one) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to overwalk oneself || ~, *v. a. irr.* *impers.* (h); es überläuft mich fast, my flesh creeps.

Überläufer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, deserter, runaway.

überlaut, *a. & adv.* overloud.

überleben, *v. a.* (h) to survive, to outlive || (*fig.*) (etw.) to live down || sich überlebt haben, (*fig.*) to be played out, to be ex-ploded.

überlebende(r), *m. & f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, survivor.

überlebensgroß, *a.* larger than life.

überlegen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* übergelegt) to lay over (a thing).

überlegen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (*part.* überlegt) to reflect upon, to consider, to think over || ich will es mir ~! I'll think it over!

lassen Sie mich ~! let me think!

überlegen, *a.* superior || (*dat.*) ~ sein, to be superior (to), to outdo. [*ity.*]

überlegenheit, *f.*, ~, superior-ity.

überlegt, *a.* premeditated || (*klug*) deliberate, prudent.

überlegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, consideration, deliberation || bei näherer ~, on second thoughts, on thinking it over.

überlesen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to read over, to peruse.

überliefern, *v. a.* (h) to de-liver, to give up, to surrender ||

der Nachwelt ~, to hand down to posterity.

Überlieferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, delivery || (*fig.*) tradition.

überlisten, *v. a.* (h) to outwit.

überlistung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, outwitting.

übermachen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to make over, to send, to transmit, to consign (to one).

Übermacht, *f.*, ~, superiority || (*mil.*) superior force.

übermächtig, *a.* predominant, superior.

Übermächtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, making over, remittance, con-signment. [*over.*]

übermalen, *v. a.* (h) to paint

übermanganauer, *a.* (*chem.*) permanganic || übermangan-säures Kali, *n.* (*chem.*) perman-ganate of potash.

übermännern, *v. a.* (h) to over-power.

Übermannung, *f.*, ~, over-matching, conquering.

Übermaß, *n.*, -es, excess || im ~, to excess.

übermäßig, *a.* beyond all bounds, excessive, immoderate.

Übermäßigkeit, *f.*, ~, im-moderateness.

übermäßig, *a.* (*mar.*) over-masted. [*sup.*]

übermännern, *v. a.* (h) to mure

übermäßigern, *v. a.* (h) to over-power.

Übermensch, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, over-man. [*human.*]

übermenschlich, *a.* super-

übermessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to measure, to take in at a glance.

übermoßen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to cover or to get covered with moss. [*after to-morrow.*]

übermorgen, *adv.* the day

Übermut, *m.*, -(e)s, haughti-ness, insolence, presumption || (Mutwillig) wantonness.

übermütig, *a.* haughty, in-solent, presumptuous, over-weening || (mutwillig) wanton.

übernachten, *v. n.* (h) to pass the night.

übernächig, *a.* lasting a night || (erschöpft) exhausted by a sleepless night, haggard.

Übernahme, *f.*, ~, taking pos-session || (eines Depositums) taking charge.

übernatürlich, *a.* super-natural.

übernehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to receive, to take possession of, to take upon oneself || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to overtax one's strength || (sich) überheben to presume too far || sich im Essen ~, to surfeit oneself.

Übernehmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, undertaker.

Übernehmung, *f.*, ~, acceptance, undertaking.

Überordnen, *v. a.* (h) to place above.

überpfeffern, *v. a.* (h) to pepper too much. [with pitch.]

überpfechen, *v. a.* (h) to do over

überpfeuern, *v. a.* (h) to cover with cushions.

Überproduktion, *f.*, ~, overproduction || (steht) surplus-production.

überprüfen, *v. a.* (h) to overhaul.

überprügeln, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to tumble head over heels.

überquellen, *v. n.* (f) to bubble over.

überragen, *v. a.* (h) to surpass, to outstrip || (höher sein) to overtop.

überreichen, *v. a.* (h) to surprise, to take aback, to take by surprise || (besuchen) to drop in on.

Überraschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, surprise.

überreisen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to become covered with turf.

überrechnen, *v. a.* (h) to reckon over, to count over, to calculate.

Überrechnung, *f.*, ~, calculation, computation.

überreden, *v. a.* (h) to persuade, to talk over.

überredend, *a.* persuasive.

Überredung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, persuasion || -sgabe, -skunst, *f.* gift or power of persuasion.

überreichen, *v. a.* (h) to deliver, to present, to hand.

überreich (lich), *a.* superabundant.

Überreichung, *f.*, ~, delivery, presentation, handing over.

überreif, *a.* overripe.

überreiten, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to run down || (ein Pferd) to founder, to override || (überholen) to outride.

überreizen, *v. a.* (h) to overexcite.

Überreizung, *f.*, ~, overexcitement.

überreiten, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to run down || (überholen) to outrun.

Überrest, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, remainder, remnant, residue.

überrheinisch, *a.* trans-Rhenish.

Überrode, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Überrode, overcoat.

überstürzen, *v. a.* (h) to surprise, to rush (on).

Überstürzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, surprise, rush.

übersäen, *v. a.* (h) to sow over || (*fig.*) to stud, to dot.

übersälen, *v. a.* (h) to salt too much.

übersanden, *v. a.* (h) to cover with sand.

überstätt, *a.* surfeited, glutted.

übersättigen, *v. a.* (h) (*chem.*) to oversaturate || (*fig.*) to surfeit, to cloy. [ring.]

überschallen, *v. a.* (h) to out-

überscharf, *a.* too sharp.

überschatten, *v. a.* (h) to overshadow || (*fig.*) to eclipse.

Überschattung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, overshadowing.

überschätzen, *v. a.* (h) to overrate.

überschauen, *v. a.* (h) to overlook, to survey.

überschäumen, *v. n.* (h) to bubble over.

überschäumend, *a.* bubbling over, ebullient.

überschicken, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to send, to consign (to one).

Überschickung, *f.*, ~, transmission, consignment.

überschießen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to shoot over.

überschiffen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* übergeschiff) to transport in a ship.

überschiffen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* übergeschiff) to sail over.

überschlächtig, *a.* overshot.

Überschlag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Übersschläge, calculation, estimate.

überschlagen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to turn over || (übergehen, auslassen) to pass over, to skip, to omit || (kalkulieren) to estimate, to compute || sich ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to tumble over, to turn a somersault.

überschlagen, *a.* (Wasser) tepid, lukewarm.

überschmieren, *v. a.* (h) to besmear, to rub (mit, with).

überschnappen, *v. n.* (f) to snap over || (*fig.*) to be off one's head, to have a tile loose.

überschneien, *v. a.* (h) to snow over.

überschrauben, *v. a.* (h) to strain (a vice).

überschreiben, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to superscribe, to head || (unterschreiben) to transcribe.

Überschreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, transcription.

überschreien, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to outcry || sich ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to cry oneself hoarse.

überschreiten, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to cross || (das Maß) to exceed, to go beyond || seinen Kredit ~, to overdraw one's account.

Überschrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

heading, inscription || (Adresse) address.

Überschuh, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, galosh, overshoe.

Überschuß, *m.*, Überschusses, *pl.* Überschüsse, surplus, balance.

Überschüssig, *a.* surplus.

überschütten, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to cover (with) || (*fig.*) (mit) to overwhelm (with).

Überschüttung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, covering || overwhelming.

Überschwang, *m.*, -(e)s, extravagance.

überschwemmen, *v. a.* (h) to flood, to submerge || (*fig.*) to inundate.

Überschwemmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*& fig.*) inundation.

überschwenglich, *a.* superabundant, exuberant || (*fig.*) extravagant, enthusiastic.

Überschwenglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, superabundance || (*fig.*) extravagance, enthusiasm.

überdies, *a.* overheavy, too heavy.

überseeisch, *a.* transatlantic, transmarine.

überseeln, *v. a.* (h) (anfeuern) to sail over, to run down || (überholen) to out sail, to beat.

übersehen, *n.*, -s; Übersehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, oversight, mistake.

übersehen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (überbliden) to survey, to overlook || (auslassen) to omit || (nicht sehen) to overlook || (nicht beachten) to neglect, to disregard.

übersehn, *a.* overjoyed.

überseiden, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to send; to forward, to transmit.

Überseidung, *f.*, ~, sending, conveyance, transmission.

übersetzbar, *a.* translatable.

übersetzen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* übergesetzt) to leap over || (über einen Fluß) to pass over, to cross.

übersetzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* übergesetzt) to translate.

Übersetzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, translator.

Übersetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, translation, version || (*tech.*) gear, transmission.

Übersicht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, survey || (Zusgriff) summary.

übersichtlich, *a.* clearly arranged, lucid, visible at a glance.

Übersichtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, lucidity, lucid arrangement.

übersiedeln, *v. n.* (f) (nach) to remove (to).

Übersied(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, removal (nach, to).

überflbern, *v. a.* (h) to silver over, to silver.

überflberung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, silvering.

überflngen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to outsing || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to sing oneself hoarse.

überflnlich, *a.* transcendental.

überflmmern, *v. n.* (h) to (pass the) summer.

überflnnen, *v. a.* (h) to overstrain, to overstretch || (*fig.*) to exaggerate.

überflnnt, *a.* (*fig.*) eccentric, extravagant.

überflntheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, eccentricity, extravagance.

überflnnung, *f.*, ~, (*fig.*) overstraining, exaggeration.

überflnnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spin over.

überflngen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to overleap, to jump over || (übergehen) to skip || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to hurt oneself by leaping.

überflndeln, *v. n.* (h) (& *fig.*) to bubble over.

überflrt, *a.* overstrong, too strong.

überflrtgen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (im Kartenpiel) to overtrump.

überflren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to overcome, to tide over, to endure || (eine Krankheit) to get over || (einen Sturm) to weather, to ride out.

überflrtbar, *a.* surmountable.

überflrtgen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part.* überflrtgen) to step over.

überflrtgen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* überflrtgen) to surmount, to overcome || (Erwartungen) to exceed, to surpass.

überflrtgen, *v. a.* (h) to raise (the price) immoderately.

überflrtgen, *f.*, ~, surmounting || surpassing.

überflrtmen, *v. a.* (h) to outvote.

überflrtmmung, *f.*, ~, outvoting.

überflrtolz, *a.* overproud.

überflrtstrhlen, *v. a.* (h) to outshine, to surpass in splendour.

überflrtreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spread over, to paint over.

überflrtstrmen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* überflrtstrmt) to flow over.

überflrtstrmen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* überflrtstrmt) to flood, to overflow, to overrun.

überflrtstudieren, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to study too much, to overtax one's brains.

überflrttlen, *v. a.* (h) to put over.

überflrtunde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, over-hour, extra-hour.

überflrturzen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (*part.*

überflrturzt) to stumble upon each other's heels, to drive each other out || (*fig.*) to act without mature consideration.

überflrturzung, *f.*, ~, precipitancy.

überflrtlich, *a.* oversweet, cloying.

überflrtfeln, *v. a.* (h) to wain-scot. [to deafen.

überflrttuben, *v. a.* (h) to stun, [deafening.

überflrttubung, *f.*, ~, stunning, [dear.

überflrtteuer, *a.* overdear, too [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteuern, *v. a.* (h) to over-charge.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

überflrtteln, *v. a.* (h) to over- [reach, to cheat.

Überwindung, f., ~, conquest, overcoming || (Anstrengung) self-command, struggle, effort || (Widerstreben) reluctance.

überwintern, v. n. (h) to winter || (von Vögeln) to hibernate. || (ing) hibernation.

Überwinterung, f., ~, winter-überwölben, v. a. (h) (arch.) to vault over, to overarch.

überwölben, v. a. (h) to overcast.

überwuchern, v. a. (h) to over-überwünden, a. (fig.) exploded || ein -er Standpunkt, m. (fam.) an exploded idea, an obsolete custom.

Überwurf, m., -s, pl. Überwürfe, wrap, shawl.

Überzahl, f., ~, numerical surplusage || (mil.) odds, pl.

überzählen, v. a. (h) to count over.

überzählig, a. supernumerary.

Überzähligkeit, f., ~, supernumerariness.

Überzählung, f., ~, counting

Überzahn, m., -(e)s, pl. Überzähne, projecting tooth.

überzart, a. overdelicate.

überzeichnen, v. a. (h) (com.) to oversubscribe.

überzeitig, a. overripe.

überzeugen, v. a. (h) (gen.) to convince (of), to satisfy (as to).

überzeugend, a. convincing.

Überzeugung, f., ~, conviction, satisfaction || (Überredung) persuasion || es ist meine ~, I am convinced (of it).

überziehen, v. a. irr. (h) (part. überzogen) to cover, to overlay || ein Bett ~, to put fresh linen on a bed || mit Krieg ~, to invade with war.

überziehen, v. a. irr. (h) (part. übergezogen) to put on || jdm. eins ~, (fam.) to give one a cut (with a stick).

überzieher, m., -s, pl. ~, overcoat.

überzinnen, v. a. (h) to tin

überzinnung, f., ~, pl. -en, tinning over.

überzuckern, v. a. (h) to sugar over, to candy, to ice.

Überzuckerung, f., ~, pl. -en, candying, icing.

Überzug, m., -(e)s, pl. Überzüge, case, cover || (Bett-) bedtick.

überwürdig, ad. across, athwart, crosswise.

üblich, a. usual, customary || nicht mehr ~, out of use, obsolete.

üblichkeit, f., ~, customariness.

übrig, a. remaining, other || (überflüssig) superfluous || die

-en, pl. the others, pl. || ~ bleiben, to be left, to remain || ~ haben, to have left or remaining || ~ sein, to remain, to be left || im -en, for the rest || ein -es tun, to stretch or strain a point || etw. ~ haben für, (fig.) to sympathise with.

übrigens, ad. for the rest, besides, moreover || (beiläufig) by the way.

Übung, f., ~, pl. -en, exercise, practice || in ~ bringen, to put in practice || in ~ bleiben, sich in ~ erhalten, to keep one's hand in || ~ macht den Meister, practice makes the master.

Ufer, n., -s, pl. ~, (Zufluß) bank || (See-) shore, beach || am ~, ashore.

Ufer, Ufer: -bewohner, m. coast-dweller, coaster || -los, a. shoreless || -recht, n. strand-right.

uff! ugh!

***Uhran, V. Man.**

Uhr, f., ~, pl. -en, (Turm-) clock || (Taschen-) watch || um fünf ~, at five o'clock || wie nach der ~, like clockwork || wieviel ist es? what o'clock is it? || nach meiner ~, by my watch.

Uhr: -band, n. watch-guard || -feder, f. watch-spring || -gehänge, n. watch-trinket || -gehäuse, n. watch-case || -gewicht, n. clock-weight || -glas, n. watch-glass || -haben, m. watch-hook || -ketten, m. clock-case || -kette, f. watch-chain || -macher, m. clockmaker, watchmaker || -macherkunst, f. clockmaking || -schlüssel, m. watch-key || -schraub, m. clock-case || -tasche, f. fob || -werk, n. clockwork || -zeiger, m. hand, finger.

Uhu, m., -s, pl. -e, (orn.) horn-owl.

Ulas, m., Ulares, pl. Ulaire, Ulan, m., -en, pl. -en, (mil.) u(h)lan, lancer.

Ul, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, lark, joke.

ulsen, v. n. (h) to lark.

ulsig, a. funny.

Ulme, f., ~, pl. -n, (bot.) elm, elm-tree.

Ultimatum, n., -s, pl. -s u. Ultimata, ultimatum.

Ultimo, m., -s, pl. -s u. Ultimi, (com.) last day of the month.

Ultimo: -abschluss, m. monthly settlement || -geschäft, n. business done for the monthly settlement || -regulierung, f. monthly clearance.

Ultramarin, n., -(e)s, ultramarine.

ultramontan, a. ultramontan, prp. (mit dem acc.) about

(er blühte ~ sich, he looked about him) || around (~ ihn, ~ ihn her, around him) || for (~ etwas) bitten, fragen, to ask for a thing; ~ Geld, for money) || at (~ 6 Uhr, at six o'clock) || by (Jahr ~ Jahr, year by year) || ~, ad. past (die Woche ist ~, the week is past) || finished, expired, out, over, up (seine Zeit ist ~, his time has expired; die Zeit ist ~, time is up) || ~ und ~, round about || (mit ~ zu ~ vor dem Infinitiv) in order to, to || ~ so besser (schlimmer), so much the better (worse).

umackern, v. a. (h) to plough up.

umändern, v. a. (h) to change, to alter.

Umdänderung, f., ~, pl. -en, change, alteration.

umarbeiten, v. a. (h) (ein Buch) to revise || (theat.) to recast.

Umarbeitung, f., ~, pl. -en, revision || (theat.) recast.

umarmen, v. a. (h) to embrace, to hug.

Umarmung, f., ~, pl. -en, embrace, hugging.

umbauen, v. a. (h) (part. umbgebaut) to rebuild, to renovate.

umbauen, v. a. (h) (part. umbaut) to build in, to surround with buildings.

umbekommen, v. a. irr. (h) to keep on.

umbetten, v. a. (h) to put into another bed.

umbiegen, v. a. irr. (h) to bend, to turn up.

Umbiegung, f., ~, bending, turning.

umbilden, v. a. (h) to transform, to reform, to recast.

Umbildung, f., ~, transformation, reformation, recast.

umbinden, v. a. irr. (h) (ein Buch) to rebind || (jdm., sich (dat.) etw.) to tie (a thing) about (one, oneself).

umbiäsen, v. a. irr. (h) to blow down.

umbilättern, v. a. (h) to turn over the leaves of.

umblicken, sich, v. r. (h) to look

umbra, f., ~, (min.) umber.

umbräufen, v. a. (h) to roar round.

umbrechen, v. a. irr. (h) (part. umgebrochen) to break down || (den Boden) to break up.

umbrechen, v. a. irr. (h) (part. umgebrochen) (typ.) (zu Seiten) to make up into pages || (Zeilen) to overrun.

umbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to kill, to murder || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to kill oneself.

umdrehen, *v. a.* (h) to turn (round) || (*fig.*) to twist || jdm. den Hals ~, to twist one's neck || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to turn round.

Umdrehung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, revolution || (*phys.*) rotation. **umdrucken**, *v. a.* (h) to reprint. **umduften**, *v. a.* (h) to surround with perfume.

***umfähen**, *V.* umfangen. **umfahren**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part. umgefahren*) to run down || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part. umgefahren*) to take the longest way about.

umfahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part. umgefahren*) to drive round || (die Erde) to circumnavigate || (*mar.*) to double.

Umfahrt, *f., ~, pl. -en*, tour, round.

Umfall, *m., -(e)s*, fall, tumble || (*part.*) defection, ratting.

umfallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall down, to have a fall || (*part.*) to change sides, to rat.

Umfang, *m., -(e)s*, *pl. Umfänge*, circumference || (Ausdehnung) extent, size.

umfängen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to encircle || (umarmen) to embrace.

umfangreich, *a.* extensive || (Buch zc.) voluminous.

umfärben, *v. a.* (h) to re-dye. **umfärbung**, *f., ~, re-dyeing.*

umfassen, *v. a.* (h) (enthaltend) to comprise, to comprehend, to contain || (umarmen) to clasp, to embrace.

umfassend, *a.* comprehensive. **Umfassung**, *f., ~, pl. -en*, encompassing, embracing.

umflattern, *v. a.* (h) to flutter round.

umflchten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to twist about, to plait round.

umfliegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to fly round.

umfließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to flow round, to surround.

umflören, *v. a.* (h) to wind about with crape, to muffle || **umflorter Blick**, *m.* eye dimmed with tears.

umfluten, *v. a.* (h) to flow about.

umformen, *v. a.* (h) to transform, to remodel, to recast.

Umformung, *f., ~, transformation*, remodelling, recast.

Umfrage, *f., ~, inquiry* || ~ halten, to make inquiries.

umfriesen, *v. a.* (h) to enclose, to fence in.

umfriesen(ig)ung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, enclosure. || fuse.

umfüllen, *v. a.* (h) to trans-

Umgang, *m., -(e)s*, *pl. Umgänge*, going round, circuit || (*feyerlicher*) procession || (*phys.*) circumrotation || (Verkehr) acquaintance, association, intercourse || ~ haben (mit jdm.), to have intercourse or to associate (with one) || seinen ~ haben, to live a retired life.

umgänglich, *a.* sociable, companionable.

umgänglichkeit, *f., ~, sociability*, companionableness.

Umgangs: -formen, *f. pl.* manners, *pl.*, address || -sprache, *f.* colloquial speech, language of everyday life.

umgärnen, *v. a.* (h) to ensnare.

umgänseln, *v. a.* (h) to hover round, to haunt.

umgeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part. umgegeben*) (einen Mantel) to help on with.

umgeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part. umgeben*) to surround || (mit Mauer) to wall (in).

Umgebung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, environs, *pl.* || (*fig.*) environment.

Umgegend, *f., ~, environs*, *pl.*

umgehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part. umgegangen*) (mit jdm.) to associate (with one), to have intercourse (with one) || (mit einem Plane zc.) to be about, to turn over in one's mind, to intend || in diesem Schlosse geht es um, this castle is haunted || du verstehst nicht mit ihm umzugehen, you can't manage him.

umgehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part. umgangen*) to go round, to go about || (*fig.*) to avoid, to evade, to shirk, to elude || den Feind ~, (*mil.*) to turn the enemy's flank.

umgehend, *a.* next || mit -er Post, by return of post || ~, *ad.* immediately.

Umgehung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (*mil.*) flank-movement || (*fig.*) shirking, elusion.

umgestalten, *v. a.* (h) to transform, to recast, to reform.

Umgestaltung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, transformation, recast.

umgießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to re-found, to new-cast.

umgraben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dig up, to turn up.

umgrenzen, *v. a.* (h) to bound, to set bounds to || (*fig.*) to limit.

Umgrenzung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, boundary || (*fig.*) limitation.

umguden, sich, *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) (nach) to look about one (at).

umgürten, *v. a.* (h) (*part. umgegürtet*) to gird on.

umgürten, *v. a.* (h) (*part. um-*

gürtet) to gird about, to surround.

Umgürtung, *f., ~, girding.*

umhaken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have on.

umhaken, *v. a.* (h) to hew down, to fell. || umhaken, *v. a.* (h) to hug, to

umhalsen, *v. a.* (h) to hug, to hug, embrace.

Umhang, *m., -(e)s*, *pl. Umhänge*, shawl.

umhängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang in another place || (anziehen) to put on.

Umhängetuch, *n.* wrap, shawl.

umhauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hew down, to cut down, to fell.

umher, *ad.* around, round about.

umher: -bliden, *v. n.* (h) to look round || -flattern, *v. n.* (f) to flutter about || -führen, *v. a.* (h) to take about || -irren, *v. n.* (f) to roam about || -laufen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ramble, to wander || -lungern, *v. n.* (f) to lounge about || -schweifen, *v. n.* (f) to rove, to ramble || -stehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to stand about || -ziehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to rove, to wander || -ziehen, *a.* roving, itinerant.

umhin, *ad.* about || ich kann nicht ~ zu (weinen zc.), I cannot help (crying, etc.).

umhüllen, *v. a.* (h) to wrap up, to envelop.

Umhüllung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, cover, wrapper, covering.

umhüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to hop or skip round.

Umkehr, *f., ~, return* || (*fig.*) conversion.

umkehren, *v. a.* (h) to upset, to overturn || (*fig.*) to pervert || ~, *v. n.* (f) to turn back, to return || umgekehrt! just the reverse!

Umkehrung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, overturning || (*fig.*) inversion, conversion.

umkippen, *v. a.* (h) to upset, to overturn, to capsize || ~, *v. n.* (f) to tilt over.

umklammern, *v. a.* (h) to clasp || (*fig.*) to cling to.

umklammerung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, embrace. || down.

umklappen, *v. a.* (h) to turn **umkleiden**, *v. a.* (h) (*part. umgekleidet*) to dress anew, to dress again || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to change (one's dress or clothes).

umkleiden, *v. a.* (h) (*part. umgekleidet*) to dress, to cover || schwarz ~, to hang with black.

Umkleidung, *f., ~, changing* one's things, change.

umkommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to perish.

umkränzen, *v. a.* (h) to wreath, crown.

Umkreis, *m.*, **Umkreises**, *pl.* **Umkreise**, circumference, compass || (*geom.*) periphery || im Umkreise von, within a radius of.

umfremden, *v. a.* (h) to tuck up.

umladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to reload || (*mar.*) to tranship.

Umladung, *f.*, ~, reloading || (*mar.*) transshipment.

Umlage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tax.

umlagern, *v. a.* (h) to beleague, to besiege || (*fig.*) to beset.

Umlauf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Umläufe**, revolution || (*phys.*) gyration, rotation || in ~ bringen, to put into circulation || im ~ sein, to circulate.

Umlauf: -kapital, *n.* floating or working capital || -mittel, *n.* circulating medium, currency || -schreiben, *n.* circular, circular letter || -zeit, *f.* (*astr.*) revolution, period.

umlaufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgelaufen) to run over || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to take a round-about way, to go about || (in Umlauf sein) to circulate.

umlaufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umlaufen) to run around.

Umlaut, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) vowel-mutation (e. g. a into ä, etc.).

umgelegt, *m.* turn-down collar.

umlegen, *v. a.* (h) to lay round, to bend about || (anders legen) to shift || (*mar.*) to put a ship about, to shift the sails || ~, *v. n.* (h) (vom Wind) to turn to one side, to change || (*mar.*) to tack about.

umlernen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to turn round.

umlernen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to learn anew.

umlegend, *a.* circumjacent, surrounding || -e Gegend, *f.* environs, *pl.*

ummauern, *v. a.* (h) to wall in, to surround with a wall.

ummünzen, *v. a.* (h) to recoin.

ummodell, *v. a.* (h) to change.

umdichten, *v. a.* (h) to surround with darkness || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (geistig) to become deranged.

Umdichtung, *f.*, ~, mental derangement.

umdübeln, *v. a.* (h) to hem.

umdübeln, *v. a.* (h) to dim, to darken.

umnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put on, to wrap round.

umpacken, *v. a.* (h) to repack.

umpanzern, *v. a.* (h) to cover with a coat of mail.

umpählen, *v. a.* (h) to surround with pales.

umpflanzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umpflanzt) to transplant.

umpflanzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umpflanzt) to plant round.

umpflanzung, *f.*, ~, transplantation.

umpflügen, *v. a.* (h) to plough up.

umprägen, *v. a.* (h) to recoin.

umprägung, *f.*, ~, recoinage.

umpurzeln, *v. n.* (f) (*fam.*) to tumble down.

umquartieren, *v. a.* (h) (*mil.*) to billet.

umrändern, *v. a.* (h) to rim, to border, to edge.

umrânt, *a.* (von) clad (with).

umrânschen, *v. a.* (h) to roar round.

umrechnen, *v. a.* (h) (in *acc.*) to reduce (to).

umreisen, *v. a.* (h) (die Erde) to circumnavigate.

umreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgerissen) to pull down, to break down.

umreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umrissen) to sketch, to adumbrate || scharf umrissen, sharply marked.

umreißung, *f.*, ~, pulling down, demolition.

umreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgeritten) to ride down || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ride about.

umreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umritten) to ride round (a place).

umrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to run down, to run over.

umrîngen, *v. a.* (h) to encircle, to surround.

umrîngung, *f.*, ~, surround.

umrîß, *m.*, **umrîßes**, *pl.* **umrîsse**, outline, contour.

umrühren, *v. a.* (h) to stir up.

ums = um daß.

umsägen, *v. a.* (h) to saw down.

umfâtteln, *v. a.* (h) to saddle afresh || ~, *v. n.* (h) (*fig.*) to change one's profession.

umfâß, *m.*, -(e)s, (*com.*) turn-over.

umfâhâten, *v. a.* (h) (*el.*) to commute, to reverse.

umfâhâter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*el.*) switch, commutator.

umfâhâten, *v. a.* (h) to shade.

umfâhâu, *f.*, ~, look round || ~ halten, to look round about one || (*fig.*) to muster, to review.

umfâhâuen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to look round, to look back.

umfâhâufeln, *v. a.* (h) to turn with a shovel, to stir.

umschichtig, *ad.* turn and turn about.

umschiffen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgeschiff) to tranship.

umschiffen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umschiff) to sail round, to sail about, to circumnavigate || (ein Borgebirge) to double.

Umschlag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Umschläge**, (Wechsel) sudden change, break || (von Briefen *zc.*) envelope || (von Paketen) wrapper || (Kräuter-) poultice || (salter) (cold) compress.

umschlagen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (wechseln) to change suddenly || (von Booten *zc.*) to capsize || (Bier *zc.*) to turn, to turn sour || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) (um etw.) to wrap (round a thing).

Umschlagetuch, *n.* shawl, wrap (per).

umschleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sneak about.

umschleiern, *v. a.* (h) to veil.

umschließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to enclose, to surround.

Umschließung, *f.*, ~, enclosure.

umschlîngen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umschlungen) to embrace.

Umschlîngung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, embrace.

umschmelzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to melt again, to new-cast.

umschmieden, *v. a.* (h) to forge anew.

umschnallen, *v. a.* (h) to buckle.

umschränken, *v. a.* (h) to confine, to limit.

umschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgeschrieben) to rewrite.

umschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgeschrieben) to circumscribe.

Umschreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, paraphrase.

Umschrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, transcription || (auf Münzen) legend.

umschütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake about, to stir.

umschütt(e)lung, *f.*, ~, shaking, stirring.

umschütten, *v. a.* (h) to pour into another vessel || (verschütten) to shed.

umschwärmen, *v. a.* (h) (& *fig.*) to swarm around.

umschwäben, *v. a.* (h) to hover about.

Umschwefe, *pl.* fuss, talk || ohne ~, without circumlocution, point-blank || durch ~, indirectly.

Umschwung, *m.*, -s, revolution, sudden change, reaction.

umsegeln, *v. a.* (h) to sail round || (ein Borgebirge) to double.

umsehen, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to look round || (nach etw.) to look out or cast about (for a thing).

umsetzen, *v. a.* (h) to place differently || (pflanzen) to transplant || (*typ.*) to reset || (verwandeln) to turn into || (*com.*) to sell.

umstreichgreifen, *n.*, -s, spread-ing.

umsticht, *f.*, ~, circumspection.

umstichtig, *a.* circumspect, cautious.

umständigkeit, *f.* V. **umsticht**.

umsinken, *v. n. irr.* (i) to sink down.

umsonst, *ad.* without payment, gratis, for nothing || (vergeblich) in vain, vainly, to no purpose || nicht ~, not without good reason || sich ~ bemühen, to lose one's labour.

umspannen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umspannt) to change horses.

umspannen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umspannt) to span, to encompass. [horses.]

umspannung, *f.*, ~, changing

umspannung, *f.*, ~, spanning.

umspielen, *v. a.* (h) to play round.

umspringen, *v. n. irr.* (i) (*part.* umgesprungen) (Wind) to change suddenly || (*fig.*) (mit jdm.) to deal (with one) || (mit etw.) to manage or handle (a thing) || umzuspringen wissen mit, to know how to manage.

umspringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgesprungen) to skip or leap around.

Umstand, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Umstände**, circumstance || **Umstände**, *pl.* (Zustand) state || (Einzelheiten) particulars, *pl.* || (Komplimente) ceremony || ohne Umstände, without ceremony || in guten Umständen, well-to-do || in schlechten Umständen, badly off || unter allen Umständen, anyhow, in any case || unter keinen Umständen, on no account || in andern Umständen sein, to be in the family way || wir wollen keine Umstände machen, we want no ceremony || jdm. Umstände machen, to give one trouble.

umständlich, *a.* circumstantial || (förmlich) ceremonious || (kompliziert) complicated || ~, *ad.*; ~ erzählen, to go into details, to particularise.

umständlichkeit, *f.*, ~, circumstantiality || formality, ceremoniousness || complicatedness.

Umstands:-krämer, *m.* (*fam.*) one who stands on ceremony,

precisian || -wort, *n.* (*gr.*) ad-verb.

umstauen, *v. a.* (h) (*mar.*) to restow.

umsteden, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgestedt) to pin differently.

umsteden, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgestedt) to stick round about.

umstehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stand round.

umstehend, *a.* standing around || (auf der nächsten Seite) on the next page || ~ werden Sie finden, you will find on the other side or on the next side || die Umstehenden, *pl.* the bystanders, *pl.*

Umsteigekarte, *f.* connection-ticket, through-ticket.

umsteigen, *v. n. irr.* (i) (*rail.*, etc.) to change (carriages).

umstellen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgestellt) to place in a different manner, to transpose.

umstellen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgestellt) to surround, to beset.

Umstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, transposition || (*gr.*) inversion.

umstern, *v. a.* (h) to reverse.

Umsteuerung, *f.*, ~, reversal.

umstimmen, *v. a.* (h) to alter the tune of || (*idm.*) to move or turn (one) from his purpose, to bring (one) round.

umstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to knock down, to overthrow || (*fig.*) to upset || (ein Urteil) to reverse.

Umstößung, *f.*, ~, overthrow, overturning || upsetting || reversal.

umstrahlen, *v. a.* (h) to beam round, to irradiate.

umstricken, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umstrickt) to surround with network || (*fig.*) to ensnare.

umströmen, *v. a.* (h) to stream about.

umstudieren, *v. n.* (h) to change one's studies.

umstülpen, *v. a.* (h) to turn up.

Umsturz, *m.*, -es, downfall, overthrow || (sozialer) subversion.

Umsturz:-lehren, *f. pl.* subversive doctrines, *pl.* || -partei, *f.* destructive party, revolutionists, *pl.*

umstürzen, *v. a.* (h) to throw down, to upset, to overturn || ~, *v. n.* (i) to fall down || (Boot) to capsize.

umstürzler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, revolutionist.

umstürzung, *f.*, ~, overthrowing, overturning.

umtaufen, *v. a.* (h) to christen anew, to rename.

Umtausch, *m.*, -(e)s, exchange.

umtauschen, *v. a.* (h) (gegen) to exchange, to change (for).

Umtriebe, *m. pl.* plots, practices, *pl.*

umtun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put on, to take about one || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (nach) to cast about (for), to look about (for) || (nach einer Stelle) to apply (for a situation).

Umwallung, *f.*, ~, circumvallation.

umwälzen, *v. a.* (h) to roll round || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to roll over, to revolve.

Umwälzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, turning about || (*fig.*) revolution.

umwandeln, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgewandelt) to change, to transform (in acc., into).

umwandeln, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgewandelt) to walk round.

umwechseln, *v. a.* (h) to exchange.

umwechselnd, *a.* alternate.

Umwech(s)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, changing.

Umweg, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, round-about way || auf -en, (*fig.*) indirectly || einen ~ machen, to take a round-about way.

umwehen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgeweht) to blow down.

umwehen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgeweht) to blow round, to fan.

umwelt, *f.*, ~, environment.

umwenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to turn round || (in einem Buche) to turn over (a leaf) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to turn (round).

umwerben, *v. a.* (h) to court.

umwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to overthrow, to overturn, to subvert || (einen Wagen) to upset || (Kleider) to throw on || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to upset the carriage || (*com.*) to go smash.

Umwertung, *f.*, ~, overthrowing, subversion.

umwickeln, *v. a.* (h) to wind round || (eintwickeln) to wrap up.

Umwid(e)lung, *f.*, ~, wrapping up.

umwiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to [wind round.]

umwürgen, *v. a.* (h) to flow round.

umwöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to dwell [round.]

umwohner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, neighbour.

umwölken, *v. a.* (h) to darken || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become overcast.

umwühlen, *v. a.* (h) to root up. [round, to enclose.]

umzäunen, *v. a.* (h) to hedge

Umzählung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, hedge, enclosure, fence.
 umsetzen, *v. a.* (h) to draw afresh.

umziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgezogen) to pull down || (umkleiden) to change the clothes of || ~, *v. n. irr.* (i) to travel about, to wander about || (in eine andere Wohnung) to move, to remove || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to change one's clothes.

umziehen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (*part.* umzogen) to cloud, to get overcast.

umzingeln, *v. a.* (h) to surround.
 Umzug, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Umzüge, procession || (Wohnungswechsel) removal, remove.

unabänderlich, *a.* unalterable, irrevocable.

unabänderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unalterableness, irrevocability.

unabhängig, *a.* (von) independent (of).

unabhängigkeit, *f.*, ~, independence || -serklärung, *f.* (*Am.*) Declaration of Independence.

unabkömmlich, *a.* indispensable.

unablässig, *a.* unceasing, continual, unremitting.

unablässigkeit, *f.*, ~, unremittingness.

unabsehbar, *a.* immeasurable, unbounded || ~, *ad.* immensely.

unabsehbare, *a.* irremovable.

unabsichtlich, *a.* unintentional.

unabweislich, *a.* imperative.

unabwendbar, *a.* irremediable.

unachtam, *a.* inattentive, in-advertent || (sorglos) negligent, careless.

unachtsamkeit, *f.*, ~, inadvertency, inattention || negligence || aus ~, through inadvertence.

unad(e)lig, *a.* not noble.

unähnlich, *a.* unlike, dissimilar.

unähnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unlikeness, dissimilitude.

unandächtig, *a.* indecent.

unanfechtbar, *a.* incontestable, undisputable.

unangebaut, *a.* (*agr.*) uncultivated.

unangebracht, *a.* out of place.

unangeboten, *a.* uncontracted, undisputed.

unangelleidet, *a.* undressed, not dressed.

unangemeldet, *a.* unannounced.

unangemessen, *a.* unsuitable || (unzulänglich) inadequate.

unangenehm, *a.* disagreeable || ~ berühren, to jar or grate upon.

unangerührt, unangetastet, *a.* untouched.

unangreifbar, unangreiflich, *a.* untouchable, unassailable.

unannehmbar, *a.* unacceptable.

unannehmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, unpleasantness, annoyance || sich -en zuziehen, to get into trouble.

unansehnlich, *a.* plain, homely, insignificant.

unansehnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, homeliness.

unanständig, *a.* improper, indecent, indecorous.

unanständigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, indecency, indecorum.

unantödig, *a.* inoffensive, unobjectionable, correct.

unantödigkeit, *f.*, ~, inoffensiveness, correctness.

unantastbar, *a.* unimpeachable.

unanwendbar, *a.* inapplicable.

unanwendbarkeit, *f.*, ~, inapplicability.

unappetitlich, *a.* distasteful, unsavoury, nasty.

unart, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bad habit, want of good manners || (bei Kindern) naughtiness.

unartig, *a.* ill-bred, ill-behaved || (von Kindern) naughty.

unartigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, naughtiness, ill behaviour.

unästhetisch, *a.* offensive, coarse.

unauffällig, *a.* unobtrusive.

unaufgefordert, *a.* unbidden.

unaufgeklärt, *a.* unexplained.

unaufgeschnitten, *a.* uncut.

unaufhaltbar, *a.* irresistible, unavoidable.

unaufhörlich, *a.* incessant, continual.

unauflöslich, *a.* indissoluble.

unauflöslichkeit, *f.*, ~, indissolubility.

unaufmerksam, *a.* inattentive.

unaufmerksamkeit, *f.*, ~, inattention, inattentiveness.

unaufrichtig, *a.* insincere.

unaufrichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, insincerity.

unaufschiebbar, unaufschieblich, *a.* not to be delayed, urgent, pressing.

unausbleiblich, *a.* infallible, inevitable.

unausbleiblichkeit, *f.*, ~, infallibility.

unausführbar, *a.* impracticable.

unausführbarkeit, *f.*, ~, impracticability.

unausgearbeitet, *a.* unfinished.

unausgebaut, *a.* unfinished.

unausgebildet, *a.* untrained || (unfertig) undeveloped.

unausgeführt, *a.* unexecuted, unexecuted.

unausgefüllt, *a.* not filled up || (formular) blank.

unausgegoren, *a.* (*fig.*) crude.

unausgemacht, *a.* undecided.

unausgesetzt, *a.* continual.

unausgesprochen, *a.* unsaid || (*fig.*) implied.

unauslöschlich, *a.* indelible, inextinguishable.

unauslöschlichkeit, *f.*, ~, indelibility, inextinguishableness.

unausrottbar, *a.* ineradicable.

unausöhnlich, *a.* irreconcilable.

unaussprechlich, *a.* ineffable, unspeakable || die unaussprechlichen, *f. pl.* the inexpressibles, *pl.*

unaussprechlichkeit, *f.*, ~, ineffableness.

unausstehlich, *a.* insupportable, insufferable.

unausstehlichkeit, *f.*, ~, insupportableness.

unausstiegbar, *a.* indelible.

unausweichlich, *a.* inevitable.

unband, *m.*, -es, unmanageable child.

unbändig, *a.* intractable, unmanageable || (*fam.*) extreme.

unbändigkeit, *f.*, ~, intractableness.

unbarmherzig, *a.* unmerciful, merciless.

unbarmherzigkeit, *f.*, ~, unmercifulness, mercilessness.

unbartig, *a.* beardless.

unberücksichtigt, *a.* unintentional.

unbedacht, *a.* unnoticed.

unbeantwortet, *a.* unanswered.

unbeantwortlich, *a.* unanswered.

unbeaufsichtigt, *a.* unattended, not looked after.

unbebaut, *a.* uncultivated.

unbedacht (*fam.*), unbedachtig, *a.* inconsiderate, indiscreet.

unbedachtsamkeit, *f.*, ~, inconsiderateness, indiscretion.

unbedeckt, *a.* uncovered, bare.

unbedenklich, *a.* unhesitating || (Eache) harmless || ~, *ad.* without hesitation.

unbedeutend, *a.* insignificant.

unbedingt, *a.* unconditional || (unbeschränkt) unlimited, absolute || ~, *ad.* certainly, by all means.

unbedingtheit, *f.*, ~, unconditionality.

unbedigt, *a.* not sworn, unsworn.

unbeeinflusst, *a.* uninfluenced.

unbeerdigt, *a.* unburied.
unbefahrbar, *a.* impassable,
impracticable.

unbefahren, *a.* trackless.
unbefangen, *a.* unprejudiced,
unbiased || (gleichmütig) easy,
unconscious.

unbefangenhait, *f., ~*, im-
partiality || ease, unconscious-
ness.

unbefestigt, *a.* unfortified.
unbefleckt, *a.* unpolluted ||
(fig.) immaculate || -e Empfäng-
niß, *f. (ec.)* Immaculate Con-
ception.

unbeflecktheit, *f., ~*, unpol-
lutedness || immaculateness.

unbefriedigend, *a.* unsatis-
factory.

unbefriedigt, *a.* (von) unsatis-
fied, not contented (with).

unbefugt, *a.* unauthorised,
incompetent.

unbefugtheit, *f., ~*, incom-
petency.

unbegnaben, *a.* unburied.

unbegreiflich, *a.* incompre-
hensible, inconceivable.

unbegreiflichkeit, *f., ~*, in-
comprehensibility, inconceiv-
ableness.

unbegrenzbar, *a.* illimitable.

unbegrenzt, *a.* unbounded,
unlimited.

unbegündet, *a.* groundless.

unbegütert, *a.* impecunious.

unbehaart, *a.* hairless.

unbehagen, *n., -s*, uneasiness.

unbehaglich, *a.* unpleasant ||
sich ~ fühlen, to feel ill at ease.

unbehaglichkeit, *f., ~*, dis-
comfort, uneasiness.

unbehauen, *a.* unhewn, uncut.

unbelehrt, *a.* unmolested.

unbeherzt, *a.* unnoticed,
disregarded || ~ lassen, to dis-
regard.

unbeherzt, *a.* fainthearted,
discouraged.

unbehilflich, *a.* awkward.

Unbehilflichkeit, *f., ~*, awk-
wardness.

unbeholfen, *V.* unbehilflich.

unbeirrt, *a.* unswerving || ~
durch, uninfluenced by.

unbekannt, *a.* unknown || (mit)
unacquainted (with) || ich bin
hier ~, I am a stranger here.

unbekanntheit, *f., ~*, (mit)
unfamiliarity (with).

unbelehrt, *a.* unconverted.

unbelaugt, *a.* unlamented.

unbelleidet, *a.* unclothed.

unbeteiligt, *a.* careless ||
(um) indifferent (as to), uncon-
cerned (about).

unbeteiligt, *f., ~*, care-
lessness, unconcernedness.

unbelästigt, *a.* unmolested.

unbelaugt, *a.* leafless.

unbelebt, *a.* inanimate ||
(Straße) unfrequented.

Unbelebtheit, *f., ~*, inanimate-
ness || unfrequentedness.

unbelehrt, *a.* uninstructed.

unbelehen, *a.* illiterate, un-
lettered, unlearned.

Unbelehenheit, *f., ~*, illiteracy,
want of reading.

unbeliebt, *a.* (bei) unpopular
(with).

Unbeliebtheit, *f., ~*, unpopu-
larity.

unbelohnt, *a.* unrewarded.

unbemant, *a.* unmanned,
not equipped.

unbemerkt, *a.* unnoticed, un-
perceived.

unbemittelt, *a.* impecunious,
unbenannt, *a.* nameless.

unbenannt, *a.* unnamed ||
(math.) abstract.

unbeneidet, *a.* unenvied.

unbenommen, *a.* permitted,
not prohibited || es bleibt Ihnen
~ (zu), you are free (to).

unbenutzt, *a.* unused.

unbequem, *a.* inconvenient.

Unbequemlichkeit, *f., ~*, in-
convenience.

unberaten, *a.* unadvised.

unberechenbar, *a.* incalcul-
able || (fig.) erratic.

unberechtigt, *a.* unwarranted.

unberichtigt, *a.* uncorrected ||
(von Rechnungen) unpaid.

unberitten, *a.* unmounted.

unberücksichtigt, *a.* disre-
garded || ~ lassen, to ignore.

unberufen, *a.* uncalled for,
impertinent || ~! Heaven pre-
serve us from harm!

unberühmt, *a.* obscure.

unberührt, *a.* untouched || ~
lassen, (fig.) to pass over in
silence.

unbeschadet, *pp.* (mit dem
gen.) without prejudice or de-
triment to.

unbeschädigt, *a.* unhurt, un-
damaged, uninjured.

unbeschäftigt, *a.* unemployed,
out of work || (frei) disengaged.

unbeschneiden, *a.* exacting ||
(annahmend) presumptuous.

Unbeschneidenheit, *f., ~*, exac-
tion || presumption.

unbeschlagen, *a.* (Pferde) un-
shod || (fig.) not versed, un-
skilled.

unbeschneiden, *a.* (Suden) un-
circumcised || (Münzen) un-
clipped || (Wälder) uncut.

unbescholten, *a.* irreproach-
able, stainless, of unblemished
character.

Unbescholtenheit, *f., ~*, blame-
lessness, irreproachableness,
stainless character.

unbeschränkt, *a.* unlimited,
unbounded || -e Monarchie, *f.*
absolute monarchy.

Unbeschränktheit, *f., ~*, un-
limitedness.

unbeschreiblich, *a.* indescrib-
able, inexpressible.

Unbeschreiblichkeit, *f., ~*, in-
describability, inexpressible-
ness.

unbeschrieben, *a.* (Papier)
blank || (fig.) undescribed.

unbeschützt, *a.* unprotected.

unbeseelt, *a.* inanimate.

unbesehen, *a.* unseen || etw. ~
kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke.

unbesiegbar, unbesieglich, *a.*
invincible.

Unbesiegbart, *f., ~*, invin-
cibility.

unbesoldet, *a.* unpaid, un-
salaried.

unbesonnen, *a.* thoughtless,
rash.

Unbesonnenheit, *f., ~*,
thoughtlessness, rashness.

unbesorgt, *a.* easy, uncon-
cerned || seien Sie ~! never
fear!

Unbestand, *m., -(e)s*, incon-
stancy, fickleness.

unbeständig, *a.* fickle, incon-
stant || (Wetter) unsettled.

Unbeständigkeit, *f. V.* Unbe-
stand.

unbestechlich, *a.* incorruptible.

Unbestechlichkeit, *f., ~*, incor-
ruptibility.

unbestieghar, *a.* inaccessible.

unbestellbar, *a.* (von Briefen)
undeliverable.

unbestellt, *a.* not ordered ||
(agr.) not cultivated, untilled ||
(Briefe) undelivered.

unbesteuert, *a.* untaxed.

unbestimmbar, *a.* indeter-
minable.

unbestimmt, *a.* uncertain,
unsettled || (unbegrenzt) inde-
finite || (unentschieden) irresolute

|| (unbeutlich) vague.

Unbestimmtheit, *f., ~*, uncer-
tainty || indefiniteness || irreso-
lution || vagueness.

unbestochen, *a.* unbribed.

unbestraft, *a.* unpunished.

unbestreitbar, *a.* indisput-
able, incontestable.

unbestritten, *a.* uncontested.

unbesucht, *a.* unvisited, un-
frequented.

unbeteiligt, *a.* unconcerned ||
(unparteiisch) impartial, un-
biased.

unbetont, *a.* unaccented.

unbeträchtlich, *a.* inconsider-
able.

Unbeträchtlichkeit, *f., ~*, in-
considerableness.

unbetrauert, *a.* unmourned, unlamented. [beaten.]

unbetreten, *a.* untrdden, un-

unbengſam, *a.* inflexible.

unbengſamkeit, *f., ~, inflexi-*

bility.

unbewacht, *a.* unguarded.

unbewaffnet, *a.* unarmed ||

mit -em Auge, with the naked

eye.

unbewahrt, *a.* unguarded.

unbewandert, *a.* (in *dat.*) un-

versed (in), inconversant (with).

unbeweglich, *a.* immovable ||

(*fig.*) inflexible: || -es Gut, *n.*

(*jur.*) real estate.

unbeweglichkeit, *f., ~, im-*

movableness.

unbewegt, *a.* unmoved.

unbewehrt, *a.* unarmed, de-

fenceless. [single.]

unbeweibt, *a.* unmarried,

unbeweint, *a.* undeploded.

unbewiesen, *a.* unproved ||

(*jur.*) not proven.

unbewohnbar, *a.* uninhabit-

able.

unbewohnbarkeit, *f., ~, un-*

inhabitableness.

unbewohnt, *a.* uninhabited.

unbewußt, *a.* cloudless.

unbewußt, *a.* (*gen.*) uncon-

scious (of).

unbewußtheit, *f., ~, uncon-*

sciousness.

unbezahbar, *a.* invaluable ||

(*fam.*) capital.

unbezahlt, *a.* unpaid.

unbezügbar, *a.* uncontroll-

able.

unbezogen, *a.* unwitnessed.

unbezogen, *a.* (unbewohnt)

uninhabited || (ohne Saiten)

unstringed || (Bett) unmade.

unbezweifel, *a.* undoubted.

unbezwinglich, *a.* unconquer-

able, invincible.

unbezwinglichkeit, *f., ~, in-*

superability, invincibility.

unbezungen, *a.* unvan-

quished, unconquered.

unbiblich, *a.* unscriptural.

unbiegſam, *a.* inflexible.

Unbiegſamkeit, *f., ~, inflexi-*

bility.

Unbill, *f., ~, pl.* Unbilden,

injustice, injury, wrongs, *pl.* ||

die Unbilden der Witterung, the

inclemency of the weather.

unbillig, *a.* unreasonable,

unfair, unjust.

Unbilligkeit, *f., ~, unreason-*

ableness, injustice, unfairness.

unblutig, *a.* bloodless.

unbotmäßig, *a.* unruly.

unbrauchbar, *a.* useless, un-

unbrüderlich, *a.* unbrotherly.

unbükfertig, *a.* impenitent.

unbükfertigkeit, *f., ~, im-*

penitence.

unchristlich, *a.* unchristian.

unchristlichkeit, *f., ~, un-*

christianness.

und, *c.* and || ~ nicht, nor || ~

ich auch nicht, nor I either || ~

wenn, even if || ~ ſo weiter, and

ſo forth, and ſo on || der ~ der,

ſuch a man, ſuch a one.

undant, *m., -(e)s,* ingratitude.

undantbar, *a.* (gegen) un-

grateful, unthankful (to) || (von

Eggen) thankless.

undantbarkeit, *f., ~, ingratu-*

tude || thanklessness.

undatiert, *a.* undated.

undefinierbar, *a.* undefinable.

undefinierbar, *a.* undeclin-

able. [inconceivable.]

undenkbar, *a.* unimaginable,

undenklich, *a.* immemorial,

out of mind.

undenklichkeit, *f., ~, imme-*

morialness.

undentlich, *a.* indistinct ||

(Saut) inarticulate || (*fig.*) un-

intelligible.

undentlichkeit, *f., ~, indis-*

tingtneſſ || inarticulateness ||

unintelligibility.

undentſch, *a.* un-German.

undichterlich, *a.* unpoetical.

undenklich, *a.* unserviceable,

unsuitable, inconvenient.

undenklichkeit, *f., ~, unser-*

viceableness.

undenkſtellig, *a.* disobliging.

undenkſtelligkeit, *f., ~, dis-*

obligingness.

unding, *n., -(e)s,* *pl.* -e, ab-

surdity. [plined.]

undisciplinirt, *a.* undisci-

plined, *a.* intolerant.

unduldſamkeit, *f., ~, intoler-*

ance.

undurchdringlich, *a.* (für) im-

penetrable, impermeable, im-

pervious (to).

undurchdringlichkeit, *f., ~, im-*

penetrability; impermeability.

undurchführbar, *a.* imprac-

ticable, unworkable.

undurchſichtig, *a.* V. undurch-

ſichtig.

undurchſichtigkeit, *f., ~, opac-*

ity, non-transparency.

uneben, *a.* uneven, rugged ||

(*fig.*) unsuitable, inconvenient

|| er iſt kein -er Menſch, he is a

tractable man enough || nicht ſo

~, (*fam.*) tolerably good, not

half bad.

Unebenheit, *f., ~, uneven-*

ness, ruggedness,

unecht, *a.* not genuine, false ||

(nachgemacht) spurious, coun-

terfeit || (ſtmb) illegitimate.

unechtheit, *f., ~, falſeneſſ ||*

spuriousness || illegitimacy.

unedel, *a.* ignoble, mean.

unehlich, *a.* illegitimate.

unehrbar, unehrhaft, *a.*

dishonourable.

unehre, *f., ~, dishonour, dis-*

credit, disgrace.

unehrerbietig, *a.* irreverent,

disrespectful. [reverence.]

unehrerbietigkeit, *f., ~, ir-*

ehrlieh, *a.* dishonest.

unehrlichkeit, *f., ~, dishonesty.*

uneigennützig, *a.* disinter-

ested, unselfish.

uneigennützigkeit, *f., ~, dis-*

interestedness, unselfishness.

uneigentlich, *a.* figurative.

uneingebunden, *a.* unbound.

uneingedenk, *a.* (*gen.*) un-

mindful, forgetful (of).

uneingelöst, *a.* unredeemed.

uneingeſchränkt, *a.* unre-

strained.

uneingeſchränktheit, *f., ~, un-*

restrainedness.

uneingeweiht, *a.* uninitiated

|| der Uneingeweihte, (*fam.*) the

outsider.

uneinig, *a.* disagreeing, dis-

united, divided || ~ werden, to

fall out || ~ ſein, to disagree.

uneinigkeit, *f., ~, disharmony,*

disagreement, discord.

uneinehmbar, *a.* impreg-

nable.

uneins, *V.* uneinig.

uneinträglich, *a.* unprofitable.

unelegant, *a.* inelegant.

unempfindlich, *a.* unimpre-

sionable || (für) impervious (to).

unempfindbar, *a.* imper-

ceptible.

unempfindlich, *a.* insensible ||

(gleichgültig) (für) indifferent

(to).

unempfindlichkeit, *f., ~, in-*

sensibility || (für) indifference

(to).

unendlich, *a.* endless, infinite.

Unendlichkeit, *f., ~, endless-*

ness, infinity.

unenglisch, *a.* un-English.

unentbehrlich, *a.* indispens-

able, necessary || das Buch iſt

mir ~, I cannot do without

the book.

Unentbehrlichkeit, *f., ~, ne-*

cessity, indispensableness.

unentdeckt, *a.* undiscovered.

unentgeltlich, *a.* gratuitous ||

~, *ad.* gratis.

unenthaltſam, *a.* intemperate,

incontinent.

Unenthaltſamkeit, *f., ~, in-*

temperance, incontinence.

unterschieden, *a.* undecided, undetermined || (Spiel) drawn || ~ lassen, to leave in suspense.
 Unterschiedenheit, *f.*, ~, undecided state, doubtfulness.
 unterschiedlos, *a.* irresolute.
 unterschiedlosheit, *f.*, ~, irresolution.
 unterschiedbar, *a.* inexcusable.
 unterschiedet, *a.* undisfigured.
 untentwegt, *a.* unflinching, unwavering.
 untentwistelt, *a.* undeveloped.
 untentwirrbar, *a.* inextricable.
 untentzifferbar, *a.* undecipherable. [mable].
 untentzündbar, *a.* uninflam-
 untentachtet, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) notwithstanding, in spite (of).
 untentbaulich, *a.* unedifying.
 untentbeten, *a.* unsolicited.
 untentbittlich, *a.* inexorable.
 untentbittlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inexorable-
 ableness.
 untentbrochen, *a.* unbroken.
 untentdenklich, *a.* unimagined || vor -en Zeiten, from time immemorial.
 untentfahren, *a.* inexperienced.
 untentfahrenheit, *f.*, ~, inexperience.
 untentforschlich, *a.* inscrutable.
 untentforschlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inscrutableness.
 untentfrenlich, *a.* unpleasant.
 untentfüllbar, *a.* not admitting of fulfilment, unrealisable.
 untentfüßt, *a.* unaccomplished, unfulfilled.
 untentgiebig, *a.* unproductive, barren.
 untentgründlich, *a.* unfathomable, impenetrable.
 untentgründlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unfathomableness, impenetrability.
 untentheblich, *a.* inconsiderable, trifling, unimportant.
 untentheblichkeit, *f.*, ~, inconsiderableness.
 untenthört, *a.* unprecedented, unheard of || (empörend) shocking, outrageous || (nicht gewöhrt) ungranted.
 untentkannt, *a.* unrecognised.
 untentkanntheit, *f.*, ~, incognito. [able].
 untentkenbar, *a.* unrecognisable.
 untentkenntlich, *a.* unrecognisable || (unbarbar) ungrateful.
 untentkenntlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unrecognisableness.
 untentklärlich, *a.* inexplicable.
 untentklärlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inexplicableness.
 untentläglich, *a.* indispensable.
 untentläglichkeit, *f.*, ~, indispensableness.
 untentlaubt, *a.* unlawful, illicit.

untentmächlich, *a.* immeasurable.
 untentmächlichkeit, *f.*, ~, immeasurability, immensity.
 untentmüdig, *a.* untiring, indefatigable.
 untentmüdigkeit, *f.*, ~, indefatigableness.
 untentrobert, *a.* unconquered.
 untentörtert, *a.* undiscussed.
 untentquidlich, *a.* unpleasant, unedifying.
 untentreichbar, *a.* unattainable.
 untentreich, *a.* unequalled.
 untenträtlich, *a.* insatiable.
 untenträtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, insatiableness, greediness.
 untentrschaffen, *a.* uncreated.
 untentrschöpflich, *a.* inexhaustible.
 untentrschöpflichkeit, *f.*, ~, inexhaustibleness.
 untentrschöpf, *a.* unexhausted.
 untentrschroden, *a.* intrepid, undaunted.
 untentrschrodenheit, *f.*, ~, intrepidity, undauntedness.
 untentrschütterlich, *a.* imperturbable.
 untentrschütterlichkeit, *f.*, ~, imperturbability.
 untentrschüttelt, *a.* unshaken.
 untentrschwänglich, *a.* unattainable || (Breife) prohibitive, exorbitant.
 untentsehllich, *a.* irreplaceable || (Verlust) irreparable, irrecoverable.
 untentsehnlich, *a.* inconceivable.
 untentsehrlich, *a.* intolerable.
 untentträglich, *a.* intolerable, insufferable.
 untentträglichkeit, *f.*, ~, intolerableness, insupportableness.
 untentwachsen, *a.* not grown up, under age.
 untentwähnt, *a.* unmentioned.
 untentwartet, *a.* unexpected.
 untentweidlich, *a.* unrelenting.
 untentweislich, *a.* unprovable.
 untentweislichkeit, *f.*, ~, unprovableness.
 untentwidert, *a.* unanswered || (Siebe) unrequited.
 untentwiesen, *a.* unproved.
 untentwogen, *a.* unconsidered.
 untentwünscht, *a.* unwelcome.
 untentzogen, *a.* uneducated || (ungezogen) ill-bred.
 untentfähig, *a.* incapable || (außerstande) unable || (ungeeignet) unfit.
 untentfähigkeit, *f.*, ~, incapability, incapacity || inability || unfit-
 ness.
 untentführbar, *a.* impracticable.
 untentfall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* untentfälle, accident || -versicherung, *f.* accident-insurance.

untentfahbar, *a.* incomprehensible, inconceivable.
 untentfehlbar, *a.* infallible.
 untentfehlbarkeit, *f.*, ~, infallibility.
 untentfein, *a.* indelicate, coarse.
 untentfern, *ad.* not far off, near || ~, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) not far from.
 untentfertig, *a.* unfinished.
 untentflat, *m.*, -(e)s, filth, dirt.
 untentflätig, *a.* nasty, filthy || (Worte) obscene.
 untentflätigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, nastiness, filthiness || (*fig.*) obscenity.
 untentfläßig, *m.*, -es, laziness.
 untentfleißig, *a.* lazy.
 untentfolgiam, *a.* disobedient, recalcitrant.
 untentfolgiamkeit, *f.*, ~, disobedience.
 untentförmlich, *a.* deformed, ill-shaped || (ungezwungen) free and easy, off-hand.
 untentförmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, deformity, disproportion || free and easy manners, *pl.*
 untentfrankiert, *a.* unpaid.
 untentfrei, *a.* unfree, not free.
 untentfreigebung, *a.* illiberal.
 untentfreigebung, *f.*, ~, illiberality.
 untentfreiwillig, *a.* involuntary.
 untentfreiwilligkeit, *f.*, ~, involuntariness.
 untentfreundlich, *a.* unfriendly || (unliebenswürdig) unkind, harsh || (Wetter) inclement.
 untentfreundlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unfriendliness || unkindness || inclemency. [friendly].
 untentfreundschäftlich, *a.* un-
 untentriede(n), *m.*, -ns, discord, dissension, contention.
 untentriedfertig, untentriedlich, *a.* discordant.
 untentriedfertigkeit, untentriedlichkeit, *f.*, ~, discordance.
 untentfruchtbar, *a.* barren, sterile || (*fig.*) fruitless.
 untentfruchtbarkeit, *f.*, ~, barrenness, sterility || (*fig.*) fruitlessness.
 untentfug, *m.*, -(e)s, misde-
 meanour, mischief || grober ~, (*jur.*) public nuisance || ~ treiben, to cause a nuisance.
 untentfügiam, *a.* unmanageable, intractable, unruly.
 untentfügiamkeit, *f.*, ~, intractableness, unruliness.
 untentfühbar, *a.* imperceptible.
 untentfühbarkeit, *f.*, ~, imperceptibleness.
 untentgalant, *a.* uncourteous.
 untentgangbar, *a.* impassable.
 untentgangbarkeit, *f.*, ~, im-
 passability.

úngar, *a.* (*culin.*) underdone, raw.
 úngastlich, *a.* inhospitable.
 úngastlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inhospitableness.
 úngeachtet, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) notwithstanding, in spite of || ~, *c.* though, although.
 úngeduhet, *a.* unpunished.
 úngedult, *a.* unexpected, unthought-of.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unbeaten.
 úngeduldet, *a.* untamed.
 úngeduldig, *a.* unmannered, unmannerly || (*störig*) refractory, unruly.
 úngeduldigkeit, *f.*, ~, unmannerliness || unruliness.
 úngedult, *a.* unbuilt.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unbidden, uninvited.
 úngeduldet, *a.* uneducated.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unbleached.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unborn.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unusual.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, unusualness.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unused.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unbroken.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, unseemliness.
 úngeduldet, úngeduldet, *a.* unbecoming, unseemly.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, unseemliness.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unbound, untied || (*Redeform*) prose || (*Bücher*) in sheets, in quires || (*fig.*) free, unrestrained, unconventional.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, (*fig.*) unrestraint.
 úngeduldet, *a.* (*mil.*) without cover.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unprinted.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, impatience.
 úngeduldet, *a.* impatient.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unhonoured.
 úngeduldet, *a.* (*zu*) unfit, unsuited (for).
 úngeduldet, *n.*, -s, chance.
 úngeduldet, *a.* approximative, rough || ~, *ad.* about, nearly || *von* ~, by chance, casually.
 úngeduldet, *a.* harmless.
 úngeduldet, *a.* disobliging || (*Sache*) ungraceful, homely.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, disobligingness || ungracefulness.
 úngeduldet, *a.* uncoloured, unpainted || (*fig.*) unvarnished.
 úngeduldet, *a.* (*Edelstein* etc.) uncut, not set.
 úngeduldet, *a.* callow, unfledged.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unasked.
 úngeduldet, *a.* clumsy, rude.
 úngeduldet, *a.* recalcitrant, unyielding.

úngeduldet, *a.* not lined || (*von* Tieren) unled.
 úngeduldet, *a.* untanned.
 úngeduldet, *a.* uneaten || ~, *ad.* (*nüchtern*) without dinner, supperless.
 úngeduldet, *a.* (*zool.*) inarticulate || (*fig.*) unorganised.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unfermented.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unsaluted.
 úngeduldet, *a.* (*über acc.*) indignant, angry (*at*).
 úngeduldet, *a.* uncured.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unbidden, unordered, spontaneous || ~, *ad.* voluntarily, of one's own accord.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unwarmed.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unchecked.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unfeigned.
 úngeduldet, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, monster, prodigy.
 úngeduldet, úngeduldet, *a.* huge, immense, prodigious.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, monstrosity.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unchecked.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unplaned || (*fig.*) coarse, uncultured.
 úngeduldet, *a.* undue, improper, unseemly.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, impropriety, unseemliness.
 úngeduldet, *m.*, -s, disobedience.
 úngeduldet, *a.* disobedient || ~ sein (*gegen*), to disobey.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unheard.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unkempt.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unknown.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unboiled.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unhurt, unharmed.
 úngeduldet, *a.* artless, unstudied.
 úngeduldet, *a.* uninvited || (*von* Wagen etc.) unloaded.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unrefined.
 úngeduldet, *a.* inconvenient, unseasonable, inopportune || ~ kommen, to come at the wrong time || das kommt mir ~, this comes in very awkwardly.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inconvenience || (*trouffet*) trouble || *jd.* ~ machen, to put one to inconvenience.
 úngeduldet, *a.* indocile.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, indocility.
 úngeduldet, *a.* illiterate, unlettered, unlearned.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, illiteracy.
 úngeduldet, *a.* clumsy.
 úngeduldet, úngeduldet, *a.* clumsiness.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unread.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unquenched || (*Kalt*) unslaked.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unsolved.

úngeduldet, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e, discomfort, hardship, adversity.
 úngeduldet, *a.* incongruous.
 úngeduldet, *a.* uncommon, extraordinary || ~, *ad.* very much || ~ viel, plenty of.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unannounced.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unmeasured || (*fig.*) unlimited.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unmixed.
 úngeduldet, *a.* uncoined || -es Gold or Silber, *n.* bullion.
 úngeduldet, *a.* cheerless, dreary || (*Berlin*) disagreeable.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, cheerlessness || disagreeableness.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unnamed.
 úngeduldet, *a.* inexact, inaccurate.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inaccuracy.
 úngeduldet, *a.* (*zu*) disinclined, not disposed (to).
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, disinclination.
 úngeduldet, (*-schenkt*), *a.* unceremonious, free-and-easy.
 úngeduldet, *a.* not eatable or drinkable || (*fig.*) unpalatable.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, inedibility, unfitness for food or drink || (*fig.*) unpalatableness.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unenjoyed.
 úngeduldet, *a.* insufficient.
 úngeduldet, *a.* insatiable, greedy.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, insatiableness, greediness.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unased.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unopened.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unarranged, confused || -e Verhältnisse, *n.* *pl.* disorder, muddle.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unpaved.
 úngeduldet, *a.* uncared for, neglected.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unploughed.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unexamined.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unadorned, untrimmed || (*Schuhe*) not polished.
 úngeduldet, *a.* unavenged.
 úngeduldet, *a.* uneven || ~ Zahl, *f.* odd number.
 úngeduldet, *a.* (*fig.*) degenerate, undutiful.
 úngeduldet, *a.* not counted || ~, *prp.* (mit dem *acc.*) exclusively of, not including.
 úngeduldet, *a.* (*gegen*) unjust (to).
 úngeduldet, *a.* unwarranted, unjustified.
 úngeduldet, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, injustice. [*irregular*].
 úngeduldet, *a.* not regulated.
 úngeduldet, *a.* (*Bers*) rhymeless || (*fig.*) absurd, preposterous.

Ungeheimtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, absurdity, preposterousness.
 ungern, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly.
 ungerochen, *V.* ungerücht.
 ungerufen, *a.* unbidden.
 ungerührt, *a.* unmoved.
 ungerüstet, *a.* unarmed, unprepared.
 ungesagt, *a.* unsaid.
 ungesalzen, *a.* unsalted || (*fig.*) insipid.
 ungesattelt, *a.* unsaddled.
 ungesättigt, *a.* unsatisfied, unsated.
 ungeläuert, *a.* unleavened.
 ungeschäumt, *a.* 1. (von Näharbeit) unseamed, unhemmed || 2. (sofortig) immediate || ~, *ad.* immediately, without delay.
 ungeschaffen, *a.* uncreated.
 ungeschält, *a.* unpeeled.
 ungeschehen, *a.* undone || ~ machen, to undo.
 ungeschert, *a.* without fear || ~, *ad.* boldly.
 ungeschichtlich, *a.* unhistorical.
 ungeschick, *n.*, -es, awkwardness.
 ungeschicklichkeit, *f.*, ~, awkwardness. [clumsy]
 ungeschickt, *a.* awkward.
 ungeschicktheit, *f.*, ~, awkwardness, clumsiness.
 ungeschlacht, *a.* uncouth, unwieldy. [wieldiness]
 ungeschlachttheit, *f.*, ~, ungeschliffen, *a.* unpolished || (*fig.*) coarse, unmannerly.
 ungeschliffenheit, *f.*, ~, want of polish || (*fig.*) coarseness.
 ungeschmälert, *a.* undiminished, unimpaired, uncuttailed.
 ungeschmeidig, *a.* not pliant.
 ungeschmeidigkeit, *f.*, ~, want of pliancy.
 ungeschminkt, *a.* unpainted || (*fig.*) plain, unvarnished.
 ungeschmückt, *a.* unadorned.
 ungeschnitten, *a.* uncut.
 ungeschoren, *a.* unshorn || jdn. ~ lassen, (*fam.*) to leave one alone.
 ungeschrieben, *a.* unwritten.
 ungeschult, *a.* untrained.
 ungeschwächt, *a.* unimpaired.
 ungeschworen, *a.* unsworn.
 ungehen, *a.* unseen.
 ungesellschaftig, *a.* unsociable.
 ungesellschaftlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unsociableness.
 ungesellschaftlich, *a.* unsocial.
 ungesetzlich, ungesetzmäßig, *a.* illegal, illicit.
 ungesetzlichkeit, ungesetzmäßigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, illegality.
 ungeteigelt, *a.* unsealed.
 ungeteilt, *a.* uncivilised || (unmanierlich) unmannerly.

ungefördert, *a.* unsorted.
 ungefalt, *f.*, ~, deformity.
 ungefalt(et), *a.* misshapen, ill-shaped, deformed.
 ungestempelt, *a.* unstamped.
 ungestielt, *a.* stalkless, stemless.
 ungestillt, *a.* unquenched, unslaked || (Blut) unstanchd.
 ungestimmt, *a.* untuned.
 ungestört, *a.* undisturbed, unmolested || ~ verlaufen, to go off smoothly.
 ungestraft, *a.* unpunished || ~, *ad.* with impunity.
 ungestüm, *m.* & *n.*, -(e)s, impetuosity.
 ungestüm, *a.* impetuous.
 ungesucht, *a.* unsought for || (tunlos) artless, unaffected.
 ungesund, *a.* unwholesome, unhealthy || (von Personen) sickly || (*fig.*) unnatural.
 ungesundheit, *f.*, ~, unwholesomeness, unhealthiness || sickness || unnaturalness.
 ungetadelt, *a.* unblamed.
 ungetan, *a.* undone.
 ungetauft, *a.* unbaptised.
 ungeteilt, *a.* undivided.
 ungetrennt, *a.* unseparated.
 ungetreu, *a.* faithless, perfidious, treacherous.
 ungetrocknet, *a.* undried.
 ungetrübelt, *a.* uncomforted.
 ungetrübt, *a.* cloudless || (*fig.*) untroubled.
 ungetüm, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, monster.
 ungeübt, *a.* unpractised.
 ungewandt, *a.* unskilful.
 ungewarnt, *a.* unforewarned.
 ungewaschen, *a.* unwashed || -es Mundwerk, *n.* malicious tongue.
 ungewässert, *a.* unwatered.
 ungeweiht, *a.* unconsecrated.
 ungewiß, *a.* uncertain, doubtful || im ungewissen lassen, to leave in suspense || auf's ungewisse, at random, at a venture.
 ungewisheit, *f.*, ~, uncertainty, doubtfulness.
 ungewitter, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, thunderstorm.
 ungewogen, *a.* unweighed.
 ungewohnheit, *f.*, ~, un wontedness, want of practice.
 ungewöhnlich, *a.* unusual, uncommon.
 ungewöhnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unusualness, uncommonness.
 ungewohnt, *a.* unaccustomed, unwonted. [heit]
 ungewohntheit, *V.* ungewohnheit.
 ungewürzt, *a.* unseasoned.
 ungezählt, *a.* uncounted || (*fig.*) unnumbered, untold.

ungezähmt, *a.* untamed || (*fig.*) uncurbed.
 ungezügelt, *a.* unbridled.
 ungezeichnet, *a.* unmarked, unsigned.
 ungezieter, *n.*, -s, vermin.
 ungeziert, *a.* unaffected.
 ungezogen, *a.* ill-bred, ill-mannered, rude || (Stnb) naughty.
 ungezogenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ill-breeding, unmannerliness || naughtiness || (sonst) impertinence.
 ungezügelt, *a.* unchastised.
 ungezügelt, *a.* unbridled || (*fig.*) unruly.
 ungewungen, *a.* unforced || (*fig.*) unaffected.
 ungewungenheit, *f.*, ~, unaffectedness, ease.
 *unglütig etc., *V.* unglütig etc.
 ungläube, *m.*, -us, disbelief || (*ec.*) infidelity.
 ungläubhaft, *a.* unauthenticated, incredible.
 ungläubig, *a.* incredulous, disbelieving || (*ec.*) infidel.
 ungläubige(r), *m.*, -u, *pl.* -it, unbeliever || (*ec.*) infidel.
 ungläublich, *a.* incredible.
 ungläublichkeit, *f.*, ~, incredibility. [haft]
 ungläubwürdig, *V.* ungläubig.
 ungleich, *a.* unequal || (unähnlich) unlike, dissimilar || (uneben) uneven || (von Zahlen) odd || ~, *ad.* unequally || (weit aus) by far, much.
 ungleich, ungleich: -artig, *a.* dissimilar, heterogeneous || -artigkeit, *f.* dissimilarity || -förmig, *a.* not uniform, unequal || -förmigkeit, *f.* dissimilarity || inequality || -mäßig, *a.* unequal, irregular || (wechselnd) fitful, changeable || -mäßigkeit, *f.* irregularity || fitfulness || -seitig, *a.* (geom.) scalene || -seitig, *a.* imparisyllabic.
 ungleichheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inequality || unlikeness, dissimilarity || unevenness.
 unglimpf, *m.*, -(e)s, insult.
 unglimpflich, *a.* ungentle, harsh, rigorous.
 unglück, *n.*, -(e)s, misfortune || (Mißgeschick) ill-luck, disaster, adversity || (Leid) distress, sorrow, affliction || zum ~, unhappily, unfortunately || ein ~ kommt selten allein, it never rains but it pours || um das ~ voll zu machen, to make matters worse || kein ~ ohne Glück, it is an ill wind that blows nobody any good.
 unglück, unglück: -bringend, *a.* unpropitious, disastrous ||

—**felig**, *a.* luckless, wretched, unfortunate || —**feligkeit**, *f.* lucklessness, misery, wretchedness.

—**unglücklich**, *a.* unfortunate, fatal || (von Personen) unhappy || —(erfolglos) unsuccessful || (verhängnisvoll) disastrous || —**e Liebe**, *f.* thwarted love.

—**unglücklicherweise**, *ad.* unfortunately.

—**Unglücks**: —**bote**, *m.* bearer of ill news || —**botschaft**, *f.* evil tidings, fatal news, *pl.* || —**fall**, *m.* accident || —**gefährte**, *m.* companion in misfortune || —**menſch**, *m.* (*fam.*) unhappy person || —**prophet**, *m.* foreteller of misfortune, (*fam.*) croaker || —**rabe**, —**vogel**, *m.* poor devil || *V.* —**prophet** || —**tag**, *m.* fatal day.

—**Ungnade**, *f.* ~, disgrace || in ~ fallen, to fall into disgrace, to become disgraced.

—**ungnädig**, *a.* ungracious, unkind.

—**ungrammatisch**, *a.* ungrammatical.

—**ungraziös**, *a.* ungraceful.

—**Ungrund**, *m.* —(e)s, want of foundation, baselessness.

—**ungründlich**, *a.* superficial, shallow.

—**ungründlichkeit**, *f.* ~, shallowness.

—**ungültig**, *a.* invalid, void || ~ machen, to invalidate, to annul.

—**Ungültigkeit**, *f.* ~, invalidity, nullity.

—**Ungunst**, *f.* ~, disfavour, disaffection || (des Wetters) inclemency || (der Verhältnisse) unpropitiousness.

—**ungünstig**, *a.* unfavourable, adverse || (abgeenigt) (*dat.*) unfavourably disposed (towards) || eine —**e Nachricht**, *f.* ill tidings, *pl.* || —**er Wind**, *m.* head-wind.

—**ungut**, *ad.*; *etw.* für ~ nehmen, to take a thing amiss || nichts für ~! no offence!

—**ungütig**, *a.* unkind.

—**unhaltbar**, *a.* (& *fig.*) unten-
able.

—**unhaltbarkeit**, *f.* ~, unten-
ableness.

—**unhandlich**, *a.* unwieldy.

—**unharmonisch**, *a.* discordant, jarring.

—**Unheil**, *n.* —(e)s, mischief, harm || ~ anrichten or stiften, to do mischief.

—**Unheil**, —**unheil**: —**bringend**, *a.* fatal || —**schwanger**, *a.* pregnant with mischief || —**stifter**, *m.* mischief-maker || —**voll**, *a.* disastrous, calamitous.

—**unheilbar**, *a.* incurable.

—**unheilbarkeit**, *f.* ~, incur-
ableness.

—**unheilig**, *a.* unholy; profane.

—**Unheiligkeit**, *f.* ~, unholiness.

—**unheimlich**, *a.* weird, un-
canny, eerie || (Ort) haunted.

—**unhöflich**, *a.* impolite, un-
civil, disobliging.

—**Unhöflichkeit**, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**en**,
impoliteness.

—**Unhold**, *m.* —(e)s, *pl.* —**e**,
monster, fiend.

—**unhold**, *a.* (*dat.*) unkind (to).

—**Unholdin**, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**nen**,
fiend.

—**unhörbar**, *a.* inaudible.

—**uniert**, *a.* united.

—**Uniform**, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**en**, uni-
form.

—**uniformieren**, *v.* *a.* (h) to
render uniform || (sich) to
put into uniform.

—**Uniformität**, *f.* ~, uniformity.

—**Unikum**, *n.* —**s**, *pl.* —**s** u.
Unika, unique thing or object.

—**uninteressant**, *a.* uninterest-
ing.

—**Union**, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**en**, union.

—**unisono**, *ad.* (*mus.*) in unison.

—**Unitarier**, *m.* —**s**, *pl.* —**s**, (*ec.*)
Unitarian || die Lehre der ~,
Unitarianism.

—**universäl**, *a.* universal.

—**universäl**: —**erbe**, *m.* sole
heir, residuary legatee || —**genie**,
n. all-round man || —**lexikon**, *n.*
(*en*) cyclopædia || —**mittel**, *n.*
sovereign remedy, panacea || —
schraubenschlüssel, *m.* monkey-
wrench.

—**universell**, *a.* universal.

—**Universität**, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**en**,
university.

—**Universitäts**: —**bildung**, *f.*
university education || —**freund**,
m. college-friend || —**gericht**, *n.*
Court of the University || —
jahre, *n.* *pl.* college-years, *pl.* ||
—**kirche**, *f.* university-church ||
—**zeit**, *f.* undergraduate days,
pl.

—**Universum**, *n.* —**s**, universe.

—**unvermännlich**, *a.* unbusi-
nesslike.

—**Unze**, *f.* ~, *pl.* —**n**, toad || —**n** =
ruf, *m.* croaking.

—**unkenntlich**, *a.* indiscernible ||
(von Personen) not to be iden-
tified, unrecognisable.

—**Unkenntlichkeit**, *f.* ~, indis-
cernibleness || unrecognisable-
ness || bis zur ~, past recogni-
tion.

—**Unkenntnis**, *f.* ~, ignorance.

—**unkeusch**, *a.* unchaste.

—**Unkeuschheit**, *f.* ~, unchastity.

—**unkindlich**, *a.* unfilial.

—**unkirchlich**, *a.* irreligious.

—**unklagbar**, *a.* not actionable.

—**unklar**, *a.* not clear, not evi-
dent || (trüb) troubled, muddy ||
(buntel) unintelligible, dark ||

ich bin mir im —**en** über (*acc.*),
I am not quite certain about.

—**unklarheit**, *f.* ~, want of
clearness || muddiness || unin-
telligibleness.

—**Unklug**, *a.* imprudent.

—**Unklugheit**, *f.* ~, imprudence.

—**unkontrollierbar**, *a.* uncon-
trollable.

—**unkörperlich**, *a.* uncorporeal,
immaterial.

—**Unkörperlichkeit**, *f.* ~, incor-
poreality, immateriality.

—**Unkosten**, *pl.* charges, ex-
penses, costs, *pl.* || jdm. ~ ma-
chen, to put one to expense.

—**Unkraut**, *n.* —(e)s, (*bot.*) weed
|| vor ~ säubern, to weed || ~
verdribt nicht, ill weeds grow
apace.

—**unkriegerisch**, *a.* unwarlike.

—**unkultiviert**, *a.* uncultured,
uncivilised.

—**Unkultur**, *f.* ~, want of culture.

—**unfindbar**, *a.* irredeemable ||
(*hypoth.*) not to be foreclosed.

—**Unkunde**, *f.* ~, ignorance.

—**unkundig**, *a.* (*gen.*) ignorant
(of), unacquainted (with).

—**unästhetisch**, *a.* inartistic.

—**unlängst**, *ad.* lately, recently.

—**unleugbar**, *V.* unteugbar.

—**unlauter**, *a.* sordid, squalid ||
—**er Wettbewerb**, *m.* (*jur.*) un-
fair competition.

—**unlauterkeit**, *f.* ~, sordidness.

—**unleidlich**, *a.* intolerable.

—**Unleidlichkeit**, *f.* ~, intoler-
ableness.

—**unlenksam**, *a.* indocile, un-
manageable, intractable.

—**Unlenksamkeit**, *f.* ~, indocility.

—**unleserlich**, *a.* illegible.

—**Unleserlichkeit**, *f.* ~, illegibil-
ity.

—**unleugbar**, *a.* undeniable,
indisputable.

—**Unleugbarkeit**, *f.* ~, undeni-
ableness.

—**unlieb**, *a.* & *ad.* disagreeable
|| es ist mir ~, I am sorry (that).

—**unliebenswürdig**, *a.* sullen,
surly.

—**unliebsam**, *a.* unpleasant.

—**unlogisch**, *a.* illogical.

—**unlösbar**, *a.* indissoluble.

—**unlöslich**, *a.* unquenchable.

—**unlöslich**, *a.* insoluble.

—**Unlust**, *f.* ~, (Unbehagen) un-
easiness || (Abneigung) aversion.

—**unlustig**, *a.* uneasy || (zu)
averse, disinclined (to).

—**unmanierlich**, *a.* unmannerly,
ill-mannered.

—**unmanierlichkeit**, *f.* ~, un-
mannerliness.

—**unmännlich**, *a.* unmanly,
effeminate. [ness.]

—**Unmak**, *n.* —**es**, immoderate-

Unmasse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, vast quantity.

Unmaßgeblich, *a.* unauthorized || (beide) unpresuming, humble || nach meiner -en Meinung, in my poor opinion || ~, *ad.* without prejudice, with submission.

Unmäßig, *a.* intemperate, immoderate, excessive.

Unmäßigkeit, *f.*, ~, intemperance, immoderateness, excess.

Unmelodisch, *a.* unmelodious.

Unmenge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, vast quantity.

Unmensch, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, brute. [brutal]

Unmenschlich, *a.* inhuman, unmenschlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inhumanity, brutality.

Unmerklich, *a.* imperceptible.

Unmerklichkeit, *f.*, ~, imperceptibility.

Unmessbar, *a.* immeasurable.

Unmethodisch, *a.* unmethodical, casual.

Unmilitärisch, *a.* not like a soldier.

Unmittelbar, *a.* immediate.

Unmittelbarkeit, *f.*, ~, immediateness.

Unmöbliert, *a.* unfurnished.

Unmodern, *a.* old-fashioned.

Unmöglich, *a.* impossible || fast ~, next to impossible || sich ~ machen, to compromise oneself || ~, *ad.* not possibly.

Unmöglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, impossibility.

Unmoralisch, *a.* immoral.

Unmotiviert, *a.* groundless.

Unmündig, *a.* under age, minor.

Unmündige(r), *m. & f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, minor.

Unmündigkeit, *f.*, ~, minority.

Unmusikalisch, *a.* unmusical.

Unmut, *m.*, -(e)s, ill-humour || (Entrüstung) displeasure, indignation, petulance.

Unnützig, unnützevoll, *a.* ill-humoured, petulant.

Unnachahmlich, *a.* inimitable.

Unnachahmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inimitability.

Unnachbarlich, *a.* unneighbourly.

Unnachgiebig, *a.* relentless, unyielding.

Unnachlässig, unnachsichtlich, *a.* unrelenting, relentless.

Unnahbar, *a.* unapproachable, (fig.) stand-offish, distant.

Unnahbarkeit, *f.*, ~, unapproachableness || stand-offishness, aloofness.

Unnatur, *f.*, ~, unnaturalness.

Unnatürlich, *a.* unnatural.

Unnatürlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unnaturalness.

Unnennbar, *a.* unutterable, ineffable.

Unnenbarkeit, *f.*, ~, unutterableness, ineffableness.

Unnötig, *a.* unnecessary, needless || (mutwillig) gratuitous.

Unnötigkeit, *f.*, ~, unnecessaryness, needlessness.

Unnützlich, *a.* useless, fruitless, idle.

Unnützigkeit, *f.*, ~, uselessness.

Unordentlich, *a.* untidy || (von Kleidung) slovenly || -e Lebensweise, *f.* loose life.

Unordnung, *f.*, ~, disorder, untidiness || (im Zimmer etc.) muddle, confusion || in ~ bringen, to throw into disorder || in ~ kommen, in ~ geraten, to fall into disorder.

Unorganisch, *a.* unorganic.

Unorganisiert, *a.* unorganised.

Unorthographisch, *a.* unorthographical.

Unparlamentarisch, *a.* unparliamentary.

Unparteilich, unparteilich, *a.* impartial, unbiassed.

Unparteilichkeit, *f.*, ~, impartiality.

Unpass, *a.* unwell, out of sorts.

Unpassend, *a.* unsuitable, inappropriate || (unschiedlich) improper.

Unpassierbar, *a.* impassable.

Unpänglich, *a.* indisposed.

Unpäßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, indisposition.

Unpatriotisch, *a.* unpatriotic.

Unpersönlich, *a.* impersonal.

Unpersönlichkeit, *f.*, ~, impersonality.

Unphilosophisch, *a.* unphilosophical.

Unpoliert, *a.* unpolished.

Unpolitisch, *a.* impolitic, imprudent.

Unpopulär, *a.* unpopular.

Unpraktisch, *a.* unpractical, unbusinesslike.

Unproduktiv, *a.* unproductive.

Unproportioniert, *a.* disproportionate.

Unpünktlich, *a.* unpunctual.

Unpünktlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unpunctuality. [fiable]

Unqualifizierbar, *a.* unqualified.

Unrasiert, *a.* unshaved.

Unrat, *m.*, -(e)s, dirt, rubbish.

Unratam, *a.* unadvisable.

Unrecht, *n.*, -(e)s, wrong, injustice || mit Recht oder ~, right or wrong || jdm. ~ geben, to decide against one || ~ tun, to do wrong || im ~ sein, to be in the

wrong || ~ leiden, to be wronged || mit ~, unjustly || V. unrecht.

Unrecht, *a.* wrong, unjust || zur -en Zeit, out of season, unseasonably || an den Unrech-

ten kommen, to catch a Tartar || ~, *ad.* wrongly || ~ verstehen, to misunderstand, to mistake || Sie haben nicht so ~! you are not far wrong! || ~ haben, to be (in the) wrong || jdm. ~ tun, to wrong one || es geschieht mir ~, I am wronged. [illegal]

Unrechtmäßig, *a.* unlawful, unlawfulness, illegality.

Unredlich, *a.* dishonest.

Unredlichkeit, *f.*, ~, dishonesty.

Unreell, *a.* (com.) dishonest.

Unregelmäßig, *a.* irregular.

Unregelmäßigkeit, *f.*, ~, irregularity.

Unreif, *a.* unripe, immature || (fig.) crude, raw.

Unreife, *f.*, ~, unripeness, immaturity || (fig.) crudity, rawness. [pure]

Unrein, *a.* unclean || (fig.) im-

unreinlich, *a.* uncleanly.

Unreinlichkeit, *f.*, ~, uncleanness. [irrecoverable]

Unrettbar, *a.* hopelessly lost.

Unrichtig, *a.* wrong, erroneous, incorrect.

Unrichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, fallacy, incorrectness.

Unritterlich, *a.* unchivalrous.

Unruhe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, unrest, restlessness, disquietude || (Besorgnis) uneasiness || (Ruhe-

störung) disturbance || (der Uhr) balance || in ~ geraten, (fig.) to take the alarm || in ~ versetzen, to disturb.

Unruhig, *a.* restless || (lärmend) troublesome, turbulent || (besorgt) (über acc.) uneasy (about) || (nervös) fidgety || er hat eine sehr -e Nacht gehabt, he passed a very restless night.

Unrühmlich, *a.* inglorious.

Unruhstifter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, disturber.

Uns, *pr.* us, to us || (mit einem v. r.) ourselves || unter ~, between you and me, between ourselves.

Unsaßbar, unsäßig, *a.* ineffable, unutterable.

Unsanft, *a.* ungentle, rude, harsh. [squalid]

Unsauber, *a.* uncleanly || (fig.)

Unsauberkeit, *f.*, ~, uncleanness || (fig.) squalidness.

Unschädlich, *a.* innoxious, innocuous, harmless || jdm. ~ machen, to get one out of the way.

unschädlichkeit, *f.*, ~, innocuousness, harmlessness.
unschätzbar, *a.* invaluable.
unschätzbarkeit, *f.*, ~, invaluableness.
unscheinbar, *a.* plain, homely.
unscheinbarkeit, *f.*, ~, plainness, homeliness.
unschicklich, *a.* unbecoming, indecent, improper.
unschicklichkeit, *f.*, ~, indecency, impropriety.
unschiffbar, *a.* unnavigable.
unschlitt, *m.*, -(e)s, tallow, suet.
unschlüssig, *a.* irresolute, undetermined || ~ sein, to hesitate, to waver.
unschlüssigkeit, *f.*, ~, irresolution, indecision.
unschmackhaft, *a.* unpalatable.
unschmackhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, unpalatableness.
unschön, *a.* plain, ugly, unsightly || (*fig.*) unkind.
unschuld, *f.*, ~, innocence || verfolgt, *a.* injured innocence.
unschuldig, *a.* (an *dat.*) innocent, guiltless (of) || (harmlos) harmless || (feisch) chaste.
unschwer, *ad.* easily.
unschwierlich, *a.* unsisterly.
unsiegen, *m.*, -s, curse.
unselbständig, *a.* dependent.
unselbständigkeit, *f.*, ~, dependence.
unselig, *a.* luckless, fatal.
unseligkeit, *f.*, ~, unhappiness, fatality.
unsfer, *pr.* our, of us || ~, *a.* ours || wir sind ~ breit, there are three of us.
unsereiner, *pr.* one in our position.
uns(er)sgleichen, **unsersgleichen**, *pr.* the like of us.
uns(er)ige (der, die, das), *pr.* ours.
unsert halben, **unsertwegen**, **um unsertwillen**, **unsertwegen**, *pr.* for our sake, on our account.
unsicher, *a.* unsafe || (ungewiß) uncertain, doubtful || (schwankend) precarious || (Sand) unsteady || (auf den Beinen) shaky || ~ machen, to haunt.
unsicherheit, *f.*, ~, insecurity || uncertainty || precariousness || unsteadiness || shakiness.
unsichtbar, *a.* invisible.
unsichtbarkeit, *f.*, ~, invisibility.
unsinn, *m.*, -(e)s, nonsense || ~ reden, to talk rubbish.
unsinnig, *a.* nonsensical || (toll) mad, insane.
unsinnigkeit, *f.*, ~, madness, insanity.

unsinnlich, *a.* spiritual, transcendental.
unsitte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bad custom, abuse.
unsittlich, *a.* immoral.
unsittlichkeit, *f.*, ~, immorality.
unsolid, *a.* unreliable || (Zerbrechlich) loose.
unstaatsmännlich, *a.* unstatesmanlike.
unstät, *a.* unsteady, unstead, inconstant || (unruhig) restless || (wunderlustig) vagrant || ~ und flüchtig, fugitive and a vagabond.
unstätigkeit, *f.*, ~, unsteadiness, inconstancy || restlessness || vagrancy.
unstatthaft, *a.* illicit.
unstatthaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, illicitness.
unsterblich, *a.* immortal || ~ machen, to immortalise.
unsterblichkeit, *f.*, ~, immortality.
unstern, *m.*, -(e)s, evil star.
unstet, *V.* unstät.
unstillbar, *a.* unappeasable || (Blut) stanchless.
unsträflich, *a.* irreprehensible, irrepachable.
unsträflichkeit, *f.*, ~, irreprehensibility, irrepachableness.
unstreitig, *a.* indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable.
unstreitigkeit, *f.*, ~, indubitableness, unquestionableness.
unstudiert, *a.* unstudied || (ungefucht) easy, natural.
unsubbar, *a.* inexpiable.
unsumme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, vast amount.
unsündig, *a.* sinless.
unsymmetrisch, *a.* unsymmetrical.
untadelhaft, *a.* blameless, unimpeachable, irrepachable.
untadelhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, blamelessness, irrepachableness.
untad(e)lig, *V.* untadelhaft.
untat, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, misdeed, crime, outrage.
untätig, *a.* inactive, idle, supine.
untätigkeit, *f.*, ~, inactivity, idleness.
untauglich, *a.* unfit, unapt, useless || (von Personen) incompetent, good-for-nothing || ~ machen, to disqualify, to incapacitate || (*mil.*) to disable.
untauglichkeit, *f.*, ~, unaptness, unfitness, uselessness || incompetence.
unteilbar, *a.* indivisible.
unteilbarkeit, *f.*, ~, indivisibility.

unteilhaft, *a.* (*gen.*) not partaking (of), having no share (in).
unter, *ad.* below, beneath || (am Fuße eines Bristes) below || (im untern Stockwerke) downstairs || von ~, from below.
unteran, *ad.* at foot, at bottom.
unter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (im Kartenspiel) knave.
unter, *prp.* (mit *dem dat. & acc.*) under (~ dem Tisch, ~ den Tisch, under the table; ~ Schloß und Riegel, under lock and key; ~ dem Vorwande, under pretence) || beneath (er brach ~ seiner Last zusammen, he broke down beneath his load) || below (~ dem Horizont, below the horizon) || among (~ [bei] den Griechen, among the Greeks) || in (~ seiner Regierung, in his reign; zehn ~ [auf] hundert, ten in a hundred) || on (~ der Bedingung, on the condition) || ~ aller Kritik, below contempt || ~ dem Namen, by the name of.
unter, **untere**, *a.* inferior, lower.
unterabteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, subdivision.
unteramt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -s, **unter**, inferior office.
unterantrag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -anträge, amendment.
unterarm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, forearm.
unterärmel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, undersleeve.
unterart, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, subspecies.
unterarzt, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -ärzte, assistant-surgeon.
unterbau, *m.*, -(e)s, ground-work, substructure, foundation. [*build.*]
unterbäuen, *v. a.* (h) to under-
unterbeamte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -y, subaltern.
unterbediente(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -y, inferior servant.
unterbefehlshaber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, second in command.
unterbehörde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, inferior authorities, *pl.*
unterbeinkleider, *n. pl.* drawers, pants, *pl.*
unterbett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en, underbed, feather-bed.
unterbewußtsein, *n.*, -s, subconsciousness.
unterbieten, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to underbid.
unterbilanz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deficit.
unterbinden, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (*chir.*) to tie or bind up || (*fig.*) to cripple, to starve.

Unterbindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*chir.*) ligature.

Unterblatt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -blätter, *n.* lower leaf.

Unterbläßen, *n.*, -s, non-performance, discontinuation.

unterbläßen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to remain undone, to be left undone.

Unterbootsmann, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -männer, boatswain's mate.

unterbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to interrupt || (die Fahrt, Reise) to break (a journey) || (in der Rede) to cut short || (Strom) to stop.

Unterbrechung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, interruption || ohne ~, without intermission.

unterbreiten, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* unterbreitet) to spread under.

unterbreiten, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* unterbreitet) (*idm.*) to submit (to one), to lay (before one).

unterbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to place under cover || (versorgen) to provide for || (Waren) to dispose of || (Geld) to put out, to invest || (Leute) to accommodate with a lodging || eine Kuckelje ~, to place a loan.

Unterbringung, *f.*, ~, placing under cover || provision. (*for*) || disposal (*of*) || investment || accommodation.

unterbrochen, *a.* interrupted.

Unterdeckhaut, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, subdean.

Unterdeck, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mar.*) lower deck.

unterdeß, *unterdessen*, *ad.* in the meantime, meanwhile.

unterdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to suppress || (niederhalten) to curb, to check || (hart behandeln) to oppress.

Unterdrücker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, oppressor.

Unterdrückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, suppression || curbing || oppression.

untere, *V.* unter, *a.*

untereinander, *ad.* each other, mutually.

unterfängen, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to dare, to venture, to presume.

unterfassen, *v. a.* (h); *idm.* ~, to take one's arm.

Unterfeldherr, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -en, (*mil.*) second in command.

unterfertigte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, undersigned.

Unterfläche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, base.

Unterförster, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, under-forester, under-ranger.

Unterführung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, subway.

Unterfutter, *n.*, -s, lining.

unterfuttern, *v. a.* (h) to line.

Untergang, *m.*, -(e)s, (*astr.*)

setting || (*fig.*) fall || (eines Schiffes) sinking.

Untergebäude, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, substructure, under-building.

untergeben, *a.* (*dat.*) subject, inferior (to).

Untergebene(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, subordinate, inferior.

untergehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*Sonne*) to go down, to set || (*Schiff*) to sink, to go down || (*fig.*) to perish, to fall.

untergehölz, *n.*, -es, undergrowth.

untergeordnet, *a.* subordinate, inferior.

Untergericht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*jur.*) inferior court.

untergeschoben, *a.* supposititious || (*Stund*) foisted || (*von Dolumenten*) interpolated, forged, spurious.

Untergeschob, *n.*, -geschobes, *pl.* -geschosse, ground-floor.

untergestellt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, under-carriage, truck.

untergewicht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, underweight.

untergraben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to undermine.

Untergrabung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, undermining.

untergrädig, *a.* (*vom Spiritus*) under proof.

Untergrund, *m.*, -(e)s, substratum, subsoil || (*arts*) ground -bahn, *m.* underground-railway.

unterhalb, *prp.* (*mit dem gen.*) below, under.

Unterhalt, *m.*, -(e)s, maintenance, support, sustenance.

unterhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* untergehalten) to hold under.

unterhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to maintain || (*Feuer zc.*) to feed, to replenish || (*ein Gebäude*) to keep in repair || (*durch Reden zc.*) to entertain || (*einen Briefwechsel*) ~, to keep up a correspondence || *sich* ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to converse, to discourse || *sich gut* ~, to enjoy oneself.

unterhaltend, *a.* entertaining, amusing, lively.

Unterhaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, maintenance || (*Gespräch*) conversation || (*lustige, zerstreuende zc.*) amusement || *eine* ~ führen, to carry on a conversation.

Unterhaltungs: -gabe, *f.* conversational power || -kosten, *pl.* maintenance || (*eines Hauses*) costs (*pl.*) of repairs || -lektüre, *f.* light reading || -ton, *m.* conversational tone.

unterhandeln, *v. n.* (h) (*mit*

idm.) to negotiate, to treat (with one).

Unterhändler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, negotiator, mediator || (*com.*) broker.

Unterhandlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, negotiation, transaction || in ~ treten mit, to enter into negotiations with.

Unterhaus, *n.*, -hauses, House of Commons, Lower House.

Unterhemd(e), *n.*, -e)s, *pl.* -en, under-shirt, vest.

unterhöhlen, *v. a.* (h) to undermine.

Unterholz, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -hölzer, underwood, undergrowth.

Unterhosen, *f. pl.* drawers, pants, *pl.*

unterirdisch, *a.* subterranean, underground.

Unterjade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, undervest.

unterjochen, *v. a.* (h) to subjugate, to subdue.

Unterjocher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, subduer.

Unterjochung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, subjugation, subdual.

Unterjocher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lower jaw.

Unterjoch, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, double-chin.

Unterkleid, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er, under-garment.

Unterlock, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -löcke, under-cook.

Unterkommen, *n.*, -s, shelter || (*fig.*) place, employment.

unterkommen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to get a lodging, to find accommodation || (*Beschäftigung finden*) to find employment, to get a berth.

Unterkörper, *m.*, -s, lower part of the body.

unterkriegen, *v. a.* (h) to bear down, to get the better of.

Unterkuft, *f.*, ~, shelter || (*fig.*) place, employment.

Unterlage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, foundation, base || (*Schreib-*) blotting-pad.

Unterland, *n.*, -(e)s, lowland.

Unterländer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lowlander.

Unterlaß, *m.*, -laßes, intermission || ohne ~, without intermission.

unterlassen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to omit (to do) || (*versäumen*) to fail, to miss || (*vernachlässigen*) to neglect.

Unterlassung, *f.*, ~, omission, neglect || -sünde, *f.* sin of omission.

Unterlast, *f.*, ~, ballast.

Unterlauf, *m.*, -(e)s, lower course.

unterlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run under || (eindringen) to creep in || (*fig.*) to slip out || ein Wort ~ lassen, to edge in or to slip in a word.

unterlaufen, *a.* suffused || mit Blut ~, suffused with blood, bloodshot || blau ~, black and blue.

Unterleder, *n.*, -s, under-leather.

unterlegen, *v. a.* (h) to lay under, to put under || (*dat.*) einen andern Sinn ~, (*fig.*) to put another construction upon.

Unterlehrer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, assistant-master.

Unterleib, *m.*, -(e)s, abdomen.

Unterleibs: -krankheit, *f.* abdominal disorder || -typhus, *m.* typhoid fever.

Unterleutnant, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, second-lieutenant.

unterliegen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*dat.*) to succumb || (*fig.*) to go to the wall || daß unterliegt hartem Zweifel, this is open to grave doubt || keinem Zweifel ~, to admit of no doubt.

Unterlippe, *f.*, ~, underlip.

untermälen, *v. a.* (h) (*arts*) to ground.

untermalern, *v. a.* (h) (*arch.*) to underset.

untermengen, *v. a.* (h) to intermix, to mingle.

Untermieter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, subtenant.

unterminieren, *v. a.* (h) to undermine.

Unterminierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, underminer.

Unterminierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, undermining.

untermischen, *V.* untermengen.

Unter Mischung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, intermixture.

unternähen, *v. a.* (h) to line, to stitch underneath.

Unternehmen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *V.* Unternehmung.

unternehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to undertake, to take upon oneself, to attempt || (*com.*) to contract. || *ing.* bold.

unternehmend, *a.* enterprising.

Unternehmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, contractor || (Arbeitgeber) employer.

Unternehmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, undertaking, enterprise.

Unternehmungss, *unternehmungs*: -geist, *m.* (spirit of) enterprise || -lustig, *a.* enterprising.

Unteroffizier, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, non-commissioned officer.

unterordnen, *v. a.* (h) to subordinate.

Unterordnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, subordination.

Unterpacht, *f.*, ~ & *m.*, -(e)s, sublease.

Unterpächter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sub-tenant.

Unterpfand, *n.*, -(e)s, pledge, pawn || zum ~ geben, to pledge.

unterpfändlich, *a.* hypothecary. || *jaey.*

Unterpfarre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, curate.

Unterpfarrer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, curate.

unterpflügen, *v. a.* (h) to underplough.

unterreden, -sich, *v. r.* (h) to converse (mit, with).

Unterredung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, conference, interview.

Unterriecht, *m.*, -(e)s, instruction, tuition || englischen ~ nehmen (bei), to take lessons in English (of, from).

unterrichten, *v. a.* (h) to instruct, to teach || (von) to inform (of).

unterrichtend, *a.* instructive.

Unterrichts: -anstalt, *f.* educational establishment || =

briefe, *m. pl.* lessons (*pl.*) by correspondence || -gegenstand, *m.* subject of instruction ||

-methode, *f.* method of teaching || -minister, *m.* minister of public instruction.

Unterrock, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -röcke, petticoat.

untertügen, *v. a.* (h) (*idm.* etw.) to forbid (one to do a thing) || es ist unterjagt (zu), it is not allowed (to).

Unterjagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, interdiction, prohibition.

Unterjag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -sätze, support, supporter, basis ||

(Ständer) stand || (Wod) trestle || (*log.*) minor (premise).

Unterjale, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, saucer.

unterjagen, *v. a.* (h) (*etw.*) to undervalue || (*idm.*) to under-rate.

Unterjagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, undervaluation || underrating.

unterjagen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to distinguish, to discern ||

sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*von*) to differ (from) || ich kann ihn kaum von seinem Bruder ~, I can hardly tell him from his brother.

unterjehend, *a.* distinctive.

Unterjcheidung, *f.*, ~, distinction.

Unterjcheidungs: -merkmal, *n.* distinctive mark, characteristic || -vermögen, *n.* power of discrimination || -zeichen, *n.* mark of distinction, badge ||

(*log.*) criterion.

Unterjchensel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shank, lower part of the thigh.

Unterjocht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, lower stratum || (*agr.*) subsoil.

unterjchieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove under || (*an die Stelle setzen*) to substitute || (*fig.*)

(*idm.*) to attribute falsely (to one), to father (upon one) || (*dat.*) einen falschen Sinn ~, to put a wrong construction (upon) || ein Testament ~, to forge a will || *idm.* ein Buch ~, to pass off a book as one's work.

Unterjchiebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pushing under || substitution || forging.

Unterjchied, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, difference || daß ist ein großer ~, that makes a great difference ||

es macht wenig ~, it matters little || ohne ~, indiscriminately || ohne ~ der Konfession, irrespective of creed || einen ~ machen (zwischen zwei Dingen), to discriminate (between two things).

unterjchieden, *a.* different, diverse, distinct.

unterjchiedlich, *a.* different, diverse. || *[criminate.*

unterjchiedslos, *a.* indiscriminate.

unterjchlächtig, *a.* undershot.

unterjchlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* untergejchlagen); die Arme, Beine ~, to cross one's arms, legs.

unterjchlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* untergejchlagen) to embezzle || (Briefe) to intercept.

Unterjchlagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, embezzlement || interception.

Unterjchleif, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, fraud, malversation, embezzlement.

Unterjchlupf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, shelter, refuge.

unterjchlüpfen, *v. n.* (f) to find shelter (under), to slip (underneath).

unterjchreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sign.

Unterjchrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, signature.

Unterjchule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, preparatory school.

Unterjchwelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sill, threshold.

Unterjseeboot, *n.* submarine boat.

unterjseeisch, *a.* submarine.

Unterjegel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*mar.*) lower sail.

unterjegen, *v. a.* (h) to set or put under.

Unterjeger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*Teller*) saucer || (*für Blumentöpfe*) flower-pot stand,

untersekt, *a.* thick-set, dumpy.
unterliegen, *v. a.* (h) to seal.
unterlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (i) to go down, to sink.

unterst, *a.* lowest, undermost || (letzte) last.

Unterstaatssekretär, *m.* Under-Secretary of State.

Unterstadt, *f., ~, pl.* lower town.
Unterstatthalter, *m.* Deputy-Governor.

unterstehen, *v. n. irr.* (i) (part. untergestanden) (*dat.*) to be subordinate (to) || to find shelter (under).

unterstehen, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) (part. unterstanden) (*3u*) to dare, to venture, to make bold (to) || was ~ Sie sich? how dare you?

unterstellen, *v. a.* (h) (part. untergestellt) to place or put under || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to take shelter (under).

unterstellen, *v. a.* (h) (part. unterstellt) (*3m.*) to put under the command or authority (of one) || (zuschreiben) to impute (to one).

Unterstellung, *f., ~, pl.* -en, imputation, insinuation.

Unterfliegermann, *m.* (mar.) underpilot, second mate.

unterstreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to underline, to score.

Unterstreichnung, *f., ~, pl.* -en, underlining, scoring.

Unterströmung, *f., ~, pl.* -en, under-current.

unterstützen, *v. a.* (h) to prop, to support || (*fig.*) to assist, to aid, to countenance.

Unterstützung, *f., ~, pl.* -en, support || aid, assistance || (Mosen) relief.

Unterstützungs, **unterstützung**: -anstalt, *f.* charitable institution || -bedürftig, *a.* indigent || -gesuch, *n.* application for relief || -kasse, *f.* friendly or charity fund || -mauer, *f.* (arch.) bearing-wall || -punkt, *m.* (tech.) fulcrum || -verein, *m.* friendly society.

untersuchen, *v. a.* (h) to examine, to investigate || (das Gesicht) to search || (ärztlich) to examine, to look over, to overhau || sich ärztlich ~ lassen, to get overhauled by the doctor.

Untersuchung, *f., ~, pl.* -en, investigation, inquiry || (Prüfung) examination || (*jur.*) judicial inquiry, trial || (ärztliche) examination || in ~ sein, to be under examination.

Untersuchungs: -haft, *f.* (*jur.*) remand, imprisonment during trial || -richter, *m.* (*jur.*) examining magistrate.

Untertaille (-talje), *f., ~, pl.* -n, under-bodice.

Untertan, *m., -s u. -en, pl.* -en, subject.

untertan, *a.* subject.

Untertanen: -eid, *m.* oath of allegiance || -pflicht, *f.* allegiance || -treue, *f.* loyalty.

untertänig, *a.* subject || (*fig.*) humble, obsequious.

Untertänigkeit, *f., ~, pl.* -en, subjection || (*fig.*) obsequiousness, submissiveness.

untertänigst, *a.* most submissive, most obedient || ~, *ad.* most obediently.

Untertasse, *f., ~, pl.* -n, saucer.

untertauchen, *v. a.* (h) to dip || ~, *v. n.* (i) to dive.

unterteil, *m., -e(s), pl.* lower part, base.

unterteiler, *m., -s, pl.* ~, saucer.

untertreten, *v. n. irr.* (i) to seek shelter against the rain.

Unterdeck, *n., -e(s), (mar.)* orlop-deck.

unterwachsen, *a.* (Fleisch) streaky.

Unterwald, *m., -es, pl.* under-

unterwärts, *ad.* downwards.

unterwaschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to underwash, to undermine.

Unterwasser, *n., -s, pl.* lower water || -bau, *m.* subaqueous works, *pl.*

unterwegs, *ad.* on the way || ~ (lassen, *fam.*) to leave undone.

unterweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to instruct, to teach.

Unterweisung, *f., ~, pl.* -en, instruction, teaching.

Unterwelt, *f., ~, pl.* -en, Hades, the nether world, the Shades (*pl.*) below.

unterwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to subject, to subdue || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*dat.*, *unter acc.*) to submit (to); to resign oneself (to).

Unterwerfung, *f., ~, pl.* -en, subjection || (Unterwürfigkeit) submission.

unterwinden, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to venture, to dare, to presume.

Unterwuchs, *m.* undergrowth.

unterwühlen, *v. a.* (h) to root up || (*fig.*) to undermine.

unterwürfig, *a.* submissive, abject, grovelling.

Unterwürfigkeit, *f., ~, pl.* -en, submission, submissiveness.

Unterzahn, *m., -e(s), pl.* -en, zähne, lower tooth.

unterzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to sign.

Unterzeichner, *m., -s, pl.* ~, signatory.

Unterzeichneter (r), *m., -n, pl.* -n, (the) undersigned.

Unterzeichnung, *f., ~, pl.* -en, subscription, signature.

unterzeug, *n., -e(s), pl.* -e, underclothing.

unterziehen, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) (part. unterzogen) (*dat.*) to undertake || (einer Operation) to undergo || (*fig.*) to tie oneself down (to), to submit (to), to accept.

untiefe, *f., ~, pl.* -n, shallow place, flat, shoal, sands, *pl.*

Untier, *n., -e(s), pl.* -e, monster.

untilgbar, *a.* indelible || (von Schulden) irredeemable.

untrennbar, *a.* inseparable.

untreu, *a.* faithless || (*dat.*, *gegen*) perfidious (to).

Untreue, *f., ~, pl.* -en, faithlessness, perfidy.

untrinkbar, *a.* undrinkable.

untröstlich, *a.* inconsolable, disconsolate.

Untröstlichkeit, *f., ~, pl.* -en, inconsolableness, disconsolateness.

untrüglich, *a.* unmistakable.

Untrüglichkeit, *f., ~, pl.* -en, infallibility.

untüchtig, *a.* unfit || (*3u*) inefficient (for) || (von Schiffen) unseaworthy || ~ machen, to disable.

Untüchtigkeit, *f., ~, pl.* -en, unfitness.

untu(n)lich, *a.* impracticable, unfeasible.

untu(n)lichkeit, *f., ~, pl.* -en, impracticableness, unfeasibleness.

unüberlegt, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless.

Unüberlegtheit, *f., ~, pl.* -en, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness.

unübersehbar, *a.* vast, immense. [latable]

unübersehbare, *a.* untrans-

unübersehbare, *a.* insurmountable.

unübersteiglich, *a.* unsurpassable, unequalled, unrivalled.

unübertraffen, *a.* unequalled, unsurpassed.

unüberwindlich, *a.* (& *fig.*) invincible, unconquerable.

Unüberwindlichkeit, *f., ~, pl.* -en, invincibleness.

unumgänglich, *a.* indispensable, unavoidable, inevitable.

Unumgänglichkeit, *f., ~, pl.* -en, indispensableness, unavoidableness.

unumstößlich, *a.* unlimited, absolute. [irrefutable]

unumstößlichkeit, *f., ~, pl.* -en, irrefragability, irrefutableness.

unumwunden, *a.* frank, plain.

ununterbrochen, *a.* uninterrupted, unremitting || ~, *ad.* uninterruptedly, without inter-

mission.

ununterrichtet, *a.* uninformed.
 ununtersucht, *a.* unexamined.
 unbäterlich, *a.* unfatherly.
 unveränderlich, *a.* unchangeable, unalterable.
 Unveränderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, immutability, unalterableness.
 unverändert, *a.* unchanged, unaltered.
 unverantwortlich, *a.* irresponsible || (unentschuldbar) inexcusable, unjustifiable.
 Unverantwortlichkeit, *f.*, ~, irresponsibleness || inexcusableness.
 unverarbeitet, *a.* unwrought.
 unveräußerlich, *a.* unalienable.
 Unveräußerlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unalienableness.
 unverbesserlich, *a.* incorrigible.
 Unverbesserlichkeit, *f.*, ~, incorrigibleness.
 unverbündlich, *a.* not binding || (unfreundlich) disobliging.
 unverblümt, *a.* plain, frank, open, undisguised || ~, *ad.* without mincing matters.
 unverborgen, *a.* unconcealed.
 unverbotten, *a.* unforbidden.
 unverbrennlich, *a.* incombustible.
 Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.*, ~, incombustibleness.
 unverbrüchlich, *a.* inviolable.
 Unverbrüchlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inviolableness.
 unverbunden, *a.* unconnected || (*med.*) not bandaged.
 unverbürgt, *a.* unwarranted.
 unverdächtig, *a.* unsuspected.
 unverdaulich, *a.* indigestible.
 Unverdaulichkeit, *f.*, ~, indigestibleness.
 unverdaut, *a.* undigested || (*fig.*) crude.
 unverderblich, *a.* incorruptible.
 Unverderblichkeit, *f.*, ~, incorruptibility.
 unverdient, *a.* undeserved, unmerited.
 unverdientermaßen, *ad.* undeservedly.
 unverdorben, *a.* unspoiled || (*moralisch*) innocent, uncorrupted. [*cenec.*]
 Unverdorbenheit, *f.*, ~, innocence.
 unverdrossen, *a.* indefatigable, unwearied.
 unverdrossenheit, *f.*, ~, indefatigableness.
 unverschleiert, *a.* unmarried.
 unverschworen, *a.* unsworn.
 unvereinbar, *a.* (mit) incompatible, inconsistent (with).
 Unvereinbarkeit, *f.*, ~, incompatibility, inconsistency.
 unversälscht, *a.* unadulterated || (*fig.*) genuine, pure, unsophisticated.

unschuldig, *a.* harmless.
 unversehrt, *a.* cheeky, impudent.
 Unversehrtheit, *f.*, ~, impudence, cheek. [*able.*]
 unversgänglich, *a.* imperishable.
 Unversgänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, imperishableness.
 unversgeßen, *a.* unforgotten.
 unversehlich, *a.* not to be forgotten, ever memorable.
 Unversehlichkeit, *f.*, ~, memorableness.
 unvergleichlich, *a.* incomparable, unrivalled.
 Ungleichlichkeit, *f.*, ~, incomparableness.
 unversehrt, *a.* unrequited.
 unversehentlich, *a.* disproportionate.
 unversehrt, *a.* unmarried.
 unversehrt, *a.* unexpected.
 unversehrt, *a.* unconcealed, undisguised || ~, *ad.* openly, straightforwardly.
 unversehrt, *a.* unveiled.
 unversehrt, *a.* (*jur.*) imperscriptible.
 unversehrt, *f.*, ~, imperscriptibleness.
 unversehrt, *a.* not forfeited by prescription.
 unversehrt, *a.* unsaleable.
 unversehrt, *f.*, ~, unsaleableness.
 unversehrt, *a.* unsold.
 unversehrt, *a.* unmistakable.
 unversehrt, *a.* undiminished, unimpaired.
 unversehrt, *a.* unabridged.
 unversehrt, *a.* unsolicited || (*com.*) not ordered.
 unversehrt, *a.* invulnerable || (*fig.*) inviolable.
 unversehrt, *f.*, ~, invulnerableness || inviolability.
 unversehrt, *a.* (Personen) unhurt || (Sachen) undamaged, intact.
 unversehrt, *a.* not to be lost.
 unversehrt, *a.* not lost.
 unversehrt, *a.* unextinguishable.
 unversehrt, *a.* unmarried.
 unversehrt, *a.* inevitable, unavoidable || sich ins Unversehrtliche fügen, to bow to the inevitable.
 unversehrt, *f.*, ~, inevitableness, unavoidableness.
 unversehrt, *a.* unmixed.
 unversehrt, *a.* unperceived || ~, *ad.* insensibly.
 unversehrt, *a.* unlet.
 unversehrt, *a.* undiminished, unabated.
 unversehrt, *a.* unmixed || (*fig.*) unalloyed.

unversehrt, *a.* sudden, abrupt.
 unversehrt, *n.*, -s, inability, incompetence.
 unversehrt, *a.* unable || incompetent || (mittellos) impecunious.
 unversehrt, *a.* unexpected, unlooked-for || ~, *ad.* unawares, unexpectedly.
 unversehrt, *a.* indistinct, inaudible.
 unversehrt, *f.*, ~, indistinctness.
 unversehrt, *f.*, ~, want of reason, unreasonableness, absurdity.
 unversehrt, *a.* unreasonable, irrational.
 unversehrt, *f.*, ~, unreasonableness.
 unversehrt, *a.* unpacked.
 unversehrt, *a.* unperformed || -er Sache, without having effected one's object, with empty hands.
 unversehrt, *a.* immovable.
 unversehrt, *a.* fixed, unmoved.
 unversehrt, *a.* shameless, impudent, brazen-faced || -e Lüge, *f.* barefaced lie.
 unversehrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shamelessness, impudence, effrontery.
 unversehrt, *a.* unlocked, unclosed.
 unversehrt, *a.* unspared.
 unversehrt, *a.* undebted, unencumbered || (unverdient) undeserved.
 unversehrt, *ad.* unexpectedly, unawares.
 unversehrt, *a.* unhurt, safe || (Sachen) undamaged.
 unversehrt, *a.* uninsured.
 unversehrt, *a.* inexhaustible.
 unversehrt, *f.*, ~, inexhaustibleness.
 unversehrt, *a.* unsealed.
 unversehrt, *a.* implacable, irreconcilable.
 unversehrt, *f.*, ~, implacableness, irreconcilableness.
 unversehrt, *a.* unreconciled.
 unversehrt, *a.* unprovided for.
 unversehrt, *m.*, -(e)s, want of judgment, indiscretion.
 unversehrt, *a.* imprudent, foolish, unwise.
 unversehrt, *f.*, ~, folly, imprudence.
 unversehrt, *a.* unintelligible, incomprehensible.
 unversehrt, *f.*, ~, unintelligibility.
 unversehrt, *a.* undissembled, undisguised.

unberteuert, *a.* duty unpaid.
unberührt, *a.* untried || nichts
~ lassen, to leave no stone un-
turned.

unbertilgbar, *a.* indelible.

unbertilgbarkeit, *f.*, ~, in-
delibleness.

unbertraglich, *a.* unaccom-
modating, quarrelsome || (mit)
incompatible (with).

unbertraglichkeit, *f.*, ~, quar-
relsomeness || incompatibility.

unbertwahrt, *a.* unguarded.

unbertwandt, *a.* fixed, unmoved
|| ~, *ad.* fixedly, steadily.

unbertwehrt, *a.* unprohibited,
not forbidden.

unbertweigerlich, *a.* not to be
refused.

unbertweit, *a.* immediately ||
~, *ad.* without delay.

unbertwischlich, *a.* unfading.

unbertwisch, *a.* unfaded.

unbertwerflich, *a.* unexcep-
tionable.

unbertwischlich, *a.* incorruptible,
imputrescible.

unbertwischbar, *a.* ineffaceable,
indelible. [able.]

unbertwundbar, *a.* invulner-
able.

unbertwundbarkeit, *f.*, ~, in-
vulnerableness.

unbertwischlich, *a.* indestruct-
ible || (*fig.*) unquenchable.

unbertragt, *a.* intrepid, un-
daunted.

unbertragtheit, *f.*, ~, intrepid-
ity, undauntedness.

unbertzehrt, *a.* unconsumed.

unbertzerlich, *a.* unpardonable.

unbertzerlichkeit, *f.*, ~, un-
pardonableness.

unbertzerchen, *a.* unpardoned.

unbertzerlich, *a.* bearing no
interest, without interest.

unbertzollt, *a.* duty unpaid.

unbertzöglich, *a.* immediate ||
~, *ad.* immediately.

unbertollendet, *a.* unfinished.

unbertollkommen, *a.* imperfect.

unbertollkommenheit, *f.*, ~,
imperfectness.

unbertollständig, *a.* incomplete.

unbertollständigkeit, *f.*, ~, in-
completeness.

unbertollzählig, *a.* incomplete.

unbertorbereitet, *a.* unprepared.

unbertordenlich, *a.* immemorial
|| seit ~en Zeiten, from time
immemorial.

unbertorgreiflich, *a.* unpresum-
ing, humble.

unbertorgegeben, *a.* un-
foreseen, unlooked-for.

unbertorsätzlich, *a.* undesigned,
unintentional.

unbertorsichtigkeit, *a.* imprudent,
inconsiderate, incautious.

unbertorsichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, im-

prudence, inconsiderateness,
want of caution.

unbertorteilhaft, *a.* unprofitable,
disadvantageous || ~ ausseben,
not to look one's best.

unbertortigbar, *a.* imponderable.

unbertortigbarkeit, *f.*, ~, impon-
derability.

unbertortigbar, *a.* ineligible.

unbertortigbarkeit, *f.*, ~, ineligi-
bility.

unbertort, *a.* untrue, false.

unbertorthaft, *a.* unvaracious,
untrue.

unbertortbarkeit, *f.*, ~, un-
veracity, want of veracity.

unbertortheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
untruth, falsehood.

unbertortscheinlich, *a.* improb-
able, unlikely.

unbertortscheinlichkeit, *f.*, ~,
pl. -en, improbability, unlike-
lihood.

unbertortelbar, *a.* immutable,
unchangeable.

unbertortelbarkeit, *f.*, ~, im-
mutability, unchangeableness.

unbertorteglich, *a.* impassable,
impracticable.

unbertortlich, *a.* unwomanly.

unbertortgerlich, *a.* unhesitating.

unbertortweise, *a.* unwise, imprudent.

unbertort, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) not
far (from).

unbertort, *m.*, -(e)s, unworthi-
ness. [(of).]

unbertort, *a.* (*gen.*) unworthy

unbertort, *n.*, -s, nuisance,
dreadful state of things || *seht*
~ treiben, to do mischief.

unbertortentlich, *a.* unessential,
immaterial.

unbertort, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bad
weather || (*Gewitter*) thunder-
storm.

unbertortlich, *a.* unimportant, of
no consequence, insignificant.

unbertortlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unim-
portance, insignificance.

unbertortlegbar, unbertortleg-
lich, *a.* irrefutable.

unbertortleglichkeit, *f.*, ~, irre-
futability.

unbertortrufflich, *a.* irrevocable.

unbertortrufflichkeit, *f.*, ~, ir-
revocableness.

unbertortprechlich, *a.* incon-
testable. [tradicted.]

unbertortprochen, *a.* uncon-
vincible.

unbertortstehlich, *a.* irresistible.

unbertortstehlichkeit, *f.*, ~, ir-
resistibility.

unbertortbringlich, *a.* irre-
coverable, irretrievable, irre-
parable.

unbertortbringlichkeit, *f.*, ~,
irretrievableness, irreparable-
ness.

unbertortreißbar, *a.* untearable,

unbertortreißbarkeit, *f.*, ~, un-

tearableness.

unbertortreiß(n), *m.*, -ns, dis-
pleasure, indignation || *jds.* un-
bertortreiß, to incur one's
displeasure.

unbertortfähig, *a.* unyielding,
disobliging.

unbertortfähigkeit, *f.*, ~, dis-
obligingness.

unbertortig, *a.* (*über acc.*) in-
dignant (at) || (*nicht wollend*) un-
willing.

unbertortkommen, *a.* unwelcome.

unbertortfürlich, *a.* involuntary.

unbertortlich, *a.* unreal.

unbertortsam, *a.* ineffectual.

unbertortsamkeit, *f.*, ~, inefficacy.

unbertort, *a.* petulant, testy.

unbertortbar, unbertortlich, *a.* in-
hospitable.

unbertortschäftlich, *a.* thriftless,
wasteful, not economical.

unbertortwissend, *a.* illiterate, igno-
rant.

unbertortwissende(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n,
ignorant person, ignoramus.

unbertortwissenheit, *f.*, ~, ignorance.

unbertortwissenschaftlich, *a.* un-
scientific.

unbertortwischlich, *ad.* unknow-
ingly, unconsciously.

unbertort, *a.* unwell, indis-
posed, out of sorts.

unbertortsein, *n.*, -s, indisposi-
tion.

unbertortwürdig, *a.* (*gen.*) un-
worthy, undeserving (of) || (*ver-
ächtlich*) contemptible.

unbertortwürdigkeit, *f.*, ~, unworthi-
ness, undeservingness.

unbertortzahl, *f.*, ~, vast number.

unbertortzählig, *a.* innumerable,
numberless.

unbertortzählig, *a.* innumerable || -e
Male, over and over again,
hundreds of times.

unbertort, *a.* indelicate, rude.

unbertortheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
indelicatey.

unbertort, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, 1. ounce ||
2. (*zool.*) ounce.

unbertortzeit, *f.*, ~, unseasonable
time || *zur* ~, out of season, un-
seasonably.

unbertortgemäß, *a.* untimely ||
(unmodern) not up to date.

unbertortig, *a.* unseasonable ||
(unreif) immature.

unbertortigkeit, *f.*, ~, unseason-
ableness, untimeliness || (*Un-
reise*) immaturity.

unbertort, *unzen.* -perlen, *f.* *pl.*
seed-pearls, *pl.* || -weise, *ad.*
by ounces.

unbertortbrechlich, *a.* unbreakable.

unbertortbrechlichkeit, *f.*, ~, un-
breakableness.

unbertortlegbar, *a.* indecompos-
able.

unbertortreißbar, *a.* untearable,

unbertortreißbarkeit, *f.*, ~, un-

tearableness.

unzerstörbar, *a.* indestructible. [structibleness.]
 unzerstörbarkeit, *f.*, ~, indestructibility, *a.* inseparable.
 unzertrennlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inseparableness.
 unzialbuchstabe, *m.* uncial letter. [becoming.]
 unziemlich, *a.* unseemly, un-ziemlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, unseemliness, unbecomingness.
 unzier, *f.*, ~, disfigurement.
 unzierlich, *a.* inelegant, uncemely.
 unzierlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inelegance.
 unzübilisiert, *a.* uncivilised.
 unzucht, *f.*, ~, unchastity || ~ treiben, to commit fornication. [vicious, lewd.]
 unzuchtig, *a.* unchaste, lascivious.
 unzuchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, unchastity.
 unzufrieden, *a.* (mit) discontented, dissatisfied.
 unzufriedenheit, *f.*, ~, discontent, dissatisfaction.
 unzugänglich, *a.* inaccessible.
 unzugänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, inaccessibleness. [inadequate.]
 unzulänglich, *a.* insufficient.
 unzulänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insufficiency, inadequateness.
 unzulässig, *a.* inadmissible.
 unzulässigkeit, *f.*, ~, inadmissibility.
 unzurechnungsfähig, *a.* irresponsible || (schwachsinnig) weak-minded, insane.
 unzurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.*, ~, irresponsibility || insanity.
 unzureichend, *a.* insufficient.
 unzusammenhängend, *a.* unconnected, incoherent, loose.
 unzuständig, *a.* incompetent.
 unzuständigkeit, *f.*, ~, incompetency.
 unzutraglich, *a.* disadvantageous || (ungefährd) unwholesome.
 unzutreffend, *a.* inapposite.
 unzuverlässig, *a.* unreliable, untrustworthy.
 unzuverlässigkeit, *f.*, ~, unreliableness.
 unzuwehmäßig, *a.* inexpedient.
 unzuwehmäßigkeit, *f.*, ~, inexpediency.
 unzweideutig, *a.* unequivocal, explicit.
 unzweideutigkeit, *f.*, ~, unequivocalness.
 unzweifelhaft, *a.* undoubted, indubitable || ~, *ad.* doubtless.
 unzweifelhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, indubitableness.
 üppig, *a.* opulent, luxurious || (wachsen) luxuriant || (sinnlich) voluptuous || (übermühtig).

presuming, arrogant || -e Figur, *f.* full figure || -es Leben, *n.* life of self-indulgence || ~ wachsen, to luxuriate.
 üppigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, luxuriance || presumption.
 ür, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (zool.) auerachs.
 ür, ür... (in comp.) original, primary, primitive || (Stern...) out-and-out.
 urahn, *m.*, -(e)s u. -en, *pl.* -en, *m.* great-grandfather.
 uralt, *a.* very old, very ancient, old as the hills || eine -e Sitte, a time-honoured custom || seit -en Zeiten, time out of mind.
 uranfang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* uranfänge, first beginning.
 uranfänglich, *a.* original, primordial, primeval.
 urban, *a.* urbane.
 urbanität, *f.*, ~, urbanity.
 urbar, *a.* arable, under cultivation || ~ machen, to cultivate, to clear.
 urbarmachung, *f.*, ~, cultivation. [signification.]
 urbedeutung, *f.*, ~, primitive.
 urbeginn, *m.* V. uranfang.
 urbeginn, *m.*, -(e)s, primitive idea.
 urbewohner, *m.* *pl.* aborigines, *pl.*
 urbild, *n.*, -es, prototype || (fig.) ideal. [typical.]
 urbildlich, *a.* original, archetypal.
 urchristentum, *n.*, -s, early christianity.
 urdeutsch, *a.* thoroughly German.
 ureigen, *a.* quite original.
 ureinwohner, *V.* urbewohner.
 urertern, *pl.* first parents, ancestors, *pl.*
 urenfel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, great-grandson, great-grandchild.
 urenfelin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, great-granddaughter.
 urende, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, oath or promise to keep the peace.
 urfidel, *a.* very jolly.
 urform, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, primitive form.
 urgebirge, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, primitive mountains, *pl.*
 urgemüthlich, *a.* extremely jolly.
 urgeschichte, *f.*, ~, primeval history.
 urgeren, *v.* *a.* to urge.
 urgroßmutter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -mütter, great-grandmother.
 urgroßvater, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -väter, great-grandfather.
 urgrund, *m.*, -(e)s, primary cause.
 urheber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, author, artist.

urheber, urheber: -recht, *n.* author's copyright || -rechtlich, *ad.*; ~ geschützt, copyrighted.
 urheberisch, *f.*, ~, authorship.
 urian, *m.*, -s; Meister ~, His Sable Majesty, the Old Gentleman.
 urias, *m.* *npr.* Uriah || -brief, *m.* treacherous letter.
 urin, *m.*, -(e)s, urine || ~ lassen, to make water.
 urin, urin: -blase, *f.* urine-bladder || -glas, *n.* urinal || -treibend, *a.* diuretic.
 urinieren, *v.* *n.* (h) to make water.
 urkeim, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, primitive germ.
 urkomisch, *a.* extremely funny.
 urkraft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* urkräfte, original power or force.
 urkräftig, *a.* very strong or powerful.
 urkunde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, document, deed || (Freibrief) charter || zu Urkund dessen, (jur.) in witness whereof.
 urkunden: -beweis, *m.* documentary evidence || -fälschung, *f.* forgery.
 urkundlich, *a.* documentary, documental.
 urlaub, *m.*, -(e)s, leave of absence || (mil.) furlough || auf ~, on furlough || ~ nehmen, to take furlough.
 urlauber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (mil.) man on furlough.
 urlaubs: -gesch, *n.* application for leave of absence || -schein, *m.* permit || (mil.) pass || -verlängerung, *f.* prolongation of leave. [light.]
 urlicht, *n.*, -(e)s, primitive
 urmensch, *m.*, -en, primitive man.
 urmutter, *f.*, ~, (our) first mother, mother of mankind.
 urne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, urn.
 urnenkammer, *f.* urn-chamber.
 urning, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pederast.
 ursos, *m.*, ursosen, *pl.* ursosen, (zool.) auerachs.
 ursächlich, *a.* sudden || ~, *ad.* all of a sudden.
 urquell, *m.*, -s, fountain-head, original source.
 ursache, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cause || keine ~! don't mention it!
 ursächlich, *a.* causal.
 urschleim, *m.*, -s, protoplasm.
 urschrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, original (text).
 urchriftlich, *ad.*; einen Brief ~ zurückgeben, to return a letter

with the answer inscribed upon it. [domicile]

Urſitz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, first **Urſprache**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, primitive language || (einer Übersetzung) original language.

Urſprung, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Urſprünge**, origin || (Herkunft) extraction.

Urſprünglich, *a.* original, primitive || ~, *ad.* at first, in the beginning. [originality]

Urſprünglichkeit, *f.*, ~, ori- * **Urſtand**, *f.*, ~, resurrection.

Urſtoff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, primitive matter.

Urteil, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, judgment, opinion || (*jur.*) judgment, sentence || ein ~ fällen (gegen), to pass judgment (upon) || nach meinem ~e, in my opinion.

urteilen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (über acc., nach) to judge (on, by).

Urteiler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, judge.

Urteils, **urteils**: -fähig, *a.* judicious, competent || -fähig- ſeit, *f.* judiciousness, competency || -kraft, *f.* faculty of judgment, discernment || - ſpruch, *m.* judgment, sentence.

Urtext, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, original text.

Urureitern, *pl.* ancestors, *pl.*

Ururgroßmutter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -mütter, great great-grandmother.

Ururgroßvater, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -väter, great great-grandfather.

Urvater, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Urväter**, forefather.

Urvorwandt, *a.* cognate.

Urvolk, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Urvölker**, primitive people.

Urwald, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Urwälder**, primeval forest, virgin forest.

Urwelt, *f.*, ~, primeval world.

Urwesen, *n.*, -s, primordial being. [pl.]

Urzelt, *f.*, ~, primeval times, **Ursace** (Ursäuge), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*com.*) usance.

Urowechſel, *m.* (*com.*) bill at usance.

uſuſſ, *a.* usual.

Uſurpation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, usurpation.

Uſurpator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Uſurpatoren**, usurper.

uſurpieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to usurp.

Utenſilien, *pl.* utensils, *pl.*

Utilitärer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, utilitarian || Lehre (*f.*) der ~, utilitarianism.

Utopie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Utopian idea.

utopiſch, *a.* Utopian.

uſzen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (*fam.*) to chaff, to quiz.

B.

B, b, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, **V, v.** || ~, (= vormittags), *a. m.*, in the morning (midnight to midday).

Bademeſum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, guide-book.

bägen, *a.* vague.

Vagabund, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, vagabund.

Vagant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, travelling scholar.

Vagheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, vagueness.

vagieren, *v. n.* (h u. f) to ramble, to wander.

vaſant, *a.* vacant.

Vaſaus, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, vacancy || (Ferien) vacation.

Vaſuum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Vaſua**, vacuum || -bremſe, *f.* air-brake.

Valeſt, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, valediction, farewell || (*dat.*) ~ ſagen, to bid farewell (to).

Valuta, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Valuten**, (*com.*) value || feſte, beränderliche ~, fixed, fluctuating standard.

Vampir, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*zool.*) vampire.

Vandale, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, (*& fig.*) Vandal.

Vanille (vanille), *f.*, ~, (*bot.*) vanilla.

variabel, *a.* variable.

Variante, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, different reading, variant.

Variation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, variation || (*mus.*) variation, paraphrase.

Varietät, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, variety.

Varieté, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, music-hall.

variieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to vary.

Vaſall, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, vassal.

Vaſallenſchaft, *f.*, ~, vassalage.

Vaſe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, vase.

Vaſelin, *n.*, -(e)s; **Vaſeline**, *f.*, ~, vaseline.

Väter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Väter**, father || Gott ~, God the Father || zu ſeinen Vätern verſammelt werden, to join the majority.

Väter, **väter**: -freuden, *f. pl.* pleasures (*pl.*) of fatherhood || -haus, *n.* home, paternal roof || -herz, *n.* paternal heart || -land, *n.* native country || -län- diſch, *a.* national || (geſamt) patriotic || -landsfreund, *m.* patriot || -landsliebe, *f.* patri- otism || -landsliebend, *a.* patriotic || -landslos, *a.* un- patriotic || -landsverteidiger, *m.* defender of one's country || -liebe, *f.* paternal love || -loſ,

a. fatherless || -mord, *m.* parricide || -mörder, *m.* parricide || (*fam.*) (Stechfragen) stand-up collar || -mörderiſch, *a.* parricidal || -name(n), *m.* surname || -ſtadt, *f.* native town || -ſtelle, *f.* place of a father || ~ an jdm. vertreten, to act as a father to one || -ünſer, *n.* (*ec.*) the Lord's Prayer.

Väterchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, daddy, little father.

väterlich, *a.* fatherly || (Verwandſchaft) paternal || ~, *ad.* like a father.

Väterſchaft, *f.*, ~, fathership, paternity.

Väterſname, **Vatename**(n).

Vegetabilien, *pl.* vegetables, *pl.*

vegetabiliſch, *a.* vegetable.

Vegetarier, **Vegetariāner**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, vegetarian.

vegetariſch, *a.* vegetarian.

Vegetation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, vegetation.

vegetativ, *a.* vegetative.

vegetieren, *v. n.* (h) to vegetate.

Vehe, *f.* V. **ſähe**.

Veheemenſ, *n.*, ~, vehemence.

Veheikel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, vehicle.

* **Veheue**, *f.* **Veheungericht**, *n.* V. **ſenne**, **ſengericht**.

Veigelein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*poet.*) wallflower.

Veiden, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*bot.*) violet.

Veiden, **veiden**: -blau, *a.* violet-blue, violet || -duft, *m.* fragrance of violets || -freier, *m.* (*fam.*) lady-killer || -geruch, *m.* odour of violets || -holz, *n.* violet-wood || -ſtod, *m.* violet-plant || -ſtrauch, *m.* bouquet of violets || -wurzel, *f.* (*bot.*) orris-root.

Veits: -bohne, *f.* (*bot.*) kidney-bean, French bean || -tanſ, *m.* (*med.*) St. Vitus' dance.

Velin (velang), *n.*, -(e)s, vellum || -papier, *n.* vellum-paper.

Veloziped, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, velocipede, cycle.

Velozipedſt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, cyclist.

Vene, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*an.*) vein.

veneriſch, *a.* (*med.*) venereal.

venös, *a.* venous.

Ventil, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, valve || -ſtappe, *f.* valve-box.

Ventilation, *f.*, ~, ventilation.

Ventilator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Ven- tilatoren**, ventilator.

ventilieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to ventila- te || (*fig.*) to diſcuſs.

Venus: -berg, *m.* (*an.*) mons Veneris, hill of Venus || -gürtel, *m.* girdle of Venus,

verabfolgen, *v. a.* (h) to deliver, to hand over || ~ lassen, to let have.

Verabfolgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, **verabfolgen**, *v. a.* (h) (etw. mit jdm.) to agree upon (a thing with one) || verabredete Stunde, *f.* appointed hour || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to make an appointment.

verabredeterminägen, *ad.* as agreed upon.

Verabredung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, agreement, arrangement.

verabreichen, *v. a.* (h) to deliver, to give.

Verabreichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, delivery, giving.

verabsäumen, *v. a.* (h) to neglect, to omit.

Verabsäumung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, negligence, neglect.

verabscheuen, *v. a.* (h) to abhor, to detest, to loathe.

Verabscheuung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, abhorrence, detestation.

verabscheuungswürdig, *a.* abominable, detestable.

verabschieden, *v. a.* (h) to dismiss, to discharge || (*mil.*) to disband || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (bei jdm.) to take leave (of one).

Verabschiedung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dismissal.

verächteln, *v. a.* (h) to despise, to scorn || das ist nicht zu ~, (*fam.*) that isn't to be sneezed at.

Verächter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, despiser.

verächtlich, *a.* despicable, contemptible || (verachtend) contemptuous, scornful.

Verächtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, despicableness, contemptibleness.

Verächtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, contempt, disdain, scorn.

veraffordieren, *v. a.* (h) to job out.

verallgemeinern, *v. a.* (h) to generalise.

Verallgemeinerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, generalisation.

veralteten, *v. n.* (f) to become obsolete, to go out of date or fashion.

veraltet, *a.* obsolete || (eingewurzelt) inveterate.

Veranda, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s u. -en, veranda, porch.

veränderlich, *a.* changeable, variable || (*fig.*) inconstant, fickle || das Barometer zeigt auf ~, the glass points to change.

Veränderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, changeableness, variability || (*fig.*) fickleness.

verändern, *v. a.* (h) to change, to alter || seine Wohnung ~, to change one's lodging, to move || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to change.

Veränderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, change.

verändern, *v. a.* (h) to change, to alter || seine Wohnung ~, to change one's lodging, to move || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to change.

Veränderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, change.

verändern, *v. a.* (h) to change, to alter || seine Wohnung ~, to change one's lodging, to move || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to change.

Veränderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, change.

verändern, *v. a.* (h) to change, to alter || seine Wohnung ~, to change one's lodging, to move || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to change.

Veränderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, change.

verankern, *v. a.* (h) (*arch.*) to grapple || (*mar.*) to anchor.

veranlagt, *a.* inclined || künstlerisch ~, artistically inclined.

Veranlagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bent of mind.

veranlassen, *v. a.* (h) (*idm.* zu) to induce, to cause (one to) || (*etw.*) to cause, to bring about.

Veranlassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, occasion, inducement || auf meine ~, at my suggestion || ohne jede ~, without any provocation || jdm. ~ geben zu, to cause one (to do a thing).

veranschaulichen, *v. a.* (h) to illustrate.

veranschlagen, *v. a.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to estimate (at).

Veranschlagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, estimate, valuation.

veranstellen, *v. a.* (h) to get up, to arrange, to manage.

Veranstalter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, organiser, manager.

Veranstaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, arrangement, management.

verantworten, *v. a.* (h) to answer for, to account for || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to defend oneself, to justify oneself.

verantwortlich, *a.* (für) responsible, answerable, accountable (for).

Verantwortlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, responsibility, answerableness.

Verantwortung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, justification, defence || (Verantwortlichkeit) responsibility || auf Ihre ~! at your risk! || zur ~ ziehen, to call to account.

verantwortungsvoll, *a.* responsible.

verarbeiten, *v. a.* (h) to manufacture, to work up || (*fig.*) to digest || (*fam.*) (*idm.*) to call or haul (one) over the coals.

Verarbeitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, working-up, manufacture || (*fig.*) digestion.

verärgeren, *v. a.* (h) (*idm.* etw.) to take (a thing) amiss (from one), to blame (one for a thing) || das kann Ihnen niemand ~! no one can blame you for it!

verarmen, *v. n.* (f) to become poor || ~, *v. a.* (h) to impoverish.

verarmt, *a.* reduced to poverty, poverty-stricken.

Verarmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, impoverishment.

verästel, *a.* branched || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to ramify.

Verästelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ramification.

verauktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

verauktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

verauktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

verauktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

verauktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

verauktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

verauktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

verauktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

verauktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

verauktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

verauktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

verauktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

verauktionieren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

Verauktionierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, selling by auction, public sale.

verausgaben, *v. a.* (h) to spend, to pay away || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to run out of money.

Veräußerer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, alienator.

veräußerlich, *a.* alienable.

veräußern, *v. a.* (h) to alienate, to dispose of.

Veräußerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, alienation, sale.

Verb, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -en, Verben; **Verbium**, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -en, Verba, verb.

Verbäl: -form, *f.* verbal form || -injurie, *f.* (verbal) insult || -substantiv, *n.* (gr.) verbal noun.

verbältornen, *v. a.* (h) to bowlerise.

Verbänd, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -en, Verbände, (*med.*) dressing, bandage || (Verein) association || einen ~ anlegen (ablegen), (*med.*) to apply (remove) a dressing.

verbänd, *impf.* von verbinden.

Verbänd: -falten, *m.* surgeon's case || -platz, *m.* dressing-station || -zeug, *n.* rolls (*pl.*) of bandage.

verbannen, *v. a.* (h) to banish.

Verbann(er), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -en, exile, outlaw.

Verbannung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, banishment || (Zeit) exile || in die ~ gehen, to be exiled.

verbürg, *impf.* von verbürgen.

verbarrikadieren, *v. a.* (h) to barricade.

verbät, *impf.* von verbitten.

verbauen, *v. a.* (h) to build up || (ausgeben) to spend in building || (verrammeln) to barricade.

verbauern, *v. n.* (f) to become countryfied, to get into boorish ways.

verbeißen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to suppress by an effort, to swallow || sich (*dat.*) das Lachen ~, to bite one's lips, to stifle a laugh || sich ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) (*in acc.*) to stick doggedly (to).

verbürgen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to conceal, to hide || sich ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to be in hiding, to hide || V. verborgen.

Verbürgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, concealment, hiding.

Verbesserer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -, improver, reformer || corrector.

verbesserlich, *a.* amendable, corrigible, reformable.

verbessern, *v. a.* (h) to improve || (Zehler) to correct, to mend.

verbessernd, *a.* corrective.

Verbesserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amelioration, improvement || (der Fehler) correction.

Verbesserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amelioration, improvement || (der Fehler) correction.

Verbesserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amelioration, improvement || (der Fehler) correction.

Verbesserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amelioration, improvement || (der Fehler) correction.

Verbesserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amelioration, improvement || (der Fehler) correction.

Verbesserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amelioration, improvement || (der Fehler) correction.

Verbesserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amelioration, improvement || (der Fehler) correction.

Verbesserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amelioration, improvement || (der Fehler) correction.

Verbesserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amelioration, improvement || (der Fehler) correction.

Verbesserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amelioration, improvement || (der Fehler) correction.

Verbesserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amelioration, improvement || (der Fehler) correction.

verbeugen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (vor jdm.) to bow (to one).

Verbeugung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bow, obeisance.

verbiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bend (the wrong way), to spoil by bending, to twist.

verbieten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to forbid (one to do a thing) || *V.* verboten.

verbliden, *v. a.* (h) to distort || (*fig.*) to pervert, to vitiate || (fa[s]ch erziehen) to educate wrongly. [symbolise.

verbliden, *v. a.* (h) to distort || *Verblidung*, *f.*, ~, distortion || wrong education || (Mißbildung) deformity. [the price of.

verblinden, *v. a.* (h) to reduce *verblinden*, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tie up, to bind up || (*med.*) to bandage, to dress || (mit) to unite, to join (with) || (zu Dank verpflichten) to oblige (to, with) || jdm. die Augen ~, to blindfold one || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (mit) to unite (with), to join || (*chem.*) to combine || (politisch) to confederate || sich jdm. ~, to oblige one || sich ehelich ~, to marry.

verbindlich, *a.* binding || (geschäftig) obliging || -sten Dank! ich danke -st! my best thanks! || sich jdm. ~ machen, to oblige one.

Verbindlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, obligation, liability || (Kompliment) compliment || -en haben gegen jdm., to be obliged to one || seinen -en nachkommen, to meet one's liabilities.

Verbindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, connexion, junction || (*fig.*) union || (Verein) students' union || society || (*rail.*) communication || chemische ~, chemical composition || eheliche ~, matrimonial alliance || elite ~ eingehen, (*chem.*) to form a compound || sich in ~ setzen mit, to communicate with.

Verbindungs-*bahn*, *f.* (*rail.*) junction-line || -glied, *n.* connecting-link || -linie, *f.* (*mil.*) line of communication.

verbisg, *impf.* von verbergen. **verbisg**, *impf.* von verbeißen. **verbissen**, *part.* von verbeißen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) suppressed || (ungrünlich) crabbed, soured || ~ sein in (*acc.*), to stick doggedly to.

Verbissenheit, *f.*, ~, crabbedness || (Hartnäckigkeit) doggedness.

verbitten, *v. a. irr.* (h) || sich (*dat.*) etw. ~, to forbid or decline a thing || sich (*dat.*) etw. künftighin ~, to insist on a thing not being repeated.

verbittern, *v. a.* (h) to embitter. [disappointed.

verbittert, *a.* bitter, soured, **Verbitterung**, *f.*, ~, exasperation. [turn pale.

verblässen, *v. n.* (f) to grow or **verblässern**, *v. a.* (h) to lose in turning over.

verbleichen, *v. a.* (h) to tin. **Verbleich**, *m.*, -(e)s, whereabouts. [remain.

verbleiben, *v. n. irr.* (f) to **verbleiben**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to grow pale || (*fig.*) to fade.

verbleien, *v. a.* (h) to lead. **verblenden**, *v. a.* (h) to dazzle, to delude, to blind || (*arch.*) to face. [stone.

Verblendstein, *m.* facing-**Verblendung**, *f.*, ~, blindness, infatuation || (*arch.*) facing.

verblinden, *a.* faded || (gestorben) deceased.

verblühen, *impf.* von verbleiben. **verblühen**, *v. a.* (h) to stagger, to dumbfound, to startle.

verblüfft, *a.* startled, bewildered, dumbfounded, (*fam.*) struck all of a heap.

Verblüffung, *f.*, ~, bewilderment.

verblühen, *v. n.* (f) to cease flowering || (verwelken) to wither, to fade.

verbilant, *a.* veiled.

verbluten, sich, *v. r.* (h) to bleed to death.

Verblutung, *f.*, ~, bleeding to death.

verböden, *v. a.* (h) (ein Schiff) to hypothecate.

verböden, sich, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to be madly bent (on).

verböht, *a.* cranky.

verböhlwerfen, *v. a.* (h) to block up.

verbörge, *v. a.* (h) to lend out. **verbörge**, *part.* von verbergen || ~, *a.* concealed, hidden || im ~-en, secretly.

Verbörgeheit, *f.*, ~, concealment, retirement, seclusion.

verbösern, *v. a.* (h) to make worse. [libitation.

verböt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, **verböt**, *impf.* von verbieten.

verböten, *part.* von verbieten || ~, *a.* forbidden, prohibited || -er Eingang! no entrance! || -er Weg! private way!

verböten, *impf.* von verbrechen. **verbrächt**, *part.* v. verbringen.

verbrämen, *v. a.* (h) to edge, to line, to border.

Verbrämnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, border, edging.

verbräunt, *part.* von verbrennen || ~, *a.* (von der Sonne) sunburnt.

Verbräuch, *m.*, -(e)s, consumption.

verbräuen, *v. a.* (h) to consume, to use, to spend || (vergeben) to waste.

Verbräucher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, consumer.

Verbräuchsteuer, *f.* excise.

verbräucht, *a.* (*fig.*) stale.

Verbrechen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, crime.

verbrechen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to commit, to perpetrate.

Verbrecher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Verbrecherin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, criminal, delinquent.

Verbrecher: -album, *n.* rogues' gallery || -farrn, *m.* tumbrel || -kolonie, *f.* convict-colony || -laufbahn, *f.* criminal career || -phhlognomie, *f.* gallows-face.

verbrecherisch, *a.* criminal.

verbreiten, *v. a.* (h) to spread, to diffuse || (Mittheilung etc.) to divulge || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to spread.

Verbreiter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, divulger.

verbreitern, *v. a.* (h) to broaden, to widen. [ing.

Verbreiterung, *f.*, ~, broadening.

Verbreitung, *f.*, ~, spreading; propaganda || (eines Gedächtnisses) divulgation || (Blutbeugung) extension, vogue.

verbräunbar, *a.* combustible.

verbräunen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to burn (up) || (Leichen) to cremate || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be burnt (down) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to scald oneself, to burn oneself || sich (*dat.*) die Finger ~, (*fam.*) to burn one's fingers.

Verbräunung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, burning, combustion.

verbräuen, *v. a.* (h) to promise by writ.

verbräuen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to spend, to pass. [passing.

Verbräunung, *f.*, ~, spending.

verbräuen, *v. a.* (h) to crumble.

verbräuen, *v. a.* (h) to unite closely || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fraternise.

Verbräunung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fraternisation.

verbräuen, *v. a.* (h) to scald.

verbräuen, *a.* wanton || (feist) meretricious. [ciousness.

Verbräulich, *f.*, ~, meretricious.

Verbräuen, *V.* Verb.

verbräuen, *part.* von verbräuen || ~, *a.* (h) (die Zeit) to loiter away || ~, *v. n.* (f) to go to the dogs.

verbräuen, *a.* wasted || (von Personen) done for.

verbunden, *part.* von verbinden || ~, *a.* (jdm.) obliged (to one) || ich bin Ihnen sehr ~! I am much obliged to you!

verbünden, sich, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to ally oneself (with).

Verbündete(r), *m., -n, pl. -n*, ally, confederate.

verbürgen, *v. a.* (h) to warrant || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (für) to answer, to guarantee, to vouch (for).

Verbürgung, *f., ~*, warrant || guaranty, answering for.

verbüßen, *v. a.* (h) to atone for || die Strafe ~, to do (one's) time.

verbüttet, *a.* stunted.

Verdacht, *m., -(e)s*, suspicion || im ~ haben, to suspect || in ~ kommen, to excite suspicion.

verdächtig, *a. (gen.)* suspected (of), suspicious.

verdächtigen, *v. a.* (h) to throw suspicion on || jdm. einer Sache (*gen.*) ~, to impute a thing to one. [ciousness.

Verdächtigkeit, *f., ~*, suspicion. **Verdächtigung**, *f., ~, pl. -en*, insinuation.

Verdachtsgrund, *m.* ground of suspicion.

verdämmen, *v. a.* (h) to condemn || (*ec.*) to damn.

verdammlich, *a.* condemnable, damnable.

Verdammlichkeit, *f., ~*, condemnableness.

Verdammnis, *f., ~*, condemnation || (*ec.*) damnation.

verdammnt, *a.* damned, cursed || ~! confound it!

Verdammung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, condemnation || (*ec.*) damnation || -surteil, *n.* sentence of condemnation.

Verdammungswürdig, *a.* condemnable, detestable.

verdampfen, *v. n.* (f) to evaporate.

verdanfen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to be indebted (to one for a thing), to owe (a thing to one).

verdärben, *impf.* vom verderben.

verdauen, *v. a.* (h) to digest.

verdäulich, *a.* digestible || leicht (schwer) ~, easily (not easily) digestible.

Verdäulichkeit, *f., ~*, digestibleness.

Verdauung, *f., ~*, digestion.

Verdäunungen -beschwerden, *f. pl.* dyspepsia || -beulch, *m.* dinner-call || -kraft, *f.* digestive powers, *pl.* || -mittel, *n.* digestive remedy || -organ, *n.* digestive organ || -schwäche, *f. (med.)* weak digestion, dyspepsia || -störung, *f. (med.)* indigestion, bilious attack.

Verdeck, *n., -(e)s, pl. -e, (mar.)* deck.

verdecken, *v. a.* (h) to cover, to hide,

Verdeckung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, covering, hiding.

verdenken, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to blame one for a thing.

Verderb, *m., -(e)s*, ruin.

Verderben, *n., -s*, corruption || (moralisches) moral ruin, corruption || (Unglück) ruin || in sein ~ rennen, to rush to one's ruin || ins ~ stürzen, to ruin, to undo.

verderben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spoil || (moralisch) to pervert, to corrupt || jdm. die Freude ~, to mar one's joy || sich (*dat.*) die Augen ~, to ruin one's eyes || sich (*dat.*) den Magen ~, to get indigestion || es mit jdm. ~, to do for oneself with one || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (von Waren) to spoil || (*fig.*) to be ruined, to decay.

Verderber, *m., -s, pl. ~*, corrupter, spoiler, destroyer.

verderblich, *a.* fatal, ruinous, pernicious, destructive || (von Waren) perishable.

Verderblichkeit, *f., ~*, destructiveness.

Verderbnis, *f., ~, pl. -nisse*, corruption, perversity || (Unglück) perdition.

verderbt, *a.* corrupt(ed).

Verderbtheit, *f., ~, pl. -en*, corruption, perversion.

Verderbung, *f., ~*, corruption, depravation, perversion.

verderblichen, *v. a.* (h) to illustrate.

verderbschen, *v. a.* (h) to translate into German.

Verderbscher, *m., -s, pl. ~*, translator into German.

Verderbsung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, translation into German.

verdersten, *v. a.* (h) to condense, to thicken.

Verderstung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, condensation.

verdicken, *v. a.* (h) to thicken, to condense.

Verdickung, *f., ~*, thickening, condensation.

verdienen, *v. a.* (h) to gain, to earn || (wert sein) to deserve || V. verdient.

Verdienst, *1. m., -es*, profit, gain || *2. ~, n., -es, pl. -e*, merit, desert || nach ~, deservedly || es ist dein ~, daß, it is owing to you that || sich (*dat.*) ~e erwerben um, to deserve well of.

Verdienst, **verdienst** -los, *a.* destitute of merit || -orden, *m.* Order of Merit || -voll, *a.* deserving, distinguished.

verdienstlich, *a.* meritorious, deserving.

Verdienstlichkeit, *f., ~*, meritoriousness.

verdient, *a.* deserved, merited || sich ~ machen um, to deserve well of || -e Strafe, *f.* condign punishment.

verdientermäßen, *ad.* deservedly.

verdingen, *v. a. irr. & reg.* (h) to put out || (vermieten) to hire out, to let out || sich ~, *v. r. irr. & reg.* (h) to enter service with one, to hire oneself out || (als Lehrling) (bei) to bind oneself apprentice (to).

Verdingung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, hiring (out).

verderb, *imp.* von verderben.

verdolmetzen, *v. a.* (h) to interpret, to translate.

Verdolmetzung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, interpretation, translation.

verdomern, *v. a.* (h) (*sam.*) to sentence.

verdoppeln, *v. a.* (h) to double.

Verdopp(e)lung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, doubling, duplication.

verdorben, *part.* von verderben || ~, *a.* (Ware etc.) spoiled || (Personen) corrupted, depraved, debauched.

Verdorbenheit, *f., ~*, spoilt state, deterioration || corruption, corruptness, depravity.

verdorren, *v. n.* (f) to dry up, to wither.

verdrängen, *v. a.* (h) to push away, to crowd out, to drive away || (*tech.*) to displace || (*fig.*) to supplant, to supersede.

Verdrängung, *f., ~*, displacement || supplantation.

verdrehen, *v. a.* (h) to twist || (*fig.*) to misrepresent, to distort || (ein Schloß) to put (a lock) out of order || (dem Sinne nach) to misinterpret || die Augen ~, to turn up one's eyes || jdm. den Kopf ~, to turn one's head.

verdreht, *a.* (*fig.*) cranky, cracked, crazy, queer.

Verdretheit, *f., ~, pl. -en*, crankiness.

Verdröbung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, distortion || (*fig.*) misrepresentation.

verdrötschen, *v. a.* (h) to treble, to triple.

verdrötsen, *v. a. & impers. irr.* (h) to vex, to annoy, to disgust || es verdröts mich, it grieves me || sich etwas nicht ~ lassen, not to shrink from a thing || sich keine Mühe ~ lassen, to spare no pains.

verdrötslich, *a.* vexatious, tiresome, troublesome || (militärisch) morose, peevish || (ärgerlich) (über acc.) vexed (about).

Verdricklichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, troublesomeness, vexatiousness || moroseness, peevishness || (kontret) vexatious matter, bore, annoyance.

verdröhen, *impf.* von verdröhen. **verdröhen**, *part.* von verdröhen || ~, *a.* fretful, sulky || (träge) lazy.

Verdröffenheit, *f.*, ~, fretfulness, sulkiness.

verdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to misprint || (verbrauchen) to use up or spend in printing.

verdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to crumple. **Verdrüß**, *m.*, **Verdrüßes**, vexation, annoyance, trouble, chagrin || ~ bereiten or machen, to give trouble, to vex.

verdunsten, *v. n.* (f) to evaporate || (*fam.*) to take oneself off, to vanish (into space).

verdunnen, *v. a.* (h) to hebeate, to stupefy || ~, *v. n.* (f) to become stupid, to get dull.

verdummt, *a.* stupefied, besotted. [*antism.*]

Verdummung, *f.*, ~, obscur-
verdummungen, *part.* (*b. s.*) von verdummung.

verdunkeln, *v. a.* (h) to obscure || (*fig.*) to eclipse.

Verdunkelung, *f.*, ~, darken-
ing, obscuration.

verdünnen, *v. a.* (h) to thin || (*Stillsigkeiten*) to dilute.

Verdünnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, attenuation || (mit Wasser) dilution.

verdunsten, *v. n.* (f) to evaporate, to exhale.

verdürsten, *v. n.* (f) to starve or perish with thirst.

verdünnen, *v. a.* (h) to darken, to obscure.

verdüstert, *a.* (*fig.*) gloomy.

verdünken, *v. a.* (h) to disconcert, to bewilder, to nonplus.

veredeln, *v. a.* (h) to improve.

Veredelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, improvement.

verehelichen, *v. a.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to marry.

Verheißung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, marrying, marriage.

verehren, *v. a.* (h) to respect, to honour || (anbieten) to worship || jdm. etw. ~, to make one a present of a thing.

Verehrer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Verehrerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, (der Gottheit) worshipper || (Liebhaber) adorer, admirer.

verehrlieh, *a.* reverend.

verehrt, *a.* honoured || -er Herr, dear Sir.

Verehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reverence, veneration || (Gottes-) worship.

verehrungswürdig, *a.*, vener-

vereißen, **vereidigen**, *v. a.* (h) to bind by oath, to swear.

vereidet, **vereidigt**, *a.* sworn.

Verleidigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, binding by oath, swearing.

Verein, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, union || (Gesellschaft) association, society || (gesellschaftlicher) club || im ~ mit, taken together with.

vereinbar, *a.* compatible.

vereinbaren, *v. a.* (h) to agree upon, to arrange.

Vereinbarkeit, *f.*, ~, compatibility.

Vereinbarung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, arrangement. [*plify.*]

vereinfachen, *v. a.* (h) to simplify.

Vereinfachung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, simplification.

vereinigen, **vereinigen**, *v. a.* (h) to unite || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to unite || (über acc.) to agree (upon).

Vereinigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, union || (Verein) association || -punkt, *m.* point of union.

vereinnahmen, *v. a.* (h) to take in.

Vereins: -haus, *n.* clubhouse || -kasse, *f.* society-funds, *pl.* || -mitglied, *n.* member of a society || -recht, *n.* right of combination || -weisen, *n.* unions and associations, *pl.*

vereinsamen, *v. a.* (h) to isolate.

vereint, *a.* united, joined || ~, *ad.* in concert.

vereinzeln, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to isolate (one).

vereinzelt, *a.* sporadic, isolated || ~, *ad.* here and there, now and then.

Vereinzlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, isolation.

verreisen, *v. n.* (f) to change into ice, to become glaciated.

Vereisung, *f.*, ~, glaciation.

vereiteln, *v. a.* (h) to frustrate, to thwart.

Vereitelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, frustration.

vereitern, *v. n.* (f) to suppurate.

Vereiterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, suppuration.

verfein, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to disgust one with a thing.

verengen, *v. n.* (f) to die.

verengen, *v. a.* (h) to narrow, to straiten || (zusammenziehen) to contract.

Verengung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, narrowing, straitening || contraction.

vererben, *v. a.* (h) to transfer by will, to leave, to bequeath || (*fig.*) to transmit || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf acc.) to devolve (upon).

vererblich, *a.* hereditary.

Vererbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, heredity.

verewigen, *v. a.* (h) to immortalise.

verewigt, *a.* deceased.

Verewigung, *f.*, ~, immortalisation.

Verfahren, *n.*, -s, (*jur.*) procedure || (*chem.*) process || daß ~ einstellen, to quash proceedings.

verfahren, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to proceed, to go to work, to act || ~, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (verpflüchten) to mismanage, to bungle || sich ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to miss the road || (*fig.*) to blunder grossly.

Verfall, *m.*, -(e)s, decay, decline || (*com.*) expiration, maturity || in ~ geraten, to go to ruin, to decay.

Verfall: -tag, *m.* day of payment || -zeit, *f.* time of payment || zur ~, when due || bis zur ~, till due.

verfallen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to decay || (*com.*) to fall due, to expire || (von Pfändern) to become forfeited || (jdm.) to become the property of || (körperlich) to lose flesh, to decline in health || auf etw. (*acc.*) ~, to take a fancy to a thing || (plötzlich) to hit upon a thing || in (*acc.*) ~, to run into || in Strafe ~, to incur a penalty.

verfallen, *a.* decayed.

verfälschen, *v. a.* (h) to falsify || (Wein etc.) to adulterate.

Verfälscher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, falsifier || adulterator.

Verfälschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, falsification || adulteration.

verfangen, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) (*fam.*) (bei) to go down (with) || sich ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to get caught or entangled || (*fig.*) to betray oneself. [*ward.*]

verfanglich, *a.* risky, awkward.

Verfanglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insidiousness, riskiness, awkwardness.

verfärben, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to change colour.

verfassen, *v. a.* (h) to compose, to write, to pen.

Verfasser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, author, writer. [*ship.*]

Verfasserschaft, *f.*, ~, authorship.

Verfassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (des Staates) constitution || (Zustand) state, condition || (des Gemütes) disposition || in guter, schlechter ~, in good, bad condition.

Verfassungs, **verfassungs**: -bruch, *m.* breach of the constitution || -mächtig, *a.* constitutional || -urkunde, *f.* charter of the Constitution || (in Eng-land) Magna Charta || -widrig, *a.* unconstitutional.

verfaulen, *v. n.* (f) to rot, to putrefy.

verfaulenzen, *v. a.* (h) (die Zeit) to lose by idling, to idle away.

verfechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to defend, to advocate, to maintain.

Verfechter, *m., -s, pl. ~*, champion, advocate.

Verfechtung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, advocacy.

verfehlen, *v. a.* (h) to miss || den Anschluß ~, (*rail.*) to miss connection || jdn. ~, not to find one at home || den Weg ~, to miss or lose one's way || seinen Zweck ~, to miss one's aim || ich werde nicht ~ zu, I shall not fail to || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to miss each other.

verfehlt, *a.* unsuccessful, abortive || eine -e Sache, a failure || es ist ~, it is a mistake.

Verfehlung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, lapse.

verfeinden, *v. a.* (h) (jdn. mit) to set (one against), to embroil (one with) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to fall out or quarrel (with).

verfeinern, *v. a.* (h) to refine || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become refined. [refinement.

Verfeinerung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, refinement.

verfertigen, *v. a.* (h) to make, to manufacture.

Verfertiger, *m., -s, pl. ~*, maker.

Verfertigung, *f., ~, making*, fabrication.

Verfettung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (*med.*) fatty degeneration.

verfehl, *impf.* von verfallen.

verfehlen, *v. a.* (h) to felt || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get entangled or matted.

verfinstern, *v. a.* (h) to darken, to obscure, to eclipse.

Verfinsterung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, darkening || (*astr.*) eclipse.

verfehlen, *v. a.* (h) to entangle.

Verfehlung, *f., ~, entangling*.

verfehlen, *sich, v. r.* (h) to become level || (*fig.*) to become shallow or trite.

verfechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to interlace, to interweave || (*fig.*) (*in acc.*) to entangle (in), to involve (in).

Verfechtung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, interlacing || (*fig.*) entanglement, involving.

verfehlen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fly off, to evaporate || (*fig.*) to vanish.

verfehlen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flow off, to flow away || (von der Zeit) to elapse, to expire, to pass.

verfeht, *a. (fam.)* confounded || ~! confound it! dash it!

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verfeht, *impf.* von verfechten.

verführerisch, *a.* seductive || (*fig.*) fetching, taking.

Verführung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (*fam.*) seduction || -stunt, *f.* seductive art.

verfüttern, *v. a.* (h) to use as food, to spend in feeding.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaßen, *sich, v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) (*in acc.*) to become enamoured (of), to fall in love (with).

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergaß, *impf.* von vergehen.

Vergelter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rewarder.

Vergeltung, *f.*, ~, requital, retribution || (Befohnung) reward, recompense || -srecht, *n.* right of retaliation.

vergessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to forget || (liegen lassen) to leave behind || ich habe es ganz ~, I forgot all about it || sich ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to forget oneself.

Vergessenheit, *f.*, ~, forgetfulness, oblivion || der ~ entreißen, to rescue from oblivion || in ~ bringen, to wipe out || in ~ geraten, to fall into oblivion.

vergesslich, *a.* forgetful.

Vergesslichkeit, *f.*, ~, forgetfulness.

vergeuden, *v. a.* (h) to waste, to lavish, to squander.

Vergeüder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, squanderer.

Vergeüdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, lavishing.

vergewaltigen, *v. a.* (h) to commit a criminal assault on || (ein Mädchen) to violate, to ravish || (fig.) to coerce, to force.

Vergewaltigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, criminal assault || rape || (fig.) coercion.

vergewissem, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (*gen.*) to ascertain, to make sure (of).

Vergewisserung, *f.*, ~, assurance.

vergeiß, *imp.* von vergeben.

vergießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spill || Tränen, Blut ~, to shed tears, blood.

Vergießung, *f.*, ~, spilling || shedding.

vergiften, *v. a.* (h) (& fig.) to poison || (verbittern) to embitter || (verderben) to debauch.

Vergifter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, poisoner.

Vergiftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, poisoning || (fig.) embittering.

vergilbt, *a.* yellow.

vergilt, *imp.* von vergelten.

verginst, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergraben, *v. a.* (h) to plaster.

vergisst, *imp.* von vergeßen.

Vergissmichnicht, *n.*, ~u. -(e)s, *pl.* ~u. -e, (*bot.*) forget-me-not.

vergrittern, *v. a.* (h) to grate up, to lattice.

vergittert, *a.* latticed, trellised.

Vergitterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, grating, lattice-work.

verglazen, *v. a.* (h) to glaze || (in Glas verwandeln) to vitrify.

Vergläsung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, glazing || vitrification.

Vergleich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, comparison || (gütlich) compromise, accommodation || in ~ mit, in ~ zu, in comparison

with || einen ~ schließen, to come to an agreement or arrangement.

vergleichbar, *a.* comparable.

vergleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (mit) to compare (with) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit jdm.) to compound

(with one), to make up matters (with one) || nicht zu ~ mit, not to be compared with.

vergleichsweise, *ad.* by way of comparison || (gütlich) by way of agreement.

Vergleichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, comparison || elite ~ anstellen, to draw a parallel.

Vergleichungs -punkt, *m.* article of agreement || -stufe, *f.* (*gr.*) degree of comparison.

vergläsern, *v. n.* (i) to be converted into glaciers.

verglisch, *impf.* von vergleichen.

verglühen, *v. n.* (i) to cease glowing, to go out.

verglühen, *v. n.* (i) to cease glowing.

Vergnügen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pleasure, enjoyment || es wird mir ein ~ sein zu, I shall be pleased to || ~ finden an (*dat.*), to delight in || mit größtem ~, with the greatest pleasure || zum ~, for pleasure, for fun.

vergnügen, *v. a.* (h) to please, to delight || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to enjoy oneself.

vergnüglich, *a.* pleasing.

vergnügt, *a.* happy, merry, cheerful || -e Feiertage! may you have pleasant holidays!

Vergnügung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pleasure, amusement.

Vergnügungs, **vergnügungs** -ausflug, *m.*, -fahrt, *f.* pleasure-trip || -halter, *ad.* for pleasure || -ort, *m.* place of public amusement or resort || -reise, *f.* pleasure-trip || -sucht, *f.* love of pleasure || -süchtig, *a.* fond of pleasure, frivolous || -zug, *m.* (*rail.*) excursion-train.

vergolden, *v. a.* (h) to gild.

Vergolder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gilder.

Vergoldung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gilding.

vergönnen, *v. a.* (h) to grant, to permit, to allow || es war mir vergönt zu, I had the privilege of.

vergöt, *impf.* von vergießen.

vergöttern, *v. a.* (h) to deify || (fig.) to idolise, to worship.

Vergötterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deification || (fig.) adoration, worship.

vergraben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hide in the ground, to bury || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*mil.*) to entrench oneself,

Vergräbung, *f.*, ~, burying, interment.

vergräut, *a.* careworn.

vergreifen, *sich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to mistake || (an *dat.*) to seize || (fig.) to tamper (with) || (an jdm.) to lay violent hands (on one) || (an Geld) to embezzle (money).

vergriff, *impf.* von vergreifen.

vergriffen, *part.* von vergreifen || ~, *a.* out of print.

vergröbern, *v. a.* (h) to coarsen.

vergrößern, *v. a.* (h) to enlarge || (erweitern) to expand || (von Gläsern) to magnify || (fig.) to exaggerate.

Vergößerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, enlargement, increase || (phot.) enlargement || (fig.) exaggeration.

Vergößerungs -glas, *n.* magnifying-glass || -spiegel, *m.* concave mirror.

vergrüß, *impf.* von vergraben.

vergüden, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) (in *acc.*) to fall in love (with).

*Vergünst, *f.*, ~, mit ~, by your leave.

Vergünstigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, privilege.

vergüten, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to indemnify or compensate one for a thing.

Vergütung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, indemnification, compensation, reimbursement.

Verhaft, *m.*, -(e)s, arrest.

verhaften, *v. a.* (h) to arrest, to take into custody, to imprison || ~ lassen, to give in charge.

Verhaftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, arrest, imprisonment.

verhängeln, *v. n.* (i) to be damaged by hail.

verhält, *impf.* von verhalten.

verhalten, *v. n.* (i) to die away.

Verhalten, *n.*, -s, (Zurückhalten) restraining (of) || (Bescheidenheit) behaviour, conduct.

verhalten, *a.* suppressed || -er Born, *m.* smouldering or pent-up anger.

verhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (zurückhalten) to restrain, to rein in || (zwingen) to compel || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to act, to behave || (math.) (zu) to bear a proportion (to) || den Atem ~, to hold one's breath || die Sache verhält sich so, things are like this; these are the facts of the case. || sich mit jdm. gut ~, to get on well with one.

Verhältnis, *n.*, -nisse, *pl.* -nisse, proportion || (math.) ratio || (Umstand) circumstance ||

(Zustand) condition, state, situation || (Beziehung) relation, footing || (Liebes) love-affair, liaison || (fam.) (Person) mistress || in guten, schlechten —nissen, well, badly off || das richtige ~, the due proportion || umgekehrtes ~, inverse ratio || im ~ von 7 zu 10, in the proportion of 7 to 10 || über seine —nisse leben, to live beyond one's income || das steht in seinem ~ zu, that is out of all proportion to || unter diesen —nissen, under these circumstances || nach ~, proportionately, comparatively.

Verhältnis, verhältnis: — möglich, *a.* proportionate, comparative || ~, *ad.* comparatively speaking, by comparison || — regel, *f.* (math.) rule of proportion || —stufe, *f.* degree of proportion || —widrig, *a.* disproportionate || —wort, *n.* (gr.) preposition || —zahl, *f.* proportional number.

Verhaltung, f., ~, conduct.

Verhältnungs: —befehl, *m.* instruction, direction || —maßregel, *f.* measure.

verhandeln, v. a. (h) to discuss, to transact || ~, *v. n.* (h) (über acc.) to negotiate, to treat (about).

Verhandlung, f., ~, pl. —en, discussion, negotiation, transaction || (einer Versammlung) proceedings, *pl.*

verhängen, v. a. (h) to cover by hanging || (über jdn.) to decree (against one) || eine Strafe über jdn. ~, to inflict a penalty on one || mit verhängtem Bügel, at full speed.

Verhängnis, n., —nisse, pl. —nisse, fate, destiny.

Verhängnis, verhängnis: — glaube, *m., —lehre, f.* fatalism || —voll, *a.* portentous, fatal, fateful.

verhärrt, a. careworn.

verhärten, v. n. (h u. f) (auf dat., bei, in dat.) to persist (in) || (im Briefschluß) to remain.

Verharrung, f., ~, perseverance.

verhärschen, v. n. (f) (von einer Wunde) to cicatrize, to close.

verhärten, v. n. (f) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to harden.

verhärtet, a. (& fig.) hardened, callous.

Verhärtung, f., ~, pl. —en, hardening, hardened state || (harte Haut) callosity || (fig.) obduracy, callousness.

verhätseln, sich, v. r. (h) to get muddled.

verhätzt, a. hated, odious.

verhättseln, v. a. (h) to coddle, to pamper.

Verhättselung, f., ~, pl. —en, coddling.

Verhäu, m., —(e)s, pl. —e, abatis, barricade of trees.

verhauen, v. a. irr. (h) (fam.) to beat soundly, to thrash || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (fam.) to blunder.

verheben, sich, v. r. irr. (h) to hurt oneself by lifting.

verheeren, v. a. (h) to lay waste, to destroy, to devastate.

verheerend, a. destructive, disastrous.

Verheerer, m., —s, pl. ~, devastator.

Verheerung, f., ~, pl. —en, devastation.

verheften, v. a. (h) to sew wrong, to misplace the sheets.

verhehlen, v. a. (h) to conceal, to hide.

Verhehlung, f., ~, pl. —en, concealment, hiding.

verheilen, v. n. (f) to heal over or up.

verheimlichen, v. a. (h) to conceal, to keep dark or secret.

Verheimlichung, f., ~, pl. —en, concealment.

verheiraten, v. a. (h) to give in marriage, to marry || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to marry.

Verheiratung, f., ~, pl. —en, marrying, marriage.

verheissen, v. a. irr. (h) to promise.

Verheißung, f., ~, pl. —en, promise || das Land der ~, the Land of Promise.

verheissen, v. n. irr. (h) (jdm. zu etw.) to help (one to a thing), to put (one) in the way (of a thing). [glorify]

verherrlichen, v. a. (h) to glorification.

Verherrlichung, f., ~, pl. —en, glorification.

verheizen, v. a. (h) to instigate, to incite || (jdm. gegen) to set (one against).

Verhekung, f., ~, pl. —en, instigation.

verhexen, v. a. (h) to bewitch.

Verhexung, f., ~, pl. —en, bewitchment.

verhießt, impf. von verhalten.

verhiß, impf. von verheissen.

verhieß, imp. von verheissen.

verhimmeln, v. a. (h) to praise up to the skies.

verhindern, v. a. (h) to hinder, to prevent.

Verhinderung, f., ~, pl. —en, prevention || (Konfret) impediment.

verhüng, impf. von verhängen.

verhöb, impf. von verheben.

Verhöfen, n., —s; wider alles ~, contrary to all expectation.

verhöhnern, v. a. (h) to scoff at, to jeer at, to deride.

Verhöhnung, f., ~, pl. —en, derision.

verhökern, v. a. (h) to huckster.

verhökern, v. a. (h) (mar.) to haul, to tow.

verhölzen, v. n. (f) to turn into wood, to lignify.

Verhör, n., —(e)s, pl. —e, trial, examination || ins ~ nehmen, to (cross-)question.

verhören, v. a. (h) (jur.) to try, to examine judicially || (falsch hören) to hear wrong, to misunderstand || (abhören) to hear. [to botch]

verhüdeln, v. a. (h) to spoil.

verhüllen, v. a. (h) to cover over, to wrap up.

Verhüllung, f., ~, pl. —en, covering, veiling.

verhundertfachen, v. a. (h) to centuple.

verhungern, v. n. (f) to die of hunger, to starve || ~ lassen, to starve, to let die of hunger.

verhungert, a. starved, famished. [to bungle]

verhünsen, v. a. (h) to spoil.

verhüten, v. a. (h) to prevent, to obviate, to avert || Gott verhüte es! God forbid!

Verhütung, f., ~, pl. —en, prevention, warding off, averting, obviating.

verhüttelt, a. wizened.

verifizieren, v. a. (h) to verify.

verisimilich, v. a. (h) to intensify.

verirren, sich, v. r. (h) to lose one's way, to go astray || (fig.) to commit a fault or crime.

verirrt, a. stray, straying || (fig.) erring, misguided.

Verirrung, f., ~, pl. —en, losing one's way || (fig.) error, backsliding.

veritabel, a. veritable.

verjagen, v. a. (h) to drive away. [driving away]

Verjagung, f., ~, pl. —en, chasing.

verjährbar, a. prescriptive.

verjähren, v. n. (f) to be lost by the statute of limitations.

verjährt, a. cancelled by the statute of limitations, superannuated.

Verjähmung, f., ~, pl. —en, prescription.

verjübeln, v. a. (h) to spend in revelry or merry-making.

verjüdet, a. Jew-ridden.

Verjüdung, f., ~, pl. —en, Judaisation.

verjüngen, v. a. (h) to make young || (fig.) to renovate || (arch.) to taper || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to grow young again || in verjüngtem Maßstabe, on a small scale.

Verjüngung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rejuvenescence || (*arch.*) tapering.

verkalken, *v. n.* (f) to calcify.

Verkalkung, *f.*, ~, calcification.

verkalten, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to catch cold.

verkam, *impf.* von *verkommen*.

verkannt, *part.* von *verkennen* || ~, *a.* misunderstood || -es Genie, *n.* unappreciated genius.

verkappt, *a.* disguised, secret.

Verkappung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disguise.

verkapseln, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (*med.*) to become encysted.

Verkauf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* *Verkäufe*, sale.

verkaufen, *v. a.* (h) (*an acc.*) to sell, to dispose of (to) || zu ~, to be sold, for sale.

Verkäufer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, seller, vendor || (*im Laden*) shopman.

Verkäuferin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, seller, dealer || (*im Laden*) shopgirl, saleswoman.

verkauflich, *a.* saleable, vendible || (zu verkaufen) for sale.

Verkauflichkeit, *f.*, ~, saleableness, vendibleness.

Verkaufs: -laden, *m.* shop || -lager, *n.* assortment || -preis, *m.* selling-price.

Verkehr, *m.*, -(e)s, (*mit*) intercourse (*with*) || (*Verbindung*) communication || (*Handel*) traffic, transit || (*rail.*) service || (*auf der Straße*) (street-) traffic || dem ~ übergeben, (*rail.*) to open for traffic || mit jdm. ~ haben, to associate or have intercourse with one.

verkehren, *v. a.* (h) to turn (upside down) || ~, *v. n.* (h) (*an einem Orte*) to frequent (a place) || mit jdm. ~, to associate with one || wir ~ nicht miteinander, we are not on visiting terms.

Verkehrs: -ader, *f.* thoroughfare || -anlagen, -anstalten, *f.* *pl.* facilities (*pl.*) for traffic || -minister, *m.* minister of ways of communication || -störung, *f.* (*rail.*) break-down, block || -straße, *f.* highway of traffic || -weisen, *n.* traffic, transit.

verkehrt, *a.* upside down || (*fig.*) absurd, wrong || ~, *adv.* perversely, wrong, awry || etw. ~ anfangen, to get hold of the wrong end of the stick.

Verkehrtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, absurdity, perversity || (*Handlung*) piece of folly.

Verkehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, turning, inversion.

verkleben, *v. a.* (h) to fasten with wedges || (*fam.*) to thrash.

Verklebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, wedging.

verkleubar, *a.* mistakable.

verkennen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to mistake (for another person) || (sich beurteilen) to misunderstand, to misjudge || (leugnen) to deny.

verketteten, *v. a.* (h) to chain together || (*fig.*) to concatenate, to link together.

Verkettung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, chaining-together || (*fig.*) connection, concatenation.

verkern, *v. a.* (h) to charge with heresy, to brand as a heretic.

Verkerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, charge of heresy.

verkiten, *v. a.* (h) to cement.

Verkitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cementing.

verklagen, *v. a.* (h) to accuse || (*jur.*) to sue, to bring an action against.

Verklagte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, (*jur.*) defendant.

verklammern, *v. a.* (h) to get numb. [*cramp.*]

Verklammerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cramping.

verklären, *v. a.* (h) to glorify, to transfigure || (*fig.*) to illumine.

verklärt, *a.* (*fig.*) delighted, happy || (*verstorben*) sainted, late.

Verklärung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*com.*) ship's protest.

Verklärung, *f.*, ~, glorification, transfiguration.

verklatschen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to calumniate, to slander.

verklautern, *v. a.* (h) to guard by clauses, to provide against.

verkleben, *v. a.* (h) to paste over or up.

verkleiden, *v. a.* (h) to disguise || (täfeln) to wainscot || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to disguise oneself.

Verkleidung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disguise.

verkleinern, *v. a.* (h) to diminish || (Pläne *ic.*) to reduce || (herabsetzen) to belittle, to detract from.

Verkleinerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, diminution || reduction || belittlement, detraction.

Verkleinerungs: -silbe, *f.* (*gr.*) diminutive ending || ~ wort, *n.* diminutive.

verkleistern, *v. a.* (h) to glue up, to paste.

Verkleisterung, *f.*, ~, gluing-up, pasting,

verklingen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to die away, to expire.

verklöpfen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to thrash || (veranzen) to sell.

verklöpfen, *v. a.* (h); sein Pulver ~, to waste one's powder.

verklöpfen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h); sich (*dat.*) etw. ~, to deny oneself a thing.

verkniffen, *a.* screwed up, puckered up || (*fig.*) complicated.

verknittern, *v. a.* (h) to crumple, to ruffle.

verknöchern, *v. n.* (f) to ossify || (*fig.*) to become fossilised.

Verknöcherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ossification || (*fig.*) fossilisation.

verknüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to tie || (*fig.*) to connect || mit Kosten verknüpft, attended with expense.

Verknüpfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tying-together || (*fig.*) connexion.

verköchen, *v. a.* (h) to spend in boiling || ~, *v. n.* (f) to boil away.

verköhlen, *v. a.* (h) to carbonise, to char || (*fam.*) to play a joke upon || ~, *v. n.* (f) to turn into coal, to get charred.

verkommen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to go under, to go to the bad.

verkommen, *a.* demoralised, profligate, gone to the bad.

Verkommenheit, *f.*, ~, demoralisation.

verkorken, *v. a.* (h) to cork up.

verkörnern, *v. a.* (h) to embody.

Verkörperung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, embodiment, incarnation.

verkräften, *v. a.* (h) to board.

verkracht, *a.* unsuccessful.

verkrämen, *v. a.* (h) to mislay.

verkröchen, *sich*, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to creep into a hiding-place, to hide, to lie close.

verkröchen, *impf.* von *verkröchen*.

verkrümeln, *v. a.* (h) to crumble, to fritter away || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to disappear, to crumble away. [*crooked.*]

verkrümmen, *v. n.* (f) to grow

verkrüppeln, *v. a.* (h) to cripple, to stunt || ~, *v. n.* (f) to become crippled.

verkühlen, *v. a.* (h) to cool, to chill || ~, *v. n.* (f) to cool down, to get cold || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to catch cold.

verkümmern, *v. a.* (h) to make uneasy, to embitter (one's life) || jds. Rechte ~, to encroach upon one's rights || ~, *v. n.* (f) to wear away, to starve || (fürperlich) to fall away, to waste away.

verkümmert, *a.* (*an.*) stunted,

Verlummerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, embittering, embitterment || (Zustand) pining-away || (*am.*) stuntedness.

verlünden, **verlündigen**, *v. a.* (h) to proclaim, to publish || (wahrigen) to prophesy.

Verlündiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, proclaimer || prophet.

Verlündigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, publication, proclamation || prediction, prophecy || Maria ~, (*ec.*) Annunciation-Day, Lady-day.

verluppeln, *v. a.* (h) to pimp, to sell || (*tech.*) to couple.

Verluppelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pimping || coupling.

verlürzen, *v. a.* (h) to shorten || die Zeit ~, to pass away the time || jdm. um etw. ~, to stint one in a thing || V. abfürzen.

Verlürzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shortening || (*fig.*) stinting (in).

verlütten, (*sch.*) *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) to let food (or drink) go the wrong way (in swallowing).

verlachen, *v. a.* (h) to laugh at, to deride.

Verlächung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, derision, laugh (*gen.*, at).

verladen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to load, to ship, to freight.

Verlader, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, loader shipper.

Verladung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, loading, exportation, shipping.

Verladungs- **-kosten**, *pl.* || = **sch. *m.* (*com.*) bill-of-lading.**

Verlag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Ver-** **läge**, publication || (Zituna) publishing-house || (Auslagen) expenses, charges, advances, *pl.*, disbursement || in -e bon, ~, ~, published by || in ~ nehmen, to undertake the publication of.

Verlags- **-artikel**, *m.* publication || **-buchhandel**, *m.* publishing-business || **-buchhändler**, *m.* publisher || **-buchhandlung**, *f.* publishing-house || **-geschäft**, *n.* publishing-business || **-recht**, *n.* copyright.

Verlangen, *n.*, -s, demand, request || longing, desire || auf jds. ~, at one's request, by one's desire.

verlangen, *v. a.* (h) (forberr) to ask, to demand || (wünschen, sich sehnen) to desire, to want, to crave || ~, *v. n.* (h) (nach *dat.*) to long (for), to hanker (after).

verlängern, *v. a.* (h) to lengthen || (eine Frist *zc.*) to prolong, to extend || (*geom.*) to produce.

Verlängerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, lengthening || prolongation,

verlangsamten, *v. a.* (h) to slow down, to slacken.

verlappern, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to dawdle away.

verlass, *impf.* von verlassen.

Verlaß, *m.*, **Verlässes**; es ist kein ~ auf ihn, he is not to be relied on.

verlassen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to leave || (böslich) to abandon || sich ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to rely (on), to depend (upon).

verlassen, *a.* forsaken || (allein) forlorn || (öde) desolate.

Verlassenheit, *f.*, ~, forlornness. [perty left.

Verlässenschaft, *f.*, ~, probability, *a.* reliable, certain.

verlästern, *v. a.* (h) to slander, to calumniate.

Verlästörung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, slandering, calumniation.

verlätten, *v. a.* (h) to lath.

Verlaub, *m.*, -(e)s; mit ~, by your leave.

Verlauf, *m.*, -(e)s, lapse, expiration || (Entwicklung) course || weiterer ~, sequel || im ~ von, in the course of || nach ~ einiger Wochen, after the lapse of a few weeks || einen guten ~ nehmen, to come off well || (*med.*) to take a normal or good course || einen schlimmen ~ nehmen, (*med.*) to take a bad turn.

verlaufen, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) (von der Zeit) to pass || (Frist) to expire, to elapse || (ablaufen) to turn out || sich ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to go astray || (sich zerstreuen) to disperse.

***verläugnen**, V. verleugnen.

***verlünden**, V. verleumben.

verläuten, *v. n.* (h) to transpire || es verläutet, daß, it is reported that || ~ lassen, to give to understand, to hint.

verleben, *v. a.* (h) to spend, to pass.

verlebt, *a.* (*fig.*) used up, played out.

verlegbar, *a.* movable.

verlegen, *v. a.* (h) (anderwärts) to remove || (verlieren) to mislay, to misplace || (den Weg *zc.*) to bar, to stop || (im Buchhandel) to publish || (verschleßen) (auf *acc.*) to put off (till) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to apply oneself (to).

verlegen, *a.* stale, spoiled by lying || (verwirrt) embarrassed, confused, disconcerted || ~ sein, to be embarrassed, to be puzzled || (um) to be at a loss (for).

Verlegenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, embarrassment || (Schwierigkeit) perplexity, hole, predicament, difficulty, dilemma || äußerste ~, nonplus || in ~ sein, to be at

a loss || in ~ bringen, in ~ setzen, to put about, to put out of countenance, to embarrass, to puzzle.

Verleger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, publisher.

Verlegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, removal || mislaying || stopping || putting-off.

verleiden, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to make (one) sick (of a thing), to disgust (one with a thing).

verleihen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to lend, to impart || (Pferde) to let out || (jdm.) (Orden *zc.*) to invest (one with), to confer or bestow (on one) || (Stelle) to grant (to one).

Verleiher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lender || granter.

Verleihung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, lending || letting-out || investiture || granting, grant.

verleimen, *v. a.* (h) to glue up.

verleiten, *v. a.* (h) to mislead || (zu) to seduce (to), to entice (to).

Verleiter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, misleader || seducer.

Verleumdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, misleading || seduction.

Verlernen, *n.*, -s, **Verlernung**, *f.*, ~, unlearning, forgetting.

verlernen, *v. a.* (h) to unlearn, to forget.

verlesen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to recite, to read aloud || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to make a slip in reading.

Verlesung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reading, recital.

verleibar, *a.* violable.

verlezen, *v. a.* (h) to wound, to injure, to hurt || seine Pflicht ~, to fail in one's duty || jds. Rechte ~, to encroach upon one's rights || (*fig.*) to hurt one's feelings, to offend.

verlezend, *a.* offensive.

Verleker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, violator. [able.

verlektlich, *a.* violable, vulnerable.

Verlektlichkeit, *f.*, ~, violability.

Verleklung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, hurt, wound || (eines Gefühls) violation || (Beleidigung) offence.

verleugnen, *v. a.* (h) to deny || (Kind *zc.*) to disown || sich ~ lassen (vor jdm.), to have oneself denied (to one).

Verleugner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, abnegator, denier.

Verleugnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, denial.

verleumbden, *v. a.* (h) to calumniate, to slander, to traduce.

Verleumder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, calumniator, backbiter, slanderer.

berleumderisch, *a.* calumnious, slanderous.

berleumdung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en; calumny, slander, libel.

berlieben, *ſich*, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to fall in love (with) || *ſich* sterblich ~ in; to fall over head and ears in love with.

berliebt, *a.* (in *acc.*) in love, enamoured (with) || amorous.

Berliebte(r), *m.* ~, -n, *pl.* -n, lover, innamorato.

Berliebtheit, *f.* ~, (state of) being in love, infatuation.

berließ, *impf.* von verlaufen.

berliß, *impf.* von verlieren.

berlieren, *v. a.* irr. (h) to lose || aus den Augen ~, to lose sight of || ich habe keine fünf Minuten zu ~, I have not five minutes to spare || ~, *v. n.* irr.

(h) to lose || *ſich* ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to lose one's way || *ſich* fortſchleichen, to steal away || (verschwinden) to disappear, to wear off, to melt away.

Berlierer, *m.* ~, -s, *pl.* ~, loser.

Berlies, *n.*, Berlieſes, *pl.*

Berlieſe, dungeon, keep.

berlies, *impf.* von verlieren.

berließ, *impf.* von verlaſſen.

berloben, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to affiancé (to), to betroth (with) || *ſich* ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to engage oneself (to), to become engaged (to).

Berlobnis, *n.*, Berlobniſſes, *pl.*

Berlobniſſe, engagement.

Berlobte(r), *m.* ~, -n, *pl.* -n, betrothed, fiancé(e).

Berlobung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, betrothal, engagement.

Berlobungs: -feier, *f.* engagement-ceremony || -ring, *m.* engagement-ring.

berloben, *v. a.* (h) to seduce, to tempt, to entice.

berlobend, *a.* tempting.

Berlörder, *m.* ~, -s, *pl.* ~, misleader, seducer.

berlobern, *v. n.* (f) to cease burning. || scious.

berlogen, *a.* lying, mendacious.

Berlogenheit, *f.* ~, mendacity.

berlobnen, *v. n.* *impers.* (h); es berlobt *ſich* nicht der Mühe, it is not worth the trouble, it is not worth while.

berlor, *impf.* von verlieren.

berlören, *part.* von verlieren || ~, *a.* lost || (fig.) done for, ruined || ~ geben, to give up for lost || ~ gehen, to get lost.

berloſchbar, *a.* extinguishable.

berloſchen, *v. a.* (h) to extinguish || ~, *v. n.* irr. (f) to be extinguished, to go out.

berloſen, *v. a.* (h) to dispose of by lot, to raffie for, to draw lots for.

Berlöſung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, raffie, lottery.

berlöſten, *v. a.* (h) to solder.

berlöſtern, *v. a.* (h) to dissipate, to run through || ~, *v. n.* (f) to go to the bad.

berlöſtert, *a.* dissipated.

Berlöſtung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, soldering.

berlöſt, *impf.* von verlaſſen.

berlöſpen, *v. n.* (f) to go to the dogs.

berlöſt, *a.* dissipated.

Berlöſt, *m.* ~, -es, *pl.* -e, loss || (Todesfall) bereavement || (mil.) casualty || bei ~ bon, on pain of, under penalty of losing || mit ~, at a loss || -liſte, *f.* list of casualties.

berlöſtbringend, *a.* involving (a) loss, prejudicial.

berlöſtig, *a.*; idn. einer Sache (gen.) für ~ erklären, to declare one to have forfeited a thing || *ſich* ~ machen, ~ gehen (gen.), to lose, to forfeit.

berlöſchen, *v. a.* (h) (idn.) to bequeath (to one).

Berlöſtnis, *n.*, Berlöſtniſſes, *pl.*

Berlöſtniſſe, legacy, bequest || (fig.) trust.

berlöſen, *v. a.* (h) (part. vermählen) (tech.) to grind up.

berlöſen, *v. a.* (h) to give in marriage || *ſich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to marry, to get married.

Berlöſung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, marriage || -ſeier, *f.* wedding-ceremony.

berlöſuen, *v. a.* (h) to exhort, to admonish.

Berlöſuer, *m.* ~, -s, *pl.* ~, admonisher.

Berlöſung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, admonition, exhortation.

berlöſeſen, *v. a.* (h) to curse, to execrate.

berlöſeſt, *a.* cursed || ~! confound it!

Berlöſeſung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, imprecation, malediction.

berlöſten, *v. a.* (h) to mark off (by landmarks).

berlöſt, *impf.* von vermessen.

berlöſuern, *v. a.* (h) to wall up || (einmauern) to wall in.

Berlöſuerung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, walling-up || walling-in.

berlöſerbar, *a.* multipliable.

berlöſern, *v. a.* (h) to augment, to multiply, to increase || *ſich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to multiply || vermehrte Auflage, *f.* enlarged edition.

Berlöſerter, *m.* ~, -s, *pl.* ~, multiplier.

Berlöſung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, increase, multiplication.

berlöſen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to avoid, to shun, to shirk.

vermeidlich, *a.* avoidable.

Vermüdung, *f.* ~, avoidance || bei ~ unſerer Ungnade, under pain of our displeasure.

vermühen, *v. n.* (h) to suppose, to presume, to think.

vermüthlich, *a.* supposed, pretended || (Erbe) presumptive.

vermelden, *v. a.* (h) to mention, to announce.

vermengen, *v. a.* (h) to mingle, to mix || (fig.) to confound.

Vermengung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, mingling || confounding.

vermenschlichen, *v. a.* (h) to humanise || (höhere Weſen) to anthropomorphise.

Bermert, *m.* ~, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, notice, entry.

vermerken, *v. a.* (h) to note down || übel ~, to take ill or amiss.

vermeſſen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to measure || (Land) to survey || *ſich* ~, *v. r.* irr. (h) to measure wrong || (ſich erdreiſten) to venture, to make bold.

vermeſſen, *a.* bold, daring, audacious || (in Ausſprüchen) presumptuous.

Vermessenheit, *f.* ~, boldness, temerity || presumption.

Bermesser, *m.* ~, -s, *pl.* ~, surveyor.

Bermessung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, measuring || (von Land) surveying, survey.

vermied, *impf.* von vermeiden.

vermieſen, *v. a.* (h) to let out, to lease, to hire out || *ſich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to hire oneself out.

Bermieter, *m.* ~, -s, *pl.* ~, lessor, letter.

Bermietung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, hiring, letting out.

vermindern, *v. a.* (h) to diminish, to lessen || *ſich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to grow less, to decrease.

Verminderung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, diminution, reduction, decrease, lessening.

vermiſchen, *v. a.* (h) to mix, to mingle.

vermiſcht, *a.* mixed, mingled || -e Aufſätze, *m. pl.* miscellany.

Bermiſchung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, mixture || -ſrechnung, -ſregel, *f.* (math.) rule of allegation.

vermiſt, *imp.* von vermessen.

vermiſſen, *v. a.* (h) to miss || (beſagen) to regret || vermiſt werden, to be missing.

vermitteln, *v. a.* (h) to mediate || (Zwiſt etc.) to compose.

vermittels, *vermittelt, prp.* (mit dem gen.) by means of, by way of.

Vermitt(e)lung, *f.* ~, *pl.* -en, mediation, intervention || (Beilegung) accommodation.

Vermittler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mediator || (*com.*) agent, middleman || ~ verbeten! no agents!

Vermittlerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, mediatrix, mediatrix.

vermöbeln, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to turn into money.

vermöcht, *impf.* von vermögen.
vermoldern, *v. n.* (f) to moulder away, to rot.

Vermöderung, *f.*, ~, moulder-ing, rotting.

vermöge, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) by virtue of, on the strength of, by dint of.

Vermögen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, faculty, power || (Reichtum) fortune, wealth, riches, *pl.* || bewegliches ~, personality || unbewegliches ~, real estate || er hat ~, he is a man of property || das geht über mein ~, that is beyond my power || (so und so viel) im ~ haben, to be worth (so and so much).

vermögen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to be able to, to have the power to || jdn. zu etw. ~, to prevail upon or induce one to do a thing.

vermögend, *a.* powerful || (reich) wealthy.

Vermögens: -bestand, *m.* assets, *pl.* || -steuer, *f.* property-tax || -umstände, *m. pl.*, -verhältnisse, *n. pl.* means, pecuniary circumstances, *pl.*

vermögl., *a.* well-to-do.

vermoldern, *v. n.* (f) to moulder.

vermummern, *v. a.* (h) to mask.

Vermummung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disguise.

Vernüthen, *n.*, -s, supposition || nach meinem ~, in my opinion || wider alles ~, contrary to all expectation.

vermüthen, *v. a.* (h) to suppose, to conjecture, to surmise, to presume, to guess.

vernünftig, *a.* likely, probable || (Erbe) presumptive || ~, *ad.* probably, as I suppose.

Vermittlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, guess, supposition, conjecture.

vernachlässigen, *v. a.* (h) to neglect.

Vernachlässigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, neglect.

vernageln, *v. a.* (h) to nail up || (Weichh.) to spike || (ein Pferd) to prick (a horse in shoeing).

vernärgelt, *a.* (*fam.*) stupid, dull, obtuse.

Vernärgelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, nailing-up || spiking.

vernähen, *v. a.* (h) (zunähen) to sew up || (verbrauchen) to use in sewing. [*men.*]

vernähm, *impf.* von verneh-

men, *v. n.* (f) to catch.

Vernähmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cicatrization.

vernarren, *rich.* *v. r.* (h) (*in acc.*) to become foolishly fond (of).

vernarrt, *a.* (*in acc.*) foolishly fond (of), infatuated (with).

vernäsen, *v. a.* (h) to squander or spend on sweets, etc.

vernehmbar, *V.* vernehmlich.

Vernehmen, *n.*, -s, (Nachricht) intelligence, communication || (Verständnis) understanding || gutes, schlechtes ~, good, bad terms, *pl.* || dem ~ nach, according to rumour, by all accounts.

vernehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hear || (erfahren) to understand, to learn, to hear || (*jur.*) to examine, to interrogate || sich ~ lassen, to intimate one's opinion.

vernnehmlich, *a.* audible || (deutlich) distinct, articulate.

Vernehmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, audibleness, distinctness.

Vernehmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*jur.*) interrogation, examination.

vernügen, *rich.* *v. r.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to curtsy, to bow (to).

Vernügung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bow, curtsy.

vernügen, *v. a.* (h) to deny, to answer in the negative.

vernügend, *a.* negative.

Vernügnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, negation, denial || -swort, *n.* (*gr.*) negative.

vernichten, *v. a.* (h) (& *fig.*) to annihilate, to destroy.

vernichtend, *a.* crushing.

Vernichter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, destroyer.

Vernichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, annihilation, destruction || -krieg, *m.* war of extermination.

vernicken, *v. a.* to nickel.

vernieten, *v. a.* (h) to clinch, to rivet.

Vernietung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, clinching, riveting.

vernunnen, *imp.* von vernemen. [*nichment.*]

vernunnen, *part.* von vernemen.

Vernunft, *f.*, ~, reason, sense || (Urteilsraft) judgment || gesunde ~, commonsense || ~ annehmen, to listen to reason || jdn. zur ~ bringen, to bring one to his senses.

Vernunft, *vernunft*: -be-gab, *a.* rational || -gemäß, *ad.* according to reason || -glaube, *m.* rational belief || -los, *a.* reasonless, irrational || -losig-

keit, *f.* reasonlessness, want of reason || -mäßig, *a.* reasonable, rational || -mäßigkeit, *f.* reasonableness, rationalness || -religion, *f.* rational religion || -schluß, *m.* syllogism || -weisen, *n.* rational being || -widrig, *a.* irrational.

Vernünfteln, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, subtlety, hair-splitting.

vernünfteln, *v. n.* (h) to subtilise.

vernünftig, *a.* reasonable, rational || (verständig) sensible || -er Mann, *m.* man of sense || ~, *ad.*; ~ reden, to talk sense.

Vernünftigkeit, *f.*, ~, reason, rationality.

Vernünftler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, subtle reasoner, hair-splitter.

vernützen, *v. a.* (h) to groove.

veröden, *v. a.* (h) to devastate, to lay waste || ~, *v. n.* (f) to grow waste, to become desolate. [*devastation.*]

Verödung, *f.*, ~, desolation.

veröffentlichen, *v. a.* to publish.

Veröffentlichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, publication.

Verödnit, *f.*, ~, (*bot.*) speed-well.

verordnen, *v. a.* (h) to command, to ordain, to dispose || (ärztlich) to order, to prescribe.

Verordnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, order || (gesetzliche) decree, edict || (ärztliche) prescription || -blatt, *n.* gazette.

verpachten, *v. a.* (h) to farm out, to lease.

Verpächter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lessor, lessor.

Verpachtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, farming-out.

verpacken, *v. a.* (h) to pack up || (fehlerhaft) to mislay in packing, to pack wrong.

Verpackung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (das Packen) packing-up || (Sülle) packing, package.

verpalladieren, *v. a.* (h) to palisade.

Verpalladierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, palisading.

verpangern, *v. a.* (h) to arm with a coat of mail || (*mar.*) to armour. [*over.*]

verpappen, *v. a.* (h) to paste

verpassen, *v. a.* (h) to lose by delay, to let slip || (Zug) to miss.

verpösten, *v. a.* (h) to infect.

Verpöstung, *f.*, ~, infection.

verpösten, *a.* priest-ridden.

verpösten, *v. a.* (h) to palisade.

Verpöstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, paling, palisade.

verpfänden, *v. a.* (h) to pawn, to pledge.

Verpfänder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mortgager.

Verpfändung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pawning, pledging.

verpfählen, *v. a.* (h) to overpepper. *[plant.]*

verpflanzen, *v. a.* (h) to transplant.

Verpflanzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, transplantation.

verpflegen, *v. a.* (h) (sorgen für) to maintain, to take care of || (mit Nahrung) to victual || (*mil.*) to commissariat.

Verpflegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, maintenance || victualling || commissariat.

Verpflegungs-: -amt, *n.* (*mil.*) commissariat || -anstalt, *f.* charitable institution, hospital || -geld, *n.* V. -kosten || -kosten, *pl.* costs (*pl.*) of board and lodging || -wesen, *n.* (*mil.*) commissariat.

verpflichten, *v. a.* (h) to bind, to oblige, to engage || jdm. verpflichtet sein, to be bound or obliged to one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (zu etw.) to engage oneself to (a thing), to undertake (a thing). **verpflichtend**, *a.* obligatory.

Verpflichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Pflicht) obligation, duty || (übernommene) liability, engagement.

verpflücken, *v. a.* (h) to waste, to mess, to make a mess of.

verpfuchen, *v. a.* (h) to pitch.

Verpfuchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pitching.

verpöbeln, *v. a.* (h) to coddle.

verplöppern, **verplöndern**, *v. a.* (h) (die Zeit) to prattle away || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to let the cat out of the bag.

verplöndern, *v. a.* (h) to spend or waste foolishly || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) to get entangled.

verpöbeln, *v. a.* (h) to vulgarise.

verpönen, *v. a.* (h) to put a penalty on || (*fig.*) to taboo.

verpönt, *a.* prohibited.

verprühen, *v. a.* (h) to squander in luxury, to dissipate.

Verprüher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, spendthrift.

verprobantieren, *v. a.* (h) to victual, to provision.

Verprobantierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, victualling.

verprozessieren, *v. a.* (h) to squander in lawsuits.

verpuffen, *v. n.* (f) (*chem.*) to detonate, to explode || (*fig.*) to fizzle out || ~, *v. a.* (h) to lose by carelessness.

Verpuffung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*chem.*) detonation.

verpülbern, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to fitter away.

verpumpen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to lend.

verpuppen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to change into a chrysalis.

verputzen, *v. a.* (h) (*arch.*) to finish down (walls) || (*fam.*) to squander.

verquämen, *v. n.* (f) to dissolve in smoke.

berquellen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to swell up by moisture.

verquiden, *v. a.* (h) (*chem.*) to amalgamate || (*fig.*) to mix up.

Verquidung, *f.*, ~, amalgamation || mixing-up.

berquoll, *impf.* von berquellen.

berquollen, *a.* warped.

verrämmeln, **verrämmen**, *v. a.* (h) to barricade, to bar.

Verrämm(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, barricading.

verräm, *impf.* von verrämmen.

Verrat, *m.*, -(e)s, treason, treachery.

verraten, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to betray || (hinweisen auf) to suggest, to argue || es verrät die Meisterhand, it proclaims the hand of a master || sich ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to betray oneself. *[lost.]*

verraten, *a.*; ~ und verkauft, **Verräter**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, traitor.

Verräterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, treachery, treason.

Verräterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, traitress.

verräterisch, *a.* treacherous, traitorous, perfidious || (*fig.*) tell-tale.

verrauchen, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (f) to go off in smoke, to evaporate || (*fig.*) to cool down || ~ lassen, (*fig.*) to let cool, to let pass away (one's rage, etc.).

Verräuchung, *f.*, ~, evaporation.

verräuchern, *v. a.* (h) to consume in perfuming.

verräumen, *v. a.* (h) to mislay, to misplace. *[away:]*

verräuschen, *v. n.* (f) to pass

verrechnen, *v. a.* (h) to reckon up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to miscalculate || (*fig.*) to make a mistake.

Verréchnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reckoning-up || (Zehler) misreckoning, mistake.

verreden, *v. n.* (f) (von Tieren) to die.

verreden, *v. a.* (h) to forswear.

verreuen, *v. n.* (f) to be spoilt by rain.

verreiben, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to pulverise completely.

verreisen, *v. a.* (h) to spend in travelling || ~, *v. n.* (f) to go on a journey || (nach) to start (for) || er ist verreist, he is away.

verreissen, V. zerreißen.

verreuten, *v. a.* (h) to dislocate, to sprain.

Verréutung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dislocation, sprain.

verreunen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h); jdm. den Weg ~, to bar one's way || sich ~ in (*acc.*), (*fig.*) to get stuck in.

verrichten, *v. a.* (h) to do, to perform, to execute || sein Gebet ~, to say one's prayers || seine Notdurft ~, to ease oneself.

Verrichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, doing, performance || (Geschäft) business || gute ~ wünschen, to wish every success.

vertrieb, *impf.*, **vertrieben**, *part.* von vertreiben.

verriegeln, *v. a.* (h) to bolt.

Verrrieg(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bolting.

verriet, *impf.* von verraten.

verringern, *v. a.* (h) to diminish, to reduce.

Verringerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, diminution, reduction.

verrinnen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to run off || (*fig.*) to elapse, to pass.

verritt, *impf.*, **verritten**, *part.* von bereiten.

verrohen, *v. a.* (h) to brutalise || ~, *v. n.* (f) to become brutalised. *[nein.]*

verrönnen, *part.* von verrinnen.

verrösten, *v. n.* (f) to rust.

verröftet, *a.* rusty.

verrottet, *a.* rotten.

verrückt, *a.* villainous, wicked.

Verrücktheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, villainy, wickedness.

verrücken, *v. a.* (h) to displace, to dislocate, to remove || (verschieben) to shift.

verrückt, *a.* crazy, mad || jdm. ~ machen, to drive one mad || es ist um ~ zu werden! it's enough to drive one mad!

Verrückte(r), *m. & f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, madman || madwoman.

Verrücktheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, craziness || (Sandlung) act of madness.

Verrückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, displacement, removal.

verrüst, *m.*, -(e)s, discredit || in ~ bringen, to discredit || in ~ erklären, to declare infamous || in ~ kommen, to get into bad odour. *[serious:]*

verrüsten, *a.* ill-reputed, notorious; *m.*, **Verste**, *pl.* **Verste**, verse || (Zeile) line.

Verste: -bau, *m.* (*poet.*) versification || -fuß, *m.* (*poet.*) foot || -kunft, *f.* (*poet.*) versification || -maß, *n.* (*poet.*) metre.

versagen, *v. a.* (h) to deny, to refuse || ~, *v. n.* (h) to fail, to break down || (von der Stimme)

to falter, to break || (von der Finte) to miss fire || sich (*dat.*) etw. ~, to abstain from a thing, to deny oneself a thing.

verjagt, *a.* bespoken || (verlobt) engaged.

Verjagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, denial, refusal.

verjäh, *impf.* von verjehen.

Verjähbuchstabe, *m.* capital letter.

verjälzen, *v. a.* (h) to oversalt ||

(fig.) to spoil, to mar,

verjälzen, *a.* too much salted.

Verjälzung, *f.*, ~, oversalting.

verjammeln, *v. a.* (h) to assemble || (einberufen) to convene

|| sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to assemble, to meet.

Verjammlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, assembly, meeting.

Verjammilungs -haus, *n.* meeting-house ||

-ort, *m.* meeting-place ||

-saal, *m.* meeting-hall.

Verjand, *m.*, -(e)s, shipping.

Verjand : -artifel, *m.* export-

article || -hier, *n.* export-beer ||

-gejchäft, *n.* export-business.

verjanden, *v. n.* (f) to get

covered with sand.

verjändert, *part.* von verjenden.

verjäng, *impf.* von verjängen.

verjant, *impf.* von verjinten.

verjäß, *impf.* von verjößen.

Verjäg : -amt, -haus, *n.*

pawn-shop || -jtüd, *n.* (theat.)

set piece.

verjauen, *v. a.* (h) (*vulg.*) to

mess, to make a mess of.

verjäuern, *v. n.* (f) to become

sour, to turn sour || (fig.) to

get rusty, to harden into a

Phylistine.

verjäuern, *v. a.* (h) to sour ||

(fig.) to get rusty.

Verjäuernng, *f.*, ~, (over)-

souring.

verjaufen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to

squander away in drink.

verjäumen, *v. a.* (h) to miss ||

(unterlassen) to leave undone,

to let slip, to neglect.

Verjümmis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nisse;

~, *n.*, -nisse, *pl.* -nisse, omis-

sion || (Zeitverlust) loss of time.

verjuchtern, *v. a.* (h) to barter

away.

verjchaffen, *v. a.* (h) to pro-

cur, to provide || (jdm. etw.)

to get or procure (a thing for

one) || sich (*dat.*) etw. ~, to obtain

or secure a thing || sich

(*dat.*) Gehör ~, to obtain a

hearing || sich (*dat.*) Recht ~, to

get righted, to obtain redress.

Verjchaffer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -en,

procurer.

Verjchaffung, *f.*, ~, pro-

curing, providing.

verjchältern, *v. a.* (h) to dally

away, to frolic away.

verjchälen, *v. a.* (h) to furnish

with a shell or cover || (Wände)

to board, to plank || (Messer) to

furnish with a handle.

verjchällen, *v. n.* *reg. & irr.* (f)

to cease sounding, to die away.

Verjchälung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

planking.

verjchämt, *a.* bashful, shame-

faced || die -e Armut, the sensi-

tive poor, *pl.*

Verjchämtheit, *f.*, ~, bashful-

ness, shamefacedness.

verjchänzen, *v. a.* (h) to in-

trench, to fortify || sich ~, *v. r.*

(h) (fig.) to take shelter (Hinter

dat., behind).

Verjchänzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

intrenchment.

verjchärfen, *v. a.* (h) to

heighten, to intensify.

verjchärren, *v. a.* (h) to bury

in the ground.

verjcheiden, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to

expire, to de cease, to die.

verjcheuten, *v. a.* (h) to make

a present of, to give away ||

(Getränke) to retail. [away]

Verjchütung, *f.*, ~, giving

verjcherzen, *v. a.* (h) to forfeit,

to lose, to alienate.

verjchüden, *v. a.* (h) to scare

away, to frighten away || die

Sorgen ~, to banish care.

Verjchüfung, *f.*, ~, scaring,

frightening away.

verjchüden, *v. a.* (h) to send

off, to forward, to transmit ||

(verbannen) to banish, to exile.

Verjchüfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

sending-off, forwarding, trans-

mission || banishment, exile.

verjchieben, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to

remove, to shift || (fig.) to de-

lay, to put off, to defer (auf

acc., bis, till).

Verjchiebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

removal || (fig.) dislocation ||

(Aufschub) postponement.

verjchied, *impf.* von verjcheiden.

verjchieden, *part.* von ver-

jcheiden || ~, *a.* different (von,

from) || (verstorben) deceased,

late || -e, *pl.* several, some,

divers. [various]

verjchiedenartig, *a.* varied,

verjchiedenerlei, *a.* diverse.

Verjchiedenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

difference || (Mannigfaltigkeit)

diversity, variety.

verjchiedentlich, *ad.* differ-

ently, severally.

verjchielen, *v. a.* (h) to rim.

verjchießen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to

spend in shooting || sein Pulver

~, die Munition ~, to run out of

ammunition || ~, *v. n.* *irr.* (f)

(Stoffe) to fade, to lose colour ||

sich ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to overshoot

oneself || (fig.) to blunder || (in

ein Mädchen) to fall in love

(with a girl).

verjchiffen, *v. a.* (h) to export,

to ship (goods).

Verjchiffer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shipper.

Verjchiffung, *f.*, ~, shipment.

verjchimmeln, *v. n.* (f) to get

mouldy.

verjchimmelt, *a.* mouldy.

Verjchiff, *m.*, Verjchiffes,

boycott.

verjchlagen, *v. n.* (f) to turn

into slugs or scoria.

Verjchlagung, *f.*, ~, scorifica-

tion.

verjchlafen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to

lose or neglect by sleeping ||

(die Zeit) to sleep away || sich ~,

v. r. *irr.* (h) (es ~) to oversleep

oneself.

verjchlafen, *a.* sleepy, drowsy.

Verjchlafenheit, *f.*, ~, sleepi-

ness, drowsiness.

Verjchlag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Ver-

jchläge, partition, partition-

wall || (Kofe) box.

verjchlagen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to

cool, to grow lukewarm || ~

lassen, to take the chill off ||

~, *v. a.* *impers.* *irr.* (h) to mat-

ter, to import || ~ werden (zur

See), to be driven out of one's

course || es verjchlägt nichts! it

doesn't matter!

verjchlagen, *a.* cunning, sly,

subtle || (lau) lukewarm.

Verjchlagenheit, *f.*, ~, cunning,

craftiness, subtleness.

verjchlag, *impf.* von ver-

jchlingen.

verjchlechnern, *v. a.* (h) to make

worse, to worsen, to impair ||

sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to deteriorate,

to change for the worse.

Verjchlechterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

deterioration.

verjchleiern, *v. a.* (h) (& fig.)

to veil || verjchleierter Blick, *m.*

dimness of vision.

Verjchleiernng, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

(& fig.) veiling.

verjchleifen, *v. a.* (h) (*mus.*)

to slur, to blend || (Silben) to

let (syllables) run into each

other.

verjchleimen, *v. a.* (h) to fill or

obstruct with mucus.

Verjchleimung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

obstruction through mucus.

Verjchlag, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e,

(sale by) retail.

verjchleiken, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.*

irr. (f) to wear out, to waste ||

(verkaufen) to (sell by) retail.

verjchlemmen, *v. a.* (h) to

squander in eating and drink-

ing.

verschleppen, *v. a.* (h) to mislay || (Frankheiten) to spread || (verschieben) to put off, to procrastinate.

Verschleppung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, misplacing, mislaying || spreading || procrastination.

verschleudern, *v. a.* (h) to fling away || (*fig.*) to waste || (beim Verkauf) to sell under price.

Verschleuderer, *m., -s, pl. ~*, spendthrift.

Verschleuderung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, dissipation || selling under price.

verschließen, *impf.* von verschlafen.

verschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*Eor* 2c.) to shut, to lock || (in einen Schrank 2c.) to lock up || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*dat.*, der Einsicht 2c.) to shut one's eyes to.

Verschließung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, shutting || locking-up.

verschlimmern, *v. a.* (h) to make worse || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get worse.

Verschlimmerung, *f., ~*, growing worse.

verschlingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (verschlingen) to twist || (verschlucken) to swallow up, to devour.

Verschlingung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, twisting || swallowing-up.

verschloß, *impf.* von verschließen.

verschlossen, *part.* von verschließen || ~, *a.* locked up, shut || (*fig.*) reserved, close.

Verschlossenheit, *f., ~, (fig.)* reserve, closeness.

verschlucken, *v. a.* (h) to swallow || (*fig.*) to gulp down, to suppress.

verschlung, *impf.* von verschlingen.

verschlummern, *v. a.* (h) to slumber away.

verschlingen, *part.* von verschlingen || ~, *a.* complicated, intricate.

Verschluß, *m., Verschlußes*, *pl. Verschlüsse*, lock || unter ~ haben, to keep under lock and key || -laut, *m.* explosive.

verschmachten, *v. n.* (f) to faint away || vor Durst ~, to die of thirst, to be parched with thirst.

Verschmachtung, *f., ~*, death by thirst.

verschmähen, *v. a.* (h) to disdain, to despise, to scorn, to reject.

Verschmähung, *f., ~*, disdain, **verschmähen**, *v. a.* (h) to spend in feasting.

verschmelzen, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to consume by melting || (*fig.*) to blend, to fuse, to amalgamate || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*fig.*) to shade into each other, to coalesce.

Verschmelzung, *f., ~, (fig.)* coalescence, blending, fusion.

verschmerzen, *v. a.* (h) to get over, to make the best of.

verschmierern, *v. a.* (h) to fill or stop up (with clay, lime, etc.) || (Tinte) to spill || (Papier) to waste || (befriseln) to bescribble.

verschmisst, *a.* cunning, sly.

Verschmissheit, *f., ~, slyness*, craftiness.

verschmolz, *impf.*, **verschmolzen**, *part.* von verschmelzen.

verschmutzen, *v. a.* (h) to dirty, to soil || ~, *v. n.* (f) to get dirty.

verschnappen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to blurt out the secret, to let the cat out of the bag, to give oneself away.

verschnäuben, **verschnäusen**, *v. n. & sich*, *v. r.* (h) to stop for breath, to get back one's breath.

verschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spoil in cutting || (die Flügel) to clip || (Bäume) to prune || (Tiere) to castrate || (Wein) to blend.

Verschneidung, *f., ~, (von Tieren)* castration.

verschneien, *v. n.* (f) ; **verschneit**, *seit*, to be snowed up.

verschneit, *impf.* von verschneien.

verschneitten, *part.* von verschneien || ~, *a.* gelded, castrated.

Verschneittene(r), *m., -n, pl. -n*, eunuch.

verschmückt, *a.* adorned with

verschmücken, *v. a.* (h) to snuff up || ~, *v. a. impers.* (h) (*idn.*) to nuzzle, to offend (one).

verschmüßt, *a.* (troubled) with a cold || (*fig.*) offended.

verschneiden, *v. a.* (h) to lace || (verbinden) to cord.

verschöb, *impf.*, **verschöben**, *part.* von verschieben.

verschöll, *impf.* von verschallen.

verschöllen, *a.* not heard of again, forgotten || (*fig.*) out of date.

verschönen, *v. a.* (h) to spare || (*idn.* mit *etw.*) to let (one) off (a thing), to exempt (one from a thing), to spare (one a thing).

verschönern, **verschönern**, *v. a.* (h) to embellish || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to grow handsome, to improve.

Verschönerung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, embellishment || -sberein, *m.* society for the improvement of local paths, etc.

Verschöpfung, *f., ~*, sparing.

verschöpf, *impf.* von verschöpfen.

verschöpfen, *part.* von verschöpfen || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) (in *acc.*) smitten (with) || (Farben) faded, discoloured.

verschränken, *v. a.* (h) to interlace, to interlock || (die Arme) to cross.

Verschränkung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (der Arme) crossing.

verschriften, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Papier) to use in writing || (als Arzt) to prescribe || (bestellen) to write for, to order || (falsch schreiben) to miswrite || (*idm.* *etw.*) to give (one a thing) under hand and seal || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to make a slip in writing || sich dem Teufel ~, to sell one's soul to the devil.

Verschreibung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, (Bestellung) order || (Fehler) slip of the pen || (ärztliche) prescription || (rechtsgültige) bond, obligation || eine ~ aufstellen, to give a bond.

verschreien, *v. a. irr.* (h) to decry, to cry down.

verschrie, *impf.* von verschreien.

verschrien, *part.* von verschreiben || ~, *a.* notorious.

Verschrieb, *impf.*, **verschrieben**, *part.* von verschreiben.

verschrieben, *a.* (*fig.*) eccentric, queer, cranky.

Verschriebenheit, *f., ~, pl. -en*, queerness, crankiness.

verschrumpten, *v. n.* (f) to shrivel up, to shrink.

verschütern, *v. a.* (h) to make timid, to intimidate.

Verschülden, *n., -s; ohne mein ~*, without any fault of mine.

verschulden, *v. a.* (h) to involve in debt || (*etw.*) to bring on, to be guilty of.

verschuldet, *a.* in debt.

Verschuldung, *f., ~*, offence, fault || (Verschuldetsein) indebtedness.

verschütten, *v. a.* (h) to spill || (einen Graben 2c.) to fill up with earth || verschüttet werden von einer fallenden Mauer, to be buried under a falling wall.

verschwägern, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to become related by marriage.

Verschwägung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, relationship by marriage.

verschwind, *impf.* von verschwinden.

verschwägen, *v. a.* (h) (die Zeit) to gossip away.

verschweigen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep secret || (still Schweigend übergehen) to pass over in silence.

Verschweigung, *f., ~*, concealment || passing over in silence.

verschweigen, *v. a.* (h) to spend in debauchery.

verschwellen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to swell.

verschwenden, *v. a.* (h) to squander, to waste.

Verschwender, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, squanderer, spendthrift.
Verschwendisch, *a.* prodigal || (reich) profuse, lavish.

Verschwendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, waste, extravagance || -sücht, *f.* lavishness, prodigality.

verschwiegen, *impf.* von verschweigen.

verschwiegen, *part.* von verschweigen || ~, *a.* close, reserved, discreet.

Verschwiegenheit, *f.*, ~, discretion, secrecy, reticence.

verschwinden, *v. n. irr.* (f) to dissolve || (undeutlich werden) to become blurred.

verschwinden, *v. n. irr.* (f) to disappear, to vanish || (ausstreifen) to bolt, to make oneself scarce.

verschwistern, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to form a sisterly union.

verschwestert, *a.* brother and sister || (*fig.*) closely united.

verschweigen, *v. a.* (h) to spoil by perspiration || (*fig.*) to forget.

verschwollen, *impf.*, **verschwellen**, *part.* von verschwellen.

verschwommen, *a.* vague, blurred.

verschwören, *v. a. irr.* (h) to abjure, to forswear || *sich* ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to protest with oaths || (komplottieren) to form a conspiracy, to plot, to conspire.

Verschwörer(e)n(e)r, *m.*, -it, *pl.* -it, conspirator.

Verschwörung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, conspiracy, plot.

verschwinden, *part.* von verschwinden.

Versähen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, error, mistake, oversight, inadvertency, slip || aus ~, inadvertently, by mistake.

versähen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to overlook, to mistake, to miss || (mit) to furnish, to provide (with) || (einen Dienst) to administer, to perform || es bei jdm. ~, to be in one's bad books || *sich* ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to make a mistake || (einer Sache gen.) to expect || *es* ich mit jdm. oder es mit mir verhält, before I was aware of it || *es* man sich's versieht, before you could say Jack Robinson || *sich* ~ an (*dat.*), to be frightened at the sight of || *sich* ~ mit, to make provision of.

versähen, *v. a.* (h) to injure, to hurt.

versähenbar, *a.* transportable.

versenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send off, to forward, to consign.

Versänder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, despatcher, consignor.

Versendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sending-off, conveyance, transmission, shipment.

Versendungs:-art, *f.* mode of conveyance || -kosten, *pl.* forwarding-charges, *pl.*

versengen, *v. a.* (h) to scorch.

Versengung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, scorching.

versenken, *v. a.* (h) to sink || (*Schiff*) to scuttle, to submerge || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) (*in acc.*) (*fig.*) to become immersed (*in*).

Versenkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sinking || scuttling, submersion || (*theat.*) trap-(door).

Versenkried, *m.* versenker, rhymester.

versessen, *part.* von versetzen || ~, *a.* (*auf acc.*) bent (upon), mad (after), wild (about).

versetzen, *v. a.* (h) to misplace || (Bäume c.) to transplant || (als Pfand) to pawn, to pledge || (einen Stieb) to give || (*idm.*) to place, to transfer || (*fam.*) to leave in the lurch || (*Schüler*) to remove || (*mit etw.*) to mix, to dash (with) || (*Metalle*) to alloy || *idm.* den Atem ~, to take one's breath away || *in Not* ~, to distress || *in die Notwendigkeit* ~, to place in the necessity || ~, *v. n.* (h) to reply, to rejoin || *sich* ~; *v. r.* (h); *sich* *in jds.* Rage ~, to put oneself in another's position.

Versetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, misplacement || transplantation || pawning. || to taint.

versetzen, *v. a.* (h) to infect, **versichern**, *v. a.* (h) (gegen) to insure (against) || (betuener) to assert, to declare || (*idm.* etw.) to assure (one of a thing) || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) (*gen.*) to make sure (of), to secure.

Versicherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insurance || (Betuener) assurance, assertion.

Versicherungs, **versicherung**:-agent, *m.* insurance-agent || -analt, -gesellschaft, *f.* insurance-company || -police, *f.* insurance-policy || -prämie, *f.* insurance-premium || -schemen, *m.* policy || -techniker, *m.* actuary || -technisch, *a.* actuarial || -wesen, *n.* scheme of insurance.

versiegbar, *a.* exhaustible.

versiegeln, *v. a.* (h) to seal (up).

Versiegelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sealing.

versiegen, *v. n.* (f) to dry up, to be drained or exhausted.

versilbern, *v. a.* (h) to silver, to plate || (*fam.*) to convert into money.

Versilberung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, silvering, plating.

versingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sing away, to pass singing.

versinken, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sink || (von Schiffen) to founder || versunken sein (*in acc.*), (*fig.*) to be absorbed in.

versinnlichen, *v. a.* (h) to body forth, to symbolise.

Versinnlichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, symbolisation.

Version, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, version.

versoffen, *part.* von versaufen || ~, *a.* (*vulg.*) drunken, besotted.

versohlen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) (*idm.*) to thrash (one).

versöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to reconcile || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) (*mit*) to become reconciled (with) || (*fig.*) (*mit*) to become reconciled (to).

Versöhner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, reconciler, propitiator, mediator.

versöhnlich, *a.* placable, propitiable.

Versöhnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, placableness, placability.

Versöhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reconciliation, reconciliationment.

Versöhnungs:-fest, *n.*, -stag, *m.* day of reconciliation || (bei den Juden) Day of Atonement || -opfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice || -tod, *m.* expiatory death || -werk, *n.* expiatory work.

versorgen, *v. a.* (h) (*mit*) to provide (with) || (sorgen für) to take care of, to maintain || (Kinder) to settle in life, to provide for.

Versorger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, provider || maintainer, supporter.

Versorgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, provision || maintenance || -s-anstalt, *f.*, -haus, *n.* charitable institution.

verspähen, *v. a.* (h) (*auf eine Zeit*) to defer, to delay (to, till).

verspäten, *v. a.* (h) to retard || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to be late, to be behind time || der Zug hat sich verspätet, the train is overdue.

Verspätung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, coming too late || (Verzögerung) delay || der Zug hat zehn Minuten ~, the train is ten minutes late.

verspeisen, *v. a.* (h) to eat up.

verspekulieren, *v. a.* (h) to lose by speculation || *sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to ruin oneself by speculation.

versperren, *v. a.* (h) to block up, to barricade.

Versperrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, blocking-up, barricade.

verspielen, *v. a.* (h) to lose (at play), to gamble away || ~, *v. n.* (h) to lose the game.

verspöten, v. a. (h) to deride, to scoff at.

Verpöftung, f., ~, pl. -en, derision, mockery.

versprechen, *impf.* von versprechen.

versprechen, n., -s, pl. ~, promise.

versprechen, v. a. *irr.* (h) to promise || sich (*dat.*) etwas ~ von, to expect great things of || sich ~, v. r. *irr.* (h) to make a mistake in speaking.

verspreizen, v. a. (h) to prop. versprengen, v. a. (h) to drive away || (*mil.*) to disperse.

versprühen, v. a. (h) to squirt away || (sein Blut) to shed.

versprochen, *part.* von versprechen.

versprochenemäßen, *ad.* according to promise.

versprochen, versprochen, v. a. (h) to bung up.

verspüren, v. a. (h) to perceive, to be aware of, to feel.

versstaatlichen, v. a. (h) to turn into state property.

Verstaatlichung, f., ~, nationalisation.

verstaben, v. a. (h) (*arch.*) to chamfer, to channel.

Verstabung, f., ~, pl. -en, (*arch.*) chamfering, channeling.

verstärken, *impf.* von verstärken. verstärken, v. a. (h) to municipalise.

verstärken, v. a. (h) to steel.

Verstand, m., -(e)s, intellect, intelligence || (Klugheit) sense || ohne ~, without brains || das geht über meinen ~! that is beyond me! || jdm. um den ~ bringen, to drive one out of one's senses || mir sieht der ~ still, I am at my wits' end || nicht bei -e sein, to be out of one's senses || den ~ verlieren, to lose one's wits.

Verstand, *impf.* von verstehen.

Verstand, *part.* von verstehen.

Verstandes, verstandes: = Kräfte, f. pl. intellectual powers, pl. ~ mächtig, a. rational || = mensch, m. cold calculating person || = schärfe, f. sagacity, penetration, acumen || = schwäche, f. weakness of mind. verständig, a. intelligent, judicious, sensible || =es Alter, n. age of discretion || =e Frau, f. sensible woman.

verständigen, v. a. (h) (über acc., von) to inform (of) || sich mit jdm. ~, v. r. (h) to come to an understanding with one.

Verständigung, f., ~, pl. -en, information || (Übereinkunft) arrangement, agreement.

verständlich, a. intelligible, clear, distinct || sich jdm. ~ machen, to make oneself understood by one, to make one understand a thing.

Verständlichkeit, f., ~, intelligibility, clearness.

Verständnis, n., Verständnis, pl. Verständnisse, (für) perception (of), insight (into) || (Verstehen) comprehension || (Einverständnis) agreement, concord.

verständnisinnig, verständnisvoll, a. sympathetic.

verstärken, *impf.* von verstärken.

verstärken, v. a. (h) to strengthen, to fortify || (*fig.*) to intensify || (*mil.*) to reinforce.

Verstärkung, f., ~, pl. -en, strengthening || (*fig.*) intensifying || -en, f. pl. (*mil.*) reinforcements, pl.

verstatten, v. a. (h) to permit.

Verstättung, f., ~, pl. -en, permission, leave.

verstauben, v. n. (h) to get covered with dust.

verstauben, v. a. (h) to reduce to dust, to pulverise.

verstauchen, v. a. (h) to sprain, to wrench, to dislocate.

Verstauchung, f., ~, pl. -en, spraining, wrenching, dislocation.

verstecken, v. a. *irr.* (h) to stitch together, to sew up || (Trümpe im Kartenspiel) to use up.

Versteck, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, hiding-place.

Verstecken, n., -s; ~ spielen, to play at hide-and-seek.

verstecken, v. a. (h) to hide, to conceal || sich ~, v. r. (h) to hide or conceal oneself.

versteckt, a. hidden || (*fig.*) indirect, veiled.

verstehen, v. a. & n. *irr.* (h) to understand || (erfassen) to comprehend, to grasp || (bösen) to know || jdm. zu ~ geben, to give one to understand || was ~ Sie darunter? what do you mean by it? what do you understand by it? || Spaß ~, to take a jest || verstanden? do you understand? do you take me? || sich ~, v. r. *irr.* (h) (gegenseitig) to understand one another || das versteht sich! that is a matter of course! || sich ~ zu, to agree to, to resolve upon || sich ~ auf (*acc.*), to be skilled or at home in.

versteifen, sich, v. r. (h) (auf acc.) to become set (upon).

versteigen, sich, v. r. *irr.* (h) to climb too high || sich ~ zu, (*fig.*) to have the audacity to ||

sich so weit ~ zu, to go so far as to.

Versteigerer, m., -s, pl. ~, versteigern, v. a. (h) to sell by auction.

Versteigerung, f., ~, pl. -en, auction, public sale.

versteinern, v. n. (h) (& *fig.*) to turn to stone, to petrify || wie versteinert, (*fig.*) dumb-founded.

Versteinierung, f., ~, pl. -en, petrification, [ing].

verstellbar, a. moveable, sliding.

verstellen, v. a. (h) (Sache) to displace || (Hand[schrift, Stimme]) to disguise (one's handwriting, voice) || sich ~, v. r. (h) to dissemble, to sham.

Verstellung, f., ~, pl. -en, dissimulation, shamming, make-believe || -kunst, f. art of dissembling.

versterben, v. n. *irr.* (h) to die, to decease.

versterben, v. a. (h) to pay duty on.

Versterbung, f., ~, pl. -en, duty, excise, [blown away].

versteiben, v. n. *irr.* (h) to be vertiegt, *impf.*, vertiegen, *part.* von vertiegen.

versteiben, v. a. (h) to helve.

versteien, *impf.* von verstößen.

verstimmen, v. a. (h) (*mus.*) to put out of tune || (*fig.*) to put out of humour.

verstimmt, a. out of tune || (*fig.*) out of humour, out of sorts, down in the mouth.

Verstimmtheit, Verstimmung, f., ~, pl. -en, (*fig.*) ill-humour, ill-temper || (zwischen) ill feeling, bad blood (between).

verstoß, *impf.*, verstoßen, *part.* von verstoßen.

verstoßen, *part.* von verstoßen.

verstoßen, sich, v. r. (h) to grow callous.

verstoßt, a. (vom Herzen) obdurate, stubborn.

Verstöße, Verstoßung, f., ~, pl. -en, obduracy.

verstoßen, a. surreptitious, secret, clandestine || -er Blick, m. furtive glance.

verstopfen, v. a. (h) (ein Loch) to stop (up) || (den Leib) to constipate.

verstopft, a. (*med.*) costive.

Verstopfung, f., ~, pl. -en, obstruction || (*med.*) costiveness, [to stopper].

verstopfen, v. a. (h) to cork, verstopfen, *part.* von verstopfen || ~, a. defunct, deceased.

verstört, a. disturbed, distracted, troubled || (geistig) crazy || ~ aussehen, to look haggard.

Verföhrtheit, *f.*, ~, distraction || haggardness.

Verfäls, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Verfälsche**, blunder, mistake || (gegen) breach (of).

verfälschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdn.) to repudiate, to disown, to cast off || (Frau) to divorce || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to commit a mistake, to blunder || (gegen) to transgress, to act contrary (to), to offend (against).

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, expulsion, rejection, repudiation.

verföscheln, *v. n. irr.* (f) (Zeit) to elapse, to pass away.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to scatter, to disperse.

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, dissipation, dissipation.

verföscheln, *impf.*, **verföscheln**, *part.* von verföscheln.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) (*fig.*) (jdn.) to entangle, to ensnare (one).

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ensnaring, entanglement.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to spend in studying.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to mutilate, to mangle.

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, mutilation.

verföscheln, *v. n.* (f) to grow dumb or speechless.

verföschelt, *a.* speechless, dumb.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to bungle, to spoil.

Verfösch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*phys.*) experiment || (*fig.*) trial, attempt || (literarischer) essay || schwacher ~, disident effort || -e anstellen, to make experiments || einen ~ machen, to make an attempt, to try || es kommt auf einen ~ an! we can but try!

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to try || (tösten) to taste || (*fig.*) (jdn.) to tempt (one) || sein äußerstes ~, to do one's utmost || sein Heil ~, to try one's chance || es ~ mit, to resort to.

Verföschler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tempter, seducer || (*ec.*) the Devil.

Verfösch, **verfösch**: -lautscheln, *n.* (*fam.*) cat's-paw || -weise, *ad.* by way of trial or experiment.

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, temptation.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to soil.

verföscheln, *v. n.* (f) to become boggy or marshy || (*fig.*) to stagnate, to grow rusty || (*fam.*) (Personen) to go to the dogs.

verföscheln, *fig.*, *v. r.* (h) (an

dat.) to sin (against) || sich an jdm. ~, to wrong one.

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sinning, offence.

verföscheln, *part.* von verföscheln.

verföscheln, *part.* von verföscheln || ~, *a.* (*fig.*) to wainscot, preoccupied.

Verföschlichkeit, *f.*, ~, (*fig.*) absorption, preoccupation.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to sweeten.

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, sweetening.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to wainscot.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to adjourn, to prorogue.

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, adjournment, prorogation.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to trifle away, to spend foolishly.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to spend or waste in dancing.

verföscheln, *impf.* von vertun.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) (gegen) to exchange (for) || (irrtümlich) to mistake for || ich habe meinen Hut vertauscht, I have got the wrong hat.

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, exchange.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) (& *jur.*) to defend || (eintreten für) to advocate, to vindicate || sein Recht ~, to maintain one's right || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to defend oneself.

Verföschiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, defender.

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (& *jur.*) defence || vindication.

Verföschigung, **verföschigung**: -anstalten, *f. pl.* preparations (*pl.*) for defence || -krieg, *m.* defensive war || -linie, *f.* (*mil.*) line of defence || -mittel, *n.* means of defence || -rede, *f.* speech for the defence || -schrift, *f.* apology || -waffe, *f.* weapon of defence || -weise, *ad.* by way of defence.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to distribute || (aufteilen) (unter *acc.*) to apportion, to allot (to) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to spread.

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, distribution || (verhältnismäßige) repartition.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to make dearer, to raise the price of.

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, enhancing of the price.

verföscheln, *a.* (*fam.*) devilish, with a vengeance || eine -e Geschäft, *f.* an awkward business, a pretty fix.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) (& *fig.*) to deepen || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*)

to be lost (in), to be absorbed (in).

verföscheln, *a.* (in *acc.*) absorbed

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deepening || (Hohl) cavity, hole || (in der Wand etc.) recess || (*fig.*) absorption.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to brutalise || ~, *v. n.* (f) to grow brutish.

verföscheln, *a.* vertical.

Verföschlinie, *f.* vertical line.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) to exterminate, to wipe out || (verzehren) to polish off.

Verföschler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, extirpator, destroyer.

Verföschung, *f.*, ~, extirpation, extermination.

verföscheln, *a.* (*fam.*) confounded.

Verfösch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Verfösch**, contract, agreement || (politischer) treaty, convention || einen ~ machen, einen ~ schließen, to make an agreement.

verföscheln, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Kleider) to wear out || (ertragen) to suffer, to endure || (vom Magen) to digest || er verträgt keine Butter, butter does not agree with him || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to get on well together || (mit Sachen) to square with, to tally with || sich nicht ~, to clash, to be incompatible with.

verföscheln, *a.* stipulated by contract.

verföscheln, *a.* sociable, peaceable, accommodating || (mit) compatible (with).

Verföschlichkeit, *f.*, ~, sociability.

Verfösch, **verfösch**: -artikel, *m.* article of agreement || -mäßig, *a.* according to contract, stipulated || -urkunde, *f.* indenture, deed of contract || -widrig, *a.* contrary to contract or treaty.

verföscheln, *impf.* von vertreiben.

verföscheln, *impf.* von vertreiben.

Verfösch, *n.*, -s, (auf, in *acc.*, zu) confidence (in) || im ~, confidentially || sein ~ auf jdn. setzen, to put confidence in one, to trust one || im ~ sagen, to tell in confidence.

verföscheln, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. *ctiv.*) to entrust (a thing to one) || ~, *v. n.* (h) (jdm., auf *acc.*) to confide (in), to rely (upon).

verföscheln, *a.* inspiring trust.

Verfösch, **verfösch**: -amt, *n.* place of trust || -bruch, *m.* breach of trust || -mann, *m.* delegate || (Quelle) authority || -person, *f.* confidential person || -position, *m.* position of trust || -sache, *f.* confidential matter || -selig, *a.* confiding, trusting ||

-seligkeit, *f.* blind confidence ||
-*botum*, *n.* vote of confidence
|| -würdig, *a.* trustworthy.
vertraulich, *a.* (Mitteltung)
confidential || (Verkehr) inti-
mate.

Vertraulichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
confidence || familiarity, inti-
macy. [away.]

verträumen, *v. a.* (h) to dream
verträumt, *a.* dreamy.

verträut, *a.* intimate, familiar
|| (bewandert) conversant (mit,
with) || sich mit einer Wissen-
schaft ~ machen, to make one-
self conversant with a science ||
sich mit dem Gedanken ~ machen,
to resign oneself to the notion ||
auf -em Fuße stehen, to be on
familiar terms.

Vertraute(r), *m. & f.*, -n,
pl. -n, confidential friend, con-
fident. [ity, intimacy.]

Verträulichkeit, *f.*, ~, familiar-
vertreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to
drive away, to expel || (aus dem
Land) to banish || (aus einem
Gesch) to eject || (Waren) to sell ||
(die Zeit) to pass away.

Vertriebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
driving-away, expulsion || ba-
nishment || ejection.

vertreten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (idm.
den Weg) to stop (one's pass-
age) || (idm.) to represent || (ein-
treten für) to advocate, to
champion || (*parl.*) to sit for ||
sich (*dat.*) den Fuß ~, to sprain
one's ankle.

Vertreter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, re-
presentative || (Vertreter) ad-
vocate, champion || (*com.*)
agent.

Vertretung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
representation.

Vertrieb, *m.*, -(e)s, sale.
vertrieben, *impf.* von vertreiben.
vertrieben, *part.* von vertrei-
ben.

vertrinken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to
spend in drinking || (die Sor-
gen) to drown (one's troubles)
in liquor.

vertröden, *v. n.* (f) to dry
up, to wither.

vertrödeln, *v. a.* (h) to trifle
or dawdle away.

vertrösten, *v. a.* (h) to put off
(with fine words) || idm. auf
(*acc.*) ~, to put one off till, to
feed one with hopes of pl.

Vertröstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
(auf *acc.*) fair words, empty
promises, hopes, *pl.*

vertrögen, *impf.* von vertragen.
vertrinken, *part.* von ver-
trinken.

vertün, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spend,
to squander. [up.]

vertuschen, *v. a.* (h) to hush

Vertuschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
hushing-up || -spolitt; *f.*
hushing-up system.

vertüfeln, *v. a.* (h) to take ill,
to take amiss.

vertüben, *v. a.* (h) to commit,
to perpetrate.

Vertübung, *f.*, ~, perpetration.
vertüchren, *v. a.* (h) to dis-
honour, to disgrace.

Vertüehnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
dishonour, disgrace.

vertüeinigen, *v. a.* (h) to
disunite, to set at variance ||
sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fall out, to
quarrel.

Vertüeinigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
disunion, discord.

vertüglumpfen, *v. a.* (h) to
defame, to slander, to calum-
niate.

Vertüglumpfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
defamer, calumniator, de-
tractor.

Vertüglumpfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.*
-en, defamation, calumination,
detraction.

vertüglücken, *v. n.* (f) (Person)
to meet with an accident || (töb-
lich) to be killed || (Sache) to
miscarry, to fail.

vertüreinigen, *v. a.* (h) to
soil || (Wasser etc.) to contaminate.

Vertüreinigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
soiling || contamination || die ~
dieses Ortes ist verboten! com-
mit no nuisance!

vertüfalten, *v. a.* (h) to dis-
figure, to deface.

Vertüfaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
disfigurement. [sembezzle.]

vertütreuen, *v. a.* (h) to
Vertütreuung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
embezzlement.

vertüglieren, *v. a.* (h) to dis-
figure || (*fig.*) to spoil.

vertüfachen, *v. a.* (h) to cause,
to occasion.

Vertüfachtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
causing, occasioning.

vertüfellen, *v. a.* (h) to con-
demn, to denounce || (*jur.*) to
sentence || zu einer Geldstrafe ~,
to fine || zu Tode ~, to con-
demn to death.

Vertüfteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
condemnation || denunciation ||
(*jur.*) sentence, verdict.

vertüfältigen, *v. a.* (h) to
multiply || (nachbilden) to re-
produce.

Vertüfältiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
multiplier || reproducer.

Vertüfältigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
multiplication || reproduction.

verböfkommen, *v. a.* (h) to
perfect, to improve.

Verböfkommenung, *f.*, ~, *pl.*
-en, perfection, improvement ||
-sfähigkeit, *f.* perfectibility.

verböfständigen, *v. a.* (h) to
complete.

Verböfständigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.*
-en, completion.

verböfchen, *v. a.* (h) to pass in
watching, to watch through.

verböfchen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (zu-
sammen-) to grow together || to
become deformed || ~, *v. a. irr.*
(h); seine Kleider ~, to grow
out of one's clothes.

verböfchen, *part.* von verbö-
fchen || ~, *a.* deformed,
crooked, humpbacked.

verbögen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to
weigh out.

verböhen, *v. a.* (h) to take
care of, to keep || (schützen) to
preserve || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (vor
dat.) to keep oneself (from) ||
(*fig.*) (gegen) to protest (against).

Verböher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
keeper || preserver.

verböflosen, *v. a.* (h) to
neglect.

verböflost, *a.* neglected ||
(von Personen) unkempt.

Verböflosung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
neglect.

Verböhrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
keeping, custody || (Dhnt)
charge || in ~ geben, to deposit,
to give into (one's) charge || ~
einlegen gegen, (*fig.*) to enter a
protest against.

verböfien, *v. n.* (f) to become
an orphan.

verböft, *a.* orphaned || (*fig.*)
deserted.

verböfien, *v. a.* (h) to con-
duct, to manage || (ein Amt) to
hold (an office) || (ein Ver-
mögen) to manage.

Verböfter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ad-
ministratrix, manager || (eines
Gutes) steward.

Verböfterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen,
administratrix || manageress.

Verböftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
administration || management ||
(Staatsdienst) Civil Service.

Verböftungs-*ausschuß*, *m.*
managing committee || -be-
höfde, *f.* administration-board

|| -bezirk, *m.* administrative
district || -dienst, *m.* Civil Ser-
vice || -direktor, *m.* managing
director || -kreis, *m.* V. -be-
zirk || -rat, *m.* board of direc-
tors || (Person) director || -zweig,
m. branch of the administra-
tion. [den.]

verbönd, *impf.* von verwö-
ndeln, *v. a.* (h) (in *acc.*)
to change, to convert, to trans-
form (into) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h)
(in *acc.* zu) to turn (into, to).

Verwöndung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
transformation || -stünftler, *m.*
quick-change artist.

verwandt, 1. *part.* von **verwenden** || 2. *~, a.* (mit) related (to) || (*fig.*) cognate || — **Seelen**, *f. pl.* congenial spirits, *pl.*

Verwändte(r), *m. & f.*, — *n*, *pl.* — *n*, relation || nächster *~,* next of kin.

Verwandschaft, *f.*, *~, pl.* — *en*, relationship, consanguinity || (fontret) relations, *pl.*, kinsfolk || — **grad**, *m.* degree of relationship, remove.

verwandschaftlich, *a.* kinsmanlike.

verwarf, *impf.* von **verwerfen**.
verwarren, *v. a.* (h) to forewarn, to admonish.

Verwarnung, *f.*, *~, pl.* — *en*, warning, admonition.

verwaschen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to consume in washing || (wegwaschen) to wash away || (*arts*) to blend. — *fadet*.

verwaschen, *a.* washed-out.
verwaschern, *v. a.* (h) (*& fig.*) to dilute.

Verwässerung, *f.*, *~, watering*.
verweben, *v. a.* *reg. & irr.* (h) to interweave || (*fig.*) to intertwine (in *acc.*, mit, with).

verwechseln, *v. a.* (h) to exchange || (mit) to mistake (for), to confound (with) || zum **Verwechseln** ähnlich, as like as two peas.

Verwech(e)lung, *f.*, *~, pl.* — *en*, exchanging || confusion || (Verstum) mistake.

verwegen, *a.* audacious, daring, bold.

Verwegenheit, *f.*, *~, pl.* — *en*, temerity, boldness.

verwehen, *v. a.* (h) to blow away || *~, v. n.* (f) to blow over.

verwehren, *v. a.* (h); *idm.* *etw. ~*, to prevent one from a thing, to forbid one to do a thing.

verweiblichen, *v. a.* (h) to effeminate || *~, v. n.* (f) to become effeminate.

Verweidlichung, *f.*, *~,* effeminacy. — *to refuse*.

verweigern, *v. a.* (h) to deny.
Verweigerung, *f.*, *~, pl.* — *en*, denial, refusal.

Verweilen, *n.*, — *s*; **Verweilung**, *f.*, *~,* tarrying, abiding || (*fig.*) (bet) dwelling (on).

verweilen, *v. n.* (h) (bet) to abide, to tarry, to stay (with) || (*fig.*) (bet) to dwell (on).

verweinen, *v. a.* (h) (die Zeit) to pass weeping, to weep away || verweinte Augen haben, to have one's eyes red with weeping.

Verweis, *m.*, **Verweise**, *pl.* **Verweise**, reproof, reprimand, check, rebuke || *idm.* einen *~*

geben, to reprimand one, to give one a wiggling.

verweisen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (*idm.*) to banish, to exile || (*idm.* *etw.*) to reprimand (one because of) || *~, v. n.* *irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to refer (to).

Verweisung, *f.*, *~, pl.* — *en*, (aus dem Lande) banishment, exile || (auf *acc.*) reference (to).
verwelken, *v. n.* (f) to wither, to fade.

verwelken, *v. a.* (h) *& n.* (f) to romanise. — *ularise*.

verweltlichen, *v. a.* (h) to secularise.
Verweltlichung, *f.*, *~, pl.* — *en*, secularisation.

verwenden, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*, zu) to apply (to), to spend (in), to employ (at, in) || *ich kann kein Auge von ihr ~*, I can't take my eyes off her || *ich ~, v. r.* (h) (für) to intercede (for).

Verwendung, *f.*, *~, pl.* — *en*, application, use, employment || (für *idm.*) intercession (for one) || *~ haben für etw.*, to be able to use a thing.

verwerfen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to reject || (mißbilligen) to disapprove of || *ich ~, v. r.* *irr.* (h) (beim Spiel) to throw wrong || (vom Holz) to warp || (*min.*) to leap.

verwerflich, *a.* objectionable.
Verwerflichkeit, *f.*, *~,* exceptionableness, blameableness.

Verwerfung, *f.*, *~, pl.* — *en*, rejection || (des Holzes) warping || (*min.*) dislocation, heave.

verwerten, *v. a.* (h) to utilise, to turn to account || (zu Geld machen) to realise.

Verwertung, *f.*, *~,* utilisation, turning to account || (Veräußerung) realisation.

verweisen, *v. a.* (h) to manage, to administer || *~, v. n.* (f) to rot, to putrefy.

Verweser, *m.*, — *s*, *pl.* *~,* administrator. — *raptible*.

verwestlich, *a.* perishable, corruptible.
Verwestlichkeit, *f.*, *~,* perishableness, corruptibility.

Verwesung, *f.*, *~,* administration || (Zäunris) corruption, putrefaction.

verwetten, *v. a.* (h) to bet, to stake || (verlieren) to lose by betting.

verwettert, *a.* weather-beaten.
verwischen, *a.* past, last.

verwischen, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to squander || (prügeln) to thrash.

verwirren, *v. a.* (h) (in *acc.*) to entangle (in) || (*fig.*) to complicate || *ich ~, v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to entangle oneself, to get involved (in). — *olved*.

verwiselt, *a.* intricate, in-

Verwid(e)lung, *f.*, *~, pl.* — *en*, entanglement || (*fig.*) complication. — *out*.

verwiegen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to weigh
verwies, *impf.*, **verwiesen**, *part.* von **verweisen**.

verwildern, *v. n.* (f) to run wild, to run to seed || (*fig.*) to degenerate, to become intractable.

verwildert, *a.* wild, savage, uncultivated || (Barf *cc.*) weed-grown || (*fig.*) intractable.

Verwilderung, *f.*, *~,* growing wild || (*fig.*) running wild, demoralisation.

verwilligen, *v. a.* (h) to allow, to grant.

Verwilligung, *f.*, *~, pl.* — *en*, consent, permission.

verwünden, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (*etw.*) to get over (a thing).

verwirren, *v. a.* (h) to forfeit.
verwirrt, *v. a.* (h) to realise.

Verwirrtung, *f.*, *~, pl.* — *en*, realisation.

Verwirrung, *f.*, *~,* forfeiture.

verwirren, *v. a.* *reg. & irr.* (h) to disarrange, to throw into disorder, to entangle || (*fig.*) to perplex, to puzzle, to bewilder || (aus der Fassung bringen) to disconcert.

verwirrt, *a.* complicated, intricate, entangled || (*fig.*) puzzled || disconcerted.

Verwirrung, *f.*, *~, pl.* — *en*, entanglement || (*fig.*) bewilderment || confusion.

verwirtschaften, *v. a.* (h) to squander away.

verwischen, *v. a.* (h) to wipe out, to blot out || (*fig.*) to efface, to obliterate.

verwistern, *v. n.* (f) (*& fig.*) to become weather-worn.

verwitwet, *a.* widowed || die — *c* Königin, the Queen Dowager.

verwob, *impf.*, **verwoben**, *part.* von **verweben**.

verwägen, *impf.*, **verwägen**, *part.* von **verwägen** und **verwiegen**.

verwägen, *a.* V. **verwegen**.

Verwägenheit, V. **Verwegenheit**.

verwöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to damage by occupation.

verwöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to spoil, to cocker, to pamper.

Verwöhnung, *f.*, *~,* spoiling, coddling, pampering.

verwörren, *part.* von **verwirren** || *~, a.* profligate.

verwörren, *part.* von **verwirren** || *~, a.* intricate, confused.

Verwörrenheit, *f.*, *~,* confusion, intricacy.

verwüsch, *impf.* v. **verwachsen**.
verwundbar, *a.* vulnerable.

Verwundbarkeit, *f.*, ~, vulnerability. [*to hurt.*]

verwunden, *v. a.* (h) to wound, **verwunden**, *part.* von verwunden.

verwunderlich, *a.* strange.

verwundern, *ſich*, *v. r.* (h) to wonder, to be surprised (über *acc.*, at) || es ist nicht zu ~, daß, it is no wonder that.

Verwunderung, *f.*, ~, surprise, astonishment.

Verwundung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, wounding, wound.

verwünschen, *a.* enchanted.

verwünschen, *v. a.* (h) to curse || (behegen) to bewitch.

verwünscht, *a.* cursed, detestable || (verwunschen) enchanted || ~! confound it!

Verwünschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, curse, malediction.

verwurzeln, *v. a.* (h) (*culin.*) to season too much.

verwüsch, *impf.* von verwaschen.

verwüsten, *v. a.* (h) to devastate, to lay waste, to ravage.

Verwüster, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, devastator, destroyer.

Verwüstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, devastation.

verzagen, *v. n.* (i) to lose courage, to lose heart.

verzagt, *a.* fainthearted, discouraged || ~ machen, to dishearten, to discourage.

Verzäglichkeit, *f.*, ~, faint-heartedness.

Verzägung, *f.*, ~, desponding.

verzählen, *ſich*, *v. r.* (h) to miscount, to misreckon.

Verzählung, *f.*, ~, miscount(ing).

verzähnen, *v. a.* (h) to tooth, to cog, to indent.

Verzählung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, toothing, indentation.

verzäpfen, *v. a.* (h) to sell (liquor) by retail || (*tech.*) to mortise.

Verzäpfung, *f.*, ~, selling by retail || (*tech.*) mortising.

verzärteln, *v. a.* (h) to coddle, to spoil, to indulge || *ſich*, *v. r.* (h) to pamper or coddle oneself.

Verzärtelung, *f.*, ~, coddling, pampering || (Zustand) effeminacy. [*witch.*]

verzäubern, *v. a.* (h) to bewitch.

Verzäuberung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, enchantment.

verzäunen, *v. a.* (h) to hedge in, to fence in.

Verzäunung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, hedging, fencing-in.

verzehen, *v. a.* (h) to spend in drinking. [*cuple.*]

verzehnfachen, *v. a.* (h) to de-

verzehnten, *v. a.* (h) to pay tithes of.

verzehrbar, *a.* consumable.

verzehren, *v. a.* (h) to consume || *ſich* ~, (*fig.*) (vor) to be consumed, to pine away (with).

Verzehrer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, consumer. [*tion.*]

Verzehrung, *f.*, ~, consumption.

verzichnen, *v. a.* (h) (*ſalſch* zeichnen) to misdraw || (*aufſch* zeichnen) to note or write down, to register.

Verzeichnis, *n.*, -nisse, *pl.* -nisse, list, specification, catalogue.

Verzeichnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, misdrawing || noting-down.

verzeihen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to pardon, to forgive, to excuse || ~ Sie! I beg your pardon!

verzeihlich, *a.* pardonable.

Verzeihung, *f.*, ~, pardon, forgiveness || *ich* bitte um ~! I beg your pardon!

verzerrern, *v. a.* (h) to distort.

Verzerrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, distortion || (Zerrbild) caricature || (des Gesichtes) grimace.

verzetteln, *v. a.* (h) to scatter, to disperse, to squander.

Verzicht, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, renunciation, resignation || ~ leisten (*auf acc.*), to renounce, to resign.

verzichten, *v. n.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to renounce, to forego, to resign.

verzeih, *impf.*, **verzeihen**, *part.* von verzeihen.

verzichten, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (ein Kind) to spoil || den Mund ~, to make a wry mouth || ~, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to delay, to tarry || (f) (*auf* einer Wohnung) to move || *ſich* ~, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to pass over || (*fam.*) to make oneself scarce || (Nebel) to dissolve.

verzieren, *v. a.* (h) to decorate.

Verzierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, decoration, ornamentation || (Schmuck) ornament.

verzinsen, *v. a.* (h) to tin.

Verzinnung, *f.*, ~, tinning.

verzinsen, *v. a.* (h) to pay interest on || *ſich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to yield interest.

verzinslich, *a.* bearing interest || ~ anlegen, to put out at interest || -e Papiere, *n.* *pl.* interest-bearing script.

Verzinsung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, interest-payment.

verzög, *impf.* von verziehen.

verzogen, *part.* von verziehen || ~, *a.* distorted, warped || (Kintder) spoiled || (*auf* der Wohnung) removed.

verzögern, *v. a.* (h) to delay, to protract, to procrastinate.

Verzögerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

delay, retardation, procrastination. [*on.*]

verzollen, *v. a.* (h) to pay duty

verzollt, *part.* von verzollen || ~, *a.* duty-paid.

Verzöllung, *f.*, ~, payment of duty.

verzuckern, *v. a.* (h) to sugar.

verzückt, *a.* ecstatic, rapt.

Verzücktheit, *f.*, ~, ecstasy, rapture.

Verzög, *m.*, -(e)s, delay || es ist Gefahr im ~, there is no time to be lost || -sünfen, *m.* *pl.* interest for delay.

verzweifeln, *v. n.* (i) to be in despair || ~ an (*dat.*), to despair (of) || es ist zum Verzweifeln, it is enough to drive one mad || man soll nie ~, never say die.

verzweifelt, *a.* in despair || (rückſichtslos) desperate.

Verzweiflung, *f.*, ~, despair || zur ~ bringen, to drive to despair || in ~ geraten, to (fall into) despair.

verzweigen, *ſich*, *v. r.* (h) to ramify.

Verzweigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ramification.

verzwickelt, *a.* (*fig.*) complicated, queer.

Vesper, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, evening, evening-time || (*ec.*) vespers, *pl.*

Vesper: -bröt, *n.* (afternoon) tea || (Abendbrot) supper || -glocke, *f.* vesper-bell || -predigt, *f.* afternoon-sermon || -zeit, *f.* afternoon, evening-time.

vespern, *v. n.* (h) to take afternoon-tea or supper.

Vestalin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, Vestal.

vestalisch, *a.* vestal.

Veterän, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, veteran.

Veto, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, veto || ein ~ einlegen gegen, to veto.

Vettel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, old hag.

Vetter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -n, cousin.

Vettern: -straße, *f.*; die ~ ziehen, to visit one's relations || -wirtschaft, *f.* nepotism.

Vetterlichkeit, *f.*, ~, relationship, kindred.

Verter: -becher, *m.* conjuring-cup || -bild, *n.* picture-puzzle ("find the . . .") || -schloß, *n.* puzzle-lock || -spiegel, *m.* distorting-mirror || -spiel, *n.* puzzle-game. [*tease.*]

verter, *v. a.* (h) to quiz, to vex || **Verter**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, vizier.

Viaduct, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, viaduct.

vibriren, *v. n.* (h) to vibrate.

Vice . . . V. Vice . . .

viduieren, *v. a.* (h) to visa.

Vieh, *n.*, -(e)s, beast, brute || (in Herden) cattle || zum ~ machen, to brutalise.

Vieh, vieh: —**ausstellung, f.** cattle-show || —**bestand, m.** live-stock || —**bremse, f. (zool.)** gad-fly || —**dieb, m.** cattle-stealer || —**diebstahl, m.** cattle-stealing || —**futter, n.** fodder, provender, forage || —**handel, m.** cattle-trade || —**händler, m.** cattle-dealer || —**hirt, m.** herdsman || —**hof, m.** cattle-yard || —**kerl, m. (vulg.)** brute of a fellow || —**krankheit, f.** cattle-disease || —**maqd, f.** maid for tending cattle, cow-maid || —**markt, m.** cattle-market || —**mählig, V.** biehlich || —**maß, f.** fattening of cattle || (**zutter**) mast || —**paß, f.** lease of cattle || —**salz, n.** salt for cattle || —**schaden, m.** damage done by cattle || —**schwemme, f.** watering-place for cattle, horse-pond || —**seuche, f.** rinderpest, cattle-plague || —**stall, m.** cattle-shed, cow-house || —**stand, m.** stock of cattle, live-stock || —**sterben, n.** cattle-plague || —**steuer, f.** cattle-tax || —**stüd, n. (arts)** cattle-piece || —**tränke, f. V.** —**schwemme** || —**treiber, m.** drover || —**trieb, m., —trift, f.** pasture-ground || —**wagen, m.** cattle-truck || (**rail.**) cattle-van || —**weg, m.** pasture || —**weide, f.** pasture, pasturage || —**zeug, n.** animals, *pl.* || —**zoll, m.** cattle-duty, duty on live-stock || —**zucht, f.** cattle-breeding || —**züchter, m.** stock-farmer, grazier.

biehlich, a. beastly, brutal.
viel, a. & ad. much, a great deal || —**e, pl.** many || **sehr** ~, a great deal || **sehr** —**e**, a great many || **ziemlich** ~, a good deal || **und das will** ~ **sagen**, which is saying a good deal || ~ **zu gut**, far too good.

Viel, viel: —**artig, a.** multifarious || —**äugig, a.** many-eyed || —**bedeutend, a.** significant || —**beschäftigt, a.** very busy || —**er Arzt, Advokat, m.** doctor, lawyer in large practice || —**deutig, a.** having many meanings, ambiguous || —**ed, n. (geom.)** polygon || —**edig, a.** polygonal || —**fad, —fältig, a.** manifold, multifarious || —**fältigkeit, f.** multifariousness || —**farbig, a.** many-coloured || —**farbigkeit, f.** variegation, variety of colours || —**frak, m.** glutton || (**zool.**) glutton, wolverine || —**fräßig, a.** gluttonous || —**fuß, m.** multi-pede, polypod || —**füßig, a.** polypod, having many feet || —**geliebt, a.** dearly (or well) beloved || —**genannt, a.** often-mentioned || (**berühmt**) famous || —**gereist, a.** travelled || —**ge-**

rühmt, a. much praised || —**ge-schmäht, a.** much abused || —**gestaltig, a.** Protean || —**göt-terei, f.** polytheism || —**händig, a.** many-handed || —**herrschaft, f.** polyarchy || —**jährig, a.** of many years' standing || —**köpfig, a.** many-headed || —**liebchen, n.** philopona || —**mal, ad.** many times, frequently || —**malig, a.** often repeated || —**mals, V.** —**mal** || —**männerlei, f.** poly-andry || —**mehr, ad.** rather || —**namig, a.** polyonymous || —**legend, a.** significant, suggestive || —**seitig, a.** many-stringed || —**fülig, a. (arch.)** polystyle || —**schreiber, m.** prolific writer, writer of pot-boilers || —**schrei-berlei, f.** prolificallness || —**seitig, a. (geom.)** multilateral || (**fig.**) versatile, many-sided || —**gebildet, versatile, culti-vated** || —**seitigkeit, f.** many-sidedness, versatility, broad culture || —**silbig, a.** polysyllabic || —**stimmig, a.** of many voices, many-voiced || —**er Gesang, m.** part-singing || —**teilig, a. (bot.)** multipartite || —**umfassend, a.** comprehensive || —**umfritten, a.** much discussed || —**verhei-ßend, a.** promising, hopeful || —**vermögend, a.** influential || —**versprechend, a.** promising, auspicious || —**weiberlei, f.** polygamy || —**wink(e)lig, a. (geom.)** many-angled, polygonal || —**wissend, a.** learned || —**wisser, m.** man of great learning || (**b. s.**) smatterer, walking dictionary || —**wirerlei, f. (b. s.)** smattering of many things, sciolism.

vielerlei, a. of many kinds, different, various.
Vielheit, f., ~, multitude, great quantity.

vielschicht, ad. perhaps, maybe, perchance, peradventure || (**ironisch**) by any chance.

Vier, f., ~, pl. —en, number four, figure four.

vier, a. four || **auf allen —en**, on all fours || **unter ~ Augen**, face to face, in private, tête-à-tête.

Vier, vier: —**beinig, a.** four-legged || —**blatt(e)rig, a. (bot.)** four-leaved || —**ed, n.** square, quadrangle || —**edig, a.** quadrangular, square || —**fad, —fältig, a.** fourfold, quadruple || —**fürst, m.** tetrarch || —**fürsten-tum, n.** tetrarchy, tetrachate || —**füßig, a.** four-footed, quadruped || —**es Tier, n.** quadruped || —**füß(Ver), m.** quadruped || —**gelbarm, n.** four-in-hand, carriage-and-four || —**händer, m.** quadrumanous animal || —

händig, a. four-handed || ~ **spielen**, to play duets || —**hun-dert, a.** four hundred || —**jäh-rig, a.** four years old, quadren-nial || —**fantig, a.** square, four-cornered || —**mal, ad.** four times || —**malig, a.** four times repeated || —**monatlich, a.** of four months' duration || —**pfündig, a.** weighing four pounds || —**räd(e)rig, a.** four-wheeled || —**rud(e)rig, a. (mar.)** four-oared || —**es Schiff, n.** quadrirème || —**seitig, a.** four-stringed || —**schrtig, a.** square-built, robust || —**seitig, a. (geom.)** quadri-lateral || —**silbig, a. (gr.)** quadrisyllabic || —**es Wort, n.** quadrisyllabic || —**sitig, a.** with four seats || —**spannig, a.** drawn by four horses || ~ **fahren**, to drive four-in-hand || —**stimmig, a. (mus.)** four part || —**stündig, a.** of four hours' duration || —**tä-gig, a.** every four days || (**med.**) (**Dauer**) of four days' duration || —**teil, n. V.** Viertel || —**teilen, v. a. (h)** to quarter || —**teilig, a. (bot.)** quadripartite || —**teilung, f.** quartering || —**vierteilhaft, m. (mus.)** common time || —**wink(e)lig, a. (geom.)** qua-drangular || —**zehn, a.** fourteen || ~ **Zege, m. pl.** a fortnight || —**zehnte, a.** fourteenth || —**zei-lig, a.** of four lines || —**zünftig, a.** with four points.

viere, v. a. (h) (mar.) to veer || (**ein Tan**) to pay out.

Vierer, m., —s, pl. —, V. Vier || —**zug, m.** four-in-hand.

vierelei, a. of four different sorts.

vierte, a. fourth.

viertelhalb, a. three and a half.

Viertel, n., —s, pl. ~, fourth part || (**von Maßen**) quarter || (**Viertelstunde**) quarter of an hour || (**Bezirke**) quarter || **erstes** ~ (**des Mondes**), prime (of the moon) || **letztes** ~ (**des Mondes**), wane (of the moon) || **eint** ~ **flinf**, a quarter past four || **drei** ~ **flinf**, a quarter to five.

Viertel, viertel: —**jahr, n.** quarter || —**jahrhundert, n.** quarter of a century || —**jährig, a.** quarterly || —**jährlich, ad.** quarterly, by the quarter || —**meile, f.** quarter of a mile || —**note, f. (mus.)** crochet || —**pfund, n.** quarter of a pound || —**stunde, f.** quarter of an hour || —**stündig, a.** of a quarter of an hour || —**stündlich, ad.** every quarter of an hour || —**ton, m. (mus.)** quarter-tone, fourth || —**tonne, f.** quarter of a ton || —**wendung, f. (mil.)** quarter-

wheel || —zentner, *m.* quarter of a hundredweight.

viertens, *ad.* fourthly, in the fourth place.

Vierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, quadrature, squaring.

vierzig, *a.* forty || —jährig, *a.* forty years old. [of forty]

Vierziger, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, man vierzigste, *a.* fortieth.

Vigilien, *f. pl.* (ec.) vigils, *pl.*

Vignette (winjette), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, vignette, head-piece.

Wigognewolle (wigonje-), *f.* Vicuna wool.

Vikar, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, vicar.

Vikariat, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, vicarship.

vifarieren, *v. n.* (h) to act vicariously or by proxy.

Villa, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Villen, villa.

vindizieren, *v. a.* (h) to vindicate.

Viole, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (bot.) violet.

Violon, *a.* violet.

Violon: —bogen, *m.* (violin)-bow || —falte, *f.* fiddle-string,

violin-string || —schlüssel, *m.* (mus.) treble-clef || —spieler, *m.*

V. Violinst || —steg, *m.* bridge of a violin.

Violone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, violin || die erste ~ spielen, (fig.) to play first fiddle.

Violinist, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, violinist, violin-player.

Violoncell (tischell), *n.*, —s, *pl.* —e, violoncello, cello.

Vöber, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (zool.) viper, adder.

Virtus, Virtuose, *m.*, Virtuos, *pl.* Virtuosen, virtuoso.

virtuos, *a.* masterly.

Virtuosität, *f.*, ~, virtuosoship, mastery, ease, facility.

Visa, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, visa.

Visage (wisäße), *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (b. s.) mug.

Viseur, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (am Selu) visor, beaver || (am Gewehr) aim, sight.

Vision: —forn, *n.* aim || —linie, *f.* line of sight || (mar.) bearing || —maß, *n.* gauge || —stab, *m.* gauging-rod || —winkel, *m.* angle of dispart.

visieren, *v. a.* (h) to aim || (Gesäße) to gauge || (Wäße) to visa.

Visioner, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, gauger.

Visionierung, *f.*, ~, gauging || visaing.

Vision, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, vision.

Visionär, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —e, visionary.

Visitation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, inspection || (Durchsuchung) search, inquiry || —srecht, *n.* right of search.

Visite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, visit || eine ~ machen, to pay a visit.

Visten: —karte, *f.* visiting-card || —kartentäschchen, *n.* card-case.

vistieren, *v. a.* (h) to search.

Vitium, *n.*, —s, *pl.* Vicia u. —s, visa, signature.

Vitriol, *m.* & *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (chem.) vitriol, copperas.

Vitriol: —äther, *m.* vitriol(ic) ether || —öl, *n.* oil of vitriol || —säure, *f.* vitriolic acid || —fle-

derel, *f.* vitriol-house.

vivat! long live . . . ! three cheers for . . . ! . . . for ever!

Vivisektion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, vivisection.

Vize: —admiral, *m.* vice-admiral || —kanzler, *m.* vice-chancellor || —könig, *m.* viceroy || —konsul, *m.* vice-consul || —prä-

sident, *m.* vice-president, deputy-chairman.

Vizinalbahn, *f.* (rail.) branch-line.

Vlies, *n.*, Vlieses, *pl.* Vliese, fleece.

Vögel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* Vögel, bird || (Guhn) fowl || ein loser ~, (fig.) a wag, a sad dog.

Vögel, vögel: —bauer, *m.* & *n.* bird-cage || —beerbaum, *m.* (bot.) service-tree || —beere, *f.* sorb-apple || —beize, *f.* hawk-

ing || —dunst, *m.* small shot || —fang, *m.* bird-catching, fowling || —fänger, *m.* bird-catcher, fowler || —flinte, *f.* fowling-

piece || —flug, *m.* flight of birds || —frei, *a.* outlawned, proscribed || (fig.) fair game || —futter, *n.* bird-food || (Samen) bird-seed || —garn, *n.* bird-

net || —gesang, *m.* song of birds, singing of birds || —ge-

schrei, *n.* cry of birds || —händler, *m.* bird-seller, bird-fancier || —haus, *n.* aviary || —heide, *f.* breeding-cage, aviary || —herd, *m.* fowling-floor || —fennier, *m.* ornithologist || —fische, *f.* bird-cherry || —flaue, *f.* bird's

claw || —frucht, *n.* (bot.) chickweed || —funde, *f.* ornithology || —licht, *a.* light as a bird || —leim, *m.* bird-lime || —mist, *m.* bird-dung, guano || —nähchen, *n.* seed-box, food-

box || —nest, *n.* bird's-nest || —perspektive, *f.* bird's-eye view || Berlin aus der ~, a bird's-

eye view of Berlin || —pfeife, *f.* bird-call || —schau, *f.* V. —perspektive || —scheuche, *f.* scare-

crow || —schlecken, *n.* shooting at a popinjay || —schrot, *m.* & *n.* small-shot || —stellen, *n.* bird-

catching || —steller, *m.* bird-catcher, fowler || —strich, *m.* passage of birds || —wilde, *f.* (bot.) wild vetch, birds' tare ||

—wilde, *n.* feathered game || —zug, *m.* migration of birds of passage.

Vögelchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, little Vögler, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, fowler.

Vögt, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Vögte, prefect, steward, bailiff.

Vögler, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, prefecture, bailiwick.

Vokabel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, vocable, word || —buch, *n.* vocabulary, word-book.

Vokal, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, vowel || —musik, *f.* vocal music.

Vokativ, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (gr.) vocative.

Volatibus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* —be, (fam.) loose fish, sly dog.

Völk, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Völker, people || (Nation) nation || ~

Reibhühner, flight of partridges || gemeines ~, common people, mob.

völk: —arm, *a.* thinly peopled || —reich, *a.* populous.

Völkchen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, small people || (fig.) company, set.

Völker, völker: —bezeich-

nung, *f.* ethnography || —friede, *m.* international peace || —ge-

wimmel, *n.* welter of nations || —kunde, *f.* ethnology || —markt, *m.* market of nations || —recht, *n.* law of nations || —rechtlich, *a.* relating to the law of nations || —schlacht, *f.* the battle of Leipsic

(1813) || —wanderung, *f.* migration of the nations.

Völkerschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, tribe, people.

Völk, völk: —abstimmung, *f.* popular vote || —auflauf, *m.* crowd || —aufstand, *m.* riot || —ausgabe, *f.* popular edition || —beichung, *m.* plebiscite || —be-

wegung, *f.* popular commotion or rising || —bibliothek, *f.* free library || —blatt, *n.* popular newspaper || —buch, *n.* book for the people, popular book || —charakter, *m.* national character || —dichter, *m.* people's poet || —erhebung, *f.* insurrection, popular rising || —fest, *n.* public festival || —freund, *m.* friend of the people, patriot || —führer, *m.* demagogue || —geist, *m.* public mind || —glaube, *m.* popular belief || —gunst, *f.* popularity (of the million) || —haufe, *m.* mob, crowd || —heer, *n.* national army || —herrschaft, *f.* democracy || —hymne, *f.* national anthem || —justiz, *f.* lynch-law || —kalender, *m.* almanac for the million || —küche, *f.* public soup-kitchen || —kunde, *f.* folk-lore || —leben, *n.* social life of the people || —lehrer, *m.* teacher of the

people || **-lied**, *n.* popular song, folk-song || **-märchen**, *n.* popular tale || **-mäßig**, *a.* popular || **-meinung**, *f.* popular opinion or belief || **-melodie**, *f.* popular air || **-menge**, *f.* multitude, crowd || **-partei**, *f.* people's party || **-recht**, *n.* right of the people || **-redner**, *m.* people's orator || **-regierung**, *f.* democracy || **-sage**, *f.* national legend || **-schicht**, *f.* class of population || **-schule**, *f.* elementary or national school || **-sitte**, *f.* national custom || **-sprache**, *f.* vernacular, vulgar tongue || **-stamm**, *m.* tribe || **-stimmung**, *f.* public feeling or disposition || **-tracht**, *f.* national costume or dress || **-tribun**, *m.* tribune of the people || **-unter-richt**, *m.* public instruction || **-versammlung**, *f.* popular assembly, meeting || **-vertreter**, *m.* representative of the people || **-vertretung**, *f.* parliamentary representation || **-wirt**, *m.* political economist || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* political economy || **-zählung**, *f.* census. [*ity*].

Vollstun, *n.*, **-(e)s**, national-**vollstündlich**, *a.* national || popular.

Vollstündlichkeit, *f.*, *~*, nationality.

voll, *a.* full, filled || (**vollständig**) whole, complete, entire || (**betrunken**) intoxicated || **-er** **Wond**, *m.* full moon || **~** **machen**, to fill (up) || **aus** **dem** **-en** **schöpfen**, to have plenty, to spend out of full pockets || **sich** **~** **nehmen**, to appreciate || **-er** **Freude**, full of joy || **in** **-em** **Ernst**, in dead earnest || **in** **-em** **Maße**, fully || **aus** **-er** **Brust**, at the top of one's voice || **in** **-em** **Galopp**, full gallop || **aus** **-em** **Herzen**, from one's very heart.

Voll, **voll**: **-ählig**, *a.* full-eared || **-altig**, *f.* paid-up share || **-auß**, *ad.* in abundance, abundantly, plentifully, plenty of || (**gänglich**) to the full || **-bad**, *n.* complete bath || **-bahr**, *f.* trunk-line || **-bart**, *m.* beard || **-berechtigt**, *a.* fully qualified || **-bild**, *n.* full-length picture || **-blut**, *n.* thoroughbred horse || **-blutig**, *a.* full-blooded || (**von** **Pferden** **z.**) thoroughbred || **-blütigfeit**, *f.* full-bloodedness, plethora || **-blutpferd**, *n.* thoroughbred || **-blutstute**, *f.* blood-mare || **-bürtig**, *a.* born of the same parents, of the whole blood, germane || **-bürtigkeit**, *f.* relationship of children born of the same parents || **-dampf**,

m. full steam || **mit** **~** **voraus**, full speed ahead || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to execute, to accomplish || **-führung**, *f.* execution, accomplishment || **-gefühl**, *n.* consciousness || **-genutz**, *m.* full enjoyment || **-gültig**, *a.* of full value || (*fig.*) unexceptionable || **-gültigkeit**, *f.* full value || (*fig.*) unexceptionableness || **-hufig**, *a.* (von **Pferden**) hoof-bound || **-inhaltlich**, *ad.* to its (their) full extent || **-jährig**, *a.* of age || **-jährigkeit**, *f.* full age, majority || **-kommen**, *a.* perfect || (**vollbracht**) accomplished || **~** **machen**, to perfect, to accomplish || **~**, *ad.* wholly, completely || **-kommenheit**, *f.* perfection || accomplishment || **-förmig**, *a.* full-grained || **-kraft**, *f.* full vigour || **-kräftig**, *a.* vigorous || **-leibig**, *a.* corpulent, stout || **-leibigkeit**, *f.* corpulence, stoutness || **-macht**, *f.* full power || (*jur.*) power of attorney || **idm.** **~** **erteilen**, to empower or authorise one || **-machtegeber**, *m.* (*jur.*) mandator, constituent || **-matrose**, *m.* able-bodied seaman || **-mond**, *m.* full moon || **-pfropfen**, *v. a.* (h) to stuff full || **-saftig**, *a.* full of sap, juicy, succulent || **-saftigkeit**, *f.* abundance of sap, succulence || (*med.*) repletion || **-ständig**, *a.* complete, full || **~**, *ad.* entirely, quite || **-ständigfeit**, *f.* completeness, fulness || **-stimmig**, *a.* (*mus.*) full-voiced, full-toned || **-stimmigkeit**, *f.* full tone, complete harmony || **-stopfen**, *v. a.* (h) to stuff full || **-strecken**, *v. a.* (h) to execute, to carry out || **-streckend**, *a.* executive || **-streck**, *m.* executor || **-tönend**, *a.* sounding, sonorous, full-toned || **-wangig**, *a.* full-cheeked, chubby-faced || **-wertig**, *a.* standard, sterling || **-wichtig**, *a.* of full weight || **-wichtigkeit**, *f.* full weight || **-zählig**, *a.* complete || **-zähligfeit**, *f.* completeness || **-ziehen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to execute, to carry out || **-ziehend**, *a.* executive || **-zieher**, *m.* executor || **-zieherin**, *f.* executrix || **-ziehung**, *f.* execution || **-ziehungsgewalt**, *f.* executive power.

vollbracht, *part.*, **vollbrachte**, *impf.* von **vollbringen**.

vollbringen, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to accomplish, to achieve.

Vollbringer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* *~*, accomplisher, achiever.

Vollbringung, *f.*, *~*, accomplishment, achievement.

vollenden, *v. a.* (h) to finish || (*fig.*) to accomplish.

Vollender, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* *~*, finisher, accomplisher.

vollendet, *a.* (*fig.*) finished. **vollendend**, *ad.* quite, altogether, entirely, wholly || (**obendrein**) besides, moreover.

Vollendung, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* **-en**, accomplishment || (*fig.*) perfection.

Völlerei, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* **-en**, gluttony, high-living, self-indulgence. [*tude*].

Völlheit, *f.*, *~*, fulness, plenitude || **völlig**, *a.* entire, whole || **~**, *ad.* completely, entirely, quite.

vollzäh, *impf.*, **vollzogen**, *part.* von **vollziehen**.

Volonitär (**wolongitär**), *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, volunteer || (*com.*) unsalaried clerk.

Volt, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* *~*, (*el.*) volt.

Völte, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* **-n**, volt.

Voltigeur (**voltigör**), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, vaulter || (*mil.*) voltigeur, light-infantry soldier.

voltigieren (**voltigieren**), *v. n.* (h) to vault.

Volumen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* *~* **u.** **Volumina**, volume, bulk.

voluminös, *a.* voluminous.

vom = von **dem**.

vomieren, *v. n.* (h) to vomit.

Vomitiv, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, vomit, emetic.

von, *prp.* (**mit** **dem** **dat.**) by (**~** **idm.** **getötet** **werden**, to be killed by one; **~** **Natur**, by nature; **~** **Beruf**, by trade; **das** **Stück** **ist** **~** **Shakespeare**, the piece is by Shakespeare) || **from** (**~** **London** **kommen**, to come from London; **~** **3** **bis** **4** **Uhr**, from 3 to 4 o'clock; **drei** **Schritt** **~** **mir**, three steps from me; **~** **fern**, from afar; **~** **Zeit** **zu** **Zeit**, from time to time; **~** **jezt** **ab**, **~** **jezt** **an**, from now, henceforth) || **in** (**zech** **~** **hundert**, ten in a hundred) || **of** (**~** **idm.** **sprechen**, to speak of one; **~** **selbst**, of itself; **Sich** **Schreiben** **vom** **6.** **d.** **M.**, your letter of the 6th inst.) || **with** (**~** **ganzem** **Herzen**, with all my heart).

vornüßen, **von** **nützen**, *ad.* necessary, needful || **~** **haben**, to want, to stand in need of.

vor, *1.* *prp.* (**mit** **dem** **dat.** & *acc.*) in front of, before, opposite (**~** **dem** **Hause**, opposite or before the house) || earlier than, before (**~** **Sonnenaufgang**, before sunrise) || **from** (**sich** **~** **der** **Welt** **verbergen**, to hide oneself from the world; **sicher** **~** **seiner** **Verfolgung**, safe from his pursuit) || **of** (**sich** **hüten** **~**, to beware of) || **with** (**starr** **~** **Kälte**,

stiff with cold; ~ Freude wein-
nen, to cry with joy || above (~
allen, above all) || to (sein Mi-
nuten ~ zwölf, ten minutes
to twelve) || heute ~ 8 Tagen, a
week ago to-day || ~ der Hand,
for the moment || ~ der Zeit,
too early || 2. ~, ad. before ||
nach wie ~, now as before ||
Offiziere ~! officers to the
front!

Vorabend, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, eve.
Vorahnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
presentiment.

vorán, *ad.* before, in front.
Vorangehen, *v. n.* (f) to walk
before || (*fig.*) to take the lead.

Voranschlag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.*
-anschläge, previous estimate.
Voranzeige, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
previous notice.

Vorarbeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
preparatory work.

Vorarbeiten, *v. a.* (f) (*etiv.*)
to prepare (a thing) || ~, *v. n.*
(f); *idm.* ~, (*fig.*) to prepare
the ground for one.

Vorarbeiter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
foreman.

Vorarbeitung, *f.*, ~, prepara-
tion || (*fig.*) preparing of the
ground.

voráuf, *ad.* before, in front.

voráus, *ad.* (örtlich) before,
foremost || (zeitlich) beforehand,
in advance || ~ vor, ahead of ||
im, zum voráus, beforehand,
by anticipation.

Voráus, **voráus** : -bezahlen,
v. a. (f) to pay beforehand ||

-bezahlung, *f.* payment in ad-
vance || -eilen, *v. n.* (f) (*dat.*) to
run ahead (of) || (*fig.*) (*dat.*)
to be ahead (of) || -gehen, *v. n.* *irr.*
(f) to go before || (*idm.*) to pre-
cede (one) || -haben, *v. a.* *irr.*
(f); *etiv.* ~ vor *idm.* to have an
advantage over one || -nehmen,
v. a. *irr.* (f) to anticipate ||

-sagen, *v. a.* (f) to predict, to
foretell || -sagung, *f.* predic-
tion, prophecy || -schiden, *v. a.*
(f) to send in advance || (*fig.*)
to premise || -sehen, *v. a.* *irr.*
(f) to foresee, to anticipate ||

-setzen, *v. a.* (f) (*fig.*) to
suppose, to presuppose, to
take for granted || vorausgesetzt,
that, provided that || -setzung,
f. supposition, presupposition ||

unter ber ~, on the understand-
ing || -sicht, *f.* foresight, pru-
dence, forethought || aller ~
nach, in all probability || -sicht-
lich, *a.* prospective, probable,
presumptive || ~, *ad.* probably,
presumably || -verfüngigen,
v. a. (f) to prophesy || -wissen,
v. a. *irr.* (f) to foreknow, to
anticipate.

Vorbau, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
front, front-structure.

vorbauen, *v. n.* (f) (*fig.*) (*dat.*)
to prevent, to obviate.

Vorbedacht, *m.*, -(e)s, fore-
thought, premeditation || mit ~,
on purpose, deliberately.

Vorbedacht, *a.* premeditated.

Vorbedeutung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
foretoken, omen, prognostic.

Vorbegriff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
preliminary notion.

Vorbehalt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
reservation, reserve, proviso ||
mit or unter ~, with the re-
servation that, reserving.

vorbehalten, *v. a.* *irr.* (f) to
reserve || sich (*dat.*) ~, to re-
serve to oneself.

Vorbehallich, *prp.* (mit dem
gen.) subject (to), with the re-
servation (that).

vorbei, *ad.* (örtlich) by || (zeit-
lich) past, over, finished, gone.

vorbei : -fahren, -gehen, -
kommen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) (an *dat.*) to
pass by, to pass over || im Vor-
beigehen, by the way || -lön-
nen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to be able to
pass by || -lassen, *v. a.* *irr.* (f)
to let pass, to let go by || -tra-
gen, *v. a.* *irr.* (f) to carry past ||

-ziehen, *v. n.* *irr.* (f) to march
past.

Vorbemerkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.*
-en, prefatory note.

Vorbenannt, *a.* aforesaid.

Vorberaten, *v. a.* *irr.* (f) to
discuss in advance.

Vorberichten, *v. a.* (f) to pre-
pare || sich ~, *v. r.* (f) (zu) to
prepare oneself (for).

Vorbereiter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
preparer.

Vorbereitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
preparation || -schule, *f.* pre-
paratory school.

Vorbericht, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e,
preliminary report.

Vorbefagt, *a.* aforesaid.

Vorbesitzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~,
previous possessor.

Vorbesprechung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
preliminary discussion.

Vorbestimmen, *v. a.* (f) to
predestine, to predetermine.

Vorbestimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.*
-en, predestination.

Vorbekraft, *a.* previously
convicted.

Vorbeten, *v. a.* (f) (*idm.* *etiv.*)
to rehearse (a prayer, etc. to
one) || ~, *v. n.* (f) to lead in
prayer.

Vorbeter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pre-
bendary, *v. n.* (f) (*fig.*) (*dat.*)
to prevent, to preclude || sich ~,
v. r. (f) to bend forward.

Vorbeugung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,
(*fig.*) prevention || -smaß-
regel, *f.* preventive measure.

Vorbild, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er,
pattern, model.

vorbilden, *v. a.* (f) to train.

vorbildlich, *a.*; ~ sein für, to
be the model of.

Vorbildung, *f.*, ~, prepara-
tory training.

vorbinden, *v. a.* *irr.* (f) to tie
on, to bind before, to put on.

vorblasen, *v. a.* *irr.* (f); *idm.*
etiv. ~, to play a thing (on the
trumpet) to one.

Vorbürste, *f.*, ~, morning
exchange.

Vorbote, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, (*cf.*
fig.) herald.

vorbringen, *v. a.* *irr.* (f) to
produce, to proffer || (aus-
sprechen) to utter || (anführen)
to allege, to urge.

vorbuchstabieren, *v. a.* (f)
(*idm.* ein Wort) to spell (a word
to one).

Vorbühne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
(*theat.*) proscenium.

Vorbad, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Vor-
bäder, pent-house.

vordatieren, *v. a.* (f) to ante-
date.

vordein, *ad.* formerly, once.

Voröder : -ansicht, *f.* front-
view || -arm, *m.* forearm || -
blatt, *n.*, -bug, *m.* shoulder,
fore-quarter || -deck, *n.* (*mar.*)
fore-deck || -fuß, *m.* forefoot ||
-gebäude, *n.* (*arch.*) frontal
building || -gestell, *n.* fore-
wheels (*pl.*) of a cart || -glied,
n. (*mil.*) front-rank || -grund,
m. foreground || in den ~ stellen,
to put in the foreground || in
den ~ treten, to come to the
front || -haar, *n.* front-hair ||
-hand, *f.* wrist || (im Karten-
spiel) lead || -haus, *n.* fore-
house || -kastell, *n.* (*mar.*)
forecastle || -lader, *m.* (*Sewehr.*)
muzzle-loader || -lauf, *m.* fore-
leg || -mann, *m.* foreman || -
mast, *m.* foremast || -mauer,
f. front-wall || -rad, *n.* fore-
wheel || -raum, *m.* (*mar.*) fore-
hold || -reihe, *f.* front-row || -
satz, *m.* antecedent, premise ||
-segl, *n.* (*mar.*) foresail || -
seite, *f.* front, face || -sitz, *m.*
front-seat || -stern, *m.* (*mar.*)
stem || -stube, *f.* front-room ||
-teil, *m.* forepart || (*mar.*)
prow || -tür(e), *f.* front-door || -
treffen, *n.* (*mil.*) van, vanguard
|| -viertel, *n.* fore-quarter || -
zahn, *m.* foretooth, front-tooth
|| -zimmer, *n.* V. -stube.

vordere, *a.* anterior, fore.

vorderhánd, *ad.* for the pre-
sent.

vorderste, *a.* foremost.

(*fig.*) prevention || -smaß-
regel, *f.* preventive measure.

Vorbild, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er,
pattern, model.

vorbilden, *v. a.* (f) to train.

vorbildlich, *a.*; ~ sein für, to
be the model of.

Vorbildung, *f.*, ~, prepara-
tory training.

vorbinden, *v. a.* *irr.* (f) to tie
on, to bind before, to put on.

vorblasen, *v. a.* *irr.* (f); *idm.*
etiv. ~, to play a thing (on the
trumpet) to one.

Vorbürste, *f.*, ~, morning
exchange.

Vorbote, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, (*cf.*
fig.) herald.

vorbringen, *v. a.* *irr.* (f) to
produce, to proffer || (aus-
sprechen) to utter || (anführen)
to allege, to urge.

vorbuchstabieren, *v. a.* (f)
(*idm.* ein Wort) to spell (a word
to one).

Vorbühne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,
(*theat.*) proscenium.

Vorbad, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Vor-
bäder, pent-house.

vordatieren, *v. a.* (f) to ante-
date.

vordein, *ad.* formerly, once.

Voröder : -ansicht, *f.* front-
view || -arm, *m.* forearm || -
blatt, *n.*, -bug, *m.* shoulder,
fore-quarter || -deck, *n.* (*mar.*)
fore-deck || -fuß, *m.* forefoot ||
-gebäude, *n.* (*arch.*) frontal
building || -gestell, *n.* fore-
wheels (*pl.*) of a cart || -glied,
n. (*mil.*) front-rank || -grund,
m. foreground || in den ~ stellen,
to put in the foreground || in
den ~ treten, to come to the
front || -haar, *n.* front-hair ||
-hand, *f.* wrist || (im Karten-
spiel) lead || -haus, *n.* fore-
house || -kastell, *n.* (*mar.*)
forecastle || -lader, *m.* (*Sewehr.*)
muzzle-loader || -lauf, *m.* fore-
leg || -mann, *m.* foreman || -
mast, *m.* foremast || -mauer,
f. front-wall || -rad, *n.* fore-
wheel || -raum, *m.* (*mar.*) fore-
hold || -reihe, *f.* front-row || -
satz, *m.* antecedent, premise ||
-segl, *n.* (*mar.*) foresail || -
seite, *f.* front, face || -sitz, *m.*
front-seat || -stern, *m.* (*mar.*)
stem || -stube, *f.* front-room ||
-teil, *m.* forepart || (*mar.*)
prow || -tür(e), *f.* front-door || -
treffen, *n.* (*mil.*) van, vanguard
|| -viertel, *n.* fore-quarter || -
zahn, *m.* foretooth, front-tooth
|| -zimmer, *n.* V. -stube.

vordere, *a.* anterior, fore.

vorderhánd, *ad.* for the pre-
sent.

vorderste, *a.* foremost.

vordrängen, *fich*, v. r. (h) to press forward || (*fig.*) to put oneself forward.

vordringen, v. n. irr. (f) to advance, to push forward.

vordringlich, a. pushing.

Vordrud, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (*typ.*) first impression.

vordruden, v. a. (h) (*typ.*) to prefix in print.

vöreilen, v. n. (f) to hasten forward || (*fig.*) (*dat.*) to anticipate.

vöreilig, a. overhasty, forward, rash.

Vöreiligkeit, f., ~, hastiness, forwardness, rashness.

vöreingenommen, a. blessed (für, in favour of, gegen, against).

Vöreingenommenheit, f., ~, prepossession, prejudice.

Vöreltern, pl. ancestors, forefathers, pl.

vörempfinden, v. a. irr. (h) to foresee, to anticipate.

Vörempfindung, f., ~, foreboding, anticipation.

vörempfinden, part. von vorempfinden.

vörenthalten, v. a. irr. (h) (jdm. etw.) to keep, to withhold (a thing from one).

Vörenthaltung, f., ~, withholding.

Vöreutcheidung, f., ~, preliminary decision.

Vörerte, f., ~, pl. -n, early harvest.

vörerst, ad. first of all, before

vörervähnt, a. aforementioned, aforesaid.

Vöreisen, n., -s, pl. ~, hors-d'œuvre, appetiser.

Vörfahr, m., -en, pl. -en, ancestor.

vörfahren, v. n. irr. (f) (bei jdm.) to drive up (to one's house).

Vörfall, m., -(e)s, pl. -fälle, occurrence || (*med.*) prolapsus.

vörfallen, v. n. irr. (f) to happen.

Vörfeier, f., ~, pl. -n, preliminary celebration.

Vörfest, n., -es, pl. -e, eve, vigil.

vörfinden, v. a. irr. (h) to find, to meet with || *fich* ~, v. r. irr. (h) to appear.

vörfluntern, v. a. (h); jdm. etw. ~, to swindle one with (a story, etc.).

vörfordern, v. a. (h) to summon.

Vörforderung, f., ~, pl. -en, summons.

Vörfrage, f., ~, pl. -n, preliminary question || (*part.*) previous question.

vörführen, v. a. (h) to bring forward, to produce || (jdm.

etw.) to put (a thing before one), to submit (a thing to one) || ein Pferd ~, to lead or trot out a horse.

Vörführung, f., ~, pl. -en, bringing forward, production || submission.

Vörgang, m., -es, pl. Vörgänge, occurrence, event || (Gergang) process, proceedings, pl. [decessor.

Vörgänger, m., -s, pl. ~, predecessor, a. previous.

Vörgarten, m., -s, pl. Vörgärten, front-garden.

vörgaufeln, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to conjure up (a thing before one).

Vörgäben, n., -s, pretence.

vörgeben, v. a. irr. (h) (jdm. im Spiel) to give odds (to one) || (behaupten) to pretend.

Vörgebirge, n., -s, pl. ~, cape, promontory.

vörgelich, a. pretended.

vörgbracht, part. von vöbringen.

vörgbunden, part. von vöbringen.

Vörgbung, f., ~, pl. -en, pretence.

vörgdrungen, part. von vöbringen.

vörgefakt, a. preconceived || -e Meinung, preconception.

Vörgefühl, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, presentiment.

vörgefunden, part. von vöfinden.

vörgegriffen, part. von vögreifen.

Vörgchen, n., -s, pl. ~, advance || (Handlungswelle) course of action, mode of procedure.

vörgehen, v. n. irr. (f) to advance || (Uhr) to be fast, to gain || (*fig.*) to have the preference || ~ v. n. impers. irr. (f) (sich ereignen) to occur, to happen || es geht etw. vor, something is in the wind || was geht hier vor? what's up?

vörgelien, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to play (a thing) on the violin (before or to one).

vörgellungen, part. von völingen.

vörgeligen, part. von vörliegen.

vörgelogen, part. von völligen.

Vörgemach, n., -(e)s, pl. Vörgemächer, antechamber.

vörgemeldet, a. before-mentioned.

vörgenannt, a. before-named.

vörgenommen, part. von vönehmen.

vörgestiffen, part. von vöstärken.

vögrerant, part. von vörennen.

Vögrericht, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, entrée.

vögreritten, part. von vöreiten

Vörgeschichte, f., ~, pl. -n, previous history.

Vörgeschichtlich, a. prehistoric.

Vörgeschmack, m., -(e)s, foretaste.

vörgeschnitten, part. von vöschneiden.

vörgeschoben, part. von vöschieben || ~, a.; -er Posten, m. (mil.) advanced post.

vörgeschossen, part. von vöschießen.

vörgeschrieben, part. von vöschreiben.

vörgeschrien, part. von vöschreien.

vörgeschritten, part. von vöschreiten || ~, a. (*fig.*) advanced.

vörgesehen! have a care! look out!

vörgesehen, part. von vörsähen.

Vörgesetzte(r), m., -n, pl. -n, superior.

vörgesprochen, part. von vösprechen.

vörgesprungen, part. von vöspringen.

vörgestanden, part. von vöstehen.

vörgestern, ad. the day before yesterday.

vörgestochen, part. von vöstechen.

vörgestrig, a. of the day before yesterday.

vörgesungen, part. von vösingeln.

vörgetan, part. von vörtun.

vögrertrunken, part. von vötrinken.

vörgewiesen, part. von vöweisen.

vörgewogen, part. von vöwiegen.

vörgeworfen, part. von vöwerfen.

vörgewußt, part. von vöwissen.

vörgezogen, part. von vöziehen.

vögreifen, v. n. irr. (h) (*dat.*) to anticipate, to forestall.

Vögrgrund, m., -(e)s, pl. Vögrgründe, foreground.

Vögrhaben, n., -s, pl. ~, design, intention, purpose.

vögrhaben, v. a. irr. (h) to have before one || (jdm. vornehmen) to examine (one), to take (one) to task || (beabsichtigen) to intend, to purpose || etw. mit jdm. vorhaben, to have designs upon one.

Vögrhalle, f., ~, pl. -n, (arch.) vestibule, hall || (von Strichen zc.) porch, portico.

Vögrhalt, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, remonstrance || jdm. -e machen über (acc.), to remonstrate with one about.

vögrhalten, v. a. irr. (h); jdm. etw. ~, to hold a thing before one || (*fig.*) to remonstrate with

one on the subject of || ~, v. n. irr. (h) to last.

Vorhand, f., ~, (im Kartenspiel) lead || die ~ haben, in der ~ sein, to have the lead || (com.) to have the refusal (of a bargain).

vorhänden, a. at hand, present, ready || (com.) on hand, in stock || ~ sein, to exist.

Vorhändensein, n., -s, existence.

Vorhang, m., -(e)s, pl. **Vorhänge**, curtain.

Vorhänge: -ring, m. curtain-ring || -stab, m. curtain-rod. [hang before.

vorhängen, v. n. irr. (h) to **vorhängen**, v. a. (h) to hang or put before.

Vorhängeschloß, n. padlock.
Vorhaus, n., **Vorhauses**, pl. **Vorhäuser**, entrance-hall, vestibule.

Vorhaut, f., ~, (an.) foreskin.
Vorhemd (chen), n., -(e)s, pl. -en, (n., -s, pl. ~) shirt-front, dicky.

vorher, a. before, beforehand, in advance || **kurz** ~, a short time before.

Vorher, **vorher**: -bedenken, v. a. irr. (h) to premeditate || -bestimmen, v. a. (h) to arrange beforehand || (ec.) to predestine || -bestimmung, f. (ec.) predestination || -gehen, v. n. irr. (h) (dat.) to go before, to precede || -gehend, a. foregoing, previous, preceding || -sagen, v. a. (h) to predict, to foretell || -sagung, f. prediction, prophecy || -sehen, v. a. irr. (h) to foresee || -verständigen, v. a. (h) to foretell, to predict || -verkündigung, f. prediction || -wissen, v. a. irr. (h) to foreknow.

vorherig, a. preceding, previous, former.

vorherrschen, v. n. (h) to prevail, to predominate.

vorherrschend, a. predominant, prevalent.

vorheucheln, v. a. (h); jdm. etw. ~, to pretend a thing to one.

vorheulen, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to whine (to one about a thing).

Vorhimmel, m., -s, pl. ~, first heaven. [ago.

vorhin, ad. before, some time

Vorhof, m., -(e)s, pl. **Vorhöfe**, fore-yard, fore-court, entry.

Vorhölle, f., ~, pl. -n, limbo.

Vorhut, f., ~, (mil.) vanguard.

vorig, a. former, preceding, last || -e Woche, f. last week.

Vorjahr, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, preceding year.

vorjährig, a. last year's.
Vorjammern, v. n. & a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to whine (to one about a thing).

Vorhammer, f., ~, pl. -n, antechamber.

Vorkämpfer, m., -s, pl. ~, champion.

Vorkauen, v. a. (h) to chew (for a child) || (fig.) to repeat over and over.

Vorkauf, m., -(e)s, pl. **Vorkäufe**, pre-emption || -srecht, n. right of pre-emption, refusal.

Vorkaufen, v. a. (h) to forestall. [staller.

Vorkäuser, m., -s, pl. ~, fore-

Vorkehr, f., ~, precaution, preventive measure.

Vorkehrung, f., ~, pl. -en, preventive measure, precaution, preparation || -en treffen, to take precautionary measures, to take precautions.

Vorkenntnis, f., -nisses, pl. -nisse, preliminary knowledge || -nisse, pl. elements, rudiments, pl.

Vorklumpen, v. a. (h); jdm. etw. ~, to stum a thing to one.

Vorklingen, v. n. irr. (h) to sound louder than the rest.

Vorkommen, v. n. irr. (h) to come to the front || (zugelassen werden) to be admitted || (geschehen) to occur, to happen || (sich finden) to be found || (erscheinen) to seem, to appear || so etwas ist mir noch nicht vorgekommen! well, I never! || das kommt mir sonderbar vor, that strikes me as peculiar || bei -der Gelegenheit, when occasion offers || wie kommen Sie mir vor? I do not understand you (today)! what is the matter with you?

Vorkommnis, n., -nisses, pl. -nisse, contingency, occurrence.

Vorkost, f., ~, hors-d'œuvre.

Vorkosten, v. a. (h) to essay, to foretaste.

Vorkladen, v. a. irr. (h) (jur.) to summon.

Vorladung, f., ~, pl. -en, (jur.) citation, summons || -s = befehl, m. (jur.) writ, summons.

Vorlage, f., ~, pl. -n, copy || (Muster) pattern || (Zeichen-) drawing-copy || (chem.) recipient || (part.) bill.

Vorlagern, v. n. (h) (dat.) to extend in front of.

Vorlappen, v. a. (h) to lisp or stammer to. [cape.

Vorland, n., -(e)s, foreland.

Vorlangen, v. a. (h) to take out, to draw forth.

Vorläufig, ad. long ago, long since.

Vorlassen, v. a. irr. (h) (voran lassen) to let pass before, to give the precedence to || (zulassen) to show into one's presence, to admit.

Vorlassung, f., ~, access, admittance. [by the head.

Vorlastig, a. (mar.) too much
Vorlauf, m., -(e)s, pl. **Vorläufe**, forerunnings, pl., unpressed wine.

Vorlaufen, v. n. irr. (h) to run before || (vorkommen) to outrun.

Vorläufer, m., -s, pl. ~, fore-runner, precursor.

Vorläufig, a. provisional, preliminary, temporary || ~, ad. provisionally, for the present.

Vorlaut, a. pert, forward || -es Wesen, n. pertness. [pl.

Vorleben, n., -s, antecedents,

Vorlege: -blatt, n. drawing-copy || -löffel, m. soup-ladle ||

-messer, n. carving-knife || =

schloß, n. padlock.

Vorlegen, v. a. (h) (jdm.) to lay or put before (one) || (vorschlagen) to submit, to propose || jdm. etw. (bei Tisch) ~, to help one to a dish || ein

Eschloß ~, to put on a padlock.

Vorleger, m., -s, pl. ~, carver.

Vorlegung, f., ~, pl. -en, putting-before || submission.

Vorlehnen, sich, v. r. (h) to lean forward.

Vorleieren, v. a. (h); jdm. etw. ~, to play a thing monotonously to one || immer daselbe ~, (fig.) to be always harping on the same string.

Vorlesen, v. a. irr. (h); jdm. etw. ~, to read a thing to one.

Vorleser, m., -s, pl. ~, reciter, elocutionist || (Vortragender) lecturer.

Vorlesung, f., ~, pl. -en, lecture || -en halten, to give lectures.

Vorlezt, a. last but one.

Vorleuchten, v. n. (h) (dat.) to carry a light before, to shine before || (überglänzen) to outshine || (fig.) to set a good example to.

Vorlieb, V. f. **Vorliebe**.

Vorliebe, f., ~, predilection, preference, partiality || eine ~ haben für, to be prepossessed in favour of || eine entschiedene ~, a decided liking.

Vorliegen, v. n. irr. (h) to lie foremost || (fig.) to present itself, to be under consideration.

Vorlegend, a. in hand, in question, present.

Vorlügen, v. a. irr. (h) (jdm. etw.) to tell a lie (to one), to lie (about a thing to one).

vormachen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to show one how a thing is done || (fig.) to impose upon one. [describe.]

vormalen, *v. a.* (h) (fig.) to vormalen, *a.* former.

vormals, *ad.* formerly.
Vormann, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vormänner**, foreman || (beim Ruder) stroke || (*com.*) previous endorser.

Vormarsch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Vormärsche**, advance.

Vormarssegel, *n.* (*mar.*) foretop-sail.

Vormast, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en, (*mar.*) foremast.

Vormauer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, outward wall.

Vormerk = **buch**, *n.* memorandum-book || -**gebühr**, *f.* registration-fee.

Vormessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to measure before one.

Vormittag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, forenoon; morning || am ~, in the morning.

Vormittäglich, *a.* morning.

Vormittags, *a.* in the morning.

Vormittags = **besuch**, *m.* morning-call || -**stunde**, *f.* morning-hour.

Vormund, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Vormünder**; **Vormünderin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, guardian.

Vormundschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, guardianship.

Vormundschafftlich, *a.* belonging or relating to a guardian.

Vormundschafts = **behörde**, *f.*, -**gericht**, *n.* Court of Chancery || -**gelber**, *n. pl.* trust-money.

vorn, *V.* vorn(e).

Vornahme, ~, -n, *pl.* -n, Christian name, first name.

vorn(e), *a.* before, in front || (*mar.*) fore || nach ~ heraus, in front || von ~, from before || (von neuem) from the beginning, over again, anew || von ~ bis hinten, (*mar.*) from stem to stern.

vornehm, *a.* of noble birth || (herborragend) distinguished || (fein) refined || -es Geschäft, *n.* high-class shop || -e Gesinnung, *f.* high mind || -e Welt, *f.* polite world || -e Zeitschrift, *f.* high-class journal || ~ tun, to give oneself airs || -ste, principal, chief, first.

vornehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take before another || (fig.) to take in hand, to undertake || (bestrafend) to take to task || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to resolve on, to make up one's mind to.

Vornehmheit, *f.*, ~, distinction || refinement.

vornehmlich, *ad.* chiefly, principally, especially.

Vornehmtheit, *f.*, ~, pretence of social superiority, "side".

vorneigen, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to bend forward.

vorneherein, *ad.*; von ~, from the first.

Vorort, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, suburb || -sverkehr, *m.* (*rail.*) suburban traffic.

Vorpfaffen, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to whistle a thing to one.

Vorplatz, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vorplätze**, court, fore-court.

Vorplaudern, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to prattle (to one).

Vorposten, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*mil.*) outpost, picket(s), (*pl.*) || ~ ausstellen, to throw out pickets || auf ~, on outpost duty || -**gefecht**, *n.* outpost skirmish.

Vorpredigen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to preach (to one).

Vorprüfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, preliminary examination.

Vorrang, *m.*, -(e)s, first place, precedence, superiority || den ~ haben (*vor dat.*), to take rank (of) || jdm. den ~ lassen, to give precedence to one.

Vorrat, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vorräte**, store, stock, provision.

Vorrätig, *a.* in stock, on hand || nicht ~, out of stock.

Vorrats = **haus**, *n.* storehouse, magazine || -**zimmer**, *f.* store-room.

vorrechnen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to count out (to one).

Vorrecht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, prerogative, privilege.

Vorrede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, preface.

vorreden, *v. n.* & *a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to humbug one with a thing.

Vorredner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, the gentleman who spoke last.

vorreiten, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to ride before. [rider.]

Vorreiter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, out-

vorrennen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to run before || (jdm.) to outrun (one).

vorrichten, *v. a.* (h) to prepare, to fit up.

Vorrichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, preparation, arrangement || (Apparat) contrivance, appliance, apparatus.

vorrücken, *v. a.* (h) to move forward, to advance || (Uhr) to put on || jdm. etw. ~, to reproach or upbraid one with a thing || vorgerückte Stunde, *f.* late hour. [forth.]

vorrufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call

Vorraum, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vorräume**, hall, entry.

Vorragen, *v. a.* (h) to rehearse.

Vorlänger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, precentor.

Vorlatz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Vorläge**, purpose, design, intention || mit ~, intentionally, on purpose || einen ~ fassen, to take a resolution || den ~ haben, to design, to intend.

vorläglich, *a.* intentional, deliberate.

Vorlähnze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, redoubt.

Vorleihen, *m.*; zum ~ bringen, to bring to light, to produce || zum ~ kommen, to come to light, to come forth, to appear.

vorliehen, *v. a.* (h) to send to the front, to send forward.

vorlieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove or push before || (fig.) to interpose, to plead (as an excuse) || den Riegel ~, to shoot the bolt || (*dat.*) einen Riegel ~, (*fig.*) to prevent, to obviate.

vorliehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Geld) to advance, to lend (money).

Vorschlag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vorschläge**, proposal, proposition, offer || (*mus.*) appoggiatura || in ~ bringen, to propose || (jdm.) einen ~ machen, to make (one) a proposal.

vorschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to propose, to suggest (a thing to one) || (empfehlen) to recommend.

Vorschmack, *m.*, -(e)s, foretaste. [dominate.]

vorschmecken, *v. n.* (h) to pre-

vorschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (bei Tisch) to carve.

Vorschneider, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, carver. [hasty, rash.]

vorschneid, *a.* precipitate,

vorschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to set a copy of || (anordnen) to prescribe, to order.

voranschreiten, *v. n. irr.* (h) to step forward || (weitergehen) to march on, to advance.

Vorschrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, writing-copy, copy-head || (des Arztes) prescription || (Anweisung) direction || (Befehl) order, command || nach ~, according to regulations.

vorschrifts = **mäßig**, *a.* & *ad.* according to regulations || -e Länge, *f.* regulation length || -widrig, *a.* & *ad.* contrary to regulations.

Vorsicht, *m.*, -(e)s, aid, assistance || (*dat.*) ~ leisten, to countenance, to encourage, to aid and abet.

vorschauen, *v. a.* (h) (Stiefel) to new-ramp,

Vorſchule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, preparatory school.

Vorſchuß, *m.*, **Vorſchuſſes**, *pl.* **Vorſchuſſe**, cash-advance, money advanced.

Vorſchütten, *v. a.* (h) (*dat.*) to pour out (before) || **Jutter** ~, to give provender (to).

Vorſchützen, *v. a.* (h) to use as a pretext, to pretend, to plead || **Unkenntnis** ~, to plead ignorance.

Vorſchũhung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pretence, excuse.

Vorſchwätzen, *v. a.* (h); *idm.* *etw.* ~, to prattle about a thing to one.

Vorſchweben, *v. n.* (h) (*idm.*) to be present in one's mind || **mir ſchwebte etw. anderes vor**, I had something else in my mind.

Vorſchwindeln, *v. a.* (h); *idm.* *etw.* ~, to humbug one about a thing.

Vorſegeln, *v. n.* (f) to sail before || (*idm.*) to out sail (one).

Vorſehen, *ſich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to take care, to have a care, to take heed, to look out.

Vorſehung, *f.*, ~, Providence.

Vorſein, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be before || **da ſei Gott vor!** God forbid!

Vorſetzen, *v. a.* (h) (*dat.*) to set or place (before) || (einem Worte Silben) to prefix (syllables to a word) || *ſich* (*dat.*) ~ (vornehmen), to intend, to resolve upon.

Vorſchblatt, **Vorſchpapier**, *n.* fly-leaf.

Vorſicht, *f.*, ~, circumspection, precaution || ~! (aufſtehen) with care! || ~ iſt die Mutter der Weiſheit, prevention is better than cure.

Vorſichtig, *a.* cautious, careful, circumspect.

Vorſichtigkeit, *f.* V. **Vorſicht**. **Vorſichtshalber**, *ad.* by way of precaution.

Vorſichtsmäßigkeit, *f.* precautionary measure, precaution.

Vorſilbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*gr.*) prefix.

Vorſingen, *v. a. irr.* (h); *idm.* *etw.* ~, to sing a thing to one || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to lead the choir. [*ſich*]

Vorſintſtlich, V. **vorſintſtlich**. **Vorſitz**, *m.*, -es, *pl.* ~ den ~ haben or ſühren, to be in the chair, to preside || **den ~ übernehmen**, to take the chair.

Vorſitzen, *v. n. irr.* (h u. f) to preside, to be in the chair.

Vorſitzende(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, chairman.

Vorſommer, *m.*, -s, early

Vorſorge, *f.*, ~, care, precaution. [*thoughtful*]

Vorſorglich, *a.* provident, **Vorſpann**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, relay, additional horses, *pl.*

Vorſpann: -dienſt, *m.*; -e leiſten, (*fig.*) to help, to assist || -pfer, *n.* relay-horse.

Vorſpannen, *v. a.* (h) to put (horses) to.

Vorſpiegeln, *v. a.* (h) (*idm.*) to pretend (to one).

Vorſpiegeln, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pretence || ~ falſcher Thatſachen, (*jur.*) misrepresentation of facts, false pretences, *pl.*

Vorſpiel, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, prelude || (*mus.*) overture || (*auf der Orgel*) voluntary.

Vorſtinnmaſchine, *f.* (*tech.*) stretching-frame.

Vorſprechen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*bei idm.*) to call (on one) || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h); *idm.* *etw.* ~, to say a thing for one to repeat.

Vorſpringen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to leap forward || (*von Sachen*) to jut, to project.

Vorſprung, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vorſprünge**, projection, prominence || (*vor dat.*) advantage (of, over), start (off).

Vorſtadt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Vorſtädte**, suburb.

Vorſtädter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, suburban.

Vorſtädtiſch, *a.* suburban.

Vorſtand, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vorſtände**, directory, board of directors || (*Perſon*) director, head, principal || -ſitzung, *f.* directors' meeting.

Vorſteden, *v. n. irr.* (h) to predominate. [*fore*]

Vorſteden, *v. a.* (h) to put before **Vorſtehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h u. f) to project, to protrude || (*einer Anſtalt* &c.) to administer, to govern, to direct, to manage.

Vorſtehend, *a.* (*Seite*) last, above, preceding.

Vorſteher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, director, manager.

Vorſteher: -amt, *n.* office of a director, etc. || -drüſe, *f.* (*an.*) prostate. [*ſetter*]

Vorſtehſhund, *m.* pointer, **Vorſtellbar**, *a.* presentable || (*denkbar*) imaginable.

Vorſtellen, *v. a.* (h) to put forward || (*idm. idm.*) to introduce (one to another) || (*bedeuten*) to mean, to stand for || (*theat.*) to personate || **die Uhr um 5 Minuten** ~, to put on the clock 5 minutes || *idm.* *etw.* ~, to remonstrate with one about a thing || **wen ſtellt das Bild vor?** for whom is that portrait meant? || *ſich idm.* ~ laſſen, to get (oneself)

introduced to one || *ſich* (*dat.*) ~, to imagine, to realise || *ſich* ~, *v. r.* (h) (*idm.*) to introduce oneself to (one).

Vorſtellig, *a.*; ~ *werben*, to present a petition (*bei, to*).

Vorſtellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, presentation || (*Einführung*) introduction || (*theat.*) performance || (*Gebante*) idea, notion || (*Tablet*) remonstrance, expostulation || falſche ~, misconception || *idm.* -en *machen* (*wegen*), to remonstrate with one (on) || -ſvermögen, *n.* imaginative faculty, imagination.

Vorſtenge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*mar.*) fore-topmast.

Vorſtoß, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Vorſtöße**, (*tech.*) eking-piece || (*mil.*) (sudden) advance.

Vorſtößen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push forward || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to advance suddenly.

Vorſtrafe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, previous punishment or conviction.

Vorſtrecken, *v. a.* (h) to stretch forward || (*ſals*) to protrude || (*Geld*) to advance, to lend.

Vorſtreuen, *v. a.* (h); *idm.* *etw.* ~, to strew a thing before one.

Vorſtriden, *v. a.* (h) to knit onto, to vamp by knitting.

Vorſürzen, *v. n.* (f) to rush forward.

Vorſtudie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, preliminary study. [*step*]

Vorſtufe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, first **Vorſintſtlich**, **Vorſintſtlich**, *a.* antecediluvian.

Vorſtanzen, *v. n.* (h) to lead (off) the dance.

Vorſtänger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Vorſtängerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, leader of a dance.

Vorſtell, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, advantage, profit || (*Kunſtgriff*) knack, trick || (*idm.*) ~ bringen, to profit or benefit (one) || ~ haben *von*, ~ *ziehen aus*, to turn to account, to profit by || *im ~ ſein gegen*, to have the pull over || *zu Ihrem* -e, to your advantage.

Vorſteilhaf, *a.* (*ſür*) advantageous, profitable, lucrative (to).

Vorſtrab, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*mil.*) vanguard.

Vorſtrag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vorſträge**, elocution, delivery || (*eines Gedichtes* &c.) recitation, rendering || (*Vorleſung*) lecture || (*Bericht*) statement, report || (*com.*) balance carried forward || *einen ~ halten*, to make a report || (*Vorleſung*) to give a lecture.

vörtragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bear or carry forward || (berichten) to make a report on || (ein Gedicht zc.) to recite, to declaim || eine Bitte ~, to make a request.

Vortrags-—**kunst**, *f.* elocution || —**meister**, *m.* elocutionist || —**weise**, *f.* delivery.

vortrefflich, *a.* excellent, splendid.

Vortrefflichkeit, *f.* ~, excellence. [forward.]

vortreten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to step

Vortritt, *m.* —, (—e)s, *pl.* —e, precedence || jdm. den ~ lassen, to give precedence to one.

Vortruppen, *f. pl.* (mil.) vanguard.

Vörtuch, *n.* —, (—e)s, *pl.* Vörtücher, apron.

vörtun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put on || vorgetan und nachbedacht hat manchem großes Leid gebracht, look before you leap.

vörtunnen, *v. n.* (h) to lead at gymnastic exercises.

Vörtuner, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, leader at gymnastic exercises.

vörtüben, *v. a.* (h) to exercise previously.

vörtüber, *ad.* by, past || (zu Ende) over, finished.

vörtüber—**gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to pass by || (zeitlich) to pass || —**gehend**, *a.* passing || (*fig.*) transitory, temporary.

Vörtübung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, previous exercise.

Vörtuntersuchung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, (*jur.*) preliminary trial.

Vörturteil, *n.* —, (—e)s, *pl.* —e, prejudice, prepossession.

vörturteils—**frei**, —**los**, *a.* impartial, unprejudiced, unbiased.

Vörtäter, *m.* —s, *pl.* Vörtäter, progenitor, ancestor.

Vörtverhör, *n.* —, (—e)s, *pl.* —e, pre-examination.

Vörtverlauf, *m.* —, (—e)s, sale in advance || (*theat.*) booking in advance. [ago.]

vörtvorgestern, *ad.* three days

vörtvorlegt, *a.* last but two.

vörtwagen, *ich*, *v. r.* (h) to venture to advance.

vörtwägen, *v. a. irr.* (h) ; jdm. etw. ~, to weigh a thing before one.

vörtwalten, *v. n.* (h) to prevail, to predominate.

Vörtwand, *m.* —, (—e)s, *pl.* Vörtwände, pretence, pretext, plea || unter dem ~ e, daß, under pretence of, on the plea of.

vörtwärts, *ad.* forward, on || ~! go ahead! || —**kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to get on, to make headway.

vörtwég, *ad.* before, from be-

fore || —**nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to anticipate.

vörtweinen, *v. a.* (h) ; jdm. etw. ~, to cry or wail about a thing before one.

vörtweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to show, to produce, to exhibit.

Vörtweisung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, showing, production, exhibition.

Vörtwelt, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, primitive world, former ages, *pl.*

vörtweltlich, *a.* primeval.

vörtwenden, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to pretend.

vörtwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to throw (to, before) || jdm. etw. ~, (*fig.*) to upbraid or reproach one with a thing.

Vörtwert, *n.* —, (—e)s, *pl.* —e, farm.

vörtwiegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to prevail || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) *V.* vorwägen.

vörtwiegend, *ad.* for the most

Vörtwissen, *n.* —s, prescience, fore-knowledge, privity || ohne mein ~, unknown to me.

Vörtwik, *m.* —s, pertness || meddlesomeness || was deines Amts nicht ist, da laß deinen ~, do not meddle with what is not your business.

vörtwizig, *a.* forward, pert || (sich einmischend) meddlesome.

Vörtwort, 1. *n.* —, (—e)s, *pl.* —e, preface || 2. *n.* —, (—e), *pl.* Vörtwörter, (*gr.*) preposition.

Vörtwurf, *m.* —, (—e)s, *pl.* Vörtwürfe, reproach || (Gegenstand) subject || den ~ der Feigheit gegen jdm. erheben, to reproach one with cowardice || jdm. Vörtwürfe machen, to blame one (for), to reproach one (with).

vörtwurfs—**frei**, *a.* free from blame || —**voll**, *a.* reproachful.

vörtzählen, *v. a.* (h) ; jdm. etw. ~, to count out a thing in one's presence, to enumerate a thing to one.

Vörtzählung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, enumeration.

Vörtzeichen, *n.* —s, *pl.* ~, omen, token || (*math.*) sign || (*mus.*) accidental.

vörtzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to draw before || (*fig.*) to sketch, to trace out || (*vorzeichnen*) (*dat.*) to point out (to).

Vörtzeichnung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, drawing before || (*Vortage*) pattern || (*mus.*) signature.

vörtzeigen, *v. a.* (h) to show, to produce, to exhibit.

Vörtzeiger, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, bearer, presenter.

Vörtzeigung, *f.* ~, production, exhibition.

Vörtzeit, *f.* ~, olden time, remote antiquity.

vörtzeiten, *ad.* in times of yore, formerly.

vörtzeitig, *a.* premature.

vörtziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw forth || (*fig.*) (*dat.*) to prefer (to).

Vörtzimmer, *n.* —s, *pl.* ~, anteroom, antechamber.

Vörtzug, *m.* —, (—e)s, *pl.* Vörtzüge, preference || (*Vortrang*) superiority || (*Vorteil*) advantage || (*Zugend*) virtue, grace || den ~ geben (*vor dat.*), to give the preference (over).

vörtzüglich, **vörtzöglich**, *a.* superior, excellent, exquisite || ~, *ad.* particularly, especially.

Vörtzüglichkeit, *f.* ~, superiority, excellence.

Vörtzugs, **vörtzugs**—**attie**, *f.* (*com.*) preference-share || —**preis**, *m.* (*com.*) exceptional price || —**weise**, *ad.* especially, for choice.

vörtieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to vote.

Votiv—**kirche**, *f.* votive church || —**tafel**, *f.* votive tablet.

Vötium, *n.* —s, *pl.* Vötien u. Vötn, vote, suffrage.

vulgät, *a.* vulgar.

Vulgäta, *f.* ~, (*ec.*) Vulgate.

Vulkan, *m.* —, (—e)s, *pl.* —e, volcano.

vulkanisch, *a.* volcanic.

vulkanisieren, *v. a.* (h) to vulcanise.

W.

W, *n.* ~, *pl.* ~, W, *w.*

*Wage, *V.* Wage.

*Waare, *V.* Ware.

Wäbe, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, honeycomb. [flames, *pl.*

Wäberlohe, *f.* ~, flickering

wäch, *a.* awake || völlig ~, wide awake || —er Traum, *m.* day-dream.

Wäch, wäch: —**aufzug**, *m.* (*mil.*) guard-parade || —**dienst**, *m.* (*mil.*) guard-duty || —**rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wake || (*fig.*) to call forth || *V.* Wacht:

Wache, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, guard, watch || (Gebäude) guard-room

|| (Person) sentinel, sentry || die ~ haben, auf ~ sein, to be on guard, to be on duty || auf ~ stehen, to mount guard.

wachen, *v. n.* (h) to be awake || (*über acc.*) to watch (over), to care (for).

*Wacholder, *V.* Wacholder.

Wacholder, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, (*bot.*) juniper.

Wacholder: —**beere**, *f.* juniper-
berry || —**brauntwein**, *m.* hol-

lands, gin || —*saft*, *m.* sap of juniper-berries || —*strauch*, *m.* juniper-bush.

Wachs, *n.*, *Wächses*, *pl.* *Wächse*, *wax*.

Wachs, *wächs*: —*abdruck*, *m.* impression in wax || —*bild*, *n.* wax-figure, waxen image || —*bleiche*, *f.* place for bleaching wax || —*bleicher*, *m.* wax-bleacher || —*blume*, *f.* wax-flower || —*fadel*, *f.* wax-torch || —*farbe*, *f.* wax-colour || —*farbig*, *a.* wax-coloured || —*figur*, *f.* V. —*bild* || —*figurenabinett*, *n.* (room containing) waxworks || —*gelb*, *V.* —*farbig* || —*händler*, *m.* wax-chandler || —*kerze*, *f.* wax-candle, taper || —*leinwand*, *f.* oil-cloth || —*licht*, *n.* wax-candle || —*malerei*, *f.* encaustic painting || —*maske*, *f.* wax-mask || —*papier*, *n.* waxed paper || —*perle*, *f.* wax-pearl || —*pflaster*, *n.* cerate, wax-plaster || —*pomade*, *f.* wax-pomatum || —*puppe*, *f.* wax-doll || —*scheibe*, *f.* cake of wax || —*stod*, *m.* wax-taper, wax-candle || —*streichholz*, *n.* (wax-)vesta || —*tafel*, *f.* wax-tablet || —*taffet*, *m.* oiled silk || —*tuch*, *n.* oil-cloth || —*tuchfabrik*, *f.* oil-cloth manufactory || —*zieher*, *m.* wax-chandler || —*zindholz*, *n.* (wax-)vesta. *Wächsam*, *a.* watchful, vigilant. *Wächsamkeit*, *f.*, *~*, watchfulness, vigilance.

Wachsen, *v. n. irr.* (i) to grow || (*fig.*) to increase || *jdm.* über den Kopf || *zu*, to get the ascendancy over one || (*dat.*) *gewachsen sein*, to be equal (to) || *das* *Gras* *~* *hören*, (*fig.*) to affect superior knowledge, to be wise in one's own eyes || *es* *ist* *Gras* *darüber* *gewachsen*, it is clean forgotten, it is dead and buried. *Wachsen*, *wachsen*, *v. a.* (h) to wax. [*wax*].

Wachsen, *a.* waxen, made of *Wachstum*, *n.*, —*s*, growth || (*fig.*) increase.

Wacht, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* —*en*, watch, guard.

Wacht, *wacht*: —*dienst*, *m.* watch-duty || —*feuer*, *n.* watch-fire || —*habend*, *a.* on duty || —*haus*, *n.* guard-house || —*mannschaft*, *f.* guard || —*meister*, *m.* (*mil.*) cavalry sergeant || —*parade*, *f.* (*mil.*) guard-mounting || —*posten*, *n.* guard, picket || —*schiff*, *n.* guard-ship || —*stube*, *f.* guard-room || —*turn*, *m.* watch-tower.

Wachtel, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* —*n*, (*orn.*) quail || *die* *~* *schlägt*, the quail calls.

Wachtel: —*hund*, *m.* setter ||

—*lönig*, *m.* (*orn.*) landrail || —*pfeife*, *f.* bird-call, quail-call || —*ruf*, —*schlag*, *m.* call of a quail || —*strich*, *m.* passage of quails || —*weizen*, *m.* cow-wheat.

Wächter, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* —*n*, watchman, warder || (*mar.*) look-out man.

Wächter: —*geld*, *n.* watchman's fee || —*hänschen*, *n.* watch-box.

Wade, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* —*n*, (*geol.*) rock-stone.

Wad(e)llig, *a.* tottering, shaky || (*Saus*) ramshackle || (*Bahn*) loose || (*Möbel*) rickety.

wadeln, *v. n.* (h) to totter, to shake || (*wat(s)eln*) to waddle.

Wader, *a.* gallant, brave, valiant || *sich* *~* *halten*, to acquit oneself bravely || *~*! *bravo*!

Wade, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* —*n*, calf (of the leg).

Waden: —*bein*, *n.* (*an.*) shin-bone, fibula || —*frampf*, *m.* cramp in the calf.

Waffe, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* —*n*, weapon, arm || *die* *~* *n* *ergreifen*, *zu* *ben* *~* *n* *greifen*, to take up arms || *unter* *den* *~* *n* *sein*, to be up in arms.

Waffel, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* —*n*, wafer, waffle.

Waffel: —*bäcker*, *m.* wafer-baker || —*eisen*, *n.* waffle-iron.

Waffen, *waffen*: —*bruder*, *m.* brother in arms, comrade || —*fabrik*, *f.* arms-factory || —*fähig*, *a.* able to bear arms || —*gattungen*, *f. pl.* arms, *pl.* || —*gefahrte*, *V.* —*bruder* || —*getöse*, *n.* clash or clang of arms || —*geißel*, *n.* din of arms || —*gewalt*, *f.*; *mit* *~*, by force of arms || —*glück*, *n.* fortune of war || —*platz*, *m.* place of arms || —*probe*, *f.* trial of arms || —*rock*, *m.* tunic || —*ruf*, *m.* call to arms || —*ruhe*, *f.* V. —*stillstand* || —*schmied*, *m.* armourer || —*schmiede*, *f.* armourer's workshop || —*schmuck*, *m.* trophy || —*stillstand*, *m.* suspension of hostilities, armistice, truce || —*tanz*, *m.* war-dance, armed dance || —*tat*, *f.* warlike deed, feat of arms || —*tragend*, *a.* armigerous, bearing arms || —*träger*, *m.* armour-bearer, esquire || —*übung*, *f.* military exercise || —*zimmer*, *n.* gun-room.

waffnen, *v. a.* (h) to arm || *mit* *gewaffneter* *Hand*, arms in hand.

wägbare, *a.* ponderable.

Wäge, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* —*n*, balance, (pair of) scales, *pl.* || (*dat.*) *die* *~* *halten*, to counterbalance.

Wäge, *wäge*: —*balcken*, *m.* scale-beam || —*geld*, *n.* weigh-

ing-charges, *pl.* || —*meister*, *m.* weigher, weigh-master.

Wägel(hals), *m.* dare-devil, foolhardy person.

wägel(hals)ig, *a.* foolhardy, rash.

Wägelchen, *n.*, —*s*, *pl.* —*n*, little carriage.

Wägen, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* —*n*, vehicle, conveyance || (*Rut(s)he*) carriage, coach || (*rail.*) carriage, (*Am.*) car || (*Droschke*) cab || (*Safts*) waggon, cart.

wägen, *v. a.* (h) to dare || (*ris(s)ieren*) to risk || *sich* *~*, *v. r.* (h) to venture || *wer* *nicht* *wagt*, *ge-* *winnt* *nicht*, nothing venture, nothing have || *frisch* *gewagt* *ist* *halb* *gewonnen*, none but the brave deserve the fair.

wägen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to weigh || *erst* *wäg's*, *dann* *wag's*, look before you leap.

Wägen: —*achse*, *f.* axle-tree || —*bauer*, *V.* —*macher* || —*brücke*, *f.* floating-bridge, roll-bridge || —*burg*, *f.* barricade of waggons || —*decke*, *f.* cover for a carriage || —*deichsel*, *f.* coach-pole, shaft of a cart || —*führer*, *m.* carter || —*geleise*, *n.* cart-rut || —*geschirr*, *n.* cart-harness, carriage im-

plements, *pl.* || —*gestell*, *n.* body of a carriage || —*haus*, *n.* carriage-house, coach-house || —*kasten*, *m.* boot || —*fette*, *f.* trigger || —*klasse*, *f.* (*rail.*) class || —*ford*, *m.* hamper || —*ladung*, *f.* waggon-load || —*leiter*, *f.* waggon-ladder, cart-rack || —*lenker*, *m.* charioteer || —*macher*, *m.* wheelwright, cartwright, coach-maker || —*meister*, *m.* waggon-master || —*part*, *m.* rolling-stock || —*pferd*, *n.* carriage-horse || —*rad*, *n.* carriage-wheel || —*remise*, *f.* coach-house, shed for carriages || —*rennen*, *n.* chariot-race || —*schmiere*, *f.* carriage-grease, cart-oil || —*schuppen*, *m.* V. —*remise* || —*spur*, *f.* V. —*geleise* || —*verkehr*, *m.* wheeled traffic || —*wechsel*, *m.* (*rail.*) change of carriages || —*winde*, *f.* draw-beam for a waggon, screw-jack || —*zug*, *m.* train of waggons, train.

Wägen, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* —*n*, weigher.

wägelrecht, *a.* horizontal, level.

Waggon (*-góng*), *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* —*s*, (*rail*) carriage, (*Am.*) car || (*für* *Güter*) truck, van.

Wägnier, *m.* V. *Waggonmacher*.

Wagnerianer, *m.*, —*s*, *pl.* —*n*, Wagnerian.

Wagnis, *n.*, *Wagnisses*, *pl.* *Wagnisse*, venture, risky un-

dertaking.

wagrecht, V. wag(e)recht.
Wäglichke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, scale, scale-pan || auf die ~ legen, (*fig.*) to weigh.
Wägtilid, *n.* V. Wagnis.
Wahl, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, choice || (*parl.*, *etc.*) election || (freie Entscheidung) option || (Auslese) selection || engere ~, second ballot || keine ~ haben, to have no alternative || jdm. die ~ lassen, to let one take his choice, to leave a thing to one || wer die ~ hat, hat die Qual, the less choice the greater comfort.
Wahl, **wahl**: -agitation, *f.* electioneering || -amt, *m.* poll || -amt, *n.* elective office || -auf-ruf, *m.* election-address, manifesto || -berechtigt, *a.* entitled to vote || -bestechung, *f.* corrupt practices, *pl.* || -betei-ligung, *f.* poll || -bewegung, *f.* election-campaign || -be-zirk, *m.* electoral division or district || -fähig, *a.* (*zu*) eligible (*for*) || -fähigkeit, *f.* elective franchise || (*passive*) eligibility, eligibility || -freiheit, *f.* freedom of election || -gesetz, *n.* election-law || -handlung, *f.* V. -akt || -kampf, *m.* electoral fight || -kommissär, *m.* returning-officer || -könig, *m.* elective king || -königreich, *n.* elective kingdom || -körper, *m.* constituent or elective body || -kreis, *m.* electoral district || -kugel, *f.* ballot || -liste, *f.* electoral list, register of electors || -lokal, *n.* election-room || -macher, *m.* vote manipulator || -mann, *m.* elector, constituent || -modus, *m.*, -ordnung, *f.* mode of election || -protest, *m.* petition || -recht, *n.* right of election, franchise || (*pas-sives*) eligibility || -rede, *f.* electioneering address || -re-form, *f.* electoral reform || -reich, *n.* elective empire, elective kingdom || -spruch, *m.* device, motto || -statt, -stätte, *f.* V. Wahlstatt || -stimme, *f.* vote, suffrage || -tag, *m.* day of election, election-day || -um-triede, *m. pl.* electioneering practices, *pl.* || -unsfähig, *a.* ineligible || -unsfähigkeit, *f.* ineligibility || -urne, *f.* ballot-box || -versammlung, *f.* electoral assembly || -verwandtschaft, *f.* elective affinity || (*fig.*) congeniality || -zettel, *m.* ballot-paper, voting-paper || -zimmer, *n.* election-room.
wählbar, *a.* eligible.
Wählbarkeit, *f.*, ~, eligibility.
wählen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to choose || (*parl.*) to elect.

Wähler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, elector, constituent || -liste, *f.* register.
wählerisch, *a.* nice, fastidious, dainty, particular.
Wählerschaft, *f.*, ~, constituency.
Wahn, *m.*, -(e)s, delusion || in dem -e stehen, to fancy, to labour under the delusion.
Wahn, **wahn**: -begriff, *m.* false notion, erroneous conception || -bild, *n.* phantom || -glaube, *m.* erroneous belief || -sinn, *m.* madness, frenzy || -sinnig, *a.* insane, mad || (*fig.*) (vor Furcht) mad (with fear) || -sinnig(e)r, *m. & f.* madman, madwoman || -witz, *m.* insanity, madness || -witzig, *a.* mad || -witzigkeit, *f.* insanity, madness.
wähnen, *v. a.* (h) to fancy, to think, to presume.
wahr, *a.* true || (echt) real, genuine || ~ machen, to fulfil || ~, *ad.* truly || nicht ~? don't you think so? is it not so? || er ist doch gesund, nicht ~? he is well, isn't he? || so ~ ich lebe! as I live! || so ~ mir Gott helfe! so help me God! || ~ reden, to speak true || er will es nicht ~ haben, he will not admit it.
währen, *v. a.* (h) (schützen) to guard, to watch over || den Auf-stand ~, to preserve decency || ~ Sie Ihre Jungel! take care what you say! || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to take care, to be on one's guard.
währen, *v. n.* (h) to last, to continue.
während, *prp.* (mit demgen.) during || ~, *c.* while, whilst || (bei Gegenfagen) whereas.
wahrhaft, *a.* true, veracious, truthful || ~, *ad.*; ~ schrecklich, fairly terrible.
wahrhaftig, *a.* genuine || ~, *ad.* truly, really, in truth, in all conscience.
Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, veracity.
Wahrheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, truth || in ~, in truth || die ~ sagen, to tell the truth || um die ~ zu sagen, to tell the truth || jdm. die ~ sagen, to speak plainly to one, to give one a piece of one's mind.
Wahrheits, **wahrheits**: -be-weis, *m.* proof (of truth) || den ~ antreten, to prove the truth of one's statement || -freund, *m.* lover of truth || -liebe, *f.* love of truth || -liebend, *a.* truth-loving.
wahrlich, *ad.* truly, in truth.
wahrnehmbar, *a.* perceivable, perceptible.
wahrnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to

perceive, to observe || (sorgen für) to take care of, to attend to || die Gelegenheit ~, to take or seize the opportunity.
Wahrnehmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, perception, observation || (Sorge für) care (of) || -s Vermögen, *n.* perceptive faculty.
Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, fortune-telling, divination.
wahrlegen, *v. n.* (h) to tell fortunes, to foretell.
Wahrleger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Wahrlegerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, fortune-teller, soothsayer.
Wahrlegerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fortune-telling.
wahrlegerisch, *a.* divinatory, prophetic.
Wahrlegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fortune-telling.
wahrscheinlich, *a.* likely, probable || ~, *ad.* probably || es wird ~ bald regnen, it's likely to rain soon.
Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, likelihood, probability || er hat die ~ auf seiner Seite, the chances are on his side || aller ~ nach, in all probability || -srechnung, *f.* (*math.*) doctrine of chances.
Wahrung, *f.*, ~, reservation || (Schutz) protection.
Währung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, currency, standard.
Wahrzeichen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, landmark || (*fig.*) token, sign, emblem.
Wald, *m.*, -(e)s, (*bot.*) wood || mit ~ färben, to woad.
Wald, **wald**: -asche, *f.* woad-ashes, *pl.* || -blau, *a.* woaded blue || -färber, *m.* woad-dyer.
Waldmann, *V.* Weibmann.
Waise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, orphan.
Waisen: -geld, *n.* money belonging to orphans || -haus, *n.* orphan-asylum || -kind, *n.* orphan-child || -knebe, *m.* orphan-boy || -mädchen, *n.* orphan-girl || -mutter, *f.* foster-mother (of orphans) || (Oberin) matron of an orphan-asylum || -stand, *m.* orphanage || -vater, *m.* foster-father (of orphans) || (Direktor) director of an orphan-asylum.
***Walden**, *V.* Weizen.
Wal *re.* V. Waltsch.
***Walisch**, *V.* Wallach.
Wald, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Wälder**, wood, forest || (kleiner) grove.
Wald, **wald**: -ameise, *f.* wood-ant || -bach, *m.* forest-brook || -baum, *m.* forest-tree || -bewohner, *m.* inhabitant of a forest || -biene, *f.* wood-bee || -birne, *f.* wild pear || -blume, *f.* forest-flower || -brand, *m.*

forest-fire || -*erdbeere*, *f.* wild strawberry || -*esel*, *m.* wild ass || -*eule*, *f.* (orn.) wood-owl || -*farn*, *m.* wood-fern || -*flachs*, *m.* (bot.) flax-weed || -*frevel*, *m.* mischief done in a forest || -*geflügel*, *n.* wood-birds, *pl.* || -*gebirge*, *n.* park, warren || -*gerechtigkeits*, *f.* rights (*pl.*) over a forest || -*gott*, *m.* faun, satyr || -*göttin*, *f.* wood-nymph || -*honig*, *m.* wild honey || -*horn*, *n.* bugle-horn, French horn || -*hornist*, *m.* bugler || -*kirche*, *f.* wild cherry || -*lerche*, *f.* (orn.) wood-lark || -*leute*, *pl.* woodmen, *pl.* || -*lilie*, *f.* (bot.) wood-lily || -*meister*, *m.* (bot.) woodruff || -*menschen*, *m.* wild man || -*nymphen*, *f.* wood-nymph, dryad || -*recht*, *n.* forest-rights, forest-laws, *pl.* || -*reich*, *a.* woody || -*schaden*, *m.* damage done in a forest || -*schwamm*, *m.* (bot.) tree-fungus || -*strom*, *m.* wood-torrent || -*taube*, *f.* (orn.) wood-pigeon || -*teufel*, *m.* satyr || -*vogel*, *m.* wood-bird || -*weg*, *m.* wood-path || -*wiese*, *f.* forest-glade || -*wirtschaft*, *f.* management of woods, wood-culture.

Wäldchen, *n.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, grove. *Waldig*, *a.* wooded, woody.

Waldung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, woods, *pl.*, woodland.

Walisch, *m.* whale.

Walisch: -*barte*, *f.* whalebone || -*fang*, *m.* whale-fishing, whale-fishing || -*fänger*, *m.* (Raum und Fahrzeug) whaler || -*fisch*, *m.* whale-sperm || -*trau*, *m.* train-oil.

Walhall, *f.*, ~, *Walhalla*.

Walt: -*faß*, *n.* fulling-tub || -*mühle*, *f.* fulling-mill || -*müller*, *m.* fulling-miller, fuller || -*trog*, *m.* fulling-trough.

Wälse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*ii*, fullery || (Maschine) fulling-machine.

Wälzen, *v. a.* (h) (tech.) to full || (fam.) to thrash.

Wälzer, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, fuller.

Wälzer: -*erde*, *f.* fuller's earth || -*ton*, *m.* fulling-clay.

Walfäre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*ii*, Val-kyrie (ie).

Wäll, *m.*, -*(e)s*, *pl.* *Wälle*, (fort.) rampart || (Erde) mound (of earth), dam.

Wäll: -*arbeit*, *f.* work on a rampart || -*arbeiter*, *m.* worker on the ramparts || -*fahrer*, *m.* pilgrim || -*fahrt*, *f.* pilgrimage || -*fahrtort*, *m.* place of pilgrimage, shrine.

Wälisch, *m.*, -*(e)s* u. -*en*, *pl.* -*e(n)*, castrated horse, gelding.

wälischen, *v. a.* (h) to geld. *Wälischer*, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, horse-gelder.

wälzen, *v. n.* 1. (h) to boil up, to bubble || (fig.) to be in motion, to wave, to undulate ||

2. (i) to wander, to go on a pilgrimage.

Wäller, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, wanderer, pilgrim.

wälzfahrt, *v. n.* (i) to go on a pilgrimage.

**Wälisch*, *V.* *Walisch*.

Wällung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, ebullition || (fig.) effervescence, agitation, excitement.

Wälnuß, *f.* walnut || -*baum*, *m.* walnut-tree.

Walpurgenacht, *f.* night of the first of May, witches' Sabbath.

Walrat, *m.* & *n.*, -*(e)s*, spermaceti.

Walroß, *n.* sea-horse, walrus.

**wälisch*, *V.* *welisch*.

Wälstatt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* *Wälstätten*, battlefield.

Wälten, *n.*, -*s*, rule, government || daß ~ der Vorsehung, the hand of Providence.

wälten, *v. n.* (h) to rule || *selnes* Untes ~, to do one's duty ||

daß wälte Gott! God grant it!

Wälz: -*blech*, *n.* rolled plate || -*eisen*, *n.* rolled iron || -*wert*, *n.* rolling-mill.

Wälze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*ii*, roller, cylinder || (in Musikwerken) record.

wälzen, 1. *v. a.* (h) to roll ||

2. ~, *v. n.* (h) to waltz.

wälzen, *v. a.* (h) to roll, to turn about || die Schuld auf ihn ~, (fig.) to lay the blame on one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to wallow, to welter || sich ~ (vor Lachen), to be convulsed with laughter.

Wälzen, *wälzen*: -*bürste*, *f.* revolving-brush || -*druck*, *m.* cylinder-printing || -*förmig*, *a.* cylindrical || -*presse*, *f.* roller-press.

Wälzer, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, waltz.

Wälzer, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, (fam.) tome.

Wälme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*ii*, (des Rindviehs) dewlap.

Wälms, *n.* & *m.*, *Wälmses*, *pl.* *Wälmsen*, doublet, jerkin.

wälmsen, *v. a.* (h) (fam.) to thrash.

Wänd, *f.*, ~, *pl.* *Wände*, wall || (Scheide) partition || (eines Gefäßes) side || (panische ~, folding-screen || an die ~ drücken, (fig.) to push to the wall, to drive into a corner || mit dem Kopf gegen die ~ reiten, (fig.) to knock one's head against a stone

wall || *Wände* haben Ohren, fields have eyes, and hedges ears.

Wänd: -*befleidung*, *f.* wain-scot || -*gemälde*, *n.* mural painting || -*kalender*, *m.* sheet-almanac || -*karte*, *f.* wall-map ||

-*leuchter*, *m.* sconce || -*male-rii*, *f.* mural painting || -*pfeiler*, *m.* (arch.) wall-pier || -*putz*, *m.* plastering || -*schrant*, *m.* cupboard || -*schraube*, *f.* wall-screw || -*spiegel*, *m.* pier-glass ||

-*tafel*, *f.* blackboard || -*uhr*, *f.* house-clock || -*verkleidung*, *f.* wainscoting.

Wändel, *m.*, -*s*, mutation, change || (Lebenswandel) behaviour, conduct, course of life || *Handel* und ~, trade and traffic.

Wändel, *wändel*: -*bahn*, *f.* covered walk || -*gang*, *m.* lobby || -*los*, *a.* immutable, unalterable || -*stern*, *m.* (astr.) planet.

wändelbar, *a.* changeable, inconstant.

Wändelbarkeit, *f.*, ~, changeableness, inconstancy.

wändeln, *v. a.* (h) to change || ~, *v. n.* (i) to walk, to travel, to wander || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to change.

Wänd(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, transformation.

Wänder, *wänder*: -*ameise*, *f.* visiting-ant || -*buch*, *n.* road-book for travelling journeymen || -*büchse*, -*gefell(e)*, *m.* travelling journeyman || -*jahr*, *n.* year of travelling || -*e*, *pl.* (fig.) years (*pl.*) of travel || -*leben*, *n.* vagrant life || -*lehrer*, *m.* itinerant lecturer || -*lust*, *f.* passion for travelling || -*lustig*, *a.* fond of travelling || -*niere*, *f.* movable kidney || -*prediger*, *m.* itinerant preacher || -*ratte*, *f.* sewer-rat || -*stab*, *m.* travelling-staff || den ~ ergreifen, to set out on one's travels ||

-*truppe*, *f.* (theat.) strolling players, *pl.* || -*versammlung*, *f.* itinerant congregation || -*volf*, *n.* nomadic tribe.

Wänd(er)er, *m.*, -*s*, *pl.* ~, wanderer, traveller.

wändern, *v. n.* (i) to wander, to travel || (Vögel) to migrate || -*be* *Truppe*, *f.* (theat.) strolling players, *pl.*

Wänderischaff, *f.*, ~, wanderings, *pl.* || auf die ~ gehen, to go abroad, to go on one's travels.

Wändersmann, *m.* wayfarer.

Wänd(e)rung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, wandering, travels, *pl.*

Wändlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, transformation.

Wänge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*ii*, cheek,

Wangenbein, *n.* (an.) cheek-bone.

Wankelmüt, *m.* fickleness, inconstancy.

wankelmütig, *a.* fickle, inconstant, variable.

Wankelmütigkeit, *f.*, ~, *V.* Wankelmüt.

wanken, *v. n.* (h) to shake, to totter, to stagger || (*fig.*) to be irresolute, to waver || nicht ~ und nicht weichen, to be as firm as a rock.

wann, *ad.* when || dann und ~, now and then, sometimes.

Wanne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tub || (Schwinge) fan || (zum Baden) bathing-tub, bath.

wannen, *v. a.* (h) to fan, to winnow.

wannen, *ad.* whence || von ~, from whence.

Wannenbad, *n.* full bath.

Wanst, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Wänste, (*fam.*) belly, paunch.

Wanze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bug.

Wanzen: -fraut, *n.* (bot.) bugwort || -neft, *n.* (*fig.*) nasty place infested by vermin || -stich, *m.* bug-bite || -tod, *m.* V. -fraut.

wanzig, *a.* buggy.

Wappen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, coat-of-arms, crest || ~ oder Schrift? heads or tails?

Wappen: -ant, *n.* Herald's office || -bild, *n.* heraldic figure || -buch, *n.* armorial

-figur, *f.* heraldic figure || -halter, *m.* supporter || -herold, *m.* herald, king-at-arms || -könig, *m.* king-at-arms || -funde, -kunst, *f.* heraldry || -kundige(r), *m.* person skilled in heraldry || -schild, *n.* escutcheon, scutcheon || -schmund, *m.* emblazonry || -spruch, *m.* motto.

wappnen, *v. a.* (h) to arm.

wärb, *impf.* von werben.

wärd, *impf.* von werden.

Wardem, *m.*, -(c)s, *pl.* -e, assayer, essayer.

Wäre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, article, merchandise || -n, *pl.* goods, wares, *pl.*

Wären: -ausfuhr, *f.* exportation of merchandise || -ballen, *m.* bale of goods || -börse, *f.* produce-exchange || -einfuhr, *f.* importation of merchandise || -haus, *n.* stores, *pl.*, emporium || -kenntnis, -kunde, *f.* knowledge of commercial articles || -lager, *n.* warehouse, magazine || (Vorrat) stock, assortment || -probe, *f.* sample, pattern || -sendung, *f.* consignment of goods || -tausch, *m.* barter || -verkauf, *m.* sale of goods || -versender, *m.* trans-

mitter of goods || -versendung, *f.* transmission of goods || -verzeichnis, *n.* list of goods || (Sattur) invoice || -vorrat, *m.* stock of goods on hand || -zettel, *m.* docket, mark.

wärf, *impf.* von werfen.

wärm, *a.* warm, hot || (*fig.*) warm || mir ist ~, I am warm || weder ~ noch kalt sein, (*fig.*) to be neither fish nor flesh || ~ sitzen, (*fig.*) to be in comfortable circumstances || jdm. den Kopf ~ machen, to worry one.

Wärm, wärm: -bier, *n.* hot ale || -blütig, *a.* warm-blooded || -brunnen, *m.* hot wells, *pl.* || -haus, *n.* hot-house || -herzig, *a.* warm-hearted.

Wärm: -flasche, *f.* hot-water bottle, warming-pan || -ofen, *m.* stove || -pfanne, *f.* warming-pan, chafin || -stein, *m.* warming-stone || -teiler, *m.* heater, warming-plate.

Wärme, *f.*, ~, (& *fig.*) warmth, warmth || (*phys.*) heat.

Wärme, wärme: -elektrizität, *f.* thermo-electricity || -erzeugend, *a.* calorific || -grad, *m.* degree of heat, temperature || -leiter, *m.* conductor of caloric or heat, calorific || -messer, *m.* thermometer || -stoff, *m.* caloric, thermogen.

wärmen, *v. a.* (h) to warm, to heat || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to warm oneself.

Wärmung, *f.*, ~, warming.

wärnen, *v. a.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to warn (against) || vor Taschent dieben wird gewarnt! pick-pockets beware!

Warner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, warner, admonisher.

Warnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, warning, caution, admonition.

Warnungs: -signal, *n.* danger-signal || -tafel, *f.* warning-placard.

Warte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, watch-tower, belfry, look-out.

Warte: -frau, *f.* V. Wärterin || -geld, *n.* charges (*pl.*) for nursing || (der Schiffer) demurrage || (*mil.*) half-pay || auf ~ setzen, to put on half-pay || -saal, *m.* (rail.) waiting-room.

warten, *v. a.* (h) to tend, to nurse || ~, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to wait, to stay (for) || jdm. ~ lassen, to keep one waiting || lange ~ müssen, to be kept waiting for a long time.

Wärter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, expectant.

Wärter, m., -s, *pl.* ~, keeper, attendant || (Wächter) custodian, watchman.

Wärterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen,

female attendant, waiting-woman, nurse.

Wärung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, nursing, attendance.

warium, *ad.* why, wherefore || ~ nicht gar! certainly not!

Wärze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, wart.

Wärzig, *a.* warty.

was, *pr.* what || (*pr. rel.*) what, that || ~ sitz ein, what || ~ immer, whatever || ~ ist das? what is it? || (na) so ~! did you ever? well, I never! || ~ wir gelacht haben! how we laughed!

Wäsch, wäsch: -aufsatz, *f.* laundry || -band, *f.* washing-bench || -bär, *m.* (xool.) raccoon || -becken, *n.* wash-hand-basin || -blau, *n.* washing-blue || -bienen, *m.* washing-beetle || -echt, *a.* washable || (*fam.*) true blue || ~ sein, to wash well, to admit of being washed || -faß, *n.* washing-tub || -frau, *f.* V. Wäscherin || -geschirr, *n.* washing-utensils, *pl.* || -gold, *n.* wash-gold || -handschuh, *m.* wash-leather glove || -haus, *n.* wash-house, laundry || -seffel, *m.* wash-kettle || -stücke, *f.* V. -haus || -lappen, *m.* dish-clout || (*fam.*) milksop || -leder, *n.* washing-leather, shamoi-leather || -leine, *f.* clothes-line || -magd, *f.* laundry-maid || -maschine, *f.* washing-machine || -naß, *m.* wash-basin || -seife, *f.* fancy-soap || -stich, *m.* wash-hand-stand || -trog, *m.* washing-trough || -wanne, *f.* washing-tub, wash-tub || -wasser, *n.* wash-water || -weib, *n.* washerwoman || (*fam.*) chatterbox || -zettel, *m.* washing-bill, wash-bill || (*fig.*) publisher's note || -zuber, *m.* V. -faß.

wäschbar, *a.* washable.

Wäsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, washing || (Beug) linen || frische, reine ~, clean linen || schmutzige ~, dirty linen || in die ~ geben, to get washed.

Wäsche: -geschäst, *n.* linen-warehouse || -korb, *m.* clothes-basket || -kasten, -schrank, *m.* linen-press.

wäshen, *v. a.* & *n.* irr. (h) to wash || (flatschen) to gossip, to chatter || seine Hände in Unschuld ~, to wash one's hands of it || jdm. den Kopf ~, (*fig.*) to give one a piece of one's mind.

Wäscher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, washer || (*fig.*) idle prattler.

Wäscherin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, washerwoman, laundress.

Waschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, washing || (Reinigung) ablution || (*med.*) lotion.

Wäsenmeister, *m.* public flayer, knacker.

Wässer, *n.*, *-s*, *pl.* *~*, water || das ist ~ auf seine Nöhle, that is grist to his mill || das ~ läuft einem im Munde zusammen, it makes one's mouth water || jeit ~ abschlagen, to make water || ~ einnehmen, to water || du faunst ihm nicht das ~ reichen, you can't hold a candle to him || ~ treten, to tread water || ins ~ fallen, (*fig.*) to go by the board, to fall through || sich über ~ halten, to keep one's head above water || zu ~ reisen, to go by water || zu ~ machen, (*fig.*) to frustrate || zu ~ werden, to turn into water || (*fig.*) to come to nothing, to miscarry || ~ ziehen, (*mar.*) to make water, to leak || bis dahin wird noch viel ~ ins Meer fließen, many things may happen before then || stille ~ sind tief, still waters run deep.

Wässer, **wässer**: *-ader*, *f.* lymphatic vessel || *-ambfer*, *m.* (*bot.*) water-dock || *-amiel*, *f.* (*orn.*) water-ousel || *-arin*, *a.* waterless || *-armut*, *f.* scarcity of water || *-bau*, *m.* waterworks, hydraulics, *pl.* || *-baukunst*, *f.* hydraulic architecture || *-becken*, *n.* basin || *-behälter*, *m.* reservoir, cistern || (*rail.*) (tm Tender) tank || *-blase*, *f.* bubble || *-blattern*, *f.* *pl.* water-pox || *-blau*, *a.* bluish || *-blei*, *n.* (*min.*) molybden || *-brei*, *m.* hasty-pudding, paste, pap || *-brud*, *m.* (*med.*) hydrocele || *-dampf*, *m.* steam || *-dicht*, *a.* water-proof || *-dofe*, *f.* wet-dock || *-druck*, *m.* hydrostatic pressure || *-eimer*, *m.* water-pail, bucket || *-eydich*, *m.* (*bot.*) water-parsley || *-fahrt*, *f.* boating-excursion || *-fall*, *m.* water-fall, cataract, cascade || *-farbe*, *f.* water-colour || *-farbenmalerei*, *f.* painting in water-colours || *-farbig*, *a.* water-coloured || *-farn*, *m.* (*bot.*) water-fern || *-faß*, *n.* water-cask, water-tub || *-fläche*, *f.* sheet of water || *-flache*, *f.* water-bottle || *-fliege*, *f.* (*zool.*) water-fly || *-flut*, *f.* flood, inundation || *-fracht*, *f.* water-carriage || *-furche*, *f.* water-furrow || *-gang*, *m.* aqueduct || (*mar.*) water-way || *-gefahr*, *f.* peril from water || *-gefäß*, *n.* water-tub || *-gefäß*, *n.* water-fowl || *-gewächs*, *n.* aquatic plant || *-glas*, *n.* water-glass, drinking-glass || *-gleich*, *a.* level, horizontal || *-graben*, *m.* water-ditch || *-gurte*, *f.* pickled cucumber || *-hahn*, *m.*

(*tech.*) cock || *-heilanstalt*, *f.* hydropathic (establishment) || *-heilfunde*, *f.* hydropathy || *-heilanstalter*, *m.* hydropathist || *-heizung*, *f.* hot-water heating || *-hell*, *a.* as clear as water || *-höhe*, *f.* water-line || *-hoie*, *f.* water-spout || *-hubn*, *n.* (*orn.*) water-hen, coot || *-hund*, *m.* water-spaniel || *-jungfer*, *f.* (*zool.*) dragon-fly || *-kanne*, *f.* water-pitcher, ewer || *-kassett*, *m.* water-reservoir || *-keisel*, *m.* boiler || *-kopf*, *m.* (*med.*) hydrocephalus || *-kraft*, *f.* water-power || *-kresse*, *f.* (*bot.*) watercress, *pl.* || *-krug*, *m.* water-pitcher, jug || *-kunst*, *f.* fountain || (*tech.*) pump-work || *-kur*, *f.* water-cure, hydropathic treatment || *-lauch*, *m.* (*bot.*) water-garlic || *-leitung*, *f.* aqueduct || *-lilie*, *f.* (*bot.*) water-lily || *-linie*, *f.* water-line || *-linfen*, *f.* *pl.* (*bot.*) duck-weed, duck-meat || *-los*, *a.* waterless || *-malerei*, *f.* painting in water-colours || *-mangel*, *m.* want of water, scarcity of water || *-mann*, *m.* water-carrier || (*astr.*) Aquarius || *-maschine*, *f.* hydraulic engine || *-melone*, *f.* water-melon || *-menge*, *f.* quantity of water || *-messer*, *m.* hydrometer || *-mühle*, *f.* water-mill || *-müller*, *m.* water-miller || *-mis*, *n.* hasty-pudding, paste || *-nixe*, *f.* water-nymph || *-not*, *f.* scarcity of water, drought || *-nymphe*, *f.* naiad, water-nymph || *-pfeffer*, *m.* (*bot.*) water-pepper, smartweed || *-pflanze*, *f.* water-plant || *-platz*, *m.* watering-place || *-probe*, *f.* (Gottesgericht) trial by water, water-ordeal || *-pumpe*, *f.* water-pump || *-quelle*, *f.* spring of water || *-rabe*, *m.* (*orn.*) cormorant || *-rad*, *n.* water-wheel || *-ratte*, *f.* water-rat || *-reid*, *a.* rich in water, watery || *-reis*, *n.* (*hort.*) water-shoot || *-reise*, *f.* journey by water, voyage || *-rinne*, *f.* water-channel, gutter || *-röhre*, *f.* water-pipe || *-rose*, *f.* water-lily || *-schaden*, *m.* damage by water, damage caused by inundation || *-scheide*, *f.* watershed || *-schen*, *f.* hydrophobia, canine madness || *-schen*, *a.* hydrophobous || *-schierling*, *m.* (*bot.*) water-hemlock || *-schildkröte*, *f.* turtle, sea-tortoise || *-schlange*, *f.* water-snake || *-schlauch*, *m.* leather-bottle for water || *-schnecke*, *f.* (*orn.*) water-snipe || *-seite*, *f.* waterside, side towards the water || *-spiegel*, *m.* water-level || *-sport*, *m.* aquatic sports,

pl. || *-spritze*, *f.* water-engine, squirt || *-steg*, *m.* (*mar.*) bobstay || *-stand*, *m.* height of the water || *-standzeichen*, *n.* water-mark || *-station*, *f.* (*rail.*) watering-station || *-stiefel*, *m.* *pl.* fishing-boots, thigh-boots, waders, *pl.* || *-stoff*, *m.* (*chem.*) hydrogen || *-stoffgas*, *n.* (*chem.*) hydrogen gas || *-stollen*, *m.* water-conduit || *-strahl*, *m.* jet of water || *-straße*, *f.* water-communication || *-streifig*, *a.* water-streaked || *-sucht*, *f.* (*med.*) dropsy || *-süchtig*, *a.* dropsical, hydropic || *-subbe*, *f.* water-gruel || *-taufe*, *f.* baptism or christening with water || *-tiefe*, *f.* depth of water || *-tier*, *n.* aquatic animal || *-tonne*, *f.* water-cask || *-träger*, *m.* water-carrier || *-transport*, *m.* conveyance by water || *-trense*, *f.* bridoon, snaffle || *-treten*, *n.* water-treading || *-trinker*, *m.* water-drinker || *-troch*, *m.* water-trough || *-trompete*, *f.* V. *-hose* || *-tropfen*, *m.* drop of water || *-turm*, *m.* reservoir-tower || *-uhr*, *f.* water-clock, clepsydra || *-umschlag*, *m.* (*med.*) wet compress || *-verdrängung*, *f.* displacement || *-vogel*, *m.* aquatic bird, water-fowl || *-waage*, *f.* water-balance, water-poise, level || *-weg*, *m.* water-way || auf dem ~, by water || *-wege*, *rich*, *m.* (*bot.*) water-plantain || *-wehr*, *n.* wear, dam, dike || *-weide*, *f.* (*bot.*) water-willow, osier || *-wert*, *n.* waterworks, *pl.* || *-wirbel*, *m.* whirlpool || *-woge*, *f.* large wave, billow || *-zeichen*, *n.* watermark || *-zins*, *m.* water-rent || *-zoll*, *m.* water-toll || *-tuber*, *m.* water-tub.

Wässchen, *n.*, *-s*, *pl.* *~*, brooklet || er sieht aus, als ob er kein ~ trinken könnte, (*fig.*) he looks as if butter wouldn't melt in his mouth.

wässrig, *a.* watery, waterish || (*fig.*) washy, diluted, insipid, flat.

Wässrigkeit, *f.*, *~*, waterishness || (*fig.*) insipidity, flatness.

wässern, *v. a.* (f) to water, to irrigate || (einweichen) to macerate || (Stoffe) to water, to tabby.

Wässersnot, *f.* danger of inundation, high flood.

Wässernug, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* *-en*, watering, irrigation.

wässrig, **Wässrigkeit**, *V.* wässrig, **Wässrigkeit**.

wästen, *v. n.* (f) to ford, to wade.

wätscheln, *v. n.* (f) to waddle.

Watt, *n.*, 1. *-(e)s*, *pl.* *-e*, shallow || 2. *-s*, *pl.* *~*, (*el.*) watt,

Watte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, wadding, cotton-wool.

wattieren, *v. a.* (h) to wad.

Wau, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (bot.) weld, dyer's weed.

Wauwau, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, bow-wow || (Hund) doggie || (Bspatz) bogle-(man).

Web: -*maschine*, *f.* power-loom || -*schule*, *f.* weavers' school || -*stuhl*, *m.* loom.

Web, 1. *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, web, weft || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, (ec.) wave-offering || -*leine*, *f.* (mar.) rat-line. [weave.

weben, *v. a.* reg. & irr. (h) to weave, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, weaver.

Weber: -*baum*, *m.* weaver's beam, yarn-beam || -*blatt*, *n.* (tech.) sley, sley || -*distel*, *f.* teasel || -*gesell*(e), *m.* journeyman-weaver || -*handwerk*, *n.* weaver's trade || -*baum*, *m.* V. -*blatt* || -*latze*, *f.* teasel || -*latte*, *f.* batten, lathe || -*schiffchen*, *n.* shuttle || -*spule*, *f.* weaver's spool || -*stetel*, *m.* warp.

Weber, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, weaving, weaver's trade || (Fabrik) weaving-mill.

Wechsel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, change || (com.) bill of exchange || (bes) Wildes) runway || ~ auf Sicht, bill payable at sight || gezogener ~, draft || trodener ~, note of hand.

Wechsel, *wechsel*: -*agent*, *m.* exchange-broker || -*arbitrage*, *f.* arbitrage, arbitration of exchange, bill-arbitrage || -*arrest*, *m.* confinement for non-acceptance or non-payment of a bill || -*balg*, *m.* changeling ||

-*bank*, *f.* bank of discount, discount-bank || -*beziehung*, *f.* correlativeness, mutual relation || -*brief*, *m.* bill of exchange, bill || -*bürge*, *m.* bail, surety || -*bürgschaft*, *f.* surety for a bill || -*courtage*, *f.* bill-brokerage || -*discont*, *m.* bill-discount || -*fähig*, *a.* able to draw bills of exchange || -*fall*, *m.* vicissitudes, *pl.* || -*fälschung*, *f.* forgery of bills || -*fieber*, *n.* (med.) intermittent fever || -*folge*, *f.* rotation || -*frist*, *f.* term of payment || -*geld*, *n.* bank-money || -*geschäft*, *n.* alternate song || -*geschäft*, *n.* exchange-business, banking-business || -*gläubiger*, *m.* bill-creditor || -*handel*, *m.* banking-business, banker's trade || -*händler*, *m.* banker, bill-discounter || -*handlung*, *f.* V. -*geschäft* || -*inhaber*, *m.* holder of a bill of exchange ||

-*lage*, *f.* action on a bill || -*s*

Watte, *n.* (com.) bill-amount || -*fontor*, *n.* exchange-office ||

-*kopierbuch*, *n.* bill copy-book || -*credit*, *m.* paper-credit || -*s*

Watte, *m.* rate of exchange || -*mätler*, *m.* bill-broker, exchange-broker || -*mähig*, *a.* according to bill-regulations ||

-*ordnung*, *f.* exchange-regulations, *pl.* || -*protest*, *m.* bill-protest || -*prozess*, *m.* action on a bill ||

-*rechnung*, *f.* bill-account || -*recht*, *n.* exchange-regulations, *pl.* || -*reim*, *m.* alternative rhyme || -*reiter*, *m.* (com.) bill-jobber || -*reiterer*, *f.* (fam.) kite-flying || ~ treiben, to draw and redraw, (fam.) to fly kites ||

-*schuld*, *f.* debt (on a bill) || -*seitig*, *a.* reciprocal, mutual || -*seitigkeit*, *f.* reciprocity || -*ständig*, *a.* (bot.) alternate || -*strom*, *m.* (el.) alternating-current ||

-*stube*, *f.* exchange-office || -*verkehr*, *m.* circulation of bills || -*voll*, *a.* eventful, checkered || -*weise*, *ad.* reciprocally, mutually || (abwechselnd) by turns, alternately ||

-*winkel*, *n.* (geom.) alternate angle || -*wirkung*, *f.* reciprocal effect || -*wirtschaft*, *f.* (agr.) rotation of crops.

Wachseln, *n.*, -s, changing, exchanging.

wechseln, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to change, to exchange, to shift || (Geld) to change || (abwechseln) to alternate, to change places || (vom Bild) to pass || Briefe ~, to exchange letters, to correspond || die Kleider ~, to change one's clothes.

wechselnd, *a.* alternate.

Wechsler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, money-changer, banker.

Wech, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e; **Wechen**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (clue) Wirt (Semmel) roll.

weden, *v. a.* (h) to wake || (fig.) to awake, to rouse.

Wecker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, awakener, waker || (Uhr) alarm-(clock).

Weckuhr, *f.* alarm-clock.

Wedel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, brush, whisk || (Staub-) duster || (Zücher) fan.

wedeln, *v. n.* (h) to fan || mit dem Schwanz ~, to wag the tail.

weder, *c.* neither || ~ . . . , noch . . . , neither . . . , nor . . .

Weg, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, way, path, route || (Landstraße) road || (Handlungsweise) course || (Wirt, Methode) manner, means ||

der nächste ~, the nearest route || am ~e, by the wayside || auf dem besten ~e zum Erfolg, on the highroad to success || jdm. in den ~ kommen, to fall in

with one || jdm. in den ~ treten, to cross or thwart one || (dat.) aus dem ~e gehen, to make way (for) || (vermeiden) to shun ||

jdm. den ~ zeigen, to show one the way || jdm. im ~e stehen, to stand in one's way || etw. aus dem ~e räumen, to remove a thing || jdm. aus dem ~e räumen, (fig.) to despatch or remove one || es hat gute ~e, (fig.) there is no danger || (ironisch) we shall not see it in a hurry, we may whistle for it || seinen eigenen ~ gehen, to follow the bent of one's own mind, to strike out for oneself.

weg, *ad.* away, gone, off || ~ damit! away with it! || er ist ganz ~ darüber, (fig.) he is beside himself about it.

Weg: -*scheide*, *f.* cross-way || -*stunde*, *f.* an hour's walk || -*übergang*, *m.* crossing || -*wart*, *m.* (bot.) chicory, succory || -*weiser*, *m.* finger-post || (Person) guide || (Buch) guide-book, vademecum || -*zehung*, *f.* food for the journey.

wegbannen, *v. a.* (h) to banish.

wegbegeben, *sich*, *v. r.* irr. (h) to go away, to leave, to depart.

wegbeigen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to bite away, to bite off.

wegbeizen, *v. a.* (h) to corrode away.

wegbekommen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to get away || (lernen) to get the knack of.

wegblasen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to blow away || wie wegblasen, (fig.) without leaving a trace.

wegbleiben, *v. n.* irr. (i) to stay away || (von Sachen) to be omitted. [away.

wegblicken, *v. n.* (h) to look

wegbrechen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to break off.

wegbrennen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to burn away || ~, *v. n.* irr. (i) to burn down. [get away.

wegbringen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to

wegdrängen, *v. n.* (h) to push away.

wegdürfen, *v. n.* irr. (h) to be permitted to go.

Wege: -*amt*, *n.* road-office || -*aufscher*, *m.* surveyor of roads || -*bau*, *m.* road-making || -*bereiter*, *m.* surveyor of highways || -*besserung*, *f.* repair of the roads || -*geld*, *n.* turnpike-toll || -*geldeinnehmer*, *m.* toll-collector || -*lagerer*, *m.* way-layer || -*lageru*, *n.* waylaying || -*messer*, *m.* odometer || -*säule*, *f.* milestone || -*tritt*, *m.* (bot.) knot-grass || -*wart*, *m.* (bot.) chicory, succory || -*zoll*, *m.* V. -*geld*.

wégeilen, *v. n.* (f) to hasten away.

wégen, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) on account (of), because (of), by reason (of), owing (to), for.

Wégerich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*bot.*) plantain. [*up.*]

wégeissen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to eat wegfahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry away || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to drive away, to start.

Wégsfall, *m.*, -(e)s, omission || in ~ bringen, to omit, to abolish || in ~ kommen, to be omitted or abolished.

wégfallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall away || (*fig.*) to be omitted or dropped.

wégfangen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to snatch away, to intercept.

wégfaulen, *v. n.* (f) to rot away or off.

wégfeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file off.

wégfischen, *v. a.* (h) (*fig.*) to snatch away.

wégfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fly away. [*flow* away.

wégfliehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to

wégfreissen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to eat off or away.

wégführen, *v. a.* (h) to lead or carry away.

Wéggang, *m.*, -(e)s, going away, departure.

wéggeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give away.

wéggehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go away or off, to leave.

wéggießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour away.

wéghaben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have got (one's share) || (*fig.*) to understand, (*fam.*) to twig || einen ~, (*fam.*) to be tipsy.

wéghalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep off or away.

wéghängen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hang away. [*away.*]

wéghaſchen, *v. a.* (h) to snatch

wéghauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut off or away.

wégheben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lift away || hebe dich weg von mir! go away!

wéghengen, *v. a.* (h) to chase away. [*off.*]

wéghinken, *v. n.* (f) to hobble

wégholen, *v. a.* (h) to fetch away.

wéghüpfen, *v. n.* (f) to hop away, to skip off.

wégjagen, *v. a.* (h) to drive away.

wéglabern, *v. a.* (h) to capture.

wéglaufen, *v. a.* (h) to buy up.

wégſehren, *v. a.* (h) to sweep away.

wégkommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to get away || (*fig.*) to come off || (abhanden kommen) to be lost ||

gut ~, to come off well || am ſchlimmſten ~, to have or get the worst of it.

wégtönnen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be able to go or get away.

wégtragen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch away. [*creep* away.

wégtreiben, *v. n. irr.* (f) to wegfriegen, *v. a.* (h) to get away || (*fam.*) to twig.

wégtüſſen, *v. a.* (h) to kiss away.

wéglaſſen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (fort- laſſen) to let go || (auſlaſſen) to leave out, to omit.

Wéglaffung, *f.*, ~, omission.

wéglaufen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run off or away.

wégleden, *v. a.* (h) to lick off.

wéglegen, *v. a.* (h) to put away, to lay aside.

wégleihen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lend out.

wégleiten, *v. a.* (h) to conduct to another place.

wégleugnen, *v. a.* (h) to deny flatly. [*away.*]

wéglocken, *v. a.* (h) to entice

wéglöſchen, *v. a.* (h) to blot out, to efface.

wégmachen, *v. a.* (h) to remove || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to withdraw, to decamp.

wégmarſchieren, *v. n.* (f) to march away or off.

wégmüſſen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be obliged to go.

Wégnahme, *f.*, ~, taking, seizure || (von Schiffen) capture.

wégnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take away || (*dat.*) to seize (from) || (Zeit, Raum) to take, to take up.

wégpacken, *v. a.* (h) to pack away || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*fam.*) to take oneself off.

wégbratſtieren, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to spirit away.

wégputzen, *v. a.* (h) to remove by cleaning || (wegſchießen) to bowl over.

wégradieren, *v. a.* (h) to erase.

wégraffen, *v. a.* (h) to snatch away, to sweep off.

wégrauben, *v. a.* (h) to steal || (Vieh) to lift.

wégräumen, *v. a.* (h) to clear away, to remove.

Wégräumung, *f.*, ~, clearing away, removing.

wégrreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub away or off.

Wégr reife, *f.*, ~, departure.

wégr reifen, *v. n.* (f) to depart, to leave.

wégr reißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear or snatch away || (Häuter) to pull down.

wégr reiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ride away or off,

wégr rollen, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (f) to roll away.

wégr rüden, *v. a.* (h) to move away, to remove || ~, *v. n.* (f) to draw off, to edge away.

wégr rudern, *v. n.* (f) to row away. [*away.*]

wégr rufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call

wégrſägen, *v. a.* (h) to saw off.

wégr ſhaben, *v. a.* (h) to shave or scrape off.

wégr ſchaffen, *v. a.* (h) to remove, to clear away, to get rid of. [*ridance.*]

Wégrſchaffung, *f.*, ~, removal,

wégr ſcharren, *v. a.* (h) to rake away. [*shovel* away.

wégr ſchaufeln, *v. a.* (h) to

wégrſchenken, *v. a.* (h) to give away.

wégr ſcheren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to clip || (den Bart) to shave off || ſich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*fam.*) to take oneself off.

wégr ſcherzen, *v. a.* (h) to joke away, to laugh off.

wégr ſcheuchen, *v. a.* (h) to frighten or scare away.

wégr ſchicken, *v. a.* (h) to send away or off.

wégr ſchieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove away, to remove.

wégr ſchießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot away, to kill (off) by shooting, (*fam.*) to bowl over,

wégr ſchlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat away or off.

wégr ſchleichen, *ſich*, *v. r. irr.* (h) to steal or sneak away.

wégr ſchleifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to grind off or away.

wégr ſchleppen, *v. a.* (h) to drag or force away.

wégr ſchlendern, *v. a.* (h) to fling away.

wégr ſchmeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw away.

wégr ſchmelzen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to melt away || ~, *v. a.* (h) to melt off. [*snatch* away.

wégr ſchnabben, *v. a.* (h) to

wégr ſchneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut away, to lop off.

wégr ſchnellen, *v. a.* (h) to fling away.

wégr ſchütten, *v. a.* (h) to pour or throw away.

wégr ſchwemmen, *v. a.* (h) to wash or sweep away.

wégr ſchwimmen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to swim away.

wégr ſegeln, *v. n.* (f) to sail away. [*away.*]

wégr ſehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to look

wégr ſehen, *ſich*, *v. r.* (h) to wish oneself away, to long to get away.

wégr ſein, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be gone, to be away || (nicht zu ſinden) to be lost || über etw. (*acc.*)

~, (*fig.*) to be above (minding) a thing.

wegfenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send away. [*off.*]

wegfengen, *v. a.* (h) to singe
weglegen, *v. a.* (h) to put away || sich ~, *v. r.* (h); || sich über etw. (*acc.*) ~, (*fig.*) to be above a thing || ~, *v. n.* (i) (*über acc.*) to jump (over).

wegfprengen, *v. a.* (h) to blow away (with gunpowder, etc.) || ~, *v. n.* (i) to ride off at full speed.

wegspringen, *v. n. irr.* (i) to leap or run away.

wegspülen, *v. a.* (h) to wash away.

wegstecken, *v. a.* (h) to put away || (*verstecken*) to hide.

wegstehlen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to steal, to purloin || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to steal off.

wegstellen, *v. a.* (h) to put away or aside.

wegsterben, *v. n. irr.* (i) to die away or off.

wegstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push away.

wegstreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub away, to erase.

wegströmen, *v. n.* (i) to stream off, to flow away.

wegtraben, *v. n.* (i) to trot away.

wegtragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bear or carry away.

wegtreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive away || ~, *v. n. irr.* (i) to drift away.

wegtreten, *v. n. irr.* (i) to step aside.

wegtun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put away or aside.

wegwälzen, *v. a.* (h) to roll away.

wegwandern, *v. n.* (i) to wander away.

wegwaschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wash away. [*away.*]

wegwehen, *v. a.* (h) to blow
wegweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dismiss, to turn off.

wegwenden, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r. reg. & irr.* (h) to turn away.

wegwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw away || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to abase, degrade or lower oneself.

wegwerfend, *a.* disparaging, disdainful. [*away.*]

wegwischen, *v. a.* (h) to wipe
wegwollen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to go. [*away.*]

wegwünschen, *v. a.* (h) to wish
wegzaubern, *v. a.* (h) to spirit away.

wegzerren, *v. a.* (h) to tear or drag away.

wegziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw or pull away || ~, *v. n. irr.* (i) to march away || (*umziehen*) to remove, to move.

Wegzug, *m.*, -(e)s, removal.
Weh, *n.*, -(e)s, pain || (*seelisch*) grief, pang.

weh! wehe! wo! woe! || au ~! alas! || ~ mir! woe is me!

weh, *a.* painful, sore || mir ist ~ ums Herz, I am sick at heart || ~, *ad.*; (*dat.*) ~ tun, to cause pain (to), to ache || (*seelisch*) to pain, to hurt, to offend, to distress || sich (*dat.*) ~ tun, to hurt oneself.

Weh, weh: -geschrei, *n.* woe-ful cries, wailings, *pl.* || -klage, *f.* lamentation, wailing || -klagen, *v. n.* (h) (*über acc.*) to lament, to wail || -leidig, *a.* lackadaisical || -mut, *f.* sadness, melancholy, wistfulness || -mütig, *a.* sad, melancholy, wistful || -mutter, *f.* midwife.

Wehen, *pl.* pains in labour, birth-throes, *pl.*

wehen, *v. n.* (h) to blow.

Wehr, 1. *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, weir || 2. *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, defence || (Waffe) weapon of defence || (*fort.*) bulwark || sich zur ~ setzen, to offer resistance, to show fight.

Wehr, wehr: -gehänge, -geheul, *n.* shoulder-belt, belt || -geid, *n.* (im Mittelalter) were-gild || -kraft, *f.* defensive force, fighting-strength || -los, *a.* unarmed, defenceless || (*fig.*) weak, unprotected || ~ machen, to disarm || -losigkeit, *f.* defencelessness || -mann, *m.* warrior || -pflicht, *f.* (allgemeine ~) compulsory military service || -pflichtig, *a.* liable to military service || -stand, *m.* military classes, *pl.*, the military.

wehren, *v. n.* (h) (*dat.*) to obviate, to prevent || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to defend oneself, to offer resistance.

wehrraft, *a.* capable of bearing arms, able-bodied || ~ machen, to arm.

Wehrhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, ability to bear arms.

Weib, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er, woman || (Ehefrau) wife.

Weibchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little woman || (von Tieren) female.

Weiber, weiber: -arbeit, *f.* women's work || -art, *f.* women's ways, *pl.* || -feind, *m.* woman-hater, misogynist || -geflatsch, -geschwätz, *n.* women's gossip || -haß, *m.* hatred of women, misogyny || -haffer, *m.* V. = feind || -held, *m.* carpet-knight ||

-herrschaft, *f.* petticoat-govern-ment || -necht, *m.* coxcomb ||

-rieg, *m.* women's war ||

-laune, *f.* feminine whim || =

le(e)n, *n.* female thief || -list, *f.* women's wile || -regiment, *n.*

V. -herrschaft || -rod, *m.* petticoat || -sache, *f.* women's concern ||

-sich, *a.* afraid of women || -staat, *m.* women's finery || -tracht, *f.* female apparel || -volf, *n.* womankind.

weibhaft, *a.* womanlike, womanish. [*minate.*]

weiblich, *a.* womanish, effe-

weiblich, *a.* female, feminine || das ewig Weibliche, *n.* the Eternal Woman.

Weiblichkeit, *f.*, ~, womanli-ness, feminine charm, femininity || (Weiber) women, *pl.*

Weibs: -bild, *n.* (*fam.*) fe- male || (*b. s.*) baggage || -leute, *pl.* females, *pl.* || -person, *f.* female || -volf, *n.* womankind, women, *pl.*

Weibsen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*fam.*) V. Weibsbild.

weich, *a.* soft || (*fig.*) weak, tender || -e Eier, *n.* pl. soft-boiled eggs, *pl.* || ~ machen, to soften, to move || ~ werden, (*fig.*) to relent.

Weich, weich: -bild, *n.* pre- cincts, *pl.* || -gelotten, *a.* soft-boiled || -herzig, *a.* soft-hearted, tender-hearted, soft || -herzig- keit, *f.* tender-heartedness, soft- ness || -mütig, *a.* (von Tieren) tender-mouthed || -mütig, V. -herzig || -mütigkeit, V. -her- zigkeit.

Weiche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*an.*) side, flank || (*rail.*) switch, siding.

weichen, 1. *v. a.* (h) to steep, to soak || ~, *v. n.* (i) to soften, to soak || 2. ~, *v. n. irr.* (i) to give or make way, to lose ground || von jdm. ~, to forsake one || jdm. nicht von der Seite ~, to stick to one.

Weichen: -steller, -wärter, *m.* (*rail.*) switchman, points- man.

Weichheit, *f.*, ~, softness || (*fig.*) weakness, tenderness.

weichlich, *a.* soft || (*fig.*) weak, effeminate.

Weichlichkeit, *f.*, ~, softness || (*fig.*) weakness, effeminacy.

Weichling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, mollycoddle, weakening.

Weichsel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) sour cherry, mahaleb.

Weichsel: -strauchbaum, *m.* mahaleb-tree || -strauch, *f.* sour cherry, mahaleb || -rohr, *n.* cherry-stick tube || -zopf, *m.* (*med.*) elf-lock.

Weid, **wēid**: —**genosse**, —**gefelle**, *m.* fellow-huntsman || —**geschrei**, *n.* hunting-cry || —**mann**, *m.* sportsman, huntsman || —**männlich**, *a.* sportsmanlike || —**mannschaft**, *f.* sportsmanship || —**messer**, *n.* hanger || —**recht**, *n.* huntsmen's law || —**sprud**, *m.* huntsman's salute || —**werk**, *n.* the chase, hunting || —**wort**, *n.* hunting-term.

Weide, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n.** 1. (Viehweide) pasture, pasture-ground || 2. (*bot.*) willow.

Weide: —**grund**, *m.*, —**land**, *n.*, —**platz**, *m.* pasture-ground || —**recht**, *n.* right of pasture.

Weiden, *v. a.* (h) to pasture, to feed || seine Augen an (*dat.*) ~, to feast one's eyes on || sich ~, *v. r.* (h); sich ~ an (*dat.*), to gloat over || ~, *v. n.* (h) to pasture, to graze.

Weiden: —**band**, *n.* willow-band || —**baum**, *m.* willow-tree, willow || —**blatt**, *n.* willow-leaf || —**bush**, *m.* willow-bush, osier-bush || —**erde**, *f.* willow-mould || —**gebüsch**, *n.* willow-plot || —**holz**, *n.* willow-wood || —**fäzchen**, *n.* catkin || —**korb**, *m.* wicker-basket, osier-basket || —**laub**, *n.* willow-leaves, *pl.* || —**raupe**, *f.* willow-caterpillar || —**röschen**, *n.* (*bot.*) willow-herb, salicaria || —**rute**, *f.* willow-twigs, withe.

Weiderich, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**c.**, (*bot.*) willow-herb, bay-willow. **Weidlich**, *ad.* greatly, thoroughly, with a vengeance.

Weise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n.**, *reel*. **Weisen**, *v. a.* (h) to reel.

Weigern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to refuse, to decline.

Weigerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, refusal || —**ßfall**, *m.*; im —**e**, in case of refusal.

Weih: —**altar**, *m.* holy or consecrated altar || —**bischof**, *m.* suffragan bishop || —**brunnen**, *m.* holy-water fount || —**gesang**, *m.* hymn || —**gescheit**, *n.* offering || —**teffel**, *m.* holy-water fount || —**rauch**, *m.* incense, frankincense || —**rauchsag**, *n.* censer || —**wasser**, *n.* holy-water || —**wasserbeden**, *n.*, —**wasser-teffel**, *m.* holy-water fount || —**wedel**, *m.* aspergillus, holy-water sprinkler.

Weih(e), *m.*, —**en**, *pl.* —**en**; **Weih(e)**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n.**, (*orn.*) kite, glede.

Weihe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n.**, consecration || (Priester-) ordination || (*fig.*) inspiration.

Weihe, **weih(e)**: —**stunden**, *f. pl.* solemn hours, *pl.* || —**voll**, *a.* solemn.

weihen, *v. a.* (h) to consecrate ||

(Priester) to ordain || (*fig.*) to dedicate.

Weiber, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, pond, fishpond.

Weihnachten, *pl.* Christmas.

Weihnachts: —**abend**, *m.* Christmas-eve || —**feiertag**, *m.* Christmas-day || —**fest**, *n.* Christmas-festival || —**gescheit**, *n.* Christmas-box || —**lied**, *n.* Christmas-carol || —**tag**, *m.* Christmas-day || —**zeit**, *f.* Christmas-time.

weil, *c.* because, since, as. **wäland**, *ad.* sometime, formerly, once || ~, *a.* late, deceased, defunct.

Weichen, *n.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, (a) little while.

Weile, *f.*, ~, while, short time || (Witze) leisure || eine ~, for a while || lange ~, ennui, boredom || auß langer ~, out of boredom || lange ~ haben, to feel bored, to find time hang heavy on one's hands, to feel dull || jdm. lange ~ machen, to bore, to tire, to weary one.

weilen, *v. n.* (h) to tarry, to stay.

Weiler, *m.*, —**s**, *pl.* ~, hamlet.

Wein, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —**c.**, wine || (*bot.*) vine || ~ seltern, to press grapes || jdm. reinen ~ ein-schenken, (*fig.*) to tell one the plain truth.

Wein, **wēin**: —**arm**, *a.* poor in wine || —**art**, *f.* sort of wine || —**artig**, *a.* vinous || —**bau**, *m.* vine-culture, viticulture || —**bauer**, *m.* wine-grower || —**beere**, *f.* grape || —**berg**, *m.* vineyard || —**birne**, *f.* wine-pear || —**blatt**, *n.* vine-leaf || —**blüte**, *f.* vine-blossom || (Zahreszeit) blossoming-time of the vine || —**butte**, *f.* wine-coop, wine-tub || —**ernte**, *f.* vintage || —**essig**, *m.* vinegar || —**farbe**, *f.* wine-colour || —**fäß**, *n.* wine-cask || —**flasche**, *f.* wine-bottle, wine-flask || —**fled**, *m.* wine-spot || —**garten**, *m.* vineyard || —**gärtner**, *m.* vine-dresser, wine-grower || —**gegen**, *f.* wine-district || —**geist**, *m.* spirit of wine, alcohol || —**geistmesser**, *m.* alcoholometer || —**geistthermo-meter**, *n.* & *m.* spirit-thermo-meter || —**geländer**, *n.* espalier for vines || —**geruch**, *m.* flavour of wine || —**geschmack**, *m.* vinous or winy taste || —**glas**, *n.* wine-glass || —**gott**, *m.* god of wine, Bacchus || —**handel**, *m.* wine-trade || —**händler**, *m.* wine-merchant || —**handlung**, *f.* wine-business, wine-merchant's shop || —**haus**, *n.* wine-tavern || —**heber**, *m.* siphon for drawing wine || —**hefe**, *f.* dregs or lees

(*pl.*) of wine || —**jahr**, *n.* vintage, wine-year || —**kaltischele**, *f.* cold wine-soup || —**kanne**, *f.* tankard, wine-can || —**liste**, *f.* wine-list, price-list of wines || —**lauf**, *m.* purchase of wine || —**seller**, *m.* wine-cellar || (Wustschaut) wine-tavern || —**seiter**, *f.* wine-press || —**senner**, *m.* judge of wines || —**fern**, *m.* grapestone || —**stube**, *f.* wine-tavern || —**sticker**, *m.* wine-taster || —**trampf**, *m.* hysterics, *pl.* || —**trug**, *m.* wine-pot, tankard || —**tüfer**, *m.* wine-cooper || —**lager**, *n.* stock of wine || (Steller) wine-vaults, *pl.* || —**land**, *n.* wine-country || —**laub**, *n.* vine-leaves, *pl.* || —**laube**, *f.* vine-arbour || —**lese**, *f.* vintage || ~ halten, to gather in the vintage || —**leser**, *m.* vintager || —**markt**, *m.* wine-market || —**messer**, *n.* pruning-knife || —**monat**, *m.* wine-month, October || —**most**, *m.* must || —**nase**, *f.* red nose || —**niederlage**, *f.* wine-store || —**pauscher**, *m.* adulterator of wine || —**pfahl**, *m.* vine-prop || —**presse**, *f.* wine-press || —**probe**, *f.* sample of wine || (daß Erproben) tasting of wine || —**pudding**, *m.* wine-pudding || —**raute**, *f.* vine-branch, tendril || —**raupe**, *f.* vine-fretter || —**rausch**, *m.* intoxication occasioned by wine || —**rebe**, *f.* vine-branch, shoot of a vine, vine || —**reich**, *a.* abounding in vines, viny || —**reisende(r)**, *m.* traveller for a wine-firm || —**rot**, *a.* ruby || —**sauer**, *a.* vinous, winy || —**säuerlich**, *a.* somewhat winy || —**säuser**, *m.* wine-bibber || —**säure**, *f.* (*chem.*) vinous acid || —**schaut**, *m.* retail of wine || —**schent**, *m.* tavern-keeper, vintner || —**schente**, *f.* wine-house, tavern || —**schlauch**, *m.* wine-skin || —**schrüder**, *m.* wine-porter || —**selig**, *a.* tipsy || —**sorte**, *f.* brand of wine || —**stein**, *m.* (*chem.*) tartar || gereinigter ~, (*chem.*) cream of tartar || —**stein-artig**, *a.* tartareous || —**stein-rahm**, *m.* (*chem.*) cream of tartar || —**stein-säure**, *f.* (*chem.*) tartaric acid || —**stein-säure(s)** Salz, *n.* (*chem.*) tartrate || —**steuer**, *f.* wine-duty || —**stod**, *m.* vine || —**stube**, *f.* wine-soup, caudle || —**treber**, *pl.* husks (*pl.*) of wine || —**traube**, *f.* bunch of grapes || —**traubentur**, *f.* grape-cure || —**trester**, *pl.* V. —**treber** || —**trinker**, *m.* wine-drinker || —**unraut**, *a.* vine-clad || —**verfälscher**, *m.* wine-adulterator || —**verfälschung**, *f.* adulteration of wine || —**wirt**, *m.* vintner ||

-wirtschaft, *f.* V. -haus || -zeichnen, *n.* tavern-sign || -zoll, *m.* duty on wine.

weinen, *v.* *n.* (h) (über acc.) to weep, to cry, to shed tears (about, at) || ~, *v.* *a.* (h) (Tränen) to shed (tears).

weinerlich, *a.* inclined to weep, lachrymose.

Weise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mode, manner || (Gewohnheit) habit || (*mus.*) tune || auf diese ~, in this way || auf keine ~, in no way, by no means.

weise, *a.* wise || (flug) prudent, sage.

Weisef, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, queen-bee.

weisen, *v.* *a.* irr. (h) to point out, to show || jdm. ~ an (acc.), to refer one to || von sich ~, to repudiate, to refuse.

Weise(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, sage, philosopher || Stein (*m.*) der Weisheit, philosophers' stone.

Weiser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (der Uhr) hand.

Weisheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, wisdom, prudence || er ist mit jeter ~ am Ende, he is at his wits' end || -sagen, *m.* wisdom-tooth, grinder.

weislich, *ad.* wisely, prudently.

weismachen, *v.* *a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to make one believe a thing || lassen Sie sich nichts ~! don't be taken in!

Weiß, *n.*, -es, white colour, whiteness.

weiß, *a.* white || (sauber) clean || (nicht beschriebe) blank || -e Wäsche, *f.* clean linen || sich ~ brennen or waschen, to exculpate oneself, to whitewash oneself.

Weiß, weiß: -bäcker, *m.* baker of white bread || -bier, *n.* pale beer || -binder, *m.* cooper || -blech, *n.* white iron-plate ||

-brot, *n.* white bread || -buche, *f.* (*bot.*) beech-tree || -dorn, *m.* (*bot.*) whitethorn, hawthorn ||

-fisch, *m.* bleak, blay, whiting || -fleckig, *a.* white-speckled || -fuchs, *m.* light sorrel horse ||

-gar, *a.* tawed || -gefleidet, *a.* dressed in white || -gelb, *a.* white-yellow, pale yellow || -gerber, *m.* tawer || -glühend, *a.* at a white heat || -glühbize, *f.* white heat, incandescence ||

-haarig, *a.* white-haired || -hubu, *n.* (*orn.*) white grouse || -kohl, *m.*, -kraut, *n.* white cabbage || -näherel, *f.* plain needlework || -näherin, *f.* plain-seamstress || -pappel, *f.* (*bot.*) white poplar || -seiden, *a.* of white silk || -waren, *f.* *pl.* linen-drapery || -warengeschäft, *n.* linen-drapery shop || -wein,

m. white wine || -zeug, *n.* linen.

weissagen, *v.* *a.* (h) to prophesy, to foretell.

Weissager, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, prophet, soothsayer.

Weissagerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, prophetess.

Weissagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, prophecy, divination.

Weisse, *1.* *f.*, ~, whiteness, white || (Bier) pale beer || *2.* ~, *n.*, -n, (im Ei) white || (im Auge) white of the eye.

Weissen, *n.*, -s; whitening.

weissen, *v.* *a.* (h) to whiten || (überwachen) to whitewash.

Weißer, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, white (man).

weißlich, *a.* whitish.

Weißling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*zool.*) brimstone-moth || (*bot.*) agaric.

Weisung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, order, direction, instruction.

weit, *a.* (entfernt) distant, far, far off || (breit) wide || -er Blick, *m.* (fig.) far-sightedness || -es Gewissen, *n.* elastic conscience || -es Herz, *n.* large heart || in-er Ferne, in the far distance || im

-esten Sinne des Wortes, in the most comprehensive sense of the word || die-e Welt, the wide, wide world || in -em Felde liegen, (fig.) to be far from settled || ~, *ad.* far, afar, far off || (fig.) widely || bei -ent, (by) far || von -ent, from afar || ~ und breit, far and wide || in so ~, as far as ~ besser, far better || es ist mir ~ lieber, I greatly prefer (it) || zu ~ gehen, to go too far || das geht zu ~! that is going too far || wie ~ sind Sie? how far are you? || es ist so ~ mit ihm gekommen (daß), matters have come to such a pass with him (that) || ~ gefehlt! far from it! you are far out! || das Weite suchen, (fig.) to decamp, to abscond.

Weit, weit: -ab, *ad.* far away || -aus, *ad.* by far || -bekannt, *a.* well-known || -blickend, *a.* (fig.) far-sighted || -gehend, *a.* (fig.) sweeping, far-reaching || -her, *ad.* from afar || -herzig, *a.* (fig.) broad-minded || -läufig, *a.* ample, large || (umständlich) detailed, elaborate || (Bewandtschaft) distant || -läufigkeit, *f.* amplitude, largeness || elaborateness, prolixity, diffuseness || -en, *pl.* intricacies, difficulties, *pl.* || (Formalitäten) formalities, *pl.* || -mäulig, *a.* wide-mouthed || -sichtig, *a.* large, ample || -schweifig, *a.* prolix, diffuse, rambling || -s

schweifigkeit, *f.* prolixity, diffuseness || -sichtig, *a.* long-sighted || (fig.) far-sighted || -sichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness || -luring, *a.* (rail.) broad-gauged || -tragend, *a.* of a long range || (fig.) portentous, far-reaching || -verbreitet, *a.* wide-spread || -verweigt, *a.* wide-branching.

Weite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, wideness, largeness, width || (Schiffs) breadth of beam || (Entfernung) distance.

weiten, *v.* *a.* (h) to widen || sich ~, *v.* *r.* (h) to get wide, to widen.

weiter, *a.* (& *ad.*) further || (örtlich) farther || etw. ~ tun, to continue doing a thing || und so ~, and so forth, and so on || ~ nichts, nothing else || ~! go on! proceed! || was ist da ~ dabei? what does that matter?

Weiter, weiter: -befördern, *v.* *a.* (h) to send on || -bilden, *v.* *a.* (h) to improve || -bildung, *f.* improvement || -fahren, *v.* *n.* irr. (f) to drive on || -fahren, *f.* continuation of a journey || -führen, *v.* *a.* (h) to carry on || -führung, *f.* continuation || -geben, *v.* *a.* irr. (h) to pass on || -gehen, *v.* *n.* irr. (f) to walk on || -kommen, *v.* *n.* irr. (f) to get on || -kommen, *v.* *n.* irr. (h) to be able to go on || -reise, *f.* V. -fahrt || -reisen, *v.* *n.* (f) to continue one's journey.

Weitere(s), *n.*, -n, rest || daß Weitere wird sich finden, for the rest, we shall see.

Weiterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, complication, difficulty.

Weizen, *m.*, -s, wheat || tür-keischer ~, maize || sein ~ blüht, (fig.) he is in luck's way.

Weizen: -ähre, *f.* wheat-ear || -bier, *n.* wheat beer || -brot, *n.* wheat bread || -ernte, *f.* wheat-harvest || -feld, *n.* wheat-field || -graben, *f.* *pl.* wheat-groats, *pl.* || -griek, *m.* grits (*pl.*) of wheat || (Grieismehl) semolina || -kleie, *f.* wheat-bran || -korn, *n.* grain of wheat || -malz, *n.* wheat-malt || -mehl, *n.* wheat-flour || -stroh, *n.* wheat-straw, wheaten straw.

welch, *pr.* what || ~ ein Mann! what a man!

welcher, welche, welches, *pr.* 1. (fragend) (welcher unter mehreren?) which? || (welcher Art?) what? || 2. (relativ) who, which, that || derjenige welcher, he who || diejenigen welche, those who, such as || 3. (indef.) some.

welchergehalt, *ad.* in what manner, by what means.

welcherlei, *a.* of what kind.

Wesse, *m., -n, pl. -n*, Guelph. *welt*, *a.* withered, faded || (*Gesicht*) wrinkled || ~ werden, to fade.

welken, *v. n.* (i) to wither, to fade, to decay. [*decay*.

Weltheit, *f., -n*, withering. **Welt**: **-baum**, *m.* axle-tree || **-blech**, *n.* corrugated iron || **-fleisch**, *n.* fresh-boiled pork || **-rad**, *n.* arbor-wheel.

Welle, *f., -n, pl. -n*, wave, billow || (*Wunderl*) faggot || (*Welle*) axle-tree || (*Turnen*) turn round the horizontal bar || **-it** *schlagen*, to undulate, to rise in waves.

wellen, *v. n.* (b) to boil.

Wellen, **wellen**: **-bewegung**, *f.* undulating motion, undulation || **-brecher**, *m.* breakwater || **-förmig**, *a.* waving, undulating || **-linie**, *f.* waving-line || **-schlag**, *m.* beating or dashing of the waves || (*Brandung*) surf || **-tal**, *n.* trough || **-theorie**, *f.* (*phys.*) undulatory theory.

Weller: **-arbeit**, *f.* work consisting of loam and straw || **-ede**, *f.* ceiling formed of loam and straw || **-mauer**, **-wand**, *f.* loam-wall, mud-wall.

wellern, *v. a. & n.* (b) to wall up with mud, to make mud walls.

wellig, *a.* wavy, undulating. **Wels**, *m.*, **Welles**, *pl.* **Wesse**, (*ich*), sheat-fish, wels.

welsh, *a.* Italian || (*französisch*) French || (*walisisch*) Welsh || (*fremdländisch*) foreign || **-er** *Saght*, *m.* turkey.

Welsh: **-lohl**, *m.*, **-traut**, *n.* Savoy-cabbage || **-corn**, *n.* Indian corn || **-land**, *n.* Italy || **-titrol**, *n.* Italian Tirol.

Welt, *f., -n, pl. -en*, world || (*Weltall*) universe || (*die Leute*) people, *pl.* || *alle* ~, everybody || (*fam.*) all the world and his wife || *um alles in der ~ nicht!* by no means! || *sich in die ~ schiden*, to accommodate oneself to the times or to circumstances || *zur ~ bringen*, to bring forth || *auf die ~ kommen*, to be born || *der ~ entsagen*, to forsake the world || *so geht's in der ~!* that's the way of the world! such is life! || *die feine ~*, the polite world, society || *die gelehrte ~*, the world or republic of letters || *ein Mann von ~*, a man of the world || *der beste Mensch von der ~*, the best man going or living.

Welt, **welt**: **-achse**, *f.* axis of the earth || **-all**, *n.* universe || **-alter**, *n.* age of the world || **-anschauung**, *f.* view of life,

outlook on life || **-ausstellung**, *f.* international exhibition || **-begebenheit**, *f.* world event, historical event || **-beherrscher**, *m.* ruler of the world || **-besaunt**, *a.* notorious || **-berühmt**, *a.* far-famed || **-beschreiber**, *m.* cosmographer || **-beschreibung**, *f.* cosmography || **-blatt**, *n.* paper of a world-wide circulation || **-bürger**, *m.* cosmopolite || **-bürgerlich**, *a.* cosmopolitan || **-dame**, *f.* woman of the world || **-ende**, *n.* end of the world || **-entstehungslehre**, *f.* cosmogony || **-ereignis**, *n.* event of international importance || **-erfahren**, *a.* experienced in the ways of the world || **-erfahrung**, *f.* experience in the ways of the world || **-eroberer**, *m.* conqueror of the world || **-firma**, *f.* firm of world-wide reputation || **-fremd**, *a.* unworldly || **-friede(n)**, *m.* universal peace || **-gebäude**, *n.* system of the world || **-gegend**, *f.* region of the world, cardinal point || **-geist**, *m.* spirit of the universe || **-geistliche(r)**, *m.* secular priest || **-geistlichkeit**, *f.* secular clergy || **-gericht**, *n.* Day of Judgment, Doomsday || **-geschichte**, *f.* universal history || **-geschichtlich**, *a.* historical || **-gestümmel**, *n.* bustle of worldly affairs, fret and fever of life || **-gewandt**, *a.* V. **-erfahren** || **-gürtel**, *m.* zone of the globe || **-handel**, *m.* trade of the world || **-händler**, *pl.* worldly affairs, *pl.* || **-haus**, *n.* V. **-firma** || **-helfand**, *m.* Saviour of the world || **-herrschaft**, *f.* world dominion || **-herrscher**, *m.* ruler of the world || **-karte**, *f.* map of the world || **-kenntnis**, *f.* knowledge of the world, worldly wisdom || **-kind**, *n.* worldling || **-klug**, *a.* politic, worldly-wise, prudent || **-klugheit**, *f.* worldly wisdom || **-körper**, *m.* heavenly body, globe || **-kreis**, *m.* universe, world || **-kugel**, *f.* terrestrial globe, globe || **-kunde**, *f.* cosmology || **-kundig**, *a.* notorious || V. **-erfahren** || **-lage**, *f.* international position || **-lauf**, *m.* course of the world || **-lehre**, *f.* cosmology || **-leute**, *pl.* worldlings, *pl.* || **-lust**, *f.* worldly pleasure || **-macht**, *f.* Great Power || **-mann**, *m.* man of the world || **-männlich**, *a.* well-bred || **-meer**, *n.* ocean, main || **-milde**, *a.* world-weary || **-ordnung**, *f.* system or development of the world, scheme of the universe || **-pol**, *m.* pole of the world || **-post-**

karte, *f.* foreign post-card || **-postverein**, *m.* International Postal Union || **-priester**, *m.* secular priest || **-rätsel**, *n.* enigma of the world || **-raum**, *m.* space || **-reich**, *n.* empire of the world || **-reise**, *f.* journey round the world || **-ruf**, *m.* world-wide renown || **-schon**, *a.* solitary, recluse || **-schmerz**, *m.* world-weariness, Wertherism || **-sprache**, *f.* universal language || **-stadt**, *f.* metropolis, great city || **-teil**, *m.* part of the world || **-umsegler**, *m.* circumnavigator of the globe || **-umsegelung**, *f.* circumnavigation of the globe || **-untergang**, *m.* V. **-ende** || **-verkehr**, *m.* international traffic || **-weise(r)**, *m.* philosopher || **-weisheit**, *f.* philosophy || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* international economy || **-wunder**, *n.* wonder of the world.

weltlich, *a.* worldly || (*ec.*) temporal, secular || ~ *geümt*, worldly-minded || ~ *machen*, (*geistliche Güter*) to secularise. **Weltlichkeit**, *f., -n*, worldliness. **Weltling**, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl. -e*, V. **Weltkind**.

wem, *pr.* to whom.

wen, *pr.* whom.

Wende, *f., -n, pl. -n*, turning-point.

Wende: **-kreis**, *m.* (*geog.*) tropic || ~ *des Krebses*, Tropic of Cancer || ~ *des Steinbocks*, Tropic of Capricorn || **-punkt**, *m.* turning-point, (crucial) juncture.

Wendeltreppe, *f.* spiral staircase, winding stairs, *pl.*

wenden, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (b) to turn (about) || *einen Rock ~*, to turn a coat || *jd. den Rücken ~*, (*fig.*) to turn one's back upon one || *sich ~, v. r. reg. & irr.* (b) to turn || *sich an jdn. ~*, to address oneself to one, to apply to one || ~, *v. n. reg. & irr.* (b) to turn || (*mar.*) to veer round || *mit -der Post*, by return of mail.

Wendung, *f., -n, pl. -en*, turn, turning || (*mil.*) facing, turn || (*mar.*) tack || (*beim Zechen*) volt || (*Rede*) phrase || *entscheidende ~*, crisis || ~ *zum Besseren*, zum schlechteren, change for the better, for the worse || *hatte ~*, caracole, demi-volt.

wenig, *a. & ad.* little || (*an der Zahl*) few || **-e**, *pl.* some || *ein ~*, a little || *ebenso ~ wie*, no more than, as little as || *mit -en Worten*, in a few words || *ein ~ besser*, a trifle better || *es fehlte ~ und er wäre ertrunken*, he was very near

being drowned, he just escaped drowning || nicht ~ eingebildet, rather conceited.

weniger, *a.* less || (der Zahl nach) fewer || nichts ~ als reich, anything but rich || um so ~ als, all the less since.

Wenigkeit, *f.*, ~, smallness, littleness || fewness || meine ~, my humble self.

wenigste, *a.* least || das ist das ~! that is the least of it! || das ist das ~, was Sie tun können, that is the least you can do || die -n, the smallest number.

wenigstens, *ad.* at (the) least.

wenn, *c. if* || (wann) when || ~ anders, ~ nur, if . . . at all, provided that || ~ nicht, unless || ~ gleich, ~ schon, *c.* though, although.

Wenzel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (im Kartenspiel) knave.

wer, *pr. 1.* (relativ) who, he who || 2. (fragend) who? || (von mehreren) which? || ~ auch, whoever, whosoever || ~ ist da? who is there? || ~ da? (*mil.*) who goes there?

Werbe: -bureau, *n.* recruiting-office || -geld, *n.* press-money, recruiting-money || -kraft, *f.* attraction || -liste, *f.* roll, list of recruits || -offizier, *m.* recruiting-officer || -troumel, *f.*; die ~ rühren, to beat up for recruits.

werben, *v. n. irr.* (h) (um) to apply (for) || (um ein Mädchen) to sue, to court || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Soldaten) to recruit, to raise (soldiers) || (durch Gewalt) to press.

Werber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, recruiting-officer, recruiter.

Werbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, recruiting || (um ein Mädchen) courtship, courting, suit.

Werdung, *m.* evolution.

werden, *v. n. irr.* (i) to become, to get || (allmählich) to grow || (plötzlich) to turn || (entscheiden) to spring into life || es wird regnen, it is going to rain || anders ~, to change, to turn || es wird schon ~, it will come right || daraus wird nichts! that won't do! || jdm. anteil ~, to fall to one's share || Arzt ~, to become a doctor || Offizier ~, (*mil.*) to go into the army, to obtain one's commission || alt ~, to grow old.

werdend, *a.* nascent, incipient.

Werder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ait, eyot, small island in a river.

werten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw, to cast || (Sunge) to bring forth || zu Boden ~, to throw down || einen Blick ~ auf (*acc.*), to cast

a look at || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (von Holz) to warp || sich auf eine Sache ~, to apply oneself to a thing || sich jdm. zu Füßen ~, to throw oneself at one's feet, to prostrate oneself before one.

Wertf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (*tech.*) wert.

Wert(e), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, wharf, Wert, *n.*, -(e)s, tow, hards, *pl.* || (gezipftes, geteertes) oakum.

Wert, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, work || (Tat) action, deed || (Arbeitsweise) workmanship || (Leistung) performance || (Fabrik) works, *pl.* || das ist sein ~, that is his doing || ans ~ gehen, to set to work || ins ~ setzen, to put in practice, to execute, to perform || im -e sein, to be on foot, to be doing.

Wert, **wert**: -baur, *f.* worktable, shop-board || -biene, *f.* working-bee || -führer, *m.* foreman || -haus, *n.* workhouse || -heilig, *a.* hypocritical || -heiligheit, *f.* hypocrisy || -leute, *pl.* workmen, *pl.* -mann, *m.* workman, labourer || -meister, *m.* foreman, overseer || -statt, *f.* work-shop || -stube, *f.* working-room || -stück, *n.* squared piece of stone, free-stone || -tag, *m.* working-day, work-day || -tag, *ad.* on working-days || -tätig, *a.* operative, practical || -tisch, *m.* V. -baur || -zeug, *n.* tool, instrument, implement.

Werttag, *V.* Werttag.

Wermut, *m.*, -(e)s, wormwood || (Wein) absinthe.

Wermut: -(s)becher, *m.* cup of bitterness || -traut, *m.* drink made with wormwood.

Wert, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -e, verst.

Wert, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, value || (innerer) worth || (Preis) rate, price || (Vorzug) merit || -e, *pl.* (*com.*) securities, funds, *pl.*, stock || ~ erhalten, value received || das hat seinen ~, that is no good || viel or großen ~ legen auf (*acc.*), to set a high value on.

wert, *a.* (*gen.*) worthy (of) || (so und so viel) worth (z. B. hundert Mark ~, worth a hundred marks) || (teuer) (*fig.*) dear || er ist es ~, he deserves it || der Mühe ~, worth the trouble, worth while || es ist nicht der Rede ~, it is nothing to speak of, it is not worth mentioning.

Wert, **wert**: -angabe, *f.* declaration of value, valuation || -bestimmung, *f.* valuation, appraisement || -brief, *m.* letter containing money, money-

letter || -gegenstand, *m.* article of value || -halten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to value, to esteem || -los, *a.* worthless || (gering) trumpy, tawdry || -losigkeit, *f.* worthlessness || -meister, *m.* standard || -paket, *n.* registered parcel, parcel with value declared || -baviere, *n. pl.* securities, *pl.* || -sache, *f.* valuable (thing) || -schätzen, *v. a.* (h) to esteem || -schätzung, *f.* esteem, estimation, regard || -sendung, *f.* article of value remitted || (Geld) remittance || -voll, *a.* of great value, valuable || -zeichen, *n.* stamp.

werten, *v. a.* (h) to value.

wes, *pr.* whose.

Wesen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Wes(schöpf) being || (der Dinge) substance, essence, nature || (Wes-anlage) character, composition || (Benehmung) way || (Aufs-hebens) noise, ado || viel -s machen (von), to make much ado, to make a fuss (about).

Wesenheit, *f.*, ~, essence, nature || (Wirklichkeit) reality.

wesenslos, *a.* unsubstantial, shadowy.

Wesens, **wesens**: -gleich, *a.* identical, substantially the same || -gleichheit, *f.* identity. wesentlich, *a.* essential || im -en, practically, in the main. Wesentlichkeit, *f.*, ~, essentiality.

weshalb, *ad.* wherefore, why.

Wespe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, wasp.

Wespen: -nest, *n.* wasp's nest || in ein ~ stechen, to stir a wasp's nest || (*fig.*) to bring a hornet's nest about one's ears, to get oneself into a scrape || -stich, *m.* sting of a wasp || -taile, *f.* wasp-waist.

wessen, *pr.* whose.

West, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, west, occidental.

West, **west**: -grenze, *f.* western boundary || -indien, *n.* (*geog.*) the West Indies, *pl.* || -indienfahrer, *m.* (*mar.*) West-Indianam || -seite, *f.* west side || -wärts, *ad.* westward || -wind, *m.* west-wind.

Weste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, waistcoat || -entasche, *f.* waistcoat-pocket.

Westen, *m.*, -s; gegen or nach ~, westward || V. West.

westlich, *a.* western, westerly || ~, *ad.* (von) westward (of).

weswegen, *ad.* V. weshalb.

wett, *ad.* equal || ~ machen, to make up for || ~ sein, to be quits.

Wett, **wett**: -bewerb, *m.* competition || ehrlicher, unläu-

terer ~, fair, unfair competition || **-bewerber**, *m.* rival, competitor || **-eifer**, *m.* emulation, rivalry || **-eifern**, *v. n.* (h) to emulate, to vie || **-fahrt**, *f.* race || **-siefang**, *m.* singing-match || **-kampf**, *m.* pugilistic combat || (*fig.*) contest || **-kämpfer**, *m.* pugilist || **-lauf**, *m.* running-match || **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (i) to run a race || **-preis**, *m.* stake || **-rennen**, *n.* race, horse-race || **-streit**, *m.* emulation, contest, contention || **-turnen**, *n.* gymnastic match.

Wette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bet, wager || um die ~ laufen, to race each other || um die ~ frischen, to vie in cringing || was gibt die ~? what will you bet?

wetten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to bet, to lay a wager || ich wette darauf! I'll bet it is so! || ich wette meinen Kopf darauf, I will stake my life on that.

Wetter, 1. *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bettor, maker of a bet || 2. ~, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, weather || (Um)wetter thunderstorm || (*min.*) air, intake || schlagende ~, *pl.* (*min.*) fire-damp || schlechtes ~, bad weather || schönes ~, fine weather || schönes ~ werden, to turn out fine || trübes ~, dull weather || bei jedem ~, in all weathers || alle ~! confound it!

Wetter, **wetter** = **Wetterbeobachtung**, *f.* meteorologic observation || **-bericht**, *m.* weather-forecast || **-dach**, *n.* penthouse, eaves, *pl.* || **-fahne**, *f.*, **-fahnen**, *n.* weathercock, vane || (*fig.*) turncoat, time-server || **-fest**, *a.* weather-proof || **-füh rung**, *f.* (*min.*) ventilation || **-galle**, *f.* (*mar.*) weather-gall || **-glas**, *n.* weather-glass, barometer || **-glocke**, *f.* storm-bell || **-hahn**, *m.* V. **-fahne** || **-hart**, *a.* V. **-fahne** || **-häuschen**, *n.* weather-box || **-kunde**, *f.* meteorology || **-kundig**, *a.* weather-wise || **-leuchten**, *n.* sheet-lightning || **-leuchten**, *v. n. impers.* (h) to lighten || **-prophet**, *m.* weather-prophet || **-prophezeiung**, *f.* weather-forecast || **-schaden**, *m.* damage done by the weather || **-seite**, *f.* weather-side || (*jurSee*) weather-board || **-tür**(e), *f.* (*min.*) air-door, trap-door || **-wendisch**, *a.* changeable, irritable, peevish || **-winfel**, *m.* storm-point || **-wolfe**, *f.* thunder-cloud.

wettern, 1. *v. n. impers.* (h) to thunder and lighten || 2. ~, *v. n.* (h) to curse, to swear.

Wetz: **-stahl**, *m.* steel || **-stein**, *m.* whetstone,

wetzen, *v. a.* (h) (schärfen) to whet, to sharpen.

Whist: **-spiel**, *n.* whist || **-spieler**, *m.* whist-player.

wisch, *impf.* von weichen.

Wisch, *m.*, **Wisches**, (*fam.*) gala || in vollem ~, in full gall.

Wischbürste, *f.* blacking-brush.

Wische, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, blacking || (*fam.*) thrashing.

wischen, *v. a.* (h) to wax || (Stiefel) to black, to shine || (*fam.*) to thrash.

Wicht, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, wight || armer ~, poor fellow.

Wichtelmännchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little goblin.

wichtig, *a.* important || ~ tun, sich ~ machen, to give oneself airs.

Wichtigt: **-tuer**, *m.* pompous person || **-tuerer**, *f.* pomposity.

Wichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, importance. **Wide**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*bot.*) vetch.

Widel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, roller, roll || (der Zigarren) filler || (für Saare) curling-paper.

Widel: **-band**, *n.* swathing-band || **-kind**, *n.* child in swaddling-clothes || **-zeug**, *n.* swaddling-clothes, *pl.*

wideln, *v. a.* (h) to wind, to wrap up || (kleine Kinder) to swathe, to swaddle || jdn. um den Finger ~, (*fig.*) to turn one round one's little finger.

Widen: **-futter**, *n.* oats and vetches, *pl.* || **-stroh**, *n.* vetch-straw.

Widder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ram || (*astr.*) Aries || **-kopf**, *m.* ram's head.

wider, *prp.* (mit dem *acc.*) against, contrary to || für und ~, pro and con || ~ Willen, reluctantly.

Wider, **wider**: **-christ**, *m.* antichrist || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (i) (jdm.) to happen (to one), to befall (one) || jdn. Gerechtigkeit ~ lassen, to give one his due ||

-haarig, *a.* fractious, cross-grained || **-haken**, *m.* barbed hook, barb || **-hall**, *m.* echo ||

-hallen, *v. n.* (h) to re-echo || **-klage**, *f.* counter-plea || **-lager**, *n.* (*arch.*) counter-fort, abutment ||

-legbar, *a.* refutable || **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) to refute, to disprove || (jdn.) to prove (one) wrong ||

-leglich, *a.* refutable || **-legung**, *f.* refutation || **-natürlich**, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural ||

-natürlichkeit, *f.* unnaturalness || **-part**, *m.* opposition || (Per-

son) opponent, adversary || (*dat.*)

~ halten, to oppose || **-raten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to advise (one from a thing), to dis-

suade (one against a thing) || **-rechtlich**, *a.* illegal, unlawful ||

-rechtllichkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness || **-rede**, *f.* contradiction, objection || ohne ~, unquestionably || **-rife**, *m.* withers, *pl.* || **-ruf**, *m.* revocation, recan-

tation || **-rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to recant, to retract || **-rücklich**, *a.* revocable || **-rülligkeit**, *f.* revocableness || **-rührung**, *f.* revocation || **-sacher**, *m.* adversary, antagonist || **-schein**, *m.* reflection || **-sehen**, *sich. v. r.* (h) (*dat.*) to resist, to oppose ||

-sichtlich, *a.* refractory || **-sichtlich-**
keit, *f.* refractoriness || **-sinn**, *m.* nonsense, absurdity || **-sinn-**
ig, *a.* nonsensical, absurd || **-**
sinnigkeit, *f.* absurdity || **-spen-**
sität, *a.* refractory, rebellious, obstinate, stubborn || **-spenstig-**
keit, *f.* refractoriness, obstinacy || **-spiel**, *n.* contrary, counter-

part || **-sprechen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to contradict, to gainsay || (*fig.*) to be in contradiction to || sich (*dat.*) ~, to contra-

dict oneself || **-sprechend**, *a.* contradictory, conflicting || **-**
spruch, *m.* contradiction || im ~ stehen mit, to be inconsistent or at variance with || **-spruchsg-**
geist, *m.* spirit of contradiction || **-spruchsvoll**, *a.* contradictory, conflicting, discrepant || **-**
stand, *m.* resistance, opposition || ~ leisten, to offer resistance || **-standsfähig**, *a.* of great resisting power, strong || **-**
standsfähigkeit, *f.* power of resistance || **-streben**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to resist, to withstand || (jdm. zuwider sein) to excite (one's) disgust, to be repugnant (to one) || **-streblich**, *a.* resistible || **-**
streben, *n.* opposition, resistance, reluctance || **-streben**, *v. n.* (h) (*dat.*) to strive or struggle (against), to be opposed (to), to resist || (jdm. zuwider sein) to be repugnant (to one), to go against (one's) stomach || **-**
streit, *m.* contradiction, opposition || (*fig.*) clash || **-streiten**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to clash (with), to militate (against) || **-**
wärtig, *a.* unpleasant, disagreeable, repulsive || (von Personen) hateful, odious || **-wärtig-**
tingkeit, *f.* unpleasantness, repulsiveness || **-wille**, *m.* (gegen) aversion (to) || mit ~, reluctantly || **-willig**, *a.* reluctant, unwilling,

widerlich, *a.* disgusting, nauseous || (*fig.*) disagreeable, repulsive.

Widerlichkeit, *f.*, *~, pl.* loathsomeness, nauseousness || repulsiveness.

widmen, *v. a.* (h) to dedicate || sich *~, v. r.* (h) (*dat.*) to devote oneself (to) || sich einem Berufe *~,* to follow a profession.

Widmung, *f.*, *~, pl.* -en, dedication || -*exemplar*, *n.* presentation copy.

widrig, *a.* contrary, adverse, inimical || (abstoßend) repulsive, nauseous.

widrigensfalls, *ad.* failing this, otherwise, else.

Widrigkeit, *f.*, *~, pl.* -en, contrariety, adverseness || repulsiveness.

wie, *ad.* how || *~, c.* as, like || ~? I beg your pardon? || ~ auch, as also || ~ ich sehe, as I see || ~ geht's? how are you? || ~ folgt, as follows || ~ dem auch sei, anyhow || ~ du mir, so ich dir, tit for tat || tit ~ fern? how so?

Wiebel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* *~,* weevil. **Wiedel**, *v. n.* (h) (von) to crowd, to swarm (with).

Wiedehopf, *m.*, -e(s), *pl.* -e, (*orn.*) hoopoe.

wieder, *ad.* again, anew, afresh || (jurid.) back, in return || ~ gesund werden, to recover || ~ gut werden, to make up for || ~ lebendig machen, to revive.

Wieder, wider: -**Abdruck**, *m.* (*typ.*) reimpression, reprint || -**Abdrucken**, *v. a.* (h) (*typ.*) to reprint || -**Abtreten**, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to retrocede || -**Aufangen**, *v. a. & n.* *irr.* (h) to begin anew, to recommence || -**Angehen**, *v. n.* *irr.* (i) to begin anew || -**Ausfleiden**, *v. a.* (h) to dress again || -**Anzünden**, *v. a.* (h) to rekindle || -**Aufbauen**, *v. a.* (h) to rebuild || -**Aufkommen**, *v. n.* *irr.* (i) to recover one's health || (Mode) to become fashionable again || -**Aufleben**, *n.* revival || -**Aufleben**, *v. n.* (i) to revive || -**Aufnahme**, *f.* resumption || -**Aufnehmen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to take up again, to resume || -**Aufrichten**, *v. a.* (h) to raise again, to set up again || -**Aufsitzen**, *v. n.* *irr.* (i) to rise again || -**beginnen**, *m.* reopening || -**bekommen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to get again || -**beleben**, *v. a.* (h) to revive || -**belebungsversuch**, *m.* efforts (*pl.*) at resuscitation || *an* *wid*, -e anstellen, to attempt to resuscitate one || -**bezahlen**, *v. a.* (h) to repay, to reimburse || -**bezahlung**, *f.*

reimbursement || -**bringen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to bring back, to restore, to return || -**bringlich**, *a.* retrievable, restorable || -**Bringung**, *f.* restoration || -**Einbringen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to retrieve || -**Einführen**, *v. a.* (h) to reintroduce || -**Einlösen**, *v. a.* (h) to redeem, to take out of pawn || -**Einrichten**, *v. a.* (h) to re-establish, to reorganise || -**Einrichtung**, *f.* re-establishment, reorganisation || -**Einrüden**, *v. a.* (h) to reinsert || -**Einsteigen**, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) to re-embark || -**Einsteifung**, *f.* re-embarkation || -**Einsetzen**, *v. a.* (h) to replace, to restore || (*ibid.*) to reinstate, to reinstall (one in office, etc.) || (*jur.*) to rehabilitate || -**Einsetzung**, *f.* restoration || reinstallation || (*jur.*) rehabilitation || -**Einstellen**, *v. a.* (h) (*mil.*) to call out again || sich *~, v. r.* (h) to return, to reappear || -**erhalten**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to recover, to retrieve || -**erhaltung**, *f.* recovery || -**erhalten**, *sich*, *v. r.* (h) (von Krankheiten) to recover, to recruit || -**Erinnerung**, *f.* remembrance || -**erkennen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to recognise (again) || -**Erkennung**, *f.* recognition || -**erlangen**, *v. a.* (h) to recover || -**erlangung**, *f.* recovery || -**erobieren**, *v. a.* (h) to reconquer || -**errieken**, -**erstaten**, *v. a.* (h) to restore, to make up for || -**erstattung**, *f.* restitution || -**erzählen**, *v. a.* (h) to tell again, to repeat || -**finden**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to find again || -**fordern**, *v. a.* (h) to demand back || -**Gabe**, *f.* restitution, return || (*fig.*) rendering || -**gebären**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) (*fig.*) to regenerate || -**geben**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to return, to render, to give back || (*fig.*) to render || -**geboren**, *a.* regenerate || -**geburt**, *f.* regeneration || -**genesen**, *v. n.* *irr.* (i) to recover one's health || -**genesung**, *f.* recovery || -**gewinnen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to regain || eine Schlacht *~,* to retrieve the day || -**grüßen**, *v. a.* (h) to return a salute, to resalute || -**haben**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to have back || -**herstellen**, *v. a.* (h) to restore, to renovate || (Stranke) to cure || -**herstellen**, *m.* restorer || -**herstellen**, *f.* restoration || (eines Strauten) recovery || -**herstellungsmittel**, *n.* restorative || -**holen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* -holt) to repeat, to reiterate || -**holen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* -geholt) to bring back, to fetch back || -**holung**, *f.* repetition || -**täuen**, *v. n.* &

a. (h) to ruminate || -**täuer**, *m.* ruminant || -**lauf**, *m.* repurchase, redemption || -**laufen**, *v. a.* (h) to repurchase, to redeem || -**täuflich**, *a.* redeemable || -**laufsrecht**, *n.* right of redemption || -**lehr**, *f.* return || -**lehren**, *v. n.* (i) to return || -**flage**, *f.* V. **Widerflage** || -**flingen**, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to re-verbstrate || -**fommen**, *v. n.* *irr.* (i) to come again, to come back, to return || -**friegen**, *v. a.* (h) to get back again || -**kunft**, *f.* coming back, return || -**maden**, *v. a.* (h) to make again, to do again || -**nahme**, *f.* taking back || (*mil. & mar.*) recapture || -**nehmen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to take back || (*mil. & mar.*) to retake, to recapture || -**lagen**, *v. a.* (h) to repeat || -**schaffen**, *v. a.* (h) to restore || -**scheln**, *m.* V. **Wider-scheln** || -**schenten**, *v. a.* (h) to give in return || -**schiden**, *v. a.* (h) to send back || -**schimpfen**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to return an insult || -**schlagen**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to strike back || -**sehen**, *n.* meeting after a separation || auf *~,* ! good-bye for the present! || (*fam.*) so long! || -**sehen**, *v. a. & sich*, *v. r.* *irr.* (h) to see or meet again || -**senden**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to send again || -**suchen**, *v. a.* (h) to seek again || -**taufe**, *f.* rebaptism || -**taufen**, *v. a.* (h) to rebaptise || -**täuer**, *m.* anabaptist || -**tun**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to do again, to repeat || -**um**, *ad.* again, anew, afresh, in return || -**vereinigen**, *v. a.* (h) to reunite || -**vereinigung**, *f.* reunion || -**vergeltten**, *v. a.* *irr.* (h) to requite, to retaliate || -**vergeltung**, *f.* requital, retaliation || -**vergeltungsrecht**, *n.* law of retaliation or reprisals || -**verkauf**, *m.* resale || -**verkaufen**, *v. a.* (h) to sell again, to retail || -**verkäufer**, *m.* retailer || -**ver-föhnung**, *f.* reconciliation || -**wahl**, *f.* re-election || -**wählen**, *v. a.* (h) to re-elect.

Wiege, *f.*, *~, pl.* -n, cradle. **Wiegemesser**, *n.* chopping-knife.

wiegen, *1. v. a.* (h) to rock (in a cradle) || 2. *~, v. a. & n.* *irr.* (h) to weigh.

Wiegen: -**druck**, *m.* incunabulum || -**fest**, *n.* birthday || -**korb**, *m.* bassinet, cot, basket-cradle || -**lied**, *n.* lullaby.

wiehern, *v. n.* (h) to neigh || -**des** Schächter, *n.* guffaw, horse-laugh.

Wiese, *f.*, *~, pl.* -n, (*chir.*) tent.

wies, *impf.* von weisen.

Wiese, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, meadow.
Wiesel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (zool.) weasel.

Wiesen: -ampfer, *m.* (bot.) sorrel || -blume, *f.* meadow-flower || -gras, *n.* meadow-grass || -grund, *m.* meadow-ground || -kummel, *m.* (bot.) meadow-cummin || -kresse, *f.* (bot.) meadow-cresses, *pl.* || -land, *n.* V. -grund || -plan, *m.* lawn || -schamkraut, *n.* (bot.) lady's-smock, cuckoo-flower.

wie? how so? how do you mean?

wievielste, *a.* who or which of the number || der ~ ist heute? what date is it to-day? what day of the month is it?

wiewohl, *c.* (al)though.

Wild, *n.*, -(e)s, game, venison.
wild, *a.* wild || (unzivilisiert) savage || (Gemütsart) fierce || (jornig) angry || -e Ehe, *f.* concubinage || -es Fleisch, *n.* proud flesh || ~ wachsen, to grow wild || ~ werden, (Pferd) to get out of hand.

Wild, **wild**: -bach, *m.* torrent, torrential stream || -bad, *n.* natural bath || -bahn, *f.* hunting-ground || (Gehege) preserve || -bann, *m.* hunting-right || (Gehege) preserve || -braten, *m.* roast game, venison || -dieb, *m.* poacher || -dieberei, *f.* poaching, deer-stealing || -fang, *m.* (Kind) romp || (Mädchen) madcap, tomboy || (Knabe) harum-scarum || -forst, *m.* forest in which game is preserved || -freund, *a.* quite strange || -garten, *m.* park || -geruch, *m.* smell of game || ~ haben, to be high || -geschmack, *m.* gamy flavour || -grube, *f.* pitfall || -händler, *m.* dealer in game || -hüter, *m.* keeper || -kalb, *n.* deer-calf, young doe || -katze, *f.* (zool.) wild-cat || -leder, *n.* deer-skin || -lebern, *a.* buckskin || (Sand)schule) doe-skin || -meister, *m.* ranger, verderer || -recht, *n.* quarry, hound's reward || -schaden, *m.* damage done by game || -schonung, *f.* game-preservation || -schur, *f.* bearskin, furred cloak || -schütz(e), *m.* poacher || -schwein, *n.* wild boar, sow || -spur, *f.* track || -stand, *m.* lair of deer || (Besand) stock of deer || -saur, *m.* park-paling.

Wilder, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, savage || (Politik) independent member.

Wildpret, *n.*, -s, game, venison.
wildenzien, *v. n.* (h) to have a taste of venison.

Wilderer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, poacher.

wildern, *v. n.* (h) to poach.
Wildheit, *f.*, ~, wildness || savageness || fierceness || anger.
Wildling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, wild tree.

Wildnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Wildnisse, wilderness, desert.

Will(e)n, *m.*, -ns, will || (Verlangen) mind, wish || (Absicht) design, purpose || freier ~, free will || letzter ~, last will || gegen meinen ~n, against my will || mit ~n, purposely, intentionally || wider ~n, reluctantly || um . . . (gen.) willen, for the sake of || um Gottes willen! for God's sake! || seinen ~n durchsetzen, haben, to get or have one's way || seinen eigenen ~n haben, to have no will of one's own || ihm. zu ~n sein, to comply with one's wishes.

Willen, **willen**: -los, *a.* weak-minded || -losigkeit, *f.* want of will, weakness of purpose.

willens, *a.*; ~ sein, to be willing, to have a mind.

Willens: -äuserung, *f.* expression of one's will, volition || -erklärung, *f.* (jur.) declaratory act || -freiheit, *f.* free will, free agency || -kraft, *f.* strength of will || -meinung, *f.* will, pleasure || -stärke, *f.* V. -kraft.

willentlich, *ad.* purposely, on purpose, intentionally.

willfahren, *v. n.* (h) (dat.) to comply (with), to humour, to gratify (one's wishes).

willfährig, *a.* compliant, complaisant.

Willfährigkeit, *f.*, ~, compliance, readiness.

Willfährung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, compliance, gratification, grant.

willig, *a.* willing, ready.

Willigkeit, *f.*, ~, willingness, readiness.

Willkomm(en), *m.*, -s, welcome, salutation || -gruß, *m.* welcome.

willkommen, *a. & ad.* welcome || ~! welcome! || ~ heißen, to welcome || seien Sie (mir, uns) ~! happy to see you!

Willkür, *f.*, ~, arbitrariness || discretion || nach ~, at (your) pleasure, ad libitum.

willkürlich, *a.* arbitrary.

Willkürlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, arbitrariness || (tonfret) arbitrary act, caprice.

wimmeln, *v. n.* (h) (von) to swarm (with).

wimmern, *v. n.* (h) to whimper.

Wimpel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pennon,

pennant, streamer || -stod, *m.* pennant-staff.

Wimper, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, eyelash || ohne mit der ~ zu zucken, without turning a hair.

Wimberg, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (arch.) canopy.

Wind, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, wind, breeze || (Blähung) flatulence || (Witterung) scent || es geht ein starer ~, there is a strong wind blowing || ~ bekommen (haben) von, (fig.) to get (have) an inkling of || gegen den ~ segeln, to sail in the wind's eye || einen ~ lassen, to break wind || ~ machen, (fig.) to boast, to brag || den Mantel nach dem ~ hängen, (fig.) to turn one's coat, to howl with the wolves, to temporise || in den ~ reden, to talk in vain || in den ~ schlagen, to disregard, to make light of, to set at naught.

Wind, **wind**: -beutel, *m.* (Gesäß) cream-puff || (fig.) wind-bag || -beutel, *f.* humbug, blarney || -blattern, *f. pl.* (med.) chicken-pox || -bohne, *f.* runner || -bruch, *m.* windfall || -büchse, *f.* air-gun || -el, *n.* wind-egg || -fahne, *f.* weathercock, vane || -fall, *m.* windfall || -fang, *m.* air-trap || -frei, *a.* sheltered || -geschwulst, *f.* (med.) emphysema || -hafer, *m.* wild oats, *pl.* || -harfe, *f.* Aeolian harp || -hauch, *m.* breath of wind || -hohe, *f.* wind-spout || (auf dem Lande) land-spout || -hund, *m.* greyhound || (fam.) sad dog || -instrument, *n.* wind-instrument || -klappe, *f.* air-valve || -lade, *f.* (an der Dregel) sound-board, wind-chest || -licht, *n.* link, torch || -loch, *n.* vent-hole || -macher, *m.* (fig.) windbag, boaster, braggart || -messer, *m.* wind-gauge, anemometer || -monat, *m.* windy month, November || -mühle, *f.* windmill || -mühlentügel, *m.* wing or sail of a windmill || -müller, *m.* miller || -ofen, *m.* vent-furnace || -pöden, *f. pl.* chicken-pox || -reep, *n.* (mar.) top-rope || -richtung, *f.* direction of the wind || -rohr, *n.* air-pipe || -röhre, *f.* (der Dregel) wind-pipe || -röschen, *n.* (bot.) anemone || -rose, *f.* wind-rose, compass-card || (bot.) anemone || nach allen Richtungen der ~, in all directions || -schaden, *m.* damage done by the wind || -schief, *a.* warped, bent || -schirm, *m.* wind-screen || -schnell, *a.* (as) swift as the wind || -seite, *f.* side exposed to the wind || (mar.) weather-gauge || -spiel,

n. V. -hund || -still, *a.* calm || -stille, *f.* calm || -stok, *m.* gust of wind || -strich, *m.* point of the compass, rhumb || -wärts, *ad.* windward || -zug, *m.* draught of air.

Windse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, 1. (*tech.*) windlass || 2. (*bot.*) bindweed.

Windel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, napkin, diaper, swaddling-clothes, *pl.*

Windel, windel: -schnur, *f.* swathing-band || -weide, *a.* (*fig.*) limp || ~ schlagen, to beat to a jelly.

windeln, *v. a.* (h) to swaddle, to swathe.

winden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wind || (zuwin u.) to reel || (Wäde) to wring || einen Kranz ~, to make a wreath || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to writhe.

Windeseite, *f.*; mit ~, at lightning speed.

windig, *a.* windy || (*fig.*) (Person) empty, shallow || (Sache) shaky, doubtful.

Windigkeit, *f.*, ~, windiness || (*fig.*) shallowness.

Windsbraut, *f.* gust of wind, squall.

Windung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, winding, convolution || (eines Fußes, Weges) loop || (eines Taues) coil || (einer Schraube) worm.

Wint, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sign, nod || (*fig.*) hint, suggestion || ein ~ mit dem Raumpfahl, (*fig.*) a broad hint || idm. einen ~ geben, to give one a hint.

Winkel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, angle || (Ecke) corner.

Winkel, winkel: -advokat, *m.* pettifogger, hedge-lawyer || -che, *f.* hedge-marriage || -eisen, *n.* angle-iron || -gasse, *f.* back-lane || -hafen, *m. (typ.)* composing-stick || -hebel, *m.* bent lever || -hammer, *f.* cramp-iron || -maß, *n.* rule, square || -messer, *m.* goniometer || -messung, *f.* goniometry || -presse, *f.* obscure press || -recht, *a.* rectangular || -schente, *f.* hedge ale-house || -schule, *f.* hedge-school || -treppe, *f.* back-stairs, *pl.* || -zug, *m.* evasion, trick, shift || -züge machen, to shuffle, to prevaricate.

winkel(e)lig, *a.* angular.

Winken, *n.*, -s, nodding, beckoning.

winken, *v. n.* (h) (idm.) to make a sign, to signal, to nod (to one) || mit der Hand ~, to beckon || mit dem Raumpfahl ~, (*fam.*) to give a broad hint.

winseln, *v. n.* (h) to whimper, to whine, to wail.

Winter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, winter || im ~, in the winter || im strengsten ~, in the depth of winter.

Winter: -abend, *m.* winter-evening || -anzug, *m.* winter-suit || -arbeit, *f.* winter-work || -aufenthalt, *m.* winter-resort || -fahrplan, *m.* winter timetable || -feld, *n.* field sown with winter-corn || -feldzug, *m.* winter-campaign || -fenster, *n.* *pl.* double windows, *pl.* || -frucht, *f.* winter-fruit, winter-corn || -garten, *m.* winter-garden || (Gewächshaus) conservatory || -gerste, *f.* winter-barley || -getreide, *n.* winter-corn || -gewächs, *n.* perennial plant || -grün, *n.* winter-green, evergreen || -halbjahr, *n.* winter half-year || -handschuhe, *m. pl.* furred gloves, *pl.* || -haus, *n.* winter-house || (für Blumen) conservatory || -holz, *n.* firewood for the winter || -lätze, *f.* winter-cold || -leid, *n.* winter-coat, winter-garment || -leidung, *f.* winter-clothing || -orn, *n.* winter-corn || -treffe, *f.* (*bot.*) winter-cress || -lager, *n. V.* -quartier || -landschaft, *f.* winter-landscape, winter-scenery || -mantel, *m.* winter-overcoat || -nacht, *f.* winter-night || -obst, *n.* winter-fruit || -quartier, *n.* winter-quarters, *pl.* || -reise, *f.* winter-journey || -rock, *m.* great-coat || -rose, *f.* (*bot.*) Christmas-rose || -saat, *f.* winter-corn || -schlaf, *m.* winter-sleep || sein ~ halten, to winter, to hibernate || -scheiter, *n.* winter-term || -sturm, *m.* winter-storm || -tag, *m.* wintry day || -überzieher, *m. V.* || -mantel || -weizen, *m.* winter-wheat || -wetter, *n.* wintry weather || -zeit, *f.* winter-time, winter-season.

winterlich, *a.* wintry.

wintern, *v. n. impers.* (h) to grow winter, to get wintry.

Winstet, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, vintager, vine-dresser || -messer, *n.* vine-knife.

winsig, *a.* tiny, diminutive.

Winstigkeit, *f.*, ~, diminutiveness.

Wispel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, top (of a tree) || -bruch, *m.* breaking of tree-tops.

Wispchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~; idm. ~ vormachen, to tell one fibs.

Wippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, balance || (für Kinder) see-saw.

Wippen, *n. V.* tippen.

wippen, *v. a.* (h) to balance, to see-saw || ~, *v. n.* (h); mit dem Schwanz ~, to wag the tail.

wir, *pr.* we || ~ alle, all of us || ~ beide, both of us || ~ selbst, we ourselves.

Wirbel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (im Wasser) whirlpool || (auf der Trommel) roll (of a drum) || (des Schädels) crown || (des Rückens) vertebra || (Pflod) peg || vom ~ bis zur Sohle, from head to foot, from top to toe.

Wirbel: -bein, *n.*, -Inochen, *m.* (*an.*) vertebra || -lopf, *m.* (*fig.*) rattle-pate || -säule, *f.* vertebral column, spine || -sturm, *m.* cyclone, tornado || -tanz, *m.* whirl || -wind, *m.* whirlwind.

wirbel(e)lig, *a.* whirling, vertiginous || (*fig.*) intoxicated, fuddled.

wird, *pres.* von werden.

Wirbeln, *v. n.* (h) to whirl || (trommeln) to sound a roll || mir wirbelt der Kopf, my head swims or turns.

Wirr: -brett, *n.* (der Bäder) kneading-board || -eisen, *n.* paring-iron, parer || -messer, *n.* paring-knife || -stuhl, *m.* loom || -tisch, *m.* kneading-table.

Wirren, *v. n.* -s, activity.

wirren, *v. a.* (h) (Stoffe) to weave || (Teig) to knead || ~, *v. n.* (h) to operate, to have effect, to tell || (*auf acc.*) to have an influence (upon).

wirrend, *a.* acting, active.

Wirrer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, weaver.

wirrtlich, *a.* real, actual || (echt) true, genuine || ~ machen, to realise || -er Bestand, *m.* (*mil.*) effective forces, *pl.* || -er Nutzen, *m.* real profit || -er Vorfall, *m.* matter of fact || ~, *ad.* really, actually, positively, truly || ~? indeed?

Wirrlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reality, real existence.

wirksam, *a.* efficacious, effective, efficient || (eindrucksvoll) telling, impressive.

Wirksamkeit, *f.*, ~, efficacy, efficiency || in ~ treten, to come into force.

Wirkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, effect || (Tätigkeit) agency, operation, action || in ~ treten, (von Gesetzen) to come into force || ~ üben (*auf acc.*), to tell (upon) || (Eindruck machen) to affect.

Wirkungs, wirkungs: -grad, *m.* efficiency || -kreis, *m.* sphere (of activity), province || -los, *a.* ineffectual || -voll, *a.* efficacious.

wirr, *a.* tangled, confused || ~ durcheinander, higgledy-piggledy || mir ist ganz ~ im Kopfe, my head goes round.

Wirt, wirt: — garn, *n.* tangled yarn || — **lopf**, *m.* giddy-head || — **löpf**, *a.* confused, muddle-headed || — **warr**, *m.* confusion, jumble, hurly-burly.

Wrrn, *pl.* troubles, disorders, *pl.*

Wrrnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Wrrnisse**; **Wrrsal**, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, confusion, disorder.

Wrrsingsohl, *m.* crisped cabbage, savoy.

wrrt, *pres.* von werden.

Wirt, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, host || (**Gastwirt**) innkeeper, landlord || **den** ~ **machen**, to do the honours || **die Rechnung ohne den** ~ **machen**, to reckon without one's host.

Wirtel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, (*bot.*) whorl.

***Wirtz** *ic.*, V. **Wirt** *ic.*

Wirtin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**nen**, hostess || (**Gastwirtin**) landlady, innkeeper's wife.

wirtlich, *a.* hospitable.

Wirtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, hospitality.

Wirttschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, (**Hauswesen**) household, establishment || (**Haushaltung**) house-keeping || (**Gastwirtschaft**) inn || (**Rezepte**) ale-house || ~! house, ho! || eine **schöne** ~! a pretty business! fine doings! a nice kettle of fish! || **die** ~ **führen**, to keep house.

wirtschaften, *v. n.* (h) to keep house, to housekeep || (*fig.*) to manage.

Wirtschaftler, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, manager.

Wirtschaftlerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**nen**, housekeeper.

wirtschaftlich, *a.* economical, thrifty.

Wirtschaftlichkeit, *f.*, ~, economy, thriftiness.

Wirtschafts: —**beamte(r)**, *m.* manager of a farm, steward || —**buch**, *n.* book of household expenses || —**gebäude**, *n.* farm-building || —**geld**, *n.* housekeeping-money.

Wirtschaus, *n.* inn.

Wisch, *m.*, —es, *pl.* —e, clout || (**Papier**) scrap of paper || (**Schmipfblatt**) rag.

Wisch: —**lappen**, *m.* wiping-clout, duster || —**tuch**, *m.* wiping-cloth, duster.

wischen, *v. a.* (h) to wipe.

Wischer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, wiper, rag, rubber || (*fam.*) wiggling.

Wismut, *m.* & *n.*, —(e)s, (*chem.*) bismuth. [whisper.

Wisporn, *n.*, —s, whispering, **wisporn**, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to whisper.

Wiskbegier(*de*), *f.*, ~, craving

for knowledge || (*Neugier*) curiosity.

wiskbegierig, *a.* desirous of knowledge || curious.

Wissen, *n.*, —s, knowledge, acquirements, attainments, *pl.* || **meines** —s, as far as I know || **ohne mein** ~, without my knowledge, unknown to me || **mit** ~ **und Wissen**, with knowledge and consent, of set purpose || **nach bestem** ~ (*und Gewissen*), to the best of one's knowledge.

wissen, *v. a.* & *n.* *irr.* (h) to know, to be aware of, to have knowledge of || **ich möchte** ~, I should like to know || **nicht** ~, to be ignorant of || **soviel ich weiß**, for aught I know, to my knowledge || **jdm.** **zu** ~ **tun**, to acquaint one with, to let one know, to send one word || **jdm.** (*für etw.*) **Dank** ~, to feel indebted to one (for a thing) || **nicht**, daß **ich** **wüßte**, not as far as I know || **er** **will** **alles** **besser** ~, he thinks he knows everything better || **nichts** ~ **wollen** **von**, to wish to have nothing to do with.

wissend, *a.* knowing.

Wissens, **wissens:** —**drang**, —**durst**, *m.* craving for knowledge || —**durstig**, *a.* eager for knowledge || —**wert**, *a.* worth knowing, remarkable || —**zweig**, *m.* branch of knowledge.

Wissenschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, science || (**Kenntnis**) knowledge, intelligence || (**Stunde**) notice.

wissenschaftlich, *a.* scientific(al). [deliberate.

wissenschaftlich, *a.* knowing, wilful.

***Wismut**, V. **Wismut**.

Wistrau, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, widow.

wistern, *v. a.* (h) to scent, to smell || (*fig.*) to suspect || ~, *v. n.* *impers.* (h) V. **wistern**.

Witterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, weather || (**Räucher**) scent || (**Röbder**) scented bait.

Witterungs: —**einflüsse**, *m. pl.* exposure to the weather || —**lehre**, *f.* meteorology || —**verhältnisse**, *n. pl.* atmospheric conditions, *pl.* || —**wechsel**, *m.* change in the weather.

***Wittib**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —e, widow.

Wittum, *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e u.

Wittümer, jointure, dower, dowry.

***Wittwe**, *ic.*, V. **Wittwe** *ic.*

Wittwe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, widow || (*von Stande*) dowager.

Wittwen: —**gehalt**, *m.* widow's pension, jointure || —**jahr**, *n.* widow's year, year of widowhood || —**losse**, *f.* fund for the support of widows || —**schleier**, *m.* widow's veil || —**sik**, *m.* widow's

residence || —**stand**, *m.* widowhood || —**trauer**, *f.* widow's weeds, *pl.* [hood.

Wittwenchaft, *f.*, ~, widow-

Wittwer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, widower

|| —**stand**, *m.* widowhood.

Witz, *m.*, —es, *pl.* —e, wit, wittiness, brains, *pl.*, sense || (*Einsfall*) joke, jest, witticism || **er** **hat** ~, he is witty || **schlechter** ~, bad joke || **alter** ~, old chestnut || —e **machen** **or** **reissen**, to crack jokes.

Witz, **witz:** —**blatt**, *n.* comic paper || —**bold**, *m.* wag || —**los**, *a.* without wit, not funny || —**wort**, *n.* sally, witticism.

Witzel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, witticism.

witzeln, *v. n.* (h) to affect wit || (*über acc.*) to poke fun (at).

witzig, *a.* witty || (*erschinderlich*) ingenious || **er** **ist** **ein** ~ **or** **Kopf**, he is quite a wit.

witzigen, *v. a.* (h) to teach wit, to make wiser || **gewitzigt** **werden**, to learn wit.

Witzigkeit, *f.*, ~, wittiness.

Witzling, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, wag.

wö, *ad.* where || (*irgendwo*) somewhere || ~; *c.* if || ~ **nicht**, if not || **ach** ~! not at all! no such thing!

wöb, *impf.* von **woben**.

wöbel, *ad.* by which, at which, in connection with which, in which.

Wöde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, week || **in** **einer** ~, in a week || **in** **die** ~ **kommen**, to be brought to bed || **in** **den** ~ **liegen** **or** **sein**, to be confined, to be lying-in.

Wöden, **wöden:** —**bericht**, *m.* weekly report || —**besuch**, *m.* visit to a woman lying-in || —

bett, *n.* child-bed || —**blatt**, *n.* weekly paper || —**ieber**, *n.* puerperal fever || —**geld**, *n.* weekly pay, weekly wages, *pl.* ||

—**kind**, *n.* new-born child || —**lohn**, *m.* weekly pay, weekly wages, *pl.* || —**markt**, *m.* weekly market || —**rechnung**, *f.* weekly bill || —**schrift**, *f.* weekly paper ||

—**stube**, *f.* lying-in room || —**tag**, *m.* week-day || —**weise**, *ad.* by the week, a week, weekly.

wöchentlich, *ad.* weekly, every week || **zweimal** ~, twice a week.

Wöchnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**nen**, woman in child-bed.

Wöden, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, distaff.

wödrich, *ad.* whereby, by which, through which || (*frage*) by what, through what.

wösern, *c.* if, provided that || ~ **nicht**, if not, unless.

wofür, *ad.* for what, for which, wherefore.

wög, *impf.* von **wägen** u. **wiegen**. [wave.]

Wöge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**n**, billow, **wögen**, *ad.* against what, against which || (**wöfür**) for what, for which.

wögen, *v. n.* (h) to heave || (**Getreibefelb**) to sway || (*fig.*) to fluctuate.

wöglig, *a.* wavy.

wöher, *ad.* whence, from what place.

wohin, *ad.* whither, where.

wohingegen, *ad.* whereas.
Wohl, *n.*, —(**e**)s, welfare || (**Gefundheit**) health || **auf Ihr** ~! your health! || **daß gemeine** ~, the general welfare, the common weal || **daß** ~ **und Wehe**, the weal and ill.

wohl, *a. & ad.* (**gesund**) well, fit || (**leicht**) easily || (**gewiß**) doubtless, indeed || **nicht** ~, hardly || **ja** ~, to be sure, of course || ~ **mir!** happy for me! || **ich bin** ~, **mir ist** ~, I am well || **leben Sie** ~! farewell! good-bye! || ~ **besomm's Ihnen!** may you enjoy it! || (*d. s.*) much good may it do you! || **sich** ~ **fühlten** bei jdm., to feel at home with one || **Sie tun** ~ **darin zu**, you do well to || **er sagte es** ~ **gerne**, he said it at least ten times || **es kam** ~ **sein**, it may be so || **ich möchte** ~ **wissen**, I should like to know || **wo ist er** ~ **jetzt?** where is he now, I wonder?

Wohl, **wohl**: —**achtbar**, *a.* respectable, esteemed || —**an!** well! || —**angebracht**, *a.* well-timed, seasonable || —**auständig**, *a.* respectable, decent || —**auständigsteit**, *f.* propriety, decency || —**au!** well! cheer up! || ~, *a.*; ~ **sein**, to be in good health || —**bedacht**, *a.* well-considered || —**bedächtig**, *a.* deliberate || —**bedinden**, *n.* good health || —**behaben**, *n.* ease, comfort || —**behalten**, *a.* safe || —**bekannt**, *a.* well-known || —**beleibt**, *a.* corpulent, stout || —**beleibtheit**, *f.* corpulency || —**belegt**, *a.* well-filled, well-stored || —**bestalt**, *a.* duly installed || —**bestanden**, *a.* well-stocked with trees || (**Garten**) passed with honours || —**bestagt**, *a.* stricken in years || —**bewandert**, *a.* well-skilled || —**edel**, *a.* worshipful || —**edelgeboren**, *a.* well or gently born || —**erfahren**, *a.* experienced, well-skilled, expert || —**ergehen**, *n.* welfare, well-being || —**erhalten**, *a.* in good condition, well-preserved || —**erwogen**, *a.* well-considered || —**erworben**, *a.* duly acquired ||

—**erzogen**, *a.* well-bred || —**erzogenheit**, *f.* good breeding || —**fahrt**, *f.* welfare, prosperity || —**feil**, *a.* cheap || —**feilheit**, *f.* cheapness || —**geartet**, *a.* well-mannered, well-behaved || —**gebaut**, *a.* well-built || (**von Menschen**) well-shaped, well-knit || —**gebildet**, *a.* well-formed, well-made || —**geboren**, *a.* well-born || (**Erw.**) **Wohlgelobten**, Sir || (**auf Briefen**) **Er.** **Wohlgelobten**, (John Smith) Esquire || —**gefallen**, *n.* pleasure, delight || (**Beifall**) approval || **sein** ~ **haben**, **finden an** (*dat.*), to take delight in || **sich in** ~ **auflösen**, (*fam.*) to end satisfactorily || —**gefällig**, *a.* pleasant, agreeable || (**selbstgefällig**) complacent || —**gefälligkeit**, *f.* pleasantness || complacency || —**gefühl**, *n.* ease || —**geben**, *v. n.* *impers. irr.* (i); **es geht ihm wohl**, he is doing well || —**gelitten**, *a.* popular || —**gemeint**, *a.* well-meant || —**gemerzt**, *ad.* nota bene || —**gemut**, *a.* cheerful, merry, light-hearted || —**genährt**, *a.* well-fed, corpulent || —**geneigt**, *a.* well-inclined (*dat.*, towards) || affectionate || —**geordnet**, *a.* well-ordered, well-disposed, well-arranged || —**gepflegt**, *a.* well-kept || —**geraten**, *a.* well-performed || (**von Kindern**) well-bred, good || —**geruch**, *n.* sweet scent, perfume, fragrance || —**geschmack**, *m.* agreeable taste, pleasant flavour || —**gekehrt**, *a.* well-turned || —**gefinnt**, *a.* well-disposed || —**gestittet**, *a.* well-mannered || —**gestalt**, *f.* fine shape or figure || —**gestaltet**, *a.* well-shaped, well-turned || —**getroffen**, *a.* (**von Porträten**) striking, speaking || —**gewogen**, *a.* well-affected, kind, benevolent || —**gewogenheit**, *f.* kindness, benevolence || —**gezelt**, *a.* well-aimed || —**gezogen**, *a.* well-educated, well-bred, well-behaved || —**gezogenheit**, *f.* good manners, *pl.*, good breeding || —**habend**, *a.* wealthy, well-off || —**habenheit**, *f.* opulence, affluence || —**hang**, *m.* euphony, harmony || —**hingend**, *a.* sweet-sounding, euphonious, harmonious || —**laut**, *m. V.* —**hang** || —**leben**, *n.* life of ease || (**Uppigkeit**) self-indulgence || —**loblich**, *a.* worshipful || —**meinend**, *a.* well-meaning, well-intentioned || —**riechend**, *a.* sweet-scented, fragrant || —**säuerend**, *a.* savoury, tasty || —**sein**, *n.* welfare, good health || **Ihr** ~! your health! || —**stand**, *m.* comfort, prosperity || —**tat**, *f.*

benefit, kindness, good action || —**täter**, *m.* benefactor || —**täterin**, *f.* benefactress || —**tätig**, *a.* beneficent, charitable || (**von Sachen**) salutory || —**tätigkeit**, *f.* beneficence, charitableness, charity || —**tätigkeitsbazar**, *m.* charity-bazar || —**tuend**, *a.* soothing, grateful || —**tun**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to do good, to benefit || —**verdient**, *a.* well-deserved || —**verhalten**, *n.* good conduct || —**verstanden**, *a.* well-understood || —**weise**, *a.* very wise || —**weislich**, *ad.* wisely || **ich verhielt mich** ~ **stills**, I was careful to keep quiet || —**wissend**, *a.* well-knowing || —**wollen**, *n.* benevolence || (**Günst**) favour, patronage || —**wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*idm.*) to wish (one) well || —**wollend**, *a.* benevolent, well-wishing.

wöhlig, *a.* comfortable.

Wohn: —**gebäude**, —**haus**, *n.* dwelling-house || (**wohnbes**) mansion || —**ort**, *m.* residence, dwelling-place || —**sitz**, *m.* domicile, abode || —**stätte**, *f.* abode, residence || —**stube**, *f.*, —**zimmer**, *n.* sitting-room.

wohnen, *v. n.* (h) to dwell, to live, to reside.

wohnhaft, *a.* living, dwelling, residing || (*jur.*) domiciled || ~ **sein**, to reside.

wöhllich, *a.* comfortable.

Wohnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, lodging, apartments, *pl.*

Wohnungs: —**anzeiger**, *m.* directory || —**mangel**, *m.*, —**not**, *f.* scarcity of lodgings || —**suche**, *f.* look-out for lodgings || —**wechsel**, *m.* change of address.

Woiwode(e), *m.*, —**en**, *pl.* —**en**, voivode. [arch.]

wölben, *v. a.* (h) to vault, to **Wölbung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**en**, vault, vaulting.

Wölf, *m.*, —(**e**)s, *pl.* **Wölfe**, *wolf* || (*med.*) exorciation || (*tech.*) willow, devil || ~ **im Schafspelz**, wolf in sheep's clothing || **wenn man den** ~ **nennt**, **kommt er gereut**, talk of an angel, and you see his wings. [wolf.]

Wölfin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —**nen**, she-wolfish, *a.* wolfish.

Wölfrum, *n.*, —**s**, (*min.*) wolf-ram, arsenical iron-ore.

Wolfs: —**eien**, *n.* wolf's trap || —**falle**, *f.* caltrop || —**fang**, *m.* wolf's tooth || —**fell**, *n.* wolf's hide, wolf's skin || —**grube**, *f.* wolf's trap || (*fort.*) ride-pit || —**haar**, *n.* wolf's hair || —**heke**, *f.* wolf-baiting || —**hund**, *m.* wolf-dog || —**hunger**, *m.* ravenous appetite || —**jagd**, *f.* wolf-chase,

wolf-hunting || -**laue**, *f.* wolf's claw || -**mitz**, *f.* (bot.) spurge || -**pelz**, *m.* wolf's skin || -**schlucht**, *f.* wolf's glen || -**zahn**, *m.* wolf's tooth. [let.]

Wöllchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cloud-
Wölle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cloud || wie aus den ~n gefallen, thunderstruck.

Wölken, **wölken**: -**bruch**, *m.* violent downpour, rain-spout || -**himmel**, *m.* cloudy region || -**krager**, *m.* sky-scraper || -**landsheim**, *n.* cloudland, Utopia || -**los**, *a.* cloudless, serene || -**lammler**, *m.* cloud-compelling Jove || -**schieber**, *m.* (theat.) scene-shifter || -**zug**, *m.* drift of the clouds.

wöllig, *a.* cloudy, clouded.
Woll: -**dede**, *f.* woollen cloth || (Bettede) blanket || -**färberēi**, *f.* wool-dyeing || -**garn**, *n.* woollen yarn || -**handel**, *m.* wool-trade || -**händler**, *m.* woollen-draper, dealer in wool || -**handlung**, *f.* wool-business || -**lämmer**, *m.* wool-comber || -**traut**, *n.* (bot.) mullein || -**trenpel**, *f.* wool-card || -**markt**, *m.* wool-market || -**sack**, *m.* wool-sack || -**sammet**, *m.* plush, velvetene || -**schere**, *f.* wool-shears, *pl.* || -**schur**, *f.* sheep-shearing || -**fortierer**, *m.* wool-picker || -**spinner**, *m.* wool-spinner || -**spinnerin**, *f.* wool-spinstress || -**staub**, *m.* wool-dust, velvet-powder || -**ware**, *f.* woollen goods, soft goods, *pl.* || -**zupfen**, *n.* wool-picking || -**zupfer**, *m.* wool-picker.

Wölle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, wool || in der ~ gefärbt, dyed in grain || (fig.) genuine, double-dyed.

Wollen, *n.*, -s, purpose.
wollen, *a.* woollen, made of wool.

wollen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to wish, to will || (berett sein) to be willing || (geonnen sein) to have a mind, to intend || wollte Gott! would to God! || ich wollte lieber, I had rather || wenn Sie ~! if you please! || was ~ Sie? what do you want? || dem sei wie ihm wollte! be this as it may! || er mag ~ oder nicht, whether he likes it or no, willily-nilly.

Wollen: -**band**, *n.* worsted binding || -**fabrik**, *f.* woollen-cloth factory || -**fabrikant**, *m.* woollen-cloth manufacturer || -**garn**, *n.* woollen yarn || -**stoffe**, *m. pl.* woollens, *pl.* || -**werber**, *m.* woollen-weaver, clothier || -**zeug**, *n.* woollen-cloth.

wöllig, *a.* woolly.

Wöllist, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Wölliste**, voluptuousness.

wöllüftig, *a.* voluptuous.

Wöllüftling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, voluptuary, sensualist.

womit, *ad.* wherewith, with which, by which || (fragend) with what, by what.

womöglich, *ad.* if possible.

wonach, *ad.* whereafter, after what, after which || (zufolge) according to which (what).

Wönne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, delight, pleasure, bliss, rapture.

Wönne, **wönne**: -**gefühl**, *n.* rapturous feeling || -**monat**, *m.* month of delight, May || -**schauer**, *m.* thrill of delight || -**trunken**, *a.* enraptured.

wönig, *a.* delightful, blissful.
worán, *ad.* whereat, whereby || (fragend) by what (which), at what (which) || ich weiß nicht, ~ ich bin (mit ihm), I do not know how I stand (with him).

worán, *ad.* (zeitlich) whereon, whereupon || (örtlich) on which || (fragend) (up)on what.
woráus, *ad.* whence, from which || (fragend) wherefrom.
worén, *ad.* into which || (fragend) whereinto.

Wört: -**schaukel**, *f.* fan || -**tenne**, *f.* fanning-floor.

Wörtern, *n.*, -s, fanning.
wörtern, *v. a.* (h) to winnow, to fan.
worín, *ad.* wherein || (fragend) in what.

Wört, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Wörter** u. -e, word || (Ausdruck) term, expression || (Ausdruck) saying || ~ für ~, word for word, literally || auf ein ~! can I have a word with you? || auf mein ~! upon my word! || sein ~ brechen, to break one's word || jdm. das ~ entziehen, (part.) to rule one out of order || das ~ ergreifen, (part.) to rise, to speak in one's turn, to take the floor || in ~ und Tat, by word and deed, in profession and practice || zu ~e kommen, to get a hearing || jdm. beim ~ nehmen, to take one at his word || sein ~ mehr! not another word! || sein ~ halten, to keep one's word || sein ~ brechen, to break one's word || das ~ fürren, to engross or monopolise the conversation, to lay down the law || das ~ haben, (part.) to take the floor || (jdm.) gute ~e geben, to give (one) fair words || mit andern ~en, in other words || mit einem ~, in a word || mit ~en spielen, to quibble, to pun || jdm. ins ~

fallen, to interrupt one || zu ~e kommen, to get a hearing.

Wört, **wört**: -**atzeit**, *m.* word-stress || -**arm**, *a.* poor in words || -**armut**, *f.* paucity of words || -**bildung**, *f.* formation of words || -**brüchig**, *a.* faithless || -**brüchigkeit**, *f.* faithlessness || -**erklärung**, *f.* definition || -**forscher**, *m.* etymologist || -**forschung**, *f.* etymology || -**fügung**, *f.* syntax || -**führer**, *m.* spokesman || -**fülle**, *f.* abundance of words, wordiness || -**gefecht**, *n.* verbal fencing, argument || -**geflingel**, *n.* jingle of words || -**gepränge**, *n.* bombast || -**getreu**, *a.* literal, verbatim || -**gewandt**, *a.* glib of tongue || -**held**, *m.* windbag || -**lapp**, *a.* sparing of words, laconic || -**lauber**, *m.* hair-splitter || -**lauberēi**, *f.* hair-splitting || -**tram**, *m.* verbosity || -**träger**, *m.* phrase-monger || -**tunde**, *f.* etymology || -**tundiger**, *m.* etymologist || -**laut**, *m.* wording, text || -**los**, *a.* speechless || ~, *ad.* without a word || -**register**, *n.* index || -**reich**, *a.* (von Sprachen) rich (in words) || (weit)schweifig wordy, verbose || -**reichtum**, *m.* richness, wealth of words || wordiness, verbosity || -**schwall**, *m.* fustian, bombast || -**stun**, *m.* literal sense || -**spiel**, *n.* pun, quibble || -**stellung**, *f.* arrangement of words || -**streit**, *m.* wordy contention, squabble || -**verdrehung**, *f.* quibbling, distortion of (one's) words || -**versetzung**, *f.* inversion || -**verständnis**, *m.* literal sense or meaning || -**wechsel**, *m.* dispute, altercation.

Wörtchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little word || ein ~ mitzureden haben, to have a vote in the matter.

Wörterbuch, *n.* dictionary.

wörtlich, *a.* verbal, literal || ~, *ad.* word for word.

worüber, *ad.* whereupon, whereon, whereat, whereof, at which || (fragend) about or over which, at what.

worunter, *ad.* whereunder, under which, among which || (fragend) under what.

wosébst, *ad.* where.

wovon, *ad.* whereof, of which || (fragend) of what.

wovor, *ad.* before which, for which || (fragend) before what, of what. [why.]

wosü, *ad.* whereto || (warum) **Wüst**, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -s, wreck, derelict || -**gut**, *n.* wrecked goods, *pl.*

wringen, *v. a.* (h) to wring,

Bringmaschine, *f.* wringing-machine, wringer.

Wucher, *m.*, -*s.*, *usury* || ~ treiben, to practise usury.

Wucher: -*blume*, *f.* (*bot.*) golden daisy || -*gefeß*, *n.* law against usury || -*pflanze*, *f.* rank weed || -*zins*, *m.* usurious (rate of) interest.

Wucherer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, *usury*. **Wucherer**, *m.*, -*s.*, *pl.* ~, *usurer*. **wucherhaft**, **wucherisch**, *a.* usurious.

wuchern, *v. n.* (h) to practise usury || (von Pflanzen) to grow exuberantly, to pullulate || mit seinem Pfunde ~, (*fig.*) to make the most of one's opportunities.

Wucherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, *usury* || (*med. & bot.*) exuberance.

Wuchs, *m.*, **Wüchse**, *pl.* **Wüchse**, growth || (Leibesgestalt) stature, shape, build.

wüchse, *impf.* von wachsen. **Wucht**, *f.*, ~, *weight* || (Gewalt) force.

wuchten, *v. n.* (h) to weigh or press heavily.

wüchtig, *a.* weighty. **Wühl**: -*arbeit*, *f.* insidious agitation || -*maus*, *f.* (*zool.*) vole.

wühlen, *v. n.* (h) to dig, to burrow || (*fig.*) to agitate.

Wühler, *m.*, -*s.*, *pl.* ~, *agitator*, demagogue.

Wühl(*h*)*ne*, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, ice-hole.

Wülst, *m.*, -*es*, *pl.* **Wülste**; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Wülste**, roll, pad.

wülstig, *a.* puffed up, padded || -*e Lippen*, *f. pl.* thick lips, *pl.*

wünd, *a.* (offen) sore || (verwundet) wounded || ~ reiben, to gall || sich ~ retten, to gall one's skin in riding.

Wund, **wund**: -*arzneikunst*, *f.* surgery || -*arzt*, *m.* surgeon || -*ärztlich*, *a.* surgical || -*balsam*, *m.* balm for wounds, vulnerary balsam || -*eissen*, *f.* essence for wounds || -*fieber*, *n.* wound-fever || -*mal*, *n.* scar, cicatrice || -*mittel*, *n.* vulnerary || -*pflaster*, *n.* wound-plaster || -*pulver*, *n.* styptic powder || -*salbe*, *f.* salve for wounds.

Wunde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, wound, hurt.

Wunder, *n.*, -*s.*, *pl.* ~, wonder, marvel || (übernatürliches) miracle || (Person) prodigy || es nimmt mich wunder, I wonder, I am surprised || kein ~, daß, no wonder that, it is not wonderful that || ~ tun, (*fig.*) to work wonders.

Wunder, **wunder**: -*bild*, *n.*

(*ec.*) miraculous image || -*blume*, *f.* (*bot.*) marvel of Peru || -*ding*, *n.* wondrous thing, prodigy || -*dostor*, *m.* quack || -*geschichte*, *f.* marvellous story ||

-*geschöpf*, *n.* wonderful creature, prodigy || -*glaube*, *m.* belief in miracles || -*hand*, *f.* wonder-working hand || -*herrlich*, *a.* admirable, glorious ||

-*hold*, *a.* wonderfully sweet || -*hübsch*, *a.* exceedingly nice or handsome ||

-*kind*, *n.* infant prodigy || -*krast*, *f.* miraculous power || -*lampe*, *f.* magic lantern ||

-*land*, *n.* wonderland, fairyland || -*lieblich*, *a.* extremely lovely || -*schön*, *a.* wonderfully fine, wondrous fair ||

~, *ad.* capitably || -*selten*, *a.* extremely rare || -*tat*, *f.* miraculous deed, wonderful deed ||

-*täter*, *m.* worker of miracles || -*tätig*, *a.* performing miracles, miraculous ||

-*tier*, *n.* monster || (*fam.*) big gun, lion || -*voll*, *a.* wonderful, miraculous ||

-*wert*, *n.* miracle || -*zeichen*, *n.* miraculous sign, prodigy. {marvellous.

wunderbar, *a.* wonderful, **wunderlich**, *a.* strange, odd ||

(*launlich*) whimsical. **Wunderlichkeit**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, strangeness, oddity ||

whimsicalness, peevishness. **wundern**, *v. a.* (h) to surprise ||

es wundert mich, I wonder at it, I am surprised || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to wonder (at).

wundersam, *a.* wonderful. **Wünsch**, *m.*, -*es*, *pl.* **Wünsche**, wish, desire ||

(*Streben*) aspiration || auf ~, by desire || (*com.*) if desired, on application || nach ~, as desired or wished-for ||

gegen meinen ~, against my wish.

Wünsch, **wünsch**: -*form*, *f.* optative form || -*hütlein*, *n.* wishing-cap ||

-*twelfe*, *ad.* by way of a wish || -*zettel*, *m.* list of wishes (for one's birthday, etc.).

Wünschelrute, *f.* magic wand, divining-rod.

wünschen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to wish || (er)suchen to desire, to long for || es läßt zu ~ übrig, it is not quite what one could wish ||

es läßt nichts zu ~ übrig, it leaves nothing to be desired || wie Sie ~! as you please! ||

ibm. Glück ~ (zu), to congratulate one, to wish one joy (upon).

wünschenswert, *a.* desirable. **wupp!** there goes!, (*fam.*) in two shakes!

würde, *impf.* von werden.

Würde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*n*, dignity, honour || (Amt) office || seiner ~ etwas bergehen, to compromise one's dignity || -*n* sind Würden, the more worship the more cost || es ist unter meiner ~, it is beneath me.

würde, *impf.* *c.* von werden. **würde**: -*los*, *a.* undignified ||

-*voll*, *a.* dignified. **würdig**, *a.* (*gen.*) worthy (of) ||

(*vernehm*) dignified || (*verdient*) deserving.

würdigen, *v. a.* (h) (schätzen) to appreciate, to value || ibm. einer Sache ~, to deign to give one a thing, to consider one worthy of a thing || ich würdige ihn seines Blicks, I never so much as looked at him.

Würdigkeit, *f.*, ~, worthiness. **Würdigung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -*en*, appreciation.

Wurf, *m.*, -(*e*), *pl.* **Würfe**, cast, throw || (Brut) litter, brood || einen glücklichen ~ tun, to make a hit || ibm. in den ~ kommen, to come in one's way.

Wurf: -*anker*, *m.* (*mar.*) stream-anchor, kedge-anchor || -*geschöß*, *n.* projectile, missile ||

-*maschine*, *f.* catapult || -*netz*, *n.* casting-net, drag-net || -*riemen*, *m.* thong, leash || -*schaufel*, *f.* winnowing-shovel || -*scherbe*, *f.* discus, quoit || -*spieß*, *m.* javelin.

Wurfel, *m.*, -*s.*, *pl.* ~, (zum Spielen) die (*pl.* dice) || (*geom.*) cube || mit -*n* spielen, to play at dice || der ~ ist gefallen, (*fig.*) the die is cast.

Wurfel, **wurfel**: -*becher*, *m.* dice-box || -*förmig*, *a.* cubical, cubiform || -*spiel*, *n.* game at dice || -*spieler*, *m.* dicer || -*zucker*, *m.* cube-sugar.

wurf(e)lig, *a.* cubical || (von Stoffen) chequered.

Wurfeln, *n.*, -*s.*, *pl.* ~, dicing. **wurfeln**, *v. n.* (h) (um) to play at dice (for).

Wurfier, *m.*, -*s.*, *pl.* ~, dice-player, dicer.

würgen, *v. n.* (h) to choke || er wird daran zu ~ haben, he will find it a tough morsel ||

~, *v. a.* (h) to strangle, to throttle. {angel.

Würgengel, *m.* destroying **Würger**, *m.*, -*s.*, *pl.* ~, strangler, cut-throat || (*orn.*) shrike.

Wurm, *m.*, -(*e*), *pl.* **Würmer**, worm || (am Finger) whitlow ||

(im Obst *zc.*) maggot || (Rind mite) || sich wie ein ~ krümmen, (*fig.*) to cringe and creep || ibm. die Würmer aus der Nase ziehen, (*fig.*) to pump one.

Wurm, wurm: — **äbnlich**, — **artig**, *a.* vermicular || — **doktor**, *m.* quack || — **förmig**, *a.* worm-shaped, vermiform || — **frag**, *m.* worm-hole || — **fräßig**, *a.* worm-eaten || — **mehl**, *n.* worm-dust || — **mittel**, *n.* vermifuge || — **pillen**, *f. pl.* worm-pills, *pl.* || — **pulver**, *n.* worm-powder || — **samen**, *m.* worm-seed || — **stich**, *m.* worm-hole || — **stichig**, *a.* worm-eaten || — **treibend**, *a.* vermifugal || — **es** Mittel, *n.* vermifuge, anthelmintic.

Würmchen, *n.*, — **s**, *pl.* —, little worm || (*fig.*) little mite.

würmen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to fret, to vex.

würmig, *a.* wormy, full of worms || (*Obst*) worm-eaten.

Würst, *f.*, —, *pl.* Würste, sausage || (*arch.*) roll, pad || **es** ist mir (*gan3*) ~, (*sam.*) it's all the same (to me) || ~ wider ~, tit for tat.

Würst: — **gibt**, *n.* sausage-poison || — **händler**, *m.* pork-butcher || — **teufel**, *m.* (*sam.*) stew-pan || — **weiler**, *m.* skewer || — **suppe**, *f.* pudding-broth || — **zibel**, *m.* sausage-end.

Würstchen, *n.*, — **s**, *pl.* —, small sausage.

würstig, *a.* (*sam.*) quite in- || — **würstigkeit**, *f.*, —, callous-ness || auf dem Standpunkte der ~ stehen, to be quite callous.

Wurz, *f.*, —, *pl.* — **en**, root, herb.

Wurz: — **geruch**, *m.* aromatic flavour || — **geschmack**, *m.* aromatic taste.

Wurze, *f.*, —, *pl.* — **n**, seasoning, spice, flavour || — **des** Lebens, salt of life.

Wurzel, *f.*, —, *pl.* — **n**, (*& math. & gr.*) root || **zweite**, dritte, vierte ~, square, cubic, biquadratic root || die ~ ziehen (*auss*), to extract the root (of) || ~ fassen, ~ schlagen, to take root.

Wurzel: — **buchstabe**, *m.* radical letter || — **faser**, *f.* root-fibre || — **gewächs**, *n.* bulbous plant || — **größe**, *f.* radical quantity || — **silbe**, *f.* radical syllable || — **wert**, *n.* roots, *pl.* || — **wort**, *n.* radical word, stem.

Wurzelchen, *n.*, — **s**, *pl.* —, radicle.

würzelig, *a.* rooty.

wurzeln, *v. n.* (h) (*& fig.*) to be rooted.

würzen, *v. a.* (h) to season, to spice || (*fig.*) to season, to make spicy.

würzig, *a.* spicy || (*duftig*) fragrant.

Würzung, *f.*, —, *pl.* — **en**, seasoning.

wüsch, *impf.* von waschen.

wüsch, *impf.* *c.* von waschen.

wügte, *impf.* von wissen.

wügte, *impf.* *c.* von wissen.

Wüst, *m.*, — **es**, *pl.* — **e**, confused mass, chaos, trash, rubbish.

wüst, *a.* (Ort) waste, desert || (leberlich) wild, dissolute || (roh) brutal || (im Kopfe) confused || ~ und leer, waste and void || — **er** Lärm, *m.* pandemonium || — **es** Leben, *n.* riotous living || — **er** Traum, *m.* nightmare.

Wüste, *f.*, —, *pl.* — **n**, desert, wilderness.

Wüsten: — **bewohner**, — **ohn**, *m.* inhabitant of the desert.

Wüstenei, *f.*, —, *pl.* — **en**, desert, wilderness.

Wüstheit, *f.*, —, wildness, dissoluteness.

Wüstling, *m.*, — (e)s, *pl.* — **e**, libertine, reprobate, profligate.

Wüt, *f.*, —, rage, fury || seine ~ auslassen (*an dat.*), to vent one's rage (on) || in ~ geraten, to fly into a passion.

Wüt, wüt: — **anfall**, *m.* fit of passion or rage || — **entbrannt**, *a.* infuriated, enraged || — **ge-**schrei, *n.* yell of rage || — **schnau-**zend, *a.* foaming with rage.

wüten, *v. n.* (h) to rage, to fume, to storm || (*fig.*) to rage.

wütend, *a.* furious, mad || das ~ e Heer, the Wild Huntsman.

Wüterich, *m.*, — (e)s, *pl.* — **e**, tartar, barbarian, tyrant.

wütig, *a.* mad.

wütisch! V. wupp!

X.

X, *x*, *n.*, —, *pl.* — **x**, *x* || jdm. ein **X** für ein U vormachen, to hoodwink one.

X=: — **beine**, *n. pl.* knock-knees, *pl.* || — **beliebig**, *a.* any || — **mal**, *a.* any number of times || — **strahlen**, *m. pl.* X-rays, *pl.*

Xenic, *f.*, —, *pl.* — **n**, epigram.

Xereswein, (*chereš*) *m.* sherry.

Xylograph, *m.*, — **en**, *pl.* — **en**, xylographer.

Xylographie, *f.*, —, xylography, wood-engraving.

xylographisch, *a.* xylographic(al).

Y.

Y, *y*, *n.*, —, *pl.* — **y**, *y*.

Yak, *m.*, — **s**, *pl.* — **s**, (*xool*) yak.

Yamswurzel, *f.* (*bot.*) yam.

Yante (*jänti*), *m.*, — **s**, *pl.* — **s**, Yankee.

Yankeeum (*jänti-*), *n.*, — (e)s, Yankeeedom.

Ylop, *m.*, — (e)s, (*bol.*) hyssop.

3.

3, *z*, *n.*, —, *pl.* — **z**, *z*.

***zäh**, V. **zäh(e)**.

Zäcken, *n.*, — **s**, *pl.* —, denticle, small prong || (*Spitzen-*) prong.

Zäde, *f.*, —, *pl.* — **n**; **Zäden**, *m.*, — **s**, *pl.* —, tooth, spike || (einer Gabel-ic.) prong || (einer Mauer) crenel.

zäden, *v. a.* (h) to tooth, to **zäh(e)**, *a.* pronged, toothed, indented || (von Felsen) jagged.

zäh, *a.* V. **zäh(e)**.

zäh(e), *a.* (h) to quail, to be in fear, to be disheartened.

zäh(e), *a.* fainthearted, timorous.

zäh(e), *a.* faintheartedness, timidity.

zäh(e), *a.* tough || (*hartnäckig*) dogged || (*klebrig*) clammy, viscous, sticky || ein ~ **e**s Leben haben, to be tough.

Zäh(e), *a.* (*klebrig(e)*) stickiness, viscosity.

Zähl, *f.*, —, *pl.* — **en**, number || (*ziffer*) figure || ohne ~, numberless, innumerable.

Zähl, *zähl:* — **frist**, *f.* term of payment || — **größe**, *f.* numerical quantity || — **steller**, *m.* headwaiter (who takes payments) || — **meister**, *m.* paymaster, treasurer || — **pfeinig**, *m.* counter || — **reich**, *a.* numerous || ~, *ad.* in great quantities. || — **stelle**, *f.* paying-office || — **tag**, *m.* pay-day, quarter-day || — **tisch**, *m.* counter || — **wort**, *n.* (*gr.*) numeral || — **zeichen**, *n.* figure.

Zähl: — **brett**, *n.* counting-board || — **landidat**, *m.* test-candidate || — **tarfe**, *f.* census-paper.

zählbar, *a.* payable.

zählbar, *a.* computable.

zählen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to pay || ~! the bill, please!

zählen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (*& fig.*) to count || (enthalten) to number || (Geld) to count down || (auf *acc.*) to count (on) || er **zählt** nicht, he does not count || er sieht aus, als ob er nicht bis drei ~ könnte, he looks as if better would not melt in his mouth ||

er man drei ~ könnte, before you could say Jack Robinson.

Zahlen: —folge, *f.* numerical order, series || —lehre, *f.* arithmetic || —lotterie, *f.* lottery by numbers, lotto || —mensch, *m.* (fig.) matter-of-fact man || —ordnung, *f.* V. —folge || —rechnung, *f.* arithmetic || —reihe, *f.* numerical progression || —stirn, *m.* head for figures || —system, *n.* arithmetical system || —wert, *m.* numerical value.

Zähler, m., —s, pl. ~, payer.
Zähler, m., —s, pl. ~, counter, teller || (*math.*) numerator.

Zahlung, f., ~, pl. —en, payment || die —en einstellen, to stop payment || ~ leisten, to pay, to make payment.

Zählung, f., ~, pl. —en, counting, computation, enumeration.

Zählungs-, zählungs: —einstellung, *f.* suspension of payment || —fähig, *a.* solvent || —fähigkeit, *f.* solvency || —frist, *f.* time of payment, term of payment || —mittel, *n.* means of payment || gesetzliches ~, legal tender || —schein, *m.* acquittance, receipt || —termin, *m.* time of payment || —unfähig, *a.* insolvent || —unfähigkeit, *f.* insolvency || —wert, *m.* money value || —zeit, *f.* expiration, maturity.

zähm, a. tame, domestic || ~ machen, to tame.

zähmbar, a. tamable.

zähmen, v. a. (h) to tame, to domesticate || (*fig.*) to curb, to check || (elit Pferd) to break || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to restrain oneself.

Zähmer, m., —s, pl. ~, tamer.

Zähmheit, f., ~, tameness.

Zähmung, f., ~, taming, domestication || der Wilderzstigen ~, taming of the Shrew.

Zahn, m., —(e)s, pl. Zähne, tooth || (eines Nades etc.) cog || der ~ der Zeit, the ravages (*pl.*) of time || jdm. auf den ~ fühlen, (*fig.*) to sound one, to test one's knowledge, to feel one's pulse || Zähne bekommen, to cut one's teeth || die Zähne zusammenbeißen, to set one's teeth || die Zähne weisen, (*fig.*) to show one's teeth or claws || bis an die Zähne bewaffnet, armed to the teeth.

Zahn, zahn: —arzt, *m.* dentist || —ausziehen, *n.* tooth-drawing || —brecher, *m.* tooth-drawer || —buchstabe, *m.* dental letter || —bürste, *f.* tooth-brush || —fäule, *f.* (*med.*) caries of the teeth || —feile, *f.* raspatory || —fieber, *n.* (*med.*) teething-fever || —fistel, *f.* (*med.*) fistula in the gums || —fleisch, *n.* gums,

pl. || —förmig, *a.* tooth-shaped || —füllung, *f.* plugging || —geschwür, *n.* (*med.*) alveolar abscess || —heilkunde, *f.* dentistry, dental surgery || —höhle, *f.* alveole, socket of a tooth, tooth-hole || —krone, *f.* crown of a tooth || —künstler, *m.* dentist || —los, *a.* toothless || —lücke, *f.* gap in the teeth || —lückig, *a.* gap-toothed || —paste, *f.* tooth-paste || —pflege, *f.* care of one's teeth || —pulver, *n.* tooth-powder || —rad, *n.* cog-wheel || —radbahn, *f.* cog-railway || —reihe, *f.* set of teeth || —reihen, *n.* toothache || —schmerzen, *m. pl.* toothache || —stift, *m.* tooth-stump || —stocker, *m.* tooth-pick || —stumpf, *m.* V. —stift || —techniker, *m.* dentist || —wasser, *n.* tooth-wash || —weh, *n.* V. —schmerzen || —wurzel, *f.* tooth-root || —zange, *f.* pelican.

Zähnen, n., —s, pl. ~, small tooth.

Zähne: —klappern, *n.* chattering of teeth || —knirschen, *n.* gnashing of teeth.

zähne(n), v. a. (h) to indent.

zähnen, v. a. (h) to tooth, to dent, to indent || ~, *v. n.* (h) to teethe, to cut one's teeth.

Zähre, f., ~, pl. —n, tear.

Zain, m., —(e)s, pl. —e, bar, ingot || —hammer, *m.* slitting-hammer.

Zänder, m., —s, pl. ~, (ich.) pike-perch.

Zänge, f., ~, pl. —n, tongs, pl. || (kleine) pincers, *pl.* || (*chir.*) forceps || —angeburt, *f.* (*chir.*) delivery by means of the forceps.

Zängeldien, n., —s, pl. ~, pincers, tweezers, nippers, pl.

Zant, m., —(e)s, quarrel, wrangle, altercation.

Zant, zant: —apfel, *m.* (*fig.*) apple of discord, bone of contention || —drache, *m.* (*fig.*) shrew, vixen || —hüdt, *f.* quarrelsomeness || —hüdtig, *a.* quarrelsome || —teufel, *m.* V. —drache.

zanken, v. n. (h) to quarrel, to wrangle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fall out, to quarrel, to dispute.

Zanker, m., —s, pl. ~, quarreller, wrangler.

Zankerai, f., ~, pl. —en, quarrel, altercation, contention, tiff.

Zankerin, f., ~, pl. —nen, quarrelsome woman, shrew.

zantisch, a. quarrelsome.

Zäpfchen, n., —s, pl. ~, (an.) uvula.

Zäpfen, m., —s, pl. ~, pin, peg || (des Saffes) bung, spigot ||

(der Nadelbäume) cone || (*tech.*) trunnion, pivot. || draw.

zäpfen, v. a. (h) to tap, to tap || —bier, *n.* tap-droppings, *pl.* || —lager, *n.* (*tech.*) bearing || —tisch, *m.* (*mil.*) tattoo || den ~ schlagen, to beat a tattoo.

Zäpfen, m., —s, pl. ~, tapster.
Zäppel: —mann, *m.* jointed doll, jumping-jack || —philipp, *m.* fidgety boy or fellow.

zäpp(e)lig, a. fidgety.

zäppeln, v. n. (h) to kick, to sprawl, to struggle || ~ lassen, (*fig.*) to keep on the rack.

Zär, m., —en, pl. —en, czar.

Zärge, f., ~, pl. —n, border, rim, edge || (Rahmen) frame.

Zärin, f., ~, pl. —nen, czarina.

zärt, a. tender || (schwach) delicate || (sanft) gentle || ~ be-saitet, sensitive.

Zärt, zärt: —fühlend, *a.* tender of feeling, sensitive || —gefühl, *n.* tenderness or delicacy of feeling, sensitiveness || —stinn, *m.* delicacy || —stinnig, *a.* delicate.

Zärtlichkeit, f., ~, pl. —en, tenderness, delicacy || gentleness.

zärtlich, a. tender, soft, delicate || (verliebt) amorous, fond.

Zärtlichkeit, f., ~, pl. —en, tenderness, softness, delicacy || —en, *pl.* caresses, *pl.*

Zärtling, m., —(e)s, pl. —e, molly-coddle.

Zäfer, f., ~, pl. —n, fibre, filament. || fous.

zäferig, a. fibrous, filamentous.

zäfern, v. a. (h) to untwine || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fray out.

Zäfir, f., ~, pl. —en, casura.

Zäuber, m., —s, incantation || spell, charm, enchantment || sauler ~, (*fam.*) humbug || den ~ brechen, (*fig.*) to break the spell, to break the charm.

Zäuber, zäuber: —baum, *m.* spell || —becher, *m.* magic cup ||

—bild, *n.* (*fig.*) charming figure || —bild, *m.* fascinating look ||

—brunnen, *m.* magic fountain || —buch, *n.* conjuring-book ||

—flöte, *f.* magic flute || —formel, *f.* spell, magic formula ||

—geschichte, *f.* fairy-tale || —kraft, *f.* magic power, witchcraft ||

—kräftig, *a.* magical, talismanic || —kunst, *f.* magic art ||

—laterne, *f.* magic-lantern || —märchen, *n.* magic tale ||

—mittel, *n.* magic agency, charm || —posse, *f.* fairy comedy ||

—reich, *n.* fairy realm || —ring, *m.* magic ring ||

—rute, *f.* magic rod || —schloß, *n.* enchanted castle ||

—segen, *m.* spell, charm || —spiegel, *m.* magic mirror ||

—spruch, *m.* spell, charm || —stab, *m.* magic wand || —stimme, *f.* (*fig.*) enchanting voice || —stück, *n.* conjuring-trick || —ton, *m.* (*fig.*) enchanting sound || —traut, *m.* philtre || —werk, *n.* witchcraft, spell.

Zauberer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, magic, witchcraft, sorcery, charms, *pl.*
Zauberer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, magician, sorcerer, wizard.

Zauberin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —nen, sorceress, witch.

zauberisch, *a.* magic, magical || (*fig.*) enchanting.

zaubern, *v.* *n.* (h) to practise magic.

Zäuberer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, delay, tarrying, slackness.

Zäuderer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, loiterer, lingerer, tarrler.

zäudern, *v.* *n.* (h) to linger, to delay || (schwanzen) to hesitate.

Zäum, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Zäume, bridle || im —e halten, (*fig.*) to check, to restrain, to bridle.

zäumen, *v.* *a.* (h) to bridle.

Zäun, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Zäune, hedge, fence || lebenbiger ~, quickset (hedge) || etwa's vom —e brechen, (*fig.*) to drag a thing in by the head and shoulders || (einen Streit) to pick (a quarrel).

Zäun, zäun: —buche, *f.* hornbeam || —dürr, *a.* extremely thin || —gaß, *m.* onlooker, outsider || —könig, *m.* (*orn.*) wren ||

—pfahl, *m.* hedge-pole || mit dem ~ winter, (*fig.*) to give one a broad hint || —rebe, *f.* (*bot.*) bryony, Virginia creeper ||

—recht, *n.* right of making a hedge || —tritt, *m.* stile.

zäusen, *v.* *a.* (h) to tousele, to shake.

Zäbath, *v.* der Herr ~, God Sabaoth.

Zebra, *n.*, —s, *pl.* —s, zebra.

Zebu, *m.*, —s, *pl.* —s, zebu.

Zech, zech: —bruder, *m.* tippler, toper || —frei, *a.* exempt from paying one's bill || —genosse, —kumpan, *m.* pot-companion ||

—gelage, *n.* drinking-bout || —gesellschaft, *f.* drinking-company.

Zech, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (Zinnung) corporation, guild || (Wirtschafsrechnung) bill, score, reckoning || (Anteil) share, scot || die ~ bezahlen, (*fig.*) to stand treat, to pay the piper.

zech, *v.* *n.* (h) to drink, to tipple.

Zechenhaus, *n.* mine-house.

Zecher, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, toper, tippler.

Zechine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, zechin.

Zede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*zool.*) tick.

Zedent, *m.*, —en, *pl.* —en, (*com.*) endorser || (*jur.*) ceder, assigner.

Zeder, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, (*bot.*) cedar || —nholz, *n.* cedar-wood.

zedieren, *v.* *a.* (h) (*jur.*) to cede.

Zeh, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, toe || die grobe (kleine) ~, the big (little) toe || auf den ~n gehen, to walk on tiptoe.

Zehenspitze, *f.* tiptoe || auf den —n, on tiptoe. (cade.

Zeh(ent), *n.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, de- zeh, *a.* ten.

Zeh, zeh: —ed, *n.* decagon || —edig, *a.* decagonal || —ender, *m.* stag of ten antlers || —fach, *a.* tenfold || —jährig, *a.* ten years old, decennial || —mal, *a.* ten times || —mäßig, *ad.* ten times repeated || —pfunder, *m.* ten-pounder || —pfündig, *a.* of ten pounds || —stündig, *a.* of ten hours || —tägig, *a.* lasting ten days || —tausend, *a.* ten thousand || die oberen Zehntausend, *pl.* the upper ten, *pl.*

Zehner, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, number (of) ten. [sorts.]

zehnerlei, *a.* of ten different

Zehnte, *m.*, —n, *pl.* —n, tithe.

zehnte, *a.* tenth.

Zehntel, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, tenth part, tenth.

zehnten, *v.* *a.* (h) to tithe.

zehntens, *ad.* tenthly.

zehntpflichtig, *a.* tithable.

Zehr: —fieber, *n.* (*med.*) hectic fever || —geld, *n.*, —pfennig, *m.* table-expenses, *pl.* || —vorrat, *m.* provisions, *pl.*

zehren, *v.* *a.* (h) to consume, to waste || ~, *v.* *n.* (h) (von) to eat and drink, to live (on) || (von Sachen) to grow less || auf anderer (Leute) Unkosten ~, to feed at another's expense.

zehrend, *a.* (*med.*) consuming, consumptive.

Zehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, (*med.*) consumption || (Becke) score, scot.

Zeichen, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, sign || (Witz) token, symptom, omen || (Ab-) badge || er ist seines —s ein Schneider, he is a tailor by trade || ~ geben, to signal || zum ~ (*gen.*), in token of.

Zeichen: —brett, *n.* drawing-board || —buch, *n.* drawing-book || —deuter, *m.* astrologer || —deuterer, *f.* astrology || —feder, *f.* drawing-pen || —garn, *n.* marking-yarn || —kreide, *f.* drawing-chalk || —kunst, *f.* art of drawing || —lehrer, —meister, *m.* drawing-master || —papier,

n. drawing-paper || —pult, *n.* drawing-desk || —schule, *f.* drawing-school || —sprache, *f.* language of signs || —stift, *m.* drawing-pencil || —stunde, *f.* drawing-lesson || —tinte, *f.* marking-ink || —tuch, *n.* canvas for marking || —vorlage, *f.* drawing-copy.

zeichnen, *v.* *a.* (h) to draw || (mit Zeichen versehen) to mark || (eine Summe) to subscribe || ich zeichne hochachtungsvoll, (*com.*) I am yours respectfully.

Zeichner, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, draughtsman, designer || (auf eine Summe) subscriber.

Zeichnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, zeichn || (Summe) subscrip- tion || (Unter-) signature.

Zeidelbär, *m.* honey-bear.

Zeiden, *v.* *a.* & *n.* (h) to cut (honeycomb) from beehives.

Zeidler, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, bee-master.

Zeigefinger, *m.* forefinger, index.

zeigen, *v.* *a.* (h) to show || sich ~, *v.* *r.* (h) to appear || das wird sich ~! we shall see! || sich ~ wollen, to show off.

Zeiger, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, hand (of a clock).

Zeiger: —rad, *n.* dial-wheel || —telegraph, *m.* dial-telegraph.

zeihen, *v.* *a.* irr. (h); jdn. einer Sache (*gen.*) ~, to impute a thing to one || to accuse one of or tax one with a thing || jdn. einer Lüge ~, to give one the lie.

Zeile, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, line.

Zeilen, zeilen: —schreiber, *m.* penny-a-liner || —weise, *ad.* by the line, line for line.

Zeiselwagen, *m.* waggonnette.

Zeisig, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, (*orn.*) siskin, greenfinch || loderer ~, (*fig.*) loose fish, sad dog.

zeisiggrün, *a.* siskin-coloured, canary-green.

Zeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, time || außer der ~, out of season, un- timely || zur ~, at present || zu —en, sometimes || zu meiner ~, in my time || zur rechten ~, in due time || von ~ zu ~, from time to time, occasionally || mit der ~, in time || vor kurzer, langer ~, a short, long time ago || vor der ~, before the time || unter der ~, in the meantime || seit der ~, since that time || zeit meines Lebens, all my lifetime || vor —en, formerly, many years ago, in former times || zu gleicher ~, at the same time || ich habe (keine) ~, I have (no) time || das hat ~, there is (plenty of) time for that || es

ist hohe ~, it is high time. || noch zur ~ kommen, to be in time || welche ~ ist es? what o'clock is it? || um welche ~? at what time? when? || sich (*dat.*) ~ nehmen, to take one's time || sich in die ~ schiden, to comply with the times, to temporise || sich (*dat.*) die ~ vertreiben, to pass the time || du liebe ~! oh dear!

Zeit, zeit: —abschnitt, *m.* epoch, period || —alter, *n.* age || —angabe, *f.* date || —bestimmung, *f.* fixing of the time || —dauer, *f.* space of time || —einteilung, *f.* division of time || —erparnis, *f.* saving of time || —folge, *f.* succession of time || —frage, *f.* topical question || —geist, *m.* spirit of the age || —gemäß, *a.* timely, seasonable, opportune || (modern) up to date || —genosse, *m.* contemporary || —genössisch, *a.* contemporary || —geschäst, *n.* (*com.*) time-bargain || —geschichte, *f.* history of the present age || —geschmack, *m.* prevailing taste || —lauf, *m.* course of time, period || —läufe, *m. pl.* conjunctures, *pl.* || —lebens, *ad.* as long as one lives, for life || —mangel, *m.* want of time || —maß, *n.* measure of time || (*gr.*) quantity || (*mus.*) time, measure || —messer, *m.* chronometer || —ordnung, *f.* order of time || —punkt, *m.* moment, date || —raubend, *a.* taking much time || —raum, *m.* space of time, period || —rechnung, *f.* era || —rente, *f.* annuity || —schrift, *f.* periodical || —tafel, *f.* chronological table || —umstände, *m. pl.* —verhältnisse, *m. pl.* times, circumstances (*pl.*) of the time || —verlust, *m.* loss of time || ohne ~, without delay, immediately || —verschwendung, *f.* waste of time || —vertrieb, *m.* pastime, amusement || zum ~, to pass the time || —weilig, *a.* temporary || —weise, *ad.* from time to time || —wort, *n.* (*gr.*) verb.

zeitig, *a.* & *ad.* early, timely || (reif) mature.

zeitigen, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (i) to ripen, to mature.

Zeitigung, *f.* ~, maturation. zeitlich, *a.* temporal, temporary, earthly || zeitig early, timely.

Zeitliche, *n.* —n; das ~ segnen, to depart this life, to join the majority.

Zeitung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, newspaper || (Nachricht) news.

Zeitungs —abonnement, *n.*

subscription to a paper || —abonnement, *m.* subscriber to a paper || —anzeige, *f.* advertisement || —artikel, *m.* newspaper article || —ausgabe, *f.* issue of a paper || —auschnitt, *m.* newspaper cutting || —blatt, *n.* single number (of a newspaper) || —ente, *f.* canard, hoax || —expedition, *f.* newspaper-office || —floß, *m.* news-stall || —nachricht, *f.* newspaper report || —schreiber, *m.* journalist || —träger —vertäufel, *m.* news-vendor || —weisen, *n.* journalism. zelebrieren, *v. a.* (h) to celebrate.

Zelevität, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, celebrity. || (Person) person of note, celebrity || (*fam.*) lion.

Zelle, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, cell.

Zellen, zellen: —fürmig, *a.* cellular || —gefängnis, *n.* prison with solitary cells || —gewebe, *n.* cellular texture.

zellig, *a.* cellular, cellulous. Zelluloid, *n.* —(e)s, celluloid. Zellulose, *f.* ~, (*chem.*) cellulose.

Zelöt, *m.* —en, *pl.* —en, zealot. zelotisch, *a.* fanatic(al).

Zelt, *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, tent.

Zelt: —bett, *n.* tent-bed, canopy-bed || —dach, *n.* tent-shaped roof || —decke, *f.* awning, marquee || —leinwand, *f.* —tuch, *n.* tent-cloth || —stange, *f.* tent-pole.

Zeltchen, *n.* V. Zunderplätzchen. Zelter, *m.* —s, *pl.* —s, ambler, ambling horse || —gang, *m.* amble, ambling-pace.

Zement, *m.* & *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, cement.

Zement: —ofen, *m.* cementing-furnace || —tafel, *m.* blister-steel. [ment]

zementieren, *v. a.* (h) to cement. Zementierer, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, cementer.

Zementierung, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, cementation.

Zenit, Zenith, *m.* & *n.* —(e)s, zenith.

zenithieren, *v. a.* (h) to review || (scharf) to censure.

Zensor, *m.* —s, *pl.* Zensoren, censor, reviewer.

Zensur, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, censure || (Zeitung-) censorship || (Zeugnis) report || (Schulnote) mark, report || der ~ unterworfen, censurable.

Zensus, *m.* ~, census.

Zentaur, *m.* —en, *pl.* —en, centaur.

Zentarkfeier, *f.* centenary.

zentesimal, *a.* centesimal.

Zentesimalwaage, *f.* centesimal balance.

Zentifolie, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, (*bot.*) cabbage-rose.

Zenti: —gramm, *n.* centigram || —meter, *n.* centimeter.

Zentner, *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, hundredweight, cwt.

Zentner, zentner: —gewicht, *n.* hundredweight || —last, *f.* (*fig.*) heavy load, heavy weight || —schwer, *a.* (*fig.*) excessively heavy.

zentral, *a.* central.

Zentrale, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, (*com.*) head-office || (für Postarten etc.) passage, kiosk, etc. where postcards, etc. are sold.

Zentralisation, *f.* ~, *pl.* —en, centralisation.

zentralisieren, *v. a.* (h) to centralise.

Zenträlpunkt, *m.* centre.

Zentri, zentri: —fugal, *a.* centrifugal || —fugalkraft, *f.* tangential force || —fugalmaschine, *f.* centrifuge || —petäl, *a.* centripetal || —winkel, *m.* angle at the centre.

Zentriermaschine, *f.* (Optik) centre-lathe.

Zentrum, *n.* —s, *pl.* Zentren, (*& parl.*) centre || —bohrer, *m.* centre-bit.

Zenturie, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, century || (römische Geschichte) company of 100 soldiers.

Zephyr, *m.* —s, *pl.* —e, zephyr || —wolle, *f.* Berlin wool.

Zepher, *n.* & *m.* —s, *pl.* ~, sceptre, mace || —träger, *m.* mace-bearer.

zerbeissen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to bite to pieces || (Müsse) to crack. zerbersten, *v. n.* irr. (i) to burst or split asunder.

zerbleuen, *v. a.* (h) to beat soundly, to thrash.

zerbühren, *v. a.* (h) to spoil by boring.

zerbrechen, *v. a.* irr. (h) & *v. n.* irr. (i) to break (to pieces) || sich (*dat.*) den Kopf ~, (*fig.*) to rack one's brains.

zerbrechlich, *a.* fragile, brittle. Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* ~, fragility, brittleness. [fracturing]

Zerbrückung, *f.* ~, breaking. zerbröckeln, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (i) to crumble, to crumb.

zerdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to crush, to bruise.

Zerealien, *pl.* cereals, bread-stuffs, *pl.*

Zeremonie, *f.* ~, *pl.* —n, ceremony.

Zeremoniell, *n.* —(e)s, *pl.* —e, ceremonial. [formal]

Zeremoniell, *a.* ceremonial.

Zeremonienmeister, *m.* master of the ceremonies, steward.

zeremoniös, *a.* ceremonious.

zerfahren, *a.* absent-minded, thoughtless - || (unbesonnen) giddy.

Zerfahrenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, absent-mindedness || giddiness.

Zerfall, *m.*, -(e)s, disintegration.

zerfallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall to pieces || (fig.) to fall out (mit jdm., with one).

zerfasern, *v. a.* (h) to unravel.

zerfetzen, *v. a.* (h) to tatter || zerfetztes Gesicht, *n.* slashed face.

zerfleischen, *v. a.* (h) to lacerate.

zerfließen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to dissolve, to melt || in Tränen ~, to be dissolved in tears.

zerfräßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to gnaw, to corrode.

Zerfrässung, *f.*, ~, corrosion.

zergehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to dissolve, to melt.

Zergliederer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dissector, anatomist.

zergliedern, *v. a.* (h) to dissect || (fig.) to analyse.

Zergliederung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dissection.

zerhacken, *v. a.* (h) to hack to pieces || zerhacktes Gesicht, *n.* slashed face.

zerhämmern, *v. a.* (h) to hammer to pieces.

zerhäuten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut to pieces, to cut asunder.

zerhauen, *v. a.* (h) to chew.

zerkleinern, *v. a.* (h) to reduce to small pieces, to break || (Holz) to chop.

zerklopfen, *v. a.* (h) to beat to pieces.

zerklüftet, *a.* rugged || fissured.

zerknacken, *v. a.* (h) to break by cracking, to crack.

zerknuden, *v. a.* (h) to crack, to crush.

zerknirscht, *a.* contrite.

Zerknirschung, *f.*, ~, contrition.

zerknistern, zerknüllen, *v. a.* (h) to crumple, to rumple.

zerkochen, *v. a.* (h) (*culin.*) to boil to pieces or rags.

zerkratzen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch.

zerkrümeln, *v. a.* (h) to crumble, to crumb.

zerkühlen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to melt.

Zerkühlung, *f.*, ~, melting.

zerlegen, *v. a.* (h) to take to pieces || (einen Braten) to carve || (fig.) to analyse.

Zerlegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*fig.*) analysis, dissection.

zerlesen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Buch) to read to pieces, to dog's-ear.

zerlesen, *a.* well-thumbed, dilapidated.

zerlöthern, *v. a.* (h) to perforate.

zerlumpt, *a.* ragged, tattered.

zermahlen, *v. a.* (h) to grind, to powder.

zermalmen, *v. a.* (h) to crush.

zermartern, *v. a.* (h) to torment.

zermaßen, *v. a.* (h) to gnaw.

zermeßern, *v. a.* (h) to invest, to blockade.

Zermeßung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, investment, blockade.

Zero, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, zero.

zerpflücken, *v. a.* (h) to pluck to pieces.

zerplätzen, *v. n.* (f) to burst to pieces, to burst asunder.

zerpreßen, *v. a.* (h) to crush by pressing.

zerpulvern, *v. a.* (h) to reduce to powder, to pulverise.

Zerpulverung, *f.*, ~, pulverisation.

zerquetschen, *v. a.* (h) to crush, to squash.

zerrenähen, *v. a.* (h) to dishevel.

Zerrbild, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er, caricature.

zerreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to grind to powder, to pulverise.

Zerreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, trituration, attrition.

zerreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear, to rend || (von wilden Tieren) to lacerate || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be torn, to burst asunder || (von Kleider) to wear out.

Zerreißung, *f.*, ~, rending || laceration.

zerren, *v. a.* (h) to pull, to tug, to drag || (eine Sehne) to strain.

zerriemen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to dissolve, to melt, to liquefy || (fig.) to vanish, to dissolve || wie gewonnen, so zerriemen, lightly come, lightly go.

zerrißent, *a.* torn || (zerlumpt) out-at-elbows || (innerlich) distracted.

Zerrißtheit, *f.*, ~, (*fig.*) distraction.

zerriüthen, *v. a.* (h) to unsettle, to disorganise, to disorder, to destroy.

zerriüttet, *a.* distracted, unsettled || (Gesundheit) broken, worn-out, ruined || -e Nerven, *m. pl.* shattered nerves, *pl.*

Zerriüttung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, distraction. [pieces]

zerzagen, *v. a.* (h) to saw to

zerzählen, *v. a.* (h) to dash, to smash || ~, *v. n.* (f) to be smashed or dashed to pieces.

zerzählen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot to pieces.

zerzählen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to smash to pieces, to break || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*fig.*) to be broken off, to come to nothing.

zerzählen, *a.* (*fig.*) knocked up, cut up.

zerzählen, *v. a.* (h) to slit.

zerzählen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dash to pieces.

zerzählen, *v. a. reg.* (h) & *v. n. irr.* (f) to melt, to dissolve.

Zerzählung, *f.*, ~, melting.

zerzählern, *v. a.* (h) to dash to pieces, to crush.

zerzählen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut to pieces, to cut up.

zerzählen, *v. a.* (h) to decompose, to disintegrate.

Zerzählung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, decomposition.

zerzählen, *v. a.* (h) to cleave, to split, to slit.

zerzählern, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (f) to break into shivers || sich ~, seine Kräfte ~, to fritter away one's powers.

zerzählen, *v. a.* (h) to burst into pieces, to blow up || (*mil.*) to rout.

zerzählen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fly into pieces, to crack.

zerzählen, *v. a.* (h) to crush || (*tech.*) to bray, to pound.

zerzählen, *v. a.* (h) to reduce to dust || (*fig.*) to disperse, to scatter.

zerzählen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to prick.

zerzählen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to disperse, to vanish.

zerstörbar, *a.* destructible.

Zerstörbarkeit, *f.*, ~, destructibility.

zerstören, *v. a.* (h) to destroy || (Soffnungen) to frustrate.

Zerstörer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, destroyer.

Zerstörung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, destruction, frustration.

Zerstörungs: -friede, *m.* war of destruction || -wut, *f.* vandalism.

zerstören, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bruise, to pound, to crush.

Zerstörung, *f.*, ~, bruising, pounding, crushing.

zerstreuen, *v. a.* (h) to scatter, to disperse || (Bedeutung) to dissipate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to divert oneself, to seek diversion.

zerstreut, *a.* dispersed || (*fig.*) absent-minded.

Zerstretheit, *f.*, ~, absent-mindedness.

Zerstreitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dispersion || (Unterhaltung) amusement, diversion || (Zerstretheit) absent-mindedness.

zerstücken, *v. a.* (h) to dismember.

Zerstück(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dismemberment.

zerstücken, *v. a.* (h) to cut or divide into pieces, to dismember.

zerteilen, *v. a.* (h) to divide, to separate || (zerstreuen) to disperse, to dissipate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to dissolve.

Zerteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, division, separation || dispersion || dissolution.

Zertifikat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, certificate, warrant.

zertreten, *v. a.* (h) to un-stitch, to rip up.

Zertrennung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ripping-up.

zertreten, *v. a.* irr. (h) to trample on, to crush.

zertrümmern, *v. a.* (h) to destroy, to break up, to demolish.

Zertrümmerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, destruction.

Zervelatwurst, *f.* saveloy, German sausage.

zerwischen, *v. a.* irr. (h) to spoil by too much washing, to wash to pieces or rags.

zerwürfen, sich, *v. r.* irr. (h) (mit jdm.) to fall out (with one).

zerwühlen, *v. a.* (h) to root up.

Zerwürnis, *n.*, Zerwür-nisse, *pl.* Zerwürnisse, discord, disunion, difference, dis-sension.

zerzücken, *v. a.* (h) to dishevel, to tousele. [pieces.]

zerzücken, *v. a.* (h) to pick to

Zeßion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, assign-ment, cession, transfer.

Zeßionär, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, ces-sionary, assignee, transferee.

Zeter, *n.*, -s; ~ schreien, to cry murder || ~! death! murder! || -gefahren, -mórdio, *n.* outcry, cry of murder, yells, *pl.* [shindy.]

zethern, *v. n.* (h) to make a

Zettel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ticket, slip of paper || (Etiqette) label || (tech.) warp.

Zettel: -bank, *f.* (com.) bank of issue || -falten, *m.* pigeon-hole || -katalog, *m.* catalogue made up of separate slips of paper.

Zeug, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, stuff || (Zud) cloth || (Gerät) utensils, appliances, implements, *pl.* || (Geschwätz) nonsense || dummes ~, stuff and nonsense || er hat nicht das ~ dazu, it is not in him || ins ~ gehen, (fig.) to put one's back into it || was das ~ hält, as much as possible, with a vengeance.

Zeug: -bruder, *m.* calico-printer || -haus, *n.* arsenal || -meister, *m.* master of the ordnance || -schmied, *m.* artillery-smith || -schube, *m.* *pl.* prunella-shoes, *pl.*

Zeuge, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, wit-ness, deponent || zum ~n auf-

rufen, to call to witness || zum ~n nehmen, to take to witness || einen ~n stellen, to bring forward a witness.

zeugen, *v. a.* (h) to beget, to generate || ~, *v. n.* (h) to wit-ness, to give evidence || ~ für, to bear evidence to.

Zeugen: -aussage, *f.* deposition (of a witness), evidence || -beweis, *m.* evidence || -eid, *m.* oath of a witness || -gebühr, *f.* witness's fee || -berhört, *n.*, -bernehmung, *f.* examination of witnesses, evidence.

Zeugin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, (fe-male) witness.

Zeugnis, *n.*, Zeugnisse, *pl.* Zeugnisse, (Bezeugungs-) testi-monial, certificate || (Schule) report || ~ ablegen, to give evidence || jdm. ein gutes ~ geben, to give one a good character.

Zeugung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pro-creation, generation, breeding.

Zeugungs, zeugungs: -fähig, *a.* capable of generation || -fähigkeit, *f.* generative capa-bility || -kraft, *f.* generative power || -trieb, *m.* procreative instinct. [raisin.]

Zibébe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Damask

Zibet, *m.*, -(e)s, civet || -tase, *f.* (zool.) civet-cat.

Zichorie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chicory || -nlatsee, *m.* chicory-coffee.

Zide, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, kid.

zidein, *v. n.* (h) to kid.

Zidein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, kid.

Zigzag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, zig-zag || im ~, zigzag.

Zider, *m.*, -s, cider.

Zider: -apfel, *m.* eleot || -eßig, *m.* cider-vinegar.

Ziehe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bed-tick-ing.

Ziege, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (she)-goat.

Ziegel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Dach-)tile || (Mauer-) brick || ~ strei-chen, to mould tiles || mit ~n beden, to tile.

Ziegel, Ziegel: -arbeit, *f.* brickwork || -brenner, *m.* tile-maker, tiler, brickmaker || -brennerai, *f.* tile-kiln, brick-yard, brick-kiln || -dach, *n.* tiled roof || -decker, *m.* brick-layer, tiler || -erde, *f.* brick-clay, tile-clay || -form, *f.* tile-mould || -mauer, *f.* brick-wall || -mehl, *n.* brickdust || -ofen, *m.* tile-kiln, brick-kiln || -rot, *a.* brick-red || -stein, *m.* brick || -streicher, *m.* V. -bremer.

Ziegelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, V.

Ziegeleibrennerei.

Ziegen: -bart, *m.* goat's

beard || (von Menschen) French beard, goatee || -bod, *m.* he-goat || -fell, *n.* goat-skin || -haar, *n.* goat's hair || -hirt, *m.* goat-herd || -käse, *m.* goat-cheese || -leder, *n.* kid || -mel-fer, *m.* (orn.) goat-sucker || -milch, *f.* goat's milk || -peter, *m.* (med.) mumps, *pl.*

Zieger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, milk-why || -läse, *m.* whey-cheese.

zieh, *impf.* von ziehen.

Zieh: -arm, *m.* crank, handle || -brücke, *f.* drawbridge, draw-well || -geld, *n.* charges (*pl.*) for nursing || -harmonika, *f.* accordion, concertina || -hund, *m.* cart-dog || -kind, *n.* foster-child || -mutter, *f.* foster-mother || -pflaster, *n.* blister, vesicatory || -seil, *n.* towing-rope || -vater, *m.* foster-father.

ziehen, *v. a.* & *n.* irr. (h) to draw, to pull || (züchten) to cultivate || (Zieh) to breed || (im Schwach zc.) to move || (fam.) (Erfolg haben) to be a success or hit || auf Draht ~, to file || auf Faden ~, to thread || auf Fla-schen ~, to bottle || nach sich ~, (fig.) to entail || in die Fremde ~, to go abroad || an sich ~, to attract || es zieht hier, there's a draught || (h) (marschieren) to move on, to march || (aus der Wohnung) to (re)move || zu jdm. ~, to take lodgings with one.

Ziehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, draw-ing (of a lottery).

Ziel, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, aim || (die Scheibe) butt, target || (Zeit-punkt) term || (Ende) end || (mil.) objective || (Sport) win-ning-post || sein ~ erreichen, to achieve one's object || übers ~ hinaus-schießen, to overshoot the mark || (dat.) ein ~ setzen, to put a stop (to), to make an end (of).

Ziel, Ziel: -bewußt, *a.* pur-poseful || -bewußtsein, *n.* pur-posefulness || -los, *a.* aimless, purposeless || -scheibe, *f.* butt, target, mark || ~ des Spottes, (fig.) laughing-stock.

zielen, *v. n.* (h) (auf acc., nach dat.) to aim (at), to take aim (at) || (fig.) to allude (to), to drive (at).

Zieler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, marker. ziemen, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (für) to become, to be becoming (to) || das ziemt sich nicht! that won't do!

Ziemer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Fleisch-) hind-quarter, haunch || (Peit-sche) whip.

ziemlich, *a.* moderate, toler-able, middling, fair || ~, *ad.* tolerably, rather.

ziehen, *v. a.* (h) to pull (one's) hair || *v. n.* (h) (von Vögeln) to cheep.

Zier, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -en, ornament.
Zier: -affe, -bengel, *m.* fop, dude || -garten, *m.* flower-garden, pleasure-garden || -gärtner, *m.* ornamental gardener || -gewächs, *n.* -pflanze, *f.* ornamental plant || -puppe, *f.* affected minx.

Zierat, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e; *~*, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -en, ornament, finery.

Zierde, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -n, ornament, decoration embellishment || (*fig.*) ornament, credit.

zieren, *v. a.* (h) to adorn, to decorate, to garnish || sich *~*, *v. r.* (h) to behave affectedly, to give oneself airs, to stand on ceremony. [*tion*].

Ziererei, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -en, affectation, *a.* elegant, dainty || (bühnlich) pretty, neat.

Zierlichkeit, *f.*, *~*, elegance, daintiness || neatness.

***Zierat**, *V.* Zierat.

Ziffer, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -n, figure.

Ziffer, **Ziffer**: -blatt, *n.* dial-plate, dial || -mäßig, *a.* statistical || -schrift, *f.* code.

Zigarette, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -n, cigarette.

Zigaretten: -etui, *n.* cigarette-case || -mundstück, *n.* -spitze, *f.* cigarette-holder || -papier, *n.* cigarette-paper.

Zigarette, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -n, cigar.

Zigaretten: (*in comp.*) meist cigar-... || -ab Schneider, *m.* cigar-cutter || -etui, *n.* cigar-case || -kiste, *f.* cigar-box || -macher, *m.* cigar-twister || -spitze, *f.* cigar-tip || (Mundstück) cigar-holder || -stummel, *m.* cigar-end || -tasche, *f.* cigar-case.

Zigeuner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* *~*, gipsy.

Zigeuner: -bände, *f.* gang of gypsies || -mädchen, *n.* gipsy-girl || -sprache, *f.* Romany, gipsy-language.

Zigeunerin, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -nen, gipsy-woman, gipsy-girl.

Zicade, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -n, (*zoöl.*) cicada.

Zicade, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -n, small river-boat.

Zimbel, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -n, cymbal.

Zimmer, *n.*, -s, *pl.* *~*, room, apartment.

Zimmer: -arbeit, *f.* carpenter's work || -art, *f.* carpenter's axe || -gefelle, *m.* journeyman-carpenter || -gymnastik, *f.* indoor gymnastics, *pl.* || -handwerk, *n.* carpenter's trade, carpentry || -herr, *m.* lodger || -hof, *m.* timber-yard || -holz, *n.* timber

|| -kellner, *m.* bedroom-waiter || -mädchen, *n.* chambermaid || -mann, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) carpenter || -meister, *m.* master-carpenter || -polier, *m.* carpenter's foreman || -reihe, *f.* suite of apartments || -schmuck, *m.* interior ornament || -vermieter(in), *m.* (& *f.*) lodging-house keeper || -werk, *n.* carpenter's work.

zimmern, *v. a.* (h) to construct, to make.

Zimmet, **Zimt**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cinnamon.

Zim(met), **zim(met)**: -baum, *m.* cinnamon-tree || -blüte, *f.* cinnamon-flower || -braun, *a.* cinnamon-brown || -farbe, *f.* cinnamon-colour || -farbig, *a.* cinnamon-coloured || -öl, *n.* cinnamon-oil || -rinde, *f.* cinnamon-bark, cinnamon || -wasser, *n.* cinnamon-water.

zimperlich, *a.* affected, simpering, mimini-pimini || (heißel) fastidious, squeamish.

Zimperlichkeit, *f.*, *~*, affectation || fastidiousness, squeamishness. [*net*].

Zindeltaf(elt), *m.* (Stoff) sarsenite, *m.* & *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* zinc, spelter.

Zint, **zint**: -ätzung, *f.* zincography || -blende, *f.* (*min.*) sulphide of zinc, zinc-blende || -blumen, *f. pl.* (*chem.*) flowers (*pl.*) of zinc || -haltig, *a.* zinciferous || -plattendruck, *m.* anastatic printing, zincography || -salbe, *f.* zinc-ointment.

Zinte, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -n; **Zint**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* *~*, tooth, tine, prong || (*mus.*) cornet.

Zinten: -bläser, *m.* cornet-player || -horn, *n.* cornet.

zintig, (*in comp.*) pronged.

Zinn, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* tin || (*engl.*) pewter.

Zinn, **zinn**: -asche, *f.* tin-ashes, *pl.* || -bergwerk, *n.* tin-mine, stannary || -blättchen, *n.* tin-foil || -blech, *n.* tin-plate || -erz, *n.* tin-ore || -folie, *f.* tin-foil, leaf-tin || -geschirr, *n.* pewter-vessels, *pl.* || -gießer, *m.* tin-founder, pewterer || -gießerarbeit, *f.* tinware || -gießerei, *f.* pewterer's workshop || -haltig, *a.* stanniferous || -löffel, *m.* pewter-spoon || -säure, *f.* stannic acid || -stufe, *f.* lump of tin-ore || -teiler, *m.* pewter-plate || -waren, *f. pl.* tinware, pewter.

Zinne, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -n, battlement, pinnacle. [*tin*].

zinnern, *a.* made of pewter.

Zinnöber, *m.*, -s, cinnabar, vermilion.

Zinnöber, **zinnöber**: -rot, *n.* vermilion || -rot, *a.* vermilion.

Zins, *m.*, **Zins**, *pl.* **Zinsen**, interest || (Miete) house-rent || (Tribut) tribute || *V.* Zinsen, *pl.*

Zins, **zins**: -ader, *m.* rent-field || -buch, *n.* rental, rent-roll || -frei, *a.* rent-free || -es Gut, *n.* freehold || -fuß, *m.* rate of interest || -groschen, *m.* tribute penny || -herr, *m.* lord of the manor || -tupen, *v.*

coupon || -leist, *f. V.* -tupen || -pflichtig, *a.* subject to rent || -rechnung, *f.* interest-account || -schein, *m.* coupon || -tabelle, *f.* table of interest || -tag, *m.* rent-day, quarter-day || -zahl, *f.* Roman Indiction.

zinsbar, *a.* tributary || (*com.*) bearing interest || *~* anlegen, (*com.*) to put out at interest.

Zinsen, *pl.* interest || auf *~* leihen, to put out at interest.

zinsen, *v. n.* (h) to yield interest, to produce rent.

Zinsen, **zinsen**: -berechnung, *f.* interest-account || -tragend, *a.* bearing interest.

Zinseszins, *m.* compound interest.

Zipfel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* *~*, tip, edge, point || (am Rod) lappet || -mütze, *f.* night-cap.

Zipflein, *n.*, -s, (*fam.*) gout.

Zirbel: -baum, *m.*, -kiefer, *f.* (*bot.*) cembra-pine || -drüse, *f.* (*an.*) pineal gland || -nuß, *f.* cedar-nut.

zirka, *ad.* circa, about.

Zirkel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* *~*, (*Kreis*) circle || (Zustrument) pair of compasses.

Zirkel, **zirkel**: -förmig, *a.* circular || -linie, *f.* circular line || -rund, *a.* circular || -schmied, *m.* maker of compasses || -spitze, *f.* point of a pair of compasses.

zirkeln, *v. a.* (h) to measure by means of compasses || (*fig.*) to finish to a nicety.

Zirkulär, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, **Zirkulär**, *n.* circular || (Brief) circular letter.

Zirkulation, *f.*, *~*, *pl.* -en, circulation.

zirkulieren, *v. n.* (h) to circulate || *~* lassen, (*fig.*) to put in circulation.

Zirkulär, *m.*, -e, *pl.* -e, (*gr.*) circumflex.

Zirkus, *m.*, *~*, *pl.* *~* u. *U.* **Zirkus**, *m.* circus || -reiter(in), *m.* (& *f.*) circus-rider.

zischen, *v. n.* (h) to chirp.

zisalpin(h), *a.* cisalpine.

zischen, *n.*, -s, whispering.

zischen, *v. n.* (h) to whisper.

zischen, *v. n.* (h) to hiss.
Zischlaut, *m.* (*gr.*) sibilant.
Ziseler (-lör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, (*en*) chaser.

Ziseler: -arbeit, *f.* chased work || -kunst, *f.* chaser's art.
Ziseleren, *v. a.* (h) to (*en*) chase.
Zissode, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (*math.*) cisoid.

Zistérne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cistern.
Zisterzienser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Cistercian (monk).
Ziströschen, *n.* (*bot.*) cistus, rock-rose.

Zitadelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, citadel.
Zitat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, quotation, reference || falsches ~, misquotation.

Zitation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (*jur.*) citation, summons.

Zither, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, zither || ~ spielen, die ~ schlagen, to play the zither || -spieler, *m.* zither-player.

zitteren, *v. a.* (h) - (*jur.*) to summon || (Geist) to call up, to conjure up || (eine Stelle) to cite, to quote.

Zitronat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, candied lemon-peel.

Zitrone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lemon, citron.

Zitronen, zitronen: (*in comp.*) meist lemon-... || -baum, *m.* lemon-tree || -brautwein, *m.* citron-water || -falter, *m.* (*zool.*) brimstone-butterfly || -farben, -gelb, *a.* lemon-coloured || -e limonade, *f.* lemonade || -e presse, *f.* lemon-squeezers, *pl.* || -saft, *m.* lemon-juice || -säure, *f.* citric acid || -scheibe, *f.* slice of lemon || -stecher, *m.* lemon-scoop || -wasser, *n.* lemonade.

Zitter: -aaf, *m.* electric eel || -gras, *n.* quaking-grass || -nadel, *f.* aigrette || -pappel, *f.* (*bot.*) aspen(-tree) || -roge(n), *m.* (*ich.*) electric ray.

Zittern, *n.*, -s, trembling, shivering.

zittern, *v. n.* (h) to tremble, to shiver || vor Kälte ~, to shiver with cold.

Zitwer, *m.*, -s, (*bot.*) zedoary.

Zitwer: -lame(n), *m.* worm-seed || -wurzel, *f.* zedoary.

Zitz, *m.*, -es, chintz, printed calico.

Zitze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, teat, dug.

zitzenförmig, *a.* mammiform.

Zivil, *n.*, -s, civil || in ~, in plain clothes, in mufti.

zivil, *a.* civil || -er Preis, *m.* reasonable or moderate price.

Zivil, zivil: (*in comp.*) meist civil... || -anzug, *m.* plain clothes, *pl.*, mufti || -beamte(r), *m.* civil servant || -dienst,

m. civil service || -ehe, *f.* civil marriage || -gericht, *n.* civil court || -gesetzbuch, *n.* code of civil law || -ingenieur, *m.* civil engineer || -ingenieur-kunst, *f.* civil engineering || -kleidung, *f.* civilian dress || in ~, *V.* Zivil || -person, *f.* civilian || -prozeß, *m.* civil law-suit || -recht, *n.* civil law || -rechtlich, *a.* (*jur.*) civil.

Zivilisation, *f.*, ~, civilisation.
zivilisieren, *v. a.* (h) to civilise || (*fig.*) to polish.

Zivilisator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Zivilisatoren, civiliser.

zivilisatorisch, *a.* civilising.

Zivilist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, civilian.

Zobel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (*zool.*) sable.

Zobel: -fell, *n.* sable-skin || -pelz, *m.* sable-cloak || -tier, *n.* V. Zobel.

Zodiacallicht, *n.* zodiacal light.
Zodiasus, *m.*, ~, zodiac.

Zöfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (lady's-) maid.

zög, *impf.* von ziehen.

zögern, *v. n.* (h) to delay, to tarry || (schwanken) to hesitate.

Zögerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tarrying, delay || hesitation.

Zögling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pupil, scholar.

Zölibat, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, celibacy || (des Junggefallen) single blessedness.

Zöll, 1. *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (Maß) inch || ~ füt ~, inch by inch || (*fig.*) step by step || 2. ~, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Zölle, (Abgabe) custom, duty || (Brüden-zöll) toll.

Zöll, zöll: -abfertigung, *f.* clearance || -abgaben, *f.* *pl.* custom-duties, *pl.* || -amt, *n.* custom-house || -anlaß, -an-schlag, *m.* tariff-rate || -an-schlag, *m.* accession to the tariff-union || -aufschlag, *m.* additional duty || -aufseher, *m.* surveyor of the customs || (in Seefahrten) tide-waiter || -be-auf(e)r, *m.* custom-house officer || -breit, *a.* one inch wide || -deklaration, *f.* bill of entry || -einnnehmer, *m.* tax-gatherer || -frei, *a.* duty-free || -freiheit, *f.* exemption from duty || -ge-bühr, *f.* duty || -haus, *m.* custom-house || -inspektor, *m.* customs-officer || -krieg, *m.* tariff-war || -maß, *n.* inch-measure || -ordnung, *f.* custom-house regulations, *pl.* || -pflichtig, *a.* liable to duty || -politik, *f.* fiscal policy || -revision, *f.* examination of passengers' luggage. || -schrei-

ber, *m.* custom-house clerk || -stellen, *pl.* custom-house charges, *pl.* || -stab, *m.* inch-wand, inch-rod || -station, -stelle, *f.* (*rail.*) customs-station || -system, *n.* custom-house system || -tarif, *m.* tariff || -verband, -verein, *m.* customs-union || -vergütung, *f.* drawback || -verschluß, *m.* bond || -wesen, *n.* custom-house affairs, *pl.* [custom].

zollbar, *a.* liable to duty or zollen, *v. a.* (h) to pay, to give || (*dat.*) Beifall ~, to applaud.

Zöllner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tax-gatherer || (in der Bibel) publican.

Zöne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, zone || -n-tarif, *m.* (*rail.*) zone-tarif.

Zoölög(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, zoologist.

Zoologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, zoology.

zoologisch, *a.* zoological || -er Garten, *m.* zoological gardens, *pl.*

Zootomie, *f.*, ~, zootomy.

Zöpf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Zöpfe, tail of hair, pigtail, plait || (*fig.*) pedantry || -stil, *m.* rococo.

zöpflich, *a.* pedantic.

Zörn, *m.*, -(e)s, wrath, anger, indignation || seinen ~ auslassen (*an dat.*), to vent one's anger (on) || in ~ geraten, to get angry, to fly into a passion || zum ~ reizen, to make angry, to provoke.

Zörn, zörn: -funkelnd, *a.* blazing || -glühend, *a.* boiling with rage || -mütig, *a.* irascible || -röte, *f.* angry flush.
zörnig, *a.* wrathful, angry, irate || ~ werden, to get angry.

Zöte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ribald joke, smutty story || -n reizen, to talk smut.

Züthenhaft, zütig, *a.* loose, ribald, smutty. [bush].

Zötte(l), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tuft, zöttig, *a.* shaggy.

Zü, *pp.* (mit dem *dat.*) (Richtung, Ziel) to || (Ort der Ruhe) at, in, on || (Zweck) for || ~ Anfang, in the beginning || ~ Berlin, at Berlin || ~ dreien, three in number || ~ Fuß, on foot || ~ Hause, at home || ~ Wasser, at sea, by sea || ~ Ihrem Nutzen, for your benefit || ~, *ad.* too || ~ sehr, ~ viel, too, too much || ~, *a.* shut || ~ sein, to be shut || ~! forwards! || geß ~! go on! || Glück ~! good luck!

Züube, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, Zouave.
zubauen, *v. a.* (h) to wall up or in.

Zubehör, *n.*, —(e)s, belongings, accessories, appurtenances, *pl.*
zubeißen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to bite.
Zubekommen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get in addition.

zubenannt, *a.* surnamed.
Zücker, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, tub.

zubereiten, *v. a.* (h) to prepare || (Beize, Speisen) to dress.

Zubereitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, preparation || dressing.

zubleigen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to close by bending.

zubilligen, *v. a.* (h) to allow.

zubinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tie or bind up || *idm.* die Augen ~, to blindfold one.

zublasen, *v. a. irr.* (h) || *idm.* etw. ~, to suggest a thing to one.

Zubläser, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, prompter. [main shut.

zubleiben, *v. n. irr.* (i) to remain || *idm.* ~, to wink at one.

zubringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*idm.*) to bring (to one) || die Zeit ~, to pass or spend the time.

Zubuke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, contribution.

zubüken, *v. a.* (h) to contribute, to supply || (verlieren) to spend, to lose.

Zucht, *f.*, ~, (Rasse) breed, race || (*fig.*) discipline || in ~ halten, to keep in hand.

Zucht, zucht: —haus, *n.* convict-station, penitentiary || zu 10 Jahren ~ verurteilt, condemned to 10 years hard labour || —händler, *m.* convict || —hengst, *m.* stallion || —los, *a.* undisciplined, without discipline || —losigkeit, *f.* want of discipline || —meister, *m.* disciplinarian, martinet || —mittel, *n.* corrective || —ochse, *m.* bull || —rute, *f.* rod of correction || (*fig.*) scourge || —sau, *f.* brood-sow || —stute, *f.* brood-mare || —vieh, *n.* brood-cattle, cattle for breeding || —wahl, *f.* selection.

züchten, *v. a.* (h) (Tiere) to breed || (Pflanzen) to cultivate.

Züchter, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, breeder || (von Pflanzen) nurseryman.

Züchterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, stock-farm || (von Pflanzen) nursery.

züchtig, *a.* modest, chaste.

züchtigen, *v. a.* (h) to chastise, to lash.

Züchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, modesty, chastity.

Züchtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, chastisement || körperliche ~, corporal punishment.

Züchtling, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, convict.

Züchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, breeding || (von Pflanzen) cultivation.

Züden, *v. n.* (h) to quiver, to twitch || (schmerzhaft) to wince || ~, *v. a.* (h) to draw, to jerk, to tug || die Achseln ~, to shrug one's shoulders.

Züder, *m.*, —s, sugar || Hut (*m.*) ~, loaf of sugar || ~ in Stücken, lump-sugar || ~ in Würfeln, cube-sugar || ~ sieden, to bake or refine sugar.

Züder, züder: —ahorn, *m.* (*bot.*) sugar-maple || —bäder, *m.* confectioner || —bäckerei, *f.* confectioner's shop || —birne, *f.* sugar-pear || —bohne, *f.* sugar-plum || —brezel, *f.* sweet cracknel || —brot, *n.* sugar-bread || —büchse, —dose, *f.* sugar-box || —erbise, *f.* sugar-pea || (Bonbon) comfit, sweet || —guß, *m.* crust of sugar || —haltig, *a.* sacchariferous || —hut, *m.* sugar-loaf || —sand(is), *m.* sugar-candy || —süß, *a.* diabetic || —süßheit, *f.* (*med.*) diabetes || —mandel, *f.* sugared almond || —maul, *n.* sweet-tooth || —mehl, *n.* powdered sugar || —melone, *f.* sweet melon || —pflanzung, *f.* sugar-plantation || —plätzchen, *n.* lozenge, comfit, drop || —raffinerie, *f.* sugar-refinery || —rohr, *n.* sugar-cane || —rübe, *f.* beetroot || —säure, *f.* (*chem.*) saccharic acid || —süßes Salz, *n.* (*chem.*) oxalate || —süßale, *f.* sugar-basin || —süßer, *m.* sugar-boiler, sugar-refiner || —süßerei, *f.* sugar-refinery, sugar-works, *pl.* || —stengel, *m.* sugar-stick || —süß, *a.* sweet as sugar, sugared || —werk, *n.* confectionery, comfits, *pl.* || —zange, *f.* sugar-tongs, *pl.*

zuderig, *a.* sugary.

Zudung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, convulsion. [up.

zudämmen, *v. a.* (h) to dam || **zudecken**, *v. a.* (h) to cover || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to cover oneself (up).

zudem, *ad.* besides, moreover.

zudenten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to destine, to design (for).

zudistrieren, *v. a.* (h) (*dat.*) to inflict (on). [on.

Zudrang, *m.*, —(e)s, (*zu*) rush || **zudrängen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) (*zu*) to intrude (on).

zudrehen, *v. a.* (h) to turn off || *idm.* den Rücken ~, to turn one's back upon one.

zudringen, *v. n. irr.* (i) *V.* zudrängen.

zudringlich, *a.* importunate, officious.

Züdringlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, importunity, officiousness.

züdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to close by pressure, to shut || ein Auge ~ (bei), (*fig.*) to connive (at).

züeignen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Buch) to dedicate || (zuschreiben) to attribute || sich (*dat.*) ~, to seize, to appropriate to oneself.

Züeiignung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, appropriation || dedication.

züellen, *v. n.* (i) (*auf acc.*) to hasten up (to).

züerkennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to award, to adjudicate, to decree || *idm.* eine Strafe ~, to condemn one to a punishment.

Züerkenntnis, *f.*, ~, adjudication.

zuerst, *ad.* first, at first, in the first instance || wer ~ kommt, magst ~, first come, first served.

zühelfen, *v. a.* (h) || *idm.* Rühfung ~, to fan one.

zufahren, *v. n. irr.* (i) to drive on, to go on || *auf idm.* ~, (*fig.*) to rush at one.

Zufahrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, approach.

Zufall, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* Zufälle, chance, accident, coincidence, hazard || durch ~, by chance.

zufallen, *v. n. irr.* (i) to shut of itself || (*idm.*) to fall to (one's share), to devolve (upon one) || die Augen fallen mir zu, I cannot keep my eyes open.

zufällig, *a.* accidental, casual, fortuitous || (unwesentlich) unessential, adventitious || ~, *ad.* by chance || er war ~ da, he happened to be there.

Zufälligkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, casualty, contingency.

zufertigen, *v. a.* (h) to forward. [up.

zuflieden, *v. a.* (h) to patch || **zuflieden**, *v. n. irr.* (i) (*auf acc.*) to fly (to, towards).

zuflieden, *v. n. irr.* (i) (*dat.*) to flow (to, towards) || (*dat.*) ~ lassen, (*fig.*) to contribute (to).

Zufucht, *f.*, ~, refuge, shelter, recourse || seine ~ nehmen zu, to have recourse to, to take refuge with || —ort, *m.* asylum, shelter.

Zufuß, *m.*, Zufußes, *pl.* Zufüsse, supply || (Dazutommen) influx || (*tech.*) feeder.

zufußstern, *v. a.* (h) (*idm.* etw.) to whisper (a thing to one).

zufolge, *prp.* (mit dem *gen. & dat.*) in consequence (of), owing (to).

zufrieden, *a.* content, contented, satisfied || sich ~ geben (mit), to rest content (with), to acquiesce (in) || ~ lassen, to leave

undisturbed, to leave alone || nicht ~ sein mit, to be discontented with.

zufrieden: —stellen, *v. a.* (5) to content, to satisfy || —stellend, *a.* satisfactory.

Zufriedenheit, *f.*, ~, contentedness, satisfaction.

zufrieren, *v. n. irr.* (1) to freeze up or over.

zufügen, *v. a.* (5) to do || jdm. Böses ~, to inflict pain on one.

Zufuhr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, importation || (Waren) supplies, imports, *pl.*

zuführen, *v. a.* (5) (*dat.*) to bring, to convey (to) || (Waren) to supply, to import.

zufüllen, *v. a.* (5) to fill up.

Zug, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* **Züge**, pull, tug || (Luftzug) draught || (Festzug) procession || (*rail.*) train || (des Gesichtes) feature || (im Schachspiel *zc.*) move || (Schluß) draught || (des Charakters) trait, touch || (der Feder) stroke, flourish || (der Vögel) migration || (*mil.*) squad (third part of a company) || ~ Vögel, flight of birds || ~ Pferde, team of horses || ~ des Herzens, instinct, impulse || ~ der Zeit, trend of the times || ~ nach dem Westen, westward rush || den ~ erreichen, verfangen, (*rail.*) to catch, miss one's train || wer ist am ~? (Schach) whose move is it? || im ~ sein, (sich vorbereiten) to be on foot || (mittendrin sein) to be fully launched || auf einen ~, at one draught or go || einen ~ tun, to take a pull || in einem ~e, at a stretch || (beim Trinken) at one pull || in den letzten Zügen liegen, to be dying, to be at the last gasp.

Zug, **Zug**: —ameise, *f.* migratory ant || —angel, *f.* night-line, trimmer || —brücke, *f.* draw-bridge || —führer, *m.* (*mil.*) file-leader || (*rail.*) guard, conductor || —gardine, *f.* draw-curtain || —garn, *n.* drag-net || —heuschrecke, *f.* migratory locust || —kraft, *f.* tractive power || (*fig.*) attractiveness || —kräftig, *a.* attractive || —leine, *f.* towing-line, draw-line || —loch, *n.* air-hole, draught-hole || —luft, *f.* draught of air || —netz, *n.* V. —garn || —ochse, *m.* draught-ox || —pferd, *n.* draught-horse || —pflaster, *n.* vesicatory, blister || —riemen, *m.* draw-latch, draught || —rolle, *f.* pulley || —seil, *n.* draw-line || (*mar.*) hawser || —stange, *f.* (*tech.*) draw-beam, spreader || —stiel, *m.* elastic boot || —stiel, *n.*

(*theat.*) piece that draws || —vieh, *n.* draught-cattle || —vogel, *m.* bird of passage || —weise, *ad.* in troops, by troops, in flocks || —wind, *m.* draught of air || —winde, *f.* windlass.

Zugabe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —n, addition, adjunct || (zum Gewicht) make-weight, surplus || als ~, into the bargain.

Zugang, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* **Zugänge**, access, approach || (Weg) avenue || (Tür) entry || ~ haben (zu), to have access (to).

zugänglich, *a.* accessible, get-at-able || (benutzbar) available || (von Personen) of easy access, affable.

Zugänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, accessibility || affability.

zugeben, *v. a. irr.* (5) to give into the bargain || (*fig.*) to allow, to admit.

Zugedacht, *a.* destined, intended. [*mitting.*]

Zugegeben, *a.* granting, ad-zugehen, *a.* (bei) present (at).

zugehen, *v. n. irr.* (1) to go on, to walk faster || (sich schließen) to close, to shut || (gleichzeitig) to happen || (vor sich gehen) to proceed || (in eine Spitze *zc.*) to end (in a point, etc.) || (jdm.) to reach (one) || ~ auf (*acc.*), to direct one's steps towards || jdm. ~ lassen, to forward to one || so geht es in der Welt zu || that's the way of the world! such is life! || das geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu, there is something wrong.

zugehören, *v. n.* (5) to belong (to), to appertain (to).

zugehörig, *a.* (zu) appertaining, belonging (to).

Zugehörigkeit, *f.*, ~, (zu) belonging (to).

Zugesobst, *a.* (*fam.*) reserved.

Zügel, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, rein, bridle, reins, *pl.* || im ~ halten, to keep in check || (einem Pferd) den ~ schleifen lassen, to give (a horse) his head.

Zügel, **Zügel**: —los, *a.* (*fig.*) unbridled, dissolute || —losigkeit, *f.* licentiousness, dissoluteness.

Zügeln, *v. a.* (5) (& *fig.*) to bridle, to curb.

Zügemüse, *n.*, —s, *pl.* ~, trimmings, vegetables, *pl.*

Zügenannt, *a.* surnamed.

Zügesellschaft, *v. a.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (5) (*dat.*) to associate (with).

Zügeständts, *n.*, —nisses, *pl.* —nisse, admission.

Zügest(e)n, *v. a. irr.* (5) to admit || V. eingestehen.

Zügetan, *a.* (*dat.*) attached, devoted (to).

Zügießen, *v. n. irr.* (5) (*dat.*) to pour on || ~, *v. a. irr.* (5) to fill up.

Züigig, *a.* windy, draughty. **Züigisch**, *ad.* at the same time || ~ mit, together with.

Zügreifen, *v. n. irr.* (5) to stretch out one's hand (to take a thing), to make a grab || (zu langen bei Tisch) to help oneself.

Zügreifend, *a.* unhesitating. **Zügründe** *zc.*, V. Grund.

Zügte *zc.*, V. gut.

Züguden, *v. n.* (5) (*fam.*) to look on.

Zühaben, *v. a. irr.* (5) to have shut || den Stock ~, to have one's coat buttoned up.

Zühafen, *v. a.* (5) to hook up, to clasp.

Zühalten, *v. a. irr.* (5) to keep closed, to stop || die Hand ~, to clench one's fist || sich (*dat.*) die Ohren ~, to stop one's ears || ~, *v. n.* (5) to make (auf *acc.*, *for*).

Zühälter, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, bully.

Zühälterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —nen, kept mistress.

Zuhand, *ad.* at hand.

Zuhauen, *v. a. irr.* (5) to shape by hewing || ~, *v. n. irr.* (5) to strike.

Zühelfen, *v. a.* (5) to clasp.

Zühelfen, *v. a.* (5) to stitch up.

Zühelfen, *v. a.* (5) & *v. n.* (1) to heal up, to close.

Zuhilfenahme, *f.*, ~; unter ~ von, with the help of.

Zuhören, *v. n.* (5) (*fam.*) to hear, to listen.

Zuhören, *v. n.* (5) (*dat.*) to listen (to), to attend (to).

Zuhörer, *m.*, —s, *pl.* ~, hearer.

Zuhörerschaft, *f.*, ~, audience.

Zühagen, *v. a.* (5) (auf *acc.*) to chase (towards).

Zühauen, *v. n.* (5) to hail, to cheer (one).

Zühauen, *v. a.* (5) (*dat.*) to turn (to) || jdm. den Rücken ~, to turn one's back upon one.

Zühappen, *v. a.* (5) & *v. n.* (1) to clasp with a snap.

Zühatschen, *v. n.* (5) (jdm.) to clap one's hands (to one).

Zühleben, *v. a.* (5) to glue up, to paste up.

Zühletern, *v. a.* (5) to paste up.

Zühleuten, *v. a.* (5) to latch up.

Zühnupsen, *v. a.* (5) to button up.

Zühnupsen, *v. a.* (5) to tie (up).

Zühommen, *v. n. irr.* (1) to come to, to come to hand || (angehören) to belong to || (gezieren) to become, to best, to be suitable || jdm. ~, (anheimfallen) to fall to one's share. ||

jd. etw. ~ lassen, to forward a thing to one || (verschaffen) to put one in the way of a thing.
zulorfen, v. a. (h) to cork up.
Zulost, f., ~, trimmings, vegetables, pl.

Zukunft, f., ~, future || (Aus- sichten) prospects, *pl.* || der Mann der ~, the coming man || in ~, in future, for the future || — *sz* musit, *f. (fig.)* dreams (*pl.*) of the future.

zukunftig, a. future || (voraus- sichtlich) prospective || meine Zu- kunftige, (*fam.*) my intended.

zulächeln, v. n. (h) (dat.) to smile (on).

Zulage, f., ~, pl. —n, addition || (Zuschuß) increase (of salary) || (*com.*) makeweight.

zulangen, v. a. (h) to reach, to hand to || ~, *v. n. (h)* (bei Tisch) to fall to, to help one- self || (zureichend sein) to suffice, to be sufficient.

zulänglich, a. sufficient, com- petent, adequate.

Zulänglichkeit, f., ~, suf- ficiency.

zulassen, v. a. irr. (h) to leave unopened || (einlassen) to admit || (erlauben) to admit (of), to per- mit || eine günstige Deutung ~, to admit of a favourable con- struction.

zulässig, a. admissible, allow- able || das ist nicht ~, that is not allowed. [*ity.*]

Zulässigkeit, f., ~, admissibil- ity.
Zulassung, f., ~, pl. —en, ad- mission, permission.

Zulauf, m., —(e)s, (von Kun- den) run (of customers) || (von Menschen) concourse, crowd || ~ haben, to be much sought after, to be "all the go" || (von Ärzten) to have a good practice || (*theat.*) to be always full.

zulaufen, v. n. irr. (f) to run on, to run faster || spiz ~, to end in a point, to taper.

zulegen, v. a. (h) to cover, to shut || (hinzufügen) to add || sich (*dat.*) etw. ~, to secure a thing, to provide oneself with a thing || jdm. 10 Mark ~, to raise one's salary by 10 marks.

zuleimen, v. a. (h) to glue up, to paste up, to cement.

zuleiten, v. a. (h) (dat.) to conduct (to).

zuletzt, ad. last, at last, lastly, finally. [*one.*]

zuliebe, ad.; jdm. ~, to oblige

zulösen, v. a. (h) to solder up.

Zulp, m., —(e)s, pl. —e, sucking-bag.

zulpen, v. n. (h) to suck.
zum = zu dem.
zumachen, v. a. (h) to shut, to

close || (ein Kleidungsstück) to button up. [*icularly.*]

zumal, ad. especially, par-

zumauern, v. a. (h) to wall up.

zumehr, ad. for the most part, mostly.

zumessen, v. a. irr. (h) to measure out.

zumuten, v. a. (h); jdm. etw. ~, to expect a thing of one, to suggest a thing to one || jdm. zubief ~, to expect too much of one.

Zumutung, f., ~, pl. —en, un- reasonable demand or expecta- tion, suggestion || eine starke ~, too much to expect.

zunächst, ad. first, above all || ~, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) next to.

zunageln, v. a. (h) to nail up.

zunähen, v. a. (h) to sew up.

Zunahme, f., ~, pl. —n, in- crease.

Zuname(n), m., —ns, pl. —n, family-name || (Beiname) sur- name.

Zünd: —holz, —hölzchen, n. luci- fer, match || schwedische —hölz- chen, *pl.* safety-matches, *pl.* || —holzfabrikant, *m.* match- maker || —hütchen, *n.* per- cussion-cap || —loch, *n.* touch- hole || —nadelgewehr, *n.* needle- gun || —pfanne, *f.* touch-pan || —pulver, *n.* priming-powder || —schwamm, *m.* tinder, spunk || —stoff, *m.* (& *fig.*) inflammable matter.

Zünden, v. n. (h) to catch fire || (*fig.*) (bei) to catch (on).

Zünder, m., —s, tinder || (Schwamm) touch-wood, spunk.

Zünder, m., —s, pl. ~, fusee, match.

Zünder: —büchse, f. tinder- box || —schwamm, *m.* spunk.

zunehmen, v. n. irr. (h) to increase || (bider werden) to put on flesh || —der Mond, *m.* cres- cent moon.

zuneigen, sich, v. r. (h) (dat.) to incline towards || sich dem Ende ~, to draw to an end.

Zuneigung, f., ~, affection, goodwill.

Zunft, f., ~, pl. Zünfte, com- pany, guild, corporation || (fig.) brotherhood.

Zunft, zunft: —brief, m. bill of incorporation, charter || — buch, *n.* guild-book || —geist, *m.* sectarianism, exclusiveness || —genosse, *m.* member of a guild, freeman || —mächtig, *a.* consistent with the rules and laws of a guild || (*fig.*) pro- fessional || —recht, *n.* rights (*pl.*) of a corporation || —verwand- te(r), *m. V.* —genosse || —zwang, *m.* guild-restrictions, *pl.*

zünftig, a. belonging to a guild, corporate || (*fig.*) pro- fessional.

Zünftigkeit, f., ~, corporate- ness. [*man.*]

Zünftler, m., —s, pl. ~, guilds- man.
Zünge, f., ~, pl. —n, tongue || (einer Schnalle) catch || (einer Wäge) tongue || (am Blasinstru- ment) mouthpiece || * (Sprache) tongue, language || das Herz auf der ~ haben, to wear one's heart on one's sleeve || eine schwere ~, an impediment in one's speech || sich (*dat.*) die ~ verbrennen, (*fig.*) to put one's foot in it || es schwebt mir auf der ~, I have it on the tip of my tongue.

Züngeln, n., —s, pl. ~, tonguelet.

Züngeln, v. n. (h) to shoot out.

Zungen, zungen: —band, n. ligament of the tongue || —buch- stabe, *m.* lingual letter || —dre- ier, *m.* special pleader || —fer- tig, *a.* voluble || —fertigkeit, *f.* glibness, volubility, gift of the gab || —förmig, *a.* tongue- shaped || —geschwür, *n.* ulcer on the tongue || —held, *m.* bragga- docio || —krebs, *m. (med.)* cancer on the tongue || —spitze, *f.* tip of the tongue || —würden, *n.* papilla of the tongue || —würst, *f.* tongue-sausage.

zunichte, ad.; ~ machen, to ruin; to undo, to destroy || ~ werden, to come to nothing.

zunicken, v. n. (h) (jdm.) to nod (to one).

zunordnen, v. a. (h) to attach.

zupfen, v. a. (h) to pull, to tug || (Wolle) to pick.

zupflastern, v. a. (h) to pave, to pave up. [*up.*]

zupflöden, v. a. (h) to peg

zupflügen, v. a. (h) to plough up.

zupfropfen, v. a. (h) to bung up, to cork up.

zur = zu der.

Zuraunen, v. a. (h) (jdm.) to whisper (into one's ear), to suggest (to one).

Zurechnen, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to put (a thing) down to (one's) account || (setzen) to impute, to attribute || (hinzurechnen) to in- clude.

Zurechnung, f., ~, pl. —en, imputation, attribution.

Zurechnungsfähig, a. of sane mind, accountable.

Zurechnungsfähigkeit, f. ac- countability, responsibility.

zurecht, ad. right, aright, in order.

Zurecht, zurecht: —finden, sich, v. r. irr. (h) to find one's way ||

—kommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to arrive in time || (mit jdm.) to get on (with one) || —legen, *v. a.* (h) to set right, to arrange || —machen, *v. a.* (h) to prepare, to get ready || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get ready || —setzen, *v. a.* (h) to set or put right || —weisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to show (one) the way || (tabeln) to set (one) right, to advise, to reprove (one) || —weisung, *f.* instruction || (Tadel) reprimand.

Zureden, *n.*, —s, encouragement, ment.

zureden, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to persuade, to encourage (one).

zureichen, *v. a.* (h) to reach, to hand || ~, *v. n.* (h) to suffice, to be enough, to be sufficient.

zureichend, *a.* sufficient.

zureisen, *v. n.* (f) to arrive.

zureiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to break in (a horse) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ride on, to ride fast.

zurennen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run on || ~ auf (*acc.*), to run towards.

zurichten, *v. a.* (h) to prepare, to dress || das Essen ~, to prepare the food || jdm. übel ~, to maltreat or molest one, (*fam.*) to treat the deuce with one.

Zurichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* —en, preparation, dressing.

zuriegeln, *v. a.* (h) to bolt (up).

zurnen, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to be angry (with one).

zurück, *ad.* (wieder, heraus) back || (hinten) behind || ~! back there! stand back!

Zurück, zurück: —beben, *v. n.* (f) (vor dat.) to shrink (from) ||

—begeben, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to go back, to return || —begehren, *v. a.* (h) to demand back || —

behalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to retain || —befommen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get back || —berufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to recall || —

berufung, *f.* recall || —bezahlen, *v. a.* (h) to repay, to reimburse || —biegen, *v. a.* (h) to bend back || —

bleiben, *v. n. irr.* (f) to remain behind || geistig zurückgeblieben, mentally deficient || —bliden, *v. n.* (h) to look back || —bringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring back, to return || —

denken, *v. n. irr.* (h) to reflect on the past, to think back || (*an acc.*) to recall to memory || —drängen, *v. a.* (h) to drive or push back || —eilen, *v. n.* (f) to hasten back || (erstaten) to restore, to return || —erhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get back || —fahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive back || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to drive back || (vor Schreden) to

start back || —fallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall back || (*fig.*) (*in acc.*) to relapse (into) || —fliehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flow back || —fordern, *v. a.* (h) to demand back, to reclaim || —forderung, *f.* reclamation || —führen, *v. a.* (h) to lead back || (*fig.*) (*auf acc.*) to attribute (to) || —gabe, *f.* restitution || —geben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give back, to return, to restore || —gehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go back || (sich vermindern) to diminish || (von Preisen) to decline, to give way || (*med.*) to go down, to diminish || —gezogen, *part. von zurückziehen* || ~, *a.* retired || —halten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hold or to keep back, to retain || ~, *v. n.* (h) to be reserved || (mit) to withhold || —haltend, *a.* reserved || —haltung, *f.* reserve || —holen, *v. a.* (h) to fetch back || —jagen, *v. a.* (h) to drive back || —kehren, *v. n.* (f) to return || —kommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come back, to return || (*auf acc.*) to revert (to) || von einer Ansicht ~, to give up an opinion || —lassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to leave behind || (verlassen) to abandon || Nachsicht ~, to leave word || —laufen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run back, to return || —legen, *v. a.* (h) (Seltz) to lay aside or up, to put by || (erleben) to accomplish, to complete || den Weg ~, to cover the distance || —lehnen, *v. a.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to lean back || —leiten, *v. a.* (h) to lead back || —marschieren, *v. n.* (f) to march back, to retire || —müssen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be obliged to return || —nahme, *f.* taking back || withdrawal || retraction || —nehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take back || (Gesagtes) to withdraw (one's words) || (Behauptung) to retract || —prallen, *v. n.* (f) (vor dat.) to rebound, to recoil (from) || —reise, *f.* return-journey, return-voyage || —reisen, *v. n.* (f) to travel back, to return || —reiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ride back || —rudern, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (f) to row back || —rufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call back, to recall || ins Gedächtnis ~, to recall || —schaudern, *v. n.* (f) (vor dat.) to recoil, to start back (from) || —schauen, *v. n.* (h) to look back || —scheuchen, *v. a.* (h) to scare away, to drive back || —scheuen, *v. n.* (h) (vor dat.) to shrink (from) || —schiden, *v. a.* (h) to send back, to return || —schlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat back || den (Feind) to repel || den Ball ~, to return the ball || —

schrecken, *v. a.* (h) to deter, to frighten or scare away, to startle || ~, *v. n.* (f) (vor dat.) to start back, to recoil (from) || —schreiben, *v. a.* & *n. irr.* (h) to write back || —schreiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to stride or stalk back || —segeln, *v. n.* (f) to sail back || —sehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to look back || —sehnen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to long to return, to wish oneself back || —senden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send back, to return || —setzen, *v. a.* (h) to put back, to set aside || (*fig.*) to disregard, to neglect || (den Preis) to reduce || —setzung, *f.* (*fig.*) disregard, neglect, slight || —sinken, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall back || (*fig.*) (*in acc.*) to relapse (into) || —singen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to rebound || —steden, *v. a.* (h) to put back || einen Pfod ~, (*fig.*) to make allowances || —stehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stand back || (*gegen acc.*, *hinter dat.*) to be inferior (to), to be outstripped (by) || —stellen, *v. a.* (h) to set aside || (die Uhr) to put back || —stößen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push back || (*fig.*) to repel || —strahlen, *v. a.* (h) to reflect || —treiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive or thrust back || —treten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to stand back || (*fig.*) (von) to withdraw, to recede (from) || —verlangen, *v. a.* (h) to demand back || —versetzen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (*in acc.*) to turn one's thoughts back (to) || —weichen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to recede, to retire, to withdraw || —weisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send back or away || (*fig.*) to refuse, to decline, to reject || (Angriffe) to repel || (Beschuldigungen) to refuse to allow, to cast back || —weisung, *f.* sending back || refusal, rejection || repelling || —werfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw back || (Strahlen) to reflect || —wirken, *v. n.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to react (upon) || —wollen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to return || —wünschen, *v. a.* (h) to wish back || —zahlen, *v. a.* (h) to pay back, to repay, to refund || —ziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to retire, to draw back || (*fig.*) to withdraw, to countermand || (Geld) to recover || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go back again || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to retire, to withdraw || —ziehung, *f.* drawing back, withdrawal.

zurück, *v. n.* (f) to make room.

Zuruf, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, call || (Beifalls-) acclamation.

zurufen, *v. a.* & *n. irr.* (h) to call (to).

zurufen, *v. a.* (h) to deter, to frighten or scare away, to startle || ~, *v. n.* (f) (vor dat.) to start back, to recoil (from) || —

schreiben, *v. a.* & *n. irr.* (h) to write back || —schreiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to stride or stalk back || —

segeln, *v. n.* (f) to sail back || —sehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to look back || —sehnen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to long to return, to wish oneself back || —senden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send back, to return || —setzen, *v. a.* (h) to put back, to set aside || (*fig.*) to disregard, to neglect || (den Preis) to reduce || —setzung, *f.* (*fig.*) disregard, neglect, slight || —sinken, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall back || (*fig.*) (*in acc.*) to relapse (into) || —singen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to rebound || —steden, *v. a.* (h) to put back || einen Pfod ~, (*fig.*) to make allowances || —stehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stand back || (*gegen acc.*, *hinter dat.*) to be inferior (to), to be outstripped (by) || —stellen, *v. a.* (h) to set aside || (die Uhr) to put back || —stößen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push back || (*fig.*) to repel || —strahlen, *v. a.* (h) to reflect || —treiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive or thrust back || —treten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to stand back || (*fig.*) (von) to withdraw, to recede (from) || —verlangen, *v. a.* (h) to demand back || —versetzen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (*in acc.*) to turn one's thoughts back (to) || —weichen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to recede, to retire, to withdraw || —weisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send back or away || (*fig.*) to refuse, to decline, to reject || (Angriffe) to repel || (Beschuldigungen) to refuse to allow, to cast back || —weisung, *f.* sending back || refusal, rejection || repelling || —werfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw back || (Strahlen) to reflect || —wirken, *v. n.* (h) (*auf acc.*) to react (upon) || —wollen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to return || —wünschen, *v. a.* (h) to wish back || —zahlen, *v. a.* (h) to pay back, to repay, to refund || —ziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to retire, to draw back || (*fig.*) to withdraw, to countermand || (Geld) to recover || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go back again || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to retire, to withdraw || —ziehung, *f.* drawing back, withdrawal.

zurück, *v. n.* (f) to make room.

Zuruf, *m.*, —(e)s, *pl.* —e, call || (Beifalls-) acclamation.

zurufen, *v. a.* & *n. irr.* (h) to call (to).

zurüsten, *v. a.* (h) to prepare || (Schiffe) to fit out, to equip.

Zurüstung, *f., ~, pl. -en*, preparation || fitting out, equipment.

Zusage, *f., ~, pl. -n*, promise, **zusagen**, *v. a.* (h) to promise || ~, *v. n.* (h); *idm.* ~, to suit one, to meet one, to appeal to one.

zufagend, *a.* pleasing, acceptable || (Antwort) affirmative.

zusammen, *ad.* together, jointly.

Zusammen, **zusammen**: = **baden**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to stick together || **-balle**, *v. a. & sich ~, v. r.* (h) to form into a ball, to mass together || **-beißen**, *v. a. irr.* (h); *die Zähne ~*, to set one's teeth || **-berufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to convene, to summon || **-berufung**, *f.* convening, convocation || **-bette**, *v. a.* (h) to collect by begging || **-binden**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bind or tie together || **-bitten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to invite together || **-blasen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to assemble by sound of trumpet || **-borgen**, *v. a.* (h) to raise by borrowing || **-brechen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to break down || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get together, to collect, to assemble || (Geld) to raise || = **bruch**, *m.* breakdown || = **-drängen**, *v. a.* (h) to press together, to crowd || (Türzen) to abridge, to condense || **-drehen**, *v. a.* (h) to twist together || = **-drücken**, *v. a.* (h) to compress || **-drückung**, *f.* compression || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*fig.*) to shrink, to recoil, to start back || **-fallen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall to pieces, to collapse || (*mit*) to coincide (with) || **-falten**, *v. a.* (h) to fold up || **-fassen**, *v. a.* (h) to gather up || (*fig.*) to comprise || *kurz ~*, to compress, to condense || **-finden**, *sich, v. r. irr.* (h) to meet || (*fig.*) to make friends || **-flechten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to plait together || **-fliden**, *v. a.* (h) (*& fig.*) to patch, to piece up || **-fliegen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flow together, to meet || **-fluß**, *m.* confluence, concourse || = **frieren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to freeze together, to congeal || **-fügen**, *v. a.* (h) to join, to unite || = **fügung**, *f.* joining, conjunction || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to bring together || **-geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to join in wedlock, to marry || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go together || (*sich schließen*) to close || **-gehören**, *v. n.* (h) to belong together || **-gehörig**, *a.* belonging together || **-gehörigkeit**, *f.* solidarity || **-gelezt**, *a.* com-

pound || (*aus*) composed, consisting (of) || (*math.*) composite || (*fig.*) complex, complicated || **-gewürfelt**, *a.* mixed, motley || **-halt**, *m.* consistence, cohesion || (*fig.*) union, understanding || **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hold together || (*vergleichen mit*) to collate, to confront (with) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hold together || (*fig.*) to assist one another || **-hang**, *m.* connection, coherence || **-hängen**, **-hängen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hang together, to cohere || (*fig.*) (*mit*) to be connected (with) || **-hängend**, *a.* coherent || **-hauen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*mil.*) to cut up || (*fam.*) to thrash soundly || **-häufen**, *v. a.* (h) to heap up, to pile up || = **häufung**, *f.* piling up, accumulation || **-heften**, *v. a.* (h) to stitch together || **-heilen**, *v. a.* (h) *& v. n.* (f) to heal up, to close || **-helsen**, *v. a.* (h) to set by the ears || **-hetzung**, *f.* setting by the ears || **-laufen**, *v. a.* (h) to buy, to collect || **-ketteln**, = **ketten**, *v. a.* (h) to chain together || (*fig.*) to link together || **-litten**, *v. a.* (h) to cement || **-klang**, *m.* unison, harmony || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come together, to meet, to assemble || **-koppeln**, *v. a.* (h) to couple || **-kriechen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to creep together || **-kunft**, *f.* meeting, interview || (*zur Beratung*) conference || **-lauf**, *m.* concourse || (*Aufstand*) riot, mob || **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flock or crowd together || (*einschrumpfen*) to shrink up || (*von Milch*) to curdle || **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) to lay together, to fold up || (Geld) to club together || **-lesen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to collect, to glean, to compile || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take together, to gather up || den Mantel ~, to gather up one's cloak || *sich ~, v. r. irr.* (h) to collect oneself, to take heart of grace, to take courage || (*aufmerksam sein*) to pay close attention || (*im Benehmen*) to be on one's best behaviour || **-packen**, *v. a.* (h) to pack up || **-passen**, *v. a.* (h) to fit together || ~, *v. n.* (h) to agree || gut ~, to be well-matched || **-pferden**, *v. a.* (h) to pen up, to fold together || (*fig.*) to crowd together || **-pressen**, *v. a.* (h) to squeeze together || *die Zähne ~*, to set one's teeth || = **rasen**, *v. a.* (h) to scrape together || *sich ~, v. r.* (h) to take heart, to pluck up courage || **-rechnen**, *v. a.* (h) to cast or add up || **-reimen**, *v. a.* (h)

(*fig.*) to make out, to get at the bottom of || *ich kann mir das nicht ~*, I can't make head or tail of it || *sich ~, v. r.* (h) to agree, to tally || **-rollen**, *v. a.* (h) to roll up || **-rotten**, *sich, v. r.* (h) to flock or troop together, to band together || **-rottung**, *f.* trooping-together, banding-together || (*Volksauflauf*) mob, riot || **-rüden**, *v. a.* (h) to move together || ~, *v. n.* (f) to draw closer together, (*fam.*) to squeeze up || **-rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call together, to convene || **-rufung**, *f.* convocation, calling-together || **-scharren**, *v. a.* (h) to scrape or rake together || **-schärfen**, *v. a.* (h) to send together || *sich ~, v. r.* (h) to agree together, to get on comfortably || **-schießen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot to pieces || Geld ~, (*fig.*) to club money together || **-schlagen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat to pieces || *die Hände ~*, to clasp one's hands || *die Hände über dem Kopf ~*, to hold up one's hands in astonishment || **-schließen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to link together || *sich ~, v. r. irr.* (h) (*fig.*) to join hands || **-schmelzen**, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to melt, to dissolve || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to melt, to dissolve || (*fig.*) to diminish, to dwindle || **-schmelzen**, *v. a.* (h) to compile carelessly || **-schmüren**, *v. a.* (h) to cord up || **-schreiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to scribble || **-schrumphen**, *v. n.* (f) to shrink up, to shrivel || (*fig.*) to shrink || **-schweißen**, *v. a.* (h) to weld together || = **sein**, *n.* meeting || **-setzen**, *v. a.* (h) to put together || (*fig.*) to compound, to compose || V. = **ge**setzt || **-setzung**, *f.* composition, combination, construction || (*gr.*) compound || **-spiel**, *n.* (*heat.*) collective acting || **-steden**, *v. a.* (h) to put together || **-stellen**, *v. a.* (h) to put together || (*fig.*) to compare, to collate || **-stellung**, *f.* juxtaposition || comparison || **-stetsern**, *v. a.* (h) to contribute, to club together || **-stimmen**, *v. n.* (h) to accord, to concur, to agree, to tally || nicht ~, to disagree || **-stimmung**, *f.* harmony, agreement, concurrence || **-stoppseln**, *v. a.* (h) to compile carelessly and indiscriminately || **-stoß**, *m.* concussion, clash, conflict || (*raill.*) collision || = **stosen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dash together || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to strike together, to come into collision || (h) (*aneinanderliegen*) to border upon each other, to

adjoin each other || **-suchen**, *v. a. (h)* to collect || **-tragen**, *v. a. irr. (h)* to get together, to collect || (*fig.*) to compile || **-treffen**, *n.* meeting, coincidence || **-treffen**, *v. n. irr. (f)* to meet, to fall in (mit, with) || (Umstände) to coincide || **-treten**, *v. a. irr. (h)* to tread to pieces || *~, v. n. irr. (f)* to unite || (*sich versammeln*) to meet || **-tritt**, *m.* meeting || **-tun**, *v. a. irr. (h)* to put together, to unite || (*-werfen*) to throw together || *sich ~*, *v. r. irr. (h)* to associate || **-wachsen**, *v. n. irr. (f)* to grow together, to coalesce || **-wickeln**, *v. a. (h)* to wrap or roll up || **-wirken**, *n.* co-operation || **-wirken**, *v. n. (h)* to cooperate || **-würfeln**, *v. a. (h)* to jumble up || **-zählen**, *v. a. (h)* to add up || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr. (h)* to draw together, to contract || (*versammeln*) to assemble, to gather || *sich ~*, *v. r. irr. (h)* to shrink up || (*von Truppen, Gewittern*) to gather || *~, v. n. irr. (f)* to share lodgings || **-ziehend**, *a. (med.)* astringent || **-ziehung**, *f.* contraction.

zusamt, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) together with.

Zusatz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Zusätze**, addition supplement || (*Beimischung*) alloy, admixture, dash || (*zu einem Gesetz*) rider || (*zu einem Testament*) codicil.

Zuschauzen, *v. a. (h)*; *ibm.* *etw. ~*, (*fam.*) to put one in the way of a thing.

Zuscharren, *v. a. (h)* to fill up. **Zuschauen**, *v. n. (h)* to look on, to watch.

Zuschauer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* *~, spectator*, looker-on || **-raum**, *m. (theat.)* auditorium.

Zuschauerin, *f.*, *~, pl.* **-nen**, spectatoress. [*sup.*]

Zuschneiteln, *v. a. (h)* to shovel

Zuschneiden, *v. a. (h)* to send (to).

Zuschreiben, *v. a. irr. (h)*; *ibm.* *etw. ~*, to push a thing towards on || *den Riegel ~*, to draw the bolt || *ibm. den Eid ~*, to put one upon one's oath || *ibm. die Schuld ~*, to lay the blame at one's door.

Zuschlecken, *v. a. irr. (h)* to add || *~, v. n. irr. (h)* to give fire || (*fig.*) (auf *acc.*) to rush up (to), to rush (upon).

Zuschlag, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Zuschläge**, bargain knocked down to the highest bidder || (*gerichtlicher*) adjudication || (*Zusatz*) addition || (*rail.*) additional fare.

Zuschlagen, *v. a. irr. (h)* (*Tür*)

to bang or clap to || (*gerichtlich*) to knock down (to), to adjudicate || *~, v. n. irr. (h)* to strike hard.

Zuschlags: **-billett**, *n.*, **=** **fabrikarte**, **-karte**, *f.* (*rail.*) extra-ticket, additional ticket || **-steuer**, *f.* surtax.

Zuschleppen, *v. a. (h)* to carry (to), to furnish in secret.

Zuschließen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to shut up, to close.

Zuschmeißen, *v. a. irr. (h)* (*fam.*) (eine *Tür*) to fling to, to slam to || (*ibm. etw.*) to chuck (a thing to one).

Zuschmelzen, *v. a. reg. (h)* & *v. n. irr. (f)* to close by melting, to solder up. [*sup.*]

Zuschmieren, *v. a. (h)* to smear

Zuschnallen, *v. a. (h)* to buckle.

Zuschnappen, *v. n. (h)* to snap || (*f*) to snap to, to close.

Zuschneiden, *v. a. irr. (h)* to cut out.

Zuschneider, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* *~, cutter.*

Zuschneidetisch, *m.* cutting-table. [*snowed up.*]

Zuschneien, *v. n. (f)* to get

Zuschnitt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-c**, cut || (*fig.*) style.

Zuschneuren, *v. a. (h)* to lace || *es schnürte mir die Kehle zu*, (*fig.*) it brought a lump into my throat.

Zuschrauben, *v. a. (h)* to screw up or on.

Zuschreiben, *v. a. irr. (h)* (*ibm.* *etw.*) to impute, to attribute (a thing to one) || *er hat es sich selbst zugeschrieben*, he has himself to thank for it.

Zuschreien, *v. n. irr. (h)* (*ibm.*) to shout (at one).

Zuschreiten, *v. n. irr. (f)* (auf *acc.*) to walk up (to).

Zuschrift, *f.*, *~, pl.* **-en**, letter.

Zuschuß, *m.*, **Zuschusses**, *pl.*

Zuschüsse, allowance.

Zuschütten, *v. a. (h)* to fill up.

Zuschwören, *v. a. irr. (h)* (*ibm.* *etw.*) to swear (a thing to one).

Zuschehen, *n.*, **-s**, looking-on, the part of an onlooker || *er hat das ~*, he is left out in the cold.

Zuscheln, *v. n. irr. (h)* to look on, to be a spectator || (*Sorge*) to take care (that).

Zuschend, *ad.* visibly.

Zuschenden, *v. a. irr. (h)* to send (to), to convey (to).

Zuschetzen, *v. a. (h)* to add || (*culin.*) to set on the fire || (*verlieren*) to lose || *er hat nicht viel zugesetzt*, he cannot afford to lose much, he has not much to lose || *~, v. n. (h)* (*verlieren*) to lose || (*ibm.*) to press, to at-

tack, to urge (one) || *ibm.* *hart ~*, to press one hard.

Zusichern, *v. a. (h)* to promise. **Zusicherung**, *f.*, *~, pl.* **-en**, promise.

Zusiegeln, *v. a. (h)* to seal (up).

Zusiegelung, *f.*, *~, pl.* **-en**, sealing up.

Zuspeisen, *f.*, *~, pl.* **-n**, trimmings, *pl.* [*close.*]

Zusperren, *v. a. (h)* to shut, to

Zuspitzen, *v. a. (h)* to point, to sharpen to a point || *sich ~*, *v. r. (h)* (*fig.*) to come to a head.

Züßbrechen, *v. n. irr. (h)* (*ibm.*) to address, to accost, to exhort, to comfort (one) || *dem Wein, der Flasche ~*, to drink copiously || *~, v. a. irr. (h)* (*ibm.*)

to award, to adjudge, to adjudicate (to one) || *ibm.* *Mut ~*,

to encourage one || *ibm.* *Trost ~*,

to console, to comfort one.

Züßbringen, *v. n. irr. (f)* (*dat.*) to leap on, to rush upon || (*fig.*) to help.

Züßbruch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Züßbrüche**, (*Trost*) consolation || (*von Kunden*) run (of customers)

|| *viel ~ haben*, to have a good custom, to be much frequented.

Züßbünden, *v. a. (h)* to bung up.

Züßstand, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Züßstände**, condition, state.

Züßstände, *V.* *Stand.*

Züßständig, *a.* appertaining, belonging || (*befugt*) competent.

Züßständigkeit, *f.*, *~, competence.*

Züßstätten, *V.* *Statt.*

Züßschen, *v. n. irr. (h)* (auf *acc.*) to thrust, to stab (at).

Züßsteden, *v. a. (h)* to pin (up) || (*ibm.* *etw.*) to convey (a thing) secretly (to one).

Züßsteh(e)n, *v. n. irr. (h)* (*rechtlich*) to be due to || (*sich schiden*) (*ibm.*) to benefit, to become (one).

Züßstellen, *v. a. (h)* to deliver, to hand over || (*jur.*) to serve.

Züßstellung, *f.*, *~, pl.* **-en**, delivery || (*jur.*) service.

Züßsteuern, *v. a. (h)* to contribute || *~, v. n. (f)* (auf *acc.*) to steer (for) || (*fig.*) to aim (at).

Züßstimmen, *v. n. (h)* to agree (*dat.*, to; *ibm.*, with one).

Züßstimmung, *f.*, *~, pl.* **-en**, assent, consent, agreement.

Züßstopfen, *v. a. (h)* to stop up, to close || (*sticken*) to darn, to mend.

Züßstöpseln, *v. a. (h)* to cork (up).

Züßstoßen, *v. a. irr. (h)* to push to || *~, v. n. irr. (f)* (*ibm.*) to happen (to one), to befall (one) || (*h*) (mit dem Schwerte) to lunge,

· **zustreben**, *v. n.* (h) (*dat.*) to aim (for) || (*fig.*) to aim (at).
zuströmen, *v. n.* (f) (*dat.*) to stream (to), to flow (to) || (*fig.*) to crowd in (upon).
zustürmen, *v. n.* (f) (*auf acc.*) to storm (on), to rush in (upon).
zustürzen, *v. n.* (f) (*auf acc.*) to rush (upon), to assault, to attack.
zustutzen, *v. a.* (h) to dock, to trim || (*fig.*) to fit up.
zustappen, *v. n.* (h) to blunder about.
Zutat, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ingredient, addition, trimmings, *pl.*
zutail, *V. Teil*.
zuteilen, *v. a.* (h) to apportion, to allot || (*mil.*) to attach.
zutreiben, *v. n.* (f) (*auf acc.*) to trot (towards).
zutragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry (to) || (ein Gerücht) to report || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to happen, to come to pass, to come about.
Zuträger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tale-bearer, informer.
Zuträgerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tale-bearing.
zutwäglich, *a.* advantageous, useful, wholesome (für, *dat.*, to) || idm. (nicht) ~ sein, to (disagree) agree with one.
Zutwäglichkeit, *f.*, ~, usefulness, advantageousness, wholesomeness.
Zutrauen, *n.*, -s, (zu) confidence (in).
zutrauen, *v. a.* (h) (idm. etw.) to give (one) credit (for a thing), to credit (one with a thing).
zutwaulich, *a.* intimate, familiar. [familiarity.
Zutwaulichkeit, *f.*, ~, intimacy.
zutreffen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to prove right.
zutreffend, *a.* apposite.
zutreiben, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) u. f) (*dat.*) to drive (towards) || Runden ~, (*fam.*) to tout for customers.
Zutreiber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tout.
zutreten, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*auf acc.*) to step (towards).
zutrinken, *v. n. irr.* (h) (idm.) to drink (to one), to drink one's health.
Zutritt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (zu) entry || access, admittance (to) || ~ bekommen, to be admitted.
Zutun, *n.*, -s; ohne mein ~, without my agency, without my interference, without my having a hand in the matter.
zutun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to close, to shut || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to insinuate or attach oneself.
zutu(n)lich, *a.* attentive || (*auf* =

bringlich) insinuating, plausible, officious.
Zutu(n)lichkeit, *f.*, ~, attention || obsequiousness, officiousness.
zuverlässig, *a.* certain, authentic || (von Personen) trustworthy, reliable.
Zuverlässigkeit, *f.*, ~, certainty || reliability.
Zuversicht, *f.*, ~, confidence.
zuversichtlich, *a.* confident.
Zuversichtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, confidence.
zuvor, *ad.* before, first, formerly || allem ~, above all || kurz ~, shortly before.
zuvörderst, *ad.* first of all, first and foremost, before all.
zuvorkommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*dat.*) to anticipate, to get the start (of) || (vorbeugen) to prevent, to obviate.
zuvorkommend, *a.* (von Personen) obliging.
Zuvorkommenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, complaisance, civility, politeness.
zuvorun, *v. a. irr.* (h); es idm. ~, to outdo or surpass one (in *dat.*, in).
Zuwachs, *m.*, **Zuwachses**, accretion, increase, accession.
zuwachsen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to get overgrown || (*fig.*) (idm.) to accrue (to one). [weigh out.
zuwägen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to roll (towards).
zuwachsen, *v. n.* (f) to immigrate.
zuwartend, *a.*; eine -e *Sal-* tung einnehmen, to play a waiting game.
zuwegebringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring about, to bring to pass, to effect.
zuwehen, *v. a.* (h) (*dat.*) to waft or blow (to) || ~, *v. n.* (f) to get closed by the wind.
zuweisen, *ad.* sometimes, at times.
zuweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to assign, to apportion.
zuwenden, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to turn (*dat.*, towards) || (idm. etw.) to put (one) in the way (of a thing) || sich (*dat.*) ~, to turn (to), to apply oneself (to) || idm. den Runden ~, to turn one's back on one || einer Sache seine Aufmerksamkeit ~, to bestow one's attention upon a thing.
zuwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (idm. etw.) to throw (a thing to one) || (eine Tür) to slam || (eine Grube zc.) to fill up.
zuwider, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) contrary to, against || ~, *ad.*;

idm. ~ sein, to be offensive to one.
zuwiderhandeln, *v. n.* (h) (*dat.*) to contravene.
Zuwiderhandlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, contravention.
zuwiderlaufen, *v. n.* (f) (*dat.*) to be contrary (to).
zuwinken, *v. n.* (h) (idm.) to nod (to), to beckon (to).
Zuzählen, *v. a.* (h) (*dat.*) to count out (to).
Zuziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw to || (Vorhang) to draw || (idm. zu etw.) to invite (one) to join (a thing) || (als Beirat) to consult, to take counsel's advice, to call in || sich (*dat.*) etwas ~, to incur, to draw down upon oneself || sich (*dat.*) eine Krankheit ~, to catch a disease.
Zuziehung, *f.*, ~; unter ~ von, with the aid of, by the advice of.
Zuzug, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Zuzüge**, immigration || (*mil.*) auxiliary troops, *pl.*
zuzüglich, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) inclusive of.
zuwaden, *v. a.* (h) to pinch.
Zwang, *m.*, -(e)s, coercion, compulsion || (*fig.*) constraint, want of ease, stiffness || aus ~, on compulsion || sich (*dat.*) ~ antun, to restrain oneself || tue deinen Gefühlen keinen ~ an, don't curb your feelings.
zwang, *impf.* von zwingen.
zwang; -bündig, *a.* (von Pferden) hoof-bound || -los, *a.* unconstrained || (*fig.*) without ceremony, informal || -lose Gesellschaft, *f.* informal party || Zeitstrich in -losen Heften, review appearing in numbers at irregular dates, occasional review.
zwängen, *v. a.* (h) (in *acc.*) to press, to force (into).
Zwangs, **zwangs**; -ausleihe, *f.* forced loan || -arbeit, *f.* compulsory labour, hard labour || -dienst, *m.* compulsory service || -enteignung, *f.* expropriation || -jacket, *f.* strait-jacket || -kurs, *m.* (*com.*) forced currency || -lage, *f.* constrained position || (*fig.*) Hobson's choice || -maßregel, *f.* compulsory measure || -mittel, *n.* compulsive or coercive measure || -versteigerung, *f.* forced sale || -vollstreckung, *f.* distraint || -vorstellung, *f.* hallucination || -weise, *ad.* by compulsion, by force.
zwanzig, *a.* twenty, a score.
zwanzig; -fach, *a.* twentyfold || -jährig, *a.* of twenty years || -pfündig, *a.* weighing twenty pounds.

Zwanziger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, the number twenty || (Person) man of twenty || (österreichische Münze) silver coin of twenty kreutzers.

Zwanzigerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, woman of twenty.

zwanzigste, *a.* twentieth.

Zwanzigstel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, twentieth part.

zwar, *c.* indeed, to be sure, it is true || und ~, and that.

Zwed, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, end, object, purpose || der ~ heiligt das Mittel, the end justifies the means || seinen ~ erreichen, to get or attain one's aim || seinen ~ verfehlen, to miss one's aim || denselben ~ verfolgen, to pursue the same object || das hat seinen ~! that is no use! || zu diesem ~, for this purpose.

Zwed, **zwed** = **dienlich**, **entsprechend**, *a.* expedient || **essen**, *n.* public dinner, charity dinner || **los**, *a.* useless || **mäßig**, *a.* expedient, suitable, proper || **mäßigkeit**, *f.* expediency || **widrig**, *a.* inexpedient || **widrigkeit**, *f.* inexpediency.

Zwede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tack.

zweden, *v. a.* (h) to tack.

zweds, *pp.* (mit dem gen.) for the purpose of.

Zwei, *f.*, ~, the number two.

zwei, *a.* two || alle ~, both || ~ und ~, by twos.

Zwei, **zwei** = **after**, *m.* (theat.) two-act piece || **armig**, *a.* two-armed || **bändig**, *a.* two-volume || **beinig**, *a.* two-legged, bipedal || **decker**, *m.* (mar.) two-decker || **deutig**, *a.* ambiguous, equivocal || ~, *ad.*; ~ reden, to equivocate || **deutigkeit**, *f.* ambiguity, equivocation || **fach**, *a.* twofold || **füßig**, *a.* two-footed, bipedal || **geleisig**, *a.* double-line || **geßpann**, *n.* carriage and pair || **gestrichen**, *a.* (mus.) of the fourth octave || **bändig**, *a.* two-handed || (mus.) for a single player || **bäd(e)rig**, *a.* two-humped || **hüfer**, *m.* cloven-footed animal || **hundert**, *a.* two-hundred || **jährig**, *a.* two years old, biennial || **hammerystem**, *n.* (parl.) Two-Chamber system || **kampf**, *m.* single combat, duel || **köpfig**, *a.* two-headed || **lötig**, *a.* weighing an ounce || **mal**, *ad.* twice || ~ **soviel**, twice as much || **malig**, *a.* done twice, twice repeated || **markstück**, *n.* two-mark piece || **master**, *m.* (mar.) two-master || **matig**, *a.* (mar.) two-masted || =

monatlich, *a.* of two months, recurring every two months || **pfündig**, *a.* weighing two pounds || **rad**, *n.* bicycle || **radfahrer**, *m.* bicyclist || **räd(e)rig**, *a.* two-wheeled || **reihig**, *a.* double-rowed || (Rod) double-breasted || **rud(e)rig**, *a.* two-oared || **schneidig**, *a.* two-edged || **seitig**, *a.* two-sided, bilateral || **silbig**, *a.* dissyllabic || **es Wort**, *n.* dissyllabic || **süßig**, *a.* having two seats || **spanner**, *m.* carriage and pair || **spannig**, *a.* drawn by two horses || **er Wagen**, *m.* carriage and pair || **sprachig**, *a.* in two languages, bilingual || **stimmig**, *a.* (mus.) for two voices || **es Lied**, *n.* two-part song || **stündig**, *a.* of two hours || **tägig**, *a.* lasting two days || (Mitter) two days old || **teilig**, *a.* bipartite || **teilung**, *f.* bipartition || **vierteltakt**, *m.* (mus.) two-four time || **sadig**, *a.* two-forked || **zeilig**, *a.* of two lines || **es Gedicht**, *n.* distich || **zöllig**, *a.* of two inches || **züngig**, *a.* two-tongued || (fig.) double-tongued || **zweiterlei**, *a.* of two different sorts || ~ **Tuch**, *n.* (fam.) the military.

Zweifel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, doubt || (Bedenken) scruple || (Frage) question || ohne ~, without doubt, no doubt, doubtless || jdm. den ~ benehmen, to remove one's doubts || es unterliegt keinem ~, there is no doubt || im ~ sein (über acc.), to be in two minds (about it) || in ~ stehen, to call in question.

Zweifel, **zweifel** = **los**, *a.* doubtless || **sucht**, *f.* scepticism || **süchtig**, *a.* sceptical. **zweifelhaft**, *a.* doubtful, dubious.

Zweifelhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, doubtfulness, dubiousness.

zweifeln, *v. n.* (h) (an dat.) to doubt, to question || ich zweifle nicht daran! I have no doubt of it!

Zweifels, **zweifels** = **fall**, *m.*; im ~, in case of doubt || **ohne**, *ad.* doubtless.

Zweifler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, doubter, sceptic.

Zweig, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, twig, bough || (fig.) branch.

Zweig = **bahn**, *f.* (rail.) branch-line || **geschäft**, *n.*, **niederlassung**, *f.* branch-establishment || **verein**, *m.* branch-society. || **furcate**.

zweigen, *fid.* *v. r.* (h) to bi-
zweit = **älteste**, *a.* second
eldest || **beste**, *a.* second best ||

letzte, *a.* last but one || **nächste**, *a.* next but one.
zweite, *a.* second || ein ~ **Cicero**, another Cicero || aus ~ **Hand**, second-hand || zu **zweit**, by twos.

zweitens, *ad.* secondly, in the second place.

zweisch, *ad.* across, crosswise.

Zweischell, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (an.) diaphragm, midriff || jdm. das ~ erschüttern, (fig.) to make one's sides split with laughing, to set (one) in a roar.

zweischellerfächernd, *a.* side-splitting.

Zwerg, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, dwarf, pigmy.

Zwerg = **baum**, *m.* dwarf-tree || **obst**, *n.* dwarf-fruit.

zwerg(eu)haft, *a.* dwarfish.

Zwergin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, female dwarf.

Zwetsch(e), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) damson. || **nap**.

Zwist, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pinch, **Zwist** = **bohrer**, *m.* gimlet ||

mühle, *f.* (beim Spiel) cross-ruff, whip-saw || in der ~, (fig.) on the horns of a dilemma || **zange**, *f.* pincers, *pl.*

Zwiesel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (im Strumpf) clock || (im Hemde) gusset || (fig.) queer fish, odd customer.

Zwiesel = **bart**, *m.* imperial || **naht**, *f.* gore-seam.

zwidein, *v. a.* (h) to pinch, to twitch, to nip.

Zwider, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Feinseifer) eye-glasses, *pl.* pince-nez.

Zwieback, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Zwiebäde**, biscuit, rusk, cracker.

Zwiebel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Wurzel) bulb || (Speise) onion.

Zwiebel, **zweibel** = **artig**, *a.* bulbous || **bet**, *n.* onion-bed ||

fische, *pl.* (typ.) pies, *pl.* || **geruch**, *m.* smell of onions ||

gewächs, *n.* bulbous plant || = **schale**, *f.* onion-peel.

zwiebeln, *v. a.* (h) to rub with onions || jdm. ~, (fam.) to treat one harshly, to harass one.

zweibrachen, *v. a.* (h) (agr.) to twifallow.

zweifach, *V.* zweifach.

Zwielicht, *n.*, -(e)s, twilight.

Zwiesel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, forked branch.

zweifelig, *a.* bifurcated.

Zweifelt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, dissension, disunion, difference.

Zweifelsprache, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, dialogue || ~ **halten**, to hold a parley, to have an interview.

Zwietracht, *f.*, ~, discord, dissension.

zwieträchtig, *a.* discordant.

Zwisch, Zwischen, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, ticking.

zwischen, *a.* of ticking.

Zwilling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, twin || -e, *pl.* (astr.) Gemini, *pl.*

Zwillinge: -bruder, *m.* twin-brother || -schwester, *f.* twin-sister.

Zwung: -burg, *f.* stronghold || -herr, *m.* despot, tyrant ||

-herrschaft, *f.* despotism, tyranny.

Zwunge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ferrule. zwingen, *v.* *a. irr.* (h) to compel, to force || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (zu) to constrain or force oneself (to).

zwingend, *a.* coercive || (fig.) cogent, stringent, imperative.

Zwinger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, 1. constrainer || 2. (Bären-) bear-pit || (Gefängnis) prison-yard || (Turn) keep, donjon.

zwinkern, *v. n.* (h) to twinkle, to wink.

Zwirn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, thread.

Zwirn: -band, *n.* tape || = faden, *m.* thread || -handschuh, *m.* thread-glove ||

-knäuel, *m.* & *n.* cabled thread, ball of thread || -maschine, *f.* twisting-machine ||

-rad, *n.* twisting-wheel || -rolle, *f.* V. -knäuel ||

-strumpf, *m.* thread-socking. zwirnen, *a.* of linen thread.

zwirnen, *v. a.* (h) to twist, to twine.

zwischen, *prp.* (mit dem dat. & acc.) between || (unter, mitten drin) among, amongst.

Zwischen, zwischen: -akt, *m.* (theat.) pause between the acts ||

-bemerkung, *f.* interruption || -deck, *n.* (mar.) steerage,

between-decks, *pl.* || -ding, *n.* compromise || -durch, *ad.* in

between || -fall, *m.* incident ||

-gang, *m.*, -gericht, *n.* (culin.) entremets, side-dish || -glied, *n.* link ||

-handel, *m.* intermediate trade, carrying-trade ||

-händler, *m.* middleman || -handlung, *f.* episode ||

-linie, *f.* intermediate line || -mauer, *f.* partition-wall ||

-pause, *f.* interval || (Schule) recreation-time, recess ||

-pfeiler, *m.* (arch.) intermediate pillar ||

-raum, *m.* interval, intermediate space, interstice ||

-rede, *f.* interruption || -reich, *n.* interregnum ||

-ruf, *m.* interruption || -satz, *m.* parenthesis ||

-spiel, *n.* (mus.) interlude || = station, *f.* intermediate station ||

-stod, *m.* (arch.) entresol || = stunde, *f.* intermediate hour,

off-hour || (Schule) recess || -träger, *m.* tale-bearer ||

-trage, *f.* tale-bearing || -urteil, *n.* (jur.) interlocutory decree ||

-wand, *f.* (arch.) partition-wall || = zeile, *f.* intermediate line ||

-zeit, *f.* interval, interim, meantime || in der ~, in the

meanwhile or meantime. zwist, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, discord,

difference, dispute, quarrel. zwistig, *a.* (Personen) quarrel-

some || (Sache) vexed, disputed. zwistigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

quarrel, dispute. zwitschern, *n.*, -s, chirping.

zwitschern, *v. n.* (h) to chirp, to twitter. [cross.]

Zwister, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hybrid. zwittrig, *a.* hybrid.

*zwöl, V. zwei. zwölf, *a.* twelve || um ~ Uhr,

(mittags) at noon || (nachts) at midnight.

Zwölf, zwölf: -ed, *n.* dodecagon || -ender, *m.* stag with

twelve antlers || -fach, *a.* twelve-fold || -fingerdarm, *m.* duo-

denum || -jährig, *a.* twelve years old, of twelve years ||

-lötig, *a.* weighing six ounces || -mal, *ad.* twelve times ||

-pfunder, *m.* twelve-pounder || -pfündig, *a.* weighing twelve

pounds || -stündig, *a.* of twelve hours.

zwölferlei, *a.* of twelve different sorts.

zwölft, *a.* twelfth || in -t Stunde, (fig.) at the last mo-

ment.

Zwölftel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, twelfth part.

zwölftens, *ad.* twelfthly. Zyan, *m.*, -(e)s, (chem.)

cyanogen || -kali(um), *n.* (chem.) cyanide of potassium.

Zähne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.) corn-flower.

zylisch, *a.* cyclical. Zyclon, *m.* cyclone.

Zyklus, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Cyclops.

zylövisch, *a.* Cyclopean. Zyllus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Zyllen,

cycle || (von Vorlesungen) course. Zylinder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cylinder

|| (Lampen-) chimney, lamp-glass || (fam.) (Sut) silk

hat, top-hat. Zylinder, Zylinder: (in comp.)

meist cylinder . . . || -förmig, *a.* cylindric(al) ||

-gebläse, *n.* blowing-engine || -hemmung, *f.* (tech.) cylinder-escapement ||

-hut, *m.* silk hat, top-hat || = uhr, *f.* horizontal watch.

Zylindrisch, *a.* cylindric(al). Zyniter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cynic.

Zynisch, *a.* cynic, cynical. Zynismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -men,

cynicism, cynicalness. Zyper: -katze, *f.* Cyprian cat ||

-wein, *m.* Cyprus wine. Zypresse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (bot.)

cypress.

Verzeichniß der bemerkenswerthesten neueren geographischen Eigennamen.

Aachen, *n.* Aix(-la-Chapelle).
 Aar(e), *f.* (the) Aar.
 Aargau, *m.* Aargau, Argoria.
 Abessinien, *n.* Abyssinia.
 Abessinier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Abyssinian.
 abessinisch, *a.* Abyssinian.
 Abruzz(en) (die), *pl.* (the) Abruzzi, *pl.*
 Abtweiler, *n.* Abbeville.
 Achäer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Achæan.
 achäisch, *a.* Achæan.
 Achaja, *n.* Achæia.
 Adria (die), Adriatische Meer (das), (the) Adriatic.
 Adrianopel, *n.* Adrianople.
 Afrika, *n.* Africa.
 Afrikaner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) African.
 afrikanisch, *a.* African.
 ägäisch, *a.* Ægean || das Ägäische Meer, the Ægean Sea.
 Ägypten, *n.* Egypt.
 Ägypter(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Egyptian.
 ägyptisch, *a.* Egyptian.
 Acadien, *n.* Acadia, Nova Scotia.
 Acre, *n.* Acre.
 Acaänder(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Aca-dian.
 Alands-Inseln (die), *f. pl.* (the) Aland Islands, *pl.*
 Alanen (die), *pl.* (the) Alans, (the) Alani, *pl.*
 Albaner(in), Albanese (Albaner(in)), *m.* (& *f.*) Albanian.
 albanesisch, albanisch, *a.* Albanese, Albanian.
 Albanien, *n.* Albania.
 Albigen(er) (die), *pl.* (the) Albigen-ses, (the) Albigeois, *pl.*
 alëutisch, *a.* Aleutian, Aleut || die Aleutischen Inseln, *f. pl.* (the) Aleutian Islands, *pl.*
 Alexandrien, *n.* Alexandria.
 Algerien, *n.* Algeria.
 Algier, *n.* Algiers.
 Algerier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Al-gerian.
 algerisch, *a.* Algerian.
 Alpen (die), *pl.* (the) Alps, *pl.*
 Älster (die), (the) Alster.
 Amazonenstrom (der), (the) Amazon.
 Amerika, *n.* America.
 Amerikaner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) American.
 amerikanisch, *a.* American.
 Amsterdam, *n.* Amsterdam,

Amur (der), (the) Amur, (the) Amoor.
 Andalusien, *n.* Andalusia.
 Andalusier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Andalusian.
 andalusisch, *a.* Andalusian.
 Andamanen-Inseln (die), *f. pl.* (the) Andaman Islands, *pl.*
 Anden (die), *pl.* (the) Andes, *pl.*
 Annam, *n.* Annam.
 Ansbach, *n.* Anspach.
 antarktisch, *a.* antarctic.
 Antillen (die), *f. pl.* (the) Antilles || die Kleinen ~, the Leeward Isles.
 Antillenmeer (das), (the) Carib-bean Sea.
 Antiochia, Antiochien, *n.* Antioch.
 Antwerpen, *n.* Antwerp.
 Apalachen (die), *pl.* (the) Ap(p)alachian Mountains, *pl.*
 Apenninen (die), *pl.* (the) Apennines, *pl.*
 Apulien, *n.* Apulia, Puglia.
 apulisch, *a.* Apulian.
 Aquitanien, *n.* Aquitania.
 Arabien, *n.* Arabia || das Stei-nige ~, Arabia Petrea.
 Araber(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Arab, Arabian.
 arabisch, *a.* Arabian || der Ara-bische Meerbusen, the Gulf of Arabia.
 Aragonien, *n.* Aragon.
 Aragonier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Ara-gonese.
 aragonisch, *a.* Aragonese.
 Aralsee, *m.* Sea of Aral.
 Araukanten, *n.* Araucania.
 Archipel (der), (the) Archi-pelago.
 Ardennen (die), *pl.*, Ardennen-wald (der), (the) Ardennes, *pl.*
 argentisch, *a.* Argentine || (die) Argentinische Republik, (the) Argentine Republic.
 Argonnen (die), *pl.*, (der) Ar-gonnerwald, (the) Argonne Region.
 Arier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Aryan.
 ärisch, *a.* Aryan.
 Arcadien, *n.* Arcadia, Arcady.
 Arcadier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Arcadian.
 Ärmelmeer (das), (the) English Channel.
 Armenien, *n.* Armenia.

Armënier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Ar-menian.
 armënisch, *a.* Armenian.
 Arnaut, *m.* Arna(ote).
 Asiatic, *m.*, Asiatin, *f.* Asiatic.
 asiatisch, *a.* Asiatic.
 Asien, *n.* Asia.
 Azof, *n.* Azof, Azow.
 Aow(i)sche Meer (das), (the) Sea of Azof.
 Assamit(in), *m.* (& *f.*) As-samese.
 Assirer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Assyrian.
 Assirien, *n.* Assyria.
 assirisch, *a.* Assyrian.
 Asturien, *n.* Asturia.
 Athen, *n.* Athens. ian.
 Athener(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Athen-athënisch, *a.* Athenian.
 Äthiopien, *n.* Ethiopia.
 Atlantische Meer (das), (the) Atlantic (Ocean).
 Ätna (der), Mount Etna.
 Oude, *n.* Oude.
 Australasien, *n.* Australasia.
 Australien, *n.* Australia.
 Australier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Australian.
 australisch, *a.* Australian.
 Azoren (die), *pl.* (the) Azores, *pl.*
 Aztece, *m.*, Aztecin, *f.* Aztec.
 Babylon, *n.* Babylon.
 Babylonier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Ba-bylonian.
 babylonisch, *a.* Babylonian.
 Bader(er) (in), *m.* (& *f.*) in-habitant of the Grand Duchy of Baden.
 Badisch, *a.* of Baden.
 Baktrien, *n.* Bactria.
 Balearen (die), *pl.* (the) Ba-learic Isles, *pl.*
 Balkan (der), (the) Balkans, *pl.*
 Balkanhalbinsel (die), (the) Balkan Peninsula.
 Baltische Meer (das), (the) Baltic. [badoes.]
 Barbäden (die), *pl.* (the) Bar-bados, *n.* Barbadoes.
 Bashkirenland (das), Bash-kiria.
 Bashkirer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Bashkir.
 Bashk-Böshul, *m.* Bashl-Bazouk.
 Bâle, *n.* Bâle, Basle.
 Bâstenland, *n.* Basque country.

baskisch, *a.* Basque.
Batäber(in), **Batävler(in)**, *m.* (& *f.*) Batavian.
Batävien, *n.* Batavia.
batävisch, *a.* Batavian.
Bäher(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Bavarian.
bäh(er)isch, *a.* Bavarian.
Bäherin, *n.* Bavaria.
Beduine, *m.*, **Beduin**, *f.* Beduin.
Bélgien, *n.* Belgium.
Bélgier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Belgian.
bélgisch, *a.* Belgian.
Bélggrad, *n.* Belgrade.
Beludsché, *m.* Beloochee.
Beludschistan, *n.* Beloochistan.
Bengale, *m.*, **Bengälin**, *f.* Bengalese.
Bengalen, *n.* Bengal.
bengälisch, *a.* Bengalese || der Bengälische Meerbusen, the Gulf of Bengal.
Berberäi (die), (the) Barbary States, *pl.* [Strait].
Bering(s)trake, *f.* Behring
Berlin, *n.* Berlin.
Berliner, *a.* (of) Berlin.
Berliner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Berliner, native of Berlin.
berlinisch, *a.* Berlinian, (of) Berlin.
Bérn, *n.* Berne || Berner Konvention, *f.* Berne Convention.
Bessarabien, *n.* Bessarabia.
Bistāna, *n.* Biscay.
Bistānische Meerbusen (der), (the) Bay of Biscay.
Bithynien, *n.* Bithynia.
Bödensee (der), (the) Lake of Constance. [hemian].
Böhme, *m.*, **Böhm(in)**, *f.* Bohemia.
böhmen, *n.* Bohemia.
böhmisch, *a.* Bohemian.
Böotien (-zien), *n.* Boeotia.
Bosniäl(e), *m.* Bosnian.
Bosnien, *n.* Bosnia.
Bosnier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Bosnian.
bosnisch, *a.* Bosnian.
Bothnien, *n.* Bothnia.
Bothnische Meerbusen (der), (the) Gulf of Bothnia.
Brändenburg, *n.*; die **Mark** ~, the March of Brandenburg.
Brändenburger(in), *m.* (& *f.*) inhabitant of the March of Brandenburg. [denburg].
brändenburgisch, *a.* (of) Brandenburg.
Brasilien, *n.* Brazil.
Brasilier(in), **Brasilianer(in)**, *m.* (& *f.*) Brazilian.
brasilisch, **brasilianisch**, *a.* Brazilian.
Bräunischweig, *n.* Brunswick.
Bräunischweiger(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Brunswick.
bräunischweigisch, *a.* (of) Brunswick.
Bretagne (-tānje) (die), Brit-
Briengersee (der), (the) Lake of Brienz.

Britannien, *n.* Britain.
Brite, *m.*, **Britin**, *f.* Briton.
britisch, *a.* British.
Brügge, *n.* Bruges.
Brüssel, *n.* Brussels.
Brüsseler, **Brüssler**, *m.*, **Brüsslerin**, *f.* native of Brussels.
Bucharäi (die), Bokhara.
Bukarest, *n.* Bucharest.
Bulgäre, *m.*, **Bulgärin**, *f.* Bulgarian. [Bulgaria].
Bulgäräi (die), **Bulgären**, *n.* bulgärisch, *a.* Bulgarian.
Bür(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Boer.
Burgund, *n.* Burgundy.
Burgunder(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Burgundian. [stantinople].
Byzanz, *n.* Byzantium, Constantinopel.
Cádiz, *n.* Cadiz.
Calabrien, *V.* Kalabrien.
Canada, *n.* Canada. [dian].
Canadier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Canadianädisch, *a.* Canadian.
Candia *zc.*, *V.* Kandia *zc.*
Celte *zc.*, *V.* Kelte *zc.*
Chaldäer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Chaldean.
chaldäisch, *a.* Chaldean.
China, *n.* China.
Chinése, *m.*, **Chinesin**, *f.* Chinese-man (*m.*), Chinese.
chinesisch, *a.* Chinese.
Cirkassien *zc.*, *V.* Zirkassien *zc.*
Enkladen, *V.* Zyladen.
Cybern *zc.*, *V.* Zypern *zc.*
Czèche *zc.*, *V.* Tschèche *zc.*
Dalekarien, *n.* Dalecarlia.
Dalmatien (-zien), *n.* Dalmatia.
Dalmatiner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Dalmatian.
dalmätisch, **dalmatinisch**, *a.* Dalmatian.
Däne, *m.*, **Dänin**, *f.* Dane.
Dänemark, *n.* Denmark.
dänisch, *a.* Danish.
Danzig, *n.* Dan(t)zig.
Dardanellen (die), *pl.* (the) Dardanelles, *pl.*
Dauphiné (dofine) (die), Dauphiny.
Délphi, *n.* Delphos.
deütsch, *a.* German.
Deütsche(r), *m.*, **Deütsche**, *f.* German.
Deütschland, *n.* Germany.
Dniëp(er) (der), (the) Dnieper.
Dniëst(er) (der), (the) Dniester.
Dolomiten (die), *pl.* (the) Dolomites, *pl.*
dominitänisch, *a.* Dominican.
Dönaü (die), (the) Danube || = fürstentümer (die), *n.* *pl.* (the) Danubian Principalities, *pl.*
Döber, *n.* Dover || Straße von ~, *f.* Straits (*pl.*) of Dover.
Dräu, **Dräwe** (die), (the) Drave.
Duëro, **Düro** (der), (the) Douro.
Dunkirchen, *n.* Dunkirk.

Edinburg, *n.* Edinburgh.
Eider (die), (the) Eyder.
Eismeer (das), (the) Arctic (or Antarctic) Sea.
Elbe (die), (the) Elbe.
Elfaß, *n.* Alsace.
Elßässer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Alsatian.
elßäsisch, *a.* Alsatian.
Engadin (das), (the) Engadine.
Engländer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Englishman (Englishwoman).
englisch, *a.* English.
Epirus (der), Epirus.
Erie-See (der), Lake Erie.
Escorial (der), (the) Escorial.
Esthland, *n.* Esthonia.
Etrurien, *n.* Etruria.
Etrürer(in), **Etrüßler(in)**, *m.* (& *f.*) Etrurian, Etruscan.
etrürisch, **etrüßlich**, *a.* Etrurian, Etruscan.
Étich (die), (the) Adige.
Euböa, *n.* Euböa.
Euphrat (der), (the) Euphrates.
Euröpa, *n.* Europe.
Europäer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) European.
europäisch, *a.* European.
Falklands-Inseln (falklands-) (die), *f.* *pl.* (the) Falkland Islands, *pl.*
Färder Inseln (die), *f.* *pl.* (the) Faroe Islands, *pl.*
Felsengebirge (das), (the) Rocky Mountains, *pl.* [Fuego].
Feuerland (das), Tierra del
Feuerländer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Fuegian.
feuerländisch, *a.* Fuegian.
Fidschi-Inseln (die), *f.* *pl.* (the) Fiji Islands, *pl.*
Finne, *m.*, **Finnin**, *f.* Finn.
finnisch, *a.* Finnish || der Finnische Meerbusen, the Gulf of Finland.
Finnland, *n.* Finland.
Finnländer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Finn.
finnländisch, *a.* Finnish.
Fläm(l)änder(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Fleming. [Flemish].
fläm(l)ländisch, **flämisch**, *a.* Flemish.
Fländern, *n.* Flanders.
Flensburg, *n.* Flensburg.
Florenz, *n.* Florence.
Florentiner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Florentine.
florentinisch, *a.* Florentine.
Fränte, *m.*, **Fräntin**, *f.* Frank.
Fränte, *m.*, **Fräntin**, *f.* Franconian.
Franten, *n.* Franconia.
Frankfurt, *n.* Frankfurt.
fränkisch, *a.* Franconian || (europäisch) Frank.
Frankreich, *n.* France.
Französe, *m.* Frenchman.
Französin, *f.* Frenchwoman.
französisch, *a.* French.

Frīse, *m.*, Frīsin, *f.*, Frīs-
länder(in), *m. (& f.)* Frisian.
frīsiſch, *a.* Frisian.
Frīsland, *n.* Friesland.
Fūnen, *n.* Funen.
Furlāner(in), *m. (& f.)* in-
habitant of Friuli.

Gāle, *m.*, Gālin, *f.* Gael.
Gallicien, *n.* (spanische Provinz)
Galicia.
Gallīla, *n.* Galilee.
Galliläer(in), *m. (& f.)* Gali-
lean.

galliläiſch, *a.* Galilean.
gāllich, *a.* Gaelic.
Gallizien, *n.* Galicia.
Gallizier(in), *m. (& f.)* Galician.
galliziſch, *a.* Galician.
Gālien, *n.* Gaul.
Gāllier(in), *m. (& f.)* Gaul.
gāllich, *a.* Gallic.
Gaſſōgne (-lōnje) (die), Gaſ-
lonien, *n.* Gascony.
Gaſſōnier(in), *m. (& f.)*
Gascon.

Gēldern, *n.* Guelderland ||
(Stadt) Gelders.

Gēnt, *n.* Geneva.
Gēnt(er)in, *m. (& f.)* Genevese.
gēnteriſch, *a.* Genevese.

Gēnt(er) See (der), (the) Lake of
Gēnt, *n.* Ghent. [Geneva.]

Gēnuā, *n.* Genoa.
Genuēse, *m.*, Genuēſerin, *f.*
Genoese.

genuēſiſch, *a.* Genoese.

Geōrgien, *n.* Georgia.
Geſellſchafts-Inſeln, *pl.* So-
ciety Islands, *pl.*

Gibrāltar, *n.* Gibraltar.
Glāsgow, *n.* Glasgow.

Goldküſte (die), (the) Gold-
Coast. [Stream.]

Gōlſtrom (der), (the) Gulf-
Strom, *m.*, Gōtin, *f.* Goth.

gōtiſch, *a.* Gothic. [pl.]

Graubünden, *n.* (the) Grisons,
Grävelingen, *n.* Gravelines.

Grēche, *m.*, Grēchin, *f.* Greek.
Grēchenland, *n.* Greece.

grēchiſch, *a.* Greek, Grecian.

Grōnland, *n.* Greenland.
Grōnländer(in), *m. (& f.)*
Greenlander. [Britain.]

Grōßbritannien, *n.* Great
grōßbritanniſch, *a.* British.

grōßruſſiſch, *a.* Great Russian.
Guājana, *n.* Guiana.

Hāag (der), The Hague.
Hāff, *n.* Haſt.

Hāmburg-Amerika-Linie, *f.*
Hamburg American Line (of
steamboats).

Hannōver, *n.* Hanover.
Hannōverāner(in), Hannō-
verer(in), *m. (& f.)* Hanoverian.

hannōver(i)ſch, hannōver(i)ſch,
a. Hanoverian.

Hānſekādte (die), *f. pl.* (the)
Hanse-Towns, *pl.*

Hārz (der), (the) Hartz Moun-
tains, *pl.*

Havāna, *n.* Havannah.
Hebrāer(in), *m. (& f.)* Hebrew.

hebrāiſch, *a.* Hebrew.
Hebriden (die), *pl.* (the) He-
brides, *pl.* [Hecla.]

Hecla (der), Hecla, Mount
Helgoland, *n.* Heligoland.

Helſon (der), (Mount) Helikon.
Hellenen (die), *pl.* (the) Hel-
lenes, *pl.*

Hēlſingör, *n.* Elcinores.
Hēlvetien (-zien), *n.* Helvetia.

Hēnnegau (der), Hainault.
Herzegowina (die), Herze-
govina.

Hēſſe, *m.*, Hēſſin, *f.* Hessian.
Hēſſen, *n.* Hesse.

hēſſiſch, *a.* Hessian.
Himalāja (der), (the) Hima-
layas, *pl.*

Hindostan, Hindustan, *n.*
Hindustan.

Hindu, *m. (& f.)* Hindoo.
Hindutuch, *m.* Hindoo-Koosh.

Hinterindien, *n.* Indo-China.
Hōchalpen, *pl.* (the) High Alps,
pl.

Hōchlande (die Schottischen), *pl.*
(the) Highlands, *pl.*

Hōlland, *n.* Holland.
Hōllānder(in), *m. (& f.)* Dutch-
man (Dutchwoman) || Hōllān-
der (die), *pl.* (the) Dutch, *pl.*

hōlländiſch, *a.* Dutch.
Hottentōt(e), *m.*, Hottentōttin,
f. Hottentot.

Hugenōtte, *m. & f.* Huguenot.
Hūnne, *m.*, Hūnnin, *f.* Hunn.

Hūnden (die), *pl.* (the) Hyades,
pl.

Ifferton, *n.* Yverdon.
Illyrien, *n.* Illyria. [pl.]

Illyrier (die), *pl.* (the) Illyrians,
Indiāner(in), *m. (& f.)* (Red)
Indian.

indiāniſch, *a.* (Red) Indian.
Indien, *n.* India, the Indies, *pl.*

Indier(in), *m. (& f.)* Indian.
Indiſch, *a.* Indian || Indiſcher
Ocean, *m.* Indian Ocean.

Ingermanland, *n.* Ingra.
Innsbruck, *n.* Innspruck.

Iōnen, *n.* Ionia.
Iōnier(in), *m. (& f.)* Ionian.

iōniſch, *a.* Ionian, Ionic.
Ire, *m.*, Irin, *f.*, Irlander(in),
m. (& f.) Irishman (Irish-
woman).

iriſch, irländiſch, *a.* Irish.
Irland, *n.* Ireland.

Irlander(in), *m. (& f.)* Irish-
man (Irishwoman).

Islānd, *n.* Iceland. [lander.]

Islānder(in), *m. (& f.)* Ice-

isländiſch, *a.* Icelandic.

Iſtrien, *n.* Istria.

Itālien, *n.* Italy.

Italiēner(in), *m. (& f.)* Italian.

italieniſch, *a.* Italian.

itāliſch, *a.* Italic.

Jamāika, *n.* Jamaica.

Jāpan, *n.* Japan.

Japāner(in), *m. (& f.)*, Japa-
neſe, *m.*, Japāneſin, *f.* Jap-
anese, (*sam.*) Jap.

japanēſiſch, japāniſch, *a.* Jap-
anese || -e Waren, *f. pl.* japan
goods, *pl.*

Jōppe, *n.* Jaffa.
Jūdāa, *n.* Judea.

Jūte, *m.*, Jūttn, *f.*, Jūttn-
der(in), *m. (& f.)* Jute.

jūtiſch, *a.* Jutish, of Jutland.
Jütland, *n.* Jutland.

Kādix, *n.* Cadiz.

Kāſſer(in), *m. (& f.)* Kaffir.
Kāſſerland (daſ), Caſſaria.

Kālābrien, *n.* Calabria.
Kālifornien, *n.* California.

Kalmūk(in), *m. (& f.)* Calmuck,
Kalmuck(woman).

Kāmerun, *n.* the Cameroons, *pl.*
Kampēſche, *n.* Campeachy.

Kanal (der), ~ la Manche, (the)
English Channel.

Kanāriſchen Inſeln (die), *f. pl.*
(the) Canaries, (the) Canary
Islands, *pl.*

Kāndia, *n.* Candia.
Kāndiōte, *m.*, Kāndiōtin, *f.*
Candian.

Kāndiſch, *a.* Candian.

Kāp, *n.*; ~ der Guten Hoffnung,
Cape of Good Hope || ~ Lizard
(-ſt), the Lizard.

Kāptolonie (die), Cape Colony.
Kāpland, *n.* the Cape, Cape
Colony.

Kāptstadt, *f.* Capetown.

Kārinten, *n.* Carinthia.

Karōlinen (die), *pl.* (the) Caro-
lines, *pl.* (the) Caroline Is-
lands, *pl.*

Karōlinger(in), *m. (& f.)* Carlo-
vingian.

Karōlingiſch, *a.* Carolingian.

Karpāthen (die), *pl.* (the) Car-
pathians, *pl.*

Kāſan, *n.* Kasan.

Kāſchmir, *n.* Cashmere.

Kāſpiſche Meer (daſ), (the)
Caspian Sea.

Kaſtiliāner(in), Kaſtilier(in),
m. (& f.) Caſtilian. [lian.]

kaſtilianiſch, kaſtiliſch, *a.* Caſti-
lian.

Kaſtilien, *n.* Castile.

Katalōnien, *n.* Catalonia.
Katalōnier(in), *m. (& f.)* Cata-
lonian.

Katānia, *n.* Catania.

Kaukaſien, *n.* Caucasia.
kaukaſiſch, *a.* Caucasian.

Kaukasus (ber), (the) Caucasus.
 Kelt, *m.*, Keltin, *f.* Celt.
 Keltisch, *a.* Celtic.
 Kirgise, *m. & f.* Kirghiz.
 Kleinasien, *n.* Asia Minor.
 Kleinnussien, *n.* Little Russian.
 Kleinnussland, *n.* Little Russia.
 Klee, *n.* Cleves.
 Koburg, *n.* Coburg.
 Koldzier(in), *m. (& f.)* Colchian.
 Koldschisch, *a.* Colchian.
 Köln, *n.* Cologne.
 Kölner, *a.* (of) Cologne.
 Kölner(in), *m. (& f.)* inhabitant of Cologne.
 Kölnisch, *a.* of Cologne.
 Konstantinopel, *n.* Constantinople.
 Konstantinopolitän(er)(in), *m. (& f.)* Constantinopolitan.
 Konstanz, *n.* Constance.
 Kopenhägen, *n.* Copenhagen.
 Kopte, *m.*, Koptin, *f.* Copt.
 Koptisch, *a.* Coptic.
 Kordilleren (-dilljären) (die), *pl.* (the) Cordilleras, *pl.*
 Kordova, *n.* Cordova.
 Kors, *m.*, Korsin, *f.*, Korsitaner(in), *m. (& f.)* Corsican.
 Korsika, *n.* Corsica.
 Korsisch, *a.* Corsican.
 Kossak, *m.* Cossack.
 Krain, *n.* Carniola. [lian.
 Krainer(in), *m. (& f.)* Carnio-
 Krakau, *n.* Cracow.
 Krakauer(in), *m. (& f.)* Cracovian.
 Kreml, Kremlin, *m.* Kremlin.
 Kreole, *m.*, Kreolin, *f.* Creole.
 Kreta, *n.* Candia, Crete.
 Kreter(in), *m. (& f.)* Cretan.
 Kretisch, *a.* Cretan.
 Krim (die), (the) Crimea.
 Kroate, *m.*, Kroatin, *f.* Croat.
 Kroatisch (-zien), *n.* Croatia.
 Kroatisch, *a.* Croatian.
 Kurheffen, *n.* Electorate of Hesse. [pl.
 Kurilen (die), *pl.* (the) Kuriles.
 Kurland, *n.* Courland.
 Kurländer(in), *m. (& f.)* Courlander, inhabitant of Courland.
 Lucknow, *n.* Lucknow.
 Ladoga (ber), Lake Ladoga.
 Ladrönen (die), *pl.* (the) Ladrönes, *pl.* [dives, *pl.*
 Lalladiven (die), *pl.* (the) Laccadive (Laccapin), Lappländer(in), *m. (& f.)* Lapp, Laplander.
 Lappisch, Lappländisch, *a.* Lapp, Laplandish.
 Lappland, *n.* Lapland.
 Lussitz (die), Lusatia.
 Lacedämon, *n.* Lacedæmon.
 Lacedämonier(in), *m. (& f.)* Lacedæmonian. [nian.
 Lacedämonisch, *a.* Lacedæmo-

Leipzig, *n.* Leipsic, Leipzig.
 Levante (die), (the) Levant.
 Lebantiner(in), *m. (& f.)* Levantine.
 Libanon (ber), (the) Lebanon.
 Libieren, *n.* Liberia.
 Ligurien, *n.* Liguria.
 Ligurische Meer (das), (the) Ligurian Sea, (the) Gulf of Genoa.
 Lisle, *n.* Lisle.
 Lissabon, *n.* Lisbon.
 Litauen, *n.* Lithuania.
 Litauer(in), *m. (& f.)* Lithuanian.
 Litauisch, *a.* Lithuanian.
 Livland, *n.* Livonia. [nian.
 Livländer(in), *m. (& f.)* Livon-
 livländisch, *a.* Livonian.
 Livorno (Livorno), *n.* Leghorn.
 Lombärde, *m.*, Lombardin, *f.* Lombard.
 Lombardien (die), Lombardy.
 Lombardisch, *a.* Lombard.
 London, *n.* London.
 Londerer(in), *m. (& f.)* Londoner.
 Londerer, *a.* (of) London.
 Lorraine, *n.* Lorraine.
 Lorrainer(in), *m. (& f.)* Lorrainer.
 Lorrainisch, *a.* Lorrainese.
 Louvain, *n.* Louvain.
 Luganersee, *n.* Lake of Lugano.
 Lüttich, *n.* Liège.
 Luxemburg, *n.* Luxembourg.
 Lugern, *n.* Lucerne.
 Libyen, *n.* Libya.
 Libier(in), *m. (& f.)* Libyan.
 Libisch, *a.* Libyan.
 Lydien, *n.* Lydia.
 Lyon (Lion), *n.* Lyons.
 Meuse (die), (the) Meuse.
 Magyar(in), *m. (& f.)* Magyar.
 Magyarisch, *a.* Magyar.
 Mähre, *m.*, Mährin, *f.* Moravian.
 Mähren, *n.* Moravia.
 Mährisch, *a.* Moravian || -e Brüder, *m. pl.* United Brethren, *pl.*
 Mailand, *n.* Milan.
 Mailänder(in), *m. (& f.)* Milanese.
 mailändisch, *a.* Milanese.
 Mainz, *n.* Mayence.
 Majorca, *n.* Majorca.
 Malakka, *m.*, Malakka, *f.* Malacca.
 Malaisisch, *a.* Malay(an).
 Maldiven (-wen) (die), *pl.* (the) Maldives, *pl.*
 Malta, *n.* Malta.
 Malteser(in), *m. (& f.)* Maltese.
 maltesisch, *a.* Maltese.
 Mandchurie (die), Manchuria.
 Markt (Brandenburg) (die), (the) March (of Brandenburg).
 Märker(in), *m. (& f.)* in-

habitant of (the) March of Brandenburg.
 Marokko, *n.* Morocco.
 Marokkaner(in), *m. (& f.)* Moroccan.
 marokkanisch, *a.* Moroccan.
 Marseille (-sälj), *n.* Marseilles.
 Mästricht, *n.* Maestricht.
 Mäure, *m.*, Mäurin, *f.* Moor.
 maurisch, *a.* Moorish.
 Mauritius, *n.* Mauritius.
 Mazedonien, *n.* Macedonia.
 Mazedonier(in), *m. (& f.)* Macedonian.
 mazedonisch, *a.* Macedonian.
 Mechlin, *n.* Mechlin, Malines.
 Meissen, *n.* Meissen, Misnia ||
 Meißner Porzellan, *n.* Dresden-China.
 Mecca, *n.* Mecca.
 Merobinger(in), *m. (& f.)* Merovingian. [nia.
 Mesopotamien, *n.* Mesopotamia.
 Mexiko, *n.* Mexico.
 Mexikaner(in), *m. (& f.)* Mexican.
 mexikanisch, *a.* Mexican || der Mexikanische Meerbusen, (the) Gulf of Mexico.
 Mingrelieu, *n.* Mingrelia.
 Minoria, *n.* Minorca.
 Mitteländische Meer (das), (the) Mediterranean.
 Mitteleuropa, *n.* Central Europe. [hican.
 Mohikaner(in), *m. (& f.)* Mohican.
 Mokka, *n.* Mocha.
 Moldau (die), Moldavia.
 Molukken (die), *pl.* (the) Moluccas, *pl.*
 Mongole, *m.*, Mongolin, *f.* Mongolian.
 Mongolen (die), Mongolia.
 mongolisch, *a.* Mongolian.
 Mosel (die), (the) Moselle.
 Moskau, *n.* Moscow.
 Moskowiter(in), *m. (& f.)* Muscovite.
 München, *n.* Munich.
 Münchener, *a.* of Munich || ~ Bier, *n.* Munich or Bavarian beer.
 Münchener(in), *m. (& f.)* inhabitant of Munich.
 Münster, *n.* Munster.
 Nankin, *n.* Nankin.
 Natolien, *n.* Anatolia.
 Nazarenen(in), *m. (& f.)* Nazarene.
 Neapel, *n.* Naples.
 Neapolitaner(in), *m. (& f.)* Neapolitan.
 neapolitanisch, *a.* Neapolitan.
 Neubrunswick, *n.* New Brunswick. [land.
 Newfoundland, *n.* Newfoundland.
 Neu-Guinea, *n.* New Guinea.
 New Orleans, *n.* New Orleans.
 Neuschottland, *n.* Nova Scotia.

Neuseeland, *n.* New Zealand.
 Neuwiedwales (-wels), *n.* New South Wales.
 Newyork, *n.* New York.
 Niederlande (die), *pl.* (the) Netherlands, *pl.*, Holland.
 Niederländer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Dutchman (Dutchwoman).
 niederländisch, *a.* Dutch.
 Niederösterreich, *n.* Lower Austria. [ony.
 Niederlachsien, *n.* Lower Saxony.
 Nil (der), (the) Nile.
 Nimwegen, *n.* Nimeguen.
 Nive, *n.* Nineveh.
 Nizza, *n.* Nice.
 Nordafrika, *n.* Northern Africa.
 Nordamerika, *n.* North America. [North American.
 Nordamerikaner(in), *m.* (& *f.*)
 nordamerikanisch, *a.* North American.
 norddeutsch, *a.* North German.
 Norddeutsche(r), *m.* & *f.* North German. [Germany.
 Norddeutschland, *n.* Northern Germany.
 Norditalien, *n.* Northern Italy.
 Nordkap, *n.* North Cape.
 Nordsee (die), (the) North Sea, (the) German Ocean.
 Normandie (die), Normandy.
 Normanne, *m.*, Normannin, *f.* Norman.
 normännisch, *a.* Norman.
 Norwegen, *n.* Norway.
 Norweger(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Norwegian.
 norwegisch, *a.* Norwegian.
 Nubien, *n.* Nubia.
 Nubier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Nubian.
 nubisch, *a.* Nubian.
 Numidien, *n.* Numidia.
 Numidier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Numidian.
 Nürnberg, *n.* Nuremberg.

Sberägypten, *n.* Upper Egypt.
 Sberbahern, *n.* Upper Bavaria.
 überdeutsch, *a.* Upper German.
 Sberdeutschland, *n.* Upper Germany. [conia.
 Sberfranken, *n.* Upper Franconia.
 Sberitalien, *n.* Upper Italy.
 Sberlausitz, *f.* Upper Lusatia.
 Sberösterreich, *n.* Upper Austria. [Rhine.
 Oberrheinisch, *a.* of the Upper Rhine.
 Oberlachsien, *n.* Upper Saxony.
 Oberischlesien, *n.* Upper Silesia.
 Ofen, *n.* Buda-Pesth.
 Olymp (der), Olympus.
 Oranien, *n.* Orange.
 Orinoko (der), (the) Orinoco.
 Orkaden (die), *pl.* (the) Orkneys, *pl.*
 Ösmäne, *m.*, Ösmänin, *f.* Ottoman, Islamite.
 ösmänisch, *a.* Ottoman.
 Ostafrika, *n.* East Africa.
 Ostangeln, *n.* East Anglia.

östanglisch, *a.* East Anglian.
 östasiatisch, *a.* East Asian, of Eastern Asia.
 Ostasten, *n.* Eastern Asia.
 Ostende, *n.* Ostend.
 Österreich, *n.* Austria.
 Österreicher(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Austrian.
 österreichisch, *a.* Austrian.
 Ostale, *m.*, Ostälän, *f.* Ostphalian.
 Ostiaken, *pl.* Ostiaks, *pl.*
 ostiatisch, *a.* Ostiak. [pl.
 Ostindien, *n.* the East Indies,
 Ostpreußen, *n.* East Prussia.
 Ostsee (die), (the) Baltic.
 Ozeanien, *n.* Oceania.
 ozeanisch, *a.* Oceanic.

Palästina, *n.* Palestine.
 Paris, *n.* Paris.
 parisch, *a.* Parian.
 Pariser(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Parisian.
 parisch, *a.* Parian.
 Parnass (der), Parnassus.
 Patagonien, *n.* Patagonia.
 Patagonier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Patagonian.
 patagonisch, *a.* Patagonian.
 Peking, *n.* Peking.
 Peloponnes (der), (the) Peloponnesus. [vania.
 Pennsylvanien, *n.* Pennsylv.
 Perser(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Persian.
 Persien, *n.* Persia.
 persisch, *a.* Persian || der Persische Meerbusen, the Persian Gulf. [vian.
 Peruänner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Peruvian.
 peruanisch, *a.* Peruvian.
 Petersburg, *n.* St. Petersburg.
 Pfalz (die), (the) Palatinate.
 Pfälzer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Palatine, native of the Palatinate.
 pfälzisch, *a.* Palatine, of the Palatinate. [Porte.
 Pforte (die Höhe), (the) Sublime
 Philippinen (die), *pl.* (the) Philippines, *pl.*
 Phönizien, *n.* Phoenicia.
 Phönizier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Phoenician.
 phönizisch, *a.* Phoenician.
 Piemont, *n.* Piedmont.
 Piemontese, *m.*, Piemontesin, *f.* Piedmontese.
 piemontesisch, *a.* Piedmontese.
 Picardie, *f.* Picardy.
 Piräus (der), (the) Piræus.
 Po (der), (the) Po.
 Pole, *m.*, Pölin, *f.* Pole.
 Polen, *n.* Poland.
 polnisch, *a.* Polish.
 Polynisien, *n.* Polynesia.
 Polyniesier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Polynesian. [eranian.
 Pommer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Pomeranian.
 pommerisch, *a.* Pomeranian.
 Pommern, *n.* Pomerania.
 Portugal, *n.* Portugal.

Portugiese, *m.*, Portugiesin, *f.* Portuguese.
 portugiesisch, *a.* Portuguese.
 Prag, *n.* Prague.
 Preuße, *m.*, Preußin, *f.* Prussian.
 Preußen, *n.* Prussia.
 preußisch, *a.* Prussian.
 Provence (-wängs) (die), Provence.
 Probenzale, *m.*, Probenzälän, *f.* native of Provence.
 Punier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Carthaginian. [ginian.
 punisch, *a.* Punic, Carthaginian.
 Pyrenäen (die), *pl.* (the) Pyrenees, *pl.*
 pythisch, *a.* Pythian.

Regensburg, *n.* Ratisbon.
 Reutlingen, *n.* Rutlingen.
 Reuze, *m.* Russian.
 Rhein (der), (the) Rhine.
 Rheinland, *n.*, Rheinprovinz, *f.* Rhine Province.
 Rheinlande (die), *n.* *pl.* (the) Rhine district.
 Rheinsländer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) inhabitant of the Rhine district || inhabitant of the Rhine Province || (Sanz) Rhine dance.
 Rhodus, *n.* Rhodes.
 Rhone (die), (the) Rhone.
 Röm, *n.* Rome.
 Römnen (die), *pl.* (the) Neolatin nations, *pl.*
 Römer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Roman.
 römisch, *a.* Roman.
 Rote Meer (das), (the) Red Sea.
 Rumäne, *m.*, Rumänin, *f.* Roumanian.
 Rumänien, *n.* Roumania.
 rumänisch, *a.* Roumanian.
 Rumelien, *n.* Rumelia.
 Russe, *m.*, Russin, *f.* Russian.
 russisch, *a.* Russian.
 Russland, *n.* Russia.
 Rüssel, *n.* Lisle.

Sächs, *m.*, Sächsin, *f.* Saxon.
 Sächsen... (in comp.) Saxe..., etc. [Saxe-Coburg.
 Sächsen, *n.* Saxony || ~ Loburg, *f.*
 sächsisch, *a.* Saxon.
 Salomons-Inseln, *f.* *pl.* Solomon Islands, *pl.*
 Sambesi, *m.* (the) Zambesi.
 Samojede, *m.*, Samojedin, *f.* Samoyed.
 samojedisch, *a.* Samoyedic.
 Saragoza, *n.* Zaragoza.
 Sarazene, *m.*, Sarazénin, *f.* Saracen.
 sarazénisch, *a.* Saracenic.
 Sardinen, *n.* Sardinia.
 Sardiner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Sardinian.
 sardisch, *a.* Sardinian.
 Sarmate, *m.*, Sarmätin, *f.* Sarmatian.

- Säu, Säve (die), (the) Save.
 Süderland, *n.* South West-phalia.
 Savoyärde, *m.*, Savoyärdin, *f.* Savoyard.
 Savöhen, *n.* Savoy.
 Savöisch, *a.* Savoyan.
 Schelde (die), (the) Scheldt.
 Schläfen, *n.* Silesia.
 Schläfner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Silesian.
 Schläfisch, *a.* Silesian. [wick.
 Schleswig, *n.* Schleswig, Sles-
 Schotte, *m.* Scotchman.
 Schöttin, *f.* Scotchwoman.
 Schöttisch, *a.* Scotch.
 Schöttland, *n.* Scotland.
 Schwäbe, *m.*, Schwäbin, *f.* Swabian.
 Schwäben(land), *n.* Swabia.
 Schwäbisch, *a.* Swabian.
 Schwärze Meer (das), (the) Black Sea, (the) Euxine.
 Schwärzwald (der), (the) Black Forest.
 Schwede, *m.*, Schwedin, *f.* Swede.
 Schweden, *n.* Sweden.
 Schwedisch, *a.* Swedish.
 Schweiz (die), Switzerland.
 Schweizer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Swiss.
 Schweizerisch, *a.* Swiss.
 Seeland, *n.* Zealand.
 Serbe, *m.*, Serbin, *f.* Servian.
 Serbien, *n.* Servia.
 Serbisch, *a.* Servian.
 Sibirien, *n.* Siberia.
 Sibirier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Siberian.
 Sibirisch, *a.* Siberian.
 Siebenbürgen, *n.* Transylvania.
 Siebenbürger(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Transylvanian. [vanian.
 siebenbürgisch, *a.* Transyl-
 Singapur, *n.* Singapore.
 Stetten, *n.* Slon. [lian.
 Sizilianer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Sici-
 sizilianisch, *a.* Sicilian.
 Sizilien, *n.* Sicily.
 Scandinavien, *n.* Scandinavia.
 Scandinavier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Scandinavian.
 skandinavisch, *a.* Scandinavian.
 Sklaventüste, *f.* Slave Coast.
 Stutari, *n.* Scutari.
 Slavonien, *n.* Slavonia.
 Slawe, Slawe, *m.*, Slavin, Slavin, *f.* Slav, Slavonian.
 slavisch, slavisch, *a.* Slav, Slavonic. [Slavonia.
 Slawonien, Slawonien, *n.* Slavonier(in), Slawonier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Slavonian.
 slavonisch, *a.* Slav, Slavonic.
 Spanien, *n.* Spain.
 Spanier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Spaniard.
 spanisch, *a.* Spanish.
 Sparta, *n.* Sparta.
 Spartaner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Spartan.
 spartanisch, *a.* Spartan.
 Spierer, *n.* Spire, Speyer.
- Steiermark, *f.* Styria.
 Steiermärker(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Styrian.
 steierisch, *a.* Styrian.
 Stille Ozean (der), (the) Pacific (Ocean).
 Südafrika, *n.* South Africa.
 Südamerika, *n.* South America.
 Südamerikaner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) South American.
 südamerikanisch, *a.* South American.
 Sudan (der), (the) Soudan.
 Südastralien, *n.* South Australia.
 süddeutsch, *a.* South German.
 süddeutsche(r), *m.* (& *f.*) South German. [Germany.
 Süddeutschland, *n.* Southern Südersee (die), (the) Zuyder-Zee. [Mountains, *pl.*
 Sudenten (die), *pl.* (the) Sudetic
 Südfrankreich, *n.* Southern France.
 Südpol, *m.* South Pole.
 Südsee (die), (the) South Sea.
 Südsee-Inseln (die), *f.* *pl.* (the) South Sea Islands, *pl.*
 Sund (der), (the) Sound.
 Syrakus, *n.* Syracuse.
 Syrien, *n.* Syria.
 Syrier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Syrian.
 syrisch, *a.* Syrian, Syriac.
 Scylla, *f.* Scylla.
 Szythe, *m.*, Seythian.
- Tafelberg, *m.* Table Mountain.
 Tahiti, *n.* Tahiti.
 Tago (der), (the) Tagus.
 Tänger, *n.* Tangier.
 Ta(r)tari (die), Tartary.
 Ta(r)tär(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Tartar.
 ta(r)tärisch, *a.* Tartar, Tartaric.
 Tasmanien, *n.* Tasmania.
 Taurien, *n.* Tauris, (the) Crimea.
 Teneriffa, *n.* Teneriffe.
 Teutone, *m.*, Teutuin, *f.* Teuton.
 Theben, *n.* Thebes.
 Themse (die), (the) Thames.
 Thermopylen (die), *pl.* Thermopylae, *pl.*
 Thessalien, *n.* Thessaly.
 Thessalier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Thessa-
 salian.
 Thessalon(i)er(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Thessalonian.
 thessalonisch, *a.* Thessalonian.
 Thrazien, *n.* Thrace.
 Thüringen, *n.* Thuringia.
 Thüringer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Thuringian.
 thüringisch, *a.* Thuringian.
 Tiger (der), (the) Tigris.
 Tirol, *n.* (the) Tyrol.
 Tiroler(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Tyrolese.
 tirolisch, *a.* Tyrolese.
 Toskana, *n.* Tuscany.
 Toskaner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Tuscan.
- toscanisch, *a.* Tuscan. [Sea.
 Tote Meer (das), (the) Dead
 Trient, *n.* Trent.
 Trier, *n.* Treves.
 Triest, *n.* Trieste.
 Tripolis, *n.* Tripoli.
 Troja, *n.* Troy.
 Trojaner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Trojan.
 trojanisch, *a.* Trojan.
 Tscheche, *m.*, Tschechin, *f.* Czech.
 tschechisch, *a.* Czech.
 Tschertesse, *m.*, Tschertessin, *f.* Circassian.
 tscherkessisch, *a.* Circassian.
 Türke, *m.*, Türkin, *f.* Turk.
 Türfei (die), Turkey.
 türkisch, *a.* Turkish.
 Tirol 2c., V. Tirol 2c.
 Tyrus, *n.* Tyre.
- Ukraine (die), (the) Ukraine.
 Umbrien, *n.* Umbria.
 Ungar(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Hungarian.
 ungarisch, *a.* Hungarian.
 Ungarn, *n.* Hungary.
 Unterägypten, *n.* Lower Egypt.
 Ural (der), (the) Ural Moun-
 tains, *pl.*
 Uruguay, *n.* Uruguay.
- Valtellin, *n.* Valtelline.
 Venedig, *n.* Venice.
 Venezianer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Vene-
 netian.
 venezianisch, *a.* Venetian ||
 der Venezianische Meerbusen,
 the Gulf of Venice.
 Vereinigten Staaten (die),
m. *pl.* (the) United States, *pl.*
 Vesuv (der), Vesuvius.
 Vierwaldstättersee (der), (the)
 Lake of Lucerne.
 Virginien, *n.* Virginia.
 Vlam 2c., V. Fläm(länder 2c.
 Vlissingen, *n.* Flushing. [pl.
 Vogesen (die), *pl.* (the) Vosges,
 Vorderasien, *n.* (the) Near
 East.
 Vorderindien, *n.* Hindustan.
- Waadt(land), *n.* (Canton of)
 Waagis, *n.* Weggis. [Vaud.
 Walache, *m.*, Walachin, *f.* Wallachian.
 Walachai (die), Wallachia.
 walachisch, *a.* Wallachian.
 Valais, *n.* Valais || (in Eng-
 land) Wales.
 Walliser(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Valaisan || (in England) Welsh-
 man (Welshwoman.)
 wallisch, *a.* Valaisan, of Valais || (in England) Welsh.
 Wallöne, *m.*, Wallönnin, *f.* Walloon.
 Warschau, *n.* Warsaw.
 Wasgau, Wasgenwald (der),
 (the) Vosges, *pl.*
 Weichsel (die), (the) Vistula,

Weiße Meer (das), (the) White Sea.
 Westafrika, *n.* West Africa.
 Westaustralien, *n.* Western Australia.
 Westfale, *m.*, Westfälin, *f.* Westphalian.
 Westfalen, *n.* Westphalia.
 westfälisch, *a.* Westphalian.
 Westgoth, *m.* Visigoth.
 westgotisch, *a.* Visigothic.
 Westgotland, *n.* West Gothland.

Westindien, *n.* West India, (the) West Indies, *pl.*
 Westpreußen, *n.* Western Prussia.
 Wien, *n.* Vienna.
 Wiener(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Viennese.
 wienerisch, *a.* Viennese.
 Württemberg, *n.* Wurtemberg.
 Zäbern, *n.* Saverne.
 Zante, *n.* Zante, Cephalonia.
 Zentral-Amerika, *n.* Central America.

Zentral-Asien, *n.* Central Asia.
 Zirkassien, *n.* Circassia.
 Zirkassier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Circassian.
 Zundersee (die), (the) Zuider-Zürich, *n.* Zurich.
 Zweibrücken, *n.* Deux-Ponts.
 Zykladen, *pl.* Cyclades, *pl.*
 Zypern, *n.* Cyprus.
 Zypriote, *m.*, Zypriotin, *f.* Cyprian.
 zypriisch, *a.* Cyprian.

Verzeichniß der gebräuchlichsten deutschen Eigennamen.

Ada, *f.* Ada.
 Adalbert, Adalbert, *m.* Ethelbert.
 Adelaide, Adelheid, *f.* Adelaide.
 Adèle, *f.* Adela.
 Adeline, *f.* Adelina, Addy.
 Adolf, *m.* Adolphus.
 Adrienne, *f.* Adriana.
 Agathe, *f.* Agatha.
 Agidius, *m.* Giles.
 Albrecht, *m.* Alberic, Aubrey.
 Albertine, *f.* Alberta.
 Alexander, *m.* Alexander, Alick, Sandy.
 Alexandrine, *f.* Alexandrina.
 Alexie, *f.* Alexia, Alice.
 Alexi(us), *m.* Alexis.
 Alfonso, *m.* Alfonso.
 Alice (-he), *f.* Alice.
 Alma, *f.* Alma.
 Alois, *m.* Aloysius.
 Amalia, Amalie, *f.* Amelia.
 Amäte, *f.* Amata.
 Ambrasius, *m.* Ambrose.
 Anastasie, *f.* Anastasia.
 Andreas, *m.* Andrew.
 Aneas, *m.* Enæas.
 Angelika, *f.* Angelica.
 Anna, *f.* Ann, Anne.
 Annchen, *n.* Annie, Nancy.
 Annemarie, *f.* Anna Maria.
 Anton, *m.* Anthony, Tony.
 Antonie, *f.* Antonia, Antoinette.
 August, *m.* Augustus.
 Auguste, *f.* Augusta.
 Augustin, *m.* Austin.
 Aurelie, *f.* Aurelia.
 Balduin, *m.* Baldwin.
 Barbel, *f.* Barbara, Bab.
 Barnabas, *m.* Barnaby.
 Barthel, Bartholomäus, *m.* Bartholomew.
 Bartholf, *m.* Bardolph.
 Basilus, *m.* Basil.
 Beatrix, *f.* Beatrice, Beatrix.

Benjamin, *m.* Benjamin, Ben.
 Benedict, *m.* Benedict, Bennet.
 Bernhard, *m.* Bernard.
 Blanka, *f.* Blanche.
 Bläsius, *m.* Blase.
 Bonifaz, *m.* Boniface.
 Brigitte, *f.* Bridget, Biddy.
 Cecile, *f.* Cecily, Cicily.
 Cäsar, *m.* Caesar.
 Charlotte (schar-), *f.* Charlotte.
 Christel, *m.* Kit, Christie || ~, *f.* Christiana.
 Christoph, *m.* Christopher.
 Christus, *m.* Christ.
 Cyrillus, *m.* Cyril.
 David, *m.* David, Davy.
 Deodatus, *m.* Deodate.
 Dietrich, *m.* Theodoric, Derrick.
 Dionysius, *m.* Denis.
 Dominikus, *m.* Dominic.
 Dora, *f.* Dora.
 Dörchen, *n.* Doll, Dolly, Dot.
 Dorothy, *f.* Dorothea, Dorothy.
 Eberhard, *m.* Everard.
 Edi, *m.* Ned, Teddy.
 Edward, *m.* Edward.
 Eleonore, *f.* Eleanor.
 Elias, *m.* Elias, Elijah.
 Elisabeth, *f.* Elisabeth, Elizabeth.
 Elschen, *n.* Elise, Elsie.
 Else, *f.* Ailsie, Alice.
 Emil, *m.* Emelius.
 Emilie, *f.* Emily.
 Emmerich, *m.* Emmery.
 Emma, *f.* Emmie.
 Eric, *m.* Eric.
 Ernst, *m.* Ernest.
 Ernestine, *f.* Ernestine.
 Esther, *f.* Hester, Esther.
 Ethelmarus, *m.* Elmar.
 Ethelried, *m.* Audrey.
 Eugen, *m.* Eugene.
 Eugenie, *f.* Eugenia.

Eustäsius, *m.* Eustace.
 Eva, *f.*, Evchen, *n.* Eve, Eva.
 Florentia (-zia), Florentine, *f.* Florence, Florrie.
 Franz, *m.* Francis, Frank.
 Fränschen, *n.*, Fränzchen, *f.* Fanny || ~, *m.* Frank.
 Franziska, *f.* Frances, Fanny.
 Franziskus, *m.* Francis, Frank.
 Friederike, *f.* Frederica.
 Friedrich, *m.* Frederic(k).
 Fritz, *m.* Fred.
 Georg, *m.* George.
 Georgine, *f.* Georgina, George.
 Gerhard, *m.* Gerard. | giana.
 Gertrud, *f.* Gertrude.
 Gottfried, *m.* Godfrey, Geoffrey, Jeffry.
 Gotthard, *m.* Goddard.
 Gottwin, *m.* Godwin.
 Gräzia (-zia), *f.* Grace.
 Gregor, *m.* Gregory.
 Grätschen, *n.*, Gräte(l), *f.* Madge, Margery, Meg, Peggy.
 Grishilde, *f.* Grissel.
 Guido, *m.* Guido, Guy.
 Gustav, *m.* Gustavus.
 Hadrian, *m.* Adrian.
 Hanne, *f.*, Händchen, *n.* Hannah, Jane, Jenny.
 Hans, *m.* John.
 Hanschen, *n.* Jack, Johnny.
 Harold, *m.* Harold.
 Hedwig, *f.* Hedwiga, Edwiga.
 Heinrich, *m.* Henry.
 Heinz, *m.* Harry, Hal.
 Helene, *f.* Helen(a), Ellen.
 Henriette, *f.* Henrietta, Harriet.
 Hermann, *m.* Herman.
 Hermine, *f.* Hermina.
 Hieronymus, *m.* Jerome.
 Hilarius, *m.* Hilary.
 Hilde, Hildegard, *f.* Hilda, Hildegarde.
 Iob, *m.* Job.

Horatius (-zius), Horaz, *m.*
 Horace.
 Hoseas, *m.* Hosea.
 Hugo, *m.* Hugh. [phrey.
 Humfried, *m.* Humfrey, Hum-
 fida, *f.* Ida.
 Ignaz, *m.* Ignatius.
 Ilse, *f.* Alice, Ailsie, Elsie.
 Isaac, *m.* Isaac.
 Isabella, *f.* Isabella, Isabel,
 Isobel.
 Jakob, *m.* Jacob, James.
 Jakobchen, *n.* Jem, Jim, Jemmy,
 Jimmy. [mima.
 Jacqueline, *f.* Jaqueline, Je-
 remias, *m.* Jeremiah, Je-
 remy.
 Isaias, *m.* Isaiah.
 Hetty, *f.* Hetty, Hetty, Tiny.
 Joyce, Jocelyn.
 Johann, Johannes, *m.* John.
 Johanna, *f.* Joanna, Jane,
 Janet, Joan.
 Jonas, *m.* Jonah.
 Josias, *m.* Josiah.
 Jost, *m.* Jocelyn.
 Joshua, *m.* Joshua, Josh.
 Gillian.
 Julia, *f.* Julia.
 Juliette, *f.* Julchen, *n.* Juliet.
 Julius, *m.* Julius, Jule.
 Jürgen, *m.* George.
 Justus, *m.* Jocelyn.
 Karl, *m.* Charles.
 Karichen, *n.* Charley.
 Caroline, *f.* Caroline, Carry.
 Karolindchen, *n.* Carry.
 Kaspar, *m.* Jasper.
 Katharine, *f.* Catherine.
 Käthe, *n.*, Käthe, *f.* Kate,
 Kitty.
 Klaus, *m.* Nicholas, Nick.
 Clemens, *m.* Clement.
 Clementine, *f.* Clementine.
 Conrad, *m.* Conrad.
 Constantine, *m.* Constantine.
 Constance, *f.* Constance, Connie.
 Cunegunde, *f.* Cunegund.
 Curt, *m.* Conrad.
 Lancelot, *m.* Lancelot, Lance.
 Letitia (-zia), *f.* Letitia, Lettice.
 Lena, *f.*, Lenchen, *n.* Maud,
 Helen.
 Leonard, *m.* Leonard.
 Leonore, *f.* Leonora, Eleanor.
 Lieschen, *n.*, Lisbeth, Liese,
 Liesel, *f.* Lizzie, Bessie, Betsy,
 Bess.
 Lina, *f.*, Linchen, *n.* Carrie.
 Lissette, *f.* Bess, Lizzie.
 Linchen, *n.* Carry.
 Livius, *m.* Livy.

Lörchen, *n.*, Lore, *f.* Lora,
 Nell, Nelly.
 Lorenz, *m.* Laurence.
 Lothar, *m.* Lothario.
 Lottchen, *n.*, Lötze, *f.* Lottie.
 Lucia, Lucie, *f.* Lucy.
 Lucretius (-zius), *m.* Lucrece.
 Ludwig, *m.* Lewis, Louis.
 Louise, Ludwiga, *f.* Louisa.
 Lukas, *m.* Lucas, Luke.
 Magdalene, *f.* Magdalen,
 Maudlin.
 Malachias, *m.* Malachi.
 Margarete, *f.* Margaret.
 Maria, *f.* Maria, Mary.
 Mariännchen, *f.* Mary Anne.
 Mariëchen, *n.* Moll, Molly,
 Polly.
 Marie, *f.* Marie, Mary.
 Markus, *m.* Mark.
 Martha, *f.* Martha.
 Mathilde, *f.* Matilda.
 Matthäus, Matthias, *m.*
 Matthew, Mat.
 Maximilian, Max, *m.* Maxi-
 milian, Max.
 Matz, *m.* Matty.
 Methusalem, *m.* Methusalah.
 Michael, Michel, *m.* Michael,
 Mike.
 Minna, *f.*, Minchen, *n.* Minnie.
 Moritz, *m.* Maurice.
 Nanette, *f.* Nancy.
 Nathaniel, *m.* Nathaniel, Nat.
 Nebuchadnezzar, *m.* Nebuchad-
 nezzar.
 Neptun, *m.* Neptune.
 Niklas, Nikola, *m.* Nick.
 Nikolaus, *m.* Nic(h)olas.
 Obadiah, *m.* Obadiah.
 Oliver (-wer), *m.* Oliver, Noll.
 Orlando, *m.* Roland.
 Patrick, *m.* Patrick.
 Paul, *m.* Paul.
 Paula, Pauline, *f.* Paulina,
 Pauline. [Pauline.
 Peter, *m.* Joe.
 Peregrinus, *m.* Peregrine.
 Peter, Petrus, *m.* Peter.
 Philibert, *m.* Phil(i)bert.
 Philipp, *m.* Philip.
 Philippine, *f.* Philippa.
 Phyllis, *f.* Phyllis.
 Pilatus, *m.* Pilate.
 Pipin, *m.* Pepin, Pipin.
 Plinius, *m.* Pliny.
 Pompejus, *m.* Pompey.
 Prudentia (-zia), *f.* Prudentia,
 Prudence.
 Rachel, *f.* Rachel.
 Raymond, *m.* Raymond.
 Rándolf, *m.* Randolph, Randal.
 Rebekka, *f.* Rebecca.

Reinhold, *m.* Reynold.
 Richard, *m.* Richard, Dick,
 Dicky.
 Robert, *m.* Robert, Robin, Bob.
 Roderich, *m.* Roderic, Rory.
 Rosa, *f.* Rose, Rosa.
 Rosamunde, *f.* Rosamond.
 Rose, *f.*, Roschen, *n.* Rose,
 Rosie.
 Reuben, *m.* Reuben.
 Ridiger, *m.* Roger, Hodge.
 Rudolf, *m.* Rodolph, Ralph.
 Ruffin, *m.* Griffith.
 Rupert, *m.* Rupert.
 Salomon, *m.* Solomon.
 Sarah, *f.* Sarah.
 Shem, *m.* Shem.
 Sibyll, *f.* Sibylla, Sibyl.
 Simon, Simcon, *m.* Simon.
 Samson, *m.* Samson.
 Sophie, *f.* Sophia, Sophy.
 Stephan, *m.* Stephen.
 Susanne, *f.* Susan(na).
 Susie, *f.* Susie.
 Tancred, *m.* Tancred.
 Thaddäus, *m.* Thaddeus.
 Theodor, *m.* Theodore.
 Theodora, *f.* Theodora.
 Therese, *f.* Theresa.
 Thomas, *m.* Thomas, Tom.
 Thomäse, *f.* Thomasine.
 Tilde, *n.*, Tilde, *f.* Tilly.
 Timotheus, *m.* Timothy.
 Titian, *m.* Titian.
 Tobias, *m.* Tobias, Toby.
 Trüchen, *n.*, Trine, *f.* Kate,
 Kitty.
 Trüden, *n.*, Trüde, *f.* Gerty.
 Tullius, *m.* Tully.
 Ulrich, *m.* Ulric.
 Ulrike, *f.* Ulrica.
 Urias, *m.* Uriah.
 Ursel, *f.* Ursula.
 Valentin, *m.* Valentine.
 Valentine, *f.* Valentine.
 Vitis, *m.* Vitis, Guy.
 Valentin, *m.* Valentine, Val.
 Vincent, *m.* Vincent.
 Virginia, *f.* Virginia.
 Walther, *m.* Walter, Wat.
 Werner, *m.* Werner.
 Wilhelm, *m.* William, Willy,
 Bill, Billy.
 Wilhelmine, *f.* Wilhelmina.
 Winifred, *m.* Winifred.
 Wotan, *m.* Wotan.
 Zacharias, *m.* Zachary.
 Zarathustra, Zoroaster, *m.*
 Zoroaster.
 Zebedäus, *m.* Zebedee.

Verzeichniß der unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter.

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indikativs	Imperfect des		Imperativ	Partizip des Perfects
		Indikativs	Konjunktivs		
backen	ich backe, du bäckst, er bäckt 2c.	ich buk (backte)	ich bilte (backte)	back(e)	gebacken
bedingen	V. dingen				
befehlen	ich befehle, du befehlst, er befehlt 2c.	ich befahl	ich beföhle	befiehl	befohlen
beflecken	ich beflecke 2c.	ich befliß, du befließest 2c.	ich beflisse	beflecke	beflissen
beginnen	ich beginne 2c.	ich begann	ich begönne	beginn(e)	begonnen
beißen	ich beiße, du beißest (beißt), er beißt 2c.	ich biß, du bißest	ich biße	beiß(e)	gebissen
bergen	ich berge, du birgst, er birgt 2c.	ich barg	ich bürge	birg	geborgen
bersten	ich berste, du birst (berstest), er birst (berstet) 2c.	ich barst, du barstest (berstet), er barst (borst).	ich hörte	birst	geborsten
befinnen	V. finnen				
besitzen	V. sitzen				
betrügen	V. trügen				
bewegen	ich bewege 2c.	ich bewegte (bewog)	ich bewöge	beweg(e)	bewegt (bewogen)
biegen	ich biege 2c.	ich bog	ich böge	bieg(e)	gebogen
bieten	ich biete 2c.	ich bot	ich böte	biet(e)	geboten
binden	ich binde 2c.	ich band	ich bände	bind(e)	gebunden
bitten	ich bitte 2c.	ich bat	ich bäte	bitte	gebeten
blasen	ich blase, du bläst (se)st, er bläst 2c.	ich blies	ich bliese	blas, blase	geblasen
bleiben	ich bleibe 2c.	ich blieb	ich bliebe	bleib(e)	geblieben
braten	ich brate, du brätst, er brät 2c.	ich briet, du briet(e)st 2c.	ich bröte	brat(e)	gebraten
brechen	ich breche, du brichst, er bricht 2c.	ich brach	ich bräche	brich	gebrochen
brennen	ich brenne 2c.	ich brannte	ich brenn(e)te	brenn(e)	gebrannt
bringen	ich bringe 2c.	ich brachte	ich brächte	bring(e)	gebracht
denken	ich denke 2c.	ich dachte	ich dächte	denk(e)	gedacht
dingen	ich dinge 2c.	ich dang (dingte)	ich ding(e)te (dingte)	dinge	gedungen, gedingt
drohen	ich drohe, du drohst (est), er droht 2c.	ich drach, (droch)	ich dröhe	droh	gedrohen
dringen	ich dringe 2c.	ich drang	ich dränge	dring(e)	gedrungen
dürfen	ich darf, du darfst, er darf; wir dürfen 2c.	ich durfte	ich dürste	—	gedurft
empfangen	ich empfang(e), du empfängst, er empfängt 2c.	ich empfing	ich empfinge	empfang(e)	empfangen
empfehlen	ich empfehle, du empfiehst, er empfiehlt 2c.	ich empfahl	ich empföhle	empfiehl	empfohlen
empfinden	ich empfinde 2c.	ich empfand	ich empfände	empfind(e)	empfund(en)
erbleichen	ich erbleiche 2c.	ich erbleichte (erblich).	ich erbläche	erbleiche	erbleicht (für gestorben: erblichen)
erfriren	V. frieren				
erlöschen	V. verlöschen				
erkaufen	V. kaufen				
erschallen	V. schallen				
erscheinen	V. scheinen				
erschrecken (v. n.)	ich erschrecke, du erschrickst, er erschrickt 2c.	ich erschrak	ich erschrücke	erschrick	erschrocken
ertrinken	V. trinken				
erwägen	V. wägen				
essen	ich esse, du issest u. ißt, er ißt 2c.	ich aß	ich äße	iß	geessen
fahren	ich fahre, du fährst, er fährt 2c.	ich fuhr	ich führe	fahr(e)	gefahren
fallen	ich falle, du fällst, er fällt 2c.	ich fiel	ich fiele	fall(e)	gefallen

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indicativs	Imperfect		Imperativ	Partizip des Perfectis
		des Indicativs	des Conjunktivs		
fangen	ich fange, du fängst, er fängt 2c.	ich fing	ich finge, er fing	fang(e)	gefangen
suchen	ich suche, du suchst, er sucht 2c.	ich such	ich suche	such	gesucht
finden	ich finde 2c.	ich fand	ich fände	find(e)	gefunden
flchten	ich flchte, du flchtest, er flcht 2c.	ich focht	ich flchte	flcht	geflochten
fliegen	ich fliege, du fliegst, er fliegt	ich flog	ich flöge	flieg(e)	geflogen
fliehen	ich fliehe 2c.	ich floh	ich flöhe	flieh(e)	geflohen
fließen	ich fließe, du fließest (fließt) 2c.	ich floß	ich flöße	fließ(e)	geflossen
fressen	ich fresse, du frisstest u. frisst, er frist 2c.	ich fraß	ich fräße	friß	gefressen
frieren	ich friere 2c.	ich fror	ich fröre	frier(e)	gefroren
gären	ich gäre 2c.	ich gor (gärte)	ich göre (gär(e)te)	gäre	gegoren
gebären	ich gebäre, du gebierst, sie gebärt (gebirt) 2c.	ich gebär	ich gebäre	gebier	geboren
geben	ich gebe, du gibst, er gibt 2c.	ich gab	ich gäbe	gib	gegeben
geben	V. bieten				
gedeihen	ich gedeihe 2c.	ich gedieh	ich gedieße	gedeih(e)	gediehen
gefallen	V. fallen				
geh(e)n	ich gehe 2c.	ich ging	ich ginge, er ging	geh(e)	gegangen
gelingen	es gelingt	es gelang	es gelänge	geling(e)	gelingen
gelten	ich gelte, du gilst, er gilt 2c.	ich galt	ich gälte (gölte)	gilt	gegolten
genessen	ich genesse, du gene(se)st, er geneßt 2c.	ich genas, du genasest	ich genäße, er genäß	genese	genessen
genießen	ich genieße 2c.	ich genoß, du genosset	ich genöße, er genöß	genieß(e)	genossen
geraten	es gerät	es geriet	es geriete	gerat(e)	geraten
geschehen	es geschieht	es geschah	es geschähe	—	geschehen
gewinnen	ich gewinne 2c.	ich gewann	ich gewänne (gewönnne)	gewinn(e)	gewonnen
gießen	ich gieße 2c.	ich goß, du gossest	ich göße	gieß(e)	gegossen
gleich	ich gleiche 2c.	ich gleich (gleichte)	ich gläche	gleich(e)	geglichen (gegleich)
gleichen	ich gleiche 2c.	ich gliß, gleißte	ich glisse, gleißte	gleiß(e)	geglichen (gegleißt)
gleiten	ich gleite 2c.	ich glitt	ich glitte	gleit(e)	geglitten
glimmen	ich glimme 2c.	ich glomm (glumnte)	ich glömm	glimm(e)	geglimmen (geglumnt)
graben	ich grabe, du gräbst, er gräbt 2c.	ich grub	ich grübe	grab(e)	gegraben
greifen	ich greife 2c.	ich griff	ich griffe	greif(e)	gegriffen
haben	ich habe, du hast, er hat 2c.	ich hatte	ich hätte	habe	gehabt
halten	ich halte, du hältst, er hält 2c.	ich hielt	ich hielte	halt(e)	gehalten
hängen	ich hänge, du hang(e)st (hängst), er hangt (hängt) 2c.	ich hing	ich hänge	hang(e)	gehangen
hauen	ich hane 2c.	ich hieb	ich hiebe	han(e)	gehauen
heben	ich hebe 2c.	ich hob	ich höbe (hübe)	heb(e)	gehoben
heißen (nennen, befehlen)	ich heiße, du heißest (heißt), er heißt 2c.	ich hieß	ich hieße	heiß(e)	geheißen
helfen	ich helfe, du hilfst, er hilft 2c.	ich half	ich hülf	hilf	geholfen
kennen	ich kenne 2c.	ich kannte	ich kenn(e)te	kenne	gekannt
kleben	ich klebe 2c.	ich klob (klebte)	ich klöbe, kleb(e)te	kleb(e)	gekleben
kommen	ich komme 2c.	ich kamm	ich kämme	komm(e)	gekommen
klappen	ich klinge 2c.	ich klang	ich klänge	klapp(e)	geklappen
kneifen	ich kneife oder kneipe 2c.	ich kniff oder knipp	ich kniffe oder knippe	kneif(e) oder kneip(e)	gekniffen oder geknippen
kommen	ich komme, du kommst (kömmst), er kommt (kömmt) 2c.	ich kam	ich käme	komm(e)	gekommen
können	ich kann, du kannst, er kann 2c.	ich konnte	ich könnte	—	gekonnt
kreischen	ich kreische	ich kreischte, krich	ich krieche (treischte)	kreisch(e)	gekreischt (gekreicht)

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indikativs	Imperfekt		Imperativ	Partizip des Perfekts
		des Indikativs	des Konjunktivs		
kriechen	ich kriech(e) 2c.	ich kroch	ich kröche	kriech(e)	gekrochen
fürren	ich fürre 2c.	ich fürte (for)	ich fürte (förte)	für(e)	geföhren
laden (auf- laden)	ich lade, du lädst, er lädt 2c.	ich lud	ich lüde	lad(e)	geladen
laden (ein- laden)	ich lade, du ladest (lädst), er ladet (lädt) 2c.	ich ladete (lud)	ich ladete (lüde)	lad(e)	geladen
lassen	ich lasse, du lässest (läßt), er läßt 2c.	ich ließ	ich ließe	laß	gelassen
laufen	ich laufe, du läufst, er läuft	ich lief	ich liefe	lauf(e)	gelaufen
leiden	ich leide 2c.	2c. ich litt	ich litte	leid(e)	gelitten
leihen	ich leihe 2c.	ich lieh	ich liehe	leih(e)	geliehen
lesen	ich lese, du liesest (liest), er liest 2c.	ich las	ich läse	lies	gelesen
liegen	ich liege 2c.	ich lag	ich läge	lieg(e)	gelegen
lösch(e)n	ich lösche, du lösch(e)st (lösche)st, er löscht (löscht) 2c.	ich löschte (losch)	ich löschte (löschte)	lösche(e)	gelöscht
lügen	ich lüge 2c.	2c. ich log	ich löge	lüge(e)	geflogen
meiden	ich meide 2c.	ich mied	ich miede	meid(e)	gemieden
melken	ich melke, du melkst (milkst), er melkt (milkt) 2c.	ich melkte (molt)	ich mülte	melk(e)	gemelkt, gemolken
messen	ich messe, du mißest (mißt), er mißt 2c.	ich maß	ich mäße	miß	gemessen
mißfallen	V. fallen				
mißlingen	V. geslingen				
mögen	ich mag, du magst, er mag; wir mögen 2c.	ich mochte	ich möchte	—	gemocht
müssen	ich muß, du mußt, er muß; wir müssen, ihr müßt 2c.	ich mußte	ich müßte	müsse	gemußt
nehmen	ich nehme, du nimmst, er nimmt 2c.	ich nahm	ich nähme	nimm	genommen
nennen	ich nenne 2c.	ich nannte	ich nenn(e)te	nenn(e)	genannt
pflefen	ich pflege 2c.	ich pfiff	ich pfiffe	pfeif(e)	gepfiffen
pflegen *	ich pflege 2c.	ich pflog	ich pflog(e)	pfleg(e)	gepflogen
preffen	ich presse 2c.	ich pres, du presdest 2c.	ich priele	preise, preis	gepresen
quellen (v. n.)	ich quelle, du quillst, er quillt	ich quoll	ich quölle	quill	gequollen
raten	ich rate, du rätst, er rät 2c.	ich riet	ich riete	rat(e)	geraten
reiben	V. schreiben				
reißen	ich reiße, du reißeest (reißt), er reißt 2c.	ich riß	ich riße	reiß(e)	gerissen
reiten	ich reite 2c.	ich ritt	ich ritte	reit(e)	geritten
rennen	ich renne 2c.	ich rannte	ich renn(e)te	renn(e)	gerannt
riechen	ich rieche 2c.	ich roch	ich röche	riech(e)	gerochen
ringen	ich ringe 2c.	ich rang	ich ränge	ring(e)	gerungen
rinnen	es rinnt 2c.	es raun	es ränne	rimn(e)	geronnen
rufen	ich rufe, du rufst (ruffst) 2c.	ich rief	ich riefe	ruf(e)	gerufen
saufen	ich saufe, du säuffst, er säuft 2c.	ich soff	ich söffe	sau(e)	gesoffen
saugen	ich sauge 2c.	ich sog (saugte)	ich söge	saug(e)	gesogen (gesaugt)
schaffen (erschaffen)	ich schaffe 2c.	ich schuf	ich schülfe	schaff(e)	geschaffen
schallen	es schallt 2c.	es schallte u. scholl	es schall(e)te u. schölle	schall(e)	geschallt
scheiden	ich scheide 2c.	ich schied	ich schiede	scheid(e)	geschieden
scheinen	ich scheine 2c.	ich schien	ich schiene	schein(e)	geschieden
schiefen	V. schmeißen				
schiefen	ich schelle, du schiltst, er schilt 2c.	ich schalt	ich schölte	schilt	gescholten
scheren (abschneiden)	ich schere, du schierst, scherst, er schiert, schert 2c.	ich schor, scherte	ich schöre	schier, scher(e)	geschoren
schieben	ich schiebe 2c.	ich schob	ich schöbe, er schob	schieb(e)	geschoben
schießen	ich schieße, du schießest, (schießt), er schießt 2c.	ich schoß	ich schöffe, er schoß	schieß(e)	geschossen

*) Im Sinne von Rat 2c. pflegen.

Infinitiv	Präsens des Subjunctivs	Imperfect des		Imperativ	Participle des Perfects
		Subjunctivs	Conjunctivs		
sterben	ich sterbe, du stirbst, er stirbt	ich starb	ich stürbe	stirb	gestorben
stieben	V. schieben	12c.			
stinken	ich stinke 2c.	ich stank	ich stänke	stink(e)	gestunken
stoßen	ich stoße, du stoßest (stößt), er stößt 2c.	ich stieß	ich stieße	stoß(e)	gestoßen
streichen	ich streiche 2c.	ich strich	ich striche	streich(e)	gestrichen
streiten	ich streite 2c.	ich stritt	ich stritte	streit(e)	gestritten
tragen	ich trage, du trägst, er trägt 2c.	ich trug	ich trüge	trag(e)	getragen
treffen	ich treffe, du triffst, er trifft 2c.	ich traf	ich träfe	triff	getroffen
treiben	V. reiben				
treten	ich trete, du trittst, er tritt 2c.	ich trat	ich träte	tritt	getreten
trinken	ich trinke 2c.	12c. ich trank	ich tränke	trink(e)	getrunken
trügen	ich trüge, du trügst, er trügt	ich trog	ich tröge	trüg(e)	getrogen
tun	ich tue, du tust, er tut 2c.	ich tat	ich täte	tue(e)	getan
verbergen	V. bergen				
verbieten	V. bieten				
verbleiben	V. bleiben				
verbleichen	ich verbleiche 2c.	ich verblich	ich verbliche	verbleich(e)	verblichen
verderben	ich verderbe, du verderbst (verderbst), er verderbt (verderbt) 2c.	ich verderb	ich verderbe (verderbte)	verdirb (verderbe)	verdorben
(schlechter werden)					
verdriegen	V. gießen				
vergelten	V. gelten				
vergessen	V. essen				
verhehlen	ich verhehle 2c.	ich verhehlte	ich verhehlte	verhehl(e)	verhehlt (verhohlen)
verlieren	V. frieren				
verlöschten	V. löschten				
verschwinden	V. schwinden				
verwirren	ich verwirre 2c.	ich verwirrte	ich verwirrte	verwirr(e)	verwirrt, verworren
verzeihen	V. zeihen				
wachsen	ich wachse, du wächst (se)st, er wächst 2c.	ich wuchs	ich wüchse, er wuchs	wachse (wachst)	gewachsen
wägen	ich wäge, du wägst, er wägt 2c.	ich wog	ich wöge (wägeste)	wäg(e)	gewogen
waschen	ich wasche, du wäschst (e)st, er wäscht 2c.	ich wusch	ich wüschte	wasch(e)	gewaschen
weichen	ich weiche 2c.	ich wich	ich wiche	weich(e)	gewichen
weisen	ich weise 2c.	ich wies	ich wiese	weis (weise)	gewiesen
wenden	ich wende 2c.	ich wendete (wandte)	ich wendete	wende	gewandt (gewendet)
werden	V. sterben				
werden	ich werde, du wirst, er wird 2c.	ich wurde (ward)	ich würde, er ward (wurde), wir wurden	werde	geworden (worden)
werfen	ich werfe, du wirfst, er wirft	ich warf	ich würfe	wirf	geworfen
wiegen (wägen)	ich wiege, du wiegst (e)st, er wiegt 2c.	ich wog	ich wöge	wieg(e)	gewogen
winden	ich winde 2c.	ich wand	ich wände	winde	gewunden
wissen	ich weiß, du weißt, er weiß; wir wissen 2c.	ich wußte	ich wüßte	wisse	gewußt
wollen	ich will, du willst, er will; wir wollen 2c.	ich wollte	ich wollte	wolle	gewollt
ziehen	ich ziehe 2c.	ich zieh	ich ziehe	zieh(e)	gezogen
ziehen	ich ziehe 2c. (poet.: du ziehst, er zieht)	ich zog	ich zöge	zieh(e), poet.: zieh	gezogen
zwingen	V. zingen				

A.

A, *ā*, *ā*, *n*, *n*. || (mus.) **A** || ~ flat, (mus.) **As** || ~ major, (mus.) **A** dur || ~ minor, (mus.) **A** moll || ~ sharp, (mus.) **As** || **A1**, (*ā wūn'*) erster Qualität, vorzüglich.

a, *an*, *ā*, *ān*, art. ein, eine, ein || **once** ~ day, einmal täglich || **so much** ~ day, so viel täglich, pro Tag || *~, prp. to go ~ hunting, auf die Jagd gehen.

Aaron, *ērūn*, npr. Aaron, Aaron, m. || ~'s beard, s. (bot.) Aaronsbart, m. || ~'s rod, s. (bot.) Aaronsstab, m.

aback, *ābāk'*, ad. zurück, rückwärts, hinten || (mar.) **back**, nach dem Rasse || **to be taken** ~, in Bestürzung geraten, verblüfft werden || **with the sails** ~, (mar.) Segel **back** gebraht.

abacus, *ābākūs*, s. Rechenbrett, n.

abast, *ābāst'*, ad. (mar.) nach achter || ~, prp. achter, hinter.

abalienation, *ābālīenā'shūn*, s. (jur.) Veräußerung, Übertragung, f.

abandon, *ābān'dōng*, s. (Fr.) Ungezwungenheit, f.

abandon, *ābān'dūn*, v. a. (cast away) aufgeben, preisgeben || (yield up) überlassen || (for-sake) im Stich lassen, verlassen.

abandoned, *ābān'dūnd*, a. (V. abandon, v. a.) || (deserted) verlassen || (corrupt) fiederlich, lasterhaft, verworfen.

abandonment, *ābān'dūn-mēnt*, s. (act) Verlassen, n., Aufgabe, f. || (state) Verlassenheit, f. || (fig.) (despair) Verzweiflung, f. || (recklessness) Stüßgebenlassen, n.

abase, *ābās'*, v. a. (lower)

senken || (humble) erniedrigen, demütigen.

abasement, *ābās'mēnt*, s. Erniedrigung, Demütigung.

abash, *ābāsh'*, v. a. beschämen, in Verlegenheit bringen.

abashment, *ābāsh'mēnt*, s. Verlegenheit, Beschämung, f.

abate, *ābāt'*, v. a. (diminish) berrindern || (pain, etc.) mildern || (price) herabsetzen || ~, v. n. abnehmen, nachlassen.

abatement, *ābāt'mēnt*, s. Abnahme, f. || (com.) Nachlaß, Rabatt, m. || (Verhau, m.

abattis, *ābāt'tō*, s. (fort.)

abbacy, *āb'āst*, s. Amt (n.), Gerichtsbareit (f.) eines Abtes.

abbess, *āb'ēs*, s. Äbtissin, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

abbey, *āb'i*, s. Abtei, f.

Unterleibs, Bauch || ~ regions, s. pl. (an.) Bauchgegend, f.

abducent, *ābdū'sēnt*, a. abziehend || ~ muscle, s. (an.) Abziehmuskel, m.

abduct, *ābdūkt'*, v. a. entführen.

abduction, *ābdūkt'shūn*, s. Entführung, f.

abductor, *ābdūkt'ēr*, s. Entführer, m. || (~muscle), (an.) Abziehmuskel, m.

abeam, *ābēm'*, ad. (mar.) im rechten Winkel zum Kiel.

abed, *ābēd'*, ad. zu Bett.

abecedarian, *ābēsēd'ērīān*, s. Abc-Lehrer, m.

abed, *ābēd'*, ad. zu Bett.

Abel, *ābēl*, npr. Abel, m.

aberrance, *ābēr'āns*, s. aberration, *ābēr'ā'shūn*, s. Verirrung, f. || (astr.) aberration, f. || (phys.) Brechung, f.

abet, *ābēt'* v. a. (aid) unterstützen, (idm.) helfen || (incite) anstiften, aufheben.

abetment, *ābēt'mēnt*, s. Beistand, m. || Anstiftung, f.

abettor, *ābēt'ēr*, s. Helfers-helfer, m.

abeyance, *ābē'āns*, s. Ungevißheit, Schwelge, f. || in ~, in der Schwelge || (of lands) herrenlos. || (schenen.

abhor, *ābhōr'*, v. a. verabschrecken, *ābhōr'ēns*, s. Abscheu, m.

abhorrent, *ābhōr'ēnt*, a. zuwider (laufend).

abhorrer, *ābhōr'ēr*, s. Verächter, Feind, m.

abide, *ābīd'*, v. a. irr. (await) abwarten || (endure) ertragen, leiden || I cannot ~ him, ich kann ihn nicht leiden || ~, v. n. bleiben || (last) dauern || (dwell)

abide, *ābīd'*, v. a. irr. (await) abwarten || (endure) ertragen, leiden || I cannot ~ him, ich kann ihn nicht leiden || ~, v. n. bleiben || (last) dauern || (dwell)

abide, *ābīd'*, v. a. irr. (await) abwarten || (endure) ertragen, leiden || I cannot ~ him, ich kann ihn nicht leiden || ~, v. n. bleiben || (last) dauern || (dwell)

abide, *ābīd'*, v. a. irr. (await) abwarten || (endure) ertragen, leiden || I cannot ~ him, ich kann ihn nicht leiden || ~, v. n. bleiben || (last) dauern || (dwell)

abide, *ābīd'*, v. a. irr. (await) abwarten || (endure) ertragen, leiden || I cannot ~ him, ich kann ihn nicht leiden || ~, v. n. bleiben || (last) dauern || (dwell)

abide, *ābīd'*, v. a. irr. (await) abwarten || (endure) ertragen, leiden || I cannot ~ him, ich kann ihn nicht leiden || ~, v. n. bleiben || (last) dauern || (dwell)

abide, *ābīd'*, v. a. irr. (await) abwarten || (endure) ertragen, leiden || I cannot ~ him, ich kann ihn nicht leiden || ~, v. n. bleiben || (last) dauern || (dwell)

abide, *ābīd'*, v. a. irr. (await) abwarten || (endure) ertragen, leiden || I cannot ~ him, ich kann ihn nicht leiden || ~, v. n. bleiben || (last) dauern || (dwell)

abide, *ābīd'*, v. a. irr. (await) abwarten || (endure) ertragen, leiden || I cannot ~ him, ich kann ihn nicht leiden || ~, v. n. bleiben || (last) dauern || (dwell)

late, hat, fār, āsk, lātō; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, ūnn; nō, hēt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

boŷ; fōōt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, rīng; causeuse, bureau.

English and German.

sich aufhalten, wohnen || to ~ by, (*remain*) ausdauern bei (*dat.*) || (*adhere to*) festhalten an (*dat.*) || (*be satisfied with*) bleiben bei, sich begnügen mit.
 abiding, *ab'id'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) bleibend, dauernd || ~ place, s. Aufenthaltsort, m.
 Abigail, *ab'ig'al*, npr. Abigail, f. [Ranmerjungfer, f.
 abigail, *ab'ig'al*, s. Befe, ability, *ab'il'it'i*, s. Fähigkeit, Anlage, f. || to the best of my ~, nach besten Kräften.
 abintestate, *ab'in'tes'tē't*, a. (*jur.*) ohne Testament.
 abject, *ab'jekt*, a. (-ly, ad.) verächtlich.
 abject(ed)ness, *ab'jekt'nēs*, *ab'jekt'ed'nēs*, abjection, *ab'jekt-shūn*, s. Verächtlichkeit, Verworfenheit, f.
 adjudication, *ab'jūd'ikā'shūn*, s. (*jur.*) Urteilsung, f.
 abjuration, *ab'jūrā'shūn*, abjurement, *ab'jūr'mēnt*, s. Abschwörung, Entfagung, f.
 abjure, *ab'jūr*, v. a. abschwören, (*dat.*) entfagen.
 ablation, *ab'lā'shūn*, s. Wegnahme, f. [Ablativ, m.
 ablative, *ab'lā'tiv*, a. (*gr.*) ablative, *ab'lā'tiv*, a. (*gr.*) ablativisch, [men.
 ablaze, *ab'lāz*, a. & ad. in Flammen, *abl*, a. (*ably*, ad.) (*capable*) fähig, im Stande || (*gifted*) fähig, begabt || (*active*) tauglich, tüchtig || ~bodied, a. rüstig, stark || (*mar.*) diensttauglich || ~seaman, s. Seemann, m.
 abloom, *ab'lōm*, ad. in Blüte, blühend. [reinelgend.
 abluent, *ab'lō'ent*, a. abflühend, ablutio, *ab'lūt'shūn*, s. Abwaschung || to perform one's ~s, sich waschen. [waschenes, n.
 abluvion, *ab'lū'vī'ūn*, s. Abgeably, *ab'ly*, ad. V. able, a.
 abnegate, *ab'nēgāt*, v. a. verleugern. [Ableugnung, f.
 abnegation, *ab'nēgā'shūn*, s. Abner, *ab'ner*, npr. Abner, m.
 abnormal, *ab'nōr'māl*, a. abnormal, regelwidrig.
 abnormality, *ab'nōr'māl'it'i*, abnormality, *ab'nōr'māl'it'i*, s. Abnormalität, Regelmäßigkeit, f.
 aboard, *ab'ōrd*, ad. & prp. (*mar.*) an Bord || to fall ~, anfallen, anfahren.
 abode, *ab'ōd*, s. (*stay*) Bleiben, Verweilen, n. || (*place*) Aufenthalt, Wohnort, m. || (*dwell-ing*) Wohnung, f.
 abode, *ab'ōd*, V. abide.
 abolish, *ab'ōl'ish*, v. a. abschaffen, aufheben.

abolishable, *ab'ōl'ish'ābl*, a. abschaffbar, aufhebbar.
 abolishment, *ab'ōl'ish'mēnt*, abolition, *ab'ōl'ish'ūn*, s. Abschaffung, f. || (*Am.*) Aufhebung (*f.*) der Sklaverei.
 abolitionist, *ab'ōl'ish'ūnist*, s. (*Am.*) Gegner (*m.*) der Sklaverei.
 abominable, *ab'ōm'inābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) abscheulich.
 abominableness, *ab'ōm'in-ābl'nēs*, s. Abscheulichkeit, f.
 abominate, *ab'ōm'ināt*, v. a. verabscheuen.
 abomination, *ab'ōm'inā'shūn*, s. (*act*) Verabscheuung, f., Abscheu, m. || (*state*) Schändlichkeit, Gemeinheit, f. || (*object*) Greuel, m. || to be one's ~, jdm. zuwider sein || to hold in ~, verabscheuen.
 aboriginal, *ab'ōrij'ināl*, s. einheimisches Tier, n. || (*bot.*) einheimische Pflanze, f.
 aboriginal, *ab'ōrij'ināl*, a. Ur-.
 aborigines, *ab'ōrij'inēz*, s. pl. Ureinwohner, m. pl.
 abortion, *ab'ōr'shūn*, s. (*med.*) Fehl-, Frühgeburt, f.
 abortive, *ab'ōrt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) zu früh geboren || (*procuring abortion*) abtreibend, abortierend || (*fig.*) (*imperfect*) unreif, unzeitig || (*fruitless*) fruchtlos, verfehlt.
 abortiveness, *ab'ōrt'iv'nēs*, s. Fehlgebären, n. || (*fig.*) Verfehltheit, f.
 abound, *ab'ōund*, v. n. im Überfluß da sein || Überfluß haben (*in, an dat.*). [reichlich, vollauf.
 abounding, *ab'ōund'ing*, a. about, *ab'ōut*, ad. (*around*) herum, umher || (*near*) in der Nähe || (*on the point of*) im Begriff || (*more or less*) ungefähr || to come, go ~, (*mar.*) durch den Wind weiden || ~, prp. (*around*) um . . . herum || (*concerning*) über (*acc.*), betreffend, in Bezug auf (*acc.*) || (*on account of*) wegen, um || man ~ town, Lebemann, m. || to go ~ a thing, an etw. gehen || to have ~ one, bei sich haben || be quick ~ it! mach' schnell (damit)!
 above, *ab'ōv*, ad. (*on top*) oben || (*higher*) darüber || the ~ terms, die obigen Ausdrücke || ~, prp. über || ~ all, vor allem || ~ par, (*com.*) über par || he is ~ me, er ist mir überlegen || that is ~ me, das ist mir zu hoch || ~board, a. offen, ehlich || ~ground, a. oberirdisch || am Leben || ~mentioned, ~named, a. oben er-

wähnt, genannt || ~stairs, ad. oben, hinauf, bei der Herrschaft.
 abrade, *ab'rād*, v. a. abschaben. [Abraham, m.
 Abraham, *ab'brā'hām*, npr. abrasion, *ab'rā'zhūn*, s. Abschaben, n.
 abreast, *ab'rēst*, ad. Seite an Seite, nebeneinander || ~ of, gegenüber.
 abridge, *ab'rij*, v. a. abkürzen || (*fig.*) schmälern.
 abridgment, *ab'rij'mēnt*, s. Abkürzung, f. || (*abstract*) Auszug, Ubriz, m. [appt.
 abroad, *ab'rōd*, a. a. ange-abroad, *ab'rōd*, ad. draußen, umher || (*in foreign countries*) im, ins Ausland || to spread ~, verbreiten, ausprägen || all ~, verwirrt. [heben, abschaffen.
 abrogate, *ab'rōgāt*, v. a. auf-abrogation, *ab'rōgā'shūn*, s. Aufhebung, Abschaffung, f.
 abrupt, *ab'rūpt*, a. (-ly, ad.) abgebrochen || (*sleep*) steil, jäh || (*sudden*) plötzlich || (*disconnected*) abgerissen || (*cut*) schroff.
 abruptio, *ab'rūp'shūn*, s. Abbrechung, f., Bruch, m.
 abruptness, *ab'rūpt'nēs*, s. Abgebrochenheit, f. || Steilheit, f. || Plöcklichkeit, f. || Abgerissenheit, f. || Schroffheit, f.
 abscess, *ab'sēs*, s. (*med.*) Abszess, m., Geschwür, n.
 abscond, *ab'scōnd*, v. a. abschnelden. [Abhijisse, f.
 abscess, *ab'sēs*, s. (*math.*) abscession, *ab'scē'shūn*, s. (*med.*) Abschnelden, n.
 abscond, *ab'scōnd*, v. n. flüchtig werden. [flüchtling, m.
 absconder, *ab'scōn'dēr*, s. absence, *ab'sēns*, s. Abwesenheit, f. || ~ of mind, Unachtsamkeit, Herstreutheit, f. || leave of ~, Urlaub, m.
 absent, *ab'sēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) abwesend || (*inattentive*) un aufmerksam || ~minded, a. zerstreut, geistesabwesend.
 absent, *ab'sēnt*, v. a.; to ~ oneself, sich entfernen || (*stay away*) wegbleiben.
 absentee, *ab'sēntē*, s. Abwesender, nicht zu Hause Lebender, m.
 absentee, *ab'sēntē*, a. abwesend, sich fernhaltend.
 absenteeism, *ab'sēntē'izm*, s. (dauernde) Abwesenheit, f.
 absinthe, *ab'sinth*, s. Absinth, m.
 absolute, *ab'sōlūt*, *ab'sōlūt*, a. (-ly, ad.) absolut || (*unconditional*) unbedingt || (*arbitrary*) unumschränkt || (*perfect*) voll-

läte, hüt, für, ask, läte, shē, gēt, hēr, dō; mīno, ĩnn; nō, hōl, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

fommen, vollständig || (*gr., chem.*) absolut.

absoluteness, *äb'sölötnēs*, *äb'sölötnēs*, s. das Absolute, n.

absolution, *äbsölö'shün*, *äb'sölö'shün*, s. (*ec.*) Absolution, f.

absolutism, *äb'sölö'tizm*, s. Absolutismus, m., unbefchränkte Regierungsform, f.

absolutist, *äb'sölö'tist*, s. Absolutist, m.

absolatory, *äbsöl'ütéri*, *absolatory*, *äbsöl'ütéri*, a. freisprechend, lossprechend.

absolve, *äbsöl'v*, v. a. los-, freisprechen (from, von) || (*ec.*) (jhm.) Absolution erteilen.

absolver, *äbsöl'vēr*, s. Los-, Freisprecher, m.

absorb, *äbsör'b*, v. a. (*suck up*) absorbieren, aufsaugen || (*im-bibe*) verschlingen || (*engross*) in Anspruch nehmen, fesseln.

absorbent, *äbsör'bēnt*, s. (*med.*) absorbierendes Mittel, n. || (*chem.*) aufsaugender Stoff, m.

absorbent, *äbsör'bēnt*, a. auf-, ein-saugend.

absorption, *äbsörp'shün*, s. Absorption, Auf-, Ein-saugung, f. || (*fig.*) Verjüngung, n.

abstain, *äbstān'*, v. n. sich enthalten (from, gen.).

abstainer, *äbstā'nēr*, s. Abstinenzler, m.

abstemious, *äbstēm'ius*, a. (-ly, ad.) mäßig, enthaltend.

abstemiousness, *äbstēm'ius-nēs*, s. Mäßigkeit, Enthaltensamkeit, f.

abstention, *äbstēn'shün*, s. abstergent, *äbstēr'jēnt*, ab-

stersive, *äbstēr'siv*, a. reinigend, abführend. || Reinigung, f.

abstersion, *äbstēr'shün*, s. abstinence, *äbstinēns*, s.

abstinent, *äbstinēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) enthaltend, mäßig.

abstract, *äb'strakt*, s. das Abstrakte, n. || (*summary*) Auszug, m. || ~ of title, (*jur.*) Auszug (m.) aus den Besitztitel- Urkunden || in the ~, an und für sich. (ad.) abstrakt.

abstract, *äb'strakt*, a. (-ly, abstract, *äb'strakt*, v. a. (*draw away*) abziehen || (*pur-loin*) entwenden, stehlen || (*con-sider apart*) für sich, besonders betrachten || (*chem.*) destillieren.

abstracted, *äb'strakt'ēd*, a. (V. abstract, v. a.) || (*fig.*) zerstreut, unaufrmerksam.

abstractedness, *äb'strakt'ēd-nēs*, s. Zerstreuung, f.

abstraction, *äb'strakt'shün*, s.

Abziehung, f. || Entwendung, Wegnahme, f. || (*fig.*) Zerstreuung, f. || (*chem.*) Absonderung, f.

abstractness, *äb'strakt'nēs*, s. Abstraktheit, f.

abstruse, *äbstrōs'*, a. (-ly, ad.) dunkel, schwer verständlich, verborgen.

abstruseness, *äbstrōs'nēs*, s. Dunkelheit, Unklarheit, f.

absurd, *äbsēr'd*, a. (-ly, ad.) absurd, sinnwidrig || (*foolish*) albern.

absurdity, *äbsēr'düt*, ab-

surdness, *äbsēr'd'nēs*, s. Absurdität, f. || Albernheit, f.

abundance, *äbü'n'dāns*, s. Überfluß, m., Fülle, f.

abundant, *äbü'n'dānt*, a. (-ly, ad.) reichlich.

abuse, *äbüs'*, s. Mißbrauch, m. || (*corrupt practice*) Miß-

stand, Übergriff, m. || (*attack*) Beschimpfung, f. || (*language*) Schimpfworte, n. pl. || (*violation*) Schändung, f.

abuse, *äbüs'*, v. a. mißbrauchen || (*scold*) schimpfen || (*attack*) be-

schimpfen, heruntermachen || (*violate*) schänden.

abusive, *äbü'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) schmähend, Schimpf-.

abusiveness, *äbü'siv'nēs*, s. das Schmähende, n.

abut, *äbü't*, v. n. anstoßen, angrenzen (upon, an acc.).

abutment, *äbü't'mēt*, s. Angrenz, n. || (*arch.*) Strebepfeiler, m.

abuttal, *äbü't'l*, s. Landspitze, f., Vorprung, m. || (*end*)

abuzz, *äbüz'*, a. & ad. sum-

Abydos, *äb'idōs*, npr. Aby-

dos, n.

abyssmal, *äbüx'mäl*, abyssal, *äbüs'l*, a. abgrundartig || (*fig.*) unergründlich.

abyss, *äbüs'*, s. Abgrund, Schlund, m. || Abessinien, n.

Abyssinia, *äbisin'ia*, npr.

Abyssinian, *äbisin'ian*, s. Abessinier(in), m. (& f.).

Abyssinian, *äbisin'ian*, a. abessinisch || ~ gold, s. Alumi-

nium-Bronze, f.

acacia, *äkä'shā*, s. (*bot.*) Akazie, f. || ~tree, s. Akazien-

baum, m.

academial, *äkädēm'ial*, aca-

demic(al), *äkädēm'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) akademisch.

academician, *äkädēmish'ün*, academist, *äkäd'ēmist*, s. Akademiker, m.

academy, *äkäd'ēmī*, s. Akademie, Hochschule, f.

acantha, *äkan'thā*, s. (*bot.*) Stachel, Dorn, m. || (*zool.*)

Stachelstosse, f. || (*an.*) Dorn-

fortsatz, m.

acanthus, *äkan'thūs*, s. (*bot.*) Dornfarn, m. || (*arch.*) Akan-

thus, m. || (*salatalektisch*)

acatalectic, *äkatälēk'tik*, a.

acataleptic, *äkatälēp'tik*, a. unbegreiflich, unfaßbar.

accede, *äksēd'*, v. n. einwil-

ligen (to, in acc.), beistimmen || to ~ to the throne, den Thron bestiegen. || (*beschleunigen*)

accelerate, *äksēl'ērāt*, v. a. acceleration, *äksēl'ērāt'shün*, s. Beschleunigung, f.

accelerative, *äksēl'ērātiv*, ac-

celerator, *äksēl'ērātēr*, a. be-

schleunigend. || (*stress*)

accent, *äksēnt*, s. (*stress*) Akzent, Ton, m., Betonung, f. || (*pronunciation*) (fremdlandische) Aussprache, f. || Akzent, m. || (*mark*) Tonzeichen, n., Akzent, m. || (*mus.*) Betonungsart, f. || -s, pl. Töne, m. pl., Sprache, Rede, f.

accent, *äksēnt*, v. a. mit einem Akzent versehen || (*fig.*) betonen.

accentuate, *äksēnt'uāl*, v. a. betonen. || s. Betonung, f.

accentuation, *äksēnt'uāl'shün*, accept, *äksēpt'*, v. a. an-

nehmen.

acceptability, *äksēptäb'il'itē*, acceptableness, *äksēptäb'l-nēs*, s. Annehmbarkeit, f.

acceptable, *äksēptäbl'*, a. (-bly, ad.) annehmbar || (*agree-able*) angenehm.

acceptance, *äksēptāns*, ac-

ception, *äksēptā'shün*, s. Annahme, f. || (*favourable recep-tion*) günstige Aufnahme, f. || (*agreement*) Genehmigung, f. || (*usual meaning*) Bedeutung, f. || (*com.*) Akzept, n.

accepter, acceptor, *äksēpt'ōr*, s. Annahmer, m. || (*com.*) Ak-

zeptant, m.

access, *äks'ēs*, s. (*admission*) Zutritt, Zugang, m. || (*in-crease*) Vergrößerung, f., Zu-

wachs, m. || (*med.*) Unfall, m. || a man easy of ~, ein sehr zu-

gänglicher Mann.

accessibility, *äksēsib'il'itē*, s. Zugänglichkeit, f. || (*fig.*) Leut-

seligkeit, f.

accessible, *äksēs'ibl*, a. zugänglich || (*fig.*) leutselig.

accession, *äksēs'hün*, s. An-

näherung, f. || (*to a proposi-tion etc.*) Beitritt, m. || (*to a throne*) Thronbesteigung, f. || (*to a dignity*) Gelangen, n. (to, zu),

Antritt, m. || (*increase*) Zu-

nahme, Vergrößerung, f. || (*jur.*) Akzeption, f., Zuwachsrecht, n. || (*med.*) Unfall, m.

boÿ; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

accessional, *äksēs'hünäl*, **accessory**, *äksēs'eri*, a. hinzukommend, Neben- || (*jur.*) mit-schuldig.

accessoriness, *äksēs'erinēs*, s. Teilnahme, Mit-schuld, f.

accessory, *äksēs'eri*, s. Buzsag, m. || (*jur.*) Mit-schuldige(r), m. & f. || **accessories**, pl. Zubehör, n., Staffage, f. || ~ before the fact, (*jur.*) Beihelfer(in), m. (& f.) || ~ after the fact, (*jur.*) Gehilfe(r), m. (& f.). **accidence**, *äks'idēs*, s. (*gr.*) Formenlehre, f.

accident, *äks'idēt*, s. Zufall, m. || (*casualty*) Unfall, m. || (*unessential quality*) unwesentliche, zufällige Eigenschaft, f.

accidental, *äks'idēt'täl*, a. (-ly, ad.) zufällig || (*unimportant*) unwesentlich || ~ point, s. (*arts*) Einfallspunkt, m.

accidentalness, *äks'idēt'täl-nēs*, s. Zufälligkeit, f.

accipiter, *äksip'iter*, s. (*zool.*) Raubvogel, Habicht, m.

accipitral, *äksip'iträl*, **accipitrine**, *äksip'itrin*, a. Raubvogel-.

acclaim, *äkläm'*, v. a. freudig begrüßen || (*a person*) (jdm.) zujuchzen.

acclaim, *äkläm'*, **acclamation**, *äklämä'shün*, s. juchzen-der Beifall, Ruf, m.

acclamatory, *äklämä'äterä*, a. Beifalls-.

acclimation, *äklämä'shün*, **acclimatisation**, *äklämä'ti-zä-shün*, **acclimature**, *äklä'mä-tür*, s. Akklimatisation, Eingewöhnung, f.

acclimatise, *äklä'mä'tiz*, v. a. akklimatisieren, eingewöhnen.

acclivity, *äkläv'it*, s. Anhöhe, f. || (*fort.*) Böschung, f. (eines Berges).

acclivous, *äkläv'ivūs*, a. steil.

accolade, *äkölad'*, s. Umarmung (f.) beim Ritter-schlag || (*mus.*) Klammer, f.

accommodate, *äköm'ödät*, v. a. (*adapt*) anpassen || (*lodge*) beherbergen, unterbringen || (*a quarrel*) schlichten || (*supply*) versehen, versorgen (with, mit) || (*with a loan*) (jdm.) ausstehen || ~, v. n. passen, übereinstimmen. **accommodating**, *äköm'ödät-ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) gefällig, entgegenkommend.

accommodation, *äkömödä'shün*, s. (*adaptation*) Anpassung, f. || (*of a quarrel*) Beilegung, Schlichtung, f. || (*sup- phal*) Versorgung, f. || (*favour*) Gefälligkeit, Aus-hilfe, f. || (*room*)

Platz, m. || ~ for the night, Unterkommen (n.) für die Nacht || to find every ~, jede Bequemlichkeit finden || ~bill, s. (*com.*) Gefälligkeitsakzept, n. || ~lad-der, s. (*mar.*) Fallkrebstreppe, f. || ~land, s. Land (n.) für Baupfandkaut.

accompanier, *äköm'pänier*, s. Gesellschafter(in), Beglei-ter(in), m. (& f.).

accompaniment, *äköm'pä-nimēt*, s. (*mus.*) Begleitung, f.

accompanist, *äköm'pänist*, s. Begleiter(in), m. (& f.).

accompany, *äköm'pāni*, v. a. & n. (& *mus.*) begleiten.

accomplice, *äköm'plis*, s. Mit-schuldige(r), m. & f.

accomplish, *äköm'plish*, v. a. vollenden, durchführen || (*obtain*) erreichen || (*fulfil*) erfüllen.

accomplishable, *äköm'plish-äbl*, a. ausführbar, vollendbar.

accomplished, *äköm'plisht*, a. (*V.* accomplish, v. a.) || (*fig.*) fein gebildet.

accomplishment, *äköm'plishmēt*, s. Vollendung, Aus-führung, f. || (*state*) Vollkom-menheit, f. || (*attainment*) Talent, n., Kenntnis, f. || she has many ~s, sie ist sehr talent-voll.

accord, *äkörd'*, s. (*agreement*) Übereinstimmung, f. || (*har-mony*) Einklang, m. || (*free will*) freier Wille, m. || (*mus.*) Ak-kord, m. || (*jur.*) Vergleich, m. || of one's own ~, von selbst, aus eigenem Antriebe || with one ~, einstimmig, chunütig.

accord, *äkörd'*, v. a. (*adapt*) anpassen, in Einklang bringen || (*grant*) gewähren || ~, v. n. über-einstimmen, harmonieren (with, mit).

accordance, *äkörd'dāns*, s. Übereinstimmung, f. || in ~ with, gemäß.

accordant, *äkörd'dānt*, a. über-einstimmend, entsprechend.

according, *äkörd'ding*; ~ as, je nachdem || ~ to, gemäß, laut || ~ to Cocker, Gunter, (*Am.*) nach Adam Riese || ~ly, ad. dem-gemäß, danach || (*in consequence*) folglich, also.

accordion, *äkörd'dün*, s. (*mus.*) Blechharmonika, f.

accost, *äköst'*, v. a. (*approach*) sich nähern (*dat.*), herantreten an (*acc.*) || (*address*) ansprechen, anreden.

accouchement, *äködsh'-mächng*, s. (*Fr.*) Entbindung, f.

accoucheur, *äködsh'eür*, s. (*Fr.*) Geburtshelfer, m.

accoucheuse, *äködsh'eür*, s. (*Fr.*) Hebammen, f.

account, *äköünt'*, s. (*expla-nation*) Erklärung, f. || (*nar-rative*) Erzählung, Darstellun-g, f. || (*consideration*) Betracht, m. || (*list*) Verzeichnis, n., Liste, f. || (*importance*) Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, f. || (*reason*) Grund, m. || (*behalf*) Be-huf, m. (V. unten) || (*profit*) Nutzen, Gewinn, Vor-teil, m. || (*com.*) Konto, n. || (*bill*) Rechnung, f. || (*Am.*) Wert, m. || of no ~, ohne Bedeutung || in ~ with, (*com.*) in Rech-nung mit || on ~, (*com.*) auf Ab-schlag || by all ~s, wie man hört || on all ~s, auf jeden Fall || on my ~, um meiner-willen, meinerwegen || on no ~, auf keinen Fall || on ~ of, wegen || to call to ~, zur Rechenschaft ziehen || to give an ~, Rechnung ablegen || to give an ~ of oneself, sich ausweisen || to give a good ~ of one, jdm. gehörig Bescheid tun || to give a good ~ of oneself, sich hervortun || to keep ~s, Bücher führen || to make no ~ of, sich (*dat.*) nichts machen aus || to take into ~, in Betracht ziehen || to turn to (good) ~, ausnützen || to be sent to one's long ~, vor Gottes Richterstuhl treten || ~book, s. (*com.*) Kontobuch, n. || ~current, s. (*com.*) Konto-
orrent, n.

account, *äköünt'*, v. a. an-sehen, halten (as, für) || ~, v. n.; to ~ for, Rechnung ablegen über (*acc.*) || (*explain*) erklären, begründen || that ~s for it! das erklärt die Sache! || there is no ~ing for tastes, über den Ge-schmack läßt sich nicht streiten.

accountability, *äköüntäb'il-iti*, **accountableness**, *äköüntäb'il-nēs*, s. Verantwortlichkeit, f.

accountable, *äköünt'täbl*, a. verantwortlich.

accountant, *äköünt'tānt*, s. Buchhalter, m. || ~general, s. staatlicher Buchrevisor, m.

accountantship, *äköünt'tānt-ship*, s. Buchhalterposten, m.

accountment, *äköünt'mēt*, s. Bereinigung, Raarung, f.

accoutre, *äkö'ter*, v. a. aus-staffieren, ausstatten.

accoutrement, *äkö'termēt*, s. Ausstaffierung, f. || ~s, s. pl. Ausstattungsgegenstände, m. pl.

accredit, *äkréd'it*, v. a. attri-buieren || (*of ambassadors*) be-glaubigen, bevollmächtigen.

accreditation, *äkrédit'it'shün*, s. Beglaubigung, f.

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läv; shē, gēt, hēr, ère; mīne, ün; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōv;

accrescence, *äkrēs'ēns*, s. Zuwachs, m., Wachstum, n.
accretion, *äkrēs'shūn*, s. Zunahme, f., Wachstum, n. || (*med.*) Zusammenwachsen, n. || (*jur.*) Zuwachs (m.) durch Akzession.
accrue, *äkrō'*, v. n. zufallen, erwachsen.
accumulate, *äki'mulāt*, v. a. aufhäufen || ~, v. n. sich häufen, sich mehren.
accumulation, *äki'mulā'shūn*, s. Häufung, Ansammlung, f. || (*mass*) Haufe(n), m.
accumulative, *äki'mulātiv*, a. anhäufend, Anhäufungs-
accumulator, *äki'mulātēr*, s. Anhäufender, Ansammler, m. || (*el.*) Akkumulator, m.
accuracy, *äki'ürās'*, ***accurateness**, *äki'ürētnēs*, s. Genauigkeit, Sorgfalt, f. || Richtigkeit, f. || Pünktlichkeit, f.
accurate, *äki'ürēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) genau, sorgfältig || (*correct*) richtig || (*punctual*) pünktlich.
accuse, *äkers'*, v. a. beschuldigen.
accusation, *äki'xā'shūn*, s. Anklage, Beschuldigung, f.
accusative, *äki'xātiv*, s. (gr.) Kasusativ, m.
accusative, *äki'xātiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) anklagend || (gr.) kasusativisch.
accusatorial, *äki'xātōriāl*, (-ly, ad.), **accusatory**, *äki'xātōri*, a. anklagend, Anklages-
accuse, *äki'x'*, v. a. anklagen, beschuldigen.
accused, *äki'xād*, s. (jur.) Angeklagte(r), m. & f.
accuser, *äki'xēr*, s. Ankläger(in), m. (& f.).
accustom, *äki'stūm*, v. a. gewöhnen (to, an acc.).
accustomed, *äki'stūmd*, a. gewöhnt || (*usual*) gewöhnlich.
ace, *ās*, s. (*dico*) Eins (f.) auf Würfeln || (*cards*) As, n. || (*trifle*) Kleinigkeit, f. || within an ~ of, um ein Haar, beinahe.
acerbity, *äser'bītē*, s. Herbizkeit, f. || (*fig.*) Strenge, Heftigkeit, f. || eifrigsaures Salz, n.
acetate, *äsetēt*, s. (chem.) **acetic**, *äset'ik*, a. eifrigsauer || ~ acid, s. (chem.) Essigsäure, f. **aceticify**, *äset'ifē*, v. a. in Essig verwandeln.
acetometer, *äsetōmētēr*, s. (chem.) Essigmeßer, m.
acetose, *äsetōs*, **acetous**, *äsetūs*, a. (eifrig)sauer. || sen, n. **acetylene**, *äset'ilēn*, s. Äthy-Achaia, *äkä'riā*, *äkä'riā*, npr. Achäa, n. Achäer, m. Achäan, Achean, *äke'än*, npr.

ache, *äk*, s. Schmerz, m., Weh, n.
ache, *äk*, v. n. [schmerzen, wehe
achievable, *ächē'vābl*, a. ausführbar.
achieve, *ächēv'*, v. a. ausführen, vollenden, fertig bringen || (*obtain*) erlangen, erreichen.
achievement, *ächēv'mēt*, s. (act) Ausführung, f. || (*exploit*) Verdienst, Leistung, f.
achiever, *ächē'vēr*, s. Vollender, Vollbringer, m.
achor, *ä'kōr*, s. (med.) Ropfgrind, m.
achromatic, *äkrōmāt'ik*, a. achromatisch. || förmig.
acicular, *äsik'ulēr*, a. nadel-
acid, *äs'id*, s. Säure, f.
acid, *äs'id*, a. (-ly, ad.) sauer, herb, scharf.
acidification, *äs'id'ifikā'shūn*, s. Säurebildung, Säuerung, f.
acidify, *äs'id'ifē*, v. a. säuern || ~, v. n. sauer werden.
acidity, *äs'id'itē*, **acidness**, *äs'id'nēs*, s. Herbizkeit, Schärfe, f.
acidulate, *äs'id'ulāt*, v. a. säuern || -d drops, s. pl. Zitronenbonbons, m. pl. || (sch.) **acidulous**, *äs'id'ulūs*, a. säuer-
aciform, *äs'ifōrm*, a. nadel-förmig.
acknowledge, *äknōl'ēj*, v. a. anerkennen || (*confess*) eingestehen || (*receipt*) bestätigen || to ~ the corn, (Am.) die Beschuldigung anerkennen.
acknowledgment, *äknōl'ēj-mēt*, s. (act) Anerkennung, f. || (*admission*) Eingeständnis, n. || (*receipt*) Bestätigung, Empfangsbescheinigung, f. || (*gratitude*) Erkenntlichkeit, f.
acclinic, *äklin'ik*, a. aklinisch, ohne Inklination. || punkt, m.
acme, *äkmē*, s. Gipfel, Höhe-
acne, *äknē*, s. (med.) Zinne, Blüte, f. || (luth.) Messgehülse, m.
acolyte, *äkolīt*, s. (ec.) Akolite, **aconite**, *äkonīt*, s. (bot.) Eisenhut, m. || f.
acorn, *ä'kōrn*, s. (bot.) Eichel
acoustic, *äköst'ik*, *äköüs'tik*, a. akustisch, Gehör- || ~ duct, s. (an.) Gehörgang, m.
acoustics, *äköst'tiks*, *äköüs'tiks*, s. pl. Akustik, f., Lehre (f.) vom Schall.
acquaint, *äkwānt'*, v. a. bekannt machen, mitteilen, berich-
 ten || to ~ one with a thing, jdm. etwas mitteilen || to make one ~ed with another, jdm. mit einem anderen bekannt machen || to be ~ed, sich kennen || to be ~ with a thing, etwas kennen.

acquaintance, *äkwānt's*, s. Bekanntschaft, f. || (*knowledge*) Kenntnis, f. || (*person*) Bekannte(r), m. & f.
acquaintanceship, *äkwānt'shīp*, s. Bekanntschaft, f.
acquiesce, *äkwies'*, v. n. (sub-mit) sich fügen (in, in acc.), sich beruhigen (in, bei) || (*assent*) einwilligen (in, in acc.), beistimmen (in dat.).
acquiescence, *äkwies'ēns*, s. Ergebung, f. || (*consent*) Einwilligung, f.
acquiescent, *äkwies'ēt*, a. ergeben, fügsam.
acquirable, *äkwir'vābl*, a. erwerbbar, erreichbar.
acquire, *äkwir'*, v. a. erwerben, erlangen || (*learn*) lernen || -d taste, s. anerzogener Geschmack, m.
acquirement, *äkwir'mēt*, **acquisition**, *äkwir'ish'ūn*, s. (act) Erwerbung, f. || (*object*) Erwerb, m., Erworbenes, n. || (*attainment*) Fertigstellung(en), f. (pl.), Kenntnis, f. || he is quite an ~, er ist ein sehr brauchbarer Mensch.
acquisitive, *äkwir'itiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) erwerb-, gewinn-süchtig.
acquisitiveness, *äkwir'itiv-nēs*, s. Gewinnlust, f.
acquit, *äkwit'*, v. a. los-sprechen, entlasten || (*a debt*) bezahlen || (*jur.*) freisprechen || (*of a duty*) entbinden || to ~ oneself, sich benehmen, sich zeigen || to ~ oneself of, sich ... (gen.) entledigen.
acquittal, *äkwit'l*, **acquittance**, *äkwit'āns*, s. (discharge) Begleichung, f. || (*receipt*) Quittung, f. || (*performance*) Erfüllung, f. || (*jur. & fig.*) Freisprechung, f.
acre, *ä'kēr*, s. Acker, Morgen (m.) Landes (= 40,47 A.) || Feld, n. || (inhalt, m.) **acreage**, *ä'kērēj*, s. Flächen-
acred, *ä'kērā*, a. begütert.
acrid, *ä'krīd*, a. scharf, ägend, beißend.
acridity, *äkrīd'itē*, **acridness**, *äkrīd'nēs*, s. Schärfe, Herbizkeit, f.
acrimonious, *äkrīmō'nūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) scharf, beißend.
acrimoniousness, *äkrīmō'nūs-nēs*, **acrimony**, *äkrīmōnē*, s. (& fig.) Schärfe, Bitterkeit, f. **acrobatic**, *äkrōbāt*, s. Akrobat, Seiltänzer, m.
acrobatic, *äkrōbāt'ik*, a. (-ally, ad.) akrobatisch.
acropolis, *äkrōp'ōlis*, s. Akropolis, Burg, f.
across, *äkrōs'*, ad. kreuzweise,

quer hinüber || ~, prp. (through) mitten durch, quer durch, quer über || (over) über, jenseits || ~ the water, jenseits des Wassers || to come ~ one, jdn. (zufällig) treffen.

acrostic, *akrōst'ik*, s. Akrostichon, n.

act, *akt*, s. (deed) Tat, f., Akt, m. || (exploit) Handlung, Leistung, f. || (performance) Ausführung, f. || (reality) Tatsächlichkeit, Wirklichkeit, f. || (theat.) Akt, Aufzug, m. || (jur.) Protokoll, Aktenstück, n. || (parl.) Beschluß, m., Akte, f., Reichsgesetz, n. || ~s of the Apostles, Apostelgeschichten, f. || three, four ~, a. drei-, vieraktig || in the ~ of, im Begriff zu || in the (very) ~, auf frischer Tat.

act, *akt*, v. a. (perform) tun, vollbringen, ausführen || (behave as) spielen, agieren, machen || (impersonate) personifizieren || (theat.) darstellen, geben, spielen, ausführen || ~, v. n. (work, do) tätig, wirksam sein, wirken || (be in action) gehen, funktionieren || (behave) handeln, sich betragen, sich benehmen || (theat.) spielen || (med.) wirken || to ~ well by one, gut an jdm. handeln || to ~ on one like... auf jdn. wie... wirken || to ~ up to, entsprechen, gemäß handeln || that ~s well, das (es) geht gut || this lock won't ~, dieses Schloß schließt nicht.

acting, *äkt'ing*, a. (doing duty) interimsförmig, stellvertretend || (theat.) spielend.

actinic, *äktin'ik*, a. affinisch.
action, *äkt'shun*, s. (activity) Tätigkeit, f. || (deed) Handlung, Tat, f. || (working) Funktionieren, n., Gang, m. || (gesture) Haltung, Bewegung, f. || (agency) Wirkung, Wirksamkeit, f. || (of a horse) Gangart, f. || (jur.) Klage, f., Prozeß, m. || (mil.) Gefecht, n. || (com.) Akte, f., Anteilsschein, m. || (an.) Funktion, Verrichtung, f. || (arts) Durchführung, Darstellung, f. || double ~, a. doppelt wirkend || single ~, a. einfach wirkend || man of ~, Mann der Tat || to be in ~, (mil.) im Gefecht sein || to bring, enter an ~ against one, gegen jdn. eine Klage anstrengen || to come into ~, (mil.) ins Gefecht kommen || to take ~, (jur.) klagen || to put out of ~, (mil.) außer Gefecht setzen. [flagbar.]

actionable, *äkt'shunäbl*, a.
active, *äkt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.)

(acting) aktiv, wirkend || (busy) tätig, geschäftig, rührig || (energetic) energisch || (nimble) lebhaft, flink || (in operation) in Gang || (gr.) aktiv, Tätigkeits- || on ~ duty, service, (mil.) im aktiven Dienst.

activeness, *äkt'ivnēs*, activity, *äkt'iv'itē*, s. Tätigkeit, Wirksamkeit, f. || Rührigkeit, f. || in ~, (of laws) in Kraft, (of machines) in Gang.

actor, *äkt'ör*, s. Täter, m., handelnde Person, f. || (theat.) Schauspieler, m. [lerin, f.]

actress, *äkt'rēs*, s. Schauspieler, actual, *äkt'uäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) wirklich, tatsächlich || (effective) wirksam || (present) gegenwärtig. actuality, *äkt'uäl'itē*, actualness, *äkt'uäl'nēs*, s. Tatsächlichkeit, Wirklichkeit, f.

actuary, *äkt'uērī*, s. Aktuar, Protokollant, m. || (insurance) Versicherungsbeamter, m.

actuate, *äkt'uät*, v. a. in Bewegung setzen, treiben.

actuation, *äkt'uät'shun*, s. Trieb, m.

acuity, *äku'itē*, s. Schärfe, f.
acumen, *äku'mēn*, *äku'mēs*, s. Scharfsinn, m.

acutangular, *äkt'äng'ulär*, a. (math.) spitzwinklig.

acute, *äkt'ut*, a. (-ly, ad.) (pointed) spitz || (sharp) scharf || (of pain) stechend || (quick) scharfsinnig || (of the senses) feht || (shrill) schrill || (med.) heftig. akut || ~ accent, s. akuter Akzent, Akut, m. || ~ angle, s. (math.) spitzer Winkel, m. || ~ angled, a. (math.) spitzwink(e)lig.

acuteness, *äkt'ut'nēs*, s. Spitze, f. || Schärfe, f. || Stechen, n. || Scharfsinn, m. || Feinheit, f. || schriller Klang, m. || (med.) Heftigkeit, f. (einer Krankheit zc.).

Ada, *ä'dä*, npr. Ada, Edith, f.
adage, *äd'ij*, s. Sprichwort, n.
adagio, *ädä'r'hō*, *ädä'fō*, s. (mus.) Adagio, n.

Adam, *äd'am*, npr. Adam, m. || ~s ale, s. Gänsewein, m. (Wasser) || ~s apple, s. (bot.) Paradiesapfel, m. || (an.) Adamsapfel, m. [mant, m.]

adamant, *äd'ämānt*, s. Diamant, *äd'ämānt*, adamant, *äd'ämānt*, adamantin, *äd'ämānt'in*, a. diamantartig, sehr hart || (fig.) fählos || ~ spar, s. (min.) Skorund, m.
adapt, *ädäpt*, v. a. anpassen, anbequemen || (remodel) umarbeiten || to ~ oneself to circumstances, sich nach den Verhältnissen richten.

adaptability, *ädäptäbil'itē*,

adaptableness, *ädäptäbl'nēs*, s. Unveränderbarkeit, f. [veränderbar.]
adaptable, *ädäptäbl*, a. anadaptation, *ädäptä'shun*, s. Anpassung, f. || Umarbeitung, f. add, *äd*, v. a. hinzufügen || (math.) addieren || to ~ (on) to, beitragen zu, vermehren || to ~ up, addieren || ~ed to which, ~ed to this, wozu noch kommt, dazu kommt noch.

addendum, *ädän'düm*, s. (pl. addenda) Zusatz, Nachtrag, m. adder, *äd'er*, s. (zool.) Biber, Ratter, f. || puff~, s. Puffotter, f. || ~bolt, ~fly, s. (zool.) Libelle, Wasserjungfer, f. || ~like, a. ratterartig, giftig || ~pike, s. (ich.) Peiermännchen, n. || ~s-grass, s. (bot.) Knabenkraut, n. || ~s-tongue, s. (bot.) Mutterzunge, f. || ~s-word, s. (bot.) Ratterkraut, n.

addict, *ädikt*, v. a. widmen || to ~ oneself, sich widmen, sich hingeben.

addicted, *ädikt'ed*, a. geneigt (to, zu), ergeben (to dat.).

addiction, *ädikt'shun*, s. Neigung, f., Gang, m. (to, zu).
addition, *ädish'un*, s. (ar.) Hinzufügung, f. || (thing added) Zuwachs, m. || (math.) Addition, f. || (jur.) Zusatz zum Namen, m. || (mus.) Punkt, m. (Veränderungszeichen) || in ~ to, außer.

additional, *ädish'unäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) hinzutommend, ergänzend, weiter.

addle, *äd*, v. a. faul, unfruchtbar machen || (fig.) verwirren.

addle(d), *äd(ä)*, a. unfruchtbar || (eggs) faul || ~headed, ~brained, ~pated, a. höhlköpfig.

address, *ädres'*, s. (speech) Ansprache, f. || (in writing) Adresse, f., (Dant'z.) Schreiben, n. || (petition) Bittschrift, f. || (skill) Gewandtheit, f. || (bearing) Anstand, m., Haltung, f. || (tact) Takt, m., Feinheit, f. || (of a letter) Adresse, Aufschrift, f. || to pay one's ~es to one, jdm. huldigen, schmeicheln || (to a lady) (einem Mädchen) den Hof machen.

address, *ädres'*, v. a. (write to) schreiben an... acc. || (speak to) anreden || (send) absenden || (a letter, etc.) adressieren, richten || (a meeting) sprechen zu, eine Ansprache halten an... acc. || to ~ oneself to, sich weiden an... acc.

addressee, *ädres'sē*, s. Adressat(in), Empfänger(in), m. (& f.).

addresser, *adrēs'ēr*, s. Absender(in), m. (& f.) || Unterszeichner(in), m. (& f.).

adduce, *ādūs'*, v. a. beibringen, anführen. || fährbar.

admissible, *ādūs'ibī*, a. anadduction, *ādūk'shūn*, s. Anführung, f.

adductor (-muscle), *ādūk'tēr* (*mūs'l*), s. (an.) Anziehmuskel, m.

Adela, *ād'elā*, npr. Adele, f.
Adelaide, *ād'elād*, npr. Adelaide, f. || Edel(h)ard, m.

Adelard, *ād'elārd*, npr.
Adeline, *ād'elēn*, npr. Adeline, f.

ademption, *ādēm(p)'shūn*, s. (jur.) Wegnahme, Entziehung, f.

Aden, *a'dēn*, npr. Aden, n.
adept, *ādēpt'*, s. Adept, Eingeweihter, m. || geweiht.

adept, *ādēpt'*, a. erfahren, einadequacy, *ād'ēkwāsi*, adequateness, *ād'ēkwētēns*, s. Angemessenheit, f.

adequate, *ād'ēkwēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) angemessen, entsprechend, hinreichend.

adhere, *ād'hēr'*, v. n. kleben, haften (to, an dat.) || (fig.) festhalten (to, an dat.), bleiben (to, bei).

adherence, *ād'hērēns*, s. Anhaften, Kleben, n. || (fig.) Festhalten, n. (to, an dat.) || (loyalty) Treue, f. (to, gegen).

adherent, *ād'hērēt*, s. Anhänger(in), m. (& f.).

adherent, *ād'hērēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) anhängend.

adhesion, *ād'hēzhūn*, s. V. adherence || (consent) Einwilligung, f.

adhesive, *ād'hēs'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) anlebend, haftend || ~ plaster, s. Gipsplaster, n.

adhesiveness, *ād'hēs'ivnēs*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.

adieu, *ādīū*, s. (fr.) Lebewohl, n. || to bid ~ to one, jdm. Lebewohl sagen.

adipic, *ādīp'ik*, **adipose**, *ādīpōs*, a. fettig, talgig || ~ tissue, s. Fettgewebe, n.

adit, *ādīt*, s. Stollen, m.

adjacency, *ājās'ēnsi*, s. Angrenzen, n. || (object) An-, Nebentliegendes, n.

adjacent, *ājās'ēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) angrenzend, anliegend.

adjectival, *ājēktīvāl*, **adjective**, *ājēktīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) adjektivisch.

adjective, *ājēktīv*, s. (gr.) Adjektiv, Eigenschaftswort, n.

adjoin, *ājōyn'*, v. a. anfügen,

hinzufügen || ~, v. n. angrenzen, anstoßen.

adjoining, *ājōyn'ing*, a. anstoßend, angrenzend.

adjourn, *ājēr'n*, v. a. verschieben, aufschieben, vertagen || ~, v. n. sich vertagen, die Sitzung vertagen.

adjournment, *ājēr'n'mēt*, s. Verschiebung, Vertagung, f., Aufschub, m.

adjudge, *ājūj'*, **adjudicate**, *ājō'dikāt*, v. a. entscheiden || (consider) halten für || (apportion) zusprechen, zuerteilen, zuschlagen || ~, v. n. urteilen, richten.

adjudgment, *ājūj'mēt*, s. Urteil, n. || Zuerteilung, f.

adjudication, *ājō'dikā'shūn*, s. Zuerteilung, f., Zuschlag, m.

adjudicator, *ājō'dikātēr*, s. Schieds-, Preisrichter, m.

adjunct, *ājūngkt'*, s. Beigabe, f., Zusatz, m.

adjunct, *ājūngkt'*, **adjunctive**, *ājūngkt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) verbunden (to, mit).

adjunction, *ājūngkt'shūn*, s. Beifügung, f., Zusatz, m.

adjuration, *ājōrā'shūn*, s. Beschwörung, f.

adjuratory, *ājōrātērī*, a. beschwörend, Beschwörungs-.

adjure, *ājōr'*, v. a. beschwören, anrufen || (jur.) jdm. den Eid zuschieben.

adjust, *ājūst'*, v. a. ordnen, zurecht machen || (adapt) anpassen (to, an acc.) || (a difficulty) ausgleichen, schlichten || to ~ the average, (mar.) die Skarabie aufmachen || to ~ the compass, (mar.) die Kompaßablenkung bestimmen.

adjustment, *ājūst'mēt*, s. Einrichtung, Ordnung, f. || Anpassung, f. || Beilegung, Ausgleichung, f. || Adjutantur, f.

adjutancy, *ājōtānsi*, s. (mil.) adjutant, *ājōtānt*, s. (mil.) Adjutant, m. || ~bird, s. (orn.) Adjutant, m. || ~general, s. (mil.) General-Adjutant, m.

admeasure, *ādmēx'hēr*, v. a. zumessen. || mēt, s. Zumessung, f.

admeasurement, *ādmēx'hēr*

administer, *ādmīn'istēr*, v. a. verwalten || (laws) handhaben, vollstrecken || (consolation) spenden || (dispense) austeilen, spenden || (med.) eingeben || to ~ an oath, einen Eid abnehmen || ~, v. n. dienen, beistehen (to, zu) || (jur.) Nachlassverwalter sein.

administrable, *ādmīn'istrābl*, a. verwaltbar, zu handhaben.

administration, *ādmīn'istrā'shūn*, s. Verwaltung, f. || (officials) Verwaltungsbehörde, f. || Handhabung, f. || Ausleistung, Spendung, f. || (jur.) Testamentsvollstreckung, f. || (of an oath) (Eides-)Abnahme, f.

administrative, *ādmīn'istrā'tiv*, a. administrativ, Verwaltungsg-.

administrator, *ādmīn'istrā'tēr*, s. Verwalter, m. || Spender, m. || (jur.) Testamentsvollstrecker, m.

administrators, *ādmīn'istrā'tēr*, s. Amt (n.) eines Verwalters or Testamentsvollstreckers.

administratrix, *ādmīn'istrā'trīks*, s. Verwalterin, f. || (jur.) Testamentsvollstreckerin, f.

admirability, *ādmīrāb'l'itē*, **admirableness**, *ādmīrābl'nēs*, s. Trefflichkeit, Bewunderungswürdigkeit, f.

admirable, *ādmīrābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) bewunderungswürdig, trefflich.

admiral, *ādmīrāl*, s. (mar.) Admiral, m. || (butterfly) Admiral (Schmetterling), m. || Lord High Admiral, Großadmiral, m. || rear-, Konteradmiral, m. vice-, Vizeadmiral, m. || port-, Gefantommandeur, m. || ~ of the fleet, Flottenadmiral (Admiral mit Feldmarschallsrang), m. || Admiralität, f.

admiralship, *ādmīrāl'shīp*, s. Admiralität, admiralty, *ādmīrāl'ti*, s. Admiralität, f., Marineamt, n. || First Lord of the ~, erster Lord der Admiralität, Marineminister, m. || ~court, s. Admiralitätsgericht, n. || ~Islands, npr. pl. Admiralitäts-Inseln, f. pl.

admiration, *ādmīrā'shūn*, s. Bewunderung, f. || to ~, in bewundernswürdiger Weise || to strike with ~, mit Bewunderung erfüllen || note of ~, ~point, s. (gr.) Ausrufungszeichen, n.

admire, *ādmīr'*, v. a. bewundern || he seemed to ~ her, sie schien ihm zu gefallen.

admirer, *ādmīr'ēr*, s. Bewunderer, m. || (lover) Verehrer, Anbeter, m. || s. Zulässigkeit, f.

admissibility, *ādmīsīb'l'itē*, **admissible**, *ādmīsībl*, a. zulässig.

admission, *ādmīsh'ūn*, s. Zulassung, f., Eintritt, m. || (concession) Einräumung, f., Zugeständnis, n. || (price) Eintrittsgeld, n. || ticket of ~, Einlaß-

bōy; fōōl, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

Eintrittskarte, f. || ~ free! Eintritt or Zutritt frei!

admit, *admīt*, v. a. & n. (let in) einlassen, zulassen || (acknowledge) einräumen, zugeben || (permit) erlauben, gestatten || to ~ of, gestatten, erlauben || to ~ to one's confidence, in's Vertrauen ziehen.

admittance, *admīt'āns*, s. Eintritt, Zulass, m. || no ~! verbotener Eingang!

admixture, *admīks'chēr*, s. Beimischung, f., Zusatz, m.

admonish, *admōn'ish*, v. a. ermahnen || warnen (of, vor dat.).

admonisher, *admōn'ishēr*, admonitor, *admōn'itēr*, s. Ermahner, m. || Warner, m.

admonishment, *admōn'ish-mēnt*, admonition, *admōn'ish-uīn*, s. Ermahnung, f. || Warnung, f.

admonitive, *admōn'itīv*, admonitory, *admōn'itērī*, a. (-ly, ad.) ermahnend || warnend, Warnungs-.

ado, *ādō*, s. Tun, Treiben, n. || (fuss) Aufheben, n., Rärm, m. || much ~ about nothing, viel Rärm um nichts || make no more ~ about it! mache kein Aufhebens davon || without more ~, ohne weitere Umstände.

adolescence, *ādōlē'sēns*, s. Jugendzeit, f., Jünglingsalter, n.

adolescent, *ādōlē'sēnt*, a. jugendlich, heranwachsend. [m. Adolphus, *ādōl'fūs*, npr. Adolf, adopt, *ādōpt*, v. a. an Kindesstatt annehmen, adoptieren || (fig.) sich aneignen.

adopter, *ādōpt'ēr*, s. Adoptierende(r), m. & f. || (chem.) Vorlage, f.

adoption, *ādōp'shūn*, s. Adoption, f. || Annahme an Kindesstatt, f. || (fig.) Annahme, f. || brother by ~, Adoptivbruder, m.

adoptive, *ādōpt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) angenommen, Adoptiv-.

adorability, *ādōrāb'il'itī*, adorableness, *ādōrābl'nēs*, s. Anbetungswürdigkeit, f.

adorable, *ādōrābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) anbetungswürdig.

adoration, *ādōrā'shūn*, s. Anbetung, f. || verehren.

adore, *ādōr*, v. a. anbeten, adorer, *ādōr'ēr*, s. Anbeter, Verehrer, m.

adorn, *ādōrn*, v. a. zieren, adorning, *ādōrn'ning*, adornment, *ādōrn'mēnt*, s. Schmückung, f., Schmuck, m.

adown, *ādōwn*, ad. & pp. hinab, nieder.

Adrian, *ād'riān*, npr. Adrian,

Adriatic (Sea), *ād'rīāt'ik* (sē), npr. Adriatisches Meer, n.

adrift, *ād'rīft*, a. & ad. (mar.) treibend, schwimmend || to cut, set ~, treiben lassen || to turn ~, sich selbst überlassen. [geschlitt.

adroit, *ād'rōyt*, a. (-ly, ad.) adroitness, *ād'rōyt'nēs*, s. Geschicklichkeit, f.

adulation, *ādūlā'shūn*, s. Schmeichelei, Speichelledelei, f.

adulator, *ādūlātēr*, s. Schmeichler, Speichelleder, m.

adulatory, *ādūlātērī*, a. [schmeichlerisch, serbil.

adulteress, *ādūlāt'rēs*, s. Schmeichlerin, f. [m. & f.

adult, *ādūlt*, s. Erwachsene(r), adult, *ādūlt*, a. erwachsen.

adulterant, *ādūlt'ērānt*, s. Zusatz, m., Fälschungsmittel, n.

adulterate, *ādūlt'ērāt*, v. a. verfältschen, verderben.

adulterate, *ādūlt'ērēt*, a. ehebrecherisch || (fig.) verfältscht.

adulterateness, *ādūlt'ērēt-nēs*, adulteration, *ādūlt'ērā-shūn*, s. Verfälschung, f.

adulterator, *ādūlt'ērātēr*, s. Fälscher, m.

adulterer, *ādūlt'ērēr*, s. Ehebrecher, m. [brecherin, f.

adulteress, *ādūlt'ērēs*, s. Eheadulterine, *ādūlt'ērīn*, *ādūlt'ērīn*, a. ehebrecherisch || (fig.) unecht, verfältscht.

adulterous, *ādūlt'ērūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) ehebrecherisch || (ec.) gottlos.

adultery, *ādūlt'ērī*, s. Ehebruch, m. || (ec.) Unkeusch, f.

adulthood, *ādūlt'nēs*, s. Mannesalter, n., Mannbarkeit, f.

adumbrate, *ādūm'brāt*, v. a. abkattten, flüchtig entwerfen || (suggest) andeuten.

adumbration, *ādūmbrā'shūn*, s. Abkatttung, f., Umriß, m. Andeutung, f.

advance, *ād'vāns*, s. (act) Vorrücken, Vorstreiten, n. || (offer) Entgegenkommen, n. || (promotion) Beförderung, f. || (improvement) Fortschritt, m., Vervollkommnung, f. || (in price) Preiserhöhung, f., Aufschlag, m. || (in auctions) Meistgebot, n. || (loan) Vorstoß, m., Darlehen, n. || (mil.) Vorrücken, n., Vormarsch, m. || in ~, vorn || (of time) im or zum voraus || payment in ~, Vorauszahlung, f. || to make ~s, entgegenkommen, den ersten Schritt tun || ~guard, s. (mil.) Avantgarde, Vorhut, f.

advance, *ād'vāns*, v. a. (bring forward) vorwärtsbringen || (further) fördern || (in rank) be-

fördern || (pay, lend) vorschlehen || (an argument) vorbringen, aufstellen, äußern || ~, v. n. (go forward) vorgehen, vordringen || (progress) Fortschritte machen || (of prices) iteigen.

advanced, *ād'vānst*, a. vorgehoben, vorn stehend || (fig.) modern, emanzipiert || ~ in years, in vorgerücktem Alter

~ age, vorgerücktes Alter, n.

advancement, *ād'vāns'mēnt*, s. (preferment) Beförderung, f., Emporkommen, n. || (furtherance) Förderung, f. || (improvement) Fortschritt, m., Berede-

lung, f.

advantage, *ād'vāntij*, s. Vorteil, m. || (superiority) Überlegenheit, f., Übergewicht, n. || to ~, vorteilhaft || to your ~, zu deinem Vorteil, Nutzen || to the best ~, auf's vorteilhafteste || to take ~ of, Vorteil ziehen aus, ausnützen || you have the ~ of me, ich habe nicht die Ehre, Sie zu kennen (eigentlich: Sie sind mir gegenüber im Vorteil, d. h. Sie kennen mich, aber ich kenne Sie nicht).

advantage, *ād'vāntij*, v. a. jdm. Vorteil gewähren, nützen.

advantageous, *ād'vāntā'yūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) vorteilhaft, günstig.

advantageousness, *ād'vāntā'yūs'nēs*, s. Vorteilhaftigkeit, f.

advent, *ād'vent*, s. Anknst, f. || (ec.) Advent, m.

adventitious, *ād'vent'ish'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) hinzukommend, zufällig, fremd || (bot.) Neben-.

adventitiousness, *ād'vent'ish'ūs'nēs*, s. Zufälligkeit, f.

adventure, *ād'ven'chēr*, s. (enterprise) Abenteuer, n. || (speculation) Spekulation, f.

adventure, *ād'ven'chēr*, v. a. & n. wagen, riskieren.

adventurer, *ād'ven'chērēr*, s. Abenteuerer, Glücksjäger, m.

adventuress, *ād'ven'chērēs*, s. Abenteuerin, f.

adventurous, *ād'ven'chērūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) abenteuerlich.

adventurousness, *ād'ven'chērūs'nēs*, s. Abenteuerlichkeit, f.

adverb, *ād'verb*, s. (gr.) Adverb, Umstandswort, n.

adverbial, *ād'verb'biāl*, a. (gr.) (-ly, ad.) adverbial.

adversary, *ād'versērī*, s. Gegner(in), Feind(in), m. & (f.).

adverse, *ād'vers*, a. (-ly, ad.) (hostile) gegnerisch, feindsichtig || (contrary) entgegen, widrig, zuwider || (unpropitious) ungünstig, nachteilig || (opposite) gegen-

überstehend.

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shō, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

adverseness, *äd'versnēs*, s. Widrigkeit, f.

adversity, *ädvēr'siti*, s. Mißgeschick, n., Not, f., Unglück, n.

advert, *ädvēr't*, v. n. anspielen (to, auf acc.), berühren (to, acc.)

advertence, *ädvēr'tēns*, s. Aufmerksamkeit, f.

advertise, *äd'vertix*, v. a. benachrichtigen || (goods, etc.) ankündigen, anzeigen || ~, v. n. annoncieren, inserieren.

advertisement, *ädvēr'tix-mēnt*, s. (notice) Nachricht, Benachrichtigung || (of goods) Ankündigung, f. || (placard) Anschlagzettel, m. || (insertion) Annonce, f., Inserat, n.

advertiser, *äd'vertixēr*, s. Anzeiger (Zeitung), m. || (person) Inserent, m.

advertising, *äd'vertixing*, a. inserierend, Anzeige- || ~agent, s. Annoncenvermittler, m.

advice, *ädvis*, s. (counsel) Rat, Ratsschlag, m. || (information) Nachricht, Mitteilung, Meldung, f. || ~s, pl. Mitteilungen, f. pl., Berichte, m. pl. || piece of ~, guter Rat, m. || letter of ~, (com.) Abisbrief, m. || as per ~ of, (com.) laut Bericht von . . .

until further ~, bis auf weitere Nachricht || **to take medical ~**, einen Arzt konsultieren || **take my ~**, lassen Sie sich raten ||

~boat, s. (mar.) Dampfschiff, n., Aviso, m.

advisability, *ädvixābiliti*, s. Ratbarkeit, f.

advisableness, *ädvixāblnēs*, s. Ratbarkeit, f.

advisable, *ädvixābl*, a. ratsam, rätlich.

advise, *ädvix*, v. a. (counsel) jdm. raten, empfehlen || (warn) jdm. ermahnen, warnen || (inform) benachrichtigen || ~, v. n. beraten, sich beraten || ~ with your pillow! beschlafe die Sache!

advised, *ädvixād*, a. überlegt || ill-~, schlecht beraten, unpolitisches || well-~, gut beraten, wohlüberlegt || be ~ by me! laß dir raten! ||

~ly, ad. mit Überlegung.

adviser, *ädvixēr*, s. Ratgeber, m. || medical ~, ärztlicher Berater, Arzt, m.

advisory, *ädvixērī*, a. beratend, ratgebend.

advocacy, *äd'vōkāsī*, s. Befürwortung, Verteidigung, f. || (jur.) Advokatur, Anwaltschaft, f.

advocate, *äd'vōkēt*, s. Verteidiger, m. || (jur.) Anwalt, Advokat, m. || judge ~, Audi-

teur, m. || Lord ~, (Scot.) Oberreichsanwalt, m.

advocate, *äd'vōkāt*, v. a. verteidigen.

advocateship, *äd'vōkētship*, s. Advokatur, f. || Verteidigung, f.

advowee, *ädvōvēr*, s. Kirchenpatron, m.

advowson, *ädvōvōzōn*, s. adze, *ädz*, s. Breitseil, n., Krummort, f.

adze, *ädz*, v. a. mit dem Breitseil bearbeiten, dachseln.

Aegean Sea, *ējēän sē*, npr. Ägaisches Meer, n.

Aegina, *ējēnā*, npr. Aegina, n.

aegis, *ējis*, s. Ägis, f. || (fig.) Ägide, f., Schutz, m.

Aelia, *ējēliā*, npr. Aelien, n.

Aelian, *ējēliān*, a. Wind-, Wolke- || (geol.) aufgeweht || ~

harp, s. Wolkeharfe, f.

Aelic, *ējēlik*, a. (poet.) äolisch.

aeon, *ējēn*, s. Aeon, f., Zeitalter, n.

aerate, *ējērāt*, v. a. mit Kohlen- säure imprägnieren.

aërial, *ējēriāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) luftig, atmosphärisch, Luft- ||

(fig.) wesenlos, ätherisch || ~

navigation, s. Luftschiffahrt, f. || ~

plants, s. pl. (bot.) Luft-

pflanzen, f. pl. || ~

perspective, s. (arts) Luftperspektive, f. || ~

railway, s. Luftbahn, f. || ~

tints, s. pl. (arts) Luftschat-

tierung, Lufttönung, f.

aerify, *ējērif*, v. a. mit Luft

erfüllen.

aerography, *ējērōgrāfi*, s. Aerographie, Luftbeschreibung, f.

aerolite, *ējērolīt*, s. (min.) Aerolith, Meteorstein, m.

aerologist, *ējērolōgist*, s. Aerolog, m.

aerology, *ējērolōgī*, s. Aerologie, Luftlehre, f.

aerometer, *ējērōm'ētēr*, s. Aerometer, Luftmesser, m.

aeronaut, *ējērōnāvūt*, s. Luft-

schiffer, m.

aeronautic, *ējērōnāvūtīk*, **aerostatic**, *ējērōstātīk*, a. aeronautisch.

aeronautics, *ējērōnāvūtīks*, **aerostatics**, *ējērōstātīks*, s. pl. Luftschiffahrt, f.

aerocopy, *ējērōs'kōpī*, s. Wetterbeobachtung, f.

æsculapian, *ējēskūlā'piān*, a. äskulapisch, ärztlich.

æsthe, *ējēsthēt*, *ējēsthēt*, s. Ästhetiker, m.

æsthetic(al), *ējēsthēt'ik(āl)*, *ējēsthēt'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) ästhe-

tisch.

æstheticism, *ējēsthēt'isizm*, *ējēsthēt'isizm*, s. Ästhetizismus, m.

æsthetics, *ējēsthēt'iks*, *ējēsthēt'iks*, s. pl. Ästhetik, f.

Ætolia, *ējētolīā*, npr. Ätolien, n.

afar, *äfār*, ad. weit, entfernt || ~ off, weit weg || from ~, von

weit her, aus weiter Ferne.

affability, *äfābiliti*, **affableness**, *äfāblnēs*, s. Leutseligkeit, Freundlichkeit, f.

affable, *äfābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) leutselig, freundlich.

affair, *äfer*, s. Affäre, Angelegenheit, Sache, f. || (mil.)

Treffen, n. || (quarrel) Streit, m. || (fam.) Sache, f. || (busi-

ness) Geschäft, n., Handel, m. ||

~s, pl. Angelegenheiten, f. pl.,

Geschäfte, n. pl. || of honour, Ehrensache, f. || Duell, n. || Secre-

tary of State for Foreign Affairs, Staatssekretär (m.) des

Äußerwärtigen || that is your ~! das ist Ihre Sache! || as ~

stand, wie die Dinge stehen (liegen) || at the head of ~s, an

der Spitze der Regierung.

affect, *äfēkt*, v. a. (influence) einwirken auf (acc.) . . . beein-

flussen || (fig.) (move) rühren ||

(like) Gefallen finden an . . .

(dat.), gern mögen || (pretend) affektieren, zur Schau tragen,

erkränkeln.

affectionation, *äfēktō'shūn*, **af-**

fectionedness, *äfēkt'ēdnēs*, s. Vor-

liebe, f. (of, für) || Kinnstelet,

Affektiertheit, f. || (prelence) Kinnstelet, Verstellung, f.

affected, *äfēkt'ēd*, a. (-ly, ad.)

V. affect, v. a. || (fig.) geziert,

affektiert || (moved) gerührt ||

mentally ~, geisteskrank || well,

ill ~ towards, (dat.) wohl-,

übelgesinnt.

affectible, *äfēkt'ēbl*, a. reizbar,

empfindlich.

affecting, *äfēkt'ēng*, a. (-ly, ad.) ergreifend, rührend.

affection, *äfēkt'shūn*, s. Ein-

wirkung, f. || (feeling) Gefühl, n.,

Gemütsbewegung, f. || (fondness) Zuneigung, Liebe, f. || (med.)

Affektion, Erkrankung, f., Leiden,

n. || ~s, pl. Neigung, Liebe, f. ||

to have an ~ for, Liebe zu jdm.

haben || to set one's ~s on,

seine Neigung auf . . . (acc.)

richten || to trifle with one's

~s, mit jds. Neigung sein Spiel

treiben.

affectionate, *äfēkt'shūnēt*, a.

(-ly, ad.) liebevoll, herzlich,

rätlich || yours ~ly, (Schluß

eines Briefes) Dein Dich lieben-

der.

affectionateness, *äfēkt'shūnēt'nēs*, s. Liebe, Rätlich-

keit, f.

-affectioned, *äfëk'shünd*, a. ergeben, zugehörig.

affiance, *äf'äns*, s. (confidence) Vertrauen, n. || (betrothal) Verlobung, f. || loben.

affiance, *äf'äns*, v. a. ver-affidavit, *äfidä'vüt*, s. (jur.) eidliche Erklärung, f. || to make ~ of, eidlich erklären.

affiliate, *äfil'iat*, v. a. (adopt) an Kindesstatt annehmen || (as member) als Mitglied aufnehmen || to ~ a child on one, (jur.) jdm. die Vaterschaft eines Kindes zuschreiben.

affiliation, *äfil'ia'shün*, s. Annahme (f.) an Kindesstatt || (fig.) Verwandtschaft, f. || Aufnahme (f.) als Mitglied || (jur.) Zuschreibung (f.) der Vaterschaft.

affinitive, *äfin'itiv*, a. verwandt.

affinity, *äfin'itü*, s. Verwandtschaft, f. || (resemblance) Ähnlichkeit, f. || (object of love, etc.) verwandte Seele, f. || (chem.) Affinität, Verwandtschaft, f.

affirm, *äferm'*, v. a. versichern, behaupten || (prove) bezeugen || ~, v. n. (to ~ to) an Eidesstatt versichern.

affirmance, *äferm'äns*, affirmation, *äferm'äshün*, s. Versicherung, Behauptung, f. || (jur.) Versicherung (f.) an Eidesstatt.

affirmant, *äfer'mänt*, s. Aussagender, Erklärender, m.

affirmative, *äfer'mätiv*, a. Bejahung, f. || in the ~, bejahend.

affirmative, *äfer'mätiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) bejahend. (gang, m.)

affix, *äfik's*, s. Affix, n. An-affix, *äfik's*, v. a. anheften, anhängen || (add) beifügen || to ~ a seal, ein Siegel beibringen.

afflatus, *äflät'us*, s. Eingebung, Begeisterung, f.

afflict, *äflik't*, v. a. betrüben, kränken, quälen.

afflicted, *äflik'tid*, a. betrübt, niedergeschlagen (at, über) || krank, leidend (with, an dat.).

affliction, *äflik'shün*, s. (state) Niedergeschlagenheit, Trauer, f. || (calamity) Jammer, m., Not, f. || (distress) Mißgeschick, n. || (infirmity) Gebrechen, n.

affluence, *äflö'ens*, s. (flowing) Zufluß, m. || (abundance) Überfluß, m. || (wealth) Reichtum, m.

affluent, *äflö'ent*, s. Nebenfluß, Zufluß, m.

affluent, *äflö'ent*, a. (-ly, ad.) (flowing) reichlich zufließend, reichlich || (wealthy) wohlhabend.

afflux, *äflik's*, s. Zufließen, n., Zufluß, m.

afford, *äförd'*, v. a. || (spare) die Mittel haben zu, sich (dat.) erlauben können || (supply) gewähren, bewilligen || to ~ oneself, sich (dat.) anschaffen, sich (dat.) erlauben || I cannot ~ it, meine Mittel erlauben mir das nicht, ich kann mir das nicht leisten.

afforest, *äför'est*, v. a. aufforsten || besetzen, freigeben.

affranchise, *äfrän'chix*, v. a. affray, *äfrä'*, s. Tumult, Aufruhr, m., Schlägerei, f.

affright, *äfrüt'*, s. Schrecken, m. *affright, *äfrüt'*, v. a. erschrecken.

affront, *äfrünt'*, s. Schimpf, m., Beschimpfung, f. || to brook, put up with an ~, sich eine Beleidigung gefallen lassen || to put an ~ on one, jdm. einen Schimpf antun || to swallow an ~, eine Beleidigung einstecken, ruhig ertragen.

affront, *äfrünt'*, v. a. beschimpfen, beleidigen.

affusion, *äfü'zhün*, s. Begießen, Übergießen, n.

Afghan, *äfgän*, s. Afghane, m., Afghantin, f.

Afghan, *äfgän*, a. afghanisch. Afghanistan, *äfgänistän'*, npr. Afghanistan, n.

afield, *äfeld'*, ad. im (ins) Feld || to go far ~, weit hinaus, weggehen || (fig.) in die Ferne schweifen.

afire, *äfir'*, a. & ad. in Flammen || to set ~, entzünden.

afire, *äfir'*, a. & ad. glühend, in Flammen.

afloat, *äflöt'*, a. & ad. (mar.) schwimmend, flott || to set ~, flott machen || (fig.) in Umlauf setzen. || (fig.) im Gange.

afloat, *äflöt'*, ad. zu Fuß || afornamed, *äför'nämd*, aforsaid, *äför'säid*, a. vorge-

annt, vorerwähnt, obig.

aforethought, *äför'thät*, a. vorbedacht, mit Überlegung || with malice ~, mit bösem Vorbedacht, in böser Absicht.

aforetime, *äför'tim*, ad. ehemals, früher.

afoul, *äföül'*, a. & ad. verwidet, nicht frei.

afraid, *äfräid*, a. bange, erschrocken || to be ~ of, Angst vor . . . (dat.) haben || to be ~ that, fürchten, daß.

afresh, *äfrësh*, ad. von frischem, von neuem.

Africa, *äfrikä*, npr. Afrika, n. African, *äfrikan*, s. Afrikaner(in), m. (& f.). nisch.

African, *äfrikan*, a. afri-

Afrikander, *äfrikändär*, *äfrikän'där*, s. Afrikaner, m.

af, *äf*, ad. (mar.) achter, hinten.

after, *äftär*, s. Zukunft, f.

after, *äftär*, a. hinter, folgend || (later) nachträglich, später || (future) zukünftig || ~birth, s. (med.) Nachgeburt, f. || (fig.) späteres Ereignis, n. || ~crop, s. Nachernte, f. || ~days, s. pl. Zukunft, Folgezeit, f. || ~deck, s. (mar.) Achterdeck, n. || ~dinner speech, s. Tischrede, f. || ~glow, s. Nachglühen, n., Nachglut, f. || ~mend, n. || ~growth, s. Nachwuchs, m. || ~pains, s. pl. Nachwehen, pl. || ~sails, s. pl. (mar.) Achterquartier, n., Achtersegel, n. pl. || ~state, s. künftiger, späterer Zustand, m. || ~times, s. pl. künftige Zeiten, f. pl., Folgezeit, f. || ~, ad. (behind) hinten || (subsequently) nachher, später || shortly ~, kurz darauf || the year ~, das folgende Jahr, im folgenden Jahre || two years ~, zwei Jahre darauf, später || ~, prp. nach || (behind) hinter (. . . her) || (according to) nach, gemäß, entsprechend || ~ all, am Ende, schließlich || ~ a fashion, gewissermaßen, in gewisser Weise || ~ this fashion, auf diese Weise || one ~ the other, einer (-e, -es) nach dem (der) andern || what are you ~? (fam.) was machst du da?

aftermath, *äftärmäth*, s. Nachmahd, f., Grummet, m.

aftermost, *äftärmöst*, a. hinter, hinterst.

afternoon, *äftörnön*, *äftörnön'*, s. Nachmittag, m. || good ~! guten Tag!

afterthought, *äftérthät*, s. nachträglicher Einfall, m.

afterward, *äftérwörd* (z), ad. nachher, später.

again, *ägän'*, *ägän'*, ad. wieder, von neuem || ~ and ~, time and ~, immer wieder || as much ~, noch einmal soviel || once ~, over ~, noch einmal.

against, *ägänst'*, *ägänst'*, prp. (opposed) gegen, wider || (next to) bei, an || (in provision for) in Erwartung (gen.), gegen || over ~, an, nahe, gegenüber || to run (up) ~ one, auf jdn. stoßen, jdn. unverhofft treffen || to work ~ time, draußlosarbeiten || ~ one's will, wider jds. Willen || ~ the grain, wider den Strich, in die Quere, zuwider.

agape, *āgāp'*, a. & ad. gaffend, mit offenem Munde.
agarie, *āg'arik*, s. (bot.) Pilz, Schwamm, m.
agate, *āg'et*, Achat, m. || (typ.) Agatschrift, f. || f. Agatha, *āg'āthā*, npr. Agathe.
agave, *āgāv'e*, *āg'āve*, s. (bot.) Agave, f.
age, *āj*, s. Alter, n. || (period) Zeit, f., Beitalter, n. || (old age) Greisenalter, n. || (maturity) Reife, f. || (aon) Ewigkeit, f. || advanced ~, vorgerücktestes Alter, n. || back ~s, Vorzeit, f. || brass ~, brazen ~, das eherner Beitalter, Bronzezeit, f. || dark ~s, dunkle, finst're Beiten, f. pl. || iron ~, eiserne Zeit, f. || middle ~s, Mittelalter, n. || old ~, (hohes) Alter, Greisenalter, n. || stone ~, Steinzeit, f. || in ~, an Jahren, alt || of ~, mündig || of tender ~, im Kindesalter || over ~, zu alt (im Gegensatz zu unmündig, minderjährig) || under ~, minderjährig, unmündig || two years of ~, zwei Jahre alt || at an early ~, frühzeitig || from ~ to ~, von Jahrhundert zu Jahrhundert || to be of an ~, in demselben Alter sein (with, wie) || to come of ~, mündig werden || to wait for ~s, eine Ewigkeit warten || it is an ~ since ~, es ist eine Ewigkeit her, seitdem . . . || ~-worn, a. altersschwach, abgelebt.
age, *āj*, v. a. alt machen || ~, v. n. altern, alt werden.
aged, *āj'ed*, a. alt, betagt || ~, *āj'd*, alt || (of horses) volljährig, über sechs Jahre alt || ~ ten years, zehn Jahre alt.
agency, *āj'ensi*, s. Tätigkeit, Wirksamkeit, f. || (effect) Wirkung, f. || (com.) Vertretung, Agentur, f. || ~ for servants, Stellen-, Dienstbotenvermittlung, f. || by the ~ of, vermittelt, mit Hilfe von || ~-business, s. (com.) Kommissionsgeschäft, n.
agent, *āj'ent*, s. (instrument) Werkzeug, n. || (cause) Ursache, f. || (deputy) Agent, Vermittler, m. || (com.) Kommissionsnarr, m. || (chem.) Agens, n. || physical ~s, Naturkräfte, f. pl.
agglomerate, *āglōm'eret*, a. aufgehäuft, zusammengeballt.
agglomerate, *āglōm'erāt*, v. a. & n. (sich) häufen, (sich) zusammenballen.
agglomeration, *āglōm'erāshun*, s. Anhäufung, Ansammlung, f.
agglutinant, *āglō'tinānt*, s. Bindemittel, n., Klebstoff, m.
agglutinate, *āglō'tināt*, v. a. verbinden, zusammenkleben.
aggrandise, *āgr'āndix*, v. a. vergrößern, erweitern || (fig.) verherrlichen, übertreiben.
aggrandisement, *āgr'āndixment*, *āgrān'dixment*, s. Vergrößerung, Erweiterung, Zunahme, f.
aggravate, *āgrāvāt*, v. a. (make worse) verschlimmern, erschweren || (irritate) reizen, erbittern.
aggravating, *āgrāvātīng*, a. (-ly, ad.), unangenehm, ärgend.
aggravation, *āgrāvā'shūn*, s. Verschlimmerung, Erschwerung, f. || (anger) Ärger, m.
aggregate, *āgr'egēt*, s. Anhäufung, Masse, f. || in the ~, im ganzen, im allgemeinen.
aggregate, *āgr'egēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) angehäuft, gesamt || (bot.) aggregiert || (zool.) vereinigt || (geol.) zusammengesetzt, gemischt. || häufen, vereinigen.
aggregate, *āgr'egāt*, v. a. auf-aggregation, *āgr'egā'shūn*, s. Anhäufung, Ansammlung, f.
aggression, *āgrēsh'in*, s. Angriff, m.
aggressive, *āgrēs'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) aggressiv, angreifend, kampflustig.
aggressiveness, *āgrēs'ivnēs*, s. Angriffs-lust, f., Neigung (f.) zum Angriff. || greifend.
aggressor, *āgrēs'er*, s. An-aggrieve, *āgrēv*, v. a. betrüben, trüben.
aghost, *āgāst'*, a. entsetzt, bestürzt (at, über acc.).
agile, *āj'il*, *āj'il*, a. (-ly, ad.) beweglich, flut, behende.
agility, *āj'il'iti*, s. Beweglichkeit, Behendigkeit, f.
agio, *āj'io*, *āj'io*, s. (com.)agio, Aufgeld, n.
agiotage, *āj'iotij*, *āj'iotij*, s. (com.) Agiotage, f., Wechselgeschäft, n.
agitate, *āj'itāt*, v. a. (shake) schütteln || (excite) aufregen, erregen, stören, beunruhigen || (bring forward) erörtern, verhandeln, anregen, zur Diskussion stellen.
agitation, *āj'itā'shūn*, s. (act) Schütteln, n. || Erörterung, f. || (commotion) Erregung, f.
agitator, *āj'itātēr*, s. Agitator, Wähler, Aufwiegler, m.
aglet, *āj'lēt*, s. Schnürpfenkel m., Schnürband, n. || -s, Fangeschnüre, f. pl.

aglow, *āglō'*, ad. glühend, gerötet.
agnail, *āg'nāl*, s. Niede, Niede-nagel, m. || Nguat, m.
agnate, *āg'nāt*, s. (jur.)agnate, *āg'nāt*, a. agnatifch, väterlicherseits verwandt.
agnation, *āgnā'shūn*, s. Agnation, f., Verwandtschaft (f.) im Vamnesstamm.
Agnes, *āg'nēs*, npr. Agnes, f.
agnomen, *āgnō'mēn*, s. Beiz-, Buzame, m.
agnostic, *āgnōs'tik*, s. Agnostiker, m. (einer, der die Möglichkeit überfinnlicher Erkenntnis leugnet). || stich.
agnostic, *āgnōs'tik*, a. agnost-agnosticism, *āgnōs'tisizm*, s. Agnostizismus, m.
ago, *āgō'*, ad. vergangen, vor || awhile ~, vor einiger Zeit || long ~, vor langer Zeit || not long ~, vor kurzer Zeit || a long while, time ~, vor langer Zeit || no longer ~ than, erst || (two) years ~, vor (zwei) Jahren.
agog, *āgōg'*, a. erpicht, neugierig (about, auf acc.).
agonise, *āgōn'iz*, v. a. quälen, martern || ~, v. n. mit dem Tode ringen || (fig.) sich quälen.
agony, *āgōni*, s. Todeskampf, m. || (fig.) Pein, Qual, f. || death~, Todeskampf, m. || ~column, (fam.) Seufzerpalte, f.
agouti, *ājō'ti*, s. (zool.) Aguti, Ferkellamingen, n.
agrarian, *āgrē'rīan*, s. Agrarier, m.
agrarian, *āgrē'rīan*, a. agrarisch || (bot.) wild wachsend || ~ laws, s. pl. Adergesetze, n. pl. || ~ outrage, s. Agrarverbrechen, n. || s. Agrarantisinnus, m.
agrarianism, *āgrē'rīanizm*, *agree*, *āgrē'*, v. n. (be of one mind) übereinstimmen, einig sein || (live in concord) sich vertragen, in Eintracht leben || (consent) etwas annehmen, genehmigen, beipflichten (to, dat.) || (settle) vereinbaren (upon, acc.) || einig werden (upon, über acc.) || (coincide) zusammenfallen || (of food, etc.) bekommen (with dat.) || (gr.) übereinstimmen || claret does not ~ with me, Rotwein bekommt mir nicht || let us ~ to differ! darum keine Feindschaft! || to ~ to a proposal, einen Vorschlag annehmen || to be ~d, einig sein || -d! abgemacht!
agreeability, *āgrē'āb'il'iti*, *agreeableness*, *āgrē'āb'nēs*, s. Annehmlichkeit, f. || (charm) Reiz, m.

boij; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

agreeable, *agrëabl*, a. (-bly, ad.) annehmbar || (*amiable*) liebenswürdig || I am ~, (*fam.*) mir ist es recht.

agreement, *agrëment*, s. (*accord*) Einflang, m., Eintracht, f. || (*consent*) Zustimmung, f. || (*conformity*) Übereinstimmung, f. || (*contract*) Vertrag, m. || (*gr.*) Übereinstimmung, f. || to come to an ~, sich verständigen, sich vergleichen || to make an ~, einen Vertrag schließen.

agricultural, *agrikul'cheräl*, a. landwirtschaftlich, Landwirtschafts-.

agricultur(al)ist, *agrikul'cher(äl)iste*, s. Landwirt, m. **agriculture**, *agrikul'cherä*, s. Landwirtschaft, f.

agrimony, *agrimönë*, s. (*bot.*) Adermeutigkeit, f. **agronomy**, *agronömi*, s. Ader-
aground, *aground*, ad. (*mar.*) gestrandet || to run ~, v. a. auf den Strand setzen || to run ~, v. n. auflaufen, stranden.

ague, *agü*, s. (*med.*) hitziges Fieber, n., Schüttelfrost, m. || ~-cake, s. (*med.*) Leberan-
schwelling, f. || ~-tree, s. (*bot.*) Cassiafras-Dorbeer, m.

aguish, *agüish*, a. sieberhaft, frostig, falt.

ah! ä, ah, ha, ach, oh!
aha! ähä, aha, haha!

ahead, *ähäd*, ad. vorn, voraus, vorwärts || right ~, gerade aus || to be ~ of one, jdm. voraus sein || to go ~, vorgehen, vorwärts streben || (*fam.*) schnelle Fortschritte machen. [Hausen.]

***aheap**, *ähëp*, ad. auf einem ahaup! *ähëm*, *hëm*, *hüm*, hm!
ahoy! *ähöy*, (*mar.*) ho, ahoy!
ahull, *ähül*, ad. (*mar.*) vor Top und Tafei.

aid, *äd*, s. Hilfe, f., Beistand, m. || in ~ of, zum Beistand, zu gunsten (*gen.*) || by the ~ of, mit Hilfe (*gen.*) || to come to one's ~, jdm. zu Hilfe kommen || to lend ~ and assistance, Hilfe und Beistand leisten.

aid, *äd*, v. a. unterstützen, jdm. helfen || to ~ and abet, (*jur.*) jdm. Vorstuh leisten || ~, v. n. helfen, beistehen.

aide-de-camp, *ä' dë kämp*, s. Adjutant (m.) eines Generals.

aider, *ädër*, s. Helfer, Beistand, m. || ~ and abettor, s. (*jur.*) Helfershelfer, m.

aigrette, *agrët*, s. (*Fr., orn.*) weißer Reisher, m. || (*ornament*) Kopfschmuck, Reisherbusch, m. || (*bot.*) Federkrone, f.

ail, *äl*, v. a. schmerzen, fehlen ||

what—s you? was fehlt Ihnen? || ~, v. n. unwohl sein.

ailing, *äling*, a. kränklich, leidend. [Lichtleit, f., Leiden, n.]

ailment, *äl'mënt*, s. Unpäß-
aim, *äm*, s. (*act*) Zielen, n. || (*object*) Ziel, n. || (*purpose*) Zweck, m., Absicht, f. || ~ in life, Lebenszweck, m. || to take ~ at, auf . . . (*acc.*) zielen.

aim, *äm*, v. a. richten (Waffe) || ~, v. n. zielen (at, nach) || (*fig., hint at*) anspielen, zielen (at, auf *acc.*) || (*have in view*) streben (at, nach) || well—d, wohlge-
zielt. [zielloß.]

aimless, *äm'lës*, a. (-ly, ad.) aimlessness, *äm'lësnes*, s. Ziellosigkeit, f. [is not, are not.]
ain't, *änt*, (*vulg.*) = am not, air, *ër*, s. Luft, f. || (*breeze*)

Luftzug, Wind, m. || (*appear-ance*) Aussehen, n., Ansehen, m., Miene, f. || (*manner*) Ge-
bahren, Auftreten, n. || (*mus.*) Weise, f., Lied, n. || —s, pl. vornehmnes, stolzes Wesen, n. || compressed ~, komprimierte

Luft, f. || change of ~, Luft-
wechsel, m. || —s and graces, vornehmnes Getue, n. || castles in the ~, Luftschlösser, n. pl. || in the open ~, unter freiem Himmel, an der frischen Luft || in mid ~, in freier Luft || to take the ~, frische Luft schöpfen || to beat the ~, Streiche in die Luft tun, sich erfolglos mühen || to give oneself ~s, vornehm tun, sich in die Brust werfen || there is something in the ~, es liegt etwas in der Luft ||

~-balloon, s. Luftballon, m. || ~-bladder, s. Luft-, Schwimmbla-
se, f. || ~-cell, s. Luftzelle, f. || ~-gun, s. Windbüchse, f. || ~-hole, s. Luftloch, n. || (*min.*) Wetterleitung, f. || ~-plant, s. (*bot.*) Luftpflanze, f. || ~-pump, s. Luftpumpe, f. || ~-tight, a. luftdicht, hermetisch || ~-tube, s. (*ant.*) Lufröhre, f. || (*tech.*) Luft-
schlauch, m. || ~-valve, s. (*tech.*) Luftventil, n., Luftkappe, f. ||

~-vessel, s. (*bot.*) Luftgefäß, n. || (*tech.*) Windfessel, m.

zir, *ër*, v. a. (*ventilate*) lüften, an die Luft bringen || (*clothes*) trocknen || (*show off*) groß tun mit || (*an opinion*) sich aufspielen mit.

airily, *ärik*, V. **airy**, a. airiness, *ärinës*, s. Luftigkeit, f. || ätherische Beschaffenheit, Leichtigkeit, f. || Richtigkeit, f. || Leichtigkeit, f. || Gleichgültig-
keit, f., Stolz, m.

airing, *äring*, s. (*exposure*)

Lüftung, f., Lüften, n. || (*walk, ride*) Spaziergang, m., Spazier-
fahrt, f., Spazierritt, m.

airless, *ër'lës*, a. luftlos.
airy, *ärik*, a. (*airily*, ad.) luftig, dünn || (*fig.*) ätherisch || (*empty*) eitel, nichtig || (*thoughtless*) leicht-
fertig || (*nonchalant*) gleichgül-
tig, stolz. [Gang, m.]

aisle, *äl*, s. Seiten-
aisled, *älä*, a. mit Seiten-
schiffen, Chorgängen.

aitch, *äch*, s. Sa, n. (Wich-
stabe) || to drop one's —es, das
anlautende „S“ willkürlich vor
einen Vokal setzen oder weglassen
(Eigentümlichkeit des ungebilde-
ten Engländer). [stüid, n.]

aitchbone, *äch'bön*, s. Leiden-
Aix-la-Chapelle, *ä(ks)lä-
shäpël*, npr. Aachen, n. [offen.]

ajar, *äjar*, ad. angelehnt, halb
akimbo, *äkim'bö*, ad.; arms
~, die Arme in die Seiten ge-
stemmt. [mit.]

akin, *äkin*, a. verwandt (to,
alabaster, *äl'äbäster*, s. (*min.*)
Alabaster, m.

alabaster, *äl'äbäster*, a. alaba-
stern || (*fig.*) blendend weiß.

***alack**, *äläk*, *~a-day! hilf
Himmel! Gott im Himmel!

alacrity, *äläkr'riti*, s. (*eager-ness*) Bereitwilligkeit, f. || (*viva-
city*) Munterkeit, f.

Alaric, *äl'ärik*, npr. Alarich, m.

alarm, *älärm*, s. Alarm, m. ||
(*warning*) Warnung, f. || (*terror*)
Schreck, m. || (*of a clock*) Räu-
werk, n., Alarmapparat, m. ||

(*mil.*) Alarm, m. || to give the
~, das Alarmzeichen geben, Alarm
schlagen || to raise an ~, einen
Alarm erheben || to sound the ~,
Alarm schlagen, blasen || to take
~, unruhig werden, in Angst ge-
raten || ~-bell, s. Sturmglocke,
f. || ~-clock, s. Weckeruhr, f.,
Wecker, m. || ~-gun, s. Alarm-
kanone, f.

alarm, *älärm*, v. a. alarmie-
ren || (*warn*) warnen || (*disturb*)
beunruhigen, in Aufregung verset-
zen || do not ~ yourself!
(*fam.*) beruhige dich!

alarming, *älärm'ing*, a. (-ly,
ad.) beunruhigend, beängstigend.

alarmist, *älärm'ist*, s. Alarm-
bläser, Beunruhiger, m. || (*fig.*)
Unglücksprophet, m.

alarum, *älärm*, *älë'rüm*, s.
Wecker, m., Räuwerk, n.

alas! *äläs'*, ach, leider!

alb, *älb*, s. Chorschön, n.

Alba, *äl'bä*, npr. Alba, m.

Albania, *äl'bän'ä*, npr. Albani-
en, n. [nece, m., Albanesin, f.]

Albanian, *äl'bän'ian*, s. Albani-
er, m.

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läw; shë, gët, hër, ère; mìnë, ìnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mòre, öffer; hāw;

Albanian, *albā'nīan*, a. alba-
neisch.
albatros, *āl'bātrōs*, s. (orn.)
Albatros, Sturmbogel, m.
albeit, *āl'bē'it*, c. obgleich,
obwohl, ungeachtet.
Albert, *āl'bērt*, npr. Albert, m.
albescent, *āl'bēs'ēnt*, a. weiß-
lich werdend.
albinism, *āl'bīnīz'm*, s. Albi-
nismus, m. (Zustand eines
Albino).
albino, *āl'bē'nō*, *āl'bī'nō*, s.
Albino, Katerlat, m. [n.]
Albion, *āl'būm*, npr. Albion.
albugin(e)ous, *āl'būjīn'ūs*,
āl'bū'jīnūs, a. weißlich, weiß ge-
färbt || (chem.) eiweißähnlich.
albugo, *āl'bū'gō*, s. (med.)
Leukom, n., weißer Star, m.
album, *āl'būm*, s. Album,
Stammbuch, n. || (Am.) Frem-
denbuch, n.
albumen, *āl'bū'mēn*; **albu-
min**, *āl'bū'mīn*, s. Albumin,
Eiweiß, n.
albuminise, *āl'bū'mēnīz*, **albu-
minise**, *āl'bū'mīnīz*, v. a. in
Albumin verwandelt || (phot.)
mit Albumin überziehen.
albuminous, *āl'bū'mīnūs*, a.
eiweißhaltig. [cātsch.]
alcaic, *āl'kā'ik*, a. (poet.) al-
caemist, *āl'kēmīst*, s. Alca-
mist, m. [f.]
alchemy, *āl'kēmī*, s. Alchimie.
alcohol, *āl'kōhōl*, s. Alkohol,
m. || ~-**thermometer**, s. Wein-
geist-thermometer, m. [tsch.]
alcoholic, *āl'kōhōl'ik*, a. alko-
holisch.
alcoholise, *āl'kōhōlīz*, v. a.
mit Alkohol färbigen.
alcoholism, *āl'kōhōlīz'm*, s.
Alkoholismus, m. || (med.) Al-
koholvergiftung, f.
alcoholometer, *āl'kōhōlōm'ē-
tēr*, s. Alkoholometer, m.
alcove, *āl'kōv*, s. Alkoven, m.,
Nische, f.
alcoved, *āl'kōvd*, a. gewölbt.
alder, *āl'dēr*, s. (bot.) Erle,
Elder, f.
alderman, *āl'dēr'mān*, s.
Aldermann, Ratsherr, m.
aldermancy, *āl'dēr'mānsē*,
aldermanship, *āl'dēr'mān-
ship*, s. Aldermanns-, Ratsherrn-
würde, f. [Alderney, n.]
Alderney, *āl'dēr'nē*, npr.
ale, *āl*, s. Ale, englisches Bier,
n. || ~-**bench**, s. Bierbank, f. ||
~-**hoof**, s. (bot.) Gundermann,
m. || ~-**house**, s. Bierhaus, n.,
Schenke, f.
Alee, *ālē*, ad. (mar.) Seewärts,
in See || **helm hard** ~, Ruder
hart in See.

alembic, *ālēm'bīk*, s. Destillier-
kolben, Stehkolben, m.
Alleppe, *ālēp'ō*, npr. Aleppo, n.
alert, *ālērt*, a. (-ly, ad.) wach-
sam, vorsichtig || (*ramble*) flink,
munter || **on the ~**, auf der
Sut.
alertness, *ālērt'nēs*, s. Wach-
samkeit, Vorsicht, f. || Munter-
keit, Flinkeit, f.
Aleutian-Islands, *ālū'shān
īlāndz*, npr. pl. Aleuten, pl.
alewife, *āl'wīf*, s. Bierwirthin,
f. || (*Am. ich.*) Maifisch, m.,
Wife, f. [Alexander, m.]
Alexander, *ālēg'xān'dēr*, npr.
Alexandra, *ālēg'xān'drā*, npr.
Alexandria, *ālēg'xān'drīā*, npr.
Alexandria, Alexandrien, n.
Alexandrian, *ālēg'xān'drīān*,
s. Alexandriner(in), m. (& f.).
Alexandrian, *ālēg'xān'drīān*,
a. alexandrinisch.
Alexandrina, *ālēg'xāndrī'nā*,
npr. Alexandrine, f.
Alexandrine, *ālēg'xān'drīn*, a.;
~ **verse**, s. Alexandriner, m.
Alexis, *ālēk'sīs*, npr. Alexiz,
Alexius, m.
Alfred, *āl'frēd*, npr. Alfred, m.
algebra, *āl'jēbrā*, s. (math.)
Algebra, Buchstabenrechnung, f.
algebraic(al), *āl'jēbrā'ik(āl)*,
a. (-ly, ad.) algebraisch || ~
equation, s. (math.) algebraische
Gleichung, f. [gebraist, m.]
algebraist, *āl'jēbrā'ist*, s. Al-
gebra, *āl'jē'riā*, npr. Algier,
Algierien, n. [german, m.]
Algernon, *āl'jēr'nōn*, npr. Al-
gird, *āl'jīd*, a. (med.) lüßl,
falt, eßig, gestoren.
algidity, *āl'jīd'itī*, **algidness**,
āl'jīdnēs, s. (med.) Kühle, Kälte,
f., Frost, m.
Algiers, *āl'jēr'z*, npr. Algier, n.
Algoa, *āl'gō'ā*, npr. Algoa, n.
algor, *āl'gōr*, s. (med.) Fieber-
frost, m., Kältegefühl, n.
Algy, *āl'jī*, npr. V. Al-
gernon.
alias, *āl'kās*, s. angenommenen
Name, m. || **under an ~**, unter
falschem Namen.
alias, *āl'kās*, ad. anders, sonst ||
(jur.) genannt.
alibi, *āl'ibī*, s. Alibi, n. || **to
establish an ~**, ein Alibi be-
bringen. [npr. Alitante, n.]
Alicant(e), *āl'ikānt*, *āl'ikānt'ē*,
Alice, *āl'is*, **Alicia**, *āl'ish'īā*,
npr. Alice, Elise, f.
Alick, *āl'ik*, V. Alexander.
alien, *āl'iēn*, s. Fremder(m),
m. & f., Ausländer(in), m. (& f.) ||
~-**bill**, s. Fremdengeßetz, n.
alien, *āl'iēn*, a. (foreign) fremd,

ausländisch, exotisch || (*averse*)
zuwider, entgegen || (*incongruous*)
unangemessen, fremd.
alienable, *āl'iēnābl*, a. über-
tragbar, veräußerlich.
alienage, *āl'iēnīj*, s. Auslän-
derschaft, f.
alienate, *āl'iēnāt*, v. a. über-
tragung, Veräußerung, f. ||
Entfremdung, f.
alienation, *āl'iēnā'shūn*, s.
Übertragung, Veräußerung, f. ||
Entfremdung, f.
alienator, *āl'iēnātōr*, **alienor**,
āl'iēnōr, s. Entfremder, m. ||
(jur.) Übertrager, Veräußerer, m.
alight, *ālīt*, a. (on fire) bren-
nend, in Flammen || (*illuminate*)
erhell, erleuchtet.
alight, *ālīt*, v. n. (descend)
absteigen, aussteigen || (*settle*)
sich niederlassen, sich setzen, fallen
|| **to ~ on**, (fig.) finden, auf ...
(acc.) stoßen.
align, *ālīn*, v. a. ausrichten,
mit der Achse messen || ~, v. n.
sich richten.
alignment, *ālīn'mēnt*, s. (act)
Abstimmen, Abstecken, n., Rich-
tung, f. || (*state*) Ausrichtung,
Trace, f. || (*ground-plan*) Grund-
riß, m.
alike, *ālīk*, a. ähnlich, gleich
|| ~, ad. ebenso, in gleicher Weise.
aliment, *āl'imēnt*, s. Nah-
rungsmittel, Futter, n., Speise,
f. || (*sur.*) Unterhalt, m., Alim-
mentation, f.
alimantal, *āl'imēntāl*, a. (-ly,
ad.), **alimentary**, *āl'imēnt'ērī*,
a. nahrhaft, während || ~ **duct**,
~ **canal**, s. (an.) Darmkanal, m.
alimentation, *āl'imēntā'shūn*,
s. Ernährung, Verpflegung, f.
alimony, *āl'imōnī*, s. (jur.)
Unterhalt, m., Alimonte, n. pl.
Aline, *ālēn*, npr. Aline, f.
aliped, *āl'ipēd*, s. (an.) Flatter-
füßer, Flügelhänder, m.
aliquant, *āl'ikwānt*, a. (math.)
aliquant, nicht aufgehend.
aliquot, *āl'ikwōt*, a. (math.)
aliquot, aufgehend || ~ **part**, s.
(math.) Theiler, m.
alive, *ālīv*, a. (living) lebend,
lebendig, am Leben || (*in force*)
in voller Kraft or Wirksamkeit ||
(lively) lebhaft, munter || (*cog-
nizant*) aufmerksam, bewußt ||
all ~, voll reger Teilnahme,
ganz Auge und Ohr || **look ~!**
aufgepaßt! || **schnell**, beeile dich!
|| **more dead than ~**, mehr tot
als lebendig || **to keep ~**, am
Leben erhalten || **man ~!** Mensch,
bester Freund! || **no man ~**, kein
Lebender, kein Sterblicher || **dear
heart ~!** gerechter Himmel! ach

bōj; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

Gott! || to be ~ to, sich... (gen.) bewußt sein, würdigen || to be ~ with, vollnehmen von.

alkali, *āl'kāli, āl'kāli, s. (chem.)* Alkali, Laugenfalz, n.

alkaline, *āl'kālin, a.* alkalisch, laugenhaft.

alkalise, *āl'kāliz, v. a.* alkalisieren, alkalisch machen.

alkaloid, *āl'kāloīd, s. (chem.)* Alkaloid, n.

all, *āl, s. All, Ganzeß, n.* || my ~, mein alles.

all, *āl, a.* ganz || above ~, besser ~, über alles, vor allem || after ~, schließlich, übrigens || doch || beyond ~, vornehmlich, über alles || when ~ is said and done, im ganzen, genau genommen || to be ~ in ~ to each other, einander alles sein || ~'s well that ends well, Ende gut, alles gut || five, six ~, fünf, sechs mit (beim Spiel) || one and ~, all und jeder, männiglich || in ~, im ganzen || ~ of them, sie alle || take (him) ~ in ~, im ganzen genommen || for ~ the world, tatsächlich, gerade || at ~ events, auf alle Fälle || that is ~, weiter nichts || damit sind wir fertig, damit basta || if that is ~, wenn's weiter nichts ist || to be ~ things to ~ men, allen alles sein || on ~ fours, auf allen viere || ~ the world over, in der ganzen Welt || ~ the year round, das ganze Jahr hindurch || with ~ my heart, sehr gerii, von ganzem Herzen || ~ aboard! (Am. rail.) einsteigen! || ~ sorts of, allerlei || ~ for nothing, alles umsonst || ~ in good time! alles zu seiner Zeit || that beats ~! das übertrifft alles, das geht über alles! || ~-fool's-day, s. Allernarrentag (1. April), m. || All-Hallows, ~-saints-day, s. (ec.) Allerheiligen (1. Nov.), n. || All-Saints Bay, npr. Allerheiligen-Bai, f. || ~-souls'-day, s. (ec.) Allerseelen (2. Nov.), n.

all, *āl, a.* ganz, gänzlich || at ~, überhaupt, im geringsten || not at ~, durchaus nicht || nothing at ~, gar nichts, durchaus nichts || ~ about, rings umher verstreut || ~ abroad, weit verbreitet || (fam.) wirr || ~ alone, ganz allein || ~ at once, ~ of a sudden, auf einmal, plötzlich || ~ but, fast ganz, beinahe || ~ right, ganz richtig || ganz gesund || gut! || alles in Ordnung || ~ the better, um so besser || ~ the more, um so mehr || ~ the same, ganz gleich || ~ together, alle zusam-

men || ~ to nothing, gänzlich, zu, in nichts || ~ to pieces, in lauter Stücken || ~ over dirt, über und über beschmutzt || to have pains ~ over one, überall, am ganzen Leibe Schmerzen haben || to go ~ over a house, das ganze Haus besichtigen || it is ~ up with me! es ist aus mit mir! || ~-fired, a. (Am.) höflich, verflucht || ~-good, s. (bot.) Dorfänsesüß, m., Allgut, n. || ~-hail! Heil! || ~-giver, s. Allgeber, Geber aller Dinge, m. || ~-oblivious, a. alles vergessend || ~-perfect, a. ganz vollkommen || ~-powerful, a. allmächtig || ~-wise, a. allweise.

Allan, *āl'an, npr.* Allan, m.

allay, *ālā, v. a.* beruhigen, beschwichtigen, stillen, unterdrücken, mildern.

allegation, *ālēgā'shūn, s.* Anführung, f. || Behauptung, Angabe, f.

allege, *ālēj', v. a. (adduce)* anführen || (plead) vorbringen || (affirm) aussagen, erklären, versichern, bejahen.

alleged, *ālējd', a.* angeblich.

Alleghany Mountains, *āl'ē-gānī moī'ontēnz, npr. pl.* Alleghany-Gebirge, n.

allegiance, *ālējāns, s.* Lehnspflicht, Untertanenpflicht, treue, f. || oath of ~, Treue, Untertaneneid, m.

allegoric(al), *ālēgōr'ik(āl), a.* (-ly, ad.) allegorisch, symbolisch.

allegoricalness, *ālēgōr'ikāl-nēs, s.* Sinnbildlichkeit, f.

allegorist, *āl'ēgōrist, s.* Allegorist, m.

allegorise, *āl'ēgōrix, v. a.* allegorisieren, symbolisch darstellen.

allegory, *āl'ēgōri, s.* Allegorie, f., Sinnbild, Gleichnis, n.

alleviate, *āl'ēviāt, v. a.* erleichtern, mildern, lindern, mindern.

alleviation, *āl'ēviā'shūn, s.* Erleichterung, Linderung, Verminderung, f.

alley, *āl'ē, s.* Allee, f., Gang, m. || (street) Gasse, f. || (passage) Durchgang, Korridor, m.

~ blind ~, Sadgasse, f. || skittle ~, Kegeltbahn, f.

alliance, *āl'vāns, s.* Verbindung, f. || (affinity) Verwandtschaft, f.

~ (league) Bund, m., Bündnis, n. || (relationship) Gemeinschaft, f.

~ dual ~, Zweibund, m. || offensive and defensive ~, Schutz- und Trutzbündnis, n. || triple ~, Dreibund, m. || to form

an ~, enter into an ~, ein Bündnis schließen.

alligation, *ālīgā'shūn, s.* Verknüpfung, Verbindung, f.

alligator, *āl'igatēr, s. (zool.)* Alligator, m. || ~-apple, s. Sundaapfel, m. || ~-wood, s. (bot.) Alligatorholz, n.

allision, *āl'ix'hūn, s.* Zusammenstoß, Anprall, m.

alliterate, *āl'it'erāt, v. n.* alliterieren, mit demselben Buchstaben beginnen.

alliteration, *āl'it'erā'shūn, s.* Alliterativität, f.

alliterativeness, *āl'it'erātiv-nēs, s.* Alliteration, f., Etab-

reim, m.

alliterative, *āl'it'erātiv, a.* (-ly, ad.) alliterierend.

allocate, *āl'ōkāt, v. a.* anzuweisen, zuteilen.

allocation, *āl'ōkā'shūn, s.* Anweisung, Zuteilung, f.

allocation, *āl'ōkū'shūn, s.* feierliche Ansprache, f.

allodial, *āl'ōdiāl, a.* allodial, erbeigen. [Freigut, n.]

allodium, *āl'ōdiūm, s.* Allod, n.

allograph, *āl'ōgrāf, s.* von anderer Hand geschriebenes Schriftstück, n.

allopath, *āl'ōpāth, allo-*

pathist, *āl'ōpāthist, s. (med.)* Allopath, m.

allopathy, *āl'ōpāthī, āl'ōpāthī, s. (med.)* Allopathie, f.

allot, *āl'ōt, v. a. (distribute)* verteilen || (bestow) bewilligen || (apportion) zuteilen, zuteilen.

allotment, *āl'ōt'mēt, s. (act)* Zuteilung, f. || (share) Anteil, m. || ~ of land, Landgrundstück, n., ~anteil, m., Parzelle, f. || on ~, auf Umweitung.

allotropy, *āl'ōt'rōpī, s. (chem.)* Allotropie, f.

allow, *āl'ōw, v. a. & n. (concede)* gewähren || (permit) erlauben, gestatten || (admit) einräumen, gelten lassen, zugeben || to ~ for, Rücksicht nehmen auf... (acc.), in Anschlag, Abzug bringen || to ~ of, zulassen, erlauben, gestatten.

allowable, *āl'ōw'ābl, a. (-bly, ad.)* erlaubt, zulässig.

allowableness, *āl'ōw'ābl'nēs, s.* Rechtmäßigkeit, Zulässigkeit, f.

allowance, *āl'ōw'āns, s.* Anerkennung, Billigung, Genehmigung, f. || (permission) Erlaubnis, Einwilligung, f. || (deduction) Abzug, Nachlaß, Rabatt, m. || (sum allowed) ausgesetzte Summe, f. || (to a child, etc.) Taschengeld, n., Zuschuß, m. || short ~, knappe Ration, f. || weekly ~, Wochengeld, n. ||

to make ~ for, Rücksicht nehmen auf (acc.), in Betracht ziehen || to make ~s for, (idm.) zugute halten || to put upon ~, auf Rationen setzen.

allowance, *älöw'äns*, v. a. auf Rationen setzen || (a child, etc.) auf einen Zuschuß anweisen.

alloy, *älöy*, s. Legierung, f., Zusaß, m., Beimischung, f. || (fig.) Verschlechterung, f.

alloy, *älöy*, v. a. (min.) legieren, beschiden || (fig.) verrütern, verschlechtern.

allspice, *älö'spīs*, s. Nessel-, Samalt Pfeffer, m. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Gewürz-Myrte, f.

allude, *älö'd*, v. n. anspielen (to, auf acc.).

allure, *älör'*, v. a. (tempt) ködern, anlocken || (entice) verlocken, anlocken || (charm) bezaubern, reizen.

allurement, *älör'ment*, **alluringness**, *älör'ingnēs*, s. (enticement) Lockung, Reizung, f. || Reiz, m. || (bait) Lockmittel, n., Köder, m.

alluring, *älör'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) verlockend, verführerisch, reizend.

allusion, *älö'xhūn*, s. (hint) Andeutung, Anspielung, f. || (reference) Hinweisung, f. || to make an ~ to, anspielen auf... (acc.).

allusive, *älö'siv*, **allusory**, *älö'serī*, a. (-ly, ad.) anspielend, beflücht.

allusiveness, *älö'sivnēs*, s. **alluvial**, *älö'vial*, a. angeschwemmt, angespült || **alluvial**, *älö'vial*, s. (geol.) Ablagerung, Anschwemmung, f. || (jur.) Landvergrößerung, f. || durch Anschwemmung.

alluvium, *älö'vium*, s. (geol.) angeschwemmtes Land || (fig.) Überbleibsel, n., Überrest, m.

Ally, *äl'i*, npr. V. Alice.

ally, *äl'i*, s. Bundesgenosse, m. || (adherent) Anhänger, m. || the allies, pl. (mil.) die Verbündeten.

ally, *äl'i*, v. a. allieren, verbünden, vereinigen || to ~ oneself to, sich verbünden mit idm. || to be allied to, mit idm. verbündet, verwandt sein || the allied forces, (mil.) die verbündeten Truppen, Bundes- truppen, pl. || (fig.) m. || (fig.) m.

almagest, *äl'mājest*, s. Almanach, *äl'mänāk* oder *älö'v-mänāk*, s. Almanach, Kalender, m. || nautical ~, nautisches Jahrbuch, n.

almightiness, *älömw'tinēs*, s. Allmacht, f.

almighty, *älömw'tī*, a. allmächtig || the Almighty, der Allmächtige, m. || the ~ dollar, (Am.) der allmächtige Dollar, die Allmacht des Geldes.

almond, *äl'münd*, s. Mandel, f. || (an.) Mandel, Halsdrüse, f. || bitter ~, bittere Mandel, f. || burnt, sugared ~, gebrannte, gezuckerte Mandel, f. || sweet ~, süße Mandel, f. || ~colour, s. blaßrote Farbe, f. || ~furnace, s. Schmelzofen, m. || ~paste, s. Mandelpaste, f. || ~shaped, a. mandelförmig || ~tree, s. (bot.) Mandelbaum, m. || ~willow, s. (bot.) Mandelweide, f.

almoner, *äl'münēr*, s. Almosenpfeiler, Almosenier, m.

almonry, *äl'münrī*, s. Wohnung, f. || des Armenpfeilers || Ort (m.) der Almosenverteilung.

almost, *älö'möst*, ad. beinahe, fast.

alms, *ämz*, s. Almosen, n., Liebesgabe, Armenhilfe, f. || ~giving, s. Almosengeben, n. || ~house, s. Spital, Armenhaus, n. || ~people, s. pl. Hausarme, Almosenempfänger, m. pl.

aloe, *äl'ö*, s. (bot.) Aloe, f. **aloes**, *äl'öx*, s. (chem.) Aloes- saft, m.

aloft, *älöft*, a. hoch oben, empor, droben || (mar.) oben, in der Zafelung.

alone, *älön'*, a. & ad. allein || leave, let it ~! laß das (bleiben)! || leave, let me ~! laß mich in Frieden! || let ~, geschweige (denn), abgesehen davon.

along, *älöng'*, ad. fort, geradeaus, weiter || all ~, die ganze Linie entlang || (fig.) durchweg || ~, prp. entlang, längs, an... vorbei, an, über || ~ of, (vulg.) wegen, von wegen || ~ with, zusammen mit, zugleich mit, nebst, samt.

alongshore, *älöng'shōr*, ad. längs der Küste, die Küste entlang.

alongside, *älöng'sid*, ad. (mar.) längsseits, Seite an Seite, Bord an Bord.

aloof, *älöf*, a. & ad. fern, weitab, von weitem || (mar.) landwärts || to stand, keep, hold ~, sich fern halten, neutral bleiben.

aloud, *älöüd*, ad. laut.

***alow**, *älöw*, ad. unten, nach unten || ~ and aloft, (mar.) unten und oben.

alp, *älp*, s. Alp(e), Alm, f. || (fig.) furchtbares Hindernis, n. || (the) Alps, npr. pl. (die) Alpen, pl. || (=Stoff), m.

alpaca, *älpäk'ä*, s. Alpaka

alpha, *äl'fä*, s. Alpha, n.

alphabet, *äl'fäbēt*, s. Alphabet, Abc, n.

alphabetic(al), *äl'fäbēt'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) alphabetisch.

alpine, *älp'in*, a. alpin, Alpen-,

alpinist, *älp'pīnist*, s. Alpinist, m. || bereits.

already, *älö'rēd'i*, ad. schon, **Alsace**, *älsäs'*, Alsatia, *älsä'shiä*, npr. Elsaß, n.

Alsatian, *älsä'shiän*, s. Elsässer(in), m. (& f.).

Alsatian, *älsä'shiän*, a. elsässisch, Elsässer-.

also, *älö'sö*, ad. & c. auch, ebenfalls, gleichfalls, ferner, außerdem.

altar, *älö'tēr*, s. Altar, m. || high ~, Hochaltar, m. || to lead to the ~, zum Altar führen || ~-cloth, s. (ec.) Altardeckung, Altardecke, f. || ~piece, s. (ec.) Altargemäße, n. || ~plate, (ec.) Abendmahlsteller, m. || ~screen, s. (ec.) Altarschrein, m. || ~slab, ~-stone, s. (ec.) Altarstein, m.

alter, *älö'tēr*, v. a. ändern, umändern || ~, v. n. sich ändern.

alterable, *älö'tēräbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) veränderlich, wandelbar.

alteration, *älö'tērä'shūn*, s. Änderung, f. || **alterative**, *älö'tērätiv*, s. (chem.) Alterativ, n.

alterative, *älö'tērätiv*, a. verändernd.

altercation, *älö'tērkä'shūn*, s. Streit, Zant, Wortwechsel, m.

alternant, *älö'tēr'nānt*, **alternate**, *älö'tēr'nēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) abwechselnd, wechseltätig || (min.) alternierend || ~motion, s. hin und her gehende Bewegung, f.

alternate, *älö'tēr'nāt*, v. a. wechseln, abwechseln lassen || ~, v. n. alternieren, abwechseln.

alternation, *älö'tēr'nä'shūn*, s. Abwechselung, f., Wechsel, m., Alternieren, n.

alternative, *älö'tēr'nätiv*, s. Alternative, Wahl, f. || to have no ~, keine Wahl haben.

alternative, *älö'tēr'nätiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) alternativ, einander ausschließend.

although, *älö'thō*, c. obgleich, obwohl. || **altimeter**, *älö'm'ētēr*, s. Höhenmesser, m.

böy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

altitude, *äl'titüd, äö'l'titüd*, s. Höhe, f.
alto, *äl'tö, s. (mus.)* Alt, m., Altstimme, f. || *~relievo*, s. (arts) Hochrelief, n.
altogether, *äö'l'tög'et'her*, ad. gänzlich, durchaus, ganz und gar || V. all, ad. [n.]
Altona, *äl'tönä*, npr. Altona, altruism, *äl'trö'izm*, s. Altruismus, m., Uneigennützigkeit, f.
altruist, *äl'trö'ist*, s. Altruist, uneigennütziger Mensch, m.
altruistic, *äl'trö'is'tik*, a. (-ally, ad.) altruistisch, uneigennützig.
alum, *äl'üm*, s. (chem.) Alaun, m. || *burnt ~*, gebrannter Alaun, m. || *~root*, s. (bot.) Alaunwurz, f. || *~schist*, s. (min.) Alaunschiefer, m. [Tonerde, f.]
alumina, *äl'ü'minä*, s. (chem.) aluminiferous, *äl'ü'minif'erus*, aluminous, *äl'ü'minüs*, a. tonerde-, aluunhaltig.
aluminium, *äl'ü'min'ium*, **aluminum**, *äl'ü'min'ium*, s. Aluminium, n.
Alva, *äl'vä*, npr. Alva, n.
alveary, *äl'veä'ri*, s. Bienestock, m. || (an.) Höhlung (f.) des Ohres.
always(s), *äö'l'wä(x)*, *äö'l'wex*, ad. immer, stets.
Alwin, *äl'win*, npr. Alwin, m.
am, *äm*, V. (to) be || I ~, ich bin || I ~ to, ich soll.
amain, *ämän'*, ad. mit voller Kraft, geschwind, auf einmal.
amalgam, *ämäl'gäm*, s. Amalgam, n. || (fig.) Mischung, f., Gemenge, n.
amalgamate, *ämäl'gämät*, v. a. amalgamieren, vermischen, vermischen || ~, v. n. sich amalgamieren, sich vermischen.
amalgamation, *ämäl'gämä'shün*, s. Amalgamierung, Vereinigung, f.
Amanda, *ämän'dä*, npr. Amanuensis, *ämän'üen'sis*, s. Amanuensis, Sekretär, Kammerling, m.
amaranth, *äm'äränth*, s. Amaranth, m., Fäulendichön, n. || (colour) Purpurrot, n. || (fig.) unverwiltliche Blume, f.
amaranthine, *ämärän'thin*, a. amarantartig, amaranten || (fig.) unverwiltlich.
amass, *ämäs'*, v. a. (auf)häufen, (an)sammeln, zusammenfassen.
amassing, *ämäs'ing*, **amassment**, *ämäs'ment*, s. Anhäufung, f., Haufe(n), m.

amateur, *äm'ätür, ämätür'*, s. Amateur, Dilettant, Liebhaber, m.
amateur, *äm'ätür, ämätür'*, a. Amateur-, Dilettanten-, Liebhaber-.
amateurish, *ämätür'ish*, *ämätür'ish*, a. dilettantisch.
amateurism, *äm'ätür'izm*, *ämätür'izm*, s. Dilettantismus, m.
amative, *äm'ätiv*, a. verliebt, zur Liebe o. Sinnlichkeit geneigt.
amativness, *äm'ätiv'nēs*, s. Gefühlsstimmung, m.
amatory, *äm'ätör'*, a. die Liebe betreffend, Liebes-.
amaze, *ämäs'*, v. a. (astound) in Erstaunen setzen, überraschen || (bewilder) verwirren, erschrecken, bestürzt machen.
amazement, *ämäs'ment*, s. Überraschung, f., Erstaunen, n. || Bestürzung, f.
amazing, *ämä'zing*, a. (-ly, ad.) erstaunlich, wunderbar.
amazon, *äm'äxön*, s. Amazone, f. || *~stone*, s. (min.) Amazonenstein, m.
Amazon (River), *äm'äxön (riv'ör)*, npr. Amazonas, Amazonenstrom, m.
amazon, *äm'äxön*, **amazonian**, *ämäxön'ian*, a. amazonenhaft.
ambassador, *äm'bäs'ädör*, s. Botschafter, Gesandter, m. || *~extraordinary*, s. außerordentlicher Gesandter, m.
ambassadorial, *äm'bäsädör'ial*, a. gesandtschaftlich, Botschafts-.
ambadress, *äm'bäs'ädres*, s. Botschafterin, f., Gemaßtin (f.) des Botschafters.
amber, *äm'bör*, s. (min.) Bernstein, m. || *~seed*, s. Bismutstein, n. pl. || *~tree*, s. (bot.) Amberstrauch, m.
amber, *äm'bör*, a. bernsteinhell, -farben, -gelb.
ambergris, *äm'bör'gris*, s. Ambra, f.
ambidexter, *äm'bidek'stör*, **ambidextrous**, *äm'bidek'strüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) gleich geschickt mit beiden Händen || (fig.) achselträgersch.
ambidexterity, *äm'bidek'stör'iti*, **ambidextrousness**, *äm'bidek'strüs'nēs*, s. Geschicklichkeit (f.) beide Hände auf gleiche Art zu gebrauchen || (fig.) Achselträgeret, f. [gebend].
ambient, *äm'bient*, a. um-
ambiguity, *ämbig'üiti*, **ambiguousness**, *ämbig'üis'nēs*, s.

Zweideutigkeit, f., Doppelsinn, m.
ambiguous, *ämbig'üis*, a. (-ly, ad.) zweideutig, doppel-sinnig.
ambition, *äm'bish'ün*, s. (desire) Ehrgeiz, m., Ehrsucht, f. || (object) Gegenstand (m.) des Ehrgeizes. [a, ohne Ehrgeiz].
ambitionless, *äm'bish'ün'lēs*, **ambitious**, *äm'bish'üs*, a. (-ly, ad.) ehrgeizig, ehrstüchtig.
ambitiousness, *äm'bish'üs'nēs*, s. Ehrsucht, Ruhmsucht, f.
amble, *ämb'l*, s. Paßgang, m.
amble, *ämb'l*, v. n. den Paßgang geben || (fig.) tänzeln, gezieren, gehen.
ambo(n), *äm'bō(n)*, s. (ec.) Sessel, n., Kanzel, f.
Ambose, *äm'brōs*, npr. Ambrosius, m.
ambrosia, *ämbrō'siä*, s. Ambrosia, Götterpeise, f.
ambrosial, *ämbrō'siäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) ambrosisch, göttlich.
ambassade, *äm'äs*, s. Paßgins, f.
ambulance, *äm'büläns*, s. Feldlazarett, n., Ambulanz, f., Krankenwagen, m. || *~attendant*, s. Krankenwärter(in), Krankenpfleger(in), m. (& f.) || *~cart, ~waggon*, s. Krankenwagen, m.
ambulation, *äm'bülä'shün*, s. Umherwandeln, n.
ambulatory, *äm'bülätör'*, a. zum Gehen geeignet || Wander-.
ambuscade, *äm'büskäd'*, **ambush**, *äm'bösh*, s. Hinterhalt, m., Versteck, n. || to lie in ~, im Hinterhalt liegen.
ambuscade, *äm'büskäd'*, **ambush**, *äm'bösh*, v. a. (jdm.) einen Hinterhalt legen, auf-lauern.
ameer, *ämör'*, s. Emir, m.
Amelia, *ämeli'ä*, npr. Amalie, Amalia, f.
ameliorate, *ämeli'örät*, v. a. verbessern || ~, v. n. besser werden, sich bessern.
amelioration, *ämeli'örä'shün*, s. Verbesserung, f.
amenability, *ämēnābil'iti*, **amenableness**, *ämēnābl'nēs*, s. (liability) Verantwortlichkeit, f. || (tractableness) Zugänglichkeit, f.
amenable, *ämē'nābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) (liable) verantwortlich || (tractable) zugänglich || (subject) unterworfen, abhängig von . . .
amend, *ämēnd'*, v. a. verbessern, ergänzen || ~, v. n. besser werden, sich bessern.
amendment, *ämēnd'ment*, s.

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ère; mīne, ün; nō, höl, pröve, möre, öffer; höw;

(improvement) Verbesserung, f. || (in health) Genesung, f. || (reformation) (sittliche) Besserung, f. || (jur.) Buß, m. || Verbesserung (f.) eines Rechts-irrtums || (part.) Unnennend, n., Verbesserungsantrag, m.

amends, *ämänds'*, s. pl. Schadenersatz, m., Entschädigung, Genugtuung, f. || to make —s, (die Sache) wieder gutmachen || to make some —s for, einigermaßen Ersatz leisten für.

amenity, *ämēniti*, s. Lieblichkeit, f. || amenities, pl. Lebenswürdigkeiten, f. pl.

*amerce, *ämērs'*, v. a. strafen, büßen.

America, *ämēr'ikā*, npr. Ameri-

American, *ämēr'ikān*, s.

Amerikaner(in) m. (& f.).

American, *ämēr'ikān*, a. amerikanisch.

americanise, *ämēr'ikāniz*,

v. a. amerikanisieren, zum Amerikaner machen.

americanism, *ämēr'ikānizm*,

s. Amerikanismus, m.

amethyst, *äm'ēthist*, s. (min.)

Amethyst, m.

amethystine, *ämēthist'in*, a.

amethystartig, -farben.

amiability, *äm'ābil'iti*, ami-

ableness, *ām'āblēns*, s. Lie-

benswürdigkeit, Freundlichkeit, f.

amiable, *ām'ābl*, a. (-bly,

ad.) liebenswürdig, freundlich.

amicable, *ām'ikābl*, a. (-bly,

ad.) freundschaftlich || (peaceful)

friedlich || ~ adjustment, s.

glütlicher Vergleich, m.

amicableness, *ām'ikāblēns*,

s. Freundschaft(l)ichkeit, f.

*amice, *ām'is*, s. Pelztragen,

m. || (ec.) Abseßkleid, n.

amid(st), *amid(st)*, prp.

in mitten in (dat. & acc.), inmit-

ten (gen.). || (mar.) mittschiffs.

amidships, *amid'ships*, ad.

amiss, *ām'is*, a. & ad. un-

bequem, ungelegen || to take

~, übernehmen || not to come

~, nicht ungelegen kommen,

nicht unlieb sein || nothing

ammonium, *ämō'nūm*, s.

(chem.) Ammonium, n.

ammunition, *āmūnīsh'ūn*, s.

Kriegsvorrat, m., Munition, f.

|| ~bread, s. Kommissbrot, n. ||

~waggon, s. (mil.) Munitionswagen, m.

ammunitioned, *āmūnīsh'ūn*,

a. mit Munition versehen.

amnesty, *ām'nēsti*, s. Um-

nestie, f., Straferlaß, m. ||

general ~, allgemeiner Straf-

erlaß, m. || (nestieren).

amnesty, *ām'nēsti*, v. a. am-

amok, *āmōk*, V. amuck.

among(st), *āmōng(st)*, prp.

unter, zwischen (dat. & acc.),

bei (dat.).

amorist, *ām'ōrist*, s. (b. s.)

Liebhaber, Buhler, m.

amorous, *ām'ōrus*, a. (-ly,

ad.) verliebt (of, in acc.).

amorousness, *ām'ōrusnēs*, s.

Verliebtheit, f.

amorphism, *āmōr'fizm*, s.

Amorphismus, m., Formlosig-

keit, f.

amorphous, *āmōr'fūs*, a.

(min.) amorph, unkrystalinisch

|| (an.) mißgestaltet || (fig.) häß-

lich, formlos.

amortisation, *āmōrtīzā'shūn*,

s. Amortisation, Schuldentil-

gung, f. || (tilgieren, tilgen).

amortise, *āmōrt'iz*, v. a. amor-

Amos, *ām'ōs*, npr. Amos, m.

amount, *āmōunt*, s. Betrag,

m. || (total) (Gesamt-)Summe,

f. || (quantity) Bestand, m.,

Höhe, f. || (mass) Masse, f. ||

(fig.) Ergebnis, n. || (value)

Wert, m. || to any ~, in jeder

beliebigen Menge || to the ~

of, bis zur Höhe von || with

due ~ of . . . , mit der (dem)

amphitryon, *āmfit'rūn*, s.

(fig.) lebenswürdiger Wirt, m.

ample, *āmpl*, a. (amply, ad.)

reichlich, groß.

ampleness, *ām'plnēs*, s.

Reichlichkeit, f.

amplification, *āmplif'ikā'shūn*,

s. Erweiterung, Ausdeh-

nung, f.

amplify, *ām'plif*, v. a. ver-

größern, ausdehnen || ~, v. n. sich

vergrößern, sich ausbreiten.

amplitude, *ām'plitūd*, s.

Größe, Weite, f., Umfang, m. ||

(astr.) Amplitude, Gestirns-

weite, f.

amply, *ām'pli*, ad. V. ample, a.

ampulla, *āmpul'ā*, s. Blase,

f., Salbengefäß, n. || (an.) Er-

weiterung (f.) des Ostranals ||

(ec.) Ampulla, f., Weintrag, m.

amputate, *ām'putāt*, v. a.

(med.) amputieren, abnehmen.

amputation, *āmpūtā'shūn*, s.

(med.) Amputation, f.

amuck, *āmūk*, ad.; to run ~,

v. n. von Zornsucht befallen

werden.

amulet, *ām'ulēt*, s. Amulett, n.

(the) Amur, *ām'ōr*, npr. (der)

Amur, m.

amuse, *āmūz'*, v. a. amüsieren,

unterhalten, ergötzen, belustigen.

amusement, *āmūz'mēt*, s.

Unterhaltung, f., Vergnügen, n.,

Zeitvertreib, m. || place of ~,

Vergnügungsort, m. || for ~,

zum Vergnügen || ~monger, s.

einer, der für Unterhaltung des

Publikums oder einer Gesellschaft

forst.

amusing, *āmūz'ing*, a. (-ly,

ad.) amüsant, unterhaltend, er-

götlich. || (mat.) f.

Amy, *āmī*, npr. Malchen, n.,

amygdalate, *āmīg'dālāt*, s.

Manbelsmilch, f. || (chem.) amyg-

dalinsäures Salz, n.

an, *ān*, art. V. a.

*an, *ān*, c. wenn.

anabaptist, *ānābāpt'ist*, s.

Wiedertäufer, m. || (basil.) f.

anabasis, *ānāb'āsis*, s. An-

anachronism, *ānāk'rōnizm*,

s. Anachronismus, Verstoß (m.)

gegen die Zeitrechnung.

anaclastic, *ānāk'lās'tik*, a.

(phys.) anastatisch.

anaconda, *ānākōn'dā*, s.

(zool.) Anaconda, Wasser-, Rie-

senchlange, f.

anaerontic, *ānāk'rōn'tik*, a.

(poet.) anaerontisch.

anæmia, *ānē'miā*, s. (med.)

Anämie, Blutarmut, f.

anæmic, *ānē'mik*, a. (med.)

anämisch, blutarm.

boý; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

English and German.

anæsthetic, *anæsthēt'ik*, s. (med.) Betäubungsmittel, n.
anæsthetic, *anæsthēt'ik*, a. betäubend.
anaglyph, *an'aglif*, s. (arts) Basrelief, n., halberhabene Arbeit, f.
anagogy, *an'agōyī*, s. funkbildliche Auslegung, f.
anagogic(al), *an'agōy'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) mystisch, spirituellistisch.
anagram, *an'agrām*, s. Anagramm (Buchstabenversehung), n.
anal, *an'al*, a. (an.) After-, Schwan-,
analectic, *an'alēkt'ik*, a. analektisch, sammelnd.
analeptic, *an'alēpt'ik*, s. (med.) Kräftigungsmittel, n.
analogical, *an'alōy'ikäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) analog, ähnlich, verwandt.
analogise, *an'alōy'iz*, v. a. analogisch erklären || ~, v. n. im Einklang stehen. || (logik) m.
analogist, *an'alōy'ist*, s. Analogist, m.
analogous, *an'alōy'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) analog, entsprechend.
analogy, *an'alōy'ī*, s. Analogie, f. || (an.) Übereinstimmung, Verwandtschaft, f. || (math.) Ähnlichkeit, f.
analyse, *an'alīz*, v. a. analysieren.
analysis, *an'alī'sis*, s. (act) Analyse, Zerlegung, Untersuchung, f. || (synopsis) Abriß, m., kurze Darlegung, f. || (chem.) Analyse, f. || (math.) Analyse, f. || to make an ~, eine Analyse vornehmen.
analyst, *an'alīst*, s. Analytiker, m. || public ~, Gerichtschemiker, m.
analytic(al), *an'alīt'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) analytisch.
anamorphism, *an'amōr'fizm*, **anamorphosis**, *an'amōr'fōsis*, s. (arts) Bildebild, n. || (an., bot.) Verwandlung, f.
anamorphous, *an'amōr'fūs*, a. verkrüppelt, verzerrt.
anapest, *an'apēst*, s. (poet.) Anapäst, m.
anaplasty, *an'aplast'ī*, s. (med.) Anaplastik, Anaplastik, f.
anarchic(al), *an'ār'kik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) anarchisch, gefeß, zügellos.
anarchism, *an'ār'kizm*, s. Anarchismus, m. || archist, m.
anarchist, *an'ār'kist*, s. Anarchist, m.
anarchy, *an'ār'kī*, s. Anarchie, Zügel-, Gefeßlosigkeit, f.
Anastasia, *an'astā'xiā*, npr. Anastasia, f.

anathema, *an'āth'ēmā*, s. (curse) Anathema, n., Bannfluch, Kirchenbann, m. || (object) Gegenstand (m.) des Bannfluchs.
anathematise, *an'āth'ēmātīz*, v. a. mit dem Kirchenbann belegen. || (tolien, n.)
Anatolia, *an'ātō'liā*, npr. Anatomic(al), *an'ātōm'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) anatomisch.
anatomist, *an'ātōm'ist*, s. Anatom, m.
anatomy, *an'ātōm'ī*, s. (act) Zerlegung, f. || (science) Anatomie, f. || (fig.) Zerlegung, f. || comparative ~, vergleichende Anatomie, f.
ancestor, *an'sēstēr*, s. Vorfahr, Ahne, m. || (an.) Primärorgan, n.
ancestral, *an'sēs'trāl*, a. die Vorfahren betreffend, Ahnen-, angestammt.
ancestrress, *an'sēst'rēs*, s. Stammutter, Ahnfrau, f.
ancestry, *an'sēstrī*, s. Geschlecht, n., Abstammung, f. || (ancestors) Vorfahren, m. pl.
anch'r, *āng'kēr*, s. (mar.) Anker, m. || (fig.) Zuflucht, f., fester Grund, m. || bower ~, Bogen-, m. || kedge ~, Bock-, m. || sheet ~, Hauptanker, m. || spare ~, Not-, Reserveanker, m. || ~ apeak, (mar.) Anker auf und nieder || at ~, vor Anker || to cast, drop ~, come to an ~, vor Anker gehen, ankern || to drag ~, vor Anker treiben || to fish the ~, den Anker fischen, pentern || to stow the ~, den Anker stauen || to trip the ~, den Anker aus dem Grunde heben || to weigh ~, den Anker lichten || to ride, lie at ~, vor Anker liegen.
anchor, *āng'kēr*, v. a. verankern, vor Anker legen || (fig.) befestigen || ~, v. n. ankern, vor Anker gehen.
anchorage, *āng'kēr'ij*, s. Ankergrund, m. || ~dnes, s. pl. Ankerabgabe, f., Gebühre, f. pl.
anchoret, *āng'kōrēt*, **anchorite**, *āng'kōrīt*, s. Anachoret, Einsiedler, Klausner, m.
anchoring, *āng'kēr'ing*, s. Ankern, n., Verankerung, f. || ~ground, s. Ankergrund, m.
anchovy, *an'chōvī*, *ānchō'vī*, s. (ich.) Anchovis, Sardelle, f. || ~sauce, s. (culin.) Sardellenauce, f.
ancient, *an'shēnt*, s.; the Ancient of Days, Gott, m. || the ~s, die Alten, m. pl.
ancient, *an'shēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) alt, betagt || (fig.) ehrwürdig.

* **ancientness**, *an'shēntnēs*, s. Alter, Altertum, n.
ancillary, *āns'īl'ērī*, a. als Magd dienend, untergeordnet.
incipital, *āns'īp'itāl*, a. (an.) zweifelsneig.
ancon, *āng'kōn*, s. (Ellen-)bogen, m. || (arch.) Tragstein, m., Konsole, f. || [n.]
Ancona, *ān'kōnā*, npr. Ancona, and, *ānd*, c. und, und auch || *~, V. an, c.
Andalusia, *āndālō'xiā*, npr. Andalusien, n.
Andalusian, *āndālō'xiān*, a. andalusisch.
Andaman Islands, *ān'dā-mān' lāndz*, npr. pl. Andamanen-Inseln, f. pl.
(the) Andes, *ān'dēs*, npr. pl. (die) Anden, pl.
andiron, *ān'dī'rōn*, s. Feuer-, Kaminbod, m. || [break, m.]
Andrew, *ān'drō*, npr. Anandromeda, *ān'drōm'ēdā*, s. (astr.) Andromeda, f. || (bot.) Kienporst, m.
androphagous, *āndrōf'agūs*, a. menschenfressend. || [bite, f.]
anecdote, *ān'ēkdōt*, s. Anekdote, anecdotic(al), *ān'ēkdōt'āl*, *ān'ēkdōt'ikāl*, a. anekdotenhaft.
anecdotalist, *ān'ēkdōt'ist*, s. Anekdotenerzähler, -jäger, m.
anemometer, *anēmōm'ētrī*, s. (phys.) Windmessung, f.
anemone, *ānēm'ōnē*, s. (bot.) Anemone, f., Windröschen, n. || sea ~, Scacemone, f.
anent, *anēnt'*, prp. bezüglich, in betreff.
aneroid, *ān'ērōyd*, s. Aneroid (=Barometer), n.
aneroid, *ān'ērōyd*, a. (phys.) ohne Flüssigkeit || ~ barometer, s. V. aneroid, s.
anesthetic, etc., *anæsthēt'ik*, V. anæsthetic, etc.
aneurism, *an'ūrīzīm*, s. (med.) Pulsabergeschwulst, f.
anew, *anū'*, ad. von neuem, aufs neue, wiederum, noch einmal.
anfractuosity, *ānfrākt'ūs'itī*, s. Krümmeln, n., Windung, f. || (an.) Krümmung, f.
angel, *ān'jēl*, s. Engel, m. || (coin) Engelstaler, m. || destroying ~, Würgengel, m. || fallen ~, gefallener Engel, m. || guardian ~, Schutzengel, m. || ministering ~, Engel (m.) der Sitze || to join the ~s, in den Himmel kommen || speak of an ~, and one sees his wings, wenn man von einem Engel spricht, ist er nicht weit || ~bed, s. Bett (n.) ohne Pfosten || ~fish,

lute, hüt, fär, äsk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mine, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

s. (*ich.*) Meerengel, Engelhai, m. || ~shot, s. Kettenfugel, f.
Angela, *än'jälä*, npr. Angela, f.

angelica, *äng'jäl'kä*, s. (*bot.*) Angelika, Brust-, Waldwurz, f.
angelic(al), *äng'jäl'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) engelgleich, *englisch.
angelicalness, *äng'jäl'ikäl'näs*, s. Engelhaftigkeit, f.

angelus, *än'jäl'üs*, s. (*ec.*) Angelusgebet, n. || ~bell, s. Angelusglocke, f.

anger, *äng'gér*, s. Ärger, Born, Unwille, m., Wit, f. || fit of ~, Wutanfall, Born(es)ausbruch, m.
anger, *äng'gér*, v. a. reizen, aufbringen, eräutnen.

angina, *äng'nä*, s. (*med.*) Bräune, f. || ~pectoris, s. (*med.*) Brustbräune, f.

angle, *äng'gl*, s. Winkel, m., Ecke, f. || (*tech.*) Knie, n., Knid, m. || (*math.*) Winkel, m. || acute ~, spitzer Winkel, m. || adjacent ~, Nebenwinkel, m. || alternate ~, Wechselwinkel, m. || exterior, external ~, Außenwinkel, m. || obtuse ~, stumpfer Winkel, m. || opposite ~, vertical ~, Scheitel-, Vertikalwinkel, m. || optical ~, visual ~, Gesichtsz-, Sehwinkel, m. || right ~, rechter Winkel, m.
angle, *äng'gl*, v. a. angeln || (*fig.*) anlocken || ~, v. n. angeln || to ~ for, (*fig.*) (etw. aus jdm.) herauszulocken suchen.

angled, *äng'gl'd*, a. wink(e)lig || acute ~, spitzwinklig || four ~, viereckig || many ~, vieleckig || obtuse ~, stumpfwinklig || right ~, rechtwinklig.
angler, *äng'glér*, s. Angler, m.
Anglian, *äng'gliän*, s. (East-) Angel, m.

Anglian, *äng'gliän*, a. angliſch.
Anglican, *äng'glikän*, s. Anglikaner, m. || (*lit.*) angliſch.

Anglican, *äng'glikän*, a. angliſch.
Anglicise, *äng'glisix*, v. a. angliſieren, engliſch machen.

Anglicism, *äng'glisizm*, s. Angliſizmus, m.

Anglo-..., *äng'glö*, Anglo-, Engliſch-, Engländer- || ~Indian, s. in Indien geborener oder anſäſſiger Engländer, m. || ~Saxon, s. Angeliſche, m. || ~Saxon, a. angeliſchſüch.

Anglomania, *äng'glömänä*, s. Anglomanie, f.

Anglomaniac, *äng'glömänä*, s. Anglomanie, f.
Anglophile, *äng'glöfil*, s. Anglomane, Engländerfreund, m.

Anglophobe, *äng'glöföb*, s. Anglophobe, Engländerfeind, m.

Anglophobia, *äng'glöföbä*, s. Anglophobie, f., Engländerhaß, m.

Angola, *äng'ölä*, Angora, *äng'örä*, a.; ~cat, s. Angorazüge, f. || ~goat, s. Angorazamelziege, f.

angry, *äng'grä*, a. (angrily, ad.) ärgerlich, zornig; böse, aufgebracht || (*med.*) entzündet, ſchmerzhaft || (*fig.*) aufgeregt, ſtürmiſch || to get ~, in Born geraten.

anguish, *äng'gwish*, s. (*pain*) Schmerz, m. || (*distress*) Wein, Dual, f. || ~of mind, Seelenqual, -angst, f.

angular, *äng'güler*, a. (-ly, ad.) winklig, edlig, kantig, ſpitzig || (*fig.*) ſteif, ungelent, ungeſchickt.

angularity, *äng'güler'it*, s. Winkelſteifheit, Edtſteifheit, f. || (*fig.*) Steiſſheit, f.

angustation, *äng'güſtär'shün*, s. Verengerung, f.

anhelation, *än'helär'shün*, s. ſchweres Atmen, Reuſen, n., Atemnot, f. || außer Atem.

anhelose, *än'helös*, a. ſeuchend.
anhedrite, *än'hü'drit*, s. (*min.*) Anhydrit, m.

anhydrous, *än'hü'drüs*, a. (*chem.*) wasserfrei, ohne Kristallisationswasser.

aniline, *än'ilin*, s. (*chem.*) Anilin, n.

aniline, *än'ilin*, a. Anilin-.
animadversion, *än'imädver'shün*, s. Rüge, f., Tadel, m., Kritik, f.

animadvert, *än'imädvert*, v. n. (on, upon) tadeln, rügen, kritisieren.

animal, *än'imäl*, s. (*organism*) Lebewesen, n. || (*beast*) Tier, n.

animal, *än'imäl*, a. anima- liſch, tieriſch || ~charcoal, s. Knochenkohle, f. || ~food, s. Fleiſchnahrung, f. || ~kingdom, s. Tierreich, n. || ~magnetism, s. V. mesmerism || ~spirits, s. pl. Lebensgeiſter, m. pl., Lebendigkeit, f.

animalcule, *än'imäl'kul*, s. mikroſkopiſches Tierchen, n.

animalise, *än'imäl'ix*, v. a. zum Tier machen, tierieren.

animalism, *än'imäl'izm*, ani- mality, *än'imäl'it*, s. (*nature*) Tiernatur, Tierheit, f. || (*life*) tieriſches Leben, n. || (*sensuality*) Animalismus, m., Vertiertheit, Sinnlichkeit, f.

animate, *än'imät*, v. a. (*give life to*) beleben, beſelen || (*stir up*) anregen, aufmuntern.

animate, *än'imet*, animated, *än'imätöd*, a. (*living*) belebt,

lebendig || (*lively*) lebhaft, mun- ter || to be ~ with a senti- ment, von einem Gefühl beſeelt ſein || ~nature, s. Tierwelt, f.
animating, *än'imät'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) belebend, beſelend.

animation, *än'imät'shün*, s. Belebtheit, n., Beſelung, f. || (*fig.*) Feuer, n., Unterſteif, f.

animative, *än'imätiv*, a. be- lebend, beſelend.

animosity, *än'imös'it*, ani- mus, *än'imüs*, s. Animoſität, f., Groll, Born, m.

anise, *än'is*, s. (*bot.*) Anis, m.

aniseed, *än'isöd*, s. Anis- ſamen, m.

anker, *äng'kér*, s. Anker (Maß), ankle, *äng'kl*, s. Knöchel, Fuß- knöchel, m. || to sprain one's ~, ſich den Fuß verſtauchen || ~deep, a. & ad. ſüßteif, biß über die Knöchel.

anklet, *äng'klét*, s. Fußring, m., Fußpange, f. || (*med.*) Fuß- verband, m.

Ann(a), *än'ä*, npr. Anna, f.
anna, *än'ä*, s. (*ln.*) Aua, m. (indiviſche Münze = 0,12 Mk.)

annalist, *än'äl'ist*, s. Chroniſt, Jahrbuchſchreiber, m.

annals, *än'älz*, s. pl. Annalen, pl., Jahrbücher, n. pl. || [n.]

Annam, *än'am*, npr. Annam, annates, *än'äts*, *än'äts*, s. pl. (*ec.*) Annaten, pl. || (*jur.*) Zah- reſgehalt (n.) eines Geſtütſchen.

Anne, *än*, V. Ann(a).

anneal, *änäl*, v. a. ausglühen, kühlen.

annectant, *änök'tänt*, a. ver- bindend, anſchließend.

annelid, *än'el'id*, s. (*zool.*) Ringelwurm, m.

annex, *änöks'*, s. V. annexe.

annex, *änöks'*, v. a. (*unite*) vereinigen, verbinden || (*seize*) annektert, einverleiben || (*ap- pend*) anhängen || (*add*) bei- fügen.

annexation, *änöksär'shün*, s. Einverleibung, Annexion, f. || (*addition*) Anhängung, Bei- fügung, f.

annexationist, *änöksär'shün- ist*, s. Anhängler (m.) der An- nexionspolitik.

annexe, *änöks'*, s. Nebenge- bäude, n. || (*to a document*) Zu- ſatz, m., Beilage, f.

Annie, *än'ni*, npr. Annchen, n.
annihilate, *än'hilät*, v. a. vernichten.

annihilation, *än'hilär'shün*, s. Vernichtung, f.

anniversary, *änivér'sér*, s. Jahrestag, m., Jahresfeier, f.

annotate, *än'olät*, v. a. mit

Anmerkungen versehen || ~, v. n. Anmerkungen machen.

annotation, *änötä'shün*, s. Aufzeichnung, f. || (*note*) Anmerkung, Glosse, f.

annotator, *än'ötätér*, s. Kommentator, m.

announce, *änöts'ns*, v. a. bekannt machen, anzeigen || (*persons*) anmelden.

announcement, *änöts'nmént*, s. (*act*) Bekanntmachung, f. || (*persons*) Anmeldung, f. || (*notice*) Bekanntmachung, f. || (*news*) Meldung, Nachricht, f.

annoy, *änöf'*, v. a. (*worry*) plagen, belästigen || (*disquiet*) beunruhigen || (*anger*) ärgern.

annoyance, *änöf'äns*, s. Plage, f. || Beunruhigung, f. || Ärger, m.

annoying, *änöf'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) beunruhigend, lästig, ätzgerlich.

annual, *änü'al*, s. Jahrbuch, n. || (*bot.*) Sommergewächs, n.

annual, *än'üäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) jährlich, Jahres- || (*lasting one year*) einjährig || **semi-**~, halbjährlich. || (*rentner(in)*, m. (& f.))

annuitant, *änü'ität*, s. Rente, f.

annuity, *änü'iti*, s. Rente, f., Jahreszinsen, m. pl. || contingent ~, eventuelle Rente, f. || government ~, von der Regierung bewilligte Rente, f. || to buy up an ~, eine Leibrente kaufen || to settle an ~ on one, jdm. ein Jahresgehalt aussetzen.

annul, *änül'*, v. a. annullieren, vernichten || (*repeal*) abschaffen, aufheben.

annular, *än'ülér*, a. ringförmig || ~ **eclipse**, s. (*astr.*) ringförmige Sonnenfinsternis, f.

annulation, *änüäl'shün*, s. ringförmige Bildung, f.

annulet, *än'ület*, s. Ringelchen, n. || (*arch.*) Kleinchen, n., Ringverzierung, f.

annulment, *änül'mént*, s. Annullierung, Tilgung, f. || Abschaffung, f.

annulus, *än'ülüs*, s. Ring, m. || (*astr.*) Lichtring, m.

annunciation, *änüns(h)'är-shün*, s. V. **announcement** || **Annunciation**, (*ec.*) Maria Verkündigung, f.

anode, *än'öd*, s. (*el.*) Anode, f.

anodyne, *än'ödin*, s. (*med.*) schmerzstillendes Mittel, n. || (*fig.*) Linderungsmittel, n.

anodyne, *än'ödin*, a. schmerzstillend || (*fig.*) lindernd.

anoine, *änöynt'*, v. a. einlösen, einschmelzen, einreiben || (*ec.*) salben.

anointed, *änöynt'ed*, a. gesalbt || **the Lord's** ~, der Gesalbte des Herrn.

anointing, *änöynt'ing*, **anointment**, *änöynt'mént*, s. (*ec.*) Salbung, f.

anomalous, *änöm'älüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) abnorm, abweichend || (*irregular*) unregelmäßig.

anomaly, *änöm'äli*, s. Anomalie, Abweichung, Unregelmäßigkeit, f. || (*astr.*) Winkelabstand (m.) seit dem letzten Perihel oder Perigäum.

anon, *änön'*, ad. sogleich, sofort, auf der Stelle || (*again*) wieder, nochmals || **ever** and ~, dann und wann, immer wieder.

anonymity, *änönim'iti*, **anonymously**, *änön'imüs'nés*, s. Anonymität, f.

anonymous, *änön'imüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) anonym, ungenannt.

another, *änüth'ér*, a. (*different*) ein(e) anderer (e, es) || (*second*) ein(e) zweiter (e, es) || (*one more*) noch ein(e) || **that's** ~ **thing!** das ist etwas anderes!

one ~, einander, gegenseitig || **one after** ~, einer nach dem andern || **one with** ~, miteinander || ~ and ~, immer noch mehr || **just such** ~, gerade so eine(r) ~ **day or two**, noch ein paar Tage. || (*scim*, m.)

Anselm, *än'selm*, npr. **Anserine**, *än'sérin*, a. gänseartig.

answer, *än'sér*, s. (*reply*) Antwort, Erwiderung, f. || (*solution*) Lösung, f., Resultat, n. || (*revenge*) Vergeltung, f., Antwort (f.) durch die Tat || (*jur.*) Replik, Gegenschritt, f. || **short** ~, kurze, scharfe Antwort, f. || **shuffling** ~, abweichende Antwort, f. || **for**, in ~, als Antwort || **in** ~ to, in Beantwortung (*gen.*) || **to return** an ~, antworten, eine Antwort geben || **to wait for** an ~, auf Antwort warten || **the favour of** an ~ **is requested**, um Antwort wird gebeten.

answer, *än'sér*, v. a. (*reply to*) beantworten, erwiden, entgegen || (*be suitable for*) entsprechen, dienen (*dat.*), erfüllen (*acc.*) || (*solve*) lösen, herausbekommen || (*a summons*) (einer Vorladung) Folge leisten || **to** ~ **the bell**, auf das Klingeln hören || **to** ~ **the door**, aufmachen || **to** ~ **the helm**, (*mar.*) dem Ruder gehorchen || **he** ~ **s the description**, die Beschreibung paßt auf ihn || ~, v. n. (*reply*) antworten || (*be suitable*) passen, entsprechen

|| (*succeed*) gelingen, anschlagen || **to** ~ **for** a person, für jdn. verantwortlich sein, gutlagen || **to** ~ **for** it, dafür bürgen, gutlagen || (*be responsible*) die Folgen auf sich nehmen || **to** ~ **to**, übereinstimmen mit, entsprechen (*dat.*) || **to** ~ **a name**, auf einen Namen hören || **to** ~ **badly**, well, schlecht, gut gehen, passen, ausfallen || **it doesn't** ~, es glückt, geht nicht, schlägt nicht an.

answerable, *än'séräbl*, a. beantwortbar || (*responsible*) haftbar.

answerless, *än'sérless*, a. unbeantwortet || (*of persons*) ohne Antwort.

ant, *änt*, s. (*zool.*) Ameise, f.

white ~, Termiten, f. || ~ **bear**, s. (*zool.*) Ameisenbär, m.

~ **eater**, s. (*zool.*) Ameisenfresser, m. || ~ **hill**, s. Ameisenbühl, m. || ~ **s-eggs**, s. pl. Ameiseneier, n. pl.

ant, *änt*, = **an it**.

antagonise, *äntäg'önix*, v. a. (*compete with*) wettsiefen (mit) || (*contend*) anlämpfen (gegen) || (*counteract*) entgegenwirken (*dat.*) || ~, v. n. entgegenwirken.

antagonism, *äntäg'önixm*, s. Antagonismus, Widerstreit, m.

antagonist, *äntäg'önist*, s. Widersacher(in), m. (& f.).

antagonistic(al), *äntäg'önist'ik(al)*, a. (-ly, ad.) widerstrebend, entgegengesetzt.

antarctic, *äntärk'tik*, a. antarktisch, südlich.

* **antedece**, *änteséd'*, v. a. V. precede.

antedecede, *änteséd's*, s. Vortritt, Vorrang, m. || (*astr.*) Rückläufigkeit, f.

antecedent, *änteséd'sént*, s. vorhergehender Umstand, m. || (*gr.*) Antezedens, n., Vordersatz, m. || (*math.*) erstes Glied (eines Verhältnisses), n. || ~s, pl. Vorleben, n.

antedecent, *änteséd'sént*, a. (-ly, ad.) vorhergehend, vorig, früher.

antechamber, *än'téchämber*, s. Vorzimmer, n.

antechapel, *än'téchäpél*, s. (*arch.*) Vorhalle (f.) einer Kapelle. || (*ruddatenen*).

antedate, *än'tédät*, v. a. zuantediluvian, *äntedilö'vian*, s. vorjenseitliches Wesen, n. || (*fig.*) altprähistorischer Mensch, m.

antediluvian, *äntedilö'vian*, a. antediluvianisch, vorjenseitlich. || (*Antilope*, f.)

antelope, *än'tèlop*, s. (*zool.*)

antemeridian, *äntëmeri'di'än*, a. vormittägig.

antemundane, *äntëmün'dän*, a. vortweltlich.

antenatal, *äntënä'täl*, a. vor der Geburt lebend.

antenna, *äntën'ä*, (pl. *antennae*), s. (an.) Fühler, m., Fühlhorn, n.

antenuptial, *äntënp'ä'shäl*, a. vor der Hochzeit (geschehend).

antepenultimate, *äntëpën-ül'timët*, s. drittletzte Silbe, f. *antepenultimate*, *äntëpën-ül'timët*, a. drittletzt, die drittletzte Silbe betreffend.

anteponition, *äntëpöz'ish'ün*, s. Voranstellung, f.

anterior, *äntëriori'*, a. (—ly, adv.) voraufstehend, vorher (earlier) früher.

anteriority, *äntërior'itë*, s. Voraufstehen, n. || Frühersein, n. || (seniority) Vorrang, m.

anteroom, *äntërom*, s. Vorzimmer, n.

anthonelion, *änthö'liün*, s. (astr.) Gegenjonne, f.

anthem, *än'thëm*, s. Kirchengesang, n. || National ~, Nationalhymne, f. || (Staubbeutel, m.)

anther, *än'thër*, s. (bot.)

Anthony, *än'thönë*, npr. Antonius, Anton, m.

anthracite, *än'thrä'sit*, s. Anthrazit, m., Glanzkohle, f.

anthrax, *än'thräks*, s. (med.) Karbunkel, m. || (in sheep) Milzbrand, m.

anthropoid, *än'thröpöyd*, a. menschenähnlich || ~ ape, s. Menschenaffe, m.

anthropology, *än'thröpöl'öjë*, s. Anthropologie, f.

anthropomorphosis, *än'thröpömör'fösis*, s. Umwandlung (f.) in Menschengestalt.

anthropomorphous, *än'thröpömör'füs*, a. von menschenähnlicher Gestalt.

anthropophagous, *än'thröpöfä'güs*, a. menschenfressend.

anthropophagy, *än'thröpöf-äji*, s. Menschenfresserei, f.

anti..., *än'ti*, Antis, Gegen-, Wider- || ~abolitionist, s. Gegner (m.) der Abschaffung der Sklaverei || ~episcopal, a. antipöpstlich.

antibillious, *äntibil'liüs*, a. (med.) gegen Gallenleiden dienend.

antic, *än'tik*, s. Bosse, f. || (grinace) Grimasse, Fraße, f. || (clown) Hanswurst, m.

***antic**, *än'tik*, v. n. Bossen treiben. || (christ) s. Antichrist, *än'tikrist*, s. Anti-

antichristian, *äntikris'ti'än*, s. Feind (m.) des Christentums.

antichristianism, *äntikris'ti'änism*, s. Feindschaft (f.) gegen das Christentum.

anticipant, *äntis'ipänt*, a. antizipierend, vorempfindend || (expectant) erwartend.

anticipate, *äntis'ipät*, v. a. (foresee) ahnen, voraussehen || (forestall) (dat.) zuvorkommen || (a fortune) im voraus ausgeben || to ~ a grant, vor der Zeit Zahlung leisten || ~, v. n. vorgreifen.

anticipation, *äntis'ipä'shün*, s. Ahnung, f., Voraussehen, n. || Borgreifen, n. || Ausgabe (f.) im voraus || (med.) früherer Eintritt, m. || by ~, im voraus || (com.) auf Abschlag || in ~ of, in der Voraussicht von.

anticipative, *äntis'ipätiv*, **anticipatory**, *äntis'ipäteri*, a. voregreifend.

anticivic, *äntis'ivik*, a. unbürgerlich.

anticlimax, *äntikl'mäks*, s. Antiklimax, f.

anticline, *äntiklin*, s. (geol.) Neigungs-, Sattellinie, f.

anticonstitutional, *äntikönstitü'shünäl*, a. verfassungswidrig, -feindlich.

anticyclone, *äntisiklön*, s. (phys.) Antizyklon, m.

antidotal, *äntidötäl*, a. als Gegengift dienend. || (gift, n.)

antidote, *äntidöt*, s. Gegenantidote, *äntifëbril*, a. (med.) fieberstillend.

antifederalist, *äntifëd'ëräl*, s. Antiföderalist, Bundesgegner, m.

Antigua, *äntig'üä*, npr. Antigua, *äntihipnöt'ik*, a. (med.) schlafverhindernd.

(the) Antilles, *äntil'ëz*, npr. pl. (die) Antillen, f. pl.

antilogy, *äntil'öjë*, s. Widerspruch, m.

antimacassar, *äntimäks'ër*, s. Sofa schoner, m., -bede, f.

antimonarchist, *äntimön'ërkist*, s. Gegner (m.) der Monarchie. || (antimonhaltig, a.)

antimonial, *äntimön'iäl*, **antimony**, *äntimön'i*, s. (min.) Antimon, n.

antinational, *äntinäsh'ünäl*, a. antinational, unpatriotisch.

Antioch, *äntiök*, npr. Antiochia, Antiochien, n.

antipapal, *äntipä'päl*, a. papstfeindlich.

antipathetic, *äntipäthët'ik*, a. un sympathisch, zuwider || (opposite) entgegengesetzt.

antipathy, *äntipäthi*, s. Antipathie, Abneigung, f., Widerwille, m. (for, gegen) || he is my ~, er ist mir zuwider.

antiphlogistic, *äntiflöjistik*, a. (med.) gegen Entzündungen dienend. || (phonic, f.)

antiphony, *äntifönë*, s. Antiphonie, f.

antipodal, *äntipödäl*, **antipodean**, *äntipödëän*, a. antipödisch.

antipodean, *äntipödëän*, s. Antipode, Gegenfüßler, m. || (fig.) Gegensatz, m.

antipodes, *äntipödëz*, s. pl. (people) Antipoden, m. pl. || (place) Fußpunkt, m. || (fig.) voller Gegensatz, m. || (papst, m.)

antipope, *äntipöp*, s. Gegenantipapst, *äntikwë'rän*, s. Antiquar, m., Altertumskenner, m.

antiquarian, *äntikwë'rän*, s. Antiquar, m., Altertumskenner, m.

antiquated, *äntikwätëd*, a. veraltet.

antiquatedness, *äntikwätëdnës*, s. Veraltetsein, n.

antique, *äntëk*, s. Antike, f.

antique, *äntëk*, a. antik, alt || (old-fashioned) altmodisch.

antiqueness, *äntëknës*, s. Altertümlichkeit, f.

antiquity, *äntikwëtë*, s. Altertum, n., Vorzeit, f. || **antiquities**, pl. Antiquitäten, f. pl., Altertümer, n. pl. || high, remote ~, hohes Altertum, n.

antisabbatarian, *äntisäbätë'rän*, s. Gegner (m.) der strengen Sonntagsheiligung.

antiscrriptal, *äntiskrip'tëäl*, a. (ec.) schriftunbilig.

antiseptic, *äntisëptik*, s. (chem.) Mittel (n.) gegen Fäulnis, Antiseptikum, n.

antiseptic, *äntisëptik*, a. (chem.) antiseptisch, fäulniswidrig. || (antiseptisch, a.)

antisocial, *äntisö'shäl*, a. antithesis, *äntithë'sis*, s. Antithese, f., Gegensatz, m.

antithetic(al), *äntithët'ik(äl)*, a. (—ly, ad.) antithetisch, gegensätzlich.

antitype, *äntitip*, s. Gegenbild, n. || (symbol) Vorbild, Symbol, n.

antler, *änt'lër*, s. Geweihende,

antipapal, *äntipä'päl*, a. papstfeindlich.

antipathetic, *äntipäthët'ik*, a. un sympathisch, zuwider || (opposite) entgegengesetzt.

antipathy, *äntipäthi*, s. Antipathie, Abneigung, f., Widerwille, m. (for, gegen) || he is my ~, er ist mir zuwider.

antiphlogistic, *äntiflöjistik*, a. (med.) gegen Entzündungen dienend. || (phonic, f.)

antiphony, *äntifönë*, s. Antiphonie, f.

antipodal, *äntipödäl*, **antipodean**, *äntipödëän*, a. antipödisch.

antipodean, *äntipödëän*, s. Antipode, Gegenfüßler, m. || (fig.) Gegensatz, m.

antipodes, *äntipödëz*, s. pl. (people) Antipoden, m. pl. || (place) Fußpunkt, m. || (fig.) voller Gegensatz, m. || (papst, m.)

antipope, *äntipöp*, s. Gegenantipapst, *äntikwë'rän*, s. Antiquar, m., Altertumskenner, m.

antiquarian, *äntikwë'rän*, s. Antiquar, m., Altertumskenner, m.

antiquated, *äntikwätëd*, a. veraltet.

antiquatedness, *äntikwätëdnës*, s. Veraltetsein, n.

antique, *äntëk*, s. Antike, f.

antique, *äntëk*, a. antik, alt || (old-fashioned) altmodisch.

antiqueness, *äntëknës*, s. Altertümlichkeit, f.

antiquity, *äntikwëtë*, s. Altertum, n., Vorzeit, f. || **antiquities**, pl. Antiquitäten, f. pl., Altertümer, n. pl. || high, remote ~, hohes Altertum, n.

antisabbatarian, *äntisäbätë'rän*, s. Gegner (m.) der strengen Sonntagsheiligung.

antiscrriptal, *äntiskrip'tëäl*, a. (ec.) schriftunbilig.

antiseptic, *äntisëptik*, s. (chem.) Mittel (n.) gegen Fäulnis, Antiseptikum, n.

antiseptic, *äntisëptik*, a. (chem.) antiseptisch, fäulniswidrig. || (antiseptisch, a.)

antisocial, *äntisö'shäl*, a. antithesis, *äntithë'sis*, s. Antithese, f., Gegensatz, m.

antithetic(al), *äntithët'ik(äl)*, a. (—ly, ad.) antithetisch, gegensätzlich.

antitype, *äntitip*, s. Gegenbild, n. || (symbol) Vorbild, Symbol, n.

antler, *änt'lër*, s. Geweihende,

antipapal, *äntipä'päl*, a. papstfeindlich.

antipathetic, *äntipäthët'ik*, a. un sympathisch, zuwider || (opposite) entgegengesetzt.

antipathy, *äntipäthi*, s. Antipathie, Abneigung, f., Widerwille, m. (for, gegen) || he is my ~, er ist mir zuwider.

antiphlogistic, *äntiflöjistik*, a. (med.) gegen Entzündungen dienend. || (phonic, f.)

antiphony, *äntifönë*, s. Antiphonie, f.

antipodal, *äntipödäl*, **antipodean**, *äntipödëän*, a. antipödisch.

antipodean, *äntipödëän*, s. Antipode, Gegenfüßler, m. || (fig.) Gegensatz, m.

antipodes, *äntipödëz*, s. pl. (people) Antipoden, m. pl. || (place) Fußpunkt, m. || (fig.) voller Gegensatz, m. || (papst, m.)

antipope, *äntipöp*, s. Gegenantipapst, *äntikwë'rän*, s. Antiquar, m., Altertumskenner, m.

antiquarian, *äntikwë'rän*, s. Antiquar, m., Altertumskenner, m.

antiquated, *äntikwätëd*, a. veraltet.

antiquatedness, *äntikwätëdnës*, s. Veraltetsein, n.

antique, *äntëk*, s. Antike, f.

antique, *äntëk*, a. antik, alt || (old-fashioned) altmodisch.

antiqueness, *äntëknës*, s. Altertümlichkeit, f.

antiquity, *äntikwëtë*, s. Altertum, n., Vorzeit, f. || **antiquities**, pl. Antiquitäten, f. pl., Altertümer, n. pl. || high, remote ~, hohes Altertum, n.

antisabbatarian, *äntisäbätë'rän*, s. Gegner (m.) der strengen Sonntagsheiligung.

antiscrriptal, *äntiskrip'tëäl*, a. (ec.) schriftunbilig.

antiseptic, *äntisëptik*, s. (chem.) Mittel (n.) gegen Fäulnis, Antiseptikum, n.

antiseptic, *äntisëptik*, a. (chem.) antiseptisch, fäulniswidrig. || (antiseptisch, a.)

antisocial, *äntisö'shäl*, a. antithesis, *äntithë'sis*, s. Antithese, f., Gegensatz, m.

antithetic(al), *äntithët'ik(äl)*, a. (—ly, ad.) antithetisch, gegensätzlich.

antitype, *äntitip*, s. Gegenbild, n. || (symbol) Vorbild, Symbol, n.

antler, *änt'lër*, s. Geweihende,

antipapal, *äntipä'päl*, a. papstfeindlich.

antipathetic, *äntipäthët'ik*, a. un sympathisch, zuwider || (opposite) entgegengesetzt.

antipathy, *äntipäthi*, s. Antipathie, Abneigung, f., Widerwille, m. (for, gegen) || he is my ~, er ist mir zuwider.

antiphlogistic, *äntiflöjistik*, a. (med.) gegen Entzündungen dienend. || (phonic, f.)

antiphony, *äntifönë*, s. Antiphonie, f.

antipodal, *äntipödäl*, **antipodean**, *äntipödëän*, a. antipödisch.

antipodean, *äntipödëän*, s. Antipode, Gegenfüßler, m. || (fig.) Gegensatz, m.

antipodes, *äntipödëz*, s. pl. (people) Antipoden, m. pl. || (place) Fußpunkt, m. || (fig.) voller Gegensatz, m. || (papst, m.)

antipope, *äntipöp*, s. Gegenantipapst, *äntikwë'rän*, s. Antiquar, m., Altertumskenner, m.

antiquarian, *äntikwë'rän*, s. Antiquar, m., Altertumskenner, m.

antiquated, *äntikwätëd*, a. veraltet.

antiquatedness, *äntikwätëdnës*, s. Veraltetsein, n.

antique, *äntëk*, s. Antike, f.

antique, *äntëk*, a. antik, alt || (old-fashioned) altmodisch.

antiqueness, *äntëknës*, s. Altertümlichkeit, f.

antiquity, *äntikwëtë*, s. Altertum, n., Vorzeit, f. || **antiquities**, pl. Antiquitäten, f. pl., Altertümer, n. pl. || high, remote ~, hohes Altertum, n.

antisabbatarian, *äntisäbätë'rän*, s. Gegner (m.) der strengen Sonntagsheiligung.

antiscrriptal, *äntiskrip'tëäl*, a. (ec.) schriftunbilig.

antiseptic, *äntisëptik*, s. (chem.) Mittel (n.) gegen Fäulnis, Antiseptikum, n.

antiseptic, *äntisëptik*, a. (chem.) antiseptisch, fäulniswidrig. || (antiseptisch, a.)

antisocial, *äntisö'shäl*, a. antithesis, *äntithë'sis*, s. Antithese, f., Gegensatz, m.

antithetic(al), *äntithët'ik(äl)*, a. (—ly, ad.) antithetisch, gegensätzlich.

antitype, *äntitip*, s. Gegenbild, n. || (symbol) Vorbild, Symbol, n.

antler, *änt'lër*, s. Geweihende,

antipapal, *äntipä'päl*, a. papstfeindlich.

antipathetic, *äntipäthët'ik*, a. un sympathisch, zuwider || (opposite) entgegengesetzt.

antipathy, *äntipäthi*, s. Antipathie, Abneigung, f., Widerwille, m. (for, gegen) || he is my ~, er ist mir zuwider.

antiphlogistic, *äntiflöjistik*, a. (med.) gegen Entzündungen dienend. || (phonic, f.)

antiphony, *äntifönë*, s. Antiphonie, f.

antipodal, *äntipödäl*, **antipodean**, *äntipödëän*, a. antipödisch.

antipodean, *äntipödëän*, s. Antipode, Gegenfüßler, m. || (fig.) Gegensatz, m.

antipodes, *äntipödëz*, s. pl. (people) Antipoden, m. pl. || (place) Fußpunkt, m. || (fig.) voller Gegensatz, m. || (papst, m.)

antipope, *äntipöp*, s. Gegenantipapst, *äntikwë'rän*, s. Antiquar, m., Altertumskenner, m.

antiquarian, *äntikwë'rän*, s. Antiquar, m., Altertumskenner, m.

antiquated, *äntikwätëd*, a. veraltet.

antiquatedness, *äntikwätëdnës*, s. Veraltetsein, n.

antique, *äntëk*, s. Antike, f.

antique, *äntëk*, a. antik, alt || (old-fashioned) altmodisch.

antiqueness, *äntëknës*, s. Altertümlichkeit, f.

antiquity, *äntikwëtë*, s. Altertum, n., Vorzeit, f. || **antiquities**, pl. Antiquitäten, f. pl., Altertümer, n. pl. || high, remote ~, hohes Altertum, n.

antisabbatarian, *äntisäbätë'rän*, s. Gegner (m.) der strengen Sonntagsheiligung.

antiscrriptal, *äntiskrip'tëäl*, a. (ec.) schriftunbilig.

antlered, *änt'lérð*, a. mit Geweih versehen. [Antoinette, f. Antoinette, *äntwänét*, npr. Antony, *änt'wön*, npr. V. Anthony.]

Antwerp, *änt'wèrp*, npr. Antanus, *ä'nüs*, s. (an.) After, m. || (bot.) Ausgang, m., Mündung, f.

anvil, *än'vil*, s. Amboss, m. || on the ~, (fig.) im Werke, in Vorbereitung.

anxiety, *ängxi'èlì*, **anxiousness**, *ängk'shüsnès*, s. Angst, Besorgnis, f. || (eagerness) Wunsch, m., Verlangen, n. || in ~, unruhig, ängstlich.

anxious, *ängk'shüs*, a. (—ly, ad.) (troubled) bange, besorgt, bekümmert, unruhig || (eager) begierig || to be ~ to, eifrig bestrebt sein, begierig sein zu || ~meeting, s. (Am.) Versammlung (f.) nach einer Erweichung || ~seat, s. (Am.) Sitz (m.) der um ihr Geistesheil Besorgten.

any, *en'ì*, a. irgendet, ein, einige || are there ~? gibt es welche? || one at the most, if ~, höchstens einer, wenn überhaupt einer || not ~, kein || scarcely ~, kaum irgendet(e), fast keine(s) || ~ and every, all und jeder || ~ body, ~ one, V. anybody, anyone || in ~ case, auf jeden Fall || ~ more, wieder, mehr || ~ one of . . . , irgendet einer der . . . || ~ the better for it, darum im geringsten besser || not ~ longer, nicht länger mehr.

anybody, *en'ìbödì*, **anyone**, *en'ìwön*, s. jemand, irgendet eine(r), jede(r) beliebige, m. & f. || not ~, niemand || scarcely ~, kaum jemand, fast niemand.

anyhow, *en'ìhòw*, ad. auf jede Weise, auf irgendet eine Art || (b. s.) schlecht || ~, e. immerhin, gleichwohl, jedenfalls.

anything, *en'ìthìng*, s. (irgend) etwas || (everything) jedes beliebige, alles || (somewhat) ein wenig || ~ at all, überhaupt etwas || ~ but, alles andere, als || not ~, nichts || capable of ~, zu allem fähig || if ~, wenn irgendet etwas || he is, if ~, better, es geht ihm eher besser || scarcely ~, kaum etwas, fast nichts.

anyway, *en'ìwä*, c. jedenfalls.

anywhere, *en'ìhuèr*, ad. irgendwo(hin) || (everywhere) überall || not ~, nirgendwo(hin) || scarcely ~, fast nirgend.

anywise, *en'ìwìz*, ad. irgendetwie.

aorist, *ä'örìst*, s. (gr.) Aorist, m.

apace, *äpäs'*, ad. in einem fort, ohne Aufhören, stink, start.

apart, *äpärt'*, ad. beiseite, abseits, abge sondert || to keep ~, (sich) fernhalten, trennen || to set ~, beiseite setzen || ~ from that, abgesehen davon.

apartment, *äpärt'mènt*, s. Zimmer, n. || —s, pl. Wohnung, f., Logis, n. || —s! Zimmer zu vermieten || suite of —s, Zimmerflucht, f.

apathetic(al), *äpät'hè'tik(äl)*, a. (—ly, ad.) apathisch, leidenschaftslos.

apathy, *äpät'hè*, s. Apathie, Leidenschaftslosigkeit, f.

ape, *äp*, s. (zool. & fig.) Affe, m. || Barbary ~, Berberaffe, m.

|| ~like, a. affenartig.

ape, *äp*, v. a. nachäffen.

apeak, *äpèk'*, ad. (mar.) senkrecht.

apedom, *äp'düm*, s. Affentum, n. || (apishness) Affenatur, f.

(the) **Apennines**, *äp'en'ìnz*, npr. pl. (die) Apenninen, m. pl.

aperient, *äp'er'ìent*, s. (med.) Abführmittel, n.

aperient, *äp'er'ìent*, **aperitive**, *äp'er'ìtìv*, a. (med.) abführend.

aperture, *äp'er'chèr*, s. Öffnung, f.

apex, *äp'èks*, s. Spitze, f. || (fig.) Gipfel, m.

aphelion, *äp'hè'lìön*, s. (astr.) Sonnenferne, f. || (fig.) entferntester Punkt, m.

aphidian, *äp'id'ìön*, **aphis**, *äp'is*, *äp'is*, s. Blattlaus, f.

aplogistic, *äp'lòjìst'ìk*, a. ohne Blamieren bremend.

apophism, *äp'òrìxm*, s. Aphorismus, Dentspruch, m. || (m. aphorist, *äp'òrìst*, s. Aphorist, aphrodisiac, *äp'ròdìs'ìäk*, a. aphrodisisch, den Geschlechtstrieb erregend.

aparian, *äp'er'ìän*, **apiarist**, *äp'iar'ìst*, s. Bienenzüchter, Imker, m.

apiary, *äp'iar'ì*, s. Bienenhaus, n., Bienenstand, m.

apical, *äp'ìkäl*, **apicular**, *äp'ìk'ülèr*, a. gipfelförmig, an der Spitze.

apiculture, *äp'ìk'ülèhèr*, s. Bienenzucht, f.

apiece, *äp'ès*, ad. pro Mann, pro Person, pro Stild.

apish, *äp'ìsh*, a. (—ly, ad.) (& fig.) äffisch.

apishness, *äp'ìshnès*, s. äffisches Wesen, n.

aplanatic, *äplänät'ìk*, a.

(phys.) aplanatisch, ohne Strahlenabweichung.

apocalypse, *äp'òk'älìps*, s. (ec.) Offenbarung, f. || (fig.) Enthüllung, f.

apocalyptic(al), *äp'òk'älìp't'ìk(äl)*, a. (—ly, ad.) apokalyptisch || (fig.) geheimnisvoll.

apocrypha, *äp'òk'rìfä*, s. (ec.) Apokryph, n.

apocryphal, *äp'òk'rìfäl*, a. (—ly, ad.) apokryphisch, unecht.

apocryphalness, *äp'òk'rìfálnès*, s. Unechtheit, f.

apode, *äp'òd*, *äp'òd*, s. (zool.) fußloses Tier, n.

apogee, *äp'òjè*, s. (astr.) Apogäum, n., Erdferne, f. || (fig.) Gipfel, Höhepunkt, m.

Apollonia, *äp'òl'ònä*, npr. Apollonia, n.

apologetic(al), *äp'òl'òjèt'ìk(äl)*, a. (—ly, ad.) apologetisch, rechtfertigend.

apologetics, *äp'òl'òjèt'ìks*, s. pl. (ec.) Apologetik, f.

apologize, *äp'òl'òjìz*, v. n. sich entschuldigen, um Entschuldigung bitten (for, wegen).

apologist, *äp'òl'òjìst*, s. Apolog, Verteidiger, m.

apologue, *äp'òl'òg*, s. Apolog, m.

apology, *äp'òl'òjì*, s. Entschuldigung, Abbitte, f. || (defence) Apologie, Verteidigungsrede, f. || to make an ~, sich entschuldigen || an ~ for a . . . , eine Art von . . . , ein Ersatz, Notbehelf für . . . || in ~ for, zur Entschuldigung wegen . . .

apo(ph)thegm, *äp'òthèm*, s. Deut., Kernspruch, m.

apoplectic, *äp'òplèk't'ìk*, a. (med.) Schlagflüchtig.

apoplexy, *äp'òplèks'ì*, s. (med.) Schlagfluß, Schlag, m. || to be struck with ~, vom Schlag gerührt werden.

apostasy, *äp'òs'täs'ì*, s. (ec.) Apostasie, Abtrünnigkeit, f.

apostate, *äp'òs'tèt*, s. (ec.) Apostat, Abtrünniger, m.

apostate, *äp'òs'tèt*, a. abtrünnig.

apostatize, *äp'òs'tätìz*, v. n. (ec.) (vom Glauben) abfallen || (fig.) abtrünnig, unrein werden.

apostle, *äp'òs'l*, s. Apostel, m. || —s' creed, s. (ec.) das apostolische Glaubensbekenntnis, n. || ~spoons, s. pl. silberne (Patens) Löffel, m. pl.

apostleship, *äp'òs'ìshìp*, s. Apostelamt, n. || (fig.)

apostolic, *äp'òstòl'ìk*, a. apostolisch, apostroph, *äp'òs'tròfè*, s. Apostroph, m.

apostrophise, *äpös'tröf ix*, v. a. anrufen.

apothecary, *äpöth'ekär'i*, s. Apotheker, m.

apothecosis, *äpöthö'sis*, s. Apotheose, Berggötterung, f. || (fig.) Verherrlichung, f.

appal, *äpä'ol*, v. a. erschrecken, entsetzen.

appalling, *äpä'ol'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) entsetzlich, schrecklich.

appanage, *äp'anij*, s. Zubehör, n. || (royal lands) Krongut, n. || (dependancy) abhängiges Gebiet, n. || (of princes) Fürstengehalt, n., Upanage, f.

apparatus, *äpä'rätüs*, s. Apparat, m., Vorrichtung, f. || (an.) System, n.

apparel, *äpä'räl*, s. Kleidung, Tracht || (rig-out) Ausrüstung, f.

apparel, *äpä'räl*, v. a. bekleiden || (fig.) ausstatten.

apparent, *äpä'rënt*, a. (-ly, ad.) scheinbar || (visible) sichtbar || (evident) augenscheinlich, gewiß || heir~, s. gesetzmäßiger Erbe, m.

apparentness, *äpä'rënt'nës*, s. das Scheinbare, n. || Augenscheinlichkeit, Gewißheit, f.

apparition, *äpä'rish'un*, s. (appearance) Erscheinung, f., Auftreten, n. || (spectre) Gespenst, n., Geist, m. || (astr.) Sichtbarwerden, n.

apparitor, *äpä'rütör*, s. Ratshdiener, m.

appeal, *äpél'*, s. Anrufung, f. || (reference) Verweisung, Berufung, f. (to, auf acc.) || (entreaty) flehentliche Bitte, f. || (jur.) Berufung, f. || Court of Appeal, Appellationsgericht, n. || upon ~, (jur.) in höherer Instanz || to lodge an ~, (jur.) Berufung einlegen.

appeal, *äpél'*, v. n. (jur.) appellieren || to ~ to, (refer) appellieren (an acc.) || (invoke aid, etc.) ersuchen, anrufen, bitten (um) || (have recourse) seine Zuflucht nehmen (zu) || (apply) sich wenden (an acc.) || (please) (jdm.) gefallen, Anhang finden (bei) || to ~ to the country, (parl.) (durch Parlamentsauflösung) an das Land appellieren.

appealing, *äpél'ing*, a., V. appeal, v. a. || rührend.

appealingness, *äpél'ing'nës*, s. Bitten, n., Flehentlichkeit, f.

appear, *äpör'*, v. n. erscheinen || (be manifest) sich ergeben, sich herausstellen || (seem) scheinen || it ~s to me, mir scheint || it would ~, es scheint || to ~ against one, (jur.) jdm. ver-

klagen || his name ~s in the list, sein Name steht in der Liste.

appearance, *äpör'äns*, s. Erscheinen, Sichtbarwerden, n. || (thing seen) Erscheinung, f. || (phenomenon) (Natur-) Erscheinung, f. || (phantom) Gespenst, n. || (aspect) Anblick, m. || (exterior) Äußeres, n. || ~s, pl. Schein, m. || non~, Nichterscheinen, n. || in ~, ansehend || for ~ sake, des Scheines wegen || to all ~, allem Anschein nach || to assume an ~, sich den Anschein geben || (develop) sich gestalten || to make an, one's ~, to put in an ~, erscheinen || to wear an ~ of, zur Schau tragen || to judge by ~s, nach dem Schein urteilen || to keep up, to save ~s, den Schein wahren || there is every ~ (of), es hat den Anschein, daß || ~s are against you, der Schein ist gegen Sie.

appearer, *äpör'ör*, s. Erscheinender, m.

appease, *äpex'*, v. a. beruhigen, besänftigen || (thirst etc.) stillen.

appeasement, *äpex'mënt*, s. Beruhigung, f. || Stillung, f.

appellant, *äpél'änt*, s. Berufungsläger, m.

appellation, *äpél'äshün*, s. (name) Name, m. || (designation) Benennung, f.

appellative, *äpél'ätiv*, s. Appellativum, n., Gattungsname, m. || rufungsbeflagter, m.

appellee, *äpél'ë*, s. (jur.) Be-

appellor, *äpél'ör*, s. (jur.) An-

append, *äpënd'*, v. a. anhängen || (a seal) beifügen.

appendage, *äpënd'ij*, s. Appen-

pendance, *äpënd'äns*, s. Anhang, m., Zubehör, n. || (an.) Fortsatz, m.

appendicitis, *äpëndis'itis*, s. (med.) Blinddarmentzündung, f.

appendix, *äpënd'iks* (pl. appendices), s. Anhängsel, Zu-

behör, n. || (to a book) Anhang, m.

appertain, *äpértän'*, v. n. (zu-) gehören, zustehen, gebühren.

*appetence, *äp'ëtëns*, s. Verlangen, n., Begierde, f., Trieb, m. || Appetit erregen.

appetise, *äp'ëtix*, v. a. (Am.)

appetiser, *äp'ëtixér*, s. (Am.)

Reizmittel, n.

appetising, *äp'ëtix'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) appetitisch, appe-

titisch.

appetite, *äp'ëtít*, s. (inclina-

tion) Begierde, f. (for, nach) || (hunger) Appetit, Hunger, m. || to take away, spoil one's ~, jdm. den Appetit verderben.

applaud, *äplä'od*, v. a. beklatschen || (fig.) loben, billigen || ~, v. n. Beifall klatschen.

applauder, *äplä'ödér*, s. Beifallklatschender, m. || (fig.) Lobpreiser, m.

applauding, *äplä'öd'ing*, ap-
plausive, *äplä'ö'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) Beifall klatschend, applau-
dierend || (fig.) beifällig, lobend.

applause, *äplä'öz'*, s. Ap-
plaus, Beifall, m., Beifallklat-
schen, n. || round of ~, don-
nernder Beifall, m. || to elicit,
excite ~, Beifall erregen.

apple, *äpl*, Äpfel, m. || Adam's ~, Adamsäpfel, m. || golden ~, Goldrenette, f. || ~ of dis-
cord, Zantäpfel, m. || ~ of the
eye, Äpfel, m. || ~ of one's
eye, (fig.) jds. Äpfel, Lieb-
ling, m. || ~-brandy, ~-jack,
s. (Am.) Äpfelbranntwein, m. ||
~-charlotte, s. (culin.) Brot-
pudding (m.) mit Äpfeln || ~-
cheeked, a. pausbäckig || ~-
dumpling, s. (culin.) Äpfel-
kloß, m. || ~-fritters, s. pl.
(culin.) Äpfelschnitten, f. pl. ||
~-pie, s. (culin.) Äpfelpaquete,
f. || ~-pie bed, s. vertehrt gefal-
tetes Bett, n. (Kinderreich) ||
~-pie order, s. größte Ordnung,
f. || ~-sauce, s. (culin.) Äpfel-
saucе, f., Äpfelmus, n. || ~-tree,
s. (bot.) Apfelbaum, m. || ~-
woman, s. Äpfelfrau, Obst-
frau, f.

appliance, *äpl'äns*, s. An-
wendung, f. || (mechanism) Mit-
tel, n., Vorrichtung, f.

applicability, *äplikäb'il'itë*,

*applicableness, *äplikäb'l-
nës*, s. Anwendbarkeit, f.

applicable, *äplikäb'l*, a. an-

wendbar.

applicant, *äplikänt*, s. Be-

werber(in), Mittsteller(in), m.
(& f.) || (Am.) (der) eifrig Stu-

dierende, m.

applicate, *äplikët*, s. (math.)

Applikate, f. || (gewandt)

applicate, *äplikët*, a. an-

application, *äplikä'shün*, s.

(act) Anwendung, f. || (thing)

Mittel, n. || (med.) Verband,

Umschlag, m. || (petition) Be-

werbung, Bitte, f., Gesuch, n. ||
(study) Fleiß, m., Aufmerk-

samkeit, f. || local ~, (med.)
lokale Applikation, örtliche An-

wendung, Anlegung, f. || to
make ~ to one, sich an jdm.
wenden, sich bei jdm. bewerben.

applicative, *äp'likätiv*, a. ausübend, prattisch.
applicatory, *äp'likäteri*, a. Beiverbungs-, Wirtz.
applied, *äp'lid*, a. angewandt.
apply, *äp'li*, v. a. (*lay on*) anbringen, anlegen, zusetzen || (*employ*) anwenden, verwenden, gebrauchen || (*med.*) auflegen || to ~ oneself to, sich ... (*dat.*) widmen || (*begin*) an ... gehen || ~ v. n. (*agree*) passen (to, zu) || (*be relevant*) sich beziehen (to, auf acc.) || (*have recourse*) sich (an jdm.) wenden.
appoint, *äp'pöjnt*, v. a. (*decree*) anordnen, vorschreiben || (*fix*) festsetzen, anberaumen || (*assign*) aussetzen, überweisen || (*nominate*) ernennen (zu) || (*furnish*) einrichten, ausrüsten, instand setzen.
appointee, *äp'pöjnté*, s. (*jur.*)
appointer, *äp'pöjntér*, s. Anordner, Bestimmer, m.
appointment, *äp'pöjnt'mént*, s. Bestimmung, Festsetzung, f. || (*office*) Amt, n., Stelle, f. || (*nomination*) Ernennung, f. || (*rendezvous*) Stelldichein, n., verabredung, f. || (*decree*) Verordnung, f., Beschluß, Befehl, m. || (**salary*) Gehalt, m. || (*jur.*) Überweisung, f. || -s, pl. Ausrüstungsgegenstände, m. pl. || (*clothes*) Anzug, m., Kleidung, f. || ... by ~ to the Royal Family (of Saxony), (sächsischer) Hoflieferant, m.
apportion, *äp'ör'shün*, v. a. (*meto out*) zuteilen, zumeissen || (*divide*) verteilen.
apportionment, *äp'ör'shün-mént*, s. Zuteilung, f. || Verteilung, f.
apposite, *äp'öxit*, *äp'öxit*, a. (-ly, ad.) passend, angemessen.
oppositeness, *äp'öxitnès*, *äp'öxitnès*, s. Ungemessenheit, Schidlichkeit, f.
apposition, *äp'öxitsh'ün*, s. Beisugung, f., Zusatz, m.
appraisable, *äp'rá'xäbl*, a. abschätzbar.
appraisal, *äp'rá'xäl*, **appraisement**, *äp'rá'x'mént*, **appraise, *äp'rá'x*, v. a. ab- || (*act*) Abschätzung, f. || (*estimate*) Tagwert, m. || schätzen.
appraiser, *äp'rá'xér*, s. Taxator, Abschätzer, m.
appreciable, *äp'rè'shübl*, a. (appreciably, ad.) (considerable) beträchtlich || (noticeable) merklich.
appreciate, *äp'rè'shiät*, v. a. (*form an estimate*) abschätzen || (*estimate rightly*) schätzen, wirt-**

digen || (*esteem*) hochachten, hochschätzen || (*Am.*) den Wert erhöhen || ~, v. n. (*Am.*) an Wert zunehmen.
appreciation, *äp'rè'shiä'shün*, s. Schätzung, Würdigung, f.
appreciative, *äp'rè'shiätiv*, **appreciatory**, *äp'rè'shiätör*, a. (-ly, ad.) anerkennend || verständnisvoll, empfänglich (of, für).
apprehend, *äp'rè'hènd*, v. a. (*seize*) ergreifen, fassen || (*arrest*) verhaften || (*mentally*) begreifen, verstehen || (*dread*) befürchten || ~, v. n. (understand) verstehen || (*think*) meinen.
apprehensible, *äp'rè'hèns'ibil*, a. begreiflich.
apprehension, *äp'rè'hèns'hün*, s. (*seizing*) (Er)greifen, Anfassen, n. || (*arrest*) Verhaftung, f. || (*mental*) Auffassung, f. || (*dread*) Furcht, f.
apprehensive, *äp'rè'hèns'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) leicht begreifend, schnell auffassend || to be ~ of, sich fürchten vor.
apprehensiveness, *äp'rè'hèns'ivnès*, s. Fassungskraft, f. || (*anxiety*) Besorgnis, f.
apprentice, *äp'rènt'is*, s. Lehrling, m.
apprentice, *äp'rènt'is*, v. a. in die Lehre geben (to, bei).
apprenticeship, *äp'rènt'is'ship*, s. Lehrzeit, Lehre, f.
apprise, *äp'rix*, v. a. benachrichtigen.
approach, *äp'röch*, s. Herannahen, n. || (*resemblance*) Annäherung, f., Nahekommen, n. || (*access*) Zutritt, Zugang, m. || (*avenue*) Auffahrt, f. || -es, pl. (mil.) Laufgräben, m. || to graze by ~, (hort.) ablatieren, abfäugen || easy of ~, leicht zugänglich || on one's ~, bei jds. Annäherung.
approach, *äp'röch*, v. a. (*come near*) sich jdm. nähern || (*resemble*) nahe kommen, ähnlich sein || nothing -ing ~, nicht annähernd || ~, v. n. (*draw near*) nahen, näher kommen || (*approximate*) nahe kommen, (sehr) ähnlich sein.
approachable, *äp'röchäbl*, a. zugänglich, erreichbar.
approbate, *äp'röbät*, v. a. (*Am.*) approbieren, (jdm.) Erlaubnis erteilen.
approbation, *äp'röbät'shün*, s. Billigung, Genehmigung, f. || (*trial*) Prüfung, f.
***approbative**, *äp'röbätiv*, ***approbatory**, *äp'röbätör*, a. billigend, beistimmend.

appropriate, *äp'röp'riät*, a. (-ly, ad.) eigen, angemessen, passend.
appropriate, *äp'röp'riät*, v. a. (*take*) sich aneignen || (*devote specially*) verwenden, widmen || to ~ to oneself, sich aneignen.
appropriateness, *äp'röp'riät-nès*, s. Angemessenheit, f.
appropriation, *äp'röp'riät'shün*, s. Aneignung, Zueignung, f. || Verwendung, f. || (*object*) Errungenschaft, f., das Angeeignete, n. || (*parl.*) Bewilligung, Anleihe, f.
appropriative, *äp'röp'riätiv*, a. aneignend.
appropriator, *äp'röp'riätér*, s. einer, der sich etw. zueignet, etw. verwendend.
approvable, *äp'röväbl*, a. beifallswürdig, loblich.
approval, *äp'röväl*, s. Billigung, f., Beifall, m.
approve, *äp'röv*, v. a. billigen || (*commend*) empfehlen, loben || *to ~ oneself, sich erweisen, sich bewähren || ~, v. n. anerkennen || to ~ of, billigen, genehmigen.
approved, *äp'röväd*, a. erprobt, bewährt.
approver, *äp'rövér*, s. Beipflichtender, Gutheißender, m.
approving, *äp'röv'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) billigend, beistimmend, empfehlend.
approximate, *äp'rök'simèt*, a. (-ly, ad.) annähernd || (*math.*) approximativ || (*an. & bot.*) dicht aneinander liegend oder wachsend.
approximate, *äp'rök'simät*, v. a. nahe bringen, nähern, ähnlich machen || ~, v. n. sich nähern, nahe kommen, ähnlich sein.
approximation, *äp'rök'simät'shün*, s. Näherung, Annäherung, f. || (*math.*) Näherungswert, m. || (*med.*) Ansteckung (f.) durch Berührung.
approximative, *äp'rök'simätiv*, a. approximativ, annähernd.
appurtenance, *äp'érténäns*, s. Zubehör, n.
apricot, *äp'riköt*, s. Aprikose, f. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Aprikose, f., Aprikosenbaum, m.
April, *äp'ril*, s. April, m. || ~fool, s. Aprilnar, m. || ~fools' day, erster April, m. ||
apron, *äp'rün*, s. Schürze, f., Schürzfell, n. || (*of a carriage*) Schürzleder, n. || (*of a cannon*) Bündelschuppe, f. || (*of a ship*) Binnenvorsteven, m. || (*of a bishop*) Schürz, m. || ~strings, s. pl. Schürzenbänder, n. pl. ||

to be tied to one's ~strings, an jds. Schürzenbändern hängen.
aproned, *ä'pründ*, a. mit einer Schürze, einem Schürzjell versehen.

apse, *äps*, apsis, *äp'sis* (pl. apsidēs), s. (arch.) Apſis, Altarniſche, f. || (astr.) Apſide, f. (Endpunkt der großen Achſe einer Planetenbahn) || line of the apsidēs, (astr.) Apſidentlinie, f.
apsidal, *äp'sidäl*, a. die Apſis, die Apſiden betreffend.

apt, *äpt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (suitable) geeignet, tauglich, angemessen || (inclined) geneigt (zu), unterworfen || (clever) gewandt || ~ to be forgotten, leicht (zu) vergeſſen || ~ to get angry, leicht in Zorn geratend.

apteral, *äp'teräl*, apterous, *äp'terūs*, a. (zool. & bot.) ungeflügelt || (arch.) ohne Seitenſäulen. [Stiwi, m.]

apteryx, *äp'teriks*, s. (zool.) aptitude, *äp'titüd*, aptness, *äp'tnēs*, s. Tauglichkeit, f. || Neigung, f., Gang, m. || Befähigung, Geſchicklichkeit, f.

Apulia, *äp'ülä*, npr. Apuſten, n. [Zieberloſigkeit, f.]

apyrexia, *äp'ireksä*, s. (med.) aqua, *äkwä*, *äkwä*, s. ~ fortis, s. (chem.) Scheidewaffer, n. || ~ regia, s. Königswasser, n. || ~ vitae, s. Aquavit, Branntwein, m.

aquafortist, *äkwäför'tist*, *äkwäför'tist*, s. Kupferſtecher, m.
aquamarine, *äkwämärin*, s. (min.) Aquamarin, Berſhl, m.
aquamarine, *äkwämärin*, a. blaugrün.

aquarelle, *äkwär'el*, s. Aqua-rellmalerei, f., Aquarell, n.
aquarellist, *äkwär'el'ist*, s. Aquarellmaler(in), m. (& f.).

aquarium, *äkwär'rium*, s. Aquarium, n.

Aquarius, *äkwär'riūs*, s. (astr.) Waſſermann, m.

aquatic, *äkwät'ik*, a. im Waſſer lebend oder befindlich || ~ sports, v. Aquatics.

aquatics, *äkwät'iks*, s. pl. Waſſersport, m.

aqueatint, *äkwät'int*, s. Aqua-tinta, Tuſchmanier, f. || (picture) Aquatintaſtich, m.

aqueeduct, *äkwäd'ukt*, s. Waſſerleitung, f. || (an.) Flüſſigkeit führender Kanal, m.

aqueous, *äkwēūs*, a. wäſſerig, waſſerhaltig, Waſſer- ~

humour, s. (med.) wäſſerige Feuchtigkeiſt, f. || ~ rocks, s. pl. (geol.) Sedimentgeſtein, n.

aqueousness, *äkwēūs'nēs*,

aquosity, *äkwös'it*, s. Wäſſerigkeiſt, f.

aquiline, *äkw'ilin*, *äkw'ilin*, a. (of eagles) einen Adler betreffend, Adler- || (hooked) frumm, gekrümmt, Adler-, Habicht-.

Aquitania, *äkwitän'ä*, npr.

Arab, *är'äb*, Arabian, *är'äb'ian*, s. Araber(in), m. (& f.) || (horse) Araber, m., arabiſches Pferd, n. || street-, obdachloſes Kind, n. (in London).

Arab, *är'äb*, Arabian, *är'äb'ian*, a. arabiſch || ~ Gulf, npr. arabiſcher Golf, m.

Arabella, *är'äb'älä*, npr. Arabella, f.

Arabia, *är'äb'ia*, Araby, *är'äb'i*, npr. Arabien, n.

arabesque, *är'äb'esk*, *är'äb'esk*, s. Arabeſte, f.

arabesque, *är'äb'esk*, *är'äb'esk*, a. arabeſt || (arts) arabiſch, mauriſch.

Arabic, *är'äb'ik*, s. das Ara-biſche, n., die arabiſche Sprache, f.

Arabic, *är'äb'ik*, a. arabiſch || ~ numerals, s. pl. arabiſche Ziffern, f. pl.

arabist, *är'äb'ist*, s. Kenner (m.) der arabiſchen Sprache und Litteratur.

arable, *är'äbl*, a. (agr.) pflüggbar, kulturfähig.

Araby, *är'äb'i*, npr. (poet.) v. Arabia.

arachnoid, *äräk'nöid*, a. ſpinnenartig, ſpinnwebartig.

Aragon, *är'ägön*, npr. Ara-gon(ien), n.

Aragonese, *är'ägön'ēs*, s. Aragonier(in), m. (& f.).

Aragonese, *är'ägön'ēs*, a. aragoniſch.

Araucania, *äräwkan'ä*, s. npr. Araukanien, n.

arancaria, *ärärok'ä'ria*, s. (bot.) Araukarie, Lindentaume, f.

arbitrer, *är'biter*, s. Schiedsrichter, m. [ſcheidbar.

arbitrable, *är'biträbl*, a. ent-arbitrage, *är'biträg*, s. (com.) Arbitrage, f. [richtlich.

arbitral, *är'biträl*, a. ſchieds-arbitrament *ärbit'rämēt*, s. Schiedsſpruch, m., Entſcheidung, f., Ermeſſen, n.

arbitrariness, *är'biträrinēs*, s. Willkür, f.

arbitrary, *är'biträr'i*, a. (arbitrarily, ad.) willkürlich (capricious) launenhaft || (absolute) eigenmächtig, unumſchränkt.

arbitrate, *är'biträt*, v. a. & n. (judge) durch Schiedsſpruch ſchlichten || (decide) entſcheiden,

feſtſetzen || (act as arbitrator) als Schiedsrichter vermitteln.

arbitration, *ärbit'rä'shün*, s. ſchiedsrichterliches Verfahren, n., ſchiedsrichterliche Entſcheidung, f., Vergleich, m. || to submit to ~, einem Schiedsgericht unterwerfen.

arbitratorship, *är'biträt'er-ship*, s. Schiedsrichteramt, n.

arbi(tr)ress, *ärbi(trä)trēs*, s. Schiedsrichterin, f.

arboraceous, *ärbör'äshūs*, arboreal, *ärbör'ääl*, arboreous, *ärbör'rūs*, a. baumartig, Baum-, zu den Bäumen gehörig.

arborescence, *ärbör'ēs'ēns*, s. baumartiges Waſtstum, n., baumartige Form, f.

arborescent, *ärbör'ēs'ēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) baumartig wachſend or ſich ausbreitend.

arboriculture, *ärbör'ikülchēr*, s. Baumzucht, f.

arboriculturist, *ärbör'ikülch'erist*, *arborist, *är'bör'ist*, s. Baumzüchter, Baumgärtner, m.

arboriform, *ärbör'ifōrm*, a. baumförmig.

arborisation, *ärbör'izä'shün*, s. baumförmige Bildung, f.

arbour (Am. arbor), *är'bör*, s. Laube, f.

arbour'd, *är'börd*, a. mit einer Laube verſehen.

arbutus, *är'bütūs*, s. (bot.) Erdbeerbaum, m.

arc, *ärk*, s. Bogen, m. || (astr.) Bogen, m. || to describe an ~, (math.) einen Kreisbogen ſchlagen || ~boulant, s. (Fr., arch.) Strebobogen, Strebepfeiler, m. || ~lamp, ~light, s. (el.) Bogenlampe, f., Bogenlicht, n.

arcade, *ärkäd*, s. (arches) Arkade, f., Gewölbe, n. || (arched walk) Bogen-gang, m. || (passage with shops) Paſſage, f., Durchgang, m.

arcaded, *ärkäd'äd*, a. mit Bogen-gängen verſehen.

Arcadia, *ärkäd'ä*, npr. Ar-kadien, n.

Arcadian, *ärkäd'ään*, s. Arkadier(in), m. (& f.).

Arcadian, *ärkäd'ään*, a. arkadiſch, idylliſch.

arcannum, *ärkän'nüm*, s. Geheimnis, n. || (remedy) Geheimmittel, n.

arch, *ärch*, s. (arch.) Bogen, m. || (vault) Gewölbe, n. || triumphal ~, Triumphbogen, m. || ~ of heaven, Himmels-gewölbe, n. || ~ stone, s. (arch.) Schlußſtein, m.

arch, *ärch*, a. (-ly, ad.) (chief)

boy; foot, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

hauptfächlich || (*cunning*) schlau, durchtrieben || (*waggish*) schelmisch || (*in comp.*) Haupts. Erz., Ur- || ~-enemy, ~-foe, s. Erzfeind, m. || ~-fiend, s. Satan, m. || ~-flatterer, s. Erzschmeichler, m. || ~-heresy, s. Erzhererei, f. || ~-heretic, s. Erzherer, m. || ~-hypocrite, s. Erzheuchler, m.

arch, *ärch*, v. a. bogenförmig machen, wölben || to ~ over, überwölben || ~, v. n. sich wölben.

archæan, *ärk'än*, a. Ur-, uralisch.

archæologic(al), *ärk'öl'öj'ik*-(äl), a. (-ly, ad.) archäologisch, Altertums-.

archæologist, *ärk'öl'öj'ist*, s. Archäolog, Altertumsforscher, m.

archæology, *ärk'öl'öj'i*, s. Archäologie, Altertumswissen- schaft, f.

archaic, *ärk'äik*, a. altertüm- lich, veraltet, altfränkisch.

Archangel, *ärk'änj'el*, npr. Archangelst, n.

archangel, *ärk'änj'el*, s. Erz- archbishop, *ärchbisch'öp*, s. Erz- bischof, m.

archbishopric, *ärchbisch'öp- rik*, s. Erzbisdom, n. || (*dignity*) Würde (f.) eines Erzbischofs.

archdeacon, *ärchd'äkn*, s. Archidiaconus, m.

archdeaconry, *ärchd'äkn'ri*, archdeaconship, *ärchd'äkn- ship*, s. Archidiaconat, n.

archducal, *ärchd'ü'käl*, a. erz- herzoglich.

archduchness, *ärchd'üch'ës*, s. Erzherzogin, f.

archduchy, *ärchd'üch'i*, arch- dukedom, *ärchd'ük'düm*, s. Erz- herzogtum, n.

archduke, *ärchd'ük'*, s. Erz- herzog, m.

archer, *är'cher*, s. Bogen- schütze, m.

archery, *är'cher'i*, s. Bogen- schießen, n.

archetype, *är'k'et'ip*, s. Urbild, Original, Vorbild, n.

Archibald, *är'chib'ald*, npr. Archibald, m.

archidiaconal, *ärk'id'äkn'önäl*, a. archidiaconisch.

archidiaconate, *ärk'id'äkn'ö- n'et*, s. V. archdeaconry.

archiepiscopal, *ärk'iep'is'kö- päl*, a. erzbischöflich.

archimandrite, *ärk'imän'- drit*, s. Archimandrit, (griechi- scher) Abt, m.

arching, *är'ch'ing*, s. Bogen, m., Gewölbe, n. || förmig.

arching, *är'ch'ing*, a. bogen- archipelago, *ärk'ip'el'ägo*, s.

Archipel(ago), m. || (the) Archi- pelago, npr. Ägäisches Meer, n.

architect, *är'kitekt*, s. Archi- tect, Baumeister, m. || (*fig.*)

Schöpfer, Urheber, m.

architectonics, *ärkitektön'- iks*, s. pl. Architectonik, Lehre (f.) von der Baukunst.

architectural, *ärkitekt'cheräl*, a. die Baukunst betreffend, archi- tectonisch.

architecture, *är'kitektcher*, s. (art.) Architectur, Baukunst, f. || (*building*) Bau, m. || (*style*)

Bauart, f., Baustil, m. || school, college of ~, Bauschule, Akade- mie, f. || (trab, m.)

architrave, *är'kiträv*, s. Archi- trich, *ärk'iväl*, a. archiva- risch, Archiv-, || n.

archives, *är'kivz*, s. pl. Archiv, archivist, *är'kivist*, s. Archi- var, m.

archivolt, *är'kivölt*, s. (arch.) Archivolte, Bogenumfassung, f.

archlike, *ärch'lik*, a. bogen- gewölbeartig.

archness, *ärch'nës*, s. Schlan- zheit, f. || (*roguishness*) Schalk- heitigkeit, f.

archon, *är'kön*, s. Archont, m.

archpriest, *ärch'pr'est*, s. Erz- priester, m.

archway, *ärch'wä*, s. Bogen- gang, m. || förmig.

archwise, *ärch'wix*, ad. bogen- Arctic, *ärk'tik*, a. arktisch,

nördlich, Polar- || ~ circle, s. nördlicher Polarkreis, m. || ~ fox, s. (zool.) Polarfuchs, m. || ~ Ocean, ~ Sea, npr. nördliches Eismeer, n.

architude, *ärk'titüd*, s. Enge, Beschränktheit, f.

Arcturus, *ärk'tür'üs*, s. (astr.) Arktur(us), m. || bogenförmig.

arcuate, *är'küet*, a. gebogen, arcuation, *ärkü'ün'shün*, s. Krümmung, Biegung, f. || (*hort.*)

Absenten, n.

ardency, *är'dens'i*, ardent- ness, *är'dentnës*, s. Hitze, Glut, f. || Zudrünst, f.

ardent, *är'dent*, a. (-ly, ad.) (hot) heiß, glühend || (*fervid*) feurig, inbrünstig || (*zealous*) eifrig || ~ spirits, s. pl. geistige Getränke, n. pl.

ardour (Am. ardor), *är'd'er*, s. Hitze, Glut, f. || Heftigkeit, Zudrünst, f. || Elfer, m.

arduous, *är'düüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) steil, jäh || (*fig.*) schwierig, mühsam.

arduousness, *är'düüs'nës*, s. Steilheit, f. || (*fig.*) Schwierig- keit, f. || (ind.)

are, är, V. to be; we ~, wir

area, *è'rëü*, s. (space) Fläche, f., Raum, m. || (*of a house*)

Southernvorhof (m.) mit Dienstbotentreppe || (*measure*)

Flächeninhalt, Flächenraum, m. || (*an.*) Bone, f. || sectional ~, (*tech.*) Schnittfläche, f. || super-

ficial ~, ~-surface, s. Ober- fläche, f.

areal, *è'rëül*, a. den Flächen- inhalt betreffend.

arefaction, *èrëfä'kshün*, s. Austrocknung, f., Trocknen, n.

arena, *är'ënä*, s. Arena, f., Kampfplatz, m. || (*fig.*) Arena, f. || (*med.*) Harngries, m.

arenaceous, *är'ënä'shüs*, a. sandig.

areola, *är'ëlä*, s. (an.) Brust- warzenring, m. || (*med.*) entzündeter Hautring, m. || (*bot.*) Belle, Areole, f.

areolar, *är'ëlä'r*, a. zellig, netzförmig || ~ tissue, s. (an.) Zellengewebe, n.

areometer, *èr'ëöm'ëtër*, s. Aräo- meter, m. || (metric, f.)

areometry, *èr'ëöm'ët'ri*, s. Aräo- argent, *ärj'ent*, a. (Fr. her.) silberfarben. || a. silberhaltig.

argentiferous, *ärj'ent'if'ëris*, argentine, *ärj'ent'in*, s. ver- silbertes Neusilber, n.

argentine, *ärj'ent'in*, a. silber- artig, silbern || Argentine Re- public, npr. Argentinische Re- publik, f. || (körperliche, f.)

argil, *ärj'il*, s. Ton, m., argillaceous, *ärj'ilä'shüs*, argilliferous, *ärj'il'if'ëris*, a. ton- artig, tonig, tonhaltig. || n.

Argolis, *är'göl'is*, npr. Argolis, Argonaut, *är'gön'äwt*, s. Argo- naut, m. || (zool.) Papiernauti- lus, m.

argosy, *är'gösi*, s. großes Schiff, n., Karade, f. || (*fig.*) wertvolle Ladung, f., Schatz, m.

arguable, *är'güäbl*, a. bestreit- bar, erörterbar.

argue, *är'gü*, v. a. erörtern, diskutieren || (*suggest*) betun- den, beweisen || to ~ one into a thing, jdm. zu etw. überreden || ~ v. n. argumentieren, schließen, folgern || to ~ with one, mit jdm. diskutieren, streiten || to ~ with oneself that ..., sich klar machen, daß...

arguer, *är'gü'er*, s. Streiter, Polemiker, m. || [V. argue, v. n.]

arguify, *är'gü'fi*, v. n. (Am.) arguing, *är'gü'ing*, argumen- tation, *är'gümentä'shün*, s. Be- weisführung, Schlussfolgerung, f.

argument, *är'güment*, s. (proof) Argument, n., Schluss- folgerung, f., Beweis, m. ||

(reasoning) Verhandlung, Erörterung, f. || (discussion) Streit, m., Auseinandersetzung, f. || (abstract) Hauptinhalt, m. || (subject) Thema, n., Gegenstand, m. || strong ~, wichtiger Grund, m., wichtiges Argument, n. || to advance an ~, einen Beweis erbringen || to clinch an ~, zwingende Beweisgründe anführen || to hold an ~, diskutieren.

argumental, argumén'tál, a. beweisend.

argumentative, argumén'tatív, a. (-ly, ad.) bemessend || (quarrelsome) freitütig.

argumentativeness, argumén'tatívnös, s. Beweisraft, f. || Streitsucht, f.

Argus, ár'gús, s. (fig.) Argus, wachsender Hüter, m. || ~eyed, a. argusäugig, wachsam, scharfsichtig.

aria, é'rú, s. (mus.) Arie, f.

Arice, ár'íká, npr. Arika, n.

arid, ár'id, a. (-ly, ad.) trocken, dürr || (fig.) trocken, schal, reizlos.

aridity, arid'ití, s. Trockenheit, Unfruchtbarkeit, f. || (fig.) Schälheit, Reizlosigkeit, f.

Aries, é'ríex, s. (astr.) Widder, m.

arietta, árievá, f. (mus.) kleine Arie, f.

aright, ár'ít, ad. recht, richtig.

arise, ár'íz, v. n. irr. (get up)

aufstehen, sich erheben || (of the sun) aufgehen || (from the dead)

auferstehen || (come forth) hervorkommen, erscheinen, entstehen

|| (become audible) sich erheben || (originate) herrühren, entspringen.

aristarchian, áristár'kúan, a.

aristarchisch || (fig.) streng kritisierend.

aristocracy, áristók'rásí, s.

Aristokratie, f. || (fig.) Elite, f.

aristocrat, ár'ístók'rát, ár'ístók'rát, s. Aristokrat, m.

aristocrati(-al), ár'ístók'rát'ík(ál), a. (-ly ad.) aristokratisch, vornehm.

aristocrat calness, ár'ístók'rát'íkálnös, s. aristokratisches Wesen, n.

aristotelian, áristótélían, a. aristotelisch.

arithmetic, ár'ith'mélik, s.

Arithmetik, Rechenkunst, f., Rechnen, n. || mental ~, Kopfrechnen, n.

arithmetical, ár'ith'mé'íkál, a. (-ly, ad.) arithmetisch || ~

progression, s. (math.) arithmetische Progression oder Reihe, f. || ~

proportion, s. (math.) arithmetische Proportion, f.

arithmetician, ár'ith'mé'ísh'án, s. Arithmetiker, Rechner, m.

ark, ár'k, s. Schrein, m., Lade, f. || (ec.) Arche, f. || (fig.) Zu-

fluchtsort, m. || (Am.) großes Fluchboot, n.

Arkansas, ár'kán'xás, ár'kán'sás, npr. Arkansas, n.

arm, ár'm, s. 1. (limb) Arm, m. || (fig.) Macht, Stärke, f. || (support) Stütze, Unterstützung, f. || (of a tree) Ast, Zweig, m. || (of the sea) Meeres- Arm, m. || (of a river) Fluß- Arm, m. || (of a service) Zweig, m. || (of an anchor) Arm, m. || fore-~, Vorderarm, m. || at ~s length, auf Armeslänge || within ~s reach, im Machtbereich, in der Nähe || child in ~s, kleines Kind, Tragkind, n. || ~in-~, Arm in Arm || to take to one's ~s, in die Arme schließen || to fly to one's ~s, in jds. Arme stürzen || with open ~s, mit offenen Armen || to fold one's ~s, die Arme kreuzen || to hold out one's ~s to one, jdm. die Arme öffnen, entgegenstrecken || 2. (weapon) Waffe, f. || (branch of the service) Waffe, Waffengattung, f. || ~s, pl. (war) Waffentaten, f. pl., Krieg, m. || (soldiering) Soldatenberuf, m. || (armour) Rüstung, f. || (her.) Wappen, n. || fire-~, Feuerwaffen, f. pl. || side-~, Seitengewehr, n. || small-~, Kleingewehr, n. || coat of ~s, Wappenschild, n. || stand of ~s, Gewehr (n.) mit Zubehör || Gewehrträger, m. || under-~, unter Waffen || by strength of ~s, mit Waffengewalt || up in ~s, unter Waffen || in vollem Aufbruch || man at ~s, Soldat, m. || master at ~s, (mar.) wachhabender Unteroffizier, m. || Schiffsprof, m. || passage of ~s, Waffengang, m. || capable of bearing ~s, waffenfähig || to beat to ~s, (mil.) Generalsmarsch schlagen, zu den Waffen rufen || to bear, carry ~s, Waffen führen || to call to ~s, zu den Waffen rufen || to lay down one's ~s, die Waffen niederlegen || to rise in ~s, aufstehen, sich erheben || to take up ~s, zu den Waffen greifen || ground ~s! (mil.) Gewehr ab! || present ~s! präsentiert das Gewehr! || shoulder ~s! (mil.) das Gewehr über! || to ~s! zu den Waffen! ins Gewehr! heraus! || ~bone, s. (an.) Arminochen, m. || ~hole, s. Armesloch, n. || ~chest, s. (mar.) Waffentiste,

f. || ~rack, s. (mil.) Gewehrsgestell, n.

arm, ár'm, v. a. bewaffnen || (equip) ausrüsten, versehen || (armour) armieren, besetzen || to ~ a magnet, (phys.) einen Magnet armieren || to ~ cap-äpie, to the teeth, bis an die Zähne bewaffnen || to ~ at all points, für alle Eventualitäten rüsten || to ~ oneself, sich bewaffnen, sich wappnen || ~, v. n. sich bewaffnen, sich rüsten.

armada, ár'má'dá, s. Armada, Kriegsflotte, f.

armadillo, ár'má'dí'l'ó, s. (zool.) Armadillo, Gürteltier, n.

armament, ár'mámént, s. (act) Bewaffnen, n. || (munitions of war) Kriegsausrüstung, f. || (guns) Schiffsgeschütze, n. pl.

armature, ár'mácher, s. Rüstung, Bewaffnung, f. || (fig.) Schutzmittel, n. || ~ of a magnet, (phys.) Armatur (f.) eines Magneten.

armchair, ár'm'cher, s. Armstuhl, Lehnstuhl, m.

armed, ár'md, a. (in comp.) =armig || (equipped) bewaffnet, ausgerüstet || (fortified) armiert, besetzt || (of ships) gepanzert || (fig.) versehen, gewappnet || (her.) mit Zähnen, Krallen etc. versehen. [menient, n.]

Armenia, ár'mé'níá, npr. Ar-

menian, ár'mé'níán, s. Armenier(in), m. (& f.)

Armenian, ár'mé'níán, a. armenisch || ~ stone, s. armenischer Stein, m. [m.]

armful, ár'm'fól, s. Armboll,

armilla, ár'mí'l'á, s. (ec.) Arm-

band, n. || (tech.) Rapsenlager, n. || (an.) Armilla, f.

armillary, ár'mí'l'éri, ár'mí'l'éri, a. ringförmig, bandförmig.

arming, ár'míng, s. Bewaff-

nung, Zurüstung, f. || ~press, s. (tech.) Deckelpresse, f.

armistice, ár'místis, s. Waffen-

stillstand, m.

armless, ár'm'lös, a. 1. arm-

los || 2. waffenlos.

armlet, ár'm'let, s. Armband,

n. [Schranke, n.]

armoire, ár'móir', s. (fr.)

armorial, ár'mó'riál, s. Wap-

pen, heraldisch || ~bearings,

s. pl. Wappenschild, n.

armour (Am. armor), ár'mér,

s. Rüstung, f., Harnisch, m. || (an.) Schutzdecke, f. || (mar.) Panzerung, f. || chain-~, Ketten-

panzer, m. || suit of ~, Rüstung, f. || to buckle on one's ~, die Rüstung anlegen || to case in ~,

(mar.) panzern || ~-bearer, s. Waffenträger, Schildnappe, m. || ~-cased, ~-clad, a. (mar.) V. ironclad || ~-plate, s. Panzerplatte, f. || ~-plated, a. gepanzert || ~-plating, s. Panzer, m.

armoured, *är'mèrd*, a. gerüstet || (mar.) gepanzert || ~train, s. (mil.) Panzerzug, m. armourer (Am. armorer), *är'mèrèr*, s. Waffenschmied, m. || (mar. & mil.) Büchsenmacher, Waffenaufseher, m.

armoury (Am. armory), *är'mèri*, s. (armour) Rüstung, f., Harnisch, m. || (place) Rüstkammer, f. || (arsenal) Zeughaus, Arsenal, n. || (craft) Waffenhandwerk, n. || (Am.) Waffenschmiede, f.

armipit, *är'm'pìt*, s. Achselhöhle, arms, *är'mz*, V. arm, 2.

Armstrong-gun, *är'm'ströng'gün*, s. Armstrong-Geschütz, n. army, *är'mì*, s. (mil.) Heer, n., Armees, f. || (fig.) Heer, n., Schwarm, m. || besieging ~, Belagerungsheer, n. || relieving ~, Entsatzheer, n. || standing ~, stehendes Heer, n. || to enter the ~, ins Heer eintreten, Soldat werden || ~-corps, s. (mil.) Armeekorps, n. || ~-list, s. (mil.) Rangliste, f.

arnica, *är'nìkà*, s. (bot. & med.) Arnika, f.

Arnold, *är'nöld*, npr. Arnold, m., Dufst, m., Würze, f. aroma, *är'ò'mà*, s. Aroma, n., aromatic, *är'ò'mà'tìk*, a. aromatisch, würzig.

aromatisation, *är'ò'mà'tìxà'shün*, *är'ò'mà'tìxà'shün*, s. Würzung, f., Würzen, n.

arose, *är'òx*, V. arise.

around, *är'òvnd*, ad. & prp. um ~, her(um) || (Am.) umher || all ~, ringsherum, rundum.

arouse, *är'òux*, v. a. (awaken) aufwecken || (fig.) erwecken || (excite) erregen, aufregen.

*arquebus(e), *är'kwò'büs*, *är'kwò'büs*, s. Arkebuse, Patenbüchse, f.

*arquebusier, *är'kwò'büs'èr*, s. Arkebuser, Büchsenjäger, m.

arrack, *är'ák*, m. Arrak, m.

arraign, *är'än*, v. a. (jur.) vor Gericht stellen || (accuse) anklagen || (charge with fault) beschuldigen. [ger, m.]

arraigner, *är'än'èr*, s. Ankläger, arraignement, *är'än'mènt*, s. Anklage, Beschuldigung, f.

arrange, *är'äng*, v. a. arrangieren, ordnen || (manage) anordnen || (a time etc.) verabre-

den || (settle) erledigen || (a difficulty etc.) beilegen, beilegen || (mus.) arrangieren, bearbeiten || ~, v. n. verabreden, sich verständigen.

arrangement, *är'äng'mènt*, s. Ordnung, f. || Anordnung, f. || Verabredung, f. || Erledigung, f. || Beilegung, f. || (mus.) Bearbeitung, f. || to come to an (amicable) ~, einen Ausgleich treffen, sich (freundschaftlich) auseinandersetzen || to enter into ~s, in Verhandlungen eintreten || to make ~s, Vorbereitungen treffen.

arranger, *är'äng'èr*, s. Anordner, Schlichter, m.

arrant, *är'ánt*, a. (-ly, ad.) abgefeimt, durchtrieben, Erz-

arras, *är'äs*, s. gewirkter Teppich, m., Tapete (f.) aus Arras.

array, *är'ä*, s. (order of battle) Schlachtordnung, f. || (force) Schar, Truppenmacht, f. || (arrangement) Ordnung, f. || (dress) Tracht, Kleidung, f. || (jur.) Einsetzung (f.) eines Geschworenengerichts || Geschworenensliste, f. || die Geschworenen, m. pl. || in battle ~, in Schlachtordnung || in close ~, in dichter (Schlacht-) Ordnung.

array, *är'ä*, v. a. (put in order) ordnen || (marshal) aufstellen || (dress) (be)kleiden, schmücken || (jur.) die Geschworenen einsetzen || to ~ oneself, sich kleiden, sich putzen.

arrayer, *är'är'èr*, s. Ordner, m. arrear, *är'èr*, s. Rückstand, m., rückständige Summe, f. || ~s, pl. rückständige Summe, f. || to be in ~s, im Rückstand sein || to let, suffer the ~s to run on, die Rückstände auflaufen lassen.

arrears, *är'èr'iz*, s. (com.) Restsumme, f., Rückstand, m.

arrest, *är'èst*, s. (act) Aufhalten, n. || (state) Stockung, f. || (jur.) Verhaftung, f. || Beschlagnahme, f. || (detention) Arrest, m., Haft, f. || close ~, (mil.) Stubenarrest, m. || open ~, (mil.) Garnisonarrest, m. || under ~, in Gewahrsam || ~ of judgment, (jur.) Urteilsfällung, f.

arrest, *är'èst*, v. a. (stop) anhalten, aufhalten, hemmen || (of the mind) fesseln || (jur.) (persons) verhaften || (things) mit Beschlag belegen || to ~ one's attention, jds. Aufmerksamkeit fesseln.

arrestee, *är'èst'è*, s. (jur.) der augenblickliche Besitzer des zu beschlagnehmenden Gegenstandes.

arrestor, *är'èst'èr*, s.

(jur.) der Verhaftende, Beschlagnehmende, m.

arresting, *är'èst'ing*, arresting, *är'èst'mènt*, s. Hemmung, Stockung, f. || (jur.) Verhaftung, Beschlagnahme, f.

arris, *är'is*, s. (arch.) scharfe Kante, f., Grat, m. || ~-gutter, s. hölzerne Dachrinne, f.

arrival, *är'iväl*, s. Ankunft, f., Untommen, n. || (person) Ankömmling, m. || new ~, Neuzugewonnener, m.

arrive, *är'iv*, v. n. (reach) ankommen || (gain) gelangen (at, zu) || (occur) geschehen, begegnen.

arrogance, *är'ògäns*, s. Unmaßung, f., Dünkel, m., Unverschämtheit, f.

arrogant, *är'ògänt*, a. (-ly, ad.) anmaßend, hochmütig, unverschämt.

arrogate, *är'ògät*, v. a. beanspruchen, fordern || to ~ to oneself, sich (dat.) anmaßen.

arrogation, *är'ògä'shün*, s. Anmaßung, f. [maßend]

arrogative, *är'ògätiv*, a. an-

arrow, *är'ò*, s. Pfeil, m. || shower of ~s, Pfeilbägel, m. || ~grass, s. (bot.) Dreitad, m. || ~head, s. Pfeilspitze, f. || (bot.) Pfeiltraut, n. || ~headed, a. mit einer Pfeilspitze versehen

~root, s. Pfeilwurzmehl, n. || (bot.) Pfeilwurzel, f. || ~shaped, a. pfeilförmig || ~wood, s. (bot. Am.) Pfeilholz, n.

arrowy, *är'òv*, a. pfeilförmig, Pfeil-

*arse, *är's*, s. Steiß, Arsch, m.

arsenal, *är'sè'näl*, s. Arsenal, Zeughaus, Waffenlager, n.

arsenate, *är'sè'nèit*, s. (chem.) Arseniat, arseniksaures Salz, n.

arsenic, *är'sè'nìk*, s. (chem.) Arsenit, Arsen, n.

arsenic(al), *är'sè'n'ik(äl)*, a. arsenithaltig.

arsenicite, *är'sè'n'ikät*, v. a. mit Arsenit verbinden.

arson, *är'sün*, s. (jur.) Brandstiftung, f.

art, *är't*, s. Kunst, f. || (cleverness) Kunstfertigkeit, f. || applied ~, Kunstgewerbe, n. || black ~, schwarze Kunst, Magie, f. || ~s, pl. Künste, f. pl. || fine ~s, schöne Künste, f. pl. || liberal ~s, freie Künste, f. pl. || mechanical ~s, mechanische Künste, f. pl. || master of ~s, Magister (m.) der freien Künste || ~s and crafts, ~s and manufactures, Künste und Gewerbe, pl. || ~union, s. Kunstverein, m.

arterial, *är'tè'rìäl*, a. die Pulsadern betreffend, Arterien-

arterialise, *ärt'riäliz*, v. a. in Arterienblut verwandeln.
arteriologie, *ärt'eriol'ögi*, s. Arteriologie, f.
arteriotomy, *ärt'eriol'ömī*, s. (med.) Pulsaderöffnung, f.
artery, *ärt'eri*, s. (an.) Arterie, Puls-, Schlagader, f. || main arteries of a town, Hauptverkehrsadern (f. pl.) einer Stadt.
Artesian-well, *ärt'e'xiän wöl*, s. artesischer Brunnen, m.
artful, *ärt'foöl*, a. (-ly, ad.) kunstvoll, geschickt || (b. s.) listig, verlogen.
artfulness, *ärt'foönlēs*, s. Künstlichkeit, Geschicklichkeit, f. || (b. s.) List, Verlogenheit, f.
Arthur, *ärt'her*, npr. Artur, m. [Artischote, f.]
artichoke, *ärt'ichök*, s. (bot.) artisch, m. (member, portion) Abschnitt, Teil, m. || (of faith, etc.) Artikel, m. || (literary) Artikel, Aufsatz, m. || (item, detail) Teil, Punkt, Artikel, m. || (object) Gegenstand, Artikel, m. || (com.) Ware, f. || (gr.) Artikel, m., Geschlechtswort, n. || -s, pl. (agreement) Kontrakt, Vertrag, m. || (mar.) Feuervertrag, m. || (conditions) Vertragspunkte, m. pl. || leading -, Leitartikel, m. || -s of war, Kriegartikel, m. pl. || the thirty-nine -s, die 39 Artikel (Glaubensbekenntnis der anglikanischen Kirche).
article, *ärt'ikl*, v. a. (draw up) darlegen, abfassen || (apprentice) in die Lehre geben || (indenture) Kontraktlich binden.
articled, *ärt'ikläd*, a. in die Lehre gegeben, verbunden.
articular, *ärt'ik'ulär*, a. die Glieder, Gelenke betreffend.
articulate, *ärt'ik'ulät*, a. (-ly, ad.) (jointed) gegliedert || (distinct) deutlich, vernehmlich.
articulate, *ärt'ik'ulät*, v. a. (connect) verbinden || (a skeleton) präparieren, zusammenstellen || (joint) gliedern || (utter) artikulieren, deutlich aussprechen || -, v. n. artikuliert or deutlich sprechen.
articulateness, *ärt'ik'ulät'nēs*, s. Artikuliertheit, Deutlichkeit, f.
articulation, *ärt'ik'ulä'shün*, s. (jointing) Verbindung, Auseinanderfügung, f. || (fig.) Gliederung, f. || (voice) Artikulation, deutliche Aussprache, f. || (an.) Gelenkfügung, f.
articulator, *ärt'ik'ulätär*, s. deutlich Aussprechender, m. Berleger, m. (von Gelenken).

artifice, *ärt'ifis*, s. (thing contrived) Kunstwerk, n. || (trickery) Schlaubeit, f. (pl. Schliche) || (trick) Kunstgriff, -Inff, m.
artificer, *ärt'if'isér*, s. (Kunst-) Handwerker, m. || (fig.) Urheber, Schöpfer, m. || (mil.) Feuerwerker, m.
artificial, *ärt'ifish'äl*, a. (-ly, ad.) künstlich, kunstreich || (b. s.) erheuchelt.
artificiality, *ärt'ifish'äl'itē*, s. Künstlichkeit, f.
artificialness, *ärt'ifish'äl'nēs*, s. Künstlichkeit, f.
artificialise, *ärt'ifish'äliz* v. a. (etc.) künstlich machen, er-künsteln. [künstler, m.]
artillerist, *ärt'il'éríst*, s. Artillerie, *ärt'il'éri*, s. Artillerie, f. || heavy -, schwere Artillerie, f. || field, flying, light -, Feldartillerie, f. || horse -, reitende Artillerie, f. || train of -, Artillerietrain, m.
artilleryman, *ärt'il'érimän*, s. Artillerist, Kanonier, m.
artisan, *ärt'ixän*, *ärt'ixän*, s. (Kunst-)Handwerker, Mechaniker, m.
artist, *ärt'ist*, s. Künstler, m. || (workman) Kunsthandwerker, m. || (theat.) Artist, m.
artiste, *ärt'ist*, s. (Fr.) Artist(in), m. (& f.).
artistic(al), *ärt'istik'äl*, a. (-ly, ad.) artistisch, künstlerisch, kunstvoll.
artless, *ärt'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) kunstlos, unekünstelt, schlicht, naiv.
artlessness, *ärt'lēs'nēs*, s. Kunstlosigkeit, Natürlichkeit, Natürlichkeit, f.
arts, *ärt's*, V. art.
arum, *är'üm*, s. (bot.) Aron, m., Behrwurzel, f.
Aryan, *är'riän*, s. Arier, m.
Aryan, *är'riän*, a. arisch.
as, *äx*, ad. & c. (like) wie, als || (in same degree) ebenso wie, so gut wie || (equally) gleichwie || (thus) so || (whilst) als, indem || (since) da, sofern || ~ long -, so lange wie, so lange als || ~ for, betreffend, hinsichtlich || ~ if, ~ though, als wenn, als ob || ~ yesterday, so to-day, wie gestern, so heute || ~ to, hinsichtlich || ~ yet, noch, soweit, bis jetzt. [med.] Asafoetida, f.
asafoetida, *äsä'fētädä*, s. asbestic, *äxbēs'tik*, asbestine, *äxbēs'tin*, a. asbestartig, -haltig. [Asbest, m.]
asbestos, *äxbēs'tös*, s. (min.) asbest, *äsänd*, v. a. befestigen, erstiegen || hinauffahren || -, v. n. (mount) hinaufsteigen,

-fahren, -liegen || (rise) sich erheben, in die Höhe steigen || (go back in time) hinaufsteigen, zurückgehen || (astr.) aufsteigen, steigen || (mus.) in die Höhe gehen, in eine höhere Tonlage übergehen. [steigbar, ersteigbar.]
ascendable, *äsänd'äbl*, a. beascendant, *äsänd'änt*, ascendent, *äsänd'änt*, s. (slope) Schrägheit, f. (ancestor) Aufsteigender, Verwandter (m.) in aufsteigender Linie || (superiority) Übergewicht, n., Einfluß, m., Gewalt, f. || * (astr.) Aufgangspunkt, m. || in the ~, im Steigen || to gain the ~ over, das Übergewicht über . . . acc. gewinnen.
ascendant, *äsänd'änt*, ascendent, *äsänd'änt*, ascending, *äsänd'äng*, a. (mounting) aufsteigend, emporkommend || (dominant) überlegen, überwiegend || (astr.) aufsteigend, aufsteigend || in an ~ scale, in steigendem Maßstab.
ascendency, *äsänd'äng'si*, s. Übergewicht, n., Überlegenheit, f., bestimmender Einfluß, m.
Ascension, *äsänd'shün*, s. Aufsteigen, n., Besteigung, f. || (ec.) Himmelfahrt, f. || (astr.) Aufsteigung, f. || ~ day, s. Himmelfahrtstag, m. || ~ Isle, npr. Insel (i.) Ascension.
ascend, *äsänd*, v. (act, motion) aufsteigen, n., Aufahrt, f. || (hill) Anhöhe, Höhe, f. || (way up) Aufahrt, f. || (mounting) Steigung, f., Aufstieg, m. || (fig.) Emporkommen, n., Aufsteigen, n. || easy ~, leichter Aufstieg, m.
ascertain, *äsärtän'*, v. a. ermitteln, feststellen.
ascertainable, *äsärtän'äbl*, a. ermittelbar.
ascertainment, *äsärtän'mént*, s. Feststellung, Ermittlung, Berge-wissenerung, f.
ascetic, *äsät'ik*, s. Asket, m.
ascetic(al), *äsät'ik'äl*, a. (-ly, ad.) asketisch.
asceticism, *äsät'isizm*, s. Askese, Asketismus, f.
ascribable, *äskri'bäbl*, a. zuschreibbar, zuzuschreiben.
ascribe, *äskri'b*, v. a. zuschreiben, beimeinen.
ash, *äh*, s. 1. Asche, f. || -es, pl. Asche, f., Staub, m. || (of a body) Asche, f., sterbliche Überreste, m. pl. || (fig.) (corpse) Leiche, f. || (remains) Trümmer, Reste, m. pl. || in sackcloth and -es, in Sack und Asche || to burn to -es, in einen Aschenhaufen verwandeln,

einäschern || to lay in -es, einäschern || in -es, in Aschimmern || 2. (bot.) Esche, f. || flowering ~, Blütenessche, f. || weeping ~, Trauernessche, f. || ~bin, s. Aschen-, Reibrichttafel, m. || ~cake, s. (Am.) Aschtuchen, m. || ~coloured, a. aschgrau, aschfarben, aschblond || ~fire, s. schwaches Feuer, n., Kohleuglut, f. || ~hole, s. Aschenloch, n. || ~pan, s. Aschentaste, m. || ~pit, s. Aschengrube, f. || ~stand, ~tray, s. Aschenbecher, m. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Eschenbaum, m. || Ash-Wednesday, s. Aschermittwoch, m.

ash, äsh, a. V. ashen. ashamed, äshäm'd, a. (-ly, ad.) beschämt, sich schämend || to be ~ of oneself, sich schämen || to be ~ of one, sich jds. schämen || to be ~ of a thing, sich einer Sache schämen.

Ashantee, äshän'tē, äshän'tē, npr. Aschantiland, n.

ashen, äsh'en, a. 1. (ash-coloured) aschig, aschfarben || 2. (ash-wood) eschen, von Eschenholz.

ashes, äsh'ēx, s. pl. V. ash, 1. aschlar, äsh'ler, s. (arch.) Quaderstein, Bruchstein, m. || ~work, s. (arch.) Quadermauer, f.

ashore, äsh'ör, ad. (mar.) (to the shore) ans Ufer || (on the shore) am Ufer, an Land || (on land) zu Lande || to go ~, ans Land steigen || (mar.) auflaufen || to cast, run ~, (v. a.) auf-
laufen lassen || to run ~, (v. n.) scheitern.

ashy, äsh'ī, a. Aschens, voll Asche || (ash-coloured) aschfarbig || (fig., ~pale) aschfaßl, totenbleich.

Asia, ä'sh(i)ä, npr. Asien, n. Asian, ä'sh(i)än, Asiatic, äshiät'ik, a. asiatisch.

Asiatic, äshiät'ik, s. Asiat(in), m. (& f.).

Asiaticism, äshiät'isizm, s. asiatische Eigentümlichkeit, Sitte, f.

aside, äsid', s. (theat.) beiseite gesprochenes Worte, n. pl., A parte, n. || in an ~, heimlich, beiseite.

aside, äsid', ad. (to one side) abseits, auf die Seite, seitwärts || (apart) getrennt || (theat.) beiseite, leise || to draw ~, auf die Seite, abseits ziehen || to lay, put, set ~, beiseite legen || to stand ~, beiseite treten || (fig.) sich abseits halten || to step ~, beiseite treten, abweichen || (fig.)

abweichen || to turn ~, v. a. abwenden, wegwenden || to turn ~, v. n. beiseite treten || (fig.) sich abwenden.

asinine, äs'inin, a. eselartig, Esels- || (fig.) eselig, dumm.

ask, äsk, v. a. (request) (jdn.) bitten, (um etwas) bitten || (demand) verlangen, fordern || (question) fragen || (invite) einladen || to ~ one for a thing, jdn. um etwas bitten || to ~ down, up, her- unterbitten, herausbitten || to ~ in, hereinbitten, hereinbitten || to ~ one a question, eine Frage an jdn. stellen || to ~ in marriage, um jds. Hand anhalten || to be ~ed out, eingeladen sein || ~, v. n. (make a request) bitten (for, um acc.) || (enquire) fragen.

askance, äskäns', ad. (side-ways) seitwärts, quer || (dis-trustfully) scheel, mißtraulich.

asker, äs'kēr, s. Frager, m. || Bettsteller, Bettler, m.

askew, äskū', a. & ad. seitwärts, schief, scheel.

asking, äs'king, s. Bitten, n., Bitte, f. || (in open church) Auf- gebot, n. || for the second, third time of ~, zum zweiten, dritten Male aufgeboden || to be had for the ~, umsonst zu haben || there is no harm in ~, eine Frage kann nichts schaden.

askingly, äs'kingli, ad. fragend.

aslant, äslänt', a. & ad. schief, schräg, quer || ~, prp. quer über, durch.

asleep, äslēp', a. & ad. schlafend, in den Schlaf, im Schlaf || (fig.) entschlafen, leblos || fast ~, fest eingeschlafen || ~ in the Lord, selig, im Herrn ent- schlafen || to be ~, schlafen, eingeschlafen sein || to fall ~, einschlafen.

aslope, äslēp', a. & ad. ab- schließig, schief, schräg.

asp, äsp, s. 1. (zool.) Brillen- schlange, f. || 2. (bot.) (trem- bling-) Espe, f. (Bittereise, f.)

asparagus, äspär'ägus, s. (bot.) Spargel, m. || ~frame, s. Spargelbeet, n. || ~head, s. Spargelkopf, m. || ~tongs, s. pl. Spargelheber, m.

aspect, äs'pekt, s. (view) An- blick, m. || (appearance) Erschei- nung, f., Aussehen, n. || (fig.) Seite, f., Licht, n., Gesichtspunkt, m. || (exposure) Aussicht, Lage, f. || (astr.) Aspekt, m. || Southern ~, Lage (f.) nach Süden || in all ~s, in jeder Hinsicht || to wear

an ~ of, den Anschein von etwas haben.

aspen, äs'pēn, a. espen, aus Espenholz || (fig.) zitternd, be- bend || ~tree, s. (bot.) Espe, f. asper, äs'pēr, s. (gr.) Spiritus (m.) asper.

asperges, äspēr'jēx, asper- gillum, äspērjū'm, s. (ec.) Weihwedel, m.

asperity, äspēr'itē, s. (of sur- face) Rauheit, Unebenheit, f. || (of sound) Härte, f. || (of taste) Herbheit, Schärfe, f. || (of cli- mate) Rauheit, Strenge, f. || (of character) Härte, Schroffheit, f. *asperse, äspērs', v. a. be- sprengen, besiedeln || (fig.) ver- leumben.

aspersion, äspēr'shūn, s. (sprinkling) Benetzung, f., Bes- sprengen, n. || (of liquid) Bespreng- ung, f. || (insinuation) Ver- leumdung, Schmähung, f. || to cast ~s on, anschwärzen, (jds.) Ehre besiedeln.

aspersive, äspēr'siv, a. (-ly, ad.) schmähend, verleumberisch.

asphalt, äsfält', asphaltum, äsfältū'm, s. (min.) Asphalt, m., Erdpech, n.

asphalt, äsfält', asphaltic, äsfält'ik, a. asphaltisch.

asphalt, äsfält', v. a. asphalt- tieren. || Asphal, m.

asphodel, äs'fōdēl, s. (bot.) asphyxia, äsfik'siä, s. (med.) Asphyrie, Erstidung, f., Schein- tod, m. || erstiden.

asphyxiate, äsfik'siät, v. a. asphyxiation, äsfik'siät'shūn, s. Erstidung, f.

aspic, äs'pik, s. (bot.) Lavendel, m., Epife, f. || (~jelly), s. Aspit, m. (Aspit-Gelee, n.)

aspirant, äspir'änt, s. Aspi- rant, Bewerber, Kandidat, m.

aspirate, äs'pirēt, s. (gr.) Hauchlaut, m. || (in Greek) Spiritus asper, m.

aspirate, äs'pirēt, a. aspiriert, mit einem Hauch gesprochen.

aspirate, äs'pirāt, v. a. aspi- rieren, mit einem Hauch aus- sprechen.

aspiration, äspirä'shūn, s. Hauch, m. || (pronunciation) Aspiration, f. || (desire) Trach- ten, Streben, n., Sehnsucht, f. || (med.) Aufsaugung, Einsau- gung, f.

aspirator, äs'pirätēr, s. (med.) Aspirator, m.

aspire, äspir', v. n. verlangen, trachten, streben (after, nach).

aspirer, äspir'ēr, s. Bewerber, m.

aspiring, äspir'ing, a. (-ly,

ad.) (*desirous*) strebend, trachtend || (*ambitious*) ehrgeizig, hochfahrend || (*tapering*) sich ergebend.

ass, äs, s. Esel, m. || (*fig.*) Esel, Dummkopf, Narr, m. || to make an ~ of one, jdn. zum Narren halten || to make an ~ of oneself, sich blamieren || ~driver, s. Eseltreiber, m. || ~es' bridge, s. (*math. & fig.*) Eisbrücke, f. (fünfter Schatz von Eustib).

assail, äsäl, v. a. (*attack*) anfallen, überfallen, angreifen || (*dash against*) losstürmen, an-schlagen gegen. [greifbar]

assailable, äsäläbl, a. an-assailableness, äsäläblnäs, s. Angreifbarkeit, f.

assailant, äsälänt, assailer, äsälär, s. (*opponent*) Angreifer, Gegner, m. || (*critic*) Tadler, Kritiker, m.

assassin, äsäs'in, assassinator, äsäs'inälär, s. Mordschel-mörder, Mörder, m.

assassinate, äsäs'inät, v. a. ermorden, mörderisch um-bringen.

assassination, äsäs'inät'shün, s. Mordschelmord, m., Ermor-dung, f.

assault, äsälölt, s. (*attack*) Angriff, m. || (*mil.*) Sturm, m. || (*jur.*) tätliche Beleidigung, f. || aggravated ~, (*jur.*) tätliche Beleidigung (f.) unter erschwe-renden Umständen || indecent ~, (*jur.*) Vergehen (n.) gegen die Sittlichkeit || ~at arms, Waffenspi-el, n. || ~and battery, (*jur.*) schwere tätliche Beleidigung, f. || to make an ~ upon, bestürmen, angreifen || to take by ~, (*mil.*) im Sturm nehmen.

assault, äsälölt, v. a. an-greifen, auffallen || (*mil.*) stürmen, berennen || (*jur.*) tätlich beleidigen. [angreifbar]

assaultable, äsälötläbl, a. assaulter, äsälöltär, s. An-greifer, m. || (*jur.*) Beleidiger, m.

assay, äsä, s. (*trial*) Prüfung, Erprobung, f. || (*met.*) Erzprobe, Metallprobe, Analyse, f. || (*sub-stance*) Probe, f., das zu Pro-bierende, n. || ~balance, s. Probierwaage, f. || ~master, s. Münzwärdein, m. || ~office, s. Probeamt, n. [prüfen]

assay, äsä, v. a. probieren, assayer, äsäär, s. Prober, Münzwärdein, m.

assaying, äsä'ing, s. Proben, Probieren, Prüfen, n.

assegai, äs'ägä, äs'ägä, s. Affegai, m.

assemblage, äsäm'blä, s. Zusammenziehen, n., Versamm-lung, f. || (*crowd*) Haufen, m., Vereinigung, Versammlung, f. assemble, äsäm'bl, v. a. ver-sammeln, zusammenberufen || ~, v. n. zusammenkommen, sich ver-sammeln || (*parl.*) zusammen-treten.

assembly, äsäm'blä, s. (*crowd*) Versammlung, Gesellschaft, f. || (*mil.*) Signal (n.) zum Sam-meln || (*parl.*) Abgeordneten-haus, n. || Versammlung, f. || place of ~, Versammlungsplatz, m. || ~-room, s. Versamm-lungs-saal, m. || (*at baths*) Kur-saal, m.

assent, äsönt, s. Beipfich-tung, Billigung, Zustimmung, f. || Royal ~, königliche Geneh-migung, f.

assent, äsönt, v. n.; (to ~ to) (*agree, sanction*) zustim-men, einwilligen (in acc.), (et-was) billigen || (*admit as true*) beipflichten, (etw.) zugeben.

assenter, äsöntär, assentient, äsönt'sh(ä)önt, s. Bei-pflichtender, m.

assentient, äsönt'sh(ä)önt, assentive, äsönt'iv, assenting, äsönt'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) beipfich-tend, genehmigend || (*agreeing*) beistimmend, bejahend.

assert, äsört, v. a. (*aver*) be-haupten || (*maintain*) befechten, verteidigen || (*insist on*) geltend machen, Ansprüche machen auf (acc.) || to ~ oneself, sich geltend machen, fest auftreten.

assertion, äsört'shün, s. Be-hauptung, f. || (*statement*) Aus-sage, Versicherung, f. || (*defence*) Verteidigung, f. || (*insistance*) Geltendmachung, f. || to make a deliberate ~, eine bestimmte Behauptung aufstellen.

assertive, äsört'iv, a. (-ly, ad.) bejahend, bestimmt, aus-drücklich, zuversichtlich || self-~, (*upholding one's rights*) auf sei-nem Recht bestehend || (*assum-ing*) anmaßend, selbstbewußt.

assertiveness, äsört'ivnäs, s. selbstbewußtes Wesen or Vor-gehen, n., Anmaßung, f.

assertor, äsörtär, s. Behaup-ter, m. || Verteidiger, m.

assertory, äsört'ört, a. affer-torisch, bejahend || verteidigend.

assess, äsäs, v. a. (*fix amount*) festsetzen, besteuern, einschäzen || (*decide value*) taxieren, anschla-gen || (*fig.*) abschätzen.

assessable, äsäs'äbl, a. steuer-pflichtig.

assessary, äsäs'ünörä, a. beistehend || ~court, s. (*jur.*) Appellationsgericht, n.

assessment, äsäs'mönt, s. (*act*) Einschätzung, Besteuerung, f. || (*amount*) Abgabe, Steuer, f. assessor, äsäs'är, s. Beisitzer, m. || (*jur.*) Appessor, Syndikus, m.

assessorship, äsäs'ärshäp, s. Amt (n.), Tätigkeit (f.) des Appessors, Beisitzers.

asset, äs'ät, s. (*fig.*) Vorzug, m. || ~s, pl. (*jur.*) Nachlaß, m. || (*com.*) Aktiobestand, m.

asserverate, äsäv'erät, v. a. & n. versichern, beteuern.

asseveration, äsäv'erät'shün, s. Betauerung, Versicherung, f. assident, äs'idönt, a. (*med.*) begleitend.

assiduity, äsüd'ütä, assidu-ousness, äsüd'üwnäs, s. Em-sigheit, Aufmerksamkeit, f. || as-siduities, pl. beständige Auf-merksamkeit, f.

assiduous, äsüd'üüs, a. (-ly, ad.) ausdauernd, unbedrossen, aufmerksam.

assign, äsiv, v. a. (*allot*) an-weisen, zuteilen || (*designate*) festsetzen || (*appoint*) ernennen, bestellen || (*attribute*) zuschrei-ben || (*jur.*) überweisen, ab-treten.

assignable, äsiv'näbl, a. an-weisbar || übertragbar.

assignment, äsivnä'shün, s. Anweisung, Bestimmung, f. || (*appointment*) Stelldachein, n.

assignee, äsivnä, s. Bevoll-mächtigter, m. || (*jur.*) Bessionar, m. || ~ in bankruptcy, (*jur.*) Konkursverwalter, m.

assignment, äsiv'nönt, s. Bestimmung, f. || (*appointment*) Ernennung, f. || (*jur.*) (*trans-ference*) Übertragung, Abtretung, Bession, f. || (*contract*) Abtre-tungsurkunde, f. || (*property*) ab-getretenes Gut or Recht, n. || (*com.*) Tratte, f. || ~ in bank-ruptcy, (*jur.*) Konkursverwal-tung, f.

assignor, äsiv'när, s. Abtre-tender, Bedent, m.

assimilability, äsimiläbil'itä, s. Assimilierbarkeit, f.

assimilable, äsim'iläbl, a. assimilierbar.

assimilate, äsim'ilät, v. a. assimilieren, ähnlich machen || (*an.*) (Nahrung) in Körpersub-stanz verwandeln || (*fig.*) sich an-eignen || ~, v. n. sich assimilie-ren, gleich or ähnlich werden.

assimilation, äsimilät'shün,

s. Assimilation, Ungleichung, f.
|| (an.) Verwandlung (f.) in Körper-
substanz.

assimilative, *äs'im'lativ*, a.
assimilierend, angleichend.

assimilator, *äs'im'latör*, s.
Angleicherer, m.

Assisi, *äs'si*, npr. Assisi, n.
assist, *äs'sist*, v. a. unterstützen,
(idm.) helfen, beistehen || ~, v. n.
helfen || (be present) beizuhelfen,
zugegen sein.

assistance, *äs'sist'äns*, s.
Hilfe, f., Beistand, m., Unter-
stützung, f. || to lend ~, Hilfe
leihen.

assistant, *äs'sist'änt*, s. Ge-
hilfe, Beistand, m.

assistant, *äs'sist'änt*, **assist-
ing**, *äs'sist'ing*, a. beihilflich, hel-
fend || (in comp.) Hilfs-, Unter-
|| ~editor, s. Intercedateur, m.
|| ~manager, s. Subdirek-
tor, m.

assize, *äs'siz*, s. 1. (price)
Taxe, f., bestimmter Preis, m. ||
(measure, weight) Maß, Ge-
wicht, n., Größe, f. || 2. (ses-
sion) Gerichtssitzung, Unter-
suchung, f., Urteil, n. || (court)
Schwurgericht, n. || -s, pl. (jur.)
Assisen, periodische Geschwore-
nengerichtssitzungen, f. pl. || to
hold the -s, die Assisen, das
Geschworenengericht abhalten.

associability, *äs'osh(i)'äbil-
it*, **associableness**, *äs'osh(i)-
äbl'nēs*, s. Vereinbarkeit, f. || Ge-
selligkeit, f.

associable, *äs'osh(i)'äbl*, a.
vereinbar || (sociable) gesellig ||
(an.) mitempfindend.

associate, *äs'osh'iät*, s. (con-
federate) Genosse, m. || (col-
league) Kollege, (Unters)genosse,
m. || (com.) Teilnehmer, m. ||
(member) Mitglied, n. || (com-
panion thing) Bestandteil, m.

associate, *äs'osh'iät*, a.
(leagued) verbunden, verbündet ||
(allied) assoziiert, zugefellt ||
(same category) begleitend.

associate, *äs'osh'iät*, v. a.
(join for a purpose) zum Ge-
hilfen nehmen, assoziieren ||
(confederate) verbinden, ver-
bünden || (combine) vereinigen ||
~, v. n. sich verbinden mit, sich
gesellen zu || to ~ with, mit ...
umgehen, verkehren, Umgang
haben.

associateship, *äs'osh'iät'ship*,
s. Teilhaberschaft, f.

association, *äs'osh'tiä'shün*, s.
Assoziation, Vereinigung, f.,
Bündnis, n., Bund, m. || ~ of
ideas, Gedankenverbindung, f. ||

to have pleasant -s for one,
(idm.) angenehme Erinnerungen
erwecken.

associator, *äs'osh'iätör*, s. V.
associate, s.

assoilzie, *äs'öyl'xi*, v. a.
(jur.) freisprechen.

assonance, *äs'önäns*, s. Affo-
nanz, f., Anklang, m. || (fig.)
Harmonie, Übereinstimmung, f.

assonant, *äs'önänt*, s. affo-
nierendes Wort, n.

assonant, *äs'önänt*, a. affo-
nierend, anklingend.

assort, *äs'ört*, v. a. (ar-
range in classes) sortieren, aus-
suchen || (arrange) ordnen ||
(furnish with) assortieren, ver-
sehen mit || ~, v. n. überein-
stimmen, passen.

assortment, *äs'ört'mënt*, s.
Sortieren, n., Sammlung, f. ||
(collection) Sortiment, n., Aus-
wahl, f.

assuage, *äs'wāj*, v. a. er-
leichtern, lindern, besänftigen,
stillen.

assuagement, *äs'wāj'mënt*, s.
Wilderung, Linderung, f.

assuager, *äs'wāj'jer*, s. Lin-
derer, Wilderer, m.

assuative, *äs'wā'siv*, s.
(med.) Linderungsmittel, n.

assuative, *äs'wā'siv*, a. lin-
dernd, besänftigend.

assume, *äs'üm*, v. a. (adopt)
annehmen, aufnehmen || (put on)
anlegen || (undertake) überneh-
men, auf sich nehmen, ergreifen ||
(claim) sich anmaßen || (take
for granted) gelten lassen, an-
nehmen || to ~ to oneself, sich
anmaßen || ~, v. n. (be arro-
gant) anmaßend sein, großtun ||
(claim more than one's due)
Ansprüche machen || (jur.) unter-
nehmen.

assumed, *äs'ümd*, a. (-ly,
ad.) (usurped) angemaßt ||
(taken for granted) anmaß-
lich, angenommen || it is ~
that, es ist anzunehmen, daß.

assumer, *äs'ümr*, s. An-
nehmer(in), m. & f. || Einge-
bildete(r), Anmaßende(r), m.
& f.

assuming, *äs'üm'ing*, a. an-
maßend, vermessen, stolz || ~
that, angenommen, vorausge-
setzt, daß.

assumpsit, *äs'üm'sit*, s. (jur.)
formloses Versprechen, n.

Assumption, **assumption**,
äs'üm'shün, s. (act) Annehmen,
Aufnehmen, n. || (ec.) Mariä
Gimelfahrt, f. || (postulate)
Voraussetzung, f., Postulat, n. ||
(minor premiss) Unterfaß, m. ||

(jur.) Einverständniß, n., Ver-
abredung, f. || ~Isle, npr. Insel
(f.) Assumption.

assumptive, *äs'üm'tiv*, a.
(-ly, ad.) angenommen, vor-
ausgesetzt || V. assuming.

assurance, *äs'hör'äns*, s. (act)
Versicherung, Beteuerung, f. ||
(declaration) Versicherung, Zu-
sage, f. || (certainty) Sicherheit,
Bürgschaft, f. || (self-reliance)
Zuversicht, f., (Selbst)vertrauen,
n., Mut, m. || (impudence)
Dreistigkeit, Unmaßung, f. ||
(com.) Versicherung, Versicherung,
f. || (jur.) schriftliche Eigentums-
übertragung, f. || life~, Lebens-
versicherung, f.

assure, *äs'hör*, v. a. (make
certain) sicher machen, sichern,
sicherstellen || (confirm, en-
courage) versichern, zusichern ||
(com.) assureurieren, versichern ||
I ~ you that, ich versichere
Sie, daß.

assured, *äs'hörd*, a. (-ly,
ad.) (certain) gewiß, versichert ||
(doubtless) unzweifelhaft || (pre-
sumptuous) selbstbewußt, dreist ||
be, rest ~ that, verlaß dich
darauf, daß.

assuredness, *äs'hör'äd'nēs*, s.
Sicherheit, Gewißheit, Zuver-
sichtlichkeit, f.

assurer, *äs'hör'rēr*, s. Ver-
sicherer, Zusicherer, m. || (com.)
Versicherer, m.

assuring, *äs'hör'ing*, a. (-ly,
ad.) überzeugend, beruhigend.

Assyria, *äs'ir'ia*, npr. Assy-
rien, n.

Assyrian, *äs'ir'ian*, s. (per-
son) Assyrier(in), m. & f. ||
(language) Assyrisch, n., as-
syrische Sprache, f. || syrisch.

Assyrian, *äs'ir'ian*, a. as-
syriologischer, *äs'ir'iol'öjist*,
s. Assyriolog, m.

aster, *äs'tēr*, s. (bot.) Aster, f.
asterisk, *äs'terisk*, s. Stern-
chen, n.

astern, *äs'tern*, ad. (mar.)
im (am) Hinterende des Schiffes,
achtern, achteraus || (fig.) nach
hinten, rückwärts, zurück || to
drop, fall ~, zurückbleiben || to
leave ~, zurücklassen.

asteroid, *äs'teröyd*, s. (astr.)
Asteroid, Planetoid, m.

asthma, *äs(th)'mä*, s. (med.)
Asthma, n., Atemnot, f.

asthmatic, *äs(th)'mät'ik*, s.
Asthmatiker, Asthmatischer, m.

asthmatic(al), *äs(th)'mät'ik-
(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) (of asthma)
Asthma-, || (having asthma)

asthmatisch, engbrüstig || (good

for asthma) Asthma kindernd || (fig.) leuchtend, schmeibend.

astigmatic, *ästigmät'ik*, a. (phys.) astigmatisch.

astir, *äster'*, ad. auf (gestanden), wach, munter || (in motion) in Bewegung.

astonish, *ästön'ish*, v. a. in Erstaunen setzen || (*amaze*) befremden.

astonishing, *ästön'ishing*, a. (-ly, ad.) erstaunlich, befremdlich.

astonishingness, *ästön'ish-ingness*, s. Erstaunlichkeit, Befremdlichkeit, f.

astonishment, *ästön'ish-mént*, s. Erstaunen, Staunen, n., Verwunderung, f. || to fill, strike with ~, in Staunen versetzen || to recover from one's ~, sich von seinem Erstaunen erholen.

astound, *ästöünd'*, v. a. verblüffen, in Staunen, Schrecken versetzen.

astounding, *ästöünd'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) verblüffend, über- raschend.

astrakhan, *ästräkän'*, s. Astrachan, Krimmer, m.

astral, *ästräl'*, a. (of the stars) Stern- || (*starry*) sternig, gestirnt- || (*star-shaped*) sternförmig || ~ body, s. Astralleib, m. || ~ lamp, s. Astrallampe, f. || ~ year, s. (*astr.*) Sternjahr, siderisches Jahr, n.

astray, *ästrä'*, ad. vom rechten Wege ab, irre || to go, turn ~, irre gehen, sich verirren || (fig.) (vom Ziele) abgswweichen || to lead ~, irre führen, verleiten.

astrict, *ästrikt'*, v. a. zusammenziehen, einengen || (fig.) beschränken || (med.) verstopfen || (jur.) dem Wahlzwang unterwerfen.

astriction, *ästrik'shün*, s. Zusammenziehung, f. || (med.) Verstopfung, f. || (jur.) Wahlzwang, m.

astride, *ästrid'*, ad. rittlings, mit gespreizten Beinen.

astringency, *ästrinjens'*, s. zusammenziehende Eigenschaft, Straft, f. || (fig.) Strenge, f., Ernst, m.

astrigent, *ästrinjént*, s. (med.) stopfendes Mittel, n.

astringent, *ästrinjént*, a. (-ly, ad.) (med.) abstringierend, stopfend || (fig.) streng, ernst.

astrolabe, *äströlab*, s. (*astr.*) Astrolabum, n., Winkelmeßer, m.

astrologer, *äströlöjér*, s. Astrolog, Sterndeuter, m.

astrologic(al), *äströlöj'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) astrologisch.

astrology, *äströlöj'ik*, s. Astrologie, Sterndeuterei, f.

astronomer, *äströnömér*, s. Astronom, Sternforscher, m. ||

~royal, s. königlicher Sternwarten-Direktor, m.

astronomic(al), *äströnöm'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) astronomisch ||

~year, s. Sternjahr, siderisches Jahr, n.

astronomy, *äströnöm'ik*, s. Astronomie, Sternkunde, f.

(the) **Asturias**, *ästürriäs*, npr. pl. Asturien, n.

astute, *ästüt'*, a. (-ly, ad.) (discerning) scharfsinnig || (cunning) schlau, listig.

astuteness, *ästüt'nés*, s. Scharfsinn, m. || Schlaueit, f.

asunder, *äsündér*, ad. auseinander, getrennt.

asylum, *äsylüm*, s. Asyl, Hospital, n. || (fig.) Zuflucht, Zufluchtsstätte, f. || lunatic-, Irrenhaus, n. || to afford, give an ~ to, (jdm.) eine Zuflucht gewähren.

asymptote, *äs'imtöt*, s. (math.) Asymptote, f.

at, ät, prp. an, auf, aus, bei, in, über, vor, zu || ~ all, überhaupt || not ~ all, durchaus nicht || ~ all events, auf alle Fälle || ~ an end, zu Ende, aus, verfloßen || ~ arm's length, auf Armestlänge || ~ home, zu Hause, daheim || ~ last, endlich || ~ least, wenigstens, zum wenigsten || ~ liberty, frei || you are ~ liberty to, es steht Ihnen frei zu, Sie können . . . || ~ most, höchstens || ~ once, auf einmal, sofort || ~ one's uncle's, etc., beim Dnefel, zc. || ~ one, einzig || ~ one o'clock, um ein Uhr || ~ peace, im Frieden (Zustand) || ~ war, in Kriegszeiten, im Krieg || to be ~ a thing, etw. vorhaben, mit etw. beschäftigt sein || to be hard ~ it, gehörig hinterher sein.

atavism, *ät'avizm*, s. (an.) Atavismus, m. || (med.) Vererbung, Erblichkeit, f. || (hist.) atavistic, *ät'avis'tik*, a. atax-, *ätäk'si, ät'äks'i*, s. (med.)

Ataxie, Unregelmäßigkeit, f. || locomotor ~, Störung (f.) der Bewegungsorgane.

ate, *ät, ät*, V. eat; I ~, ich aß.

atylene, *ät'elén*, n. (min.) amorph.

atelier, *ät'elär*, s. (Fr.) Atelier.

Athanasian, *ät'hänäs'ian*, a. athanasianisch || ~ creed, s. (ec.)

athanasianisches Glaubensbekenntnis, n.

atheism, *ät'héizm*, s. Atheismus, m., Gottesleugnung, f.

atheist, *ät'héist*, s. Atheist, Gottesleugner, m.

atheistic(al), *ät'héist, äthé-ist'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) atheistisch.

atheise, *ät'héix*, v. a. (Am.) zum Atheisten machen || ~, v. n. (Am.) wie ein Atheist, Gottlos reden.

Athenæum, *ät'hénüm*, s. Athenäum, n. || (fig.) (club) Akademie, f., wissenschaftlicher Klub, m. || (reading-room) Lesesaal, m.

Athens, *ät'hénx*, npr. Athen, n.

athirst, *ät'héist'*, a. (thirsty) durstig || (eager) begierig.

athlete, *ät'hlet*, s. Athlet, Wettkämpfer, m.

athletic, *ät'hlet'ik*, a. (-ally, ad.) (of athletics) Athleten- || (strong) athletisch, stark || (muscular) muskulös.

athleticism, *ät'hlet'isizm*, s. Athletik, f.

athletics, *ät'hlet'iks*, (pl.) s. Athletik, f.

athwart, *ät'hwört*, prp. & ad. (mar.) dwars, dwars über || ~

hawse, quer vor dem Bug || ~ ships, querchiffs, dwarschiffs.

***atilt**, *ät'ilt'*, ad. vornüber geneigt, gekippt || (mil.) mit gefällter Lanze || to run ~ against, at, auf (jdm.) losgehen, (jdm.) angreifen.

atlantes, *ät'län'tés*, s. pl. (arch.) Atlanten, m. pl., Trag- säulen (f. pl.) in Männergestalt.

Atlantic, *ät'län'tik*, a. atlantisch || ~ (Ocean), npr. (der) Atlantische Ozean, m.

atlas, *ät'läs*, s. (maps) Atlas, m. || (paper) Atlaspapier, n. || (silk-satin) Atlas, m. (Seidenstoff, m.) || Atlas Mountains, npr. pl. Atlasgebirge, n.

atmosphere, *ät'mösfer*, s. (phys.) Atmosphäre, f., Luft- kreis, m. || (air) Luft, Witterung, f. || (tech.) Luftdruck, m. || (fig.) Atmosphäre, f., Wirkungs- kreis, Einfluß, m., Um- gebung, f. || cloudy ~, wolfiges, trübes Wetter, n.

atmospheric(al), *ät'mösfer-ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) atmo- sphärisch, Luft- || (airlike) luft- artig, luftförmig || ~ pres- sure, s. Luftdruck, m. || ~ engine, s. Luft(druck)maschine, f. || (förmige Koralleninsel, f.)

atoll, *ät'öl*, s. Atoll, n., ring- atom, *ät'óm*, s. Atont, n. || (m.) Deut, m., Kleinigkeit, f.,

Wischen, n. || (*pygmy*) Kerlchen, n. || to crush to —s, in Atome zerhacken.

atomic(al), *ätöm'ik(äl)*, a. (—ly, ad.) Atom-, atomartig, atomistisch || ~ *heat*, s. (*chem.*) Wärmewärme, f. || ~ *theory*, s. Atomtheorie, f. || ~ *volume*, s. (*chem.*) Atomvolumen, n. || ~ *weight*, s. (*chem.*) Atomgewicht, n.

atomise, *ät'öm'ix*, v. a. in Atome auflösen, zerhacken || (*reduce to spray*) zerstäuben.

atomist, *ät'öm'ist*, s. Atomist, m.

atomy, *ät'öm'i*, s. 1. (*skeleton*) Skelett, n. || (*fig.*) abgemagerter, dünner Körper, m. || 2. (*atom*) Atom, n. || (*fig.*) (*pygmy*) Kerlchen, n.

atone, *ät'on*, v. n. (to ~ for) büßen (für), (etw.) sühnen, wieder gut machen.

atonement, *ät'on'ment*, s. Buße, Sühne, Genugtuung, f. || to make ~ for, (etw.) wieder gut machen, sühnen.

atoner, *ät'on'er*, s. Büßer, m.

atonic, *ät'on'ik*, s. (*gr.*) tonlos, unausgesprochenes Wort, n. || (*med.*) beruhigendes Mittel, n.

atonic, *ät'on'ik*, a. (*gr.*) tonlos, unausgesprochen || (*med.*) kraftlos, abgepannt, schwach.

atoning, (*jur.*) *ät'ön'ing*, a. (—ly, ad.) versöhnlich. [zu oberst.]

atop, *ät'öp*, ad. oben, oben auf.

atrabiliary, *ät'räb'il'yäri*, s. (*of black bile*) schwarzgallig || (*melancholy*) melancholisch, schwermütig || ~ *capsules*, s. pl. (*an.*) Gallendrüsen, f. pl.

atrabiliousness, *ät'räb'il'yüs'nës*, s. Gallsucht, f. || Schweremut, f.

atramentous, *ät'räm'en'tüs*, a. tintenschwarz, tintig.

atrip, *ät'rip*, ad. (*mar.*) (*of the anchor*) gelichtet || (*of top-sails*) gehisst.

atrium, *ät'rü'm*, s. Atrium, n., Vorhalle, f. || (*an.*) Vorkammer, f. (des Herzens).

atrocious, *ät'rö'shüs*, a. (—ly, ad.) abscheulich, scheußlich, gräßlich || (*cruel*) grausam.

atrociousness, *ät'rö'shüs'nës*, s. Abscheulichkeit, f. || Grausamkeit, f.

atrophied, *ät'röpf'id*, a. atrophisch, verkrüppelt, abgezehrt.

atrophy, *ät'röpf'i*, s. (*med.*) Atrophie, Abmagerung, Verkrüppelung, f. || Atrophin, n.

atropine, *ät'röpf'in*, s. (*chem.*)

atrous, *ät'rüs*, a. (tief)schwarz. **attach**, *ätäch'*, v. a. (*fasten*) fest machen, befestigen || (*connect*) anheften, anknüpfen, anfügen || (*attribute*) belegen, zuteilen || (*fig.*) einnehmen, gewinnen || (*jur.*) (*persons*) verhaften || (*objects*) mit Beschlag belegen || to ~ oneself to, sich an (acc.) anschließen || ~, v. n. haften, sich knüpfen (to, an) || verknüpft sein (to, mit).

attachable, *ätäch'äbl*, a. verknüpfbar || (*jur.*) mit Beschlag belegbar. [Attaché, m.]

attaché, *ätäch'ä*, s. (*Fr.*) **attached**, *ätäch't'*, a. (*connected*) gehörig (zu), beigegeben || (*attracted*) ergeben, anhänglich (to, an acc.) || (*jur.*) mit Beschlag belegt || (*an.*) unbeweglich, fest || (*arch.*) eingebaut, angebaut.

attachés, *ätäch'sh'*, s. **attachés**, *ätäch'sh'*, s. Posten (m.) eines Attaché.

attachment, *ätäch'ment*, s. Befestigung, f. || Anknüpfung, Anfügung, f. || (*thing attached*) Anhängel, Angefügtes, Beiwerk, n. || (*connection*) Verbindung, f. || (*fidelity*) Treue, Ergebenheit, f. || (*affection*) Zuneigung, Zuneigung, f. || (*jur.*) Verhaftung, Beschlagnahme, f. || (*writ*) Arrestbefehl, m. || foreign ~, (*jur.*) Beschlagnahme (f.) des Eigentums eines Ausländers || writ of ~, (*jur.*) Arrestbefehl, m.

attack, *ätäk'*, s. Angriff, m. || (*abuse*) Altentat, n., Angriff, m. || (*med.*) Anfall, m. || (*chem.*) Angriff, m. || to make an ~ on, einen Angriff auf (acc.) machen || to advance to the ~, (*mil.*) zum Angriff schreiten.

attack, *ätäk'*, v. a. angreifen || (*abuse*) angreifen, beschimpfen || (*to set to work*) in Angriff nehmen || (*med.*) befallen || (*chem.*) angreifen || ~, v. n. angreifen, einen Angriff machen.

attackable, *ätäk'äbl*, a. angreifbar. [m.]

attacker, *ätäk'ër*, s. Angreifer.

attain, *ätän'*, v. a. & n. (to ~) erlangen, erreichen, zu ... gelangen.

attainability, *ätän'äb'il'it'*, **attainableness**, *ätän'äbl'nës*, s. Erreichbarkeit, f.

attainable, *ätän'äbl* a. erreichbar.

attainder, *ätän'dër*, s. (*jur.*) Verlust (m.) der Ehrenrechte infolge eines Verbrechens || (*fig.*) Schandfleck, Makel, m. || act, bill of ~, (*parl.*) Parlaments-

akte (f.) über den Verlust der Ehrenrechte.

attainment, *ätän'ment*, s. (*act*) Erreichung, Erlangung, f. || (*thing*) Gewinn, m., Errungenschaft, f. || ~s, pl. Kenntnisse, f. pl., Wissen, Können, n.

attaint, *ätän't'*, v. a. (*jur.*) eines entehrenden Verbrechens überführen || (*fig.*) beslecken, entehren.

attar, *ät'är*, s. Essenz, f. || ~ of roses, Rosenöl, n.

attempt, *ätém't'*, s. Versuch, m. || ~ on one's life, Mordtat (n.) auf jdm. || to make an ~, einen Versuch machen || to perish in the ~, bei dem Versuch umkommen, verunglücken.

attempt, *ätém't'*, v. a. versuchen || to ~ one's life, einen Mordversuch gegen jdm. machen.

attemptable, *ätém'täbl*, a. versuchbar. [suchender, m.]

attempter, *ätém'tër*, s. Versucher, m. || ~, v. n. (*pay attention*) die Aufmerksamkeit, merken auf (acc.) || (*accompany*) begleiten || (*wait upon*) bedienen, warten, pflegen || (*bei jdm.*) seine Aufsicht machen || (*of doctors*) behandeln || (*follow on*) folgen || (*be present at*) bewohnen, anwesend sein || (*school, etc.*) besuchen || (*wait for, expect*) erwarten || ~, v. n. (*pay attention*) achten, achtgeben, merken (to, auf acc.) || (*accompany*) begleiten, folgen || (*be present*) zugegen sein, da sein, bewohnen || (*minister*) dienen, aufwarten, bedienen || (*wait*) warten, verweilen, harren || to ~ to, (*look after*) besorgen, sich befassen mit || (*listen*) hören auf ... acc. || (*settle*) erledigen.

attendance, *ätän'däns*, s. (*act*) Aufmerksamkeit, Achtung, f. || (*service*) Dienst, m., Wartung, Bedienung, Pflege, f. || (*presence*) Anwesenheit, Gegenwart, f., Besuch, m. || (*persons*) Begleitung, Dienerschaft, f., Gefolge, n. || in ~, in Dienst, diensttuend || to dance ~ upon, antischambrieren bei, (jdm.) den Hof machen.

attendant, *ätän'dänt*, s. Begleiter, m. || (*servant*) Wärter, m.

attendant, *ätän'dänt*, a. (*accompanying*) begleitend, folgend || (*ministering, waiting*) abhängig, in Dienst befindlich || with the ~ consequences, mit den sich ergebenden (begleitenden) Folgen.

attention, *ätän'shün*, s. Auf-

merksamkeit, f. || ~! (*mil.*) Achtung! stillgestanden! || delicate ~, zarte Aufmerksamkeit, f. || to be all ~, ganz Ohr sein, ganz bei der Sache sein || to beg one's ~, jdm. um Aufmerksamkeit bitten, ersuchen || to draw or call one's ~ to, jds. Aufmerksamkeit auf (acc.) lenken || to engross one's ~, jds. Aufmerksamkeit auf sich ziehen || to pay ~ to, aufmerksam sein auf . . . (acc.) (*dat.*) Aufmerksamkeit schenken || to pay ~s to, (jdm.) den Hof machen || to stand at ~, (*mil.*) stillstehen.

attentive, *ätén'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) aufmerksam, bedacht (to, auf acc.).

attentiveness, *ätén'tivnès*, s. Aufmerksamkeit, f.

attenuant, *ätén'üant*, a. verbühnend.

attenuate, *ätén'üat*, v. a. verbünnen || verkleinern || (*weaken*) schwächen.

attenuate, *ätén'üet*, attenuated, *ätén'üätéd*, a. V. attenuate, v. a. || (*tapering*) zugespitzt, sich zugspitzend || (*diminuted*) verbünnert || (*weakened*) schwach, geschwächt.

attenuation, *ätén'üä'shün*, s. Abmagerung, f. || Verkleinerung, Schwächung, f. || (*diminution*) Verminderung, f.

attest, *ätést'*, v. a. & n. bezeugen || (*legalize*) beglaubigen || (*prove*) beweisen.

attestation, *ätéstä'shün*, s. Bezeugung, f., Bescheinigung, f. || Beglaubigung, f. || Beweis, m. attester, attestor, *ätést'tér*, s. Beglaubiger, Bescheiniger, Zeuge, m.

attestive, *ätést'tiv*, a. bezeugend, bescheinigend.

attic, *ät'ik*, s. Dachstube, f. || (*arch.*) Attika, f., Überbau, m. (*fig.*) Oberflüßchen, n. || -s, pl. Dachgeschoß, n.

Attic, *ät'ik*, a. attisch, athenisch || (*fig.*) attisch, klassisch || ~ faith, s. unerschütterlicher Glaube, m., Treue, f. || ~ salt, s. attisches Salz, n., feiner Wit, m.

Attica, *ät'ikä*, npr. Attika, n. atticism, *ät'isizm*, s. (love of the Athenians) Vorliebe (f.) für die Athener || (*expression*) Attizismus, attischer Ausdruck, m.

attire, *ät'ir*, s. Kleidung, Tracht, f. || (*her.*) Geweih, n.

attire, *ät'ir*, v. a. kleiden, anziehen || (*decorate*) putzen, zieren, schmücken.

attired, *ät'ird'*, a. gekleidet, ge-

schmückt || (*her.*) mit einem Geweih.

attitude, *ät'itüd*, s. Stellung, Haltung, f. || (*position*) Lage, f. || the ~ of affairs, der Stand (m.) der Dinge || to strike an ~, sich in Position setzen || to assume, take up an ~, eine Haltung einnehmen or annehmen.

attitudinal, *ät'itüd'inä*, a. die Haltung betreffend.

attitudinarian, *ät'itüd'inä'n-riän*, s. Mensch (m.), Person (f.) mit studierter Haltung, Poseur, m.

attitudinise, *ät'itüd'än'ix*, v. n. eine gezielte Haltung annehmen, posieren.

attorney, *ätér'nä*, s. Bevollmächtigter, Mandatar, m. || (*jur.*) Anwalt, m. || power or warrant of ~, schriftliche Vollmacht, f. || ~general, s. Kronanwalt, m. || ~generalship, s. Amt (n.) des Kronanwalts.

attorneyship, *ätér'nä'ship*, s. (*jur.*) Anwaltschaft, f.

attract, *ät'räkt'*, v. a. & n. anziehen || (*fig.*) fesseln, locken, anziehen, (jdm.) gefallen || to ~ one's attention, jds. Aufmerksamkeit erregen.

attractability, *ät'räktäb'il'itë*, s. Anziehbarkeit, f. || [ziehbar. attractable, *ät'räktäbl*, a. an- attractive, *ät'räkt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) anziehend || (*fig.*) reizend, fesselnd.

attraction, *ät'räkt'shün*, s. Anziehung, f. || (*thing*) das Anziehende, n., Anziehungspunkt, m. || (*attractive power*) Anziehungskraft, f. || (*phys.*) Attraktion, Anziehung, f. || ~ of cohesion, (*phys.*) Kohäsionskraft, Kohäsion, f. || ~ of gravitation, (*phys.*) Gravitationskraft, f. || to exert ~, Anziehungskraft ausüben || to have a great ~ for one, großen Reiz für jdn. haben.

tractor, *ät'räkt'tér*, s. Anziehender, m. || [ziehend.

attribent, *ät'rähént*, a. attributable, *ät'rib'ütäbl*, a. beilegend, zuschreibbar.

attribute, *ät'ribüt*, s. Attribut, n., Eigenschaft, f., Merkmal, n.

attribute, *ät'rib'üt*, v. a. zuschreiben, beimessen, beilegen.

attribution, *ät'rib'ü'shün*, s. Zuschreibung, Beilegung, f.

attributive, *ät'rib'ütiv*, s. (gr.) Attribut, n.

attributive, *ät'rib'ütiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) attributiv, beilegend.

atrite, *ät'rit'*, a. abgerieben, abgemüht.

atriteness, *ät'rit'nès*, attrition, *ät'rish'ün*, s. (act) Zerreiben, Zerlegen, n. || (*state*) Zerlegung, f.

attune, *ät'ün'*, v. a. ertönen (erschlingen) lassen || (*fig.*) in Einklang bringen.

auburn, *äw'bérn*, a. rötlich-braun, hellbraun, rußbraun. auction, *äw'k'shün*, s. Auktion, Versteigerung, f. || Dutz ~, Auktion (f.) mit Erniedrigung der Preise || to sell by ~, to put up to ~, versteigern, verauktionieren || ~mart, s. Auktionslokal, n.

auctioneer, *äw'k'shün'ér*, s. Auktionator, Versteigerer, m.

audacious, *äwdä'shüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*daring*) kühn, verwegen || (*impudent*) dreist, frech, unverschämt, fed.

audaciousness, *äwdä'shüs-nès*, audacity, *äwdä's'itë*, s. (*daring*) Kühnheit, f. || (*impudence*) Dreistigkeit, Unverschämtheit, Reizheit, f.

audibility, *äwdäb'il'itë*, audibleness, *äw'däbl'nès*, s. Hörbarkeit, Vernehmbarkeit, f.

audible, *äw'däbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) hörbar, vernehmlich.

audience, *äw'diëns*, s. (hearing) Gehör, n., Anhörung, f. || (reception) Audienz, f., Zutritt, m. || (assembly) Auditorium, n., Zuhörer-schaft, f., Publikum, n. || to grant an ~, eine Audienz erteilen || ~chamber, s. Audienz-zimmer, n.

audit, *äw'dit*, s. Rechnungsprüfung, f., Rechnung, f. || commissioners of ~, Kollegium (n.) der Rechnungskammer || ~house, ~room, s. (ec.) Sakristei, f. || ~office, s. Rechnungskammer, f. || [spritzen.

audit, *äw'dit*, v. a. revidieren, auditing, *äw'dit'ing*, s. Revision, Prüfung, f.

audition, *äwdä'sh'ün*, s. Gehör, n.

auditive, *äw'ditiv*, a. zum Hören geeignet, hörend.

auditor, *äw'ditér*, s. (hearer) Zuhörer, m. || (com.) Rechnungsrevisor, m.

auditorial, *äwditör'ial*, auditory, *äw'ditör'i*, a. (-ly, ad.) (of hearing) Gehör-, zum Gehör gehörig || (of an audit) Rechnungsprüfung betreffend || ~duct, s. (an.) Gehörgang, m. || ~nerve, s. (an.) Gehörnerv, m.

auditorium, *äwditör'ium*, auditory, *äw'ditör'i*, s. Audi-

torium, n., Hörsaal, Zuhörer-
raum, n. || (of a church) Schiff
n. || (audience) Zuhörerschaft, f.
auditorship, *aw'ditərsʰip*, s.
Amt (n.) eines Rechnungsrevisi-
fors.

Augean, *aw'je'an*, a. Augias-
anger, *aw'gēr*, s. Stillschöhrer,
n. || ~bit, s. Boßripiße, f.

ought, *awt*, s. (anything)
(irgend) etwas || (nought) Nichts,
n. || for ~ I care, meinestwegen
for ~ I know, soweit ich weiß.

augment, *awgmənt'*, v. a. (in-
crease) vermehren || (enlarge)
vergrößern || ~, v. n. sich ver-
mehren, sich vergrößern.

augmentable, *awgmənt'əbl*,
a. vermehrbar, vergrößerbär.

augmentation, *awgməntə-
shən*, s. Vermehrung, Vergröße-
rung, f. || (thing added) Zusatz,
Zunachs, m. || (med.) Zu-
nahme, f.

augmentative, *awgmənt'atīv*,
a. vernehmend, verstärkend.

augmenter, *awgmənt'ēr*, s.
Vermehrer, m.

augur, *aw'gēr*, s. Augur,
Wahrsager, m.

augur, *aw'gēr*, v. a. weisagen,
ankündigen || ~, v. n.; to ~
ill, well, ein schlechtes, gutes
Zeichen sein.

augural, *aw'gūrāl*, a. augu-
risch, vorbedeutend.

augurous, *aw'gūrūs*, a. be-
deutungsvoll, propheetisch.

augurship, *aw'gērsh'ip*, s.
Amt (n.) eines Augurs.

augury, *aw'gūrī*, s. (augur's
art) Augurium, n., Weissagung,
f. || (omen) Vorbedeutung, f.,
Anzeichen, Zeichen, n. || (fore-
boding) Vorahnung, f.

August, *aw'güst*, s. August, m.

august, *aw'güst'*, a. (-ly, ad.)
erhaben, hehr, erlauchet.

Augusta, *aw'güs'tā*, npr.
Augusta, Auguste, f.

Augustin(e), *aw'güst'tin*, npr.
Augustin(us), m.

Augustinian, *aw'güst'tin*,
aw'güst'in'iān, a. augustinisch ||
~friar, s. Augustinermönch, m.

augustness, *aw'güst'nēs*, s.
Erhabenheit, Hoheit, f.

Augustus, *aw'güs'tūs*, npr.
August(us), m.

auk, *auk*, s. (orn.) Ulf, m.

auld lang syne, *au'ld lāng
sīn'*, s. (Scot.) gute alte Zeit, f.

aulic, *au'lik*, a. einen Hof be-
treffend, Hofe.

aunt, *ānt*, s. Tante, Muhme,
f. || great-, Großtante, f. || ~
Sally, s. Tante Sally-Spiel, n.

authorhood, *ant'hōöd*, *aut-
ship*, *ant'ship*, s. Tantenchaft, f.
aural, *aw'rāl*, a. (-ly, ad.)
1. (of an atmosphere) Dunst- ||
2. (of the ear) Ohren-.

aurate, *aw'rāt*, s. (bot.) Gold-
birne, f. || (chem.) Aurat, gold-
saures Salz, n.

aurated, *aw'rātēd*, a. (con-
taining gold) goldhaltig || (gilded)
vergoldet. || (fig.) trefflich.

aureate, *aw'rētē*, a. golden ||
aurelian, *aw'rē'liān*, s. Schmet-
terlingsfammer, m.

aureola, *aw'rē'olā*, *aureole*,
aw'rē'ol, s. (ec.) Strahlentrone,
Heiligenschein, m. || (fig.) Ruh-
meskranz, m. || (astr.) Hof, m.
(um Sonne oder Mond).

auric, *aw'rik*, a. Golds.

auricle, *aw'rik'l*, s. (an.) Ohr,
n., Ohrmuschel, f.

auricula, *aw'rik'ulā*, s. (bot.)
Aurikel, f.

auricular, *aw'rik'ulēr*, a. (-ly,
ad.) (of hearing) zu den Ohren
gehörig || (auricle-shaped) ohr-
förmig || (whispered) ins Ohr
geflüstert || (fig.) heimlich.

auriculate, *aw'rik'ulēt*, *auri-
culated*, *aw'rik'ulātēd*, a. gehört,
ohrförmig.

auriferous, *aw'rīf'ērūs*, a.
goldreich, goldhaltig.

auriform, *aw'rīf'orm*, a. ohr-
förmig. || Ohrenspiegel, m.

auriscope, *aw'rīsk'ōp*, s. (med.)
aurist, *aw'rīst*, s. (med.)
Ohrenarzt, m. || (ueroth), m.

aurochs, *aw'rōks*, s. (zool.)
Aurochs, aurochs, *aw'rō'ra*,
npr. Aurora, f. || ~, s. Morgen-
röte, f. || (fig.) Morgen, m. ||
~borealis, s. (astr.) Nord-
licht, n.

auroral, *aw'rō'rāl*, a. (of the
dawn) Morgen- || (roseate) rosig.

auscultate, *aw'skültāt*, v. a.
& n. auskultieren.

auscultation, *aw'skültāt'shūn*,
s. Auskultation, f.

auscultatory, *aw'skültāt'ērī*,
a. Auskultations-.

auspices, *aw'spī'sēz*, s. pl.
(omen) Auspizien, Anzeichen,
n. pl., Vorbedeutung, f. || (pro-
tection) Schutz, Beistand, m.,
Leitung, f. || under the ~ of,
unter (jds.) Leitung oder Schutz.

auspicial, *aw'spīsh'āl*, *auspi-
cious*, *aw'spīsh'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.)
glückverleihend.

auspiciousness, *aw'spīsh'ūs-
nēs*, s. glückliche Vorbedeu-
tung, f.

austere, *aw'stēr*, a. (-ly, ad.)
(severe) streng || (grave) ernst ||
(unadorned) einfach, ungeziert ||

(in taste) herb || (harsh) rauh,
unfreundlich.

austereness, *aw'stēr'nēs*, *au-
sterity*, *aw'stēr'itī*, s. Herbheit, f. ||
(severity) Strenge, Härte, f. ||
(gravity) Ernst, m., Nüchtern-
heit, f. || (lack of adornment)
(strenge) Einfachheit, f. || (harsh-
ness) Rauheit, Unfreundlichkeit,
f. || (asceticism) Abtötung, Ab-
stielung, f. || austerities, pl.
Kastereien, f. pl.

Austin, *aw's'tin*, a. V. Augus-
tin(e), npr. || V. Augusti-
n(ian), a.

austral, *aw's'trāl*, a. südlich ||
~pole, s. Südpol, m. || ~
signs, s. pl. die sechs Zeichen
(n. pl.) des südlichen Tierkreises.

Australasia, *aw'strālā'ziā*,
s. Australasien, Djeanien, n.

Australasian, *aw'strālā'ziān*,
s. Australasier, Djeanier, m.

Australasian, *aw'strālā'ziān*,
a. australasisch, djeanisch.

Australia, *aw'strāl'ā*, npr.
Australien, n.

Australian, *aw'strāl'iān*, s.
Australier, m. || australisch.

Australian, *aw'strāl'iān*, a.
australise, *aw's'trālīz*, v. n.
nach dem Süden ziehen.

Austria, *aw's'triā*, npr. Öster-
reich, n.

Austrian, *aw's'triān*, s. Öster-
reicher(in), m. (& f.).

Austrian, *aw's'triān*, a. öster-
reichisch. || herrschaft, f.

autarchy, *aw'tārki*, s. Selbst-
authentic(al), *aw'thēn'tik(āl)*,
a. (-ly, ad.) (trustworthy) zu-
verlässig, glaubwürdig || (undis-
puted) authentisch, verbürgt ||
(genuine) wirklich, echt.

authenticallness, *aw'thēn-
tikāl'nēs*, *authenticity*, *aw'thēn-
tis'itī*, s. Authentizität, Glaub-
würdigkeit, f. || Echtheit, f.

author, *aw'thēr*, s. (producer)
Urheber, Schöpfer, Stifter, m. ||
(cause) Ursache, Veranlassung,
f. || (composer) Autor, Verfasser,
m. || (writer) Schriftsteller, m. ||
(authority) Gewährsmann, m.

authoress, *aw'thērēs*, s.
Schriftstellerin, Verfasserin, f.

authorisable, *aw'thērīz'ābl*, a.
autorisierbar, gutzubeißen, zu
billigen.

authorisation, *aw'thērīzā-
shən*, s. Autorisation, Ermäch-
tigung, f.

authorise, *aw'thērīz*, v. a.
(empower) autorisieren, ermäch-
tigen || (sanction) gutheißen,
billigen, genehmigen.

authorised, *aw'thērīzəd*, a.
(with authority) autorisiert, be-

(dat.) entgehen, (dat.) ausweichen || (jur.) aufheben, ungültig machen.

avoidable, *ävöý dābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) vermeidbar.

avoidance, *ävöý dāns*, s. Vermeidung, f. || (jur.) Aufhebung, f., Widerruf, m.

avoidupois, *ävöýdöpöýz'*, s. englisches Handelsgewicht, n. (Reutner a 112 lbs.) || (Am.) (fig.) Schwere, f., Gewicht, n. ***avow**, *ävöw*, v. a. erklären, bekennen.

avowal, *ävöw'äl*, s. Erklärung, f., Bekenntnis, n.

avowed, *ävöw'd*, a. erklärt, offen || -ly, *ävöw'ädli*, ad. eingestandenmäßig, offen.

avulsion, *ävül'shiun*, s. Abreißen, n. || (jur.) Abschwemmen, n. (von Sand).

avuncular, *ävün'g'külér*, a. den Onkel betreffend, einem Onkel zukommend.

await, *ävät*, v. a. erwarten, (dat.) entgegensetzen.

awake, *ävāk*, a. wach, munter || (fig.) bewußt || to be ~ to, wissen, kennen || wide ~, ganz wach || (fig.) schlau.

awake, *ävāk*, v. a. irr. (erz.) wachen || ~, v. n. erwachen, aufwachen || to ~ to, (fig.) sich . . . (gen.) bewußt werden.

awaken, *ävāk'kén*, v. a. (auf-) wachen || (fig.) ermuntern, aufwecken || (ec.) erwecken.

awakener, *ävāk'kénér*, s. Aufwecker, Wecker, m.

awakening, *ävāk'kén'ing*, s. Erwachen, Aufwachen, n. || (ec.) Erweckung, f.

award, *ävāw'ärd*, s. (decision) Schiedspruch, m., Entscheidung, f., Urteil, n. || (thing) Lohn, m., das Zuerkannte, n. (Strafe, Belohnung zc.).

award, *ävāw'ärd*, v. a. zusprechen, zuerkennen.

awarder, *ävāw'ärd'ér*, s. (zuerkennender) Richter, m. || (arbitrator) Schiedsrichter, m.

aware, *ävēr*, a. gewahr || to be ~ of, wissen, Kenntnis haben von.

awash, *ävösh'*, ad. (mar.) unter Wasser, bis an die Oberfläche des Wassers.

away, *ävā'*, ad. weg || (absent) auswärts, abwesend || (continuously) darauf los, immerzu || (straightway) stracks, geradewegs || right ~, (Am.) sofort || to be ~, bereit sein || ~ with him! weg, fort mit ihm! || go ~! geh weg! || go ~ with you! gehen Sie mit weg!

awe, *äv*, s. (dread) Furcht, f. || (reverence) Scheu, Ehrfurcht, f. || to fill with ~, mit Scheu erfüllen, Furcht einflößen || to stand in ~ of, sich fürchten vor (dat.) || Respekt haben vor (dat.) || ~-struck, a. von Ehrfurcht, von Scheu ergriffen.

awe, *äv*, v. a. (idm.) Scheu verursachen, Furcht, Ehrfurcht einflößen.

***awear**, *ävēr'i*, a. V. weary. **aweather**, *ävēth'ér*, ad. (mar.) landwärts. **atrip**.

aweigh, *ävō'*, ad. (mar.) V.

awesome, *äv'süm*, a. (-ly, ad.) schrecklich, furchtbar, schrecklich.

awesomeness, *äv'süm'nēs*, s. Schrecklichkeit, Furchtbarkeit, Unheimlichkeit, f.

awful, *äv'fūl*, a. (-ly, ad.) furchtbar, entsetzlich, || (ec.) ehrwürdig, erhaben || (fam.) furchtbar, tolosal, tiefs.

awfulness, *äv'fūl'nēs*, s. Schrecklichkeit, Abscheulichkeit, f. || Ehrwürdigkeit, f.

awhile, *äv'hil'*, ad. eine Weile, eine Zeitlang.

awkward, *ävōk'wērd*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungeschickt, luntisch, unbeholzen || (embarrassed) verlegen || (embarrassing) peinlich, unangenehm.

awkwardness, *ävōk'wērd'nēs*, s. Ungeschicklichkeit, f., unbeholfenes Wesen, n. || das Peinliche, Unangenehme, n.

awl, *ävōl*, s. Nadel, f., Pfriemen; m. || ~-wort, s. (bot.) Wasser-, Pfriementresse, f.

awn, *ävōn*, s. (bot.) Granne, f. **awned**, *ävōnd*, a. (bot.) mit Grannen versehen.

awning, *ävō'n'ing*, s. Bettdecke, Markise, Plane, f. || (mar.) Sonnensegel, Sonnensegel, n.

awoke, *ävōk'*, V. awake.

awry, *ävri*, ad. krumm, schief. **axe**, *äks*, s. Axt, f., Beil, n., Hache, Haxe, f. || carpenter's ~, Zimmermannsaxt, f. || cooper's ~, Böttcherbeil, n. || to lay the ~ to the tree, die Axt an den Baum legen || ~-head, s. Eisen (n.) der Axt.

axes, *äks'ēks*, s. pl., V. axis. **axial**, *äks'šūl*, a. (-ly, ad.) eine Achse betreffend.

axiom, *äks'süm*, s. Axiom, n., Grundsatz, m.

axiomatic(al), *äks'süm'ät'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) axiomatisch, gewiß, unumstößlich. || f.

axis, *äks'sis*, (pl. axes) s. Achse, **axle**, *äks'el*, s. Achse, f. || ~

tree, s. Wagenachse, Radachse, Welle, f.

axled, *äks'led*, a. mit einer Achse versehen.

ay, *i*, V. ay(e).

***ay me!** *i mē'*, wehe mir! **ayah**, *ä'yä'v'yä*, s. (In.) indisches Kindermädchen, n.

aye, *i*, s. (parl.) bejahende Stimme, f. || the ~s have it! (parl.) die Majorität ist dafür! **ay(e)!** *i, ja!* jawohl! freilich! gewiß!

aye, *ä*, ad. ewig, immer || for ever and ~, für immer und ewig.

ayont, *äyönt*, prp. (Scot.) V. beyond.

azalea, *äzäl'ēä*, s. (bot.) Azalea, **azimuth**, *äz'imūth*, s. (astr.) Azimut, m.

Azoff, *äz'öf*; Sea of ~, npr. Azowisches Meer, n.

-azoic, *äz'ö'ik*, a. azoisch || (geol.) ohne organische Überreste, m. pl. (the) Azores, *äz'örz'*, npr. pl. (die) Azoren, pl.

azure, *äzh'ür*, *ä'xhür*, s. Himmelblau, n. || **azur**, m. || (fig.) Himmelsgelb, n. || (her.) blaues Feld, n.

azure, *äzh'ür*, *ä'xhür*, a. azurn, Himmelblau || (her.) blau.

azure, *äzh'ür*, *ä'xhür*, v. a. Himmelblau färben.

azymous, *äz'imüs*, a. ungeäuert.

B.

B, b, be, B, b, n. || (mus.) ♯ || ~ major, ♯ dur || ~ minor, ♭ moll || ~ flat, B || ~ sharp, ♯ || * not to know ~ from a bull's foot, kein X vom H unter scheiden können, sehr unvollständig sein. || (der Schafe).

baa, bā, s. Blüten, Gebild(e), n.

baa, bā, v. n. blüten.

Baal, bāl, s. Baal, m. || wor-

shipper of ~, Baaldienner, m.

babbit's-metal, *bäb'its mē'l*, s. Antifrikationsmetall, n.

babble, bäbl, v. a. schwatzen, plappern || (repeat) nachschwatzen, wiederholen || ~, v. n. lallen, pappeln, stammel.

babble(ment), *bäbl'(mēnt)*, **babbling, bäb'ling**, s. Geschwätz, Geplapper, n.

babbler, bäb'lér, s. Schwätzer, **babbling, bäb'ling**, a. ge-

schwätzig, schwatzhaft. **babe, bäb**, s. V. baby. **Babel, bä'bēl**, npr. Babel, n. ||

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läw; shē, güt, her, ere; mäne, inn; nō, hüt, pröve, möre, öffer; höw;

babel, s. (fig.) Verwirrung, f., Wirrwarr, Lärm, m.

baboo, *bābō*, s. (In.) Herr, m. (gebildeter Indier).

bafoon, *bābōn'*, s. (zool.) Bavian, m.

baby, *bā'bi*, s. kleines Kind, n., Säugling, m., Kindchen, n. ||

(fig.) Kind, Kindchen, n. || ~farmer, s. jd., der Kinder in Pflege nimmt, m. || ~farming, s. Pflege (f.) fremder Kinder ||

~linien, s. Kinderzeug, n., Kinderwäsche, f.

baby, *bā'bi*, a. kindlich, klein, jung || (b. s.) kindisch.

babyhood, *bā'bi'hōd*, s. erstes Kindesalter, Säuglingsalter, n.

babyish, *bā'bi'ish*, a. kindlich || (b. s.) kindisch, einfältig.

babyism, *bā'bi'izm*, s. Kindheit, f. [ton, n.]

Babylon, *bā'bīlōn*, npr. Baby-

Babylonia, *bā'bīlō'nīā*, npr. Babylonien, n.

Babylonian, *bā'bīlō'nīān*, s. Babylonier(in), m. || (f. & f.)

Babylonian, *bā'bīlō'nīān*, **Babylonian**, *bā'bīlō'nīk*, a. babylonisch.

baccalaureate, *bākālāw'rēēt*, s. Bakkalaureat, n.

bacchanal, *bāk'ānāl*, s. Bacchant(in), Bacchuspriester (-in), m. || (f. & f.)

bacchanalia, *bāk'ānāl'īā*, **bacchanals**, *bāk'ānāl's*, s. pl. Bacchanten, n. pl., Trintgelage, n., Orgie, f.

bacchanalian, *bāk'ānāl'īān*, **bacchanal**, *bāk'ānāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) bacchantisch, schwelgerisch, tobend, m.

bacchant, *bāk'ānt*, s. Bacchant, **bacchante**, *bāk'ānt'ē*, s. Bacchantin, f.

bacchic(al), *bāk'ik(āl)*, a. bacchisch, Bacchus betreffend.

bachelor, *bāch'elər*, s. Junggesell(e), m. || (at universities) Bakkalaureus, m. || ~ of Arts, Bakkalaureus (m.) der freien Künste (niedrigster akademischer Grad) || ~ of Science, Bakkalaureus (m.) der Wissenschaften (höherer akademischer Grad) ||

~s-buttons, s. pl. (bot.) scharfer Hahnenfuß, m.

bachelorhood, *bāch'elər'hōd*, **bachelorship**, *bāch'elər'ship*, s. Junggesellenstand, m. || Bakkalaureat, n.

bacillus, *bāsil'ūs* (pl. bacilli), s. Bazillus, m.

back, *bāk*, s. (of the body) Rücken, m., Kreuz, n. || (hinder part) Rückseite, Hinterseite, f. ||

(background) Hintergrund, m. || (upper part) oberer Teil, m. || (reverse) Rückseite, f., Revers, m. || (of a knife, a hand, etc.) Rücken, m. || (at football) Spieler (m.) rechts oder links vom Platz || ~ to ~, Rücken an Rücken || at the ~ of, hinter || behind one's ~, hinter jds. Rücken || with one's ~ to the engine, horses, etc., rücklings, rückwärts || on the ~ of it, (fig.) noch dazu, außerdem || to break one's ~, jdm. (sich) das Rückgrat brechen || to break the ~ of a thing, (fig.) das Schlimmste hinter sich haben || to put one's ~ up, jdm. reizen || to turn one's ~ upon, jdm. den Rücken kehren, jdm. im Stich lassen || ~band, s. Kreuzriemen, Rückengurt, m. || ~board, s. Lehn Brett, Rückbrett, n. || ~piece, ~plate, s. Rückenteil, Hinterstück, n.

back, *bāk*, a. (behind) hinter, lezt || (returned) zurück, wieder zurück, wieder da || (reversed) rückwärtig, rückläufig || (remote) fern, abgelegen || (overdue) rückständig || (in comp.) Rück- || to take a ~ seat, (fig.) kleinlaut werden || ~, ad. zurück || (behind) hinten, hinterwärts || (in return, again) wieder || (ago) vorher, früher || ~ and forth, (Am.) hin und her || there and ~, hin und zurück || ~coming, s. Rückkunft, Wiederkehr, f. || ~country, s. (Am.) Hinterland, n. || ~door, s. Hintertür, f. || (fig.) Ausflucht, f., Ausweg, m. || ~hand, s. schiefe Handschrift, f. || ~handed, a. (with back of hand) mit dem Handrücken || (directed backwards) schief, nach links geneigt || (at tennis) mit umgekehrter Hand || (fig.) schief, doppelseitig, farsitisch || ~hander, ~stroke, s. Schlag (m.) mit umgekehrter Hand || (fig.) hinterlistiger Angriff, m. || ~house, s. Hinterhaus, Hintergebäude, n. || (Am.) Abtritt, m. || ~log, s. (Am.) großes Stiel Brennholz (n.) im Hintergrund eines Kamins || ~settlements, s. pl. (Am.) Niederlassungen im Hinterlande, entfernteste Niederlassungen, f. pl. || ~stay, s. (mar.) Barun, n., Pardune, f.

back, *bāk*, v. a. (mount) bestiegen || (put a back to) mit einem Rücken, einer Lehne versehen || (support) stützen || (second) (dat.) beistehen, unterstützen, unterstützen || (bet on) wetten auf ... (acc.) || coun-

tersign) gegenzeichnen || (reverse) rückwärts gehen lassen || (a team) zurückzulegen || ~ her! (mar.) zurück! || to ~ a bill, (com.) einen Wechsel indossieren || to ~ up, unterstützen || to ~ water, (mar.) rückwärtsfahren || ~, v. n. sich zurückbewegen || to ~ down, (Am.) klein begeben || to ~ out, rückwärts fahren, rückwärts gehen || (fig.) sich zurückziehen, knien.

backbite, *bāk'bīt*, v. a. irr. verleumben || ~, v. n. afterreden.

backbiter, *bāk'bīter*, s. Verleumbder(in), m. || (f. & f.)

backbiting, *bāk'bīting*, s. Verleumdung, f.

backbiting, *bāk'bīting*, a. verleumderisch.

backbone, *bāk'bōn*, s. Rückgrat, Rückentst. n. || (fig.) Festigkeit, Willenskraft, Charakterstärke, f. || to the ~, vom reinsten Wasser, durch und durch, eingeleistet.

backer, *bāk'ēr*, s. (supporter) Helfer, Begünstiger, Beistand, m. || (bettor) Wettender, m.

backfall, *bāk'fāl*, s. (in wrestling) Sturz (m.), Fall (m.) auf den Rücken.

backgammon, *bāk'gām'ūn*, s. Puffspiel, n. || ~board, s. Puffspielbrett, n.

background, *bāk'grōūd*, s. Hintergrund, m. || to keep in the ~, im Hintergrunde bleiben.

backing, *bāk'ing*, s. (mounting) Beilegung, f., Zureiten, n. || (support) Unterstützung, Hilfe, f. || (winning) Futter, n. || ~up, s. Unterstützung, f.

backset(ing), *bāk'sēt(ing)*, s. (Am.) (ploughing) Pflügen, n. || (check) Verzögerung, f.

backside, *bāk'sīd*, s. (vulg.) Rehr, Rückseite, f., Hintertier, m.

backsight, *bāk'sīt*, s. Standvisier, Klappvisier, n. || (arch.) Rückansicht, Rückseite, f.

backslide, *bāk'slīd*, v. n. vom Glauben abtrünnig werden.

backslider, *bāk'slīdər*, s. Abtrünniger, m.

backsliding, *bāk'slīding*, s. Abtrünnigwerden, n.

backstairs, *bāk'stēr's*, s. pl. Dienstbotentreppe, Hintertreppe, f.

backstairs, *bāk'stēr's*, a. räufelhaft, unehrlich, krumm, Hintertreppen-.

backward, *bāk'wērd*, a. (-ly, ad.) (rearward) rückwärts wachsend, im Rücken befindlich || (reversed) vertehrt || (reluctant)

miderrwärtig, abgeneigt || (*late*)
zurück, spät eintretend || (*in*
progress) zurückgeblieben || (*of*
crops) spät reifend.

backwardness, *bäck'wördnēs*,
s. (*reluctancy*) Abgeneigtheit,
Trägheit, f. || (*unreadiness*)
Unfertigkeit, f. || (*slackness*)
Häufigkeit, f. || (*bot.*) Zurück-
bleiben, n.

backward(s), *bäck'wörd(x)*, ad.
rückwärts || (*in time*) früher, vor-
her || ~ and forwards, hin und
her.

backwater, *bäck'wärdtēr*, s.
totes Wasser, Pfannwasser, n. ||
(*swell*) von einem Dampfer zu-
rückgeworfenes Wasser, n.

backwoods, *bäck'wöödx*, s. pl.
(*Am.*) Hinterwälder, Urwälder,
m. pl.

backwoodsman, *bäck'wöödx-
mān*, s. (*Am.*) Hinterwälder, m.
bacon, *bä'kūn*, s. Speck, m. ||
flitch of ~, Speckseite, f. ||
rasher of ~, Speckschnitte, f. ||
to save one's ~, (*vulg.*) sich
aus der Affäre ziehen.

bacteria, *bäktē'riā*, s. pl.
Bakterien, f. pl., Spaltpilze,
m. pl.

bacterial, *bäktē'riāl*, a. Bak-
terien betreffend, Bakterien-.

bacteriologist, *bäktē'riöl'ō-
jīst*, s. Bakteriolog, Bakterien-
forscher, m.

bacteriology, *bäktē'riöl'ōjī*,
s. Bakteriologie, Bakterienfor-
schung, f. [trien, n.]

Bactria, *bäktē'riā*, npr. Baktē-
riā, *bäd*, s. das Schlechte,
Böse, n. || £ 10 to the ~, mit
£ 10 Verlust, Einbuße || to go
to the ~, in schlechte Gesellschaft
geraten || (*fam.*) sich auf die
schlechte Seite legen.

bad, *bād*, a. (*-ly*, ad.) schlecht ||
(*evil*) böse || (*naughty*) böse, un-
gezogen || (*dangerous*) gefährlich
|| (*sick*) unwohl, angegriffen,
krank || that is ~! das ist arg,
unangenehm! || that is too ~!
das ist zu arg! das ist zu dumm!
|| from ~ to worse, immer
schlimmer || to be very ~, sehr
krank sein || to want ~-ly, nötig
brauchen || ~ lands, s. pl. (*Am.*)
Waldlands, pl., unfruchtbares,
wüstes Land, n. || ~ language,
s. Flüchen, n., Fluchworte, n. pl. ||
~ luck, s. Unglück, Pech, n. || ~
words, s. pl. Schimpfworte, n.
bade, *bād*, *bäd*, v. bid. [pl.]
badge, *bāj*, s. Abzeichen, Kenn-
zeichen, n., Marke, f. || (*mar.*)
untere Galerie, f.

badger, *bāj'ēr*, s. (*zool.*) Dachs,

m. || ~-baiting, s. Dachsheje,
f. || * ~-dog, s. Dachshund, m.
badger, *bāj'ēr*, v. a. quälen,
belästigen.

badinage, *bäd'ināxh*, *bäd'inij*,
s. (*Fr.*) Scherz, m., Schäkerei,
Ländelei, f.

badminton, *bäd'mintūn*, s.
Badminton=Spiel, n.

badness, *bäd'nēs*, s. (*bad*
state) schlechter Zustand, m. ||
(*wickedness*) Schlechtigkeit, Böse-
artigkeit, f. [Bajinsbaj, f.]

Baffin's Bay, *bäf'inx bā*, npr.
baffle, *bäfl*, v. a. vereiteln,
durchkreuzen || (*persons*) jds.
Pläne durchkreuzen || it ~s me,
das verstehe ich nicht, ist mir ein
Rätsel. [m.]

baffler, *bäfl'ēr*, s. Vereiteler,
baffling, *bäfl'ing*, a. (*-ly*, ad.)
vereitend || (*confusing*) ver-
wirrend || (*mar.*) veränderlich.

bag, *bäg*, s. (*pouch*) Beutel,
m., Tasche, Börse, f. || (*sack*)
Sack, m. || (*measure*) Sack, Maß-
len, m. || (*day's sport*) Jagd-
beute, f. || carpet ~, Reisefack,
m., Reisetasche, f. || Gladstone
~, (große) Herren-Reisetasche, f. ||
~ and baggage, (mit) Hab und
Gut, Sack und Pack || ~ of bones,
Knochengertippe, n. || the whole
~ of tricks, (*fam.*) jeder Kniff ||
to let the cat out of the ~, das
Geheimnis ausplaudern || to
make a good ~, viel Jagdgut
haben || ~-fox, s. zur Jagd ein-
gefangener und aus dem Sack
gelassener Fuchs.

bag, *bäg*, v. a. (*put into a*
bag) einstecken, einpacken, in die
Tasche stecken || (*shoot, catch*)
schießen, erlegen, fangen || (*fam.*)
einladen, stellen || ~, v. n. auf-
schwellen, sich sackartig aus-
bauchen || (*of clothes*) sackartig
sitzen, lose hängen.

bagatelle, *bägätäl*, s. (*Fr.*)
(*game*) Ivolll[spiel], n. || (*de-*
tail) Kleinigkeit, Lappalie, Ba-
gatelle, f. [dad, n.]

Bagdad, *bägädäd*, npr. Baga-
baggage, *bäg'ij*, s. 1. (*mil.*)
Baggage, f., Gepäck, n. || (*Am.*)
(*Passagier*) Gepäck, n. || bag
and ~, V. bag || 2. (*playful*
child) kleiner Schelm, m. || (*loose*
woman) lichterliches Frauenzim-
mer, n., Dirne, f. || ~-car, s.
(*Am.*) Gepäckwagen, m. || ~-
check, s. (*Am.*) Gepäckschein,
m.

bagging, *bäg'ing*, s. (*ma-*
terial) Sack-, Packleinwand, f. ||
(*swelling*) Aufbauschen, n. ||
(*of clothes*) sackartiges Herab-
hängen, n.

baggy, *bäg'ij*, a. baufällig,
sackartig || (*fig.*) schwülstig || ~
trousers, weite Hosen, f. pl. ||
Hosen (f. pl.) mit „Knieen“.

bagman, *bäg'mān*, s. Sand-
lungsreisender, m.

bagno, *bän'yō*, s. Bagno, m.
& n., Gefängnis, n. || (*brothel*)
Bordell, n.

bagpipe, *bäg'pip*, s. (*mus.*)
Sackpfeife, f., Dudelsack, m.

bagpiper, *bäg'pipēr*, s. Sack-
pfeifer, Dudelsackpfeifer, m.

bah! *bā, pah! bah!*
(*the*) Bahamas, *bähä'māx*,
npr. pl. (die) Bahama=Inseln,
f. pl.

Bahia, *bähvā*, npr. Bahia, n.
bail, *bäl*, s. 1. (*jur.*) Bürgschaft,
Kaution, f. || (*person*) Bürge, m.
|| to go ~ for, Bürgschaft leisten,
bürgen für . . . || to release on
~, gegen Bürgschaft entlassen ||
to admit to ~, zur Kaution zu-
lassen || 2. (*handle*) Sentel, m. ||
(*hoop*) Reifen, m. || 3. (*of a*
stable) Schranke, f. || (*at cricket*)
Querholz, n. || ~-bond, s. (*jur.*)
Kaution (f.) für das Erscheinen
vor Gericht.

bail, *bäl*, v. a. (*jur.*) kontrakt-
lich übergeben || (*mar.*) auslösen,
auslöschfen || to ~ one out, durch
Bürgschaft von der Haft befreien.

ailable, *bäl'äbl*, a. (*jur.*)
Bürgschaft zulassend || (*of per-*
sons) gegen Bürgschaft freizu-
lassen.

bailee, *bälē*, s. (*jur.*) Depo-
sitar, m. [m.]

bailer, *bäl'ēr*, s. Schöpfseimer,
bailey, *bäl'i*, s. (*Scot.*) Schloß-
hof, m. [man, m.]

baillie, *bäl'i*, s. (*Scot.*) Alder-
bailliff, *bäl'if*, s. Untmann,
m. || (*jur.*) Gerichtsdienner, Wilt-
tel, m.

balliwick, *bäl'wīk*, s. (*Scot.*)
Bogtei, f., Amtsbezirk (m.) eines
Ballif.

baillment, *bäl'mēnt*, s. (*jur.*)
Entlassung (f.) gegen Bürgschaft
|| (*sum deposited*) Kaution, f.

bailor, *bäl'ēr*, s. (*jur.*) Depo-
nent, Hinterleger, m. [m.]

bailisman, *bälx'mān*, s. Bürge,
bairn, bērn, s. (*Scot.*) Kind, n.

bait, *bät*, s. (*snare*) Zelle, f. ||
(*worms, etc.*) Köder, m., Lock-
pfeife, f. || (*on a journey*) Raft,
f., Anbaiten, n. || (*refreshment*)
Erfrischung, f., Imbiß, m. ||
(*allurement*) Lockung, f., Reiz,
m. || white ~, (*ich.*) weißer
Breitling, Brätling, m. || livery
and ~ stables, Ställe (m. pl.)
für Pflege und Fütterung von
Pferden || to swallow, take

läte, hät, fār, äsk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

the ~, den Köder verschlucken, anbeißen || (fig.) auf den Leim gehen.

bait, *bāt*, v. a. (in fishing) ködern, tören || (allure) locken, reizen || (horses) füttern und tränken || (dogs) hegen || (worry) quälen, plagen || ~, v. n. 1. (of horses) füttern, fressen || 2. (of hawks) flattern. || *ler*, m.

baiter, *bā'ter*, s. *Seher*, *And-baiting*, *bā'ting*, s. (placing bait) Ködern, n., *Lockung*, f. || (worrying) *Hegen*, n. || (refreshment) *Erfrischung*, f., *Erfrischen*, n.

baize, *bāz*, s. *Boi*, *Fries*, m. **baize**, *bāz*, a. aus Fries gemacht || green ~ door, mit grünem Fries beschlagene Tür, f.

bake, *bāk*, v. a. (culin.) backen || (bricks, etc.) brennen, bören || ~, v. n. backen || (harden) dürr werden, sich härten || ~house, s. *Backhaus*, n. || ~oven, s. *Backofen*, m.

bakemeats, *bāk'mēts*, s. pl. gebadene Speisen, f. pl.

baker, *bā'kēr*, s. *Bäcker*, m. || ~s-dozen, s. dreizehn Stück, n. pl. || ~s-shop, s. *Bäckerladen*, m.

bakery, *bā'kērī*, s. *Bäckerei*, f. **baking**, *bā'king*, s. *Backen*, *Brennen*, n. || ~powder, s. (culin.) *Backpulver*, m.

baking, *bā'king*, a. *Back-* ~ hot, glühend, brügend heiß. **baksheesh**, *bāk'shēsh*, s. *Backschick*, *Trinkgeld*, *Geldgeschenk*, n. || *Wage*, f.

Balance, *bāl'āns*, s. (astr.) **balance**, *bāl'āns*, s. (instrument) *Wage*, f. || (equality) *Gleichgewicht*, n. || (difference) *Übergewicht*, n. || (com.) *Überschuß*, *Saldo*, m. || (tech.) *Unruhe* (f.) der Uhr || *compensation* ~, (tech.) *Kompensationssteigrad*, n. || ~of power, politisches Gleichgewicht, n. || to strike a ~, die Bilanz ziehen || (fig.) das Ergebnis ziehen || to hold the ~ between, das Gleichgewicht zwischen . . . bewahren || to turn the ~, den Ausschlag geben || in the ~, in der Schwebe, zwischen Tod und Leben || ~sheet, s. (com.) *Bilanzbogen*, *Rechnungsabschluß*, m. || ~wheel, s. (tech.) *Steigrad*, n.

balance, *bāl'āns*, v. a. (weigh) *wägen*, *wiegen* || (consider) *erwägen* || (compare) *abwägen* || (steady) ins Gleichgewicht bringen || to ~ accounts, (com.) *Rechnungen salbieren*, *ausglei-*

chen || *Konten abschließen* || ~, v. n. im Gleichgewicht sein, sich ausgleichen.

balas-ruby, *bāl'ās rōbī*, s. *Rubinbalais*, *roter Spinell*, m. **balconied**, *bāl'kōnīd*, a. mit Balkonen versehen.

balcony, *bāl'kōnī*, s. *Balkon*, *Altan*, *Söller*, m.

bald, *bald*, a. (-ly, ad.) (hairless) *lahl* (köpfig), *unbehaart* || (bare) *lahl* || (fig.) (paltry) *armseelig*, *dürrftig* || (un-ornamented) *lahl*, *schmuddlos* || the ~ truth, die nackte Wahrheit || ~face, s. (Am.) *ordinärer Whiskey*, m. || ~faced, a. mit weißgezeichnetem Gesicht || ~head, ~pate, s. *Rahkopf*, m. || ~headed, ~pated, a. *lahlköpfig*.

baldachin, *bāl'dākīn*, s. *Baldachin*, *Thronhimmel*, m.

balderdash, *bāl'dērdāsh*, s. *sinntloses Geschwätz*, n.

baldness, *bald'nēs*, s. *Rahheit*, f. || (plainness) *Rückertnheit*, *Schmuddlosigkeit*, f.

baldrick, *bāl'drīk*, s. *Wehrgehänge*, n.

Baldwin, *bald'wīn*, npr. *Baldwin*, *Baldwin*, m.

bale, *bāl*, s. *Ballen*, m., *Patet*, n. || ~goods, s. pl. (com.) *Ballengüter*, n. pl.

Balearic Isles, *bālēar'ik ilz*, npr. pl. *Balearen*, pl., *Balearenische Inseln*, f. pl.

baleen, *bālēn*, s. *Fischbein*, n. **baleful**, *bāl'fōl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unheilvoll, verderblich || (un-lucky) *elend*, *unglücklich*.

balefulness, *bāl'fōlnēs*, s. *Verderblichkeit*, f. || *Traurigkeit*, f.

balk, *bā'k*, s. (ridge) *Rain*, *Zurcheintrain*, m. || (beam) *Balken*, m. || (at billiards) *Reffel*, m. || (Am.) *störrißches Pferd*, n. || (fig.) (obstacle) *Hindernis*, n. || (disappointment) *Enttäuschung*, f.

balk, *bā'k*, v. a. (stop) *aufhalten* || (spoil) *durchkreuzen*, *verekeln* || (disappoint) *enttäuschen* || ~, v. n. plötzlich anhalten, stoßen || (of horses) *scheuen*.

balking, *bāl'king*, **balky**, *bāl'kī*, a. (checking) *widrig*, *hin-dertlich* || (disappointing) (ent-täuschend) || (of horses) *störrißch*.

ball, *bāl*, s. 1. *Ball*, m. || (globe) *Kugel*, f. || (game) *Ballspiel*, n. || (mil.) *Kugel*, *Granate*, f. || spent ~, *matte Kugel*, f. || to load with ~, (mil.) *scharf laden* || to play at ~, *Ball spielen* || to pocket a ~, (at bil-

liards) *einen Ball machen*, ins Loch treiben || to set the ~ rolling, (fig.) *die Sache in Gang bringen* || no ~! (at cricket) *der Wurf gilt nicht!* || 2. (dance)

Ball, m., *Tanzgesellschaft*, f. || *fancy*, *masked* ~, *Maskenball*, m., *Redoute*, f. || to open the ~, den Ball eröffnen || (fig.) die Diskussion eröffnen, den Tanz (Streit) beginnen || ~ and-socket joint, s. (tech.) *Kugel-gelenk*, *Kugelscharnier*, n. || ~bearing, s. (tech.) *Kugellager*, n. || ~cartridge, s. *Kugelpatrone*, *scharfe Patrone*, f. || ~dress, s. *Ballkleid*, n., *Ballanzug*, *Ball-staat*, m. || ~proof, a. *kugelfest*, *kugelsicher* || ~room, s. *Ball-saal*, *Tanzsaal*, m. || ~valve, s. (tech.) *Kugelventil*, n.

ballad, *bāl'ād*, s. *Ballade*, f. || ~maker, ~monger, s. *Balladen-schreiber*, *sänger*, m.

balladist, *bāl'ādīst*, s. *Balladen-dichter*, m.

balladry, *bāl'ādri*, s. *Balladen-dichtung*, f., *Balladenstil*, m.

ballast, *bāl'āst*, s. (mar.) *Ballast*, m. || (fig.) *Ballast*, m. || (rail.) *Schotter*, m. || in ~, nur mit Ballast beladen.

ballast, *bāl'āst*, v. a. *bal-lasten*, mit Ballast beladen || (steady) im Gleichgewicht bal-len || (fig.) (idm.) *Ballast* geben.

ballastage, *bāl'āstīg*, s. *Ballastgebühren*, f. pl.

ballasting, *bāl'āstīg*, s. *Ballast*, m., *Ladung* (f.) mit Ballast.

ballet, *bāl'ā*, s. (Fr.) (theat.) *Ballet*, n. || ~girl, s. *Figuran-tin*, *Choristin*, f.

ballistics, *bālīs'tiks*, s. pl. (phys.) *Ballistik*, f., *Lehre* (f.) vom Flug der Geschosse.

balloon, *bālōn*, s. *Ballon*, m., *Luftschiff*, n. || (arch.) *Kugel*, f. || (chem.) *Ballon*, *Re-zipient*, m. || captive ~, *Fessel-balloon*, m. || fire~, *Luftballon* (m.) mit erhitzter Luft || pilot~, *Versuchsballon*, m. (zur Ermittlung der Windrichtung).

balloon, *bālōn*, v. n. im Bal-lon aufsteigen || (fig.) sich blähen, aufschwellen.

ballooning, *bālō'nīng*, s. *Luftschiffahrt*, f. || (Am.) *künst-liches Emportreiben von Börse-papieren*. || *Schiffer*, m.

ballot, *bāl'ōt*, s. (ball) *Wahl-kugel*, f. || (paper) *Stimmzettel*, *Wahlzettel*, m. || (poll) *geheime Abstimmung*, f. || (votes) *die abgegebenen Stimmen*, f. pl. ||

~box, s. Wahlurne, f. || ~paper, s. Stimmzettel, m.
 ballot, bāl'ōt, v. n. abstimmen, ballotieren || to ~ for, über (acc.) abstimmen.

balloting, bāl'ōt'ing, s. geheime Abstimmung, f.

balm, bām, s. Balsam, m. || (bot.) Balsamstrauch, m. || (fig.) Trost, m., Bänderung, f.

balm, bām, v. a. salben || (fig.) lindern, stillen.

Balmoral, bālmōr'āl, s. (cap) schottische Mütze, f. || (petticoat) vollere Unterrock, m. || ~s, pl. (niedrige) Schürstühe, m. pl.

balmy, bā'mī, a. (balmily, ad.) Balsam-, balsamisch || (fig.) lindernd.

balneary, bāl'nēārī, s. (room) Badefube, f., Badehaus, n. || (spring) Heilquelle, f.

balneation, bālnēā'shūn, s. Baden, n.

balsam, bāl'sām, s. (bot.) Balsamine, f., Springkraut, n. || V. balm || ~fir, s. (bot.) Balsantanne, f.

balsamic(al) bāl'sām'ik(āl), a. (-ly, ad.) balsamisch || (soothing) lindernd.

balsamiferous, bāl'sāmif'ērūs, a. Balsam erzeugend.

balsamine, bāl'sāmīn, bāl'sāmēn', s. (bot.) V. balsam, s.

(the) Baltic, bāl'tik, npr. das Baltische Meer, n., die Ostsee, f.

Baltimore, bāl'tīmōr, npr. baluster, bāl'ūstēr, s. (arch.) Dode, Geländersäule, f. || ~s, pl. Treppengeländer, n.

balustered, bāl'ūstērd, a. mit Geländersäulen versehen.

balustrade, bāl'ūstrād', s. Balustrade, Fensterlehne, f., Geländer, n.

bamboo, bāmbō', s. (bot.) Bambusrohr, n. || (stick) Bambusstock, m.

bamboozle, bāmbō'zəl, v. a. (mystify) prellen || (swindle) beschwindeln, betrügen || ~, v. n. schwindeln.

bamboozler, bāmbō'xlēr, s. Schwindler, m.

ban, bān, s. (proclamation) öffentliche Aufforderung, f. || (excommunication) Exkommunikation, f., Bann, m. || (curse) Fluch, m. || (oullawry) Acht, Achtung, f., Bann, m., Verbannung, f. || V. banns || under the ~ of, in (jds.) Acht || to lay one under a ~, jdn. in den Bann tun, in die Acht erklären.

ban, bān, v. a. (anathema-

tise) verfluchen, in den Bann tun || (proscribe) ächten, bannen || ~, v. n. fluchen.

banal, bān'āl, a. banal, alltätig, abgedroschen.

banality, bānāl'itī, s. Banalität, Alltätigkeit, f., abgedroschenes Zeug, n.

banana, bānā'nā, s. (bot.) Banane, f.

banco, bāng'kō, s. (com.) Rechnungsmünze, f.

band, bānd, s. 1. (tie) Band, n. || (chain) Band, n., Fessel, f. || (flat slip) Schiene, f., Reifen, m. || (stripe) Band, n., Streifen, m. || (collar) Kragen, Hemdsragen, m. || (ec. & jur.) Bänder, n. || (strap) Riemen, m. || (girdle) Bund, Gürtel, m. || (an.) Band, Gelenkband, n. || (tech.) Laufriemen, Treibriemen, m. || (arch.) Platte, Platte, f. || elastic ~, Gummiband, n. || in ~s, in Bänden || 2. (company) Abteilung, f. || Gesellschaft, Clique, f. || (confederation) Bund, m. || (assemblage) Trupp, m., Schar, Bande, f. || (music) Musik-

corps, n., Musikpelle, f., Orchester, n. || (mil. & mar.) Regimentsmusik, Schiffskapelle, f. || brass ~, Trompeterkorps, n. || German ~, umherziehende Musikanten, m. pl. || ~box, s. Musikschachtel, Gutschachtel, f. || ~master, s. Kapellmeister, m. || ~saw, s. (tech.) Bandsäge, f. || ~stand, s. Orchester, n., Orchesterraum, m.

band, bānd, v. a. (bind) verbinden || (join) vereinigen || ~, v. n.; to ~ together, sich vereinigen, sich verbinden.

bandage, bān'dī, s. Binde, f., Band, n. || (med.) Bandage, Binde, f.

bandage, bān'dī, v. a. verbinden, bandagieren.

bandan(n)a, bāndā'nā, s. buntes Taschentuch, Halstuch, n.

bandelet, bān'dēlēt, s. Bänderchen, n. || (arch.) Leisten, n.

banderole, bān'dērōl, s. (her.) Wimpel, m. || (arch.) Inschriftband, n.

bandicoot, bān'dikōt, s. (zool.) Malabarratte, f., Bandikut, m.

bandit, bān'dīt, s. Bandit, bandlet, bānd'lēt, s. V. bandelet.

bandog, bān'dōg, s. Kettenhund, Wullenbeißer, m.

*bandoleer, bāndōlēr', s. Wandler, Wehrgehet, n.

bandman, bāndx'mān, s. Musiker, m.

bandy, bān'dī, s. 1. Ballholz, n. || 2. (Ind.) Ochsenwagen, m.

bandy, bān'dī, a. frumm || ~legged, a. frummbeinig.

bandy, bān'dī, v. a. (slide, Worte) austauschen, sich zuwerfen || do not ~ words with me! streiten Sie nicht mit mir!

bane, bān, s. Gift, n. || (fig.) Ruin, m., Pein, f., Verderben, n. || rats' ~, Rattengift, n. || ~berry, s. (bot.) falsche Nieswurz, f.

baneful, bān'fōol, a. (-ly, ad.) giftig || (deadful) tödlich, verderblich.

banefulness, bān'fōolnēs, s. Giftigkeit, f. || Tödllichkeit, Verderblichkeit, f.

banewort, bān'wōrt, s. (bot.) Tollkirsche, f. || brennender Hahnenfuß, m.

bang, bāng, s. Schall, Knall, m. || (Am.) Strichhaar, n. || to go off with a ~, losknallen.

bang! bāng, pass! paug! bum! bang, bāng, v. a. schlagen || (shut) heftig zuschlagen || to ~ a thing about, etwas herumstoßen, unsanft behandeln || ~, v. n. schlagen || (explode) schallen, knallen || (of doors) zuschlagen. || (musicschneider, m.

banger, bāng'ēr, s. (fam.) bangle, bāng'gl, s. Spange, f., Arming, m., Armband, n.

banian, bān'ān, s. (bot.) V. banyan || ~days, s. pl. (mar.) Fasttage, m. pl., Tage (m. pl.) ohne Fleischspeise.

banish, bān'ish, v. a. verbannen, anweisen || (fig.) bannen.

banisher, bān'ishēr, s. Verbanner, m.

banishment, bān'ishmēt, s. Verbannung, f. || Bannung, Verschickung, f.

banister, bān'istēr, s. (arch.) Geländersäule, ~dote, f. || ~s, pl. Treppengeländer, n.

banjo, bān'jō, s. Regergitarre, f., Banjo, m.

banjoist, bān'jōist, s. Banjobank, bāngk, s. 1. (mound) Erdwall, Damm, m. || (elevation) Hügel, Abhang, m., Höhe, f. || (of a river) Ufer, Gestade, n. || (sand-)Bant, Untiefe, f. || (of shell-fish) Bant, f. || (of clouds) (Wolken-)Bant, Wand, f. || cloud~, Wolkenbant, f. || oyster~, Austernbant, f. || sand~, Sandbant, f. || snow~, Schneewehe, f. || 2. (long seat) Bant, Sitzbant, f. || (in rowing) Ruderst, m. || (com.) Bant, f. || (at cards) Bant, f. || branch~, Zitalbant, f. || sav-

ings-~, Sparkasse, Sparbank, f. || to break the ~, die Bank sprengen || to go (the) ~, (at cards) Bank setzen || to keep the ~, Bank halten || to put in the ~, deponieren, in der Bank hinterlegen || ~agent, s. Bankagent, m. || ~bill, s. Bankwechsel, m. || (Am.) Banknote, f. || ~book, s. V. banking-book, s. || ~holiday, s. Bankfeiertag, m. || ~note, s. Banknote, f., Bankbillet, n. || ~porter, s. Bankbote, m. || ~stock, s. Bankkapital, n.

bank, *bāngk*, v. a. 1. (form a bank) häufen, häufeln, aufhäufen || (embank) einbämmen || to ~ up a fire, die Kohlen hoch aufhäufen || 2. (com.) in der Bank hinterlegen || ~, v. n. (be a banker) Bankier sein, Bankgeschäfte machen || (be a depositor) mit einer Bank in Rechnung stehen.

bankable, *bāngkabl*, a. in einer Bank annehmbar, zahlbar, diskontierbar.

banked, *bāngkt*, a. 1. (having banks) mit Ufern versehen || (heaped up) angehäuft || (of fires) zurückgeschoben || 2. (put in the bank) deponiert.

banker, *bāngkér*, s. 1. Dammarbeiter, Erdarbeiter, m. || (tech.) Maßbrett, n. || 2. (com.) Bankier, m. || (at cards) Bankhalter, m.

banking, *bāngkíng*, s. 1. Einbämmen, n. || 2. Bankgeschäfte, n. pl. || ~book, s. Bankbuch, n. || ~establishment, ~house, s. Bankhaus, n., Wechselbank, f.

bankless, *bāngklés*, a. uferlos, unbegrenzt.

bankrupt, *bāngkrüpt*, s. Bank(e)rotteur, Zahlungsunfähiger, m. || fraudulent ~, betrügerischer Bankrotteur, m.

bankrupt, *bāngkrüpt*, a. Bank(e)rott, zahlungsunfähig || (fig.) erschöpft, arm.

bankrupt, *bāngkrüpt*, v. a. Bankerott machen, zu Grunde richten.

bankruptcy, *bāngkrüpsí*, s. Konkurs, Bank(e)rott, m., ZahlungsEinstellung, f. || (fig.) Ruin, Schiffsbruch, m. || fraudulent ~, betrügerischer Bankerott, m. || court of ~, Konkursgericht, n.

banner, *bān'ér*, s. Banner, Panier, n., Fahne, f. || (bot.) Fähnchen, n. (einer Schmetterlingsblume) || to fight under the ~ of, unter jds. Fahne kämpfen

|| to join, follow the ~ of, jds. Banner folgen || ~screen, s. Ofenschirm, Lichtschirm, m. (in Feuertagestalt).

bannered, *bān'éréd*, a. mit Bannern.

banneret, *bān'érét*, s. 1. Fähnlein, n. || 2. knight~, s. Bannerherr, m.

bannock, *bān'ók*, s. (Scot.) Hafer-, Gersten-, Erbsentuch, m.

banns, *bānx*, s. pl. (of marriage) (die drei) Aufgebote, n. pl. || to forbid the ~, gegen die Eheschließung Einspruch erheben || to put up, publish the ~, öffentlich ausbieten.

banquet, *bāng'kwét*, s. Banfett, Festmahl, Festessen, n.

banquet, *bāng'kwét*, v. a. festlich bewirten || ~, v. n. bankettieren, schmausen.

banqueter, *bāng'kwétér*, s. Teilnehmer (m.) an einem Banfett || (host) Gastgeber, m.

banqueting, *bāng'kwétíng*, s. Bankettieren, Banfett, n. || ~hall, ~room, s. Banfetttsaal, Festtsaal, Speisesaal, m.

banshee, *bān'shē*, s. (Scot. & Ir.) See (f.), welche einen Todesfall verkündet.

bantam, *bān'tām*, s. (orn.) Bantamhuhn, n.

bantam, *bān'tām*, a. (fig.) winzig, zwerghaft und freischütig. [scherz, f.]

banter, *bān'tér*, s. Rederei, f., banter, *bān'tér*, v. a. neden, aufziehen, zum besten haben || ~, v. n. neden, scherzen.

banterer, *bān'térér*, s. Reder, Spaßvogel, m.

*bantling, *bānt'líng*, s. kleines Kind, n., Balg, m.

banyan, *bān'ján*, s. (tree), *bān'ján tré*, s. (bot.) indischer Feigenbaum, m.

baobab-tree, *bā'óbáb tré*, s. (bot.) Baobab, Affenbrotbaum, m.

baptise, *bāptíx*, v. a. & n. taufen.

baptism, *bāptíxím*, s. (ec.) Taufe, f. || certificate of ~, Taufzeugnis, n., Taufschein, m. || to receive one's ~ of blood, (mil.) die Feuertaufe erhalten.

baptismal, *bāptíxmāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) die Taufe betreffend, Tauf-.

baptist, *bāptíst*, s. Täufer, m. || (member of the sect) Baptist, m.

baptistry, baptistry, *bāptíst(ér)í*, s. Taufkapelle, f.

baptistic(al), *bāptístík(ál)*, a. die Taufe betreffend, Tauf- || Baptisten-.

bar, *bār*, s. (of wood, iron) Stange, Barre, f., Stab, m. || (pole) Balken, m. || (athletics) Stet, n. || (of a cart) Zugwage, f. || (of a stable) Stallbaum, m. || (strips) Streifen, m. || (of light) Strahl, m. || (line) Strich, m. || (band) Band, n. || (ingot) Barren, m., Stange, f. || (hindrance) Hindernis, n., Schranke, f. || (of a river) Barre, f. || (rail.) Barriere, f. || (space marked off) abgeperrter Platz, m. || (jur.) (for prisoners) Schranke, f. || (tribunal) Gericht, n., Gerichtshof, m. || (profession) Advokatur, Rechtsanwaltschaft, f., Barristerberuf, m. || (barristers) Rechtsanwaltschaft, f., Barristerstand, m. || (plea stopping an action) peremptorische Einrede, f. || (parl.) Schranke, f. || (buffet) Büfett, n., Bar, f. || (counter) Schentisch, m., Büfett, n. || (mus.) Taktstrich, Takt, m. || (her.) horizontaler Querbalken, m. || double~, (mus.) doppelter Taktstrich, Schlusstaktstrich, m. || plea in ~, (jur.) Antrag (m.) auf Abweisung der Klage || to be called to the ~, als Barrister (Advokat) zugelassen werden || to be called within the ~, zum King's Counsel ernannt werden || trial at ~, (jur.) Gesamtsitzung, f. || ~iron, s. Stangen-eisen, n. || ~keeper, ~tender, s. (Am.) Büfettier, m. || ~parlour, ~room, s. Schentstube, f. || ~shot, s. (mar.) Stangenflugel, f. || ~sinister, s. (her.) Schrägbalken, m. (Zeichen der Vastardchaft).

bar, *bār*, v. a. (fasten) verriegeln || (prevent) verhindern || (obstruct) hemmen, hindern || (block) verstopfen || (exclude) ausschließen || (forbid) verbieten, untersagen || (take exception to) ausnehmen, absehen von || (shut out) ausschließen || (fit with bars) vergittern || (rule with lines) mit Streifen versehen || ~ none, niemand (nichts) ausgenommen, ohne Ausnahme || to ~ out, ausschließen || to ~ up, vergittern, verammeln.

barb, *bārb*, s. 1. (zool., bot.) Bart, m. || (hook-point) Widerhaken, m. || 2. (horse) Berber- roß, n.

barb, *bārb*, v. a. mit Widerhaken versehen.

Barbadoes, *bārbādōz*, npr. pl. Barbados, n. [bara, f.]

Barbara, *bār'bārā*, npr. Bar- barbarian, *bārbéríán*, s. Barbar, m.

bōy; fōt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ríng; causēuse, búreau,

barbarian, *bār'bēr'riān*, a. barbarisch, roh, grausam.

barbaric, *bār'bār'ik*, a. barbarisch, roh, grausam || (fig.) fremd, ausländisch.

barbarism, *bār'bār'izm*, **barbarity**, *bār'bār'iti*, s. (idiom) Barbarismus, m., Sprachunbildenheit, f. || (brutality) Roheit, Grausamkeit, f. || (want of refinement) Unfeinheit, f. || (state) Wildheit, Barbarei, f., Barbarismus, m. || (act) unmenschliche Handlung, grausame Tat, f.

barbarise, *bār'bār'iz*, v. a. barbarisieren, roh machen, versrohen.

[ad.] barbarisch.

barbarous, *bār'bār'ūs*, a. (-ly, barbarousness, *bār'bār'ūs-nēs*, s. Roheit, f.

Barbary, *bār'bār'i*, npr. Verberet, f. || --states, pl. Raubstaaten, m. pl.

barbecue, *bār'bē'kū*, s. Bratrost, m. || (roast) gebratenes Tier, n.

barbecue, *bār'bē'kū*, v. a. unzerstückelt (ganß) braten.

barbel, *bār'bēl*, s. (bot.) Barbe, f. || (an.) Bartfaden, m.

barber, *bār'bēr*, s. Barbier, m. *barber, *bār'bēr*, v. a. barsieren, frisieren, scheeren.

barberry, *bār'bēr'i*, s. (bot.) Berberitze, f., Sauerdorn, m.

barbette, *bār'bēt*, s. (mil. & mar.) Geflüßbant, f.

barbican, *bār'bikān*, s. Wachturm, m., Außenwerk, n.

barbule, *bār'būl*, s. (an.) V. barbel.

barcarolle, *bār'kār'öl*, s. (mus.) Barcarole, f., Gondellied, n.

Barcelona, *bār'sēl'ō'nā*, npr. Barcelona, n.

bard, *bārd*, s. Barde, Dichter, Sänger, m. [Barben-]

*bardic, *bār'dik*, a. bardisch, bare, *bēr*, a. (-ly, ad.) (naked)

nackt, bloß || (unsheathed) gezogen, blank || (poor) arm, eintblöht || (empty) leer || (mere)

alleinig, bloß, nackt, ohne Zusatz || (undisguised) offen, klar, unverhüllt || (bald) kahl, entlaubt ||

(hairless) unbehaart || to lay ~, bloßlegen, offen darlegen || under ~ poles, (mar.) vor Topp und Latel.

bare, *bēr*, v. a. (strip) entblößen, enttiefeln || (uncover) enthüllen || (make manifest) bloßlegen, enthüllen || to ~ one's heart to one, idm. sein Herz erschließen.

barbacked, *bēr'bākt*, a. & ad. mit nacktem Rücken || (of horses) ungefättelt.

barebones, *bēr'bōnz*, s. sehr magerer Mensch, m., Skelett, n.

barefaced, *bēr'fāst*, a. (-ly, ad.) mit bloßem Gesicht, unmaskeiert || (fig.) offen, frei || (b. s.) schamlos, unverschämt.

barefacedness, *bēr'fāsēdnēs*, s. Offenheit, f. || (b. s.) Schamlosigkeit, f.

barefoot(ed), *bēr'fōt(ēd)*, a. & ad. barfuß.

bareheaded, *bēr'hēdēd*, a. barhäuptig, unbedeckt. [beinig.]

barelegged, *bēr'lēgd*, a. nackt, barely, *bēr'li*, ad. V. bare, a. || (hardly) faum.

barenecked, *bēr'nēkt*, a. mit bloßem Halße.

bareness, *bēr'nēs*, s. Nacktheit, Blöße, f. || (poorness) Armut, Dürftigkeit, f. || (baldness) Kahlheit, f.

bargain, *bār'gēn*, s. Vertrag, Handel, Kauf, m., Geschäft, n. || dead, great ~, spottbilliger Kauf, m. || to make, strike a ~, einen Handel abschließen, han-

delzeitig werden || into the ~, in den Kauf, als Zugabe, gratis, obendrein || to be off a, one's ~, einer, seiner Verpflichtung ledig sein || to get the best of a ~, am besten wegkommen || to make the best of a bad ~, sich möglichst gut aus einem schlim-

men Handel (einer bösen Angelegenheit) herausziehen || it's a ~! abgemacht!

bargain, *bār'gēn*, v. n. handeln, feilschen || I did not ~ for that! das erwartete ich nicht!

bargaineer, *bārgēnēs*, s. (jur.) Käufer(in), m. (& f.).

bargainer, *bār'gāinor*, *bār'gēnēr*, s. Verkäufer(in), m. (& f.).

barge, *bār'j*, s. (mar.) Barke, f., Flußschiff, n. || captain's ~, (mar.) Kapitänssboot, n. || ~board, s. (arch.) Giebelstuhlbrett, n. || ~couples, s. pl. (arch.) Spannriegel, m. pl. || ~course, s. (arch.) Firrpfette, f. || (in roofing) Dachstuhl, f.

bargee, *bār'jē*, **bargeam**, *bār'jān*, s. Kahnführer, Schiffer, m. [Bariton, m.]

baritone, *bār'itōn*, s. (mus.) baritone, *bār'itōn*, a. (mus.) mitteltönig, Bariton-.

barium, *bēr'rūm*, s. (chem.) Barium, n.

bark, *bārk*, s. 1. (cry) Bellen, Gebell; Klaffen, n. (von Hunden zc.) || (fig.) Gebeißer, n. (von Menschen), Geflühen || 2. (of a tree) Rinde, Borke, f. || (fig.) Haut, f., Zell, n. || 3. (mar.) V. barque || ~bared, a. abgerindet, ab-

geschält || ~bound, a. (hort.) durch feste Rinde am Wachsen verhindert.

bark, *bārk*, 1. v. a. (a tree) abschälen, entrinde || (steep) loben, gerben || (oneself) abschürfen ||

~, 2. v. n. bellen, kessen || (fig.) starr husten.

barker, *bār'kēr*, s. Beller, Klaffser, m. || (fig.) Huster, m.

barking, *bār'king*, s. Bellen, n. || (fig.) Bellen, n. (Husten).

barking, *bār'king*, a. bellend || ~irons, s. pl. Rindenschäler, m. pl. || (fig.) Pfistolen, f. pl.

barky, *bār'ki*, a. bortig, rinbig.

barley, *bār'li*, s. (bot.) Gerste, f. || ~corn, s. Gerstentorn, n. || (measure) 1/3 Boll || ~meal, s. Gerstemehl, n. || ~mow, s. Gerstenhaufen, m. || ~sugar, s. Gerstenzuder, m. || ~water, s. Gerstentrant, -sichleim, m.

barm, *bārm*, s. Wärme, Gese, f.

barmaid, *bār'mād*, s. Schenkmädchen, n., Kellnerin, f. [m.]

barman, *bār'mān*, s. Kellner, barmedical, *bār'mē'sidāl*, barmedice, *bār'mē'sid*, a. vorgeblich, Schein-.

*barmy, *bār'mi*, a. heßig, schaumig || (fig. & fam.) verdreht, phantastisch.

barn, *bārn*, s. Scheune, Scheuer, f. || ~door, s. Scheumentor, n. || ~floor, s. Zenne, f. || ~owl, s. (orn.) Schleiereule, f. || ~yard, s. Scheunenhof, m.

Barnabas, *bār'nābūs*, **Barnaby**, *bār'nābi*, npr. Barnabas, m.

barnacle, *bār'nākl*, s. (zool.) Entennenschel, f. || ~s, pl. Zwider, Kneifer, m.

barometer, *bār'ōm'ētēr*, s. Barometer, Wetterglas, n.

barometric(al), *bār'ōm'ēt'rik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) barometrisch || ~pressure, s. (phys.) Luftdruck, m.

baron, *bār'ōn*, s. Baron, m. || ~of beef, die ungeteilt den Leuten (n. pl.) eines Rindes.

baronage, *bār'ōn'ij*, s. Baronswürde, Baronie, f., Freiherrnrang, m. || (collectively) die Barone, m. pl.

baroness, *bār'ōnēs*, s. Baronin, f. [m.]

baronet, *bār'ōnēt*, s. Baronet, baronetage, *bār'ōnēt'ij*, s. Baronetrang, m. || (collectively) die Baronets, m. pl.

baronetcy, *bār'ōnēt'si*, s. Titel, (m.) or Würde (f.) eines Baronets.

baronial, *bār'ōn'ial*, a. einen Baron betreffend, freiherrlich.

barony, *bār'ōn'i*, s. Herrschaft

(f.) eines Barons || Baronswürde, f., Freiherrnstand, m.
baroque, *bārōk'*, a. barock, seltsam, sonderbar.
barouche, *bārōsh'*, s. Landdauer, m. || f.
barque, *bārē*, s. (mar.) Barke.
barracan, *bār'ākān*, s. Barakan, großer Kamelott, m.
barrack, *bār'āk*, s. Parade, Hütte, f. || —s, pl. Kaserne, f. || to confine to —s, mit Kasernenarrest bestrafen || ~master, s. Kaserneninspektor, m.
barrage, *bār'āj*, s. Damm, m., Wehr, n. || Batterie, f.
barratry, *bār'ātrī*, s. (mar.) betrüger, bünd, a. verriegelt, geschloffen || (*striped*) gestreift.
barrel, *bār'rēl*, s. (cask) Faß, n., Tonne, f. || (*measure*) Faß, n., Tonne, f. || (*of a firearm*) Lauf, m. || (*of an animal*) Leib, Rumpf, m. || (*of the ear*) Trommel, f. || (*of a drum*) Kasten, m. || (*tech.*) Walze, Trommel, f., Kolbenrohr, n., Stiefel, m. || ~bellied, a. dickbauchig || ~organ, s. Dreifüß, f. || ~pen, s. Feder (f.) mit Hülse.
barrel, *bār'rēl*, v. a. auf Fässer füllen, eintunnen.
barrelled, *bār'rēld*, a. in Fässer gefüllt || mit einem Lauf versehen || (*in comp.*) ... läufig || **double~gun**, doppelläufiges Gewehr, n.
barren, *bār'ēn*, a. (—ly, ad.) unfruchtbar (of, an), dürr || (*fig.*) trocken, wertlos, uninteressant.
barrenness, *bār'ēnēs*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, Dürre, f. || (*fig.*) (Geistes) Armut, f., Mangel, m. (of, an).
barrenwort, *bār'ēnwērt*, s. Sodenblume, f., Witschöfsput, m.
barricade, *bār'ikād'*, s. Barrikade, Vertammelung, f. || (*mar.*) Schanzengrube, f.
barricade, *bār'ikād'*, v. a. verbarrikadieren, vertammeln.
barrier, *bār'īēr*, s. Barriere, f., Schlagbaum, m. || (*hindrance*) Schranke, f., Hindernis, n. || (*fence*) Schutzgatter, n. || (*boundary*) Grenze, f. || ~reef, s. Barriere-Riff, n.
barring, *bār'īng*, s. (fastening) Verriegelung, f. || (*exclusion*) Ausschließung, f.
barring, *bār'īng*, prp. ausgenommen, abgesehen von.
barrister, *bār'īstēr*, s. Barrister, Advokat, Rechtsanwalt, m.
barristership, *bār'īstērschīp*, s. Barristerstellung, Advokatur, f.
barrow, *bār'ō*, s. 1. (*stretcher*) Bahre, Trage, f. || (*truck*)

Schiebe-, Schubarren, m. || **wheel~**, Schiebbarren, m. || 2. (*tumulus*) Hügelgrab, n.
barter, *bār'tēr*, s. Tauschhandel, Tausch, m.
barter, *bār'tēr*, v. a. eintauschen, vertauschen || to ~ away, im Tausch weggeben, verschweigen, verschleudern || ~, v. n. Tauschhandel treiben.
barterer, *bār'tērēr*, s. Tauschhändler, Vertauscher, m.
Bartholomew, *bārthōl'ōmū*, npr. Bartholomäus, m. || ~s-day, s. Bartholomäustag, m. || ~Island, npr. Bartholomäus-Insel, f. || türmchen, n.
bartizan, *bār'tīzān*, s. Erker.
barwood, *bār'wōd*, s. afrikanisches Rotholz, n.
baryta, *bār'ītā*, s. (chem.) Baryterde, f. || Schwerpat, m.
barytes, *bār'ītēs*, s. (min.) Baryt, n.
barytone, *bār'ītōn*, s. & a. V. baritone.
basal, *bās'sāl*, a. an der Basis befindlich, fundamental.
basalt, *bās'ālōt*, s. (geol.) Basalt, Säulenstein, m.
basaltic, *bās'ālōt'ik*, a. basaltisch.
base, *bās*, s. Basis, Grundfläche, f. || (*in games*) Mal, n. || (*fig.*) Basis, Grundlage, f. || (*arch.*) Fuß, m., Fußgestell, Postament, n. || (*an.*) Ende, n. || (*geom.*) Basis, Grundlinie, Grundfläche, f. || (*mil.*) Operationsbasis, f. || (*chem.*) Base, f., Grundstoff, m. || (*mus.*) V. bass, s. || prisoner's ~, Barlaufspiel, n. || ~ball, s. (Am.) (amerikanisches) Ballspiel, n. || ~burner, s. Zülföfen, m. || ~line, s. (mil.) Operationslinie, f. || (*arts*) Grundlinie, Horizontallinie, f.
base, *bās*, a. (—ly, ad.) niedrig, gemein || (*of metals*) unedel || (*of coins*) falsch, schlecht || (*mus.*) V. bass, a. || ~born, a. von niedriger Geburt || (*bastard*) unehelich || ~hearted, a. treulos, verräterisch, gemein || ~minded, a. von unedler Gesinnung, | den.
base, *bās*, v. a. basieren, grün-
baseless, *bās'lēs*, a. grundlos.
basement, *bās'mēnt*, s. (arch.) Fundament, n., Sockel, m. || (*story*) Erdgeschloß, Souterrain, n.
baseness, *bās'nēs*, s. Niedrigkeit, Gemeinheit, f. || (*of metals*) Geringhaltigkeit, f.
bash, *bāsh*, v. a. (fam.) schlagen. | m.
bashaw, *bāshāw'*, s. Pascha,

bashful, *bāsh'fōōl*, a. (—ly, ad.) schüchtern, blöde, schüchtern.
bashfulness, *bāsh'fōōlnēs*, s. Verschämtheit, Blödigkeit, Schüchternheit, f.
basic, *bās'īk*, a. (chem.) basisch.
Basil, *bās'īl*, npr. Basil (tus), m.
basil, *bās'īl*, s. 1. gefärbtes Schaffell, n. || 2. (bot.) Basilienfraut, n. || f.
basilica, *bās'īl'ikā*, s. Basilika, basilisk, *bās'īl'sk*, s. Basilisk, m.
basin, *bās'n*, s. Becken, n., Schale, Schüssel, f. || (*basinful*) Inhalt (m.) eines Beckens, Beckenvoll, n. || (*pond*) Teich, m. || (*dock*) Docksraum, m. || (*reservoir*) Bassin, n., Wasserbehälter, m. || (*harbour*) Hafen, m., Seehafen, n. || (*bay*) Bucht, f. || (*of a river*) Stromgebiet, Becken, n. || (*geol.*) Mulde, f., Kesseltal, n. || (*an.*) Becken, n. || hand~, Waschbecken, n.
basis, *bās'īs*, s. Basis, Grundfläche, f. || sich wärmen.
bask, *bāsk*, v. n. sich sonnen.
basket, *bās'kēt*, s. Korb, n. || hand~, Handkorb, m. || waste-paper~, Papierkorb, m. || the pick of the ~, (*fig.*) das beste Pferd aus dem Stall || to put all one's eggs in one ~, alles auf eine Karte setzen || ~carriage, s. Korbwagen, m. || ~chair, s. Korbsstuhl, m. || ~hilt, s. Edelkorb, m. || ~maker, s. Korbmacher, m. || ~making, s. Korbmacherei, f. || ~meeting, s. (Am.) Picnic, n. || ~stitch, s. Korbschiff, m. || ~woman, s. Korbmadamerin, f. || ~work, s. Flechtwerk, n. || Korbvoll.
basketful, *bās'kēt'fōōl*, s. ein Basle, *bāl*, npr. Basel, n.
Basque, *bāsk*, s. (person) Baske, Biskayer, m. || (language) Bastisch, n. || (*jackel*) langes Jackett, n., (Damen-) Paletot, m.
Basque, *bāsk*, a. bastisch, baskisch. || Basrelief, n.
bas-relief, *bās'rēlēf*, s. (arts) bass, *bās*, s. 1. (ich.) Seebach, Meeresschwamm, m. || 2. V. bast.
bass, *bās*, s. (mus.) Bass, m. || double~, Kontrabaß, m., Bassgeige, f. || thorough~, Grundbass, m. || ~violin, s. (mus.) Bassgeige, f., Cello, n.
bass, *bās*, a. (mus.) tief, Bass.
basset, *bās'ēt*, s. (dog) Dackel (—hund), m. || ~horn, s. (mus.) Basshorn, n.
bassinet(te), *bās'nēt'*, s. (Fr.) Korbwiege, f.

bōj; fōōt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

bassoon, *bāsōn'*, s. (mus.) Jagott, n.
bassoonist, *bāsōn'ist*, s. Jagottist, m. [sora, n.]
Bassora(h), *bāsō'rā*, npr. Vaf-bast, *bāst*, s. Bast, m. [m.]
bastard, *bās'tērd*, s. Bastard
bastard, *bās'tērd*, a. (-ly, ad.) unehelich || (fig.) unecht, verächtlich || **~wing**, s. (an.) Afterflügel, m.
bastardise, *bās'tērd'ize*, v. a. als Bastard erklären || (fig.) erniedrigen, verächtlich machen.
bastardism, *bās'tērd'izm*,
bastardy, *bās'tērd'z*, s. Bastardschaft, uneheliche Geburt, f.
baste, *bāst*, v. a. 1. (beat) prügeln || (culin.) (mit Fett) begießen || 2. (sew) heften, nähen.
bastille, *bāst'el*, *bāst'el*, s. (mil.) Belagerungsturm, m. || (fig.) Gefängnis, n.
bastinado, *bāstinā'dō*, s. Bastonnade, f., Prügel, pl.
bastinado, *bāstinā'dō*, v. a. die Bastonnade geben (dat.), prügeln.
bastion, *bāst'ion*, s. (fort.) Bastion, Bastei, f., Bollwerk, n.
bastioned, *bāst'ion'd*, a. mit Bastionen versehen.
bat, *bāt*, s. 1. (club) Knüttel, m. || (at cricket) Schlagholz, n. || (batsman) Schläger, m. || (min.) Zonfischer, Schleferton, m. || off one's own ~, selbständig, auf eigene Faust || 2. (zool.) Fledermaus, f. || as blind as a ~, stotblind || **~horse**, s. (mil.) Bagage-Pferd, n. || **~wing**, s. (tech.) Fledermausbremer, m.
bat, *bāt*, v. a. & n. (at cricket) schlagen. [tabia, n.]
Batavia, *bātā'vīā*, npr. **Batavian**, *bātā'vīān*, s. **Batavier(in)**, Holländer(in), m. (& f.)
Batavian, *bātā'vīān*, a. batavisch.
batch, *bāch*, s. (of bread) Schab, m. || (quantity produced) Schicht, f. || (set, crew) Trupp, m., Menge, f.
***bate**, *bāt*, v. a. V. abate || with -d breath, mit verhaltenem Atem.
bath, *bāth*, s. Bad, n. || (tub) Badewanne, f. || -s, pl. Baderanstalt, f., Baderhaus, n. || to have, take a ~, ein Bad nehmen || order of the Bath, Bathorden, m. || Commander of the Bath, Komtur (m.) des Bathordens || **Bath-brick**, s. Badstein, m. || **Bath-bun**, s. Fladen, m. || **Bath-chair**, s. Wollstuhl (m.) für Kranke || **Bath-chap**, s. gepöfelte

Schweinsbarte, f. || **~keeper**, **~man**, s. Bademeister, -wärter, m. || **Bath-metal**, s. Bathmetall, n., Tombat, m.
bathe, *bāth*, s. Bad (n.) im Freien.
bathe, *bāth*, v. a. & n. baden.
bather, *bā'thēr*, s. Badender, Badegast, m.
bathing, *bā'thīng*, s. Bad, Baden, n. || **~costume**, **~dress**, **~gown**, s. Badeanzug, m., Badefestil, n.
bathos, *bā'thōs*, s. Bathos, n. (Ubergang vom Erhabenen zum Gewöhnlichen), Schwulst, m.
bathroom, *bāth'rōm*, s. Baderstube, f., -zimmer, n.
bating, *bā'tīng*, prp. ausgenommen, abgerechnet. [m.]
batist, *bāt'ist*, s. (Fr.) Batist
baton, *bāt'ūn*, *bāt'ōng*, s. (Fr.) Stod, Stab, m. || (her.) Quersab, m. || (mus.) Taktstod, m.
batrachian, *bātrā'kīān*, s. Batrachier, m., froschartiges Tier, n.
batsman, *bāts'mān*, s. Schläger, m. (beim Kridetspiel).
battalion, *bātāl'ion*, s. (mil.) Bataillon, n. [f.]
battail, *bāt'ēn*, s. (tech.) Leiste
batten, *bāt'ēn*, v. a. 1. (fatten) mähen || (fertilise) düngen, fruchtbar machen || 2. (mar.) || to ~ down the hatches, die Luken verschalten || ~, v. n. (grow fat) fett werden || (prosper) gedeihen || (revel) sich weiden, schwelgen.
batter, *bāt'ēr*, s. (culin.) Eierteig, m.
batter, *bāt'ēr*, v. a. (strike) schlagen, zer schlagen, zer schmettern || (impair) beschädigen, abnutzen || (mil.) bombardieren, beschießen || to ~ down, niederreißen, niederschließen || to ~ in, einschlagen.
battered, *bāt'ērd*, a. beschädigt || (worn out) arg mitgenommen, abgenutzt || ~ soldier, s. invalider Soldat, m.
battering, *bāt'ērīng*, s. Schlagen, Zerschmettern, n. || **~charge**, s. (mil.) Pulverladung, f. || **~ram**, s. (mil.) Sturmbock, Mauerbrecher, m.
battery, *bāt'ērī*, s. (mil.) Batterie, f. || (jur.) Mißhandlung, tätliche Verleibung, f. || (el.) Batterie, f. || (phys.) Linsen- und Prismensystem, n. || (Am.) (kastenartiges) Boot, n. || float-~, (mar.) schwimmende Batterie, f. || field-~, (mil.) Feldbatterie, f.
batting, *bāt'īng*, s. (cricket)

Schlagen, n. || (cotton fibre) Watte, f.
battle, *bāt'l*, s. (mil.) Schlacht, f., Treffen, n. || drawn ~, unentschiedene Schlacht, f. || pitched ~, regelrechte Schlacht, f. || field of ~, Schlachtfeld, n. || line of ~, Schlachtlinie, f. || to give, offer ~, angreifen, eine Schlacht anbieten || to join ~, handgemein werden || **~array**, s. Schlachtordnung, f. || **~axe**, s. Streitart, Sellobarde, f. || **~cry**, s. Schlachtruf, m., -geschrei, n. || **~piece**, s. Schlachtemäße, n. || **~royal**, s. allgemeiner Kampf, m. || **~song**, s. Schlachtgesang, m., -lied, n.
battle, *bāt'l*, v. a. bekämpfen || ~, v. n. kämpfen, sich streiten.
battledore, *bāt'idōr*, s. Raket, n. [Schlachtfeld, n.]
battlefield, *bāt'ifēld*, s.
battlement, *bāt'lmēt*, s. (arch.) Brustwehr, f.
battlemented, *bāt'lmētēd*, a. mit Zinnen versehen.
batue, *bāt'ū*, *bāt'ū*, s. (Fr.) Treibjagd, f.
bauble, *bāw'bl*, s. 1. (wand) Narrenbritsche, f. || 2. (geragaw) Spielwerk, n., Zaub, m. || (fig.) Kleinigkeit, Lapperei, f.
baulk, *bāw'k*, s. & v. V. balk.
Bavaria, *bāv'ērīā*, npr. Bayern, n.
Bavarian, *bāv'ērīān*, s. Bayer, m., Bayerin, f. [rīsch.]
Bavarian, *bāv'ērīān*, a. bay-
bavin, *bāv'in*, s. Steifig, Reiszholz, n. [halber Penn, m.]
bawbee, *bāw'bē*, s. (Soot.) bawd, *bāw'd*, s. Kuppelerin, f.
bawdiness, *bāw'dīnēs*, s. Schmutz, m., Unzucht, Unflätigkeit, f. [Unzucht, f.]
bawdry, *bāw'drī*, s. Kuppelci, bawdy, *bāw'dī*, a. (bawdily, ad.) unzüchtig, unflätig || ~house, s. Bordell, n.
bawl, *bāw'l*, s. lauter Schrei, m.
bawl, *bāw'l*, v. a. & n. schreien, freudig, heilen.
bay, *bā*, s. 1. (colour) Braun, Kastanienbraun, n. || (horse) Brauner, m. || 2. (of water) Bai, Bucht, f. || (Am.) Wäterearm, m. || (arch.) Joch, n., Nische, f. || 3. (bark) Wellen, Gebell, n. || to be, stand at ~, (fig.) sich wehren, sich stellen || to keep one at ~, idn. hinhalten, in Schach halten || 4. (bot.) Lorbeer, Lorbeerbaum, m. || -s, pl. Lorbeerfranz, m. || (fig.) Lorbeer, m. pl. || ~cherry, s. (bot.) Lorbeertischbaum, m. || ~rum, s. Lorbeer-
rum, m. || ~salt, s. Seesalz,

lūte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīno, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

n. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Lorbeerbaum, m. || graugrüne Magnolie, f. || ~window, s. (arch.) Erkerfenster, n.

bayberry, bā'bēri, s. (bot.) Beere (f.) des Lorbeerbaums || Frucht (f.) der Wachmyrte.

bayed, bād, a. nischenförmig.
bayonet, bā'ōnēt, s. (mil.) Bajonett, n. || ~s, pl. (fig.) Militär, n., Soldaten, m. pl. || fix ~s! (mil.) Bajonette aufpflanzen! || to carry at the point of the ~, (mil.) mit dem Bajonett nehmen.

bayonet, bā'ōnēt, v. a. mit dem Bajonett fortreiben or durchstoßen.

bayou, bāyō', bād', s. (Fr.) Ausfluß (m.) aus einem See || (Am.) Nebenstrom, Nebenarm (m.) eines Flusses.

bazaar, bāzār', s. Bazar, m.
be, bē, v. n. irr. sein, existieren, vorhanden sein, stattfinden, geschehen || I am reading, writing, ich lese, schreibe (bin beim Lesen, Schreiben) || he is not to know it, er soll es nicht wissen || if I were to die, wenn ich sterben müßte, wenn ich fürbe || how are you? wie geht es Ihnen? || what is that to you? was geht das Sie an? || there is, are, es giebt, es befindet, befinden sich || it may ~ that, es kann or könnte sein, daß || so ~ it, so sei es || as it were, sozusagen || as you were! (mil.) zurück! || for the time ~ing, vorläufig || to let ~, gehen lassen || in Ruhe lassen || the . . . that is to ~, der zukünftige . . . || ~ that as it may, that is as it may ~, das mag sein, wie es will || were it not for, ohne, wenn es nicht um . . . wäre || what are you at? was haben Sie vor?

beach, bēch, s. Strand, m., Gestade, flaches Ufer, n. || ~comber, s. (große) Strandwelle, f. || (fig.) überberufener Matrose, Taugenichts, m.

beachy, bē'chi, a. mit flachen Ufern, vom Strand umgeben || Beachy Head, npr. Beachy-Head, n. (Vorgebirge in Suffex).

beacon, bē'kūn, s. (cereset) Feuerwarte, f. || (signal) Signalfener, n. || (hill) Strandhügel, m. || (tower) Wacht-, Signalturm, m. || (lighthouse) Leuchtturm, m. || (mar.) Wafe, f. || (fig.) Leuchte, f.
beaconage, bē'kūnīj, s. Balen-
geld, Tonnengeld, n.

bead, bēd, s. (of glass) Perle, Glasperle, f. || (drop) Tropfen, m. || (Am.) Korn, n. (am Ge-

wehr) || (arch.) Perle, f., Knöpfchen, n. || ~s, pl. (necklace) Schnur, f., Halsband, n. || (rosary) Rosenkranz, m. || to say, tell one's ~s, (ec.) den Rosenkranz beten || to draw a ~ upon, (Am.) auf . . . (acc.) ziehen || ~proof, a. probefähig || ~work, s. Perlarbeit, f.

bead, bēd, v. a. mit Perlen schmücken || ~, v. n. perlen.

beaded, bē'dēd, a. mit Perlen versehen.

beadle, bēdl, s. (Gerichts-, Kirchens-) Diener, Bedell, Bittler, m.

beadleship, bēdls'hip, s. Amt (n.) des Bittlers, Gerichtsbieners.

beadsmān, beasman, bēd'smān, s. Fürbitter, m. || (beggar) Armenhäusler, m.

beadswoman, beaswoman, bēd'swōmān, s. Fürbitterin, f. || (beggar) Armenhäuslerin, f.

beagle, bē'gl, s. Spürhund, m. || (fig.) Spion, m.

beak, bēk, s. (of a bird) Schnabel, m. || (of a vessel) Schnabel, m., Schnauze, Schneppe, f. || (fam.) Richter, m.

beaked, bēkt, a. mit Schnabel versehen || (beak-shaped) schnabelförmig, spitzig.

beaker, bē'kēr, s. Gumpen, Becher, m. || (chem.) Becherglas, n.

beam, bēm, s. (arch.) Balken, m. || (in weaving) Weberbaum, Kettenbaum, m. || (of a balance) Wagebalken, m. || (of light) Lichtstrahl, m. || (of an engine) Kolbenstange, f. || (of an anchor) Rute, f. || (mar.) Deubalken, m. || 25 feet in the ~, 25 Fuß breit || to kick the ~, (of a balance) emporschellen || (fig.) zu leicht befunden werden || on her ~ends, (mar.) auf der Seite || to be on one's ~ends, (fig.) in einer schlimmen Lage sein.

beam, bēm, v. a. ausstrahlen || ~, v. n. strahlen || to ~ on one, jbt. anstrahlen.

beaming, bē'mīng, beamy, bē'mī, a. strahlend. || los, matt.

beardless, bē'm'less, a. strahlenlos.

bean, bēn, s. Bohne, f. || broad ~s, Sau-, Puffbohnen, f. pl.

French ~s, Schnittbohnen, f. pl.

~feast, s. Bohnenfest, n. || (fig.) geräuschvolle Lustbarkeit, f.

bear, bēr, s. (zool.) Bär, m. || (fig.) täppischer, ungeschliffener Mensch, m. || (com.) Waffner, m. || grizzly ~, grauer Bär, m. || the Great Bear, (astr.) der große Bär, m. || the Little, Lesser Bear, (astr.) der kleine Bär, m. || ~baiting, s. Bären-

heze, f. || ~berry, s. (bot.) Berberitze, f. || ~bind, s. (bot.) Bärenwinde, f. || ~garden, s. (fig.) lärmende Versammlung, f. || ~grass, s. (bot. Am.) Bärengras, n. || ~pit, s. Bärenzwinger, m. || ~s-breach, s. (bot.) Bärenklau, f. || ~s-ear, s. (bot.) Aurlitel, f., Bärenohrlein, n. || ~s-foot, s. (bot.) Bärenfuß, m. || ~s-grease, s. Bärenfett, n.

bear, bēr, v. a. irr. (carry) tragen || (bring) überbringen || (wear) tragen || (have) haben, innehaben || (hold up) aufrecht halten || (sustain) aushalten, ertragen, betragen || (suffer) dulden, leiden || (permit) zulassen, erlauben || (press) drücken || (give birth to) gebären, erzeugen || (yield) hervorbringen, tragen || to ~ away, wegstragen || to ~ down, niederdrücken, niederreißen || to ~ off, forttragen, entführen || to ~ out, (a person) vertreiben, unterjügen || (a contention) bestreiten || to ~ up, (unter)stützen, aufrechterhalten || to ~ a hand, mithelfen || to ~ fruit, (also fig.) Frucht tragen || to ~ witness that, bezeugen, daß || to ~ false witness, falsches Zeugnis ablegen || to ~ ill will, Groll hegen || to ~ a name, einen Namen führen || to ~ oneself, sich betragen || I cannot ~ him, it, er, es ist mir zuwider || not to be borne, nicht auszuhalten || ~, v. n. (behave) sich verhalten, sich betragen, sich benehmen || (suffer) dulden, leiden || (be patient) aushalten || (concern) Bezug haben || (take effect) einen Erfolg haben || (of compasses) eine Richtung annehmen, gerichtet sein || to ~ against, auf . . . (acc.) losgehen, angreifen || to ~ away, (mar.) davonjagen || to ~ down on, (mar.) auf (jbt.) losjagen, fahren || to ~ on, (press against) lasten, drücken, lehnen auf || (have relation to) zielen, sich beziehen, Bezug haben auf . . . (acc.) || to ~ up against, standhalten gegen || to ~ up for, (mar.) jagen nach || to ~ with, Geduld, Nachsicht haben mit (jbt.) || to bring a gun to ~ on, eine Kanone auf . . . (acc.) richten.

bearable, bē'rābl, a. erträglich.

beard, bērd, s. Bart, m. || (of an arrow) Wiberhafen, m. || (of an oyster) Bart, m. || (bot.) Bart, m., Graunen, f. pl.

beard, bērd, v. a. reizten, (jbt.) Troß bieten.

bearded, bē'rēd, a. bärtig || (of wheat) mit Grannen.

beardless, bērd'less, a. bartlos.
beardlessness, bērd'lessnēs, s. Bartlosigkeit, f.

bearer, bē'rēr, s. (carrier) Träger, m. || (of a letter) Überbringer, m. || (at funerals) Sargträger, m. || (of a cheque) Inhaber, Präsentant, m. || (of a title) Inhaber, m. || pall~, Bahrtuchhalter, m. || a good~, (of trees) ein fruchttragender Baum, m. || (of animals) ein fruchtbares Tier, n. || payable to~, (com.) zahlbar an den Inhaber.

bearing, bē'ring, s. (endurance) Erbulden, Ertragen, n. || (manner) Haltung, f. || (behaviour) Verhalten, Betragen, n. || (connection) Zusammenhang (on, mit), Bezug, m. (on, auf acc.) || (arch.) Tragweite, f. || (tech.) Lager, Zapfenlager, n. || (her.) Wappenbild, n., Schildträger, m. || -s, pl. (mar.) Richtung, Stellung, f. || to lose one's -s, (fig.) sich verlaufen || (to be embarrassed) in Verlegenheit geraten.

bearish, bē'rish, bearlike, bē'rlik, a. bärenhaft. || [sell, n.] bearskin, bē'r'skīn, s. Bärenbeast, bē'st, s. (animal) Tier, n. || (cattle) Vieh, n. || (fig.) Bestie, f., roher Mensch, m.

beastlike, bē'st'lik, beastly, bē'st'lik, a. & ad. tierisch, tierartig, Tier-, bestialisch || (brutal) brutal, roh, gemein || (disgusting) garstig, gemein, scheußlich.

beastliness, bē'st'linēs, s. Bestialität, f. || (fig.) Gemeinheit, f.

beat, bēt, s. (blow) Schlag, m. || (throb) Pochen, Klopfen, n. || (of a policeman) Runde, f., Revier, n., Bezirk, m. || (fig.) Spähre, f., Bereich, m. || (mus.) Taktschlag, m. || ~ of drum, Trommelschlag, m.

beat, bēt, a. V. beaten || dead~, erschöpft, todmilde.

beat, bēt, v. a. irr. (thrash) schlagen, prügeln || (bruise) stoßen, zerstoßen || (knock) pochen || (conquer) besiegen, schlagen || (dash) schlagen || (clothes, etc.) ausklopfen || (in hunting) durchsuchen, abgehen || to ~ back, zurückschlagen, abschlagen, zurücktreiben || to ~ down, nieder schlagen || (fig.) überwinden || (price) herabsetzen || (fam.) (a person) (jds.) Preise herunterbrücken || to ~ off, zurückschlagen, abschlagen || (typ.) abklopfen || to ~ out, ausbauen, ausshämmen || to ~ up, (eggs) quirlen ||

(persons, fam.) auftreiben || to ~ into one, jdm. einbleuen || to ~ one's brains, sich den Kopf zerbrechen || to ~ hollow, vollständig schlagen, besiegen || to ~ time, den Takt schlagen || ~, v. n. schlagen, klopfen || (mar.) labieren || to ~ up, (mar.) gegen Wind oder Strömung fahren, kreuzen || to ~ up for, (fig.) werben, sich bewerben um ... acc. || to ~ about the bush, auf den Busch klopfen || to ~ to quarters, (mil.) mit der Trommel das Signal: jeder auf seinen Posten! geben || to ~ up against the wind, (mar.) gegen den Wind segeln || to ~ up and down, hin und her laufen.

beaten, bē'tēn, a. (struck) geschlagen || (vanquished) besiegt || (exhausted) erschöpft || (fig.) abgedroschen || (trodden smooth) gebahnt, viel begangen || ~ track, s. (fig.) Weg (m.) der großen Menge.

beater, bē'tēr, s. Schläger, m. || (in hunting) Treiber, m.

beatific, bē'tif'ik, a. (-ally, ad.) selig, beseligend.

beatify, bē'tif'i, v. a. selig machen || (ec.) seligsprechen.

beating, bē'ting, s. (act) Schlagen, Klopfen, n. || (punishment) Büchtigung, f., Schläge, m. pl. || (pulsation) Pochen, Hämmern, n. || (defeat) Besiegung, f. || to give one a ~, jdm. durchprügeln.

beatitude, bē'tit'ūd, s. Seligselt, Glückseligkeit, f.

Beatrice, bē'ātris, Beatriz, bē'ātrīs, npr. Beatrice, Beatriz, f.

beau, bō, s. (Fr.) Stutzer, m. || (vulg.) Courmacher, Verehrer, m.

beauteous, bē'tēūs, beautiful, bē'tif'ool, a. (-ly, ad.) schön || the ~, das Schöne, n.

*beauteousness, bē'tēūs'nēs, *beautifulness, bē'tif'ool'nēs, s. Schönheit, f.

beauty, bē'ti, s. Schönheit, f. || (woman) Schöne, Schönheit, f. || (feature, etc.) schöner Zug, m. || (charm) Anmut, f. || (fig.) Prachtstern, m. || ~-sleep, s. Schönheitsschlaf, m. (vor Mitternacht) || ~-spot, s. Schönheitsfleckchen, n.

beautifier, bē'tif'ēr, s. Verschönerer, m.

beautify, bē'tif'i, v. a. verschönern, schön machen, ausshmücken.

beaver, bē'vēr, s. 1. (zool.) Biber, m. || (hat) Kastorhut,

m. || (cloth) Biber, m. & n. (filzartiges Tuch) || 2. (of a helmet) Bistler, n. || ~-dam, s. Biberbau, m. [betalmen.]

becalm, bikām', v. a. (mar.) becalmed, bikāmd', a. von einer Windstille überfallen.

became, bikām', V. become. because, bikā'wz, c. weil || ~ of, wegen (gen.).

*beck, bēk, s.; 1. to be at one's ~ and call, auf jds. Wink und Ruf bereit sein || 2. (brook) Bach, m., Bächlein, n.

beckon, bēk'ūn, v. a. heranzinken || ~, v. n. nicken, winken || to ~ to one, jdm. zunichten.

Becky, bēk'i, npr. V. Rebecca. becloud, biklōwd', v. a. umwölken.

become, bikūm', v. a. irr. stehen, kleiden || such behaviour ill -s you! ein solches Benehmen kleidet Sie schlecht, paßt sich schlecht für Sie! || ~, v. n. werden || (be becoming) antreten, gelemten || what will ~ of him? was wird aus ihm werden?

becoming, bikūm'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) schicklich, passend, geziemend || (of clothes) kleidam, passend.

becomingness, bikūm'ingnēs, s. Schicklichkeit, Angemessenheit, f. || Kleidbarkeit, f.

bed, bēd, s. Bett, n. || (flat surface) Tafel, Fläche, f. || (of flowers) Beet, n. || (of a river) (Fluß-, Strom-) Bett, n. || (of a wall) (arch.) Lage, Schicht, f. || (geol.) Lager, n., Schicht, f.

sick~, Krankenlager, Stiehbett, n. || ~ and board, (jur.) Tisch und Bett || to be brought to ~ of, niederkommen mit || to keep one's ~, das Bett hüten, darniederliegen || to be confined to one's ~, bettlägerig sein || to get into ~, sich zu Bett legen, zu Bett gehen || to get, jump out of ~, aufstehen || to get out of ~ the wrong side, (fam.) mit dem unrechten (linken) Fuße aus dem Bette steigen || to lie (late) in ~, (lange) im Bett liegen bleiben || to make (up) a ~, ein Bett machen || to take to one's ~, bettlägerig werden, sich legen || to turn down a ~, die Bettdecke zurückschlagen || to go to ~, zu Bett gehen || as a man makes his ~, so he must lie, wie man sich bettet, so liegt man || ~-carpet, s. Bettvorleger, m. || ~-hangings, s. pl. Bettvorhänge, m. pl. || ~-head, s. Kopfende (n.) des Bettes || ~

linen, s. Bettwäsche, f. || ~post, s. Bettpostle, Bettstühle, f. || ~rock, s. (geol.) festes Gestein, n. || (fig.) Grundlage, f., Fundament, n. || ~sore, s. Decubitus, m., aufgelegene Stelle, f. || ~spread, s. (Am.) Bettdecke, f. || ~tick, s. Insekt, n., Bettüberzug, m. || bed, béd, v. a. (lay in bed) betten, ins Bett legen, zu Bett bringen || (plant) pflanzen, einpflanzen || (embed) einbetten || to ~down, out, (hort.) verpflanzen. bedabble, béd'ábl, bedarken, bédár'kén, bedash, bédásh', bedawb, bédáwb', V. dabble, darken, dash, daub. bedchamber, béd'chámber, s. Schlafzimmer, -gemach, n. || lords, ladies of the ~, Kammerherrin, m. pl., Hofdamen, f. pl. [Bettzeug, n.] bedclothes, béd'klóthz, s. pl. bedding, béd'íng, s. (bedclothes) Bettzeug, n., Betten, n. pl. || (foundation) Unterlage, f., Lager, n. || ~out, s. (hort.) Verpflanzung, f. bedeck, bédék', v. a. V. deck. bedesman, bédz'mán, bedeswoman, bédz'wómán, s. V. beadsman, beadswoman. bedevil, bédév'íl, v. a. beheren, verwirren. bedevilment, bédév'ílmént, s. Teufelei, f., heillose Verwirrung, f. [beneigen.] bedew, bédú, v. a. betauen, bedfellow, béd'féló, s. Schlafkamerad, m. bedgown, béd'górn, s. (Damen-) Nachthemd, n. bedim, bédím', v. a. V. dim. bedizen, bédíz'én, v. a. heranzuphen, ausstaffieren. Bedlam, béd'lám, s. (asylum) Tollhaus, Irrenhaus, n. || (wild scene) tolles Durcheinander, n. || ~broke loose, fürchterlicher Lärm, m. bedlamite, béd'lámít, s. Tollhändler, Verirrter, m. bedmaker, béd'mákér, s. Bettmacher(in), m. (& f.) || (at universities) Aufpatterer, f. Bedouin, bédóen', béd'óen, s. Beduine, m. bedraggle, bíd'rág'l, bedrench, bíd'rénsh', v. a. V. draggle, drench. [lägerig.] bedridden, béd'rídén, a. bettbedroom, béd'róm, s. Schlafzimmer, n. bedside, béd'síd, s. Seite (f.) des Bettes || at the ~, am Bette || a ~ vigil, Wacht (f.) am Bette (eines Kranken).

bedstead, béd'stéð, s. Bettstelle, f. [Jenszeit, f.] bedtime, béd'tím, s. Schlafbedward, béd'wórd, ad. zu Bette, nach dem Bette. bedwarf, bédwárf', bedye, bíd', v. V. dwarf, dye. bee, bē, s. 1. (zool.) Biene, f. || (fig.) fleißiger Mensch, m. || (Am.) Gesellschaft (f.) freiwillig Helfender || queen~, Bienenkönigin, f. || spelling~, öffentlicher Orthographiewettbewerb, m. || swarm of ~s, Bienen-Schwarm, m. || 2. (mar.) Bache (f.) des Engprieß || ~eater, s. (zool.) Bienenstecher, m. || ~line, s. Luftlinie, f. || ~master, s. Bienenzüchter, -vater, m. || ~blocks, s. pl. (mar.) Bollen (f. pl.) des Engprieß. beech, bēch, s. (bot.) (~tree) Buche, f. || ~nut, s. Buchecker, f. [bilchen.] beech(en), bēch'én), a. buchen, beechy, bē'chí, a. reich an Buchen. beef, bēf, s. (meat) Rindfleisch, n. || (ox) (pl. beeves), Ochse, m., Rind, n. || corned~, salt~, Wüfel-, Salzfleisch, n. || round of ~, Stück (n.) Fleisch aus dem Hinterchen eines Rindes || ~steak, s. Beefsteak, n. || ~tea, s. Kraftbrühe, f. beefeater, bēf'ētér, s. Wächter (m.) des Tower in London || (fig.) wohlgenährter Mann, m. beehive, bē'hív, s. Bienenstod, -storb, m. been, bēn, V. to be. beer, bēr, s. Bier, n. || small~, Dübier, n. || it is not all ~ and skittles, es ist nicht so leicht (schön), wie es aussieht || ~barrel, s. Bierfaß, n. || ~engine, ~pump, s. Bierdruckapparat, m. || ~house, ~shop, s. Bierhalle, f., -haus, n. || ~jug, s. Bierkrug, m. || ~money, s. Biergeld, n. (Zulage an Geld statt des Bieres). Beersheba, bēr'shébá, npr. Beer-Saba, n. beery, bē'rí, a. das Bier betreffend, Bier- || (of persons) nach Bier riechend. beestings, bēst, bēs'tíngz, s. (pl.) Biehmilch, f., erste Milch (f.) nach dem Kalben. beeswax, bēz'wáks, s. Bienenwachs, n. beet, bēt, s. V. beetroot. beetle, bē'tl, s. 1. (maul) Schlägel, Meisel, m. || (mallet) Stößer, m., Klamme, f. || 2. (zool.) Käfer, m. beetle, bē'tl, v. n. überhängen,

herberragen, vorspringen. || ~brow, s. vorstehende Augenbraue, f. || (fig.) finstere, mürrische Miene, f. || ~browed, a. mit überhängenden Brauen || finster, verdrießlich, mürrisch. beetling, bē'tlíng, a. vorstehend. [rübe, rote Rübe, f.] beetroot, bētrót, s. Runkelbees, bēvz, pl. V. beef. befall, bífáwl, v. a. & n. irr. sich ereignen, sich zutragen, (jdm.) passieren. *best, bíf'ít, v. a. passen, sich ziemen, sich schiden (für jdn.) befitting, bífít'íng, a. (-ly, ad.) geziemend. beflatter, bíflát'tér, v. a. V. flatter. [Blüten bedecken.] befowler, bífólw'ér, v. a. mit befog, bífóg', v. a. in Nebel hüllen, verwirren. befool, bífól, v. a. betören, zum Narren haben. before, bífór', prp. vor (dat. & acc.) || ~ the mast, (mar.) vor dem Mast || als gewöhnlicher Matrose || ~, ad. (ahead) voraus, vorn || (beforehand) vorher, früher || (already) bereits, schon || ~, c. ehe, bevor || ~cited, ~mentioned, a. vorher-, oben- erwähnt, obig || ~going, a. vorhergehend. beforehand, bífór'hánd, ad. voraus, zuvor || to be ~ with one, jdm. zuvorkommen. beforetime, bífór'tím, ad. vor Zeiten, ehemals. befool, bífól', befreckle, bífékl', v. a. V. foul, freckle. befriend, bíf'rénd', v. a. (jdm.) Freundschaft erzeigen, unterstützen, begünstigen. befringed, bíf'ríng'd', a. mit Franzen besetzt, befranst. befurred, bífér'd', a. mit Pelz besetzt. beg, bég, v. a. bitten, ersuchen || to ~ the question, etwas Unentwiesenes als bewiesen voraussetzen || ~, v. n. bitten, flehen || (to go -ing) betteln || I ~ to inform you, ich erlaube mir Ihnen mitzuteilen || I ~ your pardon, verzeihen Sie || to ~ leave, um Erlaubnis bitten. began, bégám', V. begin. beget, bégét', v. a. irr. zeugen. begetter, bégét'ér, s. (parent) Vater, Erzeuger, m. || (originator) Urheber, m. beggar, bég'ér, s. Bettler(in), m. (& f.) || (fig. & fam.) Keil, m. || lucky ~, (fam.) Glückspliz, m. beggar, bég'ér, v. a. zum Bettler machen || (fig.) ent-

boý; fóót, úse, ús || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ríng; causéuse, bureau.

English and German,

blößen, berauben || ~my-neighbour, s. Bettelmann, m. (Spartenspiel).

beggarliness, *bəg'ərli:nəs*, s. Dürftigkeit, Bettelarmut, f.

beggarly, *bəg'ərli*, a. & ad. (poverty-stricken) bettelhaft, arm || (contemptible) armselig, erbärmlich.

beggary, *bəg'əri*, s. Bettelarmut, Dürftigkeit, f.

begging, *bəg'ing*, s. Bitten, Betteln, n.

begin, *bəg'in*, v. a. & n. irr. beginnen, anfangen || since time began, von Anbeginn.

beginner, *bəg'in'er*, s. Anfänger, m.

beginning, *bəg'in'ing*, s. Beginn, n., Anfang, Beginn, m. || from the ~, von Anfang an || in the ~, im Anfang, Anfangs || from ~ to end, von Anfang bis zu Ende.

begird(le), *bīg'ərd'*, *bīg'ərd'*, *bīg'ərd'*, *bīg'ərd'*, v. a. V. gird(le), gnaw.

begone! *bīg'ən*!, fort! weg! pack dich!

begonia, *bəg'ō'nī*, s. (bot.) Begottene, *bəg'ō't'en*, V. beget || ill~, mißgeboren.

begrimed, *bīg'rīm'*, *begrudge*, *bīg'rīj'*, V. grime, grudge.

beguile, *bīg'ul'*, v. a. hintergehen, betrügen || (charm) bezaubern || to ~ away the time, die Zeit vertreiben.

beguilement, *bīg'ul'mēt*, s. Betrug, m., Hintergehung, f.

beguiling, *bīg'ul'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) täuschend || verlockend.

Begunnes, *bəg(w)ən's*, s. pl. Begünne, f. pl.

begum, *bəg'ūm*, s. (Ind.) Fürstin, vornehme Dame, f. (in Indien).

begin, *bəg'in*, V. begin || well ~ is half done, wohl begonnen ist halb gewonnen.

behalf, *bihāf'*, s. Beihülfe, Nutzen, Vorteil, m. || on ~ of, um ... willen, in Vertretung von ...

behave, *bihāv'*, v. n. sich benehmen, sich betragen || (behave well) sich gut betragen || (of things) sich verhalten || to ~ oneself, sich anständig benehmen.

behaviour, *bihāv'ior*, s. Benehmen, Verhalten, n., Auf- führung, f. || security for good ~, (jur.) Bürgschaft (f.) für gutes Verhalten || to be on one's best ~, sehr auf sich achten.

behead, *bihēd'*, v. a. köpfen, enthaupten.

beheading, *bihēd'ing*, s. Enthauptung, f.

beheld, *bihēld'*, V. behold.

behemoth, *bē'hēmōth*, *bē'hēmōth*, s. Behemoth, m. || (fig.) Riesentier, n.

behest, *bihēst*, s. Befehl, m., behind, *bihind'*, prp. (of place) hinter (dat. & acc.) || (inferior to) hinter, hinter ...

zurück || (after) hinter ... her || ~, ad. hinter, dahinter, hinten, hinterher, zurück || (in arrears) zurück, im Rückstand || far ~, weit zurück || to leave ~, zurücklassen || to be ~ time, sich verspätet haben || to be ~ one's time, hinter seiner Zeit zurück sein || zu spät kommen || ~ one's back, hinter jds. Rücken, in jds. Abwesenheit || ~ the scenes, (theat.) hinter der Szene || to be ~ the scenes, (fig.) hinter den Kulissen stehen.

behindhand, *bihind'hānd*, a. zurück, im Rückstande.

behold, *bihōld'*, v. a. & n. irr. sehen, erblicken || ~! sieh da!

beholden, *bihōld'en*, a. verpflichtet, verbunden, gehalten || to be ~ to one for a thing, jdm. für etwas verpflichtet, dankbar sein.

beholder, *bihōld'er*, s. Zuschauer, Beobachter, m.

behoof, *bihōf'*, s. Beihülfe, Nutzen, Vorteil, m.

behove, *bihōv'*, v. a. & n. sich scheiden, sich ziemen || it ~s me, es ziemt mir.

behung, *bihūng'*, a. drapiert, behangen.

beige, *bāzh*, s. (Fr.) Beige, f., being, *bē'ing*, s. (existence) Sein, n., Existenz, f. || (person) Wesen, n. || human ~, menschliches Wesen, n. || in ~, in Wirklichkeit, in Tätigkeit || to give ~ to, ins Dasein rufen || to live, and move, and have one's ~, leben, weben und sein.

Beirut, *bīrūt'*, *bārūt'*, npr. Beirut, n.

belabour, *bilā'bēr*, v. a. bes- arbeiten, durchprügeln.

belaced, *bilāst'*, a. mit Spitz- en besetzt.

belated, *bilāt'ed*, a. (benighted) von der Nacht überrascht || (too late) verspätet. [Verspätung, f.]

belatedness, *bilāt'ed'nēs*, s. belaud, *bilāwd'*, v. a. V. laud.

belay, *bilā'*, v. a. irr. (mar.) belegen, befestigen || ~ there! (mar.) halt! feil!

belaying, *bilā'ing*, s. (mar.) Befestigung, f. || ~ pin, s. (mar.) Belegholz, n., Zapfen, m.

belch, *bēlsh*, *bēlch*, v. a. & n. rülpsen, speien || (fig.) ausstoßen, auspeien.

beldam(e), *bēl'dām*, *bēl'dām*, s. (grandmother) Großmutter, f. || (ancestress) Ahne, v. a. (mil.) (old woman) alte Frau, f. || (hag) alte Bettel, f. [Belagerin.]

beleaguer, *bēl'gēr*, v. a. (mil.) beleaguern, *bēl'gērment*, s. (mil.) Belagerung, f.

*belee, *bēl'*, v. a. (mar.) auf die Seeseite bringen.

belemnite, *bēl'ēm'nīt*, s. (geol.) Belemnit, Donnerkeil, m.

belfry, *bēl'frī*, s. (tower) Glockenturm, m. || (bell-chamber) Glockengerüst, n.

Belgian, *bēl'jān*, s. Belgier(in), m. & (f.).

Belgian, *bēl'jān*, a. belgisch.

Belgium, *bēl'jūm*, npr. Belgien, n.

Belgravia, *bēlgrā'vī*, s. Bel- graben, n. (vornehmes Viertel in London).

Belgravian, *bēlgrā'vī*, a. zum Belgrabenviertel gehörig || (fig.) fein, vornehm, aristokratisch.

Belial, *bē'līāl*, s. Belsai, Teufel, m. || son of ~, Belsai'sohn, m.

belibel, *bēl'bel*, v. a. V. libel.

belie, *bēl'*, v. a. Lügen strafen, (dat.) widerprechen.

belief, *bēl'ēf*, s. Glaube, m. || (opinion) Meinung, f. || easy, slow of ~, leicht, schwer- gläubig || to the best of one's ~, nach jds. bester Überzeugung || to be past ~, to exceed ~, un- glaublich sein || to find ~ with, Glauben finden bei ... || to have no ~ in, nicht glauben an ... (acc.) [halt, glaublich.]

believable, *bēl'ēvābl*, a. glaub- bar, *bēl'ēvābl'nēs*, s. Glaubhaftigkeit, f.

believe, *bēl'ēv*, v. a. glauben || ~, v. n. glauben || to ~ in, glauben an ... (acc.) || I ~ so, ich glaube, ja; das glaube ich.

believer, *bēl'ēv'er*, s. Glau- bender, Gläubiger, m. || to be a great ~ in, fest an ... (acc.) glauben.

believing, *bēl'ēv'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) glaubend, gläubig.

belike, *bēl'ik*, ad. vielleich- t, wahrscheinlich. [wert.]

beliked, *bēl'ikt*, a. geliebt, teuer, *bēl'it'le*, *bēl'it'*, v. a. verkleinern, herabsetzen, schmälern.

bell, *bēl*, s. (of a church) Glocke, f. || (in the house) Klingel, Schelle, f. || (cry) Röhren, n. (des Hirsches) || (bot.) Klee, m., Glocke, f. || (mar.) Glas, n.,

Schiffsglocke, f. || **Chinese** —s, pl. **chinesisches Glodenspiel**, n. || **hand** —, **Hand**, **Trichterglocke**, f. || **chime** of —s, **Glodenspiel**, n. || **eight** —s, (mar.) acht Glas || **to hang a** ~, eine Glocke, Klingel einsehen || **to pull**, ringe die ~, klingeln, ertönen || **to answer the** ~, auf die Klingel hören || **(to open)** öffnen || **to toll a** ~, eine Glocke läuten || **to bear away the** ~, den Preis davontreiben || **to bear the** ~, vorangehen, Anführer sein || **to curse by** ~, **book and candle**, (ec.) jbn. bis in den Abgrund der Hölle verfluchen || **~buoy**, s. (mar.) **Glodenboje**, f. || **~cot(s)**, s. (arch.) offenes Kirmchen (n.) für eine Glocke || **~crank**, s. (tech.) **Glodenfelen**, n. || **~gale**, **~turret**, s. (arch.) **Glodenkirmchen**, n. || **~glass**, s. (hort.) **Glasglocke**, **Glocke**, f. || **~hanger**, s. **Gloden**, **Klingel**, **einseher**, m. || **~hanging**, s. **Gloden**, **Klingel**, **einseher**, n. || **~man**, s. **Ausruf**, m. || **~metal**, s. **Glodenstange**, f. || **~mouthed**, a. **bauchig**, an der Mündung sich erweiternd || **~pull**, s. **Klingelzug**, m. || **~ringer**, s. **Glödner**, m. || **~rope**, s. **Glodenseil**, n., **~strang**, m. || **~shaped**, a. **glodenförmig** || **~tower**, s. **Glodenurm**, m. || **~wether**, s. **Leitthammel**, m. || (fig.) **Anführer**, **Räbelsführer**, m.

bell, **bél**, v. a. mit einer Glocke versehen || (**utter loudly**) brüllen, schreien || **to the cat**, der Katze die Schelle umhängen || ~, v. n. (**of stags**) röhren || (**bot.**) **Knospen** treiben

belladonna, **béládôn'ä**, s. (bot.) **Belladonna**, **Wolfsstich**, f.

belle, **bél**, s. (Fr.) **Schöne**, (Mode-) **Schönheit**, f.

bellicose, **bél'ikôs**, a. **Krieges** rüch, **Kriegeslustig**.

bellied, **bél'éd**, a. **bid**, **geschwollen** || (**in comp.**) **~bauchig** || (**bot.**) **bauchig** || **big** —, **pot** —, **bid** **bauchig**.

belligerence, **bél'ij'eréns**, **belligerency**, **bél'ij'erénsi**, s. **Kriegs** führung, f.

belligerent, **bél'ij'erént**, s. **Kriegsführender**, m., **Kriegsführende** **Macht**, f.

belligerent, **bél'ij'erént**, a. **bellow**, **bél'ô**, s. **Brüllen**, n.

bellow, **bél'ô**, v. a. & n. **blöfen** || (**of the sea, wind**) brüllen.

bellows, **bél'ôx**, s. pl. **Gebläse**, n., **Blasebalg**, m. || (**of an organ**) **Bälge**, m. pl. || (fig.) **Lunge**, f. ||

pair of ~, **Blasebalg**, m. || **to blow the** ~, den **Blasebalg** ziehen || die **Bälge** treten.

belly, **bél'i**, s. **Bauch**, **Leib**, m. || (**of a violin**) **Kasten**, m. || (fig.) **Bauch**, m., **Gefräßigkeit**, f., **finn** liche **Vergnügungen**, f. pl. || **to be a slave to one's** ~, seinem **Bauch** dienen || **~ache**, s. (vulg.) **Leibschmerzen**, m. pl. || **~band**, s. **Sattelturt**, m. || **~god**, **~slave**, s. **Bauchdiener**, **Schlem** mer, m.

belly, **bél'i**, v. a. **bauchig** machen, **aufschwellen**, **füllen** || ~, v. n. (**to** ~ **out**) **schwellen**.

bellyful, **bél'ifool**, s. **Bauchvoll**, m. || (fig.) **Genüge**, **volle Ladung**, f. || (fam.) **Brügel** **suppe**, f.

belong, **bilóng**, v. n. **gehören** || (**concern**) **angehen**, **betreffen** (acc.) || (Am.) **eingeboren** **or an** **fällig** sein.

belonging(s), **bilóng'ing(x)**, s. (pl.) **Effekten**, **Sachen**, pl. || (**re** **latives**) **Angehörige**, m. pl.

Beloochistan, **bélôkhistân**, **bélô'kistân**, npr. **Belutschistan**, n.

beloved, **biluvod**, **biluv'ed**, s. **Geliebte(r)**, m. & f.

beloved, **biluvod**, **biluv'ed**, a. **geliebt**.

below, **bilô**, prp. (**beneath**) **unter**, **unterhalb** (**inferior**) **unter** (der **Würde**, im **Rang** &c.) || ~, ad. (**lower**) **unten**, **nach** **unten** || (**on earth**) **hienieden**, **auf** **Erden** || (**in hell**) **in der Hölle** || **here** ~, **hienieden**.

belt, **bél't**, s. **Gürtel**, m. || (mil.) **Gehänge**, n. || **Roppel**, f. || (**of water**) **Welt**, m. || (astr.) **Streifen**, m. (**des Jupiter**) || (tech.) **Riemen**, **Treibriemen**, m. || (**the**) **Belt**, npr. (**der**) **Belt**, m. || **cross** —, **shoulder** —, **Wandeler**, **Wehr** **gehent**, n. || **to hit below the** ~, (fig.) **einen unerlaubten Schlag** **tun**, **unehrlich kämpfen**.

belt, **bél't**, v. a. **gürten**, **um** **gürten**.

belted, **bél'téd**, a. **mit einem** **Gürtel** **versehen** || ~ **cruiser**, s. (mar.) **Panzerkreuzer**, m. || ~ **earl**, s. **ehrer Graf**, m. (**mit dem** **Rittergurt** **geschmückter Graf**).

belting, **bél'ting**, s. (fam.) **Brügel**, pl. || (tech.) **Gürtzeug**, n.

belvedere, **bél'vedér**, **bél'vedér**, s. (arch.) **Belvedere**, n., **Auf** **schloß**, n. **schmucken**, **befestigen**.

bemire, **bimír**, v. a. **be** **ben** **moan**, **bimôn**, v. a. **be** **ben** **mer**, **be** **klagen**, **be** **weinen**, **be** **trauern**.

bemock, **bimók**, **bemuddle**, **bimud'l**, v. a. **V. mock**, **muddle**.

bemuse, **bimûx'**, v. a. **be** **ver** **wirren**, **benebeln**.

Ben, **bén**, npr. **V. Benjamin**, m. || **Big** ~, die **große Glocke** (f.) **im** **englischen** **Parlamentes** **gebäude**.

Benares, **bén'aréz**, npr. **Benares**, **bench**, **bénsh**, s. **Bant**, f. || (**judge's seat**) **Richterstuhl**, m., **Richterbant**, f. || (**judges** **col** **lectively**) **Richterkollegium**, n., **Richter**, m. pl. || (**Court**) **Gerichts** **hof**, m., **Gericht**, n. || (Am.) **Fluß** **ufer**, **Flachland**, n. || **carpen** **ter's** ~, **Gobelbant**, f. || **King's**, **Queen's**, **Oberhofgericht**, n. || **to be raised to the** ~, zum **Richter** **ernannt** **werden** || **to play to empty** —s, **vor** **leeren** **Bänken** **spielen**.

bencher, **bén'shér**, s. **Wirts** **hausbesucher**, m. || (**jur.**) **älteres** **Mitglied** (n.) **der** **"Inns of Court"**.

bend, **bénd**, s. **Biegung**, **Krim** **mung**, f. || (**turn**) **Wendung**, f. || (**of a river**) **Krümmung**, f. || (mar.) **Stich**, **Knoten**, m. || —s, pl. (mar.) **Krummhölzer**, n. pl.

bend, **bénd**, v. a. **irr**. (**curve**) **biegen**, **krümmen** || (**a bow**) **spannen** || (**deflect**) (**ab**) **lenken** || (**die Augen**) **lenken** || (**direct**) **richten**, **wenden** || (**apply closely**) **lenken**, **widmen** || (fig.) **beugen**, **bändigen**, **zwingen** || (mar.) **be** **festigen** || **to** ~ **one's** **endea** **vours**, **sich** **anstrengen**, **sein** **Möglichstes** **tun** || **to** ~ **down**, **hinunterbeugen**, **niederbeugen** || **to** ~ (**on**) **a sail**, (mar.) **ein** **Segel** **anschlagen** (**befestigen**) || **to** ~ **one's** **brows**, die **Stirn** **run** **zeln** || ~, v. n. (**curve**) **sich** **krüm** **men**, **sich** **biegen** || (**incline**) **sich** **neigen**, **überhängen** || (**of persons**) **sich** **beugen**, **sich** **bücken** || (fig.) **sich** **unterwerfen** || **to** ~ **back**, **down**, **sich** **zurück**, **niederbeugen**.

* **bended**, **bén'déd**, a. **V. bend**, v. a. || **on** ~ **knee**, **kniefällig**, **fußfällig**.

bendable, **bén'däbl**, a. **ge** **schmeidig**, **biegsam**.

beneath, **bén'eth**, prp. (**below**) **unter** (**halb**) || (**unworthy**) **unter** **ids** **Würde** || ~ **contempt**, **ganz** **verächtlich** || ~, ad. **unten** || **on the earth** ~, **hienieden**, **auf** **Erden**.

Benedict, **bén'édikt**, npr. **Ben** **edict**, **bén'édikt**, s. (fam.) **neubernächter** **Chemant**, m.

Benedictine, **bén'édikt'in**, a. **zum** **Benediktinerorden** **gehörig**, **Benediktiner**.

benediction, **bén'édikt'shün**, s. (**blessing**) **Segen**, m. || (**grace**)

boy; **foöt**, **üse**, **üs** || **chair**, **joy**; **yes**; **soul**, **zeal**; **think**, **there**, **ring**; **causeuse**, **bureau**.

Dankgebet, n. || (ec.) Einsie-
gung, f.
benedictive, benēdīk'tiv, ben-
edictory, benēdīk'tōrī, a. seg-
nend, Segens-
benefaction, benēfāk'shūn, s.
Wohltat, f.
benefactor, benēfākt'or, s.
benefactress, benēfāk'trēs, s.
Wohltäterin, f.
benefice, ben'ēfis, s. Vorrecht,
n. || (ec.) Pfürnde, f.
beneficed, ben'ēfist, a. im
Besitz einer Pfürnde || ~ clergy-
man, Pfürndner, m.
beneficence, benēfis'ens, s.
Wohltätigkeit, f.
beneficent, benēfis'ent, a.
(-ly, ad.) wohl-, mildtätig.
beneficial, benēfish'āl, a.
(-ly, ad.) (profitable) vorteil-
haft || (remedial) heilsam, zu-
träglich || (jur.) nützlichend.
beneficialness, benēfish'āl-
nēs, s. Heilsamkeit, Nütz-
lichkeit, f.
beneficiary, benēfish'iērī, s.
beneficiary, benēfish'iērī, a.
untergeben, abhängig.
benefit, ben'ēfit, s. (kindness)
Wohltat, f. || (natural gift)
Gabe, f. || (advantage) Vorteil,
Nutzen, m. || (theat.) Benefiz,
n. || (jur.) Vorrecht, Privi-
legium, n. || to give one the
~ of the doubt, einen Zweifel
zu jds. Gunsten auslegen || ~ of
clergy, (jur.) außerordentlicher
Gerichtstand (m.) der Geistlich-
keit || ~performance, s. (theat.)
Benefizvorstellung, f. || ~so-
ciety, s. Unterstützungs-, Wohl-
tätigkeitsverein, m.
benefit, ben'ēfit, v. a. (jdm.)
nützen, heilsam sein || (further)
begünstigen || ~, v. n. Nutzen
haben, Nutzen ziehen (by, aus).
benevolence, benēv'ölēs, s.
Wohlvollen, n., Güte, f.
benevolent, benēv'ölent, a.
(-ly, ad.) wohlwollend, gütig.
Bengal, bēnggāl', npr. Ben-
galen, n. || Bay of ~, Bengali-
scher Meerbusen, m. || ~ light,
s. bengalische Beleuchtung, f.
Bengalee, Bengali, bēnggāl-
lē, s. (person) Bengale, m. ||
(language) Bengalisches, n.
Bengalee, Bengali, bēnggāl-
lē, a. bengalisch.
benighted, bin'itēd, a. von
der Nacht überfallen oder über-
fallen || (fig.) umnachtet.
benign, bin'ūn, a. (-ly, ad.)
gütig, liebevoll || (fig.) heilsam,
günstig.
benignant, bin'ig'nānt, a.
(-ly, ad.) gütig, mild.

benignity, bin'ig'nitī, *be-
nignness, bin'ūn'nēs, s. Güte,
Milde, f.
*benison, ben'ixūn, s. Segen,
Benjamin, ben'jāmīn, npr.
Benjamin, m.
bennet, ben'ēt, s. (bot.) Bene-
dictenraut, n.
bent, bēnt, s. 1. (bent state)
Biegung, Krümmung, f. || (fig.)
Gang, m., Neigung, f. || 2. (rush-
like grass) Straußgras, n. ||
(heath) Ebene, Heide, f. || ~
grass, s. (bot.) Straußgras, n.
benumb, binūm', v. a. erstarren
machen, betäuben.
benumbing, binūm'ing, a. be-
täubend, erstarrend.
benzine, bēnzēn', ben'zēn, s.
(chem.) Benzin, n.
benzoīn, bēnzō'in, bēnzōyn',
s. Benzoebaum, -harz, n.
benzoline, bēnzōlēs, s. Ben-
zin, n. [n].
Beotia, bēō'shūā, npr. Böotien,
bepaint, bipānt', beplaster,
bipāst'or, bepowder, bipōw-
dēr, bepraise, biprāz', v. a.
V. paint, plaster, powder,
praise.
bequeath, bīkwēth', v. a. (testa-
mentarisch) vermachen, hinter-
lassen.
bequeathable, bīkwēth'ābl, a.
zu vermachen, zu hinterlassen.
bequeather, bīkwēth'or, s.
Testator, Erblasser, m.
bequest, bīkwēst', s. Vermächts-
nis, Legat, n.
bequote, bīkwōt', berate, bī-
rāt', v. a. V. quote, rate.
bereave, bīrēv', v. a. irr. be-
rauben. || (fig.) verwalst.
bereaved, bīrēv'd, a. beraubt ||
bereavement, bīrēv'mēt, s.
Beraubung, f. || (fig.) schmerz-
licher Verlust, m.
berest, birēst', V. bereave.
berg, bērg, V. iceberg.
Bergamo, bērgāmō, npr. Ber-
gamo, n.
bergamot, bērgāmōt, s. 1. (bot.)
Bergamottenbaum, m. || Berga-
mottöl, n. || 2. (pear) Bergamott-
birne, f.
Berlin, bērlīn', bērl'īn, npr.
(city) Berlin, n. || ~, s. (car-
riage) Berlin, f., Reisewagen,
m. || ~wool, s. Etichwolle, f.
berm, bērm, s. (fort.) Berme,
f., Böschungsaß, m.
(the) Bermudas, bērmūdās,
npr. pl. (die) Bermudas (= Inseln),
f. pl. [hard, m].
Bernard, bērnērd, npr. Berni-
Bernese, bērnēz', a. Berner.
berried, bēri'd, a. beeren-
tragend, =artig.

berry, bēri', s. Beere, f. || (of
coffee) Bohne, f.
berserk, bērs'ērk, a. (fig.)
wild, wütend, fanatisch.
berserk(er), bērs'ērk, bērs'ēr-
ker, s. Berserker, m. || (fig.)
Wüterich, Fanatiker, m.
berth, bērth, s. (mooring-
place) Ankerplatz, Raum, m. ||
(bunk) Schiffsbett, n., Koje, f. ||
(fig.) Stelle, Stellung, f. || to
give a wide ~ to, (fig.) sich
entfernt halten von.
berth, bērth, v. a. (moor)
anfern lassen || (furnish with
bunks) (jdm.) eine Koje anwei-
sen, (jdm.) unterbringen.
Bertha, bērthā, npr. Berta, f.
berthage, bērthij, s. (mar.)
(room) Ankerplatz, m. || (dues)
Ankergebühr, f.
Bertie, bērtī, npr. V. Albert,
Robert, Ethelbert.
Bertram, bērtrām, npr. Ber-
tram, m.
beryl, bēril, s. Beryll, m.
berylite, bērilīn, a. beryll-
artig || grünlich, hellgrün.
bescatter, bīskāt'or, be-
scratch, bīskrāč', v. a. V.
scatter, scratch.
bescrawl, bīskrāl', be-
scribble, bīskrib'l, v. a. be-
schmieren, betriegen.
beseech, bīseč', v. a. irr.
bringend bitten, ansehn.
besecher, bīseč'or, s. Bitt-
steller, Flehender, m.
beseeking, bīseč'ing, a.
(-ly, ad.) flehend, bittend.
beseem, bīsem', v. a. & n.
sich schicken, sich passen || it ill
~s you, es paßt sich schlecht für
Sie.
beseeming, bīse'ming, a. (-ly,
ad.) gestemend, passend.
beset, bīset', v. a. irr. (occupy)
besetzen || (assail) bedrängen ||
sore ~, heftig bedrängt || ~ with,
umlagert von.
besetting, bīset'ing, a. fort-
während lauernd || ~ sin, Ge-
wohnheitsünde, f.
*beshrew mel bīshrō' mē,
poß Witz! wahrhaftig!
beside(s), bīsid(z), ad.
(moreover) außerdem, zudem ||
(over and above) überdies, noch
dazu || ~, prp. (by the side of)
neben, dicht bei || (in addition
to) neben, außer || (outside of)
außer || (apart from) abgesehen
von, außer || ~ oneself, außer
sich, von Eimen || ~ the mark,
weit vom Ziele || (fig.) belang-
los || ~ the purpose, question,
unzweckmäßig, belanglos.
besiege, bīsej', v. a. (mil.)

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēl, hēr, ēre; mūne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōd;

belagern || (fig.) bebrängen, bestürmen || —d with questions, mit Fragen befüllt.

besiegement, *bisej'ment*, besieging, *bisej'ing*, s. Belagerung, f.

besieger, *bisej'er*, s. Belagerer. besiegen, *bisej'ing*, a. belagern, Belagerungs-.

beslime, *bislím'*, v. a. mit Schleim überziehen || (fig.) besteden, bestudeln.

besmear, *bismēr'*, besmirsch, *bismērč'*, v. a. V. smear, smirsch. (vulg.) Dirne, f.

besom, *běxum*, s. Besen, m.

besot, *bisót'*, v. a. betören || (fam.) berauschen.

besotted, *bisót'ed*, a. (—ly, ad.) betört || berauscht.

besought, *bisáwt'*, V. beseech.

bespangle, *bispáng'gl*, bespatter, *bispát'er*, v. a. V. spangle, spatter.

bespeak, *bispěk'*, v. a. irr. (order beforehand) bestellen || (seats, etc.) belegen || (betoken) verraten, ankündigen, kundgeben || to ~ one's pity, jds. Mitleid in Anspruch nehmen oder erregen.

bespeckle, *bispěkl'*, bespice, *bispis'*, v. a. V. speckle, spice.

bespoke, *bispók'*, bespoken, *bispók'en*, V. bespeak.

bespot, *bispót'*, bespread, *bispred'*, besprinkle, *bispríng'kl*, v. a. V. spot, spread, sprinkle.

Bessarabia, *běsarā'biā*, npr. Bessarabien, f.

Bess(ie), *běs'ē*, npr. V. Elizabeth || Elisabeth, n.

best, *běst*, s. (best thing) das Beste, n. || (utmost) das Beste, n. || the ~, pl. die Besten, Besten, pl. || at (the) ~, im besten Falle || the very ~, der, die, das Allerbeste, m., f., n. || to make the ~ of it, of things, of a bad job, gute Miene zum bösen Spiel machen || to get, have the ~ of, den Vorteil haben über || to the ~ of my knowledge, nach meinem besten Wissen, soviel ich weiß || to the ~ of my power, so gut ich kann || to do one's ~, sein Möglichstes tun || the ~ of it is that, der Hauptwitz, die Hauptsache ist, daß || it is all for the ~, es ist alles zum Besten.

best, *běst*, a. beste || ~ man, s. erster Brautführer, m., (best friend des Bräutigams).

best, *běst*, ad. am besten, aufs beste || one had ~, man täte am besten zu.

bestain, *bistān'*, v. a. V. stain.

bestial, *běs'tiāl*, a. (—ly, ad.) tierisch, viehisch.

bestiality, *běs'tiāl'it'*, s. tierisches Wesen, n., Bestialität, f.

bestialise, *běs'tiāl'iz*, v. a. dem Vieh gleich machen, vertieren.

bestir, *bistér'*, v. a. in Bewegung setzen, aufregen || to ~ oneself, sich regen || sich anstrengen.

bestow, *bistō'*, v. a. (stow away) aufspeichern, legen, stellen, aufbewahren || (employ) verwenden, aufwenden, anwenden || (give) geben, schenken, verleihen (on dat.) || to ~ (one's hand) in marriage, verheiraten.

bestowal, *bistō'al*, *bestowment, *bistō'ment*, s. Schenkung, Verleihung, f.

bestreak, *bistrěk'*, bestrew, *bistrō'*, v. a. V. streak, strew.

bestride, *bistríd'*, v. a. irr. (stride over) beschreiten || (a horse) besteigen, reiten.

bestrid(den), *bistríd' (ēn)*, V. bestride.

bet, *bět*, s. Wette, f. || even ~, Wette (f.) mit gleichen Chancen || heavy ~, hohe Wette, f. || to lay, make a ~, eine Wette legen, machen || to take a ~, eine Wette annehmen.

bet, *bět*, v. a. & n. wetten || || you ~! (Am.) selbstverständlich!

betailed, *bětāld'*, a. geschwänzt.

betake, *bětāk'*, v. a. irr. || to ~ oneself, sich begeben, sich verfügen || (fig.) sich wenden (to, an acc.).

betel, *bětěl*, s. (bot.) Betel, m. || ~nut, s. Betelnuß, Arefa-
nuß, f. || ~tree, s. (Bot.) Betels,
Arefabaum, m. || [thanien, n.

Bethany, *běth'ani*, npr. Be-

Bethel, *běth'el*, s. (hallowed spot) geweihter Platz, m. || (chapel) Kapelle, f. || Little ~, Dissidentenkapelle, f.

bethink, *běthíng'kl*, v. a. irr. || to ~ oneself, sich bedenken || (remember) sich besinnen, sich erinnern || you! ~ yourself! bedenken Sie!

Bethlehem, *běth'lěhēm*, npr. Bethlehem, n. || [think.

betthought, *běthāwt'*, V. be-

betide, *bětíd'*, v. a. (idm.) be-
begegnen, zustoßen || ~, v. n. sich
ereignen, geschehen || woe ~
you! wehe euch! || whate'er ~,
was auch (immer) geschehen mag.

betimes, *bětimx'*, ad. (early) frühe || (in good time) rechtzeitig.

betoken, *bětōk'en*, v. a. be-
zeichnen, andeuten.

betook, *bědōk'*, V. betake.

betray, *bětrā'*, v. a. verraten || (seduce) verleiten, verführen || to ~ oneself, sich verraten.

betrayal, *bětrā'al*, s. Verrat, Verruch, m. || [m.

betraye, *bětrā'ēr*, s. Verräter,

betroth, *bětrōth'*, v. a. verloben.

betrothal, *bětrōthāl*, s. Ver-
lobung, f.

betrothed, *bětrōth'd*, s. Ver-
lobte(r), m. & f., Bräutigam,
m., Braut, f.

betrothed, *bětrōth'd*, a. verlobt.

Betsy, *bě'sē*, npr. V. Eliza-

beth || Elisabeth, n.

better, *bě'tēr*, s. one's elders
and ~s, Respektspersonen, f. pl.

better, bettor, *bě'tēr*, s. Bet-
ter, m.

better, *bě'tēr*, a. & ad. besser || (in health) wohler, gesünder || for ~, for worse, auf gut Glück || in Freude und Leid || ~ and ~, immer besser, immer mehr || all, so much the ~, um so besser, desto besser || to get ~, sich er-
holen || I had ~ go, ich täte
besser zu gehen, ich möchte lieber
gehen || you had ~ not! daß
will ich Ihnen (dir) nicht geraten
haben || nothing could be ~!
daß wäre das Beste! (am besten) ||
a change for the ~, eine Ver-
sesserung, f. || to think ~ of, sich
(etw.) besser (genauer) überlegen ||
to get the ~ of, die Oberhand
gewinnen über (acc.), besiegen,
überwinden || ~ off, besser daran
(reicher) in besseren Umständen ||
~ half, s. größerer Teil, m. ||
(fig.) bessere Hälfte, f. (Ehefrau).

better, *bě'tēr*, v. a. (ver)bessern,
verbessern || to ~ oneself,
sich (seine Lage) verbessern.

bettering, *bě'tēr'ing*, better-
ment, *bě'těrměnt*, s. Besserung,
Verbesserung, f. || (Am.) Ver-
besserung, Melioration, f. (von
Grundstücken). || allerbest.

bestermest, *bě'těrměst*, a. Bette-
ning, *bě'těng*, s. Betten,

n. || ~book, s. Bettbuch, n. || ~man, s. (gewohnheitsmäßiger)
Bettler, m. || ~ring, s. (ge-
schlossene) Bettgesellschaft, f.

Betty, *bě'tē*, npr. V. Eliza-

beth || Betty, f., Elisabeth, n.

between, *bětwēn'*, prp. zwischen,
unter || ~, ad. dazwischen || few
and far ~, wenige und in großen
Zwischenräumen, selten || ~ this
and to-morrow, zwischen heute
und morgen || ~ you and me,
unter uns (beiden), unter vier
Augen || ~ decks, s. (mar.)
Zwischendeck, n. || ~ ~whiles, ad.
zumeilen, dann und wann.

betwixt, *bēt-wīkst'*, prp. zwischen, bei || ~ and between, in der Mitte, weder eins noch das andere.

bevel, *bēv'el*, s. schräge, schiefe Richtung, f. || (tech.) Schmiege, f.

bevel, *bēv'el*, a. schräg, schiefe, schiefwinklig || ~edge, s. (tech.) schräg geschliffene Kante, Facette, f. || ~gear, s. (tech.) tonisches Räderwerk, n.

bevel, *bēv'el*, v. a. schräg schneiden, abtanten, facettieren || ~, v. n. eine schräge Richtung haben.

bevelled, *bēv'el'd*, a. abgescrägt, abgeschliffen.

beveling, *bēv'el'ing*, **bevelment**, *bēv'el'mēnt*, s. Abschrägung, schräge Kante, f.

beverage, *bēv'er'ij*, s. Getränk, n., Trank, m.

bevy, *bēv'i*, s. Schafen, m., Schaar, Gesellschaft, f. || (herd) Herde, f. || (covey) Flug, m. || a ~ of young girls, ein Schwarm junger Mädchen.

bewail, *bīwāl'*, v. a. beweinen, beklagen, betrauern || ~, v. n. (weh)klagen, trauern.

bewailer, *bīwāl'ēr*, s. Wehklagender(r), m. & f.

bewailing, *bīwāl'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) (weh)klagend.

beware, *bīwēr'*, v. n. sich hüten, sich vorsehen (of, vor).

bewilder, *bīwīl'dēr*, v. a. verwirren, bestürzt machen.

bewildered, *bīwīl'dērd*, a. verwirrt, verblüfft.

bewildering, *bīwīl'dēr'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) verwirrend, irreführend, verwirrend.

bewilderment, *bīwīl'dēr'mēnt*, s. Verwirrung, f.

bewitch, *bīwīč'*, v. a. bezaubern || (fig.) bezaubern.

bewitcher, *bīwīč'ēr*, s. Bezauberer, m., Bezaubernde, f.

bewitching, *bīwīč'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) bezaubernd, reizend.

bey, *bā*, s. Bei, m.

beyond, *bīyōnd'*, prp. jenseit, über... hinaus, außer (dem Bereich) || ~, ad. jenseits, darüber hinaus || the ~, das Jenseits (die jenseitige Welt).

Beyrouth, *bī'rōt*, *bīrōt'*, npr. V. Beirut.

bezel, *bēz'el*, s. Rasten, m. (des Ringes) || (edge) Rante, Schneide, f. || (of a jewel) Schrägfläche, f.

bezique, *bēz'ek*, s. (Fr.) Bezique, Mariagepiel, n.

biacid, *bīās'id*, a. (chem.) doppelt sauer.

biangular, *bīāng'gūlēr*, a. zweiwinklig, zweieckig.

bias, *bīās*, s. (prejudice) Vor-

urteil, n. || (fondness) Zuneigung, f. || (inclination) Hang, Neigung, f. || without ~, vorurteilsfrei.

bias, *bīās*, v. a. auf die eine Seite neigen || (fig.) beeinflussen.

biassed, *bīās't*, a. voreingenommen.

bib, *bīb*, s. Geislerläschen, n.

bibacious, *bībā'shūs*, a. trunfsüchtig, dem Trunke ergeben.

bible, *bī'bl*, s. Bibel, f. || ~society, s. Bibelgesellschaft, f.

biblical, *bīb'likāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) biblisch.

biblicism, *bīb'lik'izm*, s. Bibelfunde, f.

biblicist, *bīb'lik'st*, s. Bibelfenner, m. || Buchstabengläubiger(r), m. & f.

bibliographer, *bīb'līōg'rāfēr*, s. Bibliograph, Bücherkenner, m.

bibliography, *bīb'līōg'rāfi*, s. Bibliographie, Büchertunde, f.

biibliomania, *bīb'līōmā'nīā*, s. Bibliomanie, Bücherlust, f.

bibliomaniac, *bīb'līōmā'nīāk*, s. Bibliomane, Büchernarr, m.

bibliophile, *bīb'līōf'il*, s. Bibliophile, Bücherfreund, m.

bibulous, *bīb'ulūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) Feuchtigkeits einsaugend, aufsaugend || (fig.) trunfsüchtig.

bicarbonate, *bīkār'bōnēt*, s. (chem.) doppeltkohlen-saures Salz, n.

bicentenary, *bīsēn'tēnērī*, *bīsēntē'nērī*, s. zweihundert-jähriges Jubiläum, n.

bicentenary, *bīsēn'tēnērī*, *bīsēntē'nērī*, **bicentennial**, *bīsēntē'nīāl*, a. zweihundert-jährig.

biceps, *bī'sēps*, s. Biceps, zweiköpfiger Muskel, m.

bichloride, *bīklō'rīd*, s. (chem.) Doppelchlorid, n.

bicker, *bīk'ēr*, v. n. zanken, hadern, streiten.

bickerer, *bīk'ēr'ēr*, s. Zänker, Streiter, m.

bickering, *bīk'ēr'ing*, s. Streit, Haber, Zwist, m.

bicorporal, *bīkōr'pōrāl*, a. zweileibig. || (rad, n.)

bicycle, *bī'sīkl*, s. Rad, Zweicycle, *bī'sīkl*, v. n. radfahren. || fahrer(in), m. (& f.).

bicyclist, *bī'sīkl'ist*, s. Rad-bid, *bīd*, s. Gebot, n. || to make a ~, ein Gebot machen (tun).

bid, *bīd*, v. a. irr. (command) gebieten, heißen, anordnen || (invite) einladen, (zu Gaste) bitten || (announce) ankündigen || (offer) anbieten || (make a bid of) bieten || to ~ defiance, Trotz bieten || to ~ farewell, good-day,

Lebewohl, guten Tag sagen || ~, v. n. (promise) (viel) versprechen || (make a bid) bieten || to ~ fair, versprechen. || (behoor)jam.

biddable, *bīd'ābl*, a. willig.

bidden, *bīd'en*, V. bid, v. a.

bidder, *bīd'ēr*, s. Bieter, m. || Einladender, (Hochzeits-, Leichen-) Bitter, m.

bidding, *bīd'ing*, s. (begging) Bitten, n. || (invitation) Ein-ladung, f. || (command) Geheiß, Gebot, n., Befehl, m. || (at auction) Bieten, Gebot, n. || to do one's ~, tun, was jem. heißt.

biddy, *bīd'i*, s. (fig.) Dienstmädchen, n.

hide, *bīd*, v. a. irr. abwarten || to ~ one's time, seine Zeit abwarten || ~, v. n. (live) wohnen || (remain) bleiben, (in einem Zustande) verharren.

biennial, *bīē'nīāl*, s. (bot.) zwei Jahre dauernde Pflanze, f.

biennial, *bīē'nīāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) zweijährig. || (Gras, n.)

bier, *bēr*, s. Biere, f. || (fig.)

biffin, *bīf'in*, s. Badapfel, m. || Norfolk's Apfel, m.

bifurcate, *bīfēr'kēt*, a. gabel-förmig, zweigeteilt, zweigadig.

bifurcate, *bīfēr'kāt*, v. n. sich gabel-förmig spalten.

bifurcation, *bīfēr'kā'shūn*, s. Gabelung, Spaltung, f.

big, *bīg*, a. (large) groß, stark || (grown-up) erwachsen, groß || (distended) bid, voll || (pregnant) schwanger, trüchtig || (haughty) stolz, hochmütig || (pretentious) hochtrabend, aufgesblasen || (important) tüchtig, groß, wichtig || (Am.) trefflich, fein || ~bellied, a. dickbauchig || ~boned, a. starkknöchig || ~game, s. Hochwild (größere Haustiere etc.), n. || ~game hunting, s. hohe Jagd, f. || ~head, s. Schwellkopf, m., Kopf-gleichwulst, f. (beim Wieg) || ~trees, s. pl. (Am.) Mammut-bäume, m. pl. || ~wig, s. (Am.) Würdenträger, m., großes Tier, n.

bigamist, *bīg'amīst*, s. in Doppelphe Lebender, Bigamist, m.

bigamous, *bīg'amūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) auf Bigamie bezügl.

bigamy, *bīg'amī*, s. (jur.) Bigamie, Doppelphe, f.

bighorn, *bīg'hōrn*, s. (zool.) amerikanischer Mufflon, m.

bight, *bīt*, s. (bend) Balte, f. || (bay) (kleine) Bucht, f. || (of a rope) Bugt, f.; Bug, m. (Um-fang eines zusammengerollten Taus).

bigot, *big'ot*, s. Eiferer, Frömmler, m.
bigoted, *big'otəd*, a. (—ly, ad.) bigot, fanatisch. (sterie, f.)
bigotry, *big'otri*, s. Bigot-
bike, *bik*, s. (fam.) V. bicycle.
bilander, *bil'änder*, s. Bilanz-
 der, m.
bilateral, *bilät'eräl*, a. (math.)
 zweifseitig || (jur.) beide Parteien
 betreffend.
bilberry, *bil'bəri*, s. (bot.)
 Heidelbeere, Blaubeere, f.
bilbo, *bil'bō*, s. Schwert, n.,
 Klinge, f.
bile, *bil*, s. (an.) Galle, f. ||
 (fig.) Galle, Bitterkeit, f. || ~
duct, s. (an.) Gallengang, m. ||
 ~stone, s. (med.) Gallen-
 stein, m.
bilge, *bilj*, s. (of a cask)
 Bauch, m. (eines Fasses) ||
 (mar.) Bilge, f. Schiffsbauch,
 m. || ~pump, s. (mar.) Bilge-
 sopump, f. || ~water, s.
 (mar.) Sodb-, Schlagwasser, n. ||
 ~way, s. (mar.) Schlitten-
 baffen, m.
biliary, *bil'iəri*, a. (med.) zur
 Galle gehörig, Gallen- || ~duct,
 s. (an.) Gallengang, m. || ~
calculus, s. (med.) Gallen-
 stein, m.
bilingual, *bil'ingwāl*, a. (—ly,
 ad.) zweisprachig, in zwei Spra-
 chen.
bilious, *bil'ius*, a. (—ly, ad.)
 gallenartig || (med.) gallförmig ||
 (fig.) gallig, cholertisch.
biliousness, *bil'iusnəs*, s.
 gallige Beschaffenheit, f. || (fig.)
 mürrisches, galliges Wesen, n.
bilk, *bilk*, v. a. jdm. schuldig
 bleiben, mit etw. durchbreunen.
bill, *bil*, s. 1. (beak) Schnäbel,
 m. || (mil.) Gellebarde, Pike, f. ||
 (of an anchor) (Unter-) Späke,
 f. || V. ~hook || 2. (paper)
 Schein, m., Liste, f., Zettel,
 m. || (placard) Plakat, n. ||
 (com., account) Note, Rechnung,
 f. || (com., acceptance) Wechsel,
 m., Schuldverschreibung, f. ||
 (parl.) Bill, f., Gesetzentwurf,
 m. || (act) Parlamentsakte, f.,
 Gesetz, n. || clean ~, (mar.) rei-
 ner Paß, n. || exchequer ~,
 Schatzammerschein, m. || hand-
 ~, Plakat, n. || private ~, (parl.)
 Gesetzesentwurf (m.) in privatem
 Interesse || public ~, (parl.)
 eine öffentliche Angelegenheiten
 betreffende Bill, f. || ~s re-
 ceivable, pl. (com.) zu zahlende
 Wechsel, m. pl. || ~ of fare, Speise-
 zettel, m. || ~ of health, Ge-
 sundheitspaß, m., Gesundheits-

attest, n. || ~ of lading, (See-)
 Frachtbrief, m. || ~ of sale,
 Kaufbrief, Kaufkontrakt, m. ||
 to accept a ~, (com.) einen
 Wechsel akzeptieren || to bring
 in a ~, (parl.) eine Gesetzentwurf
 einbringen || to draw a ~ on,
 (com.) einen Wechsel ziehen, tra-
 sieren auf . . . acc. || to find a
 true ~ against, (jur.) die An-
 klage gegen (jdn.) für begründet
 erklären || to take up a ~,
 (com.) einen Wechsel honorie-
 ren || to throw out a ~, (parl.)
 einen Gesetzentwurf ablehnen ||
 stick no ~s! Plakatankleben
 verboten! || ~book, s. (com.)
 Wechselbuch, n. || ~broker, s.
 (com.) Wechselmakler, m. || ~
 hook, s. (hort.) Schnitt-, Gar-
 tenmesser, n. || ~poster, ~
 sticker, s. Zettelankleber, =an-
 schläger, m. || ~posting, ~
 sticking, s. Zettel-, Plakat-
 ankleben, n.
bill, *bil*, v. a. bekannt machen,
 anzeigen || ~, v. n. (of birds)
 sich schnäbeln || to ~ and coo,
 sich schnäbeln und girren.
billet, *bil'et*, s. (r.) Billett,
 n., Note, f. || (mil.) Quartier-
 zettel, m. || (fig.) Stellung, f.
billet, *bil'et*, v. a. (mil.) ein-
 quartieren.
billiard, *bil'iəd*, ~ball, s.
 Billardkugel, f., -ball, m. || ~
 cloth, s. Billardtuch, n. || ~
 cue, s. Billardqueue, n. || ~
 marker, s. Billardmarkleur, m. ||
 ~room, s. Billardzimmer, n. ||
 ~table, s. Billard, n.
billiards, *bil'iədz*, s. pl.
 Billard, Billardspiel, n.
billing, *bil'ing*, s. (of birds)
 Schnäbeln, n. || ~ and cooing,
 Schnäbeln und Girren, n.
Billingsgate, *bil'ing-gät*, s.
 Billingsgate, Londoner Fisch-
 markt, m. || (fig.) gemeine
 Sprache, niedrige Schimpferei,
 f. || (fig.) gemein, grob.
Billingsgate, *bil'ing-gät*, s.
billion, *bil'ion*, s. Billion, f.
billow, *bil'ō*, s. Woge, Welle, f.
billow, *bil'ō*, v. n. wogen, sich
 türmen. || schwellend.
billowy, *bil'ōi*, a. wogend,
Billy, *bil'i*, npr. V. Wil-
 liam || Willi.
billy, *bil'i*, s. (tech.) Vor-
 spinnmachine, f. || (Am.) (club)
 Konstablerstab, m., Keule, f. ||
 (in Australia) Blechföcher, m.,
 blechernes Kochgeschirr, n. || ~
 boy, s. (mar.) Küstenfahrzeug,
 n. || ~goat, s. Ziegenbock,
 m. || ~steifer Gut, m.
billicock, *bil'ikok*, s. (fam.)

biltong, *bil'tōng*, s. (in Africa)
 Streifen (m.) von getrocknetem
 Fleisch.
bimetallism, *bi'met'älizm*, s.
 Bimetallismus, m., Doppel-
 währung, f.
bimetallist, *bi'met'älist*, s.
 Bimetallist, m., Anhänger (m.)
 der Doppelwährung.
bimonthly, *bi'month'li*, a. &
 ad. zweimonatlich, =monatig.
bin, *bin*, s. Behälter, Kasten,
 m., Vade, f.
binary, *bi'nəri*, a. binär,
 doppelt, zweifach || ~ com-
 pound, s. (chem.) binäre Ver-
 bindung, f. || ~ stars, s. pl.
 (astr.) Doppelfterne, m. pl.
bind, *bind*, s. Band, Binde-
 mittel, n. || (bot.) (Höpfen-
 Ranke, f. || (mus.) Bindung, f.,
 Bindungszeichen, n. || a ~ of
 eels, ein Vierteltausend Aale.
bind, *bind*, v. a. irr. (tie)
 binden || (wrap) einwickeln, ein-
 hüllen || (border) einfaßen, fän-
 nen, besetzen || (strengthen) fest-
 machen, befestigen || (books) (ein-)
 binden || (sheaves) binden ||
 (cause to cohere) anbinden, zu-
 sammenbinden || (med.) ver-
 stopfen || (fig. oblige) verpflich-
 ten, zwingen || (fig. ratify) ab-
 schließen || to ~ down, binden,
 festsetzen || (fig.) zwingen, nötigen ||
 to ~ over, verpflichten, in Pflicht
 nehmen || to ~ up, festsetzen || (a
 wound) verbinden || to ~ ap-
 prentice, in die Lehre geben ||
 ~, v. n. dicht, hart werden ||
 (stick) binden.
binder, *bin'dər*, s. Binder(in),
 m. (& f.) || (book ~) Buch-
 binder, m. || (agr.) Garbenbin-
 der, m. || (arch.) Binder, Binde-
 stein, m. || Buchbinderei, f.
bindery, *bin'dəri*, s. (Am.)
binding, *bin'ding*, s. Binden,
 n. || (bandage) Verband, m.,
 Binde, f. || (cover) Einband, m.
binding, *bin'ding*, a. (—ly,
 ad.) verbindend, verbindlich || (med.)
 verstopfend. || Binde, f.
bindweed, *bin'dwəd*, s. (bot.)
binnacle, *bin'äkl*, s. (mar.)
 Kompaßhäuschen, n.
binocular, *binök'ülər*, *binök'-*
ülər, a. für beide Augen dienend ||
 ~s, s. pl. Doppelfernrohr, n.
binocular, *binök'ülər*, a.
 zweifach.
binomial, *binöm'ial*, *binöm'-*
inäl, a. (an.) zweigliedrig,
 zweiteilig || (math.) binomisch.
biographer, *biög'räfər*, s.
 Biograph, m.
biographic(al), *biög'räf'ik(äl)*,
 a. (—ly, ad.) biographisch.

biography, *bīō'grāfī*, s. Biographie, Lebensbeschreibung, f.
biologic(al), *bīōlōj'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) biologisch. [m.]
biologist, *bīōlōj'ist*, s. Biolog.
biology, *bīōlōj'ī*, s. Biologie, f.
bioplasm, *bīōplāzm*, s. V. protoplasm.

bipartite, *bīpārt'īt*, a. (bot.) zweiteilig, in zwei Teile geteilt.
biped, *bīp'ed*, s. Zweifüßler, m., zweifüßiges Tier, n.

birch, *bērč*, s. (bot.) Birke, f. || (wood) Birkenholz, n. || (~rod), s. Birkenreis, n., =rute, f.

birch, *bērč*, v. a. mit der Rute züchtigen.

birch(en), *bērč(ēn)*, a. birken.

birching, *bērč'ing*, s. Durchprügeln, n.

bird, *bērd*, s. Vogel, m. || Stück Geflügel, n. || (game-bird) Vogelwild, n. || Newgate~, Galgenvogel, m. || song~, Singvogel, m. || ~ of Jove, Adler, m. || ~ of Paradise, Paradiesvogel, m. || ~ of night, Eule, f. || ~ of prey, Raubvogel, m. || to kill two ~s with one stone, zwei Fliegen mit einer Klappe schlagen || a ~ in the hand is worth two in the bush, ein Sperling in der Hand ist besser als zehn (eine Taube) auf dem Dache || -s of a feather, (fig.) gleiche Brüder, m. pl. || -s of a feather flock together, gleich und gleich gesellt sich gern || a little ~ told me, ein Vögelchen hat mir davon gesagt || ~-bolt, s. Vogelbolzen, m. || ~-cage, s. Vogelbauer, m. & n. || ~-call, s. Vogelrufe, f., Vogelruf, m. || ~-catcher, s. Vogelfänger, =steller, m. || ~-fancier, s. Vogelliebhaber, m. || Vogelhändler, m. || ~-like, a. vogelähnlich, =artig || ~-lime, s. Vogelkalk, m. || ~-net, s. (trap) Vogelfeile, n. || (for fruit) Schutznetz, n. || ~-seed, s. Vogelfutter, n. || ~s-eye, s. (bot.) Adontsroschen, n. || ~s-eye view, s. Vogelperspektive, Vogelschau, f. || ~s-mouth, s. (arch.) (Balken-) Kerbe, f. || ~s-nest, s. Vogelnest, n. || (mar.) Walfisch, Walsgud, m. || ~s-nest, v. n. nach Vogelnestern suchen || ~s-nesting, s. Suchen (n.) nach Vogelnestern.

birdie, *bērd'ī*, s. (little bird) Vögelchen, n. || (endearment) Täuochen, n. || bird's-nest.

birdnest, *bērd'nēst*, s. & v. V. birth, *bērth*, s. Geburt, f. || (lineage) Abstammung, Herkunft, f. || (fig. origin) Ursprung, m., Entstehung, f. || (fig. high lineage)

hohe Abkunft, f. || new ~, (ec.) Wiedergeburt, f. || at a (one) ~, auf einmal (geboren) || by ~, von Geburt || from one's ~, von jds. Geburt an || to give ~ to, zur Welt bringen, gebären || (fig.) erzeugen, Veranlassung geben zu || ~-hour, s. Geburtsstunde, f. || ~-mark, s. Muttermal, n. || ~-wort, s. (bot.) Dierluzel, Spöhlwurz, f.

birthday, *bērth'dā*, s. Geburtstag, m. || ~-book, s. Geburtstagsverzeichnis, -merkbuch, n. || ~-suit, s. (fam.) Adamskostüm, n. (Modtheit). [burt]sort, m.

birthplace, *bērth'plās*, s. Geburtshigh, *bērth'rit*, s. Geburtstrecht, n. [da capo]

bis, *bis*, ad. (mus.) zweimal. Biscay, *bis'kā*, npr.; Bay of ~, Golf (m.) von Biskaya.

biscuit, *bis'kit*, s. Biskuit, n., Zwiebad, m. || ship(s)~, Schiffszwiebad, m. || ~-china, s. Biskuitporzellan, n. || ~-tin, s. Biskuitdose, f.

bisect, *bis'ekt*, v. a. in zwei gleiche Teile zerschneiden (math.) habieren || ~, v. n. sich teilen, sich gabeln.

bisector, *bis'ekt'ēr*, s. Teiler, m. || (math.) Mittellinie, Halbierungslinie, f.

bisexual, *bis'ek'suāl*, a. (an. & bot.) zwittrig.

bishop, *bish'ap*, s. (ec.) Bischof, m. || (chess) Bauer, m. || (Am.) Turmire, f. [tum, n.]

bishoptic, *bish'up'ik*, s. Bis-

bismuth, *biz'mūth*, s. (chem.) Wismut, m. (n.).

bison, *bī'sin*, s. (zool.) Bison, amerikanischer Auerochse, m.

bissextile, *bis'ek'stīl*, a. Schalt-.

bistoury, *bis'tōri*, s. (med.) Bistouri, Einschnittmesser, n.

bistre, *bis'tēr*, s. (arts) Bister, m. (n.) || (colour) Rußbraun, n.

bit, *bit*, s. (bite) Biß, m. || (mouthful) Biß, m. || (piece) Stück, Stüchchen, Bißchen, n. || (coin) kleines Geldstück, n. || (of a bridle) Gebiß, n. || (tech.) Bohrerlein, n., Spitzke, f. || Hobeleisten, n. || Wade, f. || (of a drill) Schulpe, f. || (of a key) Wart, m. (eines Schlüssels) || hard ~, harter Biß, m. || a ~, ein wenig || ~ by ~, nach und nach, stückweise || every ~, ganz und gar, gänzlich || a good ~ of, ein tüchtiges Stück von || a little ~ of, ein kleines Bißchen von || not a ~ (of it) ! keine Spur (davon) ! ganz und gar nicht ! nicht im geringsten ! || to draw ~,

(ein Pferd) anhalten || to take the ~ in one's teeth, (of horses) das Gebiß zwischen die Zähne nehmen, durchgehen || (fig.) widerpenstig, werden.

bit, *bit*, v. a. (of horses) aufsteigen || (mar.) V. bitt.

bit, *bit*, V. bite, v. a. & n. **bite**, *bīč*, s. (dog) Hundin, f. || (animal) Weibchen, n. || (vulg.) Wege, Sure, f.

bite, *bīt*, s. Beißen, n. || (wound) Biß, m. || (of insects) Stich, m. || (mouthful) Bissen, m., Bißchen, n., Happen, m. || (typ.) Eindruck, m. || without ~ or sup, ohne Essen und Trinken, hungrig und durstig.

bite, *bīt*, v. a. & n. irr. beißen || (of cold) schneiden || (burn) brennen, beißen || (of an anchor) fassen || to ~ in, into, äßen, beißen in ... (acc.) || (of swords, etc.) einschneiden in ... (acc.) || to ~ off, abbeißen || to ~ out, (ein Stückchen) herausbeißen || to ~ one's lip, sich in (auf) die Lippen beißen || to ~ the dust, ins Graß beißen, sterben.

biter, *bīt'ēr*, s. Beißer, m. || the ~ bit, der Betrüger betrogen. [nien, n.]

Bitynia, *bīth'n'ā*, npr. Bithynia, *bīth'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) (keen) schneidend || (acid) scharf || (sarcastic) beißend, sarkastisch.

bit, *bit*, s. (mar.) Bittingsholz, n. [hölzer winden.]

bitt, *bīt*, v. a. um die Bittingsbitten), *bīt(ēn)*, a. V. bite, v. a. & n.

bitter, *bīt'ēr*, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) bitter || to the ~ end, bis zum äußersten, zum Tode || ~almond, s. (bot.) bittere Mandel, f. || ~ cold, s. bittere Kälte, f. || ~ cry, s. schmerzvoller Schrei, m. || ~ enemy, s. bitterer Feind, Todfeind, m. || verbittern.

bitter, *bīt'ēr*, v. a. bitter machen, bitterish, *bīt'ērish*, a. etwas bitter. [dommel, f.]

bittern, *bīt'ēr'n*, s. (orn.) Rohrbitterness, *bīt'ēr'nēss*, s. Bitterkeit, f.

bitters, *bīt'ēr'z*, s. pl. Magenbitter, m., bittere Tropfen, m. pl. bittersweet, *bīt'ērswēt*, s. das Bitterjüß, n. || (apple) (Art) Apfel, m. || (bot.) Bitterjüß, n. [bitterjüß.]

bittersweet, *bīt'ērswēt*, a. bitterwort, *bīt'ērswēt*, s. (bot.) gelber Engian, m.

bitumen, *bīt'ū'mēn*, *bīt'ū'mēn*, s. (asphalt) Asphalt, m. || (chem.) Erdbarz, Bergpech, n. || (arts) Bitumenfarbe, f.

(ein Pferd) anhalten || to take the ~ in one's teeth, (of horses) das Gebiß zwischen die Zähne nehmen, durchgehen || (fig.) widerpenstig, werden.

bit, *bit*, v. a. (of horses) aufsteigen || (mar.) V. bitt.

bit, *bit*, V. bite, v. a. & n. **bite**, *bīč*, s. (dog) Hundin, f. || (animal) Weibchen, n. || (vulg.) Wege, Sure, f.

bite, *bīt*, s. Beißen, n. || (wound) Biß, m. || (of insects) Stich, m. || (mouthful) Bissen, m., Bißchen, n., Happen, m. || (typ.) Eindruck, m. || without ~ or sup, ohne Essen und Trinken, hungrig und durstig.

bite, *bīt*, v. a. & n. irr. beißen || (of cold) schneiden || (burn) brennen, beißen || (of an anchor) fassen || to ~ in, into, äßen, beißen in ... (acc.) || (of swords, etc.) einschneiden in ... (acc.) || to ~ off, abbeißen || to ~ out, (ein Stückchen) herausbeißen || to ~ one's lip, sich in (auf) die Lippen beißen || to ~ the dust, ins Graß beißen, sterben.

biter, *bīt'ēr*, s. Beißer, m. || the ~ bit, der Betrüger betrogen. [nien, n.]

Bitynia, *bīth'n'ā*, npr. Bithynia, *bīth'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) (keen) schneidend || (acid) scharf || (sarcastic) beißend, sarkastisch.

bit, *bit*, s. (mar.) Bittingsholz, n. [hölzer winden.]

bitt, *bīt*, v. a. um die Bittingsbitten), *bīt(ēn)*, a. V. bite, v. a. & n.

bitter, *bīt'ēr*, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) bitter || to the ~ end, bis zum äußersten, zum Tode || ~almond, s. (bot.) bittere Mandel, f. || ~ cold, s. bittere Kälte, f. || ~ cry, s. schmerzvoller Schrei, m. || ~ enemy, s. bitterer Feind, Todfeind, m. || verbittern.

bitter, *bīt'ēr*, v. a. bitter machen, bitterish, *bīt'ērish*, a. etwas bitter. [dommel, f.]

bittern, *bīt'ēr'n*, s. (orn.) Rohrbitterness, *bīt'ēr'nēss*, s. Bitterkeit, f.

bitters, *bīt'ēr'z*, s. pl. Magenbitter, m., bittere Tropfen, m. pl. bittersweet, *bīt'ērswēt*, s. das Bitterjüß, n. || (apple) (Art) Apfel, m. || (bot.) Bitterjüß, n. [bitterjüß.]

bittersweet, *bīt'ērswēt*, a. bitterwort, *bīt'ērswēt*, s. (bot.) gelber Engian, m.

bitumen, *bīt'ū'mēn*, *bīt'ū'mēn*, s. (asphalt) Asphalt, m. || (chem.) Erdbarz, Bergpech, n. || (arts) Bitumenfarbe, f.

late, *hāt*, *fār*, *āsk*, *laŭ*; *shē*, *gēt*, *hēr*, *ērē*; *mīne*, *īnn*; *nō*, *hōt*, *prōve*, *mōre*, *ōffer*; *hoŭē*;

bituminous, *bitū'mīnūs*, a. bituminös, erdpechhaltig.
bivalve, *bī'vālv*, s. (zool.) zweifelhaltige Muschel, f.
bivouac, *bī'vōāk*, s. (mil.) Bivuat, n. [bivouacieren]
bivouac, *bī'vōāk*, v. n. (mil.) biweekly, *bī'vēc'kē*, a. (& ad.) zweimöchentlich.
bizarre, *bī'zār*, a. (Fr.) bizarr, wunderbarlich || (*hort.*) streifig, bunt.
blab, *blāb*, s. (fam.) (tell-tale) Schwätzer(in), Angeber(in), m. (& f.), Sklatische, f. || (*tale-telling*) Ausplauderei, f.
blab, *blāb*, v. a. ausplaudern, verraten || ~, v. n. schwätzen, plaudern. [(-in), m. (& f.)]
blabber, *blāb'ēr*, s. Schwätzer
blabber, *blāb'ēr*, v. n. plappern.
black, *blāk*, s. (colour) Schwarze, f., das Schwarze, n. || (*negro*) der Schwarze, Neger, m. || (*mourning*) Trauer(kleidung), f. || (*smut*) Ruß, Rußfleck, m., Rußfode, f. || **blue**~, Reißföhle, f. || **lamp**~, Lampenruß, m. || **raven**~, rabenschwarz || in ~, in schwarzer Kleidung, schwarz gekleidet.
black, *blāk*, a. (-ly, ad.) (colour) schwarz || (*dark*) dunkel, schwärzlich || (*fig.*) finster, schwarz || (*abominable*) abscheulich || (*Am.*) die Neger betreffend, Neger~ || ~ and blue, braun und blau (schlagen) || ~ and tan, a. Dackshund, m. || ~ and tan, a. schwarz mit hellbraunen Flecken || to have in ~ and white, schwarz auf weiß oder schriftlich haben || to look ~, finster, unwillig blicken || to be in one's ~ books, bei jdm. schlecht angeschrieben sein || less ~ than he is painted, nicht so schwarz, wie er gemalt wird || ~ art, s. schwarze Kunst, Magie, f. || ~ beetle, s. (Bäcker-)Schabe, f. || ~browed, a. mit schwarzen Augenbrauen || (*fig.*) finster, drohend || ~cap, s. (of a judge) schwarze Kappe, f. (eines Richters) || (*orn.*) Schwarzkopf, m. || **sumpfinnie**, f. || ~cattle, s. Schlachtvieh, n. || ~coat, s. (fam.) Schwarzrock, Geistescher, m. || ~death, s. schwarzer Tod, m. (Pest) || ~draught, s. (med.) Abführmittel, n. || ~eye, s. (fam.) braun geschlagene Augen, n. || ~eyed, a. schwarzäugig || ~faced, a. schwarzbraun, brünett || (*fig.*) schwermütig, düster || **Black Forest**, npr. Schwarzwald, m. || ~hearted, a. böseartig || ~hole s. (mil.) (schwarzes) Loch, n. || ~hole, v. a. (mil.) ins Loch,

in Arrest stecken || ~leg, s. Gauner, m. || (*in strikes*) Streikbrecher, m. || ~letter, s. gotische Schrift, f. || ~letter, a. in gotischer Schrift || ~list, s. schwarze Liste, f. || ~Monday, s. (fig.) Unglückstag, m. || erster Schultag, m. || ~pudding, s. Blutwurst, f. || **Black Rod**, s. Zeremonienmeister, m. || **Black Sea**, npr. schwarzes Meer, n. || ~sheep, s. (fig.) Taugenichts, Tunichtgut, m. || **Black-Watch**, s. Schwarze Wache, f. (schottisches Regiment).
~water, s. (in cattle) Schwarzwasserkrankheit, f. (des Viehes) || (*med.*) Sodbrennen, n.
black, *blāk*, v. a. schwärzen || (*shoes*) wischen.
blackamoor, *blāk'āmōr*, s. Mohr, Neger, m.
blackball, *blāk'bāvl*, s. schwarze Kugelfugel, f.
blackball, *blāk'bāvl*, v. a. herausballotieren, gegen jds. Aufnahme stimmen || (*fig.*) ausschließen, verwerfen.
blackberry, *blāk'bērī*, s. Brombeere, f. || ~bush, s. Brombeerbush, m.
blackbird, *blāk'bērd*, s. Amsel, f. || (*slave*) Negerflave, m.
blackbirding, *blāk'bērdīng*, s. (Am.) Sklavenraub, m., -jagd, f.
blackboard, *blāk'bōrd*, s. Wandtafel, f. [Birkhuhn, n.]
blackcock, *blāk'kōk*, s. (orn.) blacken, *blāk'ēn*, v. a. schwärzen, schwarz machen || (*fig.*) anschwärzen, verleumden || ~, v. n. schwarz werden.
Blackfriar, *blāk'frīēr*, s. Dominikaner(mönch), m.
blackgame, *blāk'gām*, s. Birtwild, n.
blackguard, *blāk'gārd*, s. Lump, Schuft, m.
blackguard, *blāk'gārd*, v. a. (be)schimpfen || ~, v. n. in gleicher Weise schimpfen, sich roh betragen. [s. Schurkelei, f.]
blackguardism, *blāk'gārdīzəm*,
blackguardly, *blāk'gārdlī*, a. & ad. gemein, niedrig, roh.
blacking, *blāk'īng*, s. (act) Schwärzen, n. || Wischen, n. || (*substance*) Schwarze, f. || Wische, f. [sch.]
blackish, *blāk'īsh*, a. schwärzlich
blacklead, *blāk'lēd*, s. Reißblei, n., Graphit, m.
blacklead, *blāk'lēd*, v. a. mit Graphit färben oder polieren.
blackmail, *blāk'māl*, s. Erpressung, f. || (*sum*) erpresstes Geld, n. [pressen]
blackmail, *blāk'māl*, v. a. erpressen,
blackness, *blāk'nēs*, s.

Schwärze, f. || (*fig.*) Abscheulichkeit, f.
blacksmith, *blāk'smīth*, s. Grob-, Hufschmied, m.
blackthorn, *blāk'thōrn*, s. (bot.) Schwarze, Schlehdorn, n.
blackwood, *blāk'wōod*, s. (bot.) schwarzes (Eben-) Holz, m.
blacky, *blāk'ī*, s. (fam.) V. blackamoor.
bladder, *blād'ēr*, s. Blase, f. || (*fig.*) Windbeutel, aufgeblasener Mensch, m. || ~fern, s. (bot.) Blasenfarne, n. || ~wort, s. (bot.) Wasserfischlauch, Wasserfenchel, m. [artig, blasig]
bladdery, *blād'ērī*, a. blasen
blade, *blād*, s. (of a plant, leaf) Blatt, n., Halbm, m. || (of an oar) Blatt, n. || (of a sword, knife) Klinge, f. || (of the tongue) Spitze, f. || (*fig. sword*) Schwert, n., Degen, m., Klinge, f. || (fellow) Wurche, Gefelle, m. || in the ~, auf dem Halbm, noch unreif || ~bone, s. (an.) Schulterblatt, n.
bladed, *blād'ēd*, a. mit Blättern versehen, besätkert || (*min.*) blätterartig geschnitten.
blain, *blān*, s. V. chilblain || (*disease*) Eiterbeule, f.
blamable, *blā'mābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) tadelnswert.
blamableness, *blā'māblnēs*, s. Tadelnswürdigkeit, f.
blame, *blām*, s. (censure) Tadel, m. || (*culpability*) Schuld, f. || (*responsibility*) Verantwortung, f. || to lay, throw the ~ on one, jdm. die Schuld betreiben.
blame, *blām*, v. a. tadeln || to be to ~, zu tadeln sein.
blameful, *blām'fōol*, a. (-ly, ad.) schuldvoll.
blamefulness, *blām'fōolnēs*, s. Schuldbeladenheit, f.
blameless, *blām'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unschuldig, untadelig, schuldlos.
blamelessness, *blām'lēs'nēs*, s. Tadellosigkeit, Unschuld, f.
blameworthiness, *blām'wērthīnēs*, s. Tadelnswürdigkeit, f.
blameworthy, *blām'wērthī*, a. tadelnswert.
blanch, *blānsh*, v. a. weiß machen, weißen, bleichen || (*almonds*) schälen, abblüthen || (*hort.*) bleichen || (*fig.*) bleichen || ~, v. n. (er)bleichen, weiß werden.
Blanch(e), *blānsh*, npr. Blanche, f.
blancher, *blān'shēr*, s. Bleicher, m. || (*tanner*) Schmalledergerber, m.
bland, *blānd*, a. (-ly, ad.) schmeichelnd, sanft, mild.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; thank, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

blandiloquence, bländil'ō-kwēns, s. Schmeichelei, f.
blandiloquent, bländil'ō-kwēnt, a. (-ly, ad.) schmeichlerisch.

blandish, bländ'ish, v. a. kleblosen, (jdm.) schmeicheln.

blandishment, bländ'ish-mēnt, s. Liebföhrung, f. || (flattery) Schmeichelei, f., schmeichlerische Worte, n. pl.

blandness, bländ'nēs, s. Sanftmut, Milde, f.

blank, blängk, s. (space) leere oder weiße Stelle, f. || (paper) unbeschriebenes Papier, n. || (in a lottery) Riete, f. || (of a target) weißer Punkt, m., Mitte, f. || (blankform) unangefülltes Formular, Blankett, n.

blank, blängk, a. (-ly, ad.) blank, weiß || (pale) bleich, blaß || (vacant) öde || (of the expression) ausdruckslos || (paper) unbeschrieben || (document) unangefüllt || (nonplussed) verblüfft || (sheer) rein, vollständig || in ~, in blanco || to leave ~, leer, unbeschriftet lassen || to look ~, ein verblüfftes Gesicht machen || ~ cartridge, s. (mil.) Platzpatrone, f. || ~ door, s. (arch.) undurchbrochene oder blinde Tür, f. || ~ verse, s. (poet.) Blankvers, reimloser Vers, m.

blanket, bläng'ket, s. Bettdecke, f. || to toss in a ~, pressen, in die Höhe schnellen || born on the wrong side of the ~, (fam.) unehelich geboren.

blanketing, bläng'kēting, s. (tossing) Pressen (n.) auf einer Bettdecke || (material) Zeug (n.) zu Bettdecken.

blankness, blängk'nēs, s. weißer Schein, m. || Öde, f. || (fig.) Verwirrung, Verblüfftheit, f. [Geschnetter, n.]

blare, blēr, s. (of trumpets) blare, blēr, v. n. (to ~ forth, out) schmettern.

blarney, blār'nē, s. (Ir.) grobe Schmeichelei, f.

blarney, blār'nē, v. a. (Ir.) durch Schmeichelei täuschen.

blaspheme, bläs'fēm', v. a. & n. lästern, fluchen.

blasphemer, bläs'fēm'r, s. (Gottes-) Lästerer(in), m. (& f.)

blaspheming, bläs'fēm'ing, a. lästernd, fluchend.

blasphemous, bläs'fēm'ūs, a. (-ly, ad.) lästerlich.

blasphemy, bläs'fēm'ī, s. Blasphemie, Lästerung, f.

blast, bläst, s. (of air) Windstoß, Sturm, m. || (of a trumpet) Blasen, Schmettern, n., Schall,

m. || (of powder) Explosion, f. || in full ~, in vollem Zuge || (fig.) tüchtig an der Arbeit || ~ furnace, s. Gefläße(schacht)ofen, Hochofen, m. || ~ hole, s. (tech.) Bohrloch, Schußloch, n. || ~ pipe, s. (tech.) Dampfrohr, n.

blast, bläst, v. a. (wither) verdorren, versengen, verbrennen || (blow up) sprengen || (ruin) vernichten || (curse) verfluchen, verdammten.

blaster, bläs'tēr, s. Sprenger, Sprengender, m.

blasting, bläs'ting, s. Sprengung, f. || Vernichtung, f. || Verfluchung, f. || ~ needle, s. (tech.) Bohrer, n., Bohrnadel, f. || ~ powder, s. Sprengpulver, n.

blatancy, blät'ānsī, s. lautes Geschrei, hohles Geschwätz, n.

blatant, blät'ānt, a. plärend, blöfend || (fig.) überlaut, lärmend.

blaze, blāz, s. 1. (of light) Schimmer, Glanz, m. || (fire) Flamme, Glut, f. || (fig.) Aufloben, Entbrennen, n. || in a ~, in Flammen || like ~s, (fam.) rasend, kolossal || to ~s! (Am. fam.) zum Teufel! || 2. (on a horse) Flecke, f. || (Am. on a tree) Einschnitt, m., Wegmarkierung, f.

blaze, blāz, v. n. 1. (burn) flammen, lodern || (shine) leuchten, schimmern, (er)glänzen || to ~ away, draußlos schleßen || (fig.) loslegen || to ~ forth, out, aufkommen || to ~ up, aufleuchten || 2. v. a. (Am.) Bäume anzünden.

blazer, blāz'ēr, s. das Glutvolle, n. || (jacket) helles Flanelljacket, n.

blazing, blā'zing, a. flammend || (vulg.) höflich, vertuscht.

blazon, blā'zūn, s. (bearings) Wappenschild, n. || (banner) Bannier, n. || (fig.) laute Vertündigung, f., Ausposaunen, n.

blazon, blā'zūn, v. a. (her.) ausmalen, heraldisch erklären || (fig.) (to ~ forth) verkünden || (puff) rühmen, ausposaunen.

blazoning, blā'zūn'ing, **blazonment**, blā'zūn'mēnt, **blazonry**, blā'zūn'rī, s. Wappenkunde, f. || (her.) Wappenschild, n. || (fig.) Hervorhebung, pompöse Darstellung, f.

bleach, blech, v. a. bleichen, weiß machen || ~, v. n. bleich, weiß werden || ~ field, s. Bleiche, f., Bleichplatz, m.

bleacher, blē'chēr, s. Bleicher (-in), m. (& f.)

bleaching, blē'ching, s. Bleichen, n. || ~ powder, s. Bleichpulver, n.

bleak, blek, s. (ich.) Bleißfisch, **bleak**, blek, a. (-ly, ad.) (wan) bleich, blaß || (bare) kahl, öde || (cold) rau, kalt, frostig || (fig.) trübe, traurig, freudlos.

bleakish, blē'kish, a. etwas windig, rau, kalt.

bleakness, blē'k'nēs, s. Blässe, f. || Kälte, Rauheit, f. || (of a site) zugige Lage, f.

blear, blēr, a. trübe || ~eyed, a. trüefüßig.

blear(ed)ness, blēr'(ēd)nēs, s. Trübheit (f.) der Augen.

bleat, blēt, v. n. blöfen.

bleb, blēb, s. V. bubble.

bled, blēd, V. bleed.

bleed, blēd, v. a. irr. zur Aber lassen, (jdm.) Blut abzapfen || (fig.) bluten lassen, rupfen || ~, v. n. bluten || (fig.) bluten, Haare lassen || my heart ~s for you, mir blutet das Herz um dich.

bleeding, blē'ding, s. Blutung, f., Abstrich, m.

blemish, blēm'ish, s. Fehler, Makel, Schandfleck, m.

blemish, blēm'ish, v. a. entstellen, verunfalten, schänden || (jur.) verleumdern.

blench, blēnsh, v. n. stußen, zurückschrecken, zucken.

blend, blēnd, s. Mischung, f. || ~water, s. Scharfrankheit, f. (des Rindviehs).

blend, blēnd, v. a. irr. mengen, mischen || ~, v. n. sich vermischen.

blender, blēn'dēr, s. Vermischer, m.

blennorrhoea, blēn'ōr'ēā, s. (med.) Schleinfluß, m.

blent, blēnt, V. blend, v. a. & n.

blesbock, blēs'bök, s. Bleibock, m.

bles, blēs, v. a. segnen || (fig.) beglücken || ~ me! ~ my heart! du meine Güte! Himmel! || ~ you! Gott segne dich! || (fam.) freitich! wo denkst du hin?

bles, blēs, v. a. segnen || (fig.) beglücken || ~ me! ~ my heart! du meine Güte! Himmel! || ~ you! Gott segne dich! || (fam.) freitich! wo denkst du hin?

bles, blēs, v. a. segnen || (fig.) beglücken || ~ me! ~ my heart! du meine Güte! Himmel! || ~ you! Gott segne dich! || (fam.) freitich! wo denkst du hin?

bles, blēs, v. a. segnen || (fig.) beglücken || ~ me! ~ my heart! du meine Güte! Himmel! || ~ you! Gott segne dich! || (fam.) freitich! wo denkst du hin?

bles, blēs, v. a. segnen || (fig.) beglücken || ~ me! ~ my heart! du meine Güte! Himmel! || ~ you! Gott segne dich! || (fam.) freitich! wo denkst du hin?

bles, blēs, v. a. segnen || (fig.) beglücken || ~ me! ~ my heart! du meine Güte! Himmel! || ~ you! Gott segne dich! || (fam.) freitich! wo denkst du hin?

ist ein Glück! || a ~ in disguise, ein Glück im Unglück.

blether, *blē'tēr*, v. n. blöfen || (fig.) Unsin schwaßen.

bletherskite, *blē'tērskīt*, s. Schwäger, m.

blight, *blīt*, s. Brand, Mehltau, m. || (fig.) Mehltau, Gifthauch, m.

blight, *blīt*, v. a. verderben, vernichten || (fig.) vereiteln, zunichte machen.

blighting, *blīt'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) vernichtend, verderblich.

blind, *blīnd*, s. Schirm, m. || (of a window) Vorhang, m., Rouleau, n. || (fig.) Vorwand, m., Bemäntelung, f. || (at poker) Einsatz (m.) vor dem Kartengehen || window~, Fenstervorhang, m., Rouleau, n. || Venetian~, Jalousie, f.

blind, *blīnd*, a. (-ly, ad.) blind || (without outlet) ohne Ausgang, blind || (fig.) blind, unbesonnen || (bot.) blütenlos || stone~, flodblind || ~ of one eye, auf einem Auge blind || the ~, die Blinden, pl. || to be in a ~ fury, in blinder Wut sein || to go ~, (Am., at poker) blind wetten || among the ~ a one-eyed man is king, unter den Blinden ist der Einäugige König || ~ fire, s. noch nicht angezündetes Feuer, n. || ~ Harry, ~ man's-buff, s. Blindetusch, f. || ~ hookey, s. eine Art Kartenspiel || ~ man's-holiday, s. Zwetscht, n., Abenddämmerung, f. || ~ shell, s. (mil.) nicht freileierte Granate, f., Granate (f.) ohne Sprengstoff || ~ side, s. (fig.) schwache Seite, f. || ~ worm, s. (zool.) Blindschleiche, f.

blindfold, *blīnd'fōld*, a. mit verbundenen Augen || (fig.) blind(lings).

blindfold, *blīnd'fōld*, v. a. (ibm.) die Augen verbinden or bedecken || (fig.) blenden.

blindness, *blīnd'nēs*, s. Blindheit, f.

blink, *blīnk*, s. Blinkeln, n. || Schimmer, m., Blinken, n.

blink, *blīnk*, v. a. (of the eyes) (mit den Augen) blinkeln || (evade) nicht sehen wollen, (einer Sache) ausweichen || ~, v. n. (of the eyes) blinzeln, blinkeln || (twinkle) blinken, (schwach) schimmern.

blinker, *blīnk'ēr*, s. Blinkler, m. || ~s, pl. (spectacles) Brille, f. || (of a horse) Schenkel, n.

bliss, *blīs*, s. Wonne, Seligkeit, f.

blissful, *blīs'fōol*, a. (-ly, ad.) (glückselig).

blissfulness, *blīs'fōolnēs*, s. Seligkeit, Wonne, f.

blister, *blīs'tēr*, s. Blase, f. || (plaster) Zupflaster, n. || (med.) Bläschen, n., Pustel, f., Brandbläschen, n.

blister, *blīs'tēr*, v. a. mit Blasen bedecken || (med.) Zupflaster auflegen (dat.) || ~, v. n. Blasen bekommen.

blistered, *blīs'tērd*, **blistery**, *blīs'tērī*, a. mit Blasen bedeckt, blasig.

blithe, *blīth*, a. (-ly, ad.) fröhlich, froh, heiter, vergnügt.

blithesome, *blīth'sūm*, a. fröhlich, munter.

blithe(some)ness, *blīth-(sūm)nēs*, s. Fröhlichkeit, Munterkeit, f.

blizzard, *blīz'ērd*, s. (Am.) eisiger Schneesturm, m.

bloat, *blōt*, v. a. aufschwellen, aufblasen || *~, v. n. aufsaufen, schwellen.

bloated, *blōtēd*, a. aufgeschwollen, gedunsen, aufgeblasen || ~ aristocrat, s. aufgeblasener Aristokrat, m.

bloatedness, *blōtēdnēs*, s. Gebuntheit, f. || (fig.) Aufgeblasenheit, f.

bloater, *blō'tēr*, s. geräucherter Fering, Bückling, m.

blobber-lipped, *blōb'ēr līpt*, a. dicklippig.

block, *blōk*, s. (mass) Block, m. || (headsman's) Richtblock, m. || (of houses) (Gäußer) Geviert, Viereck, n. || (mould) Form, f. || (typ.) Klischee, n., Block, m. || (fig. thing) Hindernis, n. || (fig. person) Klotz, Dummkopf, m. || (of traffic) (Verkehrs-) Störung, f. || (of a pulley) Kloben, m., Rolle, f. || (mar.) Stapelklotz, m. || running ~, (mar.) laufender Kloben, m. || standing ~, (mar.) stehender Kloben, m. || a chip of the old ~, ganz der Vater || ~-letters, s. pl. (typ.) Holztypen, f. pl. || ~-pavement, s. Holzpfaster, n. || ~-printing, s. Holzdruck, m. || Handdruck, m. || ~-signal, s. Galtesignal, n. || ~-system, s. Sperrsystem, n. || ~-tin, s. (min.) Blockzinn, n.

block, *blōk*, v. a. (enclose) einschließen; blockieren || (obstruct) hemmen, hindern, verstopfen, versperren || (trains) anhalten, aufhalten || (part., bills) verhindern, hinausschieben || (at cricket) aufhalten (den Ball) ||

to ~ in, (arts) (in Unrissen) klüffeln || to ~ out, klüffeln. **blockade**, *blōkād*, s. (mil. & mar.) Blockade, Einschließung, Sperre, f. || to run the ~, die Blockade brechen || ~runner, s. Blockadebrecher, m. || ~running, s. Brechen (n.) der Blockade.

blockade, *blōkād*, v. a. (mil. & mar.) blockieren, einschließen || (fig.) (ver)sperren. || topf, m.

blockhead, *blōk'hēd*, s. Dummblockhouse, *blōk'hōws*, s. Blockhaus, n.

blond(e), *blōnd*, s. (Fr.) Blondine, f., Blonder, m.

blond(e), *blōnd*, a. (Fr.) blond, hellfarbig.

blood, *blūd*, s. Blut, n. || (lineage) Blut, n., Abstammung, f. || (high birth) edles Blut, n., Adel, m. || (murder) Blut(vergießen), n. || (passion) Wut, f. || (rake) Wüstling, m. || (juice) Saft, m. || a young ~, ein junges Blut, n., junger Mensch, m. || next of ~, am nächsten verwandt || flesh and ~, Fleisch und Blut || of the half ~, halbblütig, halbblütig || of the ~ royal, von königlichem Geblüt || of the whole ~, vollblütig || exuberance, fullness of ~, Vollblütigkeit, f. || flow, loss of ~, Blutverlust, m. || spitting of ~, Blutspucken, n. || in cold ~, mit kaltem Blute || in warm ~, in der Hitze || to fetch ~, Blut ziehen || to let ~, zur Ader lassen || to make bad ~, böses Blut machen || to make one's ~ run cold, jds. Blut gerinnen lassen || to run in the ~, im Blute liegen || to receive one's baptism of ~, (fig.) die (seine) Feuertaufe erhalten || ~ is thicker than water, Blut ist dicker als Wasser || ~bought, a. mit Blut erkaufte || ~brother, s. leiblicher Bruder, m. || (fig.) Blutsbruder, -freund, m. || ~feud, s. Blutrache, f. || ~guilt(iness), s. Blutschuld, f. || ~guilty, a. mit Blutschuld beladen || ~heat, s. Blutwärme, f. || ~horse, s. Vollblutpferd, n. || ~letting, s. Aderlaß, m. || ~money, s. Blutgeld, n. || ~orange, s. Blutapfelsine, f. || ~red, a. blutrot || ~relation, s. Blutsverwandte(r), m. & f. || ~vessel, s. (an.) Blutgefäß, n. || ~worm, s. Blutwurm, m.

blood, *blūd*, v. a. (bleed) bluten lassen || (med.) zur Ader lassen || (stain) blutig machen || (injure) an Blut gewöhnen, dressieren.

bōy; fōot, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

blooded, blūd'ēd, a. Blut habend || (in comp.) -blütig.
bloodhound, blūd'hōund, s. Blut-, Schweifshund, m. || (fig.) Häfcher, Verfolger, m.
bloodily, blūd'īlī, ad. V. bloodly, a. || tigkeit, f.
bloodiness, blūd'īnēs, s. Blut-
bloodless, blūd'lēs, a. (-ly, ad.) blutleer || (of a victory, etc.) unblutig || (fig.) leblos || (pale) farblos, bleich.
bloodshed(ding), blūd'shēd-
 (ing), s. Blutvergießen, n.
bloodshot, blūd'shōt, a. blut-
 unterlaufen. || fied, m.
bloodstain, blūd'stān, s. Blut-
bloodstained, blūd'stānd, a. blutbefleckt.
bloodstone, blūd'stōn, s. (min.) Blutstein, m.
bloodsucker, blūd'sūkēr, s. Bluteigel, m. || (fig.) Blutlanger, m. || a. blutlauernd.
bloodsucking, blūd'sūkīng,
bloodthirstiness, blūd'thēr-
 stīnēs, s. Blutdürstigkeit, f.
bloodthirsty, blūd'thēr'stī, a. (bloodthirstily, ad.) blut-
 dürstig.
bloodwort, blūd'wōrt, s. (bot.) Blutampfer, m. || Blutnelke, f.
bloody, blūd'ī, a. (bloodily, ad.) blutig || (blood-red) blut-
 rot || (fig.) blutgerig, -dürstig || (vulg.) verdammt || ~faced, a. mit blutigem Gesicht || ~
 minded, a. grausam, blutigertig || ~
 sweat, s. blutiger Schweiß, m.
bloody, blūd'ī, v. a. blutig
 machen, mit Blut beflecken.
blume, blōm, s. (flower) Blüte,
 Blume, f. || (on fruit) Blauum,
 Hauch, m. (auf Früchten) ||
 (met.) Lippe, f. || (fig. flush)
 rosiges Hauch, Schmelz, Duft,
 m. || (fig. prime) Blüte, f., Flor,
 m. || Zugenfrische, f. || in ~, in
 Blüte, blühend || the ~ of youth,
 die Jugendblüte, f.
blume, blōm, v. n. blühen.
bloomers, blō'mēr, s. pl. (fam.) Tuchbeinkleider (n. pl.)
 für Radlerinnen u.
blooming, blō'mīng, a. (-ly, ad.) blühend, blütenreich || (fam.)
 verflucht, verflucht. || tenlos.
***bloomless**, blōm'lēs, a. blü-
blossom, blōs'ōm, s. Blüte,
 f. || to put forth ~s, Blüten
 treiben.
blossom, blōs'ōm, v. n. blühen.
blossomy, blōs'ōmī, a. blühend,
 blütenreich.
blot, blōt, s. Fleck, Fleck, m. ||
 (fig.) Schandfleck, Mafel, m. ||
 to make a ~, einen Fleck
 machen.

blot, blōt, v. a. (stain) be-
 flecken, beflecken || (dry) lösch ||
 (fig.) bejudeln, beflecken || to ~
 out, austreichen || (fig.) tilgen,
 löschen || ~, v. n. durchschlagen ||
 (soil) fleden. || fipblatter, f.
blotch, blōch, s. Fleck, m. ||
blotch, blōch, v. a. beflecken,
 bejudeln, beschmutzen.
blotched, blōcht, blotchy,
 blōch'ī, a. fleckig, gefleckt, mit
 Punkten bedeckt.
blotter, blōt'ēr, s. (person)
 Befledener, m. || Löcher, m. ||
 (instrument) Tintenlöcher, m. ||
 (blotting-pad) (Schreib-)Mappe,
 f., Schreibunterlage (f.) von
 Löschpapier.
blottesque, blōt'ēsk, a. (arts)
 mit dick aufgetragenen Farben.
blotting, blōt'īng, s. Löcher,
 n. || ~book, ~pad, s. Schreib-
 unterlage, -mappe, f. || ~paper,
 s. Löschpapier, n. || ~out, s.
 Auslöcher, Ausstreichen, n. ||
 (fig.) Tilgen, n.
blouse, blōw, s. Bluse, f.
blow, blō, s. 1. (blast of
 air) Blasen, Wehen, n. || (fig.)
 Wuterei, f. || fly~, f. fliegen-
 schmelz, m. || ~ball, s. Schweiß-
 zahn, m. || ~fly, s. Schweiß-
 fliege, f. || ~hole, s. (in ice)
 Luft-, Zugloch, n. || (of a ceta-
 cean) Atemloch, n. || ~gun,
 *~tube, s. V. blowpipe ||
 2. (blossoming) Blühen, n.,
 Blüte, f. || 3. (stroke) Schlag,
 Hieb, Stoß, m. || (hostile act)
 Angriff, m. || (fig.) Schlag, m.,
 Unglück, n. || to deal one a ~,
 jdm. einen Schlag (eins) ver-
 setzen || at one, at a single ~,
 mit einem Schläge, auf einmal ||
 without a ~, ohne Feindselig-
 keit || to come, proceed to ~s,
 handgemein werden.
blow, blō, v. a. irr. blasen ||
 (drive) wehen, treiben || (in-
 flate) aufblähen || (fig.) ver-
 breiten || (exhaust) außer Atem
 bringen || (a trumpet) blasen ||
 (of flies) beschmelzen || (one's
 nose) pugen || to ~ away, weg-
 blasen, verjagen || to ~ down,
 umwehen, umbblasen || to ~ off,
 wegwegen, herunterwehen ||
 (steam) ablassen || to ~ out,
 ausblasen || (inflate) aufblasen ||
 to ~ up, (with powder) in die
 Luft sprengen || (inflate) aufblasen,
 anblasen || (fig.) ausscheten,
 heruntermachen, schimpfen ||
 ~, v. n. 1. (of air) blasen,
 wehen || (pant) schnaufen, keu-
 chen || (of trumpets) blasen, er-
 tönen || (of cetaceans) pfeifen,
 blasen || (fig.) prahlen, großtun

to ~ fresh, (mar.) frisch wehen ||
 to ~ hard, (mar.) stark, steif
 wehen || to ~ off, (of steam)
 Dampf ablassen || (vulg.) Wind
 lassen || to ~ over, (fig.) sich
 legen, vorübergehen || to ~ up,
 in die Luft steigen, explodieren ||
 (of wind) sich erheben || to ~
 upon one, (fig.) jdn. in Miß-
 kredit bringen || 2. (blossom)
 blühen, erz. aufblühen || (fig.)
 sich entfalten || ~out, s. lüch-
 tiges Erblen, n.
blower, blō'ēr, s. Bläser, m.
blowpipe, blō'pīp, s. Bläs-
 rohr, n. || (chem. & tech.) Blö-
 rohr, n.
blowy, blō'ī, a. lustig, windig.
***blowzed**, blōw'zēd, *blowzy,
 blōw'zī, a. hochrot, pausbüchtig ||
 (dishevelled) wirr, zerzaust.
blubber, blūb'ēr, s. Walfisch-
 speck, -tran, m.
blubber, blūb'ēr, v. a. & n.
 plärren, weinen, schluchzen.
Bluchers, blō'chēr, s. pl.
 Halbtsefen, m. pl.
bludgeon, blūj'ūn, s. Keule, f.,
 Knüttel, Totschläger, m.
bludgeon, blūj'ūn, v. a. mit
 einem Knüttel (auf jdn.) los-
 schlagen.
blue, blō, s. (colour) das Blau,
 n., blaue Farbe, f. || (substance)
 Walfischblau, n., Bläue, f. || (sky)
 der blaue Himmel, m. || dark~,
 Dunkelblau, n. || Student (m.)
 von Oxford || light~, Hellblau,
 n. || Student (m.) von Cambridge ||
 Prussian~, Berlinerblau, n. ||
 sky~, Himmelblau, n. || the
 Blues, die (blauen) königlichen
 Garderiere, m. pl. || to have the
 ~s, to be in the ~s, melancho-
 lisch or in gedrückter Stimmung
 sein.
blue, blō, a. (-ly, ad.) blau ||
 (livid) blauschwarz, leichenfar-
 ben || (fig.) konservativ, beständig ||
 true~, treu, unwandelbar || to
 burn ~, trübe, blau leuchten ||
 to look ~ at one, jdn. verwirrt
 ansehen || ~backs, s. pl. (Am.)
 blaue (Kassen-)Schneide, m. pl. ||
 ~ blood, s. blaues Blut, n.,
 echter Adel, m. || ~blooded, a.
 blaublütig, adig || ~breast, s.
 (orn.) Blaukehle, n. || ~coat-
 boy, s. Freischüler, m. (in blauem
 Rock, von "Christ's Hospital") ||
 ~coat-school, s. Freischule, f.
 ("Christ's Hospital") || ~de-
 vils, s. pl. (fam.) Mißmut, Trüb-
 sinn, m. || ~eyed, a. blaueugig ||
 ~fire, s. Blaufeuer, n. || ~grass, s.
 (Am. bot.) Riedgras, n. || ~
 jacket, s. Blaujacket, f. (Matrose) ||
 ~nose, s. (Am.) Neuschottland

late, hāt, fār, āsk, lātō; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

ber, m. (Spottname) || ~ ointment, s. Mercurialsalbe, f. || ~ peter, s. (mar.) (blaue) Abfabrisignalfarbe, f. || ~ pill, s. (chem.) Quecksilberpille, f. || ~ ribbon, s. (Garter) Hosensandorden, m. || (teetotal) blaues Band, n. (Abzeichen der Temperenzler) || (fig.) höchste Auszeichnung, f. || ~ ribbonist, s. Temperenzler, m. || ~ ruin, s. (fam.) (Wachholder-) Brantwein, m. || ~ stocking, s. Blaustrumpf, m. || ~ stone, s. Kupferstriebl, m. & n. || ~ throat, s. V. ~ breast || ~ tit, s. (orn.) Blaumeise, f.
 blue, blö, v. a. (met.) bläuen || (washing) bläuen.
 bluebell, blö'bél, s. (bot.) blaue Glockenblume, f.
 blueberry, blö'béri, s. (Am. bot.) Blaubeere, f.
 bluebook, blö'böök, s. (parl.) Blaubuch, n.
 bluebottle-(fly), blö'bött(fli), s. Schmeißfliege, f.
 blueing, blö'ing, s. Bläuen, n. (des Metals) || (Am.) Waschblau, n., Bläue, f. [blaue Farbe, f. blueness, blö'nés, s. Bläue, bluff, blüf, s. 1. (cliff) Felsen- gestade, -ufer, n. || 2. (of a horse) Scheuleder, n. || (Am. fig.) Täuschung, f. (durch dreistes Auftreten), Einschüchterung, f.
 bluff, blüf, a. (-ly, ad.) (of the face) breit, gutmütig || (fig.) schroff, geradezu || ~ bowed, ~ headed, a. (mar.) mit breitem Bug.
 bluff, blüf, v. a. & n. verbüffen || (Am.) durch dreistes oder prähe- risches Auftreten täuschen, ein- schüchtern.
 blunness, blüf'nés, s. Verb- heit, Geradheit, f. [bläulich. bluish, blö'ish, a. (-ly, ad.) bluishness, blö'ishnés, s. bläuliche Farbe, f., das Bläu- liche, n.
 blunder, blün'dér, s. (grober) Fehler, Schütter, m.
 blunder, blün'dér, v. n. (err) einen (groben) Fehler machen, irren || (flounder) straucheln, stol- pern || to ~ on, blindlings weiter laufen, Fehler machen || (come upon) durch Zufall treffen auf... (acc.). [Donnerbüchse, f. blunderbuss, blün'derbüs, s. blunderer, blün'dérér, s. Tölpel, Dummkopf, m.
 blundering, blün'déring, a. (-ly, ad.) ungeschickt.
 blunt, blünt, a. (-ly, ad.) (blunted) stumpf || (obtuse) pflump, unbeholfen || (abrupt)

barsch, kurz || (rough) rauh || ~hook, s. (med.) Range, f. || ~witted, a. schwer von Be- griffen.
 blunt, blünt, v. a. abstumpfen.
 blunted, blüntéd, a. stumpf.
 bluntness, blünt'nés, s. Stumpfheit, f. || Blumpheit, f. || Derbheit, Grobheit, f.
 blur, blér, s. (on glass etc.) Schleier, m. || (fig.) Mästel, m.
 blur, blér, v. a. trüben, ver- dunkeln || beflecken.
 blurt, blért, v. a. (to ~ out) unbesonnen heraus(sagen), mit etwas herausplatzen.
 blush, blüsh, s. Erröten, n., Röte, f. || at (the) first ~, beim ersten Anblick, gleich am An- fang || to put to the ~, schamrot machen, beschämen || ~rose, s. (bot.) blaßrote Rose, f.
 blush, blüsh, v. a. (redden) rot machen || (express by blushing) durch Erröten ausdrücken || ~, v. n. rot werden, erröten || I ~ for you! ich schäme mich deiner!
 bluster, blüst'ér, s. (swagger) Prahlerei, f. || (commotion) To- ben, Getöse, n., Lärm, m.
 bluster, blüst'ér, v. n. prahlen || brausen, toben.
 blustering, blüst'éring, blus- terous, blüst'érus, blustery, blüst'ért, a. (-ly, ad.) (boastful) prahlerisch || (tempestuous) stür- misch, tosend.
 bo! bō, buh! guc, guc! || he cannot say ~ to a goose, er kann keine Gans erschrecken, er kann den Mund nicht aufstun || ~peep, s. (eine Art) Vertel- spiel, n.
 boa, bö'ä, s. (zool.) Boa, Riesen- schlange, f. || (tippel) Boa, Pese- rine, f. || ~constrictor, s. (zool.) Boa Konstriktor, Abgott- schlange, f. [Belot, m. boanerges, böänér'jes, s. (fig.) boar, bōr, s. (zool.) Eber, Keiler, m. || wild~, Wildschwein, n. || ~hound, s. Sauroide, m. || ~s-head, s. Schweinestopf, m. || ~spear, s. Saupeiß, m.
 board, bōrd, s. (timber) Diele, f. || (wooden slab) Brett, n., Tafel, f. || (fare) Tisch, m., Tafel, f. || (daily food) Kost, Beföstigung, f., Unterhalt, m. || (council) Kollegium, n., Ausschuß, m. || (ministry) Ministerium, n. || (council-table) (Beratungs-) Tafel, f., Tisch, m. || fin book- binding) Pappdeckel, Karton, m. || (mar.) (ship's side) Seite, f., Bord, m., Deck, n. || (course) Schlag, Gang, m. || the ~s, die Bithne, f. || Board of Admiralty,

Admiralität, f. || ~ of directors, Verwaltungs-, Aufsichtsrat, m. || Board of Trade, Handelsmini- sterium, n. || ~ of Works, Bau- kommission, f. || ~ and lodging, Kost und Wohnung || in ~s, (bookbinding) fartonniert || on ~ (ship), (mar.) an Bord || over ~, V. overboard || to go by the ~, (mar.) über Bord fallen oder gehen || to go on ~ a train, (Am.) in einen Zug einsteigen || to make a ~, (mar.) umherkreuzen, lavie- ren || ~rule, s. (tech.) Maßstab, m. || ~school, s. Volksschule, f. || ~wages, s. pl. Kostgeld, n.
 board, bōrd, v. a. (cover with boards) täfel, diesel, mit Bret- tern bededen || (feed) in Kost nehmen, beföstigen || (mar.) an Bord gehen || (attack) enter || to ~ out, in Kost gehen || to ~ up, mit Brettern verblagen || to ~ a train, (Am.) in einen Zug steigen || ~, v. n. in Kost, Pension sein, essen (with, bei) || (mar.) lavieren || to ~ out, außer dem Hause essen.
 boarder, bōrd'ér, s. (eater) Kostgänger, m. || (scholar) Pen- sionär, m. || (mar.) Enterer, m.
 boarding, bōrd'ing, s. (meal- taking) Speisen, n. || (boards) Dielen, f. pl., Bretterverkleidung, Verpfälung, f. || (mar.) Entern, n. || ~clerk, s. (com.) Kommiss (m.), der den Verkehr mit den ankommenden Schiffen vermit- telt || ~house, s. Pension, f., Hotel garni, n. || ~out, s. Essen (n.) außer dem Hause || ~pike, s. Enterpfle, f. || ~school, s. Pensionat, n. || ~up, s. Bretterverschlag, m.
 boarish, bōr'ish, a. schweinisch.
 board, bōst, s. (brag) Prahlerei, f., Großtun, n. || (pride) Stolz, m. || to make it one's ~, sich dessen rühmen.
 boast, bōst, v. a. rühmen, preisen || (fig.) aufzuweisen haben, besitzen || ~, v. n. großsprechen, prahlen || to ~ of, sich rühmen (gen.), stolz sein auf... (acc.)
 boaster, bōst'ér, s. 1. Prahler, Großsprecher, m. || 2. (tech.) Weisk, m.
 boastful, bōst'fōöl, a. (-ly, ad.) prahlerisch, rühmredig.
 boastfulness, bōst'fōöl'nés, s. Prahlucht, f. [errei, f. boasting, bōst'ing, s. Prahs- boasting, bōst'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) prahlerisch.
 boat, bōt, s. Boot, n., Kahn, m., Fähre, f. || (ship) Schiff, n. || ship's ~, Schaluppe, f. || in the same ~, (fig.) in der gleichen

Lage || ~bill, s. (orn.) Kahn-
schmabel, m. || ~builder, s.
Bootsbauer, m. || ~building
Bootsbau, m. || ~hook, s. (mar.)
Bootshafen, m. || ~house, s.
Bootshaus, n. || ~load, s.
Schiffsladung, f. || ~race, s.
Bootwettsfahrt, f. || ~shaped,
a. kahnförmig.

boat, bōt, v. a. mit Booten
transportieren || ~, v. n. (in
einem Boote) rudern, fahren,
segeln.

boating, bōt'ing, s. Rudern,
Segelsport, m. || ~excursion,
~trip, s. Bootsfahrt, Wasser-
fahrt, f. [mann, m.]

boatman, bōt'mān, s. Boots-
boatswain, bōt'swān, bōt'swān,
s. (mar.) Hochbootsmann, m.

Bob, bōb, npr. V. Robert.

bob, bōb, s. (small object) Bau-
mel, Quaste, f. || (lead) Bleifugel,
f. || Linse, f. (am Pendel) || (of
hair) Büschel, m. || (jog) Hund,
Stoß, m. || (courtesy) Knicks, m. ||
(fam.) Schilling, m. || ~apple,
~cherry, s. Spiel (a.), in dem
nach Alfein, Rischen mit dem
Munde gehalten wird || ~sled,
~sleigh, s. (Am.) Transport-
doppelschlitten, m. || ~wig, s.
Stüpperrüde, f.

bob, bōb, v. a. (jog) stoßen ||
(a horse's tail) fütten || ~, v. n.
baumeln, hängen.

bobbery, bōb'ērī, s. (fam.)

Diebstahl, Hauptdiebstahl, m.

bobbin, bōb'in, s. Spule, f. ||

Knäppel, m. [grund, m.]

bobbinet, bōb'inēt, s. Spitzen-

Bobby, bōb'ī, npr. V. Robert.

bobby, bōb'ī, s. (fam.) Polizist,

m.

bobolink, bōb'ōl'ing, s. (Am.)

Reisfink, Pappling, m.

bobstays, bōb'stāz, s. pl.

(mar.) Wasseritag, n.

bobtail, bōb'tāl, s. Stütz-

schwanz, m. || tag-rag and ~,

Recht und Plecht, Geinzel, n.

bobtail(ed), bōb'tāl(d), a. mit

kurzen Schwanz || ~ wig, s.

Stüpperrüde, f.

bode, bōd, v. a. & n. vorbezeu-

ten || to ~ ill, weil, von

schlechter, guter Vorbedeutung

sein.

bodice, bōd'is, s. Taille, f.

bodied, bōd'id, a. gestaltet.

bodiless, bōd'iles, a. körper-

los, untörperlich.

bodily, bōd'ily, a. & ad. körper-

lich, leiblich, wirklich.

bodkin, bōd'kin, s. Nadel,

Pfrieme, f. || (for the hair)

(Hair-) Nadel, f. || * (dagger)

Dolch, m. || (typ.) Nadel, f. ||

(fig.) eine zwischen zwei anderen
gebrängt stehende Person, f.

body, bōd'ī, s. Körper, m. ||

(person) Person, f., Individuum, n.

n. || (bodice) Leib, m., Taille,

f. || (trunk) Rumpf, Stamm,

m. || (corpse) Leichnam, m.,

Leiche, f. || (centre) Hauptteil,

m., Zentrum, n. || (mass)

Masse, Gesamtheit, f. || (number)

Stärke, Anzahl, f. || (troop)

Trupp, m. || (matter) Stoff,

m., Material, n., Substanz,

f. || (fig.) (strength) Gehalt,

m., Stärke, f. || (jur.) Körper-

schaft, Gesellschaft, f. || (math.)

Körper, m. || dead ~, Leichnam,

m. || heavenly ~, Himmels-

körper, m. || main ~, (mil.)

Hauptkörper, n. || ~ corporate,

juristische Person, Körperschaft,

f. || habit of ~, Körperkonsti-

tution, Leibesbeschaffenheit, f. ||

in a ~, in corpore, zusammen,

auf einmal, in Masse || to run

through the ~, jdm. den Kör-

per durchbohren || to keep ~

and soul together, Leib und

Seele zusammenhalten || ~belt,

s. Leibgurt, m. || ~cloth, s.

Pferbedecke, Schabrade, f. || ~

clothes, s. pl. Kleidungsstücke,

n. pl. || ~colour, s. (arts) De-

farbe, f. || ~guard, s. Leib-

wache, f. || ~politic, s. Staats-

körper, m. || ~servant, s. Kam-

merdiener, m. || ~snatcher, s.

Leichenräuber, m. || ~snatch-

ing, s. Leichenraub, m.

body, bōd'ī, v. a. verkörpern ||

to ~ forth, greifbar or faßlich

darstellen. [tia.]

Boetia, bōē'shiā, npr. V. Beo-

boer, bōr, s. Boer, Bur, m.

bog, bōg, s. Moor, n., Morast,

Sumpf, m. || (vulg.) Kot, m. ||

~berry, s. V. cranberry || ~

earth, s. (geol.) Moorerde, f. ||

~land, s. Marsch, Sumpfland,

n. || ~rush, s. (bot.) Sauer-

riedgras, n. || ~spavin, s. Spat,

m. (Pferdekrankheit) || ~timber,

~wood, s. Sumpfholz, fossiles

Holz, n. || ~wort, s. V. whortle-

berry.

bog, bōg, v. a. im Schlamm

verirren || ~, v. n. im Schlamm

verirren.

bog(e)y, bogie, bō'gī, s.

1. (bruck) Blochwagen, m. ||

2. (spectre) Bopanz, m., Ge-

spenst, n.

boggle, bōg'l, v. a. verpfuschen

|| ~, v. n. fingen, unschlüssig sein.

boggy, bōg'ī, a. sumpfig, mo-

ralig.

bogle, bō'gl, s. V. bogey 2.

*bogtrotter, bōg'trōtēr, s.

(fig.) Sumpfgänger, m. (Spott-

name für Iränner).

bogus, bō'gūs, a. falsch,

schwindelhaft.

Bohemia, bōhēmīā, npr. Böh-

men, n. || (fig.) Böhme, f.

Bohemian, bōhēmīān, s.

Böhme, m., Böhmin, f. || (gipsy)

Zigeuner(in), m. (& f.) || (fig.)

Böhemien, m. (ein ungezogen-

es Leben führender Künstler).

Bohemian, bōhēmīān, a. böh-

misch || (gipsy) zigeunerisch ||

(fig.) leichtsinnig, ungezogen,

genial.

Bohemianism, bōhēmīā-

nizm, s. leichtsinnige Ungebun-

denheit, f.

boil, bōyl, s. 1. (boiling) Kochen,

Sieden, n. || on the ~, in Kochen

(begriffen) || 2. (med.) Furunkel,

m., Blutgeschwür, n.

boil, bōyl, v. a. kochen, sied

en, n. || on the ~, in Kochen

(begriffen) || 2. (med.) Furunkel,

m., Blutgeschwür, n.

boil, bōyl, v. a. kochen, sied

en, n. || on the ~, in Kochen

(begriffen) || 2. (med.) Furunkel,

m., Blutgeschwür, n.

boil, bōyl, v. a. kochen, sied

en, n. || on the ~, in Kochen

(begriffen) || 2. (med.) Furunkel,

m., Blutgeschwür, n.

boil, bōyl, v. a. kochen, sied

en, n. || on the ~, in Kochen

(begriffen) || 2. (med.) Furunkel,

m., Blutgeschwür, n.

boil, bōyl, v. a. kochen, sied

en, n. || on the ~, in Kochen

(begriffen) || 2. (med.) Furunkel,

m., Blutgeschwür, n.

boil, bōyl, v. a. kochen, sied

en, n. || on the ~, in Kochen

(begriffen) || 2. (med.) Furunkel,

m., Blutgeschwür, n.

boil, bōyl, v. a. kochen, sied

en, n. || on the ~, in Kochen

(begriffen) || 2. (med.) Furunkel,

m., Blutgeschwür, n.

boil, bōyl, v. a. kochen, sied

en, n. || on the ~, in Kochen

(begriffen) || 2. (med.) Furunkel,

m., Blutgeschwür, n.

boil, bōyl, v. a. kochen, sied

en, n. || on the ~, in Kochen

(begriffen) || 2. (med.) Furunkel,

m., Blutgeschwür, n.

boil, bōyl, v. a. kochen, sied

en, n. || on the ~, in Kochen

(begriffen) || 2. (med.) Furunkel,

m., Blutgeschwür, n.

boil, bōyl, v. a. kochen, sied

en, n. || on the ~, in Kochen

(begriffen) || 2. (med.) Furunkel,

m., Blutgeschwür, n.

läte, hät, fār, āsk, laū; shō, gēt, hēr, ère; māno, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hoū;

nehmen, sich die Freiheit nehmen || as ~ as brass, mit einer eisernen Stirn, frech || as ~ as a lion, kühn wie ein Löwe || ~-faced, a. unverschämt || ~-spirited, a. mutig, kühn.

boldness, böld'nēs, s. (daring) Kühnheit, f. || (impudence) Dreistigkeit, Reckheit, Unverschämtheit, f.

bole, bōl, s. 1. (stem) Baumstamm, m. || 2. (min.) Bolus, m. **Bolivia**, böliv'ia, npr. Bolivia, n.

boll, bōl, s. (bot.) Samentapfel, **bollard**, böll'erd, s. (mar.) Schiffsstahl, m. || (logna, n. **Bologna**, bölon'yā, npr. Bo-
bolster, bölst'ēr, s. Polster, Kissen, n. || ~-case, s. Polsterbezug, m.

bolster, bölst'ēr, v. a. polstern, (dat.) Kissen unterlegen || to ~ up, (fig.) stützen, unterstützen, verteidigen.

bolsterer, bölst'ērēr, s. Unterstützer, Verteidiger, m.

bolt, bōlt, s. 1. (arrow) Bolzen, Pfeil, m. || (thunderbolt) Donnerkeil, Blitzstrahl, m. || (swallow) (haltiges) Verschlingen, n. || (measure) Stück, n., Bünd, m., Bündel, n. || (of a lock) Riegel, Schließhaften, m. || (bar) Riegel, m. || (metal pin) Bolzen, m. || (start) Saß, Sprung, m. || (running away) Durchgehen, Davonlaufen, n. || (Am.) Lossagung, f. (von einer Partei) **door-~**, Türriegel, m. || **screw-~**, Schraubenbolzen, m. || a ~ from the blue, ein Blitz aus heiterem Himmel || to make a ~ for, of it, davonstürzen, ausreißen || to shoot the ~, den Riegel vorschieben || he has shot his ~, er hat sein Pulver verschossen || 2. (sieve) Sieb, Mehlsieb, n. || ~-auger, s. (tech.) Bolzenbohrer, m. || ~-head, s. (chem.) Destillierkolben, m. || ~-rope, s. (mar.) Segelsaum, m., Lein, n. || ~-upright, a. terzengerade.

bolt, bōlt, v. a. (fasten) mit einem Bolzen befestigen, verbolzen || (shut) verriegeln || (swallow) hastig hinterhinken || (Am.) verlassen, sich lossagen von || ~, v. n. 1. (of horses) scheuen, durchgehen || (of persons) ausreißen || (Am.) abbrechen (mit), austreten (aus) || 2. (of flour) sieben.

bolting, bölt'ing, s.; ~-cloth, s. Beutel-, Siebtuch, n. || ~-hutch, s. Beuteltasche, m. || ~

machine, ~-mill, s. Beutelmaschine, -mühle, f.

bolus, bō'lūs, s. (med.) große Pille, f. || (fig.) bittere Pille, f. **bomb**, bōm, s. Bombe, f. || ~-chest, s. Bombentiste, f. || ~-ketch, ~-vessel, s. (mar.) Bombe, f. || ~-proof, a. bombenfest || ~-shell, s. Bombe, f.

bombard, bömbärd', bömbärd', v. a. (mil.) bombardieren.

bombardier, bömbärd'ēr, bömbärd'ēr', s. (mil.) Bombardier, Kanonier, m.

bombardment, bömbärd'mēnt, bömbärd'mēnt, s. (mil.) Bombardement, n., Beschleßung, f.

bombast, bōm'bäst, büm'bäst, s. Watte, Wattierung, f. || (fig.) Bombast, Schwulst, m.

bombast, bōm'bäst, büm'bäst, **bombastic**, bömbäs'tik, büm-bäs'tik, a. bombastisch, schwülstig.

Bombay, bömbā', npr. Bombay, n.

bombazin(e), bömbäz'en, bömbäz'en', s. Bombazin, m. (Kleiderstoff).

bonanza, bōnän'zā, s. Goldgrube, f., erfolgreiches Unternehmen, n.

bond, bōnd, s. (band) Band, Seil, n., Strid, m. || (fig.) (tie) Band, n., Fessel, f. || (agreement) Verbindung, f., Bündnis, n. || (jur.) Bürgschaft, f. || ~-s, pl. (chains) Fesseln, f. pl. || (fig.) Bande, n. pl., Fesseln, f. pl. || (imprisonment) Haft, f. || (com.) Obligationen, Schuldverhältnisse, f. pl. || the ~s of friendship, Freundschaftsbände, n. pl. || in ~, unter Zollverschluss || to strengthen the ~s, die Beziehungen enger gestalten || ~-creditor, s. Obligationsgläubiger, m. || ~-debt, s. Obligationsschuld, f. || ~-holder, s. Obligationssinhaber, m. || ~-servant, s. Leibeigener, Sklave, m.

bondage, bōn'dāj, s. (slavery) Sklaverei, Knechtschaft, f. || (captivity) Gefangenschaft, f. || (imprisonment) Haft, f. || (fig.) Fesseln, f. pl.

bonded, bōn'dēd, a. unter zollamtlichem Verschluss || ~ goods, s. pl. unter Zollverschluss lagernde Güter, n. pl. || ~ warehouse, s. Zollspeicher, m.

bond(s)man, bōnd(x)'mān, s. Sklave, Leibeigener, m.

bond(s)woman, bōnd(x)'wōmān, s. Sklavin, Leibeigene, f.

bone, bōn, s. (of animals) Knochen, m., Bein, n. || (of fishes) Gräte, f. || ~s, pl. Knochengerißt,

n. || (mus.) Kastagnetten, f. pl. || (fig.) (remains) sterbliche Reste, m. pl., Gebeine, n. pl. || (bones-player) Kastagnettenspieler, m. || ~ of contention, Zankapfel, m. || body and ~s, völlig, ganz und gar || to have a ~ to pick with one, mit jdm. ein Händchen zu pflücken haben || to make no ~s about a thing, keine Umstände wegen (Einnahmen gegen) etw. machen || he will leave his ~s there, er wird sein Grab dort finden || to break every ~ in one's body, jdm. alle Knochen im Leibe zerbrechen (zerbrechen) || his ~s come through his skin, man sieht seine Knochen durch die Haut || he is all skin and ~s, er ist nur Haut und Knochen || a bag of ~s, ein Gerippe, n. (dünnere Mensch) || what is bred in the ~ will come out in the flesh, Art läßt nicht von Art || to cut to the ~, bis auf den Knochen schneiden || ~-ash, s. Knochenasche, f. || ~-bed, s. (geol.) Knochenlager, n. (vorweltlicher Tiere) || ~-black, s. Weinschwarz, n. || ~-dust, s. Knochenmehl, n. || ~-setter, s. Wundarzt, m. || ~-setting, s. Einrichten (n.) verrenken oder gebrochener Knochen || ~-shaker, s. Knochenhüttler, m. (älteste Art von Fahrträdern) || ~-spavin, s. Hufspat, m.

bone, bōn, v. a. (culin.) ausbeinen, die Knochen herausnehmen aus (etw.) || (fam.) stehen, sitzen.

boned, bōnd, a. (in comp.) knochig || (culin.) ausgebeint.

boneless, bōn'lēs, a. knochenlos || (fig.) hantlos.

bonelessness, bōn'lēs'nēs, s. Knochenlosigkeit, f. || (fig.) Hantlosigkeit, f.

bonfire, bōn'fir, s. Feuersbonhomie, bōn'ōmē, s. (Fr.) Gutartigkeit, f. (nisiatus, m.)

Boniface, bōn'ifās, npr. Bononiface, bōn'ifās, s. Scheinwirt, Kneipier, m.

boniness, bōn'nēs, s. knochige Beschaffenheit, f.

bonnet, bōn'ēt, s. (Damen)Hut, m. || (Scot.) Mütze, f., Barett, n. || (mar.) Besegel, n. || to have a bee in one's ~, (fam.) einen Vogel haben.

bonnet, bōn'ēt, v. a. (bang one's hat) (jdm.) den Hut einreiben || (salute) die Mütze (vor jdm.) abziehen.

bonneted, bōn'ētēd, a. mit einem Hut, einer Mütze bedeckt,

bōy; fōot, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

bonniness, bôn'înes, s. hübsches Aussehen, n., Draßheit, f.
bonny, bôn'î, a. (bonnily, ad.) hübsch, draß, toßig.
bonus, bôn'ûs, s. Prämie, Extrabildende, f.
bony, bôn'î, a. knöchig || (of bones) beinert, knöchern || (thin) klapperdürr.
boo! bô, buh! muh!
booby, bô'bî, s. (orn.) Tölpel, m. || (fig.) Tölpel, m. || ~
hatch, s. (mar.) Lutengatter, n. || ~trap, s. derbe Fopperei, f.
boodle, bô'al, s. (crowd) Menge, f., Haufen, m. || (Am.) (money) Geld, Kapital, n.
boohoo, bô'hô, s. lautes Schreien, n. || lautes Weinen, n.
book, bôok, s. Buch, n. || ~ of God, Bibel, f., Wort Gottes, n. || ~ of reference, Nachschlagebuch, n. || without ~, auswendig || ohne Autorität || to learn by ~, genau, wie am Schnürchen lernen || to be in one's good, black—s, bei ihm gut, schlecht angelieben sein || to bring to ~, zur Rede stellen || to cross off one's—s, aus seinen Büchern streichen || never to look into a ~, wie ein Buch ansehen || to suit one's, ihm paßen || ~cover, s. (Am.) Buchdeckel, =umschlag, m., =mappe, f. || ~hunter, s. Bücherjäger, m. || ~keeper, s. Buchhalter, Rechnungsführer, m. || ~keeping, s. Buchhaltung, f. || ~knowledge, ~learning, s. Buchgelehrsamkeit, f. || ~learned, a. studengelehrt, belesen || ~lover, s. Buchliebhaber, m. || ~madness, s. Bücherwut, f. || ~marker, s. V. book-mark || ~muslin, s. feiner Musselin, m. || ~plate, s. ex libris, n., Bibliothekszeichen, n. || ~post, Bücherpost, f. || ~slide, s. beschreibbares Büchergeßell, n. || ~stand, s. Bücherbrett, n., Bücherstand, m. || ~store, s. (Am.) Buchladen, m.
book, bôok, v. a. (enter) buchen, eintragen || (engage) bestellen, belegen || (tickets) lösen || (send) adressieren, befördern lassen || ~, v. n. (rail.) ein Billet lösen (to, nach) || to ~ through, (rail.) ein direktes Billet lösen (to, bis). [Buchbinder, m.]
bookbinder, bôok'bînder, s.
bookbinding, bôok'bîndîng, s. Buchbinderlei, f.
bookcase, bôok'hâs, s. Bücherschrank, m., -regal, -gestell, n.

booking, bôok'îng, s. Buchen, n. || ~clerk, s. Fahrkartenverkäufer, m. || Güterexpedient, m. || ~office, s. (rail.) Fahrkartenschatzler, m. || (theat.) Kasse, f.
bookish, bôok'ish, a. (*-ly, ad.) auf Bücher verlesen.
bookishness, bôok'ishnês, s. (übertriebene) Bücherliebhaberei, f.
bookmaker, bôok'mâker, s. (writer) BücherSchreiber, m. || (betting man) Buchmacher, m.
bookmaking, bôok'mâkîng, s. (writing) Bücherschreiben, n. || (betting) Buchmachen, n.
bookman, bôok'mân, s. Büchermensch, m. [Buchzeichen, n.]
bookmark, bôok'mârk, s. bookseller, bôok'sêllêr, s. Buchhändler, m. [Buchhandel, m.]
bookselling, bôok'sêllîng, s. bookshelf, bôok'shêlf, s. Bücherregal, n.
bookshop, bôok'shôp, s. Buchladen, m. [Bücherstand, m.]
bookstall, bôok'stâlêl, s. bookworm, bôok'wôrm, s. (zool. & fig.) Büchervurm, m.
boom, bôm, s. 1. (sound) dumpfer, hohler Schall, m., Dröhnen, Getöse, n. || (fig. com.) Gausse, f. || (fig. Am.) Riesengeschäft, n., =reflamme, f. || 2. (mar.) Baum, m., Spiere, f. || (in a harbour) Hafenbaum, m., =sperr, f. || ~jigger, s. (mar.) Kloben (m.) zum Tafeln des Seejagels.
boom, bôm, v. a. (sound) mit Getöse entfallen || (Am. fig.) in die Höhe treiben || Reklamation machen für || ~, v. n. (sound) dröhnen, schallen, brausen || (of ships) mit vollen Segeln fahren || (Am. fig.) lärmend in Szene gesetzt werden.
boomerang, bô'merâng, s. Bumerang, m., Wurfbolz, n.
booming, bô'mîng, s. V. boom, s. 1. [tat, Gefälligkeit, f.]
boon, bôn, s. Gabe, Wohl-*boon, bôn, a.; ~companion, s. Bechtumpan, m.
boor, bôr, s. Bauer, m. || (fig.) Lummel, Groblaut, m.
boorish, bô'rîsh, a. (-ly, ad.) bäurisch, grob, ungeschliffen.
boorishness, bô'rîshnês, s. bäurisches Wesen, n., Grobheit, Ungeschliffenheit, f.
boose, bôx, v. n. V. booze.
boost, bôst, s. (Am.) Schub, Stoß, m. [ben, heben.]
boost, bôst, v. a. (Am.) schieben.
boot, bôt, s. 1. (profit) Nutzen, Gewinn, Vorteil, m. || (addition) Zugabe, f. || to ~, in den

Kauf, obendrein, noch dazu || 2. (shoe) Stiefel, m. || (torture) spanischer Stiefel, m. || (of a coach) Rutschkasten, Hinterrasten, m. || (in corking bottles) Flaschenstiefel, m. || (for a horse's foot) Schuh, m. || elastic—s, Gummistiefel, m. pl. || half—s, Halbstiefeln, m. pl. || laced—s, Schnürstiefeln, m. pl. || top—s, Stulpenstiefeln, m. pl. || in—s, gestieft || to die in one's—s, einen plötzlichen Tod finden || ~black, s. Stiefelpuder, m. || ~hook, s. Stiefelhaken, m. || ~jack, s. Stiefelknecht, m. || ~last, ~tree, s. Stiefelleisten, m., =holz, n. || ~leg, s. Stiefelschaft, m. || ~lick, s. (Am.) Speichelfeder, m. || ~top, s. Stiefelstulpe, f.
boot, bôt, v. a. & n. 1. (benefit) nützen, frommen || what—s it? was hilft's? || 2. v. a. (supply boots to) (jdn.) mit Stiefeln versehen.
booted, bô'têd, a. gestieft || ~ and spurred, gestieft und gespornt. [Halbstiefel, m.]
bootee, bô'tê, s. Stiefelleite, f.
Bootes, bôo'têx, s. (astr.) Bootes, Bärenhüter, m.
booth, bôth, s. Bude, f. (Markt-, Meß-) Stand, m.
bootless, bô'tlêx, a. (-ly, ad.) 1. unnütz, vergeblich, ohne Zweck || 2. (without boots) ohne Stiefel.
bootlessness, bô'tlêxnês, s. Nützlosigkeit, f.
bootmaker, bô't'mâker, s. Schuhmacher, m.
bootmaking, bô't'mâkîng, s. Schuhmacherlei, f.
boots, bô'ts, s. (fam.) Stiefelpuder, Hausrat, m.
booty, bô'tî, s. Beute, f. || Raub, m. || (fig.) Gewinn, m.
booze, bôx, s. (fam.) Getränk, n. || (habit) Trunksucht, f. || (carouse) Beschgelage, n.
booze, bôx, v. n. trinken, zechen. [Zecher, m.]
boozier, bô'xêr, s. Trinker.
boozy, bô'zî, a. betrunken, besch. [Zecher, m.]
boracic, bô'râs'îk, a. V. boric.
borage, bô'rîj, s. (bot.) Gurkentraut, n. [salz, n.]
borate, bô'rê't, s. (chem.) Borat.
borax, bô'râks, s. (min.) Borax, m.
border, bôr'dêr, s. (edge) Rand, m. || (edging) Einfassung, Borte, f. || (boundary) Grenze, f. || to the ~ of despair, (bis) zum Rande der Verzweiflung || to cross the ~, die Grenze überschreiten || ~plant, s. (hort.)

lâto, hât, fâr, ask, lâw; shê, gêt, hêr, êre; mîne, înn; nô, hôt, prôve, môre, ôffer; hôw;

Saum-, Teppichpflanze, f. || ~ town, s. Grenzstadt, f.
 borderer, bōr'dēr, s. Grenz-
 bewohner, m. || (Grenzland, n.)
 borderland, bōr'dērland, s.
 bore, bōr, s. 1. (hole) Bohr-
 loch, n. || (diameter) Bohrung,
 Hölzung, f. || (of a gun) Seele,
 f., Kaliber, n. || (fig.) lang-
 weiliger Mensch, m. || lang-
 weilige Sache, f. || what a ~!
 wie ärgerlich! || 2. (tidal wave)
 Epringsflut, f.
 bore, bōr, v. a. (perforate)
 bohren, durchbohren || (hollow
 out) aushöhlen || (fig.) belästigen,
 langweilen || to ~ out, aus-
 bohren || ~, v. n. (make a hole)
 bohren || (push forward) vor-
 wärts dringen, einbringen || (of
 horses) den Kopf vorwärts
 werfen.
 bore, bōr, V. bear, v. a.
 boreal, bōr'ēūl, a. nördlich.
 boreas, bōr'ēās, s. (poet.)
 Boreas, Nordwind, m.
 boredom, bōr'dūm, s. (be-
 haviour) Lässigkeit, f. || (condi-
 tion) Langeweile, f.
 borer, bōr'r, s. Bohrer, m.
 boric, bō'r'ik, a. Bor-. || ~
 acid, s. (chem.) Boräure, f.
 boride, bō'r'id, s. (chem.)
 Borid, n.
 boring, bō'r'ing, s. Bohren,
 n., Bohrung, f. || (hole) Bohr-
 loch, n. || -s, pl. Bohrpäne, m.
 pl. || ~out, s. Ausbohren, Aus-
 höhlen, n. || ~mill, s. Bohr-
 mühle, f.
 born, bōrn, a. geboren || first-
 ~, erstgeboren || ~ again, (eo.)
 wiedergeboren || to be ~ to
 a thing, zu etw. geboren, be-
 stimmt sein || to be ~ with a
 silver spoon in one's mouth,
 ein Goldkind sein.
 borne, bōrn, V. bear, v. a.
 Borneo, bōr'nō, npr. Borneo,
 n. || [n.]
 boron, bō'r'ōn, s. (chem.) Bor,
 borough, bōr'ō, bōr'ō, s. Land-
 stadt, f. || mit Parlamentsrath,
 Marktflecken, m.
 borrow, bōr'ō, v. a. borgen
 || (fig.) entleihen, annehmen ||
 -ed plumes, fremde Federn,
 f. pl. || Entleihner, m.
 borrower, bōr'dēr, s. Borger,
 boscage, bōs'k'ij, s. Gehölz,
 Unterholz, n. || (arts) Waldland-
 schaft, f. || (jur.) Holzgoll, m.
 bosh, bōsh, s. Unsin, Wöds-
 finn, m.
 bosket, bōs'k'et, s. (hort.) Bos-
 fett, n., Hain, m.
 boskiness, bōs'k'iness, s.
 buschige Natur, f.

bosky, bōs'k'ij, a. buschig. || [n.]
 Bosnia, bōs'n'ia, npr. Bosnien,
 Bosnian, bōs'n'ian, s. Bos-
 nier, m., Bosniatin, f.
 Bosnian, bōs'n'ian, a. bosnisch.
 bosom, bōs'ūm, s. Busen, m.,
 Brust, f. || (of a dress) Vorder-
 teil, m. & n. || (fig.) Herz, n.,
 Busen, m. || (lap) Schoß, m.
 bosom, bōs'ūm, a. den Busen
 betreffend, Busen- || (fig.) Busen-
 Herzens-, Lieblings- || ~friend,
 s. Busenfreund, m. || ~secret,
 s. Herzensgeheimnis, n.
 (the) Bosphorus, bōs'fōr'us,
 npr. (der) Bosporus, m.
 boss, bōs, s. 1. (protuberance)
 Knopf, Knaut, m. || Lülle, Nabe,
 f. || (ornament) Verzierung, f. ||
 (of a shield) Budel, f. || (arch)
 Bosse, f. || 2. (Am.) Meister,
 Herr, m. || ~eyed, a. etnägig.
 boss, bōs, a. (Am.) Haupt-
 boss, bōs, v. a. (Am.) leiten,
 führen. || [sprung, m.]
 bossage, bōs'ij, s. (arch.) Vor-
 botanica(l), bōtān'ik(ā), a.
 (-ly, ad.) botanisch || ~gardens,
 s. pl. botanischer Garten, m.
 botanise, bōtān'iz, v. a. bota-
 nisch erforchen || ~, v. n. botani-
 sieren. || [niser, m.]
 botanist, bōtān'ist, s. Bota-
 nist, m.
 botany, bōtān'ij, s. Botanik,
 Pflanzenkunde, f. || Botany Bay,
 npr. Botanybai, f.
 botch, bōch, s. 1. Fliden, Fleck,
 Lappen, m. || 2. (med.) Beule,
 f. || [verhungen.]
 botch, bōch, v. a. fliden || (fig.)
 botcher, bōch'ēr, s. 1. Flid-
 schneider, m. || (fig.) Fälscher,
 m. || 2. (young salmon) Salm-
 ling, m. || (fig.) gestümpert.
 botchy, bōch'ij, a. gestickt ||
 both, bōth, a. & c. beide, beides ||
 ~... and ... sowohl ... als ...
 bother, bōth'ēr, s. Belästigung,
 Scherelei, f. || (talk) lästiges Ge-
 schwätz, n.
 bother, bōth'ēr, v. a. belästigen,
 plagen, beunruhigen, verwirren ||
 ~ (it)! zum Kuckuck (damit)! ||
 ~, v. n. sich abärgern || don't ~!
 bemühen Sie sich nicht.
 bother(ation)! bōth'ēr, bōth-
 ērā'shūn, (fam.) zum Kuckuck!
 bothersome, bōth'ērsum, a.
 lästig.
 Bothnia, bōth'n'ia, npr. Bott-
 nien, n. || Gulf of ~, Bottnischer
 Meerbusen, m. || [nisch.]
 Bothnian, bōth'n'ian, a. bott-
 nisch, bōt'l, s. Flasche, f. ||
 hot-water ~, Wärmflasche, f. ||
 by the ~, flaschenweise || to
 crack a ~, einer Flasche den Hals
 brechen || to be fond of the ~,

gern trinken || ~companion,
 ~friend, s. Bechtunparr, m. ||
 ~glass, s. Flaschenglas, n. ||
 ~holder, s. (fig. & fam.) Ge-
 lundant, treuer Helfer, m. ||
 ~nosed, a. gurtig-, dicknasig ||
 ~nose(d whale), s. (zool.)
 Brustkopf, m. || ~rack, s. Fla-
 schenhänder, m.
 bottle, bōtl, v. a. auf Flaschen
 ziehen, abgießen || to ~ up, zu-
 rückhalten, geheimhalten.
 bottleful, bōtl'fōol, s. Flasche-
 voll, f. || [weiter, Küfer, m.]
 bottler, bōtl'ēr, s. Kellner-
 bottom, bōt'ūm, s. (lowest
 part) Boden, unterster Teil, m. ||
 (of a chair) Sitz, m. || (of water)
 Grund, m. || (of a ship) Boden,
 m. || (lowest point) Fuß, Grund,
 m. || (vulg.) Hinterer, m. ||
 (foundation) das Weientlichste,
 n. || (cause) Ursache, Triebfeder,
 f. || (ship) Fahrzeug, n. || (en-
 durance) Ausdauer, f. || at ~,
 im Grunde, in Wirklichkeit ||
 from (the) top to (the) ~,
 von oben bis unten || *on one's
 own ~, unabhängig, auf eignen
 Füßen || to get at the ~ of a
 thing, einer Sache auf den
 Grund gehen || to sink to the
 ~, zu Boden sinken || to touch
 ~, (com.) den tiefsten Stand er-
 reichen || ~dollar, s. (Am.) letzter
 Dollar, m. || ~fact, s. (Am.)
 (unzweifelhafte) Tatsache, f. ||
 ~heat, s. (hort.) Treibhaus-
 wärme, f. || ~lands, s. pl. (Am.)
 fruchtbare Uferländer, n. pl.
 bottom, bōt'ūm, v. a. mit
 einem Boden versehen || (fig.)
 gründen, bauen, stützen.
 bottomed, bōt'ūmd, a. (in
 comp.) mit einem Boden ver-
 sehen || double~, mit doppel-
 tem Boden, mit Doppelboden ||
 rush~, mit Rinsen bezogen,
 Nohr-
 bottomless, bōt'ūmlēs, a. bo-
 denlos, grundlos || (fig.) uner-
 gründlich. || [Bodmerci, f.]
 bottomry, bōt'ūmri, s. (mar.)
 boudoir, bōd'wār, s. (Fr.)
 Boudoir, Damenzimmer, n.
 bough, bōū, s. Ast, Zweig, m.
 bought(en), bōūt('ēn), V. buy.
 bougie, bōxh', s. (Fr.) Wach-
 licht, n. || (med.) Wachsfonde, f.,
 Ratbeter, m.
 boulder, bōl'dēr, s. Uferfelsen,
 m. || erratic ~, (geol.) erraticher
 Block, m. || ~clay, s. (geol.)
 Gesteinbeton, m. || ~formation,
 s. (geol.) Geröll-, Diluvialfor-
 mation, f. || ~period, s. (geol.)
 Eiszeit, f.

boulevard, *bôl'vârd*, s. (Fr.)
 Boulevard, m., Ringstraße, f.
bounce, *bôuns*, s. Aufprall,
 Sprung, m. || (fig.) Präheret, f.
bounce, *bôuns*, v. a. aufspral-
 len lassen || (Am.) (discharge)
 entlassen || (eject) hinauswerfen ||
 ~, v. n. aufschlagen, aufsprallen,
 springen || (fig.) prahlen, groß-
 sprechen || to ~ about, herum-
 springen || to ~ forth, out,
 herausspringen || to ~ in, hinein-
 springen, hineinstürmen || to ~ up,
 in die Höhe springen, aufsprallen.
bouncing, *bôun'sing*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) stramm || (hard) derb.
bound, *bôund*, s. 1. (leap)
 Sprung, Satz, m. || Schwingung,
 m. || at a ~, mit einem Satz ||
 2. (boundary) Grenze, Schranke,
 f. || in ~s, in Schranken, mit
 Maß, mäßig || out of ~s, außer-
 halb der bestimmten (erlaubten)
 Grenzen || out of all ~s, außer
 Rand und Band, übermäßig.
bound, *bôund*, v. a. begrenzen,
 einschränken || ~, v. n. springen,
 hüpfen || aufsprallen (against, auf
 acc.).
bound, *bôund*, a. (V. bind,
 1. & 2.) || (tied) gebunden, fest-
 gemacht, eingeengt || (compelled)
 verpflichtet || (of books) gebun-
 den || ~ for, bestimmt,
 unterwegs nach || half~, in
 Halbfranzband || homeward-
 ~, (mar.) auf der Heimreise (be-
 griffen) || outward~, (mar.)
 auf der Hinreise (begriffen) ||
 where are you to ~? wo wollt
 ihr hin? wo geht die Reise hin? ||
 he is ~ to do it, er muß es tun,
 er kann nicht anders || he is ~ to
 fall, er wird sicher fallen.
boundary, *bôund'êrî*, s.
 Grenze, f.
 ***bounden**, *bôund'ên*, a. V.
bound || one's ~ duty, jds.
 heilige Pflicht, Pflicht und Schul-
 digkeit.
bounder, *bôund'êr*, s. (fam.)
 unfeiner Mensch, Plebejer, m.
boundless, *bôund'lês*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) grenzenlos, unbegrenzt.
boundlessness, *bôund'lês-
 nês*, s. Grenzenlosigkeit, Unbe-
 schränktheit, f.
bounteous, *bôun'têus*, boun-
 tiful, *bôun'tifôol*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 gütig, freigebig.
bounteousness, *bôun'têus-
 nês*, bountifulness, *bôun'ti-
 fôolnês*, s. Güte, Freigebigkeit, f.
bounty, *bôun'tî*, s. (generosity)
 Freigebigkeit, Großmut, f. ||
 (gift) Gabe, Wohltat, f. || (pre-
 mium) Prämie, f.
bouquet, *bô'kâ*, s. (Fr.) Bu-

fett, n.; Blumenstrauß, m. || (of
 wine) Blume, f.
bourg, *bôrg*, s. (Fr.) Gleden,
 Marktfleden, m.
bourgeois, *bôr'zwa*, s. (Fr.)
 1. Bourgeois, m. || 2. (typ.)
 Bourgeois, f.
bourne(s), *bôrn*, s. 1. Bach, m. ||
 2. Grenze, f. || (poet.) Ziel, n.
bout, *bôut*, s. (turn) Mal, n.,
 Gang, m., Reihe, Wechselfolge,
 f. || (trial) Versuch, m. || to have,
 try a ~ with one, mit jdm. an-
 binden. [artig]
boviform, *bô'vîform*, a. oßsen-
bovine, *bô'vîn*, a. Rinder-
bow, *bô*, (curve) Bogen, m.,
 Kurve, f. || (weapon) Bogen, m. ||
 (knot) Knoten, m., Schleife, f. ||
 (neck-tie) Halstuch, n. || (of a
 violin) Bogen, m. || to draw the
 long ~, (fig.) aufschneiden, stum-
 pern || to have two strings to
 one's ~, zwei Eisen im Feuer
 haben || ~bent, a. gekrümmt,
 gebogen || ~compasses, s. pl.
 Bogenvinkel, m. || ~drill, s.
 (tech.) Bogenbohrer, m. || ~
 hand, s. (mus.) die (den Bogen
 führende) rechte Hand, f. || ~
 legged, a. frummelnig || ~
 shot, s.; within ~shot, in
 Bogenstreichweite || ~window, s.
 (arch.) Erkerfenster, n.
bow, *bôw*, s. 1. Verbeugung,
 Verneigung, f. || 2. ~s, pl.
 (mar.) Bug, m.
bow, *bôw*, v. a. (bend) biegen,
 beugen || (influence) beugen ||
 (crush) unterdrücken || (express
 by bowing) durch eine Verbeu-
 gung ausdrücken || to ~ down,
 niederbeugen || to ~ one in, out,
 jdn. unter Verbeugungen hinein,
 hinausbegleiten || ~, v. n. (salute)
 eine Verbeugung machen, sich ver-
 beugen || (bow down) sich beugen,
 sich demütigen || (submit) sich
 fügen, sich unterwerfen || to ~ to
 one, jdn. grüßen || to ~ down,
 sich niederbeugen || to ~ and
 scrape, Kratzfüße machen || a
 ~ing acquaintance, eine Grüß-
 bekanntschaft.
bowdlerise, *bôwd'lêrîz*, v. a.
 verbalhornen.
bowdlerism, *bôwd'lêrîxm*,
 bowdlerisation, *bôwd'lêrîzâ-
 shûn*, s. Verbalhornung, f.
bowed, *bôd*, a. (with bows)
 mit Bogen (versehen) || (mus.)
 mit dem Bogen gespielt.
bowels, *bôw'êlx*, s. pl. (med.)
 Eingeweide, n. pl. || (fig.) In-
 neres, n. || ~ of compassion,
 Mitleid, Gefühl, n. || to open
 one's ~, (med.) jdm. Abführ-
 mittel geben.

bower, *bôw'êr*, s. 1. (arbour)
 Laube, f. || (poet.) Wohnung, f. ||
 2. (at euchre) Bube, m. (im
 Kartenspiel) || 3. (mar.) Bug-
 anker, m. [voller Lauben].
bowery, *bôw'êrî*, a. schattig.
bowie-knife, *bô'wîf*, s. (Am.)
 Bowiemesser, Jagdmesser, n.
bowing, *bô'ing*, s. (mus.)
 Bogenführung, f.
bowl, *bôl*, s. 1. Bowle, f. ||
 (vessel) Schüssel, f., Napf, m.,
 Schale, f. || (concavity) Höhlung,
 f. || 2. (at bowls) Kugel, f., Ball,
 m. || to play at ~s, Kegel spielen.
bowl, *bôl*, v. a. rollen, schieben,
 werfen, kugeln || (at cricket) (den
 Ball) werfen || to ~ down, un-
 werfen, niederwerfen, stürzen ||
 to ~ out, (at cricket) durch einen
 Ballwurf absetzen || to ~ over,
 über den Haufen werfen || ~, v. n.
 Kegel spielen || (at cricket) den
 Ball gegen den Dreistab werfen ||
 to ~ along, dahinrollen.
bowler, *bô'ler*, s. jem., der mit
 Kugeln spielt, Kegelstieber, m. ||
 (at cricket) Spieler, der den Drei-
 stab angreift, Werfer, m. || (hat)
 steifer Hut, m.
bowline, *bô'lin*, s. (mar.) Bu-
 line, f. || on a ~, dicht beim
 Winde gebraut.
bowling, *bô'ling*, s. Kegelst., n. ||
 (at cricket) Werfen (n.) des Bal-
 les || ~alley, s. Kegelbahn, f. ||
 ~green, s. Rasenplatz, m. (zum
 Kegelspiel). [schüge, m.]
bowman, *bô'mân*, s. Bogen-
bowse, *bôws*, v. a. (mar.)
 ziehen, anholen, auftauchen.
bowsprit, *bô'sprît*, s. (mar.)
 Bugspriet, n. [gen'schne, f.]
bowstring, *bô'string*, s. Bo-
bowstring, *bô'string*, v. a.
 erdsprosseln.
bow-wow, *bôw'wôw*, s. (fam.)
 Bauwau, n. || ~, bôw'wôw, Hund,
 m.
bowyer, *bô'yêr*, s. Bogen-
 macher, m. || (archer) Bogen-
 schütze, m.
box, *bôks*, s. 1. (casket) Büchse,
 f., Kästchen, n., Schachtel, f., Dose,
 f. || (packing case) Kiste, f. ||
 (chest) Koffer, m. || (theat.) Loge,
 f. || (of a stable) Stand, m., Ab-
 teilung, f. || (of a coach) Auf-
 schersitz, Bod., m. || (of a type-
 case) Fach, n. (im Schriftst.) ||
 (Am.) kleines Boot (n.) für die
 Entenjagd || (Am.) Höhlung (f.)
 in einem Baumstamm || (of a
 machine) Gehäuse, n. || Christ-
 mas~, Weihnachtsgeschenk, n. ||
 letter~, Briefkasten, m. || mu-
 sical~, Spielboje, f. || shooting
 ~, Jagdhauschen, n. || stage~,

lâte, hât, fâr, âsk, lâô; shê, gêt, hêr, êre; mîne, înn; nô, hôt, prôve, môre, ôffer; hôw;

(theat.) Prozeniumsloge, f. || strong~, Geldkasse, f., Geldschrank, m. || witness~, Zeugenstand, m. || to be in the same ~, in gleich übler Lage sein || to be in the wrong ~, auf dem Holzwege sein, sich blamiert haben || 2. (bot.) Buchsbaum, m. || 3. ~ on the ear, Ohrfeige, f. || ~coat, s. (Kutsch-) Überrod, Regenmantel, m. || ~elder, s. (bot.) eschenblättriger Ahorn, m. || ~keeper, s. Logenschließer(in), m. (& f.) || ~office, s. (Eintritts-) Kasse, f. || ~thorn, s. (bot.) Teufelsdorn, m. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Buchsbaum, m. || ~wood, s. Buchsbaumholz, n.

box, böks, v. a. 1. (enclose) einschließen, einschließen, einpacken || to ~ off, (mar.) V. boxhaul || to ~ a tree, (Am.) einen Baum anspalten || to ~ the compass, (mar.) die Kompaßpunkte der Reise nach nennen || 2. (strike) bogen || to ~ one's ears, jdm. ohrfeigen || ~, v. n. bogen.

box(en), böks, böks'sen, a. von Buchsbaum || buchsaumartig.

boxer, böks'ser, s. Boxer, Faustkämpfer, m.

boxhaul, böks'haul, v. n. (mar.) umlegen, vor dem Winde umwenden.

boxing, böks'sing, s. Boxen, n., Faustkampf, m. || ~ball, s. aufgehängter Ball (m.) zum Erlernen des Boxens || ~bout, ~match, s. Faustkampf, Boxkampf, m. || Boxing-day, s. zweiter Weihnachtstagsfeier, m. || ~gloves, s. pl. Boxhandschuhe, m. pl.

boy, böy, s. Knabe, Junge, Bube, Bursche, m. || bad~, böser Junge, m. || day~, Götter, m. || my~, mein Junge || old~, alter Freund || (in schools) after Herr || yellow~, (fam.) Goldfisch, n., Goldfisch, m. || to play the ~, sich kindisch benehmen.

boyar, böy'är, s. Bojar, m.

boycott, böy'köt, s. Boykott, m.

boycott, böy'köt, v. a. boykottieren, in Verurteilung erklären.

boycotter, böy'köt'er, s. Boykottierer, m.

boycottism, böy'köt'izm, s. Boykottierung, Verurteilung, f.

boyhood, böy'hööd, s. Knabenboish, böy'ish, a. (-ly, ad.) Knabenhaft, kindisch.

boyishness, böy'ishnës, s. Knabenhaftes Wesen, n.

brace, bräs, s. (clasp) Klammer, f. || (strap) Band, n., Binde, f., Riemen, Gürtel, m. || (typ.) Klammer, f. || (couple) Paar, n. || (arch.) Stütze, Stütze, f. || (mar.) Brasse, f. || (of a drum) Spannschnur, f. || ~s, pl. Spenträger, m. pl. || ~head, s. (in mines) Bohrhaupt, n.

brace, bräs, v. a. (gird) schnallen, anschnallen, gürten || (tie close) anheften, anbinden || (tighten) straffziehen, spannen || (strengthen) stärken, kräftigen || (mar.) brassen.

bracelet, bräs'lët, s. Armband, n., Armbange, f.

brachial, brä'kiäl, a. (an.) den Arm betreffend, Arm-.

brachiate, brä'kiët, a. (bot.) armförmig.

brachiopod, brä'kiöpöd, s. (zool.) Armpfüßler, m.

bracing, brä'sing, a. stärkend, kräftigend, erfrischend.

bracken, brä'ken, s. (bot.) Farn, m.

bracket, brä'kët, s. Klammer, f. || (typ.) Klammer, f. || in ~s, in Klammern, in Parenthese.

bracket, brä'kët, v. a. (in a list) in dieselbe Rubrik (Klasse) bringen || (typ.) einflammern, in Klammern einschließen.

brackish, brä'k'ish, a. brad, etwas salzig.

brackishness, brä'k'ishnës, s. das Brade, Salzige, n.

brad, bräd, s. Nagel (m.) ohne Kopf, Zapfen-, Bodens-, Lattensnagel, m. || ~awl, s. Blindahle, f.

brae, brä, s. (Scot.) Hügel, m., Abhang, m.

brag, bräg, s. Prahlerei, f.

brag, bräg, v. n. prahlen, aufschneiden.

braggadocio, brägäd'ochö, brägäd'shiö, s. Prahlerei, f. || (person) Prahler, m.

braggart, bräg'ert, bragger, bräg'ër, s. Prahler, m.

braggart, bräg'ert, bragging, bräg'ing, a. prahlerisch, großsprecherisch.

Brahman, brä'män, Brahmin, brä'min, s. Brahmane, m.

brahmapoota, brämäpö'trä, s. (orn.) Brahmaputrabühn, n.

braid, bräd, s. Flechte, f. || (trimming) Borte, f. || ~of hair, Haarflechte, f.

braid, bräd, v. a. flechten || (trim) mit Ligen besetzen.

brain, brän, s. (an.) Gehirn, n. || ~s, pl. (fig.) Kopf, Verstand, m. || congestion of (blood in) the ~, Blutanbrand (m.) nach dem Kopfe || softening of the

~, Gehirnverweichung, f. || to blow out (one's own) another's ~s, (fig.) jdm. eine Kugel durch den Kopf jagen || to dash one's ~s out, jdm. den Schädel einschlagen || to puzzle, rack one's ~s, sich den Kopf zerbrechen || to turn one's ~s, jdm. den Kopf verdrehen || ~fever, s. (med.) Gehirnentzündung, f. || ~pan, s. Hirnschale, f., Schädel, m. || ~sick, a. schwachsinntig || ~sickness, s. Schwachsinnt, m. || ~work, s. Kopfarbeit, f.

brain, brän, v. a. jdm. den Kopf zerhacken.

brained, bränd, a. (in comp.) mit Gehirn versehen, ..köpfig

crack~, verrückt || shallow~, dumm, einfältig, höflichköpfig.

brainless, brän'lës, a. einfältig, || schicht.

brainless, brän'lës, a. gewerd, gebräise, bräz, v. a. (culin.) schmoren.

braising-pan, brä'xing pän, s. (culin.) Schmorpfanne, f.

brake, bräk, s. 1. (bracken) Farnkraut, n. || (thicket) Dorngebüsch, Gestrüpp, n. || 2. (tech.) heimp~, Breche, f. || (tech.) horse-bit) scharfe Trense, f. || (carriage) Breat, n. || (for breaking horses) Einfahrwagen, m. || (of a wheel) Bremse, f. || (rail.) ~van, s. Bremswagen, m. || ~wheel, s. (tech.) Bremsrad, n.

brake(s)man, bräk(s)'män, s. Bremser, m. || Farn.

braky, brä'ki, a. bornig, voll

bramble, bräm'bl, s. Brombeere, f., Brombeerstrauch, m. || ~net, s. Bogelnetz, n.

brambled, bräm'bl'd, a. bornig, mit Brombeersträuchern überwachsen. || (orn.) Bergfink, m.

brambling, bräm'bling, s. bramby, bräm'bl, a. voller Dornen, Brombeersträuchern.

bran, brän, s. Kleie, f. || ~new, V. brand-new.

brancard, bräng'kér'd, s. (Fr.) Sünfte, Trage, f.

branch, bränsh, s. (of a tree) Zweig, Ast, Schoß, m. || (offshoot) Zweig, Teil, m. || (sub-division) Abschnitt, m., Unterabteilung, f. || (of a family) Linie, f. || (of a river) Arm, m. || ~es of a bridge, pl. Gebirgsstangen, f. pl. || ~establishment, ~office, s. Zweiggelände, n. || ~line, s. (rail.) Zweig, Nebenbahn, f. || ~pilot, s. (mar.) amtlich angestellter Lotse, m.

branch, bränsh, v. n. Zweige treiben || to ~ off, sich abzweigen || to ~ out, sich ausbreiten.

böy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

branchial, bräng'kiäl, a. (an.) die Kiemen betreffend, Kiemen-
branchiate, bräng'kiät, a. (an.) mit Kiemen versehen.

branchless, bränsh'lës, a. ast-, zweiglos.

branchy, brän'shi, a. zweigig.

brand, bränd, s. (charred wood) Brand, m. || (torch) Fackel, f. || (mark) Zeichen, n. || (com.) Warenzeichen, n. || (kind, quality) Marke, Sorte, Qualität, f. || (blight) Brand, m. (Krankheit des Getreides) || (fig.) (stigma) Brandmal, n., Mafel, m. || ~new, a. (funnel) nagelneu.
brand, bränd, v. a. einbrennen || (fig.) brandmarken.

brand-goose, bränd'gôs, s. V. brant-(goose).

branded, bränd'id, a. mit Brauntwein gemischt.

branding, brän'ding, s. Einbrennen, n. || (fig.) Brandmarkung, f. || ~iron, s. Brenneisen, Brandeisen, n.

brandish, brän'dish, s. Schwingen, n., Spiel, m.

brandish, brän'dish, v. a. schwingen.

brandy, brän'di, s. Cognak, m. || ~snap, s. dünner Pfefferkuchen, m.

brankursine, bräng'kërsin, s. (bot.) Bärentau, f.

branny, brän'i, a. keitig, klebrig.

brant-(goose), brän't(gôs), s. (orn.) Ringelgans, f.

brash, brash, s. 1. (geol.) Geröll, Trümmergestein, n. || ~ice, s. Trümmereis, n. || 2. (med.) Unfall, m. || (water-) Sodabrennen, n.

brashy, brash'i, a. trümmelig.

Brasil, bräx'il, Brazilian, bräx'ilän, V. Brazil, Brazilian.

brass, bräs, s. (min.) Messing, Erz, n. || (tablet) Grab-, Gedächtnisplatte, f. || (fam. money) Draht, m. (Geld) || (fig. effrontery) Unverschämtheit, eherne Stirn, f. || ~band, s. (mus.) Dradjeter (n.) mit Blechinstrumenten || ~coloured, a. bronzefarben || ~foil, s. Blattgold, n. || ~founder, s. Selbstgießer, m. || ~foundry, s. Selbstgießerei, f. || ~wire, s. Messingdraht, m.

brassiness, bräs'inës, s. messing-, erzartige Beschaffenheit, f.

brassy, bräs'i, a. messingartig, erzartig, ebern.

brat, brät, s. (fam.) Kind, n., Balg, m.

bravado, bräväd'ô, bräväd'ô,

brave, bräv, s. (Am.) indianischer Krieger, m.

brave, bräv, a. (-ly, ad.) (daring) tapfer, mutig || (gay) fröhlich, munter, brav || (fine) schön, prächtig, trefflich, herrlich || none but the ~ deserve the fair, dem Mutigen gehört die Welt.

brave, bräv, v. a. (ibm.) trotzen || (challenge) herausfordern.

bravery, bräv'eri, s. (daring) Tapferkeit, Unerbrotlichkeit, f. || (finery) Putz, m., Pracht, f.

bravo, bräv'ô, s. (It.) (assassin) Bravo, Bandit, Mordmörder, m. || (cheer) Bravo(rufen), n.

bravo! bräv'ô, bravo!

bravura, bräv'ü'rä, s. (It. mus.) Bravour, f.

brawl, brä'öl, s. Gant, Lärmen, Streit, m.

brawl, brä'öl, v. n. schreien, laut anten, belfern || (jur.) eine Aufseßung verursachen.

brawler, brä'öl'er, s. Lärmer, Gantor, m.

brawn, brä'ön, s. (culin.) Silse, f. || (strength) Stärke, Muskelkraft, f. || (Sehnigkeit, f.)

brawniness, brä'ön'nës, s. brawny, brä'ön'i, a. muskulös, sehnig, stark.

bray, brä, 1. v. a. (grind) zerstoßen, zerreiben || 2. ~, v. n. (of donkeys) (wie ein Fesl) schreien || (of trumpets) schmettern.

brazen, brä'zen, a. (-ly, ad.) messingen, ebern || (fig.) unverschämt, frech || ~age, s. ehernes Zeitalter, n. || ~face, s. Unverschämtheit, m. & f. || ~faced, a. mit eberner Stirn, frech, unverschämt.

brazen, brä'zen, v. a.; to ~ it out, sich durch Unverschämtheit helfen.

brazier, brä'zi'er, s. 1. (pan) Kohlenpfanne, f. || 2. (workman) Gelbgießer, m.

Brazil, bräx'il, npr. Brasilien, n. || ~nut, s. brasilianische Nuß, f. || ~wood, s. Brasilholz, n.

Brazilian, bräx'ilän, s. Brasilianer(in), m. (& f.)

Brazilian, bräx'ilän, a. brasilianisch.

breach, brëch, s. (gap) Bruch, m., Breche, Spalte, f. || (violation) Übertretung, Verletzung, f., Bruch, m. || (fort.) Breche, f. || (fig.) Zwist, m., Mißheftigkeit, f. || ~of etiquette, Etikettenfehler, m. || ~of promise (of marriage), Wortbrüchigkeit (f.), Bruch (m.) des Eheversprechens.

breach, brëch, v. a. Breche legen (in acc.).

bread, brëd, s. Brot, n. ||

brown ~, Schrotbrot, Grahambrot, n. || consecrated ~, Hostie, f. || daily ~, tägliches Brot, n. || slice of ~ and butter, Butterbrot, n. || loaf of ~, Laib (m.) Brot || to break ~ with one, mit ihm Brot brechen oder essen: || to earn one's ~, sich sein Brot verdienen || to know on which side one's ~ is buttered, wissen, wo Barthel den Rost holt, seinen Vorteil kennen || to be put on ~ and water, nur Wasser und Brot bekommen: || to take the ~ out of one's mouth ihm, das Brot aus dem Munde nehmen, den Lebensunterhalt rauben || to want ~, brotlos sein || ~and-butter, s. Butterbrot, n. || Lebensunterhalt, m., Brot, n. || ~and-butter, a. (fig.) zimperlich, kindisch, unreif || ~and-cheese, s. (fig.) knapper Unterhalt, m. || ~basket, s. Brotskorb, m. || ~crumb, s. Brotkrume, f. || ~fruit, s. Frucht (f.) des Brotbaumes || ~fruit tree, s. (bot.) Brot(frucht)baum, m. || ~scoop, s. Krumenschaufel, f. || ~stuffs, s. pl. (com.) Brotsstoffe, m. pl. || ~winner, s. Ernährer, Brotbedienter, m.

breaded, brëd'ëd, a. panliert, mit Brot umgeben.

breadless, brëd'lës, a. brotlos.

breadth, brëdth, s. Breite, f. || (tech.) Bahn, f. || (arts) die (durch richtige Verteilung von Licht und Schatten erzielte) Wirkung, f. || (fig.) Weite, Größe, f.

break, bräk, s. (breach) Bruch, Riß, m., Rude, f. || (interruption) Unterbrechung, Pause, f. || (in a wood) Lichtung, f. || (in writing) Gedankenstrich, m. || (of a wheel) Hemmschuß, m., Bremse, f. || (at cricket) Effet, n. || (at billiards) Tour, Serie, f. || V. also brake || ~ of day, Tagesanbruch, m. || without a ~, ohne Unterbrechung || to make a ~ for ..., stürzen nach ... || ~down, s. (downfall) Sturz, m. || (collapse) Zusammenbruch, m. || (dance) Matrosentanz, m. || ~down gang, s. (rail.) Molekulation (f.) zum Freimachen der Bahnlinie.

break, bräk, v. a. irr. brechen, zerbrechen || (part) trennen || (rend) zerreißen || (shatter) erschüttern || (disperse) zerstreuen || (impair) schädigen, veräiteln, hintertreiben || (the law) übertreten || (one's word, etc.) brechen || (a promise) nicht halten || (interrupt) unterbrechen,

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läw; shü, göt, hër, ère; mäne, ìnn; nō, lüt, prōve, mòre, öffer; höw;

führen || (*train*) zähmen; bändigen || (*ruin*) zerstören, vernichten, zugrunde richten || (*tell*) eröffnen, vorzüglich mitteilen || to ~ away, abbrechen || to ~ down, niederreißen || (*fig.*) brechen, zugrunde richten || to ~ in, bändigen, abrichten || (*a horse*) zureiten || to ~ off, (*a fragment*) abbrechen || (*a speech*) abbrechen, unterbrechen || to ~ through, durchbrechen || to ~ up, (*a thing*) aufbrechen || (*a meeting*) auflösen || (*fig.*) zerrütten || to ~ a lance with, eine Lanze brechen mit || to ~ bounds, über den erlaubten Bezirk hinausgehen (von Schülern) || to ~ bulk, (*mar.*) die Ladung zu löschen anfangen || to ~ camp, (*mil.*) das Lager abbrechen || to ~ cover, aus dem Versteck hervordringen || to ~ (new) ground, neues Feld umbrechen || (*fig.*) die ersten Anfänge zu etwas machen || to ~ one's back, jdm. das Rückgrat brechen || to ~ one's fast, etw. essen, etw. zu sich nehmen || to ~ one's heart, jdm. das Herz brechen || to ~ open, erbrechen, aufbrechen, öffnen || to ~ the back of, (*mar.*) in der Mitte durchbrechen || (*fig.*) das Schwerste, Schlimmste hinter sich haben || to ~ short off, kurz abbrechen || to ~ the bank, die Bank sprengen || to ~ the ice, (*fig.*) das Eis brechen || to ~ the news, die Nachricht schonend mitteilen || to ~ (the) silence, das Schweigen brechen || to ~ upon the wheel, rädern || to ~ water, emportauschen, an die Oberfläche kommen || to ~ the wind, einen Wind streichen lassen || räuspert || ~, v. n. (*separate*) brechen, zerpringen, zerreißen, entzweigehen || (*burst forth*) stürzen || (*go bankrupt*) fallieren, bank(e)rott werden || (*in health*) verfallen, abnehmen, schwächer werden || (*quarrel*) zerfallen, brechen (mit) || (*of a ball at cricket*) abweichen, die Richtung ändern || (*at billiards*) den ersten Stoß haben, anfangen || (*of horses*) die Gangart ändern || (*of the voice*) wechseln, umschlagen || brechen || to ~ away, sich losmachen || sich abzumachen || to ~ down, zusammenbrechen || to ~ forth, hervorbrechen, hervorquellen || (*fig.*) ausbrechen || to ~ in, einbrechen, eindringen || to ~ in upon, hereinplagen in . . . acc. || (*fig.*) stören, unterbrechen || to ~ off, abbrechen || (*stop*) aufhören || to ~ out, ausbrechen || geraten (into, in acc.) ||

(*med.*) einen Ausschlag bekommen, ausfahren || to ~ through, durchbrechen || to ~ up, sich auflösen || in Stücke gehen || to ~ with, brechen, sich entzweieln mit || to ~ from one's lips, sich jds. Lippen entringen || to ~ loose, ausbrechen, sich losreißen || ~neck, a. Halsbreche-
riß, gefährlich. || brechlich.

breakable, brä'kähb, a. zerbrechbar, zerbrech. s. Brechen.
breakage, brä'kage, s. Brechen.
Zerbruch, n. || (*damage, loss*) Bruch, Schaden, m.

breaker, brä'kér, s. 1. (person) Brecher, m. || Zerstreuer, m. || Übertreter, m. || (*wave*) Sturzwelle, f. || Brandung, f. || (*for floating ice*) Eisbrecher, m. || 2. (*keg*) Faß, n. || stül, n.

breakfast, brék'fäst, s. Früh-
breakfast, brék'fäst, v. a. (jdm.) etw. Frühstück geben || ~, v. n. frühstücken.

breakfasting, brék'fästing, s. Frühstück, n.

breaking, brä'king, s. Brechen, n., Bruch, m. || ~in, s. Einbruch, m., Einbrechen, n. || (*training*) Zureiten, Übrichten, n. || ~out, s. (*med.*) (Haut-) Ausschlag, m.

break(s)man, bräk(s)'mæn, s. V. brake(s)man.

breakwater, bräk'wätér, s. Wellenbrecher, m. || m.

bream, brém, s. (*ich.*) Brassen, bream, brém, v. a. (*mar.*) (rein)brennen.

breast, brést, s. Brust, f., Busen, m. || (*fig.*) Busen, m., Herz, n. || Gemüt, n. || to clasp to one's ~, ans Herz schließen, umarmen || to give the ~, die Brust geben, stützen || to make a clean ~ of it, es offen heraus sagen, eingestehen || ~bone, s. Brustbein, n. || ~deep, ~high, a. brusthoch, bis an die Brust reichend || ~pin, s. Busenadel, Brosche, f. || ~rail, s. (*mar.*) Reling, f. || ~wall, s. (*arch.*) Brüstungs-, Schuß-, Stützmauer, f.

breast, brést, v. a. gerade entgegengehen (*dat.*) || (*a hill*) bestiegen || (*the waves*) sich stemmen gegen (*acc.*)

breasted, brést'éd, a.; double~, zweireiig, mit zwei Knopfreihen || single~, einreig.

breastplate, brést'plát, s. Bruststück, n., ~harnisch, m.

breastwork, brést'wérk, s. Brustwehr, f.

breath, bréth, s. (*respiration*) Atem, Atemzug, m. || (*breexe*) Hauch, m., Lüftchen, n. || (*fig.*) (*respite*) Pause, Frist, f. || (in-

stant) Augenblick, Moment, m. || (*mere word*) Hauch, m., leiseste Andeutung, f. || (*exhalation*) Duft, Geruch, m. || last~, letzter Atemzug, m. || gasping for ~, nach Luft schnappend || shortness of ~, Kurzatmigkeit, f. || ~ of wind, Windhauch, m. || ~ of scandal, Hauch (m.) der Verleumdung || in a ~, in einem Atem || in the same ~, in demselben Augenblick || out of ~, außer Atem, atemlos || under one's ~, leise, flüsternd || to fetch a, one's ~, Atem holen || to draw a deep ~, tief aufatmen || to draw one's last ~, sterben || to hold one's ~, den Atem anhalten || to recover ~, wieder zu Atem kommen || to take ~, sich ausruhen.

breathable, bréthäbl, a. atembar.

breathe, bréth, v. a. atmen (*inhale*) einatmen || (*exhale*) ausatmen, aushauchen || (*utter*) sprechen, ausdrücken, verlauten lassen || (*manifest*) atmen, veratmen || (*rest*) verschlafen lassen, ruhen lassen || to ~ one's last, den letzten Atemzug tun, verschlafen || to ~ vengeance, Rache schnauben || ~, v. n. (*respire*) atmen, Atem holen || (*live*) leben, vegetieren || (*fig.*) wehen.

breathed, bréthd, a. V. breathe, v. a. || außer Atem || (*in comp.*) short~, kurzatmig.

breathing, bréthing, s. Atmen, n. || (*fig.*) Wehen, n. || (*exercise*) Bewegung, Übung, f. (im Freien) || (*gr.*) Hauchlaut, m., Aspiration, f. || ~place, s. Lustloch, n. || ~space, ~time, s. Unterbrechung, Pause, f., Zeit (f.) zur Erholung.

breathless, bréth'lés, a. (—ly, ad.) atemlos, außer Atem || (*fig.*) sehr aufmerksam, eifrig.

breathlessness, bréth'lésnës, s. Atemlosigkeit, f. || Eifer, m.

bred, bréd, a. V. breed || (*in comp.*) high~, vornehm (erzogen) || ill~, ungebildet, ungezogen || low~, roh, gemein || vom niederen Stande || thorough~, s. Vollblut, n. || well~ wohl erzogen.

breech, bréch, s. Sinterer, Steiß, m. || (*of trousers*) Boden, m. || (*of a gun*) Stoß, m. || V. breeches || ~action, s. Sinterladungsborrichtung, f. || ~block, s. Verschlußstück, n.

breech, bréch, v. a. (jdm.) Sößen anziehen.

breeches, *brich'ez*, s. pl. Hose, f., Beinkleider, n. pl. || **pair of** ~, Hose, f. || **to wear the** ~, (fig.) die Hosen anhaben, im Hause herrschen.

breeching, *bréch'ing*, s. (act) Bekleiden (n.) mit Hosen || (stuff) Hosentoff, m. || (of harness) Hintergeschirr, n. || (mar.) Seilwerk (n.) am Schiffsgeßel.

breechloader, *bréch'loader*, s. Hinterlader, m.

breechloading, *bréch'loading*, a. von hinten zu laden, Hinterlader.

breed, *bréd*, s. Brut, Zucht, Art, Rasse, f. || **half**~, Mischling, m.

breed, *bréd*, v. a. irr. erzeugen, gebären || (of animals) brüten, heften || (rear) züchten, aufziehen || (fig.) erregen, veranlassen, verursachen || ~, v. n. sich erzeugen || sich bilden, wachsen || **to** ~ **in** **and** **in**, in die eigne Familie heiraten || sich kreuzen.

breeder, *bréd'er*, s. Züchter, m.

breeding, *bréd'ing*, s. (bearing) Erzeugen, Gebären, n. || (rearing) Zucht, f. || (manners) Bildung, Lebensart, f. || **cross**~, Kreuzung, f. || **good** ~, gute Erziehung, f.

breeze, *bréz*, s. Brise, f., Wind, m. || (fam.) Rant, Streit, m. || **land**~, Landbrise, f. || **sea**~, Seebrise, f.

breezy, *bré'zi*, a. lustig || (fig.) fröhlich, flott.

***brent**, *brént*, a. steil || glatt || ~goose, V. brant-goose).

brethren, *bréth'ren*, s. pl. Brüder, m. pl.

breve, *brév*, s. (typ.) Kürzezeichen, n. || (mus.) doppelte ganze Taktnote, f. || (ec.) Breve, n.

brevet, *brév'et*, s. Privileg schreiben, n. || (mil.) Patent, n. (eines Offiziers) || ~rank, s. (mil.) Titularrang, m.

***brevetcy**, *brév'etsi*, s. V. brevet-rank.

breviary, *brév'ier*, s. Brevier, brevier, *brév'ier*, s. (typ.) Petitschrift, f.

brevery, *brév'ri*, s. Kürze, f.

brew, *bró*, s. Bräu, n. || ~house, s. Brauhaus, n.

brew, *bró*, v. a. brauen || (fig.) ausbrüten, ansetzen || ~, v. n. brauen, Brauer sein || (fig.) sich zusammenschließen, im Anzug sein.

brewer, *bró'er*, s. Brauer, Bierbrauer, m.

brewery, *bró'éri*, s. Brauerei, briar, *brí'er*, s. (bot.) Dornbusch, m. || (hort.) Stamm (m.) der wilden Rose || (pipe) Weichsel-

pfelze, f. || **sweet**~, (bot.) Weinrose, Dornrose, f. || ~rose, s. (bot.) Heddenrose, f. || ~root, s. (bot.) Seide (wurzel)holz, n.

briable, *brí'bábl*, a. bestechbar, *bríb*, s. Geschenk, n. (zum Bestechen), Bestechung, f. || (fig.) Verlockung, f. || **to take a** ~, sich bestechen lassen.

bribe, *bríb*, v. a. & n. bestechen.

briber, *brí'bér*, s. Bestecher, m.

bribery, *brí'béri*, s. Bestechung, **bricabrac**, *brík'ábrák*, s. (Fr.) Nippachen, Kuriositäten, f. pl.

brick, *brík*, s. Ziegel, m. || (block) Würfel, Baustock, m. || (fam.) Hauptstiel, m. || **glazed** ~, glasierter Ziegel, m. || ~built, a. mit Ziegeln gebaut || ~clay, ~earth, s. Ziegelerde, f. || ~kiln, s. Ziegelschnecke, f.

brick, *brík*, a. aus Ziegeln, Ziegel- || ziegelförmig.

brick, *brík*, v. a. mit Ziegeln steinen bauen || **to** ~ **up**, zumauern.

(n.) Ziegelfeinst.

brickbat, *brík'bát*, s. Stielbrickdust, *brík'dúst*, s. Ziegelmehl, n.

[Maurer, m.] **bricklayer**, *brík'láer*, s. Maurerei, f.

brickknaker, *brík'mákér*, s. Ziegelfreier, -brenner, m.

brickwork, *brík'wérk*, s. Maurerarbeit, f. || (arch.) Wadsteinbau, m.

bridal, *bríd'ál*, s. Hochzeit, f.

bridal, *bríd'ál*, a. bräutlich, hochzeitlich, Braut- || ~bed, s. Brautbett, n.

bride, *bríd*, s. Braut, junge Frau, f. (am Hochzeitstage) || *~bowl, ~cup, s. Hochzeitsbecher, m. || ~cake, s. Hochzeitskuchen, m. || ~maid, s. V. bridesmaid.

bridegroom, *bríd'gróm*, s. Bräutigam, junger Ehemann, m.

bridesmaid, *bríd's'mád*, s. Brautjungfer, f.

Bridewell, *bríd'wél*, s. Strafanstalt, f. (für Frauen).

bridge, *bríj*, s. Brücke, f. || (of the nose) Nüden, Sattel, m. || (game) Bridge, n. (Kartenspiel) || (mus.) Steg, m. || (mar.) (Rommandos) Brücke, f. || chain~, Kettenbrücke, f. || flying~, fliegende Brücke, f. || foot~, Laufbrücke, f. || pontoon~, Pontonbrücke, f. || ~ of boats, Schiffsbrücke, f. || ~building, s. Brückenbau, m. || ~head, s. (fort.) Brückenkopf, m.

bridge, *bríj*, v. a. überbrücken, eine Brücke schlagen über ... (acc.) [Brücke]

bridgeless, *bríj'lés*, a. ohne

Bridget, *bríj'et*, npr. Brigitte, f.

bridle, *bríd'l*, s. Zügel, m. || (fig.) Baum, Zügel, m. || ~hand, s. linke Hand, f. (welche den Baum hält) || ~path, ~way, s. Reitweg, m. || ~rein, s. Zügel, m.

bridle, *bríd'l*, v. a. aufsäumen || (fig.) zügeln, zähmen, bändigen || ~, v. n. (to ~ up) sich in die Brust werfen.

brief, *bréf*, s. (epitome) Auszug, m. || (ec.) Breve, n. || (jur.) schriftliche Instruktion, f. (des Solicitor an den Barrister).

brief, *bréf*, a. (-ly, ad.) kurz, knapp, bündig || in ~, kurz, mit kurzen Worten.

brief, *bréf*, v. a. (jur.) (einen Advokaten) instruieren.

briefless, *bréf'lés*, a. ohne Praxis.

brieflessness, *bréf'lés'nés*, s. Praxislosigkeit, f., Mangel (m.) an Klienten.

briefness, *bréf'nés*, s. Kürze, Knappheit, Bündigkeit, f.

brier, *brí'er*, s. V. briar.

briony, *brí'éri*, a. dornig, stachelig, rauh.

brig, *bríg*, s. (mar.) Brigg, f.

brigade, *bríg'ád*, s. (mil.) Brigade, f. || household ~, (mil.) Gardebrigade, f. || rifle ~, (mil.) Schützenbrigade, f. || ~major, s. (mil.) Brigademajor, m.

***brigade**, *bríg'ád*, v. a. zu einer Brigade formieren.

brigadier (-general), *bríg'ád'er*, *bríg'ád'er* (gen'érál), s. (mil.) Brigadefeldmarschall, m.

brigand, *bríg'ánd*, s. Brigant, Räuber, m.

brigandage, *bríg'ánd'ij*, s. Räuberwesen, n. || Räuberei, f.

brigantine, *bríg'ántén*, s. (mar.) Brigantine, f.

bright, *brít*, a. (-ly, ad.) hell, klar || (shining) glänzend, scheinend || (fig.) (cheerful) heiter, freundlich || (clever) geistreich, wichtig || (noble) berühmt, glorreich || honour ~! auf Ehre! || **to look on the** ~ **side of** things, alles in rosigem Lichte sehen.

brighten, *brít'en*, a. hell machen, erhellen, erleuchten || (fire) aufschüren || (fig.) erheitern || (a room, etc.) freundlich machen || **to** ~ **up**, glänzend machen || (fig.) erheitern || ~, v. n. sich

aufflären, sich aufhellen, hell werden || (fig. to ~ up) sich aufheitern, wieder Mut fassen.

brightness, *brüt'nēs*, s. Helligkeit, Klarheit, f. || Glanz, m. || Feiterkeit, f. || Geist, m. || Pracht, f.

Bright's disease, *brüt's dīxēs*, s. (med.) Bright'sche Krankheit, f.

brill, *brüt*, s. (sch.) Meerbutt, **brilliance**, *brüt'āns*, s. Glanz, Schimmer, m. || (fig.) Glanz m., Pracht, f. **brilliant**, *brüt'ānt*, s. Brillant, m. || (typ.) Brillantschrift, f.

brilliant, *brüt'ānt*, a. (-ly, ad.) strahlend, glänzend || (fig.) brillant, prächtig, herrlich.

brillantine, *brüt'āntēn*, s. (fr.) Brillantine, f.

brim, *brüt*, s. Rand, m. || (of a hat) Krempe, f. || to fill to the ~, bis an den Rand füllen.

***brim**, *brüt*, v. a. ganz voll füllen || ~, v. n.; to ~ over, übervoll sein || (fig.) übersprudeln.

brimful, *brüt'fūl*, **brimming**, *brüt'īng*, a. voll bis zum Rande, übervoll.

brimmer, *brüt'mēr*, s. voller Becher, m., volles Glas, n.

brimstone, *brüt'stūn*, s. Schwefel, m. | gesleckt, gestreift. **brindled**, *brüt'ld*, a. schedig.

brine, *brüt*, s. Salzwasser, n. **Sole**, f. || (fig.) See, f., Meer, n. || (tears) Tränen, f. pl. || ~

pan, ~**pit**, s. Salzpfanne, -grube, f. | einpöfeln, laugen.

brine, *brüt*, v. a. (ein)salzen, **bring**, *brüt'īng*, v. a. irr. bringen, (carry) tragen, überbringen ||

mitbringen || (lead) hinführen, führen || (induce) veranlassen, bewegen || to ~ about, verursachen, beverfäffigen || to ~ away,

wegbringen, wegführen, weg-schaffen || to ~ back, zurück-bringen || to ~ down, herunter-bringen || (decrease) schwächen ||

to ~ forth, gebären, zeugen || (of animals) werfen || (fig.) ans Licht bringen || to ~ forward,

vornwärtsbringen || (com.) über-tragen || to ~ in, hineinbringen || (introduce) einführen || (yield)

einbringen, abwerfen || (parl.) einbringen || (jur.) (Wahrpruch) abgeben || to ~ off, fortbringen,

abbringen || (fam.) zu stande bringen || to ~ on, heranbringen || (cause) veranlassen, verur-

sachen || to ~ out, herausbringen || (fig.) ans Licht bringen || (a book) herausgeben, veröffent-

lichen || (a debutante) in die Ge-sellschaft einführen || (com.) auf

den Markt bringen || (theat.) zum erstenmal aufführen || to ~ over,

herüberbringen, transportieren || (induce) überreden, befehren || to ~ to, (med.) (jdn.) wieder zu

sich bringen || (mar.) bedrehen, beilegen || to ~ together, zu-

sammenbringen || (reconcile) ver-söhnen || to ~ under, bezwingen,

überwältigen || to ~ up, hinauf-bringen || (a child) erziehen, auf-

ziehen || (a subject) zur Sprache bringen || (vomit) herausbrechen || (fig.) zum Stillstand bringen,

aushalten || (mar.) vor Anker legen || to ~ up the rear, (mil.) den Nachrab

kommandieren || den Rückzug decken || (fig.) letzter sein || to ~ oneself to a thing,

etwas über das Herz bringen || ~, v. n.; to ~ up, den Anker auswerfen. | bringer, *brüt'ēr*, s. Über-

bringer, *brüt'īng*, s.; ~**up**, s. Erziehung, f.

brink, *brüt'īk*, s. Rand, m.

briny, *brüt'nī*, a. salzig.

briony, *brüt'ōnī*, s. V. bryony.

brisk, *brüt'sk*, a. (-ly, ad.) frisch, munter, flink || ~ fire, s. leb-

haftes Feuer, n.

brisk, *brüt'sk*, v. a. (to ~ up) aufheitern, aufmuntern, beleben.

brisket, *brüt'skēt*, s. Brust, f., Bruststück, n. (eines Tieres) || ~

bone, s. Brustbein, n.

briskness, *brüt'nēs*, s. Leb-haftigkeit, Geschwindigkeit, f.

bristle, *brüt'sl*, s. Borste, f.

bristle, *brüt'sl*, v. n. sich sträuben || (fig.) auffahren || to ~ with . . .

strotzen von . . .

bristliness, *brüt'linēs*, s. Bor-stigkeit, Stacheligkeit, f.

bristly, *brüt'li*, a. borstig, stachelig.

Britain, *brüt'ēn*, npr.; **Great** ~, Großbritannien, n. || **Greater** ~, britisches Weltreich, n. ||

New ~, Neugland, n.

Britannia-metal, *brüt'ān'ū mētāl*, s. Britanniametall, n.

Britannic, *brüt'ānik*, a. britisch.

British, *brüt'ish*, a. britisch, britannisch || the ~, die Briten, Engländer, m. pl. || ~ **Channel**, npr. britischer Kanal, m. || ~

Isles, npr. pl. Britische In-seln, f. pl. || ~ **Empire**, s. Bri-tisches Reich, n.

Britisher, *brüt'ishēr*, s. (Am.) Brite, Engländer, m.

Briton, *brüt'ūn*, s. Brite, m.

Brittany, *brüt'ānī*, npr. Bre-tagne, f.

brittle, *brüt'l*, a. spröde, zer-brechlich || (min.) brüchig || (fig.) unzuverlässig.

brittleness, *brüt'linēs*, s. Sprö-digkeit, Zerbrechlichkeit, f.

broach, *bröch*, s. (awl) Reib-ahle, Glättahle, f. || (culin.) Brat-spieß, m. || (of stags) Sprosse, f.,

Spieß, m. || (arch.) Turmspiße, f.

broach, *bröch*, v. a. anzapfen, anstechen || (mar.) aufblusen || to ~ a subject, das Gespräch auf etwas bringen.

broad, *bröwd*, s. Breite, Weite, f. || ~s, pl. (fam.) Spielfarten, f. pl. || the Norfolk **Broads**, die Sümpfe (m. pl.), Wasserfläche (f.) von Norfolk.

broad, *bröwd*, a. (-ly, ad.) breit, weit || (arts) durch rich-tige Gruppierung wirkend, breit || (fig.) (general) umfangreich,

umfassend, weit || (tolerant) liberal, tolerant || (coarse) rauh,

grob, unanständig || it is as ~ as it is long, es ist so lang wie

breit, es läuft auf etw hinaus || ~ **awake**, a. wölig munter || ~

arrow, s. breitköpfiger Pfeil, m. || ~**axe**, s. Streitaxt, f. || Breit-

heil, n. || ~**bean**, s. (bot.) Sau-, Ruffbohne, f. || ~**bill**, s. (orn.)

Böfelfente, f. || ~**brimmed**, a. breitrandig, -krempig || ~ **dia-**

lect, s. unverfälschter Dialekt, m. || ~ **gauge**, s. (rail.) breite

Schurweite, f. || ~**minded**, a. tolerant || ~**set**, a. unterlegt ||

~ **views**, s. pl. weite Gesichtspunkte, m. pl. || ~**wise**, ad. in

die Breite, in die Quere.

broadcast, *bröwd'kāst*, a. & ad. (hort.) breitwürfig, mit der Hand

gestät || (fig.) weit verbreitet.

broadcloth, *bröwd'klōth*, s. feines schwarzes Tuch, n.

broaden, *bröwd'ēn*, v. a. breit machen || ~, v. n. breiter werden,

sich erweitern.

broadness, *bröwd'nēs*, s. Breite, Weite, f. || Toleranz, f. ||

Schlüpfrigkeit, f.

broadsheet, *bröwd'shēt*, s. Flug-schrift, f.

broadside, *bröwd'sīd*, s. (mar.) (side) Breitseite, f. || (volley) volle Lage, f. | Schwert, n.

broadsword, *bröwd'sōrd*, s. broddingnagian, *bröddīng-nā'jān*, a. riesig. | im.

brocade, *brökād*, s. Brokat, brocaded, *brökād'ēd*, a. broka-

ten. | Brokett, Kraufetoh, m.

broccoli, *brök'ōli*, s. (bot.) ***brodekin**, *bröd'ēkin*, s. Halb-

stiefel, m.

brogue, *brög*, s. (Ir.) (shoe) blumper Schuh, m. || (dialect) irische Mundart, f. || *~s, pl.

Sofen, f. pl. | Streit, m.

broil, *bröyl*, s. Lärm, Gant,

bōy; *fōot*, *ūse*, *ūs* || *chair*, *joy*; *yes*; *soul*, *zeal*; *think*, *there*, *ring*; *causeuse*, *bureau*.

broil, *bröyl*, v. a. auf dem Roste braten || ~, v. n. (& fig.) braten.

broke, *brök*, v. **break**, **broken**, *brö'kən*, a. (—ly, ad.)

V. **break**, v. a. & n. || (*in pieces*) gebrochen, zerbrochen || (*not continuous*) unterbrochen, lückenhaft || (*inferm*) schwach, geschwächt || (*ruined*) zerrüttet || heruntergekommen || (*of ground*) umeben || to die of a ~ heart, an gebrochenem Herzen sterben || to be ~ on the wheel, gerädert werden || ~backed, a. getrümmt || (*mar.*) mit einem Stegenn Rücken || ~down, a. (nieder)gebrochen || (*fig.*) heruntergekommen || ~English, s. gebrochenes Englisch, n. || ~hearted, a. mit gebrochenem Herzen || ~kneed, a. kniebeinig, lahm || ~spirits, s. pl. Gedrücktheit, Hoffnungslosigkeit, f. || ~voice, s. (*fig.*) gebrochene Stimme, f. || ~wind, s. Dampf, m., Kurzatmigkeit (f.) der Pferde || ~winded, a. kurzatmig, dämpfig.

broker, *brö'kər*, s. (*agent*) Unterhändler, m. || (*stockbroker*) Makler, m. || (*jur.*) Gerichtsvollzieher, m. || (*furniture dealer*) Trödelr., m. || to put in the ~s, (jdn.) pfänden lassen.

brokerage, *brö'kəriʒ*, s. Maklergebühr, Courtage, f.

bromate, *brö'mæt*, s. (*chem.*) bromsaures Salz, n.

brome-(grass), *bröm'(gräs)*, s. (*bot.*) Treiße, f.

bromic, *brö'mik*, a. (*chem.*) zum Brom gehörig, Brom- || ~acid, s. (*chem.*) Bromsäure.

bromide, *brö'mid*, s. (*chem.*) Bromid, n. || (*med.*) Bromkali, n.

bromine, *brö'min*, *brö'men*, s. (*chem.*) Brom, n.

bromism, *brö'mixm*, s. (*med.*) Bromsucht, f.

bronchia, *bröng'küä*, s. pl. (*an.*) Bronchien, f. pl., Luftröhrenäste, m. pl.

bronchial, *bröng'küäl*, **bronchic**, *bröng'kik*, a. bronchial, Luftröhren- || ~tubes, s. pl. V. bronchia.

bronchitis, *bröng'kü'tis*, s. (*med.*) Bronchitis, f., Entzündung (f.) der Luftröhrenäste.

broncho-pneumonia, *bröng'konö'mö'niä*, s. (*med.*) Luftröhren- und Lungenentzündung, f.

bronchotomy, *bröng'köt'ömi*, s. (*med.*) Luftröhrenschnitt, m.

bronze, *brönz*, s. (*metal*) Bronze, f. || (*colour*) Bronze- farbe, f. || (*arts*) Bronze(figur), f.

bronze, *brönz*, a. bronzten, bronzefarben || ~age, s. ehernes Zeitalter, n.

bronze, *brönz*, v. a. bronzieren || ~d, gebräunt, braun.

brooch, *bröch*, s. Brosche, Spange, f.

brood, *bröd*, s. Brut, Hede, f. || (*fig.*) (*progeny*) Geschlecht, n., Nachkommenschaft, f. || (*swarm*) Schwarm, Haufen, m. || ~hen, s. Bruthenne, f. || ~mare, s. Bruchstute, f.

brood, *bröd*, v. n. brüten || (*of clouds*) sich zusammenziehen || to ~ over, über (etwas) brüten.

brooding, *brö'ding*, s. Brüten, n. || ~time, s. Brütezeit, f.

brooding, *brö'ding*, a. V. brood, v. n. || (*fig.*) mürrisch.

brook, *bröök*, s. Bach, m. || ~lime, s. (*bot.*) Quellsenehrenpreis, m. || ~weed, s. (*bot.*) Salzbunge, f.

brook, *bröök*, v. a. dulden.

brooklet, *bröök'lēt*, s. Bächlein, n., kleiner Bach, m.

broom, *bröm*, s. (*bot.*) Ginster, m. || (*besom*) Besen, m.

broomstick, *bröm'stik*, s. Besenstiel, m.

broomy, *brö'mi*, a. voll Ginster.

broth, *bröth*, s. Fleisch-, Kraftbrühe, f. || black~, schwarze Suppe, f. || mutton~, Hammelfleischsuppe, f. || a ~ of a boy, (*fr.*) ein famoser Kerl, m.

brothel-(house), *bröth'vél* (-höüs), s. Bordell, n.

brother, *brüth'ér*, s. Bruder, m. || (*fig.*) Kollege, m. || ~in-law, s. Schwager, m. || **Brother Jonathan**, s. Bruder Jonathan, das amerikanische Volk, n. || ~love, s. Brudertliebe, f.

brotherhood, *brüth'érhööd*, s. Brüderschaft, f. [bruderlos]

brotherless, *brüth'ér'lēs*, a. brotherlike, *brüth'érlik*, **brotherly**, *brüth'érlik*, a. & ad. brüderlich.

brougham, *brö'äm*, s. Coupé, n., Brougham, m. (Wagen).

brought, *bräüt*, V. bring, v. a.

brow, *bröw*, s. Augenbraue, f. || (*forehead*) Stirn, f. || (*fig.*) Gesichtsausdruck, m., Aussehen, n. || (*of a cliff*) Abhang, Vorsprung, m. || to bend, knit the ~s, die Stirn runzeln || ~ague, s. (*med.*) einseitiger Kopfschmerz, m.; Migräne, f. || ~band, s. Stirnband, n. || ~bound, a. umkränzt, bekränzt, gekrönt.

browbeat, *bröw'bēt*, v. a. durch Arroganz einschüchtern.

brown, *bröwn*, s. Braun, n. || (*vald.*) Penny, m.

brown, *bröwn*, a. braun || to do ~, (*culin.*) braun braten || (*fam.*) betrügen, hereinlegen || ~bread, s. Schrotbrot, Grauhambrot, n. || ~spar, s. (*min.*) Braunspar, m. || ~stone, s. Braunstein, m. || ~study, s. Nachsinnen, Nachdenken, n.

brown, *bröwn*, v. a. bräunen || ~, v. n. sich bräunen.

brownie, *bröw'ni*, s. (*Scot.*) guter Hausgeist, m., Heinzelmännchen, n.

browning, *bröw'ning*, s. Bräunen, n. || (*culin.*) Zuckercoulleur, f.

brownish, *bröw'nish*, a. bräunlich.

brownness, *bröwn'ness*, s. Bräune, braune Farbe, f.

brownwort, *bröwn'wört*, s. (*bot.*) Braunwurz, f. [fish]

browny, *bröw'ni*, a. V. brown-browse, *bröwz*, s. 1. (*slag*) (eine Art) Schlacke, f. || 2. (*green shoots*) junge Triebe, m. pl., junges Laub, n.

browse, *bröwz*, v. a. abäßen, abstreifen || ~, v. n. weiden, äßen.

brucine, *brö'sin*, *brö'sen*, s. (*chem.*) Brucin, n.

bruin, *brö'in*, s. Braun, m. (Bär in der Fabel).

bruisse, *bröz*, s. Quetschung, Prellung, f.

bruisse, *bröz*, v. a. (& med.) quetschen || (*powder*) zerreiben || (*fam.*) braun und blau schlagen.

bruiser, *brö'zier*, s. Faustkämpfer, Boxer, m. || (*tech.*) Schleifschale, f.

bruise, *bröw'wört*, s. (*bot.*) Gänseblümchen, n. || Seifenkraut, n.

bruit, *brö'it*, *bröt*, v. a. (to ~ about, abroad) ausbreiten, verbreiten. [Winter-]

brumal, *brö'mäl*, a. winterlich.

brume, *bröm*, s. (*fr.*) Nebel, m.

brummagem, *brüm'ägem*, a. falsch, schlecht, unecht.

brunette, *brünët'*, s. (*fr.*) Brünette, f. [nett]

brunette, *brünët'*, a. (*fr.*) brünett.

Bruno, *brö'nö*, npr. Bruno, m.

Brunswick, *brünz'wük*, npr. Braunschweig, n. || New ~, New Braunschweig, n.

brunt, *brünt*, s. Angriff, Unfall, m. || to bear the ~ of it, den schmerzten Stand haben.

brush, *brüş*, s. Bürste, f. || (*brushwood*) Gebüsch, Unterholz, n. || (*thicket*) Dickicht, Strauch, wirt, n. || (*besom*) Besen, m. || (*arts*) Pinsel, m. || (*brushing*) Abbürsten, n., Bürstenstrich, m. || (*el.*) Strahlenbündel, n. || (*fig.*)

Angriff, Kampf, Strauß, m. || (of a fox) Schwanz, m., Rute, f. || brother of the ~, Kunstgenosse, m. (Maler) || to give one a ~, jem. abbürsten || to have a ~ with one, mit jdm. anbinden, einen Streit haben || ~light, s. (el.) Bürstenlicht, n. || ~wheel, s. (tech.) Bürstenträger, n.

brush, brüsh, v. a. (sweep) fegen || (dust) bürsten, abbürsten, wischen || (touch) leicht berühren || to ~ away, abbürsten, wegbürsten || to ~ off, abfehren, ausbürsten || to ~ up, abbürsten, glatt bürsten || (fig.) aufzischen, erneuern || "wash and ~up," Toilette (f.) mit Bedienung || ~, v. n. (to ~ along) forteilen || to ~ against one, anstoßen gegen jdn., jdn. streifen.

brushiness, brüsh'iness, s. Buschigkeit, f.

brushwood, brüsh'wööd, s. (underwood) Unterholz, Dicksicht, n. || (loppings) Reisig, n.

brusque, brüsk, brüsk, a. (Fr.) kurz angebunden, gerabezu, schroff.

brusqueness, brüsk'nës, s. kurz angebundenes Wesen, n., Schroffheit, f.

Brussels, brüs'ëlx, npr. Brüssel, n. || ~carpet, s. Brüsseler Teppich, m. || ~lace, s. Brüsseler Spitze, f. || ~sprouts, s. pl. (bot.) Rosenkohl, m.

brutal, brütäl, a. (-ly, ad.) (savage) wild, viehisch, tierisch || (coarse) roh, brutal, unmenschenlich.

brutalise, brütäl'ize, v. a. unmenschenlich machen || ~, v. n. viehisch, unmenschenlich werden.

brutality, brütäl'itë, s. viehisches Wesen, n. || Brutalität, Roheit, f.

brute, brüt, s. (unvernünftiges) Tier, Vieh, n. || (fig.) Schenkel, n., roher Mensch, Unmensch, m.

brute, brüt, a. viehisch || (fig.) unvernünftig, sinnlos || ~beast, s. unvernünftiges Tier, Vieh, n.

brutify, brüt'ifë, v. a. zum Vieh machen, verwerten.

brutish, brüt'ish, a. (*-ly, ad.) viehisch, tierisch || (fig.) roh.

brutishness, brüt'ishnës, s. viehisches Wesen, n. || Roheit, f.

bryony, brv'öni, s. (bot.) Baumrube, f.

bubble, bübl, s. Blase, Wasserblase, f. || (fig.) (chimera) leerer Schein, m. || (fraud) Schwundel, m.

bubble, bübl, v. n. murmeln,

rauschen, rieseln || to ~ up, sprudeln, aufwallen, aufperlen.

*bubbly, bübl'ë, a. sprudelnd.

bubo, bü'bö, s. (med.) Leistenbeule, f.

bubonic, bübön'ik, a.; ~plague, s. (med.) Bubonpest, f.

buccaneer, бүкänër', s. Seeräuber, Freibeuter, m.

buccaneering, бүкänër'ing, s. Seeräuberei, f.

bucephalus, бүсëfälüs, s. (fig.) Bucephalus, m., Pferd, n.

Bucharest, бү'kärest, npr. Bukarest, n.

buck, бүk, s. Bock, Reibock, m. || Männchen, n. (von Kaninchen etc.) || (fig.) Lebemann, m. || (beau) Stutzer, Modeheld, m. || (Am.) Neger, m. || Indianer, m. || ~eye, s. (bot.) amerikanische Rosskastanie, f. || (Am.) Bewohner (m.) von Ohio || ~jumper, s. störrisches Pferd, n.

buck, бүk, v. n. (of deer) sich bespringen, sich paaren || (of horses) Boden, stoßen.

buckbean, бүk'bëän, s. (bot.) Bockbohne, f.

bucket, бүk'ët, s. Eimer, m. || to kick the ~, (fam.) ins Gras beißen, sterben.

bucketful, бүk'ët'fööl, s. (ein) Eimervoll, m. || (horn, n.)

buckhorn, бүk'hörn, s. Hirschbuckhorn, бүk'höränd, s. Hirschhund, m. || master of the ~, Oberjägermeister, m.

buckle, бүkl, s. (link) Spange, Schnalle, f. || (of a shoe) Schuhschnalle, f.

buckle, бүkl, v. a. (fasten) (an)schnallen || (twist) biegen, krümmen || (fig.) spannen || to ~ on, unschnallen || ~, v. n. (to ~ to) sich eifrig machen, frisch gehen an . . . (acc.).

buckler, бүk'lër, s. Schild, m. || (fig.) Schirm, Schutz, Beschützer, m.

buckram, бүk'räm, s. Steifleinwand, f. || (fig.) Geziertheit, Geziertheit, f. || men in ~, nicht existierende Menschen, m. pl.

buckram, бүk'räm, a. steif-leinen || (fig.) steif, geziert, pedantisch.

buckshot, бүk'shöt, s. Rehschuss, бүk'skin, s. Bockleder, Wildleder, n., Buchskin, m. || ~s, pl. Buchskinhosen, f. pl.

buckskin, бүk'skin, a. bockledern, von Buchskin.

buckthorn, бүk'thorn, s. (bot.) Wegedorn, m.

buckwheat, бүk'hwët, s. (bot.) Buchweizen, m.

bucolic, бүкöl'ik, s. (poem) Hirtengebidt, n. || (poet) Bupaliter, Bupalendichter, m.

bucolic, бүкöl'ik, a. bukolisch, ländlich.

bud, бүd, s. (bot.) Knospe, f. || in the ~, im Keime, im Entstehen || to nip in the ~, (fig.) im Keime ersticken.

bud, бүd, v. a. (hort.) ofullieren, pflücken || ~, v. n. knospen, ausschlagen, keimen || (fig.) sich entwickeln, aufstülzen.

Buda-Pesth, бү'dä pëst, npr. Budapest, n.

Buddhism, бүd'ixm, bööd'ixm, s. Buddhism(ist)ismus, m.

Buddhist, бүd'ist, bööd'ist, s. Buddhist, m.

Buddhist(ic), бүd'ist'ik, bööd'ist'ik, a. buddhistisch.

budding, бүd'ing, s. Reimen, sprossen, knospen, n.

budding, бүd'ing, a. (fam.) werdend, angehend.

buddle, бүдл, s. (tech.) Abklüfter, n.

budge, бүг, v. a. bewegen, von der Stelle bringen || ~, v. n. sich regen, sich rühren.

budget, бүг'ët, s. (bag) leberne Tasche, f., Beutel, Sach, m. || (fig.) Vorrat, m. || (part.)

Budget, n., Staatshaushalt, m.

buff, бүf, s. (leather) Büffel-, Sämschleder, n. || (colour) Leder-gelb, Chamot, n. || the Buffs, das 3. Linienregiment, n. || blind-man's-, Blindenspiel, n. || in ~, nackt || ~stick, s. (tech.) Lederseile, f., Pugholz, n.

buff, бүf, a. lederfarben.

buffalo, бүf'älo, s. (zool.) Büffel, m. || ~robe, s. Büffelhaut, f.

buffer, бүf'ër, s. 1. (rail.) Puffer, m., Stoßpolster, n., -schabe, f. || 2. (fam.) altes Haus, n., gemütlicher Kerl, m.

buffet, бүf'ët, s. Puff, Faustschlag, m.

buffet, бүf'ä, s. (Fr.) Büfett, n.

buffet, бүf'ët, v. a. puffen, mit der Faust schlagen || ~, v. n. (to ~ with) kämpfen (mit).

buffoon, бүf'ön, s. Possenreißer, Hanswurst, Narr, m.

buffoonery, бүf'ön'ëri, s. Possenreiben, n., Possen, f. pl.

bug, бүg, s. (zool.) Wanze, f. || (Am.) Käfer, m.

bugbear, бүг'bër, s. Spögan, m., Schreckbild, n.

bugle, бүgl, s. 1. (mus.) Jagdhorn, n. || (mil.) Signalhorn, n. || 2. (bead) Glas-, Schmuckperle, f. || 3. (bot.) Glöckchen, m. || ~call, s. (mil.) Hornsignal, n.

böy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causëuse, büreau.

|| ~weed, s. (bot.) virginischer Wolfssuß, m.
 bugler, *bū'glər*, s. Hornist, Signalbläser, m.
 bugloss, *bū'glōs*, s. (bot.) Schlangenzunge, f.
 bugwort, *bū'gwərt*, s. (bot.) Wanzentrant, n.
 buhl, *bōl*, s.; ~work, s. ein-gelegte Arbeit (f.) aus mattem Gold z.
 build, *bīld*, s. Bau, m. || (fig.) Körperbau, m., Figur, f.
 build, *bīld*, v. a. irr. bauen || (fig.) bilden, gestalten || to ~ up, aufbauen || (health) herstellen || (a fortune) aufhäufen || ~, v. n. bauen, Baumeister sein || to ~ on, upon, auf ... (acc.) bauen oder sich verlassen. [m.]
 builder, *bīl'dər*, s. Baumeister, building, *bīl'dīng*, s. (art) Bauen, n. || (edifice) Gebäude, Bauwerk, n., Bau, m.
 building, *bīl'dīng*, a. im Bau begriffen. [geartet.]
 built, *bīlt*, a. gebaut || (fig.)
 bulb, *būlb*, s. (bot.) Zwiebel, Knolle, f.
 bulb(ace)ous, *būlb'ə'shūs*, *būlb'ūs*, *būlb'd*, *būlb'iform*, *būlb'isform*, a. zwiebelartig, knollig.
 bulbul, *būlbūl*, *būlbūl*, s. (orn.) persische Nachtigall, f.
 bulbule, *būlbūl*, s. kleine Zwiebel, Knolle, f. [garten, n.]
 Bulgarian, *būlg'ər'riā*, npr. Bulgarian, *būlg'ər'riān*, s. Bulgare, m., Bulgarin, f.
 Bulgarian, *būlg'ər'riān*, a. bulgarisch.
 bulge, *būlj*, s. Bauch, m., Ausbuchtung, f. || (mar.) V. bilge.
 bulge, *būlj*, v. n. sich ausbauchen, vorragen.
 bulgy, *būljī*, a. bauchig.
 bulimia, *būlīm'ia*, s. (med.) Heißhunger, m.
 bulk, *būlk*, s. (size) Größe, f., Umfang, m., Volumen, n. || (mass) Masse, Menge, Hauptmasse, f. || (mar.) (Schiffs-) Ladung, f. || in ~, (mar.) in losen Säcken || in the ~, in Haufsch und Bogen || to break ~, (mar.) die Ladung zu lösen anfangen.
 bulkhead, *būlk'hēd*, s. (mar.) Querverwand, f., Schott, n.
 bulkiness, *būlk'īnēs*, s. Größe, f., Umfang, m. [reich.]
 bulky, *būlkī*, a. did., umfang-
 bull, *bōol*, s. 1. (ox) Bulle, Stier, m. || (male) Männchen, n. || (com.) Häufner, m. || (astr.) Stier, m. (Sternbild) || John Bull, John Bull, m. (Personifi-
 cation des englischen Volkes) || to

take the ~ by the horns, (fig.) den Stier bei den Hörnern fassen || 2. (Papal) ~, (päpstliche) Bulle, f. || 3. (Irish) ~, drohtige Un-
 gereimtheit, f. || ~baiting, s. Stierjagd, f. || ~beef, s. Ochsen-
 fleisch, n. || ~calf, s. Bullen-
 kalb, n. || (fig.) Einfaltspinsel, m. || ~fight, s. Stiergefecht, n. || ~frog, s. (xool.) Ochsen-, Brillen-
 frosch, m. || ~headed, a. did. köpfig, dumme || ~s-eye, s. (of glass) Augenscheibe, f. || (sweet-
 meat) (eine Art) Zuckerzeug, n. || (mar.) Deckglas, n. (rundes Fensterchen) || (fig.) Mittelpunkt, m., das Schwarze, n. || ~s-eye (lantern), s. Blendlaterne, f. || ~terrier, s. Bullterrier, m. (Kreuzung von Bulldogge und Terrier).
 bull, *bōol*, v. a. (com.) in die Höhe treiben (Preise z.) || ~, v. n. (com.) auf Hausse spekulieren.
 bulldog, *bōol'dōg*, s. Bullen-
 beißer, m., Bulldogge, f. || (fig.) Starrkopf, m.
 bulldoze, *bōol'dōz*, s. (Am.) Durchpfeischen, n., strenge Bück-
 tigung, f.
 bulldoze, *bōol'dōz*, v. a. (Am.) prügeln, terrorisieren.
 bullet, *bōol'ēt*, s. Kugel, f., Ge-
 schoß, n. || ~hole, s. Schußloch, n. || ~mould, s. Kugelform, f. || ~proof, a. kugelfest.
 bulletin, *bōol'ētīn*, s. (Fr.) Bulletin, n., Tagesbericht, m.
 bulfinch, *bōol'fīnsh*, s. (orn.) Dompfaff, Gimpel, m.
 bullhead, *bōol'hēd*, s. (ich.) Kautopf, m.
 bullion, *bōol'yūn*, *bōol'yūn*, s. Gold-, Silberbarren, m.
 bullock, *bōol'ōk*, s. Ochse, m. || junger Stier, m.
 bullweed, *bōol'wēd*, s. (bot.) Flockenraut, n.
 bullwort, *bōol'wərt*, s. (bot.) Wehrenflümmel, m.
 bully, *bōol'ī*, s. Eijentreffer, Raufbold, m. || (vulg.) Zuhälter, m.
 bully, *bōol'ī*, a. (Am.) tüchtig, gut, prächtig || ~for you! bravo! gut gemacht!
 bully, *bōol'ī*, v. a. tyrannisie-
 ren, einschüchtern || ~, v. n. läz-
 men, zanken, bramarbasieren.
 bullyrag, *bōol'rāg*, v. a. (fam.) ausschimpfen, einschüchtern.
 bulrush, *bōol'rūsh*, s. (bot.) glatte Binie, f.
 bulwark, *bōol'wərk*, s. Boll-
 werk, n., Bastei, f. || (mar.) Schanzkleid, n. || (fig.) Stütze, f., Schutz, m.

bum, *būm*, s. (fam.) Hinterer, Steiß, m. || ~bailiff, Gerichtsdien-
 ner, m.
 bumble-bee, *būm'bl bē*, s. (xool.) Hummel, f.
 humboat, *būm'bōt*, s. (mar.) Martz, Probiantboot, n.
 bummer, *būm'ər*, s. (Am.) Bummel, Müßiggänger, m. || (com.) V. drummer.
 bump, *būmp*, s. (thump) Stoß, Puff, Schlag, m. || (swelling) Beule, Geschwulst, f. || (in phre-
 nology) Höder, m., Gehirn-
 organ, n.
 bump, *būmp*, v. a. schlagen, stoßen || (of boats) einschlen, be-
 rühren || ~, v. n. hin und her springen, prallen.
 bumper, *būm'pər*, s. 1. (full glass) volles Glas, n., Gumpen, m. || (huge thing) ungewöhnlich Großes, n. || (lie) große Lüge, Aufschneideri, f. || (at whist) Gewinnen (n) des ersten und zweiten Spieles nacheinander || (theat.) volles Haus, n. || 2. (Am.) Stoßpolster, n.
 bumpkin, *būmp'kīn*, s. Bauern-
 lämmel, m.
 bumptious, *būmp'shūs*, a. an-
 maßend, aufgeblasen.
 bumpy, *būm'pī*, a. höckrig, uneben, holprig.
 bun, *būn*, s. Rosinenkuchen, m. || hot-cross~, warmer Kar-
 freitagskuchen, m.
 bunch, *būnsh*, s. (lump) Hau-
 fen, m. || (cluster) Bund, m., Bündel, n., Strauß, m. || (tuft) Schopf, Büschel, m. || (knot) Knorren, Knoten, m. || ~ of flowers, (Blumen-) Strauß, m. || ~ of grapes, Weintraube, f. || ~ of keys, Schlüsselbund, m. || ~ grass, s. (Am. bot.) Schwingel-
 gras, n.
 bunch, *būnsh*, v. a. zusammen-
 binden, häufen || ~, v. n. (to ~ out) heraustreten, hervorstecken.
 * bunchy, *būn'shī*, a. in Büscheln wachsend, traubenförmig.
 bundle, *būn'dl*, s. Bündel, Paket, n. || (of paper) Rolle, f.
 bundle, *būn'dl*, v. a. zusam-
 menpacken, einpacken || to ~ away, off, schnell wegstürzen || to ~ up, zusammenrollen, packen || ~, v. n. (to ~ away, off, out) sich packen, sich fort-
 machen.
 bung, *būng*, s. Spund, Zapfen, m. || ~hole, s. Spundloch, n.
 bung, *būng*, v. a. spunden || to ~ up, verspunden.
 bungalow, *būng'gālō*, s. (Ind.) leichtes Haus, n.

lute, hüt, fār, ask, lāto; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōl, prōve, mōre, öfter; hōw;

bungle, *būng'gl*, s. *Buscherei*, *Stilmperei*, f., *Durcheinander*, n.
bungle, *būng'gl*, v. a. ver-
 pfuschen || ~, v. n. stilmpern.
bungler, *būng'glér*, s. *Stilmp-*
per, *Bfischer*, m.
bungling, *būng'glīng*, s. *Stilmp-*
pern, *Bfischen*, n.
bungling, *būng'glīng*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) stilmpenhaft, ungeschickt.
bunion, *būn'yūn*, s. (med.)
 (Ballen-) Entzündung, f.
bunk, *būngk*, s. *Schlaflohe*, f.,
Wettfaher, m.
bunk, *būngk*, v. n. (Am.) in
 einer Koje schlafen.
bunkum, *būng'kūm*, s. (Am.)
 leeres Geschwätz, n., *Schönred-*
nerie, f.
bunny, *būn'ē*, s. *Kaninchen*, n.
bunt, *būnt*, s. 1. (mar.) (of a
 sail) *Wach*, m. (geschwelter Teil
 des Segels) || (of a yard) mit-
 telster Teil (m.) einer Stäbe ||
 2. (bot.) *Brand*, m. (des Wei-
 zens).
bunting, *būn'tīng*, s. 1. *Flag-*
geutuch, n. || (flags) *Flaggen-*
schmuck, m. || 2. (bot.) *Ammer*, f.
buoy, *bōy*, s. (mar.) *Boje*, f. ||
life-, *Rettungsbuoy*, f. || *~rope*,
 s. (mar.) *Bojenreep*, n.
buoy, *bōy*, v. a. (mar.) schwim-
 mend erhalten, aufbojen || to ~
 up, (fig.) emporheben, aufrecht-
 erhalten. || f.
buoyage, *bōy'ij*, s. *Betonnung*,
buoyancy, *bōy'ānsē*, s.
Schwimmkraft, f. || (fig.) *Leb-*
haftigkeit, f.
buoyant, *bōy'ānt*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 schwimmkräftig, leicht || (fig.)
 heiter, lebhaft.
bur, *bēr*, s. (bot.) *Klette*, f.
burbot, *bēr'būt*, s. (ich.) *Mal-*
raupe, *Quappe*, f.
burden, *bēr'dēn*, s. (load)
Wird, *Last*, f. || (mar.) *Trag-*
kraft, f., *Tonnengehalt*, m. ||
 (fig.) (of sin) *Druck*, m., *Last*,
 f. || (restrain) *Schlussvers*,
Refrain, m. || (theme) *Hauptgegen-*
stand, m. || *beast of ~*, *Saum-*
Lasttier, n. || *ship of 500 tons*,
Schiff (n.) von 500 Tonnen *Last*
 to be a ~ to one, jdm. zur *Last*
 fallen. || belasten.
burden, *bēr'dēn*, v. a. *beladen*,
burdensome, *bēr'dēnsūm*, a.
 (*-ly, ad.) *beschwerlich*, *lästig*,
drückend.
***burdensomeness**, *bēr'dēn-*
sūmnēs, s. *Beschwerlichkeit*,
Lästigkeit, f., *Druck*, m.
burdock, *bēr'dōk*, s. (bot.)
Klette, f.
bureau, *bū'rō*, s. (Fr.) (table)
Schreibtisch, m., *Schreibepult*,

n. || (drawers) *Kommode*, f. ||
 (office) *Bureau*, *Kontor*, n. ||
 (department) *Amt*, n.
bureaucracy, *būrō'krāsē*, s.
Bureaulratie, f.
bureaucrat, *būrō'krāt*, s.
Bureaulrat, m.
bureaucratic, *būrō'krāt'ik*, a.
bureaulratlich.
burgee, *bōrjē*, s. (eine Art)
 kleine *Kohle*, f. || (mar.) (dreie-
ckige) *Flagge*, f.
burgess, *bēr'jēs*, s. *Bürger*,
Gemeindebürger, m.
burgh, *bērg*, s. (Scot.) V.
borough.
burgher, *bēr'gēr*, s. (Ge-
 meinde-) *Bürger*, m.
burghership, *bēr'gērship*, s.
Bürgerrecht, n. || m.
burglar, *bēr'glār*, s. *Einbrecher*,
burglary, *bēr'glārē*, s. *Ein-*
bruch, *Einbruchsdiebstahl* m.
burgle, *bēr'gl*, v. a. & n. ein-
 brechen.
burgomaster, *bēr'gōmāstēr*,
 s. *Bürgermeister*, m.
***burgonet**, *bēr'gōnēt*, s.
Sturmhaube, f. || *graf*, m.
grave, *bēr'grān*, s. *Burg-*
Burgundy, *bēr'gūndē*, npr.
Burgund, n. || ~wine, s. *Bur-*
gunder(wein), m.
burial, *bēr'ūāl*, s. *Begräbnis*,
 n., *Bestattung*, f. || ~ground,
 ~place, s. *Begräbnisplatz*,
Friedhof, m. || ~service, s. *Beg-*
räbnisgottesdienst, m., *Leichen-*
feier, f. || m.
burier, *bēr'ēr*, s. *Totengraber*,
burin, *būr'in*, s. (arts) *Stil*,
 m., *Manier*, f. || (tech.) *Grab-*
stichel, m.
burke, *bēr'k*, v. a. *ersticken,
 erwürgen || (fig.) *vertuschen*.
burle, *bēr'l*, s. *Knoten*, m. (im
 Tuche) || (Am.) *Knoten*, m. (im
 Holze).
burle, *bēr'l*, v. a. *noppen*, *belesen*.
burlesque, *bēr'lēsk*, s. *possen-*
hafte Schreibart, f. || (theat.)
Burleske, *Posse*, f.
burlesque, *bēr'lēsk*, a. *bur-*
lesk, *possenhaft*.
burlesque, *bēr'lēsk*, v. a. *lächer-*
lich machen, *possenhaft* behan-
 deln, *trabestieren*.
burliness, *bēr'līnēs*, s. *Be-*
leibtheit, *Stämmigkeit*, f.
burly, *bēr'lē*, a. *dicke*, *stark*,
stämmig, *beleibt*. || n.
Burma(h), *bēr'mā*, npr. *Birma*,
Burman, *bēr'mān*, *Burmese*,
bēr'mēx, s. *Birman*, m., *Bir-*
manin, f. || *nisch*.
Burmese, *bēr'mēx*, a. *Birma-*

burn, *bēr'n*, s. 1. (burnt place)
Brandstied, m., *Brandmal*, n. ||
Brandwunde, f. || 2. (brook)
Bach, m.
burn, *bēr'n*, v. a. irr. *brennen*,
verbrennen || (chem.) mit *Sauer-*
stoff verbinden || (med.) *kauteri-*
sieren, *ausbrennen* || (culin.) an-
 brennen lassen || to ~ down,
 ab-, *niederbrennen* || to ~ in,
 einbrennen || to ~ out, *ausbren-*
 nen || to ~ alive, *lebendig* *ver-*
brennen || to ~ (down) to the
 ground, *bis auf den Boden* *ab-*
brennen || to ~ one's fingers,
 sich die *Finger* *verbrennen* || to ~
 to death, *verbrennen* || ~, v. n.
 brennen || (fig.) (glow) *entbren-*
nen || (desire) *glühend* *verlangen*
 (for, nach) || (rage) *wüten* ||
 (culin.) *anbrennen* || to ~ down,
 ab-, *niederbrennen* || to ~ out,
ausbrennen || to ~ up, *stark*
brennen, *aufflammen* || (be con-
sumed) *gänzlich* *verbrennen*.
burnable, *bēr'nābl*, a. (ver-)
 brennbar.
burner, *bēr'nēr*, s. *Verbrenner*,
 m. || (jet) *Brenner*, m. || *Bun-*
sen's, (chem.) *Bunsen'scher*
Brenner, m. || *spinelle*, f.
burnet, *bēr'nēt*, s. (bot.) *Pim-*
burning, *bēr'nīng*, s. *Brand*,
 m. || *brand plucked* from the ~,
 aus dem *Höllengefeuer* *Gerettete*,
Bekehrte, m. || *smell of ~*,
Brandgeruch, m.
burning, *bēr'nīng*, a. *heiß*,
glühend || (vehement) *brennend*,
heftig *verlangend* || (withering)
siegend || (pressing) *brennend*,
hochwichtig || a ~ question, eine
 brennende *Frage*, f. || a ~ shame,
 eine *Schmach*, f. || ~glass, s.
Brennglas, n.
burnish, *bēr'nīsh*, s. *Glanz*, m.
burnish, *bēr'nīsh*, v. a. *glän-*
zend *machen*, *polieren*, *glätten* ||
brunieren.
burnisher, *bēr'nīshēr*, s. (per-
son) *Polierer*, m. || (tool) *Polier-*
stein, *Bruntstahl*, *Glättzahn*, m.
burnous, *bēr'nōs*, s. *Burmus*,
 m.
burnt, *bērnt*, a. *gebrannt* ||
 verbrannt || a ~ child dreads
 the fire, ein *gebranntes* *Kind*
 scheut das *Feuer* || ~ear, s. *Naß-*
brand, m. (Getreibetransfekt) ||
 ~offering, ~sacrifice, s.
Brandopfer, n. || ~sienna, s.
 hellgelber *Öder*, m., *Sienna-*
erde, f.
burr, *bēr*, s. (ridge) *Er-*
hebung, f. || (clinker) *Klinter-*
stein, m. || (pronunciation)
Schnarren, n. || V. *bur*.

bōy; *fōt*, *ūse*, *ūs* || *chair*, *joy*; *yes*; *soul*, *zeal*; *think*, *there*, *rīng*; *causeuse*, *bureau*.

burrow, *bür'ō*, s. Höhle, f., Bau, m. (von Kaninchen etc.).
burrow, *bür'ō*, v. a. aufwühlen || ~, v. n. sich eingraben, sich verbergen.
burrowing, *bür'ōing*, a. sich eingrabend || ~ owl, s. (orn.) amerikanische Höhleneule, f.
bursar, *bēr'sēr*, s. Säckel-, Schatz-, Rentmeister, m.
bursarship, *bēr'sērship*, s. Schatzmeister-, Rentmeisteramt, n.
bursary, *bēr'sērī*, s. Rentamt (n.) einer Hochschule || Stipendium, n. (in Schottland).
burst, *bēr'st*, s. Bersten, Plagen, Krachen, n. || (*crack*) Riß, Bruch, m. || (*fig.*) plötzlicher Ausbruch, Sturm, m.
burst, *bēr'st*, v. a. irr. sprengen || to ~ a blood-vein, ein Blutgefäß zerreißen || to ~ open, aufsprengen, plötzlich aufreißen || ~, v. n. bersten, plagen, aufspringen || explodieren || to ~ asunder, auseinander-, entzweispringen || to ~ forth, ausbrechen, hervorprudeln || to ~ out, ausbrechen, hervorpringen || to ~ out laughing, in Lachen, Gelächter ausbrechen || to ~ out with, (*fig.*) herausplagen mit.
bury, *bēr'ī*, v. a. begraben, bestatten || (*fig.*) begraben (sein lassen) || (*hide*) vergraben, verbergen || to ~ oneself, sich vergraben || to ~ the hatchet, (*fig.*) die Streitart begraben.
burying, *bēr'īing*, s. V. burial.
bus, *būs*, s. V. omnibus || to ~ it, (*fam.*) mit dem Omnibus fahren.
busby, *būz'bī*, s. (mil.) Kapaß, m., Kujairenpelzmütze, f.
bush, *boōsh*, s. (*shrub*) Busch, Strauch, m. || (*thicket*) Gebüsch, Buschdickicht, n. || (*uncleared land*) Busch, Urwald, m. || to beat about the ~, auf den Busch klopfen || ~-fighting, s. Buschkrieg, Guerillakrieg, m. || ~-harrow, s. (*hort.*) Buschegge, f.
bushel, *boōsh'ēl*, s. Scheffel, m.
bushiness, *boōsh'īnēs*, s. das Buschige, n.
bushman, *boōsh'mān*, s. Hinterwäldler, m. || (*tribe*) Buschmann, m.
bushranger, *boōsh'rānjēr*, s. Buschklepper, m.
bushranging, *boōsh'rānjīng*, s. Buschkleppererei, f.
bushwacker, *boōsh'hwākēr*, s. (*Am.*) (*backwoodsman*) Hinterwäldler, m. || (*bush-fighter*)

Guerillakrieger, m. || (*simplément*) kurze Sense, f. (zum Abhacken der Büsche).
bushy, *boōsh'ī*, a. buschig.

busily, *būz'īlī*, ad. V. busy, a.
business, *bīz'nēs*, s. (*busy state*) Geschäftigkeit, f. || (*duty*) Obliegenheit, Pflicht, f. || (*firm, shop*) Geschäft, n., Betrieb, m. || (*profession*) Beruf, m., Geschäft, n. || (*trade*) Gewerbe, n., Handel, m. || (*matter*) Angelegenheit, Sache, f. || line of ~, Geschäftsbranche, f., -zweig, m. || man of ~, Geschäftsmann, m. || on ~, in Geschäften || to attend to ~, sich dem Geschäft widmen || (*fig.*) bei der Sache bleiben || to make a thing one's ~, sich etwas angelegen sein lassen || to mean ~, Ernst machen, nicht spaßen || to mind one's own ~, sich um seine eigenen Angelegenheiten kümmern || to retire from ~, sich zur Ruhe setzen || to send one about his ~, idn. seiner Wege gehen heißen, fortgeschicken || to settle down to ~, (*fig.*) energisch ans Werk gehen || to settle one's ~, (*fam.*) es jdm. besorgen || that is my ~! das ist meine Sache! || what ~ have you to ~...? wie kommen Sie dazu zu...? || ~-hours, s. pl. Geschäftsstunden, f. pl.

businesslike, *bīz'nēstīk*, a. geschäftsmäßig.

buskin, *būs'kīn*, s. Halbstiefel, Kothurn, m. || (*fig.*) tragische Manier, f.

***buss**, *būs*, s. Kuß, m., Bus-
buss, *būs*, v. a. & n. küssen.

bust, *būst*, s. Büste, f.
bustard, *būs'tērd*, s. (*orn.*) Trappe, Trappgans, f.

bustle, *būsl*, s. 1. (*activity*) eifrige Geschäftigkeit, Rührigkeit, f. || (*tumult*) Tumult, Lärm, m., Gedröse, Geräusch, Gewühl, n. || 2. (*cushion*) Bausch, m., Turnleier, f.

bustle, *būsl*, v. a. (to ~ away) eilig fortbringen || ~, v. n. unruhig oder geschäftig sein || (to ~ about) hin und her rennen.

bustler, *būs'lēr*, s. geschäftiger, unruhiger Mensch, unruhiger Kopf, m.

busy, *bīz'ī*, a. (*busily*, ad.) (*occupied*) beschäftigt || (*engaged*) besetzt || (*diligent*) fleißig, tätig || (*meddlesome*) zudringlich, lästig.

busy, *bīz'ī*, v. a. beschäftigen || to ~ oneself with, sich beschäftigen mit || to be busy with, arbeiten an... (*dat.*).

busybody, *bīz'ībōdī*, s. einer, der sich in alles mischt.

but, *būt*, s. das Aber, n., Einwendung, f.

but, *būt*, prp. außer || all ~, beinahe || last ~ one, vorlezt || ~, c. (*yet*) aber, jedoch, dennoch, beifügungsgesetzt, allein, sondern || (*except*) außer daß || (*otherwise than*) (anders) als, (eher) als || (*only*) nur, bloß, erst, gerade, eben || for ~..., ohne || ~ that, außer daß || wenn nicht || I cannot ~, ich kann nicht umhin zu... || ich muß || I do not doubt ~, ich zweifle nicht, daß.

butcher, *boōch'ēr*, s. Fleischer, Metzger, Schlächter, m. || (*fig.*) Mörder, blutgieriger Mensch, m. || ~-bird, s. (*orn.*) Würger, m. || ~-s-boy, s. Fleischerbursche, m. || ~-s-shop, s. Fleischerladen, m.

butcher, *boōch'ēr*, v. a. schlachten || (*fig.*) abjachten, niedermeßeln.

butchery, *boōch'ērī*, s. Fleischerhandwerk, n. || (*fig.*) Schlächterei, Metzgerei, f.

butler, *būt'lēr*, s. Haushofmeister, erster Diener, m. || ~s pantry, s. Vorratskammer, f.

butlery, *būt'lērī*, s. Vorratskammer, f.

butt, *būt*, s. 1. (*end*) dickes Ende, n., Kolben, m. || (*object*) Zielscheibe, f., Gegenstand, m. || (*thrust*) Stoß, Kopfstoß, m. || ~s, pl. (*agr.*) ungepflügte Stüde (n. pl.) Land || (*shooting*) Schießplatz, Scheibstand, m. || to come full ~ against, gerade auf (jdn.) loskommen || 2. (*cask*) Butte, f., (Stück-) Faß, n. || ~end, s. dickes Ende, n., Kolben, m. || ~-hinge, s. (*arch.*) Angelenband, n. || ~-joint, s. (*arch.*) stumpfe Fugenart, f., stumpfer Stoß, m. || stoßen.

butt, v. a. & n. mit dem Kopfe
butter, *būt'ēr*, s. Butter, f. || (*fig.*) plumpe Schmeichelei, f. || melted ~, (*culin.*) zerlassene, geschmolzene Butter, f. || ~-dish, s. Butterdose, f. || ~-fingered, a. ungeschickt im Gebrauch der Hände || ~-fingers, s. einer, der nicht fest faßt || ~-knife, s. Buttermesser, n. || ~-pear, s. (*bot.*) Butter-, Schmalzbirne, f. || ~-print, ~-stamp, s. Butterform, f., Butterstempel, m. || ~-Scotch, s. (eine Art) Stangenzuder, m. || ~-tooth, s. der breite Vorderzahn, m.
butter, *būt'ēr*, v. a. mit Butter bestreichen || (*fig.*) (jdm.) schmicheln.

buttercup, *büt'érkúp*, s. (bot.) Butterblume, f.
buttered, *büt'érd*, a. mit Butter bestrichen.
butterfly, *büt'érflü*, s. (zool.) Schmetterling, m.
butterine, *büt'erén'*, s. Margarine, Kunstbutter, f.
butterman, *büt'ermän*, s. Butterhändler, m.
buttermilk, *büt'ermilk*, s. Buttermilch, f.
butterwife, *büt'érwif*, **butterwoman**, *büt'érwódmän*, s. Butterfrau, -händlerin, f.
butterwort, *büt'érwért*, s. (bot.) Fettkraut, n.
buttery, *büt'éri*, s. Speisekammer, f. [butterähnlich].
buttery, *büt'éri*, a. butterig.
buttock, *büt'ók*, s. Hinterbacke, f. || (mar.) Bille (f.) eines Schiffes.
button, *büt'ün*, s. Knopf, m. || not to care a ~ for, sich nicht das geringste machen aus || ~hook, s. Stiefelknopf, m. || ~mould, s. Knopfform, f., unüberzogener Knopf, m. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Platane, f. || ~weed, s. (bot.) Krappgewächs, n.
button, *büt'ün*, v. a. zu knöpfen || anknöpfen (on to, an acc.) || to ~ up, zutknöpfen || (fig.) stopfen, verschließen || (keep secret) verheimlichen, für sich behalten.
buttonhole, *büt'ünhól*, s. Knopfloch, n. || (bouquet) kleiner Strauß, m. (für das Knopfloch).
buttonhole, *büt'ünhól*, v. a. (jdn.) beim Knopf halten, zum Zuhören zwingen.
buttrass, *büt'rés*, s. (arch.) Strebepfeiler, m. (fig.) Stütze, f.
buttrass, *büt'rés*, v. a. stützen.
butyr(ace)ous, *bütirá'shús*, *büt'írús*, a. butterartig, -haltig.
butyric, *büt'ír'ík*, a. (chem.) butterig, Butters-.
butyrine, *büt'ír'in*, *büt'ír'in*, s. (chem.) Butyrin, n.
buxom, *bük'süm*, a. drall, stramm.
buxomness, *bük'sümnés*, s. Drallheit, Strammheit, f.
buy, *bí*, v. a. irr. kaufen || to ~ in, (ein)kaufen || to ~ off, einkaufen, bestechen || (satisfy) abfinden || to ~ out, auskaufen || (ransom) loskaufen || to ~ over, durch Bestechung für sich gewinnen || to ~ up, aufkaufen || to ~ a pig in a poke, die Kage im Sack kaufen || to ~ the refusal of, sich (durch eine Geldzahlung) das ~ Vorkaufsrecht sichern.

buyer, *bí'er*, s. Käufer, m.
buzz, *búz*, s. V. buzzing.
buzz, *búz*, v. n. summen, brummen || (fig.) plaudern, mur-meln || ~saw, s. (tech.) Kreissäge, f.
buzzard, *búz'érd*, s. (orn.) Buffard, Mäusefalk, m.
buzzing, *búz'ing*, s. Summen, Gemurmel, n. || (fig.) Gepolter, n.
by, *bí*, ad. nahe dabei, vorbei || close ~, hard ~, dicht bei || nahe dabei, nebenan || ~, prp. durch, vermitteltst, vermöge || bei, neben, nahe bei, zu, an || an... vorüber, über || von || gemäß, nach || um, während || ~ and ~, bald, nächstens || später || ~the-bye, ~the-way, übrigens || to go to ~~, (fam.) ins Bettchen gehen || ~ and large, (Am.) im ganzen || ~ the run, plötzlich, auf einmal || ~ degrees, allmählich || ~ the hour, stundenweise || killed ~ me, von mir getötet || killed ~ poison, durch Gift getötet || to come ~, (obtain) zu (etwas) kommen || to do ~, sich benehmen, sich betragen gegen || to go ~ Paris, über Paris reisen || to set great store ~, großen Wert legen auf... (acc.) || to stand ~, (remain near) stehen (bleiben) bei || (assist) beistehen, helfen || *~blow, s. Seitenhieb, m. || (bastard) Bastard, m. || ~business, s. Nebengeschäft, n., -sache, f. || ~election, s. Nachwahl, f. || ~lane, s. Neben-, Seitengäßchen, n. || ~law, s. Ortsstatut, n., Verordnung, f. || Statut, n. || *~name, s. Beiname, n. || ~passage, s. Seitendurchgang, m. || ~path, s. Seitenweg, m. || ~road, s. Nebenstraße, f. || ~street, s. Seitenstraße, f.
bye, *bí*, s. (at cricket) ein „Run“ ohne Schlagen des Balles || (in other games) Überzahligkeit, Gegenlosigkeit, f. || in comp. V. by.
bygone, *bí'gón*, a. vergangen, früher || let ~s be ~s, laßt die Vergangenheit ruhen.
byplay, *bí'plá*, s. Nebenhandlung, f., kleines Spiel, n.
bystander, *bí'stándér*, s. Umstehender, Zuschauer, m.
byway, *bí'wá*, s. Seiten-, Nebenweg, m.
byword, *bí'wórd*, s. Sprichwort, n. || (example) warnendes Beispiel, n.
Byzantian, *bíxán'shíán*, By-

zantine, *bíxán'tín*, a. byzantinisch. [npr. Byzanz, n.
Byzantium, *bíxán'shíán*,

C.

C, *c*, *sé*, *C*, *c*, n. || (mus.) C, n. || ~ flat, *Ces* || ~ sharp, *Cis* || ~ major, *C* dur || ~ minor, *C* moll.
cab, *káb*, s. Droschke, f., Fiaker, m. || (of a locomotive) Zugführerstand, m. || hansom~, Hansom, n. (zweirädriges Karbottelt) || to ~ it, Droschke fahren || ~driver, s. V. cabman || ~stand, s. Droschkenthalteplatz, m.
cabal, *kábál'*, s. Kabale, Ränteschmiederei, f.
cabal, *kábál'*, v. n. Ränteschmieden.
cabala, *káb'álá*, s. Kabbala, f.
cabalism, *káb'álizm*, s. Kabbalismus, m.
cabalistical, *káb'ális'tík(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) kabbalistisch.
cabbage, *káb'íj*, s. (bot.) Kohl, m. || turnip ~, Kohlrabi, m. || ~butterfly, s. (zool.) Kohlweissling, m. || ~head, s. Kohlkopf, m. || ~lettuce, s. (bot.) Kopfsalat, m. || ~net, s. Netz (n.) zum Kohlfischen || ~palm, ~tree, s. (bot.) Kohlpalme, f. || ~rose, s. (bot.) Gentianfalte, f.
cabin, *káb'in*, s. Hütte, f. || (mar.) Kajüte, f. || ~boy, s. Schiffsjunge, m.
cabin, *káb'in*, v. a. in einer Hütte einsperren.
cabinet, *káb'inét*, s. (closet) Kabinett, kleines Zimmer, n. || (private room) Studier-, Privat-zimmer, n. || (furniture) Schrank, m. || (photograph) Kabinettbild, n. || (council) Kabinett, n., Ministerrat, m. || (parl.) Ministerium, n. || to have a seat in the ~, (parl.) einen Sitz im Kabinett (Ministerium) haben || ~council, s. (parl.) Ministerrat, m. || ~maker, s. Kunststischler, m. || ~making, ~work, s. Kunststischlerei, f., -tischlerarbeit, f. || ~photograph, s. Kabinettbild, n., -photographie, f. || ~picture, s. (arts) Kabinettstück, n.
cable, *kábl*, s. (mar.) (rope) Kabel, Tau, n. || (chain) Drahtseil, n. || (measure) Kabel, n. (= 120 Faden) || (el.) Telegraphenkabel, n. || (cablegram) Kabeldepeche, f. || (arch.) V.

boý; *foót*, *rúse*, *ús* || *chair*, *joy*; *yes*; *soul*, *zeal*; *think*, *there*, *ring*; *causeuse*, *bureau*,

~moulding || to pay away, out the ~, (mar.) die Unterseite ausfrieren || to slip the ~, (mar.) das Untertau schließen lassen || ~buoy, s. (mar.) Unterboje, f. || ~moulding, s. (arch.) Schiffstauprozierung, f. || ~s-length, s. (mar.) Kabellänge, f. (= 120 Faden) || ~tier, s. (mar.) Kabelgatt, n.
 cable, kábl, v. a. (fasten) mit einem Tau befestigen || (telegraph) tabeln.
 cablegram, káblgrám, s. Kabeldepesche, f.
 cabman, káb'mán, s. Droschken-, Kistenführer, m.
 caboose, kábós, s. (mar.) s. Kombüse, Schiffstüche, f. || (tech. Am.) Schaffnerkabine (f.) eines Güterzuges.
 Cabul, kábóol, npr. Kabul, n.
 cacao, káká'ó, s. (bot.) Kakao, m.
 cachalot, kásh'álót, s. (zool.) cache, kásh, s. (Fr.) Bestied, Schlupfwinkel, m.
 cachectic, kákékt'ík, a. (med.) fäcchetisch, ungesund.
 cachet, ká'shā, s. (Fr.) Petschaft, Siegel, n. || (fig.) Stempel, m.
 cachexia, kákéks'siá, s. (med.) Magerie, f., Verdorbenheit (f.) der Gäfte.
 cachinnation, kákiná'shün, s. wiehendes Gelächter, n.
 cachou, káshó, s. Cachou, n., Rauchpille, f.
 cacique, káchék, s. Kazile, m.
 cackle, kák'l, s. Gackeln, Geschnatter, n. || (fig.) Geplapper, einfältiges Geschwätz, Geflüster, n.
 cackle, kák'l, v. n. gackern, schnattern || (fig.) plappern, schwätzen.
 cackler, kák'lér, s. gackerndes Huhn, n., schnatternde Gans, f. || Schwätzer(in) m. (& f.).
 cacography, kákógr'áfí, s. (gr.) unorthographische, schlechte Schreibart, f.
 cacology, kákól'óji, s. fehlerhafte Redeweise, f.
 cacophonous, kákóf'ónús, a. übelklingend, mißlautend.
 cacophony, kákóf'óní, s. Übelklang, Mißlaut, m.
 cactaceous, kák'tá'shús, cactal, kák'tál, a. (bot.) fäktusartig. [tus, m.
 cactus, kák'tús, s. (bot.) Kakad, kád, s. Schutz, gemelter Menich, m.
 cadastral, kádás'trál, a. zum Kataster gehörig, Kataster-
 cadastre, kádás'tér, s. Kataster, Sturzbuch, Grundbuch, n.

cadaverous, kádáv'érus, a. (-ly, ad.) leichenhaft, =artig, Leichen-
 cadaverousness, kádáv'érús-nés, s. das Leichenhafte, Leichenartig, n. || Balljunge, m.
 caddie, kád'í, s. (at golf) caddish, kád'ish, a. (-ly, ad.) gemein, schuftig. [f.
 caddy, kád'í, s. (Tee-) Büchse
 cadence, cadency, ká-déns(i), s. (of voice) Ton, Tonfall, m. || (rhythm) Rhythmus, Takt, m. || (mus.) Kadenz, f. || (her.) Abzweigung, f.
 cadenza, kádén'sá, s. (mus.) Kadenz, f.
 cadet, kádét, s. jüngerer, jüngster Sohn, m. || (mil. & mar.) Kadett, m.
 cadetship, kádét'shíp, s. Kadettenstand, m.
 cadge, káj, v. a. & n. (fam.) schmarözen.
 cadger, káj'ér, s. (fam.) Schmarözer, m.
 cadi, ká'dí, s. Kadi, m. (Richter).
 cadmia, kád'miá, s. (min.) Galmei, m. || Radium, n.
 cadmium, kád'miúm, s. (min.) caducous, kádú'kús, a. (bot.) schnell eingehend oder verwelkend.
 caecal, sé'kál, a. (an.) zum Blinddarm gehörig, Blinddarm-
 caecum, sé'kúm, s. (an.) Blinddarm, m.
 Cæsar, sé'xér, npr. Cäsar, m.
 Cæsarea, séxaré'á, npr. Cäsarea, n.
 Cæsarian, séxér'rián, a. cæsarian, séxér'rián, a. cæsarianisch, den Kaiser betreffend || ~section, s. (med.) Kaiserschnitt, m.
 Cæsarism, sé'xér'íz'm, s. Cæsarismus, m., unumschränkte Monarchie, f. [biabíla.
 cæsious, sé'xiús, a. (bot.) caespitose, séspitós', a. (bot.) in Büscheln wachsend.
 cæsura, séxúr'á, s. Cäsur, f.
 café, káfá, s. (Fr.) Café, Kaffeehaus, n.
 caffeine, káf'ér'n, s. (chem.) Koffein, Kaffeezoff, m.
 Caffraria, káf'rér'riá, npr. Kaffernland, n.
 caftan, káftán, s. Kaftan, m.
 cage, káj, s. Käfig, m. || (min.) Fährkorb, m. || (arch.) äußere Befleidung, f., Mantel, m.
 cage, káj, v. a. in einen Käfig tun || (fig.) einsperren.
 cageling, káj'líng, s. Vogel (m.) im Käfig.
 *cahoot, káhót', s. (Am.) Gesellschaft, Verbindung, f.
 caiman, kí'mán, s. (zool.) Kaiman, m.

caique, káék', s. Kalf, m., tiltschisches Ruderboot, n.
 Cairene, kíren', s. Bewohner (=in), m. (& f.) von Kairo.
 Cairene, kíren', a. aus Kairo, Kairo betreffend.
 cairn, káir, s. Steinhügel, Steinhäufen, m. (als Signal oder Grabdenkmal). [n.
 Cairo, kí'ró, kér'ró, npr. Kairo.
 caisson, ká'són, s. (mil.) Bulberwagen, m. || (tech.) Gutskasten, m. || (arch.) (Veden-) Tafelung, f. [ump, m.
 *caltiff, ká'tíf, s. Elender, *caltiff, ká'tíf, a. niederträchtig, erbärmlich.
 cajole, kájól', v. a. (jdm.) schmeicheln, um den Bart gehen || beschwägen, verführen.
 cajolery, kájól'érí, s. Schmeichelei, Beschwägung, f.
 cake, kák, s. Kuchen, m. || (fig.) Gucke, f., Unternehmen, n. || twelfth-, Dreifönigstuden, m. || ~ of soap, Stiid (n.) Seife || you can't eat your ~ and have it, gebratene Fühner geben keine Küchlein || ~basket, s. Kuchentorb, m. || ~walk, s. (eine Art) Negertanz, m.
 cake, kák, v. a. & n. zusammenbaden.
 calabash, kál'ábash, s. (bot.) Kalabasse, f., Flaschenförmig, m.
 calaboose, kálábó's, s. (Am.) Gefängnis, n. [brien, n.
 Calabria, kálábrí'bríá, npr. Kalabamitosis, kálám'itús, a. (-ly, ad.) unglücklich, elend.
 calamity, kálám'ití, s. (misfortune) Unglück, n. || (state) Elend, n. [Schiffstroh, n.
 calamus, kál'amús, s. (bot.) calash, kálásh', s. Kalesche, f.
 calcareous, kálkér'réús, a. kalkartig, kalkhaltig, Kalk- || ~spar, s. Kalkspat, Doppelspat, m.
 calceolaria, kál'seólér'riá, s. (bot.) Kalzolarie, Pantooffelblume, f. [pantoffelförmig.
 calceolate, kál'seólét, a. schuh-, calcic, kál'sík, calciform, kál'síform, a. kalkartig, -förmig.
 calciferous, kál'sífer'ús, a. kalkhaltig.
 calcify, kál'sífi, v. a. verkalten.
 calcinable, kál'sínábl, a. verkalbar, zum Verkalten tauglich.
 calcination, kál'síná'shün, s. Verkalzung, Kalzintierung, f.
 calcine, kál'sín, v. a. kalzintieren, verkalten || ~, v. n. (sich) verkalten.
 calcite, kál'sít, s. (min.) Kalzit, Kalkspat, m.
 calcium, kál'siúm, s. (chem.) Kalzium, n.

läte, hüt, fär, ásk, láw, ; shé, gét, hér, ére; mine, inn; nō, hót, prōve, mōre, öffer; höw;

calculable, *käl'külabl*, a. (-bly, ad.) berechenbar.
calculary, *käl'külerī*, a. (med.) den Stein betreffend.
calculate, *käl'külat*, v. a. kalkulieren, berechnen, ausrechnen || -d to, ansetzen zu || ~, v. n. rechnen || (Am.) meinen, denken.
calculating, *käl'külatīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) (fig.) berechnend || ~ roughly, ungefähr, nach ungefährender Berechnung.
calculation, *käl'külat'šūn*, s. Rechnung, Berechnung, Schätzung, f. || (inference) Folgerung, Meinung, f. || to make a ~, eine Berechnung anstellen || to be out in one's ~, sich verrechnet haben. [berechnend]
calculative, *käl'külativ*, a.
calculator, *käl'külatēr*, s. (person) Kalkulator, Rechner, Berechner, m. || (contrivance) Rechenmaschine, f.
calculus, *käl'külus*, a. steinartig, sandig || (med.) mit Stein behaftet.
calculus, *käl'külus*, s. (med.) Stein, Blasenstein, m. || (math.) Rechnung, f. || differential ~, (math.) Differenzialrechnung, f.
caldron, *käl'ō'drūn*, s. Kessel, Kochkessel, m.
caleche, *käl'šah*, s. V. calash.
Caledonia, *käl'ēdō'nīā*, npr. Kaledonien, n. || New ~, Neukaledonien, n.
Caledonian, *käl'ēdō'nīān*, s. Kaledonier(in), m. (& f.), Schotte, m., Schottin, f. || (dance) Grottsaße, f.
Caledonian, *käl'ēdō'nīān*, a. kaledonisch, schottisch.
calefacient, *käl'ēfā'šhēnt*, s. (med.) erwärmendes Mittel, n.
calefacient, *käl'ēfā'šhēnt*, a. (med.) erwärmend, erhitend.
*** calefaction**, *käl'ēfāk'šūn*, s. Erwärmung, Erhitzung, f.
calefactive, *käl'ēfāk'tiv*, calefactory, *käl'ēfāk'tērī*, a. erhitend.
calendar, *käl'ēndēr*, s. (almanac) Kalender, m. || (register) Verzeichniß, n., Tabelle, f. || ~ month, s. Kalendermonat, m.
calendar, *käl'ēndēr*, v. a. (fig.) einschreiben, registrieren.
calender, *käl'ēndēr*, s. (tech.) Kalender, m., Zeugpresse, Satinierpresse, f.
calender, *käl'ēndēr*, v. a. (tech.) talaubern, mangeln, abpretieren. [Ringelblume, f.]
calendula, *käl'ēndūlā*, s. (bot.)
calenture, *käl'ēnčēr*, s. (med.) hitziges Fieber, Tropenfieber, n.

calescence, *käl'ēs'ēns*, s. Warm-, Heißwerden, n.
calf, *kāl*, (pl. calves) s. 1. Kalb, n. || (leather) Kalbleder, n. || (young) das Junge, n. || fattened ~, gemästetes Kalb, n. || in, with ~, trüchtig || 2. (of the leg) Wade, f. || ~love, s. erste (Jugend-) Liebe, f.
Caliban, *kāl'ibān*, s. (fig.) Kalliban, halb tierischer Mensch, m.
calibre, *kāl'ibēr*, s. Kaliber, n. || (fig.) Art, f., Charakter, m.
caliciform, *kāl'is'iform*, a. becherförmig.
calico, *kāl'ikō*, s. Kaliko, Bt., Rattun, m. || printed ~, gebrützter Rattun, m. || ~printing, s. Rattundruckeret, f.
calid, *kāl'id*, a. warm, lauwarm, heiß.
California, *kāl'is'fōrnīā*, npr. Kalifornien, n. || Gulf of ~, npr. Meerbusen (m.) von Kalifornien.
calin, *kāl'in*, s. Mischung (f.) aus Blei, Zinn und Kupfer (zu Zeebüchsen).
caliph, *kāl'if*, *kāl'if*, s. Kalif, m.
caliphate, *kāl'ifēt*, s. Kalifat, Kalifatum, n. [Reich, m.]
calix, *kāl'iks*, s. (bot. & an.)
calk, *kāl'ok*, v. a. V. caulk.
calker, *kāl'ō'kēr*, *calkin*, *kāl'ō'kēr*, s. V. caulker.
call, *kāl'ol*, s. (cry) Ruf, m. || (supplication) Anrufung, f. || (of an animal, bird) Ruf, Loderuf, m. || (visit) Besuch, m. || (summons) Aufforderung, f., Befehl, m. || (divine summons) göttliche Bestimmung, Mitteilung, f. || (telephone) Anruf, m. || (com.) Aufforderung (f.) zur Nachzahlung (bei Gesellschaften mit unbefränkter Haftung) || bugle ~, (mil.) Hornsignal, n. || ~of duty, Pflichtgebot, n. || ~to arms, (mil.) Einberufung (f.) zu den Waffen || at ~, des Rufes gewärtig, bereit || within ~, in Rufweite || to have no ~ to ~, kein Recht, keinen Grund haben zu ~. . . || to make a ~ on, (demand) eine Aufforderung richten an... (acc.) || to make, pay a ~ on, (visit) einen Besuch machen bei || ~bell, s. Rufglocke, Klingel, f. || ~bird, s. Loderogel, m. || ~boy, s. Schiffsjunge, m. || (cheater) Bursche, m. || ~note, s. Loderuf, m.
call, *kāl'ol*, v. a. rufen || (name) nennen, heißen || (summon) einberufen || (appeal to) anrufen || (waken) wecken || (consider) finden, halten für, nennen || (nominate) ernennen || to ~ aside, bei Seite rufen, auf die

Seite ziehen || to ~ away, weg-, abrufen || to ~ back, zurück-, widerrufen || to ~ forth, hervor-, aufrufen, aufbieten || to ~ in, herein-, rufen || (summon) zusammenberufen || (withdraw) einziehen, kündigen || to ~ off, abrufen || to ~ out, (barol out) aufrufen, laut rufen || (challenge) herausfordern || (mil.) aufrufen, aufbieten || to ~ over, berufen || to ~ together, zusammenrufen, berufen, einberufen || to ~ up, heraufrufen, aufrufen || (remind of) (ins Gedächtnis) zurückerufen || (com.) einziehen || to ~ over the coals, (jdm.) ordentlich den Zeigelfest || to ~ the roll, die Namen berufen || to ~ to mind, wieder erkennen, sich erinnern || to be ~ed, heißen || to be ~ed after one, nach jdm. genannt werden || ~, v. n. rufen, schreien || (visit) Besuch machen || to ~ for, (demand) rufen nach, fordern, bestellen || (fetch) abholen || (at whisk) fordern || to ~ at, on, Besuch machen bei || to ~ at, (mar.) auf kurze Zeit anlaufen || to ~ in at, on, kurz vorprechen bei || to ~ on, upon one for ~, ~ von jdm. erbitten, fordern || to ~ out, aufschreiben || to feel ~ed upon to, sich gedrungen fühlen zu.
called, *kāl'ōld*, a. genannt, geheißen || commonly ~, gemeinhin genannt || properly so ~, im eigentlichen Sinne, richtig so genannt || so ~, sogenannt.
caller, *kāl'ēr*, s. Rufer, m. || (visitor) Besucher, m.
caller, *kāl'ēr*, a. (Scot.) frisch.
calligrapher, *kāl'ig'grāfēr*, s. Calligraphist, *kāl'ig'grāfist*, s. Skalligraph, Schönheitsreiber, m.
calligraphic, *kāl'ig'grāfik*, a. kalligraphisch.
calligraphy, *kāl'ig'grāfī*, s. Kalligraphie, Schönheitsreibekunst, f.
calling, *kāl'ō'ling*, s. (profession) Beruf, m., Geschäft, n.
Calliope, *kāl'io'pē*, s. (astr.) Kalliope, f. (Asteroid) || (Am.) Dampf(pfeifen)klavier, n.
callipers, *kāl'ip'ēr*, s. pl. Zirkel (m.) mit trummen Scheiteln, Zasterzirkel, m.
callisthenic, *kāl'isthēn'ik*, a. körperliche Übungen betreffend.
callisthenics, *kāl'isthēn'iks*, s. pl. Mädchenturnen, n.
callosity, *kāl'ōs'itī*, **callousness**, *kāl'ūs'nēs*, s. schwielige Beschaffenheit, f. || (med.) V. callus. [schwielig, verhärtet].
callous, *kāl'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.)
callow, *kāl'ō*, a. kühl, ungefedert || (fig.) unvers, unerfahren.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

callus, *käl'üs*, s. (med.) Schwieler, Verhärtung, f. || (bot.) schwieliger, verhärteter Pflanzenteil, m.

calm, *kām*, s. Ruhe, Stille, f. || (mar.) Windstille, f. || dead ~, völlige Windstille, f.

calm, *kām*, a. (-ly, ad.) ruhig, still || to fall ~, (mar.) windstill werden.

calm, *kālm*, v. a. stillen, beruhigen, besänftigen || ~, v. n. (to ~ down) ruhig werden, sich beruhigen, sich legen.

calmative, *kā'mātiv*, a. beruhigend.

calmness, *kām'nēs*, s. Stille, Ruhe, f. || (fig.) Gemütsruhe, f.

calomel, *kāl'ōmēl*, s. (med.) Kalomel, Quecksilberchlorid, n.

caloric, *kālōr'ik*, s. Wärme, f., Wärmestoff, m.

caloricity, *kālōr'is'itē*, s. (med.) Lebenswärme, f.

caloriduct, *kālōr'idūkt*, s. Wärmeleitungsröhre, f.

calorific, *kālōr'if*, s. wärmend, wärmend, wärmend.

calorimeter, *kālōr'imēter*, s. Wärmemesser, m. [terbume, f.]

caltha, *kāl'thā*, s. (bot.) Dot-caltrop, *kāl'trōp*, s. (mil.)

Trübsal, f. || (bot.) Wegebüchel, f.

calumet, *kāl'umēt*, s. Friedenspfeife, f. [& n. verleumden.]

calumniate, *kāl'ūniāt*, v. a. calumniieren, *kāl'ūniāt*, v. a.

calumniation, *kāl'ūniāshūn*, s. Verleumdung, f.

calumniator, *kāl'ūniātēr*, s. Verleumder, Ehrabschneider, m.

calumniation, *kāl'ūniātēr*, s. Verleumdung, f.

calumnious, *kāl'ūniūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) verleumderisch.

calumniousness, *kāl'ūniūsness*, s. Verleumdungssucht, f., verleumderisches Wesen, n.

calumny, *kāl'ūmni*, s. Verleumdung, f.

Calvary, *kāl'vārī*, s. Golgatha, n., Schädelstätte, f. || Mount ~, Kalvarienberg, m.

calve, *kāv*, v. n. kalben.

calves, *kāvz*, pl. v. calf.

Calvinism, *kāl'vinizm*, s. Kalvinismus, m. [ist, m.]

Calvinist, *kāl'vinist*, s. Kalvinist, m. [ist, m.]

Calvinistic(al), *kāl'vinistik(al)*, a. kalvinistisch.

calyx, *kāl'iks*, *kāl'iks*, s. V. calix. [Beckapfen, m.]

cam, *kām*, s. (tech.) Raum, Cambodia, *kāmbō'diā*, npr. Kambojische, n.

Cambria, *kām'brīā*, npr. Cambrien, Wales, n.

Cambrian, *kām'brīān*, s. Kam-

brier, m. || (geol.) kambrijsche Formation, f. [brijsch.]

Cambrian, *kām'brīān*, a. kambrijsch, *kām'brik*, s. Kambrit, Datist, m.

came, *kām*, V. come.

camel, *kām'ēl*, s. Kamel, n. || (mar.) Kamel, n. (Sebeverrichtung) || ~backed, a. kamelrückenig, buchtig || ~corps, s. (mil.) Kamelreiterkorps, n. || ~s-hair, s. Kamelhaar, n.

camellia, *kāmēl'iā*, s. (bot.) Kamelie, f.

***camelopard**, *kām'ēlōpārd*, *kāmēl'ōpārd*, s. V. giraffe.

camelry, *kām'ēlri*, s. (mil.) Kamelreiterei, f.

cameo, *kām'ēō*, s. Camee, f.

camera, *kām'ērā*, s. (jur.) Richterzimmer, n. || (photographic) Kamera, f. || in ~, (jur.) mit Ausschluss der Öffentlichkeit || ~obscure, s. (phys.) Dunkelkammer, f. || ~lucida, s. (phys.) Hellkammer, f.

camerated, *kām'ērātēd*, a. (arch.) gewölbt || (an.) in Kammer eingeteilt.

Cameronian, *kāmērō'nīān*, s. Cameroner, m. (schottischer Seefahrer).

(the) Cameroon(s), *kām'ērōn'z*, npr. (pl.) Kamerun, n.

Camilla, *kām'ilā*, npr. Kamilla, f. [n. || Zwangsjacke, f.]

camisole, *kām'isōl*, s. Kamisol, *camlet*, *kām'lēt*, s. Kamelott, m. (Stoff). [Kamille, f.]

camomile, *kām'ōmil*, s. (bot.) *cam*, *kāmp*, s. (mil.) Lager, n., Lagerplatz, m. || (fig.) Lager, vorübergehender Aufenthalt, m. || to break up a ~, ein Lager abbrechen || to pitch a ~, ein Lager aufschlagen || ~bed(stead), s. Feldbett, n. || ~chair, ~stool, s. Feld-, Klappstuhl, m. || ~follower, s. Schlachtenbummler, m. || ~meeting, s. (Am.) Gottesdienst (m.) im Freien.

camp, *kāmp*, v. n. (to ~ out) (im Freien) kampieren, lagern.

(the) Campagna, *kāmpān'yā*, npr. (die) Kampagna, f.

campaign, *kāmp'pān*, s. (mil.) Feldzug, m.

campaign, *kāmp'pān*, v. n. einen Feldzug mitmachen.

campaigner, *kāmp'pānēr*, s. alter Soldat, Veteran, m.

Campania, *kāmpān'iā*, npr. Campanien, n.

campanile, *kāmp'pānēl*, *kāmp'pānēl*, s. (arch. It.) Glockenturm, m.

campanula, *kāmp'pān'ulā*, s. (bot.) Glockenblume, f.

campanulate, *kāmp'pān'ulēt*, a. (bot.) glockenförmig.

Campeachy, *kāmpē'chē*, npr. Campeche, Kampeche, n. || ~wood, s. V. logwood.

camphor, *kām'fēr*, s. (chem.) Kampfer, m. || ~oil, s. Kampferöl, n. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Kampferbaum, m. [Kampfer, m.]

camphorate, *kām'fērāt*, v. a. **campion**, *kām'pūn*, s. (bot.) Lichtnelke, f. [barwood.]

canwood, *kām'wūd*, s. V. **can**, *kān*, s. Kanne, f. || (Am.) (Konjunktiv) Büchse, f.

can, *kān*, v. a. (Am.) in Blechbüchsen einmachen.

can, *kān*, v. n. irr. können.

Canaan, *kā'nān*, npr. Kanaan, n. [naantter(in), m. (& f.).]

Canaanite, *kā'nānīt*, s. Kanaanitisch, *kā'nānītish*, a. Kanaanitisch.

Canada, *kā'nādā*, npr. Kanada, n. || ~balsam, s. kanadischer Balsam, feinster Terpentin, m.

Canadian, *kā'nādīān*, s. Kanadier(in), m. (& f.). [bijsch.]

Canadian, *kā'nādīān*, a. Kana-

canal, *kā'nāl*, s. Kanal, m., Rinne, f. || (an.) Röhre, f., Gang, Kanal, m.

canalisation, *kā'nālīzāshūn*, s. Kanalisation, f., Kanalbau, m.

canalise, *kā'nālīz*, v. a. kanalisieren.

(the) Canaries, *kā'nērīz*, **Canary Islands**, *kā'nērī'īlānz*, npr. pl. (die) Kanarischen Inseln, f. pl.

canary, *kā'nērī*, s. (orn.) Kanarienvogel, m. || ~seed, s. (bot.) Kanariensamen, m. || ~yellow, s. Kanariengelb, n.

cancan, *kān'kān*, *kāng'kāng*, s. (Fr.) Cancan, m.

cancel, *kān'sēl*, v. a. durchstreichen || (fig.) aufheben, annullieren || (math.) streichen, heben.

cancellation, *kān'sēl*, *kān'sēl'āshūn*, s. Durchstreich, Annullierung, f.

cancer, *kān'sēr*, s. (zool., med.) Krebs, m. || **Cancer**, s. (astr.) Krebs, m.

cancerate, *kān'sērāt*, v. n. (med.) krebsartig werden.

canceration, *kān'sērāt'āshūn*, s. (med.) Krebsbildung, f.

cancerous, *kān'sērūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) krebsartig.

cancrine, *kāng'krīn*, a. krebs-, krebenartig. [krebsartig.]

canceroid, *kāng'krōīd*, a. candelabrum, *kāndēlā'brām*, *kāndēlā'brām* (pl. candelabra), s. Kandelaber, Armleuchter, m.

candent, *kän'dent*, **candescend**, *kändes'ent*, a. (weiß-) glühend. || **lauffrichtig**, **offen**.
candid, *kän'did*, a. (—ly, ad.)
candidacy, *kän'didəsi* (Am.),
candidature, *kän'didätür*, s.
Kandidatur, **Bewerbung**, f.
candidate, *kän'didät*, s. **Kan-**
didat, **Bewerber**, m.
candidate, *kän'didät*, v. n.
 (Am.) **kandidieren**, sich **bewerben**.
candidness, *kän'didnäs*, s.
Offenheit, **Aufrichtigkeit**, f.
candied, *kän'did*, a. **tandiert**,
 geputzt || (fig.) **honiggl.**
candle, *kän'dl*, s. **Kerze**, f.,
Licht, n. || to put out a ~, ein
 Licht **auslöschen** || to burn one's
 ~ at both ends, seine Kraft **versch-**
wenden, **verschwenderisch sein** ||
 to hold a ~ to the devil, es
 auch mit dem Teufel halten || he
 cannot hold a ~ to, er kann
 keinen Vergleich **aushalten** mit ||
 the game is not worth the ~,
 die Sache ist nicht der Mühe
 (Opfer, Kosten zc.) wert || ~end,
 s. **Nichtsumpf**, m. || ~light, s.
Kerzenlicht, n.
candleberry, *kän'dlberi*, s.
 (bot.) **Kerzenbeere**, f.
Candlemas, *kän'dlmäs*, s.
 (ec.) **Lichtmess**, f.
candlestick, *kän'dlstik*, s.
Leuchter, m.
candour (Am. **candor**), *kän'd-*
er, s. **Offenheit**, f.
candy, *kän'di*, s. V. **sugar-**
candy || (Am.) **Süßigkeiten**, f. pl.
candy, *kän'di*, v. a. **tandieren**,
 mit Zucker **einnachen** || ~, v. n.
kristallisieren.
cane, *kän*, s. **Rohr**, n. || (stick)
Rohr, s. **Spazierstod**, m. || ~
brake, s. **Rohr**, **Röhr**, n. || ~
chair, s. **Rohrstuhl**, m. || ~
mill, s. **Zudemühle**, f. || ~
trash, s. **Überbleibsel** (n. pl.)
 des gespreiten **Zuckerrohrs**.
cane, *kän*, v. a. **durchprügeln**,
schlagen || (a chair) mit **Rohr** be-
legen.
canella, *känäl'ä*, s. (bot.) **Ra-**
neebaum, m. || **weißer Zim(met)**,
 m. || **Sirius**, **Hundsstern**, m.
Canicula, *känik'ulä*, s. (astr.)
canicular, *känik'ulär*, a. den
Hundsstern betreffend || ~ days,
 s. pl. (fig.) **Hundsstagen**, m. pl.
canine, *kän'nin*, *kän'in*, a. den
Hund betreffend, **Hunds-**
hündisch || ~ appetite, s. **Heiß-**
Wolfschunger, m. || ~ laugh, s.
Hohnlachen, **hohnisches Lachen**,
 n. || ~ teeth, s. pl. **Edz**, **Augen-**
jähne, m. pl. || [pl.]
caning, *kän'ning*, s. die **Prügel**,
canister, *kän'istär*, s. **Blech-**

büchse, f. (für Tee und Kaffee) ||
 ~shot, s. (mil.) **Kartätschen-**
ladung, f.
canker, *käng'kär*, s. **Schwamm**,
Kost, m. || (med.) **Krebs**, m. || (fig.)
Krebschaden, **Wurm**, m. || **nagen-**
der Kummer, m. || ~rash, s.
 (med.) **Scharlachfieber**, n. || **saug-**
liche Rachenbräune, f. || ~worm,
 s. **schädliche Raupe**, f. || (fig.)
nagender Wurm, m.
cankered, *käng'kär*, a. **zer-**
fressen || (fig.) **giftig**, **verderblich**.
cankorous, *käng'kärüs*, a.
krefsig, **zerstörend**, **fressend**.
canned, *känd*, a. (Am.) in
Büchsen eingemacht.
cannel-coal, *kän'el köl*, s.
Kannelkohle, f.
cannibal, *kän'ibäl*, s. **Kannib-**
ale, **Menschenfresser**, m.
cannibal, *kän'ibäl*, a. **Kannib-**
alisch.
cannibalism, *kän'ibälizm*, s.
Kannibalismus, m.
cannily, *kän'ili*, ad. V. **canny**.
cannon, *kän'in*, s. (mil.) **Ka-**
none, f., **Geschütz**, n. || (pl. mil.)
Geschütze, pl. || (at billiards)
Karambolage, f. || to spike
 a ~, ein **Geschütz vernageln** ||
 to train a ~ on, eine **Kanone**
richten auf || ~ball, s. (mil.)
Kanonenkugel, f. || ~bone, s.
 (an.) **Sprungbein**, n. || **Mittel-**
hand, **Mittelfußknochen**, m. ||
 ~foundry, s. **Stütz**, **Kanonen-**
gießerei, f. || ~proof, a. **bom-**
benfest || ~shot, s. (mil.)
Kanonenkugel, f. || within
 ~shot, in **Kanonenschußweite**.
cannonade, *känünäd*, s.
Kanonade, f.
cannonade, *känünäd*, v. a.
 mit **Kanonen beschießen** || ~, v. n.
kanonieren. || **ier**, m.
cannoneer, *känünär*, s. **Kano-**
nonny, *kän'ünri*, s. (mil.)
 die **Geschütze**, n. pl. || **Beschießung**,
cannot, *kän'öt* = **can not**. || f.
canulla, *kän'ulä*, s. (med.)
Kanüle, f. || **förmig**.
cannular, *kän'ulär*, a. **röhren-**
canny, *kän'i*, a. (cannily, ad.)
 (knowing) **geschickt** || (lucky)
glücklich, **erfolgreich**, vom Glück
 sehr **begünstigt** || (bonny) **sauber**,
niedlich || (prudent) **schlau**, **vors-**
ichtig, **besonnen**.
canoe, *känö*, s. **Kanoe**, **Boot**,
 n., **Rachen**, **Baumtahn**, m.
canoe, *känö*, v. n. in einem
Kanoe fahren. || **fahrer**, m.
canoeist, *känd'ist*, s. **Kanoe-**
canon, *kän'in*, s. **Regel**, **Vor-**
schrift, **Richtschnur**, f. || (typ.)
Kanon, f. (**Druckschrift**) || (of a
 bell) **Krone**, f. || (ec.) (of saints)

Heiligenverzeichnis, n. || (of the
 Mass) **Meßkanon**, m., **Meß-**
gebet, n. || (of doctrine) **Regel**,
Formel, f. || (dignitary) **Kano-**
nitus, **Stifts**, **Domherr**, m. ||
 (med.) **Heftnadel**, f. || (mus.)
Kanon, m. || ~law, s. (ec.)
kanonisches Recht, n.
canon, *kän'yün*, s. **Kanon**, m.,
Gebirgsschlucht, f. || **dame**, f.
canoness, *kän'önäs*, s. **Stifts-**
canonic(al), *känön'ik(äl)*, a.
 (—ly, ad.) **kanonisch**, **kirchlich**.
canonicals, *känön'ikälz*, s. pl.
geistliche Amtsstracht, f.
canonicity, *känönis'tit*, s. das
Kanonische, n., **Kirchengesetz-**
mäßigkeit, f.
canonisation, *känönisä'-*
shün, s. **Kanonisation**, **Heiligs-**
prechung, f.
canonise, *kän'önix*, v. a. **ka-**
nonisieren, **heiligsprechen**.
canonist, *kän'önist*, s. **Kir-**
chenrechtslehrer, m.
canonry, *kän'ünri*, s. **Stifts-**
präbende, **Domherrnstelle**, f.
canopied, *kän'öpäd*, a. mit
 einem **Valdachin** **bedekt**.
Canopus, *kän'öpüs*, s. (astr.)
Kanopus, m.
canopy, *kän'öp*, s. **Valdachin**,
Himmel, m. || (fig.) **Firmament**,
 n., **Himmel**, m.
cant, *känt*, s. 1. (whining)
scheinhelliges Gerede, n. ||
 (hypocrisy) **Heuchelei**, **Schei-**
helligkeit, f. || (slang) **Gauner-**
sprache, f. || **Professionssprache**,
 f., **Kunstausdruck**, m. || 2. (slope)
Biegung, f. || (perk) **Stoß**, m. ||
 (arch.) **Nische**, **Ecke**, f.
cant, *känt*, v. a. & n. **ten-**
tern, **kippen** || ~, v. n. **schein-**
heilig reden or **handeln**. || **not**.
can't, *känt* = **cannot**, **can**.
Cantab, *kän'täb*, s. (fam.)
Student (m.) der **Cambridger**
Universität.
cantaloupe, *kän'tälöp*, s.
Wargenmelone, f.
cantankerous, *käntäng'kär-*
üs, a. (—ly, ad.) **streitsüchtig**,
giftig, **mürrisch**.
cantankerousness, *kän-*
täng'kärüsnes, s. **mürrisches,
giftiges Wesen, n.
canteen, *käntän*, s. (mil.)
Kantine, f. || (bottle) **Feldflasche**,
 f. || (mess-box) **Menagertorb**
 (m.) der **Offiziere**.
canter, *kän'tär*, s. 1. **kurzer**,
leichter Galopp, **Kanter**, m. || to
 win in a ~, im **Kanter** or
 leicht gewinnen || 2. (hypocrite)
Trümmel, **Geuchler**, m.
canter, *kän'tär*, v. a. & n. im
kurzen Galopp reiten, **kantern**.**

cantharides, *kānthār'idēs*, s. pl. spanische Fliegen, f. pl.
 cantharidin(e), *kānthār'idīn*, a. (chem.) Cantharidin, n.
 canthook, *kānt'hōök*, s. Kantschaken, m. [Bogeseig, m.
 canticle, *kān'tīkl*, s. Gesang.
 cantillation, *kāntilā'shūn*, s. (mus.) Gesangsvortrag, m.
 canting, *kān'tīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) heuchlerisch, scheinheilig.
 cantle, *kāntl*, s. Stück, Bruchstück, n., Ede, f. || (of a saddle) Hinterpausche, f.
 canto, *kān'tō*, s. Gesang, m. (Abteilung einer Dichtung) || (mus.) Sopranstimme, f.
 canton, *kān'tōn*, *kān'tūn*, s. Canton, Bezirk, m. || (her.) Etschiden, n.
 cantonal, *kān'tōnāl*, a. cantonal, Bezirks-
 cantonments, *kāntōn'mēnts*, s. pl. Cantonnement, Quartier, Winterquartier, n.
 cantoon, *kāntōn*, s. hantelartiger Baumvollstoff, m.
 canty, *kān'tī*, a. munter, lustig.
 Canuck, *kān'ūk*, s. (Am.) Kanadier(in), m. (& f.)
 canvas, *kān'vās*, s. Kanevas, m., Segeltuch, n. || (arts) Malerleinwand, f. || (fig.) Gemälde, n. || (mar.) Segel, n. pl. || under ~, unter Segel || ~back(-duck), s. (orn. Am.) Kanevasente, f.
 canvas, *kān'vās*, a. aus Kanevas gemacht.
 canvass, *kān'vās*, s. (discussion) Erörterung, Debatte, f. || (parl.) Stimmenwerbung, f.
 canvass, *kān'vās*, v. a. (discussion) erörtern, erörtern || (sovereign votes) (einen Wahlkreis) bereisen, um Stimmen zu sammeln || (sovereign orders) (als Handlungsreisender) bereisen, um Aufträge zu erhalten || ~, v. n. sich (persönlich) bewerben (für, um).
 canvasser, *kān'vāsēr*, s. Werber, m. || Stimmenwerber, m. || Sammler, m. (von Aufträgen).
 cany, *kān'tī*, a. von, aus Rohr || mit Rohr bewachen.
 caoutchouc, *kōw'chōök*, *kō'chōök*, s. Kautschuk, Gummi, m.
 cap, *kāp*, s. Kappe, Haube, Mütze, f. || (cover) Deckel, m. || (percussion-cap) Rindhütchen, n. || (fig.) das Oberste, Höchste, n. || (mar.) Geshlshaupt, n. || fool's ~, V. foolscap || foraging ~, Feldmütze, f. || night ~, (& fig.) Nacht-, Schlafmütze, f. || traveling ~, Reisemütze, f., -hut, m. || ~ and gown, Universitäts-tracht, f. || ~ in hand, mit entblößtem Haupt || to doff one's ~, seinen

Hut, seine Mütze abnehmen || to put on the black ~, (jur.) ein Todesurteil verkündigen (durch Aufsetzen einer schwarzen Mütze) || to set one's ~ at, nach (jdm.) angeln, jdm. zu gefallen suchen || a feather in one's ~, eine ehrende Auszeichnung, f. || let him whom the ~ sits, wear it, wen's juckt, der trage sich || ~äpie, ad. von oben bis unten, vom Wirbel bis zur Behe.
 cap, *kāp*, v. a. bedecken || mit einem Deckel versehen || (fig.) (complete) krönen || (surpass) ausstechen, schlagen, übertreffen || to ~ an anecdote, eine Anekdote überbieten || to ~ verses, um die Wette Verse zitieren.
 capability, *kāpābilitī*, *capableness, *kāpāblnēs*, s. Fähigkeit, f.
 capable, *kā'pābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) fähig || he is ~ of committing suicide, er ist imstande Selbstmord zu begehen.
 capacious, *kāpā'shūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) geräumig, weit.
 *capaciousness, *kāpā'shūs-nēs*, s. Geräumigkeit, Weite, f.
 capacitate, *kāpās'itāl*, v. a. fähig, tüchtig, geschikt machen.
 capacity, *kāpās'itī*, s. (holding power) Gehalt, Inhalt, m. || (room) Umfang, Raum, m., Geräumigkeit, f. || (capability) Fähigkeit, f. || (quality) Eigenschaft, f. || (mar.) Ladungsfähigkeit, f. || in the ~ of, in seiner Eigenschaft als.
 caparison, *kāpār'sīn*, s. Schabrade, Pferdebedeckung, f. || (fig.) Ausrüstung, Ausstattung, f.
 caparison, *kāpār'sīn*, v. a. die Schabrade auflegen (dat.), || (fig.) ausrüsten.
 cape, *kāp*, s. 1. (garment) Mantelfragen, m., Cape, n. || 2. ~, Cape, (headland) Kap, Vorgebirge, n. || ~ of Good Hope, npr. Kap der guten Hoffnung, n. || ~ Colony, npr. Kapkolonie, f. || ~ Town, npr. Kapstadt, n. || ~ Verd(e) Islands, npr. pl. Kapverdische Inseln, f. pl.
 caper, *kā'pēr*, s. 1. Kapriole, f., Lust-, Bodensprung, m. || to cut ~, s. Kapriolen machen || 2. (bot.) Raper, f. || Raperiolen machen.
 caper, *kā'pēr*, v. n. hüpfen.
 capercailzie, *kāpēr'kāl'zī*, *kāpēr'kāl'zī*, s. (orn.) Uuerghahn, n.
 Capernaum, *kāpēr'nā'ūm*, npr. Kapernaum, n.
 capful, *kāp'fōöl*, s.; ~ of wind, (mar.) ein bißchen Wind.
 capillaceous, *kāpīlā'shūs*, ca-

pillary, *kāp'ulērī*, *kāpīl'ērī*, a. haarförmig, haarfein.
 capillary, *kāp'ulērī*, *kāpīl'ērī*, s. (an.) Haargefäß, n. || ~ attraction, s. (phys.) Haarrohrenanziehung, f. || ~ repulsion, s. (phys.) Haarrohrenabstoßung, f.
 capilliform, *kāpīl'ifōrm*, a. haarförmig.
 capital, *kāp'itāl*, s. (letter) großer Buchstabe, m. || (town) Hauptstadt, f. || (money) Kapital, n. || (arch.) Kapitäl, n. || large ~, (typ.) Verlaufschrift, f. || small ~, (typ.) Kapitälchen, f. || to sink ~, (com.) Kapital fest anlegen || ~stock, s. (com.) Stammaktien, f. pl.
 capital, *kāp'itāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (chief) hauptsächlich, vorzüglich, Haupts- || (excellent) kapital, herrlich, köstlich || (of crimes) kapital, todeswürdig || (typ.) Anfangs-, groß || (com.) Kapitals, zum Kapital gehörig, Stamm-
 capitalisation, *kāpīlā'tīzā'shūn*, s. Kapitalisierung, f.
 capitalise, *kāpīlā'tīz*, v. a. (com.) kapitalisieren || (typ.) mit großen Buchstaben drucken.
 capitalism, *kāpīlā'tīzəm*, s. Kapitalismus, m. || (statist, m.)
 capitalist, *kāp'itālist*, s. Kapitalist, n.
 capitation, *kāpī'tā'shūn*, s. Kopfsteuer, f. || in.
 capitol, *kāp'itōl*, s. Kapitöl, capitolian, *kāpī'tōliān*, capitoline, *kāpī'tōlin*, a. kapitollisch, zum Kapitöl gehörig.
 capitulate, *kāpī'tulāt*, v. n. kapitulieren, sich ergeben || einen Vergleich (Vertrag) schließen.
 capitulation, *kāpī'tulāt'shūn*, s. Kapitulation, Übergabe, f.
 capon, *kā'pūn*, s. Kapaun, m.
 capon(ise), *kā'pūn(iz)*, v. a. kastrieren, beschneiden.
 capote, *kāpōt*, s. (Fr.) langer Damenmantel, m. || (mil.) Soldatenmantel, m.
 Cappadocia, *kāpādō'siā*, npr. Kappadokien, n. || (pri, n.)
 Capri, *kā'prē*, *kāp'rē*, npr. Kapricapric, *kāp'rik*, a. (chem.) Kaprin- || V. caprid.
 caprice, *kāp'rīs*, s. (Fr.) Kaprice, Laune, Grille, f.
 capricious, *kāp'rīsh'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) eigenwillig, launisch.
 capriciousness, *kāp'rīsh'ūs-nēs*, s. Eigenwill, m., Launenhaftigkeit, f.
 Capricorn, *kāp'rikōrn*, s. (astr.) Steinbock, m.
 caprid, *kāp'rid*, a. Biegen-
 capriform, *kāp'rīfōrm*, a. ziegenförmig, -hüftig.

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōl, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

caprine, káp'rín, a. ziegenartig.

capriole, káp'ríol, s. (Fr.) Kapriole, f., Bodss-, Luftsprung, m. [spanischer Pseffer, m.]

capsicum, káp'síkum, s. (bot.) capsise, capsiz, kápsiz', v. a. umwerfen || ~, v. n. festsitzen, umschlagen. [Spill, n.]

capstan, káp'stán, s. Gangcapstone, káp'stón, s. (of a dolmen) Deckstein, m. || (arch.)

Schlufsstein, m., Mauertappe, f. || (geol.) oberste Schicht, f. (eines Steinbruchs). [Tafelförmig.]

capsular(y), káp'sulér(i), a. capsulate(d), káp'sulét, káp'suláted, a. in eine Kapsel eingeschlossen, eingekapselt.

capsule, káp'sul, s. Kapsel, f. || (bot.) Kapsel, Hülle, f. || (chem.) Kiesel, m., Schale, f. || (med.) Kapsel, f.

captain, káp'tín, s. (mil.) Hauptmann, m. || (mar.) Kapitán, m. || (leader) Führer, Anführer, m. || (of a school) Hauptschüler, Primus, m. || flag~, (mar.) Flaggenskipán, m. (von mindestens drei Jahren Dienstzeit) || ~ of foot, (mil.) Hauptmann (m.) der Infanterie || ~ of horse, (mil.) Rittmeister, m. ||

*~general, s. (mil.) Generalfeldmarschall, Feldherr, m.

captain, káp'tín, v. a. anführen, leiten.

captaincy, káp'tínsi, captainship, káp'tínship, s. (rank) Hauptmannsrang, m. || (management) (Un-) Führung, f.

caption, káp'shün, s. (capture) Wegnahme, f. || (quibble) Spitzfindigkeit, f. || (jur.) Verhaftung, f. || Spitzbisch, m. || (Am.)

Überschrift, f., Kopf, Titel, m.

captious, káp'shüs, a. (-ly, ad.) (quibbling) spitzfindig || (carping) tadel-, zantfuchtig.

captiousness, káp'shüsnes, s. Spitzfindigkeit, f. || Tadel-, Zantfucht, f.

captivate, káp'tívát, v. a. fangen || (fig.) bestricken, gewinnen.

captivating, káp'tívátíng, a. (-ly, ad.) gewinnend, bezaubernd.

captivation, káp'tívát'shün, s. Bestrickung, Bezauberung, Fesselung, f. [ne(r), m. & f.]

captive, káp'tív, s. Gefangene, f. || (fig.) gefesselt, eingenommen || to take ~, gefangennehmen.

captivity, káp'tív'ití, s. Gefangenschaft, Knechtschaft, f. || (fig.) Bande, n. pl.

captor, káp'tér, s. Gefangennehmer, Erbeuter, m.

capture, káp'chér, s. (act) Fang, m., Wegnahme, Gefangennahme, f. || (booty) Fang, Raub, m., Beute, f. || to make a ~, einen Fang machen.

capture, káp'chér, v. a. (catch) fangen || * (fig.) fesseln || (mil.) erobern || (take prisoner) gefangen nehmen || (mar.) kapern.

Capuchin(-friar), káp'uchín (früer), s. (ec.) Kapuziner, m.

car, kár, s. (vehicle) Karren, Wagen, m. || (chariot) Triumphwagen, m. || (tram) Straßenbahnwagen, m. || (rail. Am.)

Waggon, Eisenbahnwagen, m. || jaunting~, (Ir.) leichter zweirädriger Wagen, m.

carabineer, kárábínér, s. (mil.) Karabinier, m.

caracal, kár'akál, s. (zool.) Karakal, m., syrische Raqe, f.

caracol(e), kár'akól, s. halbe Wendung, f. || (arch.) Wendeltreppe, f.

caracol(e), kár'akól, v. a. & n. halbe Wendungen machen(lassen).

carafe, kár'áf, s. (Fr.) Karaffe, f.

caramel, kár'amél, s. Karamel, n., braun geschmolzener Zucker, m.

carapace, kár'ápás, s. (an.) Schild, Panzer, m. (von Tieren).

carat, kár'át, s. Karat, m.

caravan, kár'aván', s. Karavane, f. || (showman's waggon) Zirkuswagen, m.

caravanserai, kár'aván'sérí, s. Karabanerai, große Herberge, f. || (fig.) Riesenhotel, n.

caraway, kár'áwá, s.; ~ seed, s. (bot.) Kümmel, m.

carbine, kár'bín, kár'bén, s. (mil.) Karabiner, m.

carbineer, kár'bínér, s. V. carabineer.

carbolic, kár'ból'ík, a. Karbol- || ~ acid, s. (chem.) Karbolsäure, f.

carbolicise, kár'ból'íz, v. a. mit Karbolsäure tränken.

carbon, kár'bün, s. (chem.) Kohlenstoff, m. || (cl., ~pencil, ~point, s.) Kohlenstift, m. || ~printing, ~process, s. (arts) Kohledruckverfahren, n.

carbonaceous, kár'bóná'shüs, a. (chem.) kohlenstoffhaltig || (geol.) kohlenartig, kohlenreich.

carbonate, kár'bónét, s. (chem.) kohlenstoffsaures Salz, n.

carbonated, kár'bónáted, a. kohlenstoffhaltig.

carbonic, kár'bón'ík, a. Kohlen- || ~ acid, s. (chem.) Kohlen-

säure, f. || ~ acid gas, s. (chem.) Kohlenstoffgas, n. || ~ oxide, s. (chem.) Kohlenoxydgas, n.

carboniferous, kár'bónif'érüs, a. Kohle enthaltend || (geol.) Kohlen-.

carbonisation, kár'bónízá'shün, s. Bertohlung, f.

carbonise, kár'bóníz, v. a. verkohlen. [Ballon, m.]

carboy, kár'bóy, s. (gläserner) carbuncle, kár'búngkl, s. (min.) Karfunkel, m. || (med.) Karfunkel, m.

carbuncled, kár'búngkléd, a. mit Schwären behaftet.

carbuncular, kár'búng'kulér, a. karfunkelartig || (med.) karfunkelartig.

carburet, kár'bürét, s. (chem.) Kohlenstoffverbindung, f.

carbureted, kár'büréted, a. (chem.) mit Kohlenstoff verbunden || ~ hydrogen, s. (chem.) Kohlenwasserstoffgas, n.

carcase, carcass, kár'kás, s. Stelett, Gerippe, n. || (corpse) Leichnam, m., Aas, n. || (framework) Gerippe, n., Kumpf, m. || (fig.) Trümmer, m. pl.

carcinoma, kársínómá, carcinomatous, kársínómátüs, (med.) V. cancer, cancerous.

card, kárd, s. 1. Karte, f. || Spielfarte, f. || Wistentarte, f. || (chart) (See-) Karte, f. || (programme) Tanzkarte, f. || (of a compass) Kompaß-, Windrose, f. || court ~, Bild (im Kartenspiel), n. || marked ~, gezeichnete Karte, f. || playing~ , Spielfarte, f. || trump ~, Trumpf, m., Trumpfblatt, n. || game of ~s, Kartenspiel, n. || house of ~s, Kartenhans, n. || pack of ~s, Spiel (n.) Karten || on the ~s, möglich, denkbar || to speak by the ~s, sich genau ausdrücken || ~case, s. Wistentartentische, f. || ~party, s. Spielgesellschaft, f. || ~room, s. Spielzimmer, n. || ~sharper, s. Betrüger, Wauenfänger, m. || ~table, s. Spieltisch, m. || 2. (in wool-combing) Karte, Karbatsche, Krempel, f.

card, kárd, v. a. (wool) trennen, kardatschen.

cardamine, kárdám'ínó, s. (bot.) Wiesenschaumkraut, n.

cardboard, kárd'bórd, s. Kartonpapier, m. || Bappdeckel, m.

carder, kár'dér, s. Wollkämmer, m.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

cardiac, *kār'diāk*, a. (an.) das Herz-, den Magenmund betreffend || (med.) herztätigend.
cardinal, *kār'dināl*, s. (ec.) Kardinal, m. || (colour) das Kardinal's, Hochrot, n. || (cloak) Mantel, m.

cardinal, *kār'dināl*, a. (chief) hauptsächlich, vornehmst || (scarlet) scharlachfarben, hochrot || (astr.) Kardinal- || ~bird, s. (orn.) Kardinal, m. || ~flower, s. (bot.) Kardinal's-blume, f. || ~numbers, s. pl. Grundzahlen, f. pl. || ~points, s. pl. (of the compass) Kardinalspunkte, m. pl. || ~signs, s. pl. (astr.) Hauptsternbilder, n. pl. (im Tierkreis) || ~virtues, s. pl. Kardinaltugenden, f. pl.
cardinalate, *kār'dinālet*, **cardinalship**, *kār'dinālship*, s. Kardinalwürde, f.

carding, *kār'ding*, s.; ~machine, s. Krag-, Krempelmaschine, Karde, f.
cardiography, *kārdiōgrāfi*, s. (med.) Beschreibung (f.) des Herzens.

care, *kēr*, s. Sorge, f. || (charge) Dohut, Pflege, f., Schutz, m. || (caution) Vorsicht, Acht, f. || (carefulness) Mühe, Sorgfalt, f., Fleiß, m. || (person, object) Gegenstand (m.) der Sorge || free from ~, sorgenfrei || with ~! Vorsicht! || ~ of, per Adresse... || to entrust to the ~ of, der Obhut (jds.) anvertrauen || to take ~, sich in acht nehmen || to take ~ of, acht geben auf... (acc.) || sich (jds.) annehmen || to take ~ to, nicht vergessen zu, ja... (etwas machen) || ~taker, s. Wärter(in), m. (& f.) || Hausmeister, m. || ~worn, a. abgehärmt.

care, *kēr*, v. n. besorgt sein (about, um) || to ~ for, (take care of) sorgen für || (like) gern haben, lieben, schätzen || not to ~, sich nichts daraus machen || what do I ~! was kümmert's mich, was geht's mich an!

careen, *kārēn*, v. a. (mar.) umlegen, Kielholen || ~, v. n. (mar.) umlegen, schief segeln.
career, *kārēr*, s. (progress) Laufbahn, Bahn, f. || in full ~, in vollem Lauf, in schnellster Gangart.

career, *kārēr*, v. n. schnell kaufen, dahinjähren, eilen.
careful, *kēr'fūl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (solicitous) besorgt (for, um acc.) || (watchful) achtig, vorsichtig || (provident) sparsam, hausväterlich || (attentive) aufmerksam ||

(exact) sorgfältig, sorgsam || be ~! Vorsicht! nimm dich in acht! || be ~ to, vergiß ja nicht zu...
carefulness, *kēr'fūlnēs*, s. Besorgtheit, Achtbarkeit, Sorgfalt, f. || Vorsicht, f. || Sparsamkeit, f.

careless, *kēr'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) sorglos || (unconcerned) unbesümmert (of, um) || (heedless) unbedachtig, unbesonnen, unüberlegt || (untidy) nachlässig, licherlich.

carelessness, *kēr'lēs'nēs*, s. Sorglosigkeit, Unachtsamkeit, f. || Nachlässigkeit, f.

caress, *kārēs*, s. Liebesung, f. **caress**, *kārēs*, v. a. Liebesen, herzen, streicheln.

caressing, *kārēs'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) Liebesend, schmeichelnd.
caret, *kēr'et*, s. Einschaltungszeichen, Anstaltungszeichen, n. (A).

cargo, *kār'gō*, s. Schiffs-ladung, Fracht, f. || mixed ~, gemischte Ladung, f.

Caria, *kēr'iā*, npr. Karient, n. **Carib**, *kār'ib*, **Caribean**, *kār'ibēān*, s. Karibe, m.

Caribee(s) *kār'ibē(x)*, npr. V. Caribee Islands.

cariboo, *kār'ibō*, s. (zool. Am.) Rentier, n.

caricatural, *kārikātūrāl*, a. Karikaturenhaft.

caricature, *kārikātūr*, **kār'ikātūr**, s. (arts & fig.) Karikatur, f., Berrbild, n.
caricature, *kārikātūr*, **kār'ikātūr**, v. a. (arts) karikieren, im Berrbild darstellen || (fig.) lächerlich machen.

caricaturist, *kārikātūr'ist*, s. Karikaturist, Karikaturenzeichner, m.

caricous, *kār'ikūs*, a. fetzen-
carillon, *kār'ilōn*, *kār'ēyōng*, s. (mus.) Glodenpfeil, n.

carina, *kār'nā*, s. (zool. & bot.) Kiel, m. || (Kärnten), n.

Carinthia, *kār'in'thiā*, npr. **cariole**, *kār'iōl*, s. (Fr.) Kariol, n., Kleiner Wagen, m.

cariosity, *kēr'iōs'itē*, s. Knochenraub, m. || (fressen, faul).

carious, *kār'iūs*, a. ange-
carling, *kār'king*, a. nagen || ~care, s. nagenber Klummer, m.

carline, *kār'līn*, s. 1. (old woman) alte Frau, f. || (berbes) Weib, n. || 2. (~thistle), (bot.) Eberwurz, f.

Carlist, *kār'list*, s. Karlist, m. **Carlist**, *kār'list*, a. karlistisch.

Carlovingian, *kār'lōv'ingian*, a. karolingisch. [m.]

carman, *kār'mān*, s. Kärnier,

Carmelite, *kār'mēlit*, a. zu den Karmelitern gehörig.

Carmelite (friar), *kār'mēlit* (friar), s. Karmeliter, m.

carminative, *kār'minātiv*, **carminative**, *kār'minātiv*, a. (med.) Blähungen zerteilend, windtreibend.

carmine, *kār'mēn*, **carmine**, *kār'mēn*, s. Karmin, m., Karminrot, n.

carnage, *kār'nij*, s. Gemegel, Blutbad, n.

carnal, *kār'nāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (fleshy) fleischlich || (sexual) sinnlich, geschlechtlich || (temporal) weltlich || ~knowledge, s. geschlechtliche Erkenntnis, f. || ~mindedness, s. Wollust, Fleischeslust, f.

carnalist, *kār'nālist*, s. Wollüstling, m.

carnality, *kār'nāl'itē*, s. Fleischlichkeit, Sinnlichkeit, f.

carnation, *kār'nā'shūn*, s. 1. (colour) Fleischfarbe, f., Blau-rot, n. || (arts) Fleischbehandlung, f., Zinfarnat, n. || 2. (bot.) (rote) Nelke, f. || [cornelian]

carneian, *kār'nē'iān*, s. V. **carneous**, *kār'nēūs*, a. fleischig, fleischig.

carney, *kār'nē*, s. Zwoch, m.

carnification, *kār'nifikā'shūn*, s. (med.) Verfleischung, f.

carnify, *kār'nifē*, v. n. (med.) fleischig werden.

carnival, *kār'nivāl*, s. Karneval, Fasching, m. || (fig.) ausgelassenes Vergnügen, n., lärmende Lustbarkeit, f. || to hold high ~, ein prächtiges Fest geben oder feiern.

carnivore, *kār'nivōr* (carnivora, *kār'nivō'rā*, pl.), s. (zool.) Raubtier, n., Fleischfresser, m.

carnivorous, *kār'nivō'rūs*, a. fleischfressend.

carnose, *kār'nōs*, **carnous**, *kār'nūs*, a. fleischig.

carosity, *kār'nōs'itē*, s. Fleischauswuchs, m.

carob, *kār'ōb*, s. (bot.) Johannisbrot, n.

Carol, *kār'ōl*, npr. Karl, m.

carol, *kār'ōl*, s. Jubellied, n., (Zob-)Gesang, m., Lied, n. || Christmas-, Weihnachtslied, n.

carol, *kār'ōl*, v. a. & n. lob-singen, lobpreisen || (of birds) jubelieren, singen.

Caroline, *kār'ōlīn*, **Carry**, *kār'ē*, npr. Karoline, f.

carotid, *kār'ōt'id*, s. (an.) Halspulsader, f.

carotid, *kār'ōt'id*, s. (an.) zur Halspulsader gehörig.

carousal, *kār'ōv'xāl*, **carouse**, *kār'ōv'x*, s. Trinkgelage, n., Besserei, f.

kāle hāt, fār āsk lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

carouse, *kāroŭx'*, v. n. zechen,
reichlich trinken.

carouser, *kāroŭ'xēr*, s. **Becher**,
Bechbruder, m. [m.]

carp, kârp, s. (ich.) Rarpfen,
carp, kârp, v. a. & n. (to
~ at) betritteln, nörgeln über ...
acc. [wurzel=

carpal, *kâr'pāl*, a. (an.) 𐰇𐰠𐰚𐰚𐰚
(the) Carpathian moun-
tains, *kârpâ'thiän möüntinx*,
(the) Carpathians, *kârpâ'-
thiänx*, npr. pl. (die) 𐰇𐰠𐰚𐰚𐰚,
f. pl.

carpenter, *kâr'pënter*, s. Zimmermann, m. [zimmern.

carpenter, kâr'pěntër, v. n.
carpentry, kâr'pěntřĩ, s. Zimmerhandwerk, n. || Zimmerarbeit, f.

carpet, kâr'pêt, s. Teppich,
m. || double ~, Teppich (m.)
mit zweifacher Gewebe || on the
~, (fig.) auf dem Tapet, unter Er-
wägung || ~-bag, s. Reisetasche,
f., -sack, m. || ~-bag politician,
~-bagger, s. (Am.) politischer
Abenteurer, m. || ~-baggery, s.
(Am.) (politische) Abenteuererei, f.
|| ~-bedding, s. (hort.) Teppich-
beet n. || ~-ploom, s. Teppich-

befen, m. || ~-dance, s. improvisiertes Tänzchen, n. || ~knight, s. Salonheld, m. || ~weed, s. (bot.) Weichtraut, n. carpet, kâr'pēt, v. a. (mit einem Teppich) bedecken.

carping *kâr'pǎng*, a. (-ly, ad.) spottend, frittlich, tadel= fällig.

carpolite, *kâr'pölit*, s. (geol.)
Carpolith, m., Fruchtversteine-
 rung, f. [a. Früchte essend.]

carpophagous, *kârpöf'ägüs*,
carpus, *kâr'pus*, s. (an.)

Einfahrt, f., Torweg, m. || ~free, ~paid, a. & ad. fracht-, portofrei || ~horse, s. Wagen-, Zugpferd, n. || ~road, ~way, s. Fahrweg, m.

carriageable, kār'ijābl, a.
(carriage) transportierbar ||
(of roads) fahrbar.

Carribean Sea, *kārībē'ān sē*,
npr. Karibisches Meer, n.

Carribee Islands, *käri'bē*
iländx, (the) **Carribees**, *käri-*
bēx', npr. pl. (die) **Karibischen**
Inseln, f. pl. [line.]

Carrie, kăr'î, npr. V. Caro-
carrier, kăr'iër, s. Über-
bringer, Träger, m. || (drag-
man) Kärrier, Fuhrmann, m. ||
(forwarding-agent) Expéditeur,
m. || (phot.) Galtrahmen, m. ||
(tech.) Zwischenrad, n. || Ver-
teilungswalze, f. || Träger, m. ||
~pigeon, s. Brieftaube, f.

carrion, kār'vūn, s. Naß,
verdorbenes Fleisch, n. || (fig.)

Unrat, Abfall, m. || ~-crow, s.
(orn.) Nassträhe, f.
carronade, kārōnād', kārō-
nād, s. (mil.) Schiffskanone, f.
carrot, kār'öt, s. (bot.) Möhre,
Mohrrübe, f.

carrotiness, *kār'ōtīnēs*, s.
Rothaarigkeit, f. [rothaarig.

carroty, kār'ōtī, a. (of hair)
carry, kār'ī, s. (drift) Zug,

m. || (*range*) Schußweite, f.
carry, kār'ī, v. a. tragen ||

V. to ~ forward || to ~ through,
durchführen, durchsetzen, aus-
führen || to ~ up, hinaufführen,
=bringen, =tragen || to ~ oneself,
sich betragen, sich benehmen || sich
halten || to ~ arms, Waffen
tragen || to ~ all sail, (mar.)
mit vollen Segeln fahren ||
to ~ . . . guns, (mar.) . . .
Kanonen führen || to ~ coals to
Newcastle, Eulen nach Athen
tragen || to ~ things too far,
es zu weit treiben || to ~ a
thing off well, etwas fest durch-
führen || to ~ the audience
with one, die Zuhörer mit
sich fortreißen || ~, v. n. tragen ||
(of guns) schießen, tragen || (of
horses) den Kopf halten || to ~
on, stark ins Zeug gehen || to ~
double, zwei Personen tragen ||
~all, s. (Am.) (carriage) leicht-
ster, vierrädriger Einpänner, m.
|| (travelling sack) Reisetasche,
Reisekoffe, f.

carrying, kār'vīng, s. Trans-
port, m. || ~-trade, s. Expedi-
tions-, Frachtgeschäft, n. || ~(s)-
on, s. (pl.) (lose) Streiche, m. pl.
cart, kárt, s. Karren, m.,
Karre, f., Fuhrwerk n. Waagen

m. || dog-~, V. dogcart || to be dragged at the ~'s tail, durch die Straßen geschleppt werden || to put the ~ before the horse, das Pferd beim Schwänze aufzäumen, eine Sache

berkehrt anfangen || ~-horse, s. Zugpferd, n. || ~-load, s. Fuhr-, Wagen-, Karrenladung, f. || ~-

road, s. Fahrweg, m. || ~-rut,
s. Wagengeleise, n. || ~shed,
s. Wagen-, Karrenschuppen, m.

cart, kârt, v. a. mit einem Karren befördern, (weg)fahren.

cartage, *kâr'tij*, s. (act) Karren, Fahren, n. || (price) Fuhr-.

carte, *kârt*, s. (Fr.); ~-
blanche s. (fig.) unbehelfenrükte

blanche, s. (neg.) unbeleuchtete
Bollmacht, f. || ~-de-visite, s.
(phot.) Visitenformat

cartel, *kârtěl*, s. (Fr.) Kar-
tell n

carter, *kâr'têr*, s. Rärner, m.
Cartesian, *kârtē'xiān*, s. Porz

isches Vollbild, n. (in Witzblättern etc.).

cartouch, kār'tōsh', s. (mil.) Patrone, f. || Kartätsche, f. || (arch.) Kartusche, Randerzierung, f.

cartridge, kār'trīj, s. (mil.) Patrone, f. || blank~, Platzpatrone, f. || ~belt, s. (mil.) Patronengürtel, m. || ~box, s. (mil.) Patronentasche, f. || ~paper, s. Patronenpapier, n.

cartulary, kār'tuləri, s. Urkundenbuch, Archiv, n. || (person) Archivar, m.

cartwright, kār'trīt, s. Wagener, Stellmacher, m.

caruncle, kār'ūŋkl, kār'ūŋkl, s. (an.) Karbunkel, m., Drüse, f. || (zool.) Fleischwucher, m.

carve, kār'v, v. a. schnitzen, meißeln || (meat) zerlegen, transchieren || (apportion) zuteilen || to ~ out a career for oneself, sich einen Weg bahnen || ~, v. n. (arts) schnitzen, meißeln || (cut meat) transchieren.

carver, kār'vər, s. (arts) Bildhauer, Holzschneider, m. || (at table) Bordneider, m. || (knife) Vorlegemesser, n.

carving, kār'vīŋ, s. (act) Schnitzen, Meißeln, n. || Vorlegert, n. || (work) Schnitzwerk, Bildwerk, n. || ~knife, s. Vorlegemesser, n.

caryatid, kār'iat'id (pl. caryatides, kār'iat'idēs), s. (arch.) Styrpforte, f.

cascade, kaskād', s. Rastade, f., Wasserfall, m.

case, kās, s. 1. (enclosure) Hülle, f., Gehäuse, n., Behälter, m. || (box) Kiste, f., Kasten, m. || (of leather, etc.) Etui, n. || (sheath) Hülse, f. || (of a pillow) Überzug, m. || (tech.) Mantel, m., Bekleidung, f. || cigar~, Zigarrenetui, n. || glass~, Glaskasten, m., Glasglocke, f., Glaszitrill, m. || ~ of instruments, Bestand, n. || upper, lower, (typ.) Sekstien (m.) für große, kleine Buchstaben || 2. Fall, m. || (event) Sache, f., Vorfall, m. || (state) Zustand, m., Lage, f. || (question) Frage, f. || (gr.) Kasus, Fall, m. || (fam.) nährlicher Kauz, Iomischer Kerl, m. || (jur.) Rechtsfall, Prozeß, m. || (med.) Fall, Krankheitsfall, m. || ~ in point, passender, geeigneter Fall || in ~, im Falle(e), falls || in any ~, jedenfalls, in jedem Falle || in any and every ~, in allen (denkbaren) Fällen || in good ~, in guten Umständen, : gesund,

wohlbehalten || in a sad ~, in trauriger Lage, in schümmem Zustand || in ~ of, im, für den Fall (gen.) || in the ~ of, in beztreff... (gen.), im Fall(e) (gen.) || that alters the ~, das ändert die Sache || that is (not) the ~, das ist (nicht) der Fall || it is a hard ~ for him, es trifft ihn hart || to make out a ~ for oneself, sich zu verteidigen wissen || to put, state the ~, die Sache auseinanderlegen || as the ~ may require, wie es die Schögele erheischen mag || as the ~ stands, wie die Dinge liegen (stehen) || ~book, s. (med.) Kranntenjournal, n. || ~harden, v. a. (tech.) verstaählen, hart gießen || ~hardened, a. (tech.) hartgegossen, glas~, staßhart || (fig.) abgehärtet || ~knife, s. Stirschänger, m. || ~man, s. V. compositor || ~room, s. Secksaal, m. || ~shot, s. (mil.) Kartätsche, f. case, kās, v. a. mit einem Gehäuse umgeben, in ein Gehäuse stecken || to ~ in, over, überziehen, ausfüttern.

casein, kās'eīn, a. Käse-
casein, kās'eīn, s. (chem.) Kasein, n., Käsestoff, m.

casemate, kās'māt, s. (arch.) Hohlkehle, f. || (mil.) Kasematte, f. **casemated, kās'mātēd, a.** mit Kasematten versehen.

casement, kās'mēnt, s. Fensterflügel, m. || Flügel Fenster, n.

caseous, kās'eūs, a. käsig, käseartig.

cash, kāsh, s. (bares) Geld, n. || hard ~, bares Geld, n. || loose ~, einzelnes Geld, n. || ~ in hand, (laufende) Kasse, f., Kleingeld, n. || for ~, für bares Geld, gegen Barzahlung || to pay in ~, ~ down, bar bezahlen || to be in ~, bei Kasse (Gelde) sein || to be short of ~, knapp an Geld sein || to turn into ~, zu Gelde machen || ~account, s. (com.) Kassafonto, n. || ~balance, s. (com.) Kassenbestand, m. || ~book, s. Kassabuch, n. || ~box, s. Geldkasten, m., Kasse, f. || ~price, s. Preis (m.) bei Barzahlung.

cash, kāsh, v. a. einlösen, zu Geld machen, einwechseln, realisieren.

cashew (~tree), kāshō' (trē), s. (bot.) Nierenbaum, m. || ~nut, s. westindische Elefantennuß, f. || (-in), m. (& f.).

cashier, kāshēr, s. Kassierer
cashier, kāshēr, v. a. kassieren, entlassen, abbanten.

Cashmere, kāsh'mēr, npr. Kaschmir, n.

cashmere, kāsh'mēr, s. Kaschmir, m. (Wollstoff), m. || (mirv.)

cashmere, kāsh'mēr, a. Kaschmiring, kās'wīŋ, s. (act) Einhüllen, Einsteden, n. || (case) Futteral, n., Scheide, f., Mantel, m., Bekleidung, f.

casino, kās'e'nō, s. Kasino, Klubhaus, n.

cask, kāsk, s. Faß, n., Tonne, **casket, kās'kēt, s.** Kästchen, n., Schatulle, f. || (Am.) Sarg, m. **casket, kās'kēt, v. a.** in ein Kästchen legen.

(the) Caspian (Sea), kās'piān (se), npr. (das) Kaspische Meer, n.

casque, kāsk, s. (Fr.) Helm, m. **cass-weed, kās'wēd, s. (bot.)** Strentäpfelstrauch, n.

cassation, kāsā'shūn, s. Kassierung, Kassation, f. || Court of Cassation, (jur.) Kassationshof, m.

cassia, kās'iā, s. (bot.) Kassa, f. || ~bark, s. Kassiarinde, f.

cassock, kās'ōk, s. Obergewand, n., Soutane, f.

cassowary, kās'ōwəri, s. (orn.) Kasuar, m.

cast, kást, s. (act) Werfen, n., Wurf, m. || (distance) Wurfweite, f. || (of the eye) Blick, m. || (squint) Schielen, n. || (pattern) Guß, m., Gußform, f. || (of draperies) Faltenwurf, m. || (theat.) Belegung, Rollenverteilung, f. || (of the dice) Wurf, m. || ~ of fortune, Zufall, Glückssall, m. || to have a ~ in one's eye, einen schiefen Blick haben, etwas schielen || to make a ~ to starboard, (mar.) nach rechts lavieren.

cast, kást, a. gegossen || to be ~ in the same mould, aus demselben Holz geschnitzt sein || ~down, a. niedergebrosen, bestrübt || ~iron, s. Gußeisen, n. || ~iron, a. gußeisern || ~off, a. abgelegt || (fig.) verstoßen || ~steel, s. Gußstahl, m.

cast, kást, v. a. irr. (throw) werfen || (a glance) rüchten || (shed) abwerfen || (reject) verwerfen || (reflect) werfen || (theat.) (Rollen) verteilen, (Stücke) besetzen || (of animals) werfen, gebären || (arts) entwerfen, zeichnen || (tech.) gießen || (jur.) beurteilen || to ~ aside, beiseitelegen, ablegen || to ~ away, ver-, wegwerfen || to ~ verschwenden || (mar.) verschlagen, zum Scheitern bringen || to ~ back, behind, zurückwerfen || to ~ down, (throw

down) niederwerfen || (*in one's spirit*) dämpfen, demütigen || (*the eyes*) senken, niederschlagen || to ~ forth, hinauswerfen, auswerfen || (*of plants*) verbreiten, ausbreiten || to ~ off, ablegen || (*give off*) auswerfen, von sich geben || (*a son, daughter*) verstößen || to ~ out, hinauswerfen || ausstoßen, austreiben || to ~ up, (*throw up*) aufwerfen, in die Höhe werfen || (*vomit*) erbrechen, von sich geben || auswerfen || (*reckon*) aus-, berechnen || (*add up*) addieren || (*fig.*) vorwerfen || to ~ anchor, Unter (aus)werfen || ~, v. n. werfen || (*take form*) eine Form annehmen || to ~ about, (*fig.*) nachsinnen über (*acc.*) || (*mar.*) umherlabieren || to ~ back, zurückgehen, zurückgreifen (to, auf *acc.*) || to ~ off, (*mar.*) abfallen || to ~ in one's teeth, jdm. vorwerfen || to ~ to starboard, (*mar.*) nach Steuerbord abfallen.

castanets, kástánets', kás-tánets', s. pl. Kastagnetten, f. pl. castaway, kást'ává, s. Verworfener, m. || (*mar.*) Schiffbrüchiger, m. & f.

castaway, kást'ává, a. weggeworfen || (*fig.*) unnütz, wertlos || (*mar.*) schiffbrüchig, gescheitert, gerandert.

caste, kást, s. (*Ind.*) Kaste, f. || (*fig.*) gesellschaftliche Stellung, f. * castellan, kás'télán, s. Kastellan, Vogt, m.

castellated, kást'telátéd, a. mit Zinnen, Türmen versehen.

caster, kás'tér, s. (*person*) Werfer, m. || (*cruet*) (Platte) Menage, f. || (*of furniture*) Möbchen, n. (an Füßen von Möbeln) ||

castigate, kás'tigát, v. a. züchtigen, bestrafen.

castigation, kást'igát'shün, s. Züchtigung, f.

castigator, kást'igátér, s. Züchtiger, m. || züchtigend.

castigator, kást'igátér, s. züchtigend.

Castile, kást'él, npr.; New, Old ~, Neu-, Alt-Kastilien, n. Castilian, kást'il'án, s. Kastilier(in), m. (& f.). || (lit.)

Castilian, kást'il'án, a. kastil-

casting, kást'íng, a. entscheidend, den Ausschlag gebend.

castle, kás'l, s. Schloß, n., Burg, f. || (*chess*) Turm, m. ||

~ in the air, in Spain, Luftschloß, n. || ~builder, s. Projektmacher, Phantast, m.

castle, kás'l, v. n. (*at chess*) rochieren.

castled, kás'ld, a. mit einem

Schloß versehen || mit Zinnen versehen.

castor, kás'tér, s. (*zool.*) Biber, m. || (*bot.*) Bibergeil, n. || V. also

caster || Castor and Pollux, s. pl. (*astr.*) die Zwillinge, m. pl. || ~oil, s. (*med.*) Hygienu-

öl, n.

castrate, kástrát', kás'trát', v. a. kastrieren, verschneiden.

castration, kástrát'shün, s. Kastrierung, Verschneidung, f.

casual, káz'uál, káz'h'óál, s. (*tramp*). Landstreicher, m. ||

(*pauper*) Obdachloser, m.

casual, káz'uál, káz'h'óál, a. (-ly, ad.) zufällig || (*occasional*) gelegentlich || (*nonchalant*) gleichgültig || ~ ward, s. (Nach-)

Wahl, n.

casualism, káz'uál'izm, káz'h'óál'izm, s. Kasualismus, m. (Vehre von der Zufälligkeit der Dinge).

casualist, káz'uál'ist, káz'h'óál'ist, s. Anhänger (m.) des Kasualismus.

casualness, káz'uálnés, káz'h'óálnés, s. Zufälligkeit, f.

casualty, káz'uálti, káz'h'óálti, s. Unglücksfall, Todes-

fall, m. || casualties, pl. (*mil.*) Verluste, m. pl. || Kausalität, m.

casuist, káz'uíst, káz'h'óíst, s. casuistic(al), káz'uíst'ik(ál), káz'h'óíst'ik(ál), a. kasuistisch, spekulativ.

casuistry, káz'uíst'ri, káz'h'óíst'ri, s. Kasuistik, f.

cat, kát, s. (*zool.*) Katze, f. || (*mar.*) Katt, f. || old ~, (*fam.*)

boshafte Frauenzimmer, n. || (*fig.*) V. ~o-nine-tails || he ~, male ~, tom ~, Kater, m. ||

she ~, female ~, Katze, f. || domestic ~, Hauskatze, f. || to live like ~ and dog, wie Hund und Katze leben || to rain ~s and dogs, wie mit Mäulen gießen, in Strömen regnen || all ~s are grey at night, bei Nacht sind alle Katzen grau || when the ~'s away the mice will play, wenn die Katze nicht zu Hause ist, tanzen die Mäuse auf dem Tisch || ~bird, s. (*orn.*) farnesischer Flegelfänger, m. || ~block, s. (*mar.*) Kattblock, m. ||

~eyed, a. tagenäugig, im Dunkeln sehend || ~fall, s. (*mar.*) Kattfänger, m. || ~harpings, s. pl. (*mar.*) Bitttingsaue, n. pl. ||

~holes, s. pl. (*mar.*) Kattlöcher, n. pl. || ~o-nine-tails, s. neunschwänzige Katze, f. || ~s-

cradle, s. Fadenabnehmer, n. (Kinderpiel) || ~s-eye, s. (*min.*) Regenauge, n. || ~s-paw, s. Regenpfote, f. || (*fig.*) Gesoppter,

m., Werkzeug, n. || (*mar.*) leicht getrübelte Wasserläche, f.

cat, kát, v. a. (*mar.*) aufkletten.

cataclysm, kát'ákli'izm, s. (& *fig.*) Einsturz, Überschwemmung, f. || (stürmtütlich).

cataclysmal, kát'ákli'z'mál, a. catacomb, kát'ákóm, s. Katakombe, unterirdische Grabstätte, f.

catalfalque, kát'áfálk, s. Katafalt, m., Leichengerüst, n.

Catalan, kát'álán, s. Katalanier(in), m. (& f.). || (spanisch).

Catalan, kát'álán, a. katalanisch, kát'álék'tik, a. katalanisch, unvollständig.

catalectics, kát'álék'tiks, s. pl. katalanische Verse, m. pl.

catalepsy, kát'álep'si, s. (*med.*) Katalenie, Starrsucht, f.

cataleptic, kát'álep'tik, a. katalanisch, starrsuchtig.

catalogue, kát'álog, s. Katalog, m., Verzeichnis, n. || descriptive ~, ausführlicher Katalog, m.

catalogue, kát'álog, v. a. katalogisieren, in einen Katalog bringen.

cataloguer, kát'álogér, cataloguist, kát'álogíst, s. Verfasser (m.) eines Katalogs.

Catalonia, kát'álon'ia, npr. Katalonien, n.

catalpa, kát'álpá, s. (*bot.*) Katalpa, Trompetenbaum, m.

catamenia, kátámén'ia, s. (*med.*) Monatsfluß, m.

catamount, kátámóunt, s. (*zool.*) Wildkatze, f.

catapasm, kát'áplázm, s. (*med.*) Kataplasma, n., Breiumschlag, m.

catapult, kát'áplút, s. Katapulte, Wurfmaschine, f. || (*toy*) Wurfspiel, f.

cataract, kát'árákt, s. Katarakt, Wasserfall, m. || (*med.*) grauer Star, m.

catarrh, kátár', s. Katarrh, Schnupfen, m. || (lit.)

catarrhal, kátár'ál, a. katarrhös, Katarrhose, kátás'tróf, s. Kataraktroppe, f., Verhängnis, n., Unglücksfall, m. || (*geol.*) Umwälzung, f.

catastrophic, kátástrófik, a. katastrophisch, verhängnisvoll.

catcall, kát'káol, s. (*theat.*) Pfeife. || pfeifen, zischen.

catcall, kát'káol, v. n. (*theat.*) catch, kách, s. (*grasp*) Fang, Griff, m. || (*contrivance*) Künste, f. || Saken, Schnapper, m. || (*profit*) Gewinn, Vorteil, m. || (*trap*) Falle, f. || (*interval*) Pause, f. || (*joke*) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

~ing, f. || (joke) Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || (*fig.*) (person)

gute Partie, f. || (of fish, etc.) Fang, m., Beute, f., Zug, m. || (mus.) Rauten, m. || ~ in one's voice, Stöden, Schluchzen, n. || no great ~, kein guter Handel || keine besonders gute Partie || ~ drain, s. (tech.) Abzugsanal, m. || ~ weed, s. (bot.) Klee- kraut, kletterndes Labkraut, n. || ~ word, s. Schlagwort, n. || (cue) Stichwort, n.

catch, käch, v. a. irr. fangen, (grasp) fassen, paden, haſchen || (overtake) einholen || (entrap) fangen, einfangen || (intercept) ab- fangen || (surprise) überraschen, erwiſchen || (fig.) feſſeln, gewinnen || (of fire) ergreifen || (med.) ſich (dat.) holen, ſich (dat.) zuziehen || (a train) erreichen || to ~ out, (at cricket) (den Schläger) aus- machen || to ~ up, (pick up) auf- greifen, aufraffen || (overtake) einholen || to ~ a cold, ſich er- kälten || to ~ one a blow, (fam.) jdm. eins geben || to ~ a tartar, an den Unredigen kom- men || to ~ one napping, jdm. überfallen, ertappen || to ~ one's eye, (of objects) jdm. ins Auge fallen || (of persons) jds. Blick auffangen || to ~ one's atten- tion, jds. Aufmerkſamkeit auf ſich lenken || to ~ one's breath, den Atem anhalten || to ~ the ear, das Ohr treffen || to ~ sight of, erblicken || you will ~ it! du wirſt es ganz gehörig kriegen! || ~, v. n. (become fas- tened) einſchnappen, ſich ver- fangen || (take hold) faſſen, grei- fen || (spread) ſich ausbreiten || (communicate) ineinandergreifen || to ~ at, greifen, haſchen (nach) || to ~ on, (Am.) begreifen, ver- ſtehen || (fig.) gefallen, Erfolg haben.

catchfly, käch'flī, s. (bot.) Leimkraut, n. || Bechneſe, f. || (orchid) Venusſchliefenſalbe, f.

catching, käch'ing, a. (in- fectious) anſtehend || (captivat- ing) feſſelnd || V. catchy.

catchpenny, käch'penī, a. marktſcheiſerlich || Wüttel, m.

catchpoll, käch'pöl, s. Häſcher, catchup, käch'up, s. V. ketchup.

catchy, käch'i, a. (of tunes) gefällig, einſchmeichelnd || (fil- ful) unbeſtändig.

catechise, kät'ekīz, v. a. Kate- chisieren || (fig.) ausfragen.

catechism, kät'ekīzm, s. Kate- chismus, m.

catechumen, kät'ekū'mēn, s. Katechumen, m. || (fig.) An- fänger, m.

categoric(al), kät'egō'rik(āl), a. (-ly, ad.) kategoriſch, be- ſtimmt, unbedingt.

category, kät'egō'ri, s. Kate- gorie, Klaſſe, Ordnung, f.

cater, kät'er, v. n. (to ~ for) (Lebensmittel etc.) anſchaffen, ein- kaufen für, ſorgen für.

caterer, kät'erér, s. Verſorger, m. || (com.) Lieferant, m.

caterpillar, kät'erpilér, s. Raupe, f. || mitauen, ſchreien.

caterwaul, kät'érwāul, v. n. catfish, kät'fīsh, s. (ich.) Raſenwels, m.

catgut, kät'gūt, s. Darmsalte, cathed, kät'hēd, s. (mar.) Kragbalken, m.

cathedra, kät'hēdrā, ex ~, autoritativ, maßgebend, ent- ſcheidend.

cathedral, kät'hēdrāl, s. Kathē- drale, f., Dom, m.

Catherine, kät'hērīn, npr. Katharine, Katharina, f. || ~ wheel, s. (Feuerwerks-)Rad, n.

catholic, kät'hō'lik, s. (ec.) Katholik, m.

catholic, kät'hō'lik, a. (ec.) kategoriſch || (general) allgemein, allumfaſſend || (liberal) unpar- teiſch. || Katholiſmus, m.

catholicism, kät'hō'liſizm, s. Katholizismus, m.

catholicism, kät'hō'liſizm, v. a. kategoriſch machen.

catholicity, kät'hō'liſitī, s. Allgemeinheit, f. || ſehen, n.

catkin, kät'kīn, s. (bot.) Stäb- catmint, kät'mīnt, catnep, kät'nēp, catnip, kät'nīp, s. (bot.) Katzenminze, f.

Catonian, kätō'nīān, a. kato- niſch || (fig.) ſtreng, ernſt.

catoptics, kätōpt'riks, s. pl. (phys.) Katoptrik, f., Lehre (f.) von der Reflexion.

(the) Cattegat, kät'egāt, npr. (das) Kattegat, n.

cattle, kätī, s. pl. Vieh, n. || horned ~, Horn-, Rindvieh, n.

~breeder, s. Viehzüchter, m. || ~breeding, s. Viehzucht, f. || ~plague, s. Rinderpeſt, f. || ~range, ~run, s. (Am.) Vieh- trief, -weide, f. || ~shed, s. Vieh- ſchuppen, m. || ~show, s. Vieh- ausſtellung, Tierſchau, f. || ~truck, s. (rail.) Viehwagen, m.

Caucasian, kākōkāsh'īān, s. Kaukaſier(in), m. (& f.).

Caucasian, kākōkāsh'īān, a. kaukaſiſch.

(the) Caucasus, kākō'kāsūs, npr. (der) Kaukaſus, m.

caucus, kākō'kūs, s. Vorber- ſammlung (f.) politiſcher Partei- führer.

caudal, kākō'dāl, a. Schwanz-.

caught, kākēt, V. catch.

caul, kākōl, s. Fleß, Spargel, n. || (an.) Fleß, n. || [caldron.

caldron, kākōl'drūn, s. V. cauliflower, kōl'fłowēr, s. (bot.) Blumenkohl, m.

caulk, kākōk, v. a. beſchlagen || (mar.) kaſtern, dichten.

causal, kākō'xāl, s. (gr.) Kau- ſalpartikel, f.

causal, kākō'xāl, a. (-ly, ad.) kauſal, urſächlich.

causality, kākō'xāl'itī, s. Kau- ſalität, Urſächlichkeit, f.

causation, kākō'xā'shūn, s. Verurſachung, Urſächlichkeit, f.

causative, kākō'xātīv, a. (-ly, ad.) kauſativ, veranlaſſend, ur- ſächlich.

cause, kākōz, s. Sache, An- gelegenheit, f. || (reason) Grund, m., Urſache, f. || (side, party) Seite, Partei, f. || (principle) Sache, f. || (dispute) Handel, m., Streitſache, f. || (jur.) Prozeß, Rechtsfall, m. || to be the ~ of, veranlaſſen, verurſachen || to gain one's ~, obliegen || to show ~, ſeine Gründe angeben || ~list, s. (jur.) Terminzettel, m., -liſte, f.

cause, kākōz, v. a. verurſachen, veranlaſſen, bewirken, laſſen || to ~ one to be killed, jdm. töten laſſen.

causeless, kākōz'lēs, a. ohne Urſache, unbegründet, grundloſ.

causeuse, kākōz'ūs, s. (fr.) kleines Sofa, n. || Damm, m.

causeway, kākōz'wā, s. caustic, kākōs'tik, s. (med.) Ätze-, Brennmittel, n. || (phys.) V. caustic curve.

caustic, kākōs'tik, a. ätzend, brennend || (fig.) kauſtiſch, ſar- kaſtiſch, beißend, ſcharf || ~curve, s. (phys.) Brennnlinie, f.

causticity, kākōs'tis'itī, s. Schärfe, f. || (fig.) Scharfſinn, s.

cauterisation, kākōtērīzā- shūn, cautery, kākō'tērī, s. Bei- zung, Ätzung, f. || (instrument) Brenneiſen, n.

cauterise, kākō'tērīz, v. a. (med.) (weg)brennen, (weg)äßen.

caution, kākō'shūn, s. (security) Sicherheit, Bürgſchaft, f. || (pro- vidence) Vorſicht, f. || (warn- ing) Warnung, f. || he is a ~! (fam.) ein gefährlicher Kerl! || ~money, s. Kaution, Bürg- ſchaftssumme, f.

caution, kākō'shūn, v. a. war- nen (againſt, vor).

cautionary, kākō'shūnērī, a. warnend || bürgend.

cautioner, kākō'shūnēr, s. (jur.) Bürge, m.

läte, hāt, fār, äsk, lāh; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīno, ūn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hoū;

cautious, *kāv'shūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) vorsichtig.
cautiousness, *kāv'shūsnes*, s. Vorsicht, f.
cavalcade, *kāvālkād*, s. Kavalkade, f., Aufzug (m.) zu Pferde.
cavalier, *kāvālēr*, s. Reiter, m. || (*knight*) Ritter, m. || (*ladies' man*) Kavaliere, Ritter, m. || (*lover*) Liebhaber, m. || (*in history*) Kavaliere, Royalist, m. (Anhänger Karls I.).
cavalier, *kāvālēr*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*knighly*) ritterlich, mutig, edel || (*gay*) munter, sorglos || (*off-hand*) geradezu, direkt || (*royalist*) royalistisch || (*haughty*) herrisch, stolz, hochmütig.
cavalry, *kāvālri*, s. (mil.) Kavallerie, Reiterei, f. || **heavy**, *light* ~, schwere, leichte Kavallerie, f.
cave, *kāv*, s. Höhle, f. || (*Am.*) Erdruß, m. || ~men, ~dwellers, s. pl. Höhlenbewohner, m. pl.
cave, *kāv*, v. a. aushöhlen || ~, v. n.; to ~ in, einstürzen, nachstürzen || (*Am.*) zurückweichen, nachgeben.
caveat, *kāvēāt*, s. (jur.) Einspruch, m. || (*Am.*) Patentanmeldung, f. || (*fig.*) Warnung, f.
caveator, *kāvēātēr*, s. (jur.) jenn., der Einspruch erhebt or ein Patent anmeldet.
cavern, *kāvērñ*, s. Höhle, f.
caverned, *kāvērñd*, a. höhl.
cavernous, *kāvērñūs*, a. höhl || voll Höhlen. || Kappzaun, m.
cavesson, *kāvēsün*, s. (Fr.) caviar(e), *kāv'iār*, s. Kaviar, m. || ~ to the general, Kaviar fürs Volk.
cavil, *kāv'il*, v. a. & n. bekränken, tadeln, nörgeln.
cavilling, *kāv'ilīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) kranke, chikanierend, spitzfindig.
cavity, *kāv'it*, s. Höhle, Höhlung, f. || V. *curvet*.
cavort, *kāvōrt*, v. n. (*Am.*)
caw, *kāv*, s. krächzen, n.
caw, *kāv*, v. n. krächzen.
cay, *kā*, s. Riff, n., Sandbank, f.
Cayenne-(pepper), *kävēñ* (*pép'ēr*), s. spanischer Pfeffer, m.
cayman, *käv'māñ*, s. V. *caiman*.
cease, *sēs*, v. a. einstellen, endigen || ~, v. n. aufhören.
ceaseless, *sēs'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unaufhörlich.
Cecil, *sēs'il*, npr. Cecil, m.
Cecilia, *sēs'il'ia*, **Cecily**, *sēs'il'i*, npr. Cäcilie, f.
cedar, *sē'dēr*, s. (bot.) Zedern,

cedared, *sē'dērd*, a. mit Zedern bedeckt.
cedar(n), *sē'dēr(n)*, a. von Zedernholz, Zedern-.
cede, *sēd*, v. a. abtreten, über-
cedilla, *sēd'il'a*, s. Cebille, f.
cedrine, *sē'drīñ*, a. zedern, aus Zedernholz.
ceil, *sēl*, v. a. täfeln || (*mar.*) garnieren, bemauern.
ceiling, *sē'līng*, s. Decke, f., Pfafend, m.
ceilinged, *sē'līngd*, a. mit einer Decke versehen.
celadon, *sē'lādūñ*, s. mattgrüne Farbe, f. || Zeigwurz, f.
celandine, *sē'lādūñ*, s. (bot.)
celebrate, *sē'lēbrāt*, v. a. (an event) feiern, festlich begehen || (*praise*) preisen, verherrlichen || (*ec.*) zelebrieren, abhalten || ~, v. n. das Abendmahl spenden.
celebrated, *sē'lēbrātēd*, a. gefeiert, berühmt.
celebration, *sē'lēbrā'shūñ*, s. Feier, f. || Verherrlichung, f. || (*ec.*) Zelebrierung, Abhaltung, f.
celebrator, *sē'lēbrātēr*, s. Lobredner, m.
celebrity, *sē'lēbr'itē*, s. Berühmtheit, f. || (*person*) Berühmtheit, berühmte Persönlichkeit, f.
celerity, *sē'lēr'itē*, s. Schnelligkeit, Geschwindigkeit, f. || rie, m.
celery, *sē'lēr'i*, s. (bot.) Sellerie.
celestial, *sē'lēs'tiāl*, s. Himmelsbürger, Seliger, m. || (*Chinese*) Sohn des Himmels, Chi-neje, m.
celestial, *sē'lēs'tiāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*of the heavens*) Himmels- || (*angelic*) himmlisch || ~ empire, s. das himmlische Reich, n. (China). || *lestine*, f.
Celestine, *sē'lēs'tēñ*, npr. Celestine, *sē'lēs'tēñ*, s. (min.) Celestin, m.
Celia, *sē'l'iā*, npr. Celia, f.
celibacy, *sē'l'ibās'i*, s. Bistbat, m. & n., Ehelosigkeit, f.
celibate, *sē'l'ibēt*, s. Junggeselle, Unverheirater, m.
celibate, *sē'l'ibēt*, a. unverheiratet, Junggefellens-
cell, *sēl*, s. Zelle, f.
cellar, *sē'lēr*, s. 1. Keller, m. || 2. V. salt-cellar.
cellarage, *sē'lēr'ij*, s. (cellars) Kellerei, f., Kellerraum, m. || (*charge*) Kellermiete, f.
cellarer, *sē'lēr'ēr*, s. Kellermeister, m.
cellaret, *sē'lēr'ēr*, s. Flaschen-schränken, n., Flaschenständer, m. || raum, m.
cellaring, *sē'lēr'īng*, s. Kellern.
cellarman, *sē'lēr'māñ*, s. Kellermeister, m.

celled, *sēld*, **celliferous**, *sē'l'if'ērūs*, a. zellig, zellenbildend.
cellular, *sē'l'ulēr*, a. zellig, aus Zellen bestehend || ~ tissue, s. (an.) Zellgewebe, n.
cellule, *sē'l'ul*, s. kleine Zelle, f.
cellulose, *sē'l'ulōs*, s. (an.) Zellstoff, m., Zellulose, f.
cellulose, *sē'l'ulōs*, a. zellig, Zellen enthaltend.
celstude, *sē'l'sitūd*, s. Hoheit, Erhabenheit, f.
Celt, *sēlt*, s. Kelte, m. || n.
Celtic, *sēl'tik*, s. das Keltische, Celtic, *sēl'tik*, a. keltisch.
cement, *sēmēñt*, s. Zement, m. || (*fig.*) Band, n., Kitt, m. || (*arch.*) Mörtel, Kitt, m. || (*an.*) Bahntritt, m.
cement, *sēmēñt*, v. a. zementieren, kitten, verkiten || (*fig.*) befestigen, verbinden || ~, v. n. fest sein, zusammenhängen.
cemetery, *sēm'ētēr'i*, s. Kirchhof, Friedhof, m.
cenobite, *sēm'ōbit*, s. Cönobit, Klostermönch, m.
cenotaph, *sēm'ōtāf*, s. Cenotaphium, (leeres) Ehrengrabmal, n. || *saß*, n.
censor, *sēm'sēr*, s. Weichwachs-censor, *sēm'sēr*, s. Zensur, Sit-tenrichter, m.
censorial, *sēm'sō'r'iāl*, **censorious**, *sēm'sō'r'iūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*of a censor*) zensurisch, Zensur- || (*blaming*) tadelnd.
consciousness, *sēm'sō'r'iūs-ñēs*, s. Tadelsucht, Kritikelei, f.
censorship, *sēm'sēr'ship*, s. Zensuramt, n., Zensur, f.
cenurable, *sēm'shēr'ābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) tadelhaft, tadelnswert.
censure, *sēm'shēr*, s. Rüge, f., Verweis, Tadel, m. || vote of ~, Tadelvotum, n.
censure, *sēm'shēr*, v. a. beurteilen, tadeln.
census, *sēm'sūs*, s. Zensus, m., Volkszählung, f. || to take a ~, eine Volkszählung vornehmen.
cent, *sēñt*, s. Hundert, n. || (*Am.*) Cent, m. || ten per ~, zehn Prozent. || *centage*.
centage, *sēñt'ij*, s. V. percentage, *sēñt'āl*, s. Zentner, m. (englisch = 50,8 kg., amerikanisch = 45,4 kg.). || *im*.
centaur, *sēñt'āūr*, s. Zentaur, **centaury**, *sēñt'āūr'i*, s. (bot.) Taufendgüllentkraut, n.
centenarian, *sēñtēñ'r'iāñ*, s. der, die Hundertjährige.
centenary, *sēñtēñ'r'i*, s. hundertjährige Jubelfeier, f.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

centenary, *sén'ténəri*, *sén'tén'éri*, a. hundertjährig.

centennial, *sén'tén'ial*, a. hundertjährig, ein Jahrhundert betreuend.

centesimal, *sén'tés'imäl*, a. zehnteljährig, hundertst.

centigrade, *sén'tigräd*, a. hundertgradig, =teilig.

centigram(me), *sén'tigräm*, s. Gentigramm, ein hundertstel Gramm, n.

centilitre, *sén'tilétér*, s. Zentiliter, ein hundertstel Liter, m. & n. [Zentimeter, m. & n.]

centimeter, *sén'timétér*, s. centipede, *sén'tipéd*, s. (zool.) Tausendfuß, m.

central, *sén'träl*, a. (-ly, ad.) zentral, den Mittelpunkt bildend || **forces**, s. pl. Zentralkräfte, f. pl.

centralisation, *sén'trälizä'shün*, **centralism**, *sén'träliz'm*, s. Zentralisation, f.

centralise, *sén'träliz*, v. a. zentralisieren, in einem Mittelpunkt vereinigen.

centralist, *sén'trälíst*, s. Anhänger (m.) der Zentralisation.

centrality, *sén'träl'iti*, s. Zentralität, f., Lage (f.) im Mittelpunkt.

centre, *sén'tér*, s. Mittelpunkt, m. || (*parl.*) Zentrum, n., Mittelpartei, f. || (*mil.*) Zentrum, n. || ~ of gravity, Schwerpunkt, m. || ~bit, s. Zentrumbohrer, m. || ~piece, s. Mittelfeld, n. || (*epergne*) mittlerer Tafelaussatz, m.

centre, *sén'tér*, v. a. konzentrieren, vereinigen || ~, v. n. versammelt sein || beruhen (on, auf dat.).

centric(al), *sén'tr'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*astr.*) zentral, im Mittelpunkt befindlich.

centrifugal, *sén'trif'ügäl*, a. zentrifugal || ~force, s. (phys.) Zentrifugalkraft, f.

centripetal, *sén'trip'etäl*, a. zentrifugal || ~force, s. (phys.) Zentrifugalkraft, f.

centumvirate, *sén'tüm'v'irét*, s. Zentumvirat, n.

centuple, *sén'tüpl*, **centuplicate**, *sén'tüplikät*, v. a. verzehnfachen.

centurion, *sén'tür'ün*, s. Zenturio, (römischer) Hauptmann, m.

century, *sén'chéri*, s. Jahrhundert, n. || (*things*) Hundert, n. (100 Stück) || ~plant, s. (bot.) Agave, hundertjährige Aloe, f. [artig.]

ceraceous, *sér'ä'shüs*, a. wachs-

ceramic, *sér'am'ik*, a. keram-

isch, die Töpferei betreffend, Töpfer.

ceramics, *sér'am'iks*, s. pl. Keramik, Töpferei, f.

cerated, *sér'ätéd*, a. mit Wachs bedeckt.

cereal, *sér'réäl*, s. Zerealie, Getreidepflanze, f. || -s, pl. Getreidearten, f. pl.

cerebral, *sér'ébräl*, *sér'ébräl*, a. das Gehirn betreffend.

cerebration, *sér'ébrä'shün*, s. Gehirntätigkeit, f.

cerecloth, *sér'klóth*, **cere-mont**, *sér'mént*, s. Wachsleinwand, f. (Leichenhülle) || -es, -s, pl. Sterbefelde, n.

ceremonial, *sérém'niäl*, s. Zeremoniell, n.

ceremonial, *sérém'niäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) zeremoniell, förmlich, feierlich.

ceremonious, *sérém'niüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) zeremoniös, förmlich, umständlich.

ceremoniousness, *sérém'niüsnés*, s. zeremoniöses, förmliches Wesen, n.

ceremony, *sér'émoni*, s. (rite) Zeremonie, f. || (*punctilio*) Höflichkeit, Förmlichkeit, f. || absence of ~, Gemüthslosigkeit, Zwanglosigkeit, f. || master of the ceremonies, Zeremonienmeister, m. || no ~! keine Umstände! || without (any) ~, ohne Umstände, ohne Förmlichkeit || to stand on ~, zeremoniell sein.

cereous, *sér'éüs*, a. wachsern.

cerise, *sér'ex*, a. (fr.) kirschfarben.

certain, *sér'tin*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*sure*) sicher, gewiß, gesichert || (*assured*) fest überzeugt || (*fixed*) festgelegt, bestimmt || (*indefinite*) irgendwie || a person, eine gewisse Persönlichkeit, f. || for ~, sicher, gewiß, bestimmt || ~ it is that, es ist sicher, daß.

certainty, *sér'tintí*, s. Gewißheit, Sicherheit, f. || Bestimmtheit, f. || to know to, for a ~, ganz gewiß, ganz bestimmt wissen.

certes, *sér'tés*, ad. (fr.) sicher, wahr, trau.

certificates, *sér'tifikét*, s. Bescheinigung, f., Zeugnis, n. || ~ of birth, death, marriage, Geburts-, Toten-, Trauschein, m.

certificated, *sér'tifikéted*, a. konzeptioniert, geprüft.

certification, *sér'tifikä'shün*, s. Bescheinigung, Beglaubigung, f.

certifier, *sér'tif'ier*, s. Bescheinigender, Beglaubigender, m.

certify, *sér'tifí*, v. a. & n. (to ~ to) bescheinigen, bezeugen.

certitude, *sér'titüd*, s. Gewißheit, Sicherheit, f. [melblau.]

cerulean, *sér'ülän*, a. himmelblau, s. s. s. s. s.

cervical, *sér'vikäl*, a. (an.) den Nacken betreffend, Nacken-

cervine, *sér'vin*, a. hirschartig, die Hirsche betreffend.

cespitose, *sés'pitos*, a. in dichten Büscheln wachsend.

cessation, *sésä'shün*, s. Aufhören, n., Ruhe, f., Stillstand, m.

cession, *sés'hün*, s. Nachgeben, n. f. (jur.) Zession, Abtretung, f. [Entgrube, f.]

cesspool, *sés'pöl*, s. Abtritts-, cetacean, *sétä'sän*, s. (zool.) walfförmiges Tier, n.

cetacean, *sétä'sän*, *cetaceous, *sétä'shüs*, a. zu den Walffischen gehörig.

Ceylon, *silon*, npr. Ceylon, m.

*chad, *chäd*, s. V. shad.

chafe, *chäf*, s. (fret) (durch Reibung entstandene) Risse, Wunde, f. || (*rage*) Born, m., Wut, f.

chafe, *chäf*, v. a. (rub) warm reiben || (*abrade*) wund reiben || (*wear away*) abnutzen, ab-, auf-, zerreiben || (*fig.*) reizen, erzürnen, aufbringen || ~, v. n. toben, wüten, sich ärgern (at, über acc.).

chafery, *chä'féri*, s. (met.) Schmiedeeise, f., Wärmeherd, m.

chaff, *chäf*, s. (grain-husk) Spreu, f. || (*straw*) Häcksel, Häckseling, m. || (*fig.*) (worthless thing) Abfall, m. || (*banter*) Federet, f., Aufseher, n. || ~cutter, s. (hort.) Futterlade, Häckselungsband, f.

chaff, *chäf*, v. a. & n. necken, aufseher.

chaffer, *chä'fér*, v. n. handeln, chafferer, *chä'férer*, s. Krämer, Feilscher, Händler, m.

chaffinch, *chä'f'ins*, s. (orn.) Buchfink, m.

chafing, *chä'fing*, s. Reiben, Wärmen, Erhitzen, n. || Reibung, f. || (*fig.*) Reizung, f. || ~dish, s. Kohlenbeden, n.

chagrin, *shägrén*, s. (fr.) Ärger, Verdruß, m.

chagrin, *shägrén*, v. a. ärgern, fränten.

chain, *chän*, s. Kette, f. || (*measure*) Maßkette, f. || (*fig.*) (bond) Band, n., Fessel, f. || (*series*) Kette, Reihe, f. || -s, pl. (mar.) Wanktafel, f. pl. || (*fig.*) Sklaverei, Gefangenschaft, f. || **Albert**, *Albert* (kurze) Uhrkette, f. || in -s, (*fig.*) in Banden, Fesseln, Ketten || to break, shake

off one's -s, seine Fesseln brechen, seine Ketten abhütteln || to load with -s, in Fesseln legen || ~belt, s. (tech.) Ketten-transmission, f. || ~bridge, s. Ketten-, Hängebrücke, f. || ~cable, s. (mar.) Unterseile, f. || ~gang, s. Trupp (m.) anein- ander gefesselter Sträflinge || ~mail, s. Kettenpanzer, m. || ~pump, s. Kettenpumpe, f. || ~shot, s. (mil.) Kettenschuß, m., =tugel, f. || ~stitch, s. Kettenstich, m. || ~wales, s. pl. (mar.) Wantenplatten, f. pl. || ~work, s. Kettenarbeit, Ketten- sticharbeit, f.

chain, chān, v. a. anketten, fesseln || to ~ down, up, (am Boden, an der Wand) anketten.

chair, chēr, s. Stuhl, m. || (pre- sidence) Vorst., m. || (of a profes- sor) Lehrstuhl, m. || cane-bot- tomed ~, Rohrstuhl, m. || easy ~, Lehn-, Großvaterstuhl, m. || Sedan~, Sänfte, f. || ~ of state, Galastuhl, m. || Mr. . . in the ~, unter dem Vorst. des Herrn . . . || the ~ is taken, die Sitzung ist eröffnet || to take the ~, den Vorst. übernehmen || ~back, s. Stuhllehne, f. || ~bottom, s. Stuhlsitz, m. || ~cover, s. Stuhl- überzug, m. || ~mender, s. Stuhlstuhlflächter, m.

chair, chēr, v. a. auf einem Stuhl umhertragen.

chairman, chēr'mān, s. Vor- sitzender, Präsident, m.

chairmanship, chēr'mānshīp, s. Amt (n.) eines Vorstehenden.

chaise, shāx, s. Chaise, Kar- lesche, f.

chalcidony, kāl'sēd'ōnī, kāl'- sēd'ōnī, s. (min.) Chalzedon, m.

Chaldaic, kāl'dā'ik, Chaldee, kāl'dē'ān, a. chaldäisch, (bān, n.

Chaldea, kāl'dē'ā, npr. Chal- dee, kāl'dē', s. Chaldäer, m. || (lan- guage) das Chaldäische, n.

chaldron, chāl'dr'ān, s. Roßlenmaß (n.) von 36 Fußels.

chalet, shāl'ā, s. (Fr.) Senn- hütte, f.

chalice, chāl'is, s. (fam.) Kelch,

chalk, chāl'k, s. Kreide, f. || (fig.) Rechnung, f. || French ~, Seifenstein, m. || brown ~, Imbererde, f., Bergbraun, n. || red ~, Rötel, m. || not by a long ~, not by long -s, (fam.) lange nicht || ~cutter, s. Kreidegräber, m. || ~drawing, s. Kreidezeichnung, f. || ~pit, s. Kreidegrube, f. || ~stone, s. (med.) Gichtstein, m.

chalk, chāl'k, v. a. mit Kreide

polleren || mit Kreide schreiben, zeichnen || to ~ out, entwerfen, vorzeichnen || to ~ (it) up, an- schreiben, auf Rechnung setzen.

chalkiness, chāl'k'iness, s. Kreidegehalt, m., kreidige Be- schaffenheit, f.

chalky, chāl'k'ī, a. kreidig || kreideweiß.

challenge, chāl'ēnj, s. Her- ausforderung, f. || (demand) Auf- forderung, f. || (in hunting, of dogs) Anschläge, Martieren, n. || (jur.) Ablehnung, f. (von Zeugen) || (mil.) Anrufung, f. (einer Schidwache).

challenge, chāl'ēnj, v. a. Her- ausfordern || (call on) auffor- dern || (call in question) bestrit- ten || (jur.) ablehnen || (mil.) anrufen.

challengeable, chāl'ēnjābl, a. bestreitbar.

challenger, chāl'ēnjēr, s. Her- ausforderer, m.

chalybean, kālīb'ēān, chaly- beate, kālīb'ēāt, a. eisenhaltig.

chamber, chām'bēr, s. (room) Kammer, f., Zimmer, n., Stube, f. || (cavity) hohler Raum, Hohl- raum, m. || (parl.) Kammer, f., Haus, n. || (com.) Kammer, f. || (an.) Kammer, Höhlung, f. || (of a lock) (Schleusen-) Kammer, f. || (of a gun) Kammer, f. || -s, pl. (Junggesellen-) Wob- nung, f., Logis, n. || (jur.)

Bureau, n. Expedition, f. || privy ~, Geheimkabinett, n. || in -s, (jur.) in Tätigkeit || Chamber of Commerce, Handelskammer, f. || ~council, s. geheime Sitzung, f. || ~counsel, s. stiller Ge- danke, m. || (jur.) Rechtskon- sultent, m. || ~pot, ~utensil, s. Nachtgeschirr, n. || ~prac- tice, s. (jur.) Praxis (f.) eines Rechtskonsultenten.

chambered, chām'bērd, a. in Kammern, Zellen geteilt || six- ~ revolver, sechs-läufiger Re- volver, m.

chamberlain, chām'bērlīn, s. Kammerherr, Kämmerer, m. || Lord Chamberlain, Oberkam- merherr, m.

chamberlainship, chām'bēr- līnshīp, s. Amt (n.) des Kam- merherrn or Kämmerers.

chambermaid, chām'bērmād, s. Kammerjungfer, -frau, f.

chameleon, kām'lēūn, s. (zool.) Chamäleon, n.

chamfer, chām'fēr, s. Schräg- kante, f. || (arch.) Hohltrinne, f.

chamfer, chām'fēr, v. a. (arch.) abtanten, abschragen.

*chamfron, chām'frīn, s.

(Fr.) Stirnband, =blech, n. (an der Pferderüstung).

chamois, shām'wā, s. (Fr. zool.) Gemse, f.

champ, chāmp, v. a. & n.; to ~ the bit, (am Gebiß) lauen.

champagne, shāmp'ān', s. Champagner, m.

champaign, shāmp'ān', a. flach, eben, offen || ~country, Ebene, f., Flachland, n.

champion, chāmp'piūn, s. (superior) Meister, m. || (de- fender) Verteidiger, m. || (war- rior) Kämpfer, Kämpfer, m.

champion, chāmp'piūn, v. a. verteidigen.

championship, chāmp'piūn- shīp, s. Meisterschaft, f. || Ver- teidigung, f.

chance, chāns, s. (fortune) Schicksal, Geschick, n. || (for- tunity) Zufall, m., Ungesähr, n. || (risk) Wagnis, n. || (op- portunity) gute Gelegenheit,

Chance, Aussicht, f. || (possi- bility) Möglichkeit, f. || happy ~, Glücksfall, m. || main ~, Hauptfache, f. || mere ~, reiner Zufall, m. || doctrine of -s, Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung, f. || by ~, zufällig || to have a ~ to, in den Fall kommen, so glücklich sein, zu || to leave to ~, dem Zufall überlassen || to take one's ~, es darauf an- kommen lassen, wagen || to stand a ~ of, Aussicht haben auf . . . (acc.)

chance, chāns, a. zufällig || ~ comer, s. unerwartet Kommen- der, m. || ~medley, s. (jur.) Totschlag (m.) aus Notwehr.

chance, chāns, v. a. dem Zu- fall überlassen, auf gut Glück versuchen || ~, v. n. geschehen || to ~ on, treffen || I ~d to be there, ich war zufällig da; es traf sich gerade, daß ich da war.

chanceful, chāns'fūl, a. ge- fährlich, riskant.

chancel, chān'sēl, s. Altar- platz, Chor, m.

chancellery, chān'sēlērī, s. chancery, chān'sēlēr, s. Kanzler, m. || (jur.) Oberichter, Präsident, m. || Lord High Chancellor, Großkanzler, m. || Chancellor of the Exchequer, Schatzkanzler, m.

chancellorship, chān'sēlēr- shīp, s. Kanzlerwürde, f.

chancery, chān'sērī, s. (jur.) Kanzlei, f. || (Am.) Kanzlei- gericht, n. || bill in ~, (jur.) Klage (f.) beim Kanzleigericht || ward in ~, Mündel (n.) unter Aufsicht des Vormundschaftsge-

richts || to get into ~, (fig.) in Teufels Küche bringen.

chancre, shāng'kér, (med.) Schanker, m.

chandelier, shāndēlēr, s. Arm-, Kronleuchter, m.

chandler, chānd'lēr, s. Lichthändler, Krämer, m.

change, chāng, s. (alteration) Änderung, Veränderung, f. || (variation) Wechsel, m., Abwechslung, f. || (transition) Übergang, m., Wandlung, f. || (small coin) Kleingeld, n. || (money difference) (übriges) Geld, herausgegebenes Geld, n. || 'change, V. exchange || small ~, Kleingeld, n. || ~ for the better, worse, Verbesserung, Verschlimmerung, f. || in ~ for, anstatt ... (gen.), an Stelle ... (gen.) || to effect, work a ~, eine Änderung hervorbringen, bewirken.

change, chāng, v. a. (alter) ändern, um-, verwandeln || (exchange) um-, vertauschen, wechseln || (money) wechseln || to ~ hands, in anderen Besitz übergehen || to ~ one's clothes, sich umziehen || to ~ places with one, mit jdm. tauschen || ~, v. n. sich ändern || (rail.) umsteigen || to ~ for the better, worse, sich bessern, sich verschlimmern.

changeability, chāng'ābīl'itē, changeableness, chāng'jābl'nēs, s. Veränderlichkeit, f., Wandelmut, m.

changeable, chāng'jābl, changeful, chāng'fōl, a. (-ly, ad.) veränderlich, unbeständig.

changefulness, chāng'fōol'nēs, s. Veränderlichkeit, f.

changeless, chāng'lēs, a. unveränderlich, beständig.

changing, chāng'jīng, s. untergeordnetes Kind, n.

changing, chāng'jīng, a. wechselnd, veränderlich.

channel, chān'ēl, s. (of a stream) Flußbett, n., Fahrwasser, n. || (of water) Kanal, m. || (furnace) Rinne, f. || (arch.) Gohleiche, f. || (fig.) Weg, Kanal, m. || the Channel, npr. der Kanal, m. || ~-stone, s. Rinnestein, Gestein, m.

channelled, chān'ēld, a. rinnenförmig ausgehöhlt, ausgeleitet.

channelling, chān'ēlīng, s. (arch.) Ausleutung, Rinneleitung, f.

chant, chānt, s. Gesang, m., Weise, Melodie, f.

chant, chānt, v. a. & n. singen, chanter, chān'tēr, s. Sänger, m. || (in a choir) Vorsänger, m.

chanterelle, chāntērēl', s. (mus.) höchste Saite, f. (von Streichinstrumenten).

chanticleer, chān'tīklēr, s. Hahn, m.

chantry, chān'trī, s. Kapelle, f.

chaos, kā'ōs, s. Chaos, n. || (fig.) Verwirrung, f.

chaotic, kāō'tīk, a. chaotisch, verworren.

chap, chāp, s. 1. (crack) Spalt, Riß, m. || 2. (cheek) Kinnbacken, m., Waul, n., Rachen, m. || (fam.) Junge, Kerl, m. || dear old ~, alter Junge || good, fine ~, guter, tüchtiger Kerl.

chap, chāp, v. a. spalten, aufreißen || ~, v. n. klaffen, aufspringen. || Didiht, n.

chapar(r)al, chāpārāl', s. chapel, chāp'ēl, s. Kapelle, f. || ~ of ease, Filialkirche, f.

chapelry, chāp'ēlri, s. Kapellbezirk, Sprengel, m.

chaperon, chāp'ērōn, shāp'ērōn, s. (Fr.) Anstands dame, Duenja, f., Beschützer(in), m. (& f.).

chaperon, shāp'ērōn, shāp'ērōn, v. a. chaperonieren, bemuttern, als Anstandsdame begleiten.

chaperonage, shāp'ērōnīj, s. Begleitung, f., Schutz, m.

chapfallen, chāp'fālōl'n, a. mit herabhängender Kinnlade || (fig.) niedergeschlagen, entmutigt.

chapter, chāp'tēr, s. (arch.) Kapitäl, n., Säulenauf, m. || (jur.) Geschworenenbesetzung, f.

chaplain, chāp'līn, s. Geistlicher, Kaplan, m.

chaplaincy, chāp'līn'sī, chaplainship, chāp'līnshīp, s. Kaplanswürde, -stelle, f.

chaplet, chāp'lēt, s. Kranz, m. || (ec.) Rosenkranz, m.

chapped, chāpt, chappy, chāp't, a. gespalten, offen || (of hands) aufgesprungen.

chapter, chāp'tēr, s. (of a book) Kapitel, n. || (of an order) (Ordens-) Kapitel, n. || (ec.) (Dom-) Kapitel, n. || ~ of accidents, Zufall, m., Spiel (n.) des Zufalls || to the end of the ~, bis zu Ende || ~-house, s. (ec.) Kapitelhaus, n.

char, chār, s. (sch.) Saibling, m., Rotforelle, f.

char, chār, v. a. schwarz brennen, verkohlen || ~, v. n. 1. verkohlen || 2. (of charcoal) im Zagelehn arbeiten, scheuern. || Bantwagen, m.

charabanc, shār'ābāngk, s.

character, kār'āktēr, s. (letter) Schriftzeichen, n., Buchstabe, m. || (sign) Zeichen, Kennzeichen, Merkmal, n. || (qualities) Charakter, m. || (position) Stand, Rang, m., Würde, Stellung, f. || (person) Charakter, m., Persönlichkeit, f. || (of servants, etc.) Zeugnis, n. || (theat.) Rolle, f. || generic ~, pl. (an.) Gattungseigenschaften, n. pl. || specific ~s, pl. (an.) Arzmerkmale, n. pl. || decision of ~, Charakterfestigkeit, f. || to be a ~, ein komischer Kauz sein || to be out of ~, außer der Rolle, nicht im Einklang, nicht passend sein || to get a ~ for bravery, in den Ruf der Tapferkeit kommen || to give a servant a ~, einem Diensthofen ein Zeugnis ausstellen || to take away one's ~, jdm. den guten Ruf nehmen.

characterisation, kār'āktērīzā'shūn, s. Charakterisierung, Kennzeichnung, f.

characterise, kār'āktērīzē, v. a. charakterisieren, kennzeichnen.

characteristic, kār'āktērīstīk, s. charakteristische Eigenschaft, f. || (math.) Charakteristik, f.

characteristic, kār'āktērīstīk, a. (-ally, ad.) charakteristisch, bezeichnend.

characterless, kār'āktērīlēs, a. charakterlos.

charade, shārād', s. Scharade, f., Silbenrätsel, n.

charcoal, chār'kōl, s. Holzkohle, Kohle, f. || animal ~, Tierkohle, f. || ~-burner, s. Kohlenbrenner, Köhler, m.

charge, chārj, s. (load) Last, Ladung, Frucht, f. || (office) Amt, n., Stelle, f. || (care) Aufsicht, Obhut, f. || (person) Schutzing, m. || (concern) Wähe, Sorge, f. || (command) Befehl, Auftrag, m. || (cost) Preis, m., Kosten, pl., Forderung, f. || (accusation) Beschuldigung, Anklage, f. || (responsibility) Verantwortung, f. || (of powder) Ladung, f. || (mil.) Angriff, m., Attacke, f. || (jur. & ec.) (feierliche) Urrede, Ermahnung, f. || (her.) Wappenbild, n. || (el.) Ladung, f. || extra ~, (com.) Neben-, Extrakosten, pl. || petty ~s, pl. (com.) kleine Speesen, pl. || at ~ of, auf Kosten ... (gen.) || in one's ~, unter jds. Obhut || to give in ~, arretieren lassen || to lay to one's ~, jdm. zur Last legen || to prefer a ~ against one, eine Beschuldigung gegen jdm. vorbringen or

erheben || to take ~ of, die Sorge für (etwas) übernehmen || to take one in ~, jdn. in seine Obhut nehmen || ~sheet, s. (jur.) Polzeielliste, f.

charge, *chârj*, v. a. (load) beladen, belasten, beschweren || (fill) füllen || (impose) auflegen, aufbürden || (command) (jdm.) befehlen, beauftragen || (accuse) anklagen, bezichtigen, beschuldigen || (entrust) anvertrauen, ans Herz legen (a person with, jdm. etwas) || (debit) (jdn.) belasten, (etwas) zur Last (schreiben) || (demand as price) fordern, berechnen || (a gun) laden || (mil.) angreifen, anfallen || (jur. & ec.) belehren, ermahnen || to ~ one with an offence, jdn. einer Missetat bezichtigen or zeihen || ~, v. n. einen Angriff machen.

chargeable, *chârjâbl*, a. (rateable) steuerbar, zu besteuern || (imputable) zuzuschreiben.

charger, *chârjêr*, s. Kläger, m. || (horse) Gargenpferd, n. || (poet.) Schlachtroß, n.

charily, *chârîlî*, ad. V. *chary*.
chariness, *chârînes*, s. Sorgfalt, Behutsamkeit, f. || Sparfamkeit, f.

chariot, *chârîot*, s. Streit-, Triumpfwagen, m. || ~race, s. Wagenrennen, n.

charioteer, *chârîotêr*, s. Wagenlenker, m.

charitable, *chârîtâbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) mild, gütig, wohlthätig || ~institution, s. milde Stiftung, f. || ~society, s. Wohltätigkeitsgesellschaft, f.

charitableness, *chârîtâbl-nês*, s. Milde, Wohltätigkeit, f.

charity, *chârîti*, s. (self-low-love) Nächstenliebe, f. || (almsgiving) Mildtätigkeit, f. || (alms) milde Gabe, f., Almosen, n. || (kind act) Wohltat, f. || (charitable judgment) Nachsicht, f. || (institution) milde Stiftung, f. || sister of ~, barmherzige Schwester, f. || for ~'s sake, um der Liebe willen, um Gotteslohn || ~begins at home, jeder ist sich selbst der nächste || ~school, s. Armen-, Freischule, f. || ritas, f.

Charity, *chârîti*, npr. *Châcharlatan*, *shârîlâtân*, s. *Charlatan*, Quacksalber, m. *charlatanice(al)*, *shârîlâtân-ik(-âl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) markt-schreierisch, unwissend

charlatanry, *shârîlâtân-ri*, s. *Charlatanerie*, Marktschreierlei, f.

Charlemagne, *shâr'lâmnyê*, npr. Karl der Große.

Charles, *chârlez*, *Charl(e)y*, *Charlie*, *châr'li*, npr. Karl, m. || ~s-wain, s. (astr.) Himmelswagen, m.

charlock, *châr'lök*, s. (bot.)
Charlotte, *shâr'lôt*, npr. Charlotte, f.

charm, *chârm*, s. (spell) Zauber, m. || (attraction) Zauber, Reiz, Liebreiz, m. || (trinket) Uhrgehänge, n. || (amulet) Amulett, n. || to break the ~, den Zauber or Wauz brechen.
charm, *chârm*, v. a. & n. (be)zaubern.

charmer, *châr'mêr*, s. Zauberer, m., Zauberin, f. || (fig.) reizendes Geschöpf, n. || snake~, Schlangenbändiger(in), m. (& f.).

charming, *châr'mîng*, a. (-ly, ad.) bezaubernd, reizend.

charmingness, *châr'mîng-nês*, s. bezauberndes Wesen, n.

charmless, *châr'm'les*, a. reizlos.

charnel, *châr'nêl*, a. Leichen or Gebeine betreffend || ~house, s. Leichen-, Beinhaus, n. || f.

charpie, *shâr'pê*, s. Schrappe, chart, *châr't*, s. Tabelle, f. || (mar.) Seefarte, f.

charter, *châr'têr*, s. Urkunde, f., Gnadenbrief, m., Verleihungs-urkunde, f., Privileg, n. || ~land, s. Freigut, n. || ~party, s. (mar.) Chartepartie, f., Vertrag (m.) zwischen Reeder und Befrachter.

charter, *châr'têr*, v. a. (mar.) verfrachten, (ver)heuern.

chartered, *châr'têrd*, a. privilegiert, beborrechtet || ~company, s. privilegierte or gesetzlich genehmigte Gesellschaft, f.

chartless, *châr't'les*, a. noch nicht (auf einer Karte) bezeichnet.

chartographer, *kâr'tôg'râfêr*, s. Kartograph, Kartenzeichner, m. || a. kartographisch.

chartographic, *kâr'tôgrâf'ik*,
cartography, *kâr'tôg'râfi*, f. Kartographie, f., Kunst (f.) des Kartenzeichnens.

charwoman, *châr'wôdmân*, s. Tagelöhnerin, Scheuerfrau, f.

chary, *chê'ri*, a. (charily, ad.) sorgfältig, behutsam || sparfam (of, mit).

chase, *châs*, s. 1. (pursuit) Verfolgung, f. || (hunting) Jagd, f. || (quarry) gejagtes Wild, n. || (land) Revier, Gehege, n. || stern~, Verfolgung (f.) eines Schiffes im Kurz deselben || to

give ~, Jagd machen (to, auf acc.) || to go on a wild goose ~, (fig.) von Pontius zu Pilatus laufen, einen (langen) Weg umsonst machen || 2. (typ.) Form-rahmen, m. || ~gun, s. (mar.) Jagdflüß, Buggeschütz, n.

chase, *châs*, v. a. 1. jagen, heßen, verfolgen || to ~ away, berjagen, wegjagen || ~, v. a. 2. (tech.) zfelieren, treiben.

chaser, *châ'sêr*, s. 1. Jäger, Verfolger, m. || bow~, (mar.) Buggeschütz, Jagdgeschütz, n. || stern~, (mar.) Heßgeschütz, n. || 2. (tech.) Zfelierer, m.

chasing, *châ'sîng*, s. Jagen, Verfolgen, n.

chasm, *kâxm*, s. Abgrund, m. || (fig.) Kluft, f., Hindernis, n.

chaste, *châst*, a. (-ly, ad.) keusch, rein || (of style) edel, rein || ~tree, s. (bot.) Keuschbaum, m.

chasten, *châ'sên*, v. a. züchtigen, strafen || (fig.) maßigen.

chastener, *châ'sênêr*, s. Strafer, Züchtiger, m.

chasteness, *châst'nês*, s. V. chastity, || straffbar.

chastisable, *châst'îzâbl*, a. chastise, *châst'îx*, v. a. strafen, züchtigen.

chastisement, *châst'îx'mênt*, s. Strafe, Züchtigung, f.

chastiser, *châst'îxêr*, s. Züchtiger, m. || heit, Reinheit, f.

chastity, *châst'îti*, s. Keusch-chasuble, *châx'ûbl*, s. (ec.) Weßgewand, n.

chat, *chât*, s. 1. (talk) Geplauder, n., Unterhaltung, f. || (orn.) Schmäher, m. || stone~, (orn.) Steinschmäher, m. || 2. (twig) Reis, n., Zweig, m.

chat, *chât*, v. n. plaudern, sich gemächlich unterhalten.

chatelaine, *shât'êlân*, s. (Fr.) Gürtelschmuck (m.) mit Ketten.

chattel, *chât'êl*, s. (jur.) Vermögen, n., Habe, f. || goods and ~s, pl. Hab und Gut, n.

chatter, *chât'êr*, s. Geplauder, Geschwätz, n. || (of birds) Gezwitscher, n.

chatter, *chât'êr*, v. n. plaudern, (schwätzen) || (of birds) zwitschern || (of teeth) klappern.

chatterbox, *chât'êrbôks*, chatterer, *chât'êrêr*, s. Klappermaul, n., Plaudertasche, f.

chattiness, *chât'înes*, s. Schwatzhaftigkeit, f.

chatty, *chât'i*, a. (schwatzhaft, geschwätzig) || ~article, s. Artikel (m.) im leichten Plauderton.

chaunt, *chânt*, V. chant.

bôg; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

chauvinism, *shō'vīnizəm*, s. Chauvinismus, m.

chauvinist, *shō'vīnist*, s. Chauvinist, m. [**chew**]

chaw, *chaw*, v. a. (Am.) V. cheap, *chēp*, a. (-ly, ad.)

(low-priced) billig, wohlfeil || (of small value) minderwertig || (of no esteem) gering, gemein || dirt~, spottbillig || to make oneself~, sich gemein machen, sich wegwerfen || ~Jack, s. der billige Hans (Straßenverkäufer)

cheaper, *chēp'ēr*, v. a. herabsetzen || (bargain for) handeln, feilschen um. [seit, f.]

cheapness, *chēp'nēs*, s. Billigkeit

cheat, *chēt*, s. (fraud) Betrug, m. || (trickster) Betrüger, m.

cheat, *chēt*, v. a. & n. betrügen || to ~ one (out) of, jdn. betrügen um ... (acc.)

cheating, *chē'tīng*, s. Betrügerei, f. || (at cards) Falschspiel, n. [ad.] betrügerisch

cheating, *chē'tīng*, a. (-ly, check, *chēk*, s. (stop) Einhalt, m., Hemmung, f., Hindernis, n. || (reproof) Verweis, m. || (contrast) Gegensatz, m. || (pattern) farbiertes Muster, n., viereckig gemusterter Stoff, m. || (mark) (Kontroll-)Beichen, n. || (ticket) Abzählzettel, Coupon, Schein, m., Marke, f. || (Am. rail.) Gepäckmarke, f. || (com.) V. cheque || (theat.) Kontermarke, f. || (Gardener) Gärtnerei, f. || (chess) Schach, n. || (mil.) Schlapppe, f. || (in falconry) Verlassen (n.) der Beute || in ~, (chess) im Schach || to keep in ~, im Zaume halten || to impose, place a~, eine Grenze setzen, Einhalt tun (on dat.) || to suffer, sustain a~, in seinem Lauf aufgehalten werden || (mil.) eine Schlapppe erleiden || ~rail, s. (rail.) Eichenbohlen, Streichschiene, f. || ~roll, s. (Post-)Dienerliste, f. || ~string, s. Zugseil, f. (am Arm des Sattels)

check, *chēk*, v. a. (stop) hemmen, einhalten, (dat.) Einhalt tun || (curb) zähmen, zügeln || (reprove) verweisen, tabeln || (test) kontrollieren || (tick off) mit einem Beichen versehen || (chess) Schach bieten (dat.) || (Am. rail.) aufgeben, einschreiben || ~, v. n. (in falconry) scheuen

checker, *chēk'ēr*, s. der Aufhaltende, Hemmende, m. || -s, pl. (Am.) Damenspiel, n. || ~berry, s. (bot. Am.) Wintergrünstrauch, m. || ~board, s. (Am.) Damenvorwand, n. || ~work, s. Tafel-

werk, n., (bunt) ausgelegte Arbeit, f. [**chequer**]

checker, *chēk'ēr*, v. a. V. checkmate, *chēk'māt*, s. (chess) Schachmatt, n. || (fig.) Niederlage, f.

checkmate, *chēk'māt*, v. a. (chess) Schachmatt machen || (fig.) matt setzen

cheek, *chēk*, s. Wange, Backe, f. || (fig. & fam.) Unverschämtheit, Dreistigkeit, f. || ~by jowl, dicht beieinander, in vertraulichster Gemeinschaft || ~bone, s. Backenknochen, m. || ~strap, s. Bänderriemen, m.

cheek, *chēk*, v. a. (fam.) frech sein gegen (acc.)

cheeked, *chēkt*, a. (in comp.) wendig

cheeky, *chē'kī*, a. (fam.) unverschämmt, dreist

cheep, *chēp*, v. n. piepen

cheer, *chēr*, s. (fare) Speise, Kost, Bewirtung, f. || (spirits) Fröhlichkeit, f., Frohsinn, m. || (applause) Beifallsruf, m., Hurra, n. || be of good ~! sei gutes Mutes! || to give three ~s, dreimal hoch or Hurra rufen

cheer, *chēr*, v. a. (cheer up) aufheitern, erfreuen, fröhlich machen || (applaud) mit Beifall or Hochrufen begrüßen || to ~ on, anreizen, anspornen || to ~ up, trösten, aufmuntern || ~, v. n. applaudieren, hoch rufen, Hurra rufen || to ~ up, Mut fassen, fröhlich werden || come, ~ up! komm, mir lustig! immer Mut! [ad.] heiter, froh

cheerful, *chēr'fūl*, a. (-ly, cheerfulness, *chēr'fūlnēs*, cheeriness, *chēr'īnēs*, s. Heiterkeit, Munterkeit, f., Frohsinn, m.

cheerily, *chēr'fūlī*, ad. V. cheery, a.

cheering, *chēr'īng*, s. Beifall, m. || burst of ~, Beifallssturm, m.

cheering, *chēr'īng*, a. (-ly, ad.) erheitend, erfreuend

cheerless, *chēr'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) freudlos, trostlos

cheerlessness, *chēr'lēs'nēs*, s. Trostlosigkeit, f.

cheery, *chēr'ī*, a. (cheerily, ad.) heiter, froh, munter

cheese, *chēs*, s. Käse, m. || Gruyère~, Schweizerkäse, m. || ~cake, s. Quark, Käsekuchen, m. || ~hopper, s. Käsemaade, f. || ~mite, s. Käsemitze, f. || ~paring, a. (fig.) knauserig || ~press, s. Käsepresse, f. || ~scoop, s. Käselecher, m. || ~vat, s. Käsefaß, n.

cheesemonger, *chēs'mūngēr*, s. Käsehändler, m.

cheesy, *chēs'ī*, a. lässig

cheetah, *chēt'ā*, s. (zool.) Jagdleopard, m.

chemical, *kēm'īkāl*, s. chemisches Präparat, n.

chemical, *kēm'īkāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) chemisch || ~ works, s. pl. chemische Fabrik, f.

chemise, *shēm'ēs*, s. (Fr.) Frauenhemd, n. || Vorhemd, n.

chemisette, *shēm'ēs'ēt*, s. (Fr.) chemist, *kēm'īst*, s. Chemiker, m. || (apothecary) Drogenhändler, m. || dispensing ~, Apotheker, m. [**Chemie**, f.]

chemistry, *kēm'īstrī*, s. chemistype, *kēm'īstīp*, s. (arts) galbanische Druckplatte, f.

chenille, *shēnēl*, s. (Fr.) Chenille, f., Samträupchen, n.

cheque, *chēk*, s. (com.) Scheck, m., Zahlungsaufweisung, f. || to cross a~, (com.) einen Scheck freuzen || to cash a~, einen Scheck realisieren, einlösen || ~book, s. Scheckbuch, n.

chequer, *chēk'ēr*, v. a. bunt, schiedig machen, karrieren || (fig.) bewegt or wechselvoll machen

chequered, *chēk'ērd*, a. bunt, schiedig, karriert || (fig.) bewegt, wechselvoll

cherish, *chēr'ish*, v. a. hegen, pflegen, sorgen für, lieben || (value) hochhalten, schätzen || (fig.) hegen. [lange, dicke Zigarre, f.]

cheroot, *shēr'ōt*, s. (Ind.) cherry, *chēr'ī*, s. (bot.) Kirche, f. || ~brandy, s. Kirschbranntwein, m. || ~cheeked, a. rotwangig, -bächtig || ~stone, s. Kirschkern, m. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Kirschbaum, m. || ~wood, s. (bot.) Kirschbaumholz, n.

cherry, *chēr'ī*, a. kirschfarben, -rot. [**Feuerstein**, m.]

chert, *chērt*, s. (geol.) Sporn, cherub, *chēr'ūb*, s. (pl. -s, -im) Cherub, m. [haft]

cherubic, *chēr'ūbīk*, a. engelchervil, *chēr'vīl*, s. (bot.) Kerbel, m. || Kälbertropf, m.

chess, *chēs*, s. Schach, n. || ~board, s. Schachbrett, n. || ~man, s. Schachfigur, f.

chest, *chēst*, s. (box) Kiste, Truhe, f., Kasten, m., Kabe, f. || (an.) Brust, f., Brustkasten, m. || ~of-drawers, s. Kommode, f. || ~founded, a. engbrüstig, dümpfig (Pferd) || ~founding, s. Dampf, m., Engbrüstigkeit, f.

chested, *chēs'tēd*, a.; broad~, breitbrüstig || narrow~, schmal-, engbrüstig

chestnut, *chēs'nūt*, s. (bot.) Kastanie, f. || (colour) Kastanien-

late, hāt, fār, āsk, laiv; shē, gēl, hēr, ēro; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

braut, n. || (horse) Brauter, m. || (fig. Am.) alter Wit, m. || horse~, (bot.) Roßkastanie, f. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Kastanienbaum; m.

cheval, shévál, s. (Fr.); ~glass, s. Drehspiegel, m.

chevalier, shéválér, s. (Fr.) Kavaller, Ritter, m.

chevaux-de-frise, shévódé-fréz, s. pl. (Fr. mil.) spanische Reiter, m. pl.

cheviot, chévót, s. Bergschaf, n. || Cheviot(stoff), m.

chevette, shévret, s. (Fr.) Handschneider, n. || (mil.) Hebezeug, n.

chevron, shévún, s. (Fr.) (her.) Sparen, m. || (mil.) (Unteroffiziers-) Streifen, m. (am Armel) || (arch.) Biegeleiste, f. || jagen.

chewy, chévý, v. a. (herum-) chew, chò, s. Mundvoll, m.

chew, chò, v. a. & n. kauen || to ~ the cud, wiederkäuen || (fig.) nachjagen.

chibouque, shibók, s. Tischbut, m. (türkische Pfeife).

chic, shik, shék, a. s. (Fr.) elegant, f., chic, m.

chic, shik, shék, a. (Fr.) chic, elegant, f., chic, m.

chicane, shikán, v. a. & n. chicanery, shikánérí, s. Schikane, f., Schiffe, m. pl.

chickadee, chikáde, s. (orn. Am.) schwarzköpfige Meise, f.

chick(en), chik(én), s. Küden, Hühnchen, Hühnchen, n. || (fig.) kleine(r), m. & f., Junge, m. || no ~, nicht mehr jung || ~hearted, a. feig, zaghaft || ~pox, s. Windpocken, f. pl.

chick-pea, chik'pé, s. (bot.) Leichtererbse, f. || Vogelmieze, f.

chickweed, chik'weed, s. (bot.) chicory, chik'örí, s. (bot.) Bichorie, f.

chide, chid, v. a. & n. irr. scheitern, (aus)zanken.

chiding, chid'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) scheitend, leidend.

chief, chéf, s. (leader) Anführer, m., Haupt, n. || (of Indians, etc.) Häuptling, m. || (greater part) Hauptteil, m. || (fam.) Alter, Prinzipal, m. || to hold land in ~, (jur.) Lehen als Belohnung direkt vom Herrscher erhalten.

chief, chéf, a. (-ly, ad.) (principal) Haupt-, hauptsächlich(st), vornehmst || (highest) höchst, oberst || Lord-~Justice, Lord Oberichter, m. || -ly, ad. meistens, hauptsächlich.

chiefless, chéf'lés, a. ohne Anführer, ohne Haupt. || (ing, m.)

chieftain, chéf'tin, s. Häupt-chieftaincy, chéf'tinsí, chief-

tainship, chéf'tinship, s. Häuptlingchaft, Führerschaft, f.

chilblain, chil'blán, s. Frostbeule, f., Froßtballen, m.

child, chüd, s. (pl. children) Kind, n. || natural ~, natürliches Kind, n. || ~in-arms, Widel-

kind, n. || from a ~, von Kindesheit auf || with ~, schwanger || ~s-play, s. (fig.) Kinderpiel, n., Kleinfest, f.

childbearing, chüd'béring, s. Niederkunft, f., Gebären, n.

childbed, chüd'béd, s. Kindbett, n.

childbirth, chüd'bérth, s. Gebären, n., Geburt, Niederkunft, f.

*Childermas-day, chüd'ér-más dā, s. Fest (n.) der unschuldigen Kinder. || (Zeit, f.)

childhood, chüd'hóod, s. Kind-childish, chüd'dish, a. (-ly, ad.) kindisch || (silly) kindisch || ~minded, a. kindisch, unschuldig.

childishness, chüd'dishnēs, s. Kindlichkeit, Unschuld, f. || kindisches Wesen, n. || (los.)

childless, chüd'lés, a. kinder-childlessness, chüd'lēsnes, s. kinderlosigkeit, f.

childlike, chüd'lik, a. kindlich.

children, chüd'rén, s. pl. V. child.

Chile, chil'í, npr. Chile, n.

Chilian, chil'ian, s. Chilene, m., Chilitin, f.

Chilian, chil'ian, a. Chilitisch.

chill, chil, s. (chilliness) Kälte, f., Frost, Schauer, m. || (feel-

ing) Entmutigung, f. || (med.) Erkältung, f. || (Am.) Fieber, n., Fieberfrost, m. || cold ~s, Fieber-

schauer, m. pl. || to catch, take a ~, sich erkälten || to take the ~ off, verschlagen lassen.

chill, chil, a. kühl, kalt, schauig || (fig.) frostig, kaltberzig, ent-

mutigend.

chill, chil, v. a. kühlen, kalt machen || (met.) hart machen, abbrechen || (fig.) nieder schlagen, mutlos machen. || (m.)

chilli, chil'í, s. roter Pfeffer, chilliness, chil'inēs, s. Kälte, f., Frost, Schauer, m.

chilling, chil'ing, a. kältend, schauig, schneidend || ~manner, s. frostiges Benehmen, n.

chilly, chil'í, a. frostig, kalt.

Chiltern Hundreds, chiltern hún'drédz, s. pl. (part.) nomi-

neller Verwaltungsbezirk (m.) für solche, die auf ihren Parla-

menten sitzen verzichten.

chimb, chim, chime, chim, s. Kinn; f.

chime, chim, s. (mus.) Glocken-

spiel, n. || (fig.) Einklang, m. || ~s, pl. Glockengeläute, n.

chime, chim, v. n. klingen, tönen || (fig.) übereinstimmen.

chimera, kimérá, s. (fig.) Chimäre, f., Strangspinn, n.

chimerical, kimér'ikál, a. (-ly, ad.) schimärisch, einge-

bildet.

chimney, chim'ní, s. Schorn-

stein, m., Esse, f. || (of a lamp) Zylinder, m. || ~corner, s. Kaminende, f. || ~piece, s. Kaminstein, m. || ~pot, s. Esse, f. || (fam.) Angströhre, f., Zylinderhut, m. || ~sweep(er), s. Schornsteinfeger, Essentfeger, m.

chimpanzee, chimpánzí, s. (zool.) Schimpanse, m.

chin, chin, s. Kinn, n. || double-

~, Doppelkinn, n. || ~piece, s. Kinnhalter (m.) an der Violine || ~strap, s. Kinnriemen, m.

China, chin'á, npr. China, n.; ~ Proper, (das) eigentliche China, n. || ~ Sea, npr. Chines-

isches Meer, n.

china, chin'á, s. Porzellan, n. || ~aster, s. (bot.) chinesische Aster, f. || ~clay, s. Porzellanterde, f. || ~shop, s. Porzellanladen, m. || ~ware, s. Porzellan, n.

china, chin'á, a. porzellanen, Porzellan-, f. || (Chinesisch, m.)

Chinaman, chin'amán, s. chinchilla, chinchil'á, s. Chinchilla, n., Wollmaus, f.

chine, chin, s. (spine) Kitzgrat, Kreuz, n. || (of mountains) Grat, m. || (of pork) Rindens, Leberstück, n. || (rocky cleft) Schlucht, f., Felsabhang, m.

Chinese, chin'ex, s. Chinesisch, m., Chinesin, f. || (language) Chinesisch, n.

Chinese, chin'ex, a. Chinesisch, chin, chin'gk, s. 1. Spalt, m., Ritze, f. || 2. (sound) Klang, m. (des Geldes).

chink, chin'gk, v. a. & n. klirren, klumpen.

chinned, chind, a.; double~, mit doppeltem Kinn. || (m.)

chintz, chin'ts, s. Biz, Kattun, chip, chip, s. Stielchen, Schnittchen, n., Span, m. || a ~ of the old block, der leib-

haftige Vater, m. || ~axe, s. Breit-, Schlachtbeil, n. || ~bonnet, ~hat, s. Waschtuch, m.

chip, chip, v. a. behauen, ab-

schleifen || (damage) brechen || ~, v. n. abbringen, abbrehen, abbrechen || to ~ in, (Am.) (idm.)

böy; füt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

in die Rebe fallen, einwenden || am Spiel teilnehmen, mitmachen.

chipmunk, *chíp'múŋk*, s. (zool. Am.) gestreiftes Eichhörnchen, n.

chippendale, *chíp'éndál*, a. Chippendale- (Muster von Möbeln).

chipper, *chíp'ér*, a. (Am.) lebhaft, heiter, lustig, geschwätzig.

chipping, *chíp'íng*, s. Schnitzeln, n. || -s, pl. Schnitzchen, Stütchen, n. pl.

chippy, *chíp'i*, a. (fam.) (tipsy) benebelt, betrunken || (unwell) unwohl.

chirographer, *kíróg'räfer*, s. Chirographist, *kíróg'räfst*, s. Schreiber, m.

chirographic, *kírógräfik*, a. Handschriftlich.

chirography, *kíróg'räfi*, s. Schreibkunst, f. || (*handwriting*) Handschrift, f.

chiromancer, *kírómänsér*, s. Chiromant, Handwahrsager, m.

chiromancy, *kírómänsí*, s. Wahrsagererei (f.) aus der Hand.

chiroprodist, *kíróp'odíst*, s. Spezialist (m.) für Hand- und Fingergelenken.

chiroprody, *kíróp'odí*, s. Kunst (f.) Fuß- und Hand-Krankheiten zu behandeln, Hand- und Fuß-Pflege f.

chirp, *chérp*, **chirrup**, *chír'úp*, s. Zirpen, Gezirp, Zwitschern, n. || v. n. zirpen, zwitschern.

chirp, *chérp*, **chirrup**, *chír'úp*, s. chirping, *chér'píng*, a. (-ly, ad.) zwitschernd || (fig.) ausgelassen, munter.

chirrupy, *chír'úp'i*, a. fröhlich.

chisel, *chíz'él*, s. Meißel, m., Stemmeisen, n. || cold ~, Hartmeißel, m.

chisel, *chíz'él*, v. a. (aus-) meißeln || (fam.) betrogen.

chit, *chít*, s. (as a plant) Kelm, m., Sprosse, f. || (fam.) Vatsch, m. || a ~ of a child, ein junges Ding, n. || ~chat, s. Gepanzen, n., Schnitzschad, m.

citterlings, *chít'ér'língx*, s. pl. Getröse, n.

chivalric, *chív'álrík*, **chivalrous**, *chív'álrús*, **chivalrous**, *chív'álrús*, a. (-ly, ad.) ritterlich, edel.

chivalry, *chív'álrí*, **chivalrous**, *chív'álrús*, s. (knighthood) Rittertum, Ritterwesen, n. || (*gallantry, courtesy*) Ritterlichkeit, f. || (*organisation*) Ritterchaft, f. || lauch, m.

chives, *chív'x*, s. (bot.) Schnittlauch, m.

chivy, *chív'i*, v. a. V. chevy.

chioral, *klór'al*, s. (chem.)

Chioral, n. || ~hydrate, s. (chem.) Chioralhydrat, n.

chloralism, *klór'alíz'm*, s. (med.) Chioralucht, f.

chlorate, *klór'et*, *klór'et*, s. (chem.) Chioräures Salz, n.

chloric, *klór'ík*, a. Chior- ~ acid, s. (chem.) Chioräure, f.

chloride, *klór'id*, s. (chem.) Chiorid, n. || ~ of lime, (chem.) Chiorlalt, m.

chlorine, *klór'rén*, *klór'rín*, s. (chem.) Chior(gas), n.

chlorodyne, *klór'odín*, s. (med.) schmerzstillendes Mittel, n. || (chem.) Chioroform, m.

chloroform, *klór'óform*, s. chloroform, *klór'óform*, v. a. chloroformieren.

chock, *chók*, s. Stausteiß, m. || ~full, a. (fam.) übervoll.

chocolate, *chók'ólet*, s. Schokolade, f. || ~(-coloured), a. schokoladenfarben.

choice, *chóys*, s. (choosing) Wahl, f. || (thing chosen) Ausgewähltes, n. || (stock) Vorrat, m., Auswahl, f. || (best part) Kern, m., Vorzügliches, n., Elite, f. || Hobson's ~, keine Wahl || to have no ~, nicht anders können || kein (von beiden) bevorzugen || to make ~ of, (aus-)wählen || to make, take one's ~, eine Auswahl treffen, nach Lieben wählen.

choicer, *chóys*, a. (*-ly, ad.) auserlesen, vortrefflich, lobbar || (careful) sorgfältig, genau.

choiceness, *chóys'nés*, s. Auserlesenheit, f. || Sorgfalt, f.

choir, *kwír*, s. (singers) (Sänger-) Chor, m. || (of a church) Empore, f. || (of a cathedral) Altarplatz, m. || ~service, s. Chordienst, m.

choke, *chók*, s. V. artichoke.

choke, *chók*, v. a. ersticken || (stop up) verstopfen || (fig. stop) hindern, hemmen || (suppress) dämpfen || to ~ one off, (fam.) jdm. abschneiden || to ~ up, verstopfen, versperren || ~, v. n. ersticken || to ~ up, sich verstopfen || ~damp, s. Schwaden, m. || ~full, a. V. chock-full || ~pear, s. Holzbirne, f.

choker, *chók'ér*, s. (fam.) (tie) Halstuch, n. || (argument) derbe Abfertigung, f.

choky, *chók'í*, a. erstickend.

choler, *klór'ér*, s. (bile) Galle, f. || (fig.) Born, m.

cholera, *klór'érá*, s. (med.) Cholera, f. || ~morbus, s. (med.) Cholera morbus, f.

choleraic, *klór'érá'ík*, a. cholera-ähnlich, Cholera-.

choleric, *klór'érík*, a. (med.) gallüchtig || (fig.) jähzornig.

cholerine, *klór'érín*, *klór'érén*, s. (med.) Cholerine, f.

choose, *chók*, v. a. & n. irr. (aus-)wählen || (like) belieben, mögen || (prefer) vorziehen || to do as one ~s, tun wie einem beliebt || he cannot ~ but, er kann nicht umhin zu.

chooser, *chók'xér*, s. Wähler, Wählender, m. || beggars must not be ~s, Bettler dürfen nicht wählerisch sein.

chop, *chóp*, s. 1. (cut) Schnitt, m., Schnitte, f., Stiel, n. || (culin.) (Hammel-) Kotelett, n. || (chap) Kinnbaden, m., Maul, n. || 2. (quality) Qualität, Sorte, f. || first ~, erster Sorte, erster Güte || ~house, s. Speisehaus, n.

chop, *chóp*, v. a. hauen, spalten, zerhacken || to ~ off, abhauen, ~haden || to ~ up, hacken, fleinmachen || to ~ logic, disputieren || ~, v. n. (of the wind) umspringen || to ~ and change, sich fortwährend ändern.

chopfallen, *chóp'fárlén*, a. (fig.) niederge schlagen.

chopper, *chóp'ér*, s. Hader, Schneider, m. || (knife) Häckselschneider, m.

chopping, *chóp'íng*, s. Haden, Spalten, n. || ~block, s. Hackblock, m. || ~board, s. Hackbrett, n. || ~knife, s. Hack(e)meißel, n.

choppy, *chóp'i*, a. (of the sea) unruhig, mit kurzen, heftigen Wellen.

chopsticks, *chóp'stíks*, s. pl. Essstäbchen, n. pl. (der Chinesen).

choragic, *kór'á'ík*, a. choragisch, den Choragen betreffend.

choral, *kór'al*, a. (-ly, ad.) chorartig. [Choral, m.]

chorale, *kór'al*, s. (Fr.) Chord, *kórd*, s. Saite, f. || (mus.) Alford, m. || (geom.) Sehne, f. || [Hausarbeit, f.]

chore, *chór*, s. (Am.) leichte Chorister, *kór'ístér*, s. Chor-, Konzertfänger, m. || (Am.) Chorvorführer, m.

chorography, *kór'ógräfi*, s. Chorographie, Länderbeschreibung, f.

chorus, *kór'rús*, s. (singers) Chor, Sängchor, m. || (restrain) Refrain, m. || ~girl, Choristin, f.

chosen, *chók'xén*, a. V. choose, v. a. & n. || auserlesen, erwählt.

chough, *chúf*, s. (orn.) Dohle, f.

*chouse, *chóús*, v. a. betrügen,

lute, hüt, für, ask, läu; shé, gél, hér, éro; mine, inn; nō, hót, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

chowder, *chōw'dér*, s. (Am.) Gericht (n.) aus Fisch, Böffel- fleisch und Schiffszwiebel.
chism, *krix'm*, s. Salböl, n.
Christ, s. *kris't*, Christus, m.
christen, *kris'én*, v. a. taufen || (name) nennen.

christendom, *kris'éndüm*, s. Christentum, n. || (*christians*) Christenheit, f.

christening, *kris'éníng*, s. Taufe, Kindtaufe, f.

Christian, *kris'tyán*, npr. Christian, m.

christian, *kris'tyán*, s. Christ, christian, *kris'tyán*, a. christ- lich || ~ name, s. Vorname, m.

christianisation, *kristyáni- zā'shún*, s. Bekehrung (f.) zum Christentum.

christianise, *kris'tyániá*, v. n. zum Christentum bekehren.

christianity, *kristián'ití*, s. Christentum, n., christlicher Glaube, m.

christianlike, *kris'tyánlik*, christianly, *kris'tyánli*, a. christlich.

Christina, *kristē'nā*, npr. Christine, f.

Christmas, *kris'mās*, s. Weih- nachten, Christfest, n. || ~ comes but once a year, man lebt nur einmal in der Welt || ~ box, s. Weihnachtsgeschenk, n. || ~ card, s. Weihnachtskarte, f. || ~ carol, s. Weihnachtslied, n. || ~ day, s. Christtag, erster Weihnachtstfesttag, m. || ~ eve, s. Weihnachtabend, heiliger Abend, m. || ~ flower, ~ rose, s. (bot.) schwarze Meßwurz, f. || ~ time, s. Weihnachtszeit, f. || ~ tree, s. Weihnachts-, Christ- baum, m.

Christmas, *kris'mās*, a. Weihnacht-, weihnachtlich.

christmastide, *kris'māstíd*, s. Weihnachtszeit, f.

Christopher, *kris'tóser*, npr. Christoph, m.

chromate, *krō'mēt*, s. (chem.) chromsaures Salz, n.

chromatic (al), *krōmāt'ik* (al), a. (—ly, ad.) Farben betreffend || (mus.) chromatisch, in Halb- tönen fortgesetzt.

chromatics, *krōmāt'iks*, s. pl. Farbenlehre, f.

chrome, *krōm*, chromium, *krō'miūm*, s. (min.) Chrom, n.

chromic, *krō'mik*, a. das Chrom betreffend, Chrom-.

chromite, *krō'mit*, s. (min.) Chromeisenerz, n.

chromo(lithograph), *krō'mō*, *krōmōlith'ōgrāf*, s. lithographi- scher Buntdruck, m.

chromolithography, *krōmō- lith'ōgrāf*, s. lithographischer Buntdruck, m.

chronic, *krōn'ik*, a. (med.) chronicle, *krōn'ikl*, s. Chronik, f., Jahrbuch, n.

chronicle, *krōn'ikl*, v. a. bezeichnen, aufzeichnen.

chronicler, *krōn'iklér*, s. Chronist, Chronikensreiber, m.

Chronicles, *krōn'iklks*, s. pl. (ec.) Bücher (n. pl.) der Chronika.

chronogram, *krōn'ōgrām*, s. Chronogramm, n., Bahnbuch- stabeninschrift, f.

chronograph, *krōn'ōgrāf*, s. (tech.) Chronograph, m. (Appa- rat zur Messung kleiner Zeit- teile).

chronographer, *krōn'ōgrāfer*, chronologer, *krōn'ōl'ōgér*, chro- nologist, *krōn'ōl'ōgist*, s. Chro- nograph, Chronist, Chronolog, m.

chronologic (al), *krōn'ōl'ōg'ik* (—al), a. (—ly, ad.) chronologisch.

chronology, *krōn'ōl'ōgí*, s. Chronologie, Zeitrechnung, f.

chronometer, *krōn'ōm'ētér*, s. Chronometer, m. & n.

chronometric (al), *krōn'ōm'ēt- rik* (al), a. chronometrisch.

chronometry, *krōn'ōm'ēt'ri*, s. Chronometrie, Zeitmessung, f.

chronoscope, *krōn'ōskóp*, s. (phys.) Chronoskop, n.

chrysalis, *kris'ālís*, s. Puppe, f. (einer Raupe).

chrysanthemum, *kris'ān'thē- mūm*, s. (bot.) Chrysanthemum, n., Goldblume, f.

chrysoberyl, *kris'ōberíl*, s. (min.) Chryso-, Goldberyll, m.

chrysolite, *kris'ōlit*, s. (min.) Chrysolith, m. (Edelstein).

chrysoprase, *kris'ōprāz*, s. (min.) Chrysopras, m.

chub, *chüb*, s. (ich.) Staui- barsch, Aal, m. || ~ faced, a. V. chubby-faced.

chubbiness, *chüb'inēs*, s. Dicke, Pausbackigkeit, f.

chubb-lock, *chüb'lók*, s. Chubbischloß, n.

chubby, *chüb'í*, a. dick || ~ faced, a. pausbackig.

chuck, *chük*, s. 1. (sound) Gluden, n. (einer Feine) || 2. (tap) Griff (m.) unter das Kinn || (toss) Wurf, Stoß, m. || ~ farthing, s. Werfen (n.) mit Münzen (Spiel).

chuck, *chük*, v. a. & n. 1. (of hens) gluden || 2. (toss) werfen, schleudern, stoßen || (fam.) auf- geben || to ~ one under the chin, jbn. (sanft) unter das Kinn fassen || to ~ out, hinauswerfen.

chucker, *chük'ér*, s. Werfer,

Schleuderer, m. || ~ out, s. Hinauswerfer, m. (bei Verjamm- lungen zc.).

chuckle, *chük'l*, s. (V. chuck) 1. || lächeln, n. || ~ head, s. Dicksopf, Dummer, m. || ~ headed, a. dickköpfig, dumm.

chuckle, *chük'l*, v. n. lächeln, lachen || V. chuck, v. a. & n. 1.

chum, *chüm*, s. intimer Freund, Bufenfreund, m. || new ~, (Am.) Neuling, Grüner, m.

chum, *chüm*, v. n. intim ver- kehren || to ~ up with, mit (jdm.) dicke Freundschaft schließen

chump, *chümp*, s. unförm- liches Stück, n., Kloß, m. || (culin.) Keule, f. || ~ chop, s. (culin.) Schnittchen (n.) vom

dicken Ende der Hammelfeule.

chunk, *chüngk*, s. (kurzes, dickes) Stück, n., Kloß, m.

church, *chérch*, s. Kirche, f. || (Am.) (communicants) Kom- munikanten, m. pl. || estab- lished ~, Staatskirche, f. || ~ militant, streitende Kirche, f. || Church of England, angli- kanische Kirche, f. || States of the Church, npr. pl. Kirchen- staat, m. || in ~, in der Kirche || to ~, in die Kirche || to be asked in ~, aufgebeten werden || ~ burial, s. kirchliches Begräb- nis, n. || ~ goer, s. Kirchgänger, m. || ~ going, s. Kirchenbesuch, m. || ~ living, s. Kirchen- pfunde, f. || ~ music, s. Kir- chenmusik, f. || ~ rate, s. Kirchen- steuer, f. || ~ service, s. Gottes- dienst, m.

church, *chérch*, v. a. & to ~ a woman, eine Wöchnerin in der Kirche segnen || to be ~ed, den ersten Kirchgang halten (von Wöchnerinnen).

churchman, *chérch'mán*, s. Geistlicher, m.

churchmanly, *chérch'mánli*, a. geistlich, wie ein Geistlicher.

churchmanship, *chérch'- mánship*, s. geistlicher Stand, m.

churchwarden, *chérch'uár'dén*, s. Kirchenvorsteher, m.

churchy, *chér'chí*, a. kirchlich geistig. [Streichhof, m.]

churchyard, *chérch'yárd*, s. churl, *chérí*, s. * (serf) Selbst- eigener, m. || (clown) Bauer, Grobian, Flegel, m. || (miser) Snider, Filz, m.

churlish, *chér'lish*, a. (—ly, ad.) (surlly) mißrisch, grob || (niggardly) flüzig, knauserig.

churlishness, *chér'lishnēs*, s. Grobheit, Ungechlossenheit, f. || Flügigkeit, Snideret, f.

churn, *chérn*, s. Butterfaß, n.

churn, *chérn*, v. a. & n. (of butter) buttern || (fig.) schütteln, aufhühen.

churning, *chér'níng*, s. Buttern, n. || die auf einmal gewonnene Butter, f.

chute, *shót*, s. (Fr.) abschüssige Bahn, f. || (Am.) (bayou) Ausfluß (m.) eines Sees || (stampede) Wirrwarr, m., Flucht, f.

chutney, *chút'ni*, s. indische Würze, f.

cicatrice, *sik'átris*, **cicatrix**, *sik'átriks*, s. Narbe, f.

cicatrisation, *sik'átrix'áshún*, s. (med.) Vernarbung, f.

cicatrise, *sik'átrix*, v. a. (med.) vernarben lassen || ~, v. n. vernarben.

Cicely, *sís'élí*, npr. V. **Cecilia**. **cicerone**, *sís'éró'né*, **chichéróné**, s. Cicerone, Fremdenführer, m.

ciceronian, *sís'éró'núán*, a. ciceronianisch. [m.]

cid, *síd*, s. (Arab) Eid, Feld, cider, *sí'dér*, s. Apfelwein, m. || ~brandy, s. Biberbranntwein, m.

cigar, *sígár*, s. Zigarre, f. || ~case, s. Zigarrenetui, n., -tasche, f. || ~cutter, s. Zigarrenabschneider, m. || ~holder, (Am.) ~tube, s. Zigarrenstange, f. || ~stand, s. Zigarrenständer, m.

cigarette, *sígáret*, s. Zigarette, f. || ~holder, s. Mundstüd, n.

ciliary, *síl'várí*, a. Wimper-, **ciolate**, *síl'vót*, *síl'vátéd*, a. bewimpert, mit Wimpern besetzt. [brisch.]

Cimbric, *sím'brík*, a. cim- **Cimmerian**, *kím'érián*, a. kimmerisch, buntel.

cinchona, *sínkó'ná*, s. (bot.) Chinacindenbaum, m. || ~bark, s. Chinas, Fiebertinde, f.

cinchura, *sínk'chér*, s. Gürtel, m. || (arch.) Gurt, m.

* **cinchura**, *sínk'chér*, v. a. umgürtet.

cinder, *sín'dér*, s. ausgeglühte Kohle, Schlacke, f. || ~s, pl. Asche, f.

Cinderella, *sín'dér'élá*, npr. Aschenbrödel, n. || ~dance, s. Ball (m.), der nur bis Mitternacht dauert. [voll Asche.]

cindery, *sín'dérí*, a. schlackig, **cinefaction**, *sín'éfák'shún*, s. Veraschung, f., Verbremung (f.) zu Asche. [Aschenpflanze, f.]

cineraria, *sín'ér'éríá*, s. (bot.) **cinerary**, *sín'ér'érí*, a. die Asche betreffend, Aschen-, || ~urn, s. Aschenurne, f.

Cingalese, *sínggálex*, s. Cingalese, m., Cingalestin, f.

Cingalese, *sínggálex*, a. cingalesisch.

cinnabar, *sín'ábár*, *sín'ábár*, s. (min.) Zinnober, m.

cinnamon, *sín'imón*, s. Zimmet, m.

cinq, *síngk*; ~-foil, s. (bot.) Fünffingertraut, n. || (arch.) Fünfbrett, n. || ~ports, s. pl. die fünf Häfen, m. pl. (Englands gegenüber Frankreich) || (Lord) Warden of the ~ports, s. Gouverneur (m.) der fünf Häfen.

cipher, *sí'fér*, s. (nought) Null, f. || (number) Ziffer, f. || (character) Chiffre, f., Buchstabe, m. || (monogram) Namens-, Schriftzug, m. || (code) Geheim-schrift, f. || (fig.) Null, f. || ~key, s. Schlüssel (m.) zur Geheim-schrift.

cipher, *sí'fér*, v. a. & n. chiffrieren || to ~ out, austreten, rechnen.

Circassia, *sérkás'sá*, *sérkás'h'á*, npr. Zircassien, n.

Circassian, *sérkás'sáán*, *sérkás'h'áán*, s. Tschertesse, m., Tschertessin, f.

Circassian, *sérkás'sáán*, *sérkás'h'áán*, a. tschertessisch.

circean, *sér'sé'án*, a. (fig.) zauberisch, verzaubernd.

circle, *sér'kl*, s. (figure) Kreis, Zirkel, m. || (ring) Ring, m. || (globe) Scheibe, Kugel, f. || (compass) Umfang, Umkreis, m. || (class) Kreis, m. || (theat.) Rang, m. || (arena) Schauplatz, m., Arena, m. || to argue in a ~, einen Zirkelschluß machen || to describe a ~, (geom.) einen Kreis(bogen) beschreiben || to enlarge, reduce one's ~ of acquaintance, seinen Bekanntheitskreis vergrößern, verkleinern.

circle, *sér'kl*, v. a. umkreisen, umgeben || to ~ in, einschließen, einschränken || ~, v. n. sich drehen, kreisen. [Diadem, n.]

circlet, *sér'klét*, s. Reif, m., **circuit**, *sér'kit*, s. (revolution) Kreisbewegung, Umdrehung, f. || (space) Fläche, f., Umfang, Umkreis, m. || (way round) Bogen, Umweg, m. || (el.) Strom, Stromkreis, m. || (jur.) Gerichtsbezirk, m. || Rundreise (f.) der Richter || to go (on) ~, (jur.) die richterliche Rundreise im Bezirk antreten || to make the ~ of, herumgehen um.

circuitous, *sér'kú'útús*, a. (-ly, ad.) weitschweifig. [lar, n.]

circular, *sér'kulér*, s. Zirkulär, a. (-ly, ad.) rund, kreisförmig || (re-curring) umlaufend, wiederkehrend || ~ letter, s. (com.) Zirkular, Rundschreiben, n. || ~ ticket, s. Rundreisebillet, n. || ~ tour, s. Rundreise, f.

circularity, *sér'kulár'ítí*, s. Kreisform, f.

circularise, *sér'kulér'íz*, v. a. Rundschreiben senden (an acc.).

circulate, *sér'kulát*, v. a. in Umlauf setzen || ~, v. n. umlaufen, zirkulieren.

circulating, *sér'kulát'íng*, a. umlaufend, kursierend || ~ decimal, s. (math.) periodischer Dezimalbruch, m. || ~ library, s. Leihbibliothek, f. || ~ medium, s. Umlauf-, Austauschmittel, n.

circulation, *sér'kulá'shún*, s. Kreislauf, Umlauf, m. || (of a newspaper) Verbreitung, f. || (of the blood) Blutumlauf, m.

circulator, *sér'kulátór*, s. jemand, der in Umlauf setzt, Verbreiter, m.

circulatory, *sér'kulátórí*, a. Kreis-,

circumambient, *sér'kú'mám'bíent*, a. einschließend, rings umgebend.

circumambulation, *sér'kú'mám'bú'lá'shún*, s. Umherspazieren, n. [bescheiden.]

circumcise, *sér'kúms'íz*, v. a. **circumcision**, *sér'kúms'íz'h'ín*, s. Beschneidung, f.

circumduct, *sér'kúmdúkt*, *sér'kúmdúkt*, v. a. umherführen.

circumference, *sér'kú'm'fér'éns*, s. -Umkreis, m., Peripherie, f.

circumflexion, *sér'kú'm'flek'shún*, s. Umbiegung, f.

circumflex, *sér'kú'm'fleks*, a. umgebogen || ~ (accent), s. Zirkumflex, m.

circumfluent, *sér'kú'm'flóént*, a. umflutend, umfließend.

circumgyrate, *sér'kú'm'y'rát*, v. n. rollen, sich um seine Achse drehen. [a. umliegend.]

circumjacent, *sér'kú'm'yá'sént*, **circumlocution**, *sér'kú'm'lók'útí'shún*, s. Umschreibung, f., Umschweif, m.

circumlocutory, *sér'kú'm'lók'útórí*, a. weitschweifig.

circumnavigable, *sér'kú'm'náv'ígábl*, a. umschiffbar.

circumnavigate, *sér'kú'm'náv'ígát*, v. a. umfahren, umsegeln.

circumnavigation, *sér'kú'm'náv'ígá'shún*, s. Umsegelung, Umschiffung, f.

circumnavigator, *sér'kú'm'náv'ígátér*, s. Umsegler, m.

circular, *sér'kulér*, a. (-ly, ad.) rund, kreisförmig || (re-curring) umlaufend, wiederkehrend || ~ letter, s. (com.) Zirkular, Rundschreiben, n. || ~ ticket, s. Rundreisebillet, n. || ~ tour, s. Rundreise, f.

circularity, *sér'kulár'ítí*, s. Kreisform, f.

circularise, *sér'kulér'íz*, v. a. Rundschreiben senden (an acc.).

circulate, *sér'kulát*, v. a. in Umlauf setzen || ~, v. n. umlaufen, zirkulieren.

circulating, *sér'kulát'íng*, a. umlaufend, kursierend || ~ decimal, s. (math.) periodischer Dezimalbruch, m. || ~ library, s. Leihbibliothek, f. || ~ medium, s. Umlauf-, Austauschmittel, n.

circulation, *sér'kulá'shún*, s. Kreislauf, Umlauf, m. || (of a newspaper) Verbreitung, f. || (of the blood) Blutumlauf, m.

circulator, *sér'kulátór*, s. jemand, der in Umlauf setzt, Verbreiter, m.

circulatory, *sér'kulátórí*, a. Kreis-,

circumambient, *sér'kú'mám'bíent*, a. einschließend, rings umgebend.

circumambulation, *sér'kú'mám'bú'lá'shún*, s. Umherspazieren, n. [bescheiden.]

circumcise, *sér'kúms'íz*, v. a. **circumcision**, *sér'kúms'íz'h'ín*, s. Beschneidung, f.

circumduct, *sér'kúmdúkt*, *sér'kúmdúkt*, v. a. umherführen.

circumference, *sér'kú'm'fér'éns*, s. -Umkreis, m., Peripherie, f.

circumflexion, *sér'kú'm'flek'shún*, s. Umbiegung, f.

circumflex, *sér'kú'm'fleks*, a. umgebogen || ~ (accent), s. Zirkumflex, m.

circumfluent, *sér'kú'm'flóént*, a. umflutend, umfließend.

circumgyrate, *sér'kú'm'y'rát*, v. n. rollen, sich um seine Achse drehen. [a. umliegend.]

circumjacent, *sér'kú'm'yá'sént*, **circumlocution**, *sér'kú'm'lók'útí'shún*, s. Umschreibung, f., Umschweif, m.

circumlocutory, *sér'kú'm'lók'útórí*, a. weitschweifig.

circumnavigable, *sér'kú'm'náv'ígábl*, a. umschiffbar.

circumnavigate, *sér'kú'm'náv'ígát*, v. a. umfahren, umsegeln.

circumnavigation, *sér'kú'm'náv'ígá'shún*, s. Umsegelung, Umschiffung, f.

circumnavigator, *sér'kú'm'náv'ígátér*, s. Umsegler, m.

läte, hät, fär, ásk, láw; shé, gél, hér, ére; müne, ún; nō, hót, prōve, móre, óffer; hóv;

circumrotation, *sérkúmrō-tā'shūn*, s. Umdrehung, f., Um-schwendung, m.

circumscribe, *sérkúmskrīb'*, v. a. umschreiben || (*limit*) ein-schränken, begrenzen.

circumscription, *sérkúmskríp'shūn*, s. Umschreibung, f. || Beschränkung, f.

circumspect, *sér'kúmspekt*, a. vorsichtig, behutsam || -ly, ad. mit Vorsicht.

circumspection, *sérkúmspek'shūn*, **circumspectness**, *sér'kúmspekt'nēs*, s. Vorsicht, Behutsamkeit, f.

circumstance, *sér'kúms'tāns*, Umstand, m. || -s, pl. Verhält-nisse, n. pl., Umstände, m. pl. || pomp and ~, Pomp und Staat || in easy ~s, in guten Umständen || under present ~s, unter den gegenwärtigen Verhält-nissen || that depends on ~s, das hängt von den Umständen ab || with extenuating ~s, mit (unter) mildernenden Um-ständen.

circumstance, *sér'kúms'tāns*, v. a. in (besondere) Umstände versehen.

circumstanced, *sér'kúms-tāns't*, a. in ... Lage.

circumstantial, *sérkúms-tān'shūl*, a. (-ly, ad.) umständ-lich || (*incidental*) zufällig || ~evidence, s. (*jur.*) Indizien-beweis, m.

circumstantiality, *sérkúms-tān'shūl'itē*, s. Umständlich-keit, f.

circumstantiate, *sérkúms-tān'shūl'*, v. a. durch die Um-stände beweisen.

circumvallation, *sérkúms-vālā'shūn*, s. Umwallung, Um-schanzung, f.

circumvent, *sérkúmvēnt'*, v. a. hintergehen, überlisten, übervor-teilen.

circumvention, *sérkúmvēn't'shūn*, s. Überlistung, f.

circumventive, *sérkúmvēn'tiv*, a. betrügerisch, überlistend.

circumvolution, *sérkúmvō-lō'shūn*, *sérkúmvōlū'shūn*, s. Umdrehung, Umwälzung, f.

circus, *sér'kūs*, s. Zirkus, m. **cirrhous**, *sér'ūs*, a. ranfen-artlich, mit Ranken versehen.

cirrocumulous, *sirōkū'mū-lūs*, s. (*astr.*) federige Hausen-wolke, f.

cirrus, *sir'ūs*, s. (*bot.*) Ranke, f. || (*zool.*) ranfenförmiger Fort-satz, m. || (*cloud*) Federwolke, f., Cirrus, m.

cisalpine, *sīsāl'pīn*, a. zis-alpinisch, diesseits der Alpen ge-legen.

cismontane, *sīsōmōntān*, a. zismontan, diesseits der Berge gelegen.

cist, *sīs't*, s. (*arch.*) keltisches Steingrab, n. || (*an.*) V. cyst. **Cistercian**, *sīs'tēr'shān*, s. Zisterzienser, m.

cistern, *sīs'tērn*, s. Zisterne, f. || feeding~, (*tech.*) Wasser-behälter, m. || anführbar.

citabile, *sīt'ābl*, a. zittierbar, **citadel**, *sīt'ādēl*, *sīt'ādēl*, s. Burg, Zitadelle, f.

citation, *sītā'shūn*, s. Zitie-ren, Zitat, n., Anführung, f. || (*jur.*) Vorladung, f.

citatory, *sītā'tērī*, a. zittierend || Vorladungs-.

cite, *sīt*, v. a. zitieren, an-führen || (*jur.*) vorladen.

citied, *sīt'id*, a. Städte ent-haltend.

citified, *sīt'ifid*, a. städtisch.

citizen, *sīt'izēn*, s. Bürger, m. || (*non-soldier*) Zivilist, m. || fellow~, Mitbürger, m.

citizen, *sīt'izēn*, a. bürgerlich.

citizenship, *sīt'izēn'shīp*, s. Bürgerrecht, n.

citrate, *sīt'rēt*, *sīt'rēt*, s. (*chem.*) zitronensaures Salz, n.

citric, *sīt'rik*, a. Zitronen-.

citron, *sīt'rūn*, s. (*bot.*) Zi-trone, f.

city, *sīt'i*, s. (*large town*) Stadt, Großstadt, f. || (*cathedral town*) Kathedralenstadt, f. || the City, City, f. Geschäftsviertel von London).

city, *sīt'i*, a. städtisch.

civet, *sīt'et*, s. Zibet, m. || ~cat, s. Zibetkatze, f.

civic, *sīt'ik*, a. bürgerlich.

civil, *sīt'il*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*pri-vate*) bürgerlich, zivil || (*secular*) Laien- || (*civilised*) zivilisiert, geistig || (*polite*) höflich || (*in-terline*) einheimisch, Bürger- || (*municipal*) städtisch, Gemeinde- || (*jur.*) zivilrechtlich || ~ archi-tecture, s. bürgerliche Bau-tunst, f. || ~ death, s. (*jur.*) bürgerlicher Tod, m. (Verlust der Ehrentrechte) || ~ engineer, s. Zivilingenieur, m. || ~ law, s. bürgerliches Recht, n. || ~ list, s. Zivilliste, f. || ~ servant, s. Beamter (m.) der Zivilverwal-tung || ~ service, s. Zivilver-waltung, f. || ~ state, s. Bür-gerstand, m. || ~ suit, s. (*jur.*) Zivilprozeß, m. || ~ war, s. Bürgerkrieg, m. || ~ year, s. bürgerliches Jahr, n. || m.

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, s. Zivilist,

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

civilian, *sīt'il'yān*, a. zivi-

clamour (*Am. clamor*), klām'-
ēr, v. a. & n. schreien (for, nach).

clamp, klāmp, s. 1. Klammer,
Reiße, f. || -s, pl. (*mar.*) Balf-
weger, m. || 2. (*tread*) schwerer
Tritt, m. || -irons, s. pl.
eiserne Gatter (n.) am Kamin-
boden.

clamp, klāmp, v. a. verschalen,
befestigen || ~, v. n. schwerfällig
auftreten, tapfen.

clan, klān; s. (*Scot.*) Clan,
Stamm, m., Geschlecht, n. ||
(*fig.*) Clique, Stippchaft, f.

clandestine, kländēs'tīn,
klān'dēstīn, a. (-ly, ad.) heim-
lich, verstoßen, insgeheim.

clang, klāng, s. Schall, Klang,
m., Getöse, Geflirr, n.

clang, klāng, v. a. klirren,
schallen lassen || ~, v. n. schallen.

* **clangorous**, klāng'(g)ērūs,
a. scharf, tönend, gellend.

clangour (*Am. clamor*),
klāng'(g)ēr, s. Schall, m.

clank, klāngk, s. Gerassel,
Geflirr, n.

clank, klāngk, v. n. rasseln,
clannish, klān'ish, a. (-ly,
ad.) zu einem Clan gehörig || zu-
sammenhaltend.

clannishness, klān'ishnēs, s.
Anhänglichkeit (f.) an den Clan ||
(*fig.*) Zusammenhalten, n.

clansman, klān'smān, s.
Angehöriger (m.) eines Clans,
Stammverwandter, m.

clap, klāp, s. 1. Klaps, Schlag,
Knall, m. || (*applause*) Beif-
fallsklatschen, n. || ~ of thun-
der, Donnerschlag, m. || 2. (*vulg.*)
Tripper, m. || -board, s. (*tech.*)
Schindel, f. || Hackbaube, f. || ~-
net, s. Schlagnetz, n. || ~trap,
s. Theatertisch, m., Effekt-
hahnderei, f. || ~trap, a. hoch-
trabend, theatralesch.

clap, klāp, v. a. (*strike*) schla-
gen, klopfen || (*place*) (sitzig)
stellen, setzen || (*thru*) werfen ||
(*applaud*) (jdm.) Beifall klats-
chen || ~ to, zuzuklappen, zu-
schlagen || ~ to eyes on, sehen ||
to ~ hold of, ergreifen || to ~
one's hands, in die Hände
klatschen || ~, v. n. Beifall
klatschen.

clapper, klāp'ēr, s. Beifalls-
klatscher, m. || (*of a bell*) Klöppel,
m. || (*of a pump*) Pumpenklappe,
f. || (*of a mill*) Klapper, f.

Clara, klār'ā, npr. Klara, f.

clarence, klār'ēns, s. vier-
rättrige Kutsche, f.

clare obscure, klār'ōbskūr,
V. clairobscuré.

claret, klār'ēt, s. Rotwein,

m. || (*fig.*) Blut, n. || ~cup, s.
Rotweinbowle, f.

clarification, klār'ifikā'shūn,
s. Klärung, Läuterung, f.

clarifier, klār'ifēr, s. Klä-
rungsmittel, n. || Klärpfanne, f.

clarify, klār'ifī, v. a. (ab)klä-
ren || ~, v. n. sich aufklären, sich
abklären.

clarion, klār'īn, s. (*mus.*)
clari(o)nette, klār'ī(ō)nēt, s.
(*mus.*) Klarinette, f.

Clarissa, klār'is'ā, npr. Kla-
rissa, n.

clarity, klār'itī, s. Klarheit,
clash, klāsh, s. (*noise*) Getöse,
Geflirr, n. || (*conflict*) Wider-
streit, Widerspruch, m.

clash, klāsh, v. a. klirren
lassen, aneinanderstoßen || ~, v. n.
(*strike*) aufstoßen, anschlagen ||
(*collide*) zusammenstoßen || (*in-
terfere*) im Widerspruch stehen
(with, mit) || (*of colours*) nicht
harmonieren.

clashing, klāsh'ing, a. (*of
colours*) entgegengesetzt, unhar-
monisch || (*conflicting*) wider-
spruchsvoll.

clasp, klāsp, s. (*hook*) Klam-
mer, f., Haken, m. || (*embrace*)
Umarmung, f. || ~knife, s.
Einschlagmesser, n. || ~lock, s.
Feder-, Schnappschloß, n. || ~
nail, s. Haken-, Schindelnagel,
m.

clasp, klāsp, v. a. & n. (*fasten*)
anknappen, zuschnallen || (*cling to*)
umfassen, ergreifen || (*em-
brace*) umarmen, umfassen || to
~ one to one's breast, jdm. ans
Herz drücken.

clasper, klāsp'ēr, s. der Um-
armende, m. || (*bot.*) Kante, f.

class, klās, s. Klasse, f. || (*in
schools*) Klasse, f., Kursus, m. ||
(*an.*) Klasse, Ordnung, f. || first-
~, a. erster Klasse, erstklassig ||
third, fourth-~, a. dritter,
viertel Klasse or Rüte || higher,
upper -es, pl. höhere or obere
(Gesellschafts-) Klassen, f. pl. ||
middle -es, pl. Mittelstand,
m. || lower -es, pl. untere
Stände, m. pl. || ~fellow, s.
Klassen-, Schulgenosse, m. || ~
room, s. Klassen-, Schulzim-
mer, n.

class, klās, v. a. in eine Klasse
klassieren, m.

classic(al), klās'ik(al), a. (-ly,
ad.) klassisch.

classicality, klās'ikāl'itī,
classicalness, klās'ikāl'nēs, s.
das Klassische, n.

classicism, klās'isizm, s.
Klassizismus, m.

classicist, klās'isist, s. Klen-

ner, Bewunderer (m.) der Klas-
siker.

classifiable, klās'ifīābl, a.
einzuordnen, zu klassifizieren.

classification, klās'ifikā-
shūn, s. Klassifikation, f., Ein-
teilung (f.) in Klassen.

classificatory, klās'ifikātōrī,
a. klassenbildend.

classify, klās'ifī, v. a. klassi-
fizieren, in Klassen einteilen.

clastic, klās'tik, a. (*geol.*) aus
Steinbroden bestehend.

clatter, klāt'ēr, v. a. & n.
trappeln, klappern.

clatter(ing), klāt'ēr'(ing), s.
Geklapper, Getrappel, n.

Claude, klāūd, npr. Claude,
Klaudius, m.

Claudia, klāw'drā, npr. Klaus-
claus, klāw'z, s. Klausel, f.

claustral, klāw'strāl, a.
klösterlich.

clausal, klāw'zülēr, a. ver-
clave, klāv, V. cleave.

clavecin, klāv'esin, s. (*mus.*)
Spinett, n.

* **clavichord**, klāv'ikōrd, n.
clavicle, klāv'ikl, s. (*an.*)
Schlüsselbein, n.

claw, klāw, s. Klaue, Kralle,
f. || (*of lobsters, etc.*) Schere, f. ||
(*fig.*) Hand, f. || ~hammer, s.
Spalt-, Klaufhammer, m. || ~
sickness, s. Klauenfeste, f.

claw, klāw, v. a. zerkratzen,
zerreißen || to ~ away, aus-
reißen, auskratzen || ~, v. n.; to
~ off, (*mar.*) von der Küste ab-
halten, die hohe See gewinnen.

clawed, klāwd, a. mit Klauen
versehen.

clawless, klāw'lēs, a. Klauen-
los, klā, s. Ton, Lehm, m. ||
(*fig.*) Erde, f., Staub, m., Asche,
f. || baked ~, gebrannter Ton,
m. || fire ~, feuerfester Ton,
Schamotteziegel, m. || potter's ~,
Töpferstein, m. || ~cold, a. eis-
kalt, leblos || ~marl, s. (*geol.*)
Tonmergel, m. || ~pit, s. Lehm-,
Tongrube, f. || ~slate, s. Ton-
schiefer, m.

clay, klā, v. a. mit Ton, Lehm
bedecken, verschmieren.

clayey, klā'ī, clayish, klā'ish,
a. tonig, lehmig.

claymore, klā'mōr, s. (*Scot.*)
langes Schwert, n.

clean, klēn, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.)
rein || (*guiltless*) schuldlos, feh-
lerfrei || (*of proofs*) fehlerfrei ||
(*of a whaler*) leer || (*entire*) voll-
ständig, ganz || (*nimble*) geschickt,
tadellos || ~, ad. (*fam.*) ganz,
rein || ~ gone, vollständig ver-
schunben || ~handed, a. mit

reinen Händen, sauber, fehlerfrei || ~limbed, a. wohlgebaut.
clean, klén, v. a. reinigen, säubern, putzen || (wash) waschen || to ~ off, abputzen || to ~ out, leeren, reinigen || (Am.) ausnehmen, schöpfen || to ~ up, gründlich reinigen.
cleaning, klén'ning, s. Reinmachen, n.
cleanliness, klén'línés, s. Reinlichkeit, Sauberkeit, f.
cleanly, klén'li, a. (cleanly, ad.) rein, sauber.
cleanness, klén'nés, s. Reinheit, Sauberkeit, f.
 ***cleansable**, klén'xábl, a. zu reinigend.
cleanse, klénx, v. a. reinigen, fegen, ausstreuen. (Putzer, m.)
cleanser, klén'xér, s. Reiniger.
cleansings, klén'xíngx, s. pl. Reibricht, m.
clear, klér, s. (arch.) innerer Raum, m., lichte Weite, f.
clear, klér, a. (-ly, ad.) (bright) hell, klar || (of the sky) heiter, || (of sound) hell, klar || (lucid) deutlich, verständlich || (acute) scharfsichtig || (impartial) aufgefärrt, unbefangen || (innocent) schuldlos, rein || (com.) netto, rein || (indisputable) zweifellos, klar || ~, ad. gänzlich, völlig || **three ~ days**, drei volle Tage || to get ~, loskommen (von), ins Reine kommen || to get ~ off, frei ausgehen, davontommen || to keep, steer ~ of, meiden, sich fern halten von || as ~ as a bell, glodenrein || as ~ as crystal, kristallhell || as ~ as (noon)day, klar wie der Tag || ~cut, a. scharfschnittig || ~headed, a. helldenkend, aufgeklärt || ~ profit, s. Reingewinn, m. || ~sighted, a. scharfsichtig || ~sightedness, s. Scharfsichtigkeit, f., Scharfsinn, m. || ~starch, v. a. stärken, stelsen (Wäsche) || ~starcher, s. Feinwäscher(in), m. & f. || ~story, s. (arch.) V. clerestory.
clear, klér, v. a. klären || (explain) erklären, auflären || (clean) reinigen, säubern || (exonerate) entlasten, reinwaschen || (empty) leeren, räumen || (remove) abdecken, abräumen || (jump over) nehmen, überspringen, passieren || (realise) rein verdienen || to ~ away, wegräumen, fortlassen || to ~ off, fortlassen || bezahlen || to ~ up, aufräumen, ordnen || auflären || to ~ a ship, (mar.) die Ladung löschen || to ~ (a ship) for action, (mar.) ein Schiff klar

zum Gefecht machen || to ~ one's throat, sich räuspfern || to ~ the land, (mar.) vom Lande abhalten || to ~ the table, abdecken || ~, v. n. klar, hell werden || sich auflären, sich aufheitern || to ~ away, abräumen, abdecken || to ~ off, weggehen || (of clouds) sich berziehen || to ~ out, (of customs) (die Ladung) auflären || (Am.) sich paden, sich davonmachen || to ~ up, (of the weather) sich aufhellen.
clearage, klér'ij, **clearance**, klér'ráns, s. Aufräumen, n. || (com.) Abrechnung, f. || (mar.) Klarierung, f. || ~sale, s. (com.) Ausverkauf, m.
clearing, klér'íng, s. Erhellern, n. || (acquittal) Rechtfertigung, f. || (in a wood) Lichtung, f. || (com.) Ausgleichung, Abrechnung, f. || ~house, s. Abrechnungsstelle, f. (der Bankiers).
clearness, klér'nés, s. Klarheit, Helle, f. || Deutlichkeit, f.
cleat, klét, s. Quersteife, f. || (mar.) Klampe, f.
cleat, klét, v. a. durch eine Leiste verstärken.
cleavable, klé'váb, a. spaltbar.
cleavage, klé'váj, s. Spaltung, f. || (min.) Spaltbarkeit, f.
cleave, klév, v. a. irr. spalten || (a path) hauen, bahnen || ~, v. n. 1. bersten, aufspringen, sich spalten || 2. (adhere) anleben, hängen bleiben || (fig.) anhängen, treu bleiben. [n.]
cleaver, klé'vér, s. Hackmesser.
cleavers, klé'vèrx, s. (bot.) kletterndes Rabtraut, n.
clef, kléf, s. (mus.) Notenschlüssel, m.
cleft, kléft, s. Spalte, Ritze, f., Riß, m., Kluft, f.
cleft, kléft, V. **cleave** || to be in a ~stick, in der Klemme sein || ~footed, a. spaltbüßig.
clenatis, klém'átis, s. (bot.) (gemeine) Waldbrebe, f.
clerency, klém'énsi, s. Milde, Gnade, Nachsicht, f.
Clement, klém'ént, npr. Klement, m.
clement, klém'ént, a. (-ly, ad.) gütig, mild, nachsichtig.
Clementina, kléménti'ná, npr. Klementine, f.
clench, klénsh, V. **clinch** || to ~ one's fist, teeth, die Faust ballen, die Zähne aufeinanderbeißen.
clerestory, klér'stóri, s. (arch.) lichtiges Stochwerk, Fenstergechoß, n.
clergy, klér'ji, s. Geistlichkeit, f., Klerus, m. || benefit of ~,

Vorrecht (n.) der Geistlichen, vor dem weltlichen Gericht nicht zu erscheinen. [Geistlicher, m.]
clergyman, klér'jímán, s. cleric, klér'ík, s. Geistlicher, m. cleric(al), klér'ík(ál), a. klerikal, geistlich || (clerkly) Schreib- || ~error, s. Schreibfehler, m.
clericalism, klér'íkálizm, s. Klerikalismus, m.
clerk, klárk, s. (clergyman) Geistlicher, m. || * (scholar) Gelehrter, m. || (secretary) Sekretär, m. || (com.) Kommiss, Buchhalter, Schreiber, m. || (Am.) Verkäufer, Bedientener, m. || head ~, erster Buchhalter, Geschäftsführer, m. || parish ~, Küster, m. || ~like, a. V. clerkly.
clerkly, klárk'li, a. & ad. gelehrt, geschickt.
clerkship, klárk'shíp, s. Stellung (f.) eines Geistlichen or Gelehrten || Gelehrsamkeit, f. || Schreibertstelle, f.
clever, klé'vér, a. (-ly, ad.) gewandt, geschickt || (intelligent) geschickt, geistreich.
cleverness, klé'vèrnés, s. Gewandtheit, Geschicklichkeit, f. || Geschicktheit, f., Geist, m.
clew, kló, s. (mar.) Schothorn, n. || V. clue || ~garnets, s. pl. (mar.) Geitaue (n. pl.) der Hauptsegel || ~lines, s. pl. (mar.) Geitaue (n. pl.) der kleineren Segel. [aufgeien.]
clew, kló, v. a.; to ~ up, (mar.) click, klík, s. Schlag, m., Ziden, n. || (tech.) Sperrklinte, f., -hafen, m.
click, klík, v. a. klirren machen || to ~ one's tongue, mit der Zunge schnalzen || ~, v. n. ticken, klirren, knaden.
client, klí'ént, s. Klient, m. || (com.) Kunde, m.
clientage, klí'éntij, s. Klientenschaft, Klientel, f.
clientship, klí'éntshíp, s. Kliententum, n., Klientenschaft, f.
cliff, klíf, s. Klippe, f.
cliffy, klíf'i, a. klippig, felsig.
climacteric, klímák'terík, klímák'tér'ík, s. Stufenjahr, n.
climacteric, klímák'terík, klímák'tér'ík, a. entscheidend, kritisch. [Simmelsrich, m.]
climate, klí'mét, s. Klima, n., climatic(al), klímát'ík(ál), a. klimatisch, Klima-
climatise, klí'mátix, V. acclimatise.
climax, klí'máks, s. Klimax, Steigerung, f. || (fig.) Gipfel, höchster Grad, m.
climb, klím, s. Aufstieg, m., Besteigung, f.

climb, *klīm*, v. a. erklimmen, ersteigen || ~, v. n. klettern, aufsteigen || to ~ down, (fig. Am.) seine Ansprüche herabsetzen.

climbable, *klī'mābl*, a. erstiegbar.

climber, *klī'mēr*, s. Kletterer (-in), Bergsteiger(-in), m. (& f.) (bot.) Kletter-, Schlingpflanze, f.

climbing, *klī'mīng*, s. Klettern, Bergsteigen, n.

climbing, *klī'mīng*, a. (bot.) Kletter-, Schling- || ~perch, s. (ich.) Kletterstisch, m.

clime, *klīm*, s. V. climate.

clinch, *klīnsh*, s. Griff, m. ||

~bolt, s. (tech.) Klinbolzen, m.

clinch, *klīnsh*, v. a. berühren,

vernieten, befestigen || that ~es

the argument, matter, damit

ist die Sache erledigt || ~, v. n.

(in boxing) zupacken, zufassen.

clinch, *klīnshēr*, s. Klam-

mer, Krampe, f. || (fig.) treffende

Antwort, f. || ~built, a. (mar.)

V. clinker-built || ~work, s.

(mar.) Klinkerwerk, n.

cling, *klīng*, v. n. irr. sich klam-

mern (to, an acc.), festhalten,

haften (to, an dat.) || (fig.) fest-

halten, hängen (to, an dat.).

clinic(al), *klīn'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly,

ad.) klinisch || ~baptism, s.

(ec.) Taufe (f.) auf dem Sterbe-

bett || ~convert, s. (ec.) auf

dem Sterbebett Bekehrter, m.

clink, *klīngk*, s. Getöse, n.

clink, *klīngk*, v. a. klirren,

bell tönen lassen || to ~ glasses,

anstoßen || ~, v. n. klirren, tönen.

clinker, *klīng'kēr*, s. Klinker,

hartgebrannter Kalkstein, f.

Steinofenschlacke, f. || ~built,

a. (mar.) aus Klinkerwerk ge-

baut. [(geol.) Klinkstein, m.]

clinkstone, *klīngk'stōn*, s.

clinomometer, *klīnōm'ētēr*, s.

Klinometer, Neigungsmesser, m.

clip, *klīp*, s. Klammer, f.,

Halter, m.

clip, *klīp*, v. a. beschneiden,

schneiden || to ~ one's wings,

(fig.) jdm. die Flügel beschneiden.

clipper, *klīp'ēr*, s. (mar.)

Skipper, m. (Schnellsegler) || ~

built, a. (mar.) klippertartig ge-

baut.

clipping, *klīp'īng*, s. Beschnei-

dung, f., Scheren, n. || -s, pl.

Abfälle, (Papier-)Schnitte, m. pl.

clique, *klēk*, s. (Fr.) Clique, f.

cliquish, *klē'kīsh*, a. cliques-

haft. [weisen, n.]

cliquism, *klē'kīzm*, s. Cliques-

clique, *klēk*, s. Mantel, m. ||

(fig.) Deckmantel, Vorwand, m. ||

~room, s. Garderobe, f. || (rail.)

Gepäckabgabe, f.

cloak, *klōk*, v. a. mit einem

Mantel bebeden || (fig.) bemän-

tein, beschönigen.

clock, *klōk*, s. (Wand-) Uhr, f. ||

(of a stocking) Zwickel, m. ||

what o' ~ is it? wieviel Uhr ist

es? || four o' ~, vier Uhr || ~

case, s. Uhrgehäuse, n. || ~

setter, s. Uhrensteller, m. || ~

tower, s. Uhrturm, m.

clockmaker, *klōk'mākēr*, s.

Uhrmacher, m.

clockmaking, *klōk'mākīng*, s.

Uhrmacherei, f.

clockwork, *klōk'wōrk*, s. Uhr-

werk, n. || to go like ~, (fig.)

äußerst regelmäßig funktio-

nieren.

clod, *klōd*, s. Klumpen, m.,

Scholle, f. || (fig.) plumper

Mensch, Klotz, m. || ~crusher,

s. (hort.) Schollenbrecher, m.

clod, *klōd*, v. n. klumpig wer-

den, gerinnen.

cloddy, *klōd'ē*, a. klumpig.

clodhopper, *klōd'hōpēr*, s.

Bauernstummel, m.

* **clodpate**, *klōd'pāt*, **clod-**

poll, *klōd'pōl*, s. Klotztopf, Zöl-

pel, m.

clog, *klōg*, s. Holzschuh, m. ||

(fig.) Last, Bürde, f., Hindernis,

n. || ~dance, s. grotesker Tanz

n. || in Holzschuhen.

clog, *klōg*, v. a. hemmen ||

(fig.) belastigen, drücken, beschwe-

ren || ~, v. n. stoden.

clogginess, *klōg'īnēs*, s. klum-

piger Zustand, m.

cloggy, *klōg'ē*, a. klumpig.

cloister, *klōys'tēr*, s. Kloster,

n. || (arch.) Kreuzgang, m.

cloistered, *klōys'tērēd*, a. Klo-

ster- || (arch.) von Bogengängen

umgeben || (fig.) einsam || ~nun,

s. (Kloster-) Nonne, f.

* **clomb**, *klōm*, V. climb.

close, *klōs*, s. Schluß, m., Ende,

n. || to bring to a ~, beendigen,

schließen || to draw to a ~, sich

dem Ende nähern.

close, *klōs*, s. eingeschlossener

Raum, m., Einfriedigung, Um-

zäunung, f. || (of a cathedral)

Hofraum, m. || (alley) Schlippe,

f., Durchgang, m.

close, *klōs*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.)

(closed) verschlossen, zugemacht

|| (dense) dicht, gedrängt || fest,

bid || (near) nahe || (intimate)

vertraut, intim, innig || (ac-

curately) genau || (reserved) zu-

verlässig, verschwiegen || (scarce)

knapp || (secret) verborgen,

heimlich, verschwiegen, still ||

(miserly) geizig || (bare[ly])

knapp, kurz, eng || (care[ful])

emsig, eifrig || (sultry) schwül,

drückend, bummf, trübe || (typ.)

kompreß || ~by, (prp.) dicht bei

(ad.) dicht dabei, dicht daneben

|| ~attention, gespannte Auf-

merksamkeit, f. || ~thing, n.

shave, knappes Entrinnen, n.

|| to come ~, nahe herantom-

men || to come to ~quarters,

handgemein werden || in ~con-

finement, in strenger Haft

|| to keep ~, geheimhalten || sich

verbergen || ~banded, a. ge-

schlossen || ~breeding, s. In-

zucht, f. || ~cropped, a. kurz

geschnitten || ~curtained, a.

dicht verhüllt || ~fisted, a.

flügel, farg || ~hauled, a. (mar.)

dicht am Winde || ~stool, s.

Nachtstuhl, m. || ~time, s.

Schönheit, f. || ~tongued, a.

vorsichtig im Reden.

close, *klōz*, v. a. (shut) schlie-

ßen, zumachen || (finish) ab-

schließen, endigen || (a bargain)

abschließen || to ~in, einschließen

|| to ~up, verschließen || verleben

|| ~, v. n. (shut) (sich) schließen

|| (end) enden || to ~in upon, sich

nähern (dat.) || (of the night) her-

einbrechen über . . . (acc.) || to ~

on, upon, with, einmischen

sein mit || to ~up, sich schließen

|| (mil.) die Reihen schließen.

closeness, *klōs'nēs*, s. (den-

sity) Dichtigkeit, f. || (of the air)

Schwüle, f. || (reservedness) Be-

schwiegenheit, f. || (exactness)

Genauigkeit, f. || (of confinement)

Strenge, Schärfe, f. || (of rela-

tionship) Nähe, f. || (of print)

Enge, f.

closer, *klōz'ēr*, s. Beendiger,

Beschließer, m. || (in bootmaking)

Stepper, m. || (arch.) Schluß-

stein, m.

closet, *klōz'ēt*, s. Kabinett, n. ||

Abtritt, m., Klosett, n. || water-

~, Wassertlosett, n.

closet, *klōz'ēt*, v. a. geheim

verwahren || (persons) in einem

Privatzimmer versammeln || to

be ~ed with one, eine ge-

heime Unterredung mit jdm.

haben.

closure, *klōz'hūr*, s. Verschlie-

ßen, n., Verschluß, m. || (parl.)

Schluß (m.) der Debatte || to

apply the ~, (parl.) eine De-

batte schließen.

clot, *klōt*, s. Klumpen, m.,

Klumpchen, n. || ~bird, s. Stein-

schmäger, m.

clot, *klōt*, v. n. gerinnen.

cloth, *klōth*, s. Tuch, Zeug,

Gewebe, n. || (table-cloth, etc.)

(Tisch)tuch, n. || (dress) Tracht,

f. || (livery) Livree, f. || V.

clothes || the ~ (fig.) Geis-

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läte; shē, gē, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

lichteit, f. || to lay the ~, den Tisch decken || to remove the ~, den Tisch abdecken || (bound in) ~, in Weinwand gebunden || ~making, s. Tuchmacheret, f. || ~measure, s. Tuchmaß, n. (nach welchem verkauft wird) || ~merchant, s. Tuchhändler, m. || ~shearer, s. Tuchscherer, m. || ~worker, s. Tugarbeiter, Zurichter, m.

cloth, klōth, a. aus Tuch.
clothe, klōth, v. a. (auch irr.) kleiden, ankleiden || (fig.) ein-
kleiden.

clothes, klōthx, s. pl. Kleider, n. pl., Kleidung, f. || long ~, langes Tragekleid, n. || short ~, kurzes Röckchen, Kinderkleidchen, n. || small ~, Beinkleider, n. pl. || every-day ~, Alltagsanzug, m. || suit of ~, (vollständiger) An-
zug, m. || to put on one's ~, sich anziehen || to change one's ~, sich umziehen || to take off one's ~, sich ausziehen || ~basket, s. Wäschekorb, m. || ~brush, s. Kleiderbürste, f. || ~horse, s. Erödengestell (n.) für Kleider || ~line, s. Wäscheleine, f. || ~moth, s. Kleidermotte, f. || ~peg, ~pin, s. Wäscheklammer, f. || ~press, s. Kleiderbügel, m. clothier, klōth'yer, klōth'ier, s. Kleiders, Tuchhändler, m.

clothing, klōth'ing, s. Klei-
dung, f. || (fig.) Hülle, f.
Clotida, klōt'idā, npr.
Klotzide, f.

clotted, klōt'ed, a. klumpig,
geronnen || ~cream, s. geron-
nene Sahne, f.

clotty, klōt'z, a. voller Klum-
pen, geronnen.

cloud, klōūd, s. Wolke, f. || (fig.) Schatten, m., Dunkelheit, f. || to be in the ~s, in Gedanken ver-
tiefte sein || under a ~, über befeumundet || ~berry, s. (bot.) Zwergmaulbeere, f. || ~capped, a. von Wolken bedekt, in die Wolken ragend || ~compelling, a. wolkenjammelnd || ~drift, ~crack, s. Wolkenzug, m. || ~kissing, a. die Wolken küßend or berührend || ~wrapt, a. in Wolken gehüllt || (fig.) in Ge-
danken vertieft, zerstreut.

cloud, klōūd, v. a. bewölken,
trüben, verdunkeln || (wein) ädern,
flecken || (fig.) Schatten werfen
auf . . . (acc.) || ~, v. n.; to ~
over, (of the sky) sich umwölken.

clouded, klōūd'ed, a. umwölkt,
umbüstert || ~amber, s. trüber
Bernstein, m. || ~intellect, s.
umnachteter Verstand, m.
cloudiness, klōūd'ines, s.

Umwölkung, f., Trübe, n., Dun-
kelheit, f.
cloudless, klōūd'lēs, a. wolken-
cloudlet, klōūd'lēt, s. Wöl-
ken, n.

cloudy, klōūd'i, a. (cloudily,
ad.) wolkig, dunkel, düster || (fig.
gloomy) traurig, finster || (ob-
scure) unverständlich, dunkel. || f.

clough, klūf, s. Kluft, Schlucht,
clout, klōūt, s. 1. Lappen,
Lumpen, Wisch, m. || Fled,
Flecken, m. || (fam.) Schlag, m.,
Ohrfeige, Kopfnuß, f. || (tech.)
Achsenschleibe, f. || 2. ~, ~-nail,
s. Blatts, Schuhnagel, m.

clout, klōūt, v. a. fliden, be-
schlagen || (fam.) schlagen, ohr-
feigen.

clove, klōv, s. Gewürznelke, f. ||
~pink, s. (bot.) Gartennelke,
f. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Gewürz-
nelkenbaum, m.

clove, klōv, V. cleave.

cloven, klō'ven, a. gespalten ||
to show the ~ hoof, (fig.)
den Pferdesfuß zeigen || ~footed,
~hoofed, a. spalthufig.

clover, klō'ver, s. (bot.) Klee,
m. || to be in ~, (fig.) tippig
leben. || beobachten.

clovered, klō'verd, a. mit Klee
clown, klōwn, s. Bauer, Gro-
bian, Tölpel, m. || (theat.) Hans-
wurst, Clown, m.

clownish, klōw'nish, a. bäue-
risch, plump || clownartig.

clownishness, klōw'nishnēs,
s. bäurisches Wesen, n., Grob-
heit, Plumpheit, f. || amwidern.

cloy, klōy, v. a. überfättigen,
club, klūb, s. Keule, f., Knüttel,
Brügel, m. || (in ball-games)
Ballstock, Schlägel, m. || (suit at
cards) Treff, n., Eigheln, f. pl. ||
(of the hair) dicker Haarnoten,
m. || (society) Klub, Verein, m. ||
~list, s. derbe Faust, f. || ~-
fisted, a. dickhäutig || ~-foot,
s. Klumpfuß, m. || ~footed, a.
klumpfüßig || ~grass, s. (bot.)
Seulengrass, f. || ~haul, v. a.
(mar.) mit Hilfe eines Ankers
wenden || ~headed, a. dick-
töpfig || ~house, s. Klub, Ge-
sellschaftshaus, n. || ~law, s.
Faustrecht, n. || ~moss, s.
(bot.) Kolbenmoos, n. || ~-
room, s. Gesellschaftszimmer,
n. || ~rush, s. (bot.) Binse, f. ||
~shaped, a. keulenförmig ||
~train, s. (rail.) Witzzug (m.)
zwischen London und Paris.

club, klūb, v. a. mit einer
Keule schlagen || to ~ together,
zu einer Masse zusammenwerfen
|| to ~ a musket, mit dem
Kolben dreinschlagen || ~, v. n.

(to ~ together) sich vereinigen ||
Beiträge sammeln, zusammen-
schicken. || seßig.

clubbable, klūb'ābl, a. ge-
clubbed, klūbd, a. teulen-
förmig, plump, maßig, Klump-
clubbist, klūb'ist, clubman,
klūb'mān, s. Klubmitglied, n.
cluck, klūk, s. das Gluck (sen), n.
cluck, klūk, v. a. & n. (of
hens) gluck (sen).

clue, klō, s. Knäuel, m. & n. ||
(fig.) Anhaltspunkt, Schlüssel,
m. || haltspunkt.

clueless, klō'lēs, a. ohne An-
clump, klūmp, s. (of wood)
Haufen, m. || (of trees) Gruppe,
f. || (in printing) Durchschuß,
m. || ~boot, s. schmaler Stiefel,
m.

clumsiness, klūm'zines, s.
Unbeholfenheit, Plumpheit, f.
clumsy, klūm'zī, a. (clum-
sily, ad.) unbeholfen, plump,
ungefickt.

clung, klūng, V. cling.
cluster, klūs'tēr, s. Büschel,
m., Traube, f. || (fig.) Haufen,
m., Menge, Gruppe, f.

cluster, klūs'tēr, v. n. (of
bees) schwärmen || (of persons)
sich scharen || (of flowers) wachsen,
keimern.

clustered, klūs'tērd, a. büschel-
förmig, zusammengruppiert ||
~column, s. (arch.) Bündel-
säule, f. || stielwachsend.

clustery, klūs'tēri, a. in Bü-
clutch, klūch, s. (claw) Kralle,
Kralle, f. || (grip) Griff, m. ||
(fig.) Macht, Verfügung, f. ||
(tech.) Griff, Hafen, m.

clutch, klūch, v. a. packen,
fassen, ergreifen || ~, v. n. greifen
(at, nach).

clutter, klūt'ēr, s. & v. n. V.
clatter, clatter(ing).

clyster, klis'tēr, s. (med.)
Klistier, n. || ~pipe, s. (med.)
Klistierspritze, f.

coacervate, kōs'ērvāt, v. a.
aufhäufen, ansammeln.

coach, kōch, s. Kutsche, f. ||
(rail.) Wagen, m. || (tutor) Ein-
pauser, m. || (mar.) Giltte,
f. || slow~, (fig.) langsamer
Mensch, langweiliger Geselle,
m. || ~and four, ~and six,
biers, sechspännige Kutsche, f. ||
~box, s. Kutschersitz, ~bod, m. ||
~builder, ~maker, s. Wagen-
bauer, ~macher, m. || ~build-
ing, ~making, s. Wagen-
bauerei, f. || ~house, s. Wagen-
schuppen, m., Remise, f. || ~
office, s. Einschreibebureau (n.)
für Postreisende.

coach, kōch, v. a. einpausen ||

to ~ it, kutschieren, in einer Kutsche fahren. **coachful**, *köch'fööl*, s. Wagen-
coachman, *köch'män*, s. Kutscher, m.

coachmanship, *köch'män-ship*, s. Fahrtkunst, f.

coat, *köakt'*, v. n. zusammenwirken. [zusammenwirken, n.]

coaction, *köäk'shün*, s. Zwang, f.

coactive, *köäkt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) zusammenwirkend.

coadaptation, *köädäpt'ä'shün*, s. gegenseitige Anpassung, f.

coadapted, *köädäpt'äd*, a. gegenseitig angepaßt.

coadjustment, *köädjüst'mént*, s. gegenseitige Anbeugung, f.

coadjutor, *köäjä'tör*, s. Beistand, m. || (ec.)oadjutor, m.

coadjutorship, *köäjä'tershíþ*, s. Beistand, m. || (ec.)Amt (n.) eines Ooadjutors.

coadjutrix, *köäjä'tríks*, s. Gehilfin, f. [Gefährtin, f.]

coagent, *köäjänt*, s. Gehilfe, m.

coagulate, *köäg'ulät*, v. a. & n. gerinnen (machen).

coagulation, *köäg'ulä'shün*, s. Gerinnung, f. || das Geronnene, n.

coak, *kök*, s. (mar.) Zapfen, m. || V. coke.

coak, *kök*, v. a. (mar.) zusammenfügen, verzapfen.

coal, *köl*, s. Kohle, f. || black-, Steinfohle, f. || brown-, Braunfohle, f. || live-, glühende Kohle, f. || pit-, Steinfohle, f. || stone-, anthracite-, Steinkohle, f. || to blow the -s, (fig.) Bl ins Feuer gießen || to call, haul over the -s, (fig.) zur Rechenenschaft ziehen || to carry -s to Newcastle, (fig.) Eulen nach Athen tragen || ~agent, s. Kohlenagent, m. || ~bed, s. (min.) Kohlenlager, n. || ~black, a. kohlschwarz || ~box, s. (rail.) Kohlenkasten, m. || V. ~scuttle || ~bunker, s. (mar.) Kohlenraum, m. || ~cellar, s. Kohlenkeller, m. || ~deposit, s. Kohlenlager, n. || ~district, s. Kohlenbezirk, m. || ~dust, s. Kohlenstaub, m. || ~field, s. (min.) Kohlenfeld, Kohlenlager, n. || ~fish, s. (sch.) Kohler, m. || ~fitter, s. Kohlenagent, m. || ~formation, s. (geol.) Steinfohlenformation, f. || ~gas, s. (chem.) Steinfohengas, n. || ~heaver, s. Kohlenträger, m. || ~hole, s. Kohlenraum, m. || ~master, Kohlenverwalter, m. || ~measures, s. pl. (geol.) Kohlengebirge, n. || ~merchant, s. Kohlenhändler, m. || ~meter,

s. Kohlenmessen, m. || ~mine, s. Kohlenbergwerk, n. || ~miner, s. Kohlengräber, m. || ~mouse, ~tit, s. (orn.) Zangenmaße, f. || ~oil, s. (Am.) Petroleum, n. || ~pit, s. Kohlengrube, f. || ~scuttle, s. Kohlen-eimer, f. || ~shed, s. Kohlen-schuppen, m. || ~ship, s. (mar.) Kohlen-schiff, n. || ~stone, s. (min.) Anthrazitkohle, f. || ~tar, s. Steinfohlenteer, m. || ~whipper, s. Kohlen-wipper, m. || ~works, s. pl. Kohlenbergwerk, n.

coal, *köl*, v. a. mit Kohlen versorgen || ~, v. n. Kohlen einnehmen.

coalesce, *köälés'*, v. n. zusammenwachsen, -fließen || (fig.) sich vereinigen.

coalescence, *köälés'éns*, s. Zusammenfluß, m., Vereinigung, f.

coalition, *köälísh'ün*, s. Vereinigung, Koalition, f.

coalitionist, *köälísh'üníst*, s. Anhänger (m.) der Koalition.

coaly, *kö'li*, a. kohlenhaltig || kohlschwarz.

coamings, *kö'míngz*, s. pl. (mar.) Eisk (n.) der Ruten.

coarse, *körs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (unrefined) ungebildet, gemein, gewöhnlich || (gross) verb || (rough) grob, rau, || (indelicate) gemein, unanständig || ~grained, a. grobkörnig.

coarseness, *körs'nés*, s. Mangel (m.) an Bildung || Dürbheit, f. || Rauheit, f. || Gemeinheit, f.

coassessor, *köäsés'ér*, s. Mitbeisitzer, m.

coast, *köst*, s. Küste, f., Gestade, n. || to hug the -, (mar.) dicht an der Küste entlang fahren || the - is clear, (fig.) alles ist sicher, die Luft ist rein.

coast, *köst*, v. a. & n. (mar.) längs der Küste (hin)fahren || Küstenschiffahrt treiben || (Am. in tobogganing) rodeln.

coaster, *köst'ér*, s. (mar.) Küstenfahrer, m. || (toboggan) Rodel, n.

coastguard, *köst'gård*, s. Küstenwache, f.

coasting, *köst'íng*, s. Fahren (n.) an der Küste || Rodeln, n. || ~trade, s. Küstenhandel, m. || ~vessel, s. Küstenschiff, n.

coastline, *köst'lín*, s. Küstenlinie, f.

coastwise, *köst'wíx*, ad. an der Küste hin or entlang.

coat, *köl*, s. Rod, m. || (fig.) Fell, n., Pelz, m., Haut, f. || (of paint) Bewurf, Anstrich, m. ||

dress-, Grad, m. || frock-, Gehrod, m. || ~ of arms, Wappenschild, n. || ~ of mail, Panzer, m. || ~tail, s. Rodschopf, m.

coat, *köt*, v. a. (mit einem Rod) bekleiden || (with paint) überstreichen, überziehen.

coated, *köt'äd*, a. bekleidet || bedeckt, überzogen || (med.) belegt. [der, kurzer Rod, m.]

coatee, *köt's*, s. eng anliegende, f., Überzug, m., Schicht, f. || (stuff for coats) Rodstoff, m. || (an.) Haut, f.

coax, *köks*, v. a. beschwachen, überreden (into, zu) || (pet) lieb-sotzen, (idm.) schmeicheln.

coaxer, *köks'ér*, s. Schmeichler(in), m. (& f.).

coaxing, *köks'íng*, s. Bedeckung, f., Überzug, m., Schicht, f. || (stuff for coats) Rodstoff, m. || (an.) Haut, f.

cob, *kób*, s. (Stein.) Kohlen-schlumpfen, m. || (pony) kleines Pferd, n., Pony, m. || (Am.) Maisstein, m.

cob, *kób*, v. a. (min.) mit dem Hammer zerbrechen.

cobalt, *kób'ált*, s. (min.) Kobalt, m. || ~bloom, s. (min.) Kobaltblüte, f. || ~blue, s. (arts) Kobaltblau, n.

cobble, *köbl*, s. Kieselstein, m. || (coal) Stiefkohle, f.

cobble, *köbl*, v. a. & n. (Schuhe) sticken || (fig.) stimpfen || (a road) mit runden Steinen pflastern.

cobbler, *köbl'ér*, s. Schuh-schneider, m. || (fig.) Stimpfer, m. || Cobbler, m. (Getränk). [Art] Fischerboot, n.

coble, *köbl*, s. (mar.) eine cobnut, *köb'nüt*, s. (bot.) s. kleine Haselnuß, f.

cobra, *köbrá*, s. (zool.) Brillenschlange, f.

cobstone, *köb'stön*, s. Kieselstein, m. [Iwand, f.]

cobwall, *köb'wáwl*, s. Lehm-cobweb, *köb'wéb*, s. Spinnweb, n. || (fig.) Netz, n., Schlinge, f.

cobwebbed, *köb'wéb'd*, **cobweb**(by), *köb'wéb(i)*, a. von Spinnweben bedeckt.

cocaine, *kök'áin*, s. (med.) Kokain, n.

Cochin-China, *köchín ch'í'ná*, npr. Ostindien, n.

cocchineal, *köchínél*, s. Cochenille, f. || ~insect, s. (zool.) Cochenillewanze, f.

cochlea, *kökléá*, s. (an.) Schnecke, f. (im Ohr).

cock, *kök*, s. 1. Hahn, m. || (male bird) Hahnchen, Männchen, n. || (fig.) Anführer, Wort-

föhner, m. || (of a gun) Hahn, m. || (of a dial) Zeiger, m. (der Sonnenuhr) || (of a balance) Zunge, f. (der Waage) || (of a clock) Uhrschelbe, f. || black~, heath~, Birt-, Faselhuhn, n. || Turkey~, Truthuhn, Puter, m. || wood~, Waldschnepe, f. || at half~, abgesspannt, Hahn in Ruß || at full~, gespannt || to be ~ of the walk, Hahn im Forde sein, die Hauptperson spielen || 2. (of hay) Senhaufen, m. || 3. (tech.) Hahn, m. || blow-off~, (tech.) Waffelhahn, m. || gauge~, (tech.) Wasserstandsahn, m. || three-way~, (tech.) dreifach gebrochener Hahn, m. || ~and-bull story, s. Amentenmärchen, n., Mordgeschichte, f. || ~a-hoop, a. ausgelassen, triumphierend || ~a-doodle-do, s. Krähen, Kikeriki, n. || ~crow, s. Hahenschrei, m. || ~eye, s. Schielaugen, n. || ~eyed, a. schieläugig || ~feather, s. Feder, f. (am Pfeil) || ~fighting, s. Hahentampf, m. || ~horse, s. Stedenpferd, n. || a~horse, a. & ad. (fig.) auf hohem Hesse, stolz, trohig, großtuend || ~laird, s. kleiner Grundbesitzer, m. || ~lobster, s. männlicher Hummer, m. || ~loft, s. Dachstammer, f. || ~s-foot-grass, s. (bot.) Knäuelgras, n. || ~s-head, s. (bot.) Hahnenkopf, Süßholz, m. || ~sparrow, s. Sperlingsmännchen, n. || (fig.) anmaßender Burfsche, m. || ~sure, a. ganz sicher, festgegewiß.

cock, kōk, v. a. 1. (a gun) spannen || 2. in die Höhe richten, emporheben || (the ears) spitzen || (one's hat) fed aufsetzen || to ~ one's eye at one, jdn. verzschmizt ansehen || ~, v. n. stolzieren, sich brüsten, emporstehen || (of ears) sich spitzen.

cockade, kōkād, s. Kofarbe, f. cockaded, kōkādēd, a. mit einer Kofarbe versehen.

cockatoo, kōkātō, s. (orn.) Kakadu, m. || stilist, m. cockatrice, kōkāttris, s. Wackelchaf, kōkchäfer, s. (zool.) Wackeläfer, m.

cocked, kōkt, a. V. cock, v. a. || nach aufwärts gerichtet || ~ hat, s. dreieckiger Hut, m. || to knock into a ~ hat, (fam.) zu Brei schlagen.

cocker, kōk'ēr, v. a. verhärteln.

cockernel, kōk'erēl, s. Hahnchen, n. || (fig.) junger Mann, m. cockleleekie, kōkileki, s.

(culin.) Hühnersuppe (f.) mit Lauch.

cockily, kōk'ili, ad. V. cocky, cockle, kōkl, s. 1. (bot.) Kornrade, f. || (min.) Schörl, m. || 2. (zool.) ebbare Herzmuschel, f. || ~shell, s. Muschelschale, f. || (fig.) Rußschale, f. (Heutes Boot). || jeln, sich kräuseln.

*cockle, kōkl, v. n. sich run-

cocklet, kōklēt, cockling, kōkl'ing, s. V. cockerel.

cockney, kōk'nē, s. Londoner Stadtkind, n.

cockney, kōk'nē, a. Londoner.

cockneydom, kōk'nēdūm, s. die Cockneys, pl.

cockpit, kōk'pīt, s. Platz (m.) für Hahnenkämpfe || (fig.) Kampfsplatz, m. || (mar.) Lazarett-raum, m.

cockroach, kōk'rōch, s. (zool.) Kihgenische, f. || Klatzschroge, f.

cockrose, kōk'rōz, s. (bot.) cockscomb, kōks'kōm, s. Ramm (m.) des Hahnes || (bot.) Hahnenkamm, m.

cockspur, kōk'spēr, s. Hahnenhorn, m. || (bot.) weistündlicher Hageborn, m.

cockswain, kōk'swān, kōk'sēn, s. (mar.) Bootsführer, m.

cocktail, kōk'tāl, s. (Am.) Getränk (n.) aus gemischten Spirituosen zc. || led, frech.

cocky, kōk'i, a. (cockily, ad.)

cocoa, kō'kō, s. Kakao, m. || ~nibs, s. pl. Kakaobohnen, f. pl.

cocoonut, kō'kōnūt, s. Kotošnuß, f. || ~palm, s. (bot.) Kotošpalme, f. || [Suppe, f.]

cocoon, kōkōn, s. Koton, m.

cod, kōd, s. (ich.) V. codfish || ~liver-oil, s. Lebertran, m.

coda, kōdā, s. (mus.) Schluß, m. || [Dorfschere, f.]

codding, kōd'ing, s. (Am.) coddle, kōdl, s. (molley~) Weckling, Bärting, m.

coddle, kōdl, v. a. verärgeln, verbärgeln || (culin.) abtöchen, dämpfen.

code, kōd, s. (jur.) Gesetzbuch, n., Rodeg, m. || (com.) Telegraphentodex, m.

codeine, kōdēin, kō'dēin, s. (chem.) Kodein, n.

codex, kōdēks, s. (jur.) Rodeg, m., Gesetzbuch, n. || (med.) Receptbuch, n.

codfish, kōd'fish, s. (ich.) Dorsch, Kabeljau, m.

codger, kōj'ēr, s. (fam.) wunderlicher alter Kauz, m.

codicil, kōd'isil, s. (jur.) Kodizill, n.

codify, kōd'ifi, v. a. (jur.) kodifizieren, systematisch ordnen.

codling, kōd'ing, s. (ich.) junger Kabeljau, m.

coefficient, kōēf'ish'ēnsi, s. Mitarbeit, Mitwirkung, f.

coefficient, kōēf'ish'ēnt, s. Mitwirkender, Mitarbeiter, m. || (math.) Koeffizient, m.

coefficient, kōēf'ish'ēnt, a. (*-ly, ad.) mitwirkend.

coelection, kōēl'ēk'shūn, s. Mitwahl, f.

coeliac, sōliāk, a. Bauch-, Unterleibs- || ~ artery, s. (an.) Bauchpulsader, f. || ~ passion, s. (med.) Mitdühr, f.

coemption, kōēm'shūn, s. (com.) Ankauf, Mitkauf, m.

coequal, kōēkwāl, s. Gleich(er), m. & f. || ad. gleich.

coequal, kōēkwāl, a. (-ly, coequality, kōēkwāl'iti, s. Gleichheit, f.)

coerce, kōērs, v. a. zwingen.

coercible, kōērs'ibil, a. zwingbar.

coercion, kōērs'hūn, s. Zwang, m., Zwangsgewalt, f. || ~act, s. Anfruchhafte, f.

coercive, kōērs'iv, a. (-ly, ad.) zwingend.

coessential, kōēsēn'shāl, a. (-ly, ad.) gleichen Belang.

coessentiality, kōēsēn'shāl'iti, s. Belangsgleichheit, f.

coestablishment, kōēstāb'lishment, s. gemeinschaftliche Gründung, f., Kompagniegesellschaft, n.

coeternal, kōēlēr'nāl, a. gleichewig. || gleiche Ewigkeit, f.

coeternity, kōēlēr'nāl, s. coeval, kōēvāl, a. gleichzeitig, gleichzeitig(eig).

coexist, kōēgz'ist, v. n. mit existieren, zugleich da sein.

coexistence, kōēgz'ist'ēns, s. Koexistenz, f., gleichzeitiges Da sein, n.

coexistent, kōēgz'ist'ēnt, a. zugleich vorhanden, gleichzeitig existierend.

coextension, kōēkstēn'shūn, s. gleiche Ausdehnung, f. || gleiche Dauer, f.

coextensive, kōēkstēn'siv, a. von gleichem Umfang || von gleicher Dauer.

coffee, kōf'i, s. Kaffee, m. || ~bean, s. Kaffeebohne, f. || ~cup, s. Kaffeetasse, f. || ~grinder, ~mill, s. Kaffeemühle, f. || ~grounds, s. pl. Kaffeekaffee, m. || ~house, s. Kaffeekaffeehaus, Café, n. || ~plantation, s. Kaffeepflanzung, ~plantation, f. || ~pot, s. Kaffeetopf, m. || ~roaster, s. Kaffeeroaster, m., ~trommel, f. || ~room, s. Kaffee-

bōy; fōt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

stube, f., *schant, m. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Kaffeebaum, m.
coffer, *kōf'ér*, s. Koffer, Kasten, m., Kiste, f. || (arch.) Fach, Feld, n. || —s, pl. Schachtkammer, f. || Schäge, m. pl.
 *coffer, *kōf'ér*, v. a. in einen Kasten legen.
coffin, *kōf'in*, s. Sarg, m. || (horse's hoof) Pferdehuf, m. || (typ.) Karren, m. || ~bone, s. Hufbein, n. || ~maker, s. Sargmacher, m.
coffin, *kōf'in*, v. a. einsargen || (fig.) einschließen.
cog, *kōg*, s. (tech.) Zahn, Raum, m. || ~wheel, s. Zahnrab, n.
cog, *kōg*, v. a. verzahnen, mit Zähnen versehen || (of dice) tneizen. [Kraft, Trügigkeit, f.
agency, *kō'jēnsi*, s. zwingende
cogent, *kō'jēnt*, a. (—ly, ad.) zwingend, überzeugend.
coggle, *kōgl*, s. (mar.) kleines Fischerboot, n.
cogitate, *kō'jītāt*, v. n. sinnen, denken, nachdenken.
cogitation, *kō'jītā'shūn*, s. Denken, n., Überlegung, f.
cogitative, *kō'jītātīv*, a. nachdenklich. [Kognat, m.
cognac, *kōn'yāk*, s. (Fr.)
cognate, *kōg'nāt*, a. verwandt || (jur.) mütterlicherseits verwandt.
cognateness, *kōg'nātnēs*, s. Verwandtschaft, f.
cognition, *kōgnīsh'ūn*, s. Kunde, Kenntnis, f., Wissen, n. || (jur.) V. cognizance.
 *cognizable, *kōg'nīzābl*, *kōn'īzābl*, a. (*—bly, ad.) erkennbar, wahrnehmbar || (jur.) dem Gerichtsstand unterworfen.
cognizance, *kōg'nīzāns*, *kōn'īzāns*, s. Erkenntnis, Kenntnis, Wissenschaft, f. || (jur.) Anerkennung, n. || (jurisdiction) Kompetenz, f. || (her.) Abzeichen, n. || to have, take ~ of, Kenntnis haben oder nehmen von.
cognizant, *kōg'nīzānt*, *kōn'īzānt*, a. wissend || (jur.) zuständig, kompetent.
cognomen, *kōgnō'mēn*, s. Beiname, Buzname, m.
cognoscible, *kōgnōs'ībl*, a. erkennbar || (jur.) dem gerichtlichen Verfahren unterworfen.
cognovit, *kōgnōv'īt*, s. (jur.) Anerkennung, n.
cohabit, *kōhāb'īt*, v. n. beisammenwohnen, zusammenleben (wie Eheleute) || (b. s.) in wilder Ehe leben.
cohabitation, *kōhābītū'shūn*, s. Beisammenwohnen, n. || (b. s.) wilde Ehe, f.

coheir, *kōēr*, s. Miterbe, m.
coheirress, *kōēr'ēs*, s. Mit-erbin, f.
cohere, *kōēr*, v. n. zusammenhängen || (fig.) übereinstimmen.
coherence, *kōēr'ēns*, s. Zusammenhang, n. || (fig.) Übereinstimmung, f.
coherent, *kōēr'rēnt*, a. (—ly, ad.) zusammenhängend, verbunden || (fig.) übereinstimmend.
cohesion, *kōēr'shūn*, s. Zusammenhang, m. || (phys.) Kohäsion, f.
cohesive, *kōēr'siv*, a. (—ly, ad.) kohäsiv, zusammenhängend.
cohort, *kō'hōrt*, s. Kohorte, f., Trupp (m.) Krieger.
coif, *kōyf*, s. Haube, Kappe, f. || Kappe (f.) der "Sergeants-at-law." [bedecken.
coif, *kōyf*, v. a. mit einer Kappe coiffure, *kōyf'yōōr*, *kwof'yūr*, s. (Fr.) Coiffure, f., Kopputz, m.
coign, *kōyn*, s. Ecke, f., Edstein, m. || ~ of advantage, (fig.) vorteilhafte Stellung, f.
coil, *kōyl*, s. 1. Darm, Wirrwarr, m. || this mortal ~, dieses irdische Wirrwarr, n. || 2. Windung, Rolle, Scheibe, f. || (el.) Rolle, Spule, f.
coil, *kōyl*, v. a. aufwickeln, aufschließen || (fig.) verwideln, fangen || ~, v. n. sich winden || to ~ up, sich zusammenrollen.
coin, *kōyn*, s. Münze, f., Geldstück, n. || (fig.) Bezahlung, f., Geld, n. || base, counterfeit, falsches Geld, n. || current, laufende, gangbare Münze, f. || ~ of the realm, Reichsmünze, f. || to pay one back in the same ~, (fig.) jdm. mit gleicher Münze heimzahlen.
coin, *kōyn*, v. a. prägen, münzen || (fig.) machen, erfinden || to ~ money, (fig.) Geld wie Heu verdienen || ~, v. n. Falschmünzerei treiben.
coinage, *kōyn'āj*, s. Münzen, Prägen, n. || Münze, f., gemünztes Geld, n. || (fig.) Erfindung, f.
coincide, *kōins'id*, v. n. zusammentreffen || (math.) übereinstimmen.
coincidence, *kōins'idēns*, s. Zusammentreffen, n. || (agreement) Übereinstimmung, f.
coincident, *kōins'idēnt*, a. zusammenfallend || übereinstimmend.
coindication, *kōindīkāt'shūn*, s. (med.) gleichzeitiges Symptom, n.
coiner, *kōyn'ēr*, s. Münzer, Präger, m. || (counterfeiter)

Falschmünzer, m. || (fig.) Erfinder, m.
coinheritance, *kōinhēr'itāns*, s. Miterbschaft, f.
coinheritor, *kōinhēr'itēr*, s. Miterbe, m.
coining, *kōyn'ing*, s. Münzen, Prägen, n. || ~press, s. Münzpreß, f.
coition, *kōish'ūn*, s. Beischlaf, Koitus, m. || (astr.) Konjunktur, f. [helfer, m.
cojurer, *kōjō'rēr*, s. Eides-
coke, *kōk*, s. Koks, pl.
coke, *kōk*, v. a. verfofen.
colander, *kōl'āndēr*, s. (culin.) Durchschlag, m.
colation, *kōlā'shūn*, s. Durchsehen, Filtrieren, n.
colchicum, *kōl'chikūm*, s. (bot.) Zeitlose, f. || (med.) Col-
chicum, n.
cold, *kōld*, s. Kälte, f., Frost, m. || (med.) Erkältung, f., Schnupfen, m. || severe ~, strenge Kälte, f. || severe, heavy, violent ~, (med.) heftige, starke Erkältung, f. || ~ on one's chest, Brustkatarrh, m. || ~ in one's head, Schnupfen, m. || to catch, take (a) ~, sich erkälten, den Schnupfen bekommen || to have a ~, den Schnupfen haben || to keep out the ~, die Kälte abhalten, vertreiben || to leave out in the ~, ignorieren, kalt stellen.
cold, *kōld*, a. (—ly, ad.) (de fig.) kalt || (deliberate) kaltblütig || it is bitterly ~, es ist bitter kalt || I feel ~, ich friere, mich friert || to give one the ~ shoulder, jdn. ignorieren, schneiden || as ~ as ice, eiskalt || as ~ as a stone, hart wie ein Stein || ~ comfort, schlechter Trost, m. || ~ welcome, frostiger, kalter Willkomm(en), m. || ~blooded, a. kaltblütig || (unfeeling) gefühllos || ~chisel, s. Kalts, Hartmetzel, m. || ~cream, s. Cold-cream, m. (Hautsalbe) || ~drawn, a. kalt gepreßt || ~hearted, a. (—ly, ad.) kaltherzig, gleichgültig || ~heartedness, s. Kaltherzigkeit, Gefühllosigkeit, f. || ~served, a. kalt aufgetragen || (fig.) langweilig || ~short, a. (min.) spröde, kaltbrüchig || ~sore, s. (med.) Ausschlag (m.) um Mund und Nase.
coldish, *kōl'dish*, a. kühl, frisch.
coldness, *kōld'nēs*, s. (fig.) Kälte, Kaltblütigkeit, f.
cole, *kōl*, (wort) s. (bot.)
V. colewort || Dedfölgler, m.
coleopter, *kōlēōp'tēr*, s. Käfer,

läte, hüt, fār, āsk, lāw; shō, gēl, hēr, ēre; māne, inn; nō, hūt, prōve, mōre, offer; hoō;

coleseed, *köl'sēd*, s. Klee-
samen, m. (Grünkohl, m.)
colewort, *köl'wert*, s. (bot.)
colic, *köl'ik*, s. (med.) Kolik, f.
coliseum, *kölisē'um*, s. V.
colosseum.
collaborate, *kölāb'erāt*, v. a.
& n. zusammen-, mitarbeiten.
collaboration, *kölāb'ērāt*, s.
shün, s. Mitarbeiterchaft, Mit-
wirkung, f. (Mitarbeiter, m.)
collaborator, *kölāb'eräter*, s.
collapse, *kölāps'*, s. Zusam-
menbruch, m. || (med.) Stollaps,
Kräfteverfall, m.
collapse, *kölāps'*, v. n. (& fig.)
zusammenbrechen || (of plans,
etc.) zunichte werden.
collar, *köl'ēr*, s. Fragen, m. ||
(tech.) Ring, Reif, m., Zwinge,
Pfanne, f. || (arch.) Rundstab,
m. || (mar.) Stagtragen, m. ||
dog~, Hundehalsband, n. ||
horse~, Krum(me)t, n. || stand-
up~, Stehtragen, m. || turn-
down~, Klapp-, Umlegefragen,
m. || to slip the ~, den Kopf
aus der Schlinge ziehen || ~
beam, s. (arch.) Querbalken,
m. || ~bone, s. (an.) Schlüssel-
bein, n. || ~work, s. harte
Arbeit, f.
collar, *köl'ēr*, v. a. mit einem
Fragen versehen || (seize) (beim
Fragen) packen, festnehmen ||
(meat) zusammenrollen || (fam.)
stehten, nehmen. || wort.
collard, *köl'ērd*, s. V. cole-
colored, *köl'ērd*, a. mit einem
Fragen (Falsband) versehen ||
(of meat) gerollt, gewickelt.
collarete, *köl'erēt*, s. kleiner
Damenstragen, m.
collate, *kölāt'*, v. a. kollatio-
nieren, vergleichen || (ec.) ein-
setzen.
collateral, *kölāt'erāl*, s. Sei-
tenverwandter, m. || (jur.) Neben-
bürgschaft, f.
collateral, *kölāt'erāl*, a. (-ly,
ad.) seitlich, Seiten- || in der
Seitenlinie verwandt || ~ se-
curity, (jur.) V. collateral, s.
collation, *kölā'shün*, s. Früh-
stück, n., Imbiß, m.
collator, *kölāt'er*, s. Ver-
gleicher, m. || (ec.) Patron, m.
colleague, *köl'ēg*, s. Kollege,
Amtsgenosse, Amtsbruder, m.
colleague, *köl'ēg*, s. Kollege, v. n.
sich zusammentun (in, zu), sich
verbinden.
colleagueship, *köl'ēgshīp*, s.
Amtsgenossenschaft, f.
collect, *köl'ēkt*, s. (ec.) Kollekte,
f., kirchliches Gebet, n.
collect, *köl'ēkt*, v. a. sammeln ||
(money) eintreiben || to ~ one-

self, sich sammeln, sich fassen ||
~, v. n. sich sammeln.
collected, *köl'ēkt'ēd*, a. (-ly,
ad.) gesammelt, gefast.
collectedness, *köl'ēkt'ēdnēs*, s.
Sammlung, Fassung, f.
collection, *köl'ēkt'shün*, s.
Sammlung, f. || (of money) Ein-
treibung, f. || (in a church) Kol-
lekte, f.
collective, *köl'ēkt'iv*, a. gesamt,
gesammelt, Kollektiv- || ~ note,
s. Kollektivnote, f. || ~ noun, s.
(gr.) Kollektivum, Sammelwort,
n. || -ly, ad. im ganzen, insge-
samt, überhaupt.
collectiveness, *köl'ēkt'ivnēs*,
s. Gesamtheit, Masse, Menge, f.
collectivism, *köl'ēkt'ivizm*, s.
Kollektivismus, m.
collectivist, *köl'ēkt'ivist*, s.
Kollektivist, m.
collector, *köl'ēkt'er*, s. Samm-
ler, m. || (Ind.) oberster Verwal-
tungsbeamter (m.) eines Bezirks
|| -s, pl. (bot.) Sammelhaare,
n. pl. || tax~, Steuereinnahmer,
m.
collectorship, *köl'ēkt'ershīp*, s.
Amt (n.), Bezirk (m.) eines Ein-
nehmers.
college, *köl'ij*, s. Gymnasium,
n., (hohe) Schule, Hochschule, f. ||
(of a university) Kollegium, n.
|| training~, Vorbereitungs-
schule, f., Seminar, n. || to
enter ~, die Hochschule beziehen
|| on leaving ~, beim Verlassen
der (hohen) Schule.
colleger, *köl'ijēr*, s. Preischüler,
m., Inhaber (m.) eines Stipen-
diums. || Kollegium gehörig.
collegial, *köl'ijāl*, a. zu einem
collegian, *köl'ijān*, colle-
giate, *köl'ijēt*, s. Schüler, Stu-
dent, m.
collegiate, *köl'ijēt*, a. kol-
legial, akademisch || ~ church,
s. Stiftskirche, f. || ~ town, s.
Universitätsstadt, f.
collide, *köl'id*, v. n. kollidieren,
zusammenstoßen.
collie, *köl'ī*, s. schottischer
Schäferhund, m.
collier, *köl'ier*, s. Kohlenarbei-
ter, m. || (mar.) Kohlenstich, n.
colliery, *köl'ieri*, s. Kohlen-
grube, f.
colligate, *köl'igāt*, v. a. zu-
sammenbinden, vereinigen.
collimation, *köl'imā'shün*, s.
Gesichtslinie, f. || line of ~,
(astr.) Kollimationslinie, f. ||
error of ~, (astr.) Kollimations-
fehler, m.
collingual, *köl'ing'gwāl*, a.
dieselbe Sprache redend.
collision, *köl'izh'ün*, s. Zu-

sammenstoß, m. || (fig.) Wider-
streit, m. || ordnen.
collocate, *köl'ōkāt*, v. a. stellen.
collocation, *köl'ōkā'shün*, s.
Stellung, Ordnung, f., Einzei-
lung (f.) in Klassen.
*collocation, *köl'ōkū'shün*, s.
Unterredung, f.
collodion, *köl'ōd'riān*, s. (chem.)
Kollodium, n.
collogue, *köl'ōg*, v. n. sich be-
sprechen, Pläne schmieden.
collop, *köl'ōp*, s. Schnitte,
Scheibe, f.
colloquial, *köl'ōkwāl*, a. (-ly,
ad.) die Umgangssprache betref-
fend, familiär, Umgangss-
prache.
colloquialism, *köl'ōkwāl'izm*,
s. Ausdruck (m.) der Umgangss-
prache.
colloquy, *köl'ōkwō*, s. Unter-
haltung, f., Gespräch, n.
collusion, *köl'ōshün*, s. Kollu-
sion, f., heimliches Einverständ-
nis, n.
collusive, *köl'ō'siv*, collusory,
köl'ō'seri, a. (-ly, ad.) verab-
redet, abgetarnt.
colocynth, *köl'ō'synth*, s. (bot.)
Koloquinte, f.
Cologne, *köl'ōn*, npr. Köln,
n. || eau-de-~, (fr.) kölnisches
Wasser, n.
colon, *köl'ōn*, s. (gr.) Kolon,
n., Doppelpunkt, m. || (an.)
Gründarm, m.
colonel, *kēr'nēl*, s. (mil.)
Oberst, m. || lieutenant~,
Oberstleutnant, m.
colonelcy, *kēr'nēlsī*, colonel-
ship, *kēr'nēlshīp*, s. Oberstien-
stelle, f., rang, m.
coloneled, *kēr'nēld*, a. (mil.)
(von einem Obersten) geführt.
colonial, *köl'ō'nāl*, s. Kolonist,
m.
colonial, *köl'ō'nāl*, a. (-ly,
ad.) kolonial || Colonial Office,
s. Kolonialamt, n.
colonialism, *köl'ō'nāl'izm*, s.
Eigentümlichkeit (f.) von Kolo-
nisten.
colonisation, *köl'ō'nā'shün*,
köl'ō'nā'shün, s. Kolonisation,
Besiedlung, f.
colonise, *köl'ō'nīz*, v. a. & n.
kolonisieren, besiedeln.
coloniser, *köl'ō'nīzēr*, s. Kolo-
nisator, m. || Ansiedler, m.
colonist, *köl'ō'nist*, s. Kolonist,
colonnade, *köl'ō'nād*, s. (arch.)
Kolonnade, Säulenhalle, f.
colony, *köl'ōnī*, s. Kolonie, f.
colophon, *köl'ōfōn*, s. Kolo-
phon, n., letzte Seite (f.) eines
Buches. || colour.
color, *köl'ēr*, s. (Am.) V.
colorate, *köl'ērēt*, a. gefärbt.

coloration, küler'eshün, s. Färbung, Farbe, f.
colorature, küler'etür, s. (mus.) Färbung, f.
 ***colorific**, küler'ifik, a. färbend, Farbe gebend.
colorimeter, küler'im'etér, s. Farbmesser, m.
colossal, köls'säl, a. kolossal, riesig. [Kolosseum, n.]
colosseum, köls'süm, s.
colossus, köls'süs, s. Kolos, m., Riesengestalt, f.
colour, küler', s. (Am. color) Farbe, f. || (complexion) Gesicht, Hautfarbe, f. || (fig. appearance) Anschein, Anstrich, m. || (pretence) Deckmantel, Vorwand, m. || -s, pl. (mil.) Fahne, f. || complementary -s, (phys.) Komplementärfarben, f. pl. || fast ~, haltbare Farbe, f. || fugitive ~, flüchtige oder leicht verschwindende Farbe, f. || local ~, Lokalfarbit, n. || oil~, Ölfarbe, f. || primary -s, (phys.) Grundfarben, f. pl. || prismatic -s, (phys.) Spektralfarben, f. pl. || water~, V. water, s. || man of ~, Farbtiger, Neger, m. || off ~, (of gems) farblos || (Am.) fehlerhaft || (fig.) nicht ganz wohl || under ~ of, unter dem Vorwand von || with flying -s, (mil.) mit fliegenden Fahnen || to change ~, (fig.) die Farbe wechseln || to strike one's -s, to haul down the -s, (mar.) die Flagge streichen, die Flagge niederholen || to take out the ~, die Farbe herausziehen || to turn all manner of -s, (fig.) abwechselnd blaß und rot werden || grin and yell werden || ~-blind, a. farbenblind || ~-blindness, s. Farbenblindheit, f. || ~-box, s. Farben-, Malfasten, m. || ~-sergeant, s. (mil.) Fahnenunteroffizier, m.
colour, küler', v. a. färben, kolorieren, (an)streichen || (fig.) bemalen, beschönigen || ~, v. n. sich färben || (fig.) sich verfärben, erröten.
colourable, küler'äbl, a. (-bly, ad.) plausibel.
colourableness, küler'äblnës, s. das Plausibele, n.
coloured, küler'äd, a. gefärbt, koloriert, bunt || (fig.) gefärbt, beschönigt || fancy~, buntgefärbt, vielfarbig || ~gentleman, s. (Am.) Neger, m.
colouring, küler'ing, s. Farbe, f., Kolorit, n., Färbung, f. || (fig.) Anschein, m. || ~matter, s. Farbstoff, m. [Kolorist, m.]
colourist, küler'ist, s. (arts)

colourless, küler'elës, a. (& fig.) farblos.
colourlessness, küler'elës'nës, s. (& fig.) Farblosigkeit, f.
colourman, küler'män, s. Farbenhändler, m.
colporteur, kölp'örtör, s. Kolporteur, f., Hausierer (n.) mit Büchern.
colt, költ, s. Füllen, Ferkel, n. || (fig.) Grünhügel, m. || (in cricket) jüngerer Spieler, m. || ~s-foot, s. (bot.) Spattich, m.
Columbia, kölm'bü, npr. Kolumbien, n.
Columbian, kölm'bän, a. kolumbisch, amerikanisch.
columbine, kölm'bün, s. (theat.) Kolombine, f. || (bot.) Akelei, f.
column, kölm', s. (arch.) Säule, f. || (in printing) Kolumme, Spalte, f. || (mil.) Kolonne, f. || (mar.) Schiffreihe, f. || ~ of figures, Bahnlösung, f. || ~ of mercury, Quecksilbersäule, f. || ~rule, s. (in printing) Spaltenlinie, f.
columnar, kölm'nér, a. säulenförmig, Säulen-.
columned, kölm'ünd, a. mit Säulen versehen.
colza, kölzä, s. (bot.) Raps, m. || ~oil, s. Rapsöl, n.
coma, kömä, s. 1. (med.) Schlafsucht, f. || 2. (astr.) Schweif, m. (eines Kometen) || (bot.) Schopf, m.
comatose, kömätös, a. (med.) schlafartig.
comb, köm, s. Kamm, m. || (of a cock, etc.) Kamm, m. || (honeycomb) Honigwabe, f. || (Am.) Kamm, m. (eines Berges) || small-tooth ~, enger Kamm, Staubkamm, m.
comb, köm, v. a. kämmen || (wood) krempeln, hecheln || ~, v. n. (of waves) sich brechen, sich überstürzen.
combat, köm'bät, s. Kampf, Streit, m. || single ~, Einzel-, Zweikampf, m.
combat, köm'bät, v. a. bekämpfen || ~, v. n. kämpfen.
combatant, köm'bätant, s. Kämpfer, Streiter, m.
combative, köm'bätiv, a. kampfslustig, streitsüchtig.
combateness, köm'bätivnës, s. Kampflust, f.
comber, köm'é, s. Wollkämmer, Krempeler, m. || (wave) Sturzwelle, f. [vereinbar].
combinable, kömbin'äbl, a.
combination, kömbin'äshün, s. Verknüpfung, Verbindung,

Bereinigung, f. || (alliance) Bündnis, n. || (chem.) Verbindung, f. || (math.) Kombination, f. || -s, pl. Beimböse, f. || ~room, s. (at Cambridge) Beisammlungsaal, m.
combine, kömbün, s. (Am. com.) Ring, Trust, m.
combine, kömbün, v. a. verbinden, vereinigen, kombinieren || ~, v. n. sich vereinigen || (chem.) sich verbinden.
combing, köm'ing, s. V.
comb, v. a. & n. || -s, pl. Abfälle (m. pl.) beim Kämmen || V. coaming.
combless, köm'lës, a. kammlos, ohne Kamm.
combustible, kömbüs'tibl, s. entzündlicher Stoff, m., Brennmaterial, n.
combustible, kömbüs'tibl, a. brennbar, entzündbar || (fig.) erregbar, jähzornig.
combustibleness, kömbüs'tiblnës, s. Brennbarkeit, f.
combustion, kömbüs'ehün, s. Verbrennung, f. || spontaneous ~, Selbstentzündung, f.
come, köm, v. n. irr. kommen, antommen || the life to ~, das zukünftige Leben, n. || in years to ~, in künftigen, späteren Jahren || how do you ~ to be here? wie kommen Sie dazu, hier zu sein? || how ~s that? wie kommt das? wie ist das möglich? || to ~ and go, kommen und gehen, abwechseln || (of face-colour) wechseln || to ~ and see, besuchen || sich (etwas) ansehen || to ~ next, darauf folgen || to ~ to nothing, zu Wasser werden, ins Wasser fallen || to ~ the ~ over one, (fam.) sich jdm. gegenüber aufspielen als . . . || to ~ to oneself, to one's senses, wieder zu sich kommen, sich erholen || to ~ to one's own again, wieder zu dem Seinigen kommen || to ~ to pass, sich zutragen, geschehen || to ~ to the same thing, auf eins hinauslaufen || to ~ to terms, sich einigen || to ~ true, sich bewahrheiten || first ~, first served, wer zuerst kommt, mahlt zuerst || ~, ~! na na! || ~ what may! komme, was kommen mag! coming! gleich! ich komme! || to ~ about, sich ereignen, passieren || (mar.) sich brechen || to ~ across, stoßen auf . . . (acc.), zufällig treffen || to ~ after, (follow) nachfolgen || (fetc.) kommen, etwas zu holen || to ~ again, wiederkommen || to ~ along, sich nähern || (accom-

pány) mitkommen || ~ along! vorwärts! weiter! also los! || to ~ asunder, in Stücke, auseinandergehen || to ~ at, erlangen, kommen zu || to ~ away, fortgehen || (*break off*) abgehen, sich lösen || to ~ back, zurückkommen || to ~ between, dazwischen kommen || to ~ by, kommen zu || to ~ down, herabkommen, fallen || to ~ down a peg or two, (*fam.*) etwas kleinlaut werden || to ~ down handsomely, sich nobel machen oder zeigen || to ~ forth, herauskommen || to ~ forward, hervortreten, auftreten || to ~ home, zurückkommen, nach Hause kommen || (*fig.*) treffen || to ~ in, hereintreten || (*of trains*) anlangen, ankommen || (*of money*) einlaufen || (*fashion*) aufkommen || (*of the tide*) eintreten || (*of months*) seinen Einzug halten || to ~ in for, erhalten || (*inherit*) erben || to ~ into fashion, vogue, in die Mode, in Aufnahme kommen || to ~ into a fortune, ein Vermögen erben || to ~ of, herkommen, abstammen von || (*fig.*) kommen von || to ~ off, (*break off*) abgehen, sich lösen || (*take place*) stattfinden || (*escape*) davorkommen || to ~ on, herankommen || (*of seasons, night*) eintreten, hereinbrechen || (*of law-cases*) an die Reihe kommen, angelegt sein || (*theat.*) auftreten || to ~ out, herauskommen || (*of the hair*) ausfallen, ausgehen || (*of the sun, etc.*) hervorbrechen || (*of publications*) herauskommen, erscheinen || (*fig.*) bekannt werden || (*of debutantes*) in die Gesellschaft eingeführt werden, zum erstenmal ausgehen || (*of spots, etc.*) herausgehen || (*arts & phot.*) hervortreten, werden || herauslitten (with, mit) || to ~ over, herüberkommen || (*fig.*) übertreten || to ~ round, (*to an opinion*) sich eines besseren besinnen || (*recover*) sich erholen || (*visit*) vorbeikommen, vorprechen || (*of seasons*) wiederkehren, = kommen || (*mar.*) (*of a ship*) labieren || (*of the wind*) sich drehen || (*of a carriage, etc.*) vorfahren || (*fig.*) (*a person*) (*idn.*) herumirren || to ~ short (*of*), zu kurz kommen (mit), veräumen, nicht erreichen, verfehlen || to ~ to, (*recover*) zu sich kommen || (*amount to*) kommen auf || to ~ together, zusammenkommen || to ~ under, fallen unter || to ~ to ~ up, heran-, herauskommen || (*of plants*) keimen, aufgehen ||

(*of numbers, etc.*) herauskommen || (*of the tide, etc.*) steigen || (*of a question, etc.*) aufgeworfen werden || to ~ up to, entsprechen || to ~ up with, erreichen, einholen || (*fig.*) gleichkommen, gleichsein || to ~ upon, stoßen auf ... (*acc.*) || (*of troubles, etc.*) überraschen, hereinbrechen über (*acc.*) || ~ down, s. Reinfall, m., Blamage, f.
comeatable, kóm'ät'äbl, a. erlangbar, erreichbar || (*fig.*) zugänglich.
comedian, kóm'ed'ian, s. Schauspieler(in), m. (& f.) || Komiker, m.
comedietta, kóm'ed'i'et'ä, s. kleines Lustspiel, n.
comedy, kóm'ed'i, s. Komödie, f., Lustspiel, n.
comeliness, kóm'lin'és, s. Schönheit, Anmut, Grazie, f.
comely, kóm'li, a. hübsch, schön, anmutig.
comer, kóm'ér, s. der, die Kommende, m. & f. || first ~, der, die, zuerst Kommende, m. & f. || (*fig.*) erste Beste, m. & f. || new ~, neuer Ankömmling, m.
comestible, kóm'es'tibl, s. Essware, f.
comet, kóm'et, s. (*astr.*) Komet, m. || ~finder, ~seeker, s. (*astr.*) Kometenjäger, m.
comfit, kóm'fit, s. Konfett, Zuckerwert, =zeug, n.
comfort, kóm'f'ert, s. (*consolation*) Trost, m. || (*enjoyment*) Gemütlichkeit, Behaglichkeit, f. || (*Am.*) Steppdecke, f. || cold ~, schlechter Trost, m. || creature ~s, leibliche Genüsse, m. pl. || what a ~! welch ein Trost! Gott sei Dank! || to derive ~ from, Trost finden in ... (*dat.*) || to seek ~ in, Trost suchen in ... (*dat.*) || to speak ~ to, trösten, (*idn.*) Trost zusprechen || to take ~, sich trösten. || *erfreuen.*
comfort, kóm'f'ert, v. a. trösten, **comfortable**, kóm'f'ert'äbl, a. (-*ly*, ad.) bequem, behaglich, gemütlich.
comfortableness, kóm'f'ert'äbl'nés, s. Behaglichkeit, f.
comforter, kóm'f'ert'er, s. Tröster, m. || (*shawl*) wollenes Halstuch, n. || *tröstlich.*
comforting, kóm'f'ert'ing, a. trostlos || (*uncomfortable*) unbehaglich.
comfortlessness, kóm'f'ert'lés'nés, s. Trostlosigkeit, f. || Unbehaglichkeit, f.
comfy, kóm'fi, a. (*fam.*) V. **comfortable**.

comic(al), kóm'ik(äl), a. (-*ly*, ad.) komisch, possiertlich, brollig.
coming, kóm'ing, s. Kommen, n.; Ankunft, f. || ~in s. Eintritt, m. || ~on, s. Anrücken, Herannahen, n.
coming, kóm'ing, a. kommend, künftig || a ~ man, ein vielversprechender Mann || the ~ man, der Mann der Zukunft.
comity, kóm'iti, s. Höflichkeit, f. || ~ of nations, internationales gutes Einvernehmen, n.
comma, kóm'mä, s. Komma, n.
command, kóm'and', s. Befehl, Auftrag, m. || (*fig.*) Herrschaft, Gewalt, f. || (*of languages*) Beherrschung, f. || (*mil. & mar.*) Oberbefehl, m. || word of ~, Kommandowort, n., Losung, f. || at ~, auf Bestellung || zu Befehl || by ~, auf Befehl || second in ~, zweiter im Kommando || yours to ~, Ihr gehorsamer Diener || to take ~, das Kommando übernehmen.
command, kóm'and', v. a. befehlen, bestellen || (*fig.*) beherrschen || (*mil. & mar.*) befehligen, führen || to ~ a language, eine Sprache beherrschen || to ~ oneself, sich fassen || to ~ respect, Achtung gebieten || ~, v. n. befehlen, den Befehl führen, herrschen, gebieten.
commandant, kóm'an'dant, s. (*mil.*) Kommandant, Befehlshaber, m.
commander, kóm'an'dér, s. Befehlshaber, Kommandant, m. || (*of an order*) Komtur, m. || (*mar.*) Kapitän, m. || (*med.*) Weinlade, f. || ~in-chief, s. (*mil.*) Höchstkommmandierender, Oberbefehlshaber, m. || Knight ~ of the Bath, Komtur (m.) des Bathordens.
commanding, kóm'an'ding, a. (-*ly*, ad.) kommandierend || ~ position, s. dominierende Lage, f. || ~ presence, s. imponierendes Auftreten, n.
commandment, kóm'and'mént, s. Botschaft, f., Befehl, n. || The Ten Commandments, (*ec.*) die zehn Gebote, n. pl.
commemorate, kóm'm'érat, v. a. gedenken (*gen.*), feiern.
commemoration, kóm'm'éra'shün, s. Gedächtnisfeier, f. || in ~ of, zum Gedächtnis ... (*gen.*).
commemorative, kóm'm'éra'tiv, s. **commemorative**, kóm'm'éra'téri, a. Erinnerung-, Gedächtnis-.
commence, kóm'éns', v. a. & n. anfangen, beginnen.

böy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

commencement, kümëns'mënt, s. Anfang, Beginn, m.

commend, kümënd', v. a. loben || (recommend) empfehlen || me to your mother, empfehlen Sie mich Ihrer Frau Mutter.
commendable, kümëndäb, a. (-bly, ad.) loblich, empfehlenswert.

commendableness, kümëndäbñs, s. Lößlichkeit, Empfehlungswürdigkeit, f.

commendation, kümëndäshün, s. Lob, n., Empfehlung, f.
commendatory, kümëndätéri, a. empfehlend, lobend.

commensurability, kümënsüräbiliti, s. Kommenfurabilität, f.

commensurable, kümënsüräb, a. (-bly, ad.) kommenfurabel, mit gleichem Maße meßbar.

commensurate, kümënsürät, a. (-ly, ad.) angemessen.

comment, kümënt, s. Kommentar, m., Bemerkung, Anmerkung, f.

comment, kümënt', v. n. Bemerkungen machen (on, über), hinweisen (on, auf acc.).

commentary, kümëntéri, s. Kommentar, m., Auslegung, f.

commentator, kümëntäter, s. Kommentator, Ausleger, m.

commerce, kümërs, s. Handel, m. || (fig.) Verkehr, Umgang, m.

commercial, kümërshäl, s. Handelsreisender, m.

commercial, kümërshäl, a. (-ly, ad.) kommerziell, kaufmännisch, Handels- || ~ school, s. Handelsschule, f. || ~ high-school, s. Handelshochschule, f. || ~ traveller, s. Handelsreisender, m.

commercialism, kümërshälizm, s. Handelsgeist, m.

comminate, küm'inät, v. a. bedrohen.

commination, küminäshün, s. Androhung, f. || [drohend.]

comminatory, küminäteri, s. Androhung, f.

commingle, küminggl, v. a. vermengen || ~, v. n. sich vermischen.

comminuted, küm'inütet, a. in Stücke zerbrochen, zerstückelt || ~ fracture, s. (med.) komplizierter Bruch, m.

commiserate, kümix'erät, v. a. bemitleiden.

commiseration, kümix'eräshün, s. Mitleid, Erbarmen, m.

commiserative, kümix'erätiv, a. (-ly, ad.) mitleidsvoll.

commiserator, kümix'eräter, s. Bemitleider, Erbarmner, m.

commissariat, kümisë'riät, s. (mil.) Verpflegungsamt, n., Intendantur, f. || ~waggon, s. Verpflegungswagen, m.

commissary, kümisë'ri, s. Kommissar, Beauftragter, m. || (mil.) Intendanturbeamter, m. || (ec.) Vertreter (m.) des Bischofs || ~ of stores, s. (mil.) Proviantmeister, m. || ~general, s. (mil.) Generalproviantmeister, m.

commission, kümish'ün, s. (perpetration) Begehung, Verübung, f. || (job) Auftrag, m. || (mar. & mil.) Patent, n. || (committee) Komitee, n., Ausschuß, m. || (com.) Kommission, Provision, f. || on ~, (com.) in Kommission || to charge a ~, Provision berechnen || to discharge a ~, einen Auftrag ausführen || to do one's ~s, id. Einkäufe erledigen || to throw up one's ~, (mil.) seinen Abschied nehmen || to put a ship in ~, (mar.) ein Schiff in Dienst stellen || ~agency, s. (com.) Kommissionsgeschäft, n., Agentur, f. || ~agent, ~merchant, s. (com.) Kommissionär, Agent, m.

commission, kümish'ün, v. a. beauftragen, bevollmächtigen || (mil. & mar.) ernennen.

commissionaire, kümisyünér, s. (Fr.) Diensthmann, m.

commissioned, kümish'ünd, a. bevollmächtigt || non-~ officer, s. (mil.) Unteroffizier, m.

commissioner, kümish'ünér, s. Kommissionär, Bevollmächtigter, m. || (official) hoher Staatsbeamter, m. || (jur.) beauftragter Richter, m. || ~ of oaths, zur Eidesabnahme befähigte Person, f.

commissionership, kümish'ünérship, s. Stelle (f.) eines „Commissioner“.

commit, kümüt', v. a. (perpetrate) begehen, verüben || (confide) übergeben, anvertrauen || (oblige) verpflichten || (jur.) in die Haft nehmen lassen || (compromise) compromittieren || to ~ to memory, ins Gedächtnis einprägen || to ~ oneself, sich verpflichten || (compromise oneself) sich compromittieren.

committal, kümüt'äl, **commitment**, kümüt'mént, s. (jur.) Verhaftung, f. || V. **commission**.

committee, kümüt'ä, s. Komitee, n., Ausschuß, m. || a ~ of the whole House, (parl.) Ausschuß (m.) aus dem ganzen Unterhaus bestehend || to refer to a ~,

einem Ausschuß überweisen || ~man, s. Ausschußmitglied, n.
commix, kümiks', v. a. & n. (sich) vermischen. || [inod. f.]

commode, kümöd', s. Kommode, f.
commodious, kümöd'üs, a. (-ly, ad.) bequem, geräumig.
commodiousness, kümöd'üsñs, s. Bequemlichkeit, Geräumigkeit, f.

commodity, kümöd'iti, s. Ware, f., Artikel, m.
commodore, kümödör, s. (mar.) Geschwaderkommandant, Kommodore, m.

common, küm'ün, s. das Gewöhnliche, n. || (land) Gemeindegut, n. || above the ~, außer-gewöhnlich || in ~, gewöhnlich || gemeinsam || out of the ~, außer-gewöhnlich || ~s, pl. V. **commons**.

common, küm'ün, a. (-ly, ad.) (shared) gemeinsam, gemeinschaftlich || (public) öffentlich, allgemein || (urban) Stadt- || (usual) gewöhnlich, alltäglich, üblich || (popular) Volks- || (mean) niedrig, gemein, ordinär || ~ chord, s. (mus.) Dreifach, m. || ~ council, s. Gemeinderat, m. || ~ divisor, ~ measure, s. (math.) gemeinsamer Teiler, m. || ~ gender, s. (gr.) doppeltes Geschlecht, n. || ~hall, s. Aula, f. || ~law, s. Gewohnheitsrecht, n. || ~noun, s. (gr.) Begriffsname, m. || ~court of ~pleas, s. (jur.) Zivilgerichtshof, m. || ~Prayer, s. (anglikanische) Liturgie, f. || ~time, s. (mus.) gerader Takt, m. (vierwertiger Takt, 2c.).

commonage, küm'ünäg, s. gemeinsames Nutzungsrecht, n., Weiderechtigkeit, f.

commonalty, küm'ünälti, s. Corporation, f. || (populace) Volk, n.

commoner, küm'ünér, s. Bürgerlicher, m. || (at Oxford) Student (m.) ohne Stipendium.

commonish, küm'ünish, a. gewöhnlich, alltäglich.

commonness, küm'ün(n)ës, s. Gemeinschaft, f. || häufiges Vorkommen, n. || Gemeinheit, f.

commonplace, küm'ünpläs, s. Gemeinplatz, m. || ~book, s. Kollektaneen, Notizbuch, n.

commonplace, küm'ünpläs, a. gewöhnlich, abgedroschen.

commons, küm'ünz, s. pl. die Bürgerlichen, Gemeinen, m. pl. || (parl.) Unterhaus, n. || (food) Kost, f. || Doctors' ~, Gerichtsmann (m.) in der Londoner Altstadt || House of Commons,

late, hāt, fār, āsk, laŭ; shē, gēt, hēr, ère; mīne, ïnn; nō, hūt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

Unterhaus, n. || short~, schmale Koff, f.

commonsense, kôm'ûnsens, s. gesunder Menschenverstand, m. commonsense, kôm'ûnsens, a. verständig, vernünftig.

commonwealth, kôm'ûnwêlth, s. Gemeinwesen, n. || (republic) Republik, f., Freistaat, m. commotion, kôm'ûshûn, s. heftige Bewegung, f. || (fig.) Aufruhr, Tumult, m. || to make a ~, eine Verwirrung hervorrufen || (fig.) Aufsehen erregen. communal, kôm'ûnâl, a. kommunal, Gemeinde.

communalism, kôm'ûnâlizm, s. Kommunismus, m.

communist, kôm'ûnâlîst, s. Kommunist, m.

commune, kôm'ûn, s. 1. Gemeinde, f. || (Fr.) Kommune, f. || 2. (talk) Unterhaltung, f. commune, kôm'ûn, v. n. sich unterhalten || (ec.) kommunizieren.

communicable, kôm'ûnîkâbl, a. (-bly, ad.) mitteilbar, erzählbar.

communicant, kôm'ûnîkânt, s. (-ec.) Kommunikant, Abendmahlsgeist, m.

communicate, kôm'ûnîkât, v. a. mitteilen || ~, v. n. in Verbindung stehen (by, durch) || (ec.) kommunizieren, das Abendmahl nehmen || to ~ with one, sich mit jdm. in Verbindung setzen.

communication, kôm'ûnîkâshûn, s. (information) Mitteilung, f. || (news) Nachricht, f. || (intercourse) Verkehr, m. || (participation) Teilnahme, f. || (passage) Verbindung, f. Durchgang, m. || (connection) Verbindung, f. || line of ~s, (mil.) Verbindungslinie, f. || to break off all ~, allen Verkehr abbrechen.

communicative, kôm'ûnîkâtîv, a. (-ly, ad.) mitteilhaft.

communicativeness, kôm'ûnîkâtîvînes, s. Mitteilhaftigkeit, f.

communicator, kôm'ûnîkâtôr, s. Mitteller, m. || (rail.) Notbremse, Notleine, f.

community, kôm'ûnîmî, s. Gemeinschaft, Verbindung, f. || (intercourse) Verkehr, m. || holy ~, (ec.) das heilige Abendmahl, n. || to hold ~ with, mit (jdm.) Verkehr unterhalten || ~service, s. Abendmahlsfeier, f. || ~table, s. Abendmahlsstisch, Altar, m.

communism, kôm'ûnîzm, s. Kommunismus, m., Lehre (f.) von der Gütergemeinschaft.

communist, kôm'ûnîst, s. Kommunist, m.

communitistic, kôm'ûnîstîk, a. kommunistisch.

community, kôm'ûnîmî, s. Gemeinschaft, f. || (society) Gesellschaft, f. || (people) Staat, m., Volk, n.

commutable, kôm'ûtâbl, a. vertauschbar, abänderlich.

commutation, kôm'ûtâ'shûn, s. Tausch, m. || (jur.) Verurteilung, (f.) der Strafe || (chem.) Umwandlung, f.

commutative, kôm'ûtâtîv, a. (-ly, ad.) tauschend, wechselseitig, Tausch-, || (el.) Umschalter, m.

commutator, kôm'ûtâtôr, s. commute, kôm'ût, v. a. tauschen, vertauschen || (jur.) mildern || (chem.) umwandeln || (el.) (die Stromrichtung) wechseln.

Como, kôm'mô, npr.; Lake of ~, Comersee, m.

compact, kôm'pâkt, s. Vertrag, Pakt, m., Übereinkunft, f. || to be in ~ with, in Vertrag mit (jdm.) stehen.

compact, kôm'pâkt, a. (-ly, ad.) kompakt, fest || (terse) gedrängt, bündig.

compact, kôm'pâkt, v. a. verbinden, verdichten || ~, v. n. Vertrag schließen.

compactness, kôm'pâkt'nês, s. Kompaktheit, f.

companion, kôm'pân'yûn, s. 1. Begleiter(in), m. (& f.).

(comrade) Kamerad, m., Genosse, f. || (lady~), Gesellschaftlerin, f. || boon~, guter Gesellschafter, Spießgeselle, m. || Knight Companion, Ritter, m. (eines Ordens) || lady's ~, Arbeitskästchen, n. || 2. (mar.) Schott, n. (vor der Kajüten-treppe) || ~hatch, s. (mar.) Schottgatter, Aufengatter, n. || ~ladder, ~way, s. (mar.) Kajütentreppe, f. || ~picture, s. Pendant, Gegenstück, n. || ~volume, ~work, s.

*companion, kôm'pân'yûn, v. a. begleiten.

companionable, kôm'pân'yûnâbl, a. (-bly, ad.) umgänglich, gesellig.

companionableness, kôm'pân'yûnâblînes, s. Umgänglichkeit, f.

companionless, kôm'pân'yûnlês, a. alleinstehend, ohne Genossen.

companionship, kôm'pân'yûnshîp, s. Begleitung, Gesellschaft, f.

company, kôm'pânî, s. Gesellschaft, f. || (crowd) Menge,

f., Haufen, m. || (corporation) Zimung, Bunt, f. || (visitors) Gesellschaft, f., Gäste, m. pl., Besuch, m. || (society) Gesellschaft, f., Umgang, Verkehr, m. || (theat.) Truppe, f. || (com.) Kompagnie, Genossenschaft, f. || (mil.) Kompagnie, f. || chartered ~, (com.) privilegierte Genossenschaft, f. || good ~, angenehme Gesellschaft, f. || joint-stock ~, (com.) Aktiengesellschaft, f. || limited liability ~, (com.) Gesellschaft (f.) mit beschränkter Haftung || strolling ~, (theat.) Wandertruppe, f. || ship's ~, (mar.) Schiffsmannschaft, Besatzung, f. || in ~, in Gesellschaft, zusammen || in ~ with, in Begleitung von || to bear one ~, jdm. Gesellschaft leisten || to keep ~, beisammen bleiben || to keep ~ with, Umgang haben mit || (fam.) mit jdm. gehen || to part ~, sich trennen, auseinandergehen.

company, kôm'pânî, v. a. begleiten, (jdm.) Gesellschaft leisten || ~, v. n. umgehen, sich abgeben (with, mit).

comparable, kôm'pârâbl, a. (-bly, ad.) vergleichbar.

comparative (degree), kôm'pârâ'tîv (dêgrê), s. (gr.) Komparativ, m.

comparative, kôm'pârâ'tîv, a. (-ly, ad.) verhältnismäßig || (gr.) steigend || ~ anatomy, s. (an.) vergleichende Anatomie, f.

*compare, kôm'pâr, s.; beyond ~, unvergleichlich.

compare, kôm'pâr, v. a. vergleichen (to, with, mit) || (gr.) steigen || to ~ notes, (fig.) Meinungen austauschen || ~, v. n. sich vergleichen (lassen).

comparison, kôm'pârî'sûn, s. Vergleich, m. || beyond all ~, unvergleichlich || in ~ to, with, in Vergleich mit, gegen || to draw, make a ~, einen Vergleich anstellen.

compartition, kôm'pâr'tîsh'ûn, s. Abteilung, Einteilung, f.

compartment, kôm'pâr't'ment, s. Abteilung, f., Fach, n. || (rail.) Coupé, n., Abteil, m.

compass, kôm'pâs, s. Kreis, m., Rundung, f. || (fig.) Bezirk, Bereich, m. || (mus.) Umfang, m. (der Stimme) || (phys.) Kompaß, m. || pair of ~es, Zirkel, m. || to fetch a ~, einen Umweg machen || ~box, s. Kompaßgehäuse, n. || ~card, s. Kompaßscheibe, f. || ~plant, s. (bot.) Kompaßpflanze, f. || ~roof, s. (arch.) Satteldach, n. || ~saw,

s. Loch, Spießsäge, f. || ~-timber, s. (mar.) Krummholz, n.

compass, kôm'päs, v. a. (en-compass) umgeben, umfassen || (accomplish) durchsetzen, vollenden || (besiege) belagern, bloßtieren || (jur.) anklagen.

compassion, kôm'päs'hün, s. Mitleid, Erbarmen, n. || to take ~ on, Mitleid empfinden mit.

compassion(ate), kôm'päs'hün(ät), v. a. bemitleiden.

compassionate, kôm'päs'hünät, a. (-ly, ad.) mitteilig.

compassionateness, kôm'päs'hünät'nēs, s. Mitleid, n.

compaternity, kôm'pät'er'nüt, s. Gebrüderschaft, f.

compatibility, kôm'pät'ib'il'it, s. Vereinbarkeit, f.

compatibleness, kôm'pät'ib'l'nēs, s. Vereinbarkeit, f.

compatible, kôm'pät'ib'l, a. (-bly, ad.) vereinbar (with, mit), angemessen (with dat.).

compatriot, kôm'pät'rüt, s. Landsmann, m.

compeer, kôm'pēr, kôm'pēr, s. Genosse, m.

compel, kôm'pēl, v. a. zwingen, || to ~ admiration, Bewunderung abnötigen.

compendious, kôm'pēn'diūs, a. (-ly, ad.) kurz, kurzgefaßt.

compendiousness, kôm'pēn'diūs'nēs, s. Kürze, Gedrängtheit, f.

compendium, kôm'pēn'diūm, s. Lexikon, Grundriß, m. || (of games) Spielzeugkasten, m.

compensate, kôm'pēnsāt, v. a. entschädigen || (counterbalance) ausgleichen || ~, v. n. Ersatz geben.

compensation, kôm'pēnsā'shün, s. Ersatz, m., Genugtuung, f. || ~-balance, s. (tech.) Kompensationspendel, n.

compensative, kôm'pēn'sätiv, a. ausgleichend, kompensierend.

compete, kôm'pētē, v. n. sich mitbewerben (for, um), konkurrieren, wettfeiern (with, mit).

competence, kôm'pētēns, s. (capability) Fähigkeit, f. || (living) (gutes) Auskommen, n. || (jur.) Zuständigkeit, f.

competent, kôm'pētēt, a. (-ly, ad.) fähig, kompetent || (jur.) zuständig.

competition, kôm'pētishün, s. Konkurrenz, f., Wettbewerb, m. || to enter into ~, konkurrieren, sich bewerben (with, mit).

competitive, kôm'pēt'itiv, a. Konkurrenz.

competitor, kôm'pēt'itēr, s. Mitbewerber, Konkurrent, m.

compilation, kôm'pilā'shün, s. Komposition, Sammlung, f.

compile, kôm'pil. v. a. kompilieren, zusammentragen.

compiler, kôm'pil'ēr, s. Kompilator, m.

complacence, kôm'plā'sēns, s. Befagen, n. || Gefälligkeit, f.

complacent, kôm'plā'sēt, a. (-ly, ad.) behaglich || (kindly) gefällig.

complain, kôm'plān, v. n. klagen, sich beklagen, sich beschweren (of, über, to, bei).

complainant, kôm'plā'nānt, s. (jur.) Kläger(in), m. (& f.).

complaining, kôm'plā'nīng, a. (-ly, ad.) klagend, murrend.

complaint, kôm'plānt, s. Klage, Beschwerde, f. || (malady) Krankheit, f. || (jur.) Klage, f. || to lodge, prefer a ~, (jur.) eine Klage anstrengen.

complaissance, kôm'plā'sāns, s. Gefälligkeit, Nachgiebigkeit, f.

complaisant, kôm'plā'sānt, a. (-ly, ad.) gefällig, nachgiebig.

complanate, kôm'plānāt, v. a. eb(e)nen, glatt machen.

complement, kôm'plēmēt, s. Ergänzung, f. || (full number) Gesamtheit, f. || (math.) Komplement, n.

complemental, kôm'plēmēntāl, s. Ergänzend, a. ergänzend || ~ colours, s. pl. Komplementär-farben. [ad.] vollständig.

complete, kôm'plēt, a. (-ly, ad.) vollständig || (finish) vollenden.

completeness, kôm'plēt'nēs, s. Vollständigkeit, f.

completion, kôm'plēt'shün, s. Ergänzung, f. || Erfüllung, Vollendung, f.

completive, kôm'plēt'iv, s. vervollständigend, ergänzend.

complex, kôm'plēks, a. (-ly, ad.) zusammengefaßt || (fig.) kompliziert, verwickelt.

complexion, kôm'plēk'shün, s. Gesichtsfarbe, f., Teint, m. || (fig.) Aussehen, n.

complexioned, kôm'plēk'shünd, a. von ... Hautfarbe.

complexity, kôm'plēk'siti, s. Komplexität, f.

complexness, kôm'plēks'nēs, s. Komplexität, f.

compliance, kôm'plā'siāns, s. Einwilligung, Willfährigkeit, f. || in ~ with, gemäß (dat.).

compliant, kôm'plā'iant, a. (-ly, ad.) willfährig, nachgiebig.

complicacy, kôm'plikā'si, s. Verwickelung, f.

complicate, kôm'plikāt, v. a. komplizieren, verwickeln.

complicate(d), kôm'plikēt, kôm'plikāted, a. (-ly, ad.) verwickelt.

complication, kôm'plikā'shün, s. Verwickelung, f. || (med.) Komplikation, f. || (Mitte) f. || (med.) Kompliziertheit, s.

compliment, kôm'plimēt, s. Kompliment, n. || best ~s, die besten Empfehlungen, f. pl. || in ~ to, (jdm.) zu Ehren || to pay a ~, ein Kompliment machen || give my ~s to, empfehlen (etw.) (dat.) || ~s of the season to you! vergnügte Feiertage!

compliment, kôm'plimēt, v. a. & n. (be)komplimentieren, (be)glückwünschen (on, zu).

complimental, kôm'plimēntāl, s. Komplimentär, a. schmeichehaft || (formal) Höflichkeit, Ehrens.

compline, kôm'plān, s. (ec.) Schlußgottesdienst, m.

comply, kôm'plī, v. n. willfahren, nachgeben || sich fügen, sich (jmdn) (with, in acc.) || to ~ with, (fulfil) erfüllen.

component, kôm'pōnēt, s. Bestandteil, m.

component, kôm'pōnēt, a. einen Teil bildend || ~ part, s. Bestandteil, m.

comport, kôm'pōrt, v. a.; to ~ oneself, sich benehmen, sich verhalten || ~, v. n.; to ~ with, übereinstimmen mit, passen zu.

comportment, kôm'pōrt'mēt, s. Benehmen, n.

compose, kôm'pōz, v. a. (form) zusammenlegen || (ar-range) ordnen || (adjust) beilegen, schlichten || (soothe) beruhigen || (be author of) verfassen || (mus.) komponieren || (typ.) setzen || to ~ oneself, sich beruhigen, sich fassen || (to sleep) sich (zum Schlafen) ansetzen || to be ~d of, bestehen aus || ~, v. n. (schreiben, dichten) || (mus.) komponieren.

composed, kôm'pōzd, a. (-ly, ad.) ruhig, gelassen, gelehrt.

composedness, kôm'pōz'd'nēs, s. Ruhe, Gelassenheit, f.

composer, kôm'pōz'er, s. (author) Verfasser, m. || (mus.) Komponist, m. || (typ.) Setzer, m.

composing, kôm'pōz'ing, s. V. compose, v. a. & n. || ~ draught, s. (med.) Schlafmittel, n. || ~ frame, s. (typ.) Setzrahmen, m. || ~ machine,

s. (typ.) Sezmashine, f. || ~room, s. (typ.) Sezeriaal, m. || ~stick, s. (typ.) Winkelhafen, m.

composite, kôm'pôzit, kôm'pôzit, a. zusammenge setzt || (bot.) Korbblietler- || ~candle, s. Kompositionss-(Stearin-) Kerze, f. **composition**, s. kôm'pôzish'ân, (forming) Zusammenlegung, f. || (disposition) Verbindung, Synthese, f. || (arrangement) Einrichtung, f. || (constituence) Komposition, f. || (nature) Natur, f. || (form.) Gestalt, f. || (work) Schrift, f., Aufsatz, m., Wert, n. || (mus.) Komposition, f. || (agreement) Vergleich, Ausgleich, m. || (compensation) Abfindungssumme, f. || (typ.) Satz, m. || (arch.) Verzierung, f. || (arts) Stil, Entwurf, m. || ~metal, s. Metallkomposition, f.

composer, kôm'pôz'itër, s. (typ.) Schriftsetzer, Sezer, m. **compost**, kôm'pôst, s. (hort.) Dünger, m. || (arch.) Zünche, f. **composure**, kôm'pôzshër, s. Gemütsruhe, Fassung, f. **compound**, kôm'pôund, s. 1. Zusammenlegung, Mischung, f. || (chem.) Verbindung, f. || 2. (Ind.) Vorhof, m.

compound, kôm'pôund, a. zusammenge setzt || ~fracture, s. (med.) komplizierter Bruch, m. || ~interest, s. Zinseszins, m. **compound**, kôm'pôund, v. a. zusammenlegen, mischen, vermischen || (a quarrel) beilegen || to ~ a felony, (jur.) ein Verbrechen infolge erhaltener Entschädigung nicht anzeigen || ~, v. n. sich vergleichen, affordieren. **comprehend**, kôm'prêhënd', v. a. (comprise) in sich fassen || (understand) verstehen.

comprehensibility, kôm'prêhênsibîl'itë, **comprehensibility**, kôm'prêhênsibîl'nës, s. Faßlichkeit, f.

comprehensible, kôm'prêhênsibîl, a. (-bly, ad.) faßlich, begreiflich, verständlich.

comprehension, kôm'prêhên'shün, s. (inclusion) Umfang, Inbegriff, m. || (understanding) Verstand, m., Einsicht, f.

comprehensive, kôm'prêhên'siv, a. (-ly, ad.) umfassend, weit.

comprehensiveness, kôm'prêhên'sivnës, s. Ausdehnung, Weite, f. || Kompreffe, f.

compress, kôm'prës, s. (med.) **compress**, kôm'prës', v. a. zusammenbrücken, komprimieren ||

~ed air, s. komprimierte Luft, Drudluft, f.

compressibility, kôm'prësîbîl'itë, s. Verdichtbarkeit, f.

compressible, kôm'prës'ibl, a. zusammenbrückbar, verdichtbar.

compression, kôm'prêsh'ân, s. Zusammenbrückung, Verdichtung, f., Drud, m.

comprisal, kôm'prîv'xäl, s. Inbegriff, m. || [schicken]

comprise, kôm'prîx', v. a. ein- **compromise**, kôm'prômîx, s. Kompromiß, Vergleich, m.

compromise, kôm'prômîx, v. a. (a dispute) beilegen || (discredit) bloßstellen || ~, v. n. übereinkommen.

controller, kôntrô'lër, s. V. controller.

compuls(ative), kôm'pûl's(at)iv, **compulsatory**, kôm'pûl'sätëri, a. (-ly, ad.) zwingend.

compulsion, kôm'pûl'shün, s. Zwang, m. || under ~, gezwungen.

compulsory, kôm'pûl'sëri, a. obligatorisch || **compulsorily**, ad. zwangsweise.

compunction, kôm'pûngk'shün, s. Gewissensbisse, m. pl., Reue, f., Mitleid, n.

compunctions, kôm'pûngk'shüs, a. reuig, zertrüßelt.

computable, kôm'pû'täbl, a. berechenbar, zählbar.

compute, kôm'pütät, v. a. berechnen, kalkulieren.

computation, kôm'pütä'shün, s. Berechnung, f., Anschlag, m. || by my ~, nach meiner Schätzung.

compute, kôm'püt', v. a. & n. berechnen, überschlagen.

comrade, kôm'rêd, s. Kamerad, Genosse, m.

comradeship, kôm'rêdshîp, s. Kameradschaft, f.

con, kôn, s.; the pros and ~s, die Gründe für und wider.

con, kôn, v. a. durchlesen, studieren || (mar.) leiten.

concatenation, kônkätênä'shün, s. Verketzung, f.

conceive, kôn'käv, a. (-ly, ad.) kontab, höhl, ausgehöhl.

concaveness, kôn'käv'nës, **concavity**, kônkäv'itë, s. Höhlung, f.

concavo, kônkäv'vö; ~-**concave**, a. bitontab, auf beiden Seiten höhl || ~-**convex**, a. kontab-konver, höhlherhaben.

conceal, kôn'sêl', v. a. verbergen, verhehlen, verheimlichen.

concealable, kôn'sêl'äbl, a. verhehlbar, zu verbergen.

concealed, kôn'sêld', a. V. **conceal**, v. a. || (secret) geheim, heimlich.

concealment, kôn'sêl'mënt, s.

Verheimlichung, Verbergung, f. || place of ~, Zufluchtsort, m., Versteck, n. || in ~, verborgen.

concede, kôn'sêd', v. a. & n. zugestehen, gewähren.

conceit, kôn'sêl', s. (idea) Idee, f. || (conceitedness) Eitelkeit, Einbildung, f. || out of ~ with, unzufrieden mit, über.

conceited, kôn'sêld', a. (-ly, ad.) eitel, eingebildet.

conceivability, kôn'sêvâbîl'itë, s. Deutbarkeit, f.

conceivable, kôn'sêvâbl, a. (-bly, ad.) denkbare, begreiflich.

conceive, kôn'sêv', v. a. & n. begreifen || (invent) erfinden || (suppose) halten (für), meinen || (an affection, etc.) fassen, hegen || (an idea) kommen auf (acc.) || ~, v. n. (of women) empfangen, konzipieren.

conceiver, kôn'sêv'ër, s. Erfinder(in), Erfinder(in), m. (& f.)

concentrate, kôn'sênträt, v. a. konzentrieren, zusammenziehen || (fig.) richten (on, auf acc.).

concentration, kôn'sênträt'shün, s. Konzentration, Zusammenziehung, f. || (fig.) Berührung, n.

concentrate, kôn'sênträt, v. n. in einem Punkte zusammentreffen.

concentric, kôn'sêntrîk, a. (-ally, ad.) konzentrisch.

concentricity, kôn'sêntrîs'itë, s. Konzentrität, f. || [m.]

concept, kôn'sêpt, s. Begriff.

conception, kôn'sêp'shün, s. (idea) Vorstellung, f., Begriff, m. || (judgment) Auffassung, f. || (of women) Empfängnis, f.

concern, kôn'sêrn', s. (affair) Sache, Angelegenheit, f. || (firm) Beschäft, n. || (interest) Zuträffe, n., Zeitnahme, f. || (anxiety) Unruhe, Sorge, f. || to have no ~ in, nichts zu tun haben mit.

concern, kôn'sêrn', v. a. (regard) angehen, interessieren, betreffen || (render uneasy) (jdm.) Kummer verursachen || to ~ oneself with, sich kümmern um ... (acc.) || to whom it may ~ (jur.) an alle, die es angeht.

concerned, kôn'sêrn'd, a. (-ly, ad.) besorgt (about, um acc.) || beteiligt, interessiert (in, bei).

concerning, kôn'sêrn'îng, prp. betreffend (acc.), betreffs (gen.).

concert, kôn'sêrt, s. (concert) Einverständnis, n. || (mus.) Konzert, n. || in ~, im Einverständnis || ~pitch, s. (mus.) Kammerton, m. || [abreden]

concert, kôn'sêrt, v. a. betreiben.

concertina, kôn'sêrt'ênä, s. (mus.) Ziehharmonika, f.

concession, *künsēs'h'ün*, s. Zugeständnis, n. || (of government) Konzession, Verleihung, f. || (Am.) Gemeindebezirk, m. (in Kanada).

concessionaire, *künsēs'hün-ēr*, s. (Fr.) jenn., der Konzession zu öffentlichen Arbeiten befragt.

conchologist, *kōngkōl'ōjst*, s. Conchyliolog, Muschelforscher, m.
conchology, *kōngkōl'ōji*, s. Muschelfunde, f. [Konzil-]

conciliar, *künsil'vēr*, a.
conciliate, *künsil'vāt*, v. a. beschwichtigen, ausböhnen.

conciliation, *künsil'vā'shūn*, s. Ausböhnung, Versöhnung, f.

conciliative, *künsil'vātiv*,
conciliatory, *künsil'vātērī*, a. vermittelnd, versöhnend.

conciliator, *künsil'vātēr*, s. Vermittler, Versöhnner, m.

concise, *künsis'*, a. (-ly, ad.) kurz, bündig, gedrängt.

conciseness, *künsis'nēs*, s. Kürze, Bündigkeit, f.

clamation, *kōnkāmā'shūn*, s. Geschrei, n.

conclave, *kōn'klāv*, s. (ec.) Konklave, n.

conclude, *künk'lōd'*, v. a. (end) endigen, schließen || (a bargain) abschließen || ~, v. n. (end) endigen, schließen || (infer) folgern, schließen || to ~, schließlich, zum Schluß.

concluding, *künk'lō'dīng*, a. schließend, End-.

conclusion, *künk'lō'xhūn*, s. (end) Schluß, m. || (inference) Schlußfolgerung, f. || (of a bargain, of peace) Abschluß, m. || in ~, schließlich, zum Schluß || to bring to a ~, zu Ende bringen, beendigen || to draw a ~, einen Schluß ziehen || to try ~s with one, sich mit jdm. messen.

conclusive, *künk'lō'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) entscheidend, überzeugend, endgültig.

conclusiveness, *künk'lō'siv-nēs*, s. das Entscheidende, Endgültige, Überzeugende, n.

concoct, *kōnkōkt'*, v. a. zusammenbrauen || (fig.) aushecken.

coconction, *kōnkōkt'shūn*, s. Gebärn, n. || (fig.) Aushecken, n.

concomitance, *künk'kōm'itāns*, s. Begleitung, Gemeinschaft, f.

concomitant, *künk'kōm'itānt*, s. begleitender Umstand, m.

concomitant, *künk'kōm'itānt*, a. (-ly, ad.) begleitend.

concord, *kōng'kōrd*, s. Einmütigkeit, Eintracht, f. || (mus.) Konsonanz, Harmonie, f.

concordance, *kōng'kōrd'āns*,

s. Übereinstimmung, Einheitslichkeit, f. || (list) Kontordanz, f.

concordant, *kōng'kōrd'ānt*, a. übereinstimmend, harmonisch.

concordat, *kōng'kōrd'āt*, s. (ec.) Kontordat, n.

concourse, *kōng'kōrs*, s. Zusammentreffen, Menge, f.

concrete, *kōng'krēt*, *kōn'krēt*, s. (arch.) Steinmörtel, m.

concrete, *kōng'krēt*, *kōn'krēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) konkret || (compact) dicht, geronnen || ~ noun, s. (gr.) Konkretum, Dingwort, n.

concreteness, *kōng'krēt'nēs*, *kōn'krēt'nēs*, s. konkreter Zustand, m. || Wertung, Verdichtung, f.

concretion, *kōnk'rēt'shūn*, s. Zusammenwachsen, n. || (mass) geronnene Masse, f. || (geol.) Verhärtung, f.

concubinage, *kōnkū'bīnī*, s. Konkubinat, n., wilde Ehe, f.

concubinal, *kōnkū'bīnāl*, a. Konkubinat-.

concubine, *kōng'kūbīn*, s. Konkubine, f.

concupiscence, *kōnkū'pīsēns*, s. sinnliche Begierde, f.

concur, *künk'kēr*, v. n. (meet) zusammentreffen || (aid) mitwirken || (agree) übereinstimmen.

concurrence, *künkūr'ēns*,
concurrentness, *künkūr'ēnt-nēs*, s. Zusammentreffen, n. || (agreement) Übereinstimmung, f. || (cooperation) Beistand, m.

concurrent, *künkūr'ēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) übereinstimmend || mitwirkend.

concession, *künkūsh'ūn*, s. Erχώterung, f. || ~ of the brain, (med.) Gehirnerschwächung, f.

concussive, *künkū'siv*, a. erschütternd.

condemn, *kündēm'*, v. a. (judge) verurteilen || (blame) mißbilligen, tadeln || (seize) konfiszieren, in Beschlag nehmen || (mar.) für untauglich erklären.

condemnation, *kündēm'nā'shūn*, s. Verurteilung, f. || Tadel, m., Mißbilligung, f. || Beschlagnahme, Konfiskation, f.

condemnatory, *kündēm'nā'tērī*, a. verurteilend, verdammend.

condemned, *kündēm'd'*, a. V. condemn, v. a. || ~cell, s. Zelle (f.) für die zum Tode Verurteilten.

condensable, *kündēn'sābl*, a. kondensierbar, verdichtbar.

condensation, *kündēsā'shūn*, s. Verdichtung, f. || (fig.) gedrängte Kürze, Abkürzung, f.

condensative, *kündēn'sātiv*, a. kondensierend, verdichtend.

condense, *kündēns'*, v. a. zu-

fammenbrängen, kurz darstellen, abkürzen || (chem.) kondensieren, verdichten || ~, v. n. sich kondensieren, sich verdichten.

condenser, *kündēn'sēr*, s. (mach. & phys.) Kondensator, m. || (el.) Sammler, m.

condescend, *kündēsēnd'*, v. n. sich herablassen || (deign) geruhen.

condescending, *kündēsēn'dīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) herablassend.

condescension, *kündēsēn'shūn*, s. Herablassung, f.

condign, *kündēn'*, a. (-ly, ad.) verdient, angemessen.

***condignness**, *kündēn'nēs*, s. Verdienstlichkeit, Angemessenheit, f.

condiment, *kōn'dīment*, s. condition, *kündīsh'ūn*, s. Beschaffenheit, f. Zustand, m. || (rank) Rang, Stand, m. || (circumstance) Umstand, m. || (stipulation) Bedingung, f. || in ~, in richtiger Verfassung, in guter Form || in the pink of ~, in der allerbesten Verfassung or Form || on ~ that, unter der Bedingung, daß || in a ~ to, im Stande zu || out of ~, nicht bei voller Kraft (Gesundheit), in schlechtem Zustande.

conditional, *kündīsh'ūnāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) bedingt (on, durch) || vertragmäßig || (gr.) konditionaal.

conditionality, *kündīshūn'conditioned*, *kündīsh'ind*, a. (in comp.) -geartet, -artig.

condole, *kündōl'*, v. n. sein Beileid bezeigen (with dat.) (on, zu).

condolence, *kündō'lēns*, s. Beileid, n. || letter, visit of ~, Beileidschreiben, n., Kondolenzbesuch, m. || to offer one's ~s, sein Beileid bezeigen.

condonation, *kündōnā'shūn*, s. Verzeihung, f.

condone, *kündōn'*, v. a. (jbn.) verzeihen, vergeben.

conductor, *kōn'dōr*, s. Konduktor, m.

conduce, *kündūs'*, v. n. beitragen, dienen, mitwirken (to, zu).

conducement, *kündūs'mēnt*, s. Beigang, Führung, f.

conductive, *kündūs'siv*, a. erspriechlich, beiträgend || to be ~ to, beitragen zu, führen zu.

conduct, *kōn'dukt*, s. (convoy) Führung, Begleitung, Leitung, f. || (behaviour) Verhalten, Betragen, n. || (management) Verwaltung, f. || disorderly ~, ordnungswidrigen Benehmen, n. || safe ~, sicheres Gekleit, n. || to

observe a line of ~, nach einem Prinzip handeln.
conduct, *kündukt'*, v. a. & n. (*lead*) führen, geleiten || (*manage*) verwalten || (*el.*) leiten || (*mus.*) dirigieren || ~ oneself, sich aufführen, sich betragen || personally — ed tour, Gesellschaftsreise, f. || (*el.*) Leitung, f.
conduction, *kündük' shün*, s.
conductive, *kündük'tiv*, a. (*el.*) leitend, leitungsfähig.
conductivity, *kündük'tiv'üt*, s. (*el.*) Leitungsfähigkeit, f.
conductor, *kündük'tör*, s. (*leader*) Führer, Leiter, Begleiter, m. || (*manager*) Verwalter, m. || (*of a tram, etc.*) Kondukteur, Schaffner, m. || (*Am. of a train*) Zugführer, Schaffner, m. || (*el.*) Konduktor, Leiter, m. || (*mus.*) Dirigent, m.
conductress, *kündük'trēs*, s. Führerin, Leiterin, Begleiterin, f. || Verwalterin, f.
conduit, *künd'üt*, s. Leitung, Röhre, f., Kanal, m.
cone, *kön*, s. (*math.*) Kegel, m. || (*bot.*) Zapfen, m. || (*geol.*) Bergkegel, m. || ~shaped, a. kegelförmig. || (*min.*)
con(e)y, *kön'ē*, s. (*zool.*) Ra-
confabulate, *künfäb'ulat*, v. a. plaudern, vertraulich schwatzen.
confab(ulation), *kön'fäb, künfäb'ulä'shün*, s. Geplauder, vertrauliches Gespräch, n.
confection, *künfēk'shün*, s. Zubereitung, Mischung, f. || (*sweets*) Konfekt, n. || (*med.*) Salbverge, f.
confectioner, *künfēk'shünēr*, s. Zuckerbäcker, Konditor, m. || ~'s shop, s. Konditorei, f.
confectionery, *künfēk'shün-ērī*, s. Konfekt, Zuckerwerk, n.
confederacy, *künfēd'eräsi*, s. Bündnis, n., Bund, m. || (*jur.*) Komplott, n., Verschwörung, f.
confederate, *künfēd'erēt*, s. (*Am.*) Konföderierter, Südstaatler, m.
confederate, *künfēd'erēt*, a. verbündet, verbunden || (*Am.*) konföderiert, südstaatlich.
confederate, *künfēd'erät*, v. a. & n. (sich) verbünden.
confederation, *künfēd'erä'shün*, s. Konföderation, f., Bund, m., Bündnis, n.
confederative, *künfēd'erätiv*, a. zu einem Bunde gehörig, Bundes-
confer, *künfēr'*, v. a. beratseln, erteilen, übertragen (upon, on, dat.) || ~, v. n. beraten.
conferee, *könfēr'ē*, s. jem., mit dem beraten wird.

conference, *könf'erēs*, s. Konferenz, Besprechung, f.
conferment, *künfēr'mēnt*, s. Verleihung, f.
confess, *künfēs'*, v. a. gestehen, bekennen || (*ec.*) (jdm.) die Beichte abnehmen || ~, v. n. sich bekennen (to, zu) || (*ec.*) beichten.
confessed, *künfēs'*, a. zugestanden, offenbar || —ly, *künfēs-ēdlī*, ad. zugestandenemachen || to stand ~ a rebel, als Rebell dastehen.
confession, *künfēs'hün*, s. Einräumung, Bekenntnis, f., Geständnis, n. || (*ec.*) Beichte, f. || dying ~, Bekenntnis (n.) auf dem Sterbebett || ~ of faith, (*ec.*) Glaubensbekenntnis, n., Konfession, f. || to go to ~, (*ec.*) zur Beichte gehen, beichten || by your own ~, nach deinem eignen Geständnis.
confessional, *künfēs'hünäl*, s. (*ec.*) Beichtstuhl, m.
confessor, *künfēs'ēr*, s. (*ec.*) Beichtvater, m.
confidant(e), *kön'fidänt*, s. (*Fr.*) Vertraute(r), Mitwisser (-in), m. & f.
confide, *künfid'*, v. a. anvertrauen || ~, v. n. vertrauen (in, auf acc.).
confidence, *kön'fidēs*, s. (*trust*) Vertrauen, n. (in, zu, auf acc.), Zuversicht, f. || (*boldness*) Selbstvertrauen, n., Dreistigkeit, f. || (*secret*) vertrauliche Mitteilung, f. || in ~, im Vertrauen, vertraulich || to feel ~ in, Zutrauen, Vertrauen zu (jdm.) hegen || with ~, zueversichtlich || to place, put, repose the strictest ~ in, das unbedingtste Vertrauen auf . . . (acc.) setzen || ~man, s. Bauernfänger, m. || ~trick, s. Bauernfängerei, f.
confident, *kön'fidēt*, a. (—ly, ad.) (*positive*) überzeugt || (*trust- ing*) zuversichtlich.
confidential, *kön'fidēn'shāl*, a. (—ly, ad.) vertraulich, Vertrauens-, privat, geheim.
configuration, *künfigurä'shün*, s. äußere Gestalt, f., Bau, m. || (*astr.*) Planetenstand, m.
confine, *kön'fin*, s. Grenze, f.
confine, *kün'fin*, v. a. (*restrict*) begrenzen, einschränken (to, auf) || (*imprison*) einsperren.
confined, *kün'fīnd'*, a. v. **con- fine**, v. a. || (*geistig*) beschränkt || (*med.*) in den Wochen liegend || ~ to one's bed, bettlägerig || to be ~, niederkommen.
confinement, *kün'fin'mēnt*, s. (*restraint*) Einschränkung, f. || (*imprisonment*) Haft, Gefangen-

haft, f. || (*parturition*) Nieder-
kunft, f.
confirm, *künfēr'm'*, v. a. be-
kräftigen, bestätigen || (*ec.*) kon-
firmieren, firmeln.
confirmable, *künfēr'mäbl*, a.
erweislich, zu bestätigend.
confirmation, *könfēr'mä'-
shün*, s. Bestätigung, Befräfti-
gung, f. || (*proof*) Beweis, m. ||
(*ec.*) Konfirmation, Firmelung, f.
|| in ~ of, zur Bestätigung (*gen.*).
confirmative, *künfēr'mäiv*
(—ly, ad.), **confirmatory**, *kün-
fēr'mätörī*, a. bestätigend, be-
kräftigend.
confirmed, *künfērmd'*, a. (—ly,
ad.) bestätigt || (*rooted*) ein-
gewurzelt || (*chronic*) chronisch ||
(*ec.*) konfirmiert, gefirmelt || he
is a ~ invalid, er ist immer
krank.
confiscate, *kön'fiskät*, v. a.
konfiszieren, einziehen.
confiscation, *kön'fiskät'shün*,
s. Konfiskation, Einziehung, f. ||
(*fig.*) Räuberei, Plünderung, f.
confiscator, *kön'fiskätör*, s.
Konfiszierender, m.
confiscatory, *künfīs'kätörī*,
a. die Beschlagnahme betreffend.
conflagration, *könflagrā'-
shün*, s. Feuersbrunst, f., Brand,
m.
conflict, *kön'flikt*, s. (*collision*)
Zusammenstoß, m. || (*contest*)
Konflikt, Kampf, Streit, m.
conflict, *kün'flikt'*, v. n.
(*struggle*) kämpfen, streiten ||
(*disagree*) widersprechen, ent-
gegen sein, widersprechen.
conflicting, *kün'flikt'ing*, **con-
flictive**, *kün'flikt'iv*, a. (—ly, ad.)
widerstreitend, widersprechend.
confluence, *kön'flōēs*, s. Zu-
sammenfluß, m. || (*of people*)
Zulauf, m.
confluent, *kön'flōēt*, s.
Neben-, Zufluß, m.
confluent, *kön'flōēt*, a. zu-
sammenströmend || (*an. & bot.*)
verwachsen.
conflux, *kön'flüks*, s. Zusam-
menfließen, n., Zusammenfluß,
m. || (*seusumming* to, mit).
conform, *künfōrm'*, a. über-
conform, *künfōrm'*, v. a. an-
passen || ~, v. n. sich richten (to,
nach) || (*ec.*) sich (der Sitze) unter-
werfen.
conformability, *künfōrmä-
bil'itī*, **conformableness**, *kün-
fōrmäblnēs*, s. Gleichförmig-
keit, Übereinstimmung, f.
conformable, *künfōrmäbl*, a.
(—bly, ad.) gemäß, vereinbar
(to, mit), gleichförmig || (*geol.*)
gleich gelagert.

böy; fööl, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think; there, ring; causēse, büreau.

conformance, *künfōr'māns*, **conformity**, *künfōr'mītī*, s. Gleichförmigkeit, Übereinstimmung (to, mit), Gemäßheit, f. || Unterwerfung, f. || (ec.) Konformität, f., Zugehörigkeit (f.) zur Staatskirche || in ~ with, übereinstimmend mit, gemäß.

conformation, *künfōrmā'shūn*, s. Gestaltung, Formation, f.

conformist, *künfōr'mīst*, s. (ec.) Anhänger (m.) der Staatskirche.

confound, *künfōw'nd*, v. a. (mix) vermengen, verwechseln || (perplex) bestürzt machen, verwirren || (overthrow) verderben, vernichten || ~ it! hol's der Hölle! zum Teufel! || ~ his impudence! so eine Frechheit!

confounded, *künfōw'nd*, a. (-ly, ad.) V. **confound**, v. a. || (fam.) verwirrt, bestürzt.

confraternity, *könfrāter'nītī*, s. Bruderschaft, f.

confrère, *kōngfrēr*, s. (Fr.) Genosse, m.

confront, *künfrōnt*, v. a. (dat.) entgegentreten, gegenüberstehen || (jur.) konfrontieren.

confrontation, *könfrōntā'shūn*, s. Gegenüberstellung, f.

Confucian, *könfū'shīān*, a. Konfuzius betreffend.

confuse, *künfūz*, v. a. (mix up) vermengen || (disconcert) verwirren.

confused, *künfūz'd*, a. (-ly, ad.) verwirrt || (abashed) beschämt, bestürzt.

confusing, *künfūz'ing*, a. verwirrend.

confusion, *künfū'zhūn*, s. Verwirrung, f. || (tumult) Aufruhr, Lärm, m. || (perplexity) Verwirrung, Verwirrung, f. || (destruction) Zerstörung, Vernichtung, f. || (obscurity) Unklarheit, f., Dunkel, n. || to put to ~, in Verwirrung bringen.

confutable, *künfū'tābl*, a. widerlegbar.

confutation, *könfūtā'shūn*, s. Überführung, Widerlegung, f.

confute, *künfūt*, v. a. überführen, widerlegen.

congé, *kōngchā*, s. (Fr.) Abschied, m. [nehmen].

congé, *kōngchā*, v. n. Abschied.

congeal, *künjēl*, v. a. & n. gefrieren, gerinnen (machen).

congealable, *künjēlābl*, a. gefrierbar, gerinnbar.

congealment, *künjēlmēnt*, **congelation**, *kōnjēlā'shūn*, s. das Gefrieren, n. || gefrorene Masse, f.

congenial, *künjēnāl*, a. (kindred) gleichartig, geistesverwandt || (sympathetic) sympathisch || (suitable) angemessen, entsprechend.

congeniality, *künjēnāl'itī*, s. Gleichartigkeit, f. || Angemessenheit, f.

congenital, *künjēnāl*, a. mit-, angeboren.

conger (-eel), *kōng'gēr(ēl)*, s. (ich.) Macraal, m.

congeries, *kōnjēr'ēr*, s. Anhäufung, Ansammlung, Masse, f.

congest, *künjēst*, v. a. sammeln, aufhäufen || (cram) überfüllen || (med.) mit Blut überfüllen.

congestion, *künjēs'chūn*, s. Ansammlung, Aufhäufung, f. || (med.) Kongestion, Überfüllung, f. || cerebral ~, ~ of the brain, (med.) Blutandrang (m.) nach dem Gehirn.

conglobate, *kōngglōbāt*, **conglobulate**, *kōngglōb'ūlāt*, v. a. & n. (sich) zusammenballen.

conglomerate, *künjglōm'ērēt*, s. (geol.) Konglomerat, n.

conglomerate, *künjglōm'ērēt*, a. zusammengeballt, -geknäult.

conglomerate, *künjglōm'ērāt*, v. n. sich zusammenballen.

conglomeration, *künjglōm'ērāt'shūn*, s. Zusammenhäufung, f. || Konglomerat, n.

conglutinant, *künjglōt'īnānt*, a. zusammenklebend, -heilend.

conglutinate, *künjglōt'īnāt*, v. a. zusammenkleben, -sticken || (med.) zu(sammen)heilen.

congratulant, *küngrāt'ūlānt*, s. Gratulant(in), m. (& f.).

congratulate, *küngrāt'ūlāt*, v. a. & n. beglückwünschen, (idm.) gratulieren || to ~ oneself on, sich (dat.) Glück wünschen zu.

congratulation, *küngrātūlā'shūn*, s. Glückwunsch, m., Beglückwünschung, f. || to present one's ~s, seine Glückwünsche darbringen.

congratulator, *küngrāt'ūlātēr*, s. Gratulant, m.

congratulatory, *küngrāt'ūlātērī*, a. (be)glückwünschend, Glückwunsch-.

congregate, *kōnggrēgāt*, v. a. & n. (sich) versammeln.

congregation, *kōnggrēgāt'shūn*, s. Ansammlung, Versammlung, f. || (ec.) (versammelte) Gemeinde, f.

congregational, *kōnggrēgāt'shūnāl*, a. gottesdienstlich.

congregationalism, *kōnggrēgāt'shūnāl'izm*, a. Selbstverwaltung (f.) der Kirchengemeinde.

congregationalist, *kōnggrēgāt'shūnāl'ist*, s. Kongregationalist, Independent, m.

congress, *kōnggrēs*, s. Versammlung, f., Kongreß, m. || (Am.) Kongreß, m., gesetzgebende Versammlung, f.

congressional, *küngrēsh'ūnāl*, a. Kongreß-.

congressive, *küngrēs'iv*, a. sich versammelnd.

congressman, *kōnggrēs'mān*, s. (Am.) Kongreßmitglied, n.

congruence, *kōnggrōēs*, s. Übereinstimmung, f. || (math.) Kongruenz, f.

congruent, *kōnggrōēt*, **congruous**, *kōnggrōūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) übereinstimmend, entsprechend. [Übereinstimmung, f.]

congruity, *kōnggrō'itī*, s. conic(al), *kōn'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) konisch, kegelförmig || ~ sections, s. pl. (geom.) Kegelschnitte, m. pl. || [Kegelstumpf, f.]

conicalness, *kōn'ikāl'nēs*, s. conics, *kōn'iks*, s. pl. (geom.) Lehre (f.) von den Kegelschnitten.

conifer, *kōn'ifēr*, s. (bot.) Konifer, f., Zapfenbaum, m.

coniferous, *kōn'ifērūs*, a. (bot.) zapfentragend.

coniform, *kōn'ifōrm*, a. V. conic(al). [Konit, n.]

conine, *kō'nēn*, s. (chem.) conjecturable, *künjēk'chēr-ābl*, a. (-ly, ad.) vermutlich.

conjecture, *künjēk'chēr*, s. Vermutung, Mutmaßung, f. || to form a ~, zu einer Vermutung kommen.

conjecture, *künjēk'chēr*, v. n. mutmaßen, vermuten.

conjoint, *künjōjnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) verbunden, vereinigt.

conjugal, *kōnjōgāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) ehelich.

conjugality, *kōnjōgāl'itī*, s. Ehestand, m.

conjugate, *kōnjōgēt*, a. (gr.) von gleicher (grammatischer) Ableitung || (phys.) konjugiert, zugeordnet || (bot.) gepaart.

conjugate, *kōnjōgāt*, v. a. (gr.) konjugieren.

conjugation, *kōnjōgāt'shūn*, s. (gr.) Konjugation, f.

conjunct, *kōnjūngkt*, a. (-ly, ad.) verbunden, vereint.

conjunction, *künjūngkt'shūn*, s. Verbindung, Vereinigung, f. || (gr.) Konjunktion, f., Bindewort, n. || (astr.) Konjunktion, f. || taken in ~ with, zusammengenommen mit.

conjunctive, *künjüngk'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) (gr.) Konjunktivisch. ||
~mood, s. (gr.) Konjunktiv, m.
conjunction, *künjüngk'chér*, s. (time) Konjunktur, f., Zeitpunkt, m. || (*joining*) Vereinigung, f. || (*occasion*) Gelegenheit, f. || (*crisis*) Krisis, f.
conjunction, *könjörä'shün*, s. Beschreibung, f.
conjure, *künjör*, v. a. beschwören, inständig bitten.
conjure, *künjör*, v. a. beschwören, bitten || to ~ away, bannen, wegbanen || to ~ up, heraufbeschwören, herbanen, zitiieren || ~, v. n. zaubern, hexen || a name to ~ with, eine Berühmtheit, ein Wunder wirkender Name.
conjurement, *künjör'mént*, s. Beschreibung, inständige Bitte, f.
conjurer, *künjörér*, s. Zauberer, Zauberer, m.
connate, *kön'äl*, a. mitgeboren, angeboren || (*bot.*) verwachsen.
connect, *künékt'*, v. a. verbinden || (*associate*) verknüpfen, in Verbindung bringen || ~, v. n. in Zusammenhang stehen || (*Am., of trains*) Anschluß haben (with, an acc.).
connected, *künékt'éd*, a. (-ly, ad.) verknüpft, zusammenhängend || (*related*) verbunden, verwandt || to be highly, well ~, hohe, einflussreiche Verwandte haben.
connecting, *künékt'ing*, a. ~rod, s. (tech.) Verbindungs-, Dreiecksange, f.
connection, *connexion*, *künékt'shün*, s. Verbindung, f., Zusammenhang, m., Beziehung, f. || (*relationship*) Verwandtschaft, f. || (*relation*) Verwandter, m. || (*sexual*) (geschlechtlicher) Verkehr, m. || (*respect*) Hinsicht, f. || (*clientèle*) Klientel, Kundschaft, f. || in this ~, in dieser Hinsicht.
Connie, *kön'í*, npr. V. Constance.
connivance, *küniv'áns*, s. Nachsicht, f., Übersehen, n.
connive, *küniv*, v. n. nachsehen, ein Auge zudrücken (at, bei).
conniver, *küniv'ér*, s. Nachseher, m.
connoisseur, *könésér*, *könésér'*, s. (Fr.) Kenner, Kunstkenner, m.
connoisseurship, *könésér'ship*, *könésér'ship*, s. Kenner-schaft, f.
connotate, *kön'ótät*, con-note, *kön'ót*, v. a. mit einbe-greifen.

connotation, *kön'ótä'shün*, s. Mitbezeichnung, Mitbedeutung, f. || (*lit.*)
connubial, *künüb'ál*, a. ehe-
connubiality, *künüb'ál'ítí*, s. Ehestand, m. || **connubialities**, pl. eheliche Bärtlichkeiten, f. pl.
connumeration, *künümérä'shün*, s. Zusammenzählung, f.
Conny, *kön'í*, npr. V. Con-stance.
conominee, *könómíné*, s. Mit-conquer, *kön'kér*, v. a. erobern || (*acquire*) erringen || (*vanquish*) besiegen, überwin-den || (*one's passions*, etc.) be-zwingen || ~, v. n. siegen.
conquerable, *kön'kérábl*, a. zu erobern || besiegbar, über-wundlich.
conquering, *kön'kéring*, a. (-ly, ad.) siegreich, überwäl-tigend.
conqueror, *kön'kérér*, s. Er-oberer, Sieger, m. || (William) the Conqueror, Wilhelm der Eroberer.
conquest, *kön'kwést*, s. (of territory) Eroberung, f. || (*ac-quisition*) Erringung, f. || (*vic-tory*) Sieg, m. || (*subjugation*) Unterjochung, f. || (*of one's passions*, etc.) Überwindung, f. || to make a ~, (fig.) eine Erobe-rung machen. || m.
Conrad, *kön'räd*, npr. Konrad.
consanguineous, *könsáng-gwín'ús*, a. blutsverwandt.
consanguinity, *könsáng-gwín'ítí*, s. Blutsverwandt-schaft, f.
conscience, *kön'shéns*, s. (consciousness) Bewußtsein, n. || (*moral sense*) Gewissen, n. || clear ~, reines Gewissen, n. || tender ~, zartes, empfind-liches Gewissen, n. || matter of ~, Gewissenssache, f. || in all ~, sicherlich, wahrhaftig || on my ~! auf mein Wort! || with a safe ~, mit ruhigem Gewissen || to compound with one's ~, sich mit seinem Gewissen ab-finden || ~clause, s. (parl.) Gewissensklause, f. || ~money, s. für hinterzogene Steuer in die öffentliche Kasse gezahltes Geld, n. || ~proof, a. ohne Gewis-sensregungen || ~smitten, ~-stricken, a. reuevoll, reuig.
conscienceless, *kön'shéns'lés*, a. gewissenlos.
conscientious, *könshien'-shús*, a. (-ly, ad.) gewissenhaft.
conscientiousness, *kön-shien'shüs'nés*, s. Gewissenhaf-tigkeit, f.
conscious, *kön'shús*, a. (-ly,

ad.) bewußt || (b. s.) schuld-bewußt, befangen || to be, feel ~ of, (etwas) wohl wissen, über-zeugt sein von.
consciousness, *kön'shüs'nés*, s. Bewußtsein, n. || to lose ~, das Bewußtsein verlieren.
conscript, *kön'skrípt*, s. Re-kruit, m.
conscript, *kön'skrípt*, a. auß-gehoben || ~fathers, s. pl. ver-sammelte Senatoren, m. pl.
conscription, *kün'skríp'shün*, s. allgemeine Wehrpflicht, f. || (*recruiting*) Aushebung, f.
consecrate, *kön'sékrät*, v. a. weihen || (*dedicate*) widmen || (*ec.*) heiligsprechen.
consecrate, *kön'sékrät*, con-secrated, *kön'sékrätéd*, a. ge-weiht, geheiligt.
consecration, *kön'sékrä'shün*, s. Weihung, f. || Widmung, f. || (*ec.*) Heiligsprechung, f.
consecrator, *kön'sékrätér*, s. Weihender, m.
consecution, *kön'sékw'shün*, s. Aufeinanderfolge, f.
consecutive, *kün'sék'útiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) aufeinanderfolgend, zusammenhängend || for five ~ days, fünf Tage hintereinander.
consecutiveness, *kün'sék'útiv'nés*, s. Aufeinanderfolge, f.
consensus, *kün'sén'sús*, s. Übereinstimmung, f.
consent, *kün'sén't*, s. Ein-zwilligung, Zustimmung, f. || with one ~, by common ~, einmütig, einstimmig || with the ~ of, mit Genehmigung (gen.).
consent, *kün'sén't*, v. n. zu-stimmen, einwilligen (to, in acc.).
consenter, *kün'sén'tér*, s. Zu-stimmender, Einwilligender, m.
consequence, *kön'sékwéns*, s. (result) Folge, f., Erfolg, m. || (importance) Wichtigkeit, Be-deutung, f. || (inference) Schluß, m., Folgerung, f. || in ~, folg-lich || in ~ of, zufolge, wegen, infolge... (gen.) || of ~, wichtig, bedeutend || of no ~, unwichtig, unbedeutend || of the highest, utmost ~, von der höchsten Wichtigkeit.
consequent, *kön'sékwént*, s. (math.) Hinterglied, n. (eines Verhältnisses).
consequent, *kön'sékwént*, a. (-ly, ad.) folgend (on, auf acc.) || -ly, ad. folglich.
consequential, *kön'sékwén'-shái*, a. (-ly, ad.) folgend (on, auf) || (pompos) wichtigtuend.
conservable, *kün'sér'vábl*, a. erhaltbar.

böy; fööl, üse, ús || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

conservancy, *künsér'vānsī*,
conservation, *künsér'vā'shūn*,
s. Erhaltung, Bewahrung, f.
conservatism, *künsér'vā-
tīzīm*, s. Konserwatismus, m.

conservative, *künsér'vātīv*,
s. (parl.) Konserbativer, m.

conservative, *künsér'vātīv*,
a. erhaltend || (parl.) konservativ,

conservatoire, *künsér'vā-
twār'*, **conservatorium**, *künsér-
vātō'rīūm*, s. (mus.) Konser-
vatorium, n.

conservator, *künsér'vātēr*,
kön'servātēr, s. Konservator, m.
|| (preserver) Erhalter, Be-
wahrer, m. || **Thames-s.**, Ver-
waltungsbehörde (f.) der Themse.

conservatory, *künsér'vātērī*,
s. Treibhaus, n., Wintergarten,
m. || (mus.) Konservatorium, n.

conservatory, *künsér'vātērī*,
a. konsezierend, erhaltend.

conserve, *kön'serv*, s. Kon-
serve, f., Eingemachtes, n.

conserve, *künsér'v*, v. a.
erhalten || (candy) eintuochen.

consider, *künsid'ēr*, v. a.
(contemplate) betrachten, an-
schauen || (estimate) betrachten
(as, als) || (esteem) schätzen || (take
into account) erwägen, in Be-
tracht ziehen || (be thoughtful of)
Rücksicht nehmen auf || (pity)
(mitleidig) ansehen || all things
—ed, wenn man alles in Betracht
zieht || ~, v. n. nachdenken, über-
legen.

considerable, *künsid'ērābl*,
a. (-bly, ad.) beträchtlich, be-
deutend.

considerate, *künsid'ērēl*, a.
(-ly, ad.) rücksichtsvoll.

considerateness, *künsid-
ērētnēs*, s. Rücksichtnahme, Auf-
merksamkeit, f.

consideration, *künsidērā-
shūn*, s. Betrachtung, f. || (reflec-
tion) Überlegung, Erwägung, f. ||
(thoughtfulness) Rücksicht, f. ||
(motive) Beweggrund, m., Ur-
sache, f. || (importance) Wichtig-
keit, Bedeutung, f., Ansehen, n.
|| (recompense) Entgelt, n., Ent-
schädigung, f. || in ~ of, in An-
betracht ... (gen.) || in ~ of the
sum of ..., für die Summe
von ... || out of ~ for, aus
Rücksicht auf || on further ~, bei
weiterer Überlegung, Betrach-
tung || to be under ~, erwogen
werden || of some ~, von einiger
Bedeutung, etwas wichtig || to
give a thing one's careful ~
to take into ~, in Betracht ziehen ||
money is no ~, auf Geld wird
nicht gesehen.

considerative, *künsid'ērātīv*,
a. nachdenklich, überlegt.

considering, *künsid'ērīng*,
prp. & ad. betreffend (acc.) ||
~ (the circumstances), den
Umständen nach, verhältniß-
mäßig || ~ that ..., in An-
betracht dessen, daß ...

consign, *künsīn*, v. a. über-
geben || (com.) übersenden, adre-
sieren.

consignation, *künsīgnā-
shūn*, s. Übergabe, f. || (com.)
Übersendung, f.

consignature, *künsīg'nāchēr*,
s. Gegenzeichnung, f.

consignee, *künsīnē*, s. (com.)
Adressat, Empfänger, m.

consigner, **consignor**, *küns-
īnēr*, s. (com.) Konsignant,
(Waren-) Einsender, m.

consignment, *künsīn'mēnt*,
s. (act) Übertragung, -sendung,
f. || (parcel) Lieferung, Sen-
dung, f. || (document) Hinter-
legungskontrakt, m.

consilience, *künsīl'ēns*, s.
Zusammenreffen, n., Überein-
stimmung, f. || (together) (of, aus).

consist, *künsīst*, v. n. be-
stehen, bestehen || (to be)

consistence, *künsīst'ēns*,
consistency, *künsīst'ēnsī*, s.
(density) Dichtigkeit, Festigkeit,
Konstanz, f. || (accord) Überein-
stimmung, f. || (uniformity)
Konsequenz, f.

consistent, *künsīst'ēt*, a.
(-ly, ad.) (solid) fest, dicht, nicht
flüchtig || (harmonious) überein-
stimmend, verträglich || (uniform)
konsequent, folgerichtig.

consistorial, *künsīstō'rīāl*, a.
Konfistorial-, kirchgerichtlich.

consistory, *kön'sīstērī*, s.
(ecclesiastical) Versammlung, f. ||
(ec.) Konfistorium, n., Kirchen-
rat, m. || (of cardinals) Kar-
dinalversammlung, f.

***consociate**, *künsō'shīāt*, v. a.
& n. (Am.) eine Versamm-
lung von Kirchenobern veran-
stalten. || [tröstbar]

consolable, *künsō'lābl*, a.
consolation, *künsōlā'shūn*, s.
Trost, m. || sorry ~, schlechter
Trost, m. || to afford ~, Trost
gewähren.

consolatory, *künsōlātērī*, a.
tröstend, tröstlich.

console, *kön'sōl*, s. (Fr.)
(arch.) Konsole, f., Tragestein,
m. || ~(-table), s. Wands-
Pfeilerstischchen, n.

console, *künsōl*, v. a. trösten.

consoler, *künsōl'ēr*, s. Tröster,
m.

consolidate, *künsōl'īdāt*, v. a.
verdrängen, befestigen || (fig.) ver-

einigen, konsolidieren || ~, v. n.
fest werden || (fig.) sich vereinigen.

consolidated, *künsōl'īdātēd*,
a. fest, dicht, kompakt || ~ fund,
s. konsolidierte Anleihe, f.

consolidation, *künsōl'īdā-
shūn*, s. Verdrängung, f. || Ver-
einigung, f.

consols, *kön'sōlx*, s. pl. Kon-
sols, konsolidierte Staatspapiere,
n. pl.

consommé, *künsōmā*, s. (Fr.)
(culin.) klare Suppe, Kraft-
brühe, f.

consonance, *kön'sōnāns*, s.
Konsonanz, f., Einklang, m. ||
(fig.) Übereinstimmung, f.

consonant, *kön'sōnānt*, s.
Konsonant, Mitlauter, m.

consonant, *kön'sōnānt*, a.
(-ly, ad.) gleichklingend || (fig.)
übereinstimmend.

consort, *kön'sōrt*, s. (com-
panion) Gefährte, Genosse, m. ||
(husband, wife) Gemahl, Gatte,
m. || Gemahlin, Gattin, f. ||
(mar.) Begleitschiff, n. || Prince-
Consort, Prinzgemahl, m. ||
Queen-Consort, Gemahlin (f.)
des Königs.

consort, *künsōrt*, v. n.
(match) passen (with, zu) || (as-
sociate) verkehren (with, mit).

***conspicuity**, *könspīk'ūtī*,
conspicuousness, *könspīk'-
ūsnēs*, s. (distinctness) Deut-
lichkeit, f. || (prominence) Her-
vortreten, n., Augenfälligkeit, f.

conspicuous, *könspīk'ūs*, a.
(-ly, ad.) (distinct) deutlich ||
(prominent) bemerktwerdend, her-
vortragend || to be ~ by one's
absence, durch Abwesenheit
glänzen.

conspiracy, *könspīr'āsī*, s.
Verschwörung, f., Komplott, n.

conspirator, *könspīrātēr*,
conspirer, *könspīr'ēr*, s. Ver-
schwörer, m.

conspire, *könspīr*, v. a.
planen || ~, v. n. sich verschwö-
ren, sich vereinigen.

conspiration, *könspīsā-
shūn*, s. Verdrängung, f.

constable, *kün'stābl*, s. Kon-
stabler, Polizist, m. || petty ~,
Gerichtsbeamter (m.) an kleine-
ren Bezirktsgerechten || police ~,
Polizist, m. || special ~, Polizist
(m.) für besondere Fälle || to
outrun the ~, (fig.) der Ver-
haftung entgehen || (fam.) mit
seinem Gelde nicht auskommen.

constabulary, *künstābl'rērī*,
s. Polizeimannschaft, f.

constabulary, *künstābl'rērī*,
a. die Polizei betreffend, Kon-
stabler-.

Constance, kōn'stāns, npr. Konstanze, f.
constancy, kōn'stānsī, s. (stability) Dauer, f., Bestand, m., Beständigkeit, f. || (fidelity) Treue, f. || (frequency) Häufigkeit, f.
constant, kōn'stānt, s. (math.) Konstante, unveränderliche Größe, f.
constant, kōn'stānt, a. (-ly, ad.) (unchanging) beständig || (faithful) treu || (unceasing) fortwährend, unaufhörlich.
Constantinople, kōn'stāntīn-ō'ph, npr. Konstantinopel, n. || Straits of ~, npr. pl. Bosporus, m.
constellation, kōn'stēlā'shūn, s. (astr.) Konstellation, f., Sternbild, n. || (fig.) Strahlensfrone, f. || glänzende Versammlung, f. (von Berühmtheiten etc.).
consternation, kōn'stērnā'shūn, s. Bestürzung, f.
constipate, kōn'stīpāt, v. a. (med.) verstopfen.
constipation, kōn'stīpā'shūn, s. (med.) Verstopfung, f.
constituency, kōn'stīt'ūēnsī, s. (parl.) Wählerchaft, f.
constituent, kōn'stīt'ūēnt, s. Bestandteil, m. || (parl.) Wähler, m.
constituent, kōn'stīt'ūēnt, a. (forming) bildend || (essential) wesentlich, hauptsächlich || (component) Bestand= || (parl.) Wähler, Wähler=.
constitute, kōn'stītūt, v. a. (compose) zusammensetzen, ausmachen, bilden || (appoint) ernennen, einsetzen.
constitution, kōn'stītūt'shūn, s. (act) Anordnung, Einrichtung, f. || (structure) Zusammen-
setzung, f. || (bodily, mental strength) körperliche Beschaffenheit, f. || Gemüthsart, Natur, f. || (government) Verfassung, f.
constitutional, kōn'stītūt'shūnāl, s. Selbstübung, f., Spaziergang, m. (zur Beförderung der Gesundheit).
constitutional, kōn'stītūt'shūnāl, a. (-ly, ad.) (inbred) natürlich, angeboren || (governmental) verfassungs=, gesetz= mäßig, konstitutionell.
constitutionalism, kōn'stītūt'shūnāl'izm, s. konstitutionelle Regierung, f.
constitution(al)ist, kōn'stītūt'shūn(āl)'ist, s. Anhänger (m.) der Verfassung.
constitutive, kōn'stītūt'ūv, a. (-ly, ad.) wesentlich || (parl.) gesetzgebend, konstituierend.

constrain, kün'strān', v. a. (compress) pressen, zusammenziehen, einengen || (restrain) einschränken || (compel) zwingen, nötigen. [a. zwingbar.]
constrainable, kün'strā'nābl, constrained, kün'strānt', a. (-ly, ad.) gezwungen.
constrain, kün'strānt', s. (pressure) Einzwangung, f., Druck, m. || (restraint) Beschränkung, f., Einhalt, m. || (confinement) Einsperrung, f. || (compulsion) Zwang, m.
constrict, kün'strīkt', v. a. zusammenziehen, einengen, pressen.
constriction, kün'strīkt'shūn, s. (an.) Zusammenziehung, f.
constrictive, kün'strīkt'iv, a. zusammenziehend, -drückend.
constrictor, kün'strīkt'ōr, s. (an.) Schließmuskel, m. || boaa-, V. boaa.
constringent, kün'strīn'jēnt, a. zusammenziehend.
construct, kün'strūkt', v. a. errichten, aufführen, bauen || (fig.) erfinden.
construction, kün'strūkt'shūn, s. (act) Bauen, n. || (thing constructed) Bau, m. || (conformation) Bauart, f. || (interpretation) Auslegung, Deutung, f. || (gr. & geom.) Konstruktion, f. || to put the best ~ upon, im besten Sinne auffassen.
constructional, kün'strūkt'shūnāl, a. den Bau betreffend || (inferred) gefolgert, angenommen || (jur.) indirekt.
constructive, kün'strūkt'iv, a. (-ly, ad.) baulich.
constructiveness, kün'strūkt'ivnēs, s. Neigung (f.) zum Bauen.
construe, kün'strō', v. a. (gr.) konstruieren || (translate) übersetzen || (interpret) erklären, auslegen, deuten.
consubsist, kōnsūbs'ist', v. n. zusammenbestehen.
consubstantial, kōnsūbstān'shāl, a. gleichen Wesens.
consubstantiality, kōnsūbstān'shāl'itī, s. (ec.) Wesens-einheit, f.
consubstantiation, kōnsūbstān'shāl'shūn, s. (ec.) Gegenwart (f.) des Leibes Christi beim Abendmahl.
consul, kōn'sūl, s. Konsul, m. || ~ general, s. Generalkonsul, m.
consular, kōn'sūlār, a. konsularisch, konsulat=.
consulate, kōn'sūlēt, s. Konsulat, n. || ~ general, s. Generalkonsulat, n.

consulship, kōn'sūl'ship, s. Konsulwürde, f.
consult, kün'sult', v. a. (ask advice of) um Rat fragen, zu Rat ziehen || (refer to) nachschlagen || (regard) berüthsichtigen || to ~ one's watch, nach der Uhr sehen || to ~ a doctor, einen Arzt konsultieren || ~, v. n. berathschlagen, überlegen.
consultation, kōnsultā'shūn, s. Berathschlagung, Konferenz, f. || (med.) Konsultation, f.
consult(ative), kün'sult(ā)-tiv, a. beratend.
consulting, kün'sult'ing, a. beratend || konsultierend || ~ physician, s. Spezialarzt, Spezialist, m. || ~ room, s. Konsultations-, Sprechzimmer, n.
consumable, kün'sūmābl, a. verzehrbar || zerstörbar.
consume, kün'sūm', v. a. (destroy) zerstören || (eat) verzehren || (use up) verbrauchen, verschwenden, konsumieren || to be ~d with a desire to, von dem Wunsche befeelt sein zu || ~, v. n. abnehmen, sich verzehren.
consumer, kün'sūm'ēr, s. Konsument, Verbraucher, m.
consuming, kün'sūm'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) verzehrend, zerstörend || ~ desire, s. dringender, glühender Wunsch, m.
consummate, kōnsūm'ēt, a. (-ly, ad.) vollendet.
consummate, kōn'sūmāt, v. a. vollenden.
consummation, kōnsūmā'shūn, s. Vollendung, f.
consumption, kün'sūm'shūn, s. Verzehren, n., Verbrauch, Konsum, m. || (med.) Schwindsucht, f. || galloping ~, galoppierende Schwindsucht, f. || home ~, inländischer Verbrauch, m.
consumptive, kün'sūm'tiv, a. verzehrend, zerstörend, verheerend || (med.) schwindsüchtig.
consumptiveness, kün'sūm'tivnēs, s. (med.) Schwindsüchtigkeit, f.
contact, kōn'tākt, s. Berührung, f., Kontakt, m. || angle of ~, (math.) Berührungswinkel, m. || point of ~, Berührungspunkt, m.
contagion, küntā'jūn, s. Seuche, Pest, f. || (med.) Ansteckung, f.
contagious, küntā'jūs, a. (-ly, ad.) ansteckend.
contagiousness, küntā'jūs-nēs, s. das Ansteckende, n.
contain, küntān', v. a. enthalten, fassen || (fig.) im Baume

bōy; fōot, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

halten, zurückhalten || to ~ oneself, sich zügeln.

contaminate, *küntäm'inä*, v. a. beflecken, beschmutzen.

contamination, *küntäminäshün*, s. Befleckung, Beschädigung, f.

contemn, *küntem'*, v. a. verachten, geringschätzen.

contemplate, *könt'emplät*, *küntem'plät*, v. a. (look at) betrachten, beschauen || (reflect on) bedenken, überlegen || (intend) vorhaben, beabsichtigen || ~, v. n. nachdenken, nachsinnen.

contemplation, *köntempläshün*, s. (meditation) Kontemplation, Beschaulichkeit, f. || (regard) Beobachtung, f. || (purpose) Vorhaben, n., Absicht, f. || to have in ~, beabsichtigen.

contemplative, *küntem'plätiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) nachdenklich, tiefgründig, gedankenvoll.

contemplativeness, *küntem'plätivnäs*, s. Nachdenklichkeit, Beschaulichkeit, f.

contemplator, *köntempläter*, *küntem'pläter*, s. Betrachter, Beschauer, Denker, Forscher, m.

contemporaneous, *küntempöränäs*, a. (-ly, ad.) gleichzeitig.

contemporary, *küntem'pöreri*, s. Zeitgenosse, m. || our ~, unsere Kollegin (Bezeichnung einer Zeitgenossin durch eine andere).

contemporary, *küntem'pöreri*, a. zeitgenössisch, gleichzeitig.

contempt, *küntem'*, s. (scorn) Verachtung, Geringschätzung, f. || (disgrace) Schande, Schmach, f. || (jur.) Gehorhamsverweigerung, f. || ~ of court, (jur.) vorläufiges Nichterscheinen (n.) vor Gericht || worthy of ~, verächtlich || to bring into ~, verächtlich machen || to hold in ~, verachten || to be beneath ~, ganz verächtlich sein.

contemptible, *küntem'tibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) verächtlich.

contemptibleness, *küntem'tiblnäs*, s. Verächtlichkeit, f.

contemptuous, *küntem'tüäs*, *küntem'chös*, a. (-ly, ad.) verachtungsvoll, geringschätzig.

contemptuousness, *küntem'tüäsänäs*, *küntem'chösänäs*, s. geringschätziges Wesen, n.

contend, *küntend'*, v. n. (dispute) streiten, kämpfen || (for) (strive) streben nach, sich bemühen um || (that) (maintain) behaupten.

contender, *küntend'er*, s. Streiter, Kämpfer, m.

contending, *küntend'ing*, a. (wider)streitend.

content, *küntent'*, *köntent'*, s. Inhalt, m. || (ease of mind) Befriedigung, Genüge, f. || (satisfaction) Zufriedenheit, f. || —, pl. Inhalt, m. || table of —, Inhaltsverzeichnis, Sachregister, n.

content, *küntent'*, v. a. befriedigen || to ~ oneself with, sich begnügen mit.

content(ed), *küntent'*, *küntent'ted*, a. (-ly, ad.) zufrieden.

contentedness, *küntent'tednäs*, s. Zufriedenheit, f.

contention, *küntent'shün*, s. (act) Streiten, n. || (quarrel) Streit, m. || (emulation) Wett-eifer, m. || (argument) Behauptung, f. || (contended point) Streitpunkt, m.

contentious, *küntent'shüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) zänktisch, streitsüchtig.

contentiousness, *küntent'shüsänäs*, s. Streitsucht, f.

contentment, *küntent'ment*, s. Zufriedenheit, f.

contest, *könt'test*, s. Kampf, Streit, m. || (controversy) Wortwechsel, m.

contest, *küntest'*, v. a. (strive for) sich bewerben um || (dispute) bestreiten || (oppose) anfechten, bestreiten || ~, v. n. streiten, wetteifern. || streitig, bestreitbar.

contestable, *küntest'täbl*, a.

contestant, *küntest'tänt*, s. Streiter, m. || streiten, streitig.

contested, *küntest'ted*, a. be-

context, *könt'ekst*, s. Zusammenhang, Text, m.

texture, *künteks'chér*, s. (interweaving) Gewebe, n. || (system) System, n., Bau, m.

contiguity, *köntig'ü*, s. Angrenzen, n. || Nähe, Nachbarschaft, f.

contiguous, *köntig'üäs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (adjoining) angrenz-

end, aufstoßend (to, an acc.) || (near) nahe.

continence, *könt'inäns*, *continency*, *könt'inänsi*, s. Enthaltung, Mäßigkeit, f. || (chastity) Keuschheit, f.

continent, *könt'inänt*, s. (geog.) Kontinent, m., Festland, n. || the Continent, der Kontinent, m. (von Europa).

continent, *könt'inänt*, a. (-ly, ad.) enthaltend, mäßig || (chaste) keusch.

continental, *köntin'en'täl*, a. kontinental, zum Festland ge-

hörig.

contingency, *küntin'jensä*, s. (closeness) Anstoßen, n., Be-

rührung, f. || (chance) Zufall, m.,

zufälliges Ereignis, n., Eventualität, f.

contingent, *küntin'jént*, s. (event) Zufall, m. || (portion) Anteil, m. || (mil.) Kontingent, n.

contingent, *küntin'jént*, a. (-ly, ad.) eventuell, zufällig, ungewiß || abhängig (on, von) || ~ annuity, s. (jur.) dauernde Rente, f. || ~ expenses, pl. un-

vorhergegebene Mehrkosten, pl.

continuable, *küntin'üäbl*, a. fortsetzbar.

continual, *küntin'üäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) fortwährend, be-

ständig.

continuance, *küntin'üäns*, s. Dauer, Fortdauer, Beständig-

keit, f.

continuation, *küntin'üäshün*, s. Fortsetzung, Fortdauer, f.

continuator, *küntin'üäter*, s. Fortsetzer, m.

continue, *küntin'ü*, v. a. (carry on) fortsetzen, fortführen || (extend) verlängern || (keep up) erhalten, belassen || to be —, Fortsetzung folgt || ~, v. n. (en-

dure) beharren, fortbauern || (remain) bleiben || (persevere) fortfahren || to ~, um fortzufah-

ren, nun weiter.

continued, *küntin'üd*, a. fort-

gesetzt, stetig, unaufhörlich, kon-

tinuierlich || ~ fraction, s. (math.) stetiger, kontinuierlicher Bruch, m. || ~ proportion, s. stetige Proportion, f.

continuity, *köntin'üiti*, s. Zusammenhang, Zusammenhalt, m., Kohäsion, f.

continuous, *küntin'üäs*, a. (-ly, ad.) ununterbrochen, zu-

sammenhängend, stetig.

contort, *köntör'*, v. a. zus-

ammenbrechen, krümmen.

contortion, *köntör'shün*, s. Krümmung, Verdrehung, f. || (med.) Verrentung, Krümmung, f.

contortionist, *köntör'shün-ist*, s. Schlangenmensch, Kunst-

schulmann, m.

contour, *köntör*, *köntör*, s. (Fr.) Kontur, f., Umriß, m.

contra, *könt'rä*, prp. gegen, wider (acc.) || ~basso, s. (mus.) Kontrabaß, m. || ~dance, s. V. country-dance || ~tenor, s. V. counter-tenor.

contraband, *könt'räbänd*, s. (article) Schmuggelware, f. || (traffic) Schleichhandel, m.

contraband, *könt'räbänd*, a. verboten, eingeschmuggelt.

contrabandist, *könt'räbän-dist*, s. Schmuggler, Räuber, m.

contract, *könt'räkt*, s. Ver-

conundrum, *künv'n'drüm*, s. Scherzfrage, f., Rätsel, n.
convalesce, *könväl'es*, v. n. gesund werden, genesen.

convalescence, *könväl'es'ens*, s. Genesung, Genesung, f.

convalescent, *könväl'es'ent*, a. (-ly, ad.) genesend || ~ home, ~ hospital, s. Genesungshaus, n.

convene, *künv'en*, v. a. versammeln, berufen || (jur.) vorladen || ~, v. n. zusammentreffen, sich versammeln. || berufen, m.

convenor, *künv'en'ner*, s. Einconvenience, *künv'en'niens*, s. (suitability) Ungemessenheit, f. || (comfort) Bequemlichkeit, f. || at one's ~, nach Belieben, gelegentlich || at your earliest ~, baldmöglichst || every ~, jede Bequemlichkeit, f., aller Komfort, m.

convenient, *künv'en'ient*, a. (-ly, ad.) (suitable) passend, geeignet, bequem || (useful) zweckdienlich || (at hand) bequem, gelegen || to make it ~, es einrichten. || Klotter, n.

convent, *kön'vent*, s. (ec.) conventicle, *künv'ent'ikl*, s. Zusammenkunft, Versammlung, f. || (of dissenters) Konventikel, n.
convention, *künv'en'shün*, s. (assembly) Versammlung, Vereinbarung, f. || (treaty) Vertrag, Vergleich, m. || (mil.) Konvention, f.

conventional, *künv'en'shünäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (customary) herkömmlich, üblich, konventionell || (fig.) alltätig.

conventionalise, *künv'en'shünäl'is*, v. a. üblich machen.

conventionalism, *künv'en'shünäl'izm*, s. hergebrachte Form, f.

conventionalist, *künv'en'shünäl'ist*, s. Anhänger (m.) des Althergebrachten.

conventionality, *künv'en'shünäl'it*, s. Herkömmlichkeit, übliche Gewohnheit, f.

conventional, *künv'en'tuäl*, a. klösterlich.

converge, *könv'er'j*, v. n. konvergieren, zusammenlaufen.

convergence, *könv'er'jens*, s. Konvergenz, f.

convergent, *könv'er'jent*, **converging**, *könv'er'jing*, a. konvergent, zusammenlaufend.

conversible, *könv'er'säbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) gesprächig, unterhaltend, gesellig.

conversableness, *könv'er'säbl'nēs*, s. Gesprächigkeit, Geselligkeit, f.

conversant, *könv'er'sänt*, a.

(-ly, ad.) bekannt, vertraut (with, mit).

conversation, *könv'ersä'shün*, s. (intercourse) Umgang, Verkehr, m. || (talk) Konversation, Unterhaltung, f., Gespräch, n. || to draw one into (the) ~, jdn. ins Gespräch ziehen || to enter into ~ with one, ein Gespräch mit jdm. anknüpfen || the subject of ~ was, das Gesprächsthema war.

conversational, *könv'ersä'shünäl*, a. Unterhaltungs- || -ly inclined, gesprächig, gesellig.
conversation(alist), *könv'ersä'shün(äl)ist*, s. gewandter Erzähler, guter Gesellschafter, m.

conversazione, *könv'ersä'shünē*, s. (lit.) literarische Gesellschaft, Abendunterhaltung, f.

converse, *kön'vers*, s. (familiarity) genaue Bekanntschaft, Vertrautheit, f. || (conversation) Unterredung, f. || (opposite) Umkehrung, f., Gegensatz, m.

converse, *kön'vers*, a. (-ly, ad.) (contrary) gegenteilig, umgekehrt || (reciprocal) wechselseitig, gegenseitig.

converse, *künv'ers'*, v. n. sich unterhalten, sprechen.

conversion, *künv'er'shün*, s. (change) Verwandlung, f. || (ec.) Belehrung, f. || (jur.) Umeignung, f. || (com.) Konvertierung, f.

convert, *kön'vert*, s. Belehrter, m. || to make a ~, einen Proselyten machen.

convert, *künv'ert'*, v. a. verwandeln (into, in acc., zu) || (ec.) bekehren || (jur.) sich (dat.) aneignen || (com.) konvertieren || to ~ into money, zu Geld machen.

converter, *künv'ert'er*, s. Bekehrter, m. || Bessemer ~, (tech.) Bessemerbirne, f.

convertibility, *künv'ert'ib'il'it*, s. convertibleness, *künv'ert'ib'l'nēs*, s. Umwandelbarkeit, f. || (com.) Umsehbareit, f.

convertible, *künv'ert'ib'l*, a. (-bly, ad.) umwandelbar || (com.) umsehrbar.

convex, *kön'veks*, a. (-ly, ad.) konvex, rund erhaben.

convexity, *könv'ek'sit*, **convexness**, *kön'veks'nēs*, s. konvexe Form, f.

convexo, *könv'ek'sō*; ~-convex, a. konvex-konkav || ~convex, a. bikonvex || ~plane, a. plankonvex.

convey, *künvā*, v. a. (transport) transportieren, fortsetzen, -führen || (impart) mitteilen || (jur.) übertragen || to ~ away, (fig.) beiseiteschaffen, schieben.

conveyable, *künvā'äbl*, a. transportierbar || übertragbar.

conveyance, *künvā'äns*, s. (act) Beführen, Fortschaffen, n., Transport, m., Übersendung, f. || (vehicle) Fahrzeug, Transportmittel, n. || (jur.) Übertragung, Abtretung, f. || (deed) Übertragungsurkunde, f. || means of ~, Beförderungsmittel, n.

conveyancer, *künvā'äns'er*, s. (jur.) Notar (m.) für Eigentumsübertragungen.

convict, *kön'vikt*, s. Straf-ling, m. || escaped ~, ent- sprungener Straf-ling, m. || returned ~, entlassener Straf-ling, m.

convict, *kün'vikt'*, v. a. über- führen || (jur.) für schuldig er- klären.

conviction, *kün'vikt'shün*, s. (sentence) Schuldigerklärung, Beurteilung, f. || (persuasion) Überzeugung, f.

convince, *künv'ins'*, v. a. überzeugen, überführen.

convincing, *künv'ins'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) überzeugend.

convivial, *künv'iv'äl*, a. (-ly, ad.) gastlich, festlich, lustig.

convivialist, *künv'iv'äl'ist*, s. lustiger Gesellschafter, m.

conviviality, *künv'iv'äl'it*, s. Fröhlichkeit (f.) bei Tafel.

convocate, *kön'vökät*, v. a. zusammenberufen.

convocation, *könvökä'shün*, s. (act) Zusammenberufung, f. || (assembly) Versammlung, f. || (ec.) Kirchenversammlung, f.

convoke, *künvök'*, v. a. zu- sammenberufen.

convolute(d), *kön'völöt(äd)*, a. zusammengerollt.

convolution, *könvölöt'shün*, s. Zusammenwickelung, Auf- rollung, f. || (winding) Win- dung, f.

convolve, *künvölöt'*, v. a. zu- sammenrollen, -winden.

convulvulus, *künvöl'vülüs*, (pl. convulvuli), s. (bot.) Wunde, f.

convoy, *kön'vöy*, s. (act) Dedung, f., Geleit, n. || (mil.) Eskorte, f. || (mar.) Geleitschiff, Geleitschiff, n. || unter Be- dedung segelnde Kauffahrtei- flotte, f. || ten, eskortieren.

convoy, *künvöy'*, v. a. geleit- en.

convulse, *künvöl's*, v. a. erschüttern || (one's face, etc.) erzittern || to be ~d with laughter, sich ausschütten vor Lachen.

convulsion, *künvöl'shün*, s.

Erstitterung, f. || (med.)
Zuckung, f., Krampf, m. || to
be seized with, go into —s,
in Krämpfe verfallen || to throw
one into —s, (of laughter)
(jbn.) Lachkrämpfe verursachen.
convulsive, kúnwùl'siv, a.
(-ly, ad.) tonuslvisch, krampf-
haft.

nínghen, n.
cony, kón'ni, s. (zool.) Ka-
coo, kó, s. Gurren, n.
coo, kó, v. n. gurren.
cook, kóok, s. Koch, m., Köchin,
f. || ~house, s. (mar.) Kam-
bille, Schiffstüche, f. || ~maid,
s. Küchenmagd, Köchin, f. || ~
shop, s. Gartstüche, f.

cook, kóok, v. a. & n. kochen,
zubereiten || (fig.) ausheben, an-
stellen || to ~ accounts, (fam.)
den Rechenschaftsbericht fälschen
oder fristieren || to ~ one's goose,
(fam.) jdn. beseltigen.

cookery, kóok'eri, s. Kochen,
n., Kochkunst, Kocherei, f. || ~
book, s. Kochbuch, n.

cool, kól, s. Kühle, Frische, f.
cool, kól, a. (-ly, ad.) kühl ||
(calm) ruhig, kaltblütig || (de-
liberate) überlegt, kühl || (indif-
ferent) gleichgültig, leiden-
schaftlos || (imprudent) unbes-
toren, frech || as ~ as a cu-
cumber, eiskalt || (fig.) kalt-
blütig || (fam.) unverfroren ||
a ~ hand, ein unverfrorener
Mensch, m. || to lose a ~ hun-
dred, (fam.) glatt hundert ver-
lieren || ~headed, a. kaltblütig.

cool, kól, v. a. (make cool)
kühlen, erfrischen || (quiet) be-
sänftigen, mäßigen || ~, v. n.
sich abkühlen, erkalten || to ~
down, (fam.) sich beruhigen.
cooler, kól'er, s. das Kühlende,
Kühlendes Getränk, n. || wine-
~, Weinkühler, m.

coolie, kól'i, s. (Ind.) Kuli,
Lastträger, Handarbeiter, m.
coolish, kól'ish, a. etwas kühl.
coolness, kól'nēs, s. Kühle,
Kühlung, f. || (fig.) Kaltblütigkeit,
f. || (fam.) Unverfrorenheit, f.
coolwort, kól'wört, s. (bot.)
herzblättriges Spitzhülftchen, n.
coomb(e), kóm, s. ein Ge-
treidemäß (= 4 bushels).

coon, kón, s. Waschbär, m. ||
(fig. Am.) Neger, m., Negertu,
f. || gone ~, (Am.) rettungs-
los Verlorener, m.

coop, kóp, s. (cask) Faß, n.,
Kufe, f. || (cage) Hühnerföb, m.
coop, kóp, v. a. ein sperren,
einschließen || to ~ up, ein-
sperrchen. [Wöttcher, m.]
cooper, kóp'ér, s. Faßbinder.

cooper, kóp'ér, v. a. & n.
Fässer binden oder machen.

cooperage, kóp'éri, s. Wöttche-
rei, f. || (see) Wöttcherlohn, m.

cooperant, kóp'éránt, s. Mit-
arbeiter, Mitwirkender, m.

cooperant, kóp'éránt, co-
operating, kóp'érátíng, a.
mitwirkend, behilflich, förderlich.

cooperate, kóp'érát, v. n.
beitragen (in, zu), mitwirken.

cooperation, kóp'érát'shún, s.
Beihilfe, f., Beistand, m., Mit-
wirkung, Teilnahme, f.

cooperative, kóp'érátív, a.
beitragend, mitwirkend || ~
stores, s. pl. Warenlager (n.)
eines Konsumvereins.

cooperator, kóp'érátér, s. V.
cooperant.

coopering, kóp'éríng, coo-
pery, kóp'éri, s. Wöttcheri, f.

coordination, kóór'dínáns, s.
gemeinsame Verordnungs, f.

coordinate, kóór'dínét, a.
(-ly, ad.) koordiniert, gleich-
wertig.

coordinate, kóór'dínát, v. a.
koordinieren, gleichordnen.

coordinateness, kóór'dínét-
nēs, coordination, kóór'díná-
shún, s. Gleichstellung, Gleich-
heit, f.

coordinates, kóór'dínéts, s. pl.
(math.) Koordinaten, f. pl.

coot, kót, s. (orn.) Wasser-
huhn, n.

cop, kóp, v. a. (fam.) kriegen,
copal, kóp'pál, s. (chem.) Kopa-
pal, m.

copartner, kóp'árt'nér, s. Zeile-
haber, Kompagnon, m.

copartnership, kóp'árt'nér-
shíp, s. Zeilhaberchaft, f.

copatriot, kóp'á'tríút, kóp-
pá'tríút, s. V. compatriot.

cope, kóp, s. Kopsbedeckung, f. ||
(fig.) Firmament, Dach, n.,
Dede, f. || (arch.) Kappe, f. ||
(ec.) Chorrod, Priesterrod, m.

cope, kóp, v. a. (arch.) decken,
bedecken || ~, v. n. es aufnehmen,
sich messen (with, mit) || to be
able to ~ with a difficulty,
einer Schwierigkeit gewachsen
sein.

copec(k), kóp'ek, s. Kopeke, f.
Copernican, kóp'ér'níkán, a.
kopernikanisch.

copestone, kóp'stón, s. (arch.)
Kappenstein, Kordonstein, m.

coping, kóp'íng, s. (arch.)
Mauerkrönung, f. || ~stone, s.
V. copestone.

copious, kóp'piús, a. (-ly, ad.)
reichlich || (diffuse) wortreich,
weitläufig.

copiousness, kóp'piús'nēs, s.

Gülle, f., Überfluß, m. || (dif-
fuseness) Bettläufigkeit, f.

copper, kóp'ér, s. 1. (min.)
Kupfer, n. || (vessel) Kupfergefäß,
n., -stessel, m. || (money) Kupfer-
münze, f., -geld, n. || native ~,
gebiegenes Kupfer, n. || 2. (fam.)
Polizist, m. || ~bottomed, a.
mit Kupfer verkleidet || ~butter-
fly, s. (zool.) Bläuling, m. ||
~coin, s. Kupfermünze, f. ||
~coloured, a. kupferfarbig,
kupferrot || ~faced, a. mit
Kupfer überzogen || ~work, s.
Kupferwerk, n., -schütte, f.

copper, kóp'ér, a. kupfern,
kupferig.

copper, kóp'ér, v. a. verku-
peren, kupferisieren, s. (chem.)
Bitriol, m. & n.

copperhead, kóp'ér'héd, s.
(zool.) Molassinschlange, f.

copperish, kóp'ér'ish, a. kupfer-
haltig, kupferartig.

copperplate, kóp'ér'plát, s.
Kupferstich, m.

copperplate, kóp'ér'plát, a.
die Kupferstecherei betreffend ||
(of handwriting) wie gezeichnet.

coppersmith, kóp'ér'smíth, s.
Kupfer-, Stellschmied, m.

coppery, kóp'éri, a. kupferig,
kupfern, kupferhaltig.

coppice, kóp'is, s. Unterholz,
Didicht, n.

copra, kóp'prá, s. getrockneter,
entölteter Kokoskern, m.

copresence, kóp'rés'éns, s.
Mitauwesenheit, f.

copse, kóps, s. Gebüsch, n. ||
~wood, s. Unterholz, n.

copsy, kóp'si, a. mit Unter-
holz bewachsen.

Copt, kóp't, s. Kopte, m., Koptin,
Coptic, kóp'tik, s. das Koptische,
Coptic, kóp'tik, a. koptisch. || n.
copulate, kóp'ulát, v. n. sich
paaren, sich begatten.

copulation, kóp'ulát'shún, s.
Paarung, Begattung, f.

copy, kóp'i, s. (double) Kopie,
Abchrift, f. || (simulation) Nach-
bildung, Nachahmung, f. || (mo-
del) Muster, Modell, n. || (typ.)
(sheet) Abdruck, m. || (MS.)
Manuskript, n. || (volume) Exem-
plar, n. || (fig. arts) Material,
n., Stoff, m. || corrected ~,
fehlerfreie Abchrift, f., berich-
tigter Abdruck, m. || fair ~, Rein-
schrift, f. || rough ~, erster Ent-
wurf, m., Skizze, f. || true ~,
getreue, genaue Abchrift, f. || to
set copies, Abschreibvorlagen
geben || to take a ~, Abchrift
nehmen || ~book, s. Schreib-
heft, n. || (com.) Kopierbuch, n.

copy, kóp'i, v. a. (transcribe)

böy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

abzeichnen, abzeichnen, kopieren || (imitate) nachahmen, nachbilden || to ~ out, aus-, abzeichnen || ~, v. n. kopieren, abzeichnen.

copyhold, kóp'híld, s. Lehn-
gut, n.

copying, kóp'wíng, s. Kopieren,
n. || ~ink, s. Kopiertinte, f. ||
~press, s. Kopierpresse, f.

copyist, kóp'wíst, s. Kopist,
Abreiber, m.

copyright, kóp'rít, s. Verlags-
recht, Urheberrecht, n. || ~edi-
tion, s. verlagsberechtigte Aus-
gabe, f.

copyright, kóp'rít, v. a. das
Urheberrecht (eines Buches etc.)
erwerben, (urheberrechtlich)
schließen.

coquelicot, kók'klíkō, s. (Fr.)
(bot.) wilder Wahn, m.

coquet, kók'et, v. n. kokettie-
ren, liebhäugeln.

coquetry, kók'et'ri, s. Koket-
terie, Gefallsucht, f.

coquette, kók'et, s. (Fr.) Ko-
lette, Gefallsüchtige, f.

coquettish, kók'et'ish, a. (~ly,
ad.) kokett, gefallsüchtig.

coracle, kók'ákl, s. aus Weiden
geflochtenes und mit Leder über-
zogenes Boot, n.

coral, kór'ál, s. Koralle, f. ||
(of a lobster) (unbefruchtete)
Hummerleiter, n. pl. || ~island,
s. Koralleninsel, f. || ~reef, s.
Korallenriff, n.

coralline, kór'álin, coralloid,
kór'áloýd, a. korallenartig, Ko-
rallen enthaltend.

corb(él), kór'b, kór'bél, s. (arch.)
Kragstein, Balkenträger, m. ||
Mische, f. || ~steps, s. pl. (arch.)
Giebelstufen, f. pl. || ~table, s.
(arch.) Bogenfries, m., Träger-
reihe, f.

cord, kórd, s. (rope) Seil, n.,
Leine, f., Strick, Strang, m. ||
(corduroy) Kord, m. (Baum-
wollentstoff) || (of wood) Kasten,
f. || (an.) Strang, m., Band,
n., Schnur, f. || spinal ~, (an.)
Rückenmark, n. || umbilical ~,
(an.) Nabelschnur, f. || ~wood,
s. Kastenholz, n.

cord, kórd, v. a. zuschnüren,
fest-, anbinden.

cordage, kór'dáj, s. Tautwerk,
cordate, kór'dát, a. herzförmig,
corded, kór'déd, a. (bound) ge-
schnürt || (ribbed) gestreift, ge-
rippt.

cordelier, kór'délér, s. Fran-
cordial, kór'diál, s. Balsam, n. ||
(med.) herzstärkendes Mittel, n.
cordial, kór'diál, a. (~ly, ad.)
(hearty) herzlich || (sincere) auf-

rechtig || ~ly yours, Ihr herzlich
ergebener.

(the) Cordilleras, kór'díler'ráx,
npr. pl. (die) Kordilleren, f. pl.
cordon, kór'dón, s. (Fr.) (of
an order) Kordon, m., Ordens-
band, n. || (fort.) Mauerstrang,
m. || (mil.) Kordon, m., Trup-
penfiche, f. || sanitary ~, Sanit-
tatskordon, m. |uanleber, n.
cordovan, kór'dóvān, s. Kord-
corduroy, kór'duróý, s. Kord,
m. (schwerer gerippter Stoff) ||
~road, s. (Am.) Knüppel-
damm, m. |cordovan.

cordwain, kór'dwān, s. V.
*cordwainer, kór'dwāner, s.
Korduanarbeiter, Schuhmacher,
m.

core, kór, s. Kerngehäuse, n.,
Grieß, Kern, m. || (fig.) Kern,
m., Mark, das Innerste, n. || to
the ~, bis ins Innerste, tief.

core, kór, v. a. enternen.

Corea, kór'éā, npr. Korea, n.
Corean, kór'éān, s. Koreaner
(-in), m. (& f.)

Corean, kór'éān, a. koreanisch.

coregent, kór'éjént, s. Mit-
regent, m.

corelation, kór'éla'shiún, s.
gemeinsame Beziehung, f.

coreligionist, kór'élij'úníst, s.
Glaubensgenosse, m.

corespondent, kór'spón'dént,
s. (jur.) mitangeklagter Ehe-
brecher, m.

Corfu, kór'fú, npr. Korfu, n.

coriaceous, kór'ia'shiús, a.
lebern, lederartig. |rínth, n.

Corinth, kór'ínth, npr. Kor-

Corinthian, kór'ínthiān, s.
Korinther(in), m. (& f.).

Corinthian, kór'ínthiān, a.
korinthisch || (fig.) ausschweifend.

corivalry, kór'válrí, s. Wett-
streit, m., Mitbewerbung, f.

corn, kór, s. Korn, m. || ~
cutter, s. Kornschneider, m. ||
~jacket, s. Korns-, Schwimmt-
jacke, f. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Korn-
baum, m.

corn, kór, v. a. (to ~ up) zu-
stöpseln, verstopfen || (fig.) unter-
drücken.

corned, kórkt, a. (stopped)
verstopft, zugestopft || (of wine)
nach dem Korn schmeckend.

cornscrew, kór'skrú, s. Korns-
zieher, m.

corky, kór'kí, a. korkig, kork-

cormorant, kór'mórānt, s.
(orn.) Seerabe, m., Scharbe, f.
|| (fig.) Viefraß, m.

corn, kór, s. 1. (grain) Korn,
n. || (wheat) Weizen, m. || (Am.)
Weiß, m., Weizen, n. ||

(particle) Korn, n. Körnchen, n.,

kleiner Zeis, m. || Indian ~,
Mais, m. || 2. (exorescence) (an.)

Fühnerauge, n., Leichborn, m. ||
~bin, s. Kornlade, f. || ~bind,
s. (bot.) Adernwinde, f. || ~

bread, s. Maizbrot, n. || ~
chandler, s. Korn-, Samen-

händler, m. || ~cob, s. (Am.)
Maizstößel, m. || ~cockle, s.
(bot.) Kornrade, f. || ~cutter, s.

Mähmaschine, f. || ~exchange,
s. Getreidebörse, f. || ~factor,
s. Kornmüller, m. || ~flag, s.
(bot.) Schwerflicke, f. || ~land,

s. Getreides, Ackerland, n. || ~
laws, s. pl. Korngesetze, n. pl. ||
~loft, s. Kornboden, -speicher,
m. || ~mill, s. (Am.) Getreide-

mühle, f. || ~moth, s. Korn-
motte, f. || ~plaster, s. Fühner-
augenpflaster, n. || ~poppy,
~rose, s. (bot.) Klatschrose, f. ||

~salad, s. (bot.) Feldsalat,
m. || ~weevil, s. (zool.) Korn-
wurm, Weibel, m.

cornerake, kór'n'krák, s.
(orn.) Wackeltümpel, m.

corned beef, kór'néd bēf, s.
(Am.) eingekaltenes Rindfleisch,
Büchsenfleisch, n.

Cornelia, kór'nél'liá, npr. Kor-
nelia, Kornette, f.

cornelian, kór'nél'liān, s.
1. (min.) Karneol, m. || 2. (bot.)
Kornellfrucht, f.

Cornelius, kór'nél'liús, npr.
Kornelius, m.

corneous, kór'néús, a. hornig.

corner, kór'nér, s. Ecke, f. ||
(angle) Winkel, m. || (fig.)
(nook) (versteckter) Winkel, m.,
verborgene Stelle, f. || (diffi-

culty) Berlegenheit, f. || (com.)
(Spekulanten-) Ring, m. || to
do a thing in a ~, (fig.) etwas
insgeheim tun || to drive, get
one in a ~, idt. in die Enge

treiben || ~stone, s. (arch.)
Eckstein, m. || (fig.) Grundstein,
m. || ~tooth, s. Gelenzahn, m.
(des Pferdes) || ~wise, ad.
edig, mit vorpringender Ecke.

corner, kór'nér, v. a. in die
Enge treiben, in Berlegenheit
bringen || to ~ the market,
alles aufkaufen, durch Aufkaufen
den Preis einer Ware steigern.

cornered, kór'néréd, a. (in
comp.) edig.

cornet, kór'nét, s. (Fr.)
(mus.) Blüte, f., Horn, n. ||
*(mil.) Fahnenjunker, Kornet,
m. || ~à-piston, s. (mus.)
Klapphorn, Pfeifen, n.

*cornetcy, kór'nét'sí, s.
Kornet-, Fahnenjunkerstelle, f.

cornfield, kór'n'fíld, s. Korn-
feld, n.

cornflour, *körn'flour*, s. Kornmehl, Maismehl, n.
cornflower, *körn'flower*, s. (bot.) Kornblume, f.
cornice, *körn'is*, s. (Fr.) (arch.) Sims, Karnies, m.
Cornish, *körn'ish*, a. kornisch, aus Cornwall. [Zillhorn, n.]
cornucopia, *körnukö'piä*, s. cornute, *körnüt'*, a. gehörnt, hornförmig.
corolla, *körölä*, s. (bot.) Blumenkrone, f.
corollary, *köröl'éri*, *köröl'éri*, s. Zusatz, Folgesatz, m.
corona, *körönä*, s. (arch.) Kranzgesims, n. || (an.) Krone, f. (der Batzdäme) || (bot.) Kranz (m.) der Randblüten || (astr.) (Sonnens, Mond-) Hof, m.
coronach, *körönäk*, s. (Scot.) Totenkrone, f.
coronal, *körönäl*, **coronary**, *körönäri*, a. Kronen-, Kranz-, Wirbels-. [Kronung, f.]
coronation, *körönä'shün*, s. coroner, *körönér*, s. amtlicher Leichenschauer, m. || ~s inquest, s. amtliche Totenschau, f.
coronet, *körönét*, s. Adelskrone, f. || (fig.) Diadem, n.
coroneted, *körönétéd*, a. eine Adelskrone, ein Diadem tragend.
corporal, *körpöräl*, s. 1. (mil.) Korporal, Unteroffizier, m. || (mar.) Obermaat, m. || lance-, Gefreiter, m. || 2. (ec.) geweihtes Gewand, Korporale, n.
corporal, *körpöräl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (bodily) körperlich, leiblich || (material) materiell, stofflich || ~ punishment, s. körperliche Züchtigung, f.
corporality, *körpöräl'it'*, s. Körperlichkeit, f.
corporate, *körpörét*, a. (-ly, ad.) (united) vereinigt, verbunden || (of a corporation) zu einer Korporation gehörig, einverleibt || body ~, der Staat, m. || ~ body, s. juristische Person, Körperschaft, f.
corporation, *körpörä'shün*, s. Korporation, Körperschaft, f. || (jur.) Gemeindeförderung, f. || (fam.) Schmerzbau, m.
corporeal, *körpöréal*, a. (-ly, ad.) körperlich, materiell.
corporeality, *körpöréal'it'*, s. Körperlichkeit, f. [n.]
corps, *kör*, s. (Fr. mil.) Korps, corpse, *körps*, s. Leichnam, m. || ~ candle, ~ light, s. Zerklicht, n.
corpulence, *körpüléns*, s. Korpulenz, Beleidtheit, f.

corpulent, *körpülént*, a. (-ly, ad.) forpulent, beleiht.
corpus-Christi, *körpüs kris'te*, s. (ec.) Fronleichnam, m.
corpuscle, *kör'püsl*, s. (an.) (Blut-) Körperchen, Atom, n., Zelle, f. [atomistisch].
corpuscular, *körpüs'küler*, a.
corradiation, *körädü'shün*, s. Vereinigung (f.) der Strahlen in einem Punkte. [f.]
corral, *köräl*, s. (Am.) Färde, corral, *köräl*, v. a. (Am.) (Vieh) in Färden einschließen, einpferchen.
correct, *körékt*, a. (-ly, ad.) fehlerfrei, richtig, genau || (of behaviour) forrekt || to be ~, Recht haben.
correct, *körékt*, v. a. (right) verbessern, korrigieren, berichtigen || (punish) strafen, zurechtweisen, züchtigen || (counteract) abstellen || to ~ oneself, sich verbessern || to stand ~ed, sein Unrecht eingestehen.
correction, *körékt'shün*, s. (amendment) Verbesserung, Berichtigung, f. || (chastisement) Züchtigung, Bestrafung, f. || (criticism) Tadel, m., Zurechtweisung, f. || house of ~, Verbesserungsanstalt, f. || subject to ~, under ~, unmaßgeblich.
correctional, *körékt'shünäl*, a. verbessernd, Verbesserungs-, Straf-, **corrective**, *körékt'iv*, s. Verbesserungsmittel, Zuchtmittel, n.
corrective, *körékt'iv*, a. verbessernd || (punishing) Straf-, Zucht-.
correctness, *körékt'nés*, s. Richtigkeit, Korrektheit, f.
corrector, *körékt'ér*, s. Verbesserer, m. || (typ.) Korrektor, m.
correlate, *körélat*, v. n. sich aufeinander beziehen.
correlation, *körélä'shün*, s. Wechselbeziehung, f.
correlative, *körélat'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) in Wechselbeziehung stehend.
correlativeness, *körélät'iv-nés*, s. Wechselwirkung, =beziehung, f.
correspond, *köréspönd'*, v. n. (agree) übereinstimmen (with, mit), entsprechen (to dat.) || (communicate) korrespondieren, in Briefwechsel stehen.
correspondence, *köréspönd'éns*, s. (congruity) Übereinstimmung, Angemessenheit, f. || (communication) Beziehung, Verbindung, f. || (intercourse) Verkehr, m. || (letters) Briefwechsel, m., Korrespondenz, f. || (rail.)

Anschluß, m. || to break off all ~ with, alle Beziehungen abbrechen mit. || to carry on, keep up a ~ with, einen Briefwechsel unterhalten mit.
correspondent, *köréspönd'ént*, s. Korrespondent, m. || (of a newspaper) Berichterstatter, m.
correspondent, *köréspönd'ént*, **corresponding**, *köréspönd'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) entsprechend, übereinstimmend (to, mit).
corridor, *kör'idör*, s. Korridor, Flur, Gang, m., Galerie, f. || ~ carriage, s. (rail.) Durchgangswagen, m. || ~ train, s. (rail.) D-Zug, Durchgangszug, m.
corrigendum, *körirjén'düm*, (pl. corrigenda) s. (Druck) Berichtigung, f. [berichtigend].
corrigible, *kör'ijibl*, a. ver-corrigibleness, *kör'ijibl'nés*, s. Verberichtigbarkeit, f.
corroborant, *köröb'öránt*, a. bekräftigend.
corroborate, *köröb'örát*, v. a. bekräftigen, bestätigen.
corroboration, *köröb'örát'shün*, s. Befräftigung, Bestätigung, f.
corroborative, *köröb'örát'iv*, **corroboratory**, *köröb'örát'éri*, a. (-ly, ad.) bekräftigend.
corrode, *köröd*, v. a. zerfressen, beizen.
corrodent, *köröd'ént*, a. beizend, ähend.
corrodibility, *köröd'ibil'it'*, **corrosibility**, *köröxibil'it'*, s. Zerfressbarkeit, Äßbarkeit, f.
corrodible, *köröd'ibl*, **corrosible**, *köröxibil*, a. zerfressbar, äßbar. [fressung, f.]
corrosion, *köröx'ün*, s. Zer-corrosive, *köröx'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) fressend, ähend || (fig.) nagend, quälend || ~sublimat, s. (chem.) Äßsublimat, n.
corrosiveness, *köröx'iv'nés*, s. ähende Schärfe, f.
corrugant, *kör'ügánt*, a. runzelnd.
corrugate, *kör'ügát*, v. a. runzeln, runzelig machen || ~, v. n. sich runzeln, sich furchen.
corrugated, *kör'ügátéd*, a. runzelig, zusammengekrumpft || ~ iron, s. Wellblech, n.
corrugation, *körügát'shün*, s. Runzeln, n.
corrupt, *körüpt*, a. (-ly, ad.) verderben || (fig.) (depraved) verderbt || (dishonest) unredlich, schlecht, bestochen || (not genuine) unecht, verfälscht || ~ practices, s. pl. (jur.) Beziehung, f.

corrupt, *körüp't*, v. a. verderben, verschlechtern || (*fig.*) (*debauch*) verleiten, verführen || (*bribe*) bestechen, erkaufen || (*falsify*) verfälschen.

corrupter, *körüp'tér*, s. Verderber, Verfälscher, m.

corruptibility, *körüp'tibil'it'*, ***corruptibleness**, *körüp'tibl'nés*, s. Verderblichkeit, f. || **Bestechlichkeit**, f.

corruptible, *körüp'tibl*, a. (*-bly, ad.) verderblich, vergänglich || (*bribeable*) bestechlich.

corruption, *körüp'shün*, s. (*act*) Verderbung, f. || (*state*) Verderbtheit, Verderbenheit, f. || (*putrid matter*) Eiter, m., Fäulnis, f. || (*corrupt version*) Verfälschung, f. || (*bribery*) Bestechung, f.

corruptive, *körüp'tiv*, a. verderbend.

corruptness, *körüp't'nés*, s. Verderbtheit, f. [Lafie, f.]

corsage, *kör'sij*, s. (Fr.)

corsair, *kör'sér*, s. (*pirate*) Seeräuber, Korjar, m. || (*ship*) Seeräuber Schiff, n. [m.]

corse, *kör's*, s. (*poet.*) Leichnam,

corselet, *kör'sét*, s. Harnisch, m. [Schulter, m.]

corset, *kör'sét*, s. Korsett, n.,

Corsica, *kör'siká*, npr. Korsika, n.

Corsican, *kör'sikán*, s. Korse, m., Korjin, f. [Silch.]

Corsican, *kör'sikán*, a. for-

cortage, *kör'táxh, kör'táxh'*, s. (Fr.) Zug, m., Gefolge, n.

cortical, *kör'tikál, corticose*, *kör'tikos*, a. rindig, rindenartig.

coruscant, *kör'uskánt*, a. glänzend, funkelnd, blitzend.

coruscate, *kör'uskát*, v. n. glänzen, funkeln, blitzen.

coruscation, *kör'uská'shün*, s. Glanz, m., Funkeln, Blitzen, n. || (*fig.*) Geistesblitz, m.

corvette, *kör'vet, kör'vet'*, s. (mar.) Korvette, f.

corvine, *kör'vin*, a. trähens-, rabenartig.

corybantic, *kör'bánt'ik*, a. korybantisch, rasend.

coscant, *kös'kánt*, s. (math.) Koskante, f.

cos(e)y, *kö'xi*, V. **cosy**, s. cosily, *kö'xili*, V. **cosy**, a.

cosine, *kö'sin*, s. Kosinus, m.

cosiness, *kös'xínés*, s. Behaglichkeit, Gemütlichkeit, f.

cos-lettuce, *kös'lét's*, s. (bot.) Kos-Salat, m.

cosmetic, *köxmét'ik*, s. Schönheitsmittel, n.

cosmetic, *köxmét'ik*, a. Kosmetisch, verjüngend.

cosmic(al), *köx'mik(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) kosmisch.

cosmographic(al), *köxmö-gráf'ik(ál)*, a. kosmographisch, weltbeschreibend.

cosmography, *köxmög'ráf'i*, s. Weltbeschreibung, f.

cosmopolitan, *köxmöpöl'tán*, **cosmopolite**, *köxmöpöl'tit*, s. Kosmopolit, Weltbürger, m.

cosmopolitan, *köxmöpöl'tán*, a. kosmopolitisch, weltbürgerlich.

cosmopolitanism, *köxmöpöl'tánizm*, s. Kosmopolitismus, m., Weltbürgertum, n.

Cossack, *kös'ák*, s. Kosak, m.

Cossack, *kös'ák*, a. kosatisch.

cosset, *kös'et*, s. ohne Mutter aufgezogenes Lamm, n. || (*fig.*) Liebling, m. [scheln.]

cosset, *kös'et*, v. a. (ver)hät-

cost, *köst*, s. (*price*) Preis, m. || (*expense*) Kosten, pl., Aus-

cost, *köst*, f. pl. || (*fig.*) Verlust, Nachteil, Schaden, m. || ~s, pl. (*jur.*) Gebühren, Gerichtskosten,

cost, *köst*, f. pl. || net ~, Nettopreis, m. || at any ~, um jeden Preis || at great ~, mit großen Kosten || at my ~, auf meine Kosten || at ~ of much trouble, mit Aufwand vieler Mühe || to my ~, zu meinem Schaden || with ~s, (*jur.*) unter Aufzählung der Kosten || to convict ~s, (*jur.*) zu den (Gerichts-) Kosten verurteilen || to recover ~s, (*jur.*) die Kosten ersetzt erhalten || ~-price, s. (*com.*) Kosten-, Einkaufspreis, m.

cost, *köst*, v. a. irr. kosten. || to ~ one dear(ly), ihm teuer zu stehen kommen.

costermonger, *kös'térmüngér*, s. Obsthändler(in), Förter(in), m. (& f.).

costive, *köst'iv*, a. (*med.*) verstopft.

costiveness, *köst'ivnés*, s. (*med.*) Verstopfung, f.

costless, *köst'lés*, a. kostenlos.

costliness, *köst'línés*, s. Kostspieligkeit, Kostbarkeit, f.

costly, *köst'li*, a. (& ad.) kostspielig || (*fig.*) kostbar, teuer.

costmary, *köst'mári*, s. (bot.) Frauenminze, f.

costume, *köstüm'*, *köst'üm*, s. (Fr.) Kostüm, n., Tracht, f.

costumed, *köstümd'*, a. kostümiert, gekleidet.

costumier, *köstüm'ier*, s. Kostümler, Theaterschneider, m.

co-surety, *köshört'i*, s. Mitbürge, m. [müße, f.]

cosy, *kö'xi*, s. Dec., Kaffee-

cosy, *kö'xi*, a. (cosily, ad.)

bezüglich, traulich, gemütlich warm, bequem.

cot, *köt*, s. (hut) Hütte, Kiste, f. || (*bed*) Kinderbett, n., Wiege, f. || (*mar.*) Kiste, Hängematte, f.

cotangent, *kötán'jént*, s. (math.) Kotangente, f.

cote, *köt*, s. Schafftürbe, f.

co-tenant, *kötén'ánt*, s. Mitpächter, m.

coterminous, *kötér'mínús*, a. benachbart, angrenzend.

cotillion, *kötéy'óng*, *kötíl'ün*, s. (Fr.) Kotillon, m.

cotland, *köt'lánd*, s. Rateland, n. [rator, m.]

co-trustee, *kötrüst'é*, s. Mit-

cottage, *köt'ij*, s. (hut) Hütte, f. || (*villa*) Landhaus, n., Villa, f. || **Swiss** ~, Schweizerhaus, n. || ~piano, s. Pianino, n.

cottage, *köt'ijér*, s. Hüttenbewohner, m. || (*jur.*) Häusler, m. [m.] 2. V. **cottage**.

cotter, *köt'ér*, s. 1. Reil, Pfad, cotton, *köt'ün*, s. Baumwolle, f. || **darning** ~, Stopfgarn, n. || **gun** ~, Schießbaumwolle, f. || **sewing** ~, Nähgarn, n. || **reel of ~, Baumwollenrolle, -bäpel, f. || ~**growing**, s. Baumwollenkultur, f. || ~**rose**, s. (bot.) Wiesenwolle, f. || ~**waste**, s. Baumwollenausschlag, m. || ~**wood**, s. (bot. Am.) (amerikanische) Pappel, f. || ~**wool**, s. Watte, f. [Baumwolle.]**

cotton, *köt'ün*, a. baumwoll-

cotton, *köt'ün*, v. n.; to ~ to one, (*fam.*) sich an jdm. anschließen.

cottony, *köt'ün'i*, a. baumwoll-

artig || (*fig.*) weich.

cotyledon, *köt'ile'dün*, s. (bot.) Keimblatt, n.

couch, *kö'vch*, s. (bed) Lager, n., Lagerstätte, f. || (*sofa*) Sofa, Ruhebett, n. || (*stratum*) Lage, Schicht, f. || ~**grass**, s. (bot.) Quendengras, n.

couch, *kö'vch*, v. a. (*arrange*) legen || (*lay in bed*) niederlegen || (*express*) fassen, einfassen, ausdrücken || (*conceal*) verbergen || to ~ a cataract, (*med.*) den Star stechen || ~, v. n. (lie) sich niederlegen, sich lagern || (*crouch*) knien, sich bücken.

couchant, *kö'shánt*, a. (Fr. her.) mit erhobenem Kopf liegend.

cougar, *kö'gár*, s. (zool.) Puma, Jaguar, m.

cough, *köf*, s. Husten, m. || **churchyard** ~, schwindluchtiger Husten, m. || **whooping** ~, Keuchhusten, m. || ~**drop**, ~**lozenge**, s. Hustenbonbon, m. ||

~mixture, s. Hustentropfen, m. pl.
 cough, kôf, v. a. (to ~ up) aushusten || ~, v. n. husten.
 cougher, kôf'ér, s. der (die) Hustende, m. & f., Hustler, m.
 could, kôod, V. can, v. n.
 couldn't, kôod'nt = could not.
 coulomb, kô'ôm, s. (el.) Coulomb, n. (Elektrizitätsmaß).
 coultér, kôl'tér, s. (agr.) Pflugchar, f.
 council, kôon'sil, s. Rat, m., Versammlung, f. || (ec.) Konzil, n. || Cabinet-, Kabinetrat, m. || common-, Gemeinderat, m. || county-, Grafschaftsrat, m. || town-, Stadtrat, m. || ~ of State, Staatsrat, m. || ~ of war, Kriegsrat, m. || ~-board, s. Ratsversammlung, f. || ~-chamber, s. Ratstube, f.
 councillor, kôon'silér, s. Ratsmitglied, n.
 counsel, kôon'sél, s. (consultation) Beratung, f. || (advice) Rat, Ratsschlag, m. || (prudence) Klugheit, f. || (jur.) Anwalt, Sachwalter, m. || King's, Queen's ~, Regierungsrat, m. || to keep one's (own) ~, seine Absicht für sich behalten || to take ~, sich beraten.
 counsel, kôon'sél, v. a. (jdm.) raten, einen Rat geben.
 counsellor, kôon'sélér (Am. counselor), s. (adviser) Ratgeber(in), m. (& f.) || (jur.) Rechtsbeistand, m. || V. councillor || king's, queen's ~, V. counsel.
 counsellorship, kôon'sélérship, s. Ratswürde, f.
 count, kôunt, s. 1. (reckoning) Rechnung, f. || (sum total) Zahl, Endzahl, f. || * (interest) V. account, s. || (charge) Klagepunkt, m. || 2. (title) (nicht englischer) Graf, m.
 count, kôunt, v. a. zählen, rechnen, berechnen || * (consider) V. account, v. a. || to ~ out, aufzählen || (part.) auszählen || ~, v. n. (reckon) zählen, rechnen || (be of value) zählen, ins Gewicht fallen || (rely) rechnen, sich verlassen (on, auf) || without ~ing, ohne zu zählen, absehen von || that does not ~, das ist ohne Bedeutung, das zählt nicht || ~out, s. (part.) Auszählung, f.
 countenance, kôon'ténâns, s. (features) Gesicht, n., Gesichtsbildung, f. || (expression) Miene, f., Ausdruck, m. || (composure) Gemütsruhe, Fassung, f. || (fig.) (favour) Gunst, f. || to change ~, die Farbe wechseln || to give

~ to, beistehen || to keep one's ~, seine Fassung, seinen Ernst bewahren || to keep in ~, ermuntern, unterstützen || to put, (stare) one out of ~, jdn. (durch Anstarren) aus der Fassung bringen, verblüffen.
 countenance, kôon'ténâns, v. a. dulden, begünstigen.
 countenancer, kôon'ténânsér, s. Unterstützer, Beschützer, Gönner, m.
 counter, kôon'tér, s. 1. (calculator) Rechner, Zähler, m. || (in card-games) Zahlpfennig, m., Spielmarke, f. || 2. (of a shop) Ladentisch, m., -tafel, f. || over the ~, bar || an Dr and Stelle || 3. (parry) parierender Schlag, Gegenschlag, m. || (of a boot) Fadenleder, Fersenleder, n. || (of a horse) Brustgrube, f. || (mar.) Gilling, f. || ~-jumper, s. Ladenschwengel, m.
 counter, kôon'tér, a. & ad. entgegen, Gegen- || to run ~ to, zuwiderlaufen || ~action, s. (jur.) Gegenklage, f. || ~agent, s. Entgegenwirkendes, n. || ~attraction, s. entgegengesetzte Anziehung, f. || ~evidence, s. Gegenbeweis, m. || ~irritant, s. (med.) Gegenreizmittel, n. || ~irritant, a. (med.) einen Gegenreiz hervorruhend || ~irritation, s. (med.) Gegenreizung, f. || ~motion, s. (parl.) Gegenantrag, m. || ~movement, s. Gegenbewegung, f. || ~order, v. a. abstellen || ~signature, s. Gegenzeichnung, f. || ~subject, s. (mus.) Gegensthema, n.
 counter, kôon'tér, v. n. einen Gegenschlag tun (beim Bogen).
 counteract, kôontérâkt', v. a. entgegenhandeln, -arbeiten (dat.) || (defeat) vereiteln, hintertreiben.
 counteraction, kôontérâk'shôn, s. Entgegenwirkung, f.
 counteractive, kôontérâk'tiv, a. entgegenwirkend.
 counterbalance, kôontérbâ'âns, s. Gegen-, Gleichgewicht, n.
 counterbalance, kôontérbâ'âns, v. a. das Gegengewicht halten (dat.), aufwiegen, ausgleichen.
 counterbass, kôon'tərbâs, s. (mus.) Kontrabaß, m.
 counterblast, kôon'tərblast, s. (fig.) kräftige Entgegnung, f.
 countercharge, kôon'térchârg, s. Widerklage, f.
 countercheck, kôon'térchêk, v. a. aufhalten, (jdm.) entgegenwirken.

counterdrain, kôon'térdrân, s. (tech.) Abzugsgraben, Abfluß, m. || (Schichtung, Nachahmung, f.
 counterfeit, kôon'térfêit, s. counterfeite, kôon'térfêit, a. (*-ly, ad.) nachgemacht, unecht, falsch.
 counterfeit, kôon'térfêit, v. a. (imitate) nachahmen, nachmachen || (forge) fälschen.
 counterfoil, kôon'térfôyl, s. Kontrollzettel, m.
 countermand, kôontérmând', v. a. abbestellen, widerrufen.
 countermarch, kôon'térmârch, s. (mil.) Gegen-, Rückmarsch, m.
 countermarch, kôon'térmârch, v. n. einen Gegenmarsch machen. || s. Gegenzeichen, n.
 countermark, kôon'térmârk, countermark, kôon'térmârk, v. a. mit einem Gegenzeichen versehen.
 countermine, kôon'térmîn, s. (fort.) Konter-, Gegenmine, f.
 countermine, kôontérmîn', v. a. gegenminieren || (fig.) verteiteln. || (gesteppte) Bettdecke, f.
 counterpane, kôon'térpân, s. counterpart, kôon'térpârt, s. Gegenbild, Seitenbild, n. || (copy) Kopie, f. || (mus.) Gegenstimme, f.
 counterplea, kôon'térplê, s. (jur.) Gegeneinrede, Replik, f.
 counterplot, kôon'térplôt, s. Gegenlist, f., Gegenplan, m.
 counterplot, kôon'térplôt, v. a. & n. Gegenpläne machen, entgegenarbeiten.
 counterpoint, kôon'térpôynt, s. (mus.) Kontrapunkt, m.
 counterpoise, kôon'térpôyx, s. Gegengewicht, Gleichgewicht, n.
 counterpoise, kôon'térpôyx, v. a. im Gleichgewicht halten, aufwiegen.
 counterscarp, kôon'térskârp, s. (fort.) Konterescarpe, f.
 counterseal, kôontérsêl, v. a. mit einem Gegenstempel versehen.
 countersign, kôon'térsîn, s. V. counter-signature || (mil.) Parole, f., Lösungswort, n.
 countersign, kôontérsîn', v. a. gegenzeichnen.
 counterstroke, kôon'térstrôk, s. Rückschlag, Gegenstoß, m. || s. Altstimme, f.
 counterstener, kôon'térsênér, countervail, kôontérvâil, v. a. aufwiegen, ausgleichen.
 countervailing, kôontérvâilîng, a. Kompensations-.
 *counterweigh, kôontérvâil, v. a. V. counterbalance, v. a.
 countess, kôon'tês, s. Gräfin, f.

bôy; fôot, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, büreau,

counting, kōn'tīng, s. Zählen, Rechnen, n. || ~house, s. (com.) Kontor, n.

countless, kōn'tlēs, a. zahllos, unzähllich.

countified, kün'trifid, a. häutlich, ungeschliffen.

country, kün'tri, s. (region) Gegend, f., Landstrich, m. || (state) Land, n. || (native ~) Vaterland, n. || (rural parts) Land, n. (nicht Stadt) || one's (native) ~, mother ~, Vaterland, Geburtsland, n. || all the ~round, die ganze Umgegend, f. || in the ~, auf dem Lande || to the ~, aufs Land || to appeal, go to the ~, (parl.) an das Land appellieren (durch Parlamentsauflösung) || ~bred, a. auf dem Lande erzogen || ~dance, s. Bauerntanz, m. || ~gentleman, s. Landbesitzer, m. || ~house, ~seat, s. Landhaus, n., Landsitz, m. || ~life, s. Landleben, n. || ~side, s. Land, n.

country, kün'tri, a. ländlich, Lands-.

countryman, kün'trimän, s. (rustic) Landmann, Bauer, m. || (inhabitant) Landsmann, Einwohner, m. || (fellow-)~, Landsmann, m.

countrywoman, kün'tri-wōmān, s. (rustic) Bauernfrau, Bäuerin, f. || (fellow-)~, Landsmännin, f.

county, kōn'ti, s. Grafschaft, f. || ~court, s. Grafschafts-, Provinzialgericht, n. || ~town, s. Kreisstadt, f.

coupe, kō'pā, s. (Fr.) (carriage) Coupé, n. || (rail.) Halbcoupe, n.

couple, küpl, s. (hook) Koppel, f. || (pair) Paar, n. || engaged ~, Brautpaar, n. || married ~, Ehepaar, n. || a ~ of pounds, ein paar Pfund, ungefähr zwei Pfund.

couple, küpl, v. a. koppeln, verbinden || ~, v. n. sich paaren.

coupler, küpl'ēr, s. jem. (etw.), der (das) verbindet.

coupling, küpl'ing, s. Verbindung, f. || Paarung, f. || (tech.) Kuppelung, f. || -(s), (pl.) (rail.) Kuppelung, f. || ~bolt, s. (tech.) Kuppelungsbolzen, m. || ~chain, s. (tech.) Kuppelfette, f. || ~pin, s. (tech.) Kuppelungszapfen, m. || ~rod, s. (tech.) Kuppelstange, f. || ~screw, s. (rail.) Kuppelschraube, f.

coupon, kō'pōng, s. (Fr.) Abchnitt, Coupon, m.

courage, kūr'ij, s. Mut, m., || to cool, damp one's ~,

jd's. Mut abkühlen, dämpfen || to pluck up ~, to summon up all one's ~, to take one's ~ in both hands, sich aufraffen, seinen Mut zusammennehmen.

courageous, kūr'ajūs, a. (-ly, ad.) mutig, beherzt.

courier, kō'rēr, kō'rēr, s. (messenger) Kurier, Eilbote, m. || (travelling) Reisemarschall, m. || (newspaper) Kurier, m. (Zeitung).

course, kōrs, s. (passage) Gang, m., Fahrt, Reise, f. || (route) Weg, Kurs, m. || (direction) Richtung, f. || (race) Lauf, m., Rennen, n. || (race-track) Rennbahn, f., -platz, m., Laufbahn, f. || (of greyhounds) Hasenhege, f. || (progress) Fortschritt, Fortgang, m. || (at meals) Gang, m., Gericht, n. || (fig.) (of lectures) Kursus, Lehrgang, m. || (of time, etc.) Lauf, Verlauf, m. || (arch.) Reihe, Lage, Schicht, f. || -s, pl. (med.) Periode, Mensuration, f. || (mar.) die unteren großen Segel, n. pl. || ~ofaction, Handlungsweise, f. || matter of ~, selbstverständliche Sache, f. || of ~, natürlich, selbstverständlich || in due ~, zu gehöriger Zeit, seinerzeit || in the ~ of, im Verlauf... (gen.), binnen... (gen.) || in ~ of time, im Laufe der Zeit || to attend a ~, Vorlesung hören, einen Kursus durchmachen || to hold, steer a ~, (mar.) einen Kurs einhalten, steuern || to follow, pursue a ~ of action, ein Ziel verfolgen || to take its ~, seinen Weg nehmen, gehen || to walk over the ~, (in tennis) allein über die Bahn gehen.

course, kōrs, v. a. verfolgen, jagen, herumtreiben || ~, v. n. (of greyhounds) jagen || (of the blood) rinnen, fließen.

courser, kōr'sēr, s. Rennpferd, n. || (poet.) Streitross, n.

coursing, kōr'sing, s. (sport) Sehe, Hetzjagd, f.

Court, court, kōrt, s. (of a house) Hof, Vorhof, m. || (street) (kleiner) Platz, m. || (of games) Spielplatz, m. || (of a sovereign) Hof, m. || (retinue) Hofstaat, m. || (meeting) Versammlung, f. || (fig.) (civility) Höflichkeit, f. || (attendance) Aufwartung, f. || (wooing) Hof, m., Cour, f. || (jur.) Gerichtshof, m., Gericht, n. || General ~, (Am.) gesetzgebende Versammlung, f. || ~ of Assize, Schwurgericht, n. || ~ of Chancery, Kanzleigericht, n. || ~ of High Commission, hoher

Gerichtshof (m.) in Glaubenssachen || ~ of Justice, Gerichtshof, m., Gericht, n. || ~ of Session, oberster Zivilgerichtshof, m. (in Schottland) || at ~, bei Hofe || (fig.) einflussreich || in open ~, öffentlich vor Gericht, in öffentlicher Verhandlung || to bring into ~, vor das Gericht bringen, verklagen || to pay (one's) ~ to, (jdm.) den Hof machen || seine Aufwartung machen || ~card, s. (Karten-) Bild, n. || ~chaplain, s. Hofprediger, m. || ~day, s. Gerichtstag, m. || ~dress, s. Hoftracht, f., Hofkleid, n. || ~dres-ser, s. Hofschneider, m. || ~fool, s. Hofnar, m. || ~house, s. Gerichtsgebäude, n. || ~martial, s. (mil.) Kriegsgericht, n. || ~martial, v. a. (mil.) vor ein Kriegsgericht stellen || ~plaster, s. englisches Pflaster, n.

court, kōrt, v. a. (seek favour with) (jdm.) huldigen, den Hof machen || (woo) (um jdm.) werben, freien || (danger, etc.) suchen.

courteous, kōrt'ēūs, kōrt'ēūs, a. (-ly, ad.) höflich, verbindlich, liebenswürdig.

courteousness, kōrt'ēūsness, kōrt'ēūsness, courtesy, kōrt'ēsi, kōrt'ēsi, s. (of manners) Höflichkeit, Artigkeit, Verbindlichkeit, f. || (favour) Gefälligkeit, Gunstbezeigung, f. || (kind act) Aufmerksamkeit, f. || V. curts(e)y, s. || by ~, aus Höflichkeit, Artigkeit || ~title, s. aus Höflichkeit beigelegter Titel, m.

courtesan, kōrt'ēsān, s. Bußlerin, f.

courtier, kōrt'ēr, s. Höfling, m.

courtlike, kōrt'lik, courtly, kōrt'li, a. (& ad.) (polite) höflich || (of a court) höflich.

courtship, kōrt'ship, s. Hof-machen, n. || (wooing) Werbung, f., Freien, n.

courtyard, kōrt'yārd, s. Hof (=raum), m.

cousin, kūs'n, s. Better, m., Base, Cousine, f. || (of sovereigns) Liebden, Better, m. || first ~, ~germa(in), leiblicher Better, m., Geschwisterkind, n. || second ~, Better (m.) zweiten Grades || ~ twice removed, Better (m.) dritten Grades.

cousinly, kūs'nli, a. verwandtschaftlich, betterlich.

cousinship, kūs'nship, s. Better-schaft, f.

cove, kōv, s. 1. (inlet) Bucht, kleine Bai, f. || (nook) sicherer Ort, m., Döbdi, n., Schutzhöhle, m. || (Am.) Prarie-

streifen, m. || (arch.) Wölbung, f. || 2. (fam.) Kerl, m.

covenant, küv'énánt, s. (agreement) Vertrag, m. || (promise) Versprechen, n. || (ec.) Bund, m. || (jur.) Vertragsklausel, f. || ark of the ~, Bundeslade, f. || breach of the ~, Vertragsbruch, m.

covenant, küv'énánt, v. n. übereinkommen, sich verpflichten. **covenanted**, küv'énántéd, a. durch Vertrag verpflichtet.

covenanter, küv'énántér, s. Kontrahent, m. || (ec.) schottischer Presbyterianer, m.

Coventry, köv'éntri, s.; to send to ~, vom Verkehr ausschließen.

cover, küv'ér, s. (lid) Deckel, m. || (covering) Decke, f., Umschlag, m., Hülle, f., Futteral, n. || (binding) Einband, m. || (shelter) Schutz, m., Obdach, n. || (concealment) Deckmantel, m. || (thicket) Dicht, n. || (at table) Kuvert, Gedeck, n. || (dish-) Speiseglocke, f. || V. **covering**, s. || under ~, gedeckt || (of letters) eingeschlagen || under ~ of, unter dem Vorwande ... (gen.) || to break ~, aus dem Lager hervorbrennen (vom Wild) || to lay two ~s, zwei Kuverts auflegen || to take (to) ~, Deckung suchen.

cover, küv'ér, v. a. (overlie) decken, bedecken || (overspread) überziehen, einschlagen || (conceal) verdecken || (fig.) verhehlen || (shelter) schützen, decken || (overwhelm) versenken in ... (acc.), beladen mit ... (dat.) || (a mare) decken, bespringen || (include) einschließen, enthalten || (com.) decken, ausgleichen || (command) beherrschen || (pass over) zurüchlegen || (mil.) decken || to ~ up, zudecken, verdecken || (fig.) bemänteln || to ~ one with one's pistol, mit seiner Pistole auf jdn. zielen || to ~ expenses, a debt, die Kosten, eine Schuld decken || to ~ with shame, ridicule, an den Pranger stellen, zum Gespött machen || ~ed way, s. bedeckter Weg, m. **covering**, küv'éríng, s. Bedeckung, Bekleidung, Kleidung, f. || (fig.) Deckmantel, m. **coverlet**, küv'érlet, s. Bettdecke, f.

covert, küv'ért, s. Obdach, n., Zufluchtsort, m. || (thicket) Dicht, n. || ~s, pl. (an.) Deckfedern, f. pl.

covert, küv'ért, a. (~ly, ad.) (sheltered) geschützt, gedeckt (secret) heimlich, verborgen ||

(insidious) hinterlistig, heimtückisch || feme-~, (jur.) Ehefrau, f. || ~way, s. bedeckter Weg, m. || heimlichkeit, f.

covertness, küv'értnés, s. **coverture**, küv'értiur, küv'ércher, s. Decke, f., Schutz, m. || (jur.) Ehestand, m.

covet, küv'ét, v. a. & n. begehren, lüstern sein, trachten (nach). || erstrebt.

coveted, küv'étéd, a. begehrt, **covetous**, küv'étús, a. (~ly, ad.) (desirous) begierig (of, nach) || (avaricious) geizig, habgierig.

covetousness, küv'étúsnes, s. (desire) Begierde, f., heftiges Verlangen, n. || (avariciousness) Geiz, m., Habgier, f.

covey, küv'i, s. (brood) Brut, f., Ghech, n. || (flight) Flug, m., Rette, f. (Vogel).

cow, köw, s. Kuh, f. || (female) Weibchen, n., Mutter, f. (von Tieren) || ~bunting, s. (orn.) Viehstar, m. || ~catcher, s. (rail. Am.) Schienenräumer, m. || ~dung, s. Kuhdünger, =mist, m. || ~grass, s. (bot.) mittlerer Klee, m. || ~herd, s. Kuhhirt, m. || ~hide, s. Kuhhaut, f. || (whip) Ochsenziemer, m. || ~hide, v. a. mit dem Ochsenziemer schlagen || ~house, s. Kuhstall, m. || ~keeper, s. Kuhhirt, m. || (breeder) Kuhzüchter, m. || ~lick, s. Spucklode, f. || ~pen, s. Kuhhürde, f. || ~s-lungwort, s. (bot.) Königskerze, f. || ~shed, s. Kuhstall, m. || ~wheat, s. (bot.) Kuh-, Nachtlewigen, m.

cow, köw, v. a. einschüchtern, entmutigen || to ~ into, durch Einschüchterung bewegen zu.

coward, köw'érd, s. Feigling, m., Memme, f.

cowardice, köw'érdís, **cowardliness**, köw'érdlínés, s. Feigheit, f.

coward(like), köw'érd(lik), **cowardly**, köw'érálí, a. & ad. feige || (mean) schlecht, gemein.

cowberry, köw'berí, s. (bot.) Preiselbeere, f.

cowboy, köw'boy, s. Kuhjunge, m. || (Am.) berittener Rinderhirt, m.

cower, köw'ér, v. n.; (to ~ down) niederfaulen, niederhocken.

cowl, köwł, s. Kapuze, Mönchs-
tappe, f. || (of a chimney) (bewegliche) Schornsteintappe, f. || (of a locomotive) Rauchtappe, f. **cowled**, köwłd, a. mit einer Mönchstappe bekleidet.

cowpox, köw'pöks, s. Kuhpocken, f. pl.

cowry, köw'rí, s. Kaurimuschel, f. || cowries, pl. Muschelgeld, n.

cowslip, köw'slíp, s. (bot.) Primel, Schlüsselblume, f.

coxcomb, köks'kóm, s. V. **cockcomb** s. || (fig.) Stützer, Gedeck, m.

***coxcombical**, kökskóm'íkál, a. (~ly, ad.) alberner, gedehnt. ***coxcombry**, köks'kómrí, s. Albernheit, Gedehntigkeit, f.

coxswain, kök'swán, kök'sín, s. (mar.) Bootführer, m.

coy, köy, a. (~ly, ad.) (modest) bescheiden, spröde || (timid) scheu, blöde. || feilt, Scheu, f.

coyness, köy'nés, s. Ebrüffigkeit. **coyote**, köy'ót, köy'ót, s. (zool.) Steppen-, Prärielwölfe, m.

coz., köz, = cousin.

cozen, küz'én, köz'én, v. a. täuschen, betrügen.

crab, kráb, s. (zool.) Krabbe, f., Krebs, m. || (astr.) Krebs, m. || (tech.) Winde, f. || to catch a ~, (mar.) (beim Rudern) hintenüberfallen || ~apple, s. Holzapfel, m. || (~apple-tree, s. (bot.) Holzapfelbaum, m. || ~louse, s. (zool.) Fülzlaus, f. || ~yaws, s. pl. (med.) Fußgelenkgeschwüre, n. pl.

crab(bed), kráb(éd), **crabby**, kráb'í, a. (crabbily, ad.) (peevish) grämlich, mißfisch, fauer || (rough) rau, holp(e)rig || (acid) herb, fauer || (intricate) dunkel, verworren || (of writing) verwirrt, unleserlich.

crabbedness, kráb'édnés, s. mißfischiges Wesen, n. || Rauheit, f. || Säure, f. || Verworrenheit, f. || Unleserlichkeit, f.

crack, krák, s. (fissure) Spalte, f., Riß, Riß, Sprung, m. || (report) Knall, Knack, m. || (fam.) Dieb, Einbrecher, m. || the ~ of doom, der jüngste Tag, m., die letzte Postenne, f. || in a ~, (fam.) im Nu || to give, hit one a ~, (fam.) jdm. einen Klaps geben || ~brained, a. verrückt.

crack, krák, a. (fam.) ausgezeichnet, erstklassig.

crack, krák, v. a. (break) brechen, aufknacken || (burst) zersprengen, zerpalten || (cause to explode, crack) knallen lassen || to ~ up, (fam.) herausstreichen, rühmen || to ~ a bottle with one, mit jdm. einer Flasche den Hals brechen || to ~ a crab, (fam.) in ein Haus einbrechen || to ~ a whip, mit der Peitsche knallen || to ~ an egg, ein Ei aufknallen || to ~ heads, taufen || to ~ jokes,

Wiße reißen || to ~ one's fingers, mit den Fingergelenken kneten || ~, v. n. (burst) zerpringen, Risse bekommen || (explode) platzen, knallen, knachen || (of the voice) mutieren.

cracked, *kräkt*, a. (broken) zerbrochen, gesprungen || (crazy) verrückt.

cracker, *kräk'er*, s. (breaker) Brecher, m. || (firework) Schwärmer, Frosch, m. || (Am.) (biscuit) dünner Zwieback, m. || (fam.) (untruth) große Lüge, f. || (Christmas-) Knaulbonbon, m. || nut-~, s. pl. Nußnader, m. **crackle**, *kräkl*, v. n. knistern, knattern, knachen, bersten.

crackling, *kräkl'ing*, s. (of a fire) Knistern, Knattern, n. || (of pork) geröstete Rinde (f.) des Schweinebratens.

cracknel, *kräk'näl*, s. sehr trockenes Viehlut, n.

cracksman, *kräks'män*, s. (fam.) Einbrecher, m.

Cracow, *kräk'ko*, npr. Krakau, n.

cradle, *krädl*, s. Wiege, f. || (fig.) (birthplace) Wiege, Geburtsstätte, f. || (infancy) Kindheit, f. || (for wine) Korbgeflecht, n. || (med.) (for a limb) Schiene, f. || (for a limb in bed) Schutzgestell, n. || (mar.) Schützen, m. || (in life-saving) Läuferkorb, m. || (arts) Gründungsstein, n. || (arch.) Bogengerüst, n. || (typ.) Laufbrett, n. || (in gold-washing) Schwingtrog, m. || from one's, the ~, von seiner (der) Kindheit an || in the ~, in der Wiege || (fig.) in den ersten Anfängen.

cradle, *krädl*, v. a. in die Wiege legen, einschläfern || (fig.) warten und pflegen || ~, v. n. in einer Wiege liegen.

craft, *kräft*, s. (skill) Fertigkeit, Geschicklichkeit, Kunst, f. || (cunning) List, Verbochenheit, f. || (trade) Gewerbe, Handwerk, n. || (vessel) Schiff, Fahrzeug, n. || the ~, Freimaurerei, f. || small-~, kleine Fahrzeuge, n. pl.

craftily, *kräft'lik*, ad. V. crafty, a.

craftiness, *kräft'inäs*, s. List, Schlaueit, Verbochenheit, f.

craftsman, *kräft'män*, s. Handwerker, m.

craftsmanship, *kräft'smän'ship*, s. Fachtätigkeit, f.

crafty, *kräft'i*, a. (craftily, ad.) schlau, listig, gerieben.

crag, *kräg*, s. Felsen Spitze, Felsippe, f.

cragged, *kräg'ed*, **craggy**, *kräg'g*, a. schroff, felsig.

craggedness, *kräg'ed'näs*, **cragginess**, *kräg'inäs*, s. Schosfheit, felsige Beschaffenheit, f.

crake, *kräk*, s. V. **corncrake**, **crām**, *krām*, s. Stopfen, n. || (crowd) Gedränge, n. || (fam.) (coaching) Einpauerei, f. || (crammer) Einpaufer, m. || (lie) Lüge, f. || ~full, a. gestopft voll.

cram, *krām*, v. a. (fill) anfüllen, vollstopfen || (overload) überladen || (thrust) hineinzwängen, treiben || (coach) einpaufer || to ~ a thing down one's throat, (fig.) (a lie, etc.) jdm. seine Unwahrheit zc. ins Gesicht schleudern || (make one believe) jdm. etwas weismachen || ~, v. n. (eat) sich überladen || (work hard) büffeln, oshjen.

crambo, *krām'bō*, s. Reims- spiel, n. || **dumb-~**, Scharade, f.

crammer, *krām'er*, s. (coach) Einpaufer, m. || (fam.) (lie) Lüge, Aufschneiderci, f.

cramp, *krämp*, s. (med.) Krampf, m. || (tech.) Krampe, Klammer, f. || (*hindrance) Hindernis, n. || (jessel, f., Zwang, m.) ~iron, s. (tech.) eiserne Klammer, f.

cramp, *krämp*, v. a. (med.) krampfen, krampfhaft berühren || (confine) einengen, einzwängen || (hinder) hindern, hemmen || (fasten) befestigen, klammern.

crampons, *krämp'önz*, s. pl. (tech.) Balkenanter, m. || (mil.) Stelgeisen, n. pl.

cranberry, *krän'bëri*, s. (bot.) Preiselbeere, f.

crane, *krän*, s. (orn.) Kranich, m. || (tech.) Krahñ, Heber, m. || travelling-~, fahrbarer Krahñ, m. || ~s-bill, s. (bot. & med.) Storchnabel, m.

crane, *krän*, v. a. reden, aussteden || ~, v. n. sich strecken, sich biegen. [Schädel-]

cranial, *krän'täl*, a. (an.)

craniology, *krän'tölögi*, s. Schädellehre, f.

cranium, *krän'nium*, s. (an.) Schädel, m., Hirnschale, f.

crank, *krängk*, s. 1. (bend) Windung, Krümmung, f. || (fig.) (pun) Wortspiel, n. || (caprice) Laune, f. || (Am.) (temper) schlechte Laune, f. || (tech.) Kurbel, f., Kropf, m., Rute, n., Schweigel, m. || 2. (Am.) (faddist) ver- schrobener Mensch, m.

crank(y), *krängk*, *kräng'ki*, a. (infirm) fräñtlich || (capricious) wunderlich, grüñlig || (of houses) baufällig || (mar.) raut.

crannied, *krän'id*, a. rissig. **cranny**, *krän'i*, s. Risse, Spalte, f. || (tech.) Glasfensterform, f.

crape, *kräp*, s. Strepp, m. || ~band, s. Flor, m.

crapulence, *kräp'ulëns*, s. Kastenjammer, m.

crapulent, *kräp'ulënt*, **crapulous**, *kräp'ulüs*, a. verfatert.

crash, *kräsh*, s. Krachen, n., Krach, m. || (fig.) Krach, Zusammenbruch, m.

crash, *kräsh*, v. a. zerbrechen, zerfchmettern || ~, v. n. krachen.

crass, *kräs*, a. did, derb, grob. **crassitude**, *kräs'tüd*, **crassness**, *kräs'näs*, s. Dide, Derbheit, grobe Beschaffenheit, f.

crate, *krät*, s. Lattenkiste, f. || (basket) großer Korb, Badkorb, m.

crater, *krät'er*, s. Krater, m.

cravat, *krävät*, s. (Fr.) Strabatte, Halsbinde, f.

crave, *kräv*, v. a. & n. bitten, flehen um || (long for) verlangen, sich sehnen (for, nach).

craven, *kräv'en*, s. Memme, f., Feigling, m.

craven, *kräv'en*, a. feige, zaghaft.

craving, *kräv'ing*, s. Iebhaftes Verlangen, n., Sehnsucht, f. (for, nach).

crayfish, *kräv'ish*, s. V.

crawl, *kräwl*, s. Kriechen, n.

crawl, *kräwl*, v. n. kriechen, schleichen.

crawler, *kräv'lër*, s. Gewürm, kriechendes Ungezeier, n. || (fig.) Schleicher, Kriecher, m.

crawling, *kräv'ling*, a. (-ly, ad.) (creeping) kriechend || (sneaking) schleichend, kriechend || ~ with, wommelnd von || ~ sensation, (fig.) eine Gänsehaut, f.

crayfish, *krä'fish*, s. (ich.) Krebs, m.

crayon, *kräv'yön*, s. (Fr.) (arts) Zeichen, Pastellstift, m. || in ~, in Pastell || ~drawing, ~painting, s. Pastellzeichnung, f., Pastellgemälde, n.

craze, *kräz*, s. fixe Idee, f. || the latest ~, die neueste Modes- torheit, f. [scrütten]

craze, *kräz*, v. a. tollmachen, **crazed**, *kräzäd*, **crazy**, *krä'zi*, a. (crazily, ad.) (mad) verrückt || (reckless) bauffällig.

craziness, *kräz'inäs*, s. Ver- rücktbeit, f. [Zumpochwert, n.]

crazing-mill, *kräz'ing mil*, s.

creak, *kräk*, s. Knarren, n.

creak, *kräk*, v. n. knarren.

cream, *krëm*, s. Rahm, m., Sahne, f. || (culin.) Creme, f. || (fig.) (essence) Kern, m. || (best)

das Beste, Vorzüglichste, n. || chocolate-*s*, pl. *chocolines*, pl. || whipped-~, Schlagsaune, f. || ~ of tartar, (chem.) Krementartari, m. || ~-cake, *s. (culin.)* Sahnetorte, f. || ~-cheese, s. Sahnkäse, m. || ~-coloured, a. blaß-gelb, cremefarbig || ~-jug, ~-pot, s. Rahmtopf, m., Sahnentünchen, n. || ~-laid, ~-wove, a. weiß-, gelblichgerippt. cream, *krēm*, v. a. abrahmen || ~, v. n. Rahm ansetzen || (*froth*) schäumen. creamery, *krēm'eri*, s. Milch-laden, m., -geschäft, n. creamy, *krēm'i*, a. sahnig || (*frothy*) voller Schaum. crease, *krēs*, s. 1. Falte, f., Bruch, m. || (*at cricket*) Aufstellungszeichen, n. || 2. V. creese. crease, *krēs*, v. a. falten, knit-tern || ~, v. n. Falten werfen. create, *krēat'*, v. a. (*beget*) (er)schaffen || (*invest*) wählen, er-nennen || (*cause*) verursachen, schaffen || he was — an earl, er wurde in den Grafenstand er-hoben. creation, *krēa'shūn*, s. Er-schaffung, f. || (*universe*) Schöp-fung, Welt, f. || (*production*) Erzeugnis, n. || (*investment*) Ernennung, Krönerung, f. || (*fig.*) (*costume*) Meisterwerk (n.) der Toilettenkunst. creative, *krēa'tiv*, *krē'ativ*, a. schöpferisch, erschaffend. creativeness, *krēa'tivnēs*, *krē'ativnēs*, s. Schöpferkraft, f. [m.] creator, *krēa'tēr*, s. Schöpfer, creature, *krēa'chēr*, s. Geschöpf, Wesen, n. || (*tool*) Kreatur, f., Werkzeug, n. || (*fr.*) Whisky, m. || dear ~, liebes Geschöpf, n. || dumb ~, stumme Kreatur, f., Tier, n. || fellow-~, Mit-geschöpf, n., Nebenmensch, m. || living ~, lebendes Wesen, Lebe-wesen, n. || miserable ~, erbärm-liche Kreatur, f. || poor ~, armes Geschöpf, n. creature, *krēa'chēr*, a. leiblich, körperlich || ~comforts, s. pl. leibliche Genüsse, m. pl. [m.] credence, *krē'dēns*, s. Glaube, credenda, *krēdēn'dā*, s. pl. (ec.) Glaubensartikel, m. pl. credential, *krēdēn'shāl*, a. be-glaubigend. credentials, *krēdēn'shāl's*, s. pl. Beglaubigungsschreiben, n. credibility, *krēdibil'itē*, s. Glaubwürdigkeit, f. credible, *krēd'ibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) glaubwürdig. credit, *krēd'it*, s. (-belief)

Glaube, m. || (*com.*) Kredit, m. || (*authority*) Autorität, f., Ruf, m. || (*reputation*) guter Ruf, m. || (*honour*) Ehre, Anerkennung, f. || blank ~, (*com.*) Blankofredit, m. || letter of ~, (*com.*) Kredit-brief, m. || on ~, auf Kredit || to be a ~ to one, to do one ~, idm. Ehre machen || to give ~ to a story, eine Geschichte glauben || to give one ~ for, idm. (etw.) zutrauen || to place to one's ~, (*com.*) idm. gutschreiben, in Kre-dit stellen || ~account, s. (*com.*) Kreditseite, f., Haben, n. || ~balance, s. Guthaben, n. credit, *krēd'it*, v. a. (*believe*) (idm.) glauben, Glauben schen-ken || (*give credit for*) (idm.) zu-trauen || (*com.*) (idm.) kreditieren, gutschreiben || I have —ed your account with £ 20, (*com.*) ich habe Ihrem Konto (Ihnen) £ 20 gutgeschrieben. creditable, *krēd'itābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) (credible) glaublich || (*praiseworthy*) achtbar, ehren-wert, rühmlich. creditability, *krēd'itābil'itē*, creditableness, *krēd'itāblnēs*, s. Glaublichkeit, f. || Achtbar-keit, f. [Glaubiger, m.] creditor, *krēd'itēr*, s. Kreditör, credo, *krē'dō*, s. Kredo, n. credulity, *krēd'ulitē*, credu-lousness, *krēd'ulūsnēs*, s. Leicht-glaubigkeit, f. credulous, *krēd'ulūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) leichtgläubig || over~, all-zu leichtgläubig. creed, *krēd*, s. Glaube, m., Glaubensbekenntnis, n. || Apostles'~, apostolisches Glaubensbekenntnis, n. creek, *krēk*, s. kleine Bucht, f. || (*Am.*) kleiner Fluß, m. creel, *krēl*, s. Weidenkorb, m. || (*tech.*) Gestell, n. creep, *krēp*, v. n. irr. kriechen || (*of plants*) kriechen, sich ranken || (*fig.*) kriechen || to ~ away, sich weggleiten || to ~ in, hinein-kriechen || (*fig.*) sich einschmeicheln || to ~ on, up, heranschleichen, allmählich herantommen || (*of prices, etc.*) langsam steigen || to make one's flesh ~, idm. die Haut schauern machen || ~hole, s. Schlupfloch, n. || (*fig.*) Aus-flucht, f. creeper, *krēp'ēr*, s. Kriechendes Tier, n. || (*fig.*) Kriecher, m. || (*bot.*) Rankengewächs, n., Schlingpflanze, f. || Virginia~, (*bot.*) wilder Wein, m. creeping, *krēp'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) kriechend || (*fig.*) schleichend || V. creep.

creepy, *krēp'ē*, a. gruselig. creese, *krēs*, s. Kres, m., laiiischer Dolch, m. cremate, *krēmāt'*, v. a. (Zei-chen) verbrennen. cremation, *krēmā'shūn*, s. (Zei-chen-) Verbrennung, f. cremationist, *krēmā'shūnist*, s. Anhänger (m.) der Zeichen-verbrennung. crematory, *krēm'atēri*, s. Kre-matorium, n., Feuerbestattungs-anstalt, f. crenellated, *krēn'elātēd*, a. mit Zinnen versehen. creole, *krē'ol*, s. Kreole, m., Kreolin, f. [Kreojot, n.] creosot, *krē'ōsot*, s. (chem.) crepitate, *krēp'itāt*, v. n. fnar-ren, knarren, knistern. crepitation, *krēp'itā'shūn*, s. Knarren, Knistern, n. || (*med.*) Krepitation, f. [Krepon, m.] crepon, *krēp'ōng*, s. (Fr.) crept, *krēpt*, V. creep. crepuscular, *krēp'us'kulār*, a. dämmerig, Dämmerungs-. crescendo, *krēshēn'dō*, ad. (*mus.*) mit zunehmender Ton-stärke. crescent, *krēs'ēnt*, s. Halb-mond, m. || (*street*) halbmondförmige Straße, f. || ~moon, s. zunehmender Mond, m. || ~shaped, a. halbmondförmig. cress, *krēs*, s. (bot.) Kresse, f. [n.] cresset, *krēs'ēt*, s. Leuchtfeuer. crest, *krēst*, s. (tuft) Schopf, Kamm, m., Haube, f. || (*of a helmet*) Kamm, Busch, m. || (*of a horse*) Mähne, f. || (*of a wave*) Kamm, m. || (*her.*) Helmstumpf, m. || (*of a mountain*) Kamm, Gipfel, m. crested, *krēs'tēd*, a. mit einem Schopf, einer Haube versehen. crestfallen, *krēs't'fālēn*, a. nieder-geschlagen. cretaceous, *krēta'shēūs*, a. kreidig, kreideartig, Kreides- || ~formation, s. (*geol.*) Kreide-formation, f. [m.] (& f.) Cretan, *krē'tān*, s. Kreter(in), Cretan, *krē'tān*, a. kretisch. Crete, *krēt*, npr. Kreta, n. cretinism, *krē'tinizm*, s. Kretinismus, m. cretonne, *krē'tōn*, s. (Fr.) bedruckter Kattun, m. crevasse, *krēvās'*, s. (Fr.) (Gletscher-) Spalte, f. || (*Am.*) Bruch, m. [Riß, m.] crevice, *krēv'is*, s. Spalte, f., crew, *krō*, s. (gang) Haufe, m., Rote, Schaar, f. || (*mar.*) Schiffsmannschaft, f. crew, *krō*, V. crow.

boÿ; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

crewel, *krō'ēl*, s. feine Stidzwolle, f. || ~work, s. Plattfischfilderei, f.

crib, *krib*, s. (manger) Krippe, f. || (stall) Stand, Stall, m. || (cot) Kinderbettstelle, f. || (cotlage) Hütte, f. || (bin) Kornkasten, m. || (tech.) Horde, f. || (at cribbage) ausgeworfene Karten, f. pl. (beim Kribbagepiel) || (fig. & fam.) (theft) Diebstahl, m. || (stolen thing) (das) Ge-
mauſte, n. || (plagiarism) Plagia-
giat, n. || (key) Geſelsbrüde, f. || (situation) Stellung, f.

crib, *krib*, v. a. (shut up) ein-
ſperren, einfchließen. || (fig.) (steal, plagiarise) ſtibſen, maufen.

cribbage, *krib'v*, s. Kribbage, n. (Kartenſpiel) || ~board, s. Kribbagebrett, n.

cribbing, *krib'vng*, s. (shutting up) Einſperren, n. || (stealing) Dieben, n. || (tech.) Verſchlu-
ſung, f.

crick, *krik*, s. Krampf, m., Reißen, n. || ~ in the neck, ſteifer Hals, m.

cricket, *krik'ēt*, s. 1. (zool.) Grille, f., Heimgen, n. || 2. (game) Kridet, Schlagball-
ſpiel, n. || ~field, ~ground, s. Kridet- (ſpiel)plaz, m. || ~match, s. Kridetpartie, f. || ſpieler, m.

cricketer, *krik'ētər*, s. Kridet-
crier, *kri'ēr*, s. Schreier, m. || Aufruſer, m. || town~, öffent-
licher oder ſtädtiſcher Aufruſer, m.

crime, *krim*, s. Verbrechen, n., Frevel, m. || capital~, Kapitäl-
verbrechen, n.

(the) **Crimea**, *krim'ēā*, **Crim Tartary**, *krim tār'tārī*, npr. (die) Krim, f.

criminal, *krim'ināl*, s. Ver-
brecher(in), m. (& f.) || state~,
politiſcher Verbrecher, m.

criminal, *krim'ināl*, a. (-ly, ad.) verbrecheriſch || (jur.) Straf-
|| ~ proceedings, s. pl. Straf-
verfahren, n.

criminality, *krim'ināl'itē*, s. Strafbarkeit, Schuld, f.

criminate, *krim'ināt*, v. a. (accuse) anklagen, beſchuldigen.

crimination, *krim'inā'shun*, s. Anklage, Beſchuldigung, f.

criminatory, *krim'ināt'ērī*, a. anklagend, beſchuldigend.

crimp, *krimp*, s. Werber, Ma-
troſenmacher, m.

crimp, *krimp*, v. a. (curl) kräuſeln, fälteln || (mar.) (Ma-
troſen) ſtehlen || to ~ cod, Kabeſ-
ſau ſchlagen, um das Fleiſch zu
ſteigen || ~ing-iron, s. Kräuſel-
Brennſtein, n.

crimson, *krim'xūn*, s. Bar-
meſin, Hochrot, n.

crimson, *krim'xūn*, a. far-
meſinrot, hochrot.

crimson, *krim'xūn*, v. a. hoch-
rot färben || ~, v. n. rot werden || (blush) erröten.

crinal, *kri'nāl*, a. Haar~, das
Haar betreffend.

cringe, *kri'ng*, s. demüti-
ge Verbeugung, f.

cringe, *kri'ng*, v. n. kriechen
(to, vor), ſchmeicheln.

crinkle, *kri'ng'kl*, s. Runzel,
Falte, f.

crinkle, *kri'ng'kl*, v. a. run-
zeln; faltig machen, krümmen ||
~, v. n. ſich falten, ſich krümmen.

crinoline, *kri'nōlēn*, s. (Pr.)
Krinoline, f., Reſtrod, m.

crinose, *kri'nōs*, a. haarig,
rauh.

cripple, *kripl*, s. Krüppel, m.

cripple, *kripl*, v. a. verkrü-
peln, zum Krüppel machen || (fig.)
lähmen.

cripple(d), *kripl(d)*, a. lahm,
krüppelhaft || (fig.) lahmgelagt.

crisis, *kri'sis*, s. (pl. crises) Wen-
depunkt, entſcheidender Aus-
genblick, m. || (med.) Kriſe,
Kriſis, f.

crisp, *kriſp*, a. (-ly, ad.)
(brittle) zerbrechlich, brödelig,
mürbe || (brisk) friſch, ſcharf ||
(sparkling) feurig, ſprühend ||
(culin.) knuſperig. || kräuſeln.

crisp, *kriſp*, v. a. & n. (ſich)
kräuſeln.

crisping-iron, *kriſ'ping'irn*, s. Kräuſel-
Brennſtein, n. || m.

Crispin, *kriſ'pin*, npr. Kriſpin,
crisscross, *kriſ'krōs*, s. Kreuz,
n. (ſtatt Unterſchrift) || *~row,
s. das Abc, n.

crisscross, *kriſ'krōs*, ad. (Am.) kreuz und quer, ſich kreuz-
zend.

criterion, *krit'ērīūn*, s. Kri-
terium, Merkmal, Kennzeichen, n.

critic, *krit'ik*, s. (judge) (Kunſt-)
Richter, m. || (reviewer) Rezen-
ſent, Kritiker, m. || (censurer)
Tadeln, m.

critical, *krit'ikāl*, a. (-ly, ad.)
kritiſch, kunſtverſtändig || (fasti-
dious) tabelſüchtig, kritiſch ||
(scrupulous) genau || (hazardous)
geſährlich, bedeutlich, kriti-
ſch || (decisive) entſcheidend.

criticalness, *krit'ikāl'nēs*, s. das Kritiſche, n.

criticise, *krit'isiz*, v. a. & n. (be)urteilen, kritiſieren || (blame)
tadeln, tadeln.

criticism, *krit'isiz'm*, s. Kritiſik,
f. || (critique) Kritik, Rezenſion,
f. || (blame) Tadel, m. || open to
~, anſchätzbar.

critique, *kritēk'*, s. (Fr.)
Kritik, Rezenſion, f.

croak, *krōk*, s. (of frogs) Quaken, Gequale, n. || (of crows) Krächzen, n.

croak, *krōk*, v. a. & n. (of frogs) quaken, quäken || (of crows) krächzen || (forebode evil) Unglück prophezeien, unten || (complain) jammern || (fam.) abſahren, ſterben.

croaker, *krō'kēr*, s. Krächzer,
Quaker, m. || (querulous person) Unzufriedener, m. || (fig.) (evil prophet) Unglücksrabe, m.

croaking, *krō'kēng*, **croaky**,
krō'ki, a. quakend, krächzend || (grumbling) unzufrieden || (fig.) (foreboding evil) Unglück prophe-
zierend.

Croat, *krō'āt*, s. Kroat, m.

Croatia, *krōā'shiā*, npr. Kroat-
tien, n.

crochet, *krōč'ēt*, v. a. häſeln.
crochet, *krōk*, s. Topf, Krug, m.

crockery, *krōk'ērī*, s. Geſchirr,
n. || ~ware, s. Steingut, n.,
Töpferware, f. || Kriechblume, f.

crocket, *krōk'ēt*, s. (arch.)
Kroſtölil, n. || ~tears, s. pl. Kroſtölilstränen, f. pl.

crocodilian, *krōkōd'il'ān*, a. kroſtölilartig || (fig.) falſch, ver-
räteriſch. || Luſ, Safran, m.

crocus, *krō'kūs*, s. (bot.) Krok-
cus, *krō'sūs*, npr. (fig.)
Krojnis, m.

croft, *krōft*, s. kleiner Bauern-
beſitz, m. || Pächter, m.

crofter, *krōftēr*, s. kleiner
cromlech, *krōm'lēk*, s. Krom-
lech, m. (druidiſcher Steinbau).

crone, *krōn*, s. altes Weib, n.
crony, *krō'nī*, s. alte(r) Be-
kaunte(r), m. & f.

crook, *krōk*, s. (bend) Krüm-
mung, f. || (hook) Hangel, f., Hafen,
m., Hütchen, n. || (shepherd's) Hirten-, Schäferſtab, m. || (trick)
Stunſtriff, Kniff, Winkeltug, m. ||
by hook or by ~, ſo oder ſo,
auf irgendeine Weiſe, eſ mag
biegen oder brechen.

crook, *krōk*, v. a. krümmen,
biegen || ~, v. n. ſich krümmen.

crooked, *krōk'ēd*, a. (-ly, ad.)
(bent) trumm || (winding) ſich
windend || (fig.) (deformed) ver-
wachſen || (dishonest) ſchlecht,
falſch, heimlich || ~ purpose, s.
böſe Abſicht, f., ſchlechter Zweck,
m.

crookedness, *krōk'ēdnēs*, s. Krüm-
mung, f., Krümmung, f.

croon, *krōn*, v. a. & n. ſum-
men, leiſe ſingen.

crop, *krōp*, s. (of a fowl) Kropf,

late, hüt, fär, äſk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hūt, prōve, mōre, öſſer; hōw;

m. || (*harvest*) Ernte, f. || ~ of hair, Haar, Kopfsaar, n. || (*short hair*) Stutzkopf, m., kurzgeschmittenes Haar, n. || *hunting-*~, Jagdweiche, f. || *second* ~, zweite Ernte, Nachernte, f. || *neck and* ~, mit Kopf und Kragen, mit Kind und Regel || ~eared, a. mit gestuften Ohren || ~haired, a. mit kurzgeschmittetenem Haar.

crop, *kröp*, v. a. (*cut off*) abschneiden, stützen || (*gather*) einsammeln, ernten || ~, v. n. *tragen, Ernte geben || to ~ out, entporkommen, hervorbrechen || (*min.*) durchbrechen, zu Tage streichen || to ~ up, plötzlich zum Vorschein kommen, aufstehen.

cropper, *kröp'èr*, s. (*fig.*) schwerer Sturz, m. || to come a ~, (*fam.*) gefährlich fallen || (*fig.*) entgleiten. [*croquet*spiel, n.]

croquet, *krök'kà*, s. (*Fr.*) croquette, *krök'ët*, s. (*Fr. culin.*) Bratfischchen, n.

crore, *kròr*, s. (*Ind.*) zehn Millionen, f. pl.

crosier, *krò'xhiér*, s. (*eo.*) Krumm-, Bischofsstab, m.

cross, *kròs*, s. Kreuz, n. || (*mark*) Kreuz(zeichen), n. || (*half-breed*) Kreuzung, f. || * (*market-place*) Marktplatz, m. || (*fig.*) Kreuz, Leiden, n., Trübsal, f. || *the Cross*, das Kreuz, n., das Christentum, n. || *Southern Cross*, (*astr.*) das Kreuz (n.) des Südens || *on the* ~, (*fam.*) auf diebische, betrügerische Weise || to make the sign of the ~, sich bekreuzigen || to take up one's ~, sein Kreuz auf sich nehmen.

cross, *kròs*, a. (-ly, ad.) quer(liegend), Kreuzweise gerichtet, schief, schräg || (*fig.*) (*contrary*) entgegengesetzt, verkehrt || (*adverse*) widernünftig, ärgert, unglücklich || (*peevish*) mürrisch, verdrüsslich || (*in reply*) Gegen- || as ~ as two sticks, verdrüsslich wie drei Tage Regenwetter || ~ questions and crooked answers, Frage- und Antwortspiel, n. || ~action, s. (*jur.*) Widerklage, f. || ~armed, a. mit verchränkten Armen || ~bar, s. Querbalken, -riegel, m. || ~bar-shot, s. (*mil.*) Stangen- und -büchse, f. || ~barred, a. mit Querbalken versehen, vergittert || ~beam, s. (*tech.*) Querbalken, m. || ~birth, s. (*med.*) schwere Geburt, m. || ~bones, s. pl. Kreuzknochen, m. pl. (unter dem Totenkopf) || ~bred, a.

durch Kreuzung erzeugt || ~breed, s. Mischrasse, f. || ~cut, s. (*min.*) Querschlag, m. || ~cut, v. a. quer durchschneiden || ~cut saw, s. Schrotfläge, f. || ~entry, s. (*com.*) Gegeneintragung, f. || ~examination, s. (*jur.*) Kreuzverhör, n. || ~examine, v. a. & n. ins Kreuzverhör nehmen || ~examiner, s. jdm., der ein Kreuzverhör vornimmt || ~eyed, a. schielend || ~fire, s. (*mil.*) Kreuzfeuer, n. || ~garnet, s. (*arch.*) T-Band, n. || ~grained, a. wider den Strich gehend || (*fig.*) widerhaarig, eigensinnig || ~hatching, s. (*arts*) Gegenstraffierung, f. || ~head, s. (*tech.*) Stangenblod, m. || ~legged, a. mit übergeschlagenen Beinen || ~patch, s. (*fam.*) mürrischer Kerl, m. || ~piece, s. (*mar.*) Reizbaum, Bättingsbalken, m. || (*tech.*) Querholz, n., Querbalken, m. || ~purpose, s. entgegenwirkende Absicht, f., Mißverständnis, n. || to be, play at ~purposes, einander unbewußt entgegenhandeln, sich gegenseitig mißverstehen || ~question, v. a. V. ~examine || ~road, s. Querstraße, f. || ~roads, s. pl. Kreuzweg, m., Kreuzung, f. || ~ruff, s. (*at whist*) Zwaidmühle, f. || ~sea, s. Kreuzen (n.) der Wellen || ~section, s. Querschnitt, m. || ~stitch, s. Kreuzstich, m. || ~tie, s. (*rail.*) Schwelle, f. || ~trees, s. pl. (*mar.*) Dwarshafthaus, f. pl. || ~wind, s. Seitenwind, ungünstiger Wind, m.

cross, *kròs*, v. a. (*lay across*) kreuzen, Kreuzweise legen || (*cancel*) aus-, durchstreichen || (*pass over*) überschreiten, gehen, fahren, setzen über . . . (*acc.*) || (*bestride*) besteigen || (*animals*) (Rassen) kreuzen, mischen || (*a cheque*) querschreiben, kreuzen || (*fig.*) (*thwart*) durchkreuzen, vereiteln || (*annoy*) ärgern, (jdm.) in die Quere kommen || to ~ off, out, durchstreichen, ausstreichen || to ~ oneself, sich bekreuzigen || (*fig.*) sich beglückwünschen || to ~ one's mind, jdm. einfallen, in den Sinn kommen || to ~ one's path, jdm. in den Weg kommen, entgegenkommen || to ~ the threshold, die Schwelle überschreiten || my letter ~ed yours, unsere Briefe kreuzten sich || to be ~ed in love, unglücklich lieben || ~, v. n. (*lie across*) quer liegen, sich kreuzen || (*move across*) sich im Blick

bewegen || to ~ over, über . . . (*acc.*) gehen, übergehen.

crossbill, *kròs'bíl*, s. (*orn.*) Kreuzschnabel, m. [*brust*, f.] *crossbow*, *kròs'bò*, s. Arm-
crossing, *kròs'ing*, s. Hinübergehen, n. || (*intersection*) Kreuzung, f. || (*street*~) Straßenübergang, m. || (*rail.*) Bahnübergang, m. || (*cross-roads*) Kreuzweg, m. || (*sea passage*) Überfahrt, f. || (*cross-building*) Kreuzung, f. || (*fig.*) (*thwarting*) Durchkreuzen, n. || *level*~, (*rail.*) Niveaueübergang, m. || ~sweeper, s. Straßenteher, m. *crossness*, *kròs'nès*, s. üble Laune, Verdrüsslichkeit, f.

crosswise, *kròs'wìz*, ad. Kreuzweise. [*Gabel*, f.]

crotch, *kròch*, s. Gelenk, m., *crotchet*, *kròch'ët*, s. Gelenk, m., gabelförmige Stütze, f. || (*fig.*) Grille, f. || (*mus.*) Viertelnote, f. || (*typ.*) Klammer, f. *crotchetiness*, *kròch'ët'nès*, s. Verchröbenheit, f. *crotchety*, *kròch'ët'i*, a. verchröben, verdreht.

crotton, *krò'ti:n*, s. (*bot.*) Bur-
giercotton, m. || ~bug, s. (*Am. zool.*) deutsche Schabe, f. || ~oil, s. (*med.*) Krottonöl, n.

crouch, *krò'weh*, v. n. sich bücken, sich ducken || (*fig.*) sich demütigen, kriechen, schmeicheln.

croup, *kròp*, 1. (*of a horse*) Kruppe, f., Kreuz, n. || 2. (*med.*) häutige Bräune, f., Kruppe, m.

croupier, *krò'piér*, s. (*Fr.*) Kroupier, m.

crow, *krò*, s. (*cry*) Krähen, n., Hahnenkrei, m. || (*orn.*) Krähe, f. || *hooded* ~, *Rebelkrähe*, f. || as the ~ flies, in der Luftlinie, schnurgerade || to have a ~ to pluck with one, ein Hühnchen mit jdm. zu plücken haben || to pluck, pull a ~, um Dappeln streiten || ~flower, s. (*bot.*) V. crowfoot || ~s-bill, s. (*med.*) Krugelnauge, f. || ~s-feet, s. pl. Krähensfüße, m. pl. || ~s-nest, s. (*mar.*) Ausgud, Mastkorb, m.

crow, *krò*, v. a. & n. (*of cocks*) krähen || (*of children*) jauchzen, pappeln || (*fig.*) triumphieren, prahlen.

crowbar, *krò'bàr*, s. (*tech.*) Brecheisen, n., Hebebaum, m.

crowberry, *krò'bèr'i*, s. (*bot.*) schwarze Heidebeere, f.

crowd, *krò'd*, s. Menge, f., Haufen, m. || (*throng*) Gedränge, n. || (*mob*) Böbel, m., gemeines Volk, n. || ~s of people, große

Menschenmassen, f. pl. || in ~s, scharenweise.

crowd, krō'd, v. a. (press) pressen, drängen, einengen || (fill) (über)füllen, vollstopfen || to ~ out, (Am.) wegen Platzmangels ausschließen || to ~ on sail, (mar.) alle Segel beisetzen || ~ v. n. sich drängen, wimmeln, schwärmen || to ~ forth, out, herausströmen.

crowfoot, krō'fōt, s. (bot.) Hahnenfuß, m. || (mil.) Fußangel, f. || (mar.) Spinnetopf, m. crown, krō'n, s. Krone, f. || (coin) Krone, f. (5 Schillinge) || (fig.) Krone, Belohnung, f. || (top) Gipfel, m. || (of the head) Scheitel, m. || (mar.) Ankerkreuz, n. || half-a-~, eine halbe Krone, f. (2½ Schillinge) || the case for the ~, Begründung (f.) der Anklage durch den Staatsanwalt || ~agent, s. (jur.) Staatsanwalt, m. || ~jewels, s. pl. Kronjuwelen, Reichsinsignien, n. pl. || ~lands, s. pl. Kronländer, n. pl., Staatsdomänen, f. pl. || ~prince, s. Kronprinz, m. || ~princess, s. Kronprinzessin, f.

crown, krō'n, v. a. krönen || (fig.) die Krone aufsetzen (dat.). crowner, krō'nēr, V. coronator.

crozier, krō'zhier, V. crosier. crucial, krō'shāl, a. (an.) kreuzförmig, Kreuz- || (fig.) entscheidend || ~ test, s. Feuerprobe, f.

crucible, krō'sibl, s. Schmelztiegel, m. || (fig.) Feuerprobe, f. crucifix, krō'sifiks, s. Kreuz, n. || Kreuzigung, f.

crucifixion, krō'sifik'shūn, s. cruciform, krō'siform, a. kreuzförmig.

crucify, krō'sifi, v. a. kreuzigen || (fig.) martern, quälen.

crude, krō'd, a. (-ly, ad.) (raw) roh || (unripe) unreif || (natural) unbearbeitet, nicht zubereitet || (fig.) (immature) unreif, grün || (unfinished) unfertig || (arts) roh, grell.

crudeness, krō'd'nēs, crudity, krō'diti, s. Roheit, f. || Unreife, f. || Gröblichkeit, f.

cruel, krō'el, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) (hard-hearted) grausam, hart || (painful) schrecklich, blutig.

*cruelness, krō'elnēs, cruelty, krō'elti, s. Grausamkeit, f. cruel, krō'el, s. Stämmchen, Stäbchen, n. || ~stand, ~s. Blattmenage, f., Essig- und Diständer, m.

cruise, krō'z, s. (mar.) Kreuz-

zen, n., Seefahrt, f. || to go on a ~, eine Seefahrt machen.

cruise, krō'z, v. n. (mar.) kreuzen, lavieren.

cruiser, krō'zēr, s. (mar.) Kreuzer, m. || armoured ~, gepanzerter Kreuzer, m.

crumb, krū'm, s. Krume, f., Krümchen, Biskchen, n. || ~brush, s. Tischbesen, Krümmenbesen, m. || ~scoop, s. Tisch-, Krümmenchaufel, f. || ~tray, s. Krümmenchaufel, f.

crumb, krū'm, v. a. (culin.) mit Krümmen bestreuen, panieren.

crumble, krū'mbl, v. a. zerkrümeln, brocken, zerstückeln || ~ v. n. krümeln, sich bröckeln || (fig.) zerbröckeln, zunichte werden.

crumbling, krū'm'blīng, crumbly, krū'm'bli, a. krümelig, bröckelig.

crummy, krū'm'i, crummy, krū'm'i, a. krümelig, weich.

crumpet, krū'm'pet, s. (weicher) Teefuchsen, m.

crumple, krū'm'pl, v. a. zerknüllen, zerhütern || to ~ up, zusammenknüllen || ~ v. n. runzelig werden, sich runzeln || to ~ up, einschrumpfen.

crunch, krū'nsh, v. a. zerknitschen (mit den Zähnen), zermalmen || ~ v. n. knitschen || (chew) kauen.

crupper, krū'p'ēr, s. Skruppe, f. crural, krō'rāl, a. Schenkel-.

crusade, krō'sād', s. Kreuzzug, m.

crusade, krō'sād', v. n. einen Kreuzzug unternehmen.

crusader, krō'sā'dēr, s. Kreuzfahrer, m. || ~, Stäbchen, n.

*cruse, krō'z, s. kleiner Krug, crush, krūsh, s. (crowd) Gedränge, n. || (fam.) (party) große Gesellschaft, f. || ~hat, s. Klapphut, m.

crush, krūsh, v. a. zerquetschen, zerdrücken, zermalmen || (fig.) entmutigen, niederschmettern || to ~ out, auspressen, zusammenpressen, drücken || ~ v. n. sich drängen, drängeln.

crusher, krūsh'ēr, s. Zerstoßer, m. || (tech.) Quetsche, Wärmemühle, Brechmaschine, f. || (fam.) vernichtende Antwort, f.

crust, krüst, s. (of bread) Kruste, Rinde, f. || (of a pie) Rand, Zeig, m. || (piece) Stückschen, n. || (incrustation) Inkrustation, f. || kissing~, Anstoßkruste, f. || under~, (culin.) Unterinde, f. || upper~, (fam.) die oberen Zehntausend, n. pl. || ~ of the earth, Erdrinde, f.

crust, krüst, v. a. mit einer Kruste, Rinde überziehen || ~ v. n. sich bekrusten, eine Rinde bekommen.

crustacea, krüstā'shēā, s. pl. (zool.) Krusttazzen, pl.

crustacean, krüstā'shēān, s. (zool.) Krustentier, n., Krebs, m.

crustaceous, krüstā'shēūs, a. krustentierartig.

crusted, krūs'tēd, a. rindig, mit einer Rinde überzogen || old ~ port, alter, abgelagerter Portwein, m.

crustiness, krūs'tinēs, s. Krustigkeit, f. || (fig.) mürrisches Wesen, n.

crusty, krūs'ti, a. (crustily, ad.) krustig || (fig.) mürrisch.

crutch, krūch, s. Krücke, f. || (fig.) Stütze, Hilfe, f.

crux, krūks, s. Kreuz, n. cry, krī, s. (exclamation) Schrei, lauter Ruf, m. || (clamour) Geschrei, n. || (prayer) Bitte, f., Flehen, n. || (weeping) Weinen, n. || (wall) Wehklagen, n. || (acclamation) Beifallsruf, (freudiger) Zuruf, m. || (phrase) Schlag-, Lösungswort, n. || (of dogs) Anschlagen, Gebell, n. || a far ~, ein weiter Weg || in full ~, laut bellend || hue and ~, Geze, f. || to have a good ~, sich ordentlich ausweinen || to raise a ~ against, einen Darm erheben gegen.

cry, krī, v. a. (utter) rufen, (schreien) (proclaim) ausschreien, ausbieten, vertünden || (weep) weinen || to ~ down, niederschreien || (fig.) schlecht machen || to ~ out, ausrufen || to ~ up, rüßmen, erheben || to ~ up to the skies, in den Himmel heben, übermäßig rüßmen || to ~ in church, in der Kirche ausbieten || to ~ one's eyes out, sich (dat.) die Augen ausweinen || ~ v. n. (exclaim) (schreien, rufen) (proclaim) ausrufen, vertünden || (weep) weinen, wehklagen || (squall) laut schreien, heulen, jammern || (of dogs) anschlagen, bellen || to ~ against, murren gegen, sich laut beklagen über . . . (acc.) || to ~ for, verlangen nach || to ~ off, sich los-sagen, zurücktreten || to ~ out, laut ausschreien || to ~ out against, mißbilligen, tadeln, sich beklagen (über) || to ~ to, anrufen, flehen zu || to ~ mercy, um Gnade, Verzeihung flehen.

crying, krī'ing, s. Schreien, Geschrei, n. || Weinen, n. crying, krī'ing, a. schreiend,

(artfulness) Verschmittheit, Schlaubeit, f.
cup, küp, s. Tasse, f. || (beaker) Becher, m. || (fig.) Becher, Kelch, m. (des Leids, der Lust) || (of a flower) Kelch, m. || (med.) Schröpfkopf, m. || (tech.) Büchse, f. || (ec.) (Abendmahl) Kelch, m. || drinking~, Trinktbecher, m. || parting~, Abschiedstrunk, m. || in one's ~, im Hantisch, betrunken || to drink the ~ to the dregs, (fig.) den Becher bis zur (auf die) Reize leeren || ~and-ball, s. Gangbecherpiel, n. || ~and-ball joint, s. Kugelscharnier, Kugelgelenk, n. || ~bearer, s. Mundschäufel, m. || ~shaped, a. bechers-, kelchförmig || ~valve, s. (tech.) Glodenventil, n.
cup, küp, v. a. (med.) schröpfen.
cupboard, küb'erd, s. Schrank, m. || ~love, s. eigennützige Liebhaft, f.
cupel, kü'pəl, s. (min.) Probieriegel, m. || ~dust, s. (tech.) Kapellpulver, n.
cupel, kü'pəl, v. a. (min.) kapellieren, läutern.
cupellation, küpəl'ash'n, s. (min.) Kapellieren, n., Läuterung, f.
cupful, küp'fūl, s. ein Becher- (eine Tasse-) voll, m. (f.).
Cupid, kü'pid, s. Cupido, Amor, m.
cupidity, küp'id'itē, s. (desire) Begierde, f., Gellüste, n. || (avarice) Habgier, f.
cupola, kü'pōlā, s. (arch.) Kuppel, f. || (mar.) Panzerium, m. || ~furnace, s. (tech.) Kuppel-, Schachtofen, m.
cupping, küp'ing, s. Schröpfen, n. || ~glass, s. Schröpfkopf, m.
cupreous, kü'prūs, **cupric, kü'prīk**, a. kupfern.
cur, kēr, s. Kötter, m. || (fam.) Schutze, m.
curability, kūrāb'il'itē, **curableness, kūrāb'lnēs**, s. Heilbarkeit, f.
curable, kūrābl, a. heilbar.
Curacao, kūrāsō', npr. Curaçao, n. || (=Liför).
curacao, kūrāsō', s. Curaçao
curacy, kūrāsī, s. Pfisgeistlichenstelle, f., Vikariat, n.
curate, kü'rēt, s. Pfisgeistlicher, m. || stipendiary~, vom Pfarrer angestellter Pfisgeistlicher, m. || perpetual~, ständiger Pfisgeistlicher, m.
curative, kü'rātiv, a. heilend, Heil-, f.
curator, kü'rātēr, kūrāt'ēr, s. (Museum) Direktor, m. || (jur.) Kurator, Vormund, m.

curatorship, kūrāt'ērshīp, s. Amt (n.) eines Kurators.
curb, kərb, s. (bit) Kinnkette, f. || (curb-stones) Rand, Brellstein, m. || (veterinary) Spat, m. || (fig.) Baum, m., Einschränkung, f. || ~bit, s. Kinnkettenstange, f. || ~roof, s. (arch.) Mansardendach, n. || ~stone, s. Brellstein, m. || ~stone broker, s. (Am.) Straßen-, Wintelmatler, m.
curb, kərb, v. a. (V. curve) || (fig.) bändigend, zügeln, im Baum halten. || romaine Milch, f.
curd, kērd, s. Quark, m., ge-
curd(le), kērd, kērd'l, v. a. & n. gerinnen (machen), erstarren || my blood ~d, es überließ mich heiß und kalt.
cure, kūr, s. (healing) Kur, Heilung, f. || (remedy) Heilmittel, n. || (recovery) Genesung, f. || (treatment) Kur, Behandlung, f. || ~of souls, (ec.) Seelsorge, f. || to effect a ~, (gründlich) kurieren.
cure, kūr, v. a. (heal) heilen (of, von) || (pickle) einpöfeln, ein-salzen || (smoke) räuchernd || ~all, s. Universalmittel, n.
curé, kūrā', **kūr'ā**, s. (Fr.) Pfarrer, m.
cureless, kūr'lēs, a. unheilbar.
curer, kü'rēr, s. (healer) Heilender, m. || (pickler) Einpöfeler, Ein-salsender, m. || Abendglode, f.
curfew(-bell), kēr'fū (bēl), s.
curia, kü'rīā, s. (ec.) Kurie, f.
curio, kü'rīō, s. Rarität, f.
curiosity, kü'rīōs'itē, s. (in-quisitiveness) Neugier, Wiskbegierde, f. || (rarity) Rarität, Wertwürdigkeit, Seltenheit, f. || (fig.) komischer Kraz, m. || (old) ~shop, Raritäten-, Antiquitäten-handlung, f.
curioso, kü'rīō'sō, s. (It.) Kunstkenner, Sammler, m.
curious, kü'rīūs, a. (-ly, ad.) neugierig (of, auf acc.) || (given to research) wiskbegierig || (peculiar) seltsam, merkwürdig.
curiousness, kü'rīūs'nēs, s. Seltsamkeit, f.
curl, kērl, s. (of hair) Lode, Haarlode, f. || (undulation) Wallung, Kränkelung, f. || (of the lips) (verächtliches) Krän-seln, n. || (agr.) Kartoffelkrank-heit, f. || to come out of ~, aufgehen (von Loden) || ~paper, s. Haarwidel, m. || (closet-paper) Klosett-papier, n.
curl, kērl, v. a. (um)winden, umschlingen, drehen || (hair) krän-seln, frisieren || (the lips) (verächtlich) krän-seln || ~, v. n.

(to ~ up) sich wellen, sich auf-biegen || (of animals) sich zusam-menringeln.
curled, kērl'd, a. kraus, ge-krän-selt, gelodt. || vogel, m.
curlew, kēr'lū, s. (orn.) Brach-curliness, kēr'līnēs, s. das Kraus, Lode, n.
curling, kēr'ling, s. Krän-seln, Frisieren, n. || (game) Stein-schießen, n. (Spiel auf dem Eise) || ~irons, ~tongs, s. pl. Krän-sel-, Brenneisen, n. || ~paper, s. V. curl-paper || ~pin, s. Topternadel, f. || ~stone, s. Stein (m.) beim Curling-Spiel.
curling, kēr'ling, a. (*-ly, ad.) sich krän-selnd, sich windend.
curly, kēr'li, a. sich krän-selnd || (of a hair) geträufelt, lodig || ~brimmed, a. mit stark ge-trümmtter Krempe || ~headed, a. lodentöpfig.
curmudgeon, kērmū'jūn, s. Geizhals, Knider, m.
curmudgeonly, kērmū'jūnlē, a. & ad. geizig, kniderig, fälsig.
currant, kūr'ant, s. Johans-nisbeere, f. || (grape) Korinthe, f. || ~cake, s. (culin.) Rostjunc-fuchen, m.
currency, kūr'ēnsē, s. (cir-culation) Umlauf, m., Rirkula-tion, f. || (medium) Umlauf-mittel, n. || (money) Währung, f. || (fig.) (of a report) Verbrei-tung, allgemeine Annahme, f. || legal~, gesetzliche Währung, f. || paper~, Papiergeld, n., Bank-notenmlauf, m. || to give ~ to, (etw.) in Umlauf bringen.
current, kūr'ēt, s. (stream) Strom, m. || (flow) Strömung, f. || (of air) Zug, m. || (drift) Gang, Lauf, m. || (el.) Strom, m. || closed~, (el.) geschlossener Strom, m. || atmospheric ~s, pl. (astr.) atmosphärische Strö-mungen, f. pl.
current, kūr'ēt, a. (-ly, ad.) (flowing) fließend || (fig.) (pres-ent) gegenwärtig, laufend, jetzig || (of money) turant, gangbar, gültig || (general) allgemein, gang und gäbe, umlaufend || on the 6th of this c. (~), am 6. d. M. (dieses Monats) || to pass ~, (fig.) Glauben finden, angenom-men werden || -ly reported, allgemein verbreitet, erzählt || ~month, s. laufender Monat, m.
curricule, kü'r'ikl, s. Rabrio-lett, n. || Lehrplan, m.
curriculum, kü'r'ikūliəm, s.
currier, kü'r'ēr, s. Lederzau-richter, m. || (currier, bistig)
currish, kēr'ish, a. (-ly, ad.)
currishness, kēr'ishnēs, s.

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läto; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, ūnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

böartiges Wesen, n., Bissigkeit, f.
 . **curry**, kūr'ī, s. (culin.) ein mit "curry-powder" bereitetes Ragout, n. || ~-comb, s. Striegel, f. || ~-powder, s. indisches Ragoutpulver, n.
curry, kūr'ī, v. a. 1. (a horse) striegeln || (leather) gerben, bereiten || to ~ favour with one, sich bei jdm. einschmeicheln || 2. (culin.) mit "curry-powder" zubereiten.
curse, kērs, s. (imprecation) Fluch, m., Verwünschung, f. || (fig.) Elend, n., Fluch, m., Unglück, n. || (ec.) Verdamnis, f.
curse, kērs, v. a. verfluchen, verwünschen, verdamnen || (torment) quälen, peinigen || ~ him! bot! ihn der Zensel! || ~, v. n. fluchen || to ~ and swear, lästerlich fluchen.
cursed, kērst, kēr'sēd, a. (-ly, ad.) verflucht, verdammt || (fam.) verflucht, elend.
cursedness, kēr'sēdnēs, s. das Verfluchte, n.
curstory, kūr'sērī, a. (cursorily, ad.) flüchtig, oberflächlich.
curst, kērst, V. **cursed**.
curt, kērt, a. (-ly, ad.) (short) kurz, knapp || (abrupt) trocken, barsch.
curtail, kērtāl', v. a. verkurzen, stutzen, beschneiden || (fig.) beschränken || ~-step, s. (arch.) Klotz, Antrittsstufe, f.
curtailment, kērtāl'mēnt, s. Abkürzung, Stutzung, f. || (fig.) Beschränkung, f.
curtain, kērt'īn, s. Vorhang, m., Gardine, f. || (protection) Hülle, f., Schleier, m. || (theat.) den Vorhang, m. || (fort.) Kurtine, f., Zwischenwall, m. || to draw the ~, den Vorhang ziehen || to drop the ~, (theat.) den Vorhang fallen lassen || (fig.) Schluß machen, ein Ende machen || to ring down the ~, das Reigen zum Fallen des Vorhangs geben || (fig.) zu Ende kommen (on, mit) || ~-lecture, s. Gardinenpredigt, f. || ~-pole, ~-rod, s. Gardinenstange, f. || ~-ring, s. Gardinenring, m.
curtain, kērt'īn, v. a. umhängen || (fig.) verschleiern, verhüllen || to ~ off, (durch Vorhänge) abschließen.
curtainless, kērt'īnlēs, a. ohne Vorhang, ohne Gardinen.
curtly, kērt'īlī, ad. V. **curt**.
curtness, kērt'nēs, s. Kürze, Knappheit, f. || Barschheit, f.
curts(e)y, kērt'sī, s. Knick,

m. || to drop one a ~, einen Knick machen, sich verneigen vor jdm. || sich verneigen.
curts(e)y, kērt'sī, v. n. knicken.
curvate, kēr'vāt, **curvated**, kēr'vātēd, a. gekrümmt, gebogen.
curvation, kēr'vāt'shūn, s. Krümmen, Biegen, n.
curvature, kēr'vācher, s. Krümmung, Biegung, f.
curve, kērv, s. Krümmung, Krümmung, Kurve, f.
curve, kērv, v. a. krümmen, biegen || ~, v. n. sich krümmen, sich biegen. || bogen.
curved, kērvd, a. krumm, gekrümmt.
curvet, kēr'vēt, s. Kurvette, f., Bogen-, Luftsprung, m.
curvet, kēr'vēt, v. n. kurvetieren.
curvilinear, kērvīlīn'ēr, a. (-ly, ad.) krummlinig.
cushat(-dove), kōosh'āt(dūv), s. (orn.) Ringeltaube, f.
cushion, kōosh'ūn, s. Kissen, Polster, n. || (billiards) Bande, f.
cushion, kōosh'ūn, v. a. mit Kissen versehen, polstern.
cusp, kūs'p, s. (an., arch. & astr.) Spitze, f. || (math.) Rezipunkt, m.
cuss, kūs, s. (Am. fam.) (curse) Fluch, m., Verwünschung, f. || (fellow) Kerl, m.
cussed, kūs'ēd, a. (-ly, ad.) (Am. fam.) bösehaft, verflucht.
cussedness, kūs'ēdnēs, s. (Am. fam.) Bosheit, Widerhaarigkeit, f.
custard, kūs'tērd, s. (culin.) Eierrahm, m. || ~-apple, s. (bot.) Frucht (f.) des Fläschensbaumes.
custodian, kūs'tōdīān, s. Bewahrer, Aufseher, Wächter, Kustos, m.
custody, kūs'tōdī, s. (guardianship) Bewachung, Erge, Gut, f. || (imprisonment) Bewachsam, m., Haft, Gefangenschaft, f. || (jur.) Vormundschaft, f. || in ~, in Haft || in good ~, in guter Gut || to commit to one's ~, jds. Obhut anvertrauen || to give into ~, in Haft nehmen lassen || to keep in ~, in Haft behalten || to take in ~, verhaften.
custom, kūs'tūm, s. Brauch, Gebrauch, m., Gewohnheit, Sitte, f. || (clientèle) Kundenschaft, f. || -s, pl. Bülle, m. pl., Steuern, f. pl. || board of -s, Zollbehörde, f. pl. || -s-inwards, s. pl. Binnenzölle, m. pl. || -s-outwards, s. pl. Ausfuhrzölle, m. pl. || ~-duties, s. pl. Bülle, m. pl. || ~-house,

s. Postamt, n. || ~-house officer, s. Postbeamter, m. || -s-union, s. Postverein, m.
customary, kūs'tūmērī, a. (customarily, ad.) gebräuchlich, üblich, gewöhnlich, herkömmlich.
customer, kūs'tūmēr, s. Kunde, Käufer, m. || (fam.) Bursche, Kunde, m. || ~ chance ~, gelegentlicher Kunde, Gast, m. || regular ~, regelmäßiger Käufer, m. || (at a restaurant) Stammgast, m.
cut, kūt, s. Schnitt, m. || (blow) Hieb, Stich, m. || (with a whip) (Peitschen-) Hieb, m. || (gash) Wunde, f., Schnitt, m. || (slit) Schnitt, Einschnitt, m. || (channel) Graben, m., Rinne, f. || (piece cut off) Anschnitt, m., Schnittte, f. || (gelding) Wallach, m. || (at cards) Abheben, n. || (fashion) Schnitt, m., Façon, f. || (fig.) (ignoring) Schneiden, Nichtsnemvoll, n. || (arts) (Kupfers) Stich, m. || (cricket) scharfer Schlag, m. || short ~, nächster Weg, m. || under ~, Filet, n. || ~ and-thrust, Hieb- und Stoßfechten, n. || it is your ~, Sie heben ab || he is a ~ above him, er steht eine Stufe über ihm || to give one the ~ direct, jdn. in auffälliger Weise schneiden.
cut, kūt, a. V. **cut**, v. a. || (hurt) getränkt, betriibt || ~ to the heart, to the quick, aufs tiefste getränkt || ~ out for a soldier, zum Soldaten geboren || ~-and-dry, a. (to hand) zur Hand || (ready) fix und fertig || ~-away coat, s. Reiterod (an.) mit runden Bordschößen || ~-flowers, s. pl. (zum Verkauf) abgeschnittene Blumen, f. pl. || ~-glass, s. geschliffenes Glas, n. || ~-off, s. (Am.) Seitenkanal, m. (zur Ermöglichtung der Schifffahrt) || (tech.) Dampfabsperrung, f.
cut, kūt, v. a. irr. schneiden || (divide) zerteilen, durch-, zerschneiden || (a book) aufschneiden || (sever) abhauen, abschneiden || (hew) hauen, hacken || (mow, reap) mähen || (carve) aus-hauen, schnitzen || (castrate) kastrieren, verschneiden || (trim) (beschneiden || (in tailoring) zuschneiden || (fig.) (wound) verletzen, tranken || (of wind, etc.) (ins Gesicht u.) schneiden || (give up) aufgeben || (ignore) nicht grüßen, schneiden || (reduce) kürzen, einschränken || to ~ across, durchschneiden || to ~

boý; fōh, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

away, abschneiden, abhauen || to ~ down, (fell) fällen, niederhauen || (abridge) verkürzen, ver ringern || to ~ off, abhauen, abschneiden || (extermine) dahinraffen, umbringen || (deprive of) berauben, wegnehmen (from, dat.) || (mil.) abschneiden || to ~ out, ausschneiden, ausbauen || (tailoring) zuschneiden || (dig) ausstechen, ausgraben || (cattle) von der übrigen Herde absondern || (exclude) ausschließen, abschneiden || (mar.) wegfahren || (fig.) (outdo) ausschlagen, verdrängen || to ~ up, (cut) bes., zerhacken, zerstückeln, zerlegen || (mil.) vernichten, überrumpeln || (criticise) heruntermachen || (affect deeply) rühren, betrüben || to ~ a caper, tanzen, einen Luftsprung machen || to ~ a dash, grob sein || to ~ a . . . figure, eine . . . Rolle spielen || to ~ one's teeth, Zähne bekommen, zähnen || to ~ open, aufschneiden || to ~ short, (interrupt) unterbrechen || (abridge) ab kürzen || to ~ to pieces, in Stücke hauen, zerstückeln || to ~ off a corner, (fig.) eine Ecke abschneiden || to ~ one off with a shilling, jdn. bis auf einen Schilling eintreiben || to ~ one out in one's affections, jdn. bei einem andern ausstechen, aus eines andern Herzen verdrängen || to ~ rates, (com.) Preise (Konkurrenzen gegenüber) herabsetzen || ~ that! still davon! || ~, v. n. schneiden || (hew) hauen || (dig) stechen || (saw) sägen || (bore) bohren || (be easily cut) sich schneiden lassen || (at cards) abheben || (fig.) (run away) wegrennen, schnell laufen || to ~ across, einen Weg abschneiden, einen kürzeren Weg einschlagen || to ~ away to the right, nach rechts abshwenken || to ~ and come again, sich (dat.) (von einer Spielfe) zweimal abschneiden || to ~ and run, (fam.) sich aus dem Staube machen || to ~ for deal, zum Geben abheben || to ~ for partners, ziehen || to ~ in, ins Wort fallen, unterbrechen || (at cards) in das Spiel eintreten || to ~ up rough, (fam.) grob werden || that ~s both ways, das ist zweifelhaftebig.

cutaneous, *kut'něus*, a. die Haut betreffend, Haut-.

cute, *kut*, a. (-ly, ad.) (Am.) verschminkt, schau.

cuteness, *kut'nēs*, a. (Am.) Schamhaft, m., Verschminktheit, f.

cuticle, *kū'tikl*, s. (an. & bot.) Oberhaut, f.

cutlas(s), *kūt'lās*, s. (mar.) Stußsäbel, Hiebs, m.

cutler, *kūt'lēr*, s. Messerschmied, m.

cutlery, *kūt'lērī*, s. (business) Messerschmiedhandwerk, n. || (goods) Messerwaren, f. pl.

cutlet, *kūt'lēt*, s. Kotelett, n.

cutpurse, *kūt'pērs*, s. Beutelschneider, m.

cutter, *kūt'ēr*, s. Schneidender, m. || (tailoring) Zuschneider, m. || (tool) Schneidezeug, n. || (Am.) (sledge) Schlitten, n. || (brick) besser gelber Ziegel, weicher Backstein, m. || (arts) Grabstichel, m. || (mar.) (boat) Boot, n. (auf Kriegsschiffen) || (vessel) Kutter, m.

cuthroat, *kūt'thrōt*, s. Mörder, Räuber, m.

cuthroat, *kūt'thrōt*, a. mörderisch, Räuber-.

cutting, *kūt'ing*, s. V. cut, v. a. & n. (act) Schneiden, n. || Hauen, n. || Sägen, n. || Bohren, n. || (extract) (Zeitungss-) Aus schnitt, m. || (excavation) Aus höhlung, f. || (rail.) Durchstich, m. || (bot.) Senker, Ableger, m. || (med.) Schnitt, m. || -s, pl. Abfälle, Schnittel, m. pl. || ~out, s. Zuschneiden, n. || (mar.) Prisenmachen (n.) im feindlichen Hafen || ~out board, s. (tech.) Zuschneidestisch, m.

cutting, *kūt'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) schneidend || (of wind, etc.) scharf, beißend || (fig.) trübsend, satirisch.

cuttle, *kūt'l*, s. Tintenfisch, m. || ~bone, s. Sepia, f. || ~fish, s. (ich.) Tintenfisch, m.

catty, *kūt'ī*, s. (pip), s. kurze Zuspitze, f.

cutwater, *kūt'wātēr*, s. (mar.) Echegge, n.

cyanic acid, *sūn'ik ās'id*, s. (chem.) Cyansäure, f.

cyanogen, *sūn'ōjēn*, s. (chem.) Cyan, Cyanogen, n., Blausäurestoff, m.

(the) **Cyclades**, *sik'lādēs*, npr. pl. (die) Zyklopen, f. pl.

cyclamen, *sik'lāmēn*, s. (bot.) Alpenveilchen, n.

cycle, *sikl*, s. (period) Zyklus, m., Periode, f. || (machine) Fahrrad, n. || ~ of the moon, sun, (astr.) Mond-, Sonnenzyklus, m.

cycle, *sikl*, v. n. (revolve) sich (um)drehen || (bicycle) radeln.

cyclic(al), *sik'klik(āl)*, a. zyklisch.

cyclist, *sik'klīst*, s. Radfahrer(in), m. (& f.).

cyclone, *sik'lōn*, s. Zyklon, Wirbelsturm, m.

encyclopaedia, *siklōp'ēdīā*, s. V. encyclopædia.

Cyclopean, *siklōp'ēān*, *siklōp'ēān*, **Cyclopic**, *siklōp'ik*, a. zyklisch || (fig.) riesig.

Cyclops, *sik'lōps*, s. Zyklop, m.

cyclorama, *siklōrā'mā*, s. bewegliches Rundgemälde, n.

cyder, *sī'dēr*, s. V. cider.

cynnet, *sig'nēt*, s. junger Schwan, m.

cylinder, *sik'līndēr*, s. Walze, Röhre, f., Zylinder, m. || (math.) Zylinder, m., Walze, f. || ~ jacket, s. (tech.) Zylindermantel, m. || ~press, s. (typ.) Zylinderpresse, f.

cyndric(al), *sik'līndrik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) zylindrisch, walzenförmig.

cymbal, *sīm'bāl*, s. (mus.) Zimbel, f.

Cymric, *sīm'rik*, s. Kymrisch, n.

Cymric, *sīm'rik*, a. kymrisch.

cynic, *sīn'ik*, s. Zyniker, m.

cynical, *sīn'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) zynisch, höhlich, satirisch.

cynicalness, *sīn'ikāl'nēs*, **cynicism**, *sīn'isizm*, s. Zynismus, m., Hohn, m.

cynosure, *sīn'ōsūr*, *sīn'ōshēr*, s. (astr.) kleiner Bär, m. || (fig.) Leitstern, Anziehungspunkt, m.

Cynthia, *sīn'thiā*, npr. Cynthia, f.

cypher, *sī'fēr*, s. V. cipher.

cypress, *sī'prēs*, s. (bot.) Zypresse, f.

Cyprian, *sīp'rīān*, npr. Cyprian, m.

Cyprian, *sīp'rīān*, Cypriot, *sīp'rīūt*, s. Cyprier, Cypriot, m.

Cyprian, *sīp'rīān*, a. cypriisch || (fig.) auschweifend, unzüchtig.

Cyprus, *sīp'rūs*, npr. Cypern, n.

Cyrl, *sīr'īl*, npr. Cyrillus, m.

Cyrus, *sī'rūs*, npr. Cyrus, m.

cyst(is), *sist*, *sīs'tis*, s. Blase, f. || (med.) Eitergeschwulst, f., Eiterfackel, m.

Czar, *xār*, *tsār*, s. Zar, m.

Czarina, *xār'ēnā*, *tsār'ēnā*, s. Zarin, f.

Czarowitz, *xār'ōwītš*, *tsār'ōwītš*, **Czarevitch**, *xār'ēvīč*, *tsār'ēvīč*, s. Zarenwitsch, Großfürst=Thronfolger, m.

Czech, *tsēk*, s. Tscheche, m., Tschechin, f.

Czech, *tsēk*, a. tschechisch.

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shō, gēl, hēr, ēre; mūne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

D.

D, d, dē, s. D, d, n. || (mus.)
D, n. || ~ flat, Des, n. || ~ sharp,
Dis, n.

dab, dāb, s. 1. (blow) Klap, s.
 gelinder Schlag, m. || **(with a**
cloth, etc.) Tupsen, n. || (lump)
Klumpchen, n. || (ich.) Zerschüt,
 m., Zunderfcholle, f. || **2. (fam.)**
(adept) der Erfahrene, Meister, m.
dab, dāb, v. a. sanft klopfen,
 antippen, tippen.

dabble, dābl, v. a. beschmierern,
 besudeln || ~, v. n. plätschern,
 planschen, manövern || **(fig.)**
 puscheln, stimpfern (in, in dat.).
dabchick, dāb'chik, s. Ritz-
 lein, n.

dace, dās, s. (ich.) Weißfisch,
Dacia, dā'siā, npr. Dazien, n.
dacoit, dākōyt', s. (Ind.) Ban-
 dit, m.

dacoity, dākōyt'i, s. Räuber-
 unweilen, n. || **(stylis, m.)**
dactyl, dākt'yl, s. (poet.) Dä-
 dād(dy), dād'iy, s. Papa, m.,
 Väterchen, n. || ~long-legs, s.
 (fam.) Weberknecht, m.

dado, dādō, s. (arch.) (of a
 pedestal) Würfel, Sockel, m. ||
 (of a wall) untere Wandbeklei-
 dung, f. || **(Kazisse, f.)**

daffodil, dāf'ōdyl, s. (bot.) gelbe
 daft, dāft, a. (-ly, ad.) albern,
 verdreht. || **heit, Verdrehtheit, f.**
daftness, dāft'nēs, s. Albern-
 dagger, dāg'ēr, s. (weapon)
 Dolch, m. || **(mark) Kreuz-,** An-
 merktungszeichen, n. || **to look ~**
at one, jbn. mit Widen durch-
 bohren || **to be at ~ s drawn,**
 heftig verfeindet sein.

daguerreotyp, dāgēr'ēōtīp, s.
 Daguerreotyp, n.

dahlia, dā'liā, dāl'liā, s. (bot.)
 Georgine, f.

Dahomey, dā'hōmē, npr. Da-
 daily, dāl'i, s. Tageblatt, n.
 daily, dāl'i, a. & ad. täglich ||
(fig.) üblich || ~paper, s. V.
 daily, s.

daintiness, dān'tinēs, s.
 (to the taste) Schmaushaftigkeit,
 f. || **(fastidiousness) Lederhaf-**
tigkeit, f., wählerisches Wesen, n. ||
(elegance) Niedlichkeit, Zierlich-
keit, f., Eleganz, Nettigkeit, f.

dainty, dānt'i, s. Lederbissen,
 m., Lederet, f.

dainty, dānt'i, a. (daintily,
 ad.) (to the taste) delikat, schmau-
 haft || **(fastidious) Lederhaft,**
 wählerisch || **(elegant) zierlich,**
 niedlich, nett, elegant.

dairy, dā'ri, s. Milchraum,
 m. || **(shop) Milchgeschäft, n. ||**
 ~farm, s. Meierei, Molkerei,
 f. || ~farming, f. Milchwirt-
 schaft, f.

dairymaid, dā'rimād, s. Milch-
 dairyman, dā'rimān, s. Milch-
 verkäufer, Milchmann, m.

dais, dā'is, s. Podium, n., er-
 höhter Sitz, m.

daisied, dā'xid, a. voller Maß-
 flechten. || **(garet, m.)**

Daisy, dā'xi, npr. V. Mar-
daisy, dā'xi, s. (bot.) Maß-
 flechten, n., Gänseblume, ||
Christmas ~, Sternblume, f.

as fresh as a ~, frisch wie eine
Rose || he, she is a ~! (fam.) er
 ist ein ganzer Kerl! sie ist reizend!
dale, dāl, s. Tal, n.

dalesman, dāl'x'mān, s. Tal-
 bewohner, m.

dalliance, dāl'āns, s. (trifling)
 Tändelei, f. || **(delay) Verzöge-**
 rung, f.

dallier, dāl'ier, s. Tändler,
 dally, dāl'i, v. n. (trifle) tän-
 deln, spielen || **(delay) zögern**
(waste time) die Zeit vergeuden
 or vertändeln. || **Dalmatien, n.**

Dalmatia, dālmā'shiā, npr.
Dalmatian, dālmā'shiān, s.
 Dalmatiner(in), m. (& f.)

Dalmatian, dālmā'shiān, a.
 dalmatinisch || ~dog, s. Dalmati-
 nerhund, m.

dalmatic, dālmāt'ik, s. (ec.)
 weitärmeliges Gewand, n.

dam, dām, s. 1. Muttertier,
 || **2. Damm, Deich, m.**

dam, dām, v. a.; (to ~ up)
 dämmen, abdämmen.

damage, dām'ij, s. (injury)
 Schade(n), m. || **(loss) Verlust,**
 m. || ~s, pl. (jur.) Schadenerfaß,
 m. || **(fam.)** Kosten, pl., Beche,
 f.

damage, dām'ij, v. a. (be)schä-
damageable, dām'ijābl, a.
 leicht zu beschädigen.

damaged, dām'ijd, a. beschä-
 digt, defekt.

damaging, dām'ājīng, a.
 (-ly, ad.) schädigend, schädlich ||
 ~ admission, s. verhängnis-
 volles Zugeständnis, n.

Damascene, dāmāsēn', s.
 Damaszener(in), m. (& f.)

Damascene, dāmāsēn', a.
 damaschisch.

Damascus blade, dāmās'kiūs
 blād, s. Damaszenerklinge, f.

damask, dām'āsk, s. Damast,
 m. || ~linen, s. Damastleinen,
 n. || ~rose, s. (bot.) Damaszener-
 rose, f. || ~steel, s. (min.) Da-
 maszenerstahl, m. || ~violet, s.

V. damewort.

damask, dām'āsk, a. da-
 masten || **(red) rot.**

damask, dām'āsk, damas-
keen, dāmāskēn', v. a. damas-
 zieren, mit Gold oder Silber
 auslegen || **(linen) wie Damast**
 weben || **(fig.)** verzieren.

dame, dām, s. (lady) Dame,
 f. || ~ (woman) Frau, Dausfrau,
 f. || **(title) Dame** (Anrede der Ge-
 mahlin eines "Knight" || **(of a**
school) Hauptlehrerin, Vor-
steherin, f. || ~school, s. von
 einer Dame geleitete Schule, f.

damewort, dām'wērt, s. (bot.)
 Nachviole, f.

damn, dām, s. Fluch, m.

damn, dām, v. a. (condemn)
 verurteilen, verdammen || **(curse)**
 verfluchen, verwünschen || **(aplay)**
 auslöschen || **(ec.)** verdammen ||
 ~! ~! it! verdammt! verflucht! ||
 ~ you! der Teufel soll dich ho-
 len! || ~, v. n. fluchen.

damnable, dām'nābl, a.
 (-ly, ad.) verdammtlich. ||
 (damned) verdammt, verflucht.

damnableness, dām'nāblnēs,
 s. Verdammtlichkeit, f.

damnation, dām'nā'shiōn, s.
 Scurteilung, Verdamnung, f. ||
 (ec.) Verdamnis, f. || ~! ver-
 flucht! || **(damned)**

damnatory, dām'nātēri, a. ver-
damned, dāmd, a. (*-ly, ad.)
 verdammt, verwünscht, verflucht.

dammning, dām'īng, a. ver-
 dammend, verdammtlich || ~evidence,
 s. erdrückendes Beweis-
 material, n.

Damoclean, dāmōklē'ān, a.
 Damokles', ewig drohend.

***damosel, damozel, dām'ō-**
xēl, s. V. damsels.

damp, dāmp, s. Feuchtigkeit,
 f., Dunst, m. || **(fig.)** Nieder-
 geschlagenheit, Mutlosigkeit, f. ||
 after ~, choke ~, (min.) (Nach-)
 Schwaden, m. || **to cast a ~ on,**
 lähmend auf . . . wirken.

damp, dāmp, a. (-ly, ad.)
 feucht, dunstig.

damp(en), dāmp, dām'pēn, v. a.
 (be)feuchten, beneuen || **(fig.)**
 dämpfen, niederlagen || **(soften)**
 schwächen, mildern.

damp(er), dām'pēr, s. Dämpfer,
 m. || **(in Australia) in der Asche**
 gebadener Kuchen, m. || **(of a**
stove) Ofenschieber, m., Klappe,
 f. || **(mus.)** Dämpfer, m. || **the**
news was a ~ to our spirits,
 die Nachricht entmutigte uns.

dampish, dām'pish, a. (-ly,
 ad.) feucht, dumpfig, dunstig.

dampishness, dām'pishnēs, s.
 Feuchtigkeit, f., Dunst, Nebel, m.

damsel, dām'xēl, s. Fräulein,

n., Jungfrau, Jungfer, f. || (girl) Mädchen, n.
 damson, dām'sūn, s. (bot.) Damaszenerpflaume, f. || ~cheese, s. Damaszenerpflaumenmilch, n.
 Dan, dān, npr. V. Daniel.
 dance, dāns, s. Tanz, m. || (ball) Ball, m., Tanzgesellschaft, f. || ~ of death, death~, Totentanz, m. || St. Vitus's ~, Weitzentanz, m. || to join the ~, (fig.) den Tanz mitmachen || to lead the ~, (fig.) den Reigen eröffnen || to lead one a ~, (fig.) jdm. Milze bereiten.
 dance, dāns, v. a. tanzen || (dandle) in den Armen schaukeln || to ~ attendance on, antichambrieren bei || ~, v. n. tanzen || to ~ to another's piping, nach eines anderen Pfeife tanzen. [m. (& f.).]
 dancer, dān'sēr, s. Tänzer(in), dancing, dān'sīng, s. Tanzen, n., Tanz, m. || ~girl, s. Tänzerin, f. || ~master, s. Tanzmeister, m. || ~school, s. Tanzschule, f. [Löwenjahn, m.]
 dandelion, dān'dēl'ion, s. (bot.) dander, dān'dēr, s. V. dandruff || to get one's ~ up, (fam.) jdn. in die Wutle bringen.
 dandle, dān'dl, v. a. in den Armen, auf den Knien schaukeln.
 dandify, dān'dīf, v. a. fruzerhaft herausputzen.
 dandruff, dān'drif, dandruff, dān'drif, s. Grind, Schorf, m., Kopfschuppen, f. pl.
 dandy, dān'dī, s. (fop) Stutzer, Gec., m. || (mar.) (eine Art) Kutter, m. || he is a ~! (fam.) er ist ein Hauptkerl! || ~note, s. (com.) Ausfuhrschein, m. (beim Postamt) || ~rigged, a. (mar.) wie ein Kutter getakelt.
 dandy(ish), dān'dī(ish), a. stutzer-, gedenthaft.
 dandyism, dān'dīxm, s. stutzer-, gedenthaftes Wesen, n.
 Dane, dān, s. Däne, m., Dänin, f.
 danewort, dān'wört, s. (bot.) Zwergholunder, m.
 danger, dān'jēr, s. Gefahr, f. || to run into ~, sich einer Gefahr aussetzen || to run the ~ of, Gefahr laufen zu || ~signal, s. Notsignal, n.
 dangerous, dān'jērūs, a. (-ly, ad.) gefährlich.
 dangerousness, dān'jērūs-nēs, s. Gefährlichkeit, f.
 dangle, dāng'gl, v. a. hängen, baumeln lassen || ~, v. n. hängen, baumeln || to ~ after one, jdm. nachlaufen.
 Daniel, dān'izl, npr. Daniel, m.

Danish, dā'nish, s. Dänisch, n.
 Danish, dā'nish, a. dänisch.
 dank, dāngk, a. (-ly, ad.) feucht, bumpy, naßfalt.
 dankness, dāngk'nēs, s. Feuchtigkeit, f.
 Dantesque, dāntēs'k, a. in Danteschem Stil, ernst, erhaben.
 Dan(t)zic, dān'sik, npr. Danzig, n.
 (the) Danube, dān'ūb, npr. (die) Donau, f. [naus.]
 Danubian dān'ūb'ian, a. Daphne, dāf'nē, s. (bot.) Nelkerhals, m. [fein.]
 dapper, dāp'ēr, a. nett, schmunf.
 dapple, dāpl, a. fleckig, bunt, schiefzig || ~grey, a. apfelgrau || ~grey horse, s. Apfelschimmel, m.
 dapple, dāpl, v. a. spreiteln.
 *dar, dār, s. (ich.) V. dace.
 darbies, dār'bīz, s. pl. (fam.) Fesseln, Handschellen, f. pl.
 (the) Dardanelles, dārdā-nē'k, npr. pl. (die) Dardanellen, pl.
 dare, dār, v. a. (venture) wagen || (defy) herausfordern, (jdm.) Trotz bieten || ~, v. n. wagen, sich erlauben || how ~ you . . . ? wie können Sie sich unterfehen zu . . . ? || I ~ not! ich wage es nicht! || I ~ say, V. daresay || ~devil, s. Waghals, Teufelsfisch, m. || ~devil, a. tollkühn.
 daresay, dār'sā, I ~, ich glaube wohl, ich gebe zu || (ironically) ich darf wohl behaupten || (probably) freilich, jedenfalls || I ~! jawohl! ich denke nicht daran! keine Ahnung!
 daring, dār'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) (bold) kühn, tapfer, verwegen || (presumptuous) dreist, anmaßend, unverschämte.
 daringness, dār'ingnēs, s. (boldness) Kühnheit, f., Mut, m. || (presumption) Dreistigkeit, f.
 dark, dārk, s. (fig.) Dunkel, n. || after ~, nach Dunkelwerden || in the ~, (& fig.) im Dunkeln, in der Dunkelheit || till ~, bis zum Dunkelwerden.
 dark, dārk, a. (-ly, ad.) (without light) dunkel, finster || (dark-coloured) schwarz, dunkel || (swarthy) schwärzlich, brünett || (fig.) (gloomy) düster, finster || (cheerless) düster, trostlos, trübe || (blind) blind || (obscure) dunkel, geheimnisvoll, verborgen || (wicked) böse, verbrecherisch, schwarz || (of horses) (auf der Rennbahn noch) unbekannt || as ~ as pitch, pechschwarz || to get ~, dunkeln, dunkel werden || to hint ~ly, geheimnisvoll andeuten || to

keep a thing ~, etw. geheim halten, für sich behalten || it was ~ly rumoured, es ging das dunkle Gerücht || ~ages, s. pl. dunkle Zeiten, f. pl. || ~browed, a. ernst, finster, streng || ~eyed, a. dunkeläugig || ~lantern, s. Blendlaternen, f. || ~room, s. (phot.) Dunkelkammer, f.
 darken, dār'kēn, v. a. ver-dunkeln, trüben || (fig.) ver-düstern, trüben || ~, v. n. dunkeln, finster werden.
 darkish, dār'kish, a. trübe, dümmrig || (of colour) schwärzlich. [dunkel.]
 darkling, dār'k'ling, a. düster, darkness, dār'k'nēs, s. Dunkelheit, Finsternis, f. || (fig.) (obscurity) Undeutlichkeit, f. || (ignorance) Unwissenheit, f. || (utter) ~, Hölle, f., Reich (n.) der Finsternis || powers of ~, Mächte (f. pl.) der Finsternis, Höllenmächte, f. pl.
 darksome, dār'ksūm, a. finster, dunkel, trübe. [m.]
 darky, dār'ki, s. (fam.) Neger, darling, dār'king, s. Liebling, m. || fortune's ~, Glückstünd, n. || she is a ~! sie ist ein Engel! || my ~! mein Engel! mein Schatz!
 darling, dār'king, a. teuer, lieb, Lieblings-.
 darn, dār'n, s. Stopffled, m.
 darn, dār'n, v. a. stopfen || to ~ up, ausbessern || (Am.) = damn. [s. (bot.) Rold, m.]
 darnel(-grass), dār'nēl(grās), darning, dār'ning, s. Stopfen, n. || ~ball, s. Stopffugel, f. || ~cotton, s. Stopfgarn, n. || ~needle, s. Stopfnadel, f.
 dart, dār't, s. 1. Wurfbeer, -pfeil, m. || (fig.) (spring) plötzliche Bewegung, f., Sprung, m. || at a ~, im Sprunge || to make a ~ for, sich losstürzen auf || 2. (ich.) V. dace.
 dart, dār't, v. a. werfen, schießen, schlendern || ~, v. n. fliegen, schießen || to ~ at, on, zustürzen auf || to ~ away, wegstreifen, fort-schießen, davonjellen || to ~ forth, out, hervorfliegen, -brechen.
 darter, dār'tēr, s. (orn.) Schlangenhalsvogel, m. || (ich.) Spritzschiff, m. [darwinisch.]
 Darwinian, dārwin'ian, a. Darwinism, dārwin'izm, s. Darwinismus, m.
 dash, dāsh, s. (collision) Zusammenstoß, m. || (onset) Angriff, m. || (fig.) (admixture) Beimischung, f., Zufuß, Anfüß, m. || (stroke) Schlag, Streich, Patzsch, m. || (daring) Kühnheit, Schneidigkeit, f. || (dis-

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mūne, ūnn; nō, hūt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

play) Eleganz, f., Glanz, m. || (mark) Strich, m. || (mus.) Strich, m. || (math.) Strich, m. || two, three —es, (math.) Zweier, Dreierstrich || at one ~, mit einem Zuge, auf einmal || to cut a ~, eine Figur machen, Aufsehen erregen || he made a (sudden) ~ for cover, er suchte schleunigst Deckung || ~board, s. V. splash-board || (mar.) Spritzbrett, n.

dash, dāsh, v. a. (strike) stoßen, schlagen || (break) zer schlagen, zerhacken || (throw) schleudern, werfen || (bespatter) bespritzen, besprengen || (fig.) (mix) vermischen, beimengen || (destroy) zerstören, vernichten, vereiteln || (damp) dämpfen || to ~ away, fort schlagen || to ~ down, herunter schleudern || to ~ off, (sketch) skizzieren, flüchtig entwerfen || (knock off) herabschlagen || to ~ out, heraus schlagen || (cancel) ausstreichen || to ~ out one's brains, jdm. den Schädel einschlagen || to ~ up, heraufstoßen || to ~ in pieces, in Stücke zerbrechen or schlagen || to ~ one's hopes, jds. Hoffnung zunichte machen || ~ it (all) ! (fam.) verwünsche! donnerwetter! || ~, v. n. stürzen, schlagen || to ~ against, heftig anstoßen, scheitern an . . . (dat.) || to ~ by, past, through, vorbeiziehen, durchgehen.

dashing, dāsh'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) (spirited) feurig, stürmisch, forsch, schneidig || (smart) elegant, glänzend, feich, patent.

dastard, dās'tērd, s. Memme, f., Feigling, m.

dastardliness, dās'tērdlīnēs, s. Feigheit, f.

dastard(ly), dās'tērd(lī), a.

data, dā'tā, s. pl. V. datum.

date, dāt, s. 1. Datum, n., Zeit, f. || of old ~, alt, aus alter Zeit || out of ~, veraltet || of recent ~, neu, modern

under ~ of, unter dem Datum des . . . || up to ~, modern, auf der (die) Höhe der Zeit || to bear ~ . . ., datiert sein || to fix a ~, eine Zeit festsetzen, eine Frist bestimmen || 2. (fruit) Dattel, f. ||

~stamp, s. Datumstempel, m. || ~palm, ~tree, s. (bot.) Dattelpalme, f., -baum, m. ||

~plum, s. (bot.) Dattelpflaume, f.

dateless, dāt'lēs, a. undatiert.

dativ, dā'tiv, s. (gr.) Dativ, m.

dativ, dā'tiv, a. (gr.) dativisch, Dativus || (jur.) widerständig || in the ~ case, (gr.) im Dativ.

datum, dāt'um, (pl. data) s.

Prämisse, gegebene Größe or Tatsache, f.

daub, dā'ub, s. (smear) Klebs, fied, m. || (painting) Klebserei, f., schlechtes Gemälde, n. ||

(person) Klebser(in), m. (& f.).

daub, dā'ub, v. a. (smear) beschmieren, besudeln || (paint) schmieren, fudeln, kleben.

daughter, dā'v'tēr, s. Tochter, f. || grand~, V. granddaughter

~in-law, s. Schwiegertochter, f.

daughterly, dā'v'tērlik, s. tochterlich, kindlich || (fig.) gehorjam.

daunt, dā'unt, v. a. erschrecken, dauntless, dā'unt'lēs, a. (-ly, ad.) furchtlos, unerschrocken.

dauntlessness, dā'unt'lēs'nēs, s. Unerkrockenheit, f.

dauphin, dā'v'fīn, s. Dauphin, dauphiness, dā'v'fīnēs, s. Dauphine, f.

Dauphiny, dā'v'fīnī, npr. davenport, dā'v'ēnpōrt, s. Damentisch, m.

David, dā'vīd, npr. David, m.

David's Straits, dā'vīs'strāts, npr. pl. Davidsstraße, f.

davit, dā'vīt, dā'vīt, s. (mar.) Yätte, f.

Davy, dā'vī, npr. V. David; ~Jones's locker, s. (mar.) die alles verschlingende See, f. ||

lamp, s. (min.) Davysche Sicherheitslampe, f.

daw, dā'w, s. (orn.) Dohle, f.

dawdle, dā'v'dl, v. a. (to ~ away) verträdeln, (Zeit) totschlagen || ~, v. n. bummeln, faulenzen, die Zeit vergeuden.

dawn, dā'w, v. n. dämmern, tagen || (fig.) heraufdämmern, erwachen, anfangen, sich entfalten || it ~ed upon him that, es kam ihm zum Bewußtsein, daß.

dawn(ing), dā'w, dā'w'ning, s. Morgen, Dämmerung, f. || (fig.) Erwachen, n., Morgen, m.

day, dā, s. Tag, m. || civil ~, bürgerlicher Tag, m. ||

sideral ~, Sterntag, m. || solar ~, Sonnentag, m. || broad, open ~, heller Tag, m. || dying ~, (poet.) scheidender Tag, m. ||

high ~, Mittag, m. || holy ~, saint's ~, Feiertag, m. || indicating ~s, pl. Tage der Krisis, kritische Tage, m. pl. ||

settling ~, (com.) Abrechnungstag, m. || washing ~, Waschtage, m. ||

week ~, Wochentag, m. || work(ing) ~, Arbeitstag, m. || the livelong ~, den lieben langen Tag || one's best ~s, jds. beste Tage || one's

younger ~s, jds. jüngere Tage, seine Jugendzeit || ~s of grace, pl. (jur.) Verzug, Respekttage, m. pl. || all ~ (long), den ganzen Tag || to one's dying ~, bis zu seinem Todestage || break of ~, peep of ~, Tagesanbruch, m. ||

order of the ~, (parl.) Tagesordnung, f. || every ~, alle Tage || this ~, heute || this ~ fortnight, heute über vierzehn Tage || this many a ~, jezt schon lange Zeit || ~ after ~, Tag für Tag || the ~ after, tags darauf || the ~ after to-morrow, übermorgen || the ~ before, tags vorher || ~ by ~, Tag für Tag, täglich || ~ in ~, out, tagen, tagaus || at an early ~, bald || at this ~, in our ~, heute, in unser Zeit || by ~, bei Tage || by the ~, tageweise || from this ~ forth, von heute an || in the face of ~, im Angesicht des Tages || from ~ to ~, von Tag zu Tag || from one ~ to another, von einem Tage zum andern || in my ~, zu meiner Zeit || in those ~s, damals || in the ~s of old, in alten Zeiten, vormals || on a given ~, an einem bestimmten Tag || one ~, eines Tages, einst || one ~ or (an)other, some ~ or other, (irgend) einmal || one of these ~s, in diesen Tagen, nächstens || the other ~, neulich || within the last few ~s, innerhalb der letzten paar Tage || to ask one the time of ~, jdn. fragen, wie viel Uhr es ist || to wish one good ~, jdm. guten Tag sagen, jdn. begrüßen || to have one's ~, seinen Glückstag haben || to fall on evil ~s, ins Unglück geraten || to win, lose the ~, gewinnen, verlieren || to turn ~ into night, die Nacht zum Tage machen || ~boarder, s. Halbpensionär, m. || ~labourer, s. Tagelöhner (=in), m. (& f.). || ~lily, s. (bot.) Taglilie, f. || ~long, a. ganz-tägl, den ganzen Tag dauernd || ~nurse, s. Kinderamädchen (n.), das nur bei Tage kommt || ~nursery, s. Kinder-, Spielzimmer, n. || ~school, s. Externat, n., Schule (f.) ohne Pensionat || ~s work, s. Tageswerk, n. || it is all in the ~s work, das gehört so mit dazu, das muß man mit dazu nehmen || ~work, s. Tagesarbeit, f.

daybook, dā'bōōk, s. (com.) Abzähl-, Strazze, f., Tagebuch, n.

daybreak, dā'brāk, s. Tagesanbruch, m.

daycoal, dā'kōl, s. (min.) oberste Kohlenart, f.

boj; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causēuse, büreau,

daydream, *dä'drēm*, s. wacher Traum, m., Phantasiegebilde, n.
daydreamer, *dä'drēmər*, s. Phantast, m., jem., der mit offnen Augen träumt. [tagessliefe, f.]
dayfly, *dä'flī*, s. (xool.) Eintagsfliege, f.
daylight, *dä'lit*, s. Tageslicht, n. || **broad** ~, helles Tageslicht, n. || **before** ~, vor Tagesanbruch || **to see** ~, einen Schimmer von Hoffnung (Klarheit) erhalten.
***dayspring**, *dä'sprīng*, s. Tagesanbruch, m. [stern, m.]
daystar, *dä'stār*, s. Morgenstern, m.
daytime, *dä'tīm*, s. Tageszeit, f. [stänben, f.]

daze, *dāx*, v. a. blenden, bezäzzen, v. a. blenden.
***dazzle**, *däxl*, v. a. blenden.
***dazzlement**, *däxl'mēnt*, s. blendender Schimmer, Glanz, m.
dazzling, *däxl'īng*, a. (-ly, ad.) blendend, m. [m.]

deacon, *dē'kūn*, s. Diaconus, m.
deaconess, *dē'kūnēs*, s. Diaconissa, f.

deaconship, *dē'kūnshīp*, **deaconry**, *dē'kūnrī*, s. Diaconat, n.
dead, *dēd*, s. das Tote, n. || **in the ~ of night**, in tiefster Nacht.

dead, *dēd*, a. (& ad.) (lifeless) tot, leblos || (of flesh) wild, abgestorben || (fig.) (spiritless) unempfindlich (to, für), unempfindlich || (motionless) bewegungslos, still || (useless) unbenutzt, ohne Nutzen, wirkungslos || (flat) matt || (of sound) dumpf || (certain) bestimmt || (unerring) unfehlbar, sicher || (empty) leer, öde || (lustreless) glanzlos, unbelebt, matt || (complete/ly) völlig, vollkommen || **the ~**, s. pl. die Toten, pl. || **as ~ as a door-nail**, mausetot || **half ~**, halbtot || **to strike ~**, erschlagen || **~ alive**, a. (fig.) mechanisch || (dull) langweilig || **~ angle**, s. (fort.) toter Winkel, m. ||

~beat, s. (Am.) Taugenichts, Zankel, m. || **~beat**, a. völlig erschöpft || **~broke**, a. (fam.) abgebrannt || **~ calm**, s. (mar.) gänzliche Windstille, f. || **~centre**, **~point**, s. (tech.) toter Punkt, m. || **~ certain**, a. todsicher || **~ certainty**, s. positive Gewissheit, f. || **~ colouring**, s. (arts) Untermalung, Grundierung, f. || **~ drunk**, a. sinnlos betrunken || **~ heat**, s. totes Brennen, n. || **~ house**, s. Leichenhalle, f. || **~ language**, tote Sprache, f. || **~ letter**, s. unbestellbarer Brief, m. || (fig.) toter Buchstabe, m., nicht mehr geltendes Gesetz, n. || **~ letter office**, s. Bureau (n.) für un-

bestellbare Briefe || **~ level**, s. vollständige Ebene, f. || **~ lift**, s. schwere Last, f. || **~ lights**, s. pl. (mar.) Blendern (f. pl.) vor den Kajütenfenstern || **~ lock**, s. (tech.) Riegelschloß, n. || **V. dead-lock** || **~ march**, s. (mus.) Trauermarsch, m. || **~ nettle**, s. (bot.) Taubnessel, f. || **~ reckoning**, s. (mar.) Koppelturs, m. || **~ ropes**, s. pl. (mar.) festes (stehendes) Tauwerk, n. || **Dead Sea**, npr. totes Meer, n. || **~ set**, s. (fig.) entziffernder Eingriff, m. || **to make a ~ set at one**, ungestüm über jdm. herfallen || **~ shot**, s. sicherer, nie fehlender Schuß, m. || **~ subject**, s. Leiche, f. || **~ wall**, s. hitende Mauer, f. || **~ water**, s. (mar.) Kieselwasser, n. || **~ weight**, s. totes Gewicht, Eigengewicht, n. || (fig.) schwere, drückende Last, f. || (com.) unverzinsliche Papiere, n. pl., totes Kapital, n.

deaden, *dēd'ēn*, v. a. (ab-)schwächen, dämpfen, abtumpfen.
deadeye, *dēd'ī*, s. (mar.) Zungenfisch, m.
deadhead, *dēd'hēd*, s. (Am.) Freipassagier, m.

deadline, *dēd'līn*, s. Bannlinie, f. (im Gefängnis, die der Gefangene nicht überschreiten darf). [(& fig.) Tödllichkeit, f.]
deadliness, *dēd'līnēs*, s.
deadlock, *dēd'lök*, s. (fig.) Stillstand, m., vollständige Stockung, f. || **V. dead-lock**.

deadly, *dēd'lī*, a. (& ad.) (to fig.) tödlich || **~ enemy**, s. Todfeind, m. || **~ faintness**, s. Todesmattheit, f. || **~ night-shade**, s. (bot.) Tollkirsche, f.
deadness, *dēd'nēs*, s. Leblosigkeit, f. || (weakness) Schwäche, f. || (apathy) Unempfindlichkeit, f. || (flatness) Mattheit, f.

deaf, *dēf*, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) taub (to, gegen) || (hard of hearing) schwerhörig || **as ~ as a post**, stocktaub || **to turn a ~ ear to**, taub sein gegen || **none so ~ as they who will not hear**, Niemand ist so taub, wie diejenigen, welche nicht hören wollen || **~ and dumb**, a. taubstumme || **~ mute**, s. Taubstumme(r), m. & f.

deafen, *dēf'ēn*, v. a. taub machen, betäuben || (fig.) dämpfen.

deafness, *dēf'nēs*, s. (to fig.) Taubheit, f.

deal, *dēl*, s. (portion) Anzahl, f. || (great deal) Masse, Menge, f. || (at cards) Geben, n. || (Am. com.) Geschäft, n., Handel, m. ||

(wood) Tannenholz, n. || **a good, great ~**, viel, groß, bedeutend || **not by a great ~**! bei weitem nicht! || **it is your ~**, Sie geben.

deal, *dēl*, a. aus Tannenholz || **~ board**, s. Diele, Bohle, f.
deal, *dēl*, v. a. irr. (distribute) teilen, aufteilen || (scatter) verbreiten, zerstreuen || (strike) versetzen || (cards) geben || **to ~ out**, aufstellen || **~, v. n. (traffic)** handeln, Handel treiben (in, mit) || (behave) handeln (by, an) || (cards) (Karten) geben || **to ~ with**, (treat of) behandeln, sich befassen (mit) || **to ~ with one**, (fam.) mit jdm. fertig werden || (com.) Geschäfte machen mit jdm. || **to have to ~ with one**, es mit jdm. zu tun haben.

dealer, *dē'lēr*, s. Händler, Krämer, Handelsmann, m. || (at cards) Geber, m.

dealing, *dē'līng*, s. (conduct) Verfahren, n., Handlungsweise, f. || (intercourse) Verkehr, Umgang, m. || (traffic) Handel, m., Geschäft, n. || **double ~**, Doppelzüngigkeit, f. || **fair ~**, Ehrlichkeit, Unparteilichkeit, f. || **to have ~ with one**, mit jdm. zu tun haben.

dealing, *dē'līng*, a. handelnd, sich betreibend, verhandelnd || **double ~**, doppelzüngig, falsch, verräterisch.

dean, *dēn*, s. (ec.) Dekan, m. || (at college) Dekan, m. || ~ of faculty, (jur.) Vorsitzender einer Unkammer, m.

deanery, *dē'nērī*, **deanship**, *dēn'shīp*, s. (office) Dekanten-, Dekanswürde, f. || (house) Dekanat, f., Amtshaus (n.) eines Dekanten.

dear, *dēr*, s. Liebling, m. || **there is a ~!** sie ist (du) reizend! || **there is a ~!** sei doch so gut!

dear, *dēr*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) lieb, teuer || (expensive) teuer, kostspielig || **near and ~**, teuer und lieb, nahebeisend || **to hold ~**, lieb und wert halten || **~bought**, a. teuer gekauft || **~loved**, a. innig geliebt.

dear! *dēr*, (oh ~!) ach je, ach Gott! || **~ me!** du meine Güte! Herr Gott!

dearness, *dē'r'nēs*, s. (preciousness) hoher Wert, m. || (expensiveness) teurer Preis, m., Teu(er)ung, f.

dearth, *dērth*, s. Teu(er)ung, Hungersnot, f., Mangel, m. (of, an). [ling, m., Mangel, m.]

dearie, *dē'ārī*, **deary**, *dē'rī*, s. Liebs-
death, *dēth*, s. Tod, m. || (fatal case) Todesfall, m. || **civil ~**,

läle, hüt, fär, äsk, läu; shē, gēt, hēr, ere; mäne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

bürgerlicher Tod, m. || **easy** ~, leichter Tod, m. || **certificate of** ~, Totenschein, m. || **at the point of** ~, **at ~'s door**, an der Schwelle des Todes || **in life and** ~, im Leben und im Tode || **to (the) ~**, bis zum Tode || **to be in at the ~**, (fig.) den Schluß mitmachen || **this is a case of life and** ~, hier handelt es sich um Leben und Tod || **to die the ~**, des Todes sterben || **to do to ~**, töten || **to put to ~**, hinführen || **he, this will be the ~** of mei er, das wird mein Tod sein ! || **~ stared him in the face**, der Tod grinst ihn an, der Tod war ihm nahe || **~ bed**, s. Sterbebett, n. || **~ bell**, s. Sterbes, Totenglocke, f. || **~ blow**, ~ **stroke**, s. Todesstreich, m. || (fig.) tödlicher Schlag, Todesstoß, m. || **~ mask**, s. Totenmaske, f. || **~ rate**, s. Sterblichkeitsverhältnis, n., -ziffer, f. || **~ rattle**, s. Todesröchen, n. || **~'s head**, s. Totentopf, m. || **~'s head moth**, s. (zool.) Totentopf, m. || **~ struggle**, s. ~ **throes**, s. pl. Todesstampf, m. || **~ token**, s. Todesanzeichen, n. || **~ warrant**, s. Todesurteil, n., Hinrichtungsbefehl, m. || **~ watch**, s. Leichenwache, f. || **~ wound**, s. Todeswunde, f.

deathless, *dēh'les*, a. (-ly, ad.) unsterblich.

deathlessness, *dēh'lesnēs*, s. Unsterblichkeit, f.

deathliness, *dēh'linēs*, s. Totenähnlichkeit, f.

deathlike, *dēh'lik*, **deathly**, *dēh'li*, a. & ad. totenähnlich, Toten-.

debar, *dēbār*, v. a. hindern, abhalten. [V. **disembark**.]

debark, *dēbārk*, v. a. & n. **debase**, *dēbās*, v. a. (adulterate) verfälschen || (**degrade**) herabwürdigend, erniedrigend.

debased, *dēbāst*, a. verderbt, verfälscht || (**her.**) umgekehrt.

debasement, *dēbās'mēt*, **debasement**, *dēbās'ing*, s. Veringerung, Verächtlichmachung, Verfälschung, Entwürdigung, f.

debatable, *dēbātābl*, a. streitig, strittig.

debate, *dēbāt*, s. Wortwechsel, m. || (**parl.**) Debatte, f. || **warm** ~, lebhaftes Debatte, f., hitziger (Wort-) Kampf, m. || **beyond** ~, unbestreitbar.

debate, *dēbāt*, v. a. & n. debattieren, erörtern, streiten, disputieren || **to ~ with oneself**, bei sich überlegen. [Redner, m.]

debater, *dēbāt'ēr*, s. (**parl.**) **debating-society**, *dēbāt'ing*

sōs'v'ēt, s. Redebungsverein, m. [gerei, Ausschweifung, f.]

debauch, *dēbāwēch*, s. Schwel-
debauch, *dēbāwēch*, v. a. ver-
führen, verderben.

debauched, *dēbāwēcht*, a. (-ly, ad.) ausschweifend, verderbt.

debauchee, *dēbāwēch's*, s. Schwelger, Wüstling, m.

debauchery, *dēbāwēch'ērī*, s. Schwelgerei, Wollust, Ausschweifung, f. [s. **Verführung**, f.]

debauchment, *dēbāwēch'mēt*, **debauchment**, *dēbēn'chēr*, s. Schuldschein, m., Obligation, f. || **~ stock**, s. Obligationen-
fonds, m., -kapital, n.

debentured, *dēbēn'chērd*, a. Rückzoll.

debilitate, *dēbīl'itāt*, v. a. schwächen, entkräften.

debilitation, *dēbīl'itā'shūn*, s. Schwächung, f. [f.]

debility, *dēbīl'itē*, s. Schwäche, **debit**, *dēbīt*, s. (**com.**) Debet, Soll, n., Schuld, f. || **to carry** ~ **to one's ~**, (**com.**) jds. Konto mit . . . belasten || **~ account**, ~ **side**, s. (**com.**) Debet-
konto, n., =Seite, f.

debit, *dēbīt*, v. a. (**com.**) debittieren, belasten (with, mit).

debonair, *dēbōnēr*, a. (-ly, ad.) (**Fr.**) elegant, fein.

Deborah, *dēb'ōrā*, npr. Deborah, f.

debouch, *dēbōwēch*, v. n. debouchieren || (**of a river**) hervor-
brechen. [Mündung, f.]

debouchure, *dēbōwēch'ūr*, s. **debris**, *dēbrē*, *dēbr's*, s. (**Fr.**) Bruchstück, n. || (**fig.**) Ruinen, f. pl. || (**geol.**) Trümmer, m. pl.

debt, *dēt*, s. Schuld, f. || (**fig.**) Schuld (igkeit), Pflicht, Verpflichtung, f. || **floating ~**, schwebende Schuld, Forderung, f. || **national ~**, Staatsschuld, f. || **outstanding ~**, ausstehende Schuld, f. || **~ of honour**, Ehrenschild, f. || **to be in ~**, verschuldet sein, Schulden haben || **to be in one's ~**, in jds. Schuld stehen || **to get**, **run into ~**, in Schulden geraten, Schulden machen || **to pay the ~ of nature**, der Natur seinen Tribut zollen.

debtor, *dēt'ēr*, s. Schuldner, Debitur, m. || **~ and creditor**, (**com.**) Debet und Kredit || **~ side**, s. (**com.**) Debet, n., Debet-
seite, f.

debut, *dēb'ō*, *dēb'ū*, s. (**Fr.**) Debüt, erstes Auftreten, n.

decade, *dēkād*, *dēk'ād*, s. Dekade, f.

decadence, *dēkād'ēns*, s. Verfall, m. || (**arts**) Defizienz, f.

decadent, *dēkād'ēnt*, a. verfallend, decadent, [Zehner, n.]

decagon, *dēk'āgōn*, s. (**math.**) decagramme, *dēk'āgrām*, s. Decagramm, n.

decadredral, *dēkād'ēdrāl*, a. (**math.**) zehnfachig, zehnfachig.

decadhedron, *dēkād'ēdrōn*, s. (**math.**) zehnfachiger, Defaeder, m. [entfallen.]

decalcify, *dēkāl'sifī*, v. a. **decalitre**, *dēkāl'itēr*, s. Defaliter, m. (Raß von 10 Litern).

decatalogue, *dēkāl'ōg*, s. (**ec.**) Defalog, m., die zehn Gebote, n. pl. [Defameter, m. & n.]

decametre, *dēk'āmētēr*, s. **decamp**, *dēkāmp*, v. n. (**fam.**) fortlaufen, ausbreichen.

decanal, *dēkāl'nāl*, a. Defanz-.

decangular, *dēkāng'ulēr*, a. (**math.**) zehnwint(e)lig, zehneckig.

decant, *dēkānt*, v. a. abklären, abfüllen, umfüllen.

decanter, *dēkānt'ēr*, s. Karaffe, f.

decapitate, *dēkāp'itāt*, v. a. enthaupten || (**Am.**) entlassen.

decapitation, *dēkāp'itā'shūn*, s. Enthauptung, f.

decarbonise, *dēkār'bōnīz*, v. a. (**chem. & min.**) entkohlen.

decasyllabic, *dēkāsīlāb'ik*, a. (**gr.**) zehnsilbig.

decay, *dēkā*, s. (**decline**) Verfall, m. || (**putrification**) Verfaulen, n., Verwesung, f. || (**of teeth**) Schlechtwerden, n.

decay, *dēkā*, v. a. in Verfall bringen, zerfallen || ~, v. n. (**fall into ruin**) in Verfall kommen, verfallen || (**putrify**) verfaulen, verwesen || (**of teeth**) schlecht werden.

decayed, *dēkād*, a. verfallen || (**putrid**) verfault || (**impoverished**) verarmt, heruntergekommen || (**of teeth**) schlecht, brüchig, hohl.

(**the**) **Decan**, *dēk'ān*, npr. (das) Delhan, n. [n., Tod, m.]

decease, *dēsēs*, s. Ableben, **deceased, *dēsēs't*, s. der (die) Verstorbene, m. & f.**

deceased, *dēsēs't*, a. verstorben.

deceit, *dēsēt*, s. Betrug, m., List, Tücke, f.

deceitful, *dēsēt'fūl*, a. (-ly, ad.) hinterlistig || (**deusive**) trügerisch.

deceitfulness, *dēsēt'fūlnēs*, s. Hinterlist, f. || das Trügerische, n.

deceivable, *dēsēvābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) leicht zu betrügen.

deceive, *dēsēv*, v. a. täuschen, betrügen.

deceiver, *dēs'vēr*, s. Betrüger, m. [ember, m.]

December, *dēsēm'bēr*, s. December, *dēsēm'vīrēt*, s. Deceimvirat, n.

decency, *dēs'sēns*, s. Anstand, m., Schicklichkeit, f. [zehut, n.]
decennary, *dēsēm'ērī*, s. Jahrzehennial, *dēsēm'iāl*, a. zehnjährig.

decent, *dēs'sēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (decorous) schicklich, anständig, bescheiden || (moderate) hinlänglich || (fam.) gut.

decentish, *dēs'sētish*, a. (fam.) ziemlich gut, passabel.

decentralisation, *dēsēn'trālīzā'shūn*, s. Dezentralisation, f.

decentralise, *dēsēn'trālīz*, v. a. dezentralisieren.

deception, *dēsēp'shūn*, s. Betrug, m., Täuschung, f.

*deceptions, *dēsēp'shūs*, de-
ceptive, *dēsēp'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.)
täuschend, betrügerisch.

deceptiveness, *dēsēp'tivnēs*,
s. Betrügllichkeit, f.

*decession, *dēsēsh'ūn*, s. Beggang, Abzug, m.

decide, *dēs'id*, v. a. entschei-
den, bestimmen || ~, v. n. sich
entscheiden (on, über).

decided, *dēs'idēd*, a. (-ly,
ad.) entschieden, bestimmt || -ly
not! durchaus nicht! [fallend.

deciduous, *dēs'id'ūus*, a. ab-
decigramme, *dēs'igrām*, s.
Bedeutungsraum, n.

decilitre, *dēs'itēr*, s. Deziliter, m. & n.

decimal, *dēs'imāl*, s. (math.)
Dezimalbruch, m.

decimal, *dēs'imāl*, a. (-ly,
ad.) dezimal, Dezimal-.

decimalism, *dēs'imālīzm*, s.
Dezimalsystem, n.

decimalise, *dēs'imālīz*, v. a.
auf das Dezimalsystem zurück-
führen.

decimate, *dēs'imāt*, v. a. den
zehnten Teil nehmen von || (mil.
& fig.) dezimieren.

decimation, *dēs'imā'shūn*, s.
Dezimierung, f.

decimetre, *dēs'imētēr*, s. De-
zimeter, m. & n.

decipher, *dēs'ifēr*, v. a. ent-
ziffern || (fig.) enträtseln.

decipherable, *dēs'ifērābl*, a.
entzifferbar. [zifferer, m.]

decipherer, *dēs'ifērēr*, s. Ent-
scheidung, f., Entschluß, m. ||

(judgment) Urteil, n., Entschei-
dung, f. || (firmness) Festigkeit,

Entschlossenheit, f. || air, look of
~, entschlossenes Aussehen, n. ||

man of ~, entschlossener Mann,

m. || ~ of character, Charakter-
festigkeit, f.

decisive, *dēs'iv*, a. (-ly,
ad.) (deciding) entscheidend || (of
manner) entschieden.

decisiveness, *dēs'ivnēs*, s.
entscheidende Wirkung, f.

deck, *dēk*, s. 1. (mar.) Deck,
Verdeck, n. || half-, Halbdeck,
n. || lower ~, Unterdeck, n. ||

upper ~, Oberdeck, n. || 'tween-
~, Zwischendeck, n. || on, be-
low ~, auf, unter Deck || to

clear the ~, (mar.) das Schiff
klar zum Gefecht machen || to

sweep the ~, (mar.) das Deck
bestreichen || (fig.) alles gewinnen

|| 2. (cards) Spiel, n.

deck, *dēk*, v. a. (cover) (be-)
decken || (dress) kleiden || (adorn)

(schmücken, zieren || (mar.) mit
einem Verdeck versehen || to ~ out,

aus schmücken, verzieren.

decker, *dēk'ēr*, s.; two-,
three-, (mar.) Zwei-, Drei-
decker, m.

declaim, *dēklām*, v. a. & n.
deklamieren, vortragen || los-

ziehen (against, gegen).

declaimer, *dēklām'ēr*, s. (per-
son) Deklamator, m. || (denial)

Widerpruch, Einspruch, m.

declamation, *dēklām'shūn*,
s. Deklamation, f.

declamatory, *dēklām'atērī*,
a. deklamatorisch.

declarative, *dēklār'atīv*, de-
claratory, *dēklār'atērī*, a. (-ly,

declaratorily, ad.) erklärend.

declaration, *dēklār'shūn*, s.
Erklärung, f. || (customs) De-

klaration, f. || to make a ~, eine
(feierliche) Erklärung abgeben.

declare, *dēklār*, v. a. & n. er-
klären || (maintain) behaupten ||

(custom-house) deklarieren || to
~ oneself, sich erklären.

declared, *dēklār'd*, a. (-ly,
ad.) (avowed) offen || (pro-

fessed) erklärt.

declarer, *dēklār'ēr*, s. Er-
klärer, m.

declension, *dēklēn'shūn*, s.
Abweichung, f. || (descent) Nei-

gung, f. || (inferiority) Verfall,
m. || (gr. & astr.) Deklination, f.

declinable, *dēklī'nābl*, a. de-
klinierbar.

declinal, *dēklī'nāl*, a. ab-
schüssig, nach abwärts geneigt.

declination, *dēklīn'shūn*, s.
Neigung, f., Abhang, m. ||

(astr. & phys.) Abweichung, De-
klination, f.

declinator, *dēklīn'atēr*, s.
(phys.) Abweichungsmesser, m.

declinatory, *dēklīn'atērī*, a.
abweichend.

decline, *dēklīn'*, s. (deteriora-
tion) Verfall, Niedergang, m. ||

(diminution) Verminderung,
Abnahme, f. || (med.) Aus-

zehrung, Schwindsucht, f. || ~ of
day, Niedergang des Tages || on

the ~, in der Abnahme || to fall,
go into a ~, (med.) siechen, da-

hinweltsen || to suffer a ~,
(com.) (im Kurse) fallen.

decline, *dēklīn'*, v. a. (bend)
(nieder)beugen || (refuse) abwei-

sen, ablehnen || (gr.) beugen,
deklिनieren || ~, v. n. * (incline)

sich neigen || (refuse) sich wei-
gen || (turn aside) abweichen ||

(become feeble) sich verzehren ||
(diminish) abnehmen || (of

prices) sinken, fallen.

declivitous, *dēklīv'itūs*, de-
clivous, *dēklīv'ūs*, a. abhändig,

abgeschüssig. [im.]

declivity, *dēklīv'itī*, s. Abhang,

decoct, *dēkōkt'*, v. a. (ab-)
kochen.

decoction, *dēkōkt'shūn*, s.
Abkochung, f. || (chem.) Abjud,

m.

decollation, *dēkolā'shūn*, s.
(ec. & arts) Enthauptung, f.

(Johannes des Täufers).

decolorant, *dēkul'ērānt*, s.
Bleichmittel, n.

decoloration, *dēkulērā'shūn*,
s. Entfärbung, f.

decolour(ise), *dēkul'ēr(iz)*,
v. a. entfärben.

decomposable, *dēkūmpō-*
zābl, a. zerlegbar.

decompose, *dēkūmpōz*, v. a.
zerlegen, zerlegen || ~, v. n. sich

zerlegen, zerfallen.

decomposite, *dēkōm'pōzīt*, a.
doppelt zusammengesetzt.

decomposition, *dēkōmpō-*
zīsh'ūn, s. (analysis) Zer-

legung, f. || (putrefaction) Zer-

setzung, f.

decorate, *dēk'ōrāt*, v. a.
(adorn) schmücken, zieren || (with

an order) dekorieren.

decoration, *dēkōrā'shūn*, s.
(ornamentation) Schmückung, f. ||

(ornament) Schmuck, m., Verz-

zierung, Deforation, f. || (badge

of honour) Dekorations-, m.

decorative, *dēk'ōrātīv*, a.
(-ly, ad.) dekorativ, schmückend,

Zier-.

decorator, *dēk'ōrātēr*, s. Verz-

zierer, m. || (theat.) Defora-

tionsmaler, m. || house-~,
Dekorateur, m.

decorous, *dēkō'rūs*, a. (-ly,
ad.) schicklich, anständig, gezie-

mend.

decorousness, *dēkō'rūs'nēs*,

läte, hüt, für, äsk, laü; shē, gē, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōü;

decorum, *děkō'rūm*, s. Schicklichkeit, f. | abirunden, abhülsen.
decorticate, *děkōr'tikāl*, v. a. decortication, *děkōr'tikā'shūn*, s. Abirundung, Enthülsung, f.

decoy, *děkōj*, s. Köder, m., Lockpfeife, f. || ~-duck, s. Lockente, f.

decoy, *děkōj*, v. a. ködern, locken || (fig.) verleiten, verlocken (into, zu).

decrease, *děkrēs'*, s. Verminderung, f. || (astr.) Abnahme, f. decrease, *děkrēs'*, v. a. vermindern || ~, v. n. abnehmen, sich vermindern.

decree, *děkrē'*, s. Beschluß, Erlass, m., Verordnung, Vorchrift, f. || (jur.) Richterpruch, m. || (of an umpire) Entscheidung, f. || (ec.) Ratsschluß, m.

decree, *děkrē'*, v. a. & n. beschließen, verordnen, anordnen.

decrement, *děkrēmēt*, s. Abnahme, f. | (seht, alters)schwach. decrepit, *děkrēp'it*, a. abgecrepitate, *děkrēp'itāt*, v. a. verpuffen lassen || ~, v. n. abknistern.

decrepitation, *děkrēp'itā'shūn*, s. Verpuffung, Verknisterrung, f.

* **decrepitness**, *děkrēp'itnēs*, decrepitude, *děkrēp'itūd*, s. Gebrechlichkeit, Altersschwäche, f.

decrecent, *děkrēs'ēt*, a. sich vermindern, abnehmend.

decretal, *děkrē'tāl*, s. (ec.) Dekretale, f.

decretal, *děkrē'tāl*, a. ein Dekret enthaltend, Dekretal.

decial, *děkrī'āl*, s. Herabsetzung, f. | (seher(in), m. (& f.)).

decrier, *děkrī'ēr*, s. Herabsetzung, f. | (seher(in), m. (& f.)).

decrustration, *děkrūstā'shūn*, s. Enttustung, f.

decry, *děkrī'*, v. a. verächten, in Verurteilung bringen.

decumbence, *děkūm'bēns*, s. Liegen, Lagern, n.

decumbent, *děkūm'bēnt*, a. liegend, lehnend.

decuple, *děkūpl*, a. zehnfach. decussate(d), *děkūs'at(ēd)*, a. (-ly, ad.) gekreuzt, in X-Form.

dedicate, *děd'ikēt*, a. (ec.) geweiht.

dedicate, *děd'ikāt*, v. a. (apply) widmen, weihen || (inscribe) widmen, zuweihen || (ec.) (consecrate) weihen.

dedication, *děd'ikā'shūn*, s. Widmung, f. || (ec.) Weihe, f. **dedicator**, *děd'ikā'tēr*, s. Widmer, Zueignen, m.

dedicatory, *děd'ikā'tērī*, a. Widmungs-.

deduce, *dědūs'*, v. a. (derive) herleiten || (conclude) folgern, schließen.

deducible, *dědūs'ibīl*, a. herzuleiten, zu schließen.

deduct, *dědūkt*, v. a. abziehen, abrechnen || V. deduce || ... bring ~ed, abzüglich, nach Abzug von ...

deduction, *dědūkt'shūn*, s. (subtraction) Subtraktion, f., Abzug, m. || (abatement) Abnahme, Minderung, f. || (inference) Deduktion, Schlussfolgerung, f.

deductive, *dědūkt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) deduktiv, folgernd, gefolgert. **deed**, *dēd*, s. (action) Handlung, Tat, f. || (exploit) Heldentat, f. || (jur.) Urkunde, f., Dokument, n. || good ~, gute Tat, f. || in very ~, ja, in der Tat || to take the will for the ~, den (guten) Willen für die Tat nehmen. | sich übertragen. **deed**, *dēd*, v. a. (jur.) urkund-

deem, *dēm*, v. a. halten für || ~, v. n. meinen. | Richter, m. **deemster**, *dēm'stēr*, s. (Ir.)

deep, *dēp*, s. Tiefe, f. || (the sea) See, f.

deep, *dēp*, a. (-ly, ad.) tief || (fig.) (abstruse) geheim, unergründlich, dunkel || (dark-coloured) dunkel || (extreme) äußerst || (grave) schwer, ernst || (scheming) listig, verschlagen || (important) wichtig || (grievous) schwer, bitter || (hidden) versteckt, geheim || (of feelings) innig, aufrichtig || ~ breath, tiefer Atemzug, m. || ~ disappointment, schwere Enttäuschung, f. || ~ mourning, tiefe Trauer, f. || ~ poverty, äußerste Armut, f. || ~ tone, tiefer Ton, m. || in ~ thought, in Gedanken vertieft || to drink ~ (ly), tief ins Glas sehen || to play ~ (ly), hoch spielen || to stand four ~, vier Mann tief stehen || he is a ~ one! (fam.) er ist ein schlauer Fuchs! || ~ly hurt, schwer getränkt || ~ blue, a. tiefblau, dunkelblau || ~ chested, a. mit hoher, gewölbter Brust || (fig.) mit tiefem Ton || ~ drawn, a. tief geholt || ~ laid, a. schlau angelegt || ~ mouthed, a. tiefbessend, tiefbönend, höhl || ~ read, a. sehr belefen || ~ rooted, a. tiefwurzelnd || ~ sea, s. Tiefsee, f. || ~ throated, ~ toned, a. tief klingend.

deepen, *dē'pēn*, v. a. vertiefen, tiefer machen || (colours) verdunkeln || (feelings) verstärken || ~, v. n. sich vertiefen, tiefer werden | dunkel werden || stärker werden.

deepness, *dēp'nēs*, s. V. **depth** || (cunning) Schlaueit, f. **deer**, *dēr*, s. (zool.) Reh, Hochwild, n. || ~hound, s. Jagdhund, m. || ~hunt, s. Hochwildjagd, f. || ~park, s. Wildpark, m. || ~stalker, s. Wirscher, m. || (cap) Jagdmütze, f. || ~stalking, s. Wirschen, f.

deface, *děfās'*, v. a. (disfigure) verunstalten, entstellen || (obliterate) streichen, tilgen.

defacement, *děfās'mēt*, s. Entstellung, f. || Streichung, f.

defacer, *děfās'sēr*, s. Entsteller, m.

defalcate, *děfāl'kāt*, v. a. & n.

defalcation, *děfāl'kā'shūn*, s. Veruntreuung, Unterschlagung, f.

defamation, *děfāmā'shūn*, s. Verleumdung, Schmähung, f.

defamatory, *děfām'ātērī*, a. verleumderisch. | leumden.

defame, *děfām'*, v. a. ver-

defamer, *děfām'ēr*, s. Ver-

defaulter, *děfāw'l'tēr*, s. (defect) Fehler, Mangel, m. || (fault) Verfehen, Bergehen, n. || (neglect) Unterlassung, f. || (jur.) Kontumaz, f., Nichterscheinen, n. || in ~ of, in Ermangelung ... (gen.) || judgment by ~, (jur.) Veräumnisurteil, n.

default, *děfāw'l't*, v. n. (jur.) (vor Gericht) ausbleiben.

defaulter, *děfāw'l'tēr*, s. Nichtbergeher, m. || (jur.) Nichterscheinende(r), m. & f.

defiance, *děfē'xāns*, s. (jur.) Aufsehung, Nichtigkeits-

defeat, *děfē'*, s. Niederlage, f. || (frustration) Bereitelung, f.

defeat, *děfē'*, v. a. (overthrow) schlagen || (baffle) vereiteln.

defect, *děfēkt'*, s. (want) Mangel, m. || (fault) Fehler, Defekt, m., Gebrechen, n. || latent ~, (jur.) verborgener Mangel, m. | fall, m.

defection, *děfēkt'shūn*, s. Ab-

defective, *děfēkt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) mangelhaft || to be ~ in, mangeln an (dat.).

defectiveness, *děfēkt'ivnēs*, s. Mangelhaftigkeit, f.

defence (Am. defense), *děfēns'*, s. Verteidigung, f. || (protection) Schutz, m. || * (prohibition) Verbot, n. || (fort.) Verteidigungswert, n. || counsel for the ~, (jur.) Verteidiger, m. || in ~ of, zur Rechtfertigung ... (gen.) || to make a good ~, sich tüchtig wehren, sich gut verteidigen.

delectableness, *dələk'təblənəs*, s. Ergößlichkeit, Annehmlichkeit, f.
delection, *dələk'tə'shən*, s. Ergößung, Lust, f.

delegate, *dələ'gēt*, s. Delegierter, Abgeordneter, Bevollmächtigter, m. || (*Am.*) Mitglied (n.) des Kongresses. [met.]

delegate, *dələ'gēt*, a. abgeordneter
delegate, *dələ'gāt*, v. a. (*send*) abordnen || (*entrust*) übertragen, überweisen.

delegation, *dələ'gā'shən*, s. (*act*) Abfindung, Abordnung, f. || (*body*) Delegation, Abordnung, f. || (*jur.*) Schulüberweisung, f.
delete, *dələt'*, v. a. (aus)löschen, streichen. [glott.] schädlich.

deleterious, *dələt'ērīəs*, a. deletion, *dələ'shən*, s. Ausstreichung, f.

delf, *delf*, s. (~ware) Fayence, f., delfter Steingut, n.

Delia, *dē'liā*, npr. Delta, f.

Deliac, *dē'liāk*, Delian, *dē'liān*, a. delisch, von Delos.

deliberate, *dəlib'ərēt*, a. überlegt || -ly, ad. mit Bedacht.

deliberate, *dəlib'ərāt*, v. a. erwägen, überlegen || ~, v. n. beraten, schlagen (on, about, über acc.).

deliberateness, *dəlib'ərēt'nəs*, **deliberation**, *dəlib'ərā'shən*, s. Überlegung, f. || (*discussion*) Beratung, f. || **to be under** ~, in Erwägung stehen.

deliberative, *dəlib'ərātīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) überlegend || ~ **assembly**, s. beratende Versammlung, f.

delicacy, *dəlik'əsi*, **delicateness**, *dəlik'ēt'nəs*, s. Schmachthaftigkeit, Zartheit, f. || (*prettiness*) Niedlichkeit, Biederlichkeit, f. || (*daintiness*) Eleganz, f. || (*fineness*) Feinheit, f. || (*difficulty*) Schwierigkeit, Kliplichkeit, f. || (*tact*) Feingefühl, n., Takt, m. || (*sensitiveness*) Empfindlichkeit, f. || (*weakness*) Weichlichkeit, Zartheit, Schwächlichkeit, f. || (*care*) Sorgfalt, Genauigkeit, f. || (*luxury*) Delikatessen, f. || ~ **of mind**, Zartheit, n.

delicate, *dəlik'ət*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*tasty*) angenehm, köstlich, schmackhaft || (*dainty*) wählerisch, leckerhaft || (*faint*) leise, zart, leicht || (*fine*) fein || (*lovely*) niedlich, elegant, zart || (*tactful*) taktvoll || (*refined*) fein, zart || (*sensitive*) empfindlich || (*weak*) schwächlich, zart || (*skilful*) geschickt, zart, fein || (*requiring care*) bedenklich, kliplich, heikel.
delicious, *dəlik'əs*, a. (-ly, ad.) köstlich, herrlich.

deliciousness, *dəlik'əs'nəs*, s. Köstlichkeit, f. [gehen, n.]

delict, *dəlik't*, s. Delikt, Ver-

delight, *dəlit'*, s. Vergnügen, n., Freude, Wonne, f. || Turkish

~, türkisches Konjekt, Zufall, n.

delight, *dəlit'*, v. a. entzücken, erfreuen || I shall be -ed, mit größtem Vergnügen || ~, v. n. sich (er)freuen (in, an dat.).

delightful, *dəlit'fūl*, a. (-ly, ad.) reizend, köstlich, entzückend.

delightfulness, *dəlit'fūlnəs*, s. Ergößlichkeit, f.

delimit, *dəlim'it*, v. a. begrenzen. [s. Begrenzung, f.]

delimitation, *dəlim'itā'shən*, **delineate**, *dəlin'ēt*, v. a. (*sketch*) skizzieren, entwerfen || (*describe*) beschreiben, skizzieren.

delineation, *dəlin'ētā'shən*, s. (*act*) Skizzieren, n. || (*sketch*) Entwurf, m., Skizze, f. || (*description*) Schilderung, f.

delineatory, *dəlin'ētōrī*, a. skizzierend, beschreibend, schil-

dernd. [s. Pflichtvergessenheit, f.]

delinquency, *dəling'kwēnsī*, **delinquent**, *dəling'kwēnt*, s. Missetäter, Verbrecher, m.

delinquent, *dəling'kwēnt*, a. pflichtvergessen.

deliquesce, *dəlik'wēs'*, v. n. (*chem.*) zergehen, zerfließen.

deliquescence, *dəlik'wēs'ēns*, s. (*chem.*) Zergehen, Zerfließen.

deliquescent, *dəlik'wēs'ēnt*, a. (*chem.*) zerfließend, zergehend.

delirious, *dəli'rīəs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*med.*) phantasierend || (*fig.*) wahnsinnig, rasend (with, vor dat.).

delirium, *dəli'rīəm*, s. (*med.*) Delirium, n. || (*fig.*) Raserei, Wahnsinn, m. || ~ **tremens**, s. (*med.*) Säufervahnsinn, m.

delitescence, *dəlit'ēs'ēns*, s. Verborgenheit, Zurückgezogenheit, f. || (*med.*) plötzliches Verschwinden, n. (von etwas Krankhaftem). [borgen]

delitescer, *dəlit'ēr*, v. a. (*free*) befreien || (*save*) retten || (*transfer*) eingehändigen, übergeben

(*utter*) (Vortrag) halten, (Worte) äußern || (*discharge*) abgeben, abschicken || (*letters*) zustellen, austragen || (*med.*) entbinden (of, vor) || **to ~ over**, übergeben, austreten || **to ~ up**, (*give up*) abtreten || (*to justice*) überliefern || **to ~ oneself of**, (*words*) äußern (*a duty*) sich entledigen. . . (*gen.*) || **to ~ oneself up**, sich ergeben, sich stellen || **stand and ~!** den Beutel her!

deliverance, *dəliv'ērāns*, s. Befreiung, Rettung, f. || (*statement*) Äußerung, f.

delivery, *dəliv'ērī*, s. Befreiung, Rettung, f. || (*transfer*) Übergabe, f. || (*of letters*) Austragung, Zustellung, f. || (*style of speaking*) Vortrag (Stil), m. || (*bowling*) Beben, n., Wurf, m. (beim Cricket) || (*child-birth*) Entbindung, Niederkunft, on ~, (*com.*) nach erfolgter Lieferung || ~ **pipe**, s. Ausgangs-, Ausflußrohr, n.

dell, *dəl*, s. V. dale.

delph, *dəlf*, s. V. delf.

Delphian, *dəlf'īān*, Delphic, *dəlf'ik*, a. delphisch.

delphin(e), *dəlf'īn*, *dəlf'īn*, a. auf den Daphnien bezüglich || (*zool.*) Delphin.

delta, *dəltā*, s. Delta, n.

deltaic, *dəltā'ik*, **deltoid**, *dəlt'ōid*, a. Delta- [muskel, m.]

deltoid, *dəlt'ōid*, s. (*an.*) Delta-

delude, *dəlod'*, v. a. täuschen, betrogen. [(fig.)] flut, f.

deluge, *dəlu'j*, s. Einsturz, f. || **deluge**, *dəlu'j*, v. a. über-

schwemmen, überfluten.

delusion, *dəlo'shən*, s. Täuschung, f. || (*illusion*) Sinnestäuschung, f., Blendwerk, n.

delusive, *dəlo'siv*, **delusory**, *dəlo'serī*, a. betrügerisch, täuschend.

delusiveness, *dəlo'siv'nəs*, s. Trügligkeit, f.

delve, *dəlv*, v. a. & n. graben.

delver, *dəlv'ēr*, s. Gräber, m.

demagnetisation, *dəmag'nē-tīzā'shən*, s. Entmagnetisierung, f.

demagnetise, *dəmag'nētiz*, v. a. entmagnetisieren.

demagogic, *dəmag'ōj'ik*, a. demagogisch. [Demagog, m.]

demagogue, *dəmag'ōg*, s. demagogie, f.

demand, *dəmand'*, s. (*claim*) Begehren, Verlangen, n. || (*question*) Frage, Anfrage, f. || (*com.*) Bedarf, m., Nachfrage, f. (for, nach) || (*jur.*) (Rechts-)Anspruch, m., Forderung, f. || in (great) ~, begehrt, gesucht || on, upon ~, auf Verlangen.

demand, *dəmand'*, v. a. & n. (*claim*) verlangen, fordern || (*question*) fragen (a thing of one, ibt. nach etw.) || (*require*) erfordern.

demandant, *dəmand'ānt*, s. (*jur.*) Kläger, m.

demand, *dəmand'*, s. Forderung, m. [abgrenzen.]

demarcate, *dəmar'kat*, v. a.

demarcation, *dēmārka'shūn*, s. Abgrenzung, f.

demean, *dēmēn'*, v. a.: to ~ oneself, (*behave*) sich benehmen, sich betragen || (*lower oneself*) sich erniedrigen.

demeanour, *dēmē'nēr*, s. Betragen, Benehmen, n.

demented, *dēmēnt'ed*, a. wahnsinnig. [Wahnsinn, m.]

dementia, *dēmēn'shūā*, s. demerit, *dēmēr'it*, s. Mangel, Fehler, m.

demesne, *dēmān'*, s. (Fr.) Erbgut, n., Domäne, f.

demi, *dēm'i*, Halb = || ~god, s. Halbgott, m. || ~monde, s. (Fr.) Halbwelt, f. || ~relief, s. (arts) halberhabene Arbeit, f. || ~semiquaver, s. (mus.) Zweihundertstel, n. || ~toilette, s. Morgentoilette, f. || ~tone, s. (mus.) halber Ton, m.

demijohn, *dēm'jōn*, s. große Korbflosche, f., Ballon, m.

demirep, *dēm'irēp*, s. (fam.) Person (f.) von zweifelhaftem Ruf, || verpachtbar.

demisable, *dēm'izābl*, a. (jur.) demise, *dēm'ix*, s. (Fr.) Ableben, n., Tod, m.

demise, *dēm'ix*, v. a. übertragen, vernichten.

*démision, *dēm'ish'ūn*, s. Demission, f. [Wolfe, f.]

demivolt, *dēm'ivōlt*, s. halbe demobilisation, *dēmōb'ilizā'shūn*, s. Umrüstung, Demobilisierung, f.

demobilise, *dēmōb'iliz*, v. a. (Truppen) entlassen, auflösen.

democracy, *dēmōkrāsī*, s. Demokratie, Volksregierung, f. || (Am.) demokratische Partei, f.

democrat, *dēm'ōkrāt*, s. Demokrat, m. || (äl.) a. demokratisch.

democratic(al), *dēmōkrāt'ik* demolish, *dēmōl'ish*, v. a. niederreißen, zerstören.

demolisher, *dēmōl'ishēr*, s. Zerstörer, m.

demolition, *dēmōl'ish'ūn*, s. Niederreißen, Zerstörung, f.

demon, *dēmān*, s. Dämon, böser Geist, m.

demoness, *dēmūnēs*, s. (weiblicher) Dämon, m., Teufelin, f.

demonetisation, *dēmōnēt'izā'shūn*, s. Entwertung, Außerklassung, f.

demonetise, *dēmōnēt'iz*, v. a. entwerten, außer Kurs setzen.

demoniac, *dēmōniāk*, s. Besessener, m.

demoniac(al), *dēmōn'iāk(āl)*, demonian, *dēmōniān*, demoniac, *dēmōn'ik*, a. (-ly, ad.) dämonisch || (fig.) besessen.

demonism, *dēmūnizm*, s. Dämonenglaube, m.

demonolatry, *dēmūnōl'ātrī*, s. Teufelsdienst, m.

demonology, *dēmūnōl'ōjī*, s. Dämonologie, f.

demonstrability, *dēmōnstrāb'ilītī*, demonstrableness, *dēmōn'strābl'nēs*, s. Erweislichkeit, f.

demonstrable, *dēmōn'strābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) beweislich, erweislich.

demonstrate, *dēm'ūnstrāt*, *dēmōn'strāt*, v. a. & n. (indicate) dartum, erweisen || (prove) beweisen.

demonstration, *dēmūnstrā'shūn*, s. (indication) Demonstration, Vorführung, f. || (proof) Beweis, m. || (exhibition) Kundgebung, f. || (mil.) Scheinmanöver, n. || naval ~, Flotten-

demonstration, f. || to make a ~, eine Demonstration veranstalten.

demonstrative, *dēmōn'strā'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) (conclusive) überzeugend, beweisend || (not reserved) überschwänglich.

demonstrativeness, *dēmōn'strā'tiv'nēs*, s. das Beweisende, n. || Überschwänglichkeit, f.

demonstrator, *dēm'ūnstrātēr*, s. Beweisführer, Erklärer, m. || (an.) Projektor, m.

demonstratory, *dēmōn'strā'tērī*, a. beweisend.

demoralisation, *dēmōrāl'izā'shūn*, s. Sittenverderbnis, f.

demoralise, *dēmōrāl'iz*, v. a. entzittlichen, verderben.

demotic, *dēmōt'ik*, a. demotisch.

demur, *dēmēr'*, s. Zweifel, Strupel, m. || (hesitation) Zögern, n. || to make ~ to, bezweifeln, bestreiten.

demur, *dēmēr'*, v. n. (hesitate) zögern, zaudern || (object) Einwendungen machen (to, gegen).

demure, *dēmūr'*, a. (-ly, ad.) (staid) gelehrt, ernst || (coy) fittsam, spröde.

demureness, *dēmūr'nēs*, s. Eitsamkeit, Zimperllichkeit, f.

demurrage, *dēmūr'tij*, s. (mar.) Liegegeld, n.

demurrer, *dēmūr'ēr*, *dēm'rēr*, s. Zauderer, Unschlüssiger, m. || (jur.) Einrede, f.

demy, *dēm'i*, s. ein englisches Papierformat (17 X 20 Zoll).

den, *dēn*, s. (cave) Höhle, Grube, f. || (lair) Lager, n., Bau, m. || (hovel) Hütte, f. || (fam.) Bude, f., Zimmer, n. || ~ of thieves, Diebeshöhle, f.

*denary, *dē'nērī*, a. zehn haltend.

denationalise, *dēnāsh'ūnāl'iz*, v. a. entnationalisieren.

denaturalise, *dēnāch'ērāl'iz*, v. a. des Heimatsrechts berauben.

deniable, *dēn'ābl*, a. zu leugnen, verneinbar.

denial, *dēn'āl*, s. (refusal) Verweigerung, abschlägige Antwort, f. || (negation) Verneinung, Leugnung, f. || (disowning) Verleugnung, f. || m.

Denis, *dēn'is*, npr. Dionysius, denizen, *dēn'izēn*, s. Bürger, Bewohner, m. || Bürgerrecht, n.

denizenship, *dēn'izēn'ship*, s. Denmark, *dēn'mārk*, npr.

Dänemark, n. || (be)nennt.

denominate, *dēmōn'ināt*, v. a. denomination, *dēmōminā'shūn*, s. Benennung, f. || (class) Klasse, f. || (sect) Sekte, Konfession, f.

denominational, *dēmōminā'shūnāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) konfessionell.

denominationalist, *dēmōminā'shūnāl'ist*, s. Anhänger (m.) der konfessionellen Schulen.

denominative, *dēmōn'inātiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) (gr.) von einem Nomen abgeleitet.

denominator, *dēmōn'inātēr*, s. Benenner, Namensgeber, m. || (math.) Nenner, m.

denotable, *dēnō'tābl*, a. bezeichnend. [Bezeichnung, f.]

denotation, *dēnōtā'shūn*, s. denote, *dēnōt'*, v. a. bezeichnen.

denouement, *dēnō'mēnt*, s. (Fr.) Lösung, f. (des Knotens).

denounce, *dēnōn's*, v. a. (accuse) anzeigen || (condemn) rügen, brandmarken || (a treaty) kündigen.

denouncement, *dēnōn's'mēnt*, s. Brandmarkung, f.

dense, *dēns*, a. (-ly, ad.) dicht, dick || (fig.) beschränkt.

denseness, *dēns'nēs*, density, *dēn'sitī*, s. Dichtigkeit, f. || (fig.) Beschränktheit, f.

dent, *dēnt*, s. 1. Höhlung, f., Eindruck, m. || 2. (tech.) Zahn, m. (eines Rades). [sterben.]

dent, *dēnt*, v. a. ausbilden, dental, *dēn'tāl*, a. Zahn- || ~ surgeon, s. Zahnarzt, m. || ~ surgery, s. Zahnheilkunde, f.

dentary, *dēn'tērī*, a. Zahn-

dentate(d), *dēntāt(ēd)*, a. (-ly, ad.) gezähnt.

dentation, *dēntā'shūn*, s. V. dentition.

denticle, *dēnt'ikl*, s. Zähndchen, n. [shūn, s. Auszackung, f.]

denticulation, *dēnt'ikūlā'shūn*, s. Auszackung, f.

dentiform, *dēnt'ifōrm*, a. zahnförmig. [pulver, n.]

dentifrice, *dēnt'ifris*, s. Zahn-

dentist, *dén'tíst*, s. Zahnarzt, m. [Heilfunde, f.]
 dentistry, *dén'tístírí*, s. Zahn-
 dentition, *déntísh'úm*, s. Zahnen, n. [förmig.]
 dentoid, *dén'tóýd*, a. zahn-
 dento-lingual, *déntóling'-*
 gwál, s. Zungen- und Zahnlaut, m. [künstliches Gebiß, n.]
 denture, *dén'túr*, *dén'chér*, s. denude, *dénüd'*, v. a. ent-
 blößen || (fig.) berauben.
 denudation, *dénüdá'shún*, s. Entblößung, f. || (geol.) Blöß-
 legung, f.
 *denunciate, *dénün'shiát*,
dénün'stát, v. a. V. denounce.
 denunciation, *dénün'shiát'-*
shún, *dénün'siát'shún*, s. An-
 klage, Denunciation, f.
 denunciative, *dénün'shiátív*,
dénün'siátív, denunciatory,
dénün'shiátérí, *dénün'siátérí*, a.
 angeberisch.
 deny, *déný*, v. a. (contradict)
 leugnen, ableugnen || (refuse)
 verweigern, abschlagen || (with-
 hold) verlagen || (disown) ver-
 leugnen || to ~ oneself a thing,
 sich (dat.) etwas verlagen || to ~
 oneself to one, für jdn. nicht
 zu sprechen sein || he will not
 be denied, er will sich nicht ab-
 weisen lassen.
 deodar, *déodár*, s. (bot.)
 Himalaja-Beber, f.
 deodorant, *déodóránt*, deo-
 doriser, *déodóríxér*, s. Des-
 infektionsmittel, n.
 deodorant, *déodóránt*, a. des-
 infizierend. [desinfizieren.]
 deodorise, *déodóríz*, v. a.
 deoxydate, *déók'sidát*, de-
 oxydise, *déók'sidíz*, deoxy-
 genate, *déók'sijénát*, v. a.
 (chem.) desorbieren.
 deoxyd(is)ation, *déóksid-
 (ix)á'shún*, deoxygenation,
déóksijéná'shún, s. (chem.) Des-
 orpierung, f.
 depart, *départ'*, v. a.; to ~
 this life, aus der Welt gehen,
 sterben || ~, v. n. (go away) weg-
 gehen, abreißen || (of trains) ab-
 gehen || (die) (ab)scheiden, ster-
 ben || (desist) abweichen (from,
 von) || (forsake) sich trennen
 (from, von).
 department, *départ'mént*, s.
 (branch) Abteilung, f. || (dis-
 trict) Departement, n., (Verwal-
 tungs-) Bezirk, m. || (sphere)
 Fach, Gebiet, n. || that is not
 in your ~, das gehört nicht in
 Ihr Fach, das ist nicht Ihres
 Amtes.
 departmental, *départ'mén'-*
tál, a. Abteilungs- || Bezirks-.

departure, *dépár'chér*, s. (leav-
 ing) Abreise, f., Weggang, m. ||
 (of trains & ships) Abgang, m.,
 Abfahrt, f. || (death) Hinscheiden,
 n., Tod, m. || (abandonment)
 Verlassen, n. || quite a new
 ~, etwas ganz Neues, ein ganz
 neues Verfahren, eine ganz an-
 dere Wendung || to take one's
 ~, abreißen. [abweiden.]
 depasture, *dépás'chér*, v. a.
 depauperise, *dépaúp'éríz*,
 v. a. der Verarmung entreißen.
 depend, *dépénd'* v. n. (hang
 down) herunter-, herabhängen ||
 (be) dependent abhängen, ab-
 hängig sein (on, von) || (rely) sich
 verlassen (on, upon, auf acc.) ||
 that ~s, es kommt darauf an ||
 ~ upon it! verlaß dich darauf!
 dependable, *dépén'dábl*, a.
 verläßlich, zuverlässig.
 dependant, *dépén'dánt*, de-
 pendent, *dépén'dént*, s. (person)
 Abhängiger, m. || (thing) An-
 hang, m., Folge, f.
 dependant, *dépén'dánt*, de-
 pendent, *dépén'dént*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) (hanging) herabhängend ||
 (contingent) abhängig, abhän-
 gend (on, von) || (of persons) ab-
 hängig (on, von) || (jur.) in der
 Schweben.
 dependence, *dépén'déns*, de-
 pendency, *dépén'dénsí*, s.
 (state) Herabhängen, n. || (con-
 tingency) Abhängigkeit, f. ||
 (connection) Zusammenhang, m.
 || (trust) Vertrauen, n., Verlaß,
 m. || (territory) Kolonie, Pro-
 vinz, f. || (of a hotel) Neben-
 gebäude, n. || (jur.) Zuhör, n.
 depending, *dépén'díng*, a. V.
 dependant, dependent, a.
 depict, *dépíkt'*, v. a. (paint)
 (ab)malen || (describe) schildern,
 darstellen. [haaren.]
 depilate, *dép'ilát*, v. a. ent-
 depilation, *dép'ilá'shún*, s.
 Enthaarung, f.
 depilatory, *dép'ilátérí*, s.
 Enthaarungsmittel, n.
 deplete, *dép'lét*, v. a. er-
 schöpfen || (med.) entleeren.
 depletion, *dép'lé'shún*, s. Er-
 schöpfung, f. || (med.) Entlee-
 rung, f.
 depletive, *dép'létív*, deple-
 tory, *dép'létérí*, a. entleerend.
 deplorable, *dép'lórábl*, a.
 (-bly, ad.) beflagelndwert.
 deplorableness, *dép'lórábl'-*
nés, s. beflagelnder Zustand,
 m. [gen., benehmen.]
 deplore, *dép'lór*, v. a. befla-
 deplore, *dép'lórér*, s. Befla-
 gender, Betrauernder, m.

deploy, *dép'lóý'*, v. a. & n.
 (mil.) (sich) entwickeln.
 deployment, *dép'lóý'mént*, s.
 (mil.) Aufmarsch, m.
 depume, *dép'lóm'*, v. a. ru-
 rippen.
 depolarisation, *dépólérízá'-*
zhún, s. Depolarisierung, f.
 depolarise, *dépóléríz*, v. a.
 depolarisieren.
 deponent, *dép'ó'nént*, s. (jur.)
 deponent, *dép'ó'nént*, a. nieder-
 legend || ~ verb, s. (gr.) De-
 ponens, n. [entbühnen.]
 depopulate, *dépóp'ulát*, v. a.
 depopulation, *dépóp'ulá'shún*,
 s. Entvölkerung, f.
 deport, *dépórt'*, v. a. depor-
 tieren, fortzuschaffen || to ~ one-
 self, sich benehmen.
 deportation, *dépórtá'shún*, s.
 (carrying away) Fortschaffung,
 f. || (banishment) Deportation,
 Verbannung, f.
 deportment, *dépórt'mént*, s.
 (conduct) Betragen, Benehmen,
 n. || (carriage) Haltung, f.
 depose, *dépóz'*, v. a. absetzen,
 entsetzen || (of kings) entthronen ||
 ~, v. n. aussagen, Zeugnis ab-
 legen.
 deposit, *dépóz'ít*, s. (security)
 Unterpfand, n., Sicherheit, f. ||
 (of money) Depositum, ein-
 gezahltes Geld, n. || (chem.)
 Niederschlag, Bodensaß, m. ||
 (geol.) Ablagerung, f. || on ~,
 als Depositum, in Verwahrung ||
 to leave a ~, einen Teil der
 Kaufsumme hinterlegen.
 deposit, *dépóz'ít*, v. a. (place)
 legen, niederlegen || (entrust) an-
 vertrauen (a thing with one,
 jdm. etwas) || (leave as pledge)
 deponieren, hinterlegen || (com.)
 (Geld) einzahlen || (chem.) ab-
 setzen, ablagern.
 depositary, *dépóz'itérí*, s.
 Verwahrer, Depositär, m.
 deposition, *dépóz'ish'ún*, s.
 Niederlegung, f. || (of kings)
 Absetzung, Entthronung, f. ||
 (jur.) (eibliche) Aussage, f. ||
 (geol.) Aufschwemmung, f.
 depositor, *dépóz'itér*, s. (com.)
 Hinterleger, m.
 depository, *dépóz'itérí*, s.
 Niederlage, f., Verwahrungsort,
 m. || furniture ~, Möbelauf-
 bewahrungsort, m.
 depot, *dép'ó*, *dép'ó*, s. (Fr.)
 (depository) Depot, Lagerhaus,
 n. || (storehouse) Niederlage, f. ||
 (rail. Am.) Bahnhof, m. || (mil.)
 Depot, n.
 depravation, *dépráwá'shún*,
 depravedness, *déprá'véd'nés*,
 s. V. depravity.

bóý; fót, úse, ús || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

deprave, *dēprāv'*, v. a. verderben, verschlechtern.

depraved, *dēprāv'd*, a. (-ly, ad.) entartet, verborben.

depravity, *dēprāv'itē*, s. Verderbtheit, Verworfenheit, f.

deprecate, *dēprēkāt*, v. a. (*plead against*) durch Bitten abzumenden suchen || (*praise, etc.*) ablehnen || (*regret*) bedauern || (*condemn*), mißbilligen, tadeln.

deprecatingly, *dēprēkātingli*, ad. flehentlich.

deprecation, *dēprēkā'shūn*, s. (of *anger*) flehentliche Bitte, f. (um Abwendung des Böses zc.) || (*regret*) Bedauern, n. || (*condemnation*) Mißbilligung, f., Tadel, m.

deprecatory, *dēprēkāterī*, a. abwiegend, beiseitend.

depreciate, *dēprē'shiāt*, v. a. (*lower the value of*) herabsetzen || (*decry*) herabwürdigen || (*under-value*) unterschätzen || to ~ oneself, sich herabwürdigen || ~, v. n. im Werte sinken.

depreciation, *dēprēshīā'shūn*, s. Herabsetzung, f. || (*fall in value*) Fallen, Sinken, n. (der Preise zc.).

depreciative, *dēprē'shiātiv*, a. herabwürdigend.

depredate, *dēprēdāt*, v. a. plündern, verwüsten.

depredation, *dēprēdā'shūn*, s. Plünderung, Verwüstung, f.

depredator, *dēprēdātēr*, s. Plünderer, Verwüster, m.

depredatory, *dēprēdātērī*, a. plündernd, verwüstend.

depress, *dēprēs'*, v. a. (*press down*) niederdrücken || (*dispirit*) niederzulegen, niederdrücken || (*in value*) herabsetzen, drücken || (*humble*) demütigen || (*a gun*) senken.

depressed, *dēprēs't*, a. (*inclined*) niedergedrückt, gesenkt || (*low-spirited*) niedergezlagen, gedrückt || (*of trade*) flau.

depression, *dēprēsh'ūn*, s. (*pressing down*) Niederdrückung, f. || (*of a gun*) Senkung, Depressiōn, f. || (*indentation*) Eindruck, m., Vertiefung, f. || (*of land*) Senkung, Vertiefung, f. || (*abatement*) Demütigung, Entdrückung, f. || (*low spirits*) Gedrückt-heit, Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || (*con.*) Gemüthsstille, Flaueheit, f. || (*med.*) Abspannung, Schwäche, f. || (*astr. & phys.*) Depressiōn, f.

depressor, *dēprēs'ēr*, s. Verdrücker, m. || (*an.*) Niederziehender Muskel, m.

deprivation, *dēprīvā'shūn*, s. Beraubung, f. || (*destitution*)

Entbehrung, f. || (*jur.*) Absetzung, f. (eines Geistlichen).

deprive, *dēprīv'*, v. a. berauben || (*jur.*) entsetzen, absetzen.

depth, *dēpth*, s. Tiefe, f. || (*fig.*) Tiefe, Höhe, f., Gipfel, m. || (*mil.*) Tiefe, f. || ~s, pl. (*fig.*) Tiefen, f. pl. || ~ of tone, Tiefe (f.) des Tones || in the ~s of poverty, in tiefster Armut || 6 feet in ~, 6 Fuß tief || to be out of one's ~, (& *fig.*) keinen Grund mehr unter den Füßen fühlen. [nigen.]

depurate, *dēpūrāt*, v. a. reidepurieren, *dēpūrā'shūn*.

deposition, *dēpōzish'ūn*, s. (*med.*) Reinigung, f.

deputation, *dēpūtā'shūn*, s. (*act*) Abordnung, f. || (*delegates*) Deputation, Abordnung, f.

depute, *dēpūt'*, v. a. abordnen, bevollmächtigen.

deputy, *dēpūtī*, s. (*jur.*) Stellvertreter, m. || (*delegate*) Abgeordneter, Abgeandter, m. || (*agent*) Bevollmächtigter, m. || (*Fr.*) Deputierter, m. || (*in comp.*) Vize-, stellvertretender ~ || ~ consul, s. stellvertretender Konsul, m.

derail, *dērāl'*, v. n. entgleisen.

derailment, *dērāl'mēt*, s. Entgleisung, f.

derange, *dērānj'*, v. a. verwirren, in Unordnung bringen || (*the intellect*) zerrütten.

deranged, *dērānj'd*, a. verwirrt || (*mentally*) geistig gestört.

derangement, *dērānj'mēt*, s. Verwirrung, Unordnung, f. || (*of intellect*) Geisteszerrüttung, f.

Derby, *dār'bī*, npr.; the ~, das Derby (= Rennen), n.

Derbyshire-spar, *dār'bīshēr spār*, s. V. fluorite.

derelict, *dēr'ēlikt*, s. (*mar.*) Brak, Brackgut, n.

derelict, *dēr'ēlikt*, a. verlassen, aufgegeben, herrenlos.

dereliction, *dēr'ēlikt'shūn*, s. (*abandonment*) Verlassenheit, f. || (*omission*) Vernachlässigung, f. || verhöhn.

deride, *dērīd'*, v. a. verlachen.

derider, *dērī'dēr*, s. Verpöchter, Spötter, m.

derisive, *dērī'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) spöttisch, höhniſch. [Spött, m.]

derision, *dērīzh'ūn*, s. Hoßn, derisiveness, *dērī'sivnēs*, s. spöttisches, höhniſches Wesen, n.

derivable, *dērī'vābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) ableitbar.

derivation, *dērīvā'shūn*, s. Ableitung, Herleitung, f. || (*gr., med.*) Ableitung, f.

derivative, *dērī'vātīv*, s. ab-

geleitete Sache, f. || (*math.*) Differentialkoeffizient, m. || (*med.*) ableitendes Mittel, n. || (*mus.*) abgeleiteter Akkord, m. || (*gr.*) abgeleitetes Wort, n.

derivative, *dērī'vātīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) abgeleitet.

derive, *dērīv'*, v. a. ableiten, herleiten || to ~ pleasure from, Freude haben an . . . (*dat.*) || to ~ profit from, Vorteil ziehen aus . . .

dermal, *dēr'māl*, a. Haut-.

derm(is), *dēr'mīs*, s. (*an.*) Haut, f.

dermatologist, *dērmātōl'ōjīst*, s. Dermatologe, m.

dermatology, *dērm(āt)ōl'ōjī*, s. (*med.*) Dermatologie, Haut-

lehre, f.

dermic, *dēr'mik*, a. Haut-.

derogate, *dēr'ōgāt*, v. a. & n. beeinträchtigen, schmälern.

derogation, *dēr'ōgā'shūn*, s. Schmälern, f.

derogatory, *dēr'ōgātērī*, a. (*derogatorily*, ad.) nachtheilig, schädlich.

derrick, *dēr'ik*, s. (*tech.*) Dirl, Bieftahl, m. || ~-crane, s. (*tech.*) Dreßtahn, m.

*derring-do, *dēr'ing dō*, s.; deeds of ~, pl. Heldentaten, f. pl.

derringer, *dēr'ingēr*, s. (*Am.*) kurze Pistole, f. [m.]

dervish, *dēr'vīsh*, s. Dervisch, descendant, *dēs'kānt*, s. (*mus.*)

Distant, Sopran, m.

descant, *dēs'kānt*, v. n. sich verbreiten, sich auslassen (on, über acc.).

descend, *dēs'ēnd*, v. a. hinabkommen, =steigen, =steigen || ~, v. n. (= come, go down) herabsteigen, =gehen, =kommen || (*attack*) einfallen (on, in acc.), herfallen (on, über acc.) || (*fall*) fallen || (*be descended*) abstammen, herkommen (from, von) || (*be transmitted*) erblich sein, sich vererben (to, auf) || (*pass*) übergehen (to, zu) || (*abase oneself*) sich herablassen || -ed from, abstammend von.

descendant, *dēs'ēn'dānt*, descendant, *dēs'ēnt*, s. Nach-

komme, Abstammung, m.

descendant, *dēs'ēn'dānt*, descendant, *dēs'ēn'dānt*, a. (de-

scending) herabsteigend, =fallend || (*descended*) abstammend.

descension, *dēs'ēn'shūn*, s. Hinabsteigen, Sinken, n. || (*fig.*) Erniedrigung, f.

descent, *dēs'ēnt*, s. (*act*) Ab-

stieg, m., Hinabsteigen, n. || (*fall*) Fall, n. || (*declivity*) Abhang,

Abfall, m., Senkung, f. || (*way down*) Weg (m.) hinab || (*fig.*) (*downward step*) Fall, m., Erniedrigung, f. || (*attack*) Einfall, m., feindliche Landung, f. || (*origin*) Abstammung, Geburt, f. || (*transmission & jur.*) Übertragung, Vererbung, f. || (*astr. & phys.*) Fall, m.

describable, *děskr'vābl*, a. beschreibbar.

describe, *děskr'v*, v. a. (*draw*) zeichnen || (*narrate*) beschreiben, schildern || to ~ a circle, (*math.*) einen Kreis beschreiben || ~, v. n. beschreiben.

describer, *děskr'vēr*, s. Beschreiber, m.

descrier, *děskr'ēr*, s. Entdescription, *děskr'p'shūn*, s. Beschreibung, Darstellung, Schilderung, f. || (*sort*) Sorte, Art, Gattung, f. || to beggar ~, jeder Beschreiber spotten || to take the ~ of one, das Signalement jds. aufnehmen.

descriptive, *děskr'p'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) beschreibend, erläuternd || ~ catalogue, ~ list, s. beschreibender, ausführlicher Katalog, m. || ~ writer, s. Schriftsteller (m.) von großer Darstellungsgabe.

descriptiveness, *děskr'p'tivnēs*, s. das Beschreibende, n.

descry, *děskr'v*, v. a. gewahren, erspähen. || heiligen, entweihen.

desecrate, *děs'ekrāt*, v. a. entdesecration, *děs'ekrā'shūn*, s. Entheiligung, Entweihung, f.

desert, *děs'ert*, s. das Verdiente, n., Lohn, m., Verdienst, m.

desert, *děs'ert*, s. Wüste, Einöde, f. || öde, wüst.

desert, *děs'ert*, a. verlassen.

desert, *děs'ert*, v. a. verlassen, im Stich lassen || ~, v. n. (*mil. & mar.*) desertieren, fahnenflüchtig werden.

deserter, *děs'ertēr*, s. Deserteur, Überläufer, m.

desertion, *děs'ert'shūn*, s. (*act*) Verlassen, n. || (*state*) Verlassenheit, f. || (*mil.*) Desertion, Fahnenflucht, f.

deserve, *děs'erv*, v. a. verdienen || ~, v. n. sich verdienen machen || to ~ well of one, sich um jdn. verdient machen.

deservedly, *děs'erv'edlī*, ad. verdientermaßen.

deserving, *děs'erv'vīng*, a. verdienstvoll, würdig, wert.

deshabille, *děshābēl*, s. (*Fr.*) Haus-, Morgentleid, n.

desiccant, *děs'ikānt*, desiccative, *děs'ikātiv*, s. (*med.*) austrocknendes Mittel, n.

desiccate, *děs'ikāt*, *děs'ikāt*, v. a. austrocknen.

desiccation, *děs'ikā'shūn*, s. Austrocknung, f.

desiccative, *děs'ikātiv*, a. (aus)trocknend.

desicator, *děs'ikātēr*, s. (*chem.*) Trocknenapparat, m.

desiderate, *děs'id'érāt*, v. a. (*Am.*) bedürfen (*gen.*).

desideration, *děs'id'ērā'shūn*, desideratum, *děs'id'ērātūm* (pl. desiderata), s. das Gewünschte, Bedürfnis, Erfordernis, n.

Desiderative, *děs'id'érātiv*, a. ein Verlangen ausdrückend.

design, *děz'īn*, s. (*sketch*) Abriß, m., Zeichnung, f. || (*plan*) Entwurf, Plan, m. || (*purpose*) Absicht, f., Vorhaben, n. || (*plot*) Aufschlag, m. || (*arts*) Muster, Dessin, n. || (*mus. & poet.*) Anlage, f. || by ~, mit Absicht, absichtlich.

design, *děz'īn*, v. a. (*draw*) zeichnen, aufzeichnen || (*plan*) ausdenken, erfinden || (*purpose*) vorhaben, planen || (*point out*) bezeichnen || (*devote*) bestimmen (for, zu) ... erwählt, bestimmt.

designate, *děz'ignēt*, a. ausdesignate, *děz'ignāt*, v. a. (*indicate*) bezeichnen || (*appoint*) bestimmen, ernennen, ausersehen (for, zu).

designation, *děz'ignā'shūn*, s. Bezeichnung, f. || Bestimmung, Ernennung, f.

designative, *děz'ignātiv*, designatory, *děz'ignātēr*, a. bezeichnend, bestimmend.

designator, *děz'ignātēr*, s. Bezeichner, m.

designer, *děz'īnēr*, s. (Muster-) Zeichner, Entwerfer, m. || (*fig.*) Rüstschmied, m.

designing, *děz'īn'īng*, a. (-ly, ad.) ränkevoll. || v. a. entfilbern.

desilver(ise), *děs'ilvēr'īx*, desirability, *děs'irābilitē*, desirableness, *děs'irāblnēs*, s. Erwünschtheit, f.

desirable, *děs'irābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) wünschenswert, angenehm.

desire, *děs'ir*, s. Wunsch, m., Verlangen, n. || (*longing*) Sehnsucht, f. (of, for, nach) || (*lust*) Lust, Begierde, f. || by (the) ~ of, auf (jds.) Wunsch.

desire, *děs'ir*, v. a. & n. wünschen, verlangen || (*lust after*) begehren || it leaves nothing to be ~d, es läßt nichts zu wünschen übrig. || Wunschlos.

desireless, *děs'ir'lē*, a. desirer, *děs'irēr*, s. der Begehrende, Wünschende, m.

desirous, *děs'ir'ūs*, a. (*-ly, ad.) begierig, lüstern (of, nach) || to be ~ of, wünschen, gern mögen.

desist, *děs'ist*, v. n. absteigen, ablassen (from, von).

desistance, *děs'istāns*, s. Absteigen, Ablassen, n.

desk, *děsk*, s. (Befeh-, Schreib-) Pult, n., Schreibtisch, m. || (*Am.*) Kanzel, f. || ~-work, s. Bureauarbeit, f.

desolate, *děs'olēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*solitary*) verlassen, vereinsamt || einsam || (*desert*) wüst, öde || (*comfortless*) trostlos, nieder- geschlagen. || wüsten, verheeren.

desolate, *děs'olēt*, v. a. verdesolater, *děs'olātēr*, s. Verwüster, Verheerer, m.

desolation, *děs'olā'shūn*, s. Verwüstung, Einöde, Verödung, f. || (*misery*) Elend, n., Trostlosigkeit, f.

despair, *děspēr*, s. Verzweiflung, Hoffnungslosigkeit, f. || to be the ~ of, to drive to ~, (jdn.) zur Verzweiflung bringen.

despair, *děspēr*, v. n. verzweifeln (of, an dat.).

despairer, *děspēr'rēr*, s. der (die) Verzweifelte, m. (f.).

despairing, *děspēr'īng*, a. (-ly, ad.) verzweiflungsvoll.

despatch, *děspāč*, s. (*promptness*) schnelle Abfertigung or Erledigung, f. || (*speed*) Eile, f. || (*sending*) Abfertigung, Abendung, f. || (*communication*) Depeche, f. || amtliches Schreiben, n. || (*kill*) Töten, n., Tod, m. || happy ~, chinesischer Selbstmord, m. || ~-boat, s. Depechenboot, n. || ~-box, s. Reisebeschreibmappe, f.

despatch, *děspāč*, v. a. (*send*) senden befördern || (*do quickly*) (schnell) erledigen, abmachen || (*kill*) abtun, töten.

desperado, *děspērādō*, s. berzweifelter Verbrecher, m.

desperate, *děs'pērēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*hopeless*) hoffnungslos, verzweifelt || (*reckless*) verwegen, tollkühn || (*extreme*) verzweifelt, äußerst || ~ fool, s. arger Dummkopf, m.

desperateness, *děs'pērēt'nēs*, desperation, *děspērā'shūn*, s. Verzweiflung, f.

despicable, *děs'pikābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) verächtlich.

despicableness, *děs'pikābl'nēs*, s. Verächtlichkeit, f.

despise, *děspīz*, v. a. verachten, verachten.

despiser, *děspīzēr*, s. Verächter, m.

despite, *děspit'*, s. (*contempt*) Verachtung, f. || (*defiance*) Trotz, m. || (*malignty*) Bosheit, Tücke, f. || in ~ of, (jdm.) zum Trotz || in one's own ~, sich selbst zum Trotz. [achtet, trotz (*gen.*)]

despite, *děspit'*, prp. unge-
despiteful, *děspit'fóol*, a. (-ly, ad.) boshaft, fälschlich.

despitefulness, *děspit'fóol-nés*, s. Bosheit, Gefährlichkeit, f.
despoil, *děspójl'*, v. a. (*de-prive*) berauben || (*plunder*) plündern.

despoiler, *děspójl'ér*, s. Be-
rauber, Plünderer, m.

*despoilment, *děspójl'měnt*,
*despoliation, *děspóliu'shún*,
s. Beraubung, f.

despond, *děspónd'*, v. n. bez-
weifeln, verzagen.

*despond(ence), *děspónd'*,
děspón'děns, s. despondency,
děspón'děnsi, s. Verzweiflung,
Mutlosigkeit, f.

despondent, *děspón'děnt*, de-
sponding, *děspón'děing*, a. (-ly, ad.) verzweifeln, verzage-
nd.

desponder, *děspón'dér*, s. der
Verzagende, Kleinmütige, m.

despot, *děspót*, s. Despot,
Tyran, m.

despotic(al), *děspót'ik(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) despotisch, herrisch.

despotism, *děspótizm*, s.
Despotismus, m., Gewaltherr-
schaft, f.

despumate, *děspu'mát*, v. a. & n. (ab)schäumen.

despumation, *děspumát'shún*,
s. Abschäumung, f.

desquamate, *děskwámát*,
v. n. sich abschuppen.

desquamation, *děskwámát'-shún*, s. (*med.*) Abschuppung, f.

dessert, *dězért'*, s. Dessert,
n., Nachtsch, m. || ~-spoon, s. Dessertlöffel, m.

destination, *děstínu'shún*, s. (*act*) Bestimmung, f. || (*place*) Bestimmungsort, m.

destine, *děstín*, v. a. bestim-
men (for, zu). [Gesch, n.]

destiny, *děst'íní*, s. Schicksal,
destitute, *děstítút*, a. (-ly, ad.) verlassen, entlöst (of, von),
gänzlich verarmt || the ~, s. pl. die Elstlosen, pl. || to be ~ of, (einer Sache) ermangeln.

destitution, *děstítút'shún*, s. (*poverty*) Armut, Not, f. || (*de-privation*) Mangel, m. (of, an).

destroy, *děstróif'*, v. a. zer-
stören || (*spoil*) verwüsten || (*annihilate*) vernichten || (*consume*) vertilgen || (*kill*) töten.

destroyer, *děstróif'ér*, s. Zer-

störer, m. || (*mar.*) (Torpedo-) Zerstörer, m.

destructibility, *děstrúktíbil'-lív*, destructibleness, *děstrúktíbl'nés*, s. Zerstörbarkeit, f.

destructible, *děstrúktíbl*, a. zerstörbar.

destruction, *děstrúkt'shún*, s. Zerstörung, f. || Vernichtung, f. || Zötung, f. || (*eo.*) Verdammnis, f. || angel of ~, Würgengel, m.

destructive, *děstrúkt'ív*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*destroying*) zerstörend || (*mischievous*) zerstörungswütig || (*ruinous*) verderblich, schädlich.

destructiveness, *děstrúkt'ív'nés*, s. Verderblichkeit, zerstörende Gewalt, f. || (*mischievousness*) Zerstörungswut, f.

desudation, *děsudu'shún*, s. (*med.*) starrtes Schwitzen, n.

desuetude, *děs'wétúd*, s. Ab-
kommen (n.) eines Gebrauchs,
Nichtgebrauch, m. || to fall into ~, außer Gebrauch kommen.

desulphurate, *děsul'fěrat*,
v. a. (*chem.*) entschwefeln.

desulphuration, *děsul'fěráshún*, s. (*chem.*) Entschwefelung, f.

desultoriness, *děxúl'těrinés*, s. Fülligkeit, Oberflächlichkeit, f.

desultory, *děxúl'těri*, a. (desultorily, ad.) oberflächlich, flüchtig.

detach, *dětách*, v. a. (*separate*) trennen, absondern, ablösen || (*mil. & mar.*) detachieren, (ab)sommandieren || ~, v. n. sich trennen.

detached, *dětách't*, a. (*sepa-rate*) getrennt, abgesondert || (*of houses*) freistehend || (*of mind*) objektiv, unparteiisch || (*mil. & mar.*) detachiert || (*arts*) sich abhebend.

detachment, *dětách'měnt*, s. Absonderung, Trennung, f. || (*of mind*) Objektivität, f. || (*mil. & mar.*) Detachement, n., Ab-
teilung, f.

detail, *dětál*, s. (*item*) Einzel-
heit, f., Detail, n. || (*account*) genaue Beschreibung, Darstel-
lung, f. || ~s, pl. (*mil.*) zu-
geteilte Truppen, f. pl. || in ~, ausführlich.

detail, *dětál*, v. a. detailie-
ren, genau beschreiben, umständ-
lich erzählen || (*mil.*) auswählen,
detachieren, absonmandieren.

detailed, *dětáld*, a. eingehend,
ausführlich, umständlich.

detain, *dětán'*, v. a. (*withhold*) zurückhalten, vorenthalten || (re-

strain) verhindern || (*keep*) auf-
halten || (*jur.*) in Haft behalten.

detain(der), *dětán'dér*, *dětán'nér*, s. (*jur.*) widerrechtliche
Vorenthaltung, f. || writ of ~, Haftverlängerungsbeehl, m.

detainment, *dětán'měnt*, s. V. detention.

detect, *dětěk't*, v. a. ent-
decken, finden.

detectable, *dětěk'tábl*, a. ent-
deckbar. [s. Entdecker, m.]

detector, detector, *dětěk'tér*,
detection, *dětěk'shún*, s. Ent-
deckung, f. || to escape ~, un-
entdeckt bleiben.

detective, *dětěk'tív*, s. Detek-
tive, Geheimpolizist, m. || ~
force, s. Geheimpolizei, f.

détent, *dětěnt'*, s. (*tech.*) Ein-
fall, Vorfall, m.

detention, *dětěn'shún*, s. (*de-taining*) Zurückhaltung, f. || (*de-lay*) Abhaltung, f. || (*jur.*) Haft,
f. || house of ~, Haftlokal, n.

deter, *dětěr*, v. a. abschrecken.

deterge, *dětěrj'*, v. a. (*med.*)
reinigen.

detergent, *dětěr'jěnt*, s. (*med.*)
Reinigungsmittel, n.

detergent, *dětěr'jěnt*, a. (*med.*)
reinigend.

deteriorate, *dětěr'riórát*, v. a.
verschlechtern || ~, v. n. sich ver-
schlechtern, entarten.

deterioration, *dětěr'riórát'shún*,
s. Verschlechterung, Entartung,
f. [Abschredung, f.]

*determinate, *dětěr'měnt*, s.
determinable, *dětěr'mínábl*,
a. bestimmbar, entscheidbar.

determinant, *dětěr'mínánt*, s.
das Bestimmende, n. || (*math.*)
Determinante, f.

determinant, *dětěr'mínánt*, a.
bestimmend.

determinate, *dětěr'mínět*, a.
(-ly, ad.) (*decisive*) entschei-
dend || (*definite*) bestimmt, fest-
gesetzt || (*resolute*) entschieden,
entschlossen.

determinateness, *dětěr'mí-
nětnés*, s. Bestimmtheit, Ent-
schiedenheit, f.

determination, *dětěr'mínát'-shún*, s. (*settling*) Bestimmung,
Entscheidung, f. || (*decision*) Ent-
schluss, Beschluss, m. || (*strength
of mind*) Entschlossenheit, f. || (*direction*) Richtung, f., Streben,
n. || (*med.*) Andrag, m. || man
of ~, entschlossener Mann, m.

determinative, *dětěr'mínát-
ív*, a. einschränkend, bestim-
mend.

determine, *dětěr'mín*, v. a. (*conclude*) entscheiden, bestim-
men || (*fix limits*) begrenzen,

befchränken || (*settle*) fchließen, entscheiden || (*influence*) beftimmen, veranlaßen || (*resolve on*) befchließen || (*end*) beendigen || ~, v. n. befchließen (on, acc.).

determined, *dèter'mind*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*resolute*) beftimmt || entfchließen (to, zu) || V. determine, v. a.

deterrence, *dètèr'èns*, s. V.

*determent.

deterrent, *dètèr'rènt*, s. Abfchreckungsmittel, n.

deterrent, *dètèr'rènt*, a. abfchreckend.

*deterision, *dètèr'shün*, s. (med.) Reinigung, f.

*deterisive, *dètèr'siv*, s. & a.

(med.) V. detergent.

detest, *dètèst*, v. a. verabschonen.

*detestability, *dètèstabil'itè*, detestableness, *dètèstàbl'nès*, s. Abfcheulichkeit, f.

detestable, *dètèstàbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) abfcheulich.

detestation, *dètèstà'shün*, s. Verabscheuung, f.

detester, *dètèst'èr*, s. Verabscheuer, Hasser, m. | thronen.

dethrone, *dèthròn*, v. a. entdethronement, *dèthròn'mènt*, s. Entthronung, f.

detonate, *dèt'ônät*, v. a. & n. explodieren, verpuffen.

detonating, *dèt'ônät'ing*, a. explodierend, losknallend || ~ powder, s. (chem.) Knallpulver, n. || ~ tube, s. (chem.) Verpuffungsröhre, f.

detonation, *dèt'ônä'shün*, s. Detonation, f., Knall, m.

detorsion, detortion, *dètòr'shün*, s. Verdrehung, f. | tort.

detort, *dètòrt*, v. a. V. disdetour, *dètòr*, *dètòr*, s. (Fr.) Umweg, m.

detract, *dètràkt*, v. n. vermindern, fchmälern (from, acc.).

detractation, *dètràk'shün*, s. Herabfetzung, Beeinträchtigung, f.

detractor, *dètràkt'èr*, s. Verleumder, m. || (an.) Abziehmuster, m. | Verleumderin, f.

detractress, *dètràk'très*, s. detrain, *dèträn*, v. a. & n. ausfchleugen (lassen).

detriment, *dètrimènt*, *dètrimènt*, s. Schaden, Nachteil, Verlust, m.

detrimental, *dètrimènt'äl*, s. Liebfhaber (m.) ohne eriftete Abfichten, fchlechte Partie, f.

detrimental, *dètrimènt'äl*, a. fchädlich, nachteilig (to, für).

detruncation, *dètrünk'ä'shün*, s. Stutzen, Abfappen, n. ||

(med.) Ablösung (f.) des Fötus, fopfes.

deuce, *düs*, s. 1. (pair) zwei, ein Paar || (*card, dice*) Zwei, f., Daus, n. || 2. V. devil || ~ ace, s. Paßch (m.) von Zwei.

deuced, *dü'sèd*, a. (-ly, ad.) verteuelt.

Deuteronomy, *dütèròn'òmì*, s. (ec.) Deuteronomium, n., fünftes Buch (n.) Mofis.

devastate, *dèv'üstät*, v. a. verwüften, verheeren.

devastation, *dèv'üstä'shün*, s. Verwüftung, f. | Verwüfter, m.

devastator, *dèv'üstät'èr*, s. develop, *dèvèl'üp*, v. a. entwiceln, entfalten || (*promise*) fördern || (*form*) bilden, herausarbeiten || (*phot.*) entwiceln || ~, v. n. fich entfalten, fich entwiceln.

developed, *dèvèl'üp't*, a. entwicelt. | (*phot.*) Entwicler, m.

developer, *dèvèl'üp'èr*, s. development, *dèvèl'üp'mènt*, s. Entwicelung, f.

deviate, *dèviät*, v. n. abweichen (from, von) || (*fig.*) abirren. | (wechfung, f.)

deviation, *dèviä'shün*, s. Abdeviator, *dèviät'èr*, s. Abweichende(r), m. & f.

device, *dèvis*, s. (plan) Plan, m. || (*contrivance*) Erfindung, f., Kunstwert, n. || (*her.*) Devise, f.

devil, *dèv'ìl*, s. Teufel, m. || (*fig.*) (worker for another) Sandlanger, m. || poor ~, armer Teufel, m. || printer's ~, Laufburfche (m.) in einer Druderei | she ~, Teufelsweib, n. || ~ in a-bush, s. (bot.) Braut (f.) in Haaren || a ~ of a fellow, ein verteueltter Kerl, m. || the ~! zum Teufel! zum Henter! || the ~ a bit! nicht das geringfte! || the ~ is in it! es geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu! || ~ take him! hol' ihn der Teufel! || go to the ~! geh zum Teufel! || that is the ~ of it! da liegt der Hund begraben! || there is the ~ to pay! der Teufel ift los! || talk of the ~, and he is sure to appear, wenn man den Wolf nennt, kommt er gerennt || to give the ~ his due, ihm gerecht werden || to go to the ~, zu Grunde gehen || to make the ~'s own noise, einen Teufelslärm machen || to play the ~ with, (idm.) arg mitfpielen || between the ~ and the deep sea, zwischen Scylla und Charybdis || ~ fish, s. (ich.) See-teufel, m. || ~ may-care, a.

jorglos, verwegen || ~s-milk, s. (bot.) Teufels-, Wolfsmilch, f. || ~s-tattoo, s. Trommeln (n.) mit den Fingern || ~worship, s. Teufelsdienst, m.

devil, *dèv'ìl*, v. a. (culin.) ftart gepfeffert röften || ~led kidneys, s. pl. Nieren (f. pl.) à la diable.

devilish, *dèv'ìlish*, a. (-ly, ad.) teuflifch || (*fam.*) toloftal, verdammt. | das Teuflifche, n.

devilishness, *dèv'ìlish'nès*, s. devilment, *dèv'ìlmènt*, devilry, *dèv'ìlri*, s. (roguey) Schelmerei, f., Unf, m. || (*wickedness*) Teufelei, f.

devious, *dèv'ius*, a. (-ly, ad.) abweichend || (*fig.*) falfeh || ~ path, s. (fig.) Umweg, m.

deviousness, *dèv'ius'nès*, s. Abweichung, f.

devisable, *dèv'izàbl*, a. erdenkbar || vermachbar, teftierbar.

devise, *dèv'iz*, s. V. device || (*jur.*) Teftament, Legat, Vermächtnis, n.

devise, *dèv'iz*, v. a. erfinden, erfinden || (*bequeath*) vermachen, hinterlafsen.

devisee, *dèv'iz'è*, s. (jur.) Teftamentserbe, Legatar, m.

deviser, devisor, *dèv'iz'èr*, s. Erfinder, m. || (*jur.*) Erb-laffer, m.

devocalise, *dèv'okäliz*, v. a. tonlos, ftimmlos machen.

devoid, *dèv'oyd*, a. leer, frei (of, von).

devoir, *dèv'vâr*, s. (Fr.) Höflichkeitserweifung, f. || to pay one's ~s, feine Aufwartung machen.

devolution, *dèv'ölü'shün*, s. Herabrollen, n. || (*fig.*) Zufallen, n., Übertragung, f.

devolve, *dèv'olv*, v. n. hinabrollen || to ~ on one, (*fig.*) idm. zufallen. | devonisch.

Devonian, *dèv'ônian*, a. (geol.) devote, *dèv'ol*, v. a. weihen, widmen || to ~ to the devil, zum Teufel fchiden || to ~ oneself to, fich widmen . . . (*dat.*)

devoted, *dèv'ot'id*, a. (-ly, ad.) gewidmet, geweiht || (*attached*) ergeben. | (Ergebenheit, f.)

devotedness, *dèv'ot'id'nès*, s. devotee, *dèv'ot'è*, s. Frömmter, m. || (*fig.*) Verehrer, m.

devotion, *dèv'öhün*, s. (act) Widmung, Weihung, f. || (*state*) Andacht, Frömmigkeit, f. || (*attachment*) Ergebenheit, Hingung, innige Liebe, f. || ~s, pl. (ec.) Andacht, Andachtsübung, f.

devotional, *dèv'öhün'äl*, a. (-ly, ad.) andächtig, Andachts-.

devoir, devoür, v. a. verschlingen, verzehren || (fig.) verzehren || (a book) verschlingen || to ~ the ground, (poet.) wie der Wind dahinflaufen || ~ed with ambition, vor Ehrgeiz brennend.

devouring, devoür'ring, a. (-ly, ad.) verschlingend, verzehrend || ~ curiosity, s. brennende Neugierde, f.

devout, devoüt, a. (-ly, ad.) (pious) andächtig, fromm || (heartfelt) innig, inbrünstig.

devoutness, devoüt'nés, s. Frömmigkeit, f. || Innigkeit, f.

dew, dü, s. Tau, m. || ~berry, s. (bot.) Brombeere, f. || ~drop, s. Taupfropfen, m. || ~fall, s. Taufall, m. || ~point, s. (phys.) Taupunkt, m.

dewiness, dü'nés, s. Taugigkeit, f.

dewlap, dü'láp, s. Wamme, dewy, dü'i, a. taug, betaut, feucht.

dexter, dèks'tér, *dextral, dèks'trál, a. recht.

dexterity, dèkstér'ité, s. Geschicklichkeit, Gewandtheit, f.

dexterous, dèks'térus, a. (-ly, ad.) geschickt, gewandt.

dey, dä, s. Dei, m. (von Tunis).

dhotee, dö'té, s. (Ind.) Leinentuch, n.

dhow, döw, s. Dau, f. (arabisches Kauffahrtschiff).

diabetes, diáb'etex, s. (med.) Zuckerkrankheit, f.

diabetic, diáb'etík, a. zuckerdiabolical, diáb'et'ik(ál), a. (-ly, ad.) teuflisch.

diabolicalness, diáb'et'ikál'nés, *diabolism, diáb'et'izm, s. das Teuflische, n.

diachylum, diák'ülüm, s. (med.) Bleipflaster, n.

diacanal, diák'ónál, a. Diafonat's, einen Diafonus betreffend. || fonat, n.

diacoonate, diák'ónét, s. Diacoonastics, diák'ón'et'iks, diák'ón's't'iks, s. pl. Diastistik, Schallbrechnungslehre, f.

diadem, di'adém, s. Diadem, n. || Diáresis, f.

diæresis, diæ'résis, s. (gr.) diagnose, di'ágnóx, v. a. & n. diagnostizieren, bestimmen.

diagnosis, diágnó'sis, s. (med.) Diagnose, f.

diagnostic, diágnós'tík, a. diagnostisch.

diagnostics, diágnós't'iks, s. pl. (med.) Diagnostik, f.

diagonal, diág'ónál, s. (math.) Diagonale, f. || (ad.) diagonal.

diagonal, diág'ónál, a. (-ly,

diagram, di'ágrám, s. Diagramm, n.

dial, di'ál, s. Sonnenuhr, f. || (~plate), s. Zifferblatt, n.

dialect, di'álékt, s. Dialekt, m., Mundart, f.

dialectic, diálékt'ik, a. (-ally, ad.) dialektisch.

dialectician, diálékt'ik'sh'án, s. Dialektiker, m. || Dialektik, f.

dialectics, diálékt'iks, s. pl. dialogue, di'álög, s. Dialog, m., Zwiegespräch, n.

dialysis, diál'isis, s. (med.) Erschlaffung, f. || (chem.) Dialyse, f. || (messing, m.

diameter, diám'éter, s. Durchmesser, m.

diametrical, diám'et'rikál, a. (-ly, ad.) diametral, || ~ly opposed, diametral entgegengesetzt.

diamond, di'ámünd, s. (min.) Diamant, Demant, m. || (at cards) Raro, n., Schellen, pl. || (typ.) Diamantgrift, f. || rough ~, (& fig.) ungeschliffener Diamant, m. || ~ cut ~, list gegen list, Wurst wider Wurst || ~cutter, s. Diamantschleifer, m. || ~dust, ~powder, s. Diamantstaub, m., pulver, n. || ~mine, s. Diamantgrube, f. || ~setter, s. Diamantensetzer, m. || ~shaped, a. rauteuförmig.

Diana, diá'ná, dián'á, npr. Diana, f.

diapason, di'ápásón, diápá'zón, s. (mus.) Umfang (m.) einer Stimme || (fig.) Einklang, m., Harmonie, f.

diaper, diápér, s. Bindel, f. || (damask linen) Tafeldamast, m. || (towel) Leinwand (f.) für Handtücher. || mustern.

diaper, diápér, v. a. blümen, diaphanous, diáf'anús, a. diaphan, durchsichtig.

diaphoretic, diáf'orét'ik, s. (med.) schweißtreibendes Mittel, n.

diaphragm, di'áfrám, s. (an.) Zwerchfell, n. || (phys.) Scheidewand, f. || Membrane, f.

diarist, diárist, s. Tagebuchschreiber(in), m. (& f.).

diarrhoea, diár'hé, s. (med.) Darrrhöe, f., Durchfall, m.

diary, diári, s. Tagebuch, Journal, n. || (m.)

diatribe, diá'trib, s. Tadel, díbs, díbx, s. pl. (fam.) Geld, n., Moneten, pl.

dice, dis, s. pl. Würfel, m. pl., Würfelspiel, n. || V. die 1. || ~box, s. Würfelschachtel, m.

dicer, di'sér, s. Würfler, Würfelspieler, m. || (n.)

dicing, di'sing, s. Würfeln,

dickens, dik'énx, s. V. devil || ~! Teufel!

dicker, dik'é'r, v. a. & n. (Am.) Tauschhandel treiben.

dick(e)y, dik'i, s. (bib) Laß, m. || (shirt-front) Vorhemdchen, n. || (of a carriage) Bedientensitz, m. || ~bird, s. Piepmatz, m.

Dick(ie), dik'í, npr. V. Richard.

dicta, dik'tá, V. dictum.

dictate, dik'tét, s. Befehl, m., Mahnung, f.

dictate, dik'tál, v. a. & n. (read out) diktieren || (impose) auferlegen, vorschreiben || (command) befehlen.

dictation, dik'tá'shún, s. Diktieren, n. || from ~, nach Diktat.

dictator, dik'tatér, s. Diktator, Gewalthaber, m.

dictatorial, dik'tatér'riál, a. diktatorisch || (fig.) unumschränkt, gebieterisch. || Diktatur, f.

dictatorship, dik'tatér'ship, s. diction, dik'shún, s. Diktion, f., Stil, m., Sprache, Ausdrucksweise, f.

dictionary, dik'shünérí, s. Wörterbuch, n. || pronouncing ~, Aussprachewörterbuch, n. || walking ~, (fig.) wandelndes Lexikon, n.

dictum, dik'túm (pl. dicta), s. Ausspruch, m.

did, di'd, V. do, v. a. & n.

didactic(al), di'dák'tík(ál), a. (-ly, ad.) didaktisch, lehrhaft.

didactics, di'dák't'iks, s. pl. Didaktik, Lehrkunst, f. || trüben.

diddle, di'dl, v. a. (fam.) bedie, di, s. 1. (pl. dice) Würfel, m. || cast of the dice, (fig.) Spiel (n.) des Zufalls || the ~ is cast, der Würfel ist gefallen || to risk all on the turn of a ~, alles auf einmal wagen, alles auf einen Wurf setzen || 2. (pl. dies) (of a pedestal) Würfel, m. || (tool) Prägestoß, m. || (stamp) Stempel, m. || ~sinker, s. Wülfsteker, m.

die, di, v. n. (expire) sterben (for, für; from, von; of, an) || (of animals) krepiern || (of plants) eingehen || (pass away) vergehen, aufhören, dahinschwinden || to ~ away, (of sound) verhallen, ersterben || (of wind) sich legen || to ~ down, (of one's spirits) vergehen, (ver)schwinden || to ~ off, hinsinken, ausgehen || to ~ out, aussterben || (of fire) erlöschen || were I to ~ for it! sollte es mir den Kopf kosten! || may I ~ if . . . der Schlag soll mich treffen, wenn . . . || never say ~! nur nicht bezweifeln!

diesis, *dī'sis*, s. (typ.) Doppel-
kreis, n. || (mus.) Erhöhungs-
zeichen, n.

diet, *dī'et*, s. 1. (med.) Diät,
f. || full ~, reichliche Kost, f. ||
low ~, magerer Kost, f. || 2. (as-
sembly) Reichstag, Landtag, m.

diet, *dī'et*, v. a. auf Diät setzen.

dietary, *dī'et'ēri*, s. Diät, f.

dietary, *dī'et'ēri*, s. Diät, f.

dietetic, *dī'et'ik*, a. diätetisch, Diät-
etisch, *dī'et'iks*, s. pl.

dietist, *dī'et'ist*, s. Diätetiker,

differ, *dī'f'er*, v. n. (be dis-
similar) verschieden sein, diffe-
rieren (from, von) || (disagree)
verschiedener Meinung sein ||

(quarrel) streiten || let us agree
to ~, darum keine Feindschaft.

difference, *dī'f'er'ens*, s. Unter-
schied, m., Verschiedenheit, f. ||

(in amount) Differenz, f. || (dis-
agreement) Uneinigkeit, f., Zwist,
m. || (point in dispute) Streit-
punkt, m. || ~ of opinion, Mei-
nungsverschiedenheit, f. || that
makes a ~, das ändert die
Sache || that makes no ~, das
macht nichts aus.

different, *dī'f'er'ent*, a. (-ly,
ad.) verschieden.

differentia, *dī'f'er'ēn'shū*, s.
spezifischer Unterschied, m.

differential, *dī'f'er'ēn'shāl*, s.
(math.) Differentiale, f.

differential, *dī'f'er'ēn'shāl*, a.
unterscheidend || (math. & phys.)
Differential- || ~ duties, s. pl.

Differentialzölle, m. pl.

differentiate, *dī'f'er'ēn'shū*,
v. a. & n. unterscheiden.

difficult, *dī'f'ikūl*, a. (*-ly,
ad.) schwer, schwierig, beschwer-
lich || (of persons) schwer zu be-
handeln, eigensinnig.

difficulty, *dī'f'ikūl'ti*, s.
Schwierigkeit, f. || (obstacle)
Hindernis, n. || (dispute) Streit,
m. || difficulties, pl. Verlegen-
heit, schwierige Lage, f. || to make
raise difficulties, Schwierig-
keiten machen.

diffidence, *dī'f'id'ens*, s. Miß-
trauen, n. || Schüchternheit, f.

diffident, *dī'f'id'ent*, a. (-ly,
ad.) mißtrauisch || (shy) schüch-
tern, blöde.

diffract, *dī'f'rakt'*, v. a. (phys.)
brechen, beugen.

diffraction, *dī'f'rakt'shūn*, s.
(phys.) Ablenkung, Beugung, f.

diffuse, *dī'f'us*, a. (-ly, ad.)
(scattered) zerstreut, weit ver-
breitet || (prolix) weitgeschweifig.

diffuse, *dī'f'us*, v. a. ausgießen,
ausschütten || (scatter) verbreiten.

diffused, *dī'f'uzd'*, diffused-

ness, *dī'f'uz'ednēs*, V. diffuse,
a., diffuseness.

diffuseness, *dī'f'us'nēs*, s. weite
Verbreitung, Verstreuen, f. ||

Weitgeschweifigkeit, f.

diffusibility, *dī'f'uz'ib'il'itē*, s.
Verbreitbarkeit, Ergießbarkeit, f.

diffusible, *dī'f'uz'ib'il*, a. ver-
breitbar, ergießbar.

diffusion, *dī'f'uz'hūn*, s. Ver-
breitung, Ausstreuen, f. || (pro-
lixity) Weitgeschweifigkeit, f. ||

(chem.) Diffusion, f.

diffusive, *dī'f'uz'siv*, a. sich weit
verbreitend, ausgebreitet, ver-
breitet || (prolix) weitläufig.

diffusiveness, *dī'f'uz'sivnēs*, s.
Ausdehnung, f. || Weitgeschweifig-
keit, f.

dig, *dīg*, s. (fam.) Puff, Stoß,

dig, *dīg*, v. a. irr. graben || (ex-
cavate) aushöhlen, ausgraben ||

(thrust) stoßen, pusten || to ~
out, up, ausgraben || ~, v. n.

graben (for, nach).

digest, *dī'j'ēst*, s. Sammlung,

f. || (jur.) Bandetten, pl.

digest, *dī'j'ēst*, v. a. (classify)
ordnen, in ein System bringen ||

(of the stomach) verdauen || (fig.)
(of the mind) durchdenken, ver-
dauen || (put up with) ertragen ||

(chem.) auflösen, zersetzen || ~,
v. n. sich verdauen lassen || (med.)
eintern.

digestibility, *dī'j'ēst'ib'il'itē*,
digestibleness, *dī'j'ēst'ib'l'nēs*,
s. Verdaulichkeit, f. || (baulich)

digestible, *dī'j'ēst'ib'il*, a. ver-
daulich, *dī'j'ēst'ib'il*, s. Ver-
daulichkeit, f. || (chem.) Digestion, f.

digestive, *dī'j'ēst'iv*, s. Ver-
daulichkeit, f. || (chem.) Digestion, f.

digestive, *dī'j'ēst'iv*, a. die
Verdaulichkeit befördernd || Ver-
daulichkeit.

digger, *dīg'g'er*, s. Graber,
(Gold-) Gräber, m.

diggings, *dīg'g'ingz*, s. pl. Gold-
gräber, f. || (fam.) Bude, Woh-
nung, f.

digit, *dī'j'it*, s. (finger) Finger,
m. || (measure) Fingerbreite, f. ||

(figure) Finger, f.

digital, *dī'j'it'āl*, a. Finger-.

digitalis, *dī'j'it'āl'is*, s. (bot.)
Fingerhut, m.

digitization, *dī'j'it'ikā-
shūn*, s. Erhöhung, Erhebung, f.

dignified, *dī'gnī'f'id*, a. würdev-
voll, würdig. || (auszeichnen)

dignify, *dī'gnī'f'i*, v. a. ehren,

dignitary, *dī'gnī't'ēri*, s. Wür-
denträger, m. || (ec.) Prälat, m.

dignity, *dī'gnī'ti*, s. Würde, f. ||

(high position) hoher Rang, m.,
Würde, f. || (schweifen)

digress, *dī'grēs'*, v. n. ab-
digen, *dī'grēs'hūn*, s. Ab-
schweifung, f.

digressive, *dī'grēs'iv*, a. (-ly,
ad.) abschweifend.

dike, *dīk*, s. Deich, Damm, m.

*dike, *dīk*, v. a. eindeichen,
eindämmen. || (verfallen)

dilapidated, *dī'lāp'id'atēd*, a.
dilapidation, *dī'lāp'id'at'shūn*,
s. Verwüstung, f., Verfall, m.

dilatability, *dī'lātā'b'il'itē*, s.
Ausdehnbarkeit, f.

dilatable, *dī'lātā'b'il*, a. (aus-
dehnbar. || (Ausdehnung, f.)

dilatation, *dī'lātā'shūn*, s.
Ausdehnung, f.

dilate, *dī'lāt'*, v. a. ausdehnen,
erweitern || ~, v. n. sich ausdeh-
nen, sich verbreiten || (fig.) sich
weitläufig verbreiten (on, upon,
über acc.) || (behnung, f.)

dilation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dilatation, *dī'lāt'shūn*, s. Aus-
dehnung, f.

dimensioned, *dīmēn'shūnd*, a. ausgebeht, Ausdehnung habend.

dimensionless, *dīmēn'shūnlēs*, a. ohne Ausdehnung, winzig.

diminish, *dīmīn'ish*, v. a. vermindern, verkleinern, schwächen || ~, v. n. abnehmen, sich vermindern. || a. vermindern.

diminishable, *dīmēn'ishābl*, a.

diminisher, *dīmīn'ishēr*, s.

diminishing, *dīmīn'ishīng*, a.

(-ly, ad.) herabwürdigend, verkleinernd.

diminuendo, *dīmīnūēndō*, ad. (It.) (an Tonstärke) abnehmend.

diminution, *dīmīnū'shūn*, s. Verkleinerung, Verminderung, f. || (arch.) Verjüngung, f. || (mus.) Verminderung, f.

diminutive, *dīmīn'ūtīv*, s. (gr.) Diminutiv, n. || in ~, im kleinen.

diminutive, *dīmīn'ūtīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) klein, winzig.

diminutiveness, *dīmīn'ūtīv-nēs*, s. Kleinheit, Winzigkeit, f.

dimissory, *dīmīs'ērī*, a. entlassend, Entlassungs-.

dimity, *dīm'ītī*, s. geföppter Baarchein, m.

dimness, *dīm'nēs*, s. Dunkelheit, f. || Mattheit, f. || (fig.) Undeutlichkeit, f.

dimple, *dīm'pl*, s. Grübchen, n.

dimple, *dīm'pl*, v. a. mit Grübchen versehen || (water) fräusen || ~, v. n. Grübchen bilden.

dimpled, *dīm'pld*, dimply, *dīm'plī*, a. mit Grübchen versehen. || (Gefäß, Gerat) f.

din, *dīn*, s. Lärm, m., Getöse.

din, *dīn*, v. a. (stun) betäuben || (repeat) wiederholt vorpredigen || to ~ into one's ears, jdm. in die Ohren schreien.

Dinah, *dī'nā*, npr. Dina, f.

dine, *dīn*, v. a. bewirtet || ~, v. n. speisen, essen (with, bei) || to ~ out, zu Tisch geladen sein, außer dem Hause essen.

diner, *dī'nēr*, s. jem., der speist || ~out, s. jem., der selten zu Hause ist, der viel eingeladen ist.

ding-dong, *dīng'dōng*, s. Bimban, n., Klingklang, m.

dingey, *dīng'y*, *dīng'gī*, s. (mar.) kleines Schiffsboot, n.

dingily, *dīn'jīlī*, ad. V. dingy, a.

dinginess, *dīn'jīnēs*, s. Schmutziggelb, n., dunkle Farbe, f.

dinge, *dīng'gī*, s., enges Tal, n.

dingle, *dīng'gl*, s. Taltschlucht,

dingo, *dīng'gō*, s. (zool.) wider Hund, m. (in Australien).

dingy, *dīn'jī*, a. (dingily, ad.) schmutziggelb, dunkel-farbig.

dining, *dī'nīng*, s. (Mittag-) Essen, Speisen, n. || ~car, s. (rail.) Speisewagen, m. || ~hall, ~room, s. Speisezimmer, n.

dinner, *dīn'ēr*, s. Hauptmahlzeit, f., Essen, Diner, n. || after ~, nach Tisch || after~, a. Nachtschicht || to ask to ~, zum Essen bitten, einladen || ~bell, s. Glockenzeichen (n.) zum Essen, Gong, m. || ~hour, ~time, s. Tischzeit, f. || ~party, s. Tischgesellschaft, f., Diner, n. || ~service, s. Tafelgeschirr, n. || ~table, s. Speisetisch, m. || ~tray, s. Präsentierbrett, n. || ~wagon, s. fahrbarer Serviertisch, m. || [Mittagessen.]

dinnerless, *dīn'ēr'lēs*, a. ohne dīnt, dīnt, s. (blow) Schlag, Streich, m. || (dent) Einbruch, m., Schwiele, f. || (fig.) (force) Gewalt, Kraft, f. || by ~ of, kraft, vermittelt || (gen.).

diocesan, *dīōs'ēsān*, *dīōs'ē-xān*, s. Diözesanbischof, m.

diocese, *dīōs'ēs*, s. Diözese, f., Sprengel, m. || [epitrich.]

dioptric, *dīōpt'rik*, a. di-

dioptrics, *dīōpt'riks*, s. pl. Dioptrik, f. || [rama, n.]

diorama, *dīōrā'mā*, s. Dior-

dioramic, *dīōrām'ik*, a. dior-

dip, *dīp*, s. (hollow) Höhlung, f. || (slope) Neigung, Senkung, f. || (dipping) Eintauchen, Tauchen, n. || (bath) Bad, n. || (candle) (gezogenes) Licht, n. || (Am.) (sauce) (Buddings) Sauce, f. || (geol.) Fallwinkel, m. || (at bazaars) Glückslotterie, f. || ~ of the horizon, Depression (f.) des Horizonts || ~ of the needle, Zitterbewegung (f.) der Magnetnadel.

dip, *dīp*, v. a. (immerse) tauchen || (bale) schöpfen || (fig.) (lower) herablassen, senken || (mar.) dippen || ~, v. n. (immerse) eintauchen, untertauchen || (sink) sinken || (bend) sich neigen || (examine slightly) sich flüchtig eintasten, einen Blick werfen (into, in acc.).

diphtheria, *dīph'tērīā*, *dīph-theritis*, *dīph'tēr'itis*, s. (med.) Diphtheritis, f.

diphthong, *dīph'thōng*, s. Diphthong, Doppelvokal, m.

diphthongal, *dīph'thōng'gāl*, a. diphthongisch.

diploma, *dīplō'mā*, s. Diplom, n. || [plomatie, f.]

diplomacy, *dīplō'masī*, s. Diplomatie, f.

diplomatic, *dīplōmāt'ik*, a. (-ally, ad.) diplomatisch.

diplomat, *dīplō'māt*, *dīplō'mālist*, s. Diplomat, m.

dipper, *dīp'ēr*, s. Taucher, m. || (vessel) Schöpfgefäß, n. || (astr.) der große Bär, m.

dipsomania, *dīpsōmā'nīā*, s. (med.) Trunksucht, f.

dipsomaniac, *dīpsōmā'nīāk*, s. Trunksüchtiger, m.

dipteral, *dīpt'ērāl*, a. (arch.) doppelflügelig.

dire, *dīr*, a. gräßlich, schrecklich.

direct, *dīr'ēkt*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) gerade, direkt || (immediate) unmittelbar || (straightforward) offen, gerade || -ly, (at once) sofort || -ly, c. (as soon as) so bald als.

direct, *dīr'ēkt*, v. a. (guide) lenken, leiten, richten, führen || (a cannon) richten || (show the way) dirigieren, weisen || (inscribe) adressieren, richten || (order) beauftragen, anweisen || (manage) leiten || (el.) (a current) leiten || to ~ one's steps, seine Schritte lenken oder richten || ~, v. n. dirigieren, leiten.

direction, *dīr'ēk'shūn*, s. (act) Richtung, Leitung, f. || (course) Richtung, f. || (side) Richtung, Seite, f. || (writing) Adressiert, n. || (superscription) Aufschrift, Adresse, f. || (instruction) Anweisung, Anordnung, f., Befehl, m. || (management) Direktion, Leitung, f.

***directive**, *dīr'ēkt'īv*, **directory**, *dīr'ēk'tērī*, a. anweisend, leitend.

directness, *dīr'ēkt'nēs*, s. Geradheit, gerade Richtung, f. || (straightforwardness) Offenheit, Deutlichkeit, f.

director, *dīr'ēkt'ēr*, s. Direktor, Leiter, Vorsteher, m. || (in companies) Aufsichtsrat, m. || (instructor) Unterweiser, Lehrer, m. || (ec.) Weichtvater, m. || board of ~s, Aufsichtsrat, m.

directorate, *dīr'ēk'tōrēsh*, **directorship**, *dīr'ēk'tōr'shīp*, s. Direktorat, Direktorium, n.

directorial, *dīr'ēktōr'īāl*, a. leitend, Direktorial.

directory, *dīr'ēk'tērī*, s. Direktorium, n. || (book) Adreßbuch, n.

directress, *dīr'ēk'trēs*, **directrix**, *dīr'ēk'trīks*, s. Directrice, Leiterin, Vorsteherin, f.

direful, *dīr'fūl*, a. (-ly, ad.) gräßlich, entsetzlich, schrecklich.

direfulness, *dīr'fūlnēs*, **dire-**

ness, *dīr'nēs*, s. Grauenhaftigkeit, Schrecklichkeit, f.

dirge, *dérj*, s. Grabgesang, m., Klage-, Trauertied, n.
*dirigent, *dīr'jēnt*, a. leitend, führend.

dirigible, *dīr'ijibl*, a. lenkbar.

dirk, *dérk*, s. Dolch, m., Dolch-

messer, n.

dirt, *dért*, s. (mud) Schmutz,

m. || (*dust*) Staub, m. || (*ex-*

crement) Kot, m. || (*fig.*) (*rub-*

bish) Schund, Blunder, m. ||

(*meanness*) Fälschheit, f. ||

(*abuse*) Schimpferei, Gemein-

heit, f. || (*min.*) Geröll, n. ||

to drag in the ~, in den Staub

ziehen, schmähen || to eat ~, sich

demütigen müssen || to throw ~

on one, jdn. mit Schmutz be-

werfen, beschimpfen || to treat

like ~, wie seinen Schuhputzer

behandeln || ~-cheap, a. spott-

billig.

dirty, *dértinēs*, s. Schmutz-

igkeit, f., Schmutz, m. ||

(*fig.*) Gemeinheit, f.

dirty, *dérti*, a. (dirtyly, ad.)

schmutzig || (*fig.*) gemein || ~

weather, s. (mar.) regnerisches,

stürmisches Wetter, n. || ~ work,

s. niedrige Arbeit, f. || to do

one's own ~ work, seinen

eigenen Bedienten machen.

dirty, *dérti*, v. a. beschmutzen,

besudeln || (*fig.*) beflecken.

disability, *disābiliti*, s. Un-

vermögen, n., Unfähigkeit, f. ||

(*jur.*) Rechtsunfähigkeit, f. || to

lie under a ~, rechtsunfähig

sein.

disable, *disābl*, v. a. unfähig

machen, außer Stand setzen ||

(*cripple*) verkrüppeln || (*mil.*)

kampfunfähig machen.

disablement, *disāblmēt*, s.

Verkrüppelung, f. || (*mil.*) Kampf-

unfähigkeit, f. || V. disability.

disabuse, *disābux*, v. a. eines

Besseren belehren, aufklären.

disaccustom, *disākūs'tūm*,

v. a. abgewöhnen (one to a

thing, jdn. etwas).

disadvantage, *disādvāntij*,

disadvantageousness, *dis-*

ādvāntā'jūsness, s. Nachteil,

Schade, Verlust, m. || to ~, mit

Schaden || to be at a ~, to

labour, lie under a ~, im

Nachteil sein.

disadvantage, *disādvāntij*,

v. a. benachteiligen, schädigen.

disadvantageous, *disādvāntā'jūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) nachteilig,

schädlich, ungünstig.

disaffected, *disāfēkt'ēd*, a.

(-ly, ad.) unzufrieden (towards,

disaffectedness, *disāfēkt'ēd-*

nēs, disaffection, *disāfēk'shūn*,

s. Unzufriedenheit, f.

disagree, *disāgrē*, v. n. (*differ*)

nicht übereinstimmen, nicht ein-

verstanden sein (to, with, mit),

uneins, uneinig sein || (*of food*)

schlecht bekommen (with, dat.).

disagreeable, *disāgrēābl*, a.

(-bly, ad.) unangenehm.

disagreeableness, *disāgrē-*

āblnēs, s. Unannehmlichkeit, f.

disagreement, *disāgrē'mēt*,

s. (*difference*) Beredschiedheit,

Abweichung, f. || (*dissension*)

Widerschuldheit, f.

disallow, *disālōw*, v. a. (*not*

allow) nicht zugeben, nicht ge-

statten || (*refuse*) verweigern, zu-

rückweisen.

*disallowance, *disālōw'āns*,

s. Mißbilligung, f., Verbot, n.

disappear, *disāpēr*, v. n.

verschwinden.

disappearance, *disāpēr'āns*,

s. Verschwinden, n.

disappoint, *disāpōynt*, v. a.

enttäuschen || (*hopes*) veretein,

täuschen.

disappointment, *disāpōynt-*

mēt, s. Enttäuschung, f. || Ver-

eitelung, f.

disapprobation, *disāprōbā-*

shūn, s. Mißbilligung, f.

disapprobatory, *disāprōbā-*

tēri, a. mißbilligend.

disappropriate, *disāprō-*

priāt, v. a. (*jur.*) enteignen.

disapproval, *disāprōvāl*, s.

Mißbilligung, f.

disapprove, *disāprōv*, v. a. &

n. mißbilligen (of, acc.).

disarm, *disārm*, v. a. ent-

waffnen || (*fig.*) entwaffnen, be-

sänftigen.

disarmament, *disār'māmēt*,

s. Entwaffnung, f. || (*mil.*) Ab-

rüstung, f.

disarrange, *disār'ānj*, *dis-

array, *disārā*, v. a. verwirren,

in Unordnung bringen.

disarrangement, *disār'ānj-*

mēt, s. Verwirrung, Unord-

nung, f. || *ming*, Verwirrung, f.

disarray, *disārā*, s. Unor-

dnung, f.

disarticulate, *disārtik'ulāt*,

v. a. zergliedern, trennen.

disassociate, *disāsō'shiāt*,

v. a. trennen.

disaster, *dixās'tēr*, s. Un-

glück, n., Katastrophe, f.

disastrous, *dixās'trūs*, a.

(-ly, ad.) unglücklich, unheil-

voll, schrecklich.

disastrousness, *dixās'trūs-*

nēs, s. Unglückseligkeit, f.

disavow, *disāvōw*, v. a. leug-

nen, nicht anerkennen.

disavowal, *disāvōw'āl*, s.

Leugnen, n.

disband, *disbānd*, v. a. (*mil.*)

entlassen, auflösen || ~, v. n.

(*mil.*) sich zerstreuen, ausein-

andergehen.

disbandment, *disbānd'mēt*,

s. (*mil.*) Auflösung, f.

disbar, *disbār*, v. a. (*jur.*)

einem Anwalt die Berechtigung

zum Plädieren entziehen.

disbelief, *disbēlēf*, s. Un-

glaube, m., Ungläubigkeit, f.,

Zweifel, m.

disbelieve, *disbēlēv*, v. a. &

n. nicht glauben, bezweifeln.

disbelieve, *disbēlēv*, s. Un-

gläubiger, Zweifler, m.

disburden, *disbēr'dēn*, v. a.

entlasten, befreien || to ~ one's

mind, sein Herz ausschütten.

disburse, *disbērs*, v. a. aus-

geben, auslegen.

disbursement, *disbērs'mēt*,

s. Ausgabe, Auslage, f.

disc, *disk*, s. Wurfscheibe, f.,

Disks, m. || (*bot.*) Blattfläche, f.

discard, *dis'kārd*, s. abgewor-

fene Karte, f.

discard, *diskārd*, v. a. (*throw*

off) abwerfen, weglegen, ab-

legen || (*be done with*) ablegen,

abgeben, beiseite lassen || (*a card*)

abwerfen || ~, v. n. abwerfen.

discern, *dixēr'n*, v. a. & n.

wahrnehmen, sehen || (*discrimi-*

nate) unterscheiden.

discernible, *dixēr'nibl*, a.

(-bly, ad.) unterscheidbar, sicht-

bar, merktlich.

discerning, *dixēr'nīng*, a.

(-ly, ad.) unterscheidend || (*fig.*)

scharfsichtig.

discernment, *dixēr'n'mēt*, s.

Scharfsinn, Urteilskraft, f.

discharge, *dischārj*, s. (*dis-*

missal) Entlassung, Absehung, f.

|| (*unloading*) Ausladen, n., Lö-

schung, f. || (*release*) Entlassung,

f. || (*performance*) Erfüllung,

f. || (*of a cannon*) Abfeuern,

n. || (*el.*) Entladung, f. || (*of*

water) Ausfluß, m. || (*payment*)

Bezahlung, f. || (*receipt*) Quit-

tung, f. || (*mil.*) Dienstentlassung,

f. || (*med.*) Eiterung, f., Eiter-

auswurf, m. || ~ of blood, Blut-

erguß, m. || ~ in full, völlige

Quittung, f. || ~-valve, s.

(*tech.*) Auslaßventil, n.

discharge, *dischārj*, v. a.

(*unload*) ausladen, abladen

(*free*) befreien, entheben || (*a*

prisoner) freilassen, entlassen

|| (*perform*) erfüllen || (*pay off*)

abzahlen, auszahlen, entrichten

|| (*emit*) auswerfen, austreten

lassen || (*fire off*) abfeuern, los-

schließen || (*let fly*) abschließen || (*dismiss*) entlassen || (*mil. & mar.*) entlassen, abhandeln, ablohn || (*el.*) entladen || to ~ oneself of, sich entledigen (*gen.*).

disciple, *dis'ipl*, s. Schüler, Anhänger, m. || (*ec.*) Jünger, m. discipleship, *dis'iplsh'ip*, s. (*ec.*) Jüngerchaft, f. disciplinable, *dis'iplnābl*, a. gelehrt, folgsam.

disciplinarian, *dis'iplinē-ri-ān*, s. Buchhändler, m. disciplinarian, *dis'iplinē-ri-ān*, disciplinary, *dis'iplin-ārt*, a. disziplinariſch.

discipline, *dis'iplin*, s. (*train-ing*) Disziplin, Buß, Mannes-zucht, f. || (*branch of knowledge*) Disziplin, Wiſſenſchaft, f. || (*punishment*) Beſtrafung, Bũ-ßigung, f.

discipline, *dis'iplin*, v. a. (*brain*) erziehen, unterrichten, bilden || (*punish*) beſtrafen.

disclaim, *disklām'*, v. a. leugnen, verwerfen.

disclaimer, *disklām'er*, s. (*renunciation*) Verzichtleistung, f. (of, auf acc.) || (*denial*) Wider-ruf, m., Dementi, n.

disclose, *disklōz'*, v. a. (*un-cover*) aufdecken || (*publish*) offen-baren, enthüllen.

discloser, *disklōz'er*, s. Ent-hüller, m.

disclosure, *disklōz'hēr*, s. discoid(al), *dis'ko'id*, *dis-ko'idāl*, a. ſcheibenförmig.

discoloration, *diskulērā-shūn*, s. Verfärbung, Entfä-rbung, f. || (*stain*) Fleck, m.

discolour (*Am. discolor*), *diskul'ēr*, v. a. entfärben || (*stain*) beſteten.

discoloured, *diskul'ērd*, a. entfärbt, verſchloffen || ſtedig.

discomfit, *diskūm'fīt*, v. a. verwirren.

discomfiture, *diskūm'fichēr*, s. Verwirrung, Zerſtreuung, f.

discomfort, *diskūm'fērt*, s. Unbeſagen, n., Troſtloſigkeit, f.,ummer, m.

discomfort, *diskūm'fērt*, v. a. beunruhigen. || beſtätigen.

discommod, *diskūmōd'*, v. a. diſcompoſe, *diskūmpōz'*, v. a. (*disarrange*) in Unord-nung bringen || (*trouble*) in Ver-legenheit bringen, außer Faſſung bringen, ärgern.

discompoſe, *diskūmpō-zhēr*, s. (*disorder*) Unordnung, Verwirrung, f. || (*trouble*) Auf-regung, f.

disconcert, *diskūnsert'*, v. a.

(*discompose*) aus der Faſſung bringen || (*defeat*) bereiten.

disconnect, *diskūnēkt'*, v. a. trennen || (*tech.*) abſtellen.

disconnection, *diskūnēk-shūn*, s. Trennung, f.

disconsolate, *diskōn'sōlēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) troſtlos, traurig.

disconsolateness, *diskōn-sōlēt'nēs*, s. Troſtloſigkeit, f.

discontent, *diskūntēt'*, dis-contentedness, *diskūntēt-tēdnēs*, discontentment, *diskūntēt'mēt*, s. Unzufrieden-heit, f.

discontent(ed), *diskūntēt'*, *diskūntēt'tēd*, a. (-ly, ad.) un-zufrieden, mißvergnügt.

discontinuance, *diskūntin-ūāns*, discontinuation, *diskūntinū-shūn*, s. (*interrup-tion*) Unterbrechung, f. || (*cessa-tion*) Einſtellung, f., Aufhören, n. || (*jur.*) Unterbrechung, f. (im Beſitz).

discontinue, *diskūntin'ū*, v. a. (*break off*) unterbrechen, aufheben || (*leave off*) aufgeben, einſtellen || ~, v. n. aufhören.

discontinuity, *diskūntinū'itē*, s. Unterbrechung, f.) des Zuſammenhangs, Lücke, f.

discontinuous, *diskūntin-ūūs*, a. unterbrochen, unzuſam-menhängend.

discord, *diskōrd*, s. Miß-helligkeit, Zwietracht, f. || (*mus.*) Mißton, m., Diſſonanz, f. || apple of ~, Bantapfel, m.

discordance, *diskōrdāns*, s. Mißhelligkeit, f., Mißklang, m.

discordant, *diskōrdānt*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht übereinstim-mend, widerſprechend, entgegen-geſetzt (to, from, with, dat.) || (*of sounds*) mißtönend.

discount, *dis'kōunt*, s. Ra-batt, Diſkont, Abzug, m. || at a ~, (*com.*) unter Part || (*fig.*) entwertet || to present for ~, (*com.*) diſkontieren (laſſen) || ~ broker, s. (*com.*) Diſkont-maſter, m.

discount, *dis'kōunt'*, v. a. (*com.*) diſkontieren || (*deduct*) abziehen || (*fig.*) beeinträchtigen, verringern || ~, v. n. (*com.*) diſ-kontieren.

discountable, *dis'kōuntābl*, a. diſkontierbar.

discountenance, *diskōunt-tēnāns*, s. Entmutigung, f. || Mißbilligung, f.

discountenance, *diskōunt-tēnāns*, v. a. (*discourage*) ent-mutigen || (*disapprove of*) miß-billigen.

discountenancer, *diskōunt-*

tēnānsēr, s. Entmutiger, Miß-billiger, m.

discourage, *diskūr'tj*, v. a. entmutigen, abſchrecken.

discouragement, *diskūr'tj-mēt*, s. Entmutigung, Ab-schreckung, f.

discourse, *dis'kōrs*, s. (*con-versation*) Unterhaltung, f., Ge-spräch, n. || (*homily*) Vortrag, m., Predigt, f. || (*speech*) Rede, f. || to hold ~ with, verhan-deln, ſich unterreden mit.

discourse, *diskōrs'*, v. a. & n. (*discuss*) erörtern, beſprechen, ſich unterhalten (on, über) || (*make a speech*) einen Vortrag halten (on, über) || to ~ sweet music, ſchöne Muſik ſpielen.

discourser, *diskōrs'er*, s. Redner, Vortragender, m.

discoursive, *diskōrs'iv*, a. ge-sprächig.

discourteous, *diskōrtēūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unartig, unhöflich.

discourtesy, *diskōrtēsi*, s. Unhöflichkeit, f.

discover, *diskūv'er*, v. a. (*disclose*) aufdecken, entblößen || (*find*) entdecken, finden || (*reveal*) mitteilen || to ~ check, (*chess*) maſtertes Schach bieten || to ~ oneself, ſich zeigen, ſich (*idm.*) entdecken.

discoverable, *diskūv'erābl*, a. (*findable*) entdeckbar || (*ap-parent*) erſichtlich.

discoverer, *diskūv'erēr*, s. Entdecker, m.

discovery, *diskūv'erī*, s. Ent-deckung, f.

discredit, *diskrēd'it*, s. (*dis-belief*) Zweifel, m. || (*disgrace*) Schande, f., übler Ruf, m. || to bring ~ on, to bring into ~, (*idm.*) in üblen Ruf bringen || to throw ~ on, in Mißredit bringen.

discredit, *diskrēd'it*, v. a. (*disbelieve*) bezweifeln, nicht glauben || (*disgrace*) beru-migklumpen, in ſchlechten Ruf bringen.

discreditable, *diskrēd'itābl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unwürdig, (*to, gen.*)

discreet, *diskrēt'*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*prudent*) verſtändig, beſonnen, verſtändig || (*silent*) verſchwiegen.

discreetness, *diskrēt'nēs*, V.

discretion.

discrepance, *diskrēp'āns*, discrepancy, *diskrēp'ānsi*, s. Widerſpruch, m., Verſchieden-heit, f.

discrepant, *diskrēp'ānt*, a. widerſtreitend, verſchieden.

discretion, *diskrēsh'ūn*, s. (*judgment*) Umſicht, Beſonnen-heit, f. || (*silence*) Verſchwiegen-

heit, Discretion, f. || (*tact*) Takt, m. || (*freedom of action*) Willtür, f., Belieben, n. || years of ~, Jahre (n. pl.) des Verstandes, verständiges Alter, n. || at (your) ~, nach (Ihrem) Belieben || to surrender at ~, (*mil.*) sich auf Gnade und Ungnade ergeben || to use one's ~, nach Gutdünken handeln.

discretionary, *dískrësh'-inéri*, a. willkürlich, beliebig || ~ powers, pl. uneingeschränkte Vollmacht, f.

discretive, *dískrë'tiv*, a. (*-ly, ad.) absondernd, disjunktiv.

discriminate, *dískrim'inët*, a. (-ly, ad.) unterscheiden, absondern.

discriminate, *dískrim'inät*, v. a. unterscheiden, absondern, klassifizieren || ~, v. n. unterscheiden, einen Unterschied machen.

discriminating, *dískrim'inätig*, a. (-ly, ad.) unterscheidend || (*clever*) umsichtig, scharfsinnig.

discrimination, *dískriminät'-shün*, s. Unterscheidung, f. || Unterschied, m. || (*cleverness*) Urteilskraft, Einsicht, f.

discriminative, *dískrim'inätiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) unterscheidend, charakteristisch.

discriminator, *dískrim'inät-ler*, s. der Unterscheidende, m.

discrown, *dískróün'*, v. a. (jdn.) der Krone berauben.

discursive, *dískrë'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) diskursiv, weiterschweifig.

discursiveness, *dískrë'siv-nës*, s. Weiterschweifigkeit, f.

discus, *dísk'küs*, s. Diskus, m., Wurfscheibe, f.

discuss, *dísküs'*, v. a. & n. diskutieren, erörtern, besprechen, verhandeln || (*fig.*) (food) genießen || (a bottle) ausstechen.

discussion, *dísküsh'ün*, s. Diskussion, Erörterung, Besprechung, f. || matter for ~, Diskussionsgegenstand, m. || to enter into, on a ~, in eine Debatte eintreten. (*med.*) zerteilend.

discontent, *dískü'shüent*, a. dissain, *dísän'*, s. Verachtung, Geringschätzung, f.

dissain, *dísän'*, v. a. verachten || ~, v. n. es für unter der Würde halten (to, zu).

dissainful, *dísän'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) verächtlich, geringfügig. || nës, s. Verachtung, f.

dissainfulness, *dísän'füöl-disease*, *dixëx'*, s. Krankheit, f.

diseased, *dixëx'd*, a. krank.

disembark, *dísëmbärk'*, v. a.

aussteigen, landen || ~, v. n. aussteigen, landen.

disembarkation, *dísëmbärk-ä'shün*, s. Landung, Aussteigung, f.

disembarrass, *dísëmbär'äs*, v. a. aus der Verlegenheit ziehen || befreien (of, von).

disembarrassment, *dísëmbär'äsmënt*, s. Befreiung, f. (aus der Verlegenheit zc.).

disembodiment, *dísëmböd'imënt*, s. Entkörperung, f. || (*mil.*) Auflösung, f.

disembowel, *dísëmböw'ël*, v. a. entkörpern || (*mil.*) entlassen.

disembogue, *dísëmbög'*, v. a. ergießen, ausgießen || ~, v. n. sich ergießen, münden || (*mar.*) herausfahren. || ausweiden.

disenchanted, *dísënchän't'*, v. a. entzaubert, ernüchtern.

disenchantment, *dísënchän't'mënt*, s. Entzauberung, Ernüchterung, f.

disencumber, *dísënküm'bër*, v. a. entlasten, befreien (from, of, von).

disenfranchise, etc., *dísënf'rän'chiz*, v. a. disfranchise, etc.

disengage, *dísëngäj'*, v. a. losmachen, befreien || (*mil.*) herausziehen.

disengaged, *dísëngäj'd*, a. los, frei, befreit || (at leisure) frei, zu sprechen.

disengagement, *dísëngäj'mënt*, s. Losmachung, Befreiung, f.

disentangle, *dísëntäng'gl*, v. a. entwirren, befreien.

disentanglement, *dísëntäng'gl'mënt*, s. Entwirrung, Befreiung, f.

disentitle, *dísëntitl'*, v. a. (jdn.) eines Rechtes or Titels berauben.

*disentomb, *dísëntöm'*, v. a. aus dem Grab nehmen.

disestablish, *dísëstäb'lish*, v. a. (ec.) entstaatlichen.

disestablishment, *dísëstäb'lish'mënt*, s. Entstaatlichung, f.

disfavour, *dísä'vër*, s. Ungunst, Ungnade, f. || in ~ with, in Ungnade bei. || mißbilligen.

disfigure, *dísfigür'äshün*, s. Entstellung, Verunstaltung, f.

disfigurement, *dísfigür'äsmënt*, s. Entstellung, Verunstaltung, f.

disfigure, *dísfig'ër*, v. a. entstellen, verunstalten.

disfigurer, *dísfig'ërër*, s. Entsteller, Verunstalter, m.

disforest, *dísförest'*, v. a.

(einen Forst) zum Gemeingute machen.

disfranchise, *dísfrän'chiz*, (a town) Vorrechte entziehen (*dat.*) || (a person) (jdm.) das Wahlrecht nehmen.

disfranchisement, *dísfrän'chiz'mënt*, s. Entziehung (f.) der Vorrechte || Entziehung (f.) des Wahlrechtes.

disgorge, *dísgörij'*, v. a. & n. ausspeien, ausstoßen || (*fig.*) (pay up) wieder herausgeben, erlegen.

disgorgement, *dísgörij'mënt*, s. Ausspeien, n. || (*fig.*) Herausgabe, f.

disgrace, *dísgräs'*, s. Schande, f. (to, für) || (*disfavour*) Ungnade, f.

disgrace, *dísgräs'*, v. a. entehren, schänden || to be ~d, in Ungnade fallen || to ~ oneself, sich unwürdig benehmen.

disgraceful, *dísgräs'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) abheulich, schmachvoll.

disgracefulness, *dísgräs'fülnës*, s. Unehre, Schande, f.

disguise, *dísgräz'*, s. (dress) Verkleidung, Verummung, f. || (*fig.*) Maske, Verstellung, f., Vorwand, m. || in ~, maskiert.

disguise, *dísgräz'*, v. a. verkleiden || (*fig.*) verbergen, verhillen.

disgust, *dísgräst'*, s. Ekel, Widerwille, m. (at, for, vor, gegen) || to my ~, zu meinem Entsetzen || to take a ~ to, einen Ekel bekommen vor.

disgust, *dísgräst'*, v. a. anekeln || to be ~ed, Ekel empfinden (at, vor) || sich sehr ärgern (with, über).

disgusting, *dísgräst'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) widerlich, ekelhaft, abheulich.

dish, *dish*, s. (plate) Schüssel, f. || (food) Speise, f., Gericht, n. || made ~, Nebengericht, Ragout, n. || side ~, Zwischenpeise, f.

~cloth, ~-clout, s. Abwaschluch, n. || ~cover, s. Schüsselstirne, f. || ~water, s. Abwaschwasser, n.

dish, *dish*, v. a. anrichten, auftragen, aufstellen || (*fam.*) abtun, besetzen || to ~ up, aufstellen.

habille.

dishabille, *dísäbil'*, v. des-

dishearten, *dishär'tën*, v. a. entmutigen. || laufen.

dishevel, *dishëv'ël*, v. a. zer-

dishful, *dish'fööl*, s. eine Schüsselvoll.

dishonest, *dísön'ëst*, a. (-ly, ad.) unehrlich, betrügerisch, unredlich.

dishonesty, *dishon'ēstī*, s. Unrebllichkeit, f.

dishonour, *dishon'ēr*, s. Schmach, Schande, f., Schimpf, m.

dishonour, *dishon'ēr*, v. a. (*bring to shame*) entehren, schänden || (*treat with indignity*) beleidigen, verächtlich behandeln || (*violate*) schänden || (*com.*) nicht honorieren.

dishonourable, *dishon'erābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) ehrlos, schimpflich.

dishonourableness, *dishon'erāblnēs*, s. Schändlichkeit, Unehrenbarkeit, f.

disillusion(ise), *disilō'zhūn(iz)*, v. a. enttäuschen, ernüchtern.

disillusionment, *disilō'zhūnmēt*, s. Enttäuschung, Ernüchterung, f.

disinclination, *disinklinā'shūn*, s. Abneigung, f. (to, gegen).

disinclined, *disinklin'*, v. a. abgeneigt machen (to, gegen).

disinclined, *disinklind'*, a. abgeneigt (to, dat.).

disinfect, *disinfekt'*, v. a. desinfizieren.

disinfectant, *disinfektānt*, **disinfect**, *disinfekt'ēr*, s. (chem.) Desinfektionsmittel, n.

disinfection, *disinfekt'shūn*, s. Desinfektion, f.

disingenuous, *disinjen'ūūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unrebllich, falsch, hinterlistig.

disingenuousness, *disinjen'ūūsnēs*, s. Unrebllichkeit, Falschheit, f. [enterben]

disinherit, *disinher'it*, v. a. disinheritance, *disinher'itāns*, s. Enterbung, f.

disintegrate, *disin'tegrāt*, v. a. auflösen, zerlegen.

disintegration, *disintēgrā'shūn*, s. Zerlegung, Auflösung, f. || (*geol.*) Verwitterung, f.

disinter, *disintēr*, v. a. wieder ausgraben || (*fig.*) ans Licht bringen.

disinterested, *disin'terēstēd*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*impartial*) unparteilich || (*unselfish*) uneigennützig.

disinterestedness, *disin'terēstēdnēs*, s. Unparteilichkeit, f. || Uneigennützigkeit, f.

disinterment, *disintēr'mēt*, s. Wiederausgrabung, f.

disjoin, *disjoyn'*, v. a. trennen.

disjoint, *disjoyn't*, v. a. zerlegen, zerstückeln || (*fig.*) in Verwirrung bringen.

disjoint(ed), *disjoyn't*, *disjoyn'tēd*, a. (-ly, ad.) zertrennt ||

(*fig.*) unzusammenhängend, verwirrt.

disjointedness, *disjoyn'tēdnēs*, s. Mangel (m.) an Zusammenhang. [trennt]

disjunct, *disjūngkt'*, a. gesondert.

disjunction, *disjūngkt'shūn*, s. Trennung, Absonderung, f.

disjunctive, *disjūngkt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) trennend || (*gr.*) disjunktiv.

dislike, *dislīk'*, s. Widerwille, m., Abneigung, f. (to, gegen).

dislike, *dislīk'*, v. a. nicht lieben, nicht mögen.

dislocate, *dis'lōkāt*, v. a. (*med.*) ausrenken, verrenken || (*fig.*) in Verwirrung bringen.

dislocation, *dislōkā'shūn*, s. (*med.*) Verrenkung, f. || (*fig.*) Verwirrung, f. || (*geol.*) Verschiebung, f.

dislodge, *dislōj'*, v. a. verdrängen || (*mil.*) vertreiben, verjagen || (*in hunting*) aufjagen.

dislodgement, *dislōj'mēt*, s. Verdrängung, f. || Vertreibung, f.

disloyal, *dislōyāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) treulos, ungetreu || verräterisch.

disloyalty, *dislōyāl'tī*, s. Undisloyal, *dis'māl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (dark) düster, trübe || (*depressing*) traurig, elend, [schrecklich] || to have the -s, (*fam.*) niedergeschlagen sein.

dismalness, *dis'māl'nēs*, s. Düsternis, f. || Traurigkeit, f.

dismantle, *dismān'tl*, v. a. entkleiden, entblößen, berauben || (*a house*) vollständig ausräumen || (*a ship*) abtadeln || (*break down*) niederreißen, abbrechen.

dismast, *dismāst'*, v. a. (mar.) entmasten.

dismay, *dismā*, s. Bestürzung, Furcht, f., Schreck, m. || to strike with ~, in Bestürzung versetzen.

dismay, *dismā*, v. a. bange machen, bestürzt machen, erschrecken.

dismember, *dismēm'bēr*, v. a. zergliedern, zerstückeln.

dismemberment, *dismēm'bērment*, s. Zerstückelung, f.

dismiss, *dis'mis'*, v. a. entlassen || (*reject*) abweisen || (*give up*) aufgeben || (*a subject*) fallen lassen, (über etw.) hinweggeben || (*jur.*) abweisen || ~! (*mil.*) weggetreten!

dismissal, *dis'mis'āl*, ***dismissal**, *dis'mis'hūn*, s. Entlassung, f. || (*jur.*) Klagaabweisung, f.

dismount, *dismōunt'*, v. a. (*unhorse*) aus dem Sattel heben || (*a cannon*) demontieren, zum Schweigen bringen || (*take down*) abnehmen, auseinandernehmen || ~, v. n. absteigen, absteigen.

disobedience, *disōbēdiēs*, s. Ungehorsam, m.

disobedient, *disōbēdiēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungehorsam.

disobey, *disōbā*, v. a. ungehorsam sein gegen, (jdm.) nicht gehorchen || (*transgress*) verlegen, übertreten || ~, v. n. ungehorsam sein.

disoblige, *disōblīj'*, v. a. ungefällig sein gegen (jdm.), verlegen.

disobliging, *disōblīj'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungefällig, unartig.

***disobligingness**, *disōblīj'ingnēs*, s. Ungefälligkeit, f.

disorder, *disōrdēr*, s. (*confusion*) Unordnung, Verwirrung, f. || (*commotion*) Aufruhr, Tumult, m. || (*of mind*) geistige Störung, f. || (*med.*) Krankheit, Unpäßlichkeit, f.

disorder, *disōrdēr*, v. a. (disturb) verwirren, stören || (*derange*) zerrütten || (*the stomach*) verderben.

disordered, *disōrdērd*, a. V. **disorder** || (*disorderly*) aufrührerisch.

***disorderedness**, *disōrdērdnēs*, **disorderliness**, *disōrdērlīnēs*, s. Unordnung, Verwirrung, f.

disorderly, *disōrdēr'lī*, a. (*confused*) verwirrt, unordentlich || (*unlawful*) gesetzwidrig || (*turbulent*) aufrührerisch || (*disreputable*) aufschreiend || ~ house, s. verfallenes Haus, n.

disorganisation, *disōrgānīzā'shūn*, s. Auflösung, Zerrüttung, f.

disorganise, *disōrgānīz*, v. a. auflösen, zerrütten.

disorganiser, *disōrgānīzēr*, s. Auflöser, Zerstörer, m.

disown, *disōn'*, v. a. verleugnen, nicht anerkennen || (*a person*) verstoßen.

disparage, *dispār'ij*, v. a. (*depreciate*) tabeln, verkleinern, herabsetzen || (*despise*) verachten, geringschätzen.

disparagement, *dispār'ijmēt*, s. (*depreciation*) Tabel, Herabsetzung, f. || (*scorn*) Verachtung, f. || ~ to ~ to, without ~ to, ohne ... herabsetzen zu wollen.

disparager, *dispār'ijēr*, s. Verunglimpfer, Beschimpfer, Verkleinerer, m.

disparaging, *dispär'jüng*, a. (-ly, ad.) verächtlich.
 disparity, *dispär'it*, s. Unterschied, m., Ungleichheit, f.
 disparter, *dispärt'*, *dis'pärt*, s. Bisterrwinkel, m. || ~-sight, s. (mil.) Bisterr, n.
 dissipation, *dispäsh'ün*, s. Gemütsruhe, f.
 dissipated, *dispäsh'ünät*, dissipated, *dispäsh'ünd*, a. (-ly, ad.) (calm) ruhig, gelassen || (impartial) unparteiisch, unbefangen. || [V. despatch.
 dispatch, *dispäch'*, s. & v. a. dispel, *dispel'*, v. a. (dissipate) zerstreuen, zerteilen || (banish) verbannt || ~, v. n. sich zerstreuen. || Armenilini, f. dispensary, *dispens'seri*, s. dispensation, *dispens'ashün*, s. (distribution) Verteilung, Aufteilung, f. || (fig.) (scheme) Einrichtung, Ordnung, f. || (ec.) Dispensation, f. || heavenly ~, göttliche Zügung, f.
 dispense, *dispens'*, v. a. (distribute) verteilen, austreten || (administer) verwalten, handhaben || (med.) nach Rezept verfertigen || ~, v. n. (med.) Medizin vorchriftsmäßig machen || to ~ with, entbehren, verzichten auf . . . (acc.).
 dispensing, *dispens'sing* a.; ~chemist, s. Apotheker, m.
 dispersal, *dispers'säl*, s. Zerstreuung, f. || (fig.) zerstreuen.
 disperse, *dispers'*, v. a. & n. dispersion, *dispers'shün*, s. V. dispersal.
 dispersive, *dispers'siv*, a. zerstreuend, Zerstreuungs-.
 dispirit, *dispir'it*, v. a. entmutigen, niederdrücken.
 dispirited, *dispir'itäd*, a. (-ly, ad.) mutlos.
 dispiritedness, *dispir'itäd-näs*, s. Mutlosigkeit, f.
 displace, *displäs'*, v. a. (remove) verlegen, entfernen, verdrängen || (supersede) absetzen, entlassen.
 displacement, *displäs'mént*, s. Verlegung, Verdrängung, f. || (deposition) Absetzung, f. || (mar.) Wasserverdrängung, f. Deplacement, n. || (chem.) Ausziehen, n. *displant, *displánt'*, v. a. verpflanzen.
 display, *displä'*, s. (showing) Entfaltung, Schaustellung, f. || (parade) Pomp, Prunk, m. || to make a great ~, großen Prunk entfalten || to make a ~ of, aufsfällig zur Schau tragen.
 display, *displä'*, v. a. (show) entfalten, zur Schau tragen ||

(spread out) ausstrecken || (parade) prahlen, paradieren mit.
 displease, *displéx'*, v. a. (dm.) mißfallen || (offend) beleidigen || ~, v. n. Mißfallen erregen.
 displeased, *displéx'äd*, a. ungehalten (with, über acc.).
 displeasing, *displéx'ing*, a. mißfällig, anstoßig, unangenehm.
 displeasingness, *displéx'ingnäs*, s. Mißfälligkeit, f. (das) Anstoßige, n.
 displeasure, *displéx'hér*, s. Mißfallen, Mißvergnügen, n., Verdruß, m. || to fall under one's ~, bei jdm. in Ungnade fallen. || [Zeßionar, m.
 displease, *displéx'*, s. (jur.) disport, *dispört'*, v. n. (to ~ oneself) sich belustigen.
 disposable, *dispöx'äbl*, a. disponibel, verfügbar.
 disposal, *dispöx'äl*, s. (power) Disposition, Verfügung, Macht, f. || (bestowal) Übergabe, f. || (jur.) Vermachung, f. || (arrangement) Anordnung, Einrichtung, f. || to place at one's ~, jdm. zur Verfügung stellen.
 dispose, *dispöx'*, v. a. (arrange) anordnen, einrichten, verteilen || (incline) geneigt machen, bewegen || ~, v. n.; to ~ of, (control) verfügen über || (put away) unterbringen || (get rid of) verwerten, veräußern || (employ) verwenden, benutzen || man proposes, God ~s, der Mensch denkt, Gott lenkt.
 disposed, *dispöx'äd*, a. V. dispose, v. a. || (inclined) geneigt, bereit (to, zu) || ill~, verdrüsslich, mürrisch || well~, gut gestimmt.
 disposition, *dispöx'ish'ün*, s. Anordnung, Einrichtung, f. || (power) Disposition, Verfügung, f. || (tendency) Neigung, f., Hang, m. || (temperament) Charakteranlage, f. || (arch. & arts) Anlage, f. || (mil.) Aufstellung, f.
 dispossess, *dispöx'és'*, v. a. aus dem Besitz vertreiben || (fig.) berauben.
 dispossession, *dispöx'és'hün*, s. Vertreibung (f.) aus dem Besitz. || [m.
 dispraise, *dispräx'*, s. Tadel, dispraise, *dispräx'*, v. a. tadeln, mißbilligen. || legung, f.
 disproof, *disprüf'*, s. Widerdisproportion, *disprüpör'shün*, disproportionateness, *disprüpör'shünél'näs*, s. Mißverhältnis, n.
 disproportionate, *disprüpör'shünäbl*, disproportional,

disprüpör'shünäl, disproportioned, *disprüpör'shünd*, disproportionate, *disprüpör'shünét*, a. (-bly, -ly, ad.) außer Verhältnis (to, zu), unverhältnismäßig, ungleich.
 disprove, *disprüv'*, v. a. widerlegen. || [Widerleger, m.
 disprover, *disprüv'er*, s. disputable, *dis'pütäbl*, a. freitig, bestreitbar.
 disputant, *dis'pütánt*, s. Streiter, Disputant, m.
 disputation, *disputä'shün*, s. Disputation, f., gelehrter Streit, m.
 disputations, *disputä'shüs*, *disputative, *dispu'tätiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) freitlich.
 disputatiousness, *disputä'shüsnäs*, s. Streittucht, f.
 dispute, *disput'*, s. Streit, m. || matter, point in ~, freitige Sache, f., freitiger Punkt, m. || beyond ~, unfreitig, fraglos.
 dispute, *disput'*, v. a. (oppose) widerstreben (dat.) || (argue) befechten, in Zweifel ziehen || (strive for) streiten um || ~, v. n. streiten, zanken.
 disqualification, *diskwöl'fikä'shün*, s. (state) Untauglichkeit, f. || (act) Unfähigmachung, f.
 disqualify, *diskwöl'ifi'*, v. a. (render unfit) unfähig, untüchtig machen || (declare incompetent) für untauglich erklären (to, for, zu). || [quietude.
 disquiet, *diskwöl'et*, s. V. disquiet, *diskwöl'et*, v. a. beunruhigen.
 quietude, *diskwöl'etüd*, s. Unruhe, f. || [s. Unterjuchung, f.
 disquisition, *diskwöl'ish'ün*, disquisition, *diskwöl'ish'ünäl*, a. Unterjuchungs-.
 disrate, *disrät'*, v. a. (mar.) degradieren.
 disregard, *disrégard'*, s. Nichtachtung, Geringschätzung, Vernachlässigung, f.
 disregard, *disrégard'*, v. a. mißachten, nicht achten auf (acc.).
 disregardful, *disrégard'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unachtam || nicht achtend (of, auf acc.).
 disrelish, *disrél'ish*, s. (distaste) Ekel, m. || (fig.) Abneigung, f., Widerwille, m.
 disrelish, *disrél'ish*, v. a. Ekel empfinden vor . . . (dat.).
 disrepair, *disrèpér'*, s. Bau-schlechtigkeit, f.
 disreputable, *disrèp'uläbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) (of bad repute) von schlechtem Ruf, verurufen || (disgraceful) schimpflich, niedrig.

disrepute, *disrēpūt*, s. Beruf, m. || Unehre, Schande, f.
disrespectful, *disrēspēkt'fūl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unehrerbietig.
disrespect(fulness), *disrēspēkt'(fōolnēs)*, s. Unehrerbietigkeit, f. [(sich) entleiden.

disrobe, *disrōb*, v. a. & n.
 ***disroot**, *disrōt*, v. a. entwurzeln || (fig.) untergraben.
disruption, *disrūp'shūn*, s. Riß, Bruch, m.

dissatisfaction, *dīsātīs'fāk'shūn*, s. Unzufriedenheit, f., Mißvergügen, n.

dissatisfactoriness, *dīsātīs'fāk'tērīnēs*, s. das Unbefriedigende, n.

dissatisfactory, *dīsātīs'fāk'tērī*, a. (dissatisfactorily, ad.) unbefriedigend.

dissatisfied, *dīsāt'īs'fād*, a. unzufrieden, vertriebt.

dissatisfy, *dīsāt'īs'fī*, v. a. nicht befriedigen, vertriebtlich machen.
dissect, *disēkt*, v. a. zerlegen, zergliedern || (fig.) zergliedern || (an.) sezieren.

dissectible, *disēkt'ībl*, a. zerlegbar, sezierbar.

dissecting, *disēkt'tīng*: ~knife, s. (an.) Seziermesser, n. || ~room, s. Sektionsaal, m.

dissection, *disēkt'shūn*, s. Zerlegung, f. || (fig.) Bergliederung, f. || (an.) Sektion, f.

dissector, *disēkt'tēr*, s. Bergliederer, m. || Sezierer, m.

disseizin, *disē'zīn*, s. (Fr. jur.) unrechtmäßige Vertreibung (f.) aus dem Besitz.

***dissemlance**, *dīsēm'blāns*, s. Verstellung, f.

dissemble, *dīsēm'bl*, v. a. verhehlen, verbergen || ~, v. n. sich verstellen, heucheln.

dissembler, *dīsēm'blēr*, s. Heuchler, m. || Verhehler, m.

dissembling, *dīsēm'blīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) heuchlerisch.

disseminate, *dīsēm'īnāt*, v. a. & n. ausstreuen || (fig.) (sich) verbreiten.

dissemination, *dīsēm'īnā'shūn*, s. Ausstreuerung, Verbreitung, f.

disseminator, *dīsēm'īnātēr*, s. Ausstreuer, Verbreiter, m.

dissension, *dīsēn'shūn*, s. Uneinigkeit, f., Zwist, m.

dissent, *dīsēnt'*, s. Bemerkung, abweichende Meinung, f. || (ec.) Heterogenie, f., Abweichung (f.) von der orthodoxen Kirche.

dissent, *dīsēnt'*, v. n. anderer Meinung sein (from, als), nicht übereinstimmen (from, mit) ||

(ec.) von der herrschenden Kirche abweichen.

dissenter, *dīsēnt'ēr*, **dissentient**, *dīsēnt'sh(i)ēnt*, s. Auserwählter, m. || (ec.) Dissident, Dissenter, Konfessionsmitgl., m.

dissentient, *dīsēnt'sh(i)ēnt*, **dissenting**, *dīsēnt'tīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) abweichend, verneinend || ~minister, s. (ec.) Dissentergeistlicher, m.

dissertation, *dīsērtā'shūn*, s. Dissertation, Abhandlung, f.

disservice, *dīsēr'vīs*, s. schlechter Dienst, Nachteil, m.

disserviceable, *dīsēr'vīs'abl*, a. nachteilig, schädlich.

dissever, *dīsēv'ēr*, v. a. trennen, absondern.

***disseverance**, *dīsēv'ērāns*, **dissilverment**, *dīsēv'ērēmēt*, s. Trennung, Absonderung, f.

dissident, *dīs'idēt*, s. Dissident, m.

dissident, *dīs'idēt*, a. abweichend, anderer Meinung.

dissimilar, *dīsīm'īlār*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungleich (artig), unähnlich.

dissimilarity, *dīsīm'īlār'ītī*, **dissimilitude**, *dīsīm'īl'rūd*, s. Ungleichheit, Verschiedenheit, f.

dissimulate, *dīsīm'ūlāt*, v. a. verhehlen, sich nicht merken lassen.

dissimulation, *dīsīm'ūlā'shūn*, s. Verstellung, Heuchelei, f.

dissipate, *dīs'īpāt*, v. a. zerstreuen, verstreuen || (fig.) vergeuden, verschwenden || ~, v. n. sich zerstreuen.

dissipated, *dīs'īpātēd*, a. V. dissipate, v. a. || (dissolute) lüderlich, ausschweifend.

dissipation, *dīs'īpāt'shūn*, s. (dispersion) Zerstreuerung, f. || (dissoluteness) Ausschweifung, f. || (amusement) lustiges Leben, n. || (phys.) Verflüchtigung, f.

dissociate, *dīsō'shiāt*, v. a. trennen, absondern.

dissociation, *dīsō'shiāt'shūn*, s. Trennung, Absonderung, f.

dissolubility, *dīsōlūb'īlītī*, **dissolubleness**, *dīsōlūb'nēs*, s. Auflösbarkeit, f. [bar.]

dissoluble, *dīsōlūb'l*, a. lös-
dissolute, *dīs'ōlūt*, a. (-ly, ad.) ausschweifend.

dissoluteness, *dīs'ōlūt'nēs*, s. Ausschweifung, Lüderlichkeit, f.

dissolution, *dīsōlūt'shūn*, s. Auflösung, f. [dissoluble.]

dissolvable, *dīsōlūb'abl*, a. V. dissolve, *dīsōlv*, v. a. & n. (& fig.) (sich) auflösen.

dissolvent, *dīsōlv'vēnt*, s. (chem.) Auflösungsmittel, n.

dissolvent, *dīsōlv'vēnt*, a. auflösend.

dissolving, *dīsōlv'vīng*, a. (sich) auflösend || ~views, s. pl. Rebellbilder, n. pl.

dissonance, *dīs'ōnāns*, s. Dissonanz, f., Mißklang, m. || (fig.) Uneinigkeit, f.

dissonant, *dīs'ōnānt*, a. mißtönend || (fig.) abweichend (from, von).

dissuade, *dīs'wād*, v. a. (one from a thing) abbringen (jdn. von etw.), abraten (jdm. von etw.).

dissuasion, *dīs'wā'zhūn*, s. Abbringung, Abtattung, Wider-
 ratung, f.

dissuasive, *dīs'wā'sīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) abratend.

dissyllabic, *dīs'īlāb'īk*, a. zweisilbig. [silbiges Wort, n.]

dissyllable, *dīs'īlāb'l*, s. zweisilbig. [silbiges Wort, n.]

dissuade, *dīs'wād*, v. a. (one from a thing) abbringen (jdn. von etw.), abraten (jdm. von etw.).

dissuasion, *dīs'wā'zhūn*, s. Abbringung, Abtattung, Wider-
 ratung, f.

dissuasive, *dīs'wā'sīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) abratend.

dissyllabic, *dīs'īlāb'īk*, a. zweisilbig. [silbiges Wort, n.]

dissyllable, *dīs'īlāb'l*, s. zweisilbig. [silbiges Wort, n.]

dissuade, *dīs'wād*, v. a. (one from a thing) abbringen (jdn. von etw.), abraten (jdm. von etw.).

dissuasion, *dīs'wā'zhūn*, s. Abbringung, Abtattung, Wider-
 ratung, f.

dissuasive, *dīs'wā'sīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) abratend.

dissyllabic, *dīs'īlāb'īk*, a. zweisilbig. [silbiges Wort, n.]

dissyllable, *dīs'īlāb'l*, s. zweisilbig. [silbiges Wort, n.]

dissuade, *dīs'wād*, v. a. (one from a thing) abbringen (jdn. von etw.), abraten (jdm. von etw.).

dissuasion, *dīs'wā'zhūn*, s. Abbringung, Abtattung, Wider-
 ratung, f.

dissuasive, *dīs'wā'sīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) abratend.

dissyllabic, *dīs'īlāb'īk*, a. zweisilbig. [silbiges Wort, n.]

dissyllable, *dīs'īlāb'l*, s. zweisilbig. [silbiges Wort, n.]

dissuade, *dīs'wād*, v. a. (one from a thing) abbringen (jdn. von etw.), abraten (jdm. von etw.).

dissuasion, *dīs'wā'zhūn*, s. Abbringung, Abtattung, Wider-
 ratung, f.

dissuasive, *dīs'wā'sīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) abratend.

dissyllabic, *dīs'īlāb'īk*, a. zweisilbig. [silbiges Wort, n.]

dissyllable, *dīs'īlāb'l*, s. zweisilbig. [silbiges Wort, n.]

dissuade, *dīs'wād*, v. a. (one from a thing) abbringen (jdn. von etw.), abraten (jdm. von etw.).

dissuasion, *dīs'wā'zhūn*, s. Abbringung, Abtattung, Wider-
 ratung, f.

dissuasive, *dīs'wā'sīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) abratend.

dissyllabic, *dīs'īlāb'īk*, a. zweisilbig. [silbiges Wort, n.]

dissyllable, *dīs'īlāb'l*, s. zweisilbig. [silbiges Wort, n.]

dissuade, *dīs'wād*, v. a. (one from a thing) abbringen (jdn. von etw.), abraten (jdm. von etw.).

dissuasion, *dīs'wā'zhūn*, s. Abbringung, Abtattung, Wider-
 ratung, f.

dissuasive, *dīs'wā'sīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) abratend.

|| (*ill-tempered*) übel gelaunt || (*immoderate*) unmaßig, übertrieben.

distend, *distënd'*, v. a. (*inflate*) ausdehnen, aufblasen || (*open*) weit öffnen, austreten || ~, v. n. anschwellen, sich ausdehnen.

distension, distention, *disten'shün*, s. Ausdehnung, f.

distich, *dist'ik*, s. Distichon, n.

distil, *distil'*, v. a. herabtröpfeln, herabtropfen lassen || (*chem.*) destillieren || ~, v. n. herabtropfen, rinnen, rieseln.

distillate, *distil'ët*, s. Destillat, n.

distillation, *distil'äshün*, s. (*chem.*) Destillation, f.

distiller, *distil'ër*, s. Destillateur, Brennweinbrenner, m.

distillery, *distil'ëri*, s. Destillation, Brennerei, f.

distinct, *dist'ingkt'*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*different*) verschieden || (*discriminated*) unterschieden || (*separate*) getrennt || (*plain*) deutlich.

distinction, *dist'ingkt'shün*, s. (*act*) Unterscheidung, f. || (*difference*) Unterschied, m. || (*of character*) Vornehmheit, f. || (*eminence*) Auszeichnung, Würde, Bedeutung, f. || (*special quality*) Eigenchaft, f. || (*judgment*) Urteilstraft, f. || for ~'s sake, zum Unterschied.

distinctive, *dist'ingkt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) unterscheidend, besonders.

distinctiveness, *dist'ingkt'ivnës*, s. Eigentümlichkeit, f.

distinctness, *dist'ingkt'nës*, s. Deutlichkeit, f.

distinguish, *dist'ing'gwish*, v. a. (*discriminate*) unterscheiden || (*see*) erkennen, sehen, bemerken || (*notice, make eminent*) auszeichnen || ~, v. n. unterscheiden, einen Unterschied machen.

distinguishable, *dist'ing'gwishäbl*, a. unterscheidbar || (*knowable*) kenntlich (by, an).

distinguished, *dist'ing'gwisht*, a. hervorragend || kenntlich (by, an) || (~-looking, a.) distinguirt, vornehm.

distinguishing, *dist'ing'gwish'ing*, a. unterscheidend, charakteristisch.

distort, *distört'*, v. a. verdrehen, verbiegen, verrenken || (*fig.*) verzerren.

distortion, *distört'shün*, s. Verdrehung, Verbiegung, f. || (*fig.*) Verzerzung, Entstellung, f. || (*deformity*) Verfrüppelung, f.

distract, *disträkt'*, v. a. ablenken || (*fig.*) verwirren, zerklüften.

distracted, *disträkt'ët*, a. V. distract, v. a. || (*med.*) wahnsinnig.

distractedness, *disträkt'ët'nës*, distraction, *disträkt'shün*, s. (*confusion*) Verwirrung, f. || (*madness*) Wahnsinn, m. || (*change*) Berührung, f. || to ~, bis zur Raserei.

distractive, *disträkt'iv*, a. zerstreud, verwirrend.

distrain, *disträn'*, v. a. (*jur.*) pfänden, mit Beschlag belegen || ~, v. n.; to ~ on one for, jdn. wegen . . . auspfänden.

distrainable, *disträn'äbl*, a. pfändbar.

distrainer, distrainer, *disträn'ër*, s. (*jur.*) Auspfänder, m.

distrain, *disträn'*, s. (*jur.*) Pfändung, Beschlagnahme, f.

~ distraught, *disträut'*, V. distract, v. a. || (*mad*) wahnsinnig, toll.

distress, *distrës'*, s. (*of mind*) Kummer, m., Trübsal, f. || (*of body*) Schmerz, m. || (*distinction*) Elend, n., Not, f. || (*calamity*) Unglück, n. || (*jur.*) V. distraint, s. || to levy a ~, (*jur.*) V. distract, v. a. & n.

distress, *distrës'*, v. a. (*cause distress*) plagen, quälen, betrüben || (*tire out*) erschöpfen || (*jur.*) V. distraint, v. a. || do not ~ yourself! ängstigen Sie sich nicht!

distressed, *distrës't'*, a. V. distress, v. a. || (*destitute*) hilfslos, notleidend.

~ distressful, *distrës'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unglücklich, jämmerlich.

distressing, *distrës'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) schmerzlich, quälend.

distributable, *distrib'ütäbl*, a. verteilbar.

distribute, *distrib'üt*, v. a. austeilen, verteilen || (*assign*) zuteilen, spenden || (*classify*) einteilen (into, in acc.) || (*typ.*) abteilen || to ~ justice, die Gerechtigkeit handhaben.

distribution, *distrib'üt'shün*, s. Verteilung, f. || Spendung, Zuteilung, f. || Einteilung, f. || (*of justice*) Handhabung, f. || (*typ.*) Ablegen, n.

distributive, *distrib'ütiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) austeilend, zuteilend || ~ justice, s. ausgleichende Gerechtigkeit, f.

district, *dist'rikt'*, s. Distrikt, Bezirk, m. || ~-court, s. (*Am.*) Bezirksgericht, n. || District-

Railway, s. Distrikt(eisen)bahn, f. (Untergrundbahn in London) || ~-school, s. (*Am.*) Bezirks-schule, f.

distringas, *distring'gäs*, s. (*jur.*) Pfändungsbefehl, m.

distrust, *distrust'*, s. Mißtrauen, n. || trauen (*dat.*).

distrust, *distrust'*, v. a. miß-

distrustful, *distrust'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*suspicious*) miß-

trauisch || (*diffident*) schüchtern.

distrustfulness, *distrust'fööl'nës*, s. Mißtrauen, n. ||

~ Schüchternheit, f.

disturb, *distërb'*, v. a. (*confuse*) verwirren || (*annoy*) stören || (*liquids*) aufrühren.

disturbance, *distërb'äns*, s. (*confusion*) Verwirrung, f. || (*annoyance*) Störung, f. || (*noise*) Lärm, m. || (*jur.*) to make a ~, großen Unfug verüben. || m.

disturber, *distërb'ër*, s. Störer, disunion, *disün'ün*, s. Trennung, unity, *disün'iti*, s. Trennung, Spaltung, Uneinigkeit, f.

disunite, *disün'it'*, v. a. trennen || (*fig.*) entzweit.

disuse, *disüs'*, s. Nichtilbung, f., Nichtgebrauch, m. || to come, fall into ~, ungebrauchlich werden.

disuse, *disüs'*, v. a. außer Gebrauch, *disused*, *disüsd'*, a. (*obsolete*) veraltet || (*unaccustomed*) entwöhnt, ungewohnt.

ditch, *dich*, s. Graben, m. || Gasse, f. || to die in a ~, in der Gasse sterben || to die in the last ~, bis zum äußersten widerstehen.

ditch, *dich*, v. a. & n. mit einem Graben umgeben oder versehen.

dithyramb(us), *dith'iräm*, *dith'iräm'büs*, s. Dithyrambos, m.

dithyrambic, *dith'iräm'bik*, a. dithyrambisch, schwungvoll.

ditto, *dit'ö*, s. das Gleiche, das Besagte, n. || ~! ditto! || a suit of ~es, ein Anzug aus dem gleichen Stoff.

ditto, *dit'ö*, ad. ditto, des-

ditty, *dit'ti*, s. Liedchen, n.

diuretic, *diürët'ik*, a. (*med.*) urintreibend.

diurnal, *diër'näl*, a. (*-ly, ad.) (*daily*) täglich, Tages- || (*common*) alltäglich || ~ arc, s. (*astr.*) Tagesbogen, m.

divagation, *diväg'äshün*, s. Abgleichung, f.

divan, *divän'*, s. (*sofa*) Divan, m. || cigar~, smoking-, Rauch-

café, n.

divaricate, *divär'ikät*, v. n. sich gabeln, sich spalten.

dive, *div*, s. Tauchen, n., Kopfsprung, m. || (*fig.*) plötzliches Eintauchen, n., plötzlicher Griff, m. || (*Am.*) Spelunte, f. || to take a ~, einen Kopfsprung machen.

dive, *div*, v. n. (unter)tauchen, einen Kopfsprung machen || to ~ into, (*fig.*) tief eindringen in. . . (*acc.*).

diver, *div'er*, s. Taucher, m. || (*orn.*) Taucher, Steifuß, m.

diverge, *diver's*, v. n. divergieren, auseinanderlaufen || (*fig.*) abweichen.

divergence, *diver'sjens*, s. Divergenz, Abweichung, f. (from, von).

divergent, *diver'sjēnt*, a. (divergingly, ad.) divergierend, abweichend. [mehrere.]

divers, *div'ers*, a. verschiedene, diverse, *divers's*, *divers's*, a. (-ly, ad.) verschieden, mannigfaltig.

diverseness, *divers'nēs*, *divers'nēs*, s. V. diversity.

diversification, *diversifikā'shion*, s. Veränderung, Mannigfaltigkeit, f. [mannigfaltig.]

diversified, *divers'ifid*, a. diversiform, *divers'iform*, a. vielgestaltig.

diversify, *divers'ify*, v. a. verschieden machen, unterscheiden.

diversion, *divers'hion*, s. Ablenkung, f. || (*pastime*) Zerstreuung, f., Zeitvertreib, m.

diversity, *divers'iti*, s. Verschiedenheit, Mannigfaltigkeit, f.

divert, *divert'*, v. a. ablenken, abwenden || (*misapply*) unrecht verwenden || (*amuse*) belustigen, zerstreuen.

divest, *divest'*, v. a. (*strip*) entkleiden || (*deprive*) berauben || to ~ oneself of, ablegen || (*fig.*) sich losmachen von.

divestiture, *divest'itshēr*, s. Entkleidung, f. || Beraubung, f. || (*jur.*) Abtretung (f.) von Eigentum. [gleiche, f.]

divide, *div'id*, s. Wasser.

divide, *div'id*, v. a. teilen || (*separate*) trennen || (*deal out*) verteilen || (*fig.*) entzweit, veruneinigen || (*math.*) dividieren || ~, v. n. sich teilen || (*part*) sich trennen || (*part*) abstimmen.

dividend, *div'idēnd*, s. (*com.*) Dividende, f. || (*math.*) Dividend, m. || ~warrant, s. (*com.*) Dividendenchein, m.

divider, *div'idēr*, s. Zeller, Verteiler, m. || (*math.*) Divisor, m. || -s, pl. Teilzettel, m.

divination, *divinā'shion*, s. Weissagung, f. || (*fig.*) Ahnung, f.

divine, *divin'*, s. (*ec.*) Geist-

licher, Theolog(e), m. || **St. John the ~**, Johannes der Evangelist.

divine, *divin'*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*godly*) göttlich, Gottes- || (*fig.*) göttlich || ~ right, s. Gottesgnadentum, n. || ~ service, s. Gottesdienst, m.

divine, *divin'*, v. a. & n. (*foretell*) wahr sagen || (*foresee*) ahnen, erraten. [Göttlichkeit, f.]

divineness, *divin'nēs*, s. (*fig.*) **diviner**, *divin'ēr*, s. Errater, m. || Wahrsager, m.

diving, *div'ing*, s. Tauchen, n. || ~bell, s. Taucherglocke, f.

divining-rod, *div'ining rōd*, s. Wünschelrute, f.

divinity, *divin'iti*, s. (*quality*) Göttlichkeit, f. || (*God*) Gottheit, f. || (*goddess*) Göttin, f. || (*ec.*) Theologie, Gottesgelehrsamkeit, f. || doctor of ~, Doktor der Theologie.

divisibility, *divixibil'iti*, s. Teilbarkeit, f. [ad.] teilbar.

divisible, *divix'ibl*, a. (-bly, **division**, *divix'hion*, s. (*partition*) Teilung, f. || (*part*) Ab-

teilung, f., Abschnitt, Teil, m. || (*district*) Bezirk, Kreis, m. || (*body of men*) Abteilung, f. || (*parl.*) Abstimmung, f. || (*fig.*) (*variance*) Uneinigkeit, Spaltung, f. || (*arrangement*) Einteilung, f. || (*math.*) Division, f. || (*mus.*) Läufer, m. || (*mil. & mar.*) Division, f. || sum in ~, (*math.*) Divisionsaufgabe, f. || upon a ~, (*parl.*) nach Abstimmung.

divisional, *divix'hūnāl*, a. Teilungs-, Divisions-.

divisor, *divix'ēr*, s. (*math.*) Divisor, Zeller, m.

divorce, *divors'*, s. (*jur.*) Ehescheidung, f. || ~court, s. (*jur.*) Gerichtshof (m.) für Ehesachen.

divorce, *divors'*, v. a. (*jur.*) scheiden || (*fig.*) trennen || ~, v. n. sich scheiden lassen.

***divulgate**, *divulgā'shion*, s. Verbreitung, f.

divulge, *divul'j*, v. a. verbreiten, ausprengen || ~, v. n. ruchbar werden. [breiter, m.]

divulger, *divul'jēr*, s. Berz-
***divulsion**, *divul'shion*, s. Trennung, Losreißung, f.

dizen, *div'zēn*, v. a. putzen, aufstärken.

dizziness, *div'ziness*, m. Schwindel, m.

dizzy, *div'zi*, a. (*giddy*) schwindelig || (*heedless*) unbefonnen.

do, *dō*, s. (*mus.*) ut, G, n.

***dō**, *dō*, s. (*deed*) Tun, n., Tat, f. || (*fuss*) Lärm, m. || (*swindle*) Schwindel, m.

do, *dō*, v. a. irr. tun || (*practise, transact*) tun, machen, verrichten || (*accomplish*) voll-

bringen, ausführen, vollenden || (*cause*) verursachen || (*tidy*) auf-

räumen, ordnen || (*prepare, cook*) bereiten, kochen || (*fam.*) (*cheat*) betrügen || (*humbly*) anführen ||

to ~, s. V. to-do, s. || to ~ away (*with*), entfernen, weg schaffen ||

to ~ over, überziehen, überstreichen || (*pack up*) einpacken, zusammenlegen || (*one's hair*)

machen || (*exhaust*) erschöpfen || to ~ up, (*a parcel*) einpacken || (*repair*) herrichten, zurecht-

machen || to ~ to death, töten || to have to ~ with, zu tun

haben mit || to ~ one well, (*fam.*) jdm. gastlich aufnehmen ||

to ~ one a kindness, favour, jdm. eine Gunst erweisen || to ~

one an ill turn, jdm. einen bösen Streich spielen || to ~ business, Geschäfte machen || to ~

into English, ins Englische überlegen || to ~ a town, (*fam.*) eine Stadt besichtigen || to ~

right, wrong, recht, unrecht tun || to ~ twenty miles a day, zwanzig Meilen in einem

Tage zurücklegen || to ~ (all) the talking, (allein) das Wort

führen || to ~ a mean thing, gemein handeln || ~ what one

may! man mag tun, was man will || you ~ me an injustice, Sie tun mir unrecht || will you ~ me the honour? wollen

Sie mir die Ehre erweisen? || what can I ~ for you? wozu kann ich Ihnen dienen? ||

V. auch done || ~, v. n. (*behave*) sich benehmen || (*manage*) fortkommen, fertig werden ||

(*fare in health*) sich befinden || (*suit*) passen || (*serve a purpose*) genügen, zum Ziele führen, dem

Zweck entsprechen || (*be right, proper*) sich richten, gehen || well to ~, wohlhabend || to ~ badly, (well), schlechte (gute) Geschäfte

machen, keinen (guten) Erfolg haben || to ~ . . . by (one), . . . an jdm. handeln || to ~ for, (*suit*) (jdm.) genügen, passen || (*ruin*) zugrunde richten, ruinieren || (*kill*) abtun, töten || (*attend on*) (jdm.) die Aufmerksamkeit be-

Sorgen, (jdm.) bedienen || to ~ with, (*have business with*) Beziehungen haben zu || (*dispose of*) aufräumen, machen mit || (*make shift with*) auskommen mit || to ~ without, entbehren, fertig werden ohne || to have to ~ with, es zu tun haben mit ||

how ~ you ~? wie geht es

Söhnen? wie befinden Sie sich? || all would not ~! alles half nichts! || nothing would ~ but, nichts half als || I ~ believe, ich glaube tatsächlich || ~ you believe? yes, I ~ glauben Sie? jawohl! || he does not believe, does he? er glaubt es nicht, nicht wahr? || that will ~! das gentügt! so ist's gut! || that will not (won't) ~! das geht nicht! || where ~ you live? wo wohnen Sie? || ~! bitte! || ~ come! kommen Sie ja! || ~ give it me! bitte, geben Sie es mir! || V. auch done und don't || ~all, s. Faktotum, n. || ~little, ~nothing, s. Faulenzer, Lauge nichts, m. || ~nothing, a. nichts-tuend, faul.

do., dō, = ditto. || pferd, m. dobbin, dōb'in, s. Arbeits-dockle, dōs'il, dōs'il, a. (-ly, ad.) gelehrt, fähig.

docility, dōs'il'itē, dōs'il'itē, s. Gefehrigkeit, Fügbarkeit, f.

dock, dōk, s. 1. (bot.) Ampfer, m. || 2. (mar.) Dock, n. || (jur.) Anklagebank, f. || -s, pl. Lagerhöfe, m. pl., Docks, n. pl. || dry~, graving~, (mar.) Trockendock, n. || dry~, v. a. (mar.) in das Trockendock bringen || naval ~, (mar.) Schiffsdock, n. || ~master, s. Dockaufseher, m.

dock, dōk, v. a. 1. (mar.) ins Dock bringen || 2. (a horse's tail) stützen.

dockage, dōk'ij, s. (accommodation) Doken, n. || (dues) Dockgebühren, f. pl.

docker, dōk'ēr, s. Hafen-Dockarbeiter, m.

docket, dōk'ēt, s. Inhaltszettel, m., Etikette, f. || (jur.) Terminzettel, m.

docket, dōk'ēt, v. a. mit Aufschriften or Zetteln versehen.

dockyard, dōk'yārd, s. (mar.) Dockhof, m., Schiffswerft, f.

doctor, dōk'tēr, s. Doktor, m. || (physician) Doktor, Arzt, m. || Doctors' -Commons, s. pl. Rechtsgelehrtenkollegium, n. || ~s-stuff, s. (fam.) Medizin, f., Gift, n.

doctor, dōk'tēr, v. a. ärztlich behandeln, kurieren || (fig.) ver-fällen.

doctorate, dōk'tēr'ēt, doctorship, dōk'tēr'shīp, s. Doktorat, n., Doktorwürde, f.

doct(ori)ress, dōk't(ē)rēs, s. Doktorin, Ärztin, f.

doctorly, dōk'tēr'li, a. & ad. gelehrtenhaft.

doctrinaire, dōk'trīn'ēr (Fr.),

doctrinarian, dōk'trīn'ēr'riān, s. Doctrinär, m.

doctrinal, dōk'trīn'āl, a. (-ly, ad.) lehrhaft, belehrend.

doctrinarianism, dōk'trīn'ēr'riānizm, s. Doctrinarismus, m.

doctrine, dōk'trīn, s. Lehre, f.

document, dōk'ūmēt, s. Dokument, n., Urkunde, f.

*documental, dōk'ūmēt'āl, documentary, dōk'ūmēt'ērī, a. urkundlich.

same, f. dodder, dōd'ēr, s. (bot.) Flachs-doddering, a. wackelnd, wackelnd, zitternd.

dodecagon, dōd'ek'āgūn, s. (math.) Zwölfeck, n.

dodge, dōj, s. (movement) Seitenprung, m. || (trick) Schlich, Kniff, m.

dodge, dōj, v. a. (evade) (idm.) ausweichen || (trick) anführen || (dog) (idm.) nachlaufen, auf Schritt u. Tritt folgen || ~, v. n. ausweichen.

dodger, dōj'ēr, s. (evader) Ausweichender, m. || (trickster) Schwindler, geriebener Mensch, m.

dodgy, dōj'ī, a. gerieben, listig.

Dodo, dō'dō, npr. Dörchen, m.

dodo, dō'dō, s. (orn.) Dodo, m.

doe, dō, s. (zool.) Reh, n., Hündin, f. || (female) Weibchen, n.

doer, dō'ēr, s. Täter, m. || evil~, wrong~, Übeltäter, m.

does, dūz, V. do, v. a. & n.

doeskin, dō'skīn, s. Rehfleder, n. || (stuff) Doctin, m.

doft, dōf, v. a. ablegen, abzichen || (one's hat) abnehmen || (fig.) abtun, abfertigen.

dog, dōg, s. Hund, m. || (astr.) Hundstern, Sirius, m. || (tech.)

Dog, m., Gestell, n.; Klammer, f. || (min.) Hund, m. || gay young ~, lustiger, junger Bursche, m. || old ~, alter, schlauer

Zuch, m. || sad ~, Schwerenöter, m. || sly ~, verschlagener Gesell, m. || young, little ~, junger, kleiner Kerl, m. || hunting~, Jagdhund, m. || Newfoundland ~, Neufundländer, m. (Hund) || to go to the ~s, zu Grunde gehen, verkommen || to lead a ~s life, ein Hundeleben führen

~biscuit, s. Hundekuchen, m. || ~briar, s. (bot.) V. dogrose

*~cheap, a. spottbillig || ~days, s. pl. Hundstage, m. pl. || ~fancier, s. Hundehändler, m. || ~fight, s. Hundekampf, m. || ~grass, s. (bot.) Hundsgewede, f. || ~kennel, s. Hundehütte, f. || ~Latin, s. Hündisch-
latein, n. || ~show, s. Hundeausstellung, f. || ~sick, a. hund-

krank, hundeschlecht || ~s-ear, s. Gelsobhr, n. || ~s-ear, v. a. die

Eden (eines Buches) umbiegen || ~s-eared, a. mit Gelsobhren || ~s-meat, s. Hundesjutter, n., -sraß, m. || ~star, s. (astr.)

Hundstern, Sirius, m. || ~s-trick, s. tüchtiger Streich, m. || ~tired, a. hundsmilde, tod-

milde || ~tooth, s. Augenzahn, m. || ~watch, s. (mar.) Hundswache, f. (Nachmittagswache).

dog, dōg, v. a. (idm.) auf dem Fuße folgen, nachspüren, (idm.)

ausführen.

dogbane, dōg'bān, s. (bot.) Hundstohl, m. || Hundseere, f.

dogberry, dōg'bērī, s. (bot.) dogcart, dōg'kārl, s. Wig, n., Dogtart, m.

doge, dōxh, s. Doge, m.

dogfish, dōg'fīsh, s. (ich.) Hundshai, m.

dogged, dōg'ēd, a. (-ly, ad.) (morose) mürrisch, verdrießlich || (persistent) hartnäckig.

doggedness, dōg'ēdnēs, s. mürrisches Wesen, n. || Hartnäckigkeit, f.

dogger, dōg'ēr, s. (mar.) Dogboot, n. (Fischerboje).

doggerel, dōg'erēl, s. Knittelvers, m.

doggish, dōg'īsh, a. (*-ly, ad.) hündisch || *(fig.) bissig, mürrisch.

doglike, dōg'lik, a. hundeartig || (fig.) tren. || m.

dogma, dōg'mā, s. Lehrsatz, dogmatic(al), dōgmāt'ik(āl), a. (-ly, ad.) (of dogma) dogmatisch || (dictatorial) gebiet-

erisch, anmaßend || (positive) entschieden.

dogmaticalness, dōgmāt'ik-āl'nēs, dogmatism, dōg'mā-tizm, s. Dogmatismus, m.

dogmatics, dōgmāt'iks, s. pl. Dogmatik, f. || dogmatisieren.

dogmatize, dōg'mātīz, v. n. dogmatist, dōg'mātīst, s. Dogmatiker, m.

dogrose, dōg'rōz, s. (bot.) wilde Rose, Hundrose, f.

dogskin, dōg'skīn, s. Hundeleber, n. || roter Hartlepel, m.

dogwood, dōg'wōd, s. blut-dolly, dōg'li, s. Dessert-

platte, f.

doings, dō'ingz, s. pl. (trans-actions) Vorfälle, m. pl. || (conduct) Handlungen, f. pl., Be-

tragen, Treiben, n. || fine ~! (fam.) schöne Geschichten!

doit, dōyt, s. 1. (coin) Deut, Heller, m. || (trifle) Kleinigkeit, f.; Pfifferting, m. || 2. (block-head) Dummkopf, m.

doldrums, *dōl'drūmx*, s. pl. (mar.) Windstille, f. pl. || in the ~, (fig.) übergelaut, verdrücklich.

dole, *dōl*, s. 1. (sorrow) Kummer, m. || 2. (portion) Teil, Anteil, m. || (alms) Almosen, n. **dole**, *dōl*, v. a. (to ~ out) austreten, spenden.

doleful, *dōl'fūl*, **dolesome**, *dōl'sūm*, a. (-ly, ad.) traurig, kummervoll.

dolefulness, *dōl'fūlnēs*, s. Kummer, m., Betrübnis, f.

doll, *dōl*, s. Puppe, f. || ~s-house, s. Puppenhaus, n., -stube, f.

dollar, *dōl'ēr*, s. Dollar, m.

Doll(y), *dōl'ī*, npr. V. Dorothea, f.

dolly, *dōl'ī*, s. Püppchen, n., Puppe, f. || (min.) Apparat (m.) zum Erwaachen. [m.]

dolman, *dōl'mān*, s. Dolman, dolmen, *dōl'mēn*, s. (vorge-schichtliches) Steinbentmal, n., Dolmen, m. [Dolomit, m.]

dolomite, *dōl'ōmīt*, s. (min.) doleriferous, *dōl'ōrīf'ērūs*,

dolorific, *dōl'ōrīf'īk*, **dolorous**, *dōl'ōrūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) schmerz-

lich, traurig. ***dolorousness**, *dōl'ōrūs'nēs*, **dolour** (Am. dolor), *dōl'ēr*, s. Schmerz, m., Schmerzlichkeit, f. [Dolphin, m.]

dolphin, *dōl'fīn*, s. (zool.) dolt, *dōlt*, s. Tölpel, m.

doltish, *dōlt'īsh*, a. (-ly, ad.) tölpelhaft. [Tölpelhaftigkeit, f.]

doltishness, *dōlt'īsh'nēs*, s. domain, *dōmān'*, *dō'mān*, s. (sphere) Sphäre, f., Gebiet, n. || (district) Domäne, f. || (prop-

erty) freies Eigentum, n. **dom**, *dōm*, s. Dom, m. || (cupola) Kuppel, f.

domed, *dōmd*, a. gewölbt, mit einer Kuppel versehen.

Domesday, *dōms'dā*, s. V. Doomsday.

domestic, *dōmēs'tīk*, s. Dienst-

bote, m., Diener(in), m. (& f.) **domestic**, *dōmēs'tīk*, a. (-ally, ad.) (of the home) häuslich.

Familien- || (fond of home) häus-

lich || (tame) zahm, Haus- || (not foreign) inländisch, einheimisch.

Landes- || ~ economy, s. Haus-

haltungswirtschaft, f.

domesticate, *dōmēs'tīkāt*, v. a. (people) aus häusliche Leben

gewöhnen, eingewöhnen || (ani-

mals) zähmen || (plants) heimisch

machen. **domestication**, *dōmēs'tīkā-*

shīn, s. Eingewöhnung, f. ||

Zähmung, f.

domesticity, *dōmēs'tīs'ītī*, s. Häuslichkeit, f., häusliches

Leben, n. [fort, Wohnsitz, m.]

domicile, *dōm'īsīl*, s. Wohn-

domiciled, *dōm'īsīld*, a. an-

gesässig. **domiciliary**, *dōm'īsīl'ērī*, a.

Wohnungs-, Haus- || ~ visit, s.

Hausbesuch, f. **dominance**, *dōm'īnāns*, s.

vorherrschend, n. **dominant**, *dōm'īnānt*, s.

(mus.) Dominante, f. **dominant**, *dōm'īnānt*, a.

(vor)herrschend || ~ chord, s.

(mus.) Dominantakkord, m. **dominate**, *dōm'īnāt*, v. a. be-

herrschend || ~, v. n. vorherrschen,

herrschen. [Herrschaft, f.]

domination, *dōmīnā'shūn*, s. **domineer**, *dōmīn'ēr*, v. n.

bespotisch herrschen (over, über),

tyrannisieren. **domineering**, *dōmīn'ēr'īng*, a.

(-ly, ad.) herrlich, tyrannisch,

anmauernd. [minutis, m.]

Dominic, *dōm'īnīk*, npr. Do-

dominical, *dōm'īn'īkāl*, a.

sonntäglich || ~ letter, s. Son-

tagsbuchstabe, m. **dominican**, *dōm'īn'īkān*, s.

Dominikaner, m. **dominican**, *dōm'īn'īkān*, a.

dominikanisch. **dominie**, *dōm'īnī*, s. (Scot.)

Schulmeister, m. **dominion**, *dōm'īn'yūn*, s.

(rule) (Ober-)Herrschaft, Gewalt,

f. (over, über) || (country) Ge-

biet, n., Provinz, Landschaft, f.,

Staat, m. **domino**, *dōm'īnō*, s. Domino,

m. || (pieces at the game) Do-

minostein, m. || -es, pl. Do-

mino(spiel), n. **don**, *dōn*, s. (in Spain) Don,

m. || (at college) Professor, m. ||

(fig.) großer Herr, m. [legen.]

don, *dōn*, v. a. anziehen, an-

Donald, *dōn'āld*, npr. Do-

nald, m. [spenden.]

donate, *dōnāt'*, v. a. (Am.)

donation, *dōnā'shūn*, s. Schen-

kung, f., Geschenk, n.

***donative**, *dōn'ātiv*, a. durch

Schenkung übertragen.

done, *dūn*, V. do, v. a. & n. ||

(performed) getan, gemacht ||

(cheated) betrogen, hintergelegt

(cooked) gar, fertig || ~ for,

(ruined) ruiniert, alle || (killed)

tot, verloren || (exhausted) er-

schöpft || ~ up, abgetrieben || to

have ~, fertig sein (with, mit) ||

have ~ I höre auf! laß gut sein!

genug! || what is to be ~? was

ist da zu machen? || the thing

is ~, es ist vorbei, die Sache ist

erledigt || ~! ~ with you! ab-

gemacht! || do as you would

be ~ by, was du nicht willst,

das man dir tu', das füg' auch

keinem andern zu || well ~!

bravo! **donee**, *dōnē*, s. (jur.) der

(die) Beschenkte, m. (f.).

***donjon**, *dōnjūn*, s. (Fr.)

Schloßturm, m. **donkey**, *dōng'kī*, s. Esel, m. ||

(fig.) Esel, Dummkopf, m. ||

~engine, s. (tech.) Hilfs-

maschine, f. **donnish**, *dōn'īsh*, a. gelehrt.

donor, *dōn'ēr*, s. (jur.) Schen-

ker(in), m. (& f.).

donship, *dōn'shīp*, s. Würde

(f.) eines "don".

don't, *dōnt*, = do not || I ~

think so, ich glaube nicht || ~!

nicht! bitte nicht! nicht doch!

dooly, *dō'lī*, s. (Ind.) Sänfte, f.

doom, *dōm*, s. (sentence) Ur-

teil, n. || (fate) Schicksal, n. ||

(destruction) Verdammnis, f.

doom, *dōm*, v. a. (condemn)

verurteilen, verdammen || (de-

stine) bestimmen || -ed, gerich-

tet, verloren.

Doomsday, *dōmx'dā*, s. jülü-

ger Tag, m. || ~book, s. Grund-

buch (n.) von England (aus dem

11. Jahrh.). [ster, m.]

doomster, *dōm'stēr*, s. Rich-

ter, m. **door**, *dōr*, s. Tür, f. || (fig.)

(entrance) Eingang, m. || half-

~, Halbtür, f. || within ~s, im

Hause || out-(of)-~, a. Bewe-

Dorcas society, *dòr'kàs sò-s'v'èti*, s. wohltätiger Frauenverein, m.

Dorian, *dòr'riän*, s. Dörfer, m.

Dorian, *dòr'riän*, **Doric**, *dòr'ik*, a. dorisch.

dormancy, *dòr'mänst*, f. Ruhe, s.

dormant, *dòr'mänt*, a. schlafend || (*fig.*) (*inactive*) ruhend, unbewußt || (*in abeyance*) schwebend || to lie ~, (*com.*) tot liegen, sich nicht verjüngen.

***dormer**, *dòr'mér*, s. Schlafzimmer, n. || ~-window, s. (*arch.*) Dach-, Bodenfenster, n.

dormitory, *dòr'mit'èri*, s. Schlafzimmer, n., Schlafsaal, m.

dormouse, *dòr'mòws*, s. (*zool.*) Hausmaus, f.

Dorothea, *dòr'òth'èä*, **Doro-**

rothy, *dòr'òth'i*, npr. Dorothee, Dorothea, f.

dorsal, *dòr'säl*, a. Rücken-

dory, *dòr'i*, s. (*sch.*) Heringskönig, m.

dose, *dòs*, s. Dosis, f.

dose, *dòs*, v. a. verschreiben, eingeben.

dot, *dòt*, V. **do**, v. a. & n.

dot, *dòt*, s. 1. (*mark*) Punkt, Tüpfel, m. || (*child*) Kindchen, n. || 2. (*fr.*, *Am.*) Mitgift, Aussteuer, f.

dot, *dòt*, v. a. & n. punktieren, tüpfeln, mit Punkten versehen.

dotage, *dòt'èj*, s. geistige Altersschwäche, f. || (*fondness*) Affensliebe, Bernarrtheit, f.

***dotal**, *dòtäl*, a. zur Mitgift gehörig.

dotard, *dòt'èrd*, s. alter Ged., verliebter Narr, m. || kindischer Greis, m.

dotation, *dòt'äshün*, s. Dotierung, Ausstattung, f.

doté, *dòt*, v. n. kindisch werden oder sein, faulen || to ~ on, schwärmen für.

doter, *dòt'èr*, s. Bernarrter, Verliebter, m.

doting, *dòt'ing*, ***dotish**, *dòt'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.) kindisch, faulend || vernarrt, verliebt (on, in acc.).

(Regenpfeifer, m.)

dotterel, *dòt'èrèl*, s. (*orn.*)

double, *dübl*, s. das Doppelte, n. || (*fold*) Falte, f. || (*in running*) Hafen, Kreuz-

sperrung, m. || (*typ.*) Hochzeit, f. || (*fig.*) (*duplicate*) Duplikat, Seitenstück, Ebenbild, n. || (*second self, ghost*) Doppelgänger, m. || (*mil.*) Laufschrift, m. || at the ~, (*mil.*) im Laufschrift.

double, *dübl*, a. & ad. (-bly, ad.) doppelt, zweifach, Doppelt- || (*in pairs*) paarweise, Zwillings- || (*fig.*) (*increased*) verdoppelt,

vermehrt || (*treacherous*) zweideutig, falsch, doppelstinnig || (*bot.*) doppelt, gefüllt || ~ or quits, doppelt oder quitt || to see ~, doppelt sehen || ~-act-

ing, ~-action, a. doppelt wirkend || ~-action, s. (*tech.*) Doppelwirkung, f. || ~-bass, s. (*mus.*) Kontrabaß, m. || ~-dagger, s. (*typ.*) Doppeltreuz, n. || ~-damned, a. doppelt verdammte || ~-dealer, s. Umschlag-

träger, Betrüger, m. || ~-deal-

ing, s. Doppelzüngigkeit, Arg-

list, f., Betrug, m. || ~-dealing, a. doppelzüngig, falsch || ~-

Dutch, s. Rauberwisch, n. || ~-

dyed, a. (*fig.*) in der Wolle gefärbt || ~-eagle, s. (*Am.*) gold-

nes Zwanzigdollarsstück, n. (mit

Doppeladler) || ~-edged, a. zwei-

schneibig || ~-entry, s. (*com.*)

doppelte Buchführung, f. || ~-face, V. ~-dealer, s. || ~-faced, V. ~-

dealing, a. || ~-lock, v. a. doppel-

pelt verschließen || ~-meaning, s. Doppelsinn, m. || ~-quick, a. sehr

geschwind || in ~-quick time, im Geschwindschritt || ~-

tongued, a. doppelzüngig, falsch ||

~-tooth, s. Backzahn, m.

double, *dübl*, v. a. (*fold*) um-

fallen, kniffen, doppelt zusam-

menlegen || (*multiply by two*)

doppeln, verdoppeln || (*increase*)

vermehrten, vergrößern || (*mar.*)

umsegeln, umschiffen || to ~

down, zuklappen || ~, v. n. (*be*

doubled) sich verdoppeln || (*turn*)

einen Hafen, Kreuzsperrung ma-

chen || (*mil.*) im Schnellschritt

marschieren || to ~ up, zusam-

mentklappen.

doublet, *dübl'n's*, s. (*fig.*)

Falschheit, Zweideutigkeit, f.

doublet, *dübl'èl*, s. Wams, n. ||

-s, pl. (*dice*) Würf, m.

doubloon, *dübl'òn*, s. Dublone, f.

doubly, *dübl'li*, ad. V. **double**,

doubt, *dòwt*, s. Zweifel, m. ||

(*fear*) Besorgnis, f. || **beyond**,

without a ~, no ~, ohne Zweifel

|| to be in ~, zweifeln || have

you any ~s left? haben Sie noch

Bedenken? || to make no ~ of,

keinen Zweifel hegen an . . . (*dat.*) || there isn't a ~

of it! daran ist kein Zweifel!

doubt, *dòwt*, v. a. (*disbelieve*)

mißtrauen (*dat.*) || (*suspect*) be-

zweifeln || (*fear*) befürchten || ~,

v. n. zweifeln || (*hesitate*) Be-

denken tragen, zögern.

doubtful, *dòwt'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.)

(*uncertain*) zweifelhaft ||

(*suspicious*) verdächtig || atq=

wöhnlich (of, gegen) || (*hesitat=*

ing) unentslossen || I am ~, ich zweifle.

doubtfulness, *dòwt'fööl'n's*, s. Zweifelhaftigkeit, Bedenklichkeit, f.

doubtless, *dòwt'l's*, s. a. & ad. (*-ly, ad.) zweifellos.

douceur, *dò's'èur*, s. (*fr.*) (*gentleness*) Freundlichkeit, f. || (*tip*) Geschenk, Trinkgeld, n.

douche, *dòsh*, s. (*fr.*) Dusche, Brause, f.

dough, *dò*, Teig, m. || ~-nut, s. (*Am.*) Krappfen, Pfannkuchen, m.

doughtiness, *dòw'tin's*, s. doughty, *dòw'ti*, a. (doughtily, ad.) tapfer, tüchtig.

doughy, *dò'h*, a. weich, teigig.

dour, *dòr*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*Scot.*) hart, starr, hartnäckig.

douse, *dòws*, v. a. ins Wasser

stürzen || (*wet*) begießen || (*mar.*)

(ein Segel) laufen lassen || (*ex-*

tinguish) auslöschen || ~, v. n. ins

Wasser fallen.

dove, *dòv*, s. Taube, f. || ~-

cote(s), s. Taubenschlag, m. || ~-

coloured, a. taubengrau || ~-

eyed, a. taubenaugig || ~-like, a.

taubenartig || ~s-foot, s. (*bot.*)

Taubenfortschnabel, m.

Dover, *dòv'èr*, npr. Dover, n.

dovetail, *dòv'täl*, v. a. mit dem

Schwalbenschwanz verbind-

en, schwalben || ~, v. n. (*fig.*)

genau zueinander passen.

dovetail(ing), *dòv'täl(ing)*, s. Schwalbenschwanzverbindung, f.

dowager, *dòw'èj*, s. Witwe, f. (von

Stande) || **queen** ~, Königin-Witwe, f.

dowd, *dòwd*, s. (*Am.*) Nach-

dowdiness, *dòw'din's*, s. Schlampigkeit, f.

dowdy, *dòw'di*, s. Schlampe, f.

dowdy, *dòw'di*, a. schlampig.

dower, *dòw'èr*, s. Mitgift, f. ||

(of a widow) Wittum, n.

dower, *dòw'èr*, v. a. mit einer

Mitgift ausstatten.

dowerless, *dòw'èrl's*, a. ohne Mitgift.

dowlas, *dòw'làs*, s. grobe Lein-

down, *dòwn*, s. 1. (*hill*) Hügel, m. ||

(of sand) Düne, f. || -s, pl. Hügel-

land, n. || **the Downs**, npr. pl. die

Dünen, f. pl. (Unter-

platz im Kanal) || 2. (*of birds*)

Faunfeder, Daune, f. || (*of the*

face, of plants) Flaum, m.

down, *dòwn*, ad. herab, nie-

der, hinunter || unten || (*cash*)

bar || barnieder, bettlägerig || ~,

prp. (*acc.*) . . . hinab || up and ~,

auf und nieder, auf und ab || ~

from, von . . . herab || ~ to, bis zu . . .

herunter || ~

boy; fööl, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeüse, büreau.

to the country, auf's Land || ~ with . . . ! nieder mit . . . ! || ~ ! hinab ! hinunter ! nieder ! || ~ in the mouth, mutlos, gedrückt || to be ~ on one, (fam.) streng or groß gegen jdn. sein || ~ upon one's luck, (fam.) niedergeschlagen || ~, ~-come, s. Fall, Sturz, m. || ~-Easter, s. (Am.) Neuenländer, m. || ~-haul, v. a. (mar.) (Segel) niederholen || ~-line, s. (rail.) Bahnlinie (f.) in die Provinz || ~-sitting, s. Niedersetzen, n. || ~-stream, ad. stromabwärts || ~-stroke, s. Schlag (m.) nach unten || (in writing) Grundstrich, m. || ~-train, s. (rail.) von London nach der Provinz gehender Zug, m.

*down, dōwn, v. a. (conquer) bezwingen, niederwerfen || (fam.) (eat) hinunterschlucken.

downcast, dōwn'kást, a. niedergeschlagen. | nen bedekt. downed, dōwnd, a. mit Daudenfall, down'fául, s. Sturz, Fall, m. || (fig.) Nieder-, Untergang, m.

downfallen, dōwn'fáulēn, a. (fig.) verfallen, zerstört.

downhearted, dōwn'hártēd, down'hártēd, a. mutlos, niedergeschlagen, gedrückt.

downhill, dōwn'híl, down'híl, a. & ad. abwärts, bergab || (fig.) auf Abwegen, bergab.

downiness, dōwn'ínēs, s. (softness) Weichheit, f. || (fig.) (cunning) Verleihenheit, f.

downlying, dōwn'lýng, s. Schlafengehen, n.

downlying, dōwn'lýng, a. sich niederlegend.

downpour, dōwn'pōr, s. Niederströmen, n., Guß, Platzregen, m.

downright, dōwn'rít, a. & ad. (*-ly, ad.) (straight down) gerade nieder, senkrecht || (fig.) gerade, offen || (absolute) gehörig, höchst.

downrightness, dōwn'rít'nēs, s. Offenheit, Geradheit, f.

downstairs, dōwn'stáir(x), down'stáir(x)', a. & ad. unten || die Treppe hinunter, im unteren Stockwerk.

downtrodden, dōwn'trōdēn, down'trōdēn, a. (fig.) mit Füßen getreten.

downward(s), dōwn'wērd(x), a. & ad. abwärts (gerichtet).

downy, dōwn'ý, a. (soft) flaumig, wetch || (fig.) (cunning) gerieben, schlau.

dowry, dōw'ý, s. Ausstattungs-, Mitgift, f.

dowse, dōws, V. douse, v. a. & n. | preisung (f.) Gottes.

doxology, dōksōlōjý, s. Lob-
doze, dōz, s. Schlummer, m.,
Schläfchen, n.

doze, dōz, v. a. & n. schlum-
mern || to ~ away, verschlafen.

dozen, dōzēn, s. Duzend, n. ||
a round ~, ein volles Duzend ||
by the ~, duzendweise || to
talk nineteen to the ~, daß
Blaue vom Himmel schwagen.

dozy, dōzý, a. schläfrig, träge.

drab, dráb, s. 1. (slut)
Schlampe, f. || 2. (cloth) braun-
graues Tuch, n. || (colour) braun-
graue Farbe, f., Braungelb, n.

drab, dráb, a. braungrau,
gelbbraun.

drachm, drám, V. dram.

Dracanian, drákō'nían, a.
drakonisch, streng, hart.

draft, dráft, s. (traction)
Zug, m., Ziehen, n. || (plan)
Zeichnung, f., Riß, m., Ent-
wurf, m. || (com.) Tratte, f. ||
(mil. & mar.) Abteilung, f.,
Detachement, n. || V. auch
draught.

draft, dráft, v. a. entwerfen,
skizzieren, abfassen || (mil. &
mar.) detachieren.

draftsman, dráfts'mán, V.
draughtsman.

drag, drág, s. (on a wheel)
Bremse, f., Hemmschuh, m. ||
(hindrance) Hindernis, Hemm-
nis, n. || (vehicle) hoher, langer
Wagen (m.) mit Quersitzen ||
(grapnel) Dregganker, m. || (fig.)
(pull) Zug, m. || (trouble) müß-
same Arbeit, Placerei, f. ||
(agr.) Egge, f. || to put on the
~, die Bremse anziehen || ~-
chain, s. Hemmkette, f. || ~-net,
s. Schleppnetz, n. || ~-rope, s.
Fischtau, n. || Schlepptau, n.

drag, drág, v. a. (pull) schlei-
fen, schleppen, zerren, ziehen ||
(agr.) eggen || (a river) aus-
baggern || (fig.) (attract) ziehen,
anziehen || to ~ away, fort-,
wegschleppen || to ~ down,
herabziehen || to ~ the anchor,
(mar.) vor Anker treiben || ~, v. n. (trail) schleppen, schleifen ||
(pull) zerren, ziehen || (move
slowly) sich schleppen || (in sing-
ing) ziehen, schleppen || to ~ on,
out, (of time) langsam ver-
gehen, sich hinschleppen.

draggle, drágl, v. a. schleppen,
schleifen, nachschleifen || ~-tail,
s. Schlampe, f. || ~-tailed, a.
auf dem Boden schleifend ||
(fig.) schlampig.

dragoman, drág'ōmān, s.
Dragoman, Dolmetscher, m.

dragon, drág'ūn, s. Drache,
m. (auch fig. & astr.) || ~-
fish, s. (ich.) Drachenfisch, m. ||
~-fly, s. (zool.) Wasserjungfer,
f. || ~-like, ad. drachengleich,
wütend || ~-s-blood, s. Drachen-
blut, n. || ~-wort, s. (bot.)
Drachenvort, f.

dragonade, drág'ūnád', s. (Fr.) Dragonade, f. (Protestan-
tenverfolgung).

dragonet, drág'ūnēt, s. (ich.)
Drachenfisch, m.

dragoon, drágōn', s. Dra-
goner, m.

dragon, drágōn', v. a. be-
drücken, unterdrücken.

drain, drán, s. (sewer) Ab-
zugsgaben, Kanal, m. || (fig.)
(exhaustion) Zuanpruchnahme,
Erschöpfung, Schwächung, f. ||
(drink) Trunk, Schlud, m. || it
is a terrible ~ on my re-
sources, es nimmt meinen
Geldbeutel sehr in Anspruch ||
~-pipe, s. Abzugsröhre, f. || ~-
tile, s. Drainziegel, m.

drain, drán, v. a. (land)
troden legen, entwässern, drai-
nieren || (filter) filtrieren ||
(empty) entleeren, leeren || (fig.)
(exhaust) verexhausten || to ~ off,
abziehen, ableiten, weggleiten ||
~, v. n. (flow off) abfließen, sich
verlaufen.

drainage, drá'níj, s. Troden-
legung, Entwässerung, f. ||
(system) Wasser(röhren)leitung,
f., Entwässerungssystem, n.,
Drainage, f. || (liquid) abgelei-
teter Stoff, Dinger, m.

drainer, drá'nér, s. Ableiter,
Drainer, m.

draining, drán'íng, s.; ~-
engine, s. (tech.) Drainer-
maschine, f. || [m.]

drake, drák, s. (orn.) Entenich,
drám, drám, s. Drachme, f.,
(fig.) Tröpfchen, n., Schlud, m. ||
(spirits) geistiges Getränk, n. ||
~-shop, s. Branntweinhandlung,
f. || [Schau]spiel, n.

drama, drá'má, s. Drama,
dramatic, drámát'ik, a.
(-ally, ad.) dramatisch.

dramatisable, drá'mátixábl,
a. dramatisierbar.

dramatisation, drámátixá-
shún, s. Dramatisierung, f.

dramatise, drá'mátix, v. a.
dramatisieren.

dramatist, drá'mátíst, s.
Dramatiker, Schauspiel-dichter,
m.

drape, dráp, v. a. drapieren.

draper, drá'pér, s. Tuchhänd-
ler, m. || ~s'-shop, s. Tuchladen,
m.

drapery, *drä'pəri*, s. (*trade*) Tuchhandel, m. || (*fabrics*) Tuch, Zeug, n., Stoff, m. || (*arts*) Drapierung, f., Faltenwurf, m.
drastic, *dräs'tik*, a. kräftig, drastisch || (*med.*) stark wirkend.
draught, *dräuft*, s. (*dragging*) Ziehen, n. || (*of fish*) (Fisch-) Zug, m. || (*drink*) Zug, Schluck, m. || (*sketch*) Zeichnung, f., Riß, m. || (*outline*) Abriß, Umriß, m. || (*of air*) (Luft-) Zug, m. || (*mar.*) Tiefgang, m. || (*med.*) Zugbflaster, n. || (*com. & mil.*) V. **draft** || at a ~, auf einen Zug, mit einem Male || in deep ~s, in laugen Zügen or Schluden || there is a ~, es zieht || ~animal, s. Bugtier, n. || ~beer, s. Fassbier, n. || ~board, s. Damenbrett, n. || ~hole, s. (*tech.*) Zugloch, n. || ~horse, s. Zugpferd, n. || ~ox, s. Zugochs, m.
draught, *dräuft*, v. a. V. **draft**.
draughts, *dräfts*, s. pl. Damenschpiel, n.
draughtsman, *dräfts'män*, s. Zeichner, m. || (*at draughts*) Damenbrettspiel, m.
draughtsmanship, *dräfts'män'ship*, s. Zeichnerei, f.
draughty, *dräufti*, a. zugig.
drive, *dräv*, v. a. & n. & n.
draw, *dräv*, s. (*pull*) Ziehen, n., Zug, m. || (*choice*) Ziehen, n. (eines Loses, einer Karte etc.) || (*lot*) Los, n. || (*lottery*) Verlosung, Ziehung, f. || (*drawn game*) unentschiedenes Spiel, n. || (*feeler*) verfangliche Frage, f., Fühler, m. || ~gear, s. Zuggehärr, n. || ~knife, s. Schneit-, Schneitzmesser, n. || ~well, s. Ziehbrunnen, m.
draw, *dräv*, v. a. irr. (*pull*) ziehen, zerren || (*drag*) schleppen, schleifen || (*a tooth*) ziehen || (*breath*) holen || (*extract*) herausziehen || (*money*) (aus-)zapfen || (*water*) heben || (*beer*) abzapfen || (*attract*) anziehen, ziehen, lenken || (*suck*) ausziehen, saugen || (*sketch*) zeichnen || (*choose at random*) wählen, ziehen || (*a sword*) ziehen || (*fig.*) (*entice*) anlocken, bringen zu || (*persuade*) überreden || (*derive*) herleiten || (*deduce*) entnehmen || (*elicit*) herauslocken, hervorgerufen || (*force*) abpressen, erzwingen || (*distort*) verdrehen, verziehen || (*describe*) schildern || (*win*) gewinnen, ziehen || (*a covert*) (Wit) aufstöbern || (*a badger*) aus dem Bau bringen || (*fig.*) ausholen || (*a fowl*) ausweiden || (*com.*) ziehen, traßieren || (*mar.*) einen Tiefgang

haben von . . . || (*med.*) abzapfen, entziehen || to ~ along, fortziehen, (mit sich) fortschleppen || to ~ aside, beiseite nehmen || to ~ away, wegziehen, zurückziehen || (*one's attention*) ablenken || to ~ back, zurückziehen || to ~ down, herabs-, niederziehen, senken || (*courses*) herabbeschwoören || to ~ forth, (*extract*) herausziehen || (*fig.*) (*a secret*) entlocken (from, dat.) || (*one's virtues*) ins Licht stellen || to ~ in, (*contract*) zusammenziehen, einziehen || (*inveigle*) verlocken || (*drag in*) hereinschleppen, herbeiziehen || to ~ off, (*a person*) wegziehen || (*one's attention*) ablenken || (*draw out*) abziehen || (*take off*) ausziehen || to ~ on, (*put on*) anziehen || (*entice*) anlocken || (*bring on*) veranlassen || to ~ out, (*lengthen*) verlängern, ausdehnen || (*mil.*) detachieren || (*select*) herausziehen || (*a person*) ausholen || (*a secret*) herausbringen, entlocken || to ~ over, herüberziehen || to ~ together, zusammenziehen, vereinigen || to ~ up, (*raise*) heben, aufziehen || (*mil.*) aufstellen || (*a document*) abfassen, aufsetzen || to ~ oneself up, sich stolz emporrichten, erheben || to ~ a bead, (*Am.*) zielen (on, auf acc.) || to ~ a line (*through*), einen Strich machen (durch) || to ~ one's finger along . . ., mit dem Finger über . . . (*acc.*) fahren || to ~ rein, (an-)halten || to ~ the line at, (*fig.*) die Grenze ziehen bei || ~ it mild! mach' es gnädig! || ~, v. n. (*pull*) ziehen, zerren || (*one's sword, a card etc.*) das Schwert, eine Karte ziehen || (*move*) sich bewegen || (*of horses, etc.*) ziehen || (*of carriages, etc.*) fahren || (*sketch*) zeichnen || (*fig.*) (*attract*) ziehen, Anziehungskraft ausüben || (*shrink*) ein-schrumpfen || (*com.*) ziehen, traßieren (on, auf acc.) || (*make demands*) in Anspruch nehmen, sich verlassen (on, auf acc.) || (*of sails*) vollstehen, tragen || (*of tea, etc.*) ziehen || to ~ aside, zur Seite gehen, ausweichen || to ~ away, sich wegwenden, sich entfernen || to ~ back, (*move back*) zurückweichen || (*back out*) zurückziehen, abfallen || to ~ in, (*shorten*) abnehmen, sich neigen || (*move inwards*) sich zurückziehen || to ~ off, (*turn off*) sich abwenden || (*retire*) sich zurückziehen || to ~ on, nahen, anrücken, herankommen || to ~ out, sich heraus-

ziehen (lassen) || to ~ up, (*rise*) aufsteigen, aufstehen || (*stop*) (an-)halten, vorfahren || to ~ near, nigh, sich nähern, anrücken || to ~ upon one's patience, sich in Geduld fassen || to ~ well together, gut zusammenpassen.
drawback, *dräv'bäk*, s. (*com.*) Rückzoll, m. || (*fig.*) Nachteil, m., Schattenseite, f.
drawbar, *dräv'bär*, s. (*tech.*) Kuppelstange, f.
drawbridge, *dräv'brifj*, s. Zugbrücke, f. || *zogener*, m.
drawee, *dräv'v*, s. (*com.*) Bezahler, ziehender, m. || (*bar-man*) Kellner, m. || (*com.*) Aussteller, Trassant, m. || (*in a table*) Schuchdast, n. || ~s, pl. (*for men*) Unterhosen, f. pl. || (*for women*) Beinkleider, n. pl. || *bathing-*, pl. Badehosen, f. pl.
drawing, *dräv'ing*, s. (*pulling*) Ziehen, n. || (*sketch*) Zeichnung, f. || (*in a lottery*) Ziehung, f. || ~block, s. Zeichnblock, m. || ~board, s. Zeichen-, Reißbrett, n. || ~master, s. Zeichenlehrer, m. || ~paper, s. Zeichenpapier, n. || ~pen, s. Zeichens-, Reißfeder, f. || ~pin, s. Reißzwette, f. || ~room, s. Gesellschaftszimmer, n., Salon, m. || (*reception*) Cour, f., Empfang, m. || to hold a ~room, einen Empfangsabend halten (von der Königin).
drawl, *dräöl*, s. Näseln, n., gedehnte Sprache, f.
drawl, *dräöl*, v. a. & n. (to ~ out) näseln, gedehnt sprechen.
drawn, *dräv'n*, a. V. **draw**, v. a. & n. || (*of the face*) verzogen, verzerrt || (*undecided*) unentschieden || ~butter, s. (*Am.*) geschmolzene Butter, f.
draw, *drä*, s. (~cart) Rollswagen, n. || ~horse, s. Karren-gaul, m. || ~plough, s. Schlepp-pflug, m. || *net*, m.
drayman, *drä'män*, s. Kärre-dread, *dräd*, s. (*fear*) Furcht, f., Schreden, m. (of, vor dat.) || (*awe*) Ehrfurcht, Schen, f.
dread, *dräd*, a. (*frightful*) furchtbar || (*awesome*) erhaben.
dread, *dräd*, v. a. & n. (sich) fürchten.
dreadful, *dräd'fööl*, a. (~ly, ad.) schrecklich, furchtbar || (*fig.*) furchtbar, tollstall || a penny ~, ein billiger Schauerroman, m.
dreadfulness, *dräd'föölness*, s. Furchtbarkeit, Schrecklichkeit, f.
dreadless, *dräd'lös*, a. furchtlos.
dreadnought, *dräd'näüt*, s.

böy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

(person) Waghals, m. || (overcoat) Flaustod, m.
dream, *drēm*, s. Traum, m. || a perfect ~, (fig.) ein Wunder (n.) von Schönheit || **day-**~, **waking** ~, wachender Traum, m. || in a ~, wie im Traum.
dream, *drēm*, v. a. & n. irr. träumen || to ~ away, vertäumen || to ~ of, träumen von || (imagine) sich etw. träumen lassen.
dreamer, *drēmēr*, s. Träumer, m. || (visionary) Phantast, m. || (idler) Müßiggänger, m.
dreamful, *drēm'fōl*, a. träumerisch. [**dreamy**, a. traumartig. [**drēm'lik**, a. traumartig. [**rich**, verträumt.
dreamy, *drēm'i*, a. träumerdeariness, *drēm'rīnēs*, s. Dürstheit, Dö, f.
drear(y), *drēr*, *drēr'ē*, a. (drearily, ad.) düster, öde.
dredge, *drēj*, s. 1. (drag) Baggermaschine, f. || 2. (oats and barley) Müßfortn, n.
dredge, *drēj*, v. a. & n. ausbaggern || (culin.) mit Mehl bestreuen. [**mašchine**, f.
dredger, *drēj'ēr*, s. Baggerdredging, *drēj'ing*, s. Baggern, n. || ~machine, s. Baggermaschine, f.
***dree**, *drē*, v. a. ertragen || to ~ one's weid, sich in sein Schicksal fügen. [**leit**, f.
dressiness, *drēg'īnēs*, s. Befig-dreggy, *drēj'ē*, a. befig.
dregs, *drēgz*, s. pl. Hefe, f., Bodensatz, m. || (fig.) Hefe, Reize, f. || (b. s.) Ab Schaum, m.
drench, *drēnsh*, s. Trant, Trunt, m.
drench, *drēnsh*, v. a. durchnässen || (a horse) Arznei einflößen (dat.).
dress, *drēs*, s. (costume) (for men) Anzug, m. || (for women) Toilette, f., Kleid, n. || (dressing) Garbe, f. || Toilettenkunst, f. || (covering) Bekleidung, f. || evening-~, Fradaug, m. || Balltoilette, f. || fancy-~, Maßentwurf, m. || full-~, Maßanzug, m., Gala, f. || high ~, hochschickendes Kleid, n. || low ~, tief ausgechnittenes Kleid, n. || walking ~, Straßentleid, n. || no ~! Herren im Hock || article of ~, Kleidungsstück, n. ||

~coat, s. Frad, m. || ~circle, s. (theat.) erster Rang, Balcon, m. || ~clothes, s. pl. Fradanzug, m. || ~goods, s. pl. Kleiderstoffe, m. pl.
dress, *drēs*, v. a. (trim) richten, ordnen || (cook) zubereiten, zurechten || (a salad) anmachen, garnieren || (attire) ankleiden || (dress up) (an)putzen || (cover) bekleiden || (decorate) dekorieren, putzen, schmücken || (prune) beschneiden || (leather, etc.) bereiten, zurechten || (one's hair) frisieren || (mil.) richten || (mar.) beflaggen || (fig.) (supply with clothes) für jds. Toilette sorgen || to ~ down, striegeln || (fig.) durchprügeln || to ~ out, aufputzen || to ~ up, anputzen || to ~ oneself, sich anziehen || to ~ stone, (tech.) den Stein bearbeiten oder behauen || to ~ a wound, (med.) eine Wunde verbinden || to ~ yarn, (tech.) Garn glätten, appretieren || ~, v. n. sich ankleiden, sich anziehen || (of women for dinner) sich zum Diner umziehen || (of men) den Frad anziehen || (mil.) sich richten || to ~ badly, well, sich geschmacklos, geschmackvoll kleiden || ~! (mil.) richt' euch!
dresser, *drēs'ēr*, s. 1. (theat.) Ankleiderin, Friseur, f. || (med.) Hospitalassistent, m. || 2. (sideboard) Anrichte, Erbeiztisch, m. || kitchen-~, Küchentisch, m.
dressings, *drēs'ing*, s. V. Dress, v. a. & n. || (starch) Appretur, f. || (culin.) Zutat, Füllung, f. || (agr.) Dünger, m. || Düngung, f. || (min.) Aufbereitung, f. || (med.) Verband, Umschlag, m. || ~bag, ~case, s. Toilettenkästchen, n. || ~bell, s. Ankleideglocke, f. || ~gown, s. Schlafrock, m. || ~jacket, s. Negligéjacket, f. || ~room, s. Ankleidezimmer, n. || ~table, s. Toilette, f., Putztisch, m.
dressmaker, *drēs'mākēr*, s. Damenschneider(in), m. (& f.).
dressmaking, *drēs'māk'ing*, s. (Damen-)Schneidererei, f.
dressy, *drēs'i*, a. (of persons) gepuht, prunthast geteilet || (of clothes) modisch.
drew, *drō*, V. **draw**, v. a. & n. dribble, *drībl*, s. Tröpfeln, n. || Geifer, m.
dribble, *drībl*, v. a. tröpfeln lassen || ~, v. n. (drip) tröpfeln || (slaver) geftern.
dribblet, *drīb'lēt*, s. Kleiner Teil, m., Wschen, n.
drift, *drift*, s. (direction) Lauf, m., Richtung, f. || (of a current)

Strömung, f. || (mass) Haufe, m. || (fig.) (impulse) Trieb, Antrieb, m. || (design) Absicht, f., Zweck, m. || (meaning) Gedanken-gang, m. || (geol.) Geschlebe, n. || (mar.) Abtrift, f. || snow-~, Schneegestöber, n., Schneemasse, f. || to catch one's ~, jdm. verfehlen || ~way, s. (min.) Strede, f. || (mar.) Abtrift, f. || ~wood, s. Treibholz, n.
drift, *drift*, v. a. & n. treiben || (of snow) sich häufen || (fig.) sich willenlos treiben lassen.
drill, *dril*, s. 1. (exercise) Drillen, Exercieren, n. || (tool) Drillbohrer, m. || 2. (stuff) Drell, Drillisch, m. || ~barrow, s. (agr.) Sämaschine, f. || ~bow, s. Drillbogen, m. || ~plough, s. (agr.) Sämaschine, f. || ~sergeant, s. (mil.) Rekrutenunteroffizier, m.
drill, *dril*, v. a. 1. (perforate) drillen, bohren || (train) einüben || (mil. & mar.) ausbilden, drillen || ~, v. n. ausgebildet oder gebrillt werden, exercieren, turnen || 2. (agr.) in Reihen säen, rillen.
drily, *drī'lī*, ad. V. dry.
drink, *drīngk*, s. (draught) Zug, Schluß, m. || (liquor) (geistiges) Getränk, n. || (excess) Trunt, Rausch, m. || in ~, betrunken || have a ~ with me? trinken Sie eins mit mir? || to take to ~, sich dem Trunte ergeben || ~offering, s. Transtopfer, n.
drink, *drīngk*, v. a. irr. trinken || (of animals) saufen || (absorb) einsaugen, einschlürfen || to ~ down, (swallow) hinuntertrinken || (one's troubles) durch Trinken vertreiben, vertrinken || to ~ in, (inhale) einziehen, einsaugen || (another's words) einsaugen || to ~ off, up, aus-trinken || to ~ one's health, auf jds. Gesundheit or Wohl trinken || to ~ away the time, die Zeit vertrinken || to ~ one's fill, sich satt trinken || ~, v. n. trinken || (of animals) saufen || (drink to excess) (übermäßig) trinken, saufen || to ~ about, round, den Becher freisen lassen || to ~ to one, jdm. zutrinken || to ~ deep, einen langen Zug tun || to ~ deep, hard, stark, tüchtig trinken || to ~ like a fish, wie ein Fäß trinken. [**bar**.
drinkable, *drīngk'ābl*, a. trint-drinkableness, *drīngk'ābl-nēs*, s. Trintbarkeit, f.
drinker, *drīng'kēr*, s. Trinker, m. || (drunkard) Säuser, m.
drinking, *drīng'k'ing*, s. Trint-

ten, n. || ~bout, s. Bechgelage, n. || ~fountain, s. Trinfbrunnen, m. || ~horn, s. Trinfhorn, n. || (Getränk.)

drinkless, *dring'les*, a. ohne
drip, drip, s. Tröpfeln, n. ||
~stone, s. (arch.) Wasser-
ablaufsrinne, f. || (fein, triefen.)

drip, drip, v. n. tropfen, tröpf-
dripping, *dröp'ing*, s. (falling
in drops) Tröpfeln, Herab-
tropfen, n. || (fat) Fett, Braten-
fett, n. || ~pan, s. Tropf-
pfanne, f. || (triefend naß.)

dripping, *dröp'ing*, a. (~wet)
drive, *driv*, s. (outing) Spa-
zierfahrt, Ausfahrt, f. || (road)
Fahrweg, m. || (blow) Stoß,
Schlag, m. || (at cricket) den
Ball vorwärtstreibender Schlag,
m. || (Am.) Zusammenreiben
(n.) des Viehs || to take a ~,
spazieren fahren.

drive, *driv*, v. a. irr. (force
forward) treiben || (compel)
zwingen, nötigen, veranlassen ||
(knock in) einschlagen, feilen ||
(scatter) fortreiben, verjagen ||
(in hunting) heßen, jagen || (ex-
pel) vertreiben, wegsagen || (con-
vey) fahren, bringen || (a horse)
lenken, (mit einem Pferd) fahren ||
(a vehicle) fahren || (a machine,
mill, etc.) treiben || (an engine)
führen || (a tunnel) bohren ||
(cricket) vorwärtsschlagen || to
~ away, wegstreiben, verjagen ||
to ~ in, (a nail) einschlagen
|| (mil.) zu Baaren treiben,
werfen || to ~ off, wegs-
forttreiben || to ~ out, (expel)
austreiben, verjagen || (in a car-
riage) spazieren fahren || (typ.)
durchschreiben || to ~ a good bar-
gain, einen guten Handel ab-
schließen || to ~ a hard bargain,
feilschen, handeln || to ~ hard, in
die Enge treiben || to ~ home,
(a nail) (ganz) einschlagen || (an
argument) schlagende Beweise
bringen || to ~ one mad, jdn.
verrückt machen || to ~ one
to distraction, jdn. zur Ver-
zweiflung bringen || to ~ a
roaring trade, glänzende Ge-
schäfte machen || ~, v. n. (fly
along) dahintreiben || (take a
drive) (spazieren) fahren || (of a
cricket-bat) gut schlagen || (fig.)
(strike) stoßen, schlagen || to ~ at,
(mean) meinen || (intend) stre-
ben, trachten nach || to ~ on,
weiterfahren || to ~ out, aus-
fahren, spazieren fahren || to ~
up, vorfahren || ~ on! Fahr' zu!
vorwärts! || what are you
driving at? wo wollen Sie hin-
aus? || to let ~, loslassen.

drivel, *driv'el*, s. (slaver) Gei-
fer, Speichel, m. || (nonsense)
Unsinn, m., Gefasel, n.

drivel, *driv'el*, v. n. (slaver)
geifern || (talk nonsense) töricht
schwafeln, faseln.

drivel(er), *driv'eler*, s. Geiße-
rer, m. || Faselhans, Schwätzer,
m.

driver, *driv'er*, s. Treiber,
m. || (coachman) Kutscher, Fuhr-
mann, m. || (of an engine) (Lo-
komotiv-) Führer, m.

driving, *driv'ing*, s.; ~belt,
s. Treibriemen, m. || ~gloves,
s. pl. Fahrhandschuhe, m. pl. ||
~horse, s. Wagenpferd, n. ||
~wheel, s. (tech.) Treibrad, n.
drizzle, *drizl*, s. Sprühregen,
feuchter Nebel, m.

drizzle, *drizl*, v. n. rieseln,
sprühn, stark nebeln.

drizzly, *driz'li*, a. rieselnd,
sprühend, nebelig.

droll, *dröl*, a. (drolly, ad.)
drollig, possierlich. || (Wesen, n.)

drollery, *dröl'eri*, s. drolliges
dromedary, *drüm'edəri*, s.
Dromedar, n.

drone, *drön*, s. (zool.) Drohne,
f. || (mus.) Baskpfeife, f. (am
Dudelsack) || (fig.) (person)
Drohne, f., Faulenzer, Müßig-
gänger, m.

drone, *drön*, v. a. & n. sum-
men || (fig.) eintönig reden, letern.

droop, *dröp*, s. Hängen, Sen-
ken, n. || (fig.) Verzagtheit, Ent-
mutigung, f.

droop, *dröp*, v. a. senken, sinken
lassen || ~, v. n. (of plants)
schmachten, (ver)welken || (of per-
sons) den Mut sinken lassen, sich
gämen.

drop, *dröp*, s. (& fig.) Tropfen,
m., Tröpfchen, n. || (trap-door)
Falltür, f. || (of a gallows) Fall-
brett, n. || (fall) Fall, m. ||
(mar.) Tiefe, f. (der unteren
Segel) || ~s, pl. (med.) (Netz-)
Tropfen, m. pl. || (fig.) Opium,
Laudanum, n. || ear~, Ohrtrug,
m. || lemon~, s. pl. Zitronen-
bonbons, m. pl. || a ~ of ten
feet, Höhe (f.), Fall (m.) von
zehn Fuß || by ~s, ~ by ~,
tropfenweise || ~letter, s. (Am.)
Stadtpostbrief, m. || ~scene, s.
(theat.) Zwischenvorhang, m. ||
~stone, s. Troppstein, m.

drop, *dröp*, v. a. (let drop)
tropfen lassen, tropfen || (let
fall) fallen lassen || (let down)
senken, niederlassen || (fig.) (utter)
fallen lassen, von sich geben ||
(give up) aufgeben, fallen lassen ||
(set down) absetzen || (a foal, etc.)
werfen || (lose) verlieren, liegen

lassen || to ~ down, niederfallen
lassen || to ~ in, eintröpfeln || to
~ anchor, (mar.) den Anker
auswerfen || to ~ a bird, her-
unterschließen || to ~ a cursey,
einen Knick machen || to ~ one's
h's, das h nicht aussprechen (vul-
gär sprechen) || to ~ a line to
one, jdm. eine Zeile schreiben ||
to ~ the subject, den Gegen-
stand oder das Thema fallen
lassen || ~, v. n. (drip) tropfen,
triefen (with, von) || (fall) fallen,
abfallen, sich senken || (of prices)
sinken || (faint) in Ohnmacht
fallen, umfallen || (fig.) (die)
sterben || (be uttered) fallen ||
(end) aufhören, im Sande ver-
laufen || (become deeper) sich
senken || (of wind) sich legen,
aufhören || to ~ away, off,
(drip) (allmählich) abtropfen ||
(desert) abtrünnig werden ||
(to sleep) einschlafen || to ~
down, niederfallen, niederfallen
|| (mar.) abwärts segeln oder
fahren || to ~ in, plötzlich herein-
kommen, vordringen, einen kur-
zen Besuch machen || to ~ into a
fortune, eine Erbschaft machen ||
to ~ onto one, (discover) er-
tappen || (scold) anfahren, her-
fallen über || to ~ asleep, ein-
schlafen || to ~ astern, zurück-
bleiben || the subject then
~ed, man ließ darauf den
Gegenstand fallen || ~ping fire,
s. (mil.) langames Feuer, n.

dropping, *dröp'ing*, s. Trop-
fen, Tröpfeln, n. || ~s, pl. Tier-
exkremente, n. pl., Mist, Dung,
m. || ~bottle, s. (med.) Tropf-
flasche, f.

dropsical, *dröp'sikal*, drop-
sied, *dröp'sid*, a. wasserfüchtig.
dropsy, *dröp'si*, s. (med.)
Wassersucht, f.

dross, *drös*, s. Schlacke, f. ||
(fig.) Geld, n., Mammon, m. ||
(rubbish) wertloses Zeug, n.

drought, *dröwt*, s. Dürre,
Trockenheit, f. || (fig.) (thirst)
Durst, m. || (dearth) Seltenheit,
f., Mangel, m.

drouthy, *dröwt'i*, a. dürr,
trocken || durstig.

drove, *dröv*, s. Herde, f.

drove, *dröv*, v. drive, v. a. & n.

drover, *dröv'er*, s. Viehtreiber,
m. || (dealer) Viehhändler, m.

down, *dröwn*, v. a. ertränken ||
(deluge) überschwemmen || (fig.)
(overcome) existieren, betäuben ||
to be ~ed, ertrinken || ~ed in
sleep, in Schlaf versenkt || ~,
v. n. ertrinken.

drowse, *dröwz*, s. Schlämmer,
leichter Schlaf, m.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

drowse, *drōw*, v. n. schlummern, schlüfrig sein.
drowsiness, *drōw'zīnēs*, s. Schlüfrigkeit, f.
drowsy, *drōw'xi*, a. (drowsily, ad.) (sleepy) schlüfrig || (sluggish) verdrossen, faul.
drub, *drūb*, v. a. schlagen, prügeln. || (f.) Prügel.
drubbing, *drūb'ing*, s. Tracht
drudge, *drūj*, s. Handlanger, Knecht, Sklave, m. || (woman) Magd, Effantin, f.
drudge, *drūj*, v. n. schwere, niedrige Arbeit verrichten || (fig.) sich abplandern, sich schinden.
drudgery, *drūj'eri*, s. schwere Arbeit, f. || (fig.) Bladerel, f.
drug, *drūg*, s. Droge, Apothekware, f. || (fig.) Gift, n. || (com.) Ladenhüter, m. || a ~ in the market, Ladenhüter, m. || ~store, s. (Am.) Apotheke, f. || ~trade, s. Drogenhandel, m., =geschäft, n.
drug, *drūg*, v. a. (mix with a drug) mit Arznei versehen || (stupefy) betäuben || (fig.) (surfeit) überfüllen, überfüllen.
drugget, *drūg'et*, s. Droget, Wolletpich, m.
druggist, *drūg'ist*, s. Drogist, m.
Druid, *drō'id*, s. Druid.
Druidess, *drō'idēs*, s. Druidin, f. || druidisch, Druiden-
druidic(al), *drō'id'ik(āl)*, a.
drum, *drūm*, s. (mus. & an.) Trommel, f. || (tech.) Trommel, f. || Walze, f., Zylinder, m. || * (fig.) Nachmittagsgesellschaft, f. || * **kettle** ~, Reijelpaule, f. || beat of ~, Trommelschlag, m., Trommeln, n. || roll of ~s, Trommeln, n. || with ~s beating, unter Trommelschlag || to play the ~, die Trommel rühren oder schlagen || ~fish, s. (ich.) Trommelfisch, m. || ~head, s. Trommelfell, n. || ~head court-martial, s. (mil.) plöthlich zusammenberufenes Kriegsgericht, n. || ~major, s. (mil.) Tambourmajor, m.
drum, *drūm*, v. a. trommeln || to ~ into one, idm. etwas einpausen || to ~ out of the regiment, (mil.) schimpflich aus dem Regimente austreten || ~, v. n. (play the drum) trommeln || (fig.) (with one's fingers) klopfen, klumpern || (of the heart) schlagen, klopfen || (resound) dröhnen, summen || (Am. com.) Kunden werden or zusammen-trommeln.
drummer, *drūm'ēr*, s. Tromm-

ler, m. || (Am.) Kundenfänger, m.
drunk, *drūngk*, V. **drink**, **drunk**, *drūngk*, a. betrunken || blind ~, stiermässig betrunken || dead ~, sinnlos betrunken || ~with delight, freude-, wonne-trunken.
drunkard, *drūng'kērd*, s. Trinker(in), m. (& f.), Trunkenbold, m.
drunken, *drūng'kēn*, a. (-ly, ad.) betrunken || (habitually) dem Trunk ergeben. || Drusin, f.
Druse, *drōs*, s. Druse, m., dry, *drī*, a. (-ly, drily, ad.) trocken || (fig.) (thirsty) durstig || (sarcastic) trocken, beißend, sarkastisch || (cold) kalt || (plain) schmucklos, nüchtern || (uninteresting) trocken, langweilig, fade || (of wine) herb, trocken || to run ~, trocken werden || in the ~ season, in der stillen Zeit || ~dock, s. & v. a. (mar.) V. dock || ~eyed, a. tränenlos, trockenen Auges || ~foot, ~shod, a. & ad. trockenen Fußes || ~goods, s. pl. Schmittwaren, f. pl. || ~measure, s. Trockenmaß, n. || ~pile, s. (el.) trockene Säule, f. || ~rot, s. (bot.) Trockenfäule, f. || ~salter, s. Drogenhändler, m.
dry, *drī*, v. a. trocknen, dörren || to ~ up, (scorch) austrocknen || (exhaust) erschöpfen, ausleeren || ~, v. n. trocknen || to ~ up, vertrocknen, verdorren.
dryad, *drī'ād*, s. Dryade, Waldnymphe, f.
dryadust, *drī'ād'ust*, s. trockener Stubengesichter, m.
dryly, *drī'lī*, ad. V. **dry**, a. dryness, *drī'nēs*, s. Trockenheit, f. || (sarcasm) Trockenheit, f., Sarkasmus, m. || (coldness) Kälte, f. || (dulness) Langweiligkeit, Geistlosigkeit, f. || (of wine) Herbheit, Trockenheit, f.
drynurse, *drī'nērs*, s. Kinder-muhme, f.
drynurse, *drī'nērs*, v. a. (ein Kind) ohne Nanne aufziehen.
dual, *dū'āl*, a. Zweif., doppelt.
dualism, *dū'āl'izm*, s. Dualismus, m.
duality, *dū'āl'itī*, s. Zweifelt, f.
dub, *dūb*, v. a. (a fly) (eine Insektside Fliege) verfertigen || (cloth) färben || (name) nennen || to ~ one knight, idm. zum Ritter schlagen.
dublety, *dūb'ētī*, **dubiousness**, *dū'bīus'nēs*, s. Zweifelt, Unsicherheit, f.
dubious, *dū'bīus*, a. (-ly, ad.) (hesitating) unschlüssig || (un-

certain) zweifeltastig || (b. s.) zweideutig.
ducal, *dū'kāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) herzoglich, Herzogs-
ducat, *dūk'āt*, s. Dufaten, m.
ducatoon, *dūkāt'ōn*, s. Dufaton, m. (Münze).
duchess, *dūch'ēs*, s. Herzogin, f.
duchy, *dūch'ī*, s. Herzogtum, n.
duck, *dūk*, s. 1. (stuff) leichtes Segeltuch, n. || 2. (orn.) Ente, f. || (inclination) Duden, n. || lame ~, (com.) zahlungsunfähiger Spekulant, m. || she is a perfect ~! sie ist reizend nett! || to play ~s and drakes, to play dick, ~, drake, Wasserjungfern werfen || to make ~s and drakes of, (fig.) (etc.) ver-schleudern, zum Fenster hinauswerfen || ~s-meat, ~weed, s. (bot.) Wasser-, Teichlinse, f. || ~s-egg, s. Entenei, n. || (fig.) feint Erich, m., Null, f. (beim Stridet).
duck, *dūk*, v. a. (unter)tauchen || to ~ one's head, den Kopf ducken || ~, v. n. untertauchen || (fig.) sich ducken (to, vor dat.).
duckbill, *dūk'bīl*, s. Schnabel-tier, n.
ducking, *dūk'ing*, s. Tauchen, n. || (mar.) Taufen, n. (beim Passieren des Äquators) || * ~stool, s. Tauchschmel, m. || n. **duckling**, *dūk'ling*, s. Entchen, m.
ducky, *dūk'ī*, s. Herzchen, n., Liebling, m.
duct, *dūkt*, s. (an.) Gang, Kanal, m., Röhre, f.
ductile, *dūkt'il*, a. biegsam, dehnbar || (fig.) fügsam, leutsam.
ductileness, *dūkt'il'nēs*, **ductility**, *dūkt'il'itī*, s. Biegsamkeit, f. || (fig.) Fügsamkeit, f.
dude, *dūd*, s. Gigerl, Gerd, m.
dudgeon, *dūj'in*, s. Unville, Groll, m. || to take in high ~, sehr übernehmern.
duds, *dūdz*, s. pl. Lumpen, m. pl., (alte) Kleider, n. pl.
due, *dū*, s. (debt) Schuld, f. || (deserts) Recht, Anteil, m. || ~s, pl. Gebühren, Abgaben, f. pl., Roll, m. || to give the devil his ~, dem Teufel sein Recht lassen.
due, *dū*, a. & ad. (duly, ad.) (owing) schuldig || (timed to arrive) fällig || (just) gebührend, zukommend || (appropriate) angemessen, passend, recht, richtig || (caused by) veranlaßt (to, durch) || (com.) fällig || in ~ course, time, zur rechten Zeit, seinerzeit || to fall ~, (com.) verfallen, ablaufen.

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shō, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

duel, *dü'el*, s. Duell, n., Zweikampf, m. || to fight a ~, sich duellieren.

duel, *dü'el*, v. n. sich duellieren.

duelling, *dü'el'ing*, s. Duellieren, n. [sant, m.]

duel(list, *dü'el'ist*, s. Duell-
duenna, *dü'en'a*, s. Duenja, Anfinstodame, f.

dues, *düx*, s. pl. V. due, s.

duet, *düet*, s. (mus.) Duett,

dust, *düs*, s. Feig, m. [n.]

dussel, *düs'el* s. Düssel, m. (Wollstoff). [Töpel, m.]

dusser, *düs'er*, s. Dummtopf,

dug, *düg*, s. Btze, Brust-
warze, f.

dug, *düg*, V. dig, v. a.; ~out,

s. (Am.) (canoe) Einbaum, m. ||

(cabin) Erdwohnung, f.

duke, *dük*, s. Herzog, m.

dukedom, *dük'düm*, s. (duchy)

Herzogtum, n. || (rank) Herzogs-
würde, f. [wohlfindend.]

dulcet, *dül'set*, a. lieblich,

dulcified, *dül'sif'id*, a. versüßt.

dulcimer, *dül'sim'er*, s. (mus.)

Harfbrett, n. [npr. Dulzinea, f.]

Dulcinea, *dülsin'eä*, *dülsin'eä*,
dull, *dül*, a. (dully, ad.)

(stupid) dumm, stumpfsinnig ||

(dispirited) betäubt, traurig

(sluggish) träge, schläfrig || (com.)

flau || (insensible) unempfindlich

(blunt) stumpf || (uninteresting)

langweilig || (unoccupied) un-

beschäftigt, gelangweilt || (tar-

nished) matt, dunkel, blind ||

(of sounds) dumpf || (of weather)

trübe || (of fire) schwach bren-

nend || (of the eye) glanzlos ||

~ of hearing, schwerhörig || as

~ as ditch-water, zum Sterben

langweilig || ~brained, a. ein-

fältig, dumm || ~coloured, a.

mattfarbig || ~eyed, a. matt-

äugig, mit stumpfem Blick || ~

head, s. Schwachkopf, m. ||

~ season, s. (com.) Geschäftss-

stille, f. || ~sighted, a. kurz-

sichtig, blödsichtig || ~witted,

a. schwachköpfig, dumm.

dull, *dül*, v. a. (one's brain,

one's desires) abstumpfen ||

(pain) betäuben || (an edge)

stumpf machen || (tarnish) trü-

ben, blind machen, matt machen ||

~, v. n. stumpf werden, ab-

stumpfen. [topf, m.]

dullard, *dül'erd*, s. Dumm-

dullardism, *dül'erdizm*, s.

Stumpfsinn, m.

dullish, *dül'ish*, a. ziemlich

langweilig or dumm.

dulness, *dül'nës*, s. (stun-

pidity) Dummheit, f. || (blun-

ness) Stumpfheit, f. || (slug-

gishness) Trägheit, f. || (of

colour, etc.) Mattheit, f. || (of
sound) Dumpfheit, f. || (com.)
Flauheit, f.

duly, *dül'i*, ad. V. due, a. ||

I have ~ received your letter,

ich bin im Besitz Ihres Briefes.

dumb, *düm*, a. (~ly, ad.)

(& fig.) stumm || sprachlos (with,

vor) to strike ~, zum Schweigen

bringen, betäuben || ~ague, ~

chill, s. Wechselstieber (n.) ohne

Frost || ~ animal, s. stummes

Geschöpf, n. (Tier) || ~bell, s.

Sanfel, f. || ~show, s. Ge-

bärdenspiel, n., Pantomime, f. ||

~waiter, s. fahrbarer Servier-

tisch, m.

dumbness, *düm'nës*, s.

Stummheit, Sprachlosigkeit, f.

dumb(b)found(er), *düm'-*
found(er), *düm'found*(er), v. a.

verblüffen, sprachlos machen.

dummy, *düm'i*, s. (dumb per-

son) stumme Person, f. || (theat.)

Statist(in), m. (& f.) || (sham

article) Attrappe, f. || (lay-

figure) Puppe, Figur, f. || Klei-

derpuppe, f. || (at cards) Stroß-

mann, m. || (fam.) Strohmann,

m., bloße Null, f. || V. dumb-

waiter || double~, Whist (m.)

mit zwei Strohmännern.

dump, *dümp*, v. a. schwer auf-

schlagen || (of cart-loads) um-

kippen, abladen || ~, v. n.

plumpfen.

dumpling, *dümp'ling*, s.

(culin.) (Mehl-) Kloß, m.

dumps, *dümps*, s. pl.; in the

~, schwermütig, traurig, ver-

drücklich.

dummy, *düm'pi*, a. unterseht.

dun, *dün*, s. 1. (creditor) un-

gestimmter Gläubiger, m. || 2. (hill)

Berg, Hügel, m.

dun, *dün*, a. schwarzbraun.

dun, *dün*, v. a. & n. ungestüm

mahnen, drängen.

dunce, *düns*, s. Dummtopf, m.

dunderhead, *dün'dér'héd*, s.

Dummtopf, m.

dune, *dün*, s. Düne, f.

dung, *düng*, s. Dung, Dünger,

Mist, m. || ~beetle, s. (zool.)

Mistkäfer, m. || ~cart, s. Mist-

karren, m. || ~fork, s. Mist-

gabel, f. [misten.]

dung, *düng*, v. a. düngen.

dungaree, *dünggäre*, s. grobes

Baumwollenzeug, n.

dungeon, *dün'jun*, s. Kerker,

m., Verlies, n.

dunghill, *düng'hil*, s. Mist-

haufen, m. || (fig.) schlechte Woh-

nung, f., Stall, m.

Dunkirk, *dün'kérk*, npr. Dün-

kirchen, n. [Stauholz, n.]

dunnage, *dün'ij*, s. (mar.)

dunnoch, *dün'ök*, s. (orn.)
Graufehlgen, n.

duodecimal, *duodës'imäl*, a.

(~ly, ad.) duodezimal.

duodecimo, *duodës'imö*, s.

(typ.) Duodez, n.

dupe, *düp*, s. Narr, Simpel,

m. || to be one's ~, sich von

jdm. zum besten halten lassen.

dupe, *düp*, v. a. dillieren, an-

führen.

dupeability, *düpäbil'itë*, s.

Leichtgläubigkeit, Einfalt, f.

duplicable, *düpäbl*, a. leicht

anzuführen, leichtgläubig.

duplex, *düp'plëks*, a. zweifach,

doppelt.

duplicate, *düp'plikët*, s. (copy)

Duplikat, n., Abschrift, f. ||

(double) Seitenbild, n. || in ~,

in zwei Exemplaren.

duplicate, *düp'plikët*, a.

(double) doppelt || (correspond-

ing) entsprechend.

duplicate, *düp'plikät*, v. a.

(fold) zusammenlegen, falten ||

(double) verdoppeln || (copy)

kopieren.

duplication, *düp'likät'shün*,

duplification, *düp'plikäshér*, s.

(fold) Zusammenlegen, Falten,

n. || Falte, f. || (doubling) Ver-

doppelung, f.

duplicity, *düp'plis'itë*, s. Zwei-

faltigkeit, f. || (fig.) Zweideutig-

keit, Falschheit, f.

durability, *düräbil'itë*, dur-

ability, *düräbil'nës*, s. Dauer-

haftigkeit, f. [ad.] dauerhaft.

duration, *dürä'rábl*, a. (~ly,

~ly), *dürä'ráns*, s. Haft, f. ||

in ~ vile, hinter Schloß und

Regel. [f.]

duration, *dürä'shün*, s. Dauer,

durbar, *dér'bär*, *dér'bär*, s.

(Ind.) Galaempfang, m.

***duress**, *dü'rës*, s. Nötigung,

f., Druck, Zwang, m. || (jur.)

unrechtmäßige Freiheitsberau-

hung, Nötigung, f.

during, *dür'ing*, prp. während

(gen.).

durst, *dérst*, V. dare.

dusk, *düsk*, s. Dämmerung,

f. || ~ of the Gods, Götterdä-

merung, f. [bunte Farbe, f.]

duskiness, *düs'kinës*, s.

dusk(y), *düsk*, *düs'ki*, a.

(duskily, ad.) (dark) schwärz-

lich, dunkel || (gloomy) däm-

merig, düster.

dust, *düst*, s. Staub, m. ||

(fig.) (dead bodies) Staub, m.,

Asche, f., sterbliche Überreste, m.

pl. || (mean condition) Niedrig-

keit, Armut, f. || ~ and ashes,

Staub und Asche || to kick up,

make, raise a ~, (fig.) Staub

böy; foot, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

aufwirbeln, Särm machen || to throw ~ in one's eyes, jdm. Sand in die Augen streuen || to trample in the ~, in den Staub treten || to turn to ~ and ashes, (fig.) zu Staub und Asche werden || ~bin, s. Aschenkasten, m. || ~cart, s. Müllwagen, m. || ~coat, s. Staubmantel, m. || ~hole, s. Aschengrube, f. || ~pan, s. Reibrichtschüssel, -schippe, f.

dust, düst, v. a. (beat) ausklopfen || (clean) abstauben, ausbürsten || (dirty) bestauben || to ~ one's jacket, (fig.) jdm. die Wade ausklopfen.

duster, düst'ér, s. (cloth) Staubtuch, n. || (brush) Staubbejen, m. [bigkeit, f.]

dustiness, düst'inēs, s. Staustaubman, düst'män, s. Rehrichthmann, m.

dusty, düst'í, a. staubig || (dusky) dunkel, schwarz.

Dutch, düch, s. holländische Sprache, f. || (fam.) deutsche Sprache, f.

Dutch, düch, a. holländisch || (fam.) deutsch || the ~, pl. das holländische Volk, n. || ~ carpet, s. Bäuser (Stoff), m. || ~ clover, s. (bot.) Weißklee, m. || ~ courage, s. erfindlicher Mut, m. || ~ oven, s. kleiner Bratofen, m. || ~ party, ~ treat, s. Picknick, n. || ~ tile, s. glasierte Ofentafel, f.

Dutchman, düch'män, s. Holländer, m. || (fam.) Deutscher, m.

Dutchwoman, düch'wómän, s. Holländerin, f.

dutious, dü'tiūs, dutiful, dü'ti'fúl, a. (-ly, ad.) pflichttreu, gehorsam, ehrerbietig.

dutiable, dü'tiäbl, a. zollpflichtig, steuerbar.

dutifulness, dü'ti'fúlnēs, s. Pflichttreue, f., Gehorsam, m., Ehrerbietung, f.

duty, dü'tí, s. Pflicht, f. (to, gegen) || (respects) Ehrerbietung, f. || (service) Dienst, m. || (impost) Abgabe, Gebühr, f., Zoll, m. || countervailing, reciprocal ~, Ausgleichszoll, m. || differential, discriminating ~, Differentialzoll, m. || ad valorem ~, Wertzoll, m. || breach of ~, Pflichtverletzung, f. || in ~ to, aus Ehrerbietung gegen || on, off ~, (mil.) im Dienst, dienstfrei || as in ~ bound, pflichtschuldig || ~free, a. zoll-, abgabefrei.

duumvirate, düüm'virät, n. duumvirat, düüm'virät, s. dwarf, dwa'rf, s. Zwerg, m. dwarf, dwa'rf, a. klein.

Zwerg, s. ~palm, s. (bot.)

Zwergpalme, f. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Zwergbaum, m. || ~wall, s. (arch.) Quermauer, f.

dwarf, dwa'rf, v. a. (stunt) im Wachstum hindern, verkrüppeln lassen || (by comparison) in den Schatten stellen || ~, v. n. verkrüppeln, zusammenschrumpfen.

dwarfish, dwa'rf'ish, a. zwerghaft, winzig.

dwell, dwél, v. n. irr. (reside) wohnen || (sojourn) sich aufhalten, verweilen || to ~ on, (a subject) verweilen, sich aufhalten bei || (gaze at) mit dem Blick verweilen bei. [m.]

dweller, dwél'ér, s. Bewohner, m.

dwelling, dwél'ing, s. (sojourn) Aufenthalt, m. || (abode) Wohnung, f., Wohnst., m. || ~house, s. Wohnhaus, n. || ~place, s. Wohnort, m.

dwindle, dwín'dl, dwindling, dwín'dling, s. Schwinden, n., Abnahme, f.

dwindle, dwín'dl, v. n. schwinden, abnehmen || to ~ away, dahinschwinden.

Dyak, di'ák, s. Dajak, m.

dye, di, s. Farbe, f. || (fig.) Färbung, Tinte, f. || fast ~, haltbare Farbe, f. || fugitive ~, unechte Farbe, f. || a villain of the deepest ~, ein Schurke (m.) abscheulichster Art || ~house, s. ~works, s. pl. Färberei, f., Färbwerke, n. pl. || ~stuffs, s. pl. Farbstoffe, m. pl. || ~wood, s. Farbholz, n. [färben lassen.]

dye, di, v. a. färben || ~, v. n. sich dyed, di'd, a. gefärbt, farbig.

dyer, di'ér, s. Färber, m.

dying, di'ing, s. Sterben, n.

dyine, di'ing, a. sterbend || (last) letzte(r) || to be ~, im Sterben liegen || ~ wish, letzter Wunsch, m. (vor dem Sterben).

dyke, di'k, V. dike.

dynameter, dinám'etér, s. Dynamometer, m.

dynamic, dinám'ik, a. (-ally, ad.) dynamisch. [Dynamit, f.]

dynamics, dinám'iks, s. pl. dynamitard, di'námätárd, dynamiter, di'námätér, s. Dynamitbrecher, m.

dynamite, di'námüt, s. (chem.) Dynamit, n.

dynamo, di'námō, s. (el.) Dynamomaschine, f.

dynamo-electric, di'námō-élek'trik, a. elektrodynamisch.

dyn(amo)meter, di'n(ám)óm-eter, s. (phys.) Kraftmesser, m.

dynastic, di'nás'tik, a. dynastisch.

dynasty, di'nástí, s. Dynastie, f., Herrscher-geschlecht, n.

dyne, di'n, s. (el.) Zentimetergramm, n.

dysenteric(al), diséntér'ik (ál), a. ruhrartig || (ill) ruhrfrant. [rote] Ruhr, f.

dysentery, dis'éntérí, s. (med.) dyspepsia, dispép'siá, s. (med.) Magenkatarrh, m.

dyspeptic, dispép'tik, a. Magenkanter, m. [genfrant.]

dyspeptic, dispép'tik, a. Magenkanter, m. [genfrant.]

dyspnoea, dispné'a, s. (med.) Atemnot, f. [Harnstrenge, f.]

dysury, di'súri, s. (med.)

E.

E, e, ē, s. E, e, n. || (mus.) E || ~ flat, Es || ~ sharp, Fis.

each, ech, a. jeder, jede, jedes || ~ one, jeder || ~ other, einander || sixpence ~, a 6 Pence, 6 Pence die Person (das Stüd) || ~ and every, all und jeder.

eager, é'gér, a. (-ly, ad.) eifrig, lebhaft || begierig (about, for, auf, nach).

eagerness, é'gernēs, s. Eifer, m., Lebhaftigkeit, f. || Begierde, f.

eagle, é'gl, s. (orn.) Adler, m. || (coin) Adler, m. (goldenes Zehndollarstück) || ~eyed, a. adleräugig, scharfsichtig. [m.]

eaglet, é'glét, s. junger Adler, m.

ear, ér, s. 1. (an.) Ohr, n. || (fig.) (of a cap) Ohrentappe, f. || (hearing) Gehör, n. || (attention) Ohr, Gehör, n., Aufmerksamkeit, f. || correct ~, ~ for music, feines (musikalisches) Gehör, n. || quick ~, scharfes Gehör, n. || all ~s, ganz Ohr || by ~, nach Gehör || up to the ~s, over head and ~s, über Hals und Kopf, ganz und gar || with both ~s, mit gespitzten Ohren || to bring, draw down about one's ~s, jdm. (sich) über den Hals bringen || to give, lend one's ~ to, jdm. sein Ohr leihen || to have the ~ of, jds. Vertrauen genießen || to set by the ~s, gegeneinander aufheben, verhehen || to stop (up) one's ~s, seine Ohren verstopfen || (fig.) sich taub stellen || to tumble about one's ~s, zuntichte or zu Wasser werden || to turn a deaf ~ to, taub sein gegen || a word in your ~! ein Wort im geheimen! || 2. (of corn) Ähre, f. || ~bob, ~drop, s. Ohrgehänge, n. || ~cap, s. Ohrentappe, f. || ~deafening, a. ohrbetäubend || ~drum, s. Trommelfell, n. || ~pick, s.

Ohrlöffel, m. || ~piercing, a. (ohr)betäubend, ohrenzerreißend ||
~trumpet, s. Hörrohr, n.
earache, *er'äk*, s. Ohren-
 zhang, m.
eared, *erd*, a. 1. (having ears)
 gehört, mit Ohren || **lop~**, mit
 Hängeohren || **quick~**, von
 scharfem Gehör || 2. (of corn)
 mit Ohren versehen || **full~**,
 vollhörig.
earl, *erl*, s. (englischer) Graf,
 m. || ~marshal, s. Großzere-
 monienmeister, m. [n.]
earlap, *er'löp*, s. Ohrläppchen,
 earldom, *er'ldom*, s. Grafs-
 chaft, Grafenwürde, f.
earless, *er'les*, a. ohrenlos.
earliness, *er'linēs*, s. Frühe,
 Frühzeitigkeit, f. || Frühaufsein,
 n.
early, *er'li*, a. & ad. (betimes)
 frühe, frühzeitig || (soon) bald-
 dig, bald || (in the beginning)
 frühe || (in advance) vorzeitig,
 im voraus || ~ in the morning,
 frühmorgens, in aller Frühe ||
 to be ~, früh aufstehen || ~
English, s. Altenglisch, n. ||
 ~vegetable, s. junges Gemüse,
 n.
earmark, *er'märk*, s. Merk-
 zeichen, n. [zeichnen]
earmark, *er'märk*, v. a. kenn-
earn, *ern*, v. a. & n. erwerben,
 verdienen || (fig.) ernten.
earnest, *er'nēst*, s. 1. (serious-
 ness) Ernst, m. || in ~, im Ernst,
 ernstlich || in good ~, in vollem
 Ernst || 2. (pledge) Bürgschaft,
 Anwartschaft, f. || ~money, s.
 Hand-, Brautgeld, n.
earnest, *er'nēst*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 ernst || (eager) eifrig || (sincere)
 aufrichtig, ernstlich.
earnestness, *er'nēstnēs*, s.
 Ernst, Eifer, m.
earnings, *er'nīngx*, s. pl. Ein-
 kommen, n., Lohn, m. || (com.)
 Einnahmen, f. pl. [m.]
earring, *er'ring*, s. Ohrring,
earshot, *er'shōt*, s. Hörweite,
 f. || within ~, in Hörweite.
earth, *erth*, s. Erde, f. || (of a fox)
 Bau, m. || fuller's~, Walf(er)-
 erde, f. || potter's~, Töpfer-ton,
 m. || of the ~ earthy, staubege-
 boren || on ~, auf Erden || to
 run to ~, (fig.) in die Enge
 treiben || to sink into the ~, in
 den Boden sinken || ~born, ~
 created, a. erd-, staubegeboren,
 irdisch || ~shaking, a. erdbe-
 schütternd.
earth, *erth*, v. a. (to ~ up) mit
 Erde bedecken.
earthbound, *erth'bōnd*, a.
 an die Erde gebunden.

earthen, *er'thēn*, *er'thēn*, a.
 Erds-, irden.
earthenware, *er'thēnwēr*,
er'thēnwēr, s. Töpferware, f.,
 Steingut, n.
earthiness, *er'thinēs*, s. Erdig-
 keit, f. || (fig.) Weltlichkeit, f.
 ***earthling**, *erth'ling*, s.
 Erdenbürger, Erdenjohn, m.
earthly, *erth'li*, a. irdisch ||
 (conceivable) denkbar || it is no
 ~ good, das hilft nicht das ge-
 ringte || no ~ reason, kein den-
 kbarer Grund || ~minded, a.
 irdisch gesinnt || ~mindedness,
 s. Sinnlichkeit, f.
earthnut, *erth'nūt*, s. (bot.)
 Erdnuß, f. [heben, n.]
earthquake, *erth'kwāk*, s. Erd-
earthward, *erth'wērd*, ad. erd-
 wärts.
earthwork, *erth'wērk*, s. (tech.
 & fort.) Erdbau, m., ~wert, n.
earthworm, *erth'wērm*, s.
 Regenwurm, m. || (fig.) niedri-
 ger Mensch, m.
earthly, *er'thi*, a. erdig || (fig.)
 irdisch, sündlich.
earwax, *er'wāks*, s. Ohren-
 schmalz, m. [m.]
earwig, *er'wig*, s. Ohrwurm,
ease, *ēx*, s. (quiet) Ruhe, f. ||
 (comfort) Bequemlichkeit, f. ||
 (relief) Erleichterung, f. || (in-
 formality) Ungezwungenheit, f. ||
 (facility) Leichtigkeit, f. || at ~,
 bequemt, zwanglos || at one's
 ~, ungezwungen, ungeniert, wie
 zu Hause || ill at ~, unruhig,
 unbehaglich || with ~, leicht || to
 give one ~, jdm. Ruhe gönnen ||
 to put, set at one's ~, jdm.
 die Schlichternheit benehmen ||
 to stand at ~, (mil.) sich rüh-
 ren || to take one's ~, es sich
 bequem machen.
ease, *ēx*, v. a. (pain) lindern ||
 (of a burden) erleichtern ||
 (loosen) lockern || (relieve) be-
 freien, entlasten || (fam.) rob-
 erleichtern, berauben || to ~ a
 ship, (mar.) anlaufen || to ~
 one's conscience, sein Ge-
 wissen erleichtern || ~her! (mar.)
 langsam! || *~, v. n. nachlassen ||
 to ~ away, off, (mar.) ab-
 fieren. [friedlich, ruhig]
 ***easeful**, *ēx'fōol*, a. (-ly, ad.)
easel, *ēx'el*, s. Staffelei, f.
easement, *ēx'mēt*, s. Er-
 leichterung, f. || (jur.) Servitut, f.
easily, *ēx'ili*, ad. V. **easy**, a.
 easiness, *ēx'inēs*, s. (comfort)
 Bebaglichkeit, Bequemlichkeit, f. ||
 (of bearing) Ungezwungenheit,
 f. || (facility) Leichtigkeit, f.
east, *ēst*, s. Osten, m. || Far
East, ferner Osten, m.

east, *ēst*, a. & ad. östlich ||
East-end, s. Osten, m., Öst-
 viertel, n. (Stadtteil von Lon-
 don) || ~ India, npr. (the ~
 Indies, pl.) Ostindien, n. ||
 ~ Indianan, s. (mar.) Ost-
 indienfahrer, m. [bewegen]
east, *ēst*, v. n. sich nach Osten
Easter, *ēs'tēr*, s. Ostern, n. ||
 ~egg, s. Osterei, n. || ~tide, s.
 Ostertag, f. [lich, ostwärts]
easterly, *ēs'terli*, a. & ad. öst-
eastern, *ēs'tēr*, a. (easterly)
 östlich || (oriental) orientalisches,
 morgenländisch || **Eastern Em-
 pire**, s. östliches Reich, n. ||
Eastern Question, s. orient-
 alische Frage, f.
easting, *ēs'tīng*, s. (mar.)
 Entfernung (f.) nach Osten.
eastward, *ēs'twērd*, a. & ad.
 ostwärts.
easy, *ēx'i*, s. (in rowing) Nach-
 lassen, n. (beim Rudern).
easy, *ēx'i*, a. & ad. (easily,
 ad.) leicht || (comfortable) beha-
 glich || (free from pain) frei von
 Schmerzen || (not anxious) ruhig,
 unbesorgt || (lax) frei, locker ||
 (unconstrained) ungezwungen ||
 (smooth) glatt, leicht gehend ||
 (fluent) geläufig, fließend || (gen-
 tle) zart, leicht || (well fitting)
 bequem (stehend) || (com.) ruhig,
 flau || as ~ as falling off a log,
 (Am.) kinderleicht || on ~ terms,
 (com.) unter günstigen Bedin-
 gungen || ~ of belief, leichtgläu-
 big || ~ in one's mind, unbe-
 sorgt || in ~ circumstances,
 in guten Verhältnissen || **easier**
 said than done! leichter gesagt
 als getan! || to take ~, leicht
 nehmen || ~! ~! (mar.) halt!
 langsam! || honours ~! Waffen
 gleich! || ~chair, s. Behn-, Arm-
 stuhl, m. || ~going, a. leicht-
 lebzig.
easy, *ēx'i*, v. a. & n. (in row-
 ing) (to ~ up, down) langsam
 rudern.
eat, *ēt*, v. a. essen || (of animals)
 fressen || to ~ away, wegäßen ||
 to ~ out, herausfressen || to ~
 up, aufessen || to ~ one out of
 house and home, jdm. arm
 essen || to ~ one's dinners,
 terms, (jur.) seine Studienzeit
 absolvieren || to ~ one's words,
 seine Worte widerrufen or zurück-
 nehmen || to ~ one's heart out,
 sich (vor Gram) verzehren || ~,
 v. n. essen || to ~ into, sich ein-
 fressen (in acc.).
eatable, *ē'tābl*, s. Essbare, f.
eatable, *ē'tābl*, a. essbar.
eater, *ē'tēr*, s. Esser, m. ||
 good ~, starker Esser, m.

eating, *ē'tīng*, s. Essen, n. ||
 ~house, s. Speisehaus, n.
eave(s), *ēv(x)*, s. (pl.) Dach-
 rinne, -traufe, f.
eavesdrop, *ēv'drōp*, s. Tropf-
 wasser, n. (aus der Dachrinne).
eavesdrop, *ēv'drōp*, v. n.
 horchen, lauschen.
eavesdropper, *ēv'drōpēr*, s.
 Horcher, Lauscher, m.
ebb, *ēb*, s. Ebbe, f. || (fig.) Ab-
 nahme, f., Verfall, m. || at a
 low ~, heruntergekommen || on
 the ~, im Abnehmen || ~tide,
 s. Ebbe, f.
ebb, *ēb*, v. n. ebben || (fig.) in
 Verfall geraten, abnehmen || to
 ~ and flow, ebben und fluten ||
 (fig.) steigen und fallen.
ebon, *ēb'un*, a. von Ebenholz ||
 (black) schwarz.
ebonise, *ēb'unix*, v. a. schwär-
 zen, schwarz beizen.
ebony, *ēb'unī*, s. Ebenholz, n. ||
 (fig.) (negroes) Neger, m. pl. ||
 ~tree, s. (bot.) Ebenholzbaum,
 m.
ebullience, *ēbū'lēns*, **ebulli-**
tion, *ēbū'lēsh'n*, s. Sieden, n. ||
 (fig.) Aufwallung, f.
ebullient, *ēbū'lēnt*, a. auf-
 wallend, siedend.
eccentric, *ēksēn'trīk*, s. exzen-
 trischer Mensch, m. || (tech.) Ex-
 zenter, m., Exzentrik, n.
eccentric, *ēksēn'trīk*, a. (~ally,
 ad.) exzentrisch || ~rod, s. (tech.)
 Exzentritstange, f. || ~wheel, s.
 (tech.) exzentrische Scheibe, f.,
 Exzentrit, n.
eccentricity, *ēksēn'trīs'itē*, s.
 Exzentrität, f. || (eccentric char-
 acter) Unpauantheit, f. || (sin-
 gularity) Eigentümlichkeit, f.
Ecclesiastes, *ēklēxiās'tōz*, s.
 (ec.) Prediger (m.) Salomons.
ecclesiastic, *ēklēxiās'tīk*, s.
 Geistlicher, m.
ecclesiastic(al), *ēklēxiās'-*
tīk(āl), a. (~ly, ad.) kirchlich,
 geistlich.
Ecclesiasticus, *ēklēxiās'tī-*
kīs, s. (ec.) das Buch (n.) Jesus
 Sirach.
echelon, *ēsh'ēlōng*, s. Staffel,
 Staffelleitung, f. || half, m.
echo, *ēk'ō*, s. Echo, n., Wider-
 echo, *ēk'ō*, v. a. (Schall) zu-
 rückwerfen, widerhallen || (fig.)
 nachsprechen, nachbeten || ~, v. n.
 widerhallen.
echoer, *ēk'ōēr*, s. Nachbeter, m.
echoless, *ēk'ōlēz*, a. echolos,
 ohne Echo. || m.
eclectic, *ēklēk'tīk*, s. Eklektiker,
 eclectic, *ēklēk'tīk*, a. (~ally,
 ad.) eklektisch.

eclecticism, *ēklēk'tisizm*, s.
 Eklektizismus, m.
eclipse, *ēklīps'*, s. (astr.) Ver-
 finsterung, Finsternis, f. || (fig.)
 Dunkelheit, Verdunkelung, f. ||
 lunar, solar ~, Mond-, Sonnen-
 finsternis, f. || partial, total ~,
 partielle, totale Finsternis, f.
eclipse, *ēklīps'*, v. a. ver-
 finstern || (fig.) verdunkeln,
 in den Schatten stellen || ~, v. n.
 sich verfinstern.
ecliptic, *ēklīp'tīk*, s. (astr.)
 Ekliptik, f. (scheinbare Sonnen-
 bahn).
ecliptic, *ēklīp'tīk*, a. ekliptisch.
eclogue, *ēk'lōg*, s. Ekloge, f.,
 Hirtenepic, n.
economic(al), *ēkōnōm'īk(āl)*,
 a. (~ly, ad.) (household) wirt-
 schaftlich, ökonomisch || (frugal)
 sparsam, einfach.
economics, *ēkōnōm'īks*, s. pl.
 Haushaltungskunst, f. || Volks-
 wirtschaftslehre, f.
economist, *ēkōn'ōmīst*, s.
 (thrifty person) guter Wirtschaft-
 ster or Haushälter, m. || (master
 of economics) Nationalökonom,
 m.
economy, *ēkōn'ōmī*, s. (house-
 hold management) Haushaltung,
 Wirtschaft, f. || (thrifty) Spar-
 samkeit, f. || (careful use) Aus-
 nützung, f. || (plan) Anordnung,
 f., System, n. || (of a state)
 Staatshaushalt, m. || political
 ~, Volkswirtschaftslehre, Ratio-
 nalökonomie, f.
ecstasied, *ēk'stāsīd*, a. be-
 geistert, entzückt, außer sich.
ecstasy, *ēk'stāsī*, s. (of joy)
 Ekstase, Entzückung, f. || (of
 grief) Aufregung, f., übermä-
 tiger Schmerz, m. || (med.) Ek-
 stase, krankhafte Erregung, f.
ecstatic, *ēkstāt'īk*, a. (~ally,
 ad.) (entranced) vergnügt, ekstati-
 sch || (fig.) begeistert, entzückt ||
 (entrancing) hinreichend, ent-
 zückend. || a. (ec.) ökonomisch.
ecumenic(al), *ēkūmēn'īk(āl)*,
eczema, *ēk'zēmā*, *ēk'zēmā*, s.
 (med.) Ekzem, n.
 ~edacious, *ēdās'shūs*, a. (~ly,
 ad.) gierig, gefräßig.
edacity, *ēdās'itē*, s. Gefräßig-
 keit, f. || mund, Edward.
Eddie, *ēd'ī*, npr. V. Ed-
 eddy, *ēd'ī*, s. (current) Gegen-
 strömung, f. || (whirlpool) Stru-
 bel, Wirbel, m. || (of air) (Wind-,
 Luft-) Wirbel, m.
eddy, *ēd'ī*, v. n. wirbeln. || n.
Eden, *ē'dēn*, s. Eden, Paradies,

edentation, *ēdēntā'shūn*, s.
 Zahnlosigkeit, f.
Edgar, *ēd'gēr*, npr. Edgar, m.
edge, *ēj*, s. (of a sword) Schärfe,
 Schneide, f. || (brink) Rante,
 Edge, f. || (extreme part) Rand,
 Saum, m. || (fig.) (keenness)
 Schärfe, Feinheit, f., Scharf-
 sinn, m. || (acrimony) Bitterkeit,
 f. || ~s, pl. (of a book) Rand,
 m. || with uncut ~s, (of books)
 unbeschnitten || to add, give an
 ~ to, schärfen, schleifen || (fig.)
 schärfen, anspornen || to set
 one's teeth on ~, (fig.) ihn
 nervös machen || to take the ~
 off, (& fig.) abstumpfen || ~tool,
 schneidendes Werkzeug, n. || to
 play with ~tools, mit gefähr-
 lichen Dingen spielen.
edge, *ēj*, v. a. schärfen, (ab-)
 schleifen || (trim) säumen || (fig.)
 schärfen, reizen || (one's way) sich
 einen Weg bahnen || ~, v. n. sich
 beugen, rüden || to ~ away,
 off, wegrutschen, wegrutschen ||
 (mar.) abhalten, sich entfernen.
edged, *ējd*, a. (bordered) ge-
 säumt || (keen) scharf, spitzig ||
double ~, zweischneidig.
edgeless, *ēj'lēz*, a. stumpf.
edgewise, *ēj'wīz*, **edgewise**,
ēj'wīz, ad. seitlich, von der Seite.
edibility, *ēdībīl'itē*, **edible-**
ness, *ēdībīnēs*, s. Essbarkeit,
 genießbarkeit, f.
edible, *ēdībī*, s. Nahrungs-
 lebensmittel, n. || bar.
edible, *ēdībī*, a. essbar, genieß-
edict, *ēdīkt*, s. Edikt, n.,
 (öfentliche) Verordnung, f.
edification, *ēdīfīkā'shūn*, s.
 (& fig.) Erbauung, f.
edifice, *ēdīfīs*, s. Gebäude, n.
edify, *ēdīfī*, v. a. & n. (& fig.)
 erbauen.
edifying, *ēdīfī'īng*, a. (~ly,
 ad.) erbauend.
edit, *ēd'it*, v. a. herausgeben.
Edith(a), *ēdīth(ā)*, **Edie**, *ē'dī*,
 npr. Edith(a), f.
edition, *ēdīsh'ūn*, s. Aus-
 gabe, f. || (impression) Auf-
 lage, f.
editor, *ēd'itēr*, s. Herausgeber,
 Redakteur, m. || sub ~, Sub-
 redakteur, zweiter Redakteur, m.
editorial, *ēdītō'riāl*, s. Leit-
 artikel, m. || ad.) reaktionell.
editorial, *ēdītō'riāl*, a. (~ly,
 editorship, *ēdītēr'ship*, s.
 Redaktion, f. || geberin, f.
editress, *ēdītērēs*, s. Heraus-
 gedmund, *ēd'mund*, npr.
 Edmund, m.
educate, *ēd'ūkāt*, v. a. (rear)
 aufziehen || (train) erziehen,
 unterrichten, bilden.

late, hāt, fār, āsk, lāt; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

education, *edūkā'shūn*, s. Erziehung, Bildung, f. || finished ~, vollendete Erziehung, f.
educational, *edūkā'shūnāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) erziehlisch, pädagogisch, Erziehungs-
education(al)ist, *edūkā'shūn(āl)ist*, s. Pädagog, m.
educer, *edūs'*, *edūs'*, v. a. ab-
 leiten. [a. ableitbar.
educible, *edū'sibl*, *edū'sibl*,
educt, *edukt'*, *edukt'*, s. Educt,
 n., ausgehiebener Stoff, m. ||
 (fig.) Folgerung, f., Schluß, m.
eduction, *edūk'shūn*, *edūk'shūn*,
 Ableitung, f.
edulcoration, *edullkōrā'shūn*,
 s. Versüßung, f.
Edward, *ed'wērd*; npr. Eduard, m.
eel, *ēl*, s. (ich.) Aal, m. || as
 slippery as an ~, (fig.) glatt
 wie ein Aal || ~buck, ~pot, s.
 Aalreue, f. || ~fork, ~spear,
 s. Aalgabel, f. || ~pout, s. Aal-
 raupe, f.
e'en, *ēn*, s. = even(ing).
e'en, *ēn*, ad. = even.
e'er, *ēr*, ad. = ever.
eerie, *ēr'i*, a. unheimlich.
eeriness, *ēr'iness*, s. Unheim-
 lichkeit, f.
efface, *efās'*, v. a. (obliterate)
 vertilgen || (erase) austretzen,
 tilgen. [lösbar, tilgbar.
effaceable, *efās'ābl*, a. aus-
 effacement, *efās'mēt*, s.
 Auslöschung, Tilgung, Vertil-
 gung, f.
effect, *efekt'*, s. Wirkung, f. ||
 (impression) Eindruck, m. ||
 -s, pl. Effekten, Waren, pl. ||
 in ~, in der Tat, wirklich || for
 ~, um Eindruck zu machen ||
 of no ~, without ~, ver-
 geblich || to no ~, umsonst || to
 be of ~, wirken || to carry into
 ~, to give ~ to, ausführen ||
 to take ~, wirken (on, auf acc.),
 anslagen (on, bei).
effect, *efekt'*, v. a. (cause)
 verursachen, bewirken || (ac-
 complish) ausführen, vollziehen,
 besorgen. [V. efficient.
effective, *efekt'iv*, s. (mil.)
effective, *efekt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 (operative) wirkend || (efficient)
 wirksam || (mil.) diensttauglich,
 kampffähig, effektiv.
effectiveness, *efekt'ivnēs*, s.
 Wirksamkeit, f. [wirksam.
***effectless**, *efekt'lēs*, a. un-
 effectual, *efekt'ūāl*, *efekt'chōāl*,
 a. (-ly, ad.) kräftig, wirksam.
effectuate, *efekt'ūāt*, *efekt'chōāt*,
 v. a. bewirken, ausführen.
effeminacy, *efēm'ināsī*, s.
 Weichlichkeit, Verweichlichung, f.

effeminate, *efēm'inēt*, s.
 Weichling, m.
effeminate, *efēm'inēt*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) (womanish) weibisch || (vol-
 uptuous) weich(lisch), läppig.
effeminateness, *efēm'inēt-
 nēs*, s. Verweichlichung, f.
effervesce, *efērvēs'*, v. n.
 (& fig.) aufwallen, gären.
effervescence, *efērvēs'ēns*, s.
 Aufbrausen, Gären, n.
effervescent, *efērvēs'ēt*,
effervescing, *efērvēs'ing*, a.
 aufbrausend, gärend.
effete, *efet'*, a. (fig.) abgenutzt,
 entkräftet, abgelebt.
efficacious, *efikā'shūs*, a.
 (-ly, ad.) wirksam, kräftig.
efficaciousness, *efikā'shūs-
 nēs*, **efficacy**, *efikāsī*, s. Wirk-
 samkeit, Kraft, f.
efficiency, *efish'ēns*, **effi-
 ciency**, *efish'ēnsī*, s. Wirksam-
 keit, f. || (of persons) Tüchtig-
 keit, Fähigkeit, f. || (tech.) Lei-
 stung, f. || (mil.) Kampffähigkeit, f.
efficient, *efish'ēt*, s. Urheber,
 m. || wirkende Ursache, f. || (mil.)
 Kampffähiger, m.
efficient, *efish'ēt*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) wirksam, kräftig || (of per-
 sons) tüchtig || (mil.) kampffähig.
Effie, *ef'i*, npr. V. Euphemia.
effigy, *ef'iyi*, s. Bild, Bildnis,
 n. || in ~, im Bilde.
effloresce, *eflōrēs'*, v. n. (bot.)
 blühen || (chem.) beschlagen.
efflorescence, *eflōrēs'ēns*, s.
 (bot.) Blüte, f. || (chem.) Be-
 schlag, m. || (med.) Ausschlag, m.
efflorescent, *eflōrēs'ēt*, a.
 (bot.) aufblühend || (chem.) be-
 schlagend. [fluß, m.
effluence, *eflōēns*, s. Aus-
effluent, *eflōēnt*, s. Ab-, Aus-
 fluß, m.
effluent, *eflōēnt*, a. aus-
 fließend, ausströmend.
effluvium, *eflō'vium* (pl. ef-
 fluvia), s. Ausblutung, f.
efflux(ion), *ef'lūks*, *ef'lūk'shūn*,
 s. Ausströmen, n., Ausfluß, Er-
 guß, m. || (expiration) Ver-
 lauf, Abfluß, m.
effort, *ef'ert*, s. Anstrengung,
 Mühe, f., Bestreben, n.
***effortless**, *ef'ertlēs*, a. ohne
 Anstrengung, mühelos.
effrontery, *ef'rūn'tērī*, s. Frech-
 heit, Unverschämtheit, f.
***effulge**, *eful'j*, v. n. strahlen.
effulgence, *eful'jēns*, s. Glanz,
 Schimmer, m.
effulgent, *eful'jēt*, a. (*-ly,
 ad.) strahlend, glänzend.
effusion, *efū'shūn*, s.
 (med.) Erguß, m. || (fig.) (ut-
 terance) Herzenserguß, m. ||

(warmth) Überschwenglichkeit,
 Wärme, f.
effusive, *efū'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 überschwenglich, warm.
effusiveness, *efū'sivnēs*, s.
 Überschwenglichkeit, f.
eft, *eft*, s. kleine Eidechse, f.
***eft**, *eft*, ad. nachher, wie-
 derum. [meiner Treu!
***egad!** *egād*, wahrhaftig!
egg, *ēg*, s. Ei, n. || new-laid,
 ~, frisch(gelegt)es Ei, n. || soft,
 hard-boiled ~, weiches, hartes
 Ei, n. || to lay -s, Eier legen ||
 ~boiler, s. Eierföcher, m. || ~
 cup, s. Eierbecher, m. || ~flip,
 ~nog, s. Eierpunsch, m. || ~
 plant, s. (bot.) Eierpflanze,
 f. || ~shaped, a. eiförmig ||
 ~shell, s. Eierschale, f. ||
 ~spoon, s. Eifössel, m. || ~
 stand, s. Eierständer, m. || ~
 whisk, s. Eierschlägel, m.
egg, *ēg*, v. a. 1. (culin.) mit
 Eiern anmachen || 2. to ~ on,
 anreizen, anstiften.
egger, *eg'ēr*; ~on, s. An-
 reizer, Anstifter, m.
Egina, *ej'nā*, npr. Agina, n.
egantine, *eg'lāntin*, s. (bot.)
 wilde Rose, f.
ego, *eg'ō*, s. das Ich, n.
egotism, *eg'ōtizm*, v. n. immer
 nur von sich reden.
ego(t)ism, *eg'ō(t)izm*, s.
 Egoismus, m., Selbstsucht, f.
ego(t)ist, *eg'ō(t)ist*, s. Egoist,
 m.
ego(t)istic(al), *eg'ō(t)is'tik-*
 (āl), a. (-ly, ad.) egoistisch,
 selbstsüchtig.
egregious, *eg'rē'jūs*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) (extraordinary) ungewöhnlich
 || (monstrous) ungeheuer,
 unerhört.
***egregiousness**, *eg'rē'jūs-
 nēs*, s. das Ungewöhnliche, n. ||
 Unerhörtheit, f.
egress, *eg'rēs*, s. (departure)
 Ausgang, -tritt, m. || (of liquids)
 Ausfluß, m. || (exit) Ausgang, m.
egression, *eg'rēsh'ūn*, s. Aus-
 gang, Austritt, m. || (fig.) Aus-
 bruch, m.
egret, *eg'rēt*, s. Nigrette, f.
Egypt, *ē'jīpt*, npr. Ägypten, n.
Egyptian, *ē'jīp'shān*, s.
 Ägypter(in), m. (& f.). || (gipsy)
 Zigeuner(in), m. (& f.).
Egyptian, *ē'jīp'shān*, a. ägypti-
 sch || ~jasper, ~pebble, s.
 ägyptischer Jaspis, m. || ~thorn,
 s. (bot.) Nilastagie, f.
Egyptologist, *ē'jīptōl'jīst*, s.
 Ägyptologe, m.
Egyptology, *ē'jīptōl'jī*, s.
 ägyptische Altertumskunde, f.
 eh? eigh? ā, he? nicht wahr?

boj; soōt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

English and German.

eider, *ēder*; ~down, s. Eiderdanne, f. || (*coverlet*) Daunendecke, f. || ~duck, s. (orn.) Eidervogel, m.
 eight, *āt*, s. Acht, f. || (*in rowing*) Achtermannschaft, f.
 eight, *āt*, a. acht.
 eighteen, *āten*, a. achtzehn.
 eighteenth, *ātenh*, s. das Achtzehntel, n. [zehnte.
 eightieth, *ātenh*, a. achtzigste.
 eightfold, *āt'fold*, a. achtfach.
 eighth, *āth*, s. das Ahtel, n.
 eighth, *āth*, a. achte || -ly, ad. achteits.
 eightieth, *ā'tiēth*, s. das Achtzigstel, n. [zigste.
 eightieth, *ā'tiēth*, a. achtzigste.
 eightscore, *āt'skōr*, a. achtmal zwanzig.
 eighty, *ā'ti*, a. achtzig.
 eistedfodd, *ēstēth'vōd*, s. walisisches Sängerefest, n.
 either, *ē'thēr*, *ē'thēr*, 1. pr. ein, eine, eins (von beiden) || (each) jeder, jede, jedes (von beiden) || (both) beide || in ~ case, in beiden Fällen || 2. ~, c. entweder || 3. ~, ad. auch.
 ejaculate, *ējak'ulāt*, v. a. & n. ausstoßen.
 ejaculation, *ējak'ulāt'shūn*, s. Auswurf, m., Stoßgebet, n., -seufzer, m. [haltig, Stoß.
 ejaculatory, *ējak'ulāt'ērī*, a. eject, *ējekt*, v. a. (emit) ausstoßen, auswerfen || (expel) vertreiben, verjagen.
 ejection, *ējek'shūn*, ejectment, *ējekt'mēt*, s. (emission) Ausstoßung, -werfung, f. || (expulsion) Vertreibung, f. || (med.) Auswurf, m.
 ejector, *ējekt'ēr*, s. Vertreiber, Verjager, m. || (tech.) Ejector, Strahlapparat, m. || (of a rifle) Entlader, m.
 eke, *ēk*, v. a. & n.; to ~ out, verlängern || (fig.) sich durchhelfen mit. [auch.
 *eke, *ēk*, ad. (poet.) ingleichen.
 elaborate, *ēlāb'ōrēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*highly finished*) vollendet, kunstvoll || (*done with care*) sorgsam ausgearbeitet, durchdacht || (troublesome) umständlich.
 elaborate, *ēlāb'ōrāt*, v. a. sorgfältig ausarbeiten.
 elaborateness, *ēlāb'ōrēt'nēs*, s. sorgfältige Ausarbeitung, f.
 elaboration, *ēlāb'ōrāt'shūn*, s. Ausarbeitung, Verfeinerung, f. || (an.) Verarbeitung, f. (der Süße). [arbeiter, m.
 elaborator, *ēlāb'ōrāt'ēr*, s. Auseländ, *ē'lānd*, s. (zool.) Elendantilope, f. [verstreichen.
 elapse, *ēlāps*, v. n. verfließen,

elastic, *ēlās'tik*, s. Gummiband, n.
 elastic, *ēlās'tik*, a. (-ally, ad.) elastisch || boots with ~ sides, ~ boots, s. pl. Zugstiefeln, m. pl. || ~ spirits, s. pl. geistige Spannkraft, f.
 elasticity, *ēlās'tis'itē*, s. Elastizität, f. || (fig.) Spannkraft, f.
 elate, *ēlāt*, v. a. erheben, stolz machen. [stolz, gehoben.
 elated, *ēlāt'ēd*, a. (-ly, ad.) elation, *ēlā'shūn*, s. Gehobenseit, f., Stolz, m.
 elbow, *ēl'bō*, s. Ell(en)bogen, m. || (bend) Ecke, Biegung, f., Knie, n. || at one's ~, bei der Hand, daneben || out at ~s, schäbig || (fig.) heruntergekommen || up to the ~s, (fig.) bis an den Hals || to jog one's ~, (fig.) jdn. zur Eile antreiben || *to lift the ~, (unmäßig) trinfen || ~chair, s. Arm-, Lehnsstuhl, m. || ~grease, s. (vulg.) große Mütze, f., Schweiß, m. || ~rest, s. Armlehne, f. || ~room, s. Spielraum, m.
 elbow, *ēl'bō*, v. a. stoßen, schieben || to ~ one out of the way, jdn. beiseite schieben || to ~ a way (through), sich drängeln (durch) || ~, v. n. vordringen, hervorziehen || (force one's way) sich durchdrängen.
 *eld, *ēld*, s. Alter, n.
 elder, *ēld'ēr*, s. 1. (senior) der Ältere, Senior, m. || (ec.) (Kirchen-) Ältester, m. || my ~s, ältere Leute als ich || one's ~s and betters, V. besser, f. || 2. (bot.) (~tree) Holumder, Flieder(baum), m. || ~berry, s. Holumderbeere, f.
 elder, *ēld'ēr*, a. älter || ~hand, (at cards) Borderhand, f.
 elderly, *ēld'ērli*, a. altlich.
 eldership, *ēld'ēr'ship*, s. Erstgeburt, f., Vorrang, m. || (ec.) Ältestenamt, n.
 eldest, *ēld'ēst*, a. älteste.
 eldritch, *ēld'rīch*, a. (Scot.) geisterhaft. [f.
 Eleanor, *ēl'ēnēr*, npr. Leonore.
 elecampane, *ēlēkām'pān*, s. (bot. & med.) Alant, m.
 elect, *ēlēkt*, a. erwählt, designiert || bride ~, Braut, f. || the ~, s. pl. (ec.) die Ausgewählten, pl.
 elect, *ēlēkt*, v. a. auswählen, erwählen || (parl.) wählen || (ec.) ausersählen.
 election, *ēlēk'shūn*, s. Wahl, Auswählung, f. || (parl.) Wahl, f. || (ec.) Wahlenwahl, f.
 electioneer, *ēlēk'shūn'ēr*, v. n. agitiere, Wahlumtriebe machen.

elective, *ēlēk'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) Wahl-.
 elector, *ēlēk'tēr*, s. Wähler, Wahlmann, m. || (prince) Kurfürst, m.
 electoral, *ēlēk'tōrāl*, a. kurfürstlich || (of election) Wahl-.
 electorate, *ēlēk'tōrēt*, s. Kurwürde, f. || (territory) Kurfürstentum, n. [Kurfürde, f.
 electorship, *ēlēk'tēr'ship*, s. electress, *ēlēk'trēs*, s. Kurfürstin, f.
 electric(al), *ēlēk'trik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) elektrisch || ~eel, s. Bitteraal, m. || ~jar, s. (el.) Leidener Flasche, f. || ~machine, s. (el.) Elektrifizierungsmaschine, f.
 electrician, *ēlēk'trī'shān*, s. Elektriker, m. [Elektrizität, f.
 electricity, *ēlēk'trīs'itē*, s. electrifiable, *ēlēk'trīfīābl*, a. elektrifizierbar.
 electrification, *ēlēk'trīfīkā'shūn*, electrification, *ēlēk'trīzā'shūn*, s. Elektrifizierung, f.
 electrify, *ēlēk'trīfī*, electrise, *ēlēk'trīz*, v. a. elektrifizieren.
 electro-..., *ēlēk'trō*, Electro- || ~engraving, s. galvanische Ätzung, f. || ~gilding, s. galvanische Vergoldung, f. || ~magnet, s. Elektromagnet, m. || ~metallurgy, s. Galvano-plastik, f. || ~motive, a. Elektrizität erregend || ~motor, s. Elektromotor, m. || ~negative, a. negativ elektrisch || ~positive, a. positiv elektrisch || ~therapeutics, s. pl. (med.) Elektrotherapie, f. || ~thermic, a. elektrothermisch.
 electrode, *ēlēk'trōd*, s. Elektrode, f., Stromleiter, Pol, m.
 electrology, *ēlēk'trōl'ōjī*, s. Elektrizitätslehre, f.
 electrolyse, *ēlēk'trōlīz*, v. a. (phys.) durch Elektrizität zersetzen.
 electrolysis, *ēlēk'trōl'īsīs*, s. (phys.) Elektrolyse, f.
 electrolyte, *ēlēk'trōlīt*, s. (phys.) Elektrolyt, elektrisch zerlegbarer Körper, m.
 electrometer, *ēlēk'trōm'ētēr*, s. Elektrometer, m.
 electroplate, *ēlēk'trōplāt*, s. galvanisch plattierter Gegenstand, m. [galvanisch plattiert.
 electroplate, *ēlēk'trōplāt*, a. electroplate, *ēlēk'trōplāt*, v. a. galvanisch plattieren.
 electroscope, *ēlēk'trōskōp*, s. Elektroskop, n.
 electrotpe, *ēlēk'trōtīp*, s. (arts) Galvanotypie, f. || (facsimile) Galvanotypierstich, n.
 electrotpe, *ēlēk'trōtīp*, v. a.

late, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēro; mīno, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

& n. galvanoplastisch verviel-
fältigen. || Galvanoplastiker, m.
electrotypist, *el'ektrotipist*, s.
electrotypy, *el'ektrotip*, s.
Galvanoplastik, -typie, f.
electuary, *el'ektuəri*, s. (med.)
Lohnverge, f.
eleemosinary, *el'emox'inəri*,
a. Almosen betreffend, Wohl-
tätigkeits-
elegance, *el'egäns*, s. Eleganz,
f. || Nettigkeit, Nierlichkeit, f. ||
(Am.) Schönheit, Vorzüglich-
keit, f.
elegant, *el'egänt*, a. (-ly, ad.)
elegant || (dainty) nett, niedlich ||
(Am.) großartig, ausgezeichnet.
elegiac, *el'ejäk*, s. Gedicht (n.)
in Dittichen.
elegiac, *el'ejäk*, a. elegisch.
elegiacs, *el'ejäks*, s. pl. elegi-
sches Versmaß, n. Disticha, n. pl.
elegise, *el'ejiz*, v. n. eine
Elegie schreiben.
elegist, *el'ejist*, s. Elegien-
dichter, Elegiker, m.
elegy, *el'ej*, s. Elegie, f.,
Klagelied, n.
element, *el'ment*, s. Ele-
ment, n. || (important point)
Grundlage, f. || (chem.) Ele-
ment, n. || -s, pl. (fig.) Elemente,
n. pl., Ausgangsgründe, m. pl. ||
the -s, pl. die (vier) Elemente,
n. pl. || ad.) elementar.
elemental, *el'emän'täl*, a. (-ly,
elementary, *el'emän'təri*, a.
elementar || ~ schools, s. pl.
Elementarschulen, f. pl. || ~
substance, s. (chem.) Ur-
Grundstoff, m.
elephant, *el'efänt*, s. (zool.)
Elefant, m. || ~beetle, s.
(zool.) Elefantenkäfer, m.
elephantiasis, *el'efän'täsis*,
s. (med.) Elefantiasis, f., Aus-
satz, m.
elephantine, *el'efän'tin*, a.
elefantenartig || (fig.) ungeheuer,
plump, schwerfällig.
elevate, *el'evät*, v. a. (lift)
auf-, emporheben || (fig.) er-
heben, stolz machen || (the voice)
erheben || (refine) heben, ver-
edeln || (animate) beleben, er-
heitern.
elevated, *el'evätäd*, a. V. ele-
vate, v. a. || ~ (railway), s.
(Am.) Hochbahn, f.
elevation, *el'eväshün*, s. He-
bung, f. || (fig.) Erhebung, f. ||
(hill) Höhe, Anhöhe, f. || (dignity)
Würde, f., Rang, m. || (height)
Höhe, f. || (arch.) Aufriß, m. ||
(astr.) (Pol-) Höhe, f. || (mil.)
Höhehöhe, f. || ~ of the Host,
(ec.) Emporhebung (f.) der Hostie.
elevator, *el'eväter*, s. (am.)

Hebemuskel, m. || (tech.) Hebel,
m., Hebezeug, n., Aufzug, m. ||
(Am.) (lift) Fahrstuhl, Aufzug,
m. || (med.) Hebelien, n.
eleven, *el'ev'en*, s. (at cricket)
Elfermannschaft, f.
eleven, *el'ev'en*, a. elf. || n.
eleventh, *el'ev'enth*, s. Elfstel,
eleventh, *el'ev'enth*, a. elfte.
elf, *el'f*, elve, *el'v* (pl. elves),
s. Elf, Kobold, m. || (dwarf) Zwerg,
m. || ~lock, s. Weichsel-
zopf, m. || elfish, Elfens-
elfin, *el'fin*, elfish, *el'fish*, a.
Elijah, *el'já*, Elias, *el'já*,
Elijah, *el'já*, npr. Elia(s), m.
elicit, *el'is'it*, v. a. & n. her-
auslocken.
eligibility, *el'ijibil'iti*, eli-
gibleness, *el'ijibil'nēs*, s. Wäh-
lbarkeit, f. || (fig.) Vorzüglich-
keit, f.
eligible, *el'ijibl*, a. (-bly, ad.)
wählbar || (fig.) passend.
eliminate, *el'im'inät*, v. a.
ausfordern, ausschneiden || (math.)
eliminieren.
elimination, *el'im'inä'shün*, s.
Auscheidung, Aussonderung, f. ||
(math.) Elimination, f. || nor.
Elinor, *el'inör*, npr. V. Elea-
lisha, *el'ishä*, npr. Elisa,
m. || (book), Elision, f.
elision, *el'iz'hün*, s. Aus-
elixer, *el'ik'ser*, s. Elixer, n. ||
~ of life, Lebenselixier, n.
Eliza, *el'izä*, npr. Elise, f.
Elizabeth, *el'izäbēth*, npr.
Elisabeth.
Elizabethan, *el'izäbēthän*, a.
elisabethisch (aus der Zeit der
Königin Elisabeth).
elk, *el'k*, s. 1. (zool.) Elch, m.,
Gentler, n. || 2. (orn.) wilder
Schwan, m.
ell, *el*, s. Elle, f. || if you give
him an inch, he will take an
~, wenn du ihm den kleinen
Finger gibst, nimmt er die
ganze Hand || ~wand, s. Eisen-
stod, m.
Ella, *el'ä*, npr. Elia, f.
Ellen, *el'en*, npr. Ellen, f.
ellipse, *el'ips*, s. (math.) El-
lipse, f. ||
ellipsis, *el'ips'is*, s. (omis-
sion) Auslassung, Ellipse, f. ||
(sign) Ergänzungsschrich, m. ||
(math.) Ellipse, f. || by way of
~, beiläufig gesagt.
elliptical, *el'iptik(äl)*, a.
(-ly, ad.) elliptisch.
elm, *el'm* (~tree), *el'm(tre)*, s.
(bot.) Ulme, Rüster, f.
elocution, *el'oku'shün*, s. Vor-
tragkunst, f., Vortrag, m.
elocutionary, *el'oku'shünəri*,
a. Vortragss-.

elocutionist, *el'oku'shünist*,
s. Lehrer (m.) der Redekunst.
elongate, *el'önggät*, v. a. ver-
längern. || verlängert.
elongate(d), *el'önggät(äd)*, a.
elongation, *el'önggä'shün*, s.
Verlängerung, f. || (distance)
Entfernung, f.
elope, *el'öp*, v. n. entlaufen ||
to ~ with a girl, ein Mädchen
entführen.
elopement, *el'öp'ment*, s. Ent-
laufen, n., Entführung, f.
eloquence, *el'ökwēs*, s. Be-
redsamkeit, f.
eloquent, *el'ökwent*, a. (-ly,
ad.) beredt || (fig.) sprechend,
ausdrucksvoll.
else, *els*, a. ander || ~, ad.
ander, sonst || anybody, any-
one ~, irgend ein anderer,
sonst noch jemand || anything
~, irgend etwas anderes || no-
body ~, kein anderer || no-
thing ~, nichts anderes || some-
body, someone ~, jemand an-
ders, sonst noch jemand || what
~, was anders, was sonst ||
where ~, wo anders, wo sonst ||
~, c. sonst.
elsewhere, *el'shwēr*, ad. an-
derwärts, anderswo.
elucidate, *el'ösidät*, v. a. auf-
hellen, aufklären, erläutern.
elucidation, *el'ösidät'shün*, s.
Erläuterung, Aufklärung, f.
elucidative, *el'ösidätiv*, a.
aufhellend, erklärend, erläuternd.
elude, *el'öd*, v. a. umgehen,
(jdm.) ausweichen, entgehen.
elusion, *el'özhün*, s. (evasion)
Ausflucht, f., Witzelzug, m. ||
(fraud) Täuschung, f.
elusive, *el'ö'siv*, elusory, *el'ö-
səri*, a. ausweichend, trügerisch.
elusoriness, *el'ö'sérinēs*, s.
Täuschung, Betrügligkeit, f.
elvish, *el'vish*, a. V. elfish.
elysian, *el'iz'ian*, a. elyisch.
elysium, *el'iz'ium*, s. Ely-
sium, n.
'em, *em*, = them.
emaciate, *emäsh'iat*, *emäs'iat*,
emä'shiät, v. a. ausmagereln, ab-
zehren.
emaciation, *emäsh'iat'shün*,
emäs'iat'shün, *emäsh'iat'shün*, s.
Abmagerung, Abzehrung, f.
emanate, *em'anät*, v. n. aus-
strömen, -strömen || (fig.) her-
strömen.
emanation, *emänä'shün*, s.
Ausströmung, f., Ausfluß, m.
emancipate, *emän'sipät*, v. a.
emanzipieren, befreien, frei
machen (from, von).
emancipate(d), *emän'sipät,*

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

emän'sipätēd, a. emanzipiert, frei.

emancipation, *emän'sipä-shün*, s. Emanzipation, Freimachung, Befreiung, f.

emancipationist, *emän'sipä'shünist*, s. Verteidiger (m.) der Sklavenbefreiung.

emancipator, *emän'sipäter*, s. Befreier, m. | Emanuel, m.

Emanuel, *emän'uēl*, npr. **emasculate**, *emäs'külat*, v. a. entmannen || (fig.) verweichlichen, entnerben.

emasculation, *emäskulä'shün*, s. Entmannung, f. || Verweichlichung, f.

embalm, *embām*, v. a. salben, einbalsamieren || (fig.) vor Vergeßlichkeit bewahren, erhalten.

embalmer, *embā'mēr*, s. Einbalsamierer, m.

embank, *embāngk*, v. a. einbämmen, eindeichen.

embankment, *embāngk'mēnt*, s. (act) Eindämmung, Einbeziehung, f. || (mound) Damm, m. || (rail.) (Eisenbahn-) Damm, m. || (of a river) Damm, Quai, m.

embargo, *embārgō*, s. Verbot, m., Sperre, f. || (fig.) Hindernis, n. || to lay an ~ on, Beschlagnahme auf || (acc.).

embargo, *embārgō*, v. a. in Beschlagnahme nehmen || (fig.) (ver-) hindern.

embark, *embārk*, v. a. einsteigen || (fig.) verwickeln in ... (acc.) || (money) anlegen || ~, v. n. sich einsteigen || (fig.) sich einlassen (in, auf acc.).

embarkation, *embārkā'shün*, **embarkment**, *embārk'mēnt*, s. Einsteigung, Verladung, f.

embarrass, *embārās*, v. a. in Verlegenheit setzen, verwirren || (hinder) hindern || (pecuniarily) in Geldverlegenheit bringen.

embarrassment, *embārās'mēnt*, s. Verlegenheit, Verwirrung, f. || (pecuniary) Geldverlegenheit, Notlage, f.

***embassy**, *embāsij*, **embassy**, *embāsij*, s. Botschaft, Gesandtschaft, f. || on an ~, in diplomatischer Mission.

embattled, *embāt'ld*, a. 1. (ranged) in Schlachtaufstellung aufgestellt || 2. (battlemented) mit Bänken gefront.

embayed, *embād*, a. (mar.) in einer Bucht eingeschlossen.

embed, *embēd*, v. a. einbetten.

embellish, *embēl'ish*, v. a. verschönern || (fig.) ausschmücken.

embellishment, *embēl'ish'mēnt*, s. Verschönerung, f. || (fig.) Ausschmückung, f.

ember, *em'bēr*, s. Kohle, Asche, f. || live ~s, pl. glühende, glimmende Kohlen, f. pl. || ~days, s. pl. (ec.) Quatember, m. pl. || ~goose, s. (orn.) Embergans, f. || ~week, s. Quatemberwoche, f.

embezzle, *embēz'l*, v. a. unterschlagen, veruntreuen.

embezzlement, *embēz'l'mēnt*, s. Unterschlagung, f.

embezzler, *embēz'lēr*, s. Veruntreuer, Unterschlagender, m.

embitter, *embīt'ēr*, v. a. bitter machen || (fig.) (render harder) erschweren || (exasperate) erbittern, aufbringen.

emblazon, *embłā'zūn*, v. a. blasenieren.

emblazonment, *embłā'zūn'mēnt*, s. Wappenschmuck, m.

emblem, *em'blēm*, s. Emblem, Sinnbild, n.

emblematic(al), *embłēmāt'ik(-āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) sinnbildlich || to be ~ of, ein Sinnbild ... (gen.) sein.

emblematicalness, *embłēmāt'ikāl'nēs*, s. Sinnbildlichkeit, f.

embodiment, *embōd'imēnt*, s. Verkörperung, f. || Einverleibung, f.

embody, *embōd'ī*, v. a. (incarnate) verkörpern || (incorporate) einverleiben.

embolden, *embōl'dēn*, v. a. ermutigen, kühn machen.

embolism, *embōl'izm*, s. Einschaltung, f. | einschließen.

embosom, *embōs'ūm*, v. a. emboss, *embōs'*, v. a. bosstieren, treiben. | ausweiten.

***embowel**, *embōw'ēl*, v. a. **embowelled**, *embōw'ēld*, a. (fig.) verrent, im Innern.

embower, *embōw'ēr*, v. a. überwölben.

embrace, *embrās'*, s. Umarmung, f. || (kiss) Kuß, m.

embrace, *embrās'*, v. a. (clasp) umarmen || (kiss) küssen || (of plants) sich winden um (acc.), ranken an (dat.) || (comprise) umfassen, einschließen, in sich begreifen || (a cause) sich zu eigen machen, ergreifen || (a hope) hegen || (a religion) annehmen || (an opportunity) benutzen || ~, v. n. sich umarmen.

embrasure, *embrā'shēr*, s. (fort.) Schießscharte, f. || (arch.) Fenster, Türverkleidung, f.

embrocate, *embrokāt*, v. a. (med.) einreiben.

embrocation, *embrokā'shün*, s. (med.) (act) Einreibung, f. || (liquid) Einreibemittel, n.

embroglio, *embrōl'io*, *embrō'lio*, s. Verwirrung, f.

embroider, *embrōy'dēr*, v. a. & n. sticken || (fig.) ausschmücken.

embroidery, *embrōy'dērj*, s. Stiderei, f. || (fig.) Ausschmückung, f.

embroil, *embrōyl'*, v. a. (confuse) verwirren || (involve) verwideln.

embroilment, *embrōyl'mēnt*, s. Verwirrung, Verwickelung, f.

embryo, *em'briō*, s. (an.) Embryo, Fruchtkeim, m. || in ~, (fig.) im Werden, im Keim.

embryology, *embrīol'ōjij*, s. Embryologie, f. | amend.

***emend**, *emēnd'*, v. a. V. **emendation**, *emēndā'shün*, s. Verbesserung, Berichtigung, f.

emendator, *emēndāt'ēr*, s. Verbesserer, Berichtigter, m.

emendatory, *emēndāt'ērj*, a. verbessernd, Verbesserungs-.

emerald, *em'ērāld*, s. (min.) Smaragd, m. || (typ.) englische Druckschrift, f. (etwas größer als Nonpareil).

emerald, *em'ērāld*, a. smaragd-farben || ~green, s. smaragdgrün || the Emerald Isle, s. Irland, n.

emerge, *emērj'*, v. n. herauskommen || (appear) auftauchen, sich erheben || (fig.) entstehen.

emergency, *emērj'ēnsj*, s. unerwarteter Vorfall, Notfall, m. || (up) on an ~, in case of ~, vor-tommenden Falls, im Notfall || ~man, s. Hilfsarbeiter, m. || (Ir.) Helfer (m.) eines Gerichts-vollziehers.

emergent, *emērj'ēnt*, a. (~-ly, ad.) auftauchend, hervorgehend.

emersion, *emēr'shün*, s. (astr.) Sichtbarwerden, n.

emery, *em'ērj*, s. (min.) Schmirgel, m. || ~cloth, ~paper, s. Schmirgelleinwand, f., ~paper, n. || ~wheel, s. Schmirgel-scheibe, f.

emetic, *emēt'ik*, s. (med.) Brechmittel, n.

emetic, *emēt'ik*, a. (~-ally, ad.) Erbrechen verursachend.

emigrant, *em'igrānt*, s. Emigrant, Auswanderer, m.

emigrant, *em'igrānt*, a. aus-wandernd. | wandern.

emigrate, *em'igrāt*, v. n. aus-emigration, *emigrā'shün*, s. Auswanderung, f.

Emilia, *emil'ia*, **Emily**, *em'ilij*, npr. Emilie, f.

eminence, *em'inēns*, s. (height) Höhe, Anhöhe, f. || (posi-tion) hohe Stellung, f. || (cele-brity) Ruhm, m., Auszeich-

nung, f. || **His, Your Eminence**, Seine, Eure Eminenz || **to arrive at** ~, zur Berühmtheit gelangen.
eminent, *ém'inént*, a. (-ly, ad.) hervorragend, berühmt, erhaben || **most** ~, hochwürdigst.
emir, *émér', e'mér*, s. Emir, m.
emissary, *ém'iséri*, s. Emissär, Bote, (Geheimer) Abgesandter, m.
emission, *émish'in*, s. Auswerfung, Ausströmung, f. || (*issue*) Emission, Ausgabe, f.
emit, *émít*, v. a. von sich geben, auswerfen, ausströmen || (*issue*) emittieren, ausgeben.
Emma, *ém'ä*, **Emmie**, *ém'í*, npr. Emma, Emmi, f.
Emmeline, *ém'élen*, npr. Emmeline, f.
***emmet**, *ém'et*, s. Ameise, f.
emollient, *émól'iént*, s. (med.) erweichendes Mittel, n.
emollient, *émól'iént*, a. erweichend.
emolument, *émól'ümént*, s. Vorteil, Nutzen, m.
emotion, *émō'shün*, s. Gemütsbewegung, Nührung, f.
emotional, *émō'shünál*, a. Gefühls-, Gemüts- || (*of persons*) rührselig, sentimental. || **pale**.
empale, *ém'pal*, v. a. V. **im-
 empan(nel)**, *émpan'él*, v. a. V. **impanel**. || [m].
emperor, *ém'perér*, s. Kaiser, **emphasis**, *ém'fásis*, s. Emphase, f., Nachdruck, m. || **to lay** ~ on, Nachdruck legen auf (*acc.*).
emphasise, *ém'fásíz*, v. a. nachdrücklich betonen.
emphatic(al), *émfát'ík(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) nachdrücklich.
empire, *ém'pír*, s. Kaiserreich, n. || (*supreme rule*) Reich, n., Herrschaft, f.
empirical(al), *ém'pír'ík(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) empirisch, erfahrungsmäßig.
empiricism, *ém'pír'isizm*, s. (*experimentalism*) Empirismus, m. || (*quackery*) Quackalberei, f.
employ, *émplóy'*, v. a. V. **employment**.
employ, *émplóy'*, v. a. (*a thing*) anwenden, verwenden, gebrauchen || (*a person*) beschäftigen || **to** ~ oneself, sich beschäftigen (with, in, mit).
employable, *émplóy'ábl*, a. brauchbar, verwendbar.
employé, *émplóy'ä*, **employee**, *émplóy'ä*, *émplóy's*, s. (Fr.) Angestellter(r), m. & f.
employer, *émplóy'ér*, s. Arbeitsgeber(in), Prinzipal(in), m. (& f.) || (*com.*) Auftraggeber, Besteller, m.

employment, *émplóy'mént*, s. Anwendung, f., Gebrauch, m. || (*occupation*) Beschäftigung, f., Geschäft, n. || (*service*) Dienst, m. || **in** ~, in Stellung || **in constant** ~, ständig gebraucht || (*of persons*) sehr gesucht || **out of** ~, unbeschäftigt || **to throw out of** ~, außer Beschäftigung bringen.
***empoison**, *ém'póy'xün*, v. a. V. **poison**, v. a.
emporium, *ém'pór'rium*, s. (*town*) Handelsstadt, f., Stapelplatz, m. || (*shop*) Warenhaus, n.
empower, *ém'pów'ér*, v. a. ermächtigen, bevollmächtigen.
empress, *ém'prés*, s. Kaiserin, f. || (*fig.*) Herrscherin, f.
***emprise**, *ém'príz*, s. Wagnis, Unternehmung, n.
emptiness, *ém'tinés*, s. Leere, Leereheit, f. || (*unsatisfactoriness*) Nichtigkeits, Eitelkeit, f.
empty, *ém'tí*, a. (*void*) leer || (*desolate*) unbewohnt, wüst || (*shadowy*) eitel, leer, nichts sagend, hohl || (*hungry*) hungrig, narkotisch || ~handed, a. mit leeren Händen || ~headed, a. höflich, dumm.
empty, *ém'tí*, v. a. leeren, entleeren || (*clear*) ausräumen || **to** ~ one of ..., jdm. ... (*acc.*) abnehmen or abzapfen || ~, v. n. leer werden, auslaufen || (*of rivers*) sich ergießen, aus-, einmünden.
emptyings, *ém'tíngs*, s. pl. Bodenisch, m.
***empurple**, *ém'pér'pl*, v. a. purpurnot färben.
empyrean, *ém'pír'ääl*, **empyrean**, *ém'pír'än*, s. höchste Region (f.) des Himmels.
empyrean, *ém'pír'ääl*, **empyrean**, *ém'pír'än*, a. himmlisch.
emu, *e'mú*, s. (orn.) Emu, australischer Kaurar, m.
emulate, *ém'ulát*, v. a. (*rival*) wettschmeißen mit, (jdm.) nachsehen || (*imitate*) nachahmen.
emulation, *ém'ulát'shün*, s. Wettschmeißen, m., Nachsehung, f. || **in** ~ of, (jdm.) nachsehernd.
emulative, *ém'ulátív*, a. (-ly, ad.) nachsehernd. || eiferer, m.
emulator, *ém'ulátér*, s. Nachseher, m.
emulgent, *ém'ul'jént*, a. (an.) aussehend.
emulous, *ém'ulús*, a. (-ly, ad.) nachsehernd (of, dat.) || eifersüchtig (of, auf acc.).
emulousness, *ém'ulús'nés*, s. Nachsehung, Eifersucht, f.
emulsion, *ém'ul'shün*, s. (chem. & med.) Emulsion, f.
enable, *éná'bl*, v. a. befähigen,

in stand setzen || **to be** ~d to, im stande sein zu.
enact, *énákt'*, v. a. (*act*) spielen, darstellen || (*decree*) verfügen, verordnen || (*parl.*) Gesetzeskraft verleihen (*dat.*).
enactment, *énákt'mént*, s. (*decree*) Verordnung, Verfügung, f. || (*parl.*) Erhebung (f.) zum Gesetz.
enamel, *énám'él*, s. (arts) Emaille, f. || (*an.*) Schmelz, m. || ~painting, s. Emaillemalerei, f.
enamel, *énám'él*, a. Emaille-
enamel, *énám'él*, v. a. & n. emaillieren, mit Schmelz überziehen.
enameller, *énám'élér*, s. Emaillierer, Schmelzarbeiter, m.
enamoured, *énám'érd*, a. verliebt (of, in acc.). || einschließen.
encage, *énkáj'*, v. a. einperren.
encamp, *énkám'p*, v. a. (mil.) lagern lassen || ~, v. n. ein Lager aufschlagen.
encampment, *énkám'p'mént*, s. (*act*) Lager, n. || (*camp*) Lager, n. || (Gehäuse) einschließen.
encase, *énkás'*, v. a. (in ein) encastern, *énkás'tík*, s. (arts) Encastit, f.
encaustic, *énkás'tík*, a. enkaustisch || ~tile, s. glasierter Ziegel, m.
enceinte, *énóng'séngt'*, s. (Fr. fort.) Umwallung, f.
enceinte, *énóng'séngt'*, a. (Fr.) schwanger.
enchain, *énchän'*, v. a. fesseln, anketten, verketteten.
enchainment, *énchän'mént*, s. Fesselung, Verkettung, f.
enchant, *énchánt'*, v. a. bezaubern, entzücken || **to be** ~ed to, sich sehr freuen zu.
enchantment, *énchánt'mént*, s. Bezauberung, f.
enchantress, *énchán'trés*, s. Zauberin, Bezauberin, f.
***enchase**, *énchás'*, v. a. (*of gems*) einfaßen.
encircle, *énsér'kl*, v. a. umgeben, umfassen. || **clasp**.
***enclasp**, *énklásp'*, v. a. V.
enclose, *énklóx'*, v. a. (*shut in*) einschließen, einschließen || (*surround*) umringen || (*insert*) beilegen, beifügen || ~d please find, (*com.*) anbei, inliegend erhalten Sie.
enclosure, *énkló'zhér*, s. Umzäunung; Einfriedigung, f. || (*thing enclosed*) Einlage, f. || (*ground*) Belege, eingelegtes Grundstück, n. || (*fence*) Etaket, n., Zaun, m. || ~wall, s. Ring-, Umfassungsmauer, f.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

encomiast, *enkō'miāst*, s. Lobredner, m.

encomiastic(al), *enkō'miās'tik(ā)*, a. (-ly, ad.) (lob)preisend.

encomium, *enkō'miūm*, s. Lobrede, Lobpreisung, f.

encompass, *enkūm'pās*, v. a. (*surround*) einschließen, umzingeln || (*obtain*) erreichen || (*include*) umfassen.

encompassment, *enkūm'pāsment*, s. Einschließung, f.

encore, *āngkōr'*, s. (Fr.) Dapaporuf, m. || (*repetition*) Wiederholung, f. || (*theat.*, etc.) Zugabe, f.

encore! *āngkōr'*, (Fr.) Dapapo! noch einmal!

encore, *āngkōr'*, v. a. & n. Dapapo verlangen.

encounter, *enkōw'n'tēr*, s. (*meeting*) Begegnung, f., Zusammentreffen, n. || (*combat*) Gefecht, Treffen, n. || (*duel*) Duell, n.

encounter, *enkōw'n'tēr*, v. a. (*meet*) treffen || (*attack*) zusammentreffen, -treffen m. || (*experience*) stoßen auf . . . (*acc.*), (*dat.*) begegnen || ~, v. n. zusammentreffen.

encourage, *enkūr'ij*, v. a. (*give courage*) ermutigen || (*urge*) antreiben, anweisen (in, to, zu) || (*stimulate*) aufmuntern || (*further*) fördern, beleben.

encouragement, *enkūr'ijment*, s. (*giving courage*) Ermutigung, f. || (*favour*) Günst, Förderung, Unterstützung, f. || by way of ~, zur Aufmunterung.

encroach, *ēnkrōch'*, v. n. (*intrude*) eindringen, eingreifen, übergreifen (upon, in *acc.*) || (*seize gradually*) sich anmaßen (on, *acc.*), Besitz ergreifen (on, von) || (*abuse*) mißbrauchen.

encroachingly, *ēnkrō'chingli*, ad. anmaßenderweise.

encroachment, *ēnkrōch'mēnt*, s. Anmaßung, f., Übergriff, Eingriff, m. (on, upon, in *acc.*).

encrust, *ēnkrüst'*, v. a. inkrustieren, überziehen.

encumber, *enkūm'bēr*, v. a. (be)hindern, beschweren, belasten || (*an estate*) mit Hypotheken belasten.

encumbrance, *enkūm'brāns*, s. Hindernis, n., Last, f. || (*jur.*) Hypothek, f. || (*with*) no ~s, ohne Anhang.

encumbrancer, *enkūm'brānsēr*, s. Hypothekengläubiger, m.

encyclical, *ēnsī'klikāl*, s. Enzyklika, f., Rundschreiben, n.

encyclic(al), *ēnsī'klik(āl)*, a. enzyklisch, unlaufend.

encyclopaedia, *ēnsiklōpēdiā*, s. Enzyklopädie, f.

encyclopaedic, *ēnsiklōpēdik*, **encyclopaedian**, *ēnsiklōpēdiān*, a. enzyklopädisch.

encyclopaedist, *ēnsiklōpēdist*, s. Enzyklopädist, m.

encysted, *ēnsis'tēd*, a. (an.) in eine Blase eingeschlossen.

end, *ēnd*, s. Ende, n. || (*piece*) Endchen, Stüd, n. || (*conclusion*) Ende, n., Schluß, m. || (*death*) Ende, n., Tod, m. || (*result*) Ergebnis, n., Folge, f. || (*object*) Ziel, n., Absicht, f., Endzweck, m.

~ **private** ~s, persönliche, eigne Zwecke, m. pl. || odds and ~s, Reste und Stüdchen, allerlei Kleinigkeiten || the ~s of the earth, das (äußerste) Ende (n.) der Welt || at an ~, zu Ende, vorbei, aus || at the latter ~, gegen Ende || for, to this ~, zu diesem Zwecke || from one ~ to the other, von Anfang bis zu Ende || in the ~, schließlich || no ~ of trouble, endlose or unaufhörliche Mühe || on ~, aufrecht (stehend) ~, to no ~, vergebens || to the ~, bis zu Ende || to the ~ that, damit || to be at the ~ of, mit . . . zu Ende sein || to come to an ~, endigen || to come to a bad ~, ein schlechtes Ende nehmen || to have at one's fingers' ~s, im kleinen Finger haben, genau wissen || to make an ~ of, abschließen, ein Ende machen mit || to make both ~s meet, sich elutrichen, ankommen || to put an ~ to, (*dat.*) ein Ende machen mit || to stand on ~, (*of hair*) zu Berge stehen || there's an ~ of it! damit basta!

end, *ēnd*, v. a. beendigen || ~, v. n. endigen, aufhören.

endanger, *ēndān'jēr*, v. a. gefährden.

endear, *ēndēr*, v. a. teurer, wert

endearing, *ēndēr'ing*, a. gesällig, reizend || (*of words, manner*) zärtlich.

endeavour, *ēndēv'ēr*, s. Bestreben, n., Bemühung, f. || to make every ~, sich (*dat.*) alle Mühe geben.

endeavour, *ēndēv'ēr*, v. a. erstreben || ~, v. n. sich bestreben, sich bemühen, suchen.

endemic (disease), *ēndēm'ik (dixēz')*, s. (*med.*) eudemische Krankheit, f.

ending, *ēnd'ing*, s. (*end*) Ende, n., Schluß, m. || (*gr.*) Endung, f.

endive, *ēn'div*, s. (*bot.*) Endivie, f.

endless, *ēnd'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) endlos, unendlich || ~ chain, s. (*tech.*) geschlossene Kette, f. || ~ screw, s. (*tech.*) Schraube (f.) ohne Ende.

endlessness, *ēnd'lēsness*, s. Unendlichkeit, f. || *ferneit*.

endmost, *ēnd'mōst*, a. eutendorse, *ēndōrs'*, v. a. auf der Rückseite beschreiben || (*com.*) indossieren, girieren || (*confirm*) bestätigen, bekräftigen.

endorsee, *ēndōrsē'*, s. (*com.*) Indossat, m.

endorsement, *ēndōrs'mēnt*, s. Aufschrift, f. || (*com.*) Indossament, Giro, n. || (*confirmation*) Bestätigung, Bekräftigung, f.

endorser, *ēndōrs'ēr*, s. (*com.*) Indossant, Girant, m.

endow, *ēndōw'*, v. a. (*dower*) ausstatten || (*settle money on*) begaben, dotieren.

endowment, *ēndōw'mēnt*, s. (*act*) Ausstattung, f. || (*fund*) Dotation, Stiftung, f. || ~s, pl. Gaben, f. pl., Talente, n. pl.

endue, *ēndū'*, v. a. V. *indue*.

endurable, *ēndūr'ābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) erträglich, leidlich.

endurance, *ēndūr'āns*, s. (*continuance*) Dauer, f. || (*suffering*) Erdulung, f., Aushalten, n. || (*patience*) Ausdauer, Geduld, f. || beyond ~, past ~, unerträglich.

endure, *ēndūr'*, v. a. (*bear*) aushalten, ertragen || (*experience*) durchmachen, erfahren || (*tolerate*) leiden, aushalten || ~, v. n. (*last*) dauern || (*bear*) ausdauern, ausharren, Geduld haben. || s. Dauer, f.

enduringness, *ēndūr'ingness*, **endways**, *ēnd'wāz*, **endwise**, *ēnd'wāz*, ad. mit dem Ende nach vorn || (*upright*) aufrecht, gerade.

enema, *ēnē'mā*, s. (*med.*) Klistier, n.

enemy, *ēn'ēmī*, s. Feind, Gegner, m. || the ~, (*ec.*) der böse Feind, der Teufel, m. || to make an ~ of one, sich (*dat.*) ihn zum Feinde machen.

energ(etic), *ēnērjē'tik*, *ēnēr'jik*, a. (-ally, ad.) energisch, tatkräftig || (*emphatic*) nachdrücklich.

***energise**, *ēn'ērjiz*, v. a. energisch machen, kräftigen.

energy, *ēn'ērjī*, s. (*vigour*) Energie, Tatkraft, f. || (*emphasis*)

endemic (disease), *ēndēm'ik (dixēz')*, s. (*med.*) eudemische Krankheit, f.

ending, *ēnd'ing*, s. (*end*) Ende, n., Schluß, m. || (*gr.*) Endung, f.

endive, *ēn'div*, s. (*bot.*) Endivie, f.

endless, *ēnd'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) endlos, unendlich || ~ chain, s. (*tech.*) geschlossene Kette, f. || ~ screw, s. (*tech.*) Schraube (f.) ohne Ende.

endlessness, *ēnd'lēsness*, s. Unendlichkeit, f. || *ferneit*.

endmost, *ēnd'mōst*, a. eutendorse, *ēndōrs'*, v. a. auf der Rückseite beschreiben || (*com.*) indossieren, girieren || (*confirm*) bestätigen, bekräftigen.

endorsee, *ēndōrsē'*, s. (*com.*) Indossat, m.

endorsement, *ēndōrs'mēnt*, s. Aufschrift, f. || (*com.*) Indossament, Giro, n. || (*confirmation*) Bestätigung, Bekräftigung, f.

endorser, *ēndōrs'ēr*, s. (*com.*) Indossant, Girant, m.

endow, *ēndōw'*, v. a. (*dower*) ausstatten || (*settle money on*) begaben, dotieren.

endowment, *ēndōw'mēnt*, s. (*act*) Ausstattung, f. || (*fund*) Dotation, Stiftung, f. || ~s, pl. Gaben, f. pl., Talente, n. pl.

endue, *ēndū'*, v. a. V. *indue*.

endurable, *ēndūr'ābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) erträglich, leidlich.

endurance, *ēndūr'āns*, s. (*continuance*) Dauer, f. || (*suffering*) Erdulung, f., Aushalten, n. || (*patience*) Ausdauer, Geduld, f. || beyond ~, past ~, unerträglich.

endure, *ēndūr'*, v. a. (*bear*) aushalten, ertragen || (*experience*) durchmachen, erfahren || (*tolerate*) leiden, aushalten || ~, v. n. (*last*) dauern || (*bear*) ausdauern, ausharren, Geduld haben. || s. Dauer, f.

enduringness, *ēndūr'ingness*, **endways**, *ēnd'wāz*, **endwise**, *ēnd'wāz*, ad. mit dem Ende nach vorn || (*upright*) aufrecht, gerade.

enema, *ēnē'mā*, s. (*med.*) Klistier, n.

enemy, *ēn'ēmī*, s. Feind, Gegner, m. || the ~, (*ec.*) der böse Feind, der Teufel, m. || to make an ~ of one, sich (*dat.*) ihn zum Feinde machen.

energ(etic), *ēnērjē'tik*, *ēnēr'jik*, a. (-ally, ad.) energisch, tatkräftig || (*emphatic*) nachdrücklich.

***energise**, *ēn'ērjiz*, v. a. energisch machen, kräftigen.

energy, *ēn'ērjī*, s. (*vigour*) Energie, Tatkraft, f. || (*emphasis*)

Nachdruck, m., Jener, n. || (phys. & tech.) Kraft, f. || a man of no ~, ein schwacher Charakter, m.
enervate, *en'evrät*, v. a. & n. entnerven, enträften.

enervation, *en'evrät'shün*, s. Entnervung, Entkräftung, f.
enfeeble, *en'fēbl*, v. a. schwächen, enträften.

enfeeblement, *en'fēbl'mēnt*, s. Schwächung, Entkräftung, f.
enfeoff, *en'fēf*, v. a. (jur.) belehnen.

enfeoffment, *en'fēf'mēnt*, s. (jur.) Belehnung, f. || (dead) Lehnbrief, m.

enfilade, *en'filād*, *en'filād*, s. (mil.) Längsbefestigung, f.

enfilade, *en'filād*, v. a. (mil.) der Länge nach beschließen.

enfold, *en'fōld*, v. a. umschließen.

enforce, *en'fōrs*, v. a. (compel) erzwingen, durchsetzen || (give force to) mit Nachdruck einschärfen. [ad.] gezwungen.

enforced, *en'fōrst*, a. (-ly, **enforcement**, *en'fōrs'mēnt*, s. Zwang, m., Durchsetzung, f.

franchise, *en'frānchiz*, v. a. (free) befreien || (admit to franchise) (jdm.) das Bürgerrecht erteilen.

franchisement, *en'frānchiz'mēnt*, s. Befreiung, f. || Einbürgerung, f.

engage, *engāj*, v. a. (pledge) verpflichten || (make liable) verpflichten, verpflichten || (embark) betätigen (in, an dat.), veranlassen, vermögen (in, zu) || (entangle) verwickeln (in, in acc.) || (in marriage) verloben || (servants, etc.) engagieren, in Dienst nehmen || (a room, etc.) bestellen || (occupy) beschäftigen || (attract) in Anspruch nehmen || (mil. & mar.) angreifen, engagieren || (tech.) in Gang setzen, eingreifen lassen || to ~ for a dance, zu einem Tanze engagieren || ~, v. n. (undertake) sich verbinden, sich verpflichten, Gewähr leisten || (embark) sich einlassen (in, in acc.) sich abgeben, sich beschäftigen (in, mit) || (hold the attention) fesseln, interessieren || (begin to fight) anbinden, den Kampf aufsuchen.

engaged, *engāj'd*, a. (bound) verpflichtet || (promised in marriage) verlobt || (occupied) beschäftigt || (taken) besetzt, nicht frei.

engagement, *engāj'mēnt*, s. Verpflichtung, Verbindlichkeit, f. || (marriage promise) Verlobung, f. || (occupation) Beschäftigung,

Beteiligung, f. || (situation) Stellung, f. || (theat.) Engagement, n. || (enterprise) Unternehmung, f. || (contract) Verabredung, f., Übereinkommen, n. || (invitation, etc.) Einladung, f. || (rendezvous, etc.) Verabredung, f. || (com.) Zahlungsverpflichtung, f. || (mil. & mar.) Gefecht, Treffen, n. || close ~, (mil.) Handgemenge, n. || to be under an ~, verpflichtet sein || to meet one's ~s, (com.) seinen Verpflichtungen nachkommen || ~ring, s. Verlobungsring, m.

engaging, *engāj'jīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) einnehmend, gewinnend.

engender, *enjēn'dér*, v. a. erzeugen.

engine, *en'jīn*, s. (tech.) Maschine, f. || (locomotive) Lokomotive, f. || (fig.) Mittel, Werkzeug, n. || ~builder, s. Maschinenbauer, m. || ~driver, s. Lokomotivführer, m. || ~house, ~shed, s. (rail.) Lokomotivschuppen, m. || (schinen verleben.

engine, *en'jīn*, v. a. mit Maschinene, *enjīnér*, s. Ingenieur, m. || (Am.) Lokomotivführer, m. || (fig.) Leiter, Durchführer, m. || (heine Glüdes) Schmied, m. || civil ~, Zivilingenieur, m. || naval ~, Schiffsingenieur, m. || royal, military ~s, Pioniere, m. pl., Genietruppen, f. pl.

engineer, *enjīnér*, v. a. bauen, kunstmäßig anlegen || (fig.) (mit Geschick) lenken, geschickt durchführen.

engineering, *enjīnér'jīng*, s. Ingenieurkunst, f. || (fam.) Mache, f. || (fürten, umschließen.

engirdle, *en'gīrdl*, v. a. um-

England, *ing'lānd*, npr. England, n. || New ~, Neugland, n.

English, *ing'lish*, s. das Englische, n. (Sprache) || (typ.) Mittelantiqua, f. || in plain, vulgar ~, auf gut englisch || the ~, pl. die Engländer, m. pl.

English, *ing'lish*, a. englisch.

Englishman, *ing'lishmān*, s. Engländer, m.

Englishwoman, *ing'lishwōdmān*, s. Engländerin, f.

engraft, *engrāft*, v. a. (ein-) pflanzen.

engrainment, *engrāl'mēnt*, s. geahuter Stand, m. || grain.

engrain, *en'grān*, v. a. V. in-

engrave, *en'grāv*, v. a. & n. gravieren, eingraben || (fig.) tief einprägen.

engraver, *en'grāv'vēr*, s. Graveur, Kunststecher, m.

engraving, *en'grāv'jīng*, s. (art) Grabieren, n. || (print) Stich, m.

engross, *en'grōs*, v. a. & n. (write large) mündeln, ins Reine schreiben || (monopolise) an sich reißen, ganz für sich in Anspruch nehmen || (com.) aufkaufen || to ~ the conversation, niemanden zu Worte kommen lassen. [Vorteilend.]

engrossing, *en'grōs'jīng*, a.

engrossment, *en'grōs'mēnt*, s. (of goods) Aufkauf, m. || (of documents) Abschrift, f. || (of the attention) Zuanpruchnahme, f.

engulf, *en'gūlf*, v. a. verschlingen.

enhance, *enhāns*, v. a. steigern, erhöhen, vergrößern.

enhancement, *enhāns'mēnt*, s. Erhöhung, f.

enigma, *en'ig'mā*, s. Rätsel, n.

enigmatic(al), *en'ig'māt'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) rätselhaft.

enigmatisé, *en'ig'māt'ix*, v. n., in Rätseln sprechen.

enjoin, *enjōj'n*, v. a. auferlegen, einschärfen (on, dat.).

enjoy, *enjōj*, v. a. (delight in) genießen, sich erfreuen an (dat.) || (possess) sich erfreuen (gen.), besitzen || (sexually) geschlechtlich verkehren mit || to ~ oneself, sich gut unterhalten, sich amüsieren. [reich.]

enjoyable, *enjōj'ābl*, a. genuss-

enjoyment, *enjōj'mēnt*, s. Genuss, m., Freude, f.

enlarge, *enlārj*, v. a. (extend) erweitern, vergrößern || (set free) in Freiheit setzen || to ~ one's mind, seinen Gesichtskreis erweitern || ~, v. n. (grow) sich erweitern, sich ausdehnen || (expatriate) sich weltläufig auslassen (on, über acc.).

enlarged, *enlārjd*, a. V. enlarged, v. a. || (liberal) umfassend, frei, weit.

enlargement, *enlārj'mēnt*, s. (de fig.) Erweiterung, f.

enlighten, *enlīt'en*, v. a. erhellten, hell machen || (fig.) erleuchten, aufklären.

enlightened, *enlīt'ēnd*, a. erleuchtet, aufgeklärt.

enlightenment, *enlīt'ēnmēnt*, s. Aufklärung, f.

enlist, *enlīst*, v. a. (engage) interessieren, gewinnen || (mil.) anwerben || ~, v. n. (mil.) sich anwerben lassen.

enlistment, *enlīst'mēnt*, s. (engagement) Gewinnung, f. || (mil.) Anwerbung, f.

enliven, *enlīv'en*, v. a. beleben.

enmesh, *enmēsh*, v. a. umgarnen, verstricken.

enmity, *en'miti*, s. Feindschaft, Feindseligkeit, f. || at ~ with, verfeindet mit || to bear ~, etw. nachtragen, nachträglich sein.

ennoble, *en'obl*, v. a. in den Adelsstand erheben || (fig.) veredeln.

ennoblement, *en'oblment*, s. Erhebung (f.) in den Adelsstand || (fig.) Veredelung, f.

ennui, *än'nuw*, s. (Fr.) Langeweile, f.

enormity, *enör'miti*, s. (immensity) Übermäßigkeit, f., ungeheurer Umfang, m. || (atrociousness) Abgeschmacktheit, f. || (crime) Greuel, Greuel, m.

enormous, *enör'mus*, a. (-ly, ad.) enorm, ungeheuer.

enormousness, *enör'musnäs*, s. Ungeheuerlichkeit, f.

enough, *enuf*, s. Genüge, Genügsamkeit, f.

enough, *enuf*, *enow, *enöw*, a. & ad. genug || ~ of that! nichts mehr davon! still davon! || that is ~ for me, das genügt mir || he sings well ~, er singt ganz leiblich || like ~, wohl möglich || sure ~, richtig, tatsächlich || ~ is as good as a feast, Zufriedenheit ist Reichtum, allzuviel ist ungesund.

enquire, *enkwi'r*, v. a. & n. V. inquire, [machen]

enrage, *enrāj*, v. a. wütend

enraged, *enrāj'd*, a. wütend, rasend.

enrapture, *enrāp'chär*, v. a. entzünden, hirtreiben.

enrich, *enrich*, v. a. bereichern || (adorn) schmücken.

enrichment, *enrich'ment*, s. Bereicherung, f. || Schmückung, f.

enrol, *enröl*, v. a. eintragen, einschreiben || (mil.) anwerben.

enrolment, *enröl'ment*, s. Eintragung, f. || (mil.) Anwerbung, f.

[mit Blut bedecken]

ensanguine, *ensäng'gwin*, v. a.

ensconce, *ensköns*, v. a. verschanzen, decken || to oneself, es sich (dat.) bequem machen, sich setzen.

enshrine, *enshrin*, v. a. einschließen, (als Heiligtum) verwahren.

enshroud, *enshröwd*, v. a. verhüllen, einhüllen.

ensiform, *en'siförm*, a. schwertförmig.

ensign, *en'sin*, s. (banner) Fahne, f., Banner, n. || (signal) Zeichen, n. || (badge) Ehrenzeichen, n. || (mil.) Fähnrich, m. ||

naval, *än'gag*, f. || *~bearer, s. (mil.) Fähnrentäger, m.

ensigncy, *en'sins*, **ensign-**

ship, *en'sinship*, s. (mil.) Fähnrichsstelle, f.

enslave, *enslāv*, v. a. zum Sklaven machen, unterjochen.

enslavement, *enslāv'ment*, s. Unterjochung, f. || (slavery) Sklaverei, f.

ensnare, *ensnär*, v. a. fangen, umgarnen, bestücken.

ensue, *ensū*, v. n. erfolgen, folgen, sich ergeben.

ensuing, *ensū'ing*, a. folgend, darauffolgend.

ensure, *enshōr*, v. a. V. insure.

entablature, *entāblächer*, **entablement**, *entābl'ment*, s. (arch.) Gebälk, n.

entail, *entāl*, s. (jur.) Fideikommiß, n. || to break, cut off an ~, die Beschränkung der Erbfolge aufheben.

entail, *entāl*, v. a. (jur.) in ein Fideikommiß verwandeln || (involve) verursachen, zur Folge haben, nach sich ziehen.

entailment, *entāl'ment*, s. Verwandlung (f.) in ein Fideikommiß || Verursachung, f.

entangle, *entäng'gl*, v. a. verwirren || (confuse) verwirren.

entanglement, *entäng'gl'ment*, s. Verwirrung, Verwirrung, f. || an ~ with a woman, eine Liebschaft, f.

enter, *ent'er*, v. a. (go, come in) gehen, eintreten in (acc.), betreten || (penetrate) eindringen in (acc.) || (make entry of) eintragen || (custom-house) deklarieren || (commence) anfangen, antreten || (associate oneself with) beitreten (dat.), eintreten in ... (acc.) || (jur.) einreichen, zu Protokoll geben || (sport) (ein Pferd zc. für ein Rennen) anmelden, nennen || to ~ a protest, (parl. & jur.) protestieren || to ~ a vessel, ein Schiff (beim Zollamt) anmelden || to ~ college, die Universität beziehen || to ~ the army, Soldat werden || to ~ the lists, in die Schranken treten || to ~ one's service, in jds. Dienst treten || ~, v. n. (pass in) eintreten || (compete) sich (als Teilnehmer) anmelden || (theat.) auf-, eintreten || to ~ into, eintreten in (acc.), beitreten (dat.) || (form an ingredient) Bestandteil bilden (von) || (one's mind) kommen in (acc.) || (one's feelings) sich hineinsetzen in (acc.), eingehen auf (acc.) || (details) sich einlassen in (acc.) || (possession) (Besitz) ergreifen || to ~ on, übernehmen, antreten, anfangen.

enteric, *ent'ēr'ik*, a. enterisch; Darm- || ~ (fever), s. (med.) Unterleibstypus, m.

enterprise, *ent'ērpriz*, s. (undertaking) Unternehmen, n., Unternehmung, f. || (disposition) Unternehmungsgest, m.

enterprising, *ent'ērpriz'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) unternehmend.

entertain, *entertän*, v. a. (a guest) bewirten, bei sich sehen || (in one's mind) pflegen, sich tragen mit || (harbour) hegen || (consider) in Erwägung ziehen || (listen favourably to) eingehen auf (acc.) || (amuse) unterhalten, amüsieren || to ~ oneself, sich (gut) unterhalten || ~, v. n. Gesellschaften geben.

entertainer, *entertän'er*, s. Wirt, Gastgeber, m.

entertaining, *entertän'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) unterhaltend.

entertainment, *entertän'ment*, s. (hospitality) Gastfreundschaft, Bewirtung, f. || (banquet) Festmahl, Fest, n. || (accommodation) Aufnahme, Verpflegung, f. || (in one's mind) Erwägung, f. || (diversion) Unterhaltung, f. || (performance) Schauspiel, n., Aufführung, f. || * ~ for man and horse, Gasthaus (n.) mit Stallung || to afford ~ to, (jdn.) belustigen, amüsieren || to give an ~, eine Aufführung veranstalten.

enthrall, *enthral*, v. a. unterjochen || (fig.) fesseln.

enthralment, *enthral'ment*, s. Unterjochung, f. || (fig.) Fesselung, f.

enthrone, *enthron*, v. a. auf den Thron setzen || (ec.) einsetzen.

enthronement, *enthron'ment*, s. Erhebung (f.) auf den Thron || Einsetzung, f.

enthuse, *enthūz*, v. n. (Am.) sich begeistern, schwärmen.

enthusiasm, *enthūz'iazm*, s. Enthusiasmus, m., Begeisterung.

enthusiast, *enthūz'iaz*, s. Enthusiast, Schwärmer, m.

enthusiastic, *enthūz'iaz'ik*, a. (-ally, ad.) enthusiastisch, schwärmerisch.

entice, *entis*, v. a. (an)locken, reizen, verleiten, verführen.

enticement, *entis'ment*, s. Anreizung, Lockung, Verleitung, f. || (ad.) reizend, verführerisch.

enticing, *entis'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) reizend, verführerisch.

entire, *entir*, s. (eine Art) Doppelpferd, Vordier, n.

entire, *entir*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) ganz, voll, vollständig.

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entire, *entir*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) ganz, voll, vollständig.

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

entireness, *entir'näs*, en-

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läw; shē, güt, hēr, ere; mäne, ün; nō, hüt, pröve, möre, öffer; höw;

tirety, *entir' (ə'ti)*, s. Vollständigkeit, Ganzheit, f., Ganze, n. || in its ~, in seiner Gesamtheit, als ein Ganzes.

entitle, *entīl', v. a. (name)* betiteln || (*authorize*) berechtigen (zu, zu) || to be ~d to, Anspruch haben auf (*acc.*), berechtigt sein zu. || *Wesenheit, f.*

entity, *entī'ti*, s. Wesen, n.

entomb, *entōm'*, v. a. beerdigen, begraben.

entombment, *entōm'mēnt*, s. Begräbnis, n., Beerdigung, f.

entomologist, *entōmōlōjst*, s. Entomologe, Insektenkundiger, m.

entomology, *entōmōlōjy*, s. Entomologie, Insektenkunde, f.

entrails, *ent'rālz*, f. pl. Eingeweide, n. pl. || (*fig.*) das Innere, n.

entrain, *entran'*, v. a. (*mil.*) verladen || ~, v. n. in den Zug einsteigen. || *verwickeln, fesseln.*

entrammel, *entram'el*, v. a. entrance, *ent'rāns*, s. (*entry*) Eintritt, m. || (*solemn entry*) Einzug, m. || (*in office, etc.*) Zutritt, m. (on, gen.) || (*theat.*) Auftreten, n. || (*right of entry*) Zutritt, m. || (*way of entry*) Eingang, m. || (*commencement*) Anfang, m., Einleitung, f. || (*sport*) Anmeldung, f. || (*of a vessel*) Deklaration, f. (beim Zollamt) || V. auch *entry* || carriage~, Einfahrt, f., Torweg, m. || ~fee, ~money, s. Eintrittsgeld, n. || ~hall, n. (Haus-) Flur, (Eingang-) Halle, f.

entrance, *entrāns'*, v. a. in Veräugung versehen, entzünden.

entrancement, *entrāns'mēnt*, s. Veräugung, f.

entrap, *entrap'*, v. a. (in einer Falle) fangen.

entreat, *entrel'*, v. a. & n. ersuchen, bitten, ansehen.

entreaty, *entrel'ti*, s. Gesuch, n., Bitte, f.

entrée, *āngtrā'*, s. (*Fr.*) Zutritt, Eintritt, m. || (*culin.*) Zwischengericht, n.

entrench, *entrench'*, v. a. V. intrench.

entresol, *āngtrēsōl*, s. (*Fr. arch.*) Zwischengeschoß, n.

entrust, *entrūst'*, v. a. anvertrauen || betrauen (*with, mit*).

entry, *en'tri*, s. V. entrance || (*in a book*) Eintragung, Buchung, f. || (*item*) Posten, m. || (*jur.*) (*into possession*) Zutritt, m., Besitzergreifung, f. || (*recording*) Aufnahme (f.) ins Protokoll || (*burglary*) Einbruch, m. || cross~, (*com.*) Kontra~, Gegen-

buchung, f. || double, single ~, (*com.*) doppelte, einfache Buchung, f. || to make an ~ of, etwas eintragen, buchen.

entwine, *entwīn'*, v. a. umschlingen, verflechten || ~, v. n. sich umschlingen, sich verflechten.

enumerate, *enū'merāt*, v. a. aufzählen. || s. Aufzählung, f.

enumeration, *enū'merā'shūn*, enunciate, *enū'n'shiāt*, *enū'n'siāt*, v. a. & n. aussprechen.

enunciation, *enū'n'shiāt'shūn*, *enū'n'siāt'shūn*, s. Ausdruck, m., Aussprache, f. || (*saying*) Erklärung, f., Ausdruck, m., Kundgebung, f.

envelop, *envēl'ūp*, v. a. einschlagen, umhüllen, verhüllen || (*mil.*) überflügeln.

envelope, *envēlōp*, s. (*wrapper*) Umschlag, m., Dede, Hülle, f. || (*of a letter*) Kuvert, n. || (*bot.*) Kelch, m. || (*fort.*) Borwall, m. || safety~, Sicherheitstübert, n.

envelopment, *envēl'ūpmēnt*, s. Umhüllung, Verwicklung, f.

envenom, *envēn'ūm*, v. a. (*poison*) vergiften || (*taint*) verbittern || (*enrage*) erbittern.

enviable, *en'viābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) beneidenswert.

envious, *en'viūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) neidisch, boshaft. || *geben.*

environ, *envē'rūn*, v. a. um-, environs, *envē'rūnz*, s. pl. Umgegend, Umgebung, f.

environment, *envē'rūnmēnt*, s. (*act*) Umhüllung, f. || (*surroundings*) Umgebung, f.

envoy, *en'vōy*, s. (*to a poem*) Zueignungs-, Schlussstrophe, f. || (*diplomatic agent*) Gesandter, m. || (*messenger*) Bote, m.

envoyship, *en'vōy'ship*, s. Gesandtschaft, f., Amt (n.) eines Gesandten.

envy, *en'vī*, s. Neid, m., Mißgunst, f. || demon of ~, Neidteufel, m. || to be eaten up with ~, vor Neid vergehen.

envy, *en'vī*, v. a. (*idn.* um etw.) beneiden.

enwrap, *enrāp'*, v. a. einwickeln, umhüllen.

enwreath, *enrēth'*, v. a. umfrängen, umwinden.

Eolian, *ēōliān*, a. V. Aolian.

eon, *ēōn*, s. V. æon.

epaulet, *epāōlēt'*, *ep'āōlēt'*, s. (*mil. & mar.*) Epaulette, f.

epaulettes, *epāōlēt'ēd*, a. mit Epauletten versehen.

epergne, *epērn'*, s. (*Fr.*) Tafelaufsatz, m.

ephemeral, *ēfēm'erāl*, a. ephemere, eintägig.

Ephesian, *ēfē'siān*, a. Epheser(in), m. (& f.).

Ephraim, *ē'frām*, npr. Ephraim, m.

epic, *ēp'ik*, a. episch.

epic (-poem), *ēp'ik (pō'ēm)*, s. Epos, Helbengedicht, n.

epicene, *ēp'isen*, a. (*gr.*) beiderlei Geschlechts.

epicure, *ēp'ikūr*, s. Epikureer, Jesuschmeder, m. || *surcer*, m.

epicurean, *ēp'ikūr'ān*, s. Epikurean, *ēp'ikūr'ān*, a. epikureisch || (*fig.*) genußsüchtig, simtlich.

epicureanism, *ēp'ikūr'ānizm*, *ēp'ikūr'ānizm*, s. Epikureismus, m. || (*fig.*) Genußsücht, f.

epidemic, *ēpidēm'ik*, s. (*med.*) Epidemie, f.

epidemic(al), *ēpidēm'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) epidemisch, seuchenartig.

epidemicallness, *ēpidēm'ikāl'nēs*, s. Seuchenartigkeit, f.

epigram, *ēp'igram*, s. Epigramm, Sinngeicht, n.

epigrammatic(al), *ēp'igrām'āt'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) epigrammatisch.

epigrammatise, *ēp'igrām'ā'tiz*, v. a. epigrammatisch ausdrücken.

epigrammatist, *ēp'igrām'ā'tist*, s. Epigrammatiker, m.

epigraph, *ēp'igrāf*, s. Inschrift, Aufschrift, f., Motto, n.

epilepsy, *ēp'ilēpsi*, s. (*med.*) Epilepsie, Fallsucht, f.

epileptic, *ēp'ilēpt'ik*, s. (*med.*) Epileptiker, Fallsüchtiger, m.

epileptic(al), *ēp'ilēpt'ik(āl)*, a. epileptisch.

epilogue, *ēp'ilōg*, s. Epilog, m., Schlusswort, n.

Epiphany, *ēp'ifānī*, s. (*ec.*) Epiphantäfest, n.

episcopacy, *ēp'is'kōpā'si*, s. Episkopat, n.

episcopalian, *ēp'is'kōpāl'iān*, n. Mitglied (n.) der Episkopalskirche.

episcopal(ian), *ēp'is'kōpāl*, *ēp'is'kōpāl'iān*, a. bischöflich.

episcopate, *ēp'is'kōpēt*, s. (*ec.*) Episkopat, n., Bischofswürde, f. || Bistum, n.

episode, *ēp'isōd*, s. Episode, f. || (*incident*) Zwischenfall, m.

episodic(al), *ēp'isōd'ikāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) episodisch.

epistle, *ēp'isl'*, s. Brief, m., Schreiben, n. || (*ec.*) Epistel, f.

epistolary, *ēp'is'tōlērī*, a. brieflich, Brief-, || Briefe schreiben.

*epistolise, *ēp'is'tōlāz*, v. n.

epitaph, *ēp'itāf*, s. Grab- schrift, f.

bōy; fōōt; ūse, ūs || chair; joy; yes; soul; zeal; think; there; ring; causeuse; bureau.

epithalamium, *ēpithālā'miūm*, s. Hochzeitsestung, m.
epithet, *ēpithet*, s. (adjective) Attribut, Beiwort, n. || (name) Beiname, m. || Abtiff, m.
epitome, *ēpit'omē*, s. Auszug, epitomē, *ēpit'omix*, v. a. & n. ausziehen, fügen.
epoch, *ē'pōk*, s. Epoche, f., Zeitabschnitt, m. || machend.
epochal, *ē'pōkāl*, a. epoche-
epode, *ē'pōd*, s. (poet.) Epode, f.
equability, *ēkwābiliti*, equa-
bleness, *ēkwāblnēs*, s. Gleich-
heit, f. || (of temper) Gleichmut, m.
equable, *ēkwābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) gleich, gleichmäßig || (of temper) gleichmäßig, ruhig.
equal, *ēkwāl*, s. Gleichgestell-
ter, Standesgenosse, m. || he
has not his ~, er sucht seines-
gleichen, er ist unerreicht.
equal, *ēkwāl*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) gleich || (even) glatt, flach,
gleichmäßig || (proportionate)
verhältnismäßig, angemessen ||
(competent) gewachsen, fähig,
imstande || to be ~ to, (math.)
gleich || to be ~ to, (dat.) ge-
wachsen sein || -ly, (ad.) eben-
equal, *ēkwāl*, v. a. (make
equal) gleich machen || (be equal
to) (dat.) gleich.
equalisation, *ēkwālīzā'shūn*,
s. Gleichstellung, Gleichmachung,
f. || machen.
equalise, *ēkwālīz*, v. a. gleich
equality, *ēkwāliti*, s. Gleich-
ness, *ēkwālēs*, s. Gleichheit,
f. || Gleichmäßigkeit, f. || on an
~, wie seinesgleichen.
equanimity, *ēkwānīm'iti*, s.
Gleichmut, m.
equation, *ēkwā'shūn*, *ēkwā'-*
shūn, s. Ausgleichung, f. ||
(math.) Gleichung, f. || qua-
dratic ~, (math.) quadratische
Gleichung, f. || simple ~,
(math.) Gleichung (f.) ersten
Grades. || (astr.) Äquator, m.
equator, *ēkwā'tēr*, s. (geog. &
astr.) Äquatorial, n.
equatorial, *ēkwā'tēriāl*, a.
(-ly, ad.) äquatorial, Äquator-
equerry, *ēkwēr'i*, *ēkwēr'i*, s.
Stallmeister, m.
equestrian, *ēkwēs'triān*, s.
Reiter, m.
equestrian, *ēkwēs'triān*, a.
Reit-, Reiter- || ~ statue, s.
Reiterstatue, f.
equestrianism, *ēkwēs'triān-*
**izm, s. Reitkunst, f.
equestrienne, *ēkwēs'triēn'*, s.
(fr.) Reiterin, f.
equiangular, *ēkwīāng'gūlēr*,
a. (math.) gleichwinklig.**

equidifferent, *ēkwīdīf'rēnt*,
a. von gleichem Unterschied.
equidistance, *ēkwīdīstāns*,
s. gleiche Entfernung, f.
equidistant, *ēkwīdīs'tānt*, a.
(-ly, ad.) gleichweit entfernt.
equilateral, *ēkwīlāt'ērāl*, a.
(math.) gleichseitig.
equilibration, *ēkwīlībrā'-*
shūn, s. Gleichgewicht, n.
equilibrist, *ēkwīlībrīst*, *ēkwī-*
**lībrīst, s. Äquilibrist, m.
equilibrium, *ēkwīlībr'ium*, s.
Gleichgewicht, n. || Pferde-
equine, *ēkwīn*, a. pferbeartig,
equinoctial, *ēkwīnōk'shāl*, s.
(astr.) Äquator, m.
equinoctial, *ēkwīnōk'shāl*, a.
(-ly, ad.) äquinoktial.
equinox, *ēkwīnōks*, *ēkwī-*
**nōks, s. (astr.) Äquinoktium,
n., Tag- und Nachtgleiche, f.
equip, *ēkwīp*, v. a. (furnish)
versehen || (mil. & mar.) aus-
rüsten, equipieren.
equipment, *ēkwīp'mēt*, s. V.
Equipment || (retinue) Gefolge,
n. || (carriage) Equipage, f.
equipment, *ēkwīp'mēt*, s.
Ausstattung, f. || (mil. & mar.)
Ausrüstung, f.
equipoise, *ēkwīpō'iz*, *ēkwī-*
**pō'iz, s. Gleichgewicht, n., gleiche
Stärke, f.
equitable, *ēkwītābl*, a. (-bly,
ad.) billig, gerecht, unparteiisch ||
(jur.) billigtettsgerichtlich.
equitableness, *ēkwītāblnēs*,
s. V. equity.
equity, *ēkwītī*, s. Billigkeit,
Unparteilichkeit, Gerechtigkeit,
f. || Court of ~, (jur.) Billig-
keitsgericht n. || in ~, billiger-
weise, von Rechtswegen.
equitation, *ēkwītā'shūn*, s.
Reiten, n., Reitkunst, f.
equivalence, *ēkwīv'ālēs*, s.
Gleichwertigkeit, f.
equivalent, *ēkwīv'ālēt*, s.
Äquivalent, Gleichwertige, n.,
Gegenwert, m.
equivalent, *ēkwīv'ālēt*, a.
(-ly, ad.) äquivalent, gleich-
wertig, gleichbedeutend.
equivocal, *ēkwīv'ōkāl*, a. (-ly,
ad.) (ambiguous) zweideutig ||
(doubtful) zweifelhaft, ungewiß.
equivocalness, *ēkwīv'ōkāl-*
nēs, s. Zweideutigkeit, f.
equivocate, *ēkwīv'ōkāl*, v. n.
zweideutig reden.
equivocation, *ēkwīv'ōkāl'shūn*,
s. Zweideutigkeit, f.
era, *ērā*, s. Ära, f., Zeitalter,
***eradicate**, *ērād'ikāl*, a.
ausrottbar.
eradicate, *ērād'ikāl*, v. a.
entwurzeln, ausrotten.******

eradication, *ērād'ikāl'shūn*, s.
Entwurzeln, Ausrottung, f.
erase, *ērāx*, v. a. ausradieren,
ausstreichen || (fig.) vertilgen,
zerstören.
eraser, *ērāx'ēr*, s.; pencil~,
ink~, Radiergummi (m.) für
Meißel, Tinte.
erasible, *ērāx'ibl*, a. vertilg-
bar, verlöslichbar.
Erasmus, *ērāx'mūs*, npr.
Erasmus, m.
erasure, *ērāx'hēr*, s. Aus-
radierung, f. || ausgestrichene
Stelle, f.
ere, *ēr*, c. ehe, bevor || ~, prp.
vor, eher als || ~ long, bald,
nächstens || ~ now, bereits, bis
jezt. || aufrecht, gerade.
erect, *ērēkt'*, a. (*-ly, ad.)
erect, *ērēkt'*, v. a. (set up-
right) aufrichten, aufstellen ||
(build) bauen, aufstellen, er-
richten || (fig.) (be)gründen ||
~ v. n. sich aufrichten.
erection, *ērēk'shūn*, s. Auf-
richtung, Errichtung, Aufstüh-
lung, f. || (building) Bau, m., Ge-
bäude, n. || (med.) Erektion, f.
erectness, *ērēkt'nēs*, s. auf-
rechte Haltung, f.
erector, *ērēkt'ēr*, s. (an.) Auf-
richtmüßel, m.
erelong, *ēr'lōng*, *ēr'lōng*, ad.
demnächst, bald.
eremite, *ērēmīt*, s. V. hermit.
erenow, *ērno'ō*, ad. bereits,
bis jezt.
erewhile(s), *ērhwil(x)'*, ad.
vor kurzem, soeben.
ergon, *ērg*, *ērg'ōn*, s. (el.)
Erg, n., Arbeitsleistung, f.
ergo, *ērg'ō*, ad. folglich.
ergot, *ēr'gōt*, s. (bot.) Brand,
m. || (in horses) Flügalle, f.
Eric, *ēr'ik*, npr. Erich, m.
Erie, *ēr'i*, npr.; Lake ~, Eri-
sec, m. || n.
Erin, *ēr'in*, npr. Erin, Irland,
erl-king, *ēr'l'kīng*, s. Erl-
könig, m.
ermine, *ēr'mīn*, s. (zool.)
Hermelin, n. || (fig.) Richter-
ant, n., Würde, f.
erne, *ēr'n*, s. (orn.) Fische-
geier, m.
Ernest, *ēr'nēst*, npr. Ernst, m.
Ernestine, *ēr'nēstōn*, npr.
Ernestine, f.
erosion, *ērō'xhūn*, s. Zer-
ressen, n. || (of a stream) Aus-
waschung, f. || (med.) Krebs, m.
erotic, *ērōt'ik*, a. erotisch.
err, *ēr*, v. n. (wander) umher-
irren, abirren (from, von), sich
verlaufen || (blunder) irren ||
(sin) auf Abwege geraten.
errand, *ēr'ānd*, s. (message)

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shō, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hūt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

Bottschaft, f. || (*commission*) Auf-
trag, Gang, m. || fool's~, ver-
geblicher, unnißer Gang, m. ||
to discharge an~, einen Auf-
trag ausrichten or ausführen || to
go on an~, einen Gang tun ||
to run ~s, Wege laufen || ~-
boy, s. Laufbursche, m.

errant, *er'ánt*, a. irrend, wan-
dernd || knight~, fahrender Rit-
ter, m.

*errantry, *er'antri*, s.; knight-
~, fahrendes Rittertum, un-
stütes Leben, n.

erratic, *erátik*, a. (-ally, ad.)
(*roving*) herumtugend, fahrend ||
(*fig.*) exzentrisch || (*unreliable*)
unberechenbar || (*astr.*) Wan-
del- || (*geol.*) erraticf.

erratum *erátum*, s. (pl. er-
rata) (Druck-) Fehler, m.

erroneous, *erónéus*, a. (-ly,
ad.) irrig, irrtümlich.

erroneousness, *erónéusnēs*,
s. Irrigkeit, f.

error, *er'ér*, s. Irrtum, Fehler,
m., Versehen, n. || (*astr.*) Ab-
weichung, f. || (*jur.*) Formfehler,
m. || printer's~, Druckfehler,
m. || writ of~, (*jur.*) Revision
(f.) wegen eines Formfehlers ||
in ~, im Irrtum. [*irisch*]

Erse, *ers*, a. ersisch || (*Irish*)
erstwhile, *erst'hwil*, ad. ehe-
dem, bisher.

erudition, *erúktáshün*, s.
Aufstehen, Mühsen, n.

erudite, *er'ódit*, a. (-ly, ad.)
gelehrt, belesen.

eruditess, *er'óditnēs*, eru-
dition, *eródishün*, s. Gelehr-
samkeit, Belesenheit, f.

*erupt, *erúpt*, v. n. aus-
brechen.

eruption, *erúp'shün*, s. Aus-
bruch, m. || (*med.*) Ausschlag, m.

eruptive, *erúp'tiv*, a. aus-
brechend, hervorbrechend || (*med.*)
mit Ausschlag verbunden.

eryngo-root, *eríng'gō rōt*, s.
(*bot.*) Mannstreu, f.

erysipelas, *erísip'elās*, s.
Rötlauf, m., Rote, f.

escalade, *eskálad*, s. (mil.)
Erstürmung, f., Sturm, m.

escalade, *eskálad*, v. a. (mil.)
erstürmen. [*muschel*]

escallop, *eskál'úp*, s. Jakob-
escapade, *eskápád*, s. toller
Streich, m.

escape, *eskáp*, s. (*flight*)
Entinnen, Entkommen, n. ||
(*leakage*) Auströmmung, f. || nar-
row~, Entinnen (n.) mit ge-
nauer Not || (*arch.*) Ab-
sank, m. (eines Säulenchaftes) ||
(*bot.*) verwilderte Gartenpflanze,
f. || to have a narrow~, mit

Innapper Not davontkommen || to
make one's~, sich aus dem
Staube machen || ~-pipe, s.
(*tech.*) Abflußrohr, n. || ~-valve,
s. (*tech.*) Abflußventil, n. || ~-
warrant, s. (*jur.*) Steckbrief,
m.

escape, *eskáp*, v. a. (*fly*
from) entkommen aus || (*remain*
unobserved) entgehen (*dat.*) ||
(*be uttered*) entfahren (*dat.*) ||
to ~ notice, übersehen werden ||
to ~ one's memory, jdm. ent-
fallen || ~, v. n. (*fly*) entkommen ||
(*be overlooked*) übersehen wer-
den || (*leak*) ausströmen, ent-
weichen.

escapement, *eskáp'mént*, s.
V. escape || (*tech.*) Hemmung, f.

escarp, *eskárp*, v. a. (*fort.*)
hörsen, abdachen.

escarp(ment), *eskárp'mént*,
s. (*fort.*) Wöschung, Abdachung, f.

eschalot, *eshálót*, s. (*bot.*)
Schalotte, f. || fall, m.

escheat, *eschét*, s. (*jur.*) Heim-
escheat, *eschét*, v. n. (*jur.*)
heimfallen.

eschew, *eschó*, v. a. (ver)mei-
den, fliehen, scheuen.

escort, *es'kört*, s. (mil.)
Estorte, Bedeckung, f. || (*guid-*
ance) Geleit, n. || (*care*) Schutz,
m.

escort, *es'kört*, v. a. eskortie-
ren, bedecken, geleiten.

escritoire, *eskritwár*, s. (Fr.)
Schreibpult, n. [*genießbar*]

esculent, *es'kulént*, a. eßbar,
(the) Escurial, *eskú'riál*, npr.
(der) Escurial, m.

escutcheon, *eskúch'ün*, s.
(her.) Wappenschild, Wappen, n.

Eskimo, *es'kimó*, s. Estimo, m.
esoteric, *esótérík*, a. (-ally,
ad.) esoterisch. [*Spalier*, n.]

espalier, *espál'ier*, s. (*hort.*)
especial, *espesh'ál*, a. beson-
der, hauptsächlich, vorzüglich ||
-ly, ad. besonders.

espial, *espí'ál*, s. Espähen,
Erspähen, n. [*Späher*, m.]

espier, *espí'ér*, s. Espäher, Er-
spionage, *es'püníng*, s. Espio-
nieren, n.

esplanade, *esplanád*, s. offener
freier Platz, m. || (*fort.*) Espla-
nade, f.

espousal, *espow'xál*, s. (adop-
tion) Parteinahme, f. (of, für),
Anschluß, m. (of, an acc.) || -s, pl.
Vernehmung, Eheschließung, f.

esponse, *espow'x*, v. a. heira-
ten || (*fig.*) Partei ergreifen, ein-
treten für, verteidigen.

espy, *espí*, v. a. erspähen.

Esquimaux, *es'kimó*, s. V.
Eskimo.

esquire, *eskwir*, s. Waffenträ-

ger, m. || Esq., Esqre, (*title*)
(Hoch)wohlgeboren.

essay, *es'á*, s. (*attempt*) Ver-
such, m. || (*test*) Probe, f. ||

(*composition*) Aufsatz, m., Ab-
handlung, f. || V. assay || prize

~, Preisarbeit, f.

essay, *es'á*, v. a. & n. probie-
ren, versuchen || V. assay.

essayist, *es'áíst*, s. Essayist, m.

essence, *es'éns*, s. Eßenz, f. ||
(*chief part*) Wesen, n., Kern, m.

essential, *esén'shál*, s. das
Wesentliche, n., Hauptsache, f.

essential, *esén'shál*, a. (-ly,
ad.) (*necessary*) wesentlich, er-
forderlich || (*pure, distilled*) rein ||

(*med.*) idopathisch || ~ oil, s.
(*chem.*) ätherisches Öl, n.

essentiality, *esén'shál'ití*, es-
sentialness, *esén'shálnēs*, s.
Wesentlichkeit, f.

establish, *estáb'lish*, v. a.
(*found*) gründen, errichten, ein-
richten || (*fix firmly*) befestigen,

stärken, kräftigen || (*prove*) be-
kräftigen, bestätigen.

established, *estáb'lish*, a.
(*firm*) fest || (*ec.*) anglikanisch,
Staats-.

establishment, *estáb'lish-*
ment, s. (*establishing*) Einrich-
tung, Gründung, Errichtung, f. ||

(*confirmation*) Bekräftigung,
Bestätigung, f. || (*constitution*)

Verfassung, f. || (*residence*) Nie-
derlassung, f., Wohnsitz, m. ||

(*household*) Haushalt, m. || (*in-*
stitution) Anstalt, f., Institut, n.

~, n. || (*com.*) Establishment, Ge-
schäft, n. || (*mil. & mar.*) Stärke,

f. || on a war~, (*mil.*) auf
dem Kriegesfuß || to keep up

a large~, ein großes Haus
führen.

estate, *estát*, s. (*state*) Zu-
stand, m. || (*rank*) Rang, Stand, m.

~, n. || (*domain*) Besitzung, f.,
Gut, n. || (*property*) Bestium,

Vermögen, n. || man's~, Man-
nesalter, n. || personal~, (*jur.*)

Mobilienvermögen, n. || real~,
(*jur.*) Immobilienvermögen, n.,

Grundbesitz, m. || the fourth~,
die Presse, f.

esteem, *estém*, s. Wert-
schätzung, Würdigung, Achtung,

f. || in high~, hochgeachtet.

esteem, *estém*, v. a. (*estimate*)
erachten, schätzen, halten (für) ||

(*admire*) achten, hochschätzen.

Esther, *es'thé*, npr. Esther, f.

aesthetic, *esthé'tik*, a. V.
ästhetisch.

estimable, *es'timábl*, a. (-bly,
ad.) achtungswert.

estimate, *es'timét*, s. Schät-
zung, f., überschlag, m. || Esti-

böy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

mates, pl. Staatsvoranschlag, m., Budget, n.; Etat, m.
estimate, *es'timät*, v. a. schätzen, berechnen.
estimation, *es'timä'shün*, s. Schätzung, f. || **V. esteem**.
estival, *es'tiväl*, *es'tiväl*, a. sommerlich, Sommer-.
estrangle, *es'träng'*, v. a. entfremden, verfeinden.
estrangement, *es'träng'mönt*, s. Entfremdung, f.
estuary, *es'tüeri*, s. Flußmündung, f.
etch, *ech*, v. a. & n. ätzen, ra-
etching, *ech'ing*, s. Radierung, f. || ~needle, s. Radiernadel, f.
eternal, *etér'näl*, a. (-ly, ad.) ewig, f.
eternity, *etér'niti*, s. Ewigkeit, f.
Ethel, *éth'él*, npr. Ethel, f.
Ethelbert, *éth'élbert*, npr. Ethelbert, Adalbert, Adalbert, m.
Ethelbertha, *éth'élbertä*, npr. Ethelbertha, f.
ether, *éth'er*, s. (& fig.) Äther, ethereal, *éth'éreal*, *éth'éreal*, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) ätherisch.
etherealise, *éth'érealiz*, v. a. ätherisieren || (fig.) ätherisch machen.
etherealism, *éth'érealizm*, s. (& fig.) ätherisches Wesen, n.
etherise, *éth'eriz*, v. a. (chem.) in Äther verwandeln || (med.) mit Äther betäuben.
ethic(al), *éth'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) ätherisch, moralisch, sittlich.
ethicist, *éth'isist*, s. Ethiker, Moralist, m.
ethics, *éth'iks*, s. pl. Ethik, Moral, Sittenlehre, f.
Ethiopia, *éthiö'piä*, npr. Äthiopien, n.
Ethiopian, *éthiö'piän*, s. Äthiopier(in), Mohr(in), m. (& f.).
Ethiopian, *éthiö'piän*, **Ethiopic**, *éthiö'pik*, a. äthiopisch.
ethnographer, *éthnog'räf'er*, s. Ethnolog, Ethnolog, m.
ethnographic(al), *éthnog'räf-ik(äl)*, **ethnologic(al)**, *éthnölö'jik(äl)*, a. ethnographisch, ethnologisch.
ethnography, *éthnog'räf'i*, s. Ethnologie, Ethnologie, f.
ethyl, *éth'ül*, s. (chem.) Äthyl, **etiquette**, *etikét*, s. Etikette, f.
Etna, *et'nä*, npr.; Mount ~, Ätna, m.
Etean, *etn'än*, a. ätnisch, Ätna-.
Etolia, *etöl'lä*, npr. Ätolien,

Etonian, *etön'än*, s. Schüler (m.) des Eton-College.
Etruria, *etrü'riä*, npr. Etrurien, n.
Etrurian, *etrü'riän*, **Etruscan**, *etrüs'kän*, s. Etrusker, m.
Etrurian, *etrü'riän*, **Etruscan**, *etrüs'kän*, a. etruskisch.
etymologic(al), *etümölö'jik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) etymologisch.
etymologist, *etümölö'jist*, s. Etymolog, m.
etymology, *etümölö'ji*, s. Etymologie, Wortableitung, f.
Eubæa, *übä'a*, npr. Euböa, n.
eucalyptus, *ükälöptüs*, s. (bot.) Eucalyptus, m.
eucharist, *ü'kärist*, s. (ec.) heiliges Abendmahl, n.
euchre, *ü'ker*, s. Euchre, n. (amerikanisches Kartenspiel).
euchre, *ü'ker*, v. a. das Spiel gewinnen || (Am. fig.) schlagen, ruinieren.
Eugene, *üj'en*, npr. Eugen, m.
Eugenia, *üj'enä*, npr. Eugenia, f.
eulogise, *ü'löjiz*, v. a. loben, preisen. || m.
eulogist, *ü'löjist*, s. Lobredner, **eulogistic(al)**, *ü'löjis'tik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) lobend, preisend.
eulogium, *ü'löjüm*, **eulogy**, *ü'löji*, s. Lobrede, f., Lob, n. ...
eunuch, *ü'nük*, s. Eunuch, Verschmittener, m.
Euphemia, *üf'e'miä*, npr. Euphemia, f.
euphemism, *üf'emizm*, s. Euphemismus, beschönigender Ausdruck, m.
euphemistic(al), *üf'emis'tik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) euphemistisch, mildernd, beschönigend.
euphonic, *üfön'ik*, **euphous**, *üfönüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) wohlklingend. || Klang, m.
euphony, *üfönä*, s. Wohlklingendheit, f.
euphorbia, *üförb'ä*, s. (bot.) Wolfsmilch, f.
(the) Euphrates, *üfrät'ez*, npr. (der) Euphrat, m.
euphuism, *üf'üzim*, s. gesuchte Redeweise, f. || ziert.
euphuistic, *üf'üzis'tik*, a. ge-
Eurasian, *ürä'xiän*, s. Eurasier, m. (Mischung europäischer und asiatischer Abstammung).
Eurasian, *ürä'xiän*, a. eurasisch. || n.
Europe, *üröp*, npr. Europa, **European**, *üröp'än*, s. Europäer(in), m. (& f.). || spätisch.
European, *üröp'än*, a. euro-
Eustace, *üstäs*, npr. Eustachius, m.
(the) Euxine, *ük'sin*, npr. (der) Pontus Euxinus, m.

Eva, *evä*, **Eve**, *ev*, npr. Eva, f. || (Büchermittel, n.)
evacuant, *eväk'üant*, s. (med.) **evacuate**, *eväk'üat*, v. a. ausleeren, ausräumen || (withdrawing from) räumen || (med.) abführen.
evacuation, *eväk'üä'shün*, s. Ausleerung, f. || (withdrawing) Räumung, f. || (med.) Ausleerung, f.
evade, *eväd'*, v. a. ausweichen (dat.); umgehen.
evanescent, *evän'es'ent*, a. (*-ly, ad.) verschwindend, flüchtig. || (litum, n.)
evangel, *evän'jöl*, s. Evangelium, n.
evangelic(al), *evän'jöl'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) evangelisch.
evangelise, *evän'jéliz*, v. a. bekehren || ~, v. n. das Evangelium predigen.
evangelism, *evän'jélizm*, s. evangelische Lehre, f.
evangelist, *evän'jél'ist*, s. Evangelist, m.
evanition, *evän'ish'ün*, s. Verschwinden, n.
evaporate, *eväp'örät*, v. a. & n. verdunsten (lassen).
evaporation, *eväp'örä'shün*, s. Ausdunstung, f.
evasion, *evä'xhün*, s. Ausweichen, n. || (excuse) Ausflucht, Ausrede, f. || ausweichend.
evasive, *evä'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) **evasiveness**, *evä'sivnäs*, s. das Ausweichende, n.
eve, *ev*, s. (evening) Abend, m. || (day before) Vorabend, m. || **New Year's ~**, Silvester, m. || **at ~**, abends || **on the ~ of**, am Vorabend (gen.) || (fig.) nahe an ... (dat.). || f.
Eveline, *ev'elän*, npr. Eveline, **Evelyn**, *ev'lin*, npr. Evelyn, m. & f.
even, *ev'en*, s. Abend, m.
even, *ev'en*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) (level) eben, wagerecht, horizontal || (smooth) glatt || (fig.) (equal) gleich, quitt || (calm) ruhig, gleichmütig || (complete) rund, ganz || (of numbers) gerade || (just) unparteiisch, gerecht || **to be ~ with one**, mit ihm abrechnen || **to make ~**, ausgleichen, schlichten || **on an ~ keel**, (mar.) im Gleichgewicht, gleichlastig || ~, ad. gerade, genau, gleich, eben, (so) gar, selbst || **not ~**, nicht etwmal || ~ as if, gerade als wenn || ~ now, schon jetzt, eben jetzt, jetzt gleich || ~ so, jawohl, so ist's || ~ if, ~ though, selbst wenn || ~tempered, a. gleichmütig, ruhig, gelassen.

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läte; shē, gäl, hēr, ere; mine, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

even, *ēven*, v. a. ebnen, gleich machen, glätten || (fig.) ausgleichen.

evenfall, *ēvenfāl*, s. Dämmerung, f., Abend, m.

evenhanded, *ēvenhändēd*, a. (-ly, ad.) unparteiisch.

evenhandedness, *ēvenhändēdnēs*, s. Unparteilichkeit, f.

evening, *ēvening*, s. Abend, m. || (fig.) Lebensabend, m. ||

last, *yesterday*, ~, gestern

abend || ~-dress, s. (for men) Frack, m. || (for women) Balltoilette, f. || ~-gun, s. (mil.)

Abendsignal, n. (ein Schuß) || ~-hymn, s. Abendlied, n.,

Abendgesang, m. || ~-party, s. Abendgesellschaft, f. || ~-star, s. Abendstern, m. || (Abends-

evening, *ēvening*, a. abendlich, **evenminded**, a.

(-ly, ad.) gleichmütig.

evenness, *ēven(n)ēs*, s. Gleichheit, Gleichheit, f. || (fig. calmness) Gleichmut, m. || (justness) Unparteilichkeit, f.

evensong, *ēvensōng*, s. Abendlied, n. || (service) Abendsgottesdienst, m. || (fig.) Abend,

event, *ēvent*, s. (occurrence) Ereignis, n., Vorfall, m. || at all ~s, auf alle Fälle || in the ~, (testimony) schließlich || in the ~ of, im Fall . . . (gen.).

eventful, *ēvent'fūl*, a. ereignisvoll.

evidence, *ēventid*, s. Abendeventual, *ēven'chōāl*, *ēven'tiāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (resultant) folgend || (final) schließlich, endlich || (contingent) etwaig, eventuell || ~-ly, (ad.) eventuell, am Ende, schließlich.

eventuality, *ēvenchōāl'itē*, *ēventiāl'itē*, s. Möglichkeit, f.

eventuate, *ēven'tiūt*, v. n. ausfallen, endigen.

ever, *ēvēr*, ad. (always) immer || (continually) beständig, stets || (at any time) je, jemals || hardly, scarcely ~, fast nie || for ~, für immer, auf immer || for ~ and (for) ~, auf ewig, immer und ewig || *or ~, (poet.) bevor || ~ after, ~ since, seit der Zeit || ~ so much, many, sehr, sehr viel || ~ and anon, immer wieder || for ~ so long, ewig lange, wer weiß wie lange.

everglade, *ēvērglād*, s. (Am.) sumpfige Steppe, f.

evergreen, *ēvērgren*, s. (bot.) Immergrün, n. || (grün.

evergreen, *ēvērgren*, a. immer

everlasting, *ēvērlās'ting*, s. (bot.) Unsterbliche, Strohblume,

f. || the Everlasting, (ec.) der Ewige, m. (Gott).

everlasting, *ēvērlās'ting*, a. (-ly, ad.) ewig || (fig.) unaufhörlich.

evermore, *ēvērmōr*, ad. stets, immerfort, ewig || for ~, für immer, auf alle Zeiten.

every, *ēvēri*, a. & ad. jeder, jede, jedes || each and ~, all und jeder || ~ day, (ad.) täglich, alle Tage || ~ one, jeder einzelne, ein jeder || ~ now and then, ab und zu, von Zeit zu Zeit || ~ other day, ~ two days, einen Tag um den andern || ~ 10 days, aller 10 Tage.

everybody, *ēvēri'bōdī*, **everyone**, *ēvēriwōn*, s. jedermann.

everyday, *ēvēri'dā*, a. alltäglich, gewöhnlich.

everything, *ēvēri'thing*, s. alles || that is ~! das ist die Hauptsache! || he is ~ to me, er ist mein (ein und mein) alles.

everywhere, *ēvēri'wēr*, ad. überall || überallhin.

evict, *ēvik't*, v. a. evinzieren, vertreiben.

eviction, *ēvik'shūn*, s. (jur.) Eviction, Besitzentziehung, f.

evidence, *ēvidēs*, s. (proof) Beweis, m. || (documents) Beweismaterial, n. || (witness) Zeuge, m. || (testimony) Aussage, f. || presumptive ~, Indizienbeweis, m. || king's, queen's ~, Kronzeuge, m. || ~ for the prosecution, Belastungszeugnis, n. || in ~, gesehen, besprochen.

evidence, *ēvidēs*, v. a. beweisen || to ~ itself, sich zeigen.

evident, *ēvidēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) augenscheinlich, offenbar.

evidentness, *ēvidēntnēs*, s. Augenscheinlichkeit, f.

evil, *ēvil*, s. (das) Böse, n. || (calamity) Unglück, n. || (malady) Krankheit, f., Übel, n. || king's ~, Stofeln, f. pl. || the powers of ~, die Mächte der Finsternis || to do ~, Böses tun, sündigen || to shun ~, die Sünde meiden, fliehen.

evil, *ēvil*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) (wicked) schlecht, gottlos, böshast || (bad) übel, böse, schlimm || (unhappy) übel, unglücklich || the ~ one, der böse Feind, m. || to have the ~ eye, den bösen Blick haben || ~-affected, a. häßlich

disposed, a. übelgelaunt, böshast || ~-eyed, a. mit dem bösen Blick || ~-favoured, a. häßlich

~minded, a. böshast, böseartig.

evildoer, *ēvildō'er*, *ēvildō'er*, **evilworker**, *ēvilwōrkēr*, s. Übeltäter, m.

***evilness**, *ēvilnēs*, s. Gottlosigkeit, Böse, n.

evilspeaking, *ēvilspēking*, **evilspeaking**, *ēvilspēking*, a. verleumdend, f. || (partim.)

evince, *ēvins*, v. a. beweisen.

***evincible**, *ēvin'sibl*, a. (*-bly, ad.) erweislich.

eviscerate, *ēvis'ērāt*, v. a. ausweiden. || (Ausweiden, f.

evisceration, *ēvisērā'shūn*, s. evocation, *ēvōkā'shūn*, s. Hervorrufung, f. || Beschwörung, f.

evoke, *ēvōk*, v. a. hervorrufen || of spirits) beschwören.

evolution, *ēvōlō'shūn*, s. Entwicklung, Evolution, f. || (mil. & mar.) (Truppen-)Bewegung, f.

evolutionist, *ēvōlō'shūnist*, s. (an.) Anhänger (m.) der Entwicklungslehre.

evolve, *ēvōlv*, v. a. herausarbeiten || (fig.) entwickeln || ~, v. n. sich entwickeln, sich entfalten.

evulsion, *ēvūl'shūn*, s. Ausreißen, Ausziehen, n.

ewe, *ū*, s. Mutterschaf, n. || ~-lamb, s. Lämmchen, n.

ewer, *ū'er*, s. Wasserkanne, f.

exacerbate, *ēgxās'ērbāt*, v. a. erbittern || (med.) verschlimmern.

exacerbation, *ēgxāsēr'bā'shūn*, s. Erbitterung, f. || (med.) Verschlimmerung, f.

exact, *ēgxākt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (precise) genau, richtig || (punctilious) sorgfältig, gewissenhaft.

exact, *ēgxākt*, v. a. & n. fordern, verlangen || (taxes) einstreben.

exacting, *ēgxākt'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) anspruchsvoll.

exaction, *ēgxākt'shūn*, s. (exacting) Forderung, f. || Weitreibung, f. || (extortion) Erpressung, f.

exactitude, *ēgxākt'itūd*, **exactness**, *ēgxākt'nēs*, s. Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit, Sorgfalt, f. || & n. übertreiben.

exaggerate, *ēgxāj'ērāt*, v. a. exaggeration, *ēgxājērā'shūn*, s. Übertreibung, f.

exaggerative, *ēgxāj'ērātiv*, **exaggeratory**, *ēgxāj'ērātērī*, a. (-ly, ad.) übertreibend.

exalt, *ēgxālt*, v. a. (elevate) erheben || (fig.) (raise) erhöhen, bereichern || (magnify) preisen.

exaltation, *ēgxāltā'tiōn*, s. Erhebung, Erhöhung, f. || ~ of mind, gehobene Stimmung.

exalted, *ēgxāltēd*, a. V. exalt, v. a. || (fig.) erhaben || (of temper, etc.) gehoben.

bōy; fōot, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

examination, *эгхэминэ-шүн*, s. (*inquiry*) Unterfuchung, f. || (*of a student*) Prüfung, f., Examen, n. || (*jur.*) Verhör, n., Vernehmung, f. || **competitive** ~, Konkurrenzprüfung, f. || **self-** ~, Selbstprüfung, f. || **post mortem** ~, Leichenöffnung, f. || **on**, upon ~, bei näherer Prüfung || **under** ~, in Erwägung || (*jur.*) unter Verhör || **to pass an** ~, ein Examen bestehen.

examine, *эгхэм'ин*, v. a. (*inquire into*) untersuchen || (*inspect*) prüfen, beschäftigen || (*a person*) vernehmen, verhören, ausfragen || (*of students*) examinieren || ~, v. n. forscher (into, nach), untersuchen.

examinee, *эгхэминэ'*, s. Examinand, Prüfling, m.

examiner, *эгхэм'инэр*, s. Examinator, Prüfer, m. || **board of** ~s, Prüfungskommission, f.

example, *эгхэм'пл*, s. (*sample*) Muster, Exemplar, n. || (*model*) Beispiel, Vorbild, n. || (*instance*) Beispiel, n., Fall, m. || (*warning*) Warnung, f., warnendes Beispiel, n. || **for** ~, zum Beispiel || **to make an** ~ of one, an ihm ein Beispiel statuieren || **to set a good** ~, mit gutem Beispiel vorangehen || **to take** ~ from or by one, sich (dat.) ein Beispiel nehmen an . . . (*dat.*).

exasperate, *эгхэс'пэрэ*, v. a. (*provoke*) aufbringen, erbittern || (*aggravate*) verschlimmern.

exasperating, *эгхэс'пэрэтиг*, a. (-ly, ad.) ärgerlich.

exasperation, *эгхэс'пэрэ-шүн*, s. Erbitterung, f., Ärger, m. || Verschlimmerung, f.

excavate, *эк'скавэ*, v. a. & n. ausgraben, aushöhlen.

excavation, *эк'скавэ'шүн*, s. Ausgrabung, f. || (*cavity*) Höhlung, f.

exceed, *эксэд'*, v. a. & n. (*go beyond*) überschreiten, hinausgehen über . . . (*acc.*) || (*excel*) übertreffen.

exceeding, *эксэдиг*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) außerordentlich, äußerst.

excel, *эксэл'*, v. a. übertreffen || ~, v. n. sich auszeichnen, sich hervortun.

excellence, *эк'селэс*, **excellency**, *эк'селэснэ*, s. Vorzüglichkeit, f. || **Excellency**, (*title*) Excellenz, f.

excellent, *эк'селэнт*, a. (-ly, ad.) vortrefflich, vorzüglich.

except, *эксэпт'*, v. a. a. ausnehmen, ausschließen || **errors** ~ed, Irrtum vorbehalten.

except(ing), *эксэпт'(инг)*, prp. ausgenommen, außer || ~, c. wenn nicht, sofern nicht || ~ **that** . . ., es sei denn daß, ausgenommen daß, nur daß.

exception, *эксэп'шүн*, s. Ausnahme, f. || (*objection*) Einwendung, f., Einwand, m. || (*jur.*) Einrede, f. || **beyond** ~, unansehtbar || **without** ~, ausnahmslos || **with the** ~ of, ausgenommen . . . (*acc.*) || **with this**, that ~, ausgenommen davon || **to admit of no** ~, keine Ausnahme zulassen || **to make an** ~, eine Ausnahme machen || **to take** ~, (*to object*) Einwendungen machen, sich sträuben (at, to, gegen) || (*to take offence*) ibelnehmen. [a. ansehtbar.

exceptionable, *эксэп'шүнэбл*, **exceptional**, *эксэп'шүнэл*, a. (-ly, ad.) außergewöhnlich || -ly, ad. ausnahmsweise.

excerpt, *эксэрт'*, *эк'сэрт* (pl. **excerpts or excerpts**), s. Auszug, m., Exzerpt, n.

excerpt, *эксэрт'*, v. a. exzerpieren, ausziehen.

excess, *эксэс'*, s. (*superfluity*) Übermaß, n. || (*intemperance*) Unmäßigkeit, f. || (*math.*) Überschuß, Unterschied, m. || **in** ~ of, über, mehr als || **to** ~, übermäßig.

excessive, *эксэс'ив*, a. (-ly, ad.) übermäßig, übertrieben.

excessiveness, *эксэс'ивнэс*, s. Übermäßigkeit, f.

exchange, *экс-чанг'*, s. Tausch, Austausch, m. || (*com.*) (*rate*) Kurs, m. || (*building*) Bbrje, f. || ~ of prisoners, (*mil.*) Tausch (m.) von Gefangenen || **bill of** ~, (*com.*) Wechsel, m. || **course, rate of** ~, (*com.*) Wechselkurs, m. || **in** ~ of, (als Entgelt) für || **to lose by the** ~, (bei einem Handel) schlecht wegkommen || **to make an** ~, tauschen || **to go on** 'Change, (*com.*) zur Bbrje gehen || ~ **is no robbery**, vertauscht ist nicht gestohlen || ~-broker, s. (*com.*) Wechselmakler, m. || ~-office, s. Wechselstube, f.

exchange, *экс-чанг'*, v. a. (*barter*) tauschen, wechseln || (*interchange*) austauschen || ~, v. n. tauschen || **to** ~ into another regiment, (*mil.*) sich in ein anderes Regiment versetzen lassen.

exchangeability, *экс-чанг'ябл'итэ*, s. Tauschbarkeit, f.

exchangeable, *экс-чанг'ябл*, a. austauschbar.

exchequer, *экс-чэк'эр*, s.

(*treasury*) Schatzamt, n., Staatskasse, f. || (*funds*) Geldvorrat, m., Kasse, f. || **Chancellor of the Exchequer**, Schatzkanzler, m. || **Court of Exchequer**, (*jur.*) Finanzgericht, n. || ~-bill, s. Schatzammerchein, m. [bar.

excisable, *экс'исэбл*, a. steuer-

excise, *эксиз'*, s. Akzise, Warenauer, f. || ~-duties, s. pl. indirekte Steuern, f. pl. || ~-of-

ficer, s. V. exciseman.

exciseman, *эксиз'ман*, s. Grenz-, Rüstewächter, m.

excision, *эксиз'ин*, s. (*med.*) Ausschneidung, f.

excitability, *экситэбл'итэ*, **excitableness**, *экс'итэблнэс*, s. Erregbarkeit, Nervosität, f.

excitable, *экс'итэбл*, a. (-bly, ad.) erregbar, reizbar, nervös.

excitant, *экс'итэнт*, *эк'ситэнт*, s. (*med.*) Reizmittel, n.

excitation, *экситэ'шүн*, s. Anregung, Reizung, f.

excite, *эксит'*, v. a. (*rouse*) wachrufen || (*agitate*) aufregen || (*provoke*) (an)reizen (to, zu) || **to** ~ oneself, to get ~d, sich auf-

regen.

excitement, *эксит'мент*, s. (*stimulation*) Anregung, Reizung, f. || (*agitation*) Erregung, Aufregung, f. || (*commotion*) Lärm, Aufruhr, m.

exciting, *экс'итиг*, **excitive**, *экс'итив*, a. (-ly, ad.) aufregend.

excitomotory, *экс'итомотэри*, a. (*an.*) Reflexbewegungen verursachend.

exclaim, *эксклэм'*, v. a. & n. ausrufen, schreien || **to** ~ against, eifern gegen.

exclamation, *эксклэмэ'шүн*, s. (*interjection*) Ausruf, m. || (*inveighing*) Eifern, n. (against, gegen) || **note of** ~, (*gr.*) Zustimmungsszeichen, n.

exclamatory, *эксклэм'атэри*, a. (exclamatorily, ad.) ausrufend, Ausrufungs-.

exclude, *эксклэд'*, v. a. ausschließen.

exclusion, *эксклэд'шүн*, s. Ausschluss, m., Ausschließung, f. || **to the** ~ of, unter Ausschluss von . . .

exclusive, *эксклэд'сив*, s. exklusiver Mensch, m.

exclusive, *эксклэд'сив*, a. (-ly, ad.) ausschließlich || (*fig.*) (*fastidious*) exklusiv, wählerisch || ~ of, abgesehen von.

exclusiveness, *эксклэд'сивнэс*, s. Ausschließlichkeit, f. || Exklusivität, f.

excogitate, *эксэк'итэ*, v. a. ausdenken, erfinden.

lungsgegenstand, m. || (*jur.*) beschworenes schriftliches Zeugnis, n.
exhibit, *egxib'it*, v. a. (*show*) zeigen || (*show publicly*) ausstellen || (*documents*) vorlegen || ~, v. n. ausstellen.

exhibition, *eksibish'ün*, s. (*showing*) Beigen, n. || (*display*) Befundung, f. || (*of objects*) Ausstellung, f. || (*of documents*) Vorlegung, f. || (*public show*) Ausstellung, f. || (*endowment*) Stiftung, f., Stipendium, n. || to make an ~ of oneself, sich zum Gespött machen.
exhibitor, *eksibish'ünér*, s. Stipendiat, m.

exhibitor, *egxib'itér*, s. Aussteller, m. || (*jur.*) Einreicher, Erzhent, m. || *erzhent*, m. || *erzhent*, m. || *erzhent*, m.

exhilarate, *egxil'arät*, v. a. **exhilaration**, *egxil'arä'shün*, s. Erheiterung, f.

exhort, *egx(h)'ört'*, v. a. & n. **exhortation**, *eks(h)'örtä'shün*, s. Ermahnung, f.

exhortative, *egx(h)'örtätiv*, **exhortatory**, *egx(h)'örtätörä*, s. Ermahnend.

exhumation, *eks-hümä'shün*, s. Wiederansgrabung, f.

exhume, *eks-hüm'*, v. a. wieder ausgraben.

exigence, *eks'sijéns*, **exigency**, *eks'sijénsi*, s. Dringlichkeit, f., Erfordernis, n., Bedarf, m. || (*emergency*) Not, f., Notfall, m.

exigent, *eks'sijént*, a. dringend.

exiguity, *eksig'uiti*, s. Kleinheit, Unerschöpflichkeit, f.

exiguous, *egxig'üüs*, a. klein, unbedeutend.

exile, *eks'il*, *eg'xil*, s. (*state*) Exil, n., Verbannung, f. || (*person*) Verbannter, m. || place of ~, Verbannungsort, m.

exile, *eks'sil*, *eg'xil*, v. a. (*exclude*) verweisen.

exist, *egxist'*, v. n. existieren, vorhanden sein || (*live*) leben || (*continue*) dauern, bestehen.

existence, *egxist'éns*, s. Existenz, f., Dasein, n. || (*life*) Leben, n. || to be in ~, existieren || to call into ~, ins Leben rufen. || *rend*, vorhanden.

existent, *egxist'ént*, a. existierend.

exit, *eks'sit*, s. (*departure*) Abgang, m. || (*way out*) Ausgang, m. || (*theat.*) Abtreten, Abgehen, n. || (*fig.*) Tod, m. || to make one's ~, abtreten || (*fig.*) sterben.

exit, *eks'sit*, v. n. (*theat.*) abgehen, abtreten || ~ Polonius, Polonius ab.

Exodus, *eks'södüs*, s. (*ec.*)

Exodus, m., das zweite Buch Moses || (*fig.*) Auszug, m.

exonerate, *egxön'erät*, v. a. entlasten, reinigen.

exoneration, *egxön'erät'shün*, s. Entlastung, f. || *entlastend*.

exonerative, *egxön'erätiv*, **exorbitance**, *egxör'bütäns*, **exorbitancy**, *egxör'bütänsi*, s. Übermaß, n.

exorbitant, *egxör'bütänt*, a. (-ly, ad.) übertrieben, übermäßig. || *streben*, bannen.

exorcise, *eks'sörsix*, v. a. **exorciser**, *eks'sörsixér*, **exorcist**, *eks'sörsist*, s. Geisterbeschwörer, m.

***exorcism**, *eks'sörsixm*, s. **Exorcismus**, m., Beschwörung, f.

exordial, *egxör'diäl*, a. einleitend, Eingangs-. || *leitend*.

exordium, *egxör'diüm*, s. **Exoteric(al)**, *eksöt'er'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*external*) äußerlich, äußerlich || (*public*) öffentlich || (*comprehensible*) gemeinverständlich.

exotic, *egxöt'ik*, s. Fremdwort, n. || (*bot.*) ausländisches Gewächs, n. || *ausländisch*.

exotic, *egxöt'ik*, a. **exoticism**, *egxöt'ixizm*, s. das Exotische, n.

expand, *ekspänd'*, v. a. (*open out*) ausbreiten, aufspannen || (*distend*) ausdehnen, aufblasen || (*increase*) erweitern || ~, v. n. sich ausdehnen.

expanse, *ekspäns'*, s. Fläche, f., ausgehender Raum, m.

expansibility, *ekspänsib'il'it*, **expansibleness**, *ekspäns'ib'l-nés*, s. Ausdehnbarkeit, f.

expansible, *ekspäns'ib'l* (-bly, ad.), **expansile**, *ekspän'sil*, a. ausdehnbar.

expansion, *ekspän'shün*, s. Ausbreitung, Ausdehnung, f. || (*expansive*) Raum, m. || (*com.*) Entwidlung, f. || (*tech.*) Spannung, Erpanion, f. || ~-engine, s. (*tech.*) Erpanionsmaschine, f. || ~-gear, s. (*tech.*) Spannungshebel, m., -vorrichtung, f.

expansive, *ekspän'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) weit, umfassend, ausgebreitet, breit || (*fig.*) mittelfam.

expansiveness, *ekspän'siv-nés*, s. Ausdehnung, f. || (*fig.*) Mittelfamkeit, f. || V. **expansibility**.

expatiate, *ekspä'shiät*, v. n. sich ergehen, sich verbreiten (on, über acc.).

expatriation, *ekspä'shiät'shün*, s. Auslassung, Verbannung, f.

expatriate, *ekspä'triät*, *eks-pät'riät*, v. a. aus dem Vater-

lande verbannen || to ~ oneself, auswandern.

expatriation, *ekspä'triät'shün*, s. Verbannung (f.) aus dem Vaterlande || Auswanderung, f.

expect, *ekspékt'*, v. a. & n. **expectant**, *ekspékt'änt*, s. (*think*) vermuten, denken.

expectance, *ekspékt'äns*, **expectancy**, *ekspékt'änsi*, **expectation**, *ekspékt'ä'shün*, s. (*hope*) Erwartung, f. || (*thing expected*) Gegenstand (m.) der Erwartung || (*good prospect*) Aussicht, f. || beyond one's ~, über jds. Erwarten || in ~ of entgegensehend ... (*dat.*) || to be in (*momentary*) ~ of, jeden Augenblick erwarten || to have ~s, Ausichten auf Vermögen haben || to have ~s of, Hoffnung auf (etw.) haben.

expectant, *ekspékt'änt*, **expecting**, *ekspékt'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) erwartungsvoll.

expectorant, *ekspékt'öränt*, s. (*med.*) schleimlösende Arznei, f.

expectorate, *ekspékt'örät*, v. a. & n. auswerfen, ausspucken.

expectoration, *ekspékt'örä'shün*, s. Auswurf, m.

expedience, *ekspé'diäns*, **expedieny**, *ekspé'diänsi*, s. (*hurry*) Eile, f. || (*suitability*) Zweckmäßigkeit, Ratfamkeit, f.

expedient, *ekspé'diänt*, s. (*contrivance*) Hilfsmittel, n. || (*shift*) Ausweg, m., Ausflucht, f. || to hit (upon) an ~, einen Ausweg finden || to be reduced to ~s, auf Nothelfe angewiesen sein.

expedient, *ekspé'diänt*, a. (-ly, ad.) zweckdienlich, rätlich, ratfam.

expedite, *eks'spédit*, v. a. (*facilitate*) erleichtern || (*despatch*) befördern, expeditieren || (*hasten*) beschleunigen, fördern.

expedition, *ekspédish'ün*, s. (*speed*) Schnelligkeit, f. || (*despatch*) Abfertigung, schnelle Forderung, f. || (*journey, voyage*) Reise, Fahrt, Expedition, f. || (*members*) Expedition, f.

expeditionary, *ekspédish'ün-érä*, a. Expedition's.

expeditions, *ekspédish'üs*, a. (-ly, ad.) geschwind.

expel, *ekspél'*, v. a. (*drive out*) austreiben, hinauswerfen || (*banish*) verbannen || (*from school*) relegieren, ausstoßen.

expeller, *ekspél'ér*, s. Vertreiber, m.

expend, *ekspénd'*, v. a. (*spend*) ausgeben, auswenden, verbrauchen || (*consume*) verbrauchen.

expenditure, *ěkspěn'dičēr*, s. (cost) Ausgabe, Auslage, f., Kosten, pl. || (fig.) Verbrauch, m. || **national** ~, Staatsausgaben, f. pl.

expense, *ěkspěns'*, s. (expenditure) Aufwand, Verbrauch, m. || (cost) (lit.) Kosten, Speise, pl. || (outlay) Ausgabe, Auslage, f. || **incidental** ~s, Nebenausgaben, f. pl. || **petty** ~s, kleine Ausgaben, f. pl. || **free of** ~, kostenfrei || (com.) franco || **at any** ~, um jeden Preis || **at great, small** ~, teuer, billig (erkauft) || **at the ~ of**, auf (jds.) Kosten || **to be at the ~ of**, eine Ausgabe bestreiten (müssen) || **to go to** ~, viel ausgeben || **to go to the ~ of**, sich die Ausgabe machen || **to incur** ~, Auslagen haben || **to put one to the ~ of**, jdm. die Kosten . . . (gen.) verursachen || **not to spare** ~, keine Kosten scheuen.

expensive, *ěkspěn'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) teuer, kostspielig.

expensiveness, *ěkspěn'siv-něs*, s. Kostspieligkeit, f.

experience, *ěkspě'riěns*, s. Erfahrung, f. || (trial) Versuch, m. || **by, from** ~, aus Erfahrung.

experience, *ěkspě'riěns*, v. a. erfahren, aus Erfahrung wissen || (suffer) erleiden, erleben, durchmachen.

experienced, *ěkspě'riěnst*, a. versucht, erlitten || (trained) erfahren, bewandert.

experiment, *ěkspě'riment*, s. Versuch, m., Probe, f., Experiment, n.

experiment, *ěkspě'riment*, v. n. experimentieren, Versuche anstellen (on, upon, an, with, mit).

experimental, *ěkspě'rimentāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) Probe-, zur Probe || (phys.) Experimentals-, praktisch.

experimentalist, *ěkspě'rimentālíst*, **experimenter**, *ěkspě'rimentěr*, s. Experimentierender, m.

expert, *ěkspěrt*, *ěkspěrt'*, s. Sachverständiger, m. || ~ **evidence**, s. (jur.) Sachverständigenausage, f.

expert, *ěkspěrt'*, a. (-ly, ad.) (experienced) erfahren, kundig || (dexterous) geschickt, gewandt.

expertness, *ěkspěrt'něs*, s. Geschicklichkeit, Erfahrungheit, f.

expiable, *ěkspiābl*, a. süßbar.

expiate, *ěkspiāt*, v. a. süßnen, süßen, wieder gut machen.

expiation, *ěkspiā'shūn*, s. Büßung, Süßne, f.

expiatory, *ěkspiātěrī*, a. süßnend, Süßn-, Büß-.

expiration, *ěkspiā'shūn*, s. (breathing) Ausatmung, f. || (death) Tod, m. || (end) Ende, n., Ablauf, m.

expiratory, *ěkspi'rātěrī*, a. ausatmend, Ausatmungs-.

expire, *ěkspi'r*, v. a. (breathe out) ausatmen || ~, v. n. (breathe) aushauchen, ausatmen || (die) vergehen, sterben || (end) enden, ablaufen.

expiring, *ěkspi'rīng*, a. sterbend, Todes- || (last) lezt.

expiry, *ěkspi'rī*, s. Ablauf, m., Ende, n.

explain, *ěksplān'*, v. a. erklären, auseinanderlegen || **to ~ away**, wegemonstrieren, beseitigen || **to ~ oneself**, sich erklären || ~, v. n. erläutern.

explainable, *ěksplānābl*, a. erklärlich, erklärbar.

explanation, *ěksplānā'shūn*, s. (expounding) Erklärung, f. || (mutual understanding) Verständigung, f. || **to admit of an ~**, zu erklären sein || **to come to, have an ~ with one**, sich mit jdm. auseinanderlegen.

explanatory, *ěksplānātěrī*, a. (explanatorily, ad.) erläuternd, erklärend.

explicative, *ěksplētiv*, s. Füllwort, n. || (oath) Fluchwort, n.

explicative, *ěksplētiv*, **explicative**, *ěksplētěrī*, a. (*-ly, ad.) ausfüllend || (invective) fluchend.

explicable, *ěksplikābl*, a. erklärbar, erklärlich.

explicate, *ěksplikāt*, v. a. (unfold) entfalten || (explain) erklären, auseinanderlegen.

explication, *ěksplikā'shūn*, s. Erklärung, Aufhellung, f.

explicative, *ěksplikātiv*, **explicative**, *ěksplikātěrī*, a. erklärend.

explicit, *ěksplis'it*, a. (-ly, ad.) (distinct) deutlich, klar || (outspoken) offen.

explicitness, *ěksplis'itněs*, s. Bestimmtheit, f.

explode, *ěksplōd'*, v. a. explodieren lassen, losgehen lassen || (fig.) über den Haufen werfen || ~d, a. (fig.) veraltet || ~, v. n. explodieren, in die Luft fliegen || (fig.) ausbrechen (with, in acc.).

exploit, *ěksplōyt*, *ěksplōyt'*, s. Heldentat, f.

exploit, *ěksplōyt'*, v. a. ausnützen, ausbeuten.

exploitation, *ěksplōytā'shūn*, Ausnützung, Ausbeutung, f.

exploration, *ěksplōrā'shūn*, s. Erforschung, f.

exploratory, *ěksplō'rātěrī*, a. forschend. || (forschend).

explore, *ěksplōr'*, v. a. er-
explorer, *ěksplō'rěr*, s. For-
scher, m. || **African** ~, Afrika-

forcher, -reisender, m.

explosion, *ěksplō'xhūn*, s. Ex-
plosion, f., Knall, m. || (fig.)
Ausbruch, m. || (explosion) m.

explosive, *ěksplō'siv*, s.
explosive, *ěksplō'siv*, a. (-ly,
ad.) explosiv, Spreng-

exponent, *ěkspō'něnt*, s. Er-
klärer, m. || (fig.) Vertreter, m. ||
(math.) Exponent, m.

export, *ěkspōrt*, s. (act) Aus-
fuhr, f., Export, m. || (commo-
dity) Ausfuhrartikel, m. || ~
duty, s. Ausfuhrzoll, m. || ~
trade, s. Ausfuhrhandel, m.

export, *ěkspōrt'*, v. a. & n.
ausführen, exportieren.

exportable, *ěkspōrtābl*, a.
ausführbar. || (s. Ausfuhr, f.)

exportation, *ěkspōrtā'shūn*,
exporter, *ěkspōrt'ěr*, s. Export-
teur, m. || (posure)

exposal, *ěkspō'xāl*, s. V. ex-
expose, *ěkspōz'*, v. a. (lay out)
ausstellen, auslegen || (lay bare)
auslegen, preisgeben, bloßstellen ||
(make known) enthüllen, entlar-

ben || (subject) unterwerfen, aus-
setzen || (phot.) exponieren, be-
lichten || **to ~ a child**, ein Kind
aussetzen || **to ~ oneself**, (fig.) sich
bloßstellen, sich lächerlich machen ||
an ~d position, eine exponierte
Lage. || (exponierte Lage, f.)

exposedness, *ěkspōz'ědněs*, s.
exposition, *ěkspōz'ish'ūn*, s.
(exposure) Auslegung, Preis-
gabe, f. || (explanation) Dar-
legung, Erklärung, f. || (exhibi-
tion) Ausstellung, f.

expositive, *ěkspōz'itiv*, **ex-
pository**, *ěkspōz'itěrī*, a. er-
klärend, erläuternd.

expositor, *ěkspōz'itěr*, s.
Erläuterer, m.

expostulate, *ěkspōs'tulāt*, v. n.
rechten, streiten.

expostulation, *ěkspōstulā'shūn*, s. Rechten, n., Wort-
wechsel, Streit, m.

expostulatory, *ěkspōs'tulā-
těrī*, a. rechtend, beschwerde-

exposure, *ěkspō'zēr*, s. Aus-
setzung, Bloßstellung, f. || (of
weather, etc.) Witterungsein-
flüsse, m. pl. || (liability) Aus-
setzung, f. || (situation) Lage, f. ||
(revelation) Enthüllung, Ent-
larbung, f. || (scandal) (öffent-
licher) Skandal, m. || (phot.)
Belichtung, f.

expound, *ěkspōw'nd*, v. a.
auslegen, erläutern.

boý; fōot, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

English and German.

expounder, *ekspōw'ndér*, s. Ausleger, Erklärer, m.

express, *ekspres'*, s. (messenger) Eilbote, m. || (message) Eil-, Expresßbrief, m. = bottschaft, f. || (post) Eilpost, f. || (goods) Eilgut, n. || (train) Eilzug, Schnellzug, m. || by ~, per Eilgut || ~company, s. (Am.) Paketpostgesellschaft, f. || ~office, s. (Am.) Bureau (n.) der Paketpostgesellschaft.

express, *ekspres'*, a. & ad. (—ly, ad.) ausdrücklich, besond. || (of trains) Eil- || (by express) per Eilgut.

express, *ekspres'*, v. a. (press out) ausdrücken, auspressen || (declare) ausdrücken, äußern || (indicate) bezeichnen, bedeuten || (exhibit) bezeigen, an den Tag legen || (Am.) als Eilgut senden, durch Eilboten befördern || to ~ oneself, sich ausdrücken, sich äußern. [ausdrückbar.]

expressible, *ekspres'sibl*, a. **expression**, *ekspresh'in*, s. (pressing out) Auspressung, f. || (declaration) Äußerung, f. Ausdr., m. || (word, phrase) Ausdruck, m., Nebenart, f. || (style) Ausdrucksweise, f., Diction, f. || (look) (Gesichts-)Ausdr., m. || (math.) Formel, f., Ausdruck, m. || (arts & mus.) Ausdr., m. || beyond all ~, unaussprechlich, über alle Beschreibung.

expressionless, *ekspresh'in-lés*, a. ausdruckslos.

expressive, *ekspres'siv*, a. (—ly, ad.) ausdrucksvoll || to be ~ of, etw. ausdrücken.

expressiveness, *ekspres'siv-nés*, s. (of face) das Ausdrucksvolle, n. (der Gesichtszüge) || (accentuation) Nachdr., m.

expressman, *ekspres'mán*, s. (Am.) Angestellter (m.) der Paketpostgesellschaft.

expressness, *ekspres'nés*, s. Bestimmtheit, f. [a. entziehen.]

expropriate, *eksprō'priat*, v. **expropriation**, *eksprō'priat-shún*, s. Enteignung, f.

expulsion, *ekspul'shún*, s. Ausreibung, Ausstoßung, f.

expunction, *ekspung'k'shún*, s. Tilgung, f.

expunge, *ekspun's*, v. a. tilgen.

expurgate, *ekspér'gát*, *ek-spér'gát*, v. a. reinigen, ausmerzen.

expurgation, *ekspér'gát'shún*, s. Reinigung, Ausmerzung, f.

expurgatory, *ekspér'gát'éri*, a. reinigend. [Stützer, m.]

exquisite, *ek'skwi'zit*, s. exquisite, *ek'skwi'zit*, a. (—ly,

ad.) ausgezeichnet, vorzüglich || (keen) lebhaft, heftig.

exquisiteness, *ek'skwi'zit-nés*, s. Vortrefflichkeit, Vorzüglichkeit, f. || Heftigkeit, f.

extant, *ek'stánt*, a. (noch) vorhanden, existierend.

extemporal, *ekstém'pórál*, **extemporaneous**, *ekstém'pórá-néus*, **extemporary**, *ekstém'póréri*, **extempore**, *ekstém'póre*, a. (—ly, ad.) unvorbereitet, aus dem Stegreif gemacht.

extemporaneousness, *ekstém'pórá-néus-nés*, **extemporiness**, *ekstém'pórínés*, s. das Unvorbereitete, Augenblickliche, n. **extemporise**, *ekstém'póríz*, v. a. & n. extemporieren, aus dem Stegreif dichten, improvisieren.

extemporiser, *ekstém'pórízér*, s. Improvisator, Stegreifdichter, m.

extend, *eksténd*, v. a. (stretch out) ausstrecken || (prolong) ausdehnen, fortsetzen, verlängern || (offer) erzeugen, gewähren, erteilen || ~, v. n. sich ausdehnen || reichen (to, bis zu).

extendible, *eksténd'íbl*, **extensible**, *ekstén'síbl*, **extensile**, *ekstén'síbl*, **extensibility**, *eksténsíbil'ítí*, **extensibleness**, *ekstén'síblínés*, s. Ausdehnbarkeit, f.

extension, *ekstén'shún*, s. Ausdehnung, Vergrößerung, f. || (compass) Umfang, m. || (of time) Verlängerung, f. || (rail.) Verlängerung, Nebenstrecke, f. || (an.) Fortsatz, m. || (med.) Streckung, f.

extensive, *ekstén'siv*, a. (—ly, ad.) (of wide extent) ausgedehnt || (comprehensive) umfassend.

extensiveness, *ekstén'siv-nés*, s. Ausdehnung, Weite, Größe, f.

extensor, *ekstén'sér*, s. (an.) Streckmuskel, m.

extent, *ekstént*, s. (compass) Weite, Größe, f., Umfang, m. || (degree) Grad, m., Maß, n. || in ~, groß, lang, im Umfang || to the full ~, völlig, bis zur vollen Länge || to a certain ~, bis zu einem gewissen Grade, gewissermaßen || to a great ~, im hohen Grade, großenteils || to the ~ of, bis zur Höhe von, betragen, daß.

extenuate, *ekstén'uát*, v. a. mildern, beschönigen.

extenuating, *ekstén'uát'ing*, **extenuatory**, *ekstén'uát'éri*, a. (—ly, ad.) bemäntelnd || ~ circumstances, s. pl. mildende Umstände, m. pl.

extenuation, *ekstén'uát'shún*, s. Mildern, Beschönigung, f. || in ~ of, zur Mildern (gen.). [Äußere, n.]

exterior, *ekstér'riér*, s. das exterior, *ekstér'riér*, a. (—ly, ad.) äußerlich, äußere || (foreign) auswärtig.

exteriority, *ekstér'riér'ítí*, s. das Äußere, n., Außenseite, f.

exterminate, *ekstér'mínát*, v. a. ausrotten, vertilgen.

extermination, *ekstér'mínát'shún*, s. Ausrottung, f.

external, *ekstér'nál*, a. (—ly, ad.) (outward) äußere, äußerlich || (visible) sichtbar || (foreign) auswärtig.

externals, *ekstér'nálz*, s. pl. Außerlichkeiten, f. pl.

exterraneous, *ekstér'ánéus*, a. ausländisch, fremd.

extinct, *ekstíngkt*, a. (extinguished) erloschen || (non-existent) ausgestorben, tot || (ended) geendet, aus, zu Ende || (obsolete) abgeschafft, aufgehoben.

extinction, *ekstíngkt'shún*, s. (extirpation) Vernichtung, f., Aussterben, n. || (of fire) Auslöschung, f.

extinguish, *ekstíngkwish*, v. a. (quench) auflösen || (suppress) dämpfen, erlöchen || (destroy) vernichten, zerstören.

extinguishable, *ekstíngkwishábl*, a. auflösbar, (ver-) tilgbar.

extinguisher, *ekstíngkwishér*, s. Löchhorn, n. || fire-, Feuerlöschapparat, m.

extinguishment, *ekstíngkwishment*, s. Auslöschung, f. || Dämpfung, f. || Vernichtung, f. || (jur.) Aufhebung, f.

extirp(ate), *ekstérp'*, *ekstérpát*, v. a. ausrotten || (med.) ausschneiden.

extirpation, *ekstérpát'shún*, s. Ausrottung, f. || Ausschneidung, f.

extol, *ekstól*, *ekstól'*, v. a. erheben, preisen. [abpreisen.]

extort, *ekstórt*, v. a. erpressen.

extortion, *ekstór'shún*, s. Erpressung, f.

extortionate, *ekstór'shún'et*, a. (—ly, ad.) erpresserisch, wucherisch.

extra, *ek'strá*, s. Nebenausgabe, außergewöhnliche Ausgabe, f. || (dish) Extragericht, n.

extra, *ek'strá*, a. außergewöhnlich, Extra.

extract, *ek'strákt*, s. (juice) Extrakt, m. || (cutting) Ausschütt, m. || (quotation) Zitat, n. || (chem.) Extrakt, Auszug, m.

extract, *ékstrákt'*, v. a. (*draw out*) herausziehen || (*select*) herausnehmen || (*chem.*) ausziehen || (*a tooth*) (aus)ziehen || to ~ the root of, (*math.*) die Wurzel ziehen aus.

extractable, *ékstráktábl*, **extractible**, *ékstráktíbl*, a. ausziehbar.

extraction, *ékstrákt'shún*, s. (*extracting*) Ausziehen; Herausziehen. n. || (*lineage*) Herkunft, Abstammung, f. || (*derivation*) Ableitung, f. || (*chem.*) Auscheidung, f.

extractor, *ékstrákt'tér*, s. (*med.*) Range, f. || ausliefernd.

extradite, *ék'strádit'*, v. a.

extradition, *ékstrádit'shún*, s. Auslieferung, f.

extrajudicial, *ékstrájdísh'ál*, a. (-ly, ad.) außergerichtlich.

extramundane, *ékstrámún'dán*, a. außerweltlich.

extramural, *ékstrámú'rál*, a. außerhalb der Mauern.

extraneous, *ékstrá'néus*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*foreign*) fremd. || (*unessential*) unwesentlich, nicht zur Sache gehörig.

extraordinariness, *ékstrá'ór'dínérínés*, s. Merkwürdigkeit, f.

extraordinary, *ékstrá'ór'dínérí*, a. & ad. (extraordinarily, ad.) außerordentlich.

extraparochoial, *ékstrápá'rók'ál*, a. nicht zum Kirchspiel gehörig.

extraprofessional, *ékstrá'p'rof'esh'únál*, a. nicht zum Beruf gehörig.

extraterritoriality, *ékstrá'térítóríál'ítí*, s. Extraterritorialität, f.

extravagance, *ékstráv'ágáns*, **extravagantness**, *ékstráv'ágánt'nés*, s. Übermaß, n. Übertriebenheit, f. || Überpanntheit, Heftigkeit, f. || Verschwendung, f.

extravagant, *ékstráv'ágánt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*excessive*) übermäßig, übertrieben || (*wild*) überpannt || (*prodigal*) verschwenderisch, extravagant.

extravaganza, *ékstráv'ágán'zá*, s. (*It.*) Feste, Burleske, f.

extravasate, *ékstráv'ását*, v. a. herausstreuen || -, v. n. (aus den Gefäßen) heraustreten.

extreme, *ékstrém'*, s. (*verge*) Endpunkt, m. || (*last degree*) äußerster, höchster Grad, m. || (*excess*) Übermaß, n. Überhebung, f. || in the ~, to an ~, übermäßig, im höchsten Grade || to carry to ~, zu weit treiben || to go to ~s, zum äußersten

schreiten || to go from one ~ to the other, aus einem Extrem ins andre fallen || ~s meet, die Extreme berühren sich.

extreme, *ékstrém'*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*farthest*) lest, äußerst, weitest, End- || (*most intense*) äußerst, höchst || ~ unction, s. (*ec.*) die letzte Ölung, f.

extremity, *ékstrém'ítí*, s. (*verge*) äußerstes Ende, n., äußerste Grenze, f. || (*utmost degree*) höchster Grad, m. || (*difficulty*) äußerste Not, f. || ~

extremities, pl. Extremitäten, f. pl. || in the last ~, in der äußersten Verzweiflung.

extricate, *ék'stríkát'*, v. a. Herausreißen, freimachen.

extrication, *ék'stríkát'shún*, s. Herauswickelung, Befreiung, f.

extrinsic, *ékstrín'sík*, a. (-ally, ad.) äußerlich.

extrinsicity, *ékstrín'síkál'ítí*, s. Äußerlichkeit, f.

exuberance, *égxú'béráns*, **exuberancy**, *égxú'béráns'tí*, s. Überfluß, m., Fülle, f. || Überschwenglichkeit, f.

exuberant, *égxú'béránt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*rich*) üppig || (*lavish*) übermäßig || ~ spirits, s. pl. pridelnde Laune, f.

exudation, *éksúdát'shún*, s. Auscheidung, f.

exude, *égxúd'*, v. a. & n. ausschütten.

exult, *égxúlt'*, v. n. frohlocken || triumphieren (over, über acc.).

exultant, *égxúltánt*, **exulting**, *égxúltíng*, a. (-ly, ad.) jauchzend, frohlockend.

exultation, *égxúltát'shún*, s. Jubel, m., Frohlocken, n.

exustion, *égxús'chún*, s. Brand, m., Verbrennung, f.

exuviae, *égxú'vîe*, s. pl. Überreste (m. pl.), Häuten (f. pl.) von Tieren.

exuvial, *égxú'vîál*, a. Fossilien enthaltend. || schent, n. **ex voto**, *éks vótó*, s. Weihgeschenke, vds, s. Reistling, m.

eye, *î*, s. (*an.*) Auge, n. || (*fig.*) (*sight*) (die) Augen, n. pl., Gesicht, n. || (*of a plant*) Auge, n., Knospe, f. || (*of a feather*) Auge, n. || (*of a target*) Zentrum, n. || (*of a needle*) Dhr, n. || (*arch.*) rundes Fenster, n. || (*of a dome*) Öffnung, f. || ~s front, right, left! (*mil.*) Augen geradeaus, rechts, links! || in the ~s of, in jds. Augen || with an ~ to, mit Rücksicht auf || with the naked ~, mit bloßem Auge || with other ~s, mit anderen Augen, von einem anderen Standpunkt

aus || with one's ~s shut, mit geschlossenen Augen || to cast an ~ on, over, einen Blick werfen auf, in ... (*acc.*) || to find favour in one's ~s, vor jdm. Gnade finden || to give an ~ to, ein Auge haben auf (*acc.*) || to have one's ~s about one, die Augen überall haben || to have in one's ~, im Auge haben || to keep an ~ on, Rücksicht nehmen auf (*acc.*) || to keep a close ~ on, ein wachsames Auge haben auf || to offend, relieve the ~, das Auge befriedigen, erfreuen || to open one's ~s to, jdm. die Augen für ... öffnen || to see with half an ~, auf den ersten Blick sehen || to shut one's ~s to, die Augen verschließen gegen ... (*acc.*) || to strike the ~ (jdm.) ins Auge fallen || a sight for sore ~s, ein Sichtbild || that is all my ~, (*fam.*) das ist alles

Wird, das glaube ich noch lange nicht || ~ache, s. Augenkimerzen, m. pl. || ~drop, s. Träne, f. || ~flap, s. Scheuleder, n. || ~glance, s. Blick, m. || ~offending, a. abstoßend || ~opener, s. (*Am.*) Aufklärung, Überweisung, f. || ~piece, s. (*tech.*) Okular, n. || ~salve, s. (*med.*) Augensalbe, f. || ~service, s. Augendienst, m. || ~strings, s. pl. Augenmerken, m. pl. || ~tooth, s. Augenzahn, m. || ~wash, ~water, s. Augenwasser, n. || ~witness, s. Augenzeuge, m.

eye, *î*, v. a. betrachten, mustern, beobachten. || m.

eyeball, *v'bábl*, s. Augapfel, eyebolt, *v'bólt*, s. (*mar.*) Ankerbolzen, m.

eyebright, *v'brit*, s. (*bot.*) Augentrost, m. || braune, f.

eyebrow, *v'b'róv*, s. Augeneyed, *îd*, a. (*in comp.*) -äugig.

eyeglass, *v'glás*, s. Augenglas, Monokel, n. || -es, pl., double~, Vornette, f. || -pieces, n.

eyelash, *v'lás*, s. Augenwimper, s. eyelless, *v'lés*, a. augenlos, blind. || s. Schnürloch, n.

eyelet, *v'lét*, s. Die, f. || ~hole, eyelid, *v'líd*, s. Augenlid, n.

eyesight, *v'sít*, s. (die) Augen, n. pl. || within ~, in Gesichtswerte.

eyesore, *v'sór*, s. Gerstenkorn, n. || (*fig.*) Dorn (m.) im Auge.

eyewort, *v'vört*, s. (*bot.*) V. eyebright.

eyot, *v'ót*, s. Zusehender, n.

eyrie, *é'ri*, *é'ri*, s. Horst, m.

Ezekiel, *ěz'kī(ē)l*, npr. Hefe-
liet, m.

Ezra, *ěz'rā*, npr. Esra, m.

F.

F, f, *ěf*, s. F, f, n. || (*mus.*) F ||
~ flat, Fes, n. || ~ sharp, Fis, n.

Fabian, *fā'biān*, npr. Fabian, m.
Fabian, *fā'biān*, a. fabisch ||
(fig.) zuwartend.

fable, *fā'bl*, s. Fabel, f. || (*fig.*)
Fabel, Erdichtung, f.

fable, *fā'bl*, v. a. fabeln.

fabled, *fā'bl*, a. erdichtet.

fabric, *fā'brīk*, s. (*frame*)

Struktur, f., Gerüst, n. || (*edi-*

fice) Gebäude, n., Bau, m. ||

(*cloth*) Zeug, n., Stoff, m.,

Gerewebe, n. || (*fig.*) (*system*)

System, n.

fabricate, *fā'brīkāt*, v. a. ver-

fertigen || (*fig.*) erfinden, erdich-

ten, schmieden.

fabrication, *fābrīkā'shūn*, s.

Fabrikation, f. || (*fig.*) Erdich-

tung, Schöpfung, f.

fabulise, *fā'būlīz*, v. n. fabeln,

Fabeln dichten.

fabulist, *fā'būlīst*, s. Fabel-

fabulosity, *fābūlōs'itī*, fabu-

lousness, *fābūlōsnēs*, s. Fabel-

haftigkeit, f.

fabulous, *fābūlūs*, a. (-ly,

ad.) fabelhaft || (*fictitious*) er-

dichtet.

façade, *fāsād'*, s. (*Fr. arch.*)

Vorderseite, Fassade, f.

face, *fās*, s. (*visage*) Gesicht,

Antlitz, n. || (*front*) Vorderseite,

Front, f. || (*surface*) (Ober-)

Fläche, f. || (*of cloths*) (die) rechte

Seite, f. || (*of a clock*) Ziffer-

blatt, n. || (*of a blade*) Schneide,

f. || (*aspect*) Anblick, m. || (*grim-*

ace) Grimasse, f. || (*effrontery*)

Stirn, Dreistigkeit, f. || (*of a*

bastion) (*fort.*) Fanz, f. || (*of a*

gun) (mil.) Mündung, f. || (*of*

a square) (mil.) Außenseite, f. ||

full~, Vorderansicht, f. || half~,

Profil, n. || wry~, Fräse, f.,

schiefes Gesicht, n. || ~ of brass,

echerne Stirn, f. || ~ to ~, Auge

in Auge, unter vier Augen || be-

fore one's ~, unter jds. Augen ||

to one's ~, jdm. ins Gesicht || in

the ~ of, (*in spite of*) trotz ...

(*gen.*) || (*considering*) angesichts ||

in the ~ of day, am hellen

Tage || for one's fair ~, um jds.

schöner Augen willen || on the

~ of it, klipp und klar || to

fly in one's ~, jdm. zu Leibe

gehen || to laugh in one's ~,

jdm. ins Gesicht lachen || to

look, stare one in the ~, jdm.

direkt ins Gesicht sehen, starren ||

to make a ~, to make ~s, Ge-

sichter schneiden || to put a good

~ on the matter, gute Miene

zum (bösen) Spiele machen || to

set one's ~ against, entschieden

mißbilligen, gegen ... (*acc.*) sein ||

~ache, s. Gesichtschmerz, m. ||

~card, s. Bild, n., Figur, f. ||

~cloth, s. Gesichtstuch, n.

(*chines* Toten) || ~guard, s.

Schutzmaße, f.

face, *fās*, v. a. (*be opposite*)

gegenüberstehen (*dat.*) || (*confront*)

(jdm.) trozen, entgegentreten,

die Stirn bieten || (*look towards*)

gehen nach, auf || (*cover*) belegen,

befleiden || to ~ down, ver-

blüßen || to ~ out, (unverschämt)

durchsetzen || to ~ a coat, Auf-

schläge auf einen Stock setzen || to

~ tea, Tee färben or fälschen || to

~ the music, (*Am.*) seinen

Mann stehen || ~, v. n. sich drehen ||

gehen (towards, nach, auf) || to

~ about, sich umwenden || right,

left ~! (*mil.*) rechtsum! links-

um! || right-about ~! (*mil.*)

rechtsum kehrt!

facer, *fā'sēr*, s. (& *fig.*) Schlag

(m.) ins Gesicht.

facet, *fās'et*, s. Fazzette, f.

facetiae, *fās'ēshē*, s. pl.

Scherze, Witze, m. pl.

facetious, *fās'ēshūs*, a. (-ly,

ad.) witzig, drollig, scherzhaft.

facetiousness, *fās'ēshūsnes*,

s. Scherzhaftigkeit, Drolligkeit, f.

facial, *fā'shāl*, a. Gesicht's.

facile, *fās'il*, a. (-ly, ad.)

(*easy*) leicht || (*complaisant*) ge-

fällig, gutmütig. || (*pliable*)

charakterischwach. || (*dexterous*)

leicht, gewandt. || (*dexterum*)

facilitate, *fās'il'itāt*, v. n. er-

leichtern, *fās'ilitā'shūn*, s.

Erleichterung, f.

facility, *fās'il'itī*, s. (*easiness*)

Leichtigkeit, f. || (*opportunity*)

Gelegenheit, f. || (*dexterity*) Ge-

wandtheit, f. || (*complaisance*)

Gesälligkeit, Nachgiebigkeit, f.

facing, *fā'sīng*, s. (*covering*)

Bekleidung, Verkleidung, f. ||

~s, pl. (*on a uniform*) Auf-

schläge, m. pl. || (*simile*, f.)

facsimile, *fāksim'ile*, s. Fat-

fact, *fākt*, s. Tatsache, f. || (*real-*

ity) Wirklichkeit, f. || matter of

~, Tatsache, f. || as a matter of

~, in (point of) ~, in der Tat,

wirklich || the ~ is that, die

Sache ist die, daß || offen gesagt.

faction, *fāk'shūn*, s. (*party*)

Partei, f. || (*dissension*) Un-

einigkeit, Zwietracht, f. || ~

fight, s. Parteikampf, m.

*factional, *fāk'shūnāl*, a.

Partei.

*factionary, *fāk'shūn'ēri*, fac-

tionist, *fāk'shūn'ist*, s. Partei-

gänger, m.

factionous, *fāk'shūs*, a. (-ly,

ad.) (*party*) Partei- || (*turbu-*

lent) aufrührerisch.

factiousness, *fāk'shūsnes*, s.

Parteigeist, m., Parteijucht, f.

factitious, *fāktish'ūs*, a. (-ly,

ad.) künstlich, nachgemacht.

factitiousness, *fāktish'ūs-*

nes, s. Künstlichkeit, f.

factor, *fākt'ēr*, s. Agent, Fat-

tor, m. || (*Scot.*) (*of an estate*)

Bervalter, m. || (*element*) (mit-

wirkender) Umstand, Faktor, m. ||

(*math.*) Faktor, m.

factorage, *fākt'ēr'g*, s. Kom-

missionsgebühr, f.

factorship, *fākt'ēr'ship*, s.

Geschäft, Amt (n.) eines Faktors.

factory, *fākt'ērī*, s. Fabrik, f. ||

(*settlement*) Faktorei, f. || ~acts,

s. pl. Fabrikzeuge, n. pl. || ~

hand, s. Fabrikarbeiter(in), m.

(& f.). || (*totum*, n.)

factotum, *fāktō'tūm*, s. Fat-

faculty, *fāk'ultī*, s. (*ability*)

Fähigkeit, f. || (*of the intellect*)

Anlage, f., Talent, n. || (*dece-*

terity) Geschicklichkeit, f. || (*pro-*

fession) Stand, m. || (*of a uni-*

versity) Fakultät, f. || (*jur.*)

Vorrecht, n.

fad, *fād*, s. Viechaberei, f.,

Stechenpferd, n.

faddist, *fād'ist*, s. einer der

cinq Stechenpferd hat, Fzr, m.

faddy, *fād'ī*, a. launisch.

fade, *fād*, v. n. welken, ver-

welken || (*of colours*) ver-schieben,

verblassen || to ~ away, dahin-

schwinden. || (*wellficht*)

fadeless, *fād'lēs*, a. unver-

facies, *fē'sēz*, s. pl. Fese, f.,

Bodenstap, m. || (*excrement*) Un-

rat, Rot, m.

fag, *fāg*, s. (*in schools*) Fuchs,

~end, s. (*com.*) Unschuß,

m. || (*of cloth*) Floete, f. || Franje,

f. || (*of a rope*) aufgedrehtes

Ende, n.

fag, *fāg*, v. n. (to ~ out) er-

müden, ermatten || ~, v. n.

(*work hard*) ochen, blüßeln ||

(*in schools*) jds. Fuchs sein || to

~ out, (*of ropes*) aufgehen.

fag(g)ot, *fāg'ūt*, s. (Dreifig-)

Bündel, n.

fag(g)ot, *fāg'ūt*, v. n. zusam-

menbinden. || (*fehlbar*)

fail, *fāl*, s.; (*without ~*, un-

fail, *fāl*, v. a. (*be wanting to*)

fehlen, mangeln (jdm.) || (*desert*)

im Stiche lassen || ~, v. n. (*run short*) fehlen, ausgehen || (*mis-carry*) fehlschlagen, mißlingen || (*in an examination*) durchfallen || (*decline*) sinken || (*omit*) verfehlen, unterlassen || (*com.*) bankrott werden, fallieren || *do not ~ to come*, kommen Sie ja! || *he ~ed to come*, er kam nicht || *I will not ~ to . . .*, ich werde nicht verfehlen, zu . . . || *-ing this*, wenn nicht, andernfalls.

[m., Schwäche, f.]
failing, *fä'ling*, s. Fehler,
failure, *fä'ür*, s. (*failing short*) Ausbleiben, Fehlen, n. || (*omission*) Unterlassung, f. || (*want*) Mangel, m. || (*decay*) Abnahme, f., Verfall, m. || (*want of success*) Mißlingen, n., Fehlschlag, m. || (*com.*) Bankrott, m., Zahlungsinsolvenz, f. || *to be a ~*, keinen Erfolg haben, mißlingen || (*of persons*) zu nichts taugen.

fain, *fän*, a. froh || (*compelled*) genötigt || ~, ad. gern.

faint, *fänt*, s. Ohnmacht, f. || *dead ~*, tiefe Ohnmacht, f.

faint, *fänt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*feeble*) schwach, kraftlos || (*feeling faint*) ohnmächtig || (*dejected*) zaghaft, flehentlich || (*timid*) furchtiam, feig(e) || (*indistinct*) blaß || (*gentle*) leicht || (*of colours*) matt, glanzlos || (*of sounds*) leise || ~ heart never won fair lady, wer magt, gewinnt.

faint, *fänt*, v. n. in Ohnmacht fallen || (*disappear*) verschwinden.

fainthearted, *fänt'härtəd*, a. (-ly, ad.) flehentlich, zaghaft.

faintheartedness, *fänt'härtəd'nəs*, s. Bersagtheit, f.

fainting-fit, *fänt'ing füt*, s. Ohnmacht, f. || *to be seized, taken with a ~*, von einer Ohnmacht befallen werden.

faintish, *fänt'ish*, a. etwas schwach.

faintness, *fänt'nəs*, s. Schwäche, Ohnmacht, f. || (*fig.*) Mutlosigkeit, f. || (*indistinctness*) Undeutlichkeit, f.

fair, *fēr*, s. Jahrmarkt, m., Messe, f.

fair, *fēr*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) (*beautiful*) hübsch, schön || (*blond*) blond, weiß || (*pleasing*) angenehm || (*clear*) hell, rein, klar || (*pure*) rein || (*unobstructed*) offen, frei || (*auspicious*) günstig, gut, glücklich || (*reasonable*) billig, angemessen || (*honest*) ehrlich, unparteiisch, fair, anständig || (*polite*) artig, freundlich || (*legible*) deutlich, sauber, leserlich || (*passable*)

leiblich, ziemlich || *set ~*, beständig || ~ and square, offen und ehrlich || *the ~ (sex)*, das schöne Geschlecht, n. || *pretty ~*, ganz leiblich, ziemlich gut || *to be in a ~ way*, auf dem besten Wege sein || *to be a ~ judge*, ein ziemlich gutes Urteil haben || *to bid, promise ~*, zu der Hoffnung berechtigen || *to have one's ~ chance*, freie Bahn haben || *to speak one ~*, gute Worte geben || *to be -ly sold*, (*fam.*) gründlich hineinfallen || *~faced*, a. blond || ~ play, s. christliches Spiel, n. || (*fig.*) christliches Vorgehen, n. || s. n.

fairing, *fēr'ing*, s. Meßgeschäft, fairish, *fēr'ish*, a. leiblich, ziemlich.

fairness, *fēr'nəs*, s. Schönheit, f. || Sauberkeit, f. || Ehrlichkeit, Unparteilichkeit, Gerechtigkeit, f. || Freundlichkeit, f. || *in ~ to him*, um ihm gerecht zu werden.

fairway, *fēr'wä*, s. (mar.) Fahrwasser, n.

fairy, *fēr'i*, s. Fee, f. || ~green, ~ring, s. Feentreis, m. || ~like, a. feenhaft || ~tale, s. Märchen, n.

fairry, *fēr'i*, a. Feen-, feenhaft. fairyland, *fēr'iländ*, s. Feen-, Wunderland, n.

faith, *fäth*, s. Treue, f. || (*vow*) Zusage, f., Versprechen, n. || (*belief*) Glaube, m.; Vertrauen, n. || (*ec.*) Glaube, m. || *the ~*, der christliche Glaube, m. || *breach of ~*, Treubruch, m. || *in ~*, meiner Treu, auf Ehre || *in (all) good ~*, in gutem Glauben || *to have, put ~ in*, in (jdn.) Vertrauen setzen || *to pin one's ~ on*, sein ganzes Vertrauen setzen auf . . . (*acc.*)

faith! *fäth*, auf mein Wort! auf Ehre! trau!

faithful, *fäth'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*full of faith*) gläubig || (*loyal*) ehrlich, treu || (*trustworthy*) glaubwürdig, zuverlässig || (*accurate*) genau, getreu || *the ~*, die Gläubigen, pl.

faithfulness, *fäth'fööl'nəs*, s. Treue, f. || Genauigkeit, f.

faithless, *fäth'ləs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*unbelieving*) ungläubig || (*disloyal*) treulos, untreu || (*delusive*) täuschend, trügerisch.

faithlessness, *fäth'ləs'nəs*, s. Unglaube, m. || Treulosigkeit, f. *faith! fakes*, (*Ir.*) V. faith! *fake*, *fäk*, s. 1. Fälschung, f., Kniff, m. || 2. (mar.) Bucht (f.) eines Tones.

fake, *fäk*, v. a. fälschen.

fakir, *fä'kər*, *fä'kər*, s. Fakir, m.

falchion, *fä'öl'chün*, s. Batsch, m. || (*orn.*) Fälle, m.

falcon, *fä'öl'kün*, *fäl'kün*, s. falconer, *fä'öl'künər*, *fäl'künər*, s. Falkener, Falkner, m. falconry, *fä'öl'kün'rī*, *fäl'kün'rī*, s. Falkenbeize, Falkneri, f. || (Bücherei)stuhl, m.

faldstool, *fä'öld'stöl*, s. (ec.) Falerian, *fä'ler'nän*, a. falerisch.

(the) Falkland Isles, *fä'öl'länd ilz*, (the) Falklands, *fä'öl'ländz*, npr. pl. (die) Falklandsinseln, f. pl.

fall, *fäöl*, s. (& fig.) Fall, Sturz, m. || (*of leaves*) Abfallen, n. || (*cascade*) Wasserfall, m. || (*depth*) Höhe, f., Gefälle, n., Fall, m. || (*declivity*) Abhang, m., Senkung, f. || (*Am. autumn*) Herbst, m. || (*decay*) Niedergang, Verfall, m. || (*disgrace*) Verderben, n. || (*diminution*) Abnahme, f. || (*sinking*) Sinken, n. || (*defection from virtue*) Fall, m. || (*phys.*) Fallen, n. || (*mus.*) Kadenz, f. || *the ~*, (*ec.*) der Sündenfall, m. || heavy ~, schwerer Sturz, m. || ~ of rain, snow, Regenguß, Schneefall, m. || *on the ~*, (*com.*)

fallend || *to break one's ~*, jds. Sturz mildern || *to get, have a ~*, zu Falle kommen || *to give one a ~*, jdn. zu Falle bringen || *to speculate on the ~*, (*com.*) auf Bausteine spekulieren || *to try a ~ with*, ringen, es aufnehmen mit || ~trap, s. Rastenfalle, f.

fall, *fäöl*, v. n. irr. (*drop*) fallen, stürzen || (*of leaves*) abfallen || (*pour down*) sich ergießen, fallen || (*fig.*) (*be uttered*) fallen, geäußert werden || (*diminish*) abnehmen, fallen, sinken || (*morally*) (ab)fallen || (*come by chance*) zuteil werden, kommen || (*decay*) schwinden, verfallen, endigen || (*die*) sterben, fallen || (*be disgraced*) stürzen || (*result*) ausgehen, enden, verlaufen || (*of the face*) länger werden || *to let ~*, fallen lassen || *to ~ among*, geraten unter . . . (*acc.*) || *to ~ away*, (*desert*) abfallen, abtrünnig werden || (*pin away*) abfallen, abmagern || *to ~ back*, (*recede*) zurücktreten || (*retreat*) zurückweichen || (*relapse*) zurückfallen || (*have recourse*) zurückkommen || (*upon, on acc.*) || *to ~ behind*, zurückbleiben || *to ~ down*, niederfallen || (*of houses*) einfallen || (*prostrate oneself*) auf die Knie sinken || *to ~ in*, (*drop in*)

sich vorstellen, sich denken || (like) lieben, eingenommen sein für || ~, v. n. sich (dat.) einbilden, meinen, wähnen || (just) ~! denken Sie sich!

landango, lándāng gō, s. Landango, m. (spanischer Tanz).

lane, fān, s. Tempel, m.

lanfare, fān'fēr, s. (Fr., mus.) Lanfare, f., Zisch, m.

lanfaronade, fānfārōnād', s. (Fr.) Prählerel, f.

lang, fāng, s. Lang, Bauer, Hausbau, m.

fanged, fāngd, a. mit Fängen

fangled, fānggld, V. new-fangled.

fangleless, fānglēs, a. ohne Fänge, ohne Quasähne.

fanner, fān'ēr, s. (agr.) Kornschwinge, f. || (tech.) Ventilator, m.

Fanny, fān'ī, npr. V. Frances.

fantasia, fāntāsīā, s. Phantastie, f. || phantasm.

*fantasm, fāntāxm, s. V.

fantastic(al), fāntās'tik(āl), a. (-ly, ad.) (unreal) eingebildet || (grotesque) wunderbarlich, phantastisch || (fickle) unbeständig, launisch.

fantasticalness, fāntās'tikālness, s. Phantasterei, Launenhaftigkeit, f.

fantasy, fān'tāsī, s. (fancy) Phantastie, Einbildung, f. || (idea) Idee, f. || (dream) Traumerei, f., Hirnspinnst, n. || (whim) Einfall, m. || fakir.

fakir, fākēr, fākēr, s. V.

far, fār, a. & ad. (distant) fern, entfernt || (far off) weit || (by far) weit, bei weitem || as ~ as, soweit als, soviel wie bis ~ || by ~, bei weitem || so ~ as, soweit als, bis || in so ~ as, insofern als || so ~, so good, soweit gut || ~ and near, ~ and wide, weit und breit, nahe und fern || ~ from it, durchaus nicht, keineswegs || ~ be it from me! es sei fern von mir! || from ~, von weitem || ~ gone, (fam.) in vorgerücktem Stadium || ~ off, weit weg || the Far West, der wilde Westen, m. || ~-fetched, a. weit hergeholt, gesucht || ~sighted, a. (-ly, ad.) (med.) weitsichtig || (fig.) weitsehend || ~sightedness, s. Fernsichtigkeit, f. || (fig.) Scharsinn, m.

farad, fār'ād, s. (el.) Farad, n.

farce, fārs, s. Posse, Farce, f., Schwanke, m.

farical, fār'sikāl, a. (-ly, ad.) possenhaft.

faricalness, fār'sikālness, s. Possenhaftigkeit, f.

fardel, fār'dēl, s. Bündel, n. || (fig.) Last, Bürde, f.

fare, fēr, s. (sum) Fahrgeld, n. || (person) Fahrgast, Passagier, m. || (food) Kost, Speise, f. || bill of ~, Speisefarte, f.

fare, fēr, v. n. (*travel) reisen, fahren, gehen || (live) sich befinden, leben || (feed) essen und trinken || (result) ausfallen || to ~ alike, gleich daran sein || he ~d ill, well, es ging ihm schlecht, gut. || to go further and ~ worse, aus dem Regen in die Traufe kommen.

farewell, fēr'wēl, s. Abschied, m., Lebewohl, n. || to bid ~ to, to take (one's) ~ of, Abschied nehmen von.

farewell, fēr'wēl, a. Abschieds-

farewell! fēr'wēl, Lebewohl! Adieu! || Stärkemehl, n.

farina, fār'nā, s. Wehl,

farinaceous, fār'nā'shūs, a. (-ly, ad.) mehlig, mehligartig.

farm, fārm, s. Farm, f., Gut, n. || ~bailiff, s. Gutsinspektor, Verwalter, m. || ~labourer, s. Landarbeiter, m.

farm, fārm, v. a. (take on lease) pachten || (cultivate) bebauen, bewirtschaften || to ~ out, verpachten, verdingen || ~, v. n. Landwirtschaft treiben.

farmer, fār'mēr, s. Farmer, Gutsbesitzer, Pächter, m.

farmhouse, fārm'hōūs, s. Farmhaus, Landhaus, n.

farming, fār'mīng, s. Landwirtschaft, f.

farming, fār'mīng, a. Landwirtschaftlich, Acker- || (seruice) vorgerichtet.

farmost, fār'mōst, a. ent-

farmstead, fārm'stēd, s. Bauernhof, m.

farmyard, fārm'yārd, s. Guts- || (enspiel).

farō, fērō, s. Faro, n. (Kar-)

Faroe Islands, fērō'vānds, npr. pl. Faröer (Inseln), pl.

farrago, fār'gō, s. (fig.) Gemisch, Mischung, n.

farrier, fār'ēr, s. Hufschmied, m. || Hufarzt, m.

farrillery, fār'ērī, s. Hufschmiedehandwerk, n.

farrow, fār'ō, s. Ferkel, n.

farrow, fār'ō, v. a. & n. (Junge) werfen, ferteln.

fart, fārt, s. (vulg.) Wind, m.

fart, fārt, v. n. (vulg.) farzen.

farther, fār'thēr, a. & ad. weiter, ferner. || weitest, fernst.

farthest, fār'thēst, a. & ad. farthing, fār'thīng, s. Far-

thing, Heller, m. (1/4 Penny).

*farthingale, fār'thīnggāl, s. Reifrock, m.

fascicle, fās'ikl, s. Bündel, n.

fascinate, fās'ināt, v. a. & n. bezaubern, faszinieren.

fascination, fās'inā'shūn, s. Bezauberung, f. || (irger, m.)

fash, fāsh, s. Plage, Sorge, f.

fash, fāsh, v. a. plagen, quä-

len, ärgern || ~, v. n. sich ärgern.

fashion, fāsh'ūn, s. (form) Form, Gestalt, Art, f. || (cut) Schnitt, m., Façon, f. || (mode) Mode, f. || (custom) Art und Weise, Sitte, f., Brauch, m. || people of ~, Modelwelt, f. || after, in a ~, gewissermaßen || in (the) ~, modisch, nach der Mode || (of persons) modern || out of ~, außer Mode, veraltet || to bring into ~, in Mode bringen || to lead, set the ~, den Ton angeben || *~monger, s. Modeheld, Stücker, m.

fashion, fāsh'ūn, v. a. (make) bilden, formen || (adapt) anpassen.

fashionable, fāsh'ūnābl, a. (-bly, ad.) modern, elegant.

fashionableness, fāsh'ūnāblness, s. Eleganz, f.

fashionless, fāsh'ūnlēs, a. formlos.

fast, fāst, s. Fasten, n.

fast, fāst, a. & ad. (quick) schnell, geschwind || (firm) fest, unbeweglich || (deep) tief, fest || (steadfast) standhaft, treu || (lasting) beständig, dauernd, dauerhaft || (fig.) (of men) stolt, leichtlebzig || (of women) frei, emancipiert || ~ by, dicht an, nahe bei || to be too ~, (of clocks) vorgehen || to hold ~, festhalten || to make ~, (strengthen) befestigen || (close) zumachen || to play ~ and loose with one, mit jdm. sein Spiel treiben || ~ place, s. Festung, f. || ~train, s. (rail.) Schnellzug, m. || ~woman, s. Dame (f.) der Halbwelt.

fast, fāst, v. n. fasten.

fasten, fās'ēn, v. a. (secure) verlichthen, fest zumachen || (afix) befestigen (to, an dat.) || (join) vereinigen, zusammenfügen || to ~ a crime on one, jdm. eines Verbrechens beschuldigen || to ~ a task on one, jdm. etw. auferlegen || to ~ one's eyes upon, die Augen auf (acc.) heften || to ~ the door on one, jdm. einschließen || ~, v. n. sich flammern, sich heften (on, an acc.) || (fig.) sich stützen (on, auf acc.).

fastener, fās'ēnēr, s. Befestiger, m. || door~, Türklinke, f.

meistbegünstigt || well-, wohl- gestaltet, hübsch.

favouring, *fá'vèring*, a. (-ly, ad.) günstig.

favourite (*Am.* favorite), *fá'vèrit*, s. (person) Liebling, Günstling, m., der (die) Geliebte, m. (f.) || (*horse*) Favorit, m.

favourite (*Am.* favorite), *fá'vèrit*, a. begünstigt, Lieblings-.

favouritism, *fá'vèritizm*, s. ***favourless**, *fá'vèrlès*, a. unbegünstigt.

fawn, *fá'wn*, s. 1. (*zool.*) Rehkalb, n. || 2. (*cringe*) kriechende Schmeichelei, f.

fawn, *fá'wn*, v. n. 1. (*zool.*) werfen || 2. (*cringe*) kriechen (on, vor dat.), schmeicheln.

***fay**, *fá*, s. Fee, Elfe, f.

fealty, *fè'álti*, s. Treue, f. || (*jur.*) Lehnstreue, f.

fear, *fèr*, s. Furcht, f. || (*awe*) Schen, Ehrfurcht, f. || **bodily**

~, Furcht (f.) vor Gewalttätigkeiten || ~ of the world, Welt-

furcht, f. || for ~, out of ~, aus, vor Angst, Furcht || for ~ of, damit nicht, aus Furcht

daß || to go in ~ of one's life, für sein Leben fürchten || there

is no ~ of it, das braucht man nicht zu befürchten || no ~! keine

Bange! || ~nought, s. dider Plautod, m.

fear, *fèr*, v. a. fürchten || (*venerate*) verehren || ~, v. n. (be-) fürchten || **never** ~! sei. (seid)

unbesorgt!

fearful, *fèr'fúl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*timid*) furchtsam || (*sollicitous*) besorgt (for, um) || (*dreadful*)

furchtbar, fürchterlich, schrecklich.

fearfulness, *fèr'fúlnès*, s. (*timidity*) Unsicherheit, f. || (*solitude*) Sorge, f. || (*anxiety*)

Furchtbarkeit, Schrecklichkeit, f.

fearless, *fèr'lès*, a. (-ly, ad.) furchtlos, unerschrocken.

fearlessness, *fèr'lèsnès*, s. Furchtlosigkeit, f.

fearsome, *fèr'súm*, a. (-ly, ad.) V. fearful.

feasibility, *fè'xibíliti*, **feasibleness**, *fè'xiblnès*, s. Möglichkeit, Umlichkeit, f.

feasible, *fè'xibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) möglich, ausführbar.

feast, *fèst*, s. Fest, n. || (*banquet*) Gastmahl, n., Schmaus, m. || (*fig.*) Fülle, f., Genuß, m. || (*im*) movable ~, (un)be-

wegliches Fest, n.

feast, *fèst*, v. a. festlich bewirten || (*fig.*) ergötzen, unter-

halten || to ~ one's eyes upon, seine Augen weiden an... (dat.) ||

~, v. n. schmausen, schlemmen || (*fig.*) sich ergötzen, sich weiden (on, an dat.).

feat, *fè*, s. (Groß-)Tat, Heldentat, f. || (*flint*) geschliff.

***feat**, *fè*, a. (-ly, ad.) gewandt, **feather**, *fèth'èr*, s. Feder, f. || (*tech.*) Feder, f. || **band**, Strebe-

band, n. || -s, pl. Gefieder, n. || **live** ~, Feder (f.) von einem

lebendigen Vogel || a ~ in one's cap, eine Ehre, Auszeichnung, f. || to be in full ~, in vollem

Staat sein || to be in high ~, in gehobener Stimmung

sein || to show the white ~, sich feig zeigen || birds of a ~

flock together, gleich zu gleich gestellt sich gern || fine ~s make

fine birds, Kleider machen Leute || ~bed, s. Federbett, n. || ~broom, ~duster, s. Feder-

wisch, Federbesen, m. || ~edged, a. (*tech.*) zugescharft || ~grass, s. (*bot.*) Federgras, n. || ~

stitch, s. Fliegenstich, m. || ~weight, s. federleichter Gegen-

stand, n. || (*fig.*) (*in handicaps*) leichtestes Gewicht, n. || (*boxing*)

Kämpfer (m.) von sehr leichtem Gewicht.

feather, *fèth'èr*, v. a. befiedern, mit Federn bedecken || to ~ one's

nest, (*fig.*) sein Schäfchen ins Trockene bringen || ~, v. n. (*in*

rowing) federn.

feathered, *fèth'èrd*, a. gefiedert.

featheriness, *fèth'èrinès*, s. reife Befiederung, f. || Feder-

artigkeit, f. || Federleichtigkeit, f.

featherless, *fèth'èrlès*, a. unbefiedert, nackt.

feathery, *fèth'èri*, a. (*feathered*) gefiedert || (*feather-like*) feder-

artig || (*fig.*) federleicht.

feature, *fè'chér*, s. (*of the face*) Gesichtszug, Zug, m. || (*appearance*) Erscheinung, Form,

Gestalt, f. || (*lineament*) Umriß, Grundzug, m. || (*characteristic*)

Merkmal, n., Charakter, Grund-

zug, m. || **characteristic**, prominent ~, charakteristisches

Merkmal, n.

featured, *fè'chèrd*, a. geformt, gestaltet || **hard** ~, mit harten

Gesichtszügen || ill-~, häßlich.

febrifuge, *fèb'rífú*, s. (*med.*) Fiebermittel, n.

febrile, *fèb'ríl*, *fèb'ríl*, a. fieber-

haft.

February, *fèb'rúeri*, s. Fe-

ckeckless, *fèk'lès*, a. schwach, unbesonnen. || (*Stärtemehl*, n.)

fecula, *fèk'ulá*, s. (*chem.*) feculent, *fèk'ulènt*, a. hefig,

trübe. || (*bar.*)

***fecund**, *fèk'ünd*, a. frucht-

fecundate, *fèk'ündát*, v. a. befruchten; fruchtbar machen.

fecundation, *fèk'ündá'shún*, s. Befruchtung, f.

fecundity, *fèk'ünditi*, s. Fruchtbarkeit, f.

fed, *fèd*, v. **feed**, v. a. & n. irr.

federacy, *fèd'èrási*, s. V. **federation**.

federal, *fèd'èrál*, a. föderal-

istisch, Bundes- || ~ union, s. Staatenbund, m.

federalise, *fèd'èráliz*, v. a. (& n.) (sich) zu einem Bunde

vereinen.

federalism, *fèd'èrálizm*, s. Föderalismus, m.

federal(ist), *fèd'èrál(íst)*, s. Föderalist, m. || (*bet.*)

federate, *fèd'èrèt*, a. verbünd-

federate, *fèd'èrál*, v. a. (& n.) sich (zu einem Staatenbund) ver-

einigen.

federation, *fèd'èrá'shún*, s. Bund, m., Bündnis, n.

fee, *fè*, s. (*payment*) Beza-

lung, f. || (*honorarium*) Honorar, n. || (*professional*) Gebühr, f. || (*tip*) Trinkgeld, n. || (*possession*) Eigentum, n. || ~simple, s. (*jur.*) Freigut, Eigengut, n.

fee, *fè*, v. a. bezahlen || (*fam.*) (idm.) ein Trinkgeld geben, schmeikeln.

feeble, *fèbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) schwach || ~minded, a. schwach-

sinnig || ~mindedness, s. Schwachsin, m.

feebleness, *fèblnès*, s. Schwäche, f.

feed, *fèd*, s. (*fodder*) Futter, n. || (*pasture*) Weide, f. || (*meal*)

Mahlzeit, f., n. || to be off one's ~, (*fam.*) keinen Appetit

haben || ~pump, s. (*tech.*) Speisepumpe, f.

feed, *fèd*, v. a. irr. (*animals*) füttern || (*children*) (er)nähren ||

(allow to browse) weiden lassen ||

(a fire) unterhalten || (*with water, etc.*) versorgen || (*one's*

hopes, etc.) nähren || ~, v. m. essen || (*of animals*) fressen ||

(browse) weiden || (*fig.*) sich nähren (on, von).

feeder, *fè'dér*, s. Speiseappa-

rat, m. || (*fam.*) Saugflasche, f.

feeding, *fè'díng*, s. Speise, f., Futter, n. || ~bottle, s. Saug-

flasche, f. || (*n.*)

feel, *fèl*, s. Anfühlen, Gefühl, feel, *fèl*, v. a. irr. (*perceive*)

fühlen, empfinden || (*handle*) an-

fühlen, betasten || (*fig.*) (*experi-*

ence) empfinden, erleiden || (*com-*

prehend) merken || (*be touched by*) sich zu Herzen nehmen ||

(try) sondieren || ~, v. n. (*to the*

: boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

touch sich anfühlen || *perceive* fühlen || (*be sensitive*) empfinden; empfindlich sein || (*have the sensation*) sich fühlen; sein || *to ~ after*, *for*, suchen, tasten nach || *to ~ with one*, Mitgefühl mit jdm. haben. || *I ~ for him*, ich fühle mit ihm || *I ~ better now*, mir geht es jetzt besser || *to ~ cold*, frieren. || *[Fühler, m.]*
feeler, feler, s. (an. & fig.)
feeling, feling, s. (sense of touch) Gefühlsinn, m. || (sensation) Empfindung, f.; Gefühl, n. || (emotion) Rührung, Aufregung, f. || *the ~s*, pl. die Gefühle, n. pl. || *good, right ~*, Gefühlsgefühl, n. || *ill ~*, Unruhe, m. || *[fühlend, gefühlsvoll.]*
feeling, feling, a. (-ly, ad.)
feet, fel; pl. von *foot*.
feign, fän, v. a. erdichten, heucheln, vorgeben || *~, v. n.* sich stellen als ob.
feigned, fänd, a. (-ly, ad.)
falsch, Schein-, vorgeblich.
feint, fant; s. Verstellung.
finke, f. || *[stellt.]*
feint, fant, a. erdichtet, ver-
feint, fant, v. n. eine Finke machen.
feldspar, feld'spär, s. (min.)
V. Feldspar. || *[f.]*
Felicia, felish'ia, npr. Felizia,
felicitate, felis'itat, v. a. beglückwünschen (obs., zu).
felicitation, felisita'shün, s.
Glückwunsch, m.; Beglückwünschung, f. || *[ad.]* glücklich.
felicitous, felis'itüs, a. (-ly,
felicity, felis'iti, s. Glück, n. ||
(neatness) Feinheit, glückliche
Wahl, f. || *[fig.]* schleichend.
feline, fel'in, a. fagenartig
Felix, fel'iks, npr. Felix; m.
fell, fel, s. f. (hill) Hügel, m. ||
2. (hide) Fell, n.
fell, fel, a. (*-y, ad.) grau-
sam, wild, unmensichtlich.
fell, fel, v. a. fällen.
fellah, fel'ä (pl. fellaheen),
s. Fellah, m. [Fellhändler, m.]
fellmonger, fel'mongger, s.
felloe, fel'ö, s. Radelgele, f.
fellow, fel'ö, s. (companion)
Gefährte, Genos, Kamerad, m. ||
(match) Gegenstück, n. || (member)
Witglied, n. || (of a college)
Kollegiat, m. || (fam.) Kerk,
Zunge, m. || cunning ~, schlaue
Bursche, m. || fine, good ~,
netter Kerk, famoser Mensch,
m. || dear old ~, altes Haus,
alter Zunge || my dear ~, lieber
Freund || my good ~, lieber
Mann || let a ~ alone! laß mich
in Frieden! the ~ to a glove,
der andere Handschuh.

fellow, fel'ö, a. Mit-, Neben- ||
~being, ~creature, s. Mit-
menschen, m., Mitgeschöpf, n. || ~
citizen, s. Mitbürger, m. || ~
feeling, s. Mitgefühl, n. || ~
passenger, s. Mitreisende(r)
m. & f.
fellowship, fel'öship, s. (com-
panionship) Gemeinschaft, Ge-
sellschaft, f. || (intercourse) Ver-
bindung, Kameradschaft, f. ||
(membership) Mitgliedschaft f. ||
(partnership) gleicher Anteil,
m., Teilhaberschaft, f. || (in
colleges) Kollegiatenstelle, f. ||
good ~, Kameradschaftlichkeit, f.
felly, fel'i, s. Radelgele, f.
felon, fel'un, s. Verbrecher,
Witstäter, m.
felonious, fel'un, fel'önüs,
a. (-ly, ad.) verbrecherisch.
felony, fel'ün, s. (jur.)
schweres Verbrechen, n.
felspar, fel'spär, s. (min.)
Feldspat, m.
felt, felt, s. Filz, m. || ~hat,
s. Filzbut, m.
felt, felt, v. a. filzen.
felt, felt, v. feel, v. a. & n. irr.
feltmaker, felt'maker, s. Filz-
macher, m.
felt(making, felt'ing, felt-
making, Filz)macherei, f.
felucca, feluk'ä, s. (mar.)
Felude, f. (Ruderboot).
female, fem'al, s. Weibchen,
n. || (fam.) weibliches Wesen,
Frauenzimmer, n.
female, fem'al, a. weiblich ||
~ screw, s. Schraubenmutter, f.
feme, fem, s. (jur.) Weib, n. ||
~ sole, (jur.) ledige Person, f.
**feminality, feminal'iti, fem-*
(in)inity, fem(in)'in'iti, s.
Weiblichkeit, f.
feminine, fem'in'in, a. (*-ly,
ad.) weiblich || (unmanly) weib-
lich || (soft) art, sanft.
femoral, fem'öral, s. (an.)
Schenkel- || [el, m.]
femur, fem'er, s. (an.) Schen-
ken, fen, s. Moor, Marsch-
land, n.
fence, fens, s. (guard) Ab-
wehr, f., Schutz, m. || (paling)
Gehege, n., Baum, m., Statet,
n. || (skill in fencing) Fech-
tkunst, f. || (fig.) Spiegelschere,
Ausflucht, f. || (slang) Fehler,
m. || to sit on the ~, unent-
schlossen sein, abwarten.
fence, fens, v. n. (guard) ver-
teidigen, schützen, sichern || (en-
close) einzäunen, einhegen ||
~ in, umzäunen || *to ~ off*,
(parry) abhalten, abwehren ||
(divide off) absperrern || ~, v. n.
fechten || (fig.) Ausflüchte machen.

fencible, fen'sibl, a. vertei-
digungsfähig || -s, s. pl. (mil.)
Landwehr, f.
fencing, fen'sing, s. (sword-
play) Fechten, n. || (fence) Ein-
hegung, f. || ~glove, s. Fecht-
handschuh, m. || ~master, s.
Fechtmeister, m. || ~school, s.
Fechtboden, m.
fend, fend, v. a. (to ~ off) ab-
wehren, abhalten.
fender, fen'der, s. Feuertgitter,
n.; Kaminvorleger, m. || (mar.)
Schuttbrett, n. || ~off, s. Ab-
wehr, m.
fenestration, fenesträ'shün,
s. (arch.) Fensteranlage, f.
Fenian, fen'ian, s. Fenier, m.
Fenian, fen'ian, a. fenisch.
Fenianism, fen'ianizm, s.
Fenietum, n.
fennel, fen'el, s. (bot.) Fenchel,
m. || ~flower, s. Schwarzz,
kümmel, m. || [moorig.]
fenny, fen'i, a. jumpfig,
**feoff, fes*, s. V. fief.
**feoff, fes*, v. a. belehnen.
feoffee, fes'e, s. (jur.) der Be-
lehnte, m. || (-ly, ad.) wild.
feral, fer'al, ferine, fer'in,
Ferdinand, fer'dinand, npr.
Ferdinand, m.
Feringhee, fer'ing'ge, s. (Ind.)
Braute, Europäer, m.
ferment, fer'ment, s. (chem.)
Gärung, f. || (fig.) Gärung, f.,
Aufbruch, m. || in a ~, gärend.
ferment, fer'ment, v. a. in
Gärung bringen || ~, v. n. gä-
ren. || [gärungs]fähig.
fermentable, fer'mentäbl, a.
fermentation, fer'mentä'shün,
s. Gärung, f.
fermentative, fer'mentätiv, a.
gärend, Gärung bewirkend.
fern, fern, s. (bot.) Farnkraut,
n. || ~owl, s. (orn.) Elegen-
meker, m. || ~seed, s. Farn-
samen, m. || [büsch, n.]
fernery, fer'neri, s. Farnge-
fern, fer'ni, a. voll Farnkraut.
ferocious, fer'öshüs, a. (-ly,
ad.) wild, grausam.
ferociousness, fer'öshüsnes,
ferocity, fer'ösh'iti, s. Wildheit,
Grausamkeit, f.
ferrate, fer'ät, s. (chem.)
eisenhaures Salz, n.
ferret, fer'et, s. (zool.) Frett-
chen, n. || (tech.) Glasgriff, m.
ferret, fer'et, v. a. & n. mit
Frettchen jagen || to ~ out, (fig.)
ausspüren, aufstöbern. || [n.]
ferriage, fer'iv, s. Fährgele,
ferric, fer'ik, a. (chem.) Eisen-
~ acid, s. (chem.) Eisensäure, f.
ferriferous, feris'ferüs, a.
eisenhaltig.

ferrous, *fēr'ūs*, a. (chem.) Eisen-.

ferrugin(e)ous, *fērōjīn'ūs*, *fērōjīnus*, a. eisenhaltig, eisenrot. [Bwinge, f.]

ferrule, *fēr'ool*, *fēr'ul*, s. *ferry*, *fēr'i*, s. *Jähre*, f. || ~boat, s. *Jähre*, f.

ferry, *fēr'i*, v. a. übersetzen, überfahren. [mann, m.]

ferryman, *fēr'imān*, s. *Jähr*

fertile, *fēr'til*, *fēr'tül*, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) fruchtbar.

fertileness, *fēr'tilnēs*, *fēr'tilnēs*, **fertility**, *fēr'til'itē*, s. (& fig.) Fruchtbarkeit, f.

fertilisation, *fēr'tilīzā'shūn*, *fēr'tilīzā'shūn*, s. Befruchtung, f.

fertilise, *fēr'tilīz*, v. a. befruchten, fruchtbar machen.

fertiliser, *fēr'tilīzēr*, s. (agr.) Dünger, m. [V. *ferrule*]

ferule, *fēr'ul*, s. Rute, f. ||

fervency, *fēr'vensē*, **ferventness**, *fēr'ventnēs*, **fervidness**, *fēr'vidnēs*, **fervour**, *fēr'ver*, s. Hitze, Glut, f., Eifer, m.

fervent, *fēr'vent*, **fervid**, *fēr'vid*, a. (-ly, ad.) heiß, glühend, inbrünstig. [m.]

fesse, *fēs*, s. (her.) Querbalken.

festal, *fēs'tāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) festlich.

fester, *fēs'tēr*, v. a. zum Eitern bringen || ~, v. n. schwären, eitern || (fig.) nagen.

festival, *fēs'tivāl*, s. Festtag, m., Feier, f.

***festival**, *fēs'tivāl*, **festive**, *fēs'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) festlich.

festiveness, *fēs'tivnēs*, **festivity**, *fēs'tiv'itē*, s. (festival) Fest, n., Festlichkeit, f. || (jollity) Lustbarkeit, Fröhlichkeit, f.

festoon, *fēs'tōn*, s. Girlande, f., Gewinde, n. [tränzen]

festoon, *fēs'tōn*, v. a. be-

fetch, *fēch*, s. (artifice) Kniff, m., Finte, f. || (wraith) Geist, Doppelgänger, m.

fetch, *fēch*, v. a. holen || (bring) bringen || (call for) abholen || (yield) einbringen || (blood) fließen lassen || (breath) holen || (a sigh) ausstoßen || (fam.) (attract) anziehen, locken || (mar.) erreichen || to ~ away, weggehen, wegtragen || to ~ down, herunterholen || to ~ out, herausholen, herausholen || to ~ up, heraus-

fetching, *fēch'ing*, a. (fam.) einnehmend, fesselnd.

fête, *fāt*, s. (Fr.) Fete, Festlichkeit, f.

fête, *fāt*, v. a. fetieren, feiern.

fetich, *fetish*, *fēt'ish*, s. Fetisch, Göße, m. [stichdienst, m.]

fetichism, *fēt'ishizm*, s. Fetischismus, s.

fetid, *fēt'id*, a. ranzig, stinkend.

fetidness, *fēt'idnēs*, s. Ranzigkeit, f., ißler Geruch, m.

fetlock, *fēt'lōk*, s. Hufhaar, n. || Hufseffel, f.

fetter, *fēt'ēr*, s. Fessel, f.

fetter, *fēt'ēr*, v. a. fesseln.

fetterless, *fēt'ērless*, a. fessellos, zwanglos.

fettle, *fēt'l*, s. Zustand, m.

fetus, *fēt'ūs*, s. (an.) V. **fetus**, *fēt'ūs*, s. 1. Fetus, f. || 2. (jur.) V. **fief**.

feudal, *fū'dāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) feudal, Lehns- || ~ system, s. V. **feudalism**. [bar machen]

feudalise, *fū'dālīz*, v. a. lehnfeudalisieren, *fū'dālīz*, s. Feudalismus, Feudalismus, n.

feuda(to)ry, *fū'dātērī*, *fū'dērī*, s. Lehnsmann, m.

feuda(to)ry, *fū'dātērī*, *fū'dērī*, a. feudal, Lehns-.

fever, *fēr'ver*, s. (med.) Fieber, n. || (fig.) Fieber, n., Erregung, f. || **gastric**, s. gastrisches Fieber, n. || **intermittent** ~, Wechsel- fieber, n. || **yellow** ~, gelbes Fieber, n. || in a ~, in fieberhafter Aufregung || ~root, ~wort, s. (bot.) Fieberwurz, f. || ~weed, s. (bot.) Wünnertreu, f.

fevered, *fēr'verd*, **feverish**, *fēr'ver'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.) fieberant, Fieber- || (fig.) fieberhaft.

feverfew, *fēr'verfū*, s. (bot.) Mutterkrautfamilie, f.

feverishness, *fēr'ver'ishnēs*, s. Fieberhaftigkeit, f.

few, *fū*, a. wenig(e) || a ~, einige wenige || not a ~, nicht wenig || a good ~, eine ziemliche Menge || the chosen ~, die Auserwählten, pl. || ~ and far between, sehr selten: [geringe Anzahl, f.]

fewness, *fū'nēs*, s. Wenigkeit, f.

fez, *fēz*, a. dem Tode geweiht.

Fez, *fēz*, npr. Fez, n.

fez, *fēz*, s. Fez, Fez, m.

fiasco, *fās'ko*, s. Fiasko, n., Mißerfolg, m., Blamage, f.

fiat, *fī'āt*, s. Befehl, m.

fib, *fīb*, s. (kleine) Lüge, Schwindel, f. [schneiden]

fib, *fīb*, v. n. flunkern, auf-

fibber, *fīb'ēr*, s. Flunkerer, Schwindler, m.

fibre (Am. *fiber*), *fīb'ēr*, s. Fieber, f. || (texture) Textur, f. || (fig.) Stärke, f. || (an.) Faser, f.

fibred, *fīb'ērd*, a. faserig.

fibrelless, *fīb'ērless*, a. faserlos.

fibril, *fīb'rīl*, s. Faserchen, n.

fibrin(e), *fīb'rīn*, s. (an.) Faserstoff, m.

fibrous, *fīb'rūs*, a. faserig.

fibrousness, *fīb'rūsnēs*, s. faserige Beschaffenheit, f.

fibster, *fīb'stēr*, s. V. **fibber**.

fibula, *fīb'ulā*, s. (an.) Wadenbein, n. [Vusentuch, n.]

fichu, *fē'shū*, s. (Fr.) Hals-

fickle, *fīkl*, a. (*fickly, ad.) unbeständig. [ständigheit, f.]

fickleness, *fīkl'nēs*, s. Unbeständigkeit, f.

fiction, *fīk'shūn*, s. (invention) Erfindung, Erfindung, f. || (novels, etc.) schöne Literatur, Belletristik, f. || (jur.) Fiktion, f.

fictionous, *fīk'tish'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) erdichtet, unecht.

fictionousness, *fīk'tish'ūsnēs*, s. Unwirklichkeit, Unechtheit, f.

fid(d), *fīd*, s. (mar.) Schloßholz, n.

fiddle, *fīdl*, s. (mus.) Fiedel, Geige; Violine, f. || to play second ~ to one, eine untergeordnete Rolle neben idm. spielen || ~bow, ~stick, s. Fiedelbogen; m. || ~de-dee! dummes Zeug! Unsinn! || ~faddle, s. Lappalie, f. || Unsinn, m. || ~faddle, v. n. viel Weisens machen.

fiddle, *fīdl*, v. a. & n. fiedeln || (trifle) tändeln, spöten.

fiddler, *fīdl'ēr*, s. Geiger, Fiedler, m. || (fig.) Müßiggänger, Ländler, m. [stun!]

fiddlesticks! *fīdl'stīks*, Un-

fiddling, *fīdl'ing*, a. knifflig.

fidejussion, *fīdējū'shūn*, s. (jur.) Bürgschaft, f.

fidejussor, *fīdējūs'ēr*, s. (jur.) Bürge, m. [Exeute, f.]

fideli, *fīdēl'itē*, *fīdēl'itē*, s. **fidet**, *fīdēt*, v. a. beunruhigen, nervös machen || ~, v. n. unruhig sein, sich unruhig bewegen.

fidetiness, *fīdēt'nēs*, s. (nervöse) Unruhe, f.

fidets, *fīdēt's*, s. pl. nervöse Unruhe, unruhige Bewegung, f. || to have the ~, nicht still sitzen können, zappeln.

fidgety, *fīdēt'i*, a. unruhig, nervös, zappelig.

fiducial, *fīdū'shīāl*, **fiduciary**, *fīdū'shīērī*, a. (-ly, ad.) (confident) vertrauensvoll || (of a trust) anvertraut, Vertrauens-

fiduciary, *fīdū'shīērī*, s. Depositär, Vertrauensmann, m.

fie! *fē*, pfui!

fief, *fēf*, s. Fief, n.

field, *fīld*, s. Feld, n. || (in sport) Feld, n. || (warfare) Kampf, m.,

Schlacht, f. || (*expanse*) Fläche, f., Grund, m. || (*scope*) Gebiet, n. || (*her.*) Feld, n. || ~ of battle, Schlachtfeld, n. || ~ of ice, Eissfeld, n. || ~ of view, Gesichtsfeld, n. || in the ~, (*mil.*) im Felde || to bring into the ~, (*mil.*) ins Gefecht bringen || to keep the ~, (*mil.*) das Feld behaupten || to take the ~, (*mil.*) ins Feld rücken || ~-allowance, s. (*mil.*) Kriegszulage, f. || ~-artillery, ~-battery, s. (*mil.*) Artillerie, Feldbatterie, f. || ~-bed, s. Feldbett, n. || ~-cornet, s. Feldcornet, m. || ~-day, s. (*mil.*) Felddiensttag, m. || ~-duck, s. (*orn.*) Bivergtrappe, f. || ~-duty, s. (*mil.*) Felddienst, m. || ~-equipage, s. (*mil.*) Feldausrüstung, f. || ~-glass, s. Fernstecher, m., Feldglas, n. || ~-gun, ~-piece, s. (*mil.*) Feldgeschütz, n. || ~-hospital, s. (*mil.*) Feldlazarett, n. || ~-marshal, s. (*mil.*) Feldmarschall, s. || ~-mouse, s. (*zool.*) Feldmaus, f. || ~-officer, s. (*mil.*) Stabsoffizier, m. || ~-sports, s. pl. Vergnügungen (f. pl.), Sport (m.) im Freien || ~-work, s. Vermessungsarbeit, f. || ~-works, s. pl. (*mil.*) Feldschanzen, f. pl.
field, *fēld*, v. a. & n. (*atrickel*) Ballfänger sein || to ~ a ball, einen Ball auffangen und zurückwerfen. | Krammetzvogel, m.
fieldfare, *fēld'fēr*, s. (*zool.*)
fiend, *fēnd*, s. der böse Feind, Teufel, m. || (*fig.*) Unhold, m., Furie, f. | ad.) teuflisch.
fiendish, *fēnd'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.) fiendishness, *fēnd'ishnēs*, s. teuflische Bosheit, f.
fiendlike, *fēnd'lik*, a. teuflisch.
fierce, *fērs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*savage*) wild || (*violent*) grimmig || (*ardent*) leidenschaftlich, ungehört || (*of light*) hell.
fierceness, *fērs'nēs*, s. Wildheit, f. || Grimmigkeit, Wut, f. || Ungehör, m. || Grellheit, f.
fieriness, *fē'rinēs*, s. Hitze, f., Feuer, n.
fiery, *fī'ēr*, a. (*fieryly*, ad.) (*on fire*) feurig, brennend || (*hot*) heiß, glühend || (*fig.*) feurig, heftig, hitzig, leidenschaftlich || (*untamed*) feurig, unbändig || ~ cross, (*Scot.*) s. Feuerkreuz, n. (Dius zu den Waffen) || ~-red, a. feuerrot. | f.
fife, *fīf*, s. (*mus.*) Querflöte, f.
fifer, *fī'fēr*, s. Querflötenist, m.
fifteen, *fīf'tēn*, *fīf'tēn*, a. fünfzehn. | gebietet, n.
fifteenth, *fīf'tēnth*, a. fünf-

fifteenth, *fīf'tēnth*, a. fünfzehnter, c. es.
fifth, *fīfth*, s. Fünftel, n. || (*mus.*) Quinte, f.
fifth, *fīfth*, a. fünfter, c. es.
fifthly, *fīfthlī*, ad. fünftens.
fiftieth, *fīf'tēth*, s. Fünfzigstel, n. | e, es.
fiftieth, *fīf'tēth*, a. fünfzigster, fifty, *fīftī*, a. fünfzig.
fig, *fīg*, s. Zeige, f. || (*on a horse's frog*) Zeigwarze, f. || a ~ of tobacco, ein Stück (Rauch) Tabak || a ~ for ~! zum Teufel mit ~! || he does not care a ~ for him, er macht sich nichts aus ihm || ~-eater, ~-pecker, s. (*orn.*) Feigenesser, m. || ~-leaf, s. Feigenblatt, n. || ~-tree, s. (*bot.*) Feigenbaum, m. || ~-wort, s. (*bot.*) Feigwurz, f.
fight, *fīt*, s. (*battle*) Gefecht, n., Kampf, m. || (*row*) Boxerei, Schlägerei, f. || close ~, harter Kampf, m. || sham ~, Scheingefecht, Manöver, n. || to have a ~, sich schlagen, raufen || to have plenty of ~ left in one, noch lange nicht geschlagen sein.
fight, *fīt*, v. a. irr. (*combat*) bekämpfen || (*defend*) verteidigen || (*box*) sich boxen mit || to ~ a good fight, sich wider schlagen || to ~ the guns, (*mar.*) die Geschütze bedienen || to ~ it out, es ausschütten || to ~ one's way, sich durchschlagen || to ~ the tiger, (*Am.*) (Gafard) spielen || ~, v. n. kämpfen, fechten, sich schlagen || to ~ shy of, (*dat.*) aus dem Wege gehen.
fighting, *fī'ting*, a. fechtend, Kampf- || ~-cock, s. Kampfhahn, m. || ~-man, s. Kombattant, Soldat, m. | lung, f.
figment, *fīg'mēnt*, s. Erfindung, figural, *fīg'ūrāl*, a. bildlich, figurativ.
figurant(e), *fīg'ūrānt*, s. (*theat.*) Statist, f.
figuration, *fīg'ūrā'shūn*, s. Gestaltung, f.
figurative, *fīg'ūrātīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*metaphorical*) figurativ, bildlich || (*flowery*) blühend, bildderreich. | s. Bildlichkeit, f.
figurativeness, *fīg'ūrātīvnēs*, s. figurativität, f.
figure, *fīg'ēr*, s. (*form*) Form, f. || (*shape of the body*) Figur, Gestalt, f. || (*statue*) Statue, f. || (*number*) Zahl, Ziffer, f. || (*dancing*) Tour, Figur, f. || (*fig.*) (*appearance*) Figur; f. (äußere Erscheinung) || (*character*) Charakter, m., Persönlichkeit, f. || (*idea*) Vorbild, n. || (*importance*) Wichtigkeit, f., Ansehen, n. || (*price*) Preis, Betrag, m. ||

(*geom.*) Figur, f. || (*ec.*) (*symbol*) Symbol, Vorbild, n. || academical ~, Studie, f. || lay ~, (*arts*) Gliederpuppe, f. || rhetorical ~, ~ of speech, Redefigur, Redewendung, f. || solid ~, (*geom.*) Körper, m. || to cut, make a ~ ~, eine ~ Rolle spielen || ~-head, s. (*mar.*) Gallions-, Bugfigur, f. || (*fig.*) Dekorationsstück, n. || ~-stone, s. (*min.*) Bildstein, m.
figure, *fīg'ēr*, v. a. (*fashion*) formen, bilden || (*ornament*) mit Figuren versehen || (*cloth*) uatern, blümen || (*fig.*) (*symbolise*) symbolisch darstellen, figurativ darstellen || (**imagine*) sich (*dat.*) vorstellen || to ~ out, ausrechnen, berechnen || to ~ up, addieren || ~, v. n. figurieren, sich zeigen. | Bild-, Bilders-, figured, *fīg'ēr'd*, a. gezeichnet, Fiji Islands, *fījō'vīlānds*, npr. pl. Fidschi-Inseln, f. pl.
filaceous, *fīlā'shūs*, a. aus Fäden bestehend, Faden-
filament, *fīlāmēnt*, s. Faser, f. || (*bot.*) Staubfaden, m.
filamentary, *fīlāmēnt'ērī*, filamentous, *fīlāmēnt'ūs*, a. faserig.
filature, *fīlātūr*, s. Gaspel, f.
filbert, *fīl'bērt*, s. Haselnuß, f. || ~-tree, s. (*bot.*) Haselnußstrauch, m. | stibigen.
filch, *fīlch*, v. a. & n. maufen, file, *fīl*, s. 1. (*papers*) Aktenbündel, n., Stoß, m. || (*list*) Liste, f. || (*mil.*) Reihe, Rotte, f. || close ~, (*mil.*) geschlossene Reihe, f. || single ~, Gänsemarich, m. || rank and ~, (*mil.*) Mannschaften, f. pl. || (*fig.*) Masse, f. || on ~, aufgereiht || 2. (*tech.*) Feile, f. || cunning ~, (*fig.*) schlauer Fuchs, m. || smooth ~, Schlichts, Polierseile, f. || ~-cutter, ~-maker, s. Feilenhauer, m. || ~-dust, s. Feilstaub, m. || ~-fish, s. (*ich.*) Hornfisch, m. || ~-leader, s. Vordermann, m.
file, *fīl*, v. a. 1. (*tech.*) feilen, glätten || 2. (*com.*) ordnen, heften, einreihen || (*jur.*) einreihen || ~, v. n. (*mil.*) (to ~ off), in einer Reihe (ab)marschieren || right, left ~! (*mil.*) rechts, links schwenken! | flüchtlich.
filial, *fīl'īāl*, a. (-ly, ad.)
filiate, *fīl'īāt*, v. a., filiation, *fīl'īā'shūn*, s. V. affiliate, affiliation.
filibuster, *fīl'ībūstēr*, s. Filibustier, Freibenter, m.
filibuster, *fīl'ībūstēr*, v. n. Freibenterei treiben.

läle, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

fligree(-work), *fil'grē(-wérk)*, s. Filigranarbeit, f.
filings, *fil'ingz*, s. pl. Feilspäne, m. pl.
fill, *fil*, s. Fülle, Genüge, f. || to eat one's ~, sich satt essen.
full, *fil*, v. a. (make full) füllen || (*entirely occupy*) erfüllen || (*fig.*) (*satisfy*) befriedigen || (*engross*) ganz in Anspruch nehmen || (*distend*) aufblasen || (*mar.*) vollbrassen || to ~ an office, ein Amt bekleiden || to ~ an order, (*com.*) eine Bestellung ausführen || to ~ a pipe, eine Pfeife stopfen || to ~ in, ausfüllen || (*write*) hineinschreiben || to ~ out, aus-, vollschreiben || to ~ up, aus-, voll-, zufüllen || (*fig.*) ausfüllen || to ~ the bill, (*fam.*) den Ansprüchen genügen, der Mann dazu sein || ~, v. n. voll werden (with, von), sich füllen || to ~ out, (*of sails*) schwellen || to ~ up, sich auffüllen.
fillet, *fil'et*, s. (band) Kopfbinde, f., Stirnband, n. || (*culin.*) Lendenstück, n. || (*arch.*) Leiste, f.
fillet, *fil'et*, v. a. mit einer Kopfbinde schmücken || (*culin.*) in Wurststücken schneiden.
fillibeg, *fil'ibég*, s. V. kilt.
filling, *fil'ing*, s. Füllung, f. || ~in, ~out, ~up, s. Ausfüllung, f. || ~in pieces, s. pl. (*arch.*) Ausfüllstücke, n. pl.
filling, *fil'ing*, a. sättigend, stopfend.
fillip, *fil'ip*, s. (Rasen-) Stüber, m. || (*fig.*) Umwegen, f.
fillip, *fil'ip*, v. a. (jdm.) einen Rasenstüber geben || (*fig.*) antreiben. (den, n.)
fillipeen, *fil'ipen'*, s. Vielieb-
filly, *fil'i*, s. Stutenfüllen, n. || (*fig.*) ausgelassenes Mädchen, n.
film, *film*, s. Membran(e), f., Häutchen, n., Überzug, m. || (*fig.*) Schleier, m. || (*phot.*) Film, m. | Häutchen überziehen.
film, *film*, v. n. sich mit einem filminess, *fil'minés*, s. häutige Beschaffenheit, f.
filmy, *fil'mi*, a. häutig, mit einem Häutchen bedeckt || (*of eyes*) trübe, verschleiert.
filter, *fil'tér*, s. Filter, m.
filter, *fil'tér*, v. a. filtrieren, durchsieben || ~, v. n. durchsieden.
filtering, *fil'téring*; ~-bag, s. Filtrierbad, m. || ~-paper, s. Filtrierpapier, n.
filth, *filth*, s. Schmutz, Kot, m.
filthiness, *fil'thinés*, s. Schmutz, m. || (*fig.*) Gemeinheit, f.

filthy, *fil'thi*, a. (filthily, ad.) schmutzig || (*fig.*) gemein.
filtrate, *fil'trét*, s. Filtrat, n.
filtrate, *fil'trát*, v. a. filtrieren. | trierung, f.
filtration, *fil'trá'shün*, s. Filtration, *fil'm'briat*, v. a. befrachten.
fin, *fin*, s. (an.) Glosse, Finne, f. || (*fam.*) Hand, Pfote, f. || ~-back, s. (zool.) Fimmbal, m. || ~-footed, ~-toed, a. mit Schwimmfüßen.
finable, *fin'ábl*, a. strafbar.
final, *fin'ál*, a. (~ly, ad.) (*ultimate*) letzt, endlich || (*decisive*) entscheidend, endgültig || (~ly, ad.) zuletzt, schließlich.
finale, *fin'álé*, s. (mus.) Finale, n.
finality, *fin'ál'ití*, *fin'ál'ití*, s. Abschluß, m. || Endgültigkeit, f.
finance, *fin'áns'*, s. Finanzwissenschaft, f. || ~s, pl. Finanzen, Einkünfte, pl. || ~minister, minister of ~, s. Finanzminister, m. | zieren.
finance, *fin'áns'*, v. a. finanzieren.
financial, *fin'án'shál*, a. (~ly, ad.) finanziell, Geld-
financier, *fin'án'sér*, s. Geldmann, m.
finch, *finsh*, s. (orn.) Fink, m. || ~-backed, a. mit gefärbtem Rücken.
find, *find*, s. Fund, m.
find, *find*, v. a. irr. finden || (*discover*) entdecken || (*meet with*) (jdm.) begegnen || (*experience*) erfahren || (*attain*) gewinnen, erreichen || (*ascertain*) finden || (*judge*) finden, halten für || (*furnish*) versehen (in, mit) || (*jur.*) erkennen || to ~ out, (a person) ertappen, ertreiben || (a thing) herausbekommen, enträtseln || to ~ fault with, mißbilligen, tadeln, etwas auszufinden finden an . . .
dat. || to ~ one in food and lodging, jdm. Kost und Wohnung gewähren || to ~ oneself, sich befinden || to ~ one's way, sich (gerecht) finden || to ~ a true bill, (*jur.*) die Klagegründe für gültig erklären || all found, freie Station, f. || ~, v. n. finden, erkennen || (*in hunting*) die Wildspur finden || (*jur.*) erkennen || to ~ for, (*jur.*) freisprechen, zu jds. Gunsten entscheiden.
finder, *fin'dér*, s. Finder, m. || (*phot.*) Sucher, m. || (*of a telescope*) Kometenfucher, m., Suchglas, n.
finding, *fin'ding*, s. Fund, m., Finden, n. || (*jur.*) Verdikt, n., Spruch (m.) der Geschworenen

nen || ~s, pl. (*Am.*) Handwerkszeug, n.
Findon-haddock, *fin'ón hád'ók*, s. geräucherter Schellfisch, m.
fine, *fin*, s. (penalty) Geldstrafe, f. || in ~, schließlich, kurz.
fine, *fin*, a. (~ly, ad.) fein || (*refined*) fein, verfeinert || (*of metals*) rein || (*keen*) scharf, spitz || (*subtle*) fein, subtil || (*delicate*) zart || (*elegant*) elegant || (*excellent*) ausgezeichnet, tüchtig || (*noble*) edel || (*beautiful*) schön || (*fam.*) großartig, fein || *~fingered, a. geschickt || *~spoken, a. glatzzüngig || ~spun, a. fein (ausgesponnen) || ~stuff, s. (*arch.*) feiner Kalkputz, m. | strafe verurteilen.
fine, *fin*, v. a. zu einer Geldstrafe verurteilen.
finedraw, *fin'drów*, v. a. (Draht) fein ausziehen.
finedrawn, *fin'drówn*, a. (*fig.*) subtil.
fineness, *fin'nés*, s. Feinheit, f. || Reinheit, f. || Schärfe, f. || Eleganz, f. || Schönheit, f.
finery, *fin'érí*, s. Putz, Staat, m. || (*tech.*) Feinschneier, n.
finesse, *fin'és*, s. (Fr.) Feinesse, List, f. || (at cards) Schneiden, n.
finesse, *fin'és*, v. n. Kunstgriffe anwenden || (at cards) schneiden.
finger, *fin'gér*, s. Finger, m. || to have a ~ in, (*fig.*) die Hand im Spiele haben bei || to slip through one's ~s, jdm. entschleipen || ~board, s. (mus.) Geisbrett, n., Klaviatur, f. || ~bowl, ~glass, s. Spillschale, f. || ~grass, s. (bot.) Fingerhirse, f. || ~post, s. Wegweiser, f. || ~stall, s. Fingersling, Däumling, m.
finger, *fin'gér*, v. a. (handle) befühlen, betasten || (*phil's.*) stibben, maufen || (mus.) spielen || ~, v. n. (mus.) die Finger richtig gebrauchen or legen.
fingered, *fin'géréd*, a. (in comp.) *fingerig.
fingerling, *fin'géring*, s. (mus.) Fingersatz, m.
finical, *fin'ikál*, **finicking**, *fin'íking*, a. (~ly, ad.) knifflig, eitel || (*of persons*) geziert.
finicality, *fin'ikál'ití*, **finicalness**, *fin'ikálnés*, Kniffligkeit, f. || Geziertheit, f.
finish, *fin'ish*, s. (end) Schluß, m., Ende, n. || (in sport) Endkampf, m. || (arts) Vollendung, letzte Hand, f. || (*arch.*) Putz, m.
finish, *fin'ish*, v. a. (complete) enden, beendigen, vollenden || (*polish*) polieren, feilen ||

boý; fôot, úse, ús || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

to ~ off, fertig machen, abtun ||
to ~ up, beendigen || ~, v. n.
aufhören, endigen || (in races)
ans Ziel kommen.

finished, *fin'isht*, a. (ended)
beendigt || (perfected) vollendet,
vollkommen || (of persons) aus-
gebildet.

finishing, *fin'ishing*, a. voll-
endend || ~education, s. höhere
Ausbildung, f. || ~stroke, ~
touch(es), s. (pl.) letzte Hand,
f., letzter Schluß, m.

finite, *fin'it*, a. (-ly, ad.)
endlich, begrenzt.

finiteness, *fin'itnēs*, *finitu-
de, *fin'itūd*, s. Endlichkeit,
Begrenztheit, f.

Finland, *fin'länd*, npr. Finn-
land, n. || Gulf of ~, npr. finni-
scher Meerbusen, m.

Finlander, *fin'ländär*, s.
Finnländer, Finne, m.

finless, *fin'lēs*, a. flossenlos.

finlike, *fin'lik*, a. flossen-
förmig.

Finn, *fin*, s. V. Finlander.

finned, *fin'd*, a. mit Flossen
versehen.

Finnish, *fin'ish*, a. finnisch.

finny, *fin'i*, a. flossfederartig ||
Fisch.

fjord, *fyörd*, s. Fjord, m.

fir, *fēr*, s. (bot.) Föhre; Kiefer,
Tanne, f. || Scotch ~, schottische
Kiefer, f. || ~apple, ~cone, s.
Kienapfel, Tannenzapfen, m. ||

~tree, s. = fir.

fire, *fir*, s. Feuer, n. Flamme,
f. || (conflagration) Brand, m.,
(Groß-) Feuer, n., Feuersbrunst,
f. || (fig.) Feuer, n., Leidenschaft,
Glut, f. || (mil.) Feuer, n. ||

St. Anthony's ~, (med.)
Rose, f., Rotlauf, m. || the ~
of his imagination, seine leb-
hafte Einbildungskraft, f. ||

~! Feuer! || sheet of ~, Feuer-
meer, n. || on ~, brennend, in
Brand || (fig.) Feuer und Flamme
|| on a slow ~, (culin.) bei
langsamem Feuer || under ~,
(mil.) im Feuer || with ~
and sword, mit Feuer und
Schwert || to add fuel to the
~, (fig.) Öl ins Feuer gießen ||

to catch ~, Feuer fangen || to
go through ~ and water for
one, für ihn durchs Feuer gehen
|| to hang ~, zu spät losgehen
|| (fig.) zögern, ausbleiben || to
keep up a ~, ein Feuer unter-
halten || to make up the ~,
das Feuer schüren || to miss ~,
verlappen || to open ~, (mil.)
Feuer geben || to put, set on the
~, aufs Feuer setzen, ansetzen || to
set on ~, to set ~ to, in Brand

setzen || to set the Thames
on ~, etwas Außergewöhnliches
leisten || to sit by the ~, am
Ofen sitzen || to sit over the ~,
(fam.) in den Ofen kriechen || to
take ~, (d. fig.) Feuer fangen ||

~alarm, s. Feueralarm, m. ||

~annihilator, s. Feuerlösch-
apparat, m. || ~ball, s. (mil.)

Brandtugel, f. || ~balloon, s.
Feuerballon, m. || ~bar, s.

Rosfistab, m. || ~box, s. (tech.)
Feuerraum, -kasten, m. || ~

brick, s. (tech.) Brandziegel,
m. || ~brigade, s. Feuerwehr,
f. || ~damp, s. (chem.) glü-
gende Wetter, n. pl. || ~dog, s.

Feuerbock, m. || ~eater, s.
Feuerfresser, m. || (fig.) Rauf-
bold, Renommist, m. || ~engine,

s. Feuerpöppe, f. || ~escape,
s. Rettungsapparat, m. || ~

guard, s. Feuergitter, n. || ~
insurance, s. Feuerversicherung,
f. || ~irons, s. pl. Feuergerät,

n. (Bange, Schaufel u.) || ~
kilo, s. Brennofen, m. || ~

lighter, s. Feuerzunder, m. ||
~office, s. Feuerversicherungs-
anstalt, f. || ~plug, s. Feuer-

hahn, m. || ~proof, a. feuer-
fest || ~screen, s. Duschirm,
m. || ~water, s. Feuerwasser,

n. || ~worship, s. Feueran-
betung, f.

fire, *fir*, v. a. (kindle) anzün-
den, in Brand stecken || (dis-
charge) abfeuern, loschießen ||

(fig.) entflammen, aufwecken || to
~ off, abfeuern || to ~ (out),
(Am. fam.) hinauswerfen || ~,

v. n. (take fire) Feuer fangen, an-
brennen || (mil.) feuern, schießen,
(at, on, auf acc.) || to ~ away,
(d. fig.) loschießen || to ~ up,

feuern, heizen || (fig.) in Eile
geraten (at, über acc.).

firearm, *fir'ärm*, s. Feuer-
waffe, f.

fireblast, *fir'bläst*, s. (agr.)
Feuerbrand, *fir'bränd*, s. Feuer-

brand, m. || (fig.) Aufwiegler,
Unheilsstifter, m.

fireclay, *fir'klä*, s. Pfeifen-
ton, m., Chamotte, f.

firefly, *fir'fli*, s. (zool.) Leucht-
läufer, m.

fireless, *fir'lēs*, a. ohne Feuer.

firelock, *fir'lök*, s. (mil.)
Muskete, f.

fireman, *fir'män*, s. Feuer-
mann, *fir'pläs*, s. Kamin,

m. || Brander, m.

fireship, *fir'ship*, s. (mar.)
Fireside, *fir'sid*, *firs'id*, s.

(häuslicher) Herd, Kamin, m. ||
at, by one's own ~, am eigenen
Herd.

fireside, *fir'sid*, a. häuslich.

firestone, *fir'stön*, s. (min.)
Feuerstein, m.

firewood, *fir'wood*, s. Brenn-
holz, n.

firework, *fir'wörk*, s. Feuer-
werk, n.

firing, *fir'ing*, s. (mil.) Feuer-
n, Abfeuern, n. || (fuel) Feuerung,
f. || cease ~! (mil.) Stopfen!

firkin, *fēr'kīn*, s. Viertelmaß,
n. || (Butter-) Fäßchen, n.

firm, *fēr'm*, s. (com.) Firma, f.

firm, *fēr'm*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.)
fest || (steady) standhaft || (re-
solute) entschlossen.

firmament, *fēr'mämēt*, s.
Firmament, Sternenzelt, n.

firmán, *fēr'män*, *fēr'män'*, s.
Ferman, m.

firmness, *fēr'mnēs*, s. Festig-
keit, f. || Standhaftigkeit, f. ||
Entschlossenheit, f.

firry, *fēr'i*, a. Tannen-, Kle-
fern-, Föhren-.

first, *fēr'st*, s. (mus.) Ober-
first, *fēr'st*, a. & ad. erst ||

(chief) erst, Hauptlicht || ~,
ad. zuerst, erstens || (in the
beginning) anfänglich || (before-
hand) zuerst, vorher || at (the)

~, anfangs, anfänglich || ~ or
last, über kurz oder lang, mit
der Zeit || ~ of all, vor allen
Dingen, zunächst || (the) ~

thing, zuerst || at ~ hand,
aus erster Hand || of the ~

water, vom reinsten Wasser || ~
come, ~ served, wer zuerst
kommt, macht zuerst || ~ be-

got(ten), ~born, a. erstes-
boren || ~born, s. Erstgebore-
ne(r), m. & f. || ~class, a. & ad.

(d. fig.) erster Klasse || (fam.)
famos || ~comer, s. der Erste,
m. || (fig.) der erste Beste, m. ||

fruits, s. pl. die ersten Früchte,
f. pl. || (fig.) Erstlinge, m. pl. ||

~hand, a. unmittelbar, aus
erster Hand || ~mate, s. (mar.)
Obersteuermann, m. || ~rate, a.

& ad. vorzüglich, ersten Ranges ||
(fam.) famos.

firstling, *fēr'st'ling*, s. Erst-
ling, m.

firstling, *fēr'st'ling*, a. erst-

firstly, *fēr'st'li*, ad. erstens,
erstlich, zum ersten.

firth, *fēr'th*, s. Meerenge, f.

fiscal, *fis'käl*, a. fiskalisch.

fish, *fīsh*, s. Fisch, m. || flying-
, (ich.) fliegender Fisch, m. ||

loose ~, (fam.) loserer Vogel, m.

~odd, queer ~, (fig.) wunder-
licher Kauz, m. || salt ~, einge-

salzener Fisch, m. || salt-water
~, Seefisch, m. || to be like a ~

out of water, nicht in seinem
Elemente sein || I have other

~ to fry, ich habe andre Dinge
zu tun || here is a kettle of
~ das ist eine schöne Besche-
rung! || all's ~ that comes to
my net, ich nehme alles mit ||
~bar, s. (tech.) Schienenlasche,
f. || ~basket, s. Fischkorb, m. ||
~beam, s. (arch.) ausgebo-
gener Balken, m. || ~bone, s.
Gräte, f. || ~carver, ~slice,
s. Fischmesser, n. || ~glue, s.
Fischleim, m. || V. isinglass ||
~hawk, s. (orn.) Fischadler,
m. || ~hook, s. Angelhaken,
m. || ~joint, s. (rail.) ver-
schobener Schienenstoß, m. || ~
knife, s. Fischmesser, n. || ~
market, s. Fischmarkt, m. ||
~strainer, s. Fischdurchschlag,
m.

fish, fish, v. a. (catch) fangen ||
(a stream) abfließen || (search)
abfuchen || (mar.) fischen || to ~
out, ausfischen || (fig.) heraus-
holen || to ~ up, aufpassen ||
~, v. n. angeln, fischen || (fig.)
halschen (for, nach) || to ~ for
compliments, nach Komplimen-
ten angeln || to ~ in
troubled waters, im Trüben
fischen.

fisher, fish'er, s. Fischer, m. ||
(fam.) Angler, m. || ~boat, s.
Fischerkahn, m. || Fischer,
m. fisherman, fish'ermän, s.
fishery, fish'eri, s. Fischerei,
f. || Fischfang, m.

fishgig, fish'gig, s. Harpune, f.
fishiness, fish'inēs, s. das
Fischartige, n. || (fig.) Zweifels-
haftigkeit, Mißlichkeit, f.

fishing, fish'ing, s. Fischen,
n. || Fischerei, f. || ~boat, s.
Fischerboot, n. || ~gear, ~
tackle, s. Fischergerät, Angeln-
gerät, n. || ~line, s. Angeln-
schur, f. || ~rod, s. Angeln-
rute, f. || fischartig, fischähnlich.

fishlike, fish'lik, a. & ad.
fishmonger, fish'münger, s.
Fischhändler, m. || fisch,
m. fishpond, fish'pönd, s. Fisch-
schwife, fish'wif, f. fish-
woman, s. Fischweib, n., Fisch-
verkäuferin, f.

fishy, fish'y, a. fischartig, fisch-
reich, fisch' || (fig.) zweifelhaft,
faul, mißlich.

fissile, fish'ill, a. spaltbar.
fission, fish'ün, s. Spaltung,
f. || f., Spalt, m.

fissure, fish'er, s. Spaltung,
fist, fist, s. Faust, f. || to
shake one's ~ at one, idn.

mit der Faust bedrohen.
fistic, fist'ik, a. den Faust-
kampf betreffend.

fisticuffs, fist'ikufs, s. pl.

Faustschläge, m. pl., Faust-
kampf, m.

fistula, fist'ulä, s. Rohr, n. ||
(mus.) Rohrflöte, f. || (med.)
Fistel, f.

fit, fit, s. 1. (paroxysm) An-
fall, Paroxysmus, m. || (ca-
price) Umwandlung, Laune, f. ||
cold ~, Frostschauer, m. || by
~s (and starts); ruckweise,
dann und wann, von Zeit zu
Zeit || to have a ~, einen An-
fall bekommen || to have a ~
of ..., ausbrechen in ... (acc.) ||
2. (match) Paßsen, n. || to be
a ~ tight ~, genau paßen, ge-
rade aus-, hineingehen.

fit, fit, a. (-ly, ad.) (suitable)
paßend || (proper) angemessen,
richtig, schicklich || (competent)
tüchtig, tauglich, fähig || (pre-
pared) bereit (for, zu) || (in fine
fettle) in guter Form, gesund ||
more than is ~, übermäßig ||
to think ~, es für angemessen
halten || it is not ~, es schickt
sich nicht.

fit, fit, v. a. (adapt) anpassen ||
(suit) (idm.) paßen oder anfehen ||
(equip) versehen, ausrüsten,
ausstatten (with, mit) || (qualify)
befähigen, geeignet machen || to
~ out, ausrüsten || to ~ up,
einrichten || to ~ one to a T,
idm. wie angegossen sitzen ||
~, v. n. sich schiden, tauglich
sein || (of clothes) paßen, sitzen
|| to ~ in with, paßen zu. || m.

fitchet, fish'et, s. (zool.) Stitt,
fistul, fist'ool, a. (-ly, ad.)
(changeable) veränderlich || (ca-
pricious) launenhaft || -ly, ad.
ungleichmäßig.

fitfulness, fit'foolnēs, s. Un-
gleichmäßigkeit, f.

fitness, fit'nēs, s. Angemessen-
heit, Schicklichkeit, f. || Tauglich-
keit, Tüchtigkeit, f.

fitter, fit'er, s. Ausrüster, m. ||
(tech.) Monteur, m.

fitting, fit'ing, s. Ausrüstung,
f. || -s, pl. Einrichtung, Aus-
stattung, f. || ~out, s. Ausrüs-
tung, f. || ~up, s. Einrichtung, f.
fitting, fit'ing, a. (-ly, ad.)
(suitable) paßend || (proper)
schicklich.

five, fiv, a. fünf || ~finger
exercise, s. (mus.) Finger-
übungen, f. pl.

fivefold, fiv'fold, a. fünffach.
fiver, fiv'er, s. (fam.) Fünfer,
m. || Fünffundnote, f.

fives, fivz, s. (game) eine Art
Ballspiel, n. || bunch of ~,
(fam.) Faust, f.

fix, fiks, s. Klemme, Verlegen-
heit, üble Lage, f.

fix, fiks, v. a. (secure) befesti-
gen, anheften || (appoint) aus-
machen, festsetzen, bestimmen, an-
beramen, beschließen || (chem.
& phot.) fixieren || to ~ up,
verrichten, anordnen, zurechts-
machen || to ~ one's attention,
one's eyes upon, die Auf-
merksamkeit, die Augen auf . . .
(acc.) richten oder heften || ~, v. n.
(phot.) sich fixieren || to ~ on,
upon, sich entschließen für.

fixative, fik'sativ, s. Beize, f.
fixed, fikst, a. (-ly, ad.) V.

fix, v. a. || fest || ~ prices, s. pl.
feste oder stehende Preise, m. pl. ||
~star, s. (astr.) Fixstern, m.

*fixedness, fik'sednēs, s.
Festigkeit, f.

fixing, fik'sing, s. Festmachen,
n. || (Am.) Herrichtung, f. ||
(phot.) Fixieren, n. || -s, pl. Aus-
stattung, f. || Rubelbör, n. || ~

solution, s. (phot.) Fixierbad, n.
fixity, fik'siti, s. Festigkeit, f.

fixture, fiks'cher, s. (fixing)
Festsetzung, f. || -s, pl. (com.)
Rubelbör, n. || to be a ~, (fam.)
ein altes Inventarstück sein.

fizz, fiz, s. (fam.) Cham-
pagner, m.

fizz(ing), fiz'ing, s. fizzle,
fizl, s. Zischen, Spritzen, n.

fizz(le), fiz(l), v. n. zischen,
brausen, spritzen || to ~ out,
(fam.) verpuffen, zu nichts wer-
den. || (fam.) verblüffen.

flabbergast, flab'ergäst, v. a.
flabbiness, flab'inēs, s.

Schlaffheit, f. || schlaff, matt.

flabby, flab'z, a. (flabbily, ad.)
flaccid, flak'sid, a. (-ly, ad.)

schlaff, welt, kraftlos.

flaccidity, flak'siditi, flaccid-
ness, flak'sidnēs, s. Schlaffheit,
Welttheit, f.

flag, fläg, s. 1. (mil.) Fahne, f. ||
(mar.) Flagge, f. || (bot.) Schwert-
lilie, f. || black~, schwarze

Flagge, f. (besonders der See-
räuber) || red ~, rote Flagge,
Blutflagge, f. || white ~, of

truce, weiße Fahne, Parlamen-
tärflagge, f. || to haul down,
lower, strike one's ~, die

Flagge streichen || 2. V. flag-
stone) ~lieutenant, s. (mar.)

Flaggelieutenant, Flaggoffizier, m.
flag, fläg, v. a. *1. (ornament)

beflaggen || 2. (enervate) schlaff
machen, hängen lassen || ~, v. n.

(droop) erschaffen, ermatten,
müßlos werden || (lose interest)

nachlassen, stoen. || gellant, m.
flagellant, fläg'elant, s. Fla-

gellate, fläg'elat, v. a.
geißeln. || Geißelung, f.

flagellation, fläg'elä'shün, s.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

flageolet, fläg'let, s. (mus.) Flageolet, n. belegt.
flagged, flägd, a. mit Fliesen
flagginess, fläg'inēs, s. Schläfheit, f. || schlaff, weif.
flagging, fläg'ing, a. schlapp,
flagitious, fläg'ish'ūs, a. (-ly, ad.) schändlich.
flagitiousness, fläg'ish'ūs'nēs, s. Schändlichkeit, f.
flagman, fläg'män, s. Bahnwärter, m. in.
flagon, fläg'ün, s. Fläschchen.
flagrancy, fläg'gränsi, s. offenkundige Begehung, Schamlosigkeit, f.
flagrant, fläg'gränt, a. (-ly, ad.) schreiend, offenkundig, schamlos.
flagship, fläg'ship, s. (mar.) Flaggschiff, n. || Stof, m.
flagstaff, fläg'stäf, s. Flaggen-
flagstone, fläg'stön, s. Fliese, Steinplatte, f.
flail, fläl, s. Dreschflegel, m.
flake, fläk, s. (of snow) Flode, f. || (scale) Schicht, Lage, f., Blatt, n., Platte, f. || (of burning matter) Funken, m. || (hort.) gestreifte Gartenerle, f. || in -s, schichtweise || ~white, s. (arts) Schieferweiß, n.
flake, fläk, v. a. (of snow) floden || (scale) abschuppen || ~, v. n. (of snow) sich floden || (scale) sich schuppen.
flakiness, flä'kinēs, s. flodige or schuppige Beschaffenheit, f.
flaky, fläki, a. (of snow) flodig || (in scales) geschichtet.
flame, fläm, s. Flamme, f., Feuer, n. || (fig.) Hitze, Glut, Leidenschaft, f. || (fam.) Geliebte, Flamme, f. || to be (all) in a ~, ganz in Flammen stehen || to throw oil on the ~, Öl ins Feuer gießen || ~coloured, a. feuerfarben.
flame, fläm, v. n. flammen, lodern || to ~ out, up, (fig.) aufflammen || (of persons) auf-fahren.
flameless, fläm'lēs, a. flammentlos. || schen, n.
flamelet, fläm'lēt, s. Flämmchen.
flaming, fläm'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) flammend || (fig.) feurig, leidenschaftlich. || Flamingo, m.
flamingo, fläm'ing'gō, s. (orn.) flamy, flä'mi, a. flammend.
Flanders, flän'dēx, npr. Flandern, n. || franz, m.
flange, fläng, s. (tech.) Spurflank, flängk, s. Leiste, Platte, f. || (mil.) Platte, f., Flügel, m. || ~company, a. (mil.) Flanzenkompanie, f. || ~files, s. pl. (mil.) Flügelrotten, f. pl.

flank, flängk, v. a. (d mil.) flankieren || ~, v. n. angrenzen.
flannel, flän'el, s. Flanell, m. || -s, pl. Flanellanzug, m.
flannelled, flän'eld, a. mit Flanell gefüttert.
flap, fläp, s. (of an ear) Lapp-
 pen, m. || (of a coat) Eschöß, m. || (of a shoe) Lasche, f. || (of a hat) Krempe, f. || (of trousers) Lap, m. || (of a table) Klappe, f. || (of a pocket) Patte, f. || (movement) Flattern, n. || (noise) Klaps, Schlag, m. || ~eared, a. schlappohrig, mit Hängedoren || ~jack, s. (Am.) Pfannkuchen, m.
flap, fläp, v. a. schlagen, klappen || to ~ the wings, mit den Flügeln schlagen || ~, v. n. schlagen, flattern, klappen || to ~ down, zusammentappen, -fallen. || Witbente, f.
flapper, fläp'ēr, s. (druck) junge flare, flēr, s. flackerndes or blendendes Licht, n.
flare, flēr, v. n. flackernd, flimmern || to ~ up, aufflammen || (fig.) aufbrausen.
flaring, flēr'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) (flaming) flackernd, flammend || (gaudy) auffallend, präpzig.
flash, fläsh, s. Blitz, m., schnell auflodernde Flamme, f. || (fig.) (outburst) Ausbruch, m., Aus-lodern, n. || ~ of lightning, Blitzstrahl, m. || ~ of wit, Witz-funke, witziger Einfall, m. || ~ in the pan, (fig.) mählgewisser Versuch, m. || in a ~, plötzlich.
flash, fläsh, a. v. Flashy.
flash, fläsh, v. a. (emit) werfen, entsenden || (transmit) telegraphieren || ~, v. n. (glitter) blitzen, glitzern || (burst out) hervorbrechen, ausbrechen, auffodern || (appear) plötzlich sichtbar werden || to ~ out, (in Wit) ausbrechen || to ~ in the pan, abblitzen || (fig.) erfolglos sein.
flashiness, fläsh'inēs, s. auf-fallender Prunk, m., Geschmackslosigkeit, f.
flashing, fläsh'ing, a. auf-leuchtend, aufblitzend || ~light, s. Blitzfeuer, n.
flashy, fläsh'ī, a. (flashily, ad.) (dazzling) aufblitzend, flammend || (gaudy) prunkhaft, grell || (forged) nachgemacht, falsch || (cant) Gauner-
flask, fläsk, s. Flasche, f., Fläschchen, n. || powder~, Pulverhorn, n.
flat, flät, s. (plain) Fläche, Ebene, f. || (shoal) Untiefe, Sandbank, f. || (fam.) Flach-kopf, Blümel, Phittler, m. ||

(arch.) Etage, f., Stodwert, n. || (suile) (Miets-) Wohnung, f. || (mus.) das b, n. || to live in -s, eine Mietswohnung haben.
flat, flät, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) (level) eben, flach, platt || (pro-strate) ausgebreitet, am Boden liegend || (dull) platt, fade || (of beer, etc.) schal, matt || (point-less) wirkungslos || (spiritless) mutlos, niedergeschlagen || (posi-tive) entschieden, rundweg || (com.) flau, wenig begehrt || (of the face) platt, stumpf || (mus.) vermindert || (arch.) flach || to fall ~, (fig.) mißglücken || to give one a ~ denial, jdm. etw. rund abschlagen || to lay, lie ~, platt legen, liegen || ~fish, s. Plattfisch, m. || ~footed, a. plattfüßig || (Am.) selbständig, entschlossen || ~iron, s. Platt-eisen, n. || ~race, s. Flach-rennen, n.
flatness, flät'nēs, s. Flachheit, f. || Platttheit, f. || Entschieden-heit, f. || (com.) Flauntheit, f.
flatten, flät'ēr, v. a. flach machen, breit schlagen || (fig.) unschmachtet machen || (dull) ab-stumpfen || to ~ out, glatt streichen, glatt drücken || (met.) strecken || ~, v. n. sich ebenen, flach werden || (fig.) schal or geistlos werden.
flatter, flät'ēr, s. (tech.) Platter, m., Plattwerkzeug, n.
flatter, flät'ēr, v. a. & n. schmeicheln (with, mit).
flattering, flät'ēr'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) schmeicheltast || ~ portrait, s. geschmeicheltes Bild, n.
flattery, flät'ēr'i, s. Schmeichelei, f.
flattening, flät'ing, s. (tech.) Plattendämmern, Platten, n. || ~mill, s. Walzwerk, n.
flatfish, flät'ish, a. etwas flach.
flatulence, flät'ulēns, s. (med.) Blähung, f. || (fig.) Richtigkeit, Eitelkeit, f. || Schwelligkeit, f.
flatulent, flät'ulēt, a. (-ly, ad.) blähend, blähigchtig || (fig.) (empty) nichtig, eitel || (bom-bastic) schwülstig. || nieder.
flatwise, flät'wix, ad. platt
flaunt, fläunt, s. Prunk, m.
flaunt, fläunt, v. a. prunken mit, vor der Nase flattern lassen || ~, v. n. wehen, flattern || to ~ it, prunken, stolzieren.
flaunting, fläunt'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) prunkend.
flavour, (Am. flavor), flä'vēr, s. (taste) Geschmack, m. || (fra-grance) Wohlgeruch, m., Blu-me, f.

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läro; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

flavour, *flā'vər*, v. a. würzen, Geschmack oder Geruch geben (dat.).

flavoured, *flā'vəd*, a. würzig || full~, mit einer starken Blume, voll || (of cigars) stark, schwer.

flavourless, *flā'vərləs*, a. fade, schal.

flaw, *flāw*, s. (crack) Sprung, Riß, Bruch, m. || (defect) Fehler, Fleck, m. || (of wind) Bö, f., Windstoß, m.

flaw, *flāw*, v. a. brüchig machen, brechen, sniden. [fehlerhaft]

flawed, *flāwəd*, a. brüchig, **flawless**, *flāw'ləs*, a. ohne Sprünge or Risse || (fig.) fehlerfrei.

flax, *flāks*, s. (bot.) Flachs, m. || earth~, mountain~, Umiat, m. || ~comb, s. Flachsbeschel, f. || ~dressing, s. Flachsbereitung, f. || ~mill, s. Flachs-spinnerei, f. || ~seed, s. Leinsamen, m. || ~weed, s. (bot.) Weintraut, n.

flaxen, *flāk'sən*, **flaxy**, *flāk'si*, a. flächig, flächartig

haired, a. flächshaarig || **flay**, *flā*, v. a. schinden.

flia, *flē*, s. (zoöl.) Floh, m. || to go off with a ~ in one's ear, mit gewaschenem Kopf davongehen.

fleabane, *flē'bān*, **fleawort**, *flē'wərt*, s. (bot.) Flohtraut, n.

fleabite, *flē'bit*, s. Flohstich, m. || (fig.) Nadelstich, m.

fleabitten, *flē'būten*, a. von Flöhen gebissen.

flam, *flēm*, s. Lanzette, f., Schnapper, m.

fleck, *flēk*, v. a. sprenkeln.

flection, *flēk'shūn*, s. V. flexion.

fledge, *flēj*, v. a. befiedern.

fledged, *flējəd*, a. befiedert, flügge

flie, *flē*, v. a. & n. irr. fliegen.

fleece, *flēs*, s. Flies, n.

fleece, *flēs*, v. a. (shear) scheren || (cover) überziehen || (fig.) ruppen.

fleecy, *flē'si*, a. wollig, flodig.

fleer, *flēr*, s. Spohn, f., Spott, m. [höhnern (at, über acc.)]

fleer, *flēr*, v. n. spotten, **fleet**, *flēt*, s. 1. (mar.) Flotte, f. || 2. (creek) Flußarm, m.

fleet, *flēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) flink, flüchtig || ~footed, a. schnelfüßig.

fleet, *flēt*, v. n. dahineilen, gleiten || to ~ by one, pfeilgeschwind bei ihm vorübergehen.

fleeing, *flē'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) flüchtig, bergänglich.

fleetness, *flē'nēs*, s. Schnelligkeit, Flüchtigkeit, f.

Fleming, *flēm'ing*, s. Flamländer, m.

Flemish, *flēm'ish*, s. das Flämische, n.

Flemish, *flēm'ish*, a. flämisches.

flesh, *flēsh*, s. (& fig.) Fleisch, n. || proud~, (med.) wildes Fleisch, n. || ~ and blood, s. Fleisch und Blut || in the ~, lebendig, im Leben || (of one ~, ein Leib und eine Seele || to lose ~, dürr werden, abmagern || to make, put on ~, dick werden, Fleisch ansetzen || to wear the ~ off one's bones, sich abarbeiten, sich abradern || ~brush, s. Grotterbürste, f. || ~colour, s. Fleischfarbe, f. || ~coloured, a. fleischfarben || ~hook, s. Fleischhaken, m. || ~wound, s. Fleischwunde, f.

flesh, *flēsh*, v. a. (in hunting) mit dem ersten Wild füttern || (initiate) einweihen, abrichten || (one's sword) üben. [m.]

flesher, *flēsh'ēr*, s. Fleischer, **fleshiness**, *flēsh'iness*, s. Fleischigkeit, f.

fleshings, *flēsh'ingz*, s. pl. fleischfarbene Tritots, m. & n. pl.

fleshless, *flēsh'ləs*, a. fleischlos, mager.

fleshliness, *flēsh'linēs*, s. Fleischlichkeit, Eumlichkeit, f.

fleshly, *flēsh'li*, a. fleischlich, sinnlich, irdisch. [topf, m.]

fleshpot, *flēsh'pōt*, s. Fleischwurm, *flēsh'wōrm*, s. Trichine, f. [(fig.) dick, fett.]

fleshy, *flēsh'i*, a. fleischig || **flew**, *flō*, V. fly, v. a. & n. irr.

flexibility, *flēksibil'iti*, **flexibility**, *flēksibil'nēs*, s. Biegsamkeit, Lentfameit, f.

flexi(b)le, *flēk'si(b)l*, a. (-bly, ad.) (pliant) biegsam || (traceable) folgsam, nachgiebig.

flexion, *flēk'shūn*, **flexure**, *flēk'shēr*, s. (bending) Biegung, **flexion**, *flēk'shūr*, s. (curve) Wendung, f. || (gr. & an.) Wendung, f.

flexuous, *flēk'siūs*, a. sich schlängelnd, gekrümmt.

flick, *flīk*, s. Schneller, m. (leichter Schlag). [schnellen]

flick, *flīk*, v. a. schnippen, **flicker**, *flīk'ēr*, s. fladern, n.

flicker, *flīk'ēr*, v. n. fladern || (of birds) flattern.

flier, *flīēr*, s. (one who flies) Flieger, m. || (fugitive) Flüchtling, m. || (in sport) Flieger, m. || (tech.) V. fly-wheel || -s, pl. (arch.) Treitrepp, f.

flight, *flīt*, s. (flying) Flug, m. || (running away) Flucht, f. || (covey) Flug, Schwarm, m., **Schar**, f. || (manner of flying) Flug(art, f.), m. || (volley) Regen, Hagel, m. (von Geschossen) || (of the mind) Aufschwung, m. || (of time) Verfließen, n. || (excess) Ausbruch, m. || (arch.) Treppenschucht, f. || swift of ~, schnellen Flugs || to put to ~, berjagen, in die Flucht schlagen || to take to ~, flüchten.

flightiness, *flīt'iness*, s. Flüchtigkeit, Fahrigkeit, f. || Narretei, f.

flighty, *flīt'i*, a. (flightily, ad.) flüchtig, fahrig || (foolish) närrisch.

fimsiness, *flīm'ziness*, s. Düntheit, f. || Nichtigkeit, f.

fimsy, *flīm'zi*, s. dünnes Papier, Seidenpapier, n. || (fam.) Bantnote, f.

fimsy, *flīm'zi*, a. (fimsily, ad.) (thin) dünn, schwach || (not plausible) nichtig, dürftig.

finch, *flīnsh*, v. n. absteigen (from, von) || zurückweichen (from, vor dat.) || without-ing, ohne mit der Wimper zu zucken.

flinder, *flīn'dēr*, s. Spaltter, m., Bruchstück, n.

fling, *flīng*, s. (cast) Wurf, Stoß, Schlag, m. || (gibe) Seitenhieb, m., Etzlelet, f. || Highland ~, schottischer Tanz, m. || to have a ~ at, sein Gesicht ver suchen mit || to have one's ~, (fam.) sich anstoßen.

fling, *flīng*, v. a. irr. werfen, schleudern || (at wrestling) werfen || to ~ away, wegworfen || to ~ down, niederwerfen || to ~ off, abwerfen || to ~ out, hinauswerfen || to ~ up, (throw up) in die Höhe werfen || (abandon) aufgeben || to ~ open, aufreißen.

flint, *flīnt*, s. (min.) Kiesel-, Feuerstein, m. || (fig.) Festigkeit, Härte, f. || ~glass, s. Flintglas, n. || ~hearted, a. hartberzig || ~lock, s. Steinshloß, n.

flintiness, *flīnt'iness*, s. feineitige Beschaffenheit, f. || Hartberzigkeit, f.

flinty, *flīnt'i*, a. Kieselartig, Kiesel- || (fig.) hartberzig.

flip, *flīp*, s. Klaps, m. || egg-, Eierpunsch, m. [len.]

flip, *flīp*, v. a. schnipfen, **flippancy**, *flīp'ansī*, **flippantness**, *flīp'ant'nēs*, s. Schnippigkeit, f. || Frivolität, f.

flippant, *flīp'ant*, a. (-ly, ad.) schnippisch || (frivolous) frivol.

flipper, *flīp'ēr*, s. Flosse, f.

flirt, *flērt*, s. (jerk) Rud,

Schneller, m. || (*coquette*) Kofette, f.

flirt, flört, v. a. schnellen || ~, v. n. tolettlern, liebeln.

flirtation, flört'shün, flirt-ing, flört'ing, s. Kofetterie, Diebelelei, f. || (*fig.*) wegziehen.

flit, flit, v. n. flühen, fliegen ||

flitch, flisch, s. Beschleite, f.

flittermouse, flit'er'mous, s. Fledermaus, f.

flitting, flit'ing, s. Wegfliegen, n. || (*fig.*) Wegzug, Wohnungszwechfel, m.

Flo, flö, npr. V. Florence.

float, flöt, s. (*swim*) Treiben, n. || (*in fishing*) Stork, Kiel, m. || (*of timber*) Floß, n. || (*arch.*)

Reisbrett, n. || (*tech.*) Schwimmer, m. || (*of a paddle-wheel*)

Schaukel, f. || ~board, s. (*tech.*)

Schaukel, f. || ~stone, s. (*min.*)

Schwimmstein, m.

float, flöt, v. a. (*launch*) flott machen || (*com.*) in Gang bringen || (*arch.*) abreiben || to ~ off, abschwemmen || ~, v. n. schwimmen, treiben, fluten.

floatage, flöt'ij, s. das Schwimmen, f.

floating, flöt'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) schwimmend || ~ bridge, s. (*tech.*) Schiffsbrücke, f. || ~ capital, s. (*com.*) Betriebskapital, n. || ~ light, s. (*mar.*) Leuchtschiff, n.

flock, flök, s. 1. (*of sheep*) Herde, f. || (*of birds*) Flug, m. || (*crowd*) Haufen, m., Schär, f. || (*ec.*) Gemeinde, Herde, f. || 2. (*of wool*) Flochte, f. || ~bed, s. Wollmatratze, f. || ~paper, s. Samttapete, f.

flock, flök, v. n. zusammenströmen || to ~ together, sich zusammenlagern.

floe, flö, s. Eisfeld, n.

flog, flög, v. a. (*lash*) peitschen, schlagen || (*chastise*) züchtigen || to ~ a dead horse, für Abgetane zu interessieren suchen || to ~ a willing horse, offene Türen einrennen.

flogging, flög'ing, s. Peitschen, n., Züchtigung, f. || to give one a ~, jdn. durchprügeln.

flood, flüd, s. (*inundation*) Überschwemmung, f. || (*tide*) Flut, f. || (*fig.*) (*abundance*) Flut, Fülle, Menge, f. || the ~, (*ec.*) die Sintflut, f. || ~mark, s. Wasserstandszeichen, n. || ~tide, s. Flut(zeit), f.

flood, flüd, v. a. überschwemmen.

floodgate, flüd'gät, s. Schleusentor, n.

floor, flör, s. (*of a room*) Fußboden, m., Diele, f. || (*of a build-*

ing) Stodwerk, Geschoß, n. || (*Am.*) Sitzungsaal, m. || (*mar.*)

Flach, n. || French ~, inland ~, Barlett, n. || to have the ~, das Wort haben || to take the ~, das Wort ergreifen || (*Ir.*)

sich zum Tanze begeben || ~cloth, s. Wachsstock, n.

floor, flör, v. a. dielen || (*fig.*) (*knock down*) zu Boden strecken || (*defeat*) bewältigen, überwinden || (*fam.*) (*stump*) auf den Sand setzen, verblüffen.

flooring, flör'ing, s. Fußboden, m., Diele, f. || ~boden,

floorless, flör'lös, a. ohne Fuß-

flop, flöp, s. Blümp, m.

flop, flöp, v. n. sich hinplumpsen || to ~ down, (auf die Knie) niederfallen.

Flora, flör'ä, npr. Flora, f.

flora, flör'ä, s. (*bot.*) Flora, Pflanzenwelt, f.

floral, flör'al, a. (-ly, ad.) Blumen-, Blüten-, || blüht,

florated, flör'atäd, a. ge-

Florence, flör'ens, npr. Flo-

rentine, f. || ~, npr. (*geog.*) Florenz, n.

Florentine, flör'entin, s. Flo-

rentiner(in), m. (& f.).

Florentine, flör'entin, a. flo-

rentinisch. || Blüte, Blütezeit, f.

flourescence, flör'es'ens, s.

floret, flör'et, s. Blümchen, n.

floriculture, flör'ikül'cher, s.

Blumenzucht, f.

floriculturist, flör'ikül'cher'ist, s. Blumengärtner, -züchter, m.

florid, flör'id, a. (-ly, ad.) blühend, blütenreich || (*fig.*) grell, schreiend || (*of language*) blumenzücht, gesucht.

floridity, flör'id'iti, florid-

ness, flör'id'näs, s. Rote, f. (*des Gesichts*) || Grellheit, f. ||

Gesuchtheit, f. || fmenförmig.

floriform, flör'iform, a. blu-

florin, flör'in, s. Zweischilling-

stück, n. || (*gulden*) Gulden, m.

florist, flör'ist, s. Blumen-

händler, m. || Blümchen, n.

floucoule, flör'kül, s. (*bot.*)

floss, flös, s. (*silk*) Florett-

seide, f. || (*bot.*) Samenwolle, f. ||

(*min.*) Glasfchlede, f. || ~silk,

s. Florettseide, f.

Flossy, flös'i, npr. Flora,

Florence, f.

flossy, flös'i, a. seidenähnlich,

seidenweich. || Schwimmen, n.

flotation, flöt'a'shün, s.

flotilla, flöt'il'a, s. Flotille, f.,

kleines Geschwader, n.

flotsam, flöt'säm, s. Seetrift,

f., Strandgut, n.

founce, flöuns, s. 1. (*move-*

ment) Platsch, Sturz, m. ||

(*fig.*) plöthlicher Ruch, m. ||

2. (*of a dress*) Falbel, f.

founce, flöuns, 1. v. a. mit

Falbeln besetzen || 2. ~, v. n.

(*fig.*) hinein-, hinaus-, umher-

rauschen || Glunder, f.

flounder, flöun'der, s. (*ich.*),

flounder, flöun'der, v. n. zap-

peln || (*fig.*) sich festfahren.

flour, flöör, s. (feines) Mehl,

n. || ~dredge, s. (*culin.*) Mehls-

treumaschine, f. || ~mill, s.

Mahlmühle, f.

flour, flöör, v. a. (*culin.*) mit

Mehl bestreuen.

flourish, flör'ish, s. (*ostenta-*

tion) Gepränge, n. || (*in writing*)

Schnörkel, n. || (*brandishing*)

Schwenken, Schwingen, n. ||

(*mus.*) Vorspiel, n. || ~of trum-

pets, Tusch, m., Fanfare, f.

flourish, flör'ish, v. a. (*em-*

broider) blümeln, verzieren ||

(*brandish*) schwenken, schwingen ||

~, v. n. (*thrive*) blühen, gedeihen

|| (*in speaking*) sich geizert aus-

brüden.

floury, flöör'i, a. mehlig.

flout, flööt, s. Gespött, n.

flout, flööt, v. a. & n. (*ver-*

höhnern, aufziehen. || Spöttisch.

floutingly, flööt'ingli, ad.

flow, flö, s. (*stream*) Strom,

m. || (*of the tide*) Flut, f. ||

(*abundance*) Übersfluß, m. ||

(*fluency*) Redefluß, m. || ~of

spirits, sprudelnde Laune, f.

flow, flö, v. n. (& *fig.*) fließen,

strömen || (*spread*) sich ergießen

|| (*of the tide*) fluten, steigen || (*of*

garments) wallen, lose herab-

hängen || (*glide along*) fluten,

sanft dahingleiten.

flower, flöör'er, s. (*bot.*) Blume,

Blüte, f. || (*fig.*) (*embellishment*)

Bierde, f., Schmuck, m. || (*best*)

das Beste, Feinste, n., Kern, m. ||

(*prime*) Blüte, f. || ~s, pl. (*chem.*)

pulveriger Niederschlag, m. ||

(*med.*) Monatsfluß, m. || ~of

speech, Redeblume, Flöstel, f. ||

~pot, s. Blumentopf, m. || ~

show, s. Blumenauflistung, f.

flower, flöör'er, v. n. blühen.

flowered, flöör'erd, a. gebüht,

blumig. || ~chen, n.

floweret, flöör'erët, s. Blüm-

floweriness, flöör'erinäs, s.

Blüten-, Blumenreichtum, m. ||

(*fig.*) reicherlicher Schmuck, m.

flowering, flöör'ering, a. blü-

hend || blühtertragend.

flowerless, flöör'erlës, a.

blütenlos. || s. Blütenlosigkeit, f.

flowerlessness, flöör'erlës'näs,

flowery, flöör'eri, a. blumig,

blütenreich || (*fig.*) blumereich,

geziert.

flowing, *flō'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) (of streams) strömend, fließend || (of language) geläufig || (of flags) wehend, flatternd.
flown, *flōn*, v. fly, v. n.
fluctuate, *flūk'chōāt*, *flūk'tuāt*, v. n. wallen, wogen || (fig.) schwanken.
fluctuation, *flūk'chōāt'ing*, *flūk'tuāt'ing*, s. Wogen, Wallen, n. || (fig.) Schwanken, n.
flue, *flō*, s. 1. (of a chimney) Rauchfang, m. || 2. (fluff) Flaum, m. || leit, f.
fluency, *flō'ensī*, s. Geläufig-
fluent, *flō'ent*, a. (-ly, ad.) fließend, geläufig.
fluff, *fluf*, s. Flaum, m.
fluffiness, *fluf'iness*, s. Flaum-
fluffig, *fluf'ig*, f.
fluffy, *fluf'i*, a. flaumig, flodig || (of hair) flodig, weich.
fluid, *flō'id*, s. Flüssigkeit, f.
fluid, *flō'id*, a. flüssig.
fluidity, *flō'id'itē*, *fluidness*, *flō'id'ness*, s. Flüssigkeit, f., flüs-
figer Zustand, m.
fluke, *flōk*, s. 1. (ich.) Flun-
der, f. || 2. (of an anchor) Unter-
flügel, m. || (min.) Pulverstüffel, m. || 3. (lucky chance) Glücks-
umstand, m. || (at billiards)
Fluck, m.
lucky, *flō'ki*, a. 1. anfersüßel-
förmig || 2. (lucky) unerwartet
glücklich.
lummary, *flūm'ērī*, s. (culin.)
Flammeri, m. || (fig.) leeres
Gewäsch, n., **Flumbug**, m.
lung, *flūng*, v. fling, v. a. irr.
flunk(e)y, *flūng'ki*, s. Be-
dienter, **Laſai**, m. || (fig.) Be-
dientenſeele, f.
flunk(e)ydom, *flūng'kidūm*,
flunk(e)yism, *flūng'kizim*, s.
Bedientenhaftigkeit, **Kriederei**, f.
fluor, *flō'ēr*, s. (med.) Monats-
fluß, m. || -spar, s. V. fluorite.
fluoresce, *flō'rēs'*, v. n. (phys.)
fluoreszieren, **ſchillern**.
fluorescence, *flō'rēs'ēns*, s.
(phys.) Fluoreſzenz, f.
fluoric, *flō'ēr'ik*, a. (chem.)
flußſauer. || Flußpat, m.
fluorite, *flō'ēr'it*, s. (min.)
flurry, *flūr'i*, s. (squall) Wind-
stoß, m. || (excitement) Aufre-
gung, **Verwirrung**, f. || in a ~,
aufgeregt.
flurry, *flūr'i*, v. a. aufregen,
beunruhigen, **verwirren**.
flush, *flūsh*, s. (blush) Erröten,
n. || (glow) Röte, Hitze, Blut, f. ||
(of water) Zufluß, m. || (im-
pulse) Aufwallung, f., **Sturm**,
m. (der Geſichte) || (vigour) Kraft,
Blüte, f. || (of birds) Flug, m.,
Brut, f. || (abundance) Fülle, f.,

überfluß, m. || (at cards) Kar-
ten (f. pl.) derſelben Farbe ||
hectic ~, hektiſche Röte, f.
flush, *flūsh*, a. & ad. eben,
gleich || to be ~ of money,
(fam.) bei Kaſſe ſein || ~deck,
s. (mar.) glattes Deck, n.
flush, *flūsh*, v. a. (redden) er-
röten machen || (elate) erheben,
ſtolz machen || (birds) auf-
ſchäumen || (with water) aus-
ſpülen || ~, v. n. plötzlich errö-
ten, erglühen (with, vor) || (of
birds) aufſteigen || (of water)
(plötzlich) ſchneller ſtrömen.
Flushing, *flūsh'ing*, npr.
(geog.) Wäſchungen, n.
fluster, *flūs'tēr*, s. Aufregung,
Verwirrung, f. || to be all in a
~ (fam.) ganz aufgeregt ſein.
fluster, *flūs'tēr*, v. a. aufregen,
verwirren.
flute, *flōt*, s. Flöte, f. || (arch.)
Riefe, **Rinne**, f. || ~stop, s.
(mus.) Flötenreſiſter, n.
flute, *flōt*, v. a. (play, sing)
flöten, mit weichem Tone ſingen ||
(arch.) fammelieren.
fluting, *flō'ting*, s. (arch.) Kan-
nelierung, f.
flutist, *flō'tiſt*, s. Flötiſt, m.
flutter, *flūt'ēr*, s. (of wings)
Geſatter, n. || V. fluster.
flutter, *flūt'ēr*, v. a. (wings)
in flatternde Bewegung bringen ||
~, v. n. flattern || (fig.) ſich un-
ruhig bewegen. || artig.
fluty, *flō'ti*, a. flötend, flöten-
fluvial, *flō'viāl*, a. Fluß-
fluß, *flūks*, s. (flowing) Fließen,
n. || (fusion) Lauf, Fluß, m. ||
(confluence) Zusammenfluß, m. ||
(of the tide) Flut, f. || (med.)
Ausfluß, Fluß, m. || (min.) Fluß-
mittel, n. || bloody ~, (med.)
rote Ruhr, f.
fluxion, *flūk'shūn*, s. Fließen,
n., Fluß, m. || (med.) Fluß, m.
fly, *flī*, s. (insect) Fliege, f. ||
(typ.) Ausleger, m. || (flight)
Flug, m. || (in weaving) Klap-
per, f., **Webel**, m. || (cab)
Droſchke, f., **Einſpänner**, **Wiet-**
wagen, m. || the flies, pl. (theat.)
Coſſittent, f. pl. || Spanish ~,
ſpaniſche Fliege, f. || ~agaric,
s. (bot.) Fliegenpilz, m. || ~fish,
v. n. mit (künſtlichen) Fliegen
angeln || ~fishing, s. Angeln
(n.) mit (künſtlichen) Fliegen ||
~leaf, s. Vorſchblatt, n. ||
~net, s. Fliegennetz, n. || ~
paper, s. Fliegenpapier, n. ||
~wheel, s. (leech.) Schwin-
rad, n. || ben.
fly, *flī*, a. (fam.) pfliffig, gerie-
fly, *flī*, v. a. irr. (course to fly)
fliegen laſſen || (flee from) fliehen,

meiden || to ~ a kite, einen
Drachen fliegen laſſen || (fig.)
auf Wechſel borgen || ~, v. n.
fliegen || (of a flag) wehen, flat-
tern || (run away) fliehen || (of
time) eilen, entfliehen || (of news)
ſich verbreiten || to let ~, ab-
ſchlehen, loſſſchießen || to ~ about,
herumfliegen || (fig.) ſich eilig
machen an (acc.) || to ~ away,
off, wegfiegen || to ~ back, zu-
rückſpringen || to ~ out, hinaus-
fliegen || (at one) (ibn.) an-
fahren || to ~ up, aufſteigen,
in die Luſt fliegen || to ~ in
the face of one, ſdm. Trotz
bieten || to ~ in (to) a paſſion,
in Born geraten || to ~ (in) to
pieces, zerſpringen, zerplagen.
flybitten, *flīb'itēn*, a. von
Fliegen geſtochen.
flyblow, *flīb'lō*, s. Fliegen-
ſchnup, m. || gen beſchnupst.
flyblown, *flīb'lōn*, a. von Flie-
flycatcher, *flī'kächēr*, s. (orn.)
Fliegenſchnäpper, m.
lying, *flī'ing*, a. fliegend ||
(fig.) flüchtig, kurz || to come
off with ~ colours, (fig.) glän-
zend oder mit Ehren beſtehen ||
~ buttress, s. (arch.) Strebe-
ſteiler, m. || ~ column, s. (mil.)
fliegende Kolonne, f. || ~fox, s.
(zool.) fliegender Hund, m. ||
~jib, s. (mar.) Außenklüber,
m. || ~machine, s. Flug-
maſchine, f. || ~genſalle, f.
flytrap, *flīt'rāp*, s. (bot.) Flie-
ſoal, *ſōl*, s. Füllen, Fohlen, n. ||
in, with ~, trüchig.
foal, *ſōl*, v. a. & n. ſohlen,
werfen. || Fußſtück, m.
foalfoot, *ſōl'fōot*, s. (bot.)
foam, *fōm*, s. Schaum, m. ||
~crested, a. ſchaumgekront.
foam, *fōm*, v. n. ſchäumen ||
to ~ at the mouth, Schaum
vor dem Munde haben || to ~
with rage, vor Wut ſchäumen.
foamy, *fō'mī*, a. ſchäumend.
foe, *fōb*, s. Uhtſache, f.
foe, *fōb*, v. a. (to ~ off) abſer-
tigen, abſpeien || to ~ off on
one, ſdm. aufhängen, aufhaſen.
focal, *fō'kāl*, a. den Brenn-
punkt betreffend || ~distance,
s. (phys.) Brennweite, f.
focalize, *fō'kāl'ize*, **focus**, *fō'-*
kūs, v. a. in einem Brennpunkt
konzentrieren. || m.
focus, *fō'kūs*, s. Brennpunkt,
fodder, *fō'dēr*, s. (Excrement)
Futter, n., **Fütterung**, f.
fodder, *fō'dēr*, v. a. füttern.
foe, *fō*, s. Feind, m.
foeman, *fō'mān*, s. Feind, m.
foetal, *fē'tāl*, a. Fötus, fōtal.
foetus, *fē'tūs*, s. Fötus, m.

s. Fußbad, n. || ~board, s. Fußbrett, n., tritt, m. || ~hill, s. (Am.) Vorberg, m. || ~muff, s. Fußsack, m. || ~note, s. Fußnote, f. || ~passenger, s. Fußreisender, m. || ~race, s. Wettlauf, m. || ~rule, s. Rollstod, m. || ~scraper, s. Abtreter, m., Fußstrafe, f. || ~stove, ~warmer, s. (rail.) Fußwärmer, w. || (bottle) Wärmflasche, f.

foot, fööt, v. a. (tread) betreten || (kick) mit dem Fuße stoßen || (add up) summierten || to ~ a bill, (Am.) eine Rechnung bezahlen, für eine Rechnung gut-sagen || to ~ a measure, tangen, einen Tanz aufführen || to ~ a stocking, einen Strumpf anstricken || to ~ it, trippeln, tangen, springen || zu Fuße gehen. || [m.]

football, fööt' bawł, s. Fußball, *footbreadth, fööt' brédth, s. Fußbreite, f. || [m.] footbridge, fööt' brýj, s. Steg, footed, fööt'éd, a. (in comp.) mit ... Füßen, ~füßig || four-, vierfüßig. || Tritt, m.

footfall, fööt' fawł, s. Schritt, footguard, fööt' gárd, s. Fußschutz, m. (für Pferde) || (mil.) Fußgarde, f. || [f. (der Schafe)]

foothall, fööt' hawł, s. Lähme, foothold, fööt' hólđ, s. Platz (m.) zum Stehen || (fig.) Stütze, f., Halt, m. || V. footing.

footing, fööt' íng, s. V. foot, v. a. || (lace) glatter Spitzen-grund, m. || (fig.) (foundation) Grund, m., Basis, f. || (foothold) Halt, fester Fuß, m. || (state) Zustand, m., Lage, f. || friendly ~, freundschaftliches Verhältnis, n. || good ~, leichtes Stehen or Gehen, n. || on a peace, war ~, auf Friedens-, Kriegsfuß || on an equal ~, auf gleichem Fuße || to establish, gain a ~, festen Fuß fassen || to pay one's ~, sein Eintrittsgeld bezahlen.

footless, fööt' lés, a. fußlos || (fig.) haltlos.

footlights, fööt' lýt, s. pl. (theat.) Prosceniumlampen, f. pl., Rampe, f.

footman, fööt' mán, s. (servant) Bedienter, Lakai, m. || (kettle-stand) Wärmgestell, n. || (mil.) Zufanterist, m. || run-ning-, Läufer, m. || Spur, f. footmark, fööt' márk, s. Fußspur, f. || (arch.) Absatz, m., Estrade, f.

footpad, fööt' pád, s. Straßen-räuber, m.

footpath, fööt' páth, s. Fuß-pfad, m.

footprint, fööt' prínt, s. Fuß-stapfe, f. || [f. (bei Schafen)] footrot, fööt' rôt, s. Fußfäule, footsoldier, fööt' sóljer, s. Zu-fanterist, m.

footsore, fööt' sör, a. mit wun-den Füßen. footstall, fööt' stawł, s. Da-menstiegbügel, m.

footstep, fööt' stép, s. Fuß-stapfe, Spur, f. || to follow, tread in one's ~s, (fig.) jds. Beispiel folgen. || [schmel, m.]

footstool, fööt' stól, s. Fuß-footway, fööt' wá, s. Fußweg, m., Trottoir, n.

fop, föp, s. Ged, m. foppery, föp'eri, foppish-ness, föp'ishnés, s. Nartheit, Biererei, f. || geziert, gedehnt. foppish, föp'ish, a. (-ly, ad.) for, för, prp. für || (instead of) anstatt (gen.) || (as) als || (with a view to) zu || (notwithstanding) trotz || (considering) betreffs || (towards) nach || (from) aus || (during) während || ~ages, schon ewig, seit lange || ~all he is so ..., trotzdem er so ... ist || ~all that, trotz alledem || ~all the world, genau || ~as much, V. forasmuch || ~aught, all I know, soviel ich weiß || ~better, ~worse, in guten und bösen Tagen || ~certain, ~sure, gewiß, sicherlich || ~example, ~instance, zum Beispiel || ~fear, aus Furcht || ~God's, heaven's sake! um Gottes, Himmels willen! || ~good (and all), für immer, ein für allemal || ~love, ~nothing, umsonst, um nichts || ~love of, aus Liebe zu || ~me, meinetwegen, von mir aus || was mich betrifft || ~my part, für meine Person, meinerseits || ~once, ~the nonce, für dieses eine Mal, ein-mal || ~shame! pfui, Schame dich! || ~some days, einige Tage lang || ~that matter, ~the matter of that, was das anbetrifft || ~the future, künft-ig(hin) || ~the life of me! beim besten Willen! || ~want of, aus Mangel an ... (dat.) || ~your life! wenn dir dein Leben lieb ist! || man ~man, Mann gegen Mann || to change ~the worse, sich verschüm-mern || to go ~, holen || to go ~a walk, spazieren gehen || to go ~one, (Am.) jdn. angreifen || to leave ~, to be off ~, abreisen nach || to write ~money, für Geld schreiben || nach Geld schreiben || I am ~going, ich bin fürs Gehen || I cannot

hear ~the noise, ich kann vor Lärm nicht hören || but ~you, ohne Sie || let him go ~a coward! hinaus mit dem Feig-ling! || not ~the world! nicht um die Welt! || now ~it! los! nun kommt's! || oh, ~a horse! oh, daß ich ein Pferd hätte || once ~all, ein für allemal || Smith ~ever! es lebe Schmidt! Schmidt soll leben! || that's the man ~mel das ist mein Mann! || there is a man ~you! das ist ein tüchtiger Mann! || what ~? wofür? weshalb? || whom are you ~? auf welcher Seite stehen Sie? für wen stimmen Sie? || ~, c. denn.

forage, för'ýj, s. (fodder) Fu-rage, f., Futter, n., Mundvor-rat, m. || ~cap, s. (mil.) Feld-mütze, f. || [insofern]

forasmuch, föráxmúch', c. foray, för'á, s. Raubzug, räu-berischer Einfall, m.

foray, för'á, v. a. plündern, verheeren || ~, v. n. einen Einfall machen. || [forbid.]

forbad(e), fərbád', fərbád', V. forbear, fərbér', ~v. a. irr. dulden || ~, v. n. sich enthalten, unterlassen.

forbears, fərbérx, s. pl. Vora-väter, Ahnen, m. pl.

forbearance, fərbér'áns, s. (abstention) Unterlassung, Ent-haltung, f. || (patience) Geduld, f.

forbearing, fərbér'íng, a. (-ly, ad.) langmütig, geduldig.

forbid, fərbíd', v. a. & n. irr. (prohibit) verbieten || (avoid) hindern, verhüten || God ~! Gott begüte!

*forbiddance, fərbíd'áns, s. Verbot, n. || [ad.] verboten.

forbidden, fərbíd'én, a. (*-ly, forbidding, fərbíd'íng, a. (-ly, ad.) (prohibiting) verbie-tend || (repulsive) abstoßend.

forbiddingness, fərbíd'íng-nés, s. Widerwärtigkeit, f.

forbore, fərbór', forborne, fərbór'n', V. forbear, v. a. & n.

force, förs, s. Stärke, Kraft, f. || (violence) Gewalt, f. || (coer-cion) Zwang, m. || (power) Macht, f. || (mil.) Truppe, f. || (jur.) Gültigkeit, Gesetzeskraft, f. || (phys.) Kraft, f. || ~s, pl. (mil.) Truppen, f. pl. || natural ~s, pl. Naturkräfte, f. pl. || passive ~, (phys.) passiver Wi-derstand, m. || by ~, gewalttätig || by main ~, mit aller Kraft, durch bloße Gewalt || by open ~, mit offener Gewalt || in ~, in Kraft, gültig || (numerous) in Menge || to be of ~, bindend

foretaste, förtäst', v. a. einen Vorsehmad haben von, ahnen.
foretell, förtél', v. a. & n. irr. (*prophecy*) vorhergesagen || (*portend*) vorbedeuten.

forethought, fört'häöt, s. (*prescience*) Voraussicht, f. || (*provident care*) Vororge, f.
***foretoken, förtöken'**, v. a. vorbedeuten. [v. a.]
foretold, förtöld', V. foretell.
foretooth, förtöth, s. Vorderzahn, m.

foretop, förtöp, s. (*mar.*) Vornmars, m. || ~-man, s. (*mar.*) Ausgud (m.) auf dem Vornmars.
foretopmast, förtöpmäst, s. (*mar.*) Vornmarsstenge, f.
forever, fërev'ër, ad. immerdar, auf immer.

forewarn, förwäörn', v. a. zuvor warnen. [v. a.]
forewent, förwënt', V. forego.
forewind, förwänd, s. (*mar.*) gültiger Wind, m.

forewoman, förwöömän, s. Vorbesorgerin, Verführerin, f.
forfeit, förfëit, s. (*deprivation*) Verlust, m., Einbuße, f. || (*fine*) Geldstrafe, f., Feigeld, n. || to pay the ~, die Strafe erleiden || to play ~s, Pfänderspiele machen.

forfeit, förfüt, a. verwirrt, versallen || to become, fall ~, versallen.

forfeit, förfüt, v. a. verwirren, einbüßen, verlieren.

forfeiture, förfichër, s. Verwirrung, f., Verlust, m., Einbuße, f.

forgather, förgäthër, v. n. V. forgave, förgäv', V. forgive.
forge, förgj, s. Schmiede, f.
forge, förgj, v. a. schmieden || (*fig.*) (*invent*) erfinden, ersinnen, erdachten || (*counterfeit*) fälschen || ~, v. n. 1. fälschen || 2. (*mar.*) ; to ~ ahead, (*fig.*) den ersten Platz einnehmen.

forger, förgjër, s. Fälscher, m.
forgery, förgjër, s. Fälschung, f.

forget, förgët', v. a. & n. irr. vergeßen || to ~ oneself, sich vergeßen || I ~, ich habe (es) vergeßen, ich weiß (es) nicht mehr || ~-me-not, s. (*bot.*) Bergsknecht, n.

forgettable, förgët'äbl, a. zu forgetful, förgët'foöl, a. (-ly, ad.) vergeßlich || to be ~ of, vergeßen.

forgetfulness, förgët'föölness, s. Vergeßlichkeit, f. || (*oblivion*) Vergeßtheit, f. || (*negligence*) Vernachlässigung, f. || zeitlich.
forgivable, förgiv'äbl, a. ver-

gönnen, vergeßen || to ~ a debt, eine Schuld erlassen.

forgiveness, förgiv'nës, s. Vergebung, Verzeihung, f.

forgiving, förgiv'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) verzeihlich, mild.

forgivingness, förgiv'ingnës, s. Verzeihlichkeit, f.

forgot(ten), förgöt'(ën), V. forget.

fork, förk, s. Gabel, f. || (*bifurcation*) Gabelung, f.

fork, förk, v. a. mit einer Gabel aufladen || to ~ out, (*fam.*) herausdrücken || ~, v. n. sich gabeln.

forked, förk't, forkily, förk'li, a. (-ly, forkily, ad.) gabelförmig, gespalten.

forlorn, förlörn', a. (*-ly, ad.) (*abandoned*) verlassen, elmsam || (*helpless*) hilflos || (*miserable*) unglücklich, elend || ~-hope, s. (*mil.*) verllorener Posten, m. || (*fig.*) letzter verzweifelter Versuch, m.

form, förm, s. (*shape*) Form, Gestalt, Figur, f. || (*arrangement*) Anordnung, f. || (*mould*) Form, f., Modell, n. || (*blank*) ~ Formular, n. || (*order*) Ordnung, Regelmäßigkeit, f. || (*appearance*) äußeres Ansehen, n., Schein, m. || (*state*) Verfassung, f. || (*ceremony*) Zeremonie, Förmlichkeit, f. || (*mode*) Sitte, f., Gebrauch, m. || (*seat*) Bank, f., Stg, m. || (*class*) Klasse, f. || (*of a hare*) Lager, n. || (*typ.*) Form, f. || bad ~, Unschicklichkeit, f. || for ~'s sake, zum Schein, der bloßen Form wegen || good ~, guter Ton, m. || in due ~, gehörig, vorchriftsmäßig || without ~, formlos || a ~ of ..., eine Art ... || to be in fine, good ~, in guter Form sein || to take ~, (eine bestimmte) Gestalt annehmen.

form, förm, v. a. (*shape*) formen, gestalten || (*arrange*) einrichten, (an)ordnen || (*create*) bilden, schaffen || (*an idea*) entwerfen, fassen, ersinnen || (*an opinion*) sich bilden || (*train*) ausbilden || (*make up*) bilden || vereinigen (into, in, zu) || ~, v. n. sich formen, sich bilden || to ~ up, (*mil.*) sich formieren.

formal, förmäl, a. (-ly, ad.) (*in due form*) gehörig, förmlich, ordentlich || (*ceremonious*) formell || (*precise*) peinlich, genau.

formalise, förmäliz, v. a. zur Formliche machen.

formalism, förmälizm, s. Formenwesen, n.

formalist, förmälíst, s. Formmenner, m.

formality, förmäl'itë, s. Formalität, Förmlichkeit, f., äußerer Schein, m.

formation, förmäl'shün, s. Bildung, Gestaltung, f. || (*geol. & mil.*) Formation, f. || (*denb.*)

formative, förmäl'iv, a. bildformer, förm'er, a. (*preceding*) vorherig, vorhergehend || (*past*) früher || the ~, der, die, das erstere, jener, =, es.

formerly, förm'erli, ad. vormals, ehemals, früher.

formic, förm'ik, a. Ameisenformication, förm'ikäl'shün, s. (*med.*) Krabbeln, Zuden, n.

formidable, förm'idäbl, a. (-bly, ad.) fürchtbar, schrecklich.

formidableness, förm'idäbl'nës, s. Fürchtbarkeit, f.

formless, förm'lës, a. formlos.

formlessness, förm'lës'nës, s. Formlosigkeit, f.

formula, förmülä (pl. formulae), s. (*chem. & math.*) Formel, f. || (*ec.*) Glaubensbekenntnis, n. || (*med.*) Rezept, n.

[v. a. V. formulate.]

formularise, förmül'eriz, formularly, förmül'erli, s. Formular, n., Formel, Form, f.

formulary, förmül'er, a. (*prescribed*) förmlich || (*ritual*) rituell.

formulate, förmülät, v. a. formulieren. [huren.]

fornicate, förn'ikät, v. n. fornication, förn'ikäl'shün, s. Hurerei, Unzucht, f.

fornicator, förn'ikätër, fornicatress, förn'ikät'rës, s. Hure(r), m. & f.

forsake, försäk', v. a. irr. (*abandon*) verlassen, im Stich lassen || (*habits, etc.*) aufgeben.

forsaken, försäk'en, a. verlassen. [sich, wirklich.]

***forsooth, försöth'**, ad. wahr-forswear, förswër', v. a. irr. abschwören, beschwören || to ~ oneself, to be forsworn, falsch schwören.

fort, fört, s. Fort, n.

***fortalice, förtälis**, s. (*fort.*) kleines Fort, n. [Seite, f.]

forte, fört, s. (*Fr.*) starke forth, fört, ad. (*further*) fort, weiter || (*outside*) außerhalb, draußen || (*out*) hervor, heraus, hinaus || (*forwards*) vorwärts || and so ~, und so weiter, und so fort || from now ~, von jetzt an || ~! hinaus! fort!

forthcoming, förthkim'ing, a. bevorstehend || (*of books*) im Erscheinen begriffen.

forthgoing, *fórtgō'ing*, a. herausgehend.

forthwith, *fórtwíth'*, *fórtli'-with*, ad. sofort, sogleich.

fortieth, *fórtieth*, s. Bierzigstel, n.

fortieth, *fórtieth*, a. vierzigste.

fortifiable, *fórtifíab'l*, a. zu befestigen.

fortification, *fórtifíká'shún*, s. (science) Befestigungskunst, f. || (defensive works) Befestigung, f., Befestigungswerk, n. ||

(fortress) Festung, f., Fort, n.

fortify, *fórtífí*, v. a. befestigen || (encourage) (be)stärken, ermutigen || (add alcohol) verstärken || to oneself against, sich wappnen gegen.

fortitude, *fórtítú'd*, s. Seelengröße, f., Mut, m.

fortnight, *fórt'nít*, s. vierzehn Tage, m. pl. || in a ~, in 14 Tagen || this day ~, heute über (vor) 14 Tagen(n).

fortnightly, *fórt'nítlí*, s. Halbmonatlich, f.

fortnightly, *fórt'nítlí*, a. & ad. vierzehntägig, alle 14 Tage.

fortress, *fórt'rés*, s. Festung, f.

fortuitous, *fórtú'itús*, a. (-ly, ad.) zufällig.

fortuitousness, *fórtú'itús-nés*, s. Zufälligkeit, f.

fortunate, *fórt'unét*, *fórchúnét* a. glücklich || (prosperous) günstig || -ly, ad. glücklicherweise.

fortune, *fórt'un*, *fórchún*, s. (luck) Glück, n. || (chance) (Glücks-)Fall, m. || (success) Erfolg, m., Glück, n. || (fate) Geschick, n. || (wealth) Vermögen, n. ||

fallen -s, verlorenes Glück, n. || good ~, Glück, n. || ill ~, Unglück, n. || turn of ~, Schicksals-, Glückswechsel, m. || by good ~, glücklicherweise, zum Glück

architect of one's own -s, seines Glückes Schmied || to follow, share one's -s, jds. Schicksal teilen, sich jdm. anschließen || to make a ~, sich (dat.) ein Vermögen erwerben || to seek one's ~, sein Glück suchen || to step into a ~, zu Vermögen kommen || to tell ~s, wahr sagen || ~hunter, s. Geldfreier, m. || ~hunting, a. auf einen Geldheirat ausgehend || ~teller, s. Wahrsager(in), m. || (& f.) ~telling, s. Wahrsagen, n.

fortuneless, *fórt'unlès*, *fórchún'lès*, a. vermögenslos.

forty, *fórtí*, a. vierzig || in the forties, in den Vierzigern.

forum, *fó'rúm*, s. Forum, n. || (jur.) Tribunal, Gericht, n.

forward, *fó'r'wér'd*, s. (at football) Stürmer, m.

forward, *fó'r'wér'd*, a. (-ly, ad.) (advanced) vorn befindlich, vorder || (early) früh || (in intellect) frühreif || (in one's studies) weit vorgehritten || (willing) bereitwillig || (pert) vor-eilig, naheveis || (bol. & hort.) zeitig, frühreif || ~, ad. vorn, vorwärts || (mar.) vorn || from this time ~, hinfort || ~! (mil.) marsch! vorwärts! || V. forwards.

forward, *fó'r'wér'd*, v. a. (urge on) beschleunigen || (promote) fördern, begünstigen || (hort.) früh zur Reife bringen || (send) senden, expedieren || to be -ed! nachsehen!

forwarding, *fó'r'wér'díng*, s. Versendung, f. || ~agent, s. Spediteur, m.

forwardness, *fó'r'wér'dnès*, s. (of seasons) Frühzeitigkeit, f. || (of children) Frühreife, f. || (pertness) Dreistigkeit, Redseligkeit, f. || (hort.) zeitiges Blühen or Reifen, n.

forwards, *fó'r'wér'dx*, ad. vorwärts, voran, voraus, voraus.

fosse, *fós*, s. (fort.) Graben, m.

fosset, *fós'et*, s. V. faucet.

fossil, *fós'il*, s. (geol.) Fossil, n. || (fig) verknöchertes Mensch, m.

fossil, *fós'il*, a. (geol.) fossil, versteinert, ausgegraben || (fig.) veraltet, verknöchert.

fossiliferous, *fós'iliférús*, a. (geol.) fossilienhaltig.

fossilisation, *fós'ilízá'shún*, s. Versteinierung, f.

fossilise, *fós'ilíz*, v. a. (& n.) (sich) versteinern || (fig.) verknöchern.

fossilist, *fós'ilíst*, s. (geol.) Fossilienkundiger, m.

foster, *fós'tér*, v. a. (nourish) (er)nähren || (promote) befördern, begünstigen || (harbour) hegen, nähren || ~brother, ~sister, s. Pflegebruder, m., Schwester, f. || ~child, ~daughter, ~son, s. Pflegekind, n., Tochter, f., Sohn, m. || ~father, ~mother, ~parent, s. Pflegevater, m., Mutter, f.

fother, *fóth'ér*, v. a. (mar.) (ein Boot) stopfen.

fougade, *fógád'*, s. (Fr. fort.) Flattermine, f.

fought, *fáwt*, V. fight, v. a. & n. irr. || well ~, gut erkämpft, wohl verteidigt.

foul, *fóul*, s. (in racing) Zusammenstoß, m.

foul, *fóul*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) schmutzig || (muddy) trübe, schlammig, totig || (smelling) übelriechend || (obscene) gemein, zotig || (odious) häßlich, gemein || (adverse) widrig || (dishonest) unredlich, falsch, unehrlich || (stormy) stürmisch, schlecht, garstig || (of a rope, anchor) verwickelt, unklar || to fall, run ~ of, (mar.) festfahren auf ... (acc.), ansehlen || (fig.) herfallen über ... (acc.) || ~ copy, s. Konzept, n., unreine, n. || ~ dealings, ~ doings, s. pl. Betrügerei, f., Schandtaten, f. pl. || ~ play, s. Berrat, m., Lüge, f. || ~ proof, s. (typ.) Absatz (m.) voller Druckfehler.

foul, *fóul*, v. a. beschmutzen, bejudeln || (mar.) anfahren || (the anchor) verwickeln || (sport) anfahren || ~, v. n. schmutzig, trübe werden || (mar.) (collide) zusammenstoßen || (entangle) sich verwickeln.

foulard, *fólárd'*, s. (Fr.) Foulard, m., seidenes Tuch, n.

*foulfaced, *fóul'fás*, a. häßlich von Gesicht.

foulmouthed, *fóul'móuth't*, s. fäulmündig, f.

foulspoken, *fóul'spók'en*, fäul-spöken, fäul-tongued, *fóul'túng'éd*, a. schmutzige Reden führend.

foulness, *fóul'nés*, s. Schmutz, m., Unreinheit, f. || Trübselt, f. || Gemeinheit, f. || Häßlichkeit, f. || Falschheit, Verborgenheit, f.

found, *fóund*, V. find, v. a. irr.

found, *fóund*, v. a. 1. (met.) gießen || 2. (establish) errichten, gründen || (endow) stiften || (base) gründen, stiften (on, auf acc.).

foundation, *fóundá'shún*, s. Grundlegung, f. || (fig.) Grün-dung, f. || (arch.) Grund, m., Fundament, n. || (basis) Grund-lage, f. || (origin) Ursprung, Anbeginn, m. || (reason) Begründung, f. || (endowment) Stiftung, f. || (institution) Anstalt, f., Stift, n. || from the ~, von Anbeginn || in its very ~s, in den Grund-steinen || to be on the ~, (of schools) Stipendiat sein || to lay the ~ of, den Grund legen zu || ~scholar, s. Stiftschüler, Freischüler, m. || ~school, s. Stiftschule, f. || ~stone, s. (arch.) Grundstein, m.

foundationer, *fóundá'shún'ér*, s. Stipendiat, m.

foundationless, *fóundá'shún'lès*, a. grundlos.

founder, *fóund'ér*, s. Grün-der, m. || (endower) Stifter, m.

founder, *fóund'ér*, v. a. (ein Pferd) lahmen machen || ~, v. n.

(mar.) scheitern || (of horses) stief werden, lahmen.
found(e)ry, foun'd(ə)rī, s. (met.) Gießerei, f.
foundling, foun'd'liŋg, s. Findling, m. || ~hospital, s. Findelhans, n.
fountness, foun'drēs, s. Stifterin, Grünberin, f.
fount, foun't, **fountain**, foun'tin, s. (met.) Guß, m. || (jet) Springbrunnen, m. || (source, spring) Quelle, f. || (fig.) Ursprung, m., Herkunft, f. || ~head, s. (& fig.) Urquell, m., Quelle, f. || ~pen, s. Füllfeder, f.
four, fōr, s. (in boating) Vierermannschaft, f. || on all ~s, auf allen vieren || (fig.) ganz und gar einverstanden.
four, fōr, a. vier || ~ale, s. billiges Ale, n. || ~handed, a. vierhändig || ~horse, ~in-hand, a. mit vier Pferden, vier-spännig || ~in-hand, s. Biergelspann, n. || ~legged, a. vierbeinig || ~cornered, a. vieredig || ~oared, a. vierrid(e)rig || ~poster, s. Himmelbett, n. || ~wheeled, a. vierräd(e)rig || ~wheeler, s. vierrädrige Droschke, f.
fourfold, fōr'fōld, a. vierfach.
fourfooted, fōr'fōotēd, a. vierfüßig.
fourpence, fōr'pens, s. Vierpence(stück, n.), m. (engl. Silbermünze). || four-ale.
fourpenny, fōr'penī, s. V.
fourscore, fōr'skōr, a. achtzig.
foursquare, fōr'skwē, a. vieredig, vierkantig || (fig.) unerschütterlich.
fourteen, fōr'tēn, fōrtēn', a. vierzehn. || sehtel, n.
fourteenth, fōrtēnth', s. Vierfourteenth, fōrtēnth, a. (-ly, ad.) vierzehnter, -e, -es.
fourth, fōrth, s. Viertel, n. || (mus.) Quarte, f.
fourth, fōrth, a. (-ly, ad.) vierter, -e, -es || ~rate, a. (mar.) vierter Klasse.
fowl, fōwl, s. (bird) Vogel, m. || (poultry) Federvieh, Geflügel, n. || water~, s. Wasser-vogel, m., =geflügel, n.
fowl, fōwl, v. n. Vogel fangen.
fowler, fōwl'ēr, s. Vogel-fänger, m. || s. Vogelflinte, f.
fowling-piece, fōwl'ing pēs, **fox**, fōks, s. (zool.) Fuchs, m. || (fig.) Schlangkopf, m. || cunning, sly ~, schlauer Fuchs, m. || ~brush, s. Fuchsschwanz, m.
fox, fōks, v. a. (swindle) hintergehen, überlisten || (make sour) säuern || (fam.) (fuddle) be-

trunken machen || (fisch) stibßen || (follow) scharf beobachten, verfolgen.
foxglove, fōks'glōv, s. (bot.) foxhound, fōks'hoūd, s. Fuchsjagdhund, m. || jagd, f. foxhunt, fōks'hūnt, s. Fuchsjachunter, fōks'hūntēr, s. Fuchsjäger, m.
foxhunting, fōks'hūnt'ing, s. Fuchsjagd, f. || heit, f. foxiness, fōk'sinēs, s. Schlaus*foxish, fōk'sish, foxlike, fōks'lik, a. fuchsartig, schlau.
foxtail, fōks'tāl, s. (bot.) Fuchsschwanz, m. || seifen, n. foxtrap, fōks'trāp, s. Fuchsfoxy, fōks'fī, a. (foxlike) fuchsartig || (crafty) listig, schlau || (sour) sauer.
fraction, frāk'shūn, s. (break-age) Brechen, Zerbrechen, n. || (fragment) Bruchstück, n. || (math.) Bruch, m. || simple, vulgar ~, (math.) gemeiner Bruch, m.
fractional, frāk'shūnāl, **fractionary**, frāk'shūnērī, a. gebrochen, Bruch- || (insignificant) minimal, unbedeutend.
fractionous, frāk'shūns, a. (-ly, ad.) säufisch, widerpenstig.
fractionousness, frāk'shūnsnēs, s. Bausucht, Widerpenstigkeit, f.
fracture, frāk'cher, s. (& min., med.) Bruch, m.
fracture, frāk'chēr, v. a. (zer)brechen.
fragile, frāj'īl, frāj'īl, a. (-ly, ad.) (brittle) zerbrechlich || (slender) schwach, zart.
fragileness, frāj'īlnēs, frāj'īlnēs, fragility, frāj'īlītī, s. Zerbrechlichkeit, f. || Bartheit, f.
fragment, frāj'mēnt, s. Bruchstück, Fragment, n.
fragmental, frāj'mēntāl, **fragmentary**, frāj'mēnt'ērī, a. fragmentarisch.
france, frā'grāns, **frangency**, frā'grānsī, s. Wohlgeruch, m.
fragrant, frā'grānt, a. (-ly, ad.) wohlriechend, duftig.
frail, frāl, a. (*-y, ad.) (brittle) zerbrechlich || (fig.) zart, schwach || (unchaste) unkeusch.
frailness, frāl'nēs, frailty, frāl'tītī, s. Zerbrechlichkeit, f. || (fig.) Zartheit, Schwäche, Schwachheit, f. || (lapse) Sehltritt, m.
fraise, frāz, s. (Fr. fort.) Pfahnhert, n. || sam.
framable, frā'mābl, a. bildframe, frām, s. (fabric) Bau, m. || (body) Körperbau, m., Gestalt, Figur, f. || (skeleton) Gerippe, Gerüst, n. || (case) Ge-

häuse, n. || (of a picture) Rah-men, m. || (typ.) Regal, n. || (hort.) Schutzfenster, n. || window~, s. Fensterahmen, m. || ~of mind, Stimmung, f., Gemüts-verfassung, f.
frame, frām, v. a. (construct) bauen || (express) abfassen || (fig.) gestalten || (adjust) zusammenfügen || (plan) entwerfen || (conceive) erfinden || (a picture) einrahmen.
framework, frām'wērk, s. Fachwert, n. || (skeleton) Gerippe, Gerüst, n. || (fig.) Bau, m., Einrichtung, f.
franc, frāŋk, s. Franc, m.
France, frāns, npr. (geog.) Frankreich, n. || zistā, f.
Frances, frān'sēs, npr. Franzfranchise, frān'chīz, s. Wahlrecht, n. || royal ~, königlicher Freibrief, m. || m.
Francis, frān'sīs, npr. Franz, **Franciscan**, frānsis'kān, s. (ec.) Franziskaner(mönch), m.
Franco-German, frāŋk'kō-ger'mān, a. französisch-deutsch.
Francia, frāŋk'kō'nīān, a. (geog.) Fräntlich, n. |brechlich.
frangible, frāŋ'jībl, a. zerfrangibility, frāŋ'jīblnēs, s. Zerbrechlichkeit, f.
frangipane, frāŋ'jīpān, **frangipani**(m), frāŋjipān'ī, s. Mandelbrot, n. || (scent) Jasminparfüm, n.
Frank, frāŋk, s. Franke, m. || ~, npr. Franz, m.
frank, frāŋk, s. Franke-vermest, m.
frank, frāŋk, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) offen, aufrichtig.
frank, frāŋk, v. a. frei machen, freistellen.
Frankfort, frāŋk'fōrt, npr. (geog.) Frankfurt, n.
frankincense, frāŋ'kīnsēs, s. (ec.) Weihrauch, m.
Frankish, frāŋk'kīsh, a. fräntlich.
frankness, frāŋk'nēs, s. Freimütigkeit, Offenheit, f.
frantic, frānt'ik, a. (-ally, ad.) wahnstinnig, toll.
franticness, frānt'iknēs, s. Wahnstinn, m., Tollheit, f.
frap, frāp, v. a. (mar.) jorren.
fraternal, frāter'nāl, a. (-ly, ad.) brüderlich.
fraternisation, frāter'nīzā-shūn, s. Verbrüderung, f.
fraternise, frāter'nīz, v. n. sich verbrüdern, brüderlich leben.
fraternity, frāter'nītī, s. (brotherliness) Brüderlichkeit, f. || (brotherhood) Bruderschaft, f.

fratricidal, frät'risidäl, a. brudermörderisch.

fratricide, frät'risid, s. (crime) Brudermord, m. || (murderer) Brudermörder, m.

fraud, fräud, s. Betrug, m. || (person) Schwindler, m.

fraudulence, fräu'düléns, *fraudulency, fräu'dülénsi, fraudulentness, fräu'dülént-nés, s. Betrügerei, f.

fraudulent, fräu'dülént; a. (-ly, ad.) betrügerisch.

fraught, fräut, a. (laden) bes-
frachtet, beladen || (abounding)
reich (with, an dat.) || *full-,
vollbeladen. [m.]

fray, frä, s. Treffen, n., Kampf,
fray, frä, v. a. durchreiben,
abreiben, abnutzen.

freak, fræk, s. (caprice) Laune,
Grille, f. || (~ of nature), Miß-
geburt, f. [stein.]

freak, fræk, v. a. flecken, spre-
nfreakish, fræk'ish, a. grinsen-
haft.

freckle, fræk'l, s. Fleckchen, n. ||
(on the skin) Sommerprossie, f.

freckle, fræk'l, v. a. tiefpeln,
sprinkeln || (on the skin) mit
Sommerprossen bedecken || ~,
v. n. Sommerprossen bekommen.

freckled, fræk'ld, a. sommer-
prossig.

Fred(dy), fræl'ði, Freder-
ric(k), fræl'èrik, npr. Fritz,
Friedrich, m. [Friederike, f.]

Frederica, frædèr'skä, npr.
free, frè, a. & *ad. (-ly, ad.)

frei || (open) zugänglich || (public)
öffentlich || (gratuitous) unent-
geltlich, kostenlos || (voluntary)
freiwillig, gutwillig || (clear)
frei || (of manners) ungeschwin-
gen, zwanglos || (bold) ziellos,
frei || (candid) aufrichtig, offen,
freimütig || (liberal) freigebig ||
(of horses) lebhaft, munter ||
(apart) freiliegend, abgefordert
(chem.) frei, nicht gebunden || ~
and unencumbered, (jur.) un-
belastet, hypothekensfrei || to be
~ of, Zutritt haben zu . . . || to
get ~, (v. a.) losbekommen ||
(v. n.) frei werden || to make
~, to set ~, befreien, freis-
lassen || to make ~ with, sich
zu viel herausnehmen mit || sich
aneignen, wie sein Eigentum
behaben || ~ agent, s. unab-
hängige Person, f. || ~ and-
easy, s. fideier Knechtabend (m.)
mit Gefang || ~ and-easy, a.
ungezwungen, ungeniert || ~
church, s. (eo.) Freikirche, f.
(in Schottland) || ~ city, s. freie
Stadt, f. || ~ lance, s. Edöbner,
m. || (parl.) Witber, m. || ~-list,

s. (theat. & papers) Liste (f.)
der Empfänger von Freibilletts
or Freieingelassen || ~ love,
s. freie Liebe, f. || ~-pass,
s. Freibillett, n. || ~-port,
s. Freihafen, m. || ~-school, s.
Freischule, f. || ~-trade, s. Frei-
handel, m. || ~-trader, s. Frei-
händler, m. || ~ translation, s.
freie Übersetzung, f. || ~-will, s.
(in philosophy) Freiheit (f.) des
Willens || V. will, s. || ~-will, a.
freihwillig.

free, frè, v. a. befreien.

freebooter, frè'bötèr, s. Frei-
beuter, m. [geboren.]

freeborn, frè'börn, a. frei-
freedman, frèd'män, s. Frei-
gelassener, m.

freedom, frè'düm, s. (liberty)
Freiheit, f. || (exemption) Freis-
ein, Befreiung, n. || (license)
Dreistigkeit, f. || (facility) Leich-
tigkeit, Ungezwungenheit, f. ||
~ of a city, Bürgerrecht, n.

freehand, frè'händ, a. frei-
händig || ~ drawing, s. Frei-
handzeichnen, n.

freehanded, frè'händèd, a.
freigebig.

freehearted, frè'härtèd, a.
(-ly, ad.) (frank) freimütig ||
(liberal) freigebig.

freeheartedness, frè'härtèd-
nès, s. Freimut, m. || Freigebig-
keit, f. [Freigut, n.]

freehold, frè'höld, s. (jur.)
freeholder, frè'höldèr, s. Frei-
sasse, m.

freeman, frè'män, s. freier
Mann, m. || (of a city) Frei-
bürger, m. [maurer, m.]

freemason, frè'mäsün, s. Frei-
freemasonry, frè'mäsünri, s.
Freimaurei, f.

freeness, frè'nès, s. (freedom)
Freiheit, f. || (frankness) Frei-
mut, m. || (generosity) Frei-
bigkeit, f.

freer, frè'èr, s. Befreier, m.

freespoken, frè'spökèn, a.
freimütig.

freespokenness, frè'spökèn-
(n)ès, s. Offenheit, f.

freestone, frè'stön, s. (min.)
Sandstein, Quaderstein, m.

freethinker, frè'thìngkèr, s.
Freidenker, Freigeist, m.

freethinking, frè'thìngkìng,
freethought, frè'thàut, s. Frei-
geisterei, f.

freethinking, frè'thìngkìng,
a. freidenkend, freigeitig.

freewoman, frè'wómän, s.
freie Frau, f.

freeze, frèz, v. a. irr. gefrieren,
erfrieren machen || (fig.) erstarren,
eiskalt machen || to ~ up, zu-

frieren || ~, v. n. frieren, gefrie-
ren || (fig.) erstarren.

freezing, frè'zìng, s. Frost,
m., Gefrieren, n. || ~-machine,
s. Gefrier-, Eismaschine, f. || ~
mixture, s. Kältemischung, f. ||
~-point, s. (phys.) Gefrier-
punkt, m.

freezing, frè'zìng, a. (-ly, ad.)
eisk || ~ly cold, eiskalt.

freight, frät, s. (cargo) Fracht,
Ladung, f. || (Am.) Güter, n. pl. ||
(carriage) Fracht, f., Fracht-
geld, n.

freight, frät, v. a. (load)
befrachten || (charter) heuern,
mieten.

freightage, frät'tìj, s. Fracht,
f. || (fee) Frachgebühr, f.

French, frè'nsh, s. das Fran-
zösisch, n.

French, frè'nsh, a. französisch ||
the ~, s. pl. die Franzosen, pl. ||
to take ~ leave, (do) (etw.) tun
ohne um Erlaubnis zu bitten ||
(go) sich französisch empfehlen
|| ~ horn, s. (mus.) Walzhorn, n. ||
~ polish, s. Schellackpolitur, f. ||
~ roll, s. Franzbrot, n. || ~ roof,
s. (arch.) Mansardendach, n. ||
~ window, s. (arch.) (bis zum
Boden reichendes) Flügel Fenster, n.

franschify, frè'nshìfì, v. a.
französeren, französisch machen.

Frenchman, frè'nsh'män,
Frenchwoman, frè'nsh'wóm-
än, s. Franzose, m., Franzö-
sin, f.

*frenetic(al), frè'nèl'ik(äl), a.
(-ly, ad.) frenetisch, rasend.

frenzied, frèn'zìd, a. (-ly,
ad.) wahnwitzig, rasend.

frenzy, frèn'zi, s. Wahnsinn,
m., Raserei, f.

frequency, frè'kwènsì, fre-
quency, frè'kwèntnès, s.
Häufigkeit, f. [adv.] häufig.

frequent, frè'kwènt, a. (-ly,
frequent, frè'kwènt, v. a. fre-
quentieren, oft besuchen.

*frequentation, frè'kwèntä-
shün, s. häufiger Besuch, Ber-
sueh, m.

frequentative, frè'kwèntätív,
a. (gr.) frequentativ.

frequenter, frè'kwènt'èr, s.
(fleißiger) Besucher, m. [n.]

fresco, frès'kò, s. (arts) Fresko,
fresco, frès'kò, v. a. (arts)
in Fresko malen.

fresh, frèsh, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.)
frisch || (new) neu, frisch || (not
salted) ungesalzen || (of water)
süß || (vivid) lebhaft || (healthy)
blühend, frisch || (of horses) mun-
ter || (of weather) frisch, frisch
(fam.) ungeheuert || ~-blown,
a. frisch aufgeblüht.

freshen, frēsh'ēn, v. a. (en-
live) auffrischen, beleben || (re-
vive) auffrischen || ~, v. n. frisch
werden || (of the wind) zunehmen.
freshet, frēsh'ēt, s. Hoch-
wasser, n.

freshman, frēsh'mān, s. Neu-
ling, m. || Zuchz, m. (Student).
freshness, frēsh'nēs, s. Frische,
f. || Neuheit, f. || Süßwasser-

fret, frēt, s. 1. (rubbing) Ab-
reibung, f., Berpflegen, n. || (fer-
mentation) Gärung, f. || (fig.)
Ärger, m., Aufregung, f. ||
2. (mus.) Steg, Griff, m. ||
3. (arch.) Gitterwerk, n.

fret, frēt, v. a. 1. (corrode) zer-
fressen, äßen || (wear away) auf-
reiben, verzehren || (fig.) reizen,
ärgern, kränken || ~, v. n. sich
quälen, sich Sorgen machen ||
to ~ and fume, ~ vor Wut
schäumen || 2. ~, v. a. (carve)
schneiden, erhaben arbeiten.

fretful, frēt'fūl, a. (-ly, ad.)
reizbar, verdrähtlich.

fretfulness, frēt'fūlnēs, s.
Reizbarkeit, f., Verdrähtlichkeit,
f.

fretsaw, frēt'sāw, s. Laub-
fretwork, frēt'wērk, s. Schnitz-
werk, n., durchbrochene Arbeit, f.
friability, friāb'ilīty, s. Friable-
ness, fri'āblnēs, s. Berreibbar-
keit, Bräutlichkeit, f.

friable, fri'ābl, a. zerreibbar,
bröcklig.

friar, fri'ēr, s. (ec.) Mönch,
m. || black ~, Dominikaner, m. ||
grey ~, Franziskaner, m. ||
white ~, Karmeliter, m. || ~s-
cowl, s. (bot.) Mönchskappe, f. ||
~s-lantern, s. Zerstich, m.
fricassee, frikāsē, s. (Fr.
culin.) Frisasse, n.

friction, frik'shūn, s. Reibung,
f. || (massage) Frottieren, n. ||
(fig.) Reiberei, f.

frictional, frik'shūnāl, a.
(-ly, ad.) Reibungs-.

Friday, fri'dā, s. Freitag, m. ||
Good ~, (ec.) Karfreitag, m.

fried, frīd, v. frī, v. a. & n. ||
Brat.

friend, frēnd, s. Freund, m.,
Freundin, f. || bosom ~, Busen-
freund(in), m. (& f.) || ~ at court,
einflussreicher Freund, m. ||
Society of Friends, Quäker,
m. pl. || to make ~s, sich be-
freunden, sich versöhnen || a ~ in
need is a ~ indeed, in der Not
erkennt man seine Freunde.

friendless, frēnd'lēs, a. freunds-
los.

friendlessness, frēnd'lēsnes,
friendliness, frēnd'līnēs, s.

freundschaftliche Gesinnung, f.,
Böshwillen, n.

friendly, frēnd'lī, a. (friend-
lily, ad.) freundlich, freunds-
chaftlich || (favourable) günstig ||
to be on ~ terms with, auf
freundschaftlichem Fuße stehen
mit || Friendly Islands, npr.
pl. Freundschaftsinseln, f. pl. ||
~ society, s. Unterstützungs-
verein, m. || ~ suit, s. (jur.)
Prozeß (m.) um einen Präze-
dentsfall zu schaffen.

friendship, frēnd'shīp, s.
Freundschaft, f.

frieze, frīz, s. 1. (arch.) Fries,
m. || 2. (cloth) Fries, m.

frigate, frīg'ēt, s. (mar.) Gre-
gatte, f. || ~bird, s. (orn.) Gre-
gattenvogel, m.

frigateon, frīg'ētōn, s. (mar.)
benesisches Jahrszeug, n.

fright, frīt, s. Schreck, m.,
Entsetzen, n. || (fig.) Schenjal,
Schreckbild, n. || to give one a
~, jdm. einen Schreck einjagen ||
to take ~, in Schreden geraten ||
(of horses) schen werden.

fright(en), frīt, frīt'ēn, v. a.
(et)schreden, entmutigen || to ~
away, off, verschenden || to ~
out of one's senses, jdm. wahnsin-
nig ängstigen || to ~ to death,
(jdm.) in Todesangst versetzen.

frightful, frīt'fūl, a. (-ly, ad.)
schrecklich, gräßlich.

frightfulness, frīt'fūlnēs, s.
Schrecklichkeit, f.

frigid, frij'id, a. (-ly, ad.)
(& fig.) kalt, frostig, eisig.

frigidity, frij'id'itī, s. frigid-
ness, frij'id'nēs, s. Kälte, f. ||
(fig.) Frostigkeit, Kälte, f.

frill, frīl, s. Hals-, Handkrause,
frill, frīl, v. a. fälteln, träufeln.

frilling, frīl'ing, s. Krausen-
stoff, m.

fringe, frīnj, s. (border)
Franje, f. || (extreme edge) Saum,
Rand, m. || (of hair) Ponyfrisur,
f.

fringe, frīnj, v. a. befransen ||
frippy, frip'ērī, s. Plunder,
Zittertramp, m.

Frisco, frīs'kō, npr. = San
Francisco.

Frisian, frīx'iān, frīx'h'iān, s.
(language) das Friesisch, n. ||
(person) Friesen, m. || Friesisch.

Frisk, frīsk, s. Woddsprung,
m., Hüpfen, n. || springen.

frisk, frīsk, v. n. hüpfen und
frisket, frīs'kēt, s. (typ.)
Rahmen, m., Rähmchen, n.

friskiness, frīs'kinēs, s.
Lustigkeit, f.

frisk(y), frīsk, frīs'kī, a.

(friskily, ad.) lustig, ausge-
lassen.

frith, frīth, s. Bucht, Meer-
frith, frīt'ērī, s. (bot.)
Kaiserkrone, f.

fritter, frīt'ēr, s. (culin.)
Eckwette, f. || (fragment) Stild-
chen, n.

fritter, frīt'ēr, v. a. zerschnei-
den, zerstückeln || to ~ away,
vergeuden.

frivolity, frīv'ōl'itī, frivolous-
ness, frīv'ōlūs'nēs, s. Gering-
fügigkeit, f. || Frivolität, Leicht-
fertigkeit, Oberflächlichkeit, f.

frivolous, frīv'ōlūs, a. (-ly,
ad.) (of things) geringfügig
(of persons) frivol, leichtfertig.

frizz(le), frīz(l), s. Haarlocke, f.
frizz(le), frīz(l), v. a. kräuseln ||
~, v. n. sich kräuseln, sich ringeln.

fro', frō, = from.

fro, frō, ad.; to and ~, hin
und her, auf und ab.

frock, frōk, s. (of monks)
Kutte, f. || (dress) Kleid, n. ||
~coat, Gehrock, m.

frocked, frōkt, a. mit einer
Kutte bekleidet.

frog, frōg, s. 1. (zool.) Frosch,
m. || leap ~, Woddspringen, n. ||
tree ~, Laubfrosch, m. || to have
a ~ in the throat, heiser sein ||
2. (loop) Bortenbesatz, Schmu-
rbesatz, m. || 3. (rail.) Kreuzungs-
stück, n. || (of a horse's foot)
Strahl, m., Gabel, f. || ~eater,
s. (fam.) Froschesser, m. (Spott-
name für Franzose).

frogbit, frōg'bīt, s. (bot.)
Froschbitz, m.

frogged, frōgd, a. mit Schmil-
froggy, frōg'ī, a. froschschrei ||
froschartig.

frog hopper, frōg'hōpēr, s.
(zool.) Schaumzikade, f.

frolic, frōl'ik, s. (antic) Posse,
f. || (prank) Spaß, Streich, m.

frolic, frōl'ik, v. n. spaßen,
scherzen.

frolicsome, frōl'iksūm, a.
(-ly, ad.) lustig, fröhlich.

frolicsomeness, frōl'iksūm-
nēs, s. Fröhlichkeit, Ausgelassen-
heit, f.

from, frōm, prp. von, von ...
her, aus, aus ... heraus || (since)
seit, von ... an || (away) von ...
weg || (in consequence of) infolge
von, wegen || ~ above, von oben
herab || ~ between, dazwischen
hervor || ~ on high, aus der
Höhe, von oben || ~ out, aus,
aus ... heraus || ~ within,
without, von innen, von außen ||
~ a child, von Kindheit an ||
~ home, verweist, nicht zu Hause
|| ~ life, nach dem Leben || ~

principle, aus Grundsatz || ~ the beginning, von Anfang an || ~ time to time, von Zeit zu Zeit || ~ year's end to year's end, jahraus jahrein || ~ what you say, nach dem, was Sie sagen || where are you ~? wo stammen Sie her? [m.]

frond, frönd, s. (bot.) Wedel, frondiferous, fröndif'erus, a. Wedel tragend.

front, frünt, s. (forehead) Stirn, f. || (forepart) Vorderseite, Front, f. || (fig.) (behaviour) Kühnheit, Stirn, f. || (hair) (falscher) Scheitel, m. || (of a shirt) Einsatz, m. || (beginning) Anfang, m. || (mil.) Front, f. || fore~, (arch.) Vorderfront, f. || (fig.) vorderste Reihe, f. || in ~, vorin, an der Spitze || in ~ of, vor || (opposite) gegenüber || to come to the ~, (fig.) sich auszeichnen, sich hervortun || to show a bold ~, mit dreister Miene auftreten.

front, frünt, a. V. frontal || ~name, s. (Am.) Vorname, m. || ~room, s. Vorderzimmer, n. **front**, frünt, v. a. (face) gegenüberstehen (dat.) || (oppose) gegenüberstehen, Troß bieten (dat.) || (arch.) mit einer Front versehen || ~, v. n.: to ~ towards, die Front haben nach. [Front, f.]

frontage, frünt'ij, s. (arch.) Frontal, frünt'al, s. (arch.) Giebel, m. || (med.) Stirnband, n. [am.] Stirn-

frontal, frünt'al, a. Vorder- **frontier**, frünt'ier, s. Grenze, f. **frontier**, frünt'ier, a. an der Grenze gelegen, Grenz-

frontispiece, frünt'ispēs, s. Vorder-, Giebelseite, f. || (typ.) Titelfeld, n. [band, n.]

frontlet, frünt'lēt, s. Stirn- **frost**, fröst, s. Frost, m. || (fig.) Frostigkeit, f. || (fam.) (want) Mangel, m. || (failure) Mißerfolg, m. || hoar~, Reif, m.

frost, fröst, v. a. mit Reif überziehen || (culin.) mit Butterstau bestreuen. [ren, n.] **frostbite**, fröst'bit, s. Erfrier- **frostbitten**, fröst'bīten, a. erfroren. [seifgefroren.]

frostbound, fröst'boūnd, a. **frosted**, fröst'ēd, a. bereist || (tech.) rauh, matt || ~ glass, s. Eislglas, n. || ~ silver, s. mattglänzendes Silber, n. || ~ work, s. (tech.) Arbeit (f.) mit rauher (oder matter) Oberfläche.

frostiness, fröst'inēs, s. Frost, m., Eiskälte, f. || (fig.) Kälte, f. **frostwork**, fröst'werk, s. Eis-

blumen, f. pl. || (tech.) Eisknabildung, f.

frosty, fröst'ij, a. (frostily, ad.) frostig, eifig || (fig.) frostig.

froth, fröth, s. Schaum, m. **froth**, fröth, v. n. (to ~ up) (auf)schäumen.

frothiness, fröth'inēs, s. Schäumen, n. || (fig.) Wichtigkeit, f., leeres Geschwätz, n. **frothy**, fröth'i, a. (frothily, ad.) schaumig || (fig.) nichtig, phrasenhaft.

frousy, fröw'xi, a. schmutzig, ungekämmt, unordentlich.

froward, fröw'erd, a. (-ly, ad.) eigenstinnig, trotzig.

frowardness, fröw'erdnēs, s. Eigenstinn, Troß, m.

frown, fröwn, s. Stirnrunzeln, n., finsterner Blick, m.

frown, fröwn, v. a. (to ~ down) (durch finstere Blicke) einschüchtern || ~, v. n. die Stirn runzeln, finstern dreinsehen.

frowning, fröw'nīng, a. (-ly, ad.) finstern, mürrisch.

frowzy, fröw'xi, a. V. frousy.

frozen, fröz'en, a. V. freeze, v. a. || (the) Frozen Ocean, npr. (das) Eismeer, n.

fructiferous, fruktif'erus, a. fruchttragend.

fructification, fruktif'ikāshūn, s. Befruchtung, f.

fructify, fruktif'i, v. a. befruchten || ~, v. n. Früchte tragen.

frugal, frö'gāl, a. (-ly, ad.) frugal, mäßig, sparsam.

frugality, frögāl'itē, s. frugalness, frö'gāl'nēs, s. Frugalität, Mäßigkeit, Sparsamkeit, f.

fruit, fröt, s. Frucht, f. || (dessert) Obst, n. || (fig.) (result) Folge, Frucht, f. || (profit) Gewinn, Nutzen, m. || dried~, Dörrobst, Dacobst, n. || stone~, Kern-, Steinobst, n. || wall~, Spalterobst, n. || to bear, yield ~, Frucht bringen, Nutzen gewähren || to reap the ~ of, die Früchte . . . (gen.) ernten

~knife, s. Obstmesser, n. || ~tree, s. (hort.) Obstbaum, m.

fruitage, frö'tij, s. Obst, n. || (fig.) Frucht, f.

fruitbearer, fröt'bērēr, s. (hort.) tragender Obstbaum, m.

fruitbearing, fröt'bērīng, a. fruchttragend. [händler, m.]

fruiterer, fröt'tērēr, s. Obst- **fruitful**, fröt'fööl, a. (-ly, ad.) fruchtbar, ergiebig, reich.

fruitfulness, fröt'fööl'nēs, s. Fruchtbarkeit, f. [m.]

fruition, fröish'ün, s. Genuß, **fruitless**, fröt'lēs, a. (-ly, ad.) unfruchtbar || (fig.) fruchtlos.

fruitlessness, fröt'lēs'nēs, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f. || (fig.) Fruchtlosigkeit, f. [wine] voll.

fruity, fröt'ij, a. obstartig || (of frumentaceous, frömēntāshūs, a. getreideartig, Getreide-

frumenty, fröm'ēntij, s. (culin.) Weizenbrei, m.

frump, frūmp, s. geschmacklos gekleidetes Frauenzimmer, n., Vogelchenche, f. [modisch.]

frumpish, frūmp'ish, a. alt-

frustrate, frūstrāt', frūstrāt', v. a. vereiteln || betrügen (of, um acc.). [Veretelung, f.]

frustration, frūstrā'shūn, s. frustum, frūs'tūm, s. (geom.) Stumpf, m.

fry, fri, s. 1. (culin.) Geröstetes, n. || lamb's~, calf's~, Lamm's, Kalbsgeröstete, n. || 2. (ich.) Rogen, m., Fischbrut, f. || small~, (fig.) kleine Leute, pl. [braten, schmoren.]

fry, fri, v. a. & n. (culin.) **frying-pan**, frī'īng pān, s. (culin.) Bratpfanne, f. || out of the ~ into the fire, aus dem Regen in die Traufe.

fuchsia, fū'sh(i)ā, s. (bot.) Fuchsia, f. [machen.]

fuddle, fūdl, v. a. betrunken fudge, fūj, s. (fam.) Blech, n., **flaunen**, f. pl. || ~! Unsihn!

fuel, fū'ēl, s. Brennstoff, m., Feuerung, f. || (fig.) Nährstoff, m., **Nahrung**, f. || to add ~ to the fire, Öl ins Feuer gießen.

fuelling, fū'ēlīng, s. Brennmaterial, n.

fugacious, fugā'shūs, a. flüchtig, vergänglich || (bot.) frühzeitig abfallend.

fugal, fū'gāl, a. (mus.) Fugen-

fugitive, fū'jitiv, s. Flüchtling, m.

fugitive, fū'jitiv, a. (*-ly, ad.) flüchtig || (fig.) vergänglich.

fugitiveness, fū'jitiv'nēs, s. Flüchtigkeit, f. || (fig.) Vergänglichkeit, f.

fugleman, fū'glmān, s. Führgelmann, m. || (fig.) Anführer, m.

fugue, fūg, s. (mus.) Fuge, f. **fulcrum**, fū'krūm, s. (tech.) Stützpunkt, m.

fulfil, fū'fīl, v. a. (carry into effect) erfüllen, vollbringen, vollziehen || (complete) beenden.

fulfilment, fū'fīlmēnt, s. Erfüllung, Vollziehung, f. || **Verendigung**, f. [m.]

fulgency, fū'jēnsi, s. Glanz, **fulgent**, fū'jēnt, a. (& ad.) glänzend, schimmernd.

fulguration, fūlgūrā'shūn, s. Blitzen, n. || (met.) (Silber-) Blitz, m.

full, *fool*, s. Höhepunkt, m., Genüge, f. || ~ of the moon, Vollmond, m. || at the ~, auf dem Höhepunkte || in ~, völlig, gänzlich, vollkommen || in ~ of, (com.) zur völligen Ausglei- chung (gen.), per Saldo || to the ~, zur Genüge.

full, *fool*, a. & ad. (-y, ad.) voll || (*plentiful*) reichlich || (*satisfied*) satt, gestättigt || (*plump*) voll, dick, plump || (*complete*) völlig, vollständig || (*mature*) reif, voll || (*sonorous*) stark, voll || ~, -y, ad. V. **fully**, ad. || and by! (*mar.*) voll und bei! || of the ~ blood, leblich || ~ well, recht wohl || ~age, s. Volljährigkeit, Mündigkeit, f. || ~aged, a. volljährig, mündig || ~armed, a. in voller Rüs- tung || ~bottomed, a. breit, mit großem Boden || ~blown, a. voll aufgeblüht || (*fig.*) voll- kommen || ~butt, ~drive, ~tilt, ad. heftig, ungestüm || *~charged, *~fraught, a. vollgeladene || ~dress, s. Ge- sellschaftsanzug, m., Gala, f. || ~face, a. (jdm.) voll zugewandt || ~faced, a. pausbäckig || ~moon, s. Vollmond, m. || ~stop, s. (gr.) Punkt, m. || to come to a ~stop, plötzlich still stehen, ins Stocken geraten.

full, *fool*, v. a. (tech.) walten.
fuller, *fool'er*, s. Wälder, Wälz- müller, m. || ~s-earth, s. (min.) Walterde, f.

fulling-mill, *fool'ing mil*, s. Wälzmühle, f.

ful(l)ness, *fool'nēs*, s. Fülle, f. || in the ~ of time, zur rechten Zeit.

fully, *fool'i*, ad. (V. **full**, a. & ad.) || voll, völlig. [donnernd.]

***fulminant**, *ful'minant*, a. **fulminate**, *ful'minēt*, s. (chem.) Knallpulver, n. || ~ of mercury, Knallquecksilber, n. || ~ of silver, Knallsilber, n.

fulminate, *ful'mināt*, v. a. zur Explosion bringen || ~, v. n. explodieren, knachen, donnern || (*fig.*) donnern, wettern.

fulminating, *ful'mināting*, **fulminatory**, *ful'minātēri*, a. donnernd || ~powder, s. (chem.) Knallpulver, n.

fulmination, *ful'minā'shūn*, s. (explosion) Explodieren, n. || (*thunder*) Donnern, n. || (*fig.*) Donnerstahl, m. [ness.]

fulness, *fool'nēs*, s. V. **ful(l)-**

fulsome, *fool'sūm*, a. (-ly, ad.) widerlich, ekelhaft.

fulness, *fool'sūmness*, s. Ekelhaftigkeit, f.

***fulvid**, *ful'vīd*, **fulvous**, *ful- vūs*, a. braungelb.

***fumacious**, *fūmā'shūs*, a. räucherig.

fumble, *fūm'bl*, v. n. herum- kramen (in, in) || tappen, tasten (for, nach) || spielen (with, mit), betasten.

fumbling, *fūm'blīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) luntlich, ungeschickt.

fume, *fūm*, s. Rauch, Dunst, m. || (*fig.*) Aufregung, Wut, f.

fume, *fūm*, v. n. rauchen, dun- sten, dampfen || (*fig.*) aufge- bracht, erregt sein.

fumigate, *fū'mīgāt*, v. a. (durch)räuchern.

fumigation, *fūmīgā'shūn*, s. Räucherung, f.

fumigator, *fū'mīgātēr*, s. Räu- cherapparat, m. [Erdruch, m.]

fumitory, *fū'mitēri*, s. (bot.) **fun**, *fūn*, s. Scherz, Spaß, m. || for, in ~, zum, aus Spaß || for the ~ of the thing, des Spases halber || to have fine, good ~, sich auszeichnet amüsieren || to make ~ of, necken, sich lustig machen über ... (acc.) || it was great ~, es war ein Hauptspas || or sehr amüsant || he is great ~, er ist sehr amüsant || I do not see the ~ of it, ich sehe keinen vernünftigen Grund dafür, ich werde mich schon hüten.

function, *fūngk'shūn*, s. (duty) Amt, n., Beruf, Dienst, m. || (*faculty*) Fähigkeit, Wirksam- keit, f. || (*ceremony*) Feier, Bere- monie, f. || (*math.*) Funktion, f. || (*an.*) Verrichtung, f.

function, *fūngk'shūn*, v. n. funktionieren, tätig sein.

functional, *fūngk'shūnāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) amlich, dienstlich || Funktions- [s. Beamter, m.]

functionary, *fūngk'shūnēri*, **fund**, *fūnd*, s. (capital) Ka- pital, n., Fonds, m. || (store) Vorrat, Schatz, m., Fülle, f. || ~s, pl. (com.) Staatspapiere, n. pl. || (*fig.*) Geld, n., Finanzen, f. pl. || **consolidated**, (com.) konsolidierte Staatsschuld, f. || **sinking**~, Schuldenstilgungs- fonds, m. || to raise ~s, Geld aufbringen.

fund, *fūnd*, v. a. kapitalisieren, in Staatspapieren anlegen.

fundament, *fūn'dāmēt*, s. Fundament, n., Grundlage, f. || (*fam.*) Gefäß, n.

fundamental, *fūndāmētāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (basal) als Grund- lage dienend || (original) ur- sprünglich, Grund- || (essential) wesentlich, Haupt- || ~ bass, s. (mus.) Grundton, m.

funeral, *fū'nērāl*, s. Begräbnis, n.

funer(e)al, *fū'nērāl*, *fūn'ērēāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (of funerals) Be- gräbnis-, Grab- || ~ oration, ~ sermon, s. Leichenrede, ~predigt, f. || ~ procession, s. Leichenzug, m. || ~ service, s. Trauergottes- dienst, m.

funga, *fūng'gāl*, a. Pilze be- treffend, Pilz-.

fungoid, *fūng'gōyd*, **fungous**, *fūng'gūs*, a. pilzartig, schwam- mig.

fungus, *fūng'gūs*, s. (pl. fungi) (bot.) Schwamm, Pilz, m. || (med.) Schwammgewächs, n. || f.

funicle, *fū'nīkl*, s. (bot.) Faser, **funicular**, *fūnik'ulēr*, a. faserig || ~ railway, s. Draht- seilbahn, f.

funk, *fūngk*, s. (fam.) (fear) große Angst, f. || (coward) Feig- ling, Kneifer, Drilleberger, m. || blue ~, (fam.) Mordsangst, f.

funk, *fūngk*, v. a. & n. (fam.) Angst haben (vor dat.), kneifen, sich drücken.

funky, *fūng'kū*, a. fetze.

funnel, *fūn'ēl*, s. Trichter, m. || (*chimney*) Esse, f., Schornstein, m. || ~net, s. trichterförmiges Netz, n., Reuse, f. || ~shaped, a. trichterförmig.

funnelled, *fūn'ēld*, a. mit einem Trichter versehen, trichter- förmig.

funny, *fūn'i*, a. (funnily, ad.) spaßhaft, drollig || ~bone, s. Hüftantennochen, Elbogen- knochen, m.

fur, *fēr*, s. Pelz, m. || (coat) Pelzrock, ~mantel, m. || (med.) schleimiger Belag, m. || (in kettles) Resselstein, m.

fur, *fēr*, v. a. mit Pelz be- setzen oder füttern || (med.) über- ziehen, belegen.

furbelow, *fēr'bēlō*, s. Falbel, f. || ~s, pl. (fig.) Puß, Staat, m.

furbish, *fēr'bish*, v. a. auf- polieren || (*fig.*) (to ~ up) pugen.

furcate, *fūrcātēd*, **furcated**, *fēr- kāt'ēd*, a. gabelförmig.

furcation, *fēr'kāt'shūn*, s. Gabelung, f. [Grund, m.]

furfur, *fēr'fēr*, s. (med.) **furious**, *fū'rīūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) wütend, rasend. [V. **fury**.]

furiousness, *fū'rīūs'nēs*, s. **furl**, *fēr'l*, v. a. (mar.) bechla- gen (Segel).

furlong, *fēr'lōng*, s. Achtel- meile, f. (= ca. 200 m.).

furlough, *fēr'lō*, v. a. Urlaub, m.

furnace, *fēr'nēs*, s. Ofen,

Schmelz-, Brennofen, m. || ~
maker, s. Biegelbrenner, m.

furnish, fēr'nish, v. a. (fit
out) ausrüsten || (rooms) möblieren || (supply) liefern || (provide)
versorgen, versorgen (with, mit.).

furnisher, fēr'nisher, s. Vie-
ferant, m. || ~ and upholsterer,
Decorateur, m.

furniture, fēr'nicher, s.
(equipment) Ausüstung, f. || (of
a room) Möblierung, Zimmer-
einrichtung, f. || (of a gun)
Beschiß, m. || (of a ship) Be-
tastelung, f. || piece of ~, Möbel,
Einrichtungsgut, n. || set of ~,
Möbelgarnitur, f.

furore, fūr'ōrē, fōr'ōrē, s.
(it.) Aufregung, f., Aufsehen, n.
furred, fērd, a. mit Pelz be-
legt || (med.) belegt. fm.

furrier, fēr'ier, s. Kürschner,
furriery, fēr'ieri, s. Pelz-
handel, m. || Pelzwert, n.

furrow, fūr'ō, s. (trench)
Furche, Rille, f. || (on the face)
Fingel, f.

furrow, fūr'ō, v. a. furchen.
furrowed, fūr'ōd, furrowy,
fūr'ōi, a. gefurcht. fartig.

furry, fēr'i, a. Pelz-, pelz-
further, fēr'ther, a. & ad.
(more remote) weiter, entfer-
ter || || (farther) jenseitig || (ad-
ditional) weiter, außerweilig || ~

particulars, s. pl. Näheres, n. ||
~, ad. überdies, ferner.

further, fēr'ther, v. a. fördern,
unterstützen. f. Förderung, f.

furtherance, fēr'therāns, s.
furthermore, fēr'thermōr, ad.
außerdem, überdies, ferner.

furthermost, fēr'thermōst,
furthest, fēr'thest, a. & ad.
fernst, weitest. || verjtohlen.

furtive, fēr'tiv, a. (-ly, ad.)
fury, fūr'i, s. (passion) Wut,
Raserei, f. || (violence) Gefügtheit,
f. || (woman) Furie, f. || the
Furies, pl. die Furien, f. pl. ||
in a ~, wütend.

furze, fēr'z, s. (bot.) Stech-
ginster, m. || ~-chat, s. (orn.)
Braunfchähen, n. fginster.

furzy, fēr'zi, a. voll Stech-
fuss, fūr'z, s. Zinder, m.

fuse, fūr, v. a. & n. (melt)
schmelzen || (unite) (sich) ver-
schmelzen. f. Holz, n.

fusee, fūr'z, s. Windfchiff-
fusel-oil, fūr'zēl ōil, s. (chem.)
Zußeil, n. || Schmelzbarkeit, f.

fusibility, fūr'zib'il'itē, s.
fusible, fūr'zibl, a. schmelzbar,
fusileer, fusilier, fūr'ziler, s.
(mil.) Züßler, m.

fussillade, fūr'zillād', s. Klei-
nfeuerfeuer, n.

fusillade, fūr'zillād', v. a. er-
schießen.

fusion, fūr'zhūn, s. Fluß, m.,
Schmelzung, f. || (union) Ver-
schmelzung, Vereinigung, f.

fuss, fūr, s. Getue, Wesen,
Aufheben, n. || to make a ~
about, viel Lärm machen um.

fuss, fūr, v. n. viel Aufhebens
machen.

fussiness, fūr'inēs, s. unnō-
tize Geschäftigkeit, Aufregung, f.
fussy, fūr'i, a. (fussily, ad.)
geschäftig, aufgeregt.

fustian, fūr'tiān, s. Barcent,
m. || (fig.) Bombast, Schwall, m.

fustian, fūr'tiān, a. aus
Barcent || (fig.) hochtrabend,
schwülstig. f. Prügelei.

*fustigate, fūr'tigat, v. a.
fustiness, fūr'tinēs, s. Mober-
geruch, m. f. Muffig.

futile, fūr'til, fūr'til, a. (-ly,
ad.) vergänglich, nutzlos.

futility, fūr'til'itē, s. das Ver-
gebliche, n., Ausichtslosigkeit, f.
fustock, fūr'ōk, s. (mar.)
Aufsänger, m.

future, fūr'cher, s. Zukunft, f. ||
(gr.) Futurum, n. || a deal in
~, (com.) Termingeschäft, n. ||

for the ~, in ~, künftig ||
to have a great ~, eine große Zu-
kunft haben.

future, fūr'cher, a. (zu) künftige
~ tense, s. (gr.) Futurum, n.

futurity, fūr'tiritē, s. Zukunft,
f. || in Jahren aufzählen.

fuzz, fūr, v. n. zerfasern, sich
fuzzball, fūr'bal, s. (bot.)
Woolf, Staubschwaum, m.

fuzzy, fūr'z, a. flodig, faferig.
fyl /z, pfui!

G.

G, g, jē, s. G, g, n. || (mus.)
G, n. || ~ flat, Gēs, n. || ~ sharp,
Gis, n. || ~ clef, s. Violin-
schlüssel, m.

gab, gāb, s. V. gabble ||
to have the gift of the ~, ein
gutes Mundwerk haben.

*gabardine, gāb'erdēn, s.
Mittel, Kasten, m.

gab(b)le, gāb(l), s. Geschwätz,
Geschwätzer, n.

gab(ble), gāb(l), v. a. & n.
schwätzen, schwättern. fm.

gabbler, gāb'lēr, s. Schwätzer,
gaberlunzie, gāb'ēr'lunzi, s.
(scot.) Landwischer, Bettler, m.

gabion, gā'biūn, s. (fort.)
Schanzkorb, m.

gable, gā'bl, s. (arch.) Giebel, m.
Gabriel, gā'brīēl, npr. Ga-
briel, m. || (Gabriele, f.)

Gabriella, gā'brīēlā, npr.
gaby, gā'bi, s. Tropf, Einfalt-
pinsel, m. fm.

gad, gād, s. Spitze, f., Stachel,
gad, gād, v. n.; (to ~ about),
herumtreifen, umherlaufen.

gadabout, gād'ābōūt, gadder,
gad'er, s. Bummeler, Wäfler-
treter, m. f. Bremse, f.

gadfly, gād'flī, s. (zool.) Wetz-
gadwall, gād'wāl, s. (orn.)
Schnatterente, f.

Gael, gāl, s. Gälte, m. n.
Gaelic, gā'lik, s. das Gälische,
Gaelic, gā'lik, a. gälisch.

gaff, gāf, s. Sarpune, f., Fich-
haken, m. || (mar.) Gafel, f.

gaff, gāf, v. a. mit einem
Fichhaken fangen.

gaffer, gāfēr, s. (old man)
Alter, m., Bäterchen, n. || (fore-
man) Aufseher, m.

gag, gāg, s. Knebel, m. ||
(theat.) Improvisation, totale
Anspielung, f.

gag, gāg, v. a. knebeln || ~, v. n.
(theat.) improvisieren.

gage, gāg, s. (pledge) Pfand,
Unterpfand, n., Bürgschaft, f. ||
(challenge) Zehbehandelschuh, m. ||
to hold in ~, (jur.) als Pfand
innehaben || behalten.

gage, gāg, v. a. verpflichten ||
(fig.) verpflichten.

gaiety, gā'etē, s. (merriment)
Lustigkeit, Fröhlichkeit, f. ||
(amusement) Lustbarkeit, f. ||
(society) Tracht, f., Zug, m.

gaily, gā'li, ad. V. gay, a.
gain, gān, s. Gewinn, m. ||
(fig.) Vorteil, m. || clear ~,
Reingewinn, m. || ~s, pl. Ge-
winn, m.

gain, gān, v. a. (earn) be-
dienen || (acquire) erwerben, er-
halten, erlangen || (win) gewin-
nen || (arrive at) erreichen || to

~ over, für sich gewinnen || to
~ ground, Boden gewinnen,
vorrücken || to ~ the day, ob-

siegen || to ~ ten minutes a
day, (of clocks) um zehn Mi-
nuten den Tag vorgehen || ~, v. n.

gewinnen || (be advantaged) Vor-
teil haben || (gain ground) Ein-
stuf || ob Boden gewinnen || (of

clocks) vorgehen || to ~ on,
hopen, (catch up) (idn.) ein-
holen || (get ahead of) überholen.

gainings, gā'nīngz, s. pl.
Gewinn, m.

gainsay, gānsā, gān'sā, v. a.
jdm. widersprechen.

*gainst, gānst, gēnst, prp.
(poet.) V. against.

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāto; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mūne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

gait, *gāt*, s. Gang, m.
gaiter, *gā'tēr*, s. Gamasche, f.
gäiter, *gä'tēr*, v. a. mit Gamaschen versehen.
gala, *gāl'a*, s. Gala, f., Prunk, m., Fest, n. || ~ dress, s. Galaanzug, m. [*culin.*] Sülze, f.
galantine, *gālāntēn'*, s. (Fr.) *galanty-show, *gālān'ti shō*, s. Schattenpiel, n. [*tien*, n.]
Galatia, *gāl'a'shiā*, npr. Galatäer, m.
Galatian, *gāl'a'shiān*, s. Galatäer, m.
galaxy, *gāl'äksi*, s. Milchstraße, f. || (fig.) glänzende Vereinnung, f.
gale, *gāl*, s. frischer Wind, Sturm, m. || (fig.) Aufregung, f.
galena, *gāl'ēnā*, s. (min.) Bleiglanz, m. [*tien*, n.]
Galicja, *gāl'ish'vā*, npr. Galizier, m. [*litisch*]
Galician, *gāl'ish'vān*, a. Galizier, m. [*litisch*]
Galician, *gāl'ish'vān*, a. Galizier, m.
Galilean, *gāl'ilē'an*, s. Galiläer, m. [*n*]
Galilee, *gāl'ilē*, npr. Galiläa, galimatia, *gāl'imā'shiā*, s. Galimatias, m., Ungereimtheit, f.
gall, *gāl*, s. 1. Galle, f. || (fig.) Bitterkeit, f. || 2. (bot.) Gallapfel, m. || 3. (sore) wundete Stelle, f., Wulst, m. || ~bladder, s. (an.) Gallenblase, f. || ~duct, s. (an.) Gallengang, m. || ~nut, s. Gallapfel, m. || ~sickness, s. (med.) Gallenfieber, n. || ~stone, s. Gallenstein, m.
gall, *gāl*, v. a. wund reiben || (fig.) ärgern, quälen, beunruhigen.
gallant, *gāl'ānt*, s. (brave man) tapferer, ritterlicher Mann, m. || (ladies' man) Kurmacher, Galan, m.
gallant, *gāl'ānt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (gay) schön, stattlich, prächtig || (brave) tapfer || (chivalrous) ritterlich, galant.
gallant, *gāl'ānt*, a. galant, höflich (gegen Damen).
gallantness, *gāl'āntnēs*, **gallantry**, *gāl'āntri*, s. (finery) Gepränge, n. || (bravery) Tapferkeit, f., Edelmut, m. || (chivalry) Galanterie, Höflichkeit, Artigkeit, f. || (immorality) Unkelei, f.
***gal**(leas)s, *gāl'ēās*, s. (mar.) Galeasse, f.
galleon, *gāl'ēūn*, s. (mar.) Galeone, f.
gallery, *gāl'ēri*, s. Galerie, f. || (corridor) Korridor, m. || (theat.) Galerie, f. || (fort.) Minengang, bedeckter Gang, m. || (min.) Gang, m. || (mar.) Galerie, f. ||

picture~, Gemäldegalerie, f. || to play to the ~, (fig.) nach Volksgunst streben.
galley, *gāl'i*, s. (mar.) (ship) Galeere, f. || (boat) offenes Ruderboot, n. || (cook's ~) Kommiss, (Schiffs-) Küche, f. || (typ.) (Setz) Schiff, n. || ~slave, s. Galeerensklave, m. [*französisch*].
Gallic, *gāl'ik*, a. gallisch, gallic, *gāl'ik*, a. Gallus.
Gallicism, *gāl'isizm*, s. Gallizismus, m.
galligaskins, *gāl'igās'kīnz*, s. pl. Huderhosen, f. pl. || lederne Jagdgamaschen, f. pl.
gallimaufry, *gāl'imāuf'fri*, s. Mischmasch, m., Mischgericht (n.) aus Resten.
gallinaceous, *gāl'inā'shūs*, a. hühnerartig.
galling, *gāl'vīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) beunruhigend, ärgerlich.
gallipot, *gāl'ipōt*, s. Apothekertopf, m.
gallivant, *gāl'ivānt*, v. a. den Hof machen (dat.), schamieren.
gallomania, *gālōmā'nīā*, s. Gallomanie, f., blinde Vorliebe (f.) für Frankreich.
gallon, *gāl'ūn*, s. Gallone, f. (Maß).
galloon, *gāl'ūn*, s. Galon, m., Zreife, Borte, f.
gallop, *gāl'ōp*, s. Galopp, m. || full~, gestreckte Karriere, f. || hand~, kurzer Galopp, m. || at a ~, im Galopp.
gallop, *gāl'ōp*, v. a. & n. galoppieren || (fig.) eilen.
galloper, *gāl'ōpēr*, s. (rider) Galoppierer, m. || (mil.) leichte Feldafette, f.
gallows, *gāl'ōx*, s. pl. Galgen, m. || ~bird, s. Galgenvogel, m. || ~free, a. vor dem Galgen sicher || ~look, s. Galgengezicht, n. || ~tree, s. Galgen, m.
galoot, *gāl'ōt*, s. (Am.) Räuber, Krachler, m.
galore, *gāl'ōr*, ad. in Fülle, in Menge.
galoshes, *gāl'ōsh'*, s. Galosche, f., Gummischuh, m.
galvanic, *gāl'vān'ik*, a. (el.) galvanisch.
galvanism, *gāl'vān'izm*, s. (el.) Galvanismus, m.
galvanise, *gāl'vān'iz*, v. a. galvanisieren || ~d iron, s. verzinktes Eisen, n.
galvanometer, *gāl'vān'ōm'ēter*, **galvanoscope**, *gāl'vān'ōskōp*, s. (el.) Galvanometer, m. & n., Galvanoskop, n.
gambit, *gām'bīt*, s. Gambit, n. (Schachspiel).
gamble, *gām'bl*, v. a. & n.

(Safarb) spielen || to ~ away, verspielen.
gambling, *gām'blīng*, s. Spielen, n. || ~fever, s. Spielwut, f. || ~house, s. Spielhölle, f. || ~tables, s. pl. Spieltische, m. pl.
gamboge, *gām'bōzh'*, s. (chem.) Gummituft, n.
gambol, *gām'bōl*, s. Luftsprünge, m.
gambol, *gām'bōl*, v. n. hüpfen, tanzen, Luftsprünge machen.
game, *gām*, s. Spiel, n. || (match) Partie, f. || (animals, birds) Wild, Wildpret, n. || losing ~, Spiel (n.), bei dem man schlecht steht oder verliert || round ~, Gesellschaftsspiel, n. || head of ~, Stild (n.) Wild || ~ of chance, Glücksspiel, n. || ~ of skill, Spiel (n.), das gelernt sein will || to give up, throw up the ~, das Spiel aufgeben || to make ~ of, zum besten haben, ins lächerliche ziehen || to play a good ~, gut spielen || to play the (strict) ~, mit ehrlichen Mitteln kämpfen || the ~ is not worth the candle, die Sache lohnt der Mühe nicht || ~bag, s. Jagdtasche, f. || ~birds, s. pl. Kampfschähne, m. pl. || ~cock, s. Kampfschähne, m. || ~laws, s. pl. Jagdgesetze, n. pl.
game, *gām*, a. (-ly, ad.) (plucky) mutig, munter || (willing) aufgelegt, dreist || to be ~ (for), bereit sein (zu) || to die ~, mutig sterben || ~leg, s. lahmes Bein, n.
game, *gām*, v. n. spielen || ~, v. a. (to ~ away) verspielen.
gameful, *gām'fōl*, **game-some**, *gām'sūm*, a. (-ly, ad.) lustig, mutwillig.
gamekeeper, *gām'kēpēr*, s. Wildhüter, m.
gameness, *gām'nēs*, s. Entschlossenheit, f., Mut, m.
gamesomeness, *gām'sūm-nēs*, s. Lustigkeit, f., Mutwilligkeit, m. [*ier*, m.]
gamester, *gām'stēr*, s. Spielespieler, m.
gamey, *gām'i*, a. V. gamy.
gaming, *gām'īng*, s. V. gambling || ~house, s. Spielhaus, n. || ~table, s. Spieltisch, m., -bank, f.
gammer, *gām'ēr*, s. Mitternachten, n., Gebatterin, f.
gammon, *gām'ūn*, s. 1. Teil (m.) des Schinkens || 2. (fam.) Schwindel, m. || V. backgammon.
gammon, *gām'ūn*, v. a. 1. einzeln, rüchern || 2. (fam.) beschwindeln, anführen.

gamp, gāmp, s. (fam.) Regen-
schirm, m.

gamut, gām'ūt, s. (mus.)
Tonleiter, f. || (fig.) Umfang, m.
gamy, gām', a. (high) an-
gegangen || (plucky) mutig.

'gan, gān = began. [m.]
gander, gān'dēr, s. Gänserich,
gang, gāng, s. (of workmen)
Trupp, m., Abteilung, f. ||
(band) Bande, f. || (min.) Gang-
stein, m. || ~board, s. (mar.)
Laufplanke, f., Steg, m.

ganger, gāng'ēr, s. Werk-
führer, Vorarbeiter, m.
ganglion, gāng'glūm, s. (an.)
Nerventrötchen, m. || (med.)
Überleit, n. [Brand, m.]
gangrene, gāng'grēn, s. (med.)
gangrene, gāng'grēn, v. a.
(& n.) brandig machen (werden).
gangrenous, gāng'grēnūs, a.
brandig.

gangway, gāng'wā, s. Durch-
gang, m. || (parl.) Mittelgang,
m. || (min.) Straße, f. || (mar.)
Falkreep, n. || to sit below the
~, (parl.) „Wilder“ sein.

gannet, gān'ēt, s. (orn.) weißer
Zöpel, m. [let.]

gantlet, gānt'let, V. gaunt-
gaol, gāl, s. V. jail.

gap, gāp, s. (opening) Spalte,
Öffnung, f. || (cleft) Riß, m. ||
(ravine) Kluft, Schlucht, f. ||
(fig.) Lücke, f. || to stand in
the ~, (fig.) in der Bresche
stehen || to stop a ~, (fig.) eine
Lücke ausfüllen || ~toothed, a.
zahnförmig.

gape, gāp, s. Gähnen, n. pl.
(zool.) Schnabelweite, f. || -s, pl.
Anfall (m.) von Gähnen || (in
poultry) Schnabelperce, f.

gape, gāp, v. n. (yawn) gäh-
nen || (stare) starren, glohen ||
(of the ground) sich spalten, sich
öffnen || ~ after, for, trachten,
streben nach || to ~ at, angaffen,
anstarren.

**gar, gār, s. Speer, m. || V. gar-
garb, gār'b, s.** Tracht, Klei-
dung, f.

garbage, gār'bij, s. Abfälle,
m. pl. || (fig.) Auswurf, m.

garbed, gār'bd, a. gekleidet.

garble, gār'bl, v. a. auslesen ||
(fig.) entziehen, fälschen.

garden, gār'den, s. Garten,
m. || hanging ~, hängender
Garten, m. || nursery-~, Pflan-
zschule, f. || ~mould, s. Garten-
erde, f. || ~plot, s. Garten-
anlage, f. || ~stuff, s. Gemü-
se, n., Gärtnerware, f. || ~war-
bler, s. (orn.) Gartengras-
mücke, f. [nerei treiben.]
garden, gār'den, v. n. Gärtnern,

gardener, gār'dēnēr, s. Gärtn-
ner, m. [Gardenie, f.]

gardenia, gār'dē-niā, s. (bot.)

gardening, gār'dēning, s.
Gärtnerei, f. [Hornbecht, m.]

garfish, gār'fish, s. (ich.)

gargantuan, gārgān'tiān, a.
ungeheuer, riesig.

gargle, gār'gl, s. (med.) Gur-
gelwasser, n. [gurgeln.]

gargle, gār'gl, v. a. & n.
gargoyle, gār'gōyl, s. (arch.)
Wasserpeier, m.

garish, gēr'ish, a. (-ly, ad.)
auffallend, grell.

garishness, gēr'ishnēs, s.
Grellheit, f.

garland, gār'lānd, s. Gir-
lande, f., Blumenkranz, n. ||
(fig.) Blumenleiste, f. [kränzen.]

garland, gār'lānd, v. a. be-
garlic, gār'lik, s. (bot.) Knob-
lauch, m. [Gewand, n.]

garment, gār'mēnt, s. Kleid,
garner, gār'nēr, s. Koruboden,
m., -hammer, f. [speichern.]

garner, gār'nēr, v. a. auf-
garnet, gār'nēt, s. (min.)

Garnat, m.

garnish, gār'nish, s. Schmuck,
Zierat, m. || (culin.) Garnie-
rung, f.

garnish, gār'nish, v. a. aus-
statten, versehen || (culin.) gar-
nieren, belegen.

garnishing, gār'nishīng,

garnishment, gār'nishmēt,
s. Schmuck, Zierat, m. || (culin.)
Garnierung, f.

garniture, gār'nichēr, s. (Fr.)
Ausstattung, f., Schmuck, m.

garret, gār'ēt, s. (arch.) Wo-
denkammer, Dachstube, f.

garretted, gār'ētēd, a. mit
Bodenkammern versehen.

garrison, gār'isun, s. (mil.)
Garnison, Besatzung, f.

garrison, gār'isun, v. a. be-
setzen mit Besatzung belegen.

garrotte, gār'ōt, s. Garrotte,
f. (Halbesen zum Hinrichten).

garrotte, gār'ōt, v. a. er-
würgen.

garrulity, gār'ulitē, gār'ulitē,

garrulosity, gār'ulōsītēs, s.
Geschwätzigkeit, f.

garrulous, gār'ulūs, a. (-ly,
ad.) geschwätzig.

garter, gār'tēr, s. Strumpf-
band, n. || (Order of) the Garter,
Hofenbandorden, m.

garter, gār'tēr, v. a. mit einem
Strumpfbande binden || (idm.)
den Hofenbandorden verleihen.

garth, gārth, s. (close) Hof,
m. || (weir) Schlenke, f.

gas, gās, s. Gas, n. || laughing-

~, Lachgas, n. || to turn on, off,

out the ~, das Gas auf-
drehen, abstellen, ausdrehen

~bracket, s. Gasarm, m. ||

~burner, ~jet, s. (Gas-)

Brenner, m. || ~engine, s.

Gasmotor, m. || ~fitter, s.

Rohrleger, m. || ~light, s.

Gaslicht, n. || ~meter, s. Gas-
zähler, m. & n., Gasmeßer, m. ||

~works, s. pl. Gasanstalt, f.

gas, gās, v. n. (fam.) schwa-
phen. [gnern, m.]

Gascon, gās'kūn, s. Gasco-
gasconade, gāskūnād, s.

Pracherei, Aufschneideri, f.

Gascony, gās'kūnē, npr.
(die) Gasconie, f.

gaseity, gās'ēti, gaseous-

ness, gās'ēusnēs, s. Gasförmig-
keit, f. [leuchten, m.]

gaselier, gās'ēlēr, s. Gasstron-

gaseous, gās'ēūs, a. Gas-
förmig, gasartig.

gash, gāsh, s. klaffende Wunde,
f., Dieb, m. [Fleisch] schneiden.

gash, gāsh, v. a. tief (ins)

gasify, gās'ifē, v. a. in Gas
verwandeln.

gasket, gās'kēt, s. (mar.)
Reißing, f. || (tech.) Lederstrei-
fen (m.) zc. zur Dichtung von
Kolben. [galligaskins.]

gaskins, gās'kīnē, s. pl. V.

gasogene, gās'ōjēn, s. Ap-
parat (m.) zur Herstellung koh-
lenäurehaltiger Getränke. [n.]

gasoline, gās'ōlēn, s. Gasolin,

gasometer, gās'ōm'ētēr, s.
Gasometer, m. & n.

gasp, gāsp, s. Schnaufen,
Keuchen, n. || at the last ~, in
den letzten Zügen.

gasp, gāsp, v. a. (to ~ out)
aushauchen || ~, v. n. schwer
atmen, keuchen || to ~ for breath,
nach Luft schnappen.

gassy, gās'ē, a. gasig.

gastric, gās'trīk, a. (an. &
med.) gastrisch, Magen- || ~

juice, s. (an.) Magensaft, m.

gastritis, gās'trītīs, s. (med.)
Magenentzündung, f.

gastronomic(al), gāstrō-

nōm'ik(al), a. feinschmederlich.

gastronomist, gāstrōn'ōmīst,
s. Feinschmeder, m.

gastronomy, gāstrōn'ōmē, s.
Gastronomie, Feinschmederei, f.

gate, gāt, s. Tor, n., Pforte,
f. || (fig.) Weg, Zugang, m. ||

~house, s. Torhaus, Pforten-
häuschen, n. || ~keeper, s. Tor-
wärter, m.

gate, gāt, v. a. mit Toren ver-
sehen || (at colleges) (ids.) Aus-
gebreitheit beschränken, (idm.)
Stubenarrest geben. [m.]
gateway, gāt'wā, s. Torweg,

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

gather, gāth'ēr, s. Falte, f.
gather, gāth'ēr, v. a. (collect) (ver)sammeln || (pluck) pflücken, lesen || (acquire) sammeln, schöpfen, gewinnen || (plait) falten, zusammenziehen || (harvest) einsammeln, ernten || (deduce) folgern, schließen || to ~ in, (crops) einbringen || (money, etc.) einsammeln || to ~ up, zusammennehmen, zusammenraffen || (one's skirts) aufnehmen || to ~ breath, zu Atem kommen || to ~ information, Erkundigungen einziehen || ~, v. n. (collect) sich (ver)sammeln || (increase) sich vergrößern || (infer) folgern, schließen || (med.) reifen, eintern.
gathering, gāth'ēr'ing, s. (act) Sammeln, n. || (assemblage) Versammlung, f. || (abscess) Geschwür, n.
gauche, gōsh, s. (Fr.) ungeschickt, links, f.
gaul, gā'ol, s. Schmutz, Land, Schlitter, m.
gaudiness, gāw'dinēs, s. Flitterstaub, geschmackloser Puff, m.
gaudy, gāw'dā, a. (gaudily, ad.) flitterhaft aufgeputzt, bunt.
gauffer, gōf'ēr, v. a. kniffen und kräuseln.
gauge, gāj, s. (measure) Maß, n. || (instrument) Maßstod, m., Meßlatte, f. || (mar.) Tiefgang, m. || (tech.) Kaliber, n., Bohrweite, f. || (rail.) Spurweite, f. || sliding~, (tech.) Schiebemaßstod, m. || vacuum~, (tech.) Vakuummeßer, m.
gauge, gāj, v. a. abmessen || (fig.) abschätzen.
gauger, gāj'ēr, s. (excise-man) Grenzaufheber, m.
Gaul, gā'ol, npr. Gallien, n.
Gaul, gā'ol, s. Gallier, m.
Gaulish, gāw'lish, a. gallisch.
gaunt, gāunt, a. (—ly, ad.) dürr, hager, mager.
gauntlet, gāunt'lēt, s. Panzerhandschuh, m. || (fig.) Fehdehandschuh, m. || to run the~, Spießruten laufen || to take up the~, die Herausforderung annehmen || to throw down the~, herausfordern. [Hagerkeit, f.
gauntness, gāunt'nēs, s.
gauntress, gāunt'rēs, s. pl. Fälscher, n.
gauze, gāw'z, s. Gaze, f., Flor.
gauzy, gāw'zī, a. gazeähnlich, florant.
gave, gāv, V. give, v. a. & n.
gavel, gāv'el, s. kleiner Hammer, m.
gavot(te), gāvōt', s. (mus.) Gavotte, f. [Tänzel, m.
gawk(y), gāw'k, gāw'ki, s.

gawky, gāw'kī, a. tölpisch, links, f.
gay, gā, a. (gaily, ad.) (merry) lustig, heiter || (showy) lebhaft, bunt || (light) hell || (given to pleasure) flott, lebenslustig || (licentious) liebedürftig.
gayness, gā'nēs, s. V. gaiety (showiness) Glanz, m., Pracht, f. || (dissipation) Flottheit, f.
gaze, gāz, s. starrer Blick, m., Anstarren, n. || to stand at~, gaffen, staunen. [on; acc.].
gaze, gāz, v. n. anstarren (at), gazzelle, gāz'el, s. (zool.) Gazelle, f.
gazette, gāz'et, s. Zeitung, f. || (official) Amtsblatt, n.
gazette, gāz'et, v. a. im Amtsblatt anzeigen.
gazetteer, gāz'et'ēr, s. (journalist) Zeitungsschreiber, m. || (dictionary) geographisches Lexikon, n.
gazing-stock, gā'z'ing stōk, s. Gegenstand (m.) der allgemeinen Verwunderung (Verachtung).
gear, gēr, s. (tech.) Triebwerk, Getriebe, n. || (mar.) Gesteige, n. || (harness) Geschirr, n. || (accoutrements) Gerät, Zubehör, n. || (goods) Habe, f., Vermögen, n. || to throw out of~, in Unordnung bringen.
gear, gēr, v. a. (tech.) in Gang setzen. [Triebwerk, n.
gearing, gēr'ing, s. (tech.)
gecko, gēk'ō, s. (zool.) Geko, m. (Eidechse). [hotta! hü!]
gee-ho! gee-up! jē' hō, jē' ūp, geese, gēs, s. pl. V. goose.
Gehenna, gēhē'nā, s. (fig.) Hölle, f.
gelatinate, jēlāt'ināt, gelatinise, jēlāt'inix, v. a. & n. zu Gallerie machen oder werden.
gelatine, jēlāt'in, jēlāt'in, s. (chem.) Gelatine, Gallerte, f.
gelatinous, jēlāt'inūs, a. gallertartig. [Kastrieren.
geld, gēld, v. a. verschneiden, gelding, gēld'ing, s. (aot) Verschneiden, Kastrieren, n. || (horse) Wallach, m.
gelid, gēl'id, a. eiskalt.
gem, jēm, s. Gemme, f., Edelstein, m. || (bot.) Auge, n., Knospe, f. || (fig.) Perle, f.
gem, jēm, v. a. mit Edelsteinen schmücken || ~, v. n. knospen.
gemination, jēm'inā'shūn, s. Verdoppelung, f.
Gemini, jēm'inī, s. pl. (astr.) Zwillinge, m. pl.
gemsbock, gēm'z'bōk, s. (zool.) Gemsbock, m. [schlecht, n.
gender, jēn'dēr, s. (gr.) Ge-

genealogical, jēnēālōj'ikāl, a. (—ly, ad.) genealogisch || ~ tree, s. Stammbaum, m.
genealogist, jēnēālōj'ist, s.
Genealog, m. [Genealogie, f.
genealogy, jēnēālōj'i, s.
genera, jēn'ērā, s. pl. V. genus.
generable, jēn'ērābl, a. er-
general, jēn'ērāl, s. (whole) das Allgemeine, n. || (mil.) General, m. || (servant) Mädchen (n.) für alles || in ~, im allgemeinen.
general, jēn'ērāl, a. (—ly, ad.) allgemein || (common) gemeinschaftlich || (usual) gewöhnlich || (chief) Haupt-, Ober-, General- || ~ly speaking, im allgemeinen || ~ assembly, s. Generalversammlung, f. || ~ dealer, s. Krämer, m. || ~ officer, s. (mil.) General, m. || ~ orders, s. pl. Tagesbefehl, m. || ~ servant, s. Mädchen (n.) für alles.
generalisation, jēn'ērāl'izā'shūn, s. Verallgemeinerung, f.
generalise, jēn'ērāl'izē, v. a. & n. verallgemeinern.
generalissimo, jēn'ērāl'is'mō, s. (mil.) Generalissimus, m.
generality, jēn'ērāl'itī, generalness, jēn'ērāl'nēs, s. (state) Allgemeinheit, f. || (statement) allgemeine Äußerung, f. || (majority) Mehrzahl, f., größter Teil, m.
generalship, jēn'ērāl'ship, s. Generalwürde, f. || (tactics) Feldherrntum, f.
generate, jēn'ērāt, v. a. erzeugen, hervorbringen || generalising station, s. (el.) Kraftstation, f.
generation, jēn'ērā'shūn, s. (Er-)zeugung, f. || (age) Generation, f., Menschenalter, n.
generative, jēn'ērāt'iv, a. zeugend || (prolific) fruchtbar.
generator, jēn'ērāt'ēr, s. Erzeuger, m. || (tech.) Dampf-erzeuger, -kessel, m.
generic(al), jēn'ēr'ik(āl), a. (—ly, ad.) generisch, Gattungsg., nobility, jēn'ērōs'itī, s. (nobility) Edelmüt, m., Großmüt, f. || (liberality) Freigebigkeit, f.
generous, jēn'ērūs, a. (—ly, ad.) (noble) großmütig, edelmütig || (abundant) reichlich, voll || (liberal) freigebig || (of wine) edel.
genesis, jēn'ēs'is, s. Entstehung, f. || Genesis, (ec.) das erste Buch (n.) Moses.
genet(te), jēnēt', s. (zool.) Genette, f.

genetic(al), *jěnět'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) genetisch, Entstehungs-.

Geneva, *jěněv'a*, npr. Genf, n. ||

Lake of ~, npr. Genfer See, m.

Genevan, *jěněv'an*, **Genevise**, *jěněv'ez*, s. Genfer, m.

Genevan, *jěněv'an*, **Genevise**, *jěněv'ez*, a. genferisch.

genial, *jě'näl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (hearty) herzlich, freundlich, gemüthlich, liebenswürdig || (*jolly*) heiter || (*of weather, etc.*) warm, wohlthuend.

geniality, *jě'näl'it'i*, ***genialness**, *jě'näl'nēs*, s. Herzlichkeit, Gemüthlichkeit, f. || **Heiterkeit**, f. || Wärme, f.

genie, *jě'nē*, s. V. **jinn(ee)**.

genital, *jě'nitäl*, a. zur Zeugung gehörig.

genitals, *jě'nitälz*, s. pl. Geschlechtsorgane, m. pl.

genitive, *jě'nit'iv*, s. (gr.) Genitiv, m.

genius, *jě'nīs*, s. (pl. **geniuses**) (*faculty*) Genie, Talent, n., Geist, m. || (*person*) Genie, n. || **evil, good ~**, böser, guter Genius, m. [**Genesareth**, n. **Gennesaret**, *jěněs'erēt*, npr. **Genoa**, *jě'nōa*, npr. **Genoa**, n. **Genoese**, *jě'nōez*, s. Genueser, m. **Genoese**, *jě'nōez*, a. genuesisch. **gent**, *jěnt*, s. (*fam.*) V. **gentleman**. **genteel**, *jěnt'el*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*elegant*) fein, elegant || (*well-bred*) wohlgezogen, vornehm, fein. **genteelness**, *jěnt'el'nēs*, **gentility**, *jěnt'il'it'i*, s. Feinheit, f. **gentian**, *jě'n'shiän*, s. (*bot.*) Enzian, m. **gentile**, *jěnt'il*, s. Heide, m. **gentile**, *jěnt'il*, a. heidnisch. **gentle**, *jěnt'l*, s. 1. (*person*) Edelmann, m. || 2. (*larva*) Made, f. **gentle**, *jěnt'l*, a. (*gently*, ad.) (*high-born*) edel, vornehm, aus guter Familie || (*tender*) sanft, artig, freundlich, zart || (*refined*) geistig, gebildet || (*docile*) leicht || (*gradual*) allmählich || (*quiet*) sanft, leise, zart || (*med.*) leicht wirkend || **~hearted**, a. gutherzig. **gentlefolk(s)**, *jěnt'lfök(s)*, s. (pl.) Vornehme, m. pl. **gentleman**, *jěnt'l'män*, s. Gentleman, Kavaller, Mann(m.) von guter Familie und feiner Bildung, Herr, m. || **independent, private ~**, Rentier, Privatier, m. || **single ~**, Junggeselle, m. || **young ~**, junger

Herr, m. || **to be a ~**, anständig, gebildet sein || **to play the fine ~**, den Feinheiten spielen || **gentlemen!** meine Herren! || **~at-arms**, Mitglied (n.) der königlichen Leibwache || **~farmer**, s. Landwirt, m. || **~usher**, s. Beremonienmeister, m. **gentlemanlike**, *jěnt'l'män'lik*, **gentlemanly**, *jěnt'l'män'li*, a. anständig, fein, gesittet, gebildet. **gentlemanliness**, *jěnt'l'män'linēs*, **gentlemanship**, *jěnt'l'män'ship*, s. Feinheit, Bildung, f. **gentleness**, *jěnt'l'nēs*, s. Güte, Milde, f. **gentlewoman**, *jěnt'l'wōdmän*, s. Dame (f.) von guter Familie und feiner Bildung || **Queen's ~**, Ehrendame, f. **gently**, *jěnt'l*, ad. V. **gentle**, a. **gentry**, *jěnt'ri*, s. *Landadel, m. || (*upper middle classes*) gebildete Stände, m. pl. **genuflexion**, *genuflexion*, *jě'nüf'lek'shün*, s. Kniebeugung, f. **genuine**, *jě'n'üin*, a. (-ly, ad.) echt, unversälscht || (*true*) wahr, authentisch. **genuineness**, *jě'n'üin(n)ēs*, s. Echtheit, f. || Wahrheit, f. **genus**, *jě'n'üs* (pl. **genera**, *jě'n'er'a*), s. (an.) Gattung, f., Geschlecht, n. **Geoffrey**, *jěf'ri*, npr. Gottfried, m. [**Geograph**, m. **geographer**, *jěō'gräfer*, s. **geographic(al)**, *jěō'gräf'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) geographisch. **geography**, *jěō'gräfi*, s. Geographie, Erdbeschreibung, f. **geological**, *jěō'log'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) geologisch. [**m.** **geologist**, *jěō'log'ist*, s. **Geology**, *jěō'log'i*, s. **Geologie**, f. **geometer**, *jěō'm'etēr*, **geometrician**, *jěō'm'et'ri'sh'än*, s. **Geometer**, Mathematiker, m. **geometric(al)**, *jěō'm'et'rik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) geometrisch. **geometry**, *jěō'm'et'ri*, s. **Geometrie**, f. **George**, *jör'j*, npr. **Georg**, m. **Georgia**, *jör'j'ä*, npr. **Georgien**, n. **Georgian**, *jör'j'än*, s. **Georgier**, m. [**gisch**. **Georgian**, *jör'j'än*, a. **Georgiana**, *jör'j'än'a*, **Georgina**, *jör'j'än'a*, npr. **Georgine**, f. **georgic**, *jör'jik*, s. **Gedicht** (n.) vom Ackerbau. **georgic**, *jör'jik*, a. den Ackerbau betreffend. **Gerald**, *jör'äld*, npr. **Gerald**, Gerhard, m. **Geraldine**, *jör'äldēn*, npr. **Geraldine**, f.

geranium, *jēr'ä'nüm*, s. (*bot.*) Storchschnabel, m. [**m.** **Gerard**, *jēr'erd*, npr. **Gerhard**, *jēr'fäwkün*, s. **Geierfalte**, m. **germ**, *jěrm*, s. Keim, m. **germ**, *jěrm*, v. n. keimen. **German**, *jěrmän*, s. (*language*) das Deutsche, n. || (*person*) Deutsche(r), m. & f. **German**, *jěrmän*, a. deutsch || **~Empire**, Deutsches Reich, n. || **~Ocean**, npr. Nordsee, f. **~silver**, s. (*met.*) Neusilber, n. **germander**, *jěrmän'dēr*, s. (*bot.*) Gamander, m. **german(e)**, *jěrmän*, a. (*akin*) verwandt, blutsverwand || (*appropriate*) angemessen, entsprechend || **cousin-~**, leiblicher Vetter, m. [**m.** **Germanic**, *jěrmän'ik*, a. **ger-** **Germanise**, *jěrmän'iz*, v. a. germanisieren. **Germanism**, *jěrmän'izm*, s. Germanismus, m. **Germany**, *jěrmän'*, npr. Deutschland, n. **germinal**, *jěrmänäl*, a. Keim- **germinant**, *jěrmänänt*, a. keimend, sprossend. **germinate**, *jěrmänät*, v. n. keimen, sprossen. **germination**, *jěrmänä'shün*, s. (*bot.*) Keimen, Sprossen, n. **germinative**, *jěrmänät'iv*, a. Keim- **gerry-mander**, *jěrmän'dēr*, v. a. (*Am.*) willkürlich in ungleiche Wahlbezirke einteilen. **Gertrud**, *gert'röd*, **Gerty**, *gert'i*, npr. **Gertrud**, Trudchen, f. **gerund**, *jěr'ünd*, s. (*gr.*) Gerundium, n. [**Gerundiv**, n. **gerundive**, *jěr'ünd'iv*, s. (*gr.*) **gestation**, *jěstä'shün*, s. (*med.*) Schwangerschaft, Trächtigkeit, f. [**gestikulieren**. **gesticulate**, *jěstik'ulät*, v. n. **gesticulation**, *jěstikulä'shün*, s. **Gestikulation**, f., Gebärdenspiel, n. [**bärdens-** **gestural**, *jěst'cheräl*, a. **Gesture**, *jěst'chēr*, s. **Gebärde**, f. ***gesture**, *jěst'chēr*, v. n. **gestikulieren**. **get**, *gēt*, v. a. **ir.** (*obtain*) bekommen, erhalten, (*fam.*) kriegen || (*acquire*) erlangen, erwerben || (*meet with*) finden || (*possess*) haben, besitzen || (*beget*) erzeugen || (*earn*) verdienen, gewinnen || (*induce*) bringen, bewegen, vermögen, überreden || (*cause*) veranlassen, lassen || (*learn*) lernen || **to ~ along**, vorwärts bringen || **to ~ away**, fortjchaffen, fortbringen || **to ~**

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēro; mīne, ün; nō, hüt, prove, möre, öffer; höw;

back, zurückhalten || to ~ down, (fetch down) hinunterbringen, hinunterholen || (swallow) herunter schlucken || to ~ in, (insert) einschieben, hineintun || (get elected) zur Aufnahme bringen, hineinbringen || to ~ into one's head, sich einbilden || to ~ off, (remove) losmachen, losziehen || (save) durchbringen || to ~ on, anziehen || to ~ out, herausbringen, ziehen || to ~ over, hinüberbringen || (have done with) hinter sich haben || to ~ together, zusammenbringen || to ~ under, unterziehen || to ~ up, (fetch up) aufbringen, aufheben || (learn) einstudieren || (arrange) veranstalten, ins Werk setzen || (fit out) einrichten || (dress up) herausputzen || to ~ a thing done, etw. tun or machen lassen || to ~ one into trouble, jdm. Unannehmlichkeiten bereiten || to ~ oneself shaved, sich rasieren lassen || to ~ oneself into a difficulty, sich in Verlegenheit bringen || to ~ one out of, jdm. helfen aus, jdn. ziehen aus || to ~ one's mind, wieder zu Atem kommen || to ~ wind, (all-mächtig) bekant werden || to ~ wind of, Wind bekommen von || to ~ with child, schwängern || to have got, haben, besitzen || you will ~ it! du wirst dein Zeit friegen || ~ you gone! mach! daß du fort kommst! || ~, v. n. (arrive) gelangen, kommen, geraten || (move) sich fortbewegen || (become) werden || to ~ about, abroad, (move about) sich bewegen (können) || (be reported) herumkommen, bekant werden || to ~ ahead, along, forward, vorwärtskommen || to ~ at, erreichen, kommen an ... (acc.) || (fig.) (find out) erfahren, herausbekommen || (tease) sicheln, aufbringen || to ~ away, davorkommen, wegtommen || to ~ back, zurückkommen || to ~ behind, (lag) zurückbleiben || (get into debt) in Schulden geraten || (unravel) hinter ... (acc.) kommen || to ~ down, hinuntersteigen, absteigen || to ~ in, (enter) eintreten, hineinkommen || (be elected) gewählt werden || to ~ off, (alight) absteigen || (escape) davorkommen, freigesprochen werden || to ~ on, (advance) Fortschritte machen || (prosper) vorwärts kommen || (agree) sich vertragen, auskommen || to ~ out, aussteigen || (fig.) herauskommen, sich (dat.) heraushehlen || to ~ over, (a dif-

ficulty) überwinden || (an illness) überstehen || (a person) überreden || to ~ through, (traverse) durchgehen, -kommen || (work) zu Ende bringen || (an examination) bestehen || to ~ to, erreichen || to ~ together, zusammenkommen || to ~ up, aufsteigen, sich erheben || to ~ ahead of one, jdm. zuvorkommen || to ~ better, sich erholen || to ~ clear, frei werden (of, von) || to ~ drunk, sich betrinken || to ~ free, loose, sich abtrennen, sich losmachen || to ~ home, nach Hause gelangen || (in racing) antommen, an's Ziel gelangen || to ~ into a habit, sich (dat.) etw. angewöhnen || to ~ near, nahekommen || to ~ quit, rid of, los werden, sich ... (gen.) entledigen || to ~ round one, jdm. um den Bart gehen || to ~ to know one, jdn. kennen lernen || I have got to (do it), ich muß es tun || ~ at-able, a. erreichbar || (of persons) zugänglich || ~ up, s. Anzug, Staat, Puß, m. || (theat.) Ausstattung, f.
gewgaw, gū'gaw, s. Spielzeug, n., Tand, m.
geyser, g'xer, s. Geiser, m.
gharry, g'ar'i, s. (Ind.) Reisewagen, m.
ghastliness, g'ast'linēs, s. gräßliches Aussehen, n. || Totenblässe, f.
ghastly, g'ast'li, a. & *ad. gräßlich || (pale) totenbläß.
ghat, g'at, s. (Ind.) Begräbnispaß, m.
Ghent, g'ent, npr. Gent, n.
gherkin, g'er'kin, s. Pfeffergurke, f. [Zudenveredel, n.]
ghetto, g'et'ō, s. Ghetto, m.
ghost, g'ost, s. (soul) Seele, f., Geist, m. || (apparition) Geistes, n., Geist, m. || (fig.) Schatten, m. || Holy Ghost, (ec.) heiliger Geist, m. || to give up, yield up the ~, den Geist aufgeben, sterben || ~-moth, s. (zool.) Spinnspinner, m. || ~story, s. Gespenstergeschichte, f.
ghostlike, g'ost'lik, a. geisterhaft. [Geisterhaftigkeit, f.]
ghostliness, g'ost'linēs, s. ghostly, g'ost'li, a. (ad.) (spiritual) geistlich || (of ghosts) geisterhaft. [mon, m.]
ghoul, g'ol, s. (eine Art) Dämon, n.
giant, j'ant, s. Riese, m. || Giant's Causeway, s. Riesen-damm, m. (in Irland).
gianness, j'antēs, s. Riesin, f.
giant(like), j'ant(lik), a. riesig, riesenhaft.

gib, jib, s. (tech.) Kranbalken, m. [ständlich sprechen.]
gibber, gib'er, v. n. unverschämlich, n.
gibberish, gib'erish, s. unverschämlich, faulerwelsch.
gibbet, jib'et, s. Galgen, m. || (tech.) Kranbalken, m.
gibbet, jib'et, v. a. an den Galgen hängen || (fig.) an den Branger stellen.
gibbose, gib'ōs, gibbous, gib'ūs, a. (-ly, ad.) (humped) buckelig, höckerig || (swelling) gewölbt.
gibbosity, gib'ōs'iti, *gibbousness, gib'ūs'nēs, s. das Buckelige, n. || Wölbung, f.
gibe, jib, s. Spott, m., Stichelei, f.
gibe, jib, v. a. höhnen, bespotten || ~, v. n. spotten (at, über).
Gibeonite, gib'eonit, s. Gibeoniter, m. [Hein, n.]
giblets, jib'lets, s. pl. Gänse *gibus, jib'ūs, s. Klapphut, m.
giddiness, gid'inēs, s. Schwindel, m. || Beichstimm, m., Unbesonnenheit, f.
giddy, gid'i, a. (giddy, ad.) (dizzy) schwindelig || (fickle) unbeständig || (foolish) unbesonnen, leichtsinnig || (excited) trunken || ~brained, *~headed, a. schwindelköpfig, unbesonnen.
Gideon, gid'eon, npr. Gideon, m.
gift, gif't, s. (present) Geschenk, n. || (talent) Gabe, f., Talent, n. || deed of ~, (jur.) Schenkungsurkunde, f. || to have in one's ~, zu vergeben haben || to look a ~ horse in the mouth, einem geschenkten Gaul ins Maul sehen || to make a ~ of, schenken.
gifted, gif'ted, a. begabt.
giftedness, gif'tednēs, s. Begabung, f.
gig, gig, s. (vehicle) Gig, n. || (tech.) Naßmalchine, f. || (mar.) Gig, f.
*giganteant, jigant'ān, giganteic, jigant'ik, a. (*gigantically) gigantisch, riesig.
giggle, gig'l, s. Geklacker, n.
giggle, gig'l, v. n. klackern. [m.]
Gilbert, gib'bert, npr. Gilbert, gild, gild, v. a. vergolden || (fig.) schmücken, übertünchen.
gilding, gil'ding, s. Vergoldung, f. [Agidius, m.]
Giles, jil'x, npr. Julius, m. || Gill, jil, npr. (V. Juliana) Zuckert, n. || Jack and ~, Hans und Grete.
gill, gil, s. (an.) Rieme, f. ||

boij; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

—s, pl. (fig.) Maul, n., Kinn-
backen, f. pl. [pinte, f.]
gill, *jil*, s. (measure) Viertel-
gillie, *gil'i*, s. (Scot.) Page,
Diener, m. [toje, f.]
gillyflower, *jil'iflow'er*, s. Leb-
gilpy, *gil'pi*, s. (Scot.) mun-
terer Bursche, m. || ausgelassenes
Mädchen, n.
gilt, *gilt*, s. Vergoldung, f. ||
(fig.) äußerer Glanz, m. || ~
edged, a. mit Goldschnitt || (fig.)
ersten Ranges.
gilt, *gilt*, a. vergoldet.
gimcrack, *jim'kräk*, s. Spie-
leret, f., Tand, m. [m.]
gimlet, *gim'lét*, s. Nagelbohrer,
gimlet, *gim'lét*, v. a. mit einem
Nagelbohrer bohren || ~, v. n.
(mar.) drehen.
gimmal-bit, *gim'al bit*, s.
Kettengebiß, n. [saß, m.]
gimp, *gimp*, s. Gimpe, f., Be-
gin, *jim*, s. 1. (spirit) Wach-
holderknäps, m. || 2. (trap)
Schlinge, f. || (tech.) Getriebe,
n. || 3. (Aust.) eingeborene
Australierin, f. || ~palace,
~shop, s. Brantweinladen,
m. || ~sling, s. Mischung (f.)
aus Wachholderknäps, Soda-
wasser, Zitrone und Zucker.
ginger, *jim'jer*, s. Ingwer, m. ||
~ale, ~beer, ~pop, s. Ing-
werbier, n. || ~nuts, s. pl.
Pfeffernüsse, f. pl.
gingerbread, *jim'jerbräd*, s.
Pfefferkuchen, m.
gingerly, *jim'jerli*, a. & ad.
zimperlisch, bedächtig.
gingham, *ging'gam*, s. Stin-
gham, m. (Baumwollentoff) ||
(fam.) (baumwollener) Regen-
schirm, m.
gipsy, *jip'si*, s. Zigeuner(in),
m. (& f.) || (fig.) Schelm, m.,
Heze, f. [fuernwesen, n.]
gipsyism, *jip'sizm*, s. Zigeu-
giraffe, *jiräp'*, s. Giraffe, f.
girandole, *jir'ändöl*, s. großer
Armleuchter, m.
girasol(e), *jir'äsöl*, s. (min.)
Sonnenstein, m.
gird, *gërd*, 1. v. a. & n. fitcheln,
spotten (at, über acc.) || 2. v. a.
(& irr.) (bind) glücken, umgürten
(invest) umschließen, umgeben.
girdler, *gërd'ër*, s. (tech.) Trag-
balken, m.
girdle, *gërd'äl*, s. Gurt, Gürtel,
m. || (fig.) Umfang, Bezirk,
m.
girdle, *gërd'äl*, v. a. & n. um-
gürten, umgeben, umschließen.
girl, *gërl*, s. Mädchen, n.
girlhood, *gërl'hööd*, s. Mäd-
chenjahre, n. pl.
girlish, *gërl'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.)
mädchenhaft.

girlishness, *gërl'ishnës*, s.
mädchenhaftes Wesen, n.
girt, *gërt*, a. (V. gird, v. a. 2.) ||
(mar.) festgelegt.
girth, *gërt'h*, s. (of a saddle)
Sattelgurt, m. || (circumference)
Umfang, m. [m.]
gist, *giv*, s. Hauptpunkt, Kern,
give, *giv*, v. a. irr. geben ||
(present) schenken || (bestow)
verleihen, erteilen || (one's
attention) widmen, schenken ||
(pay) bezahlen || (grant) gewäh-
ren, gestatten || (expose) preis-
geben, aussetzen, überliefern ||
(emit) von sich geben, äußern ||
(a look) zuwerfen || (cause) ver-
ursachen, machen || (math.) (er)-
geben || to ~ away, weggeben ||
(fig.) verraten || (a bride) (die
Braut) übergeben, Brautwater
sein || to ~ back, zurückgeben ||
to ~ forth, von sich geben || to
~ in, einreichen || to ~ off, von
sich geben || to ~ out, (emit)
von sich geben || (proclaim) an-
kündigen, bekannt machen, aus-
sprengen || (distribute) austeilern ||
to ~ over, (transfer) übergeben,
überlassen || (abandon) aufgeben ||
to ~ up, (surrender) aufgeben,
preisgeben || (deliver) überge-
ben || (oneself) (sich) ergeben ||
(despair of) aufgeben || to ~
battle, eine Schlacht anbieten
or liefern || to ~ chase, Jagd
machen || to ~ ear, Gehör beu-
horden (to, auf acc.) || to ~
evidence, Zeugnis ablegen || to
~ ground, weichen || to ~ place,
Platz machen || to ~ tongue, an-
schlagen || to ~ way, (mar.) los-
rücken || (retreat) weichen || (yield)
nachgeben || (break) zusammen-
brechen, verfallen || to ~ one
good day, idm. guten Tag sagen
|| to ~ it to one, es jdm. gehörig
geben || to ~ one one's hand,
idm. die Hand reichen || to ~ one's
(another's) hand in marriage,
sich (idm.) verheiraten || to ~
oneself over, up to, sich . . .
(dat.) hingeben || to ~ to the
winds, allen vier Winden über-
geben || to ~ one's mind to,
sich widmen . . . (dat.) || to ~
one's (best) attention, seine
Aufmerksamkeit schenken || to ~
one a lift; jdm. (im Wagen zc.)
mitnehmen || to ~ one the lie,
jdm. Lügen strafen || I ~ you the
ladies! ich erlaube auf die Damen!
|| ~ her my love! grüßen Sie
sie herzlich von mir! || ~ us a
song! geben Sie uns ein Lied
zum besten! || ~, v. n. geben,
schenken || (yield) nachgeben ||
(begin to break) sich werfen ||

(lead) führen || (have view of)
gehen (on, auf acc.) || to ~ in,
nachgeben, weichen || to ~ out,
(represent) aus Sprengen, ankün-
digen || (be exhausted) ausgehen;
alle werden || (cease) nachlassen,
nachgeben || to ~ over, (fam.)
aufhören, absehen von || to ~
up, aufgeben || ~and-take,
s. Ausgleich, Umtausch, m. ||
~and-take, a. ausgeglichen,
gleich.
given, *giv'en*, a. V. give, v. a. a.
(settled) gegeben, bestimmt, fest-
gelegt || (addicted) ergeben (to,
dat.) || (math.) gegeben, bekannt ||
~ (that), vorausgesetzt (daß) ||
~ name, s. (Am.) Taufname, m.
giver, *giv'er*, s. Geber, Ver-
leiher, m. || ~ of a bill, Aus-
steller (m.) eines Wechsels.
gizzard, *giz'ërd*, s. Magen, m.
(eines Vogels). [stahl, glatt.]
glabrous, *glä'brüs*, a. (bot.)
glacial, *glä'shiäl*, *glä'siäl*, a.
(-ly, ad.) eifrig, Eiskälter, Eis-
~ age, ~ period, s. (geol.) Eis-
zeit, f.
glaciation, *glä'shiäl'shiün*, *glä-
siäl'shiün*, s. Eisbildung, f.
glacier, *glä'siër*, *glä'shër*, s.
Eiskälter, m. [Glaciö, n.]
glacis, *glä'sis*, *glä'sis*, s. (fort.)
glad, *gläd*, a. (-ly, ad.)
(pleased) erfreut || (welcome) er-
freutlich, angenehm || (gay) heiter,
vergnügt, froh || to be ~, sich
freuen (of, über acc.).
gladden, *gläd'en*, v. a. er-
freuen, erheitern || ~, v. n. sich
freuen, froh sein. [Schneise, f.]
glade, *gläd*, s. Lichtung.
gladiator, *gläd'iätër*, s. Glä-
diator, m. [gladiatorsch.]
gladiatorial, *gläd'iätëriäl*, a.
gladiolus, *gläd'iölüs*, s. (bot.)
Schwertlilie, f.
gladness, *gläd'nës*, s. Fröh-
lichkeit, Freude, f.
*gladsome, *gläd'süm*, a. (-ly,
ad.) V. glad.
glair, *glër*, s. Eiweiß, n.
glamour, *gläm'ër*, s. Blend-
wert, n., Zauber, m.
glance, *gläns*, s. (flash) Blitz,
plötzlicher Lichtstrahl, m. || (look)
Blick, Streifblick, m. || (touch)
leichte Berührung, f. || at a ~,
beim ersten Anblick.
glance, *gläns*, v. a. (dart)
werfen || ~, v. n. (flash) strahlen,
schimmern || (fly) fliegen || (look)
bilden, einen Blick werfen (at,
auf acc.) || to ~ off, abprallen ||
to ~ past, vorbeistreichen (an,
dat.) || to ~ over, (look at) flüch-
tig durchsehen || (touch) leicht
berühren.

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läw; shë, gët, hër, ère; mäne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

gland, gländ, s. (an. & bot.) Drüse, f.
glandered, gländ'erd, a. roßkrant. [Roß, m.]
glanders, gländ'ers, s. pl. glandular, gländ'ulär, a. (-ly, ad.) (an. & bot.) drüsig, Drüsen-
glare, glér, s. (light) Glanz, m. || (look) wilder or durchdringender Blick, m.
glare, glér, v. n. (shine) schimmern, glänzen || (stare) starren, wild blicken (at, upon, auf acc.).
glaring, glér'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) V. glare, v. n. || (conspicuous) auffallend || (notorious) offenkundig || (barefaced) unverhüllt, schamlos.
glass, gläs, s. Glas, n. || (mirror) Spiegel, m. || (telescope) Fernglas, n. || (barometer) Wetterglas, n. || V. eyeglass || -es, pl. (spectacles) Brille, f., Klemmer, m. || (binoculars) Opern-, Feldglas, n. || cut ~ geschliffenes Glas, n. || ground ~, matt geschliffenes Glas, n. || looking~, Spiegel, m. || magnifying ~, Vergrößerungsglas, n. || musical ~es, Glasharmonika, f. || plate~, Spiegelglas, n. || spy(ing)~, Fernrohr, n. || stained ~, buntes Glas, n. || toughened ~, Hartglas, n. || pane of ~, Fensterscheibe, f. || by the ~, glasweise || have, take a ~ with me, trinken Sie eins mit mir || people in ~ houses should not throw stones, wer im Glashaufe sitzt, soll nicht mit Steinen werfen || ~ bell, ~ case, ~ shade, s. Glasglocke, f., -stafien, m. || ~blower, s. Glasbläser, m. || ~cutting, ~grinding, s. Glashschneiden, -schleifen, n. || ~eye, s. Glasauge, n. || ~foundry, s. Glas-
 hütte, f. || ~paper, s. Glas-
 papier, n. [voll, n.]
glassful, gläs'fööl, s. das Glas-
glassiness, gläs'inés, s. glasi-
 ges Aussehen, n.
glasslike, gläs'lik, a. gläsig,
 gläsernlich, durchsichtig.
glassware, gläs'wér, s. Glas-
 ware, f.
glasswork, gläs'wérk, s. Glas-
 arbeit, f. || -s, pl. Glashütte, f.
glasswort, gläs'wért, s. (bot.)
 Glashaum, n.
glassy, gläs'z, a. (*glassily,
 ad.) gläsern, starr.
Glauber salt, gläw'bér sólt, s.
 (chem.) Glaubersalz, n. [grün.]
glaucous, gläw'kü's, a. meers-
 gläze, gläz, s. Gläsur, f. ||
 (culin.) Glasierung, f. || (arts)
 Zafierung, f.

glaze, gläz, v. a. glasierern,
 putieren || ~, v. n. gläsern werden.
glazier, gläs'ziér, s. Gläser,
 m. || ~s diamond, s. Gläser-
 diamant, m.
glazing, gläs'zing, s. Gläsur, f.
gleam, glém, s. Schimmer,
 Strahl, Glanz, m.
gleam, glém, v. a. & n. strahlen,
 schimmern, leuchten.
gleamy, glém'i, a. strahlend.
glean, glén, v. a. (Ähren) lesen ||
 (fig.) (pick up) sammeln || (hear)
 erfahren || (conclude) schließen
 (from, aus).
gleaner, glén'ér, s. Ähren-
 leser(in), m. (& f.).
glebe, gléb, s. Scholle, f. || ~-
 land, s. (ec.) Pfarracker, m. ||
 ~house, s. Pfarrhaus, n.
glee, glé, s. Fröhlichkeit, Lust,
 f. || (mus.) Stundengefang, m.
gleeful, gléf'fööl, *gleesome,
glés'süm, a. (-ly, ad.) lustig,
 fröhlich. [Bergschlucht, f.]
glen, glén, s. enges Tal, n.,
 glüb, glüb, a. (-ly, ad.) (smooth)
 glatt || (voluble) zungenfertig.
glibness, glüb'nés, s. Glätte,
 f. || Zungenfertigkeit, f.
glide, glid, s. Gleiten, n.
glide, glid, v. n. gleiten. [f.]
glim, glím, s. (fam.) Laterne,
 glimmer, glím'ér, v. n. schim-
 mern. [(& fig.) Schimmer, m.]
glimmer(ing), glím'ér(ing), s.
 glimpse, glimps, s. (glance)
 flüchtiger Blick, m. || (trace, idea)
 Schimmer, m.
glimpse, glimps, v. a. & n.
 flüchtig (an)sehen. [mer, m.]
glint, glint, s. Strahl, Schim-
glint, glint, v. a. zurückstra-
 len || ~, v. n. schimmern.
glisten, glis'en, v. n. glänzen,
 glitzern, strahlen.
glitter, glit'ér, s. Glitzern, n. ||
 (fig.) Glanz, m.
glitter, glit'ér, v. n. glitzern,
 schimmern || (fig.) glänzen.
gloaming, gló'ming, s. Zwie-
 licht, n.
gloat, glót, v. n. sich hämisch
 freuen, schadenfroh blicken (over,
 auf acc.), sich weiden (over, an
 dat.).
globe, glób, s. (sphere) Kugel,
 f. || (the earth) Erdball, m. ||
 (geog.) Globus, m. || ~-ama-
 ranth, s. (bot.) Kugellamarant,
 m. || ~daisy, s. (bot.) Maiglöb-
 n. || ~flower, s. (bot.) Kugel-
 rannikel, f. || ~thistle, s. (bot.)
 Kugeldistel, f. || ~trotter, s.
 (fam.) Weltbummler, m.
globose, glób'ös, globular,
glób'ulér, a. (-ly, ad.) kugel-
 förmig.

globule, glób'ül, s. Kugeltchen,
 n.
gloom, glóm, s. Dister, Dunkel,
 n. || (fig.) Schwermut, f., Trüb-
 sinn, m.
gloomy, glóm'i, a. (gloomily,
 ad.) dunkel, düster || (fig.) schwer-
 mütig. [s. Verherrlichung, f.]
glorification, gló'rifika'shün,
glorify, glór'ifi, v. a. erheben,
 verherrlichen. [franz, m.]
gloriole, glór'iol, s. Strahlen-
 glorious, glór'ius, a. (-ly, ad.)
 glorreich, herrlich, prächtig.
glory, glór'i, s. Ruhm, m. ||
 (splendour) Glanz, m. || (boast)
 Stolz, m. || (ec.) Seligkeit; f. ||
 (arts) Seligsingen, m.
glory, glór'i, v. n. frohlocken
 (in, über acc.), stolz sein (in,
 auf acc.).
gloss, glös, s. 1. (note) Glosse,
 f. || 2. Glanz, m.
gloss, glös, v. a. glänzen, polie-
 ren || to ~ over, (fig.) beschönigen,
 bemänteln.
glossariat, glós'éríst, s. Glos-
 sator, Erläuterer, m.
glossary, glós'éri, s. Glossar,
 Wörterbuch, n. [m., Glätte; f.]
glossiness, glós'inés, s. Glanz,
 glossy, glós'i, a. glossily,
 ad.) glänzend, glatt. [stolz, f.]
glottis, glót'is, s. (an.) Stimm-
 glove, glöv, s. Handschuh, m. ||
 V. gauntlet || hand and ~, sehr
 vertraut, unter einer Decke || ~
 fight, s. Faustkampf, m. (in
 Handschuh) || ~-stretcher(s),
 s. (pl.) Handschuhweiter, m.
glove, glöv, v. a. mit einem
 Handschuh bedecken.
glover, glöv'ér, s. Handschuh-
 macher, m.
glow, gló, s. (glowing) Glühen,
 n. || (flush) Glut, Röte, f. ||
 (ardour) Feuer, n. || to be in a
 ~, glühen || ~worm, s. Glüh-
 wurm, m.
glow, gló, v. n. glühen || (fig.)
 (er)glühen (with, vor dat.).
glowing, gló'ing, a. (-ly, ad.)
 glühend.
***glucose, glöz, v. a. & n. V. gloss.**
glucose, glók'ös, s. (chem.)
 Traubenzucker, m.
glue, gló, s. Leim, m. || fish~,
 Fischleim, m.
glue, gló, v. a. leimen || ~, v. n.
 kleben (to, an dat.).
gluey, gló'i, a. leimig, klebrig.
glum, glüm, a. (-ly, ad.) mürr-
 ich, verdrießlich.
glut, glüt, s. Überfluß, m.,
 Überfülle, f.
glut, glüt, v. a. überfüttigen,
 überladen || to ~ the market,
 den Markt überfüllen.

gluten, glō'tēn, s. (med.)
 Gluten, n., Kleber, m.
 glutin, glō'tin, s. (chem.)
 Leimstoff, m.
 glutinous, glō'tinūs, a. klebrig.
 glutton, glūt'in, s. Greßer,
 Schlemmer, m. || (zool.) Viel-
 fraß, m.
 gluttonous, glūt'inūs, a.
 (-ly, ad.) gefräßig, gierig.
 gluttony, glūt'inī, s. Gefräßig-
 keit, Gier, f.
 glycerin(e), glās'ērīn, glīs-
 ēren, s. (chem.) Glycerin, n.
 glyph, glīf, s. (arch.) Schliß, m.
 glyptics, glīpt'iks, s. pl.,
 glyptography, glīptōg'rāfi, s.
 Steinschneidekunst, f.
 gnarl(l), nār(l), s. Knorren, m.
 gnarled, nārld, gnarly,
 nār'li, a. knorrig. [iden.]
 gnash, nāsh, v. a. & n. knir-
 gnat, nāt, s. (zool.) Mäule, f.
 gnaw, nāw, v. a. & n. nagen,
 zernagen.
 gneiss, nās, s. Gneis, m.
 gnome, nōm, s. Gnom, Erd-
 geist, m.
 gnomon, nō'mōn, s. (astr.)
 Zeiger (m.) an der Sonnenuhr
 (math.) Gnomon, m.
 gnostic, nōs'tik, a. gnostisch.
 gnu, nō, s. (zool.) Gnu, n.
 go, gō, s. (happening) Er-
 eignis, n., Zufall, m. || (speer)
 Geschötte, f., Scherz, m. ||
 (energy) Tatkraft, f., Feuer,
 n. || (swing) Schwung, m. ||
 great-, little-, Schluß-, Prä-
 liminargament, n. || at a, one
 ~, auf einmal || on the ~, (being
 lost) zum Teufel || (active) auf
 den Beinen || to be all the ~,
 Sitte sein, gang und gäbe sein ||
 to have a ~ at, (drink) einen
 Versuch machen mit || it is no
 ~, es geht nicht, damit ist nichts
 los || this is a rum, queer
 ~, (fam.) das ist eine merkwür-
 dige, schöne Geschichte.
 go, gō, v. n. irr. gehen || (drive)
 fahren || (travel) reisen || (pro-
 ceed) sich begeben || (depart)
 (fort)gehen || (of rumours) gehen,
 sich verbreiten, in Umlauf sein ||
 (read, of extracts, etc.) lauten ||
 (associate) verkehren || (of ma-
 chinery) gehen, funktionieren ||
 (behave, act) handeln || (suc-
 ceed) gelingen, Erfolg haben ||
 (have recourse) sich wenden
 (an) || (tend) führen, beitragen ||
 (of horses) gehen, sich bewähren ||
 (of clocks) gehen || (pass away)
 vergehen, verfließen || (be used)
 verwendet werden || (fare) stehen,
 sich gestalten || (become) werden ||
 (result) ausfallen || to ~ about,

(go round) umgehen || (exert
 oneself) sich bemühen um, unter-
 nehmen || (mar.) wenden || to
 ~ against, widerstreiten || to
 ~ ahead, (precede) vorangehen ||
 (progress) vorwärtstommen,
 Fortschritte machen || to ~ along,
 weitergehen || to ~ aside, (with-
 draw) beiseite gehen || (go wrong)
 irre gehen || to ~ away, weg-
 gehen || (travel) verreisen || to ~
 back, zurückgehen, umkehren ||
 (on one's word) (sein Wort)
 nicht halten || (on a friend) im
 Stich lassen || to ~ before, vor-
 hergehen, vorangehen || to ~
 by, (pass near) vorbeigehen ||
 (a name) bekannt sein unter
 (dat.) || (be guided by) sich
 richten (nach) || to ~ down,
 (descend) hinunter-, hinabgehen ||
 (founder) untergehen, sinken ||
 (be swallowed) verschluckt wer-
 den || (of water) fallen || (of wind)
 sich legen || (fam.) (be accepted)
 gebilligt werden || (be believed)
 Glauben finden || to ~ for, (Am.)
 losgehen auf . . . (acc.) || to ~
 forth, (issue) hervorgehen || (be
 published) veröffentlicht werden ||
 to ~ forward, fortfahren || (of
 events) sich ereignen || to ~ in,
 hineingehen || sich befassen (for,
 mit) || (for an examination) (ein
 Examen) machen || to ~ into,
 (enter) gehen in || (examine)
 prüfen, untersuchen || to ~ off,
 (depart) abgehen, davongehen ||
 (die) dahingehen, sterben || (ex-
 plose) explodieren || (of guns,
 etc.) losgehen || (succeed, pass
 off) ablaufen || (com.) abgehen,
 Abgang finden || to ~ on, weiter-
 gehen || fortfahren (with, mit) ||
 (last) fortdauern || (of clothes)
 angehen, sich anziehen lassen ||
 (behave) sich benehmen, sich auf-
 führen || (theat.) auftreten || to
 ~ out, (issue forth) ausgehen ||
 (in society) in Gesellschaft gehen ||
 (of lights) ausgehen, erlöschen ||
 (vacate office) abgehen, aus-
 scheiden || to ~ over, (pass over)
 hinübergehen || (secede) über-
 gehen, übertreten || (examine)
 untersuchen, besichtigen, durch-
 gehen || to ~ through, (pass
 through) durchgehen || (endure)
 durchmachen, aushalten || zu
 Ende führen (with, acc.) || (parl.)
 durchgehen || to ~ under, (fam.)
 untergehen || (a name) bekannt
 sein (unter einem Namen) || to
 ~ up, hinaufsteigen || (rise) stei-
 gen || (to the university) die
 Universität beziehen || angehen
 (against, gegen) || to ~ upon,
 sich gründen auf (acc.), fußen

auf (dat.), sich richten nach || to
 ~ with, (accompany) begleiten ||
 (suit) paßen zu || to ~ with-
 out, entbehren, sich befeßen
 ohne || his heart went out to
 her, er khlte sich zu ihr hin-
 gezogen || as men ~, für einen
 Mann, was man bei Männern
 so nennt || as things ~, unter
 den Umständen || how ~es it?
 wie geht's? || who ~es there?
 (mil.) wer da? || ~ to! tomm!
 geh' zu! || -ing, -ing, gone!
 zum ersten, zum zweiten, zum
 dritten! || it ~es against me
 to, es widersteht mir, zu || it ~es
 hard, ill with him, es geht
 ihm schlecht, es steht schlecht mit
 ihm || ~ in and win! dem Mi-
 traugen gehört die Welt! || ~ it!
 drauflös! immerzu! || to ~ (on)
 a journey, auf Reisen gehen,
 eine Reise machen || to ~ far to-
 wards, viel beitragen zu || to ~
 far with one, viel gelten bei
 jdm. || to ~ for nothing, ohne
 Bedeutung sein || to ~ halves,
 teilen || to ~ in and out, ein
 und ausgehen || to ~ it, ins Zeug
 gehen || to ~ mad, verrückt or toll
 werden || to ~ to one's way, sei-
 nem eigenen Kopf folgen || to ~
 out of one's way, sich beson-
 dere Mühe geben || to ~ through
 and through one, jdm. durch
 und durch gehen || to ~ to pieces,
 in Stücke gehen || to ~ to war,
 Krieg anfangen || to ~ to any
 length, zu allem bereit sein || to
 ~ to law, den Klageweg beichre-
 ten || to ~ wrong, (of plans)
 fehlgehen, mißlingen || (mistake)
 sich irren || (go to the bad) auf
 Abwege geraten || (of machines)
 schlecht funktionieren || to be ~ing
 to, im Begriff sein zu || to have
 nothing to ~ upon, keine Un-
 terlagen haben || to let ~, gehen
 lassen, loslassen || to set ~ing,
 in Gang setzen || ~-ahead, a.
 energisch, tätig || ~-between, s.
 Vermittler, Zwischenträger, m. ||
 ~-by, s.; to give one the ~-
 by, jdn. ignorieren, scheiden ||
 ~-cart, s. Sportwagen (m.) für
 Kinder.
 goad, gōd, s. Stachel, Treibstod,
 m. || (fig.) Sporn, Antrieb, m.
 goad, gōd, v. a. & n. antreiben.
 goal, gōl, s. Mal, Grenzmal,
 m. || (fig.) Zweck, m., Ziel, Ende,
 n. || (in football) Ziel, Tor, n.
 goat, gōt, s. (zool.) Ziege,
 Geiß, f. || he ~, Ziegenbock, m. ||
 ~-s-beard, s. (bot.) Bockshart,
 m. || ~-s-rue, s. (bot.) Gelb-
 raute, f. || ~-s-thorn, s. (bot.)
 Bocksdorn, m.

goatee, *gōtē*, s. Biegenbart, Knebelbart, m. [hirt, m.]
goatherd, *gōt'hērd*, s. Biegen-
goatish, *gō'tish*, a. nach Biegen-
bart riechend. [feil, n.]
goatskin, *gōt'skin*, s. Biegen-
goatsucker, *gōt'süker*, s. (orn.)
Biegenmelter, m.
gob(het), *gōb(ēt)*, s. Bissen, m.
gobble, *gōbl*, s. Kollern, n.
gobble, *gōbl*, v. a. gierig ver-
schlingen || ~, v. n. (of turkeys)
kollern.
gobbler, *gōb'lēr*, s. (turkey)
Eruthahn, m. || (fam.) Fresser,
m. [m.]
goblet, *gōblēt*, s. Becher, Pokal.
goblin, *gōbl'in*, s. Kobold, m.
goby, *gō'bī*, s. (ich.) Meer-
gundel, f.
God, god, *gōd*, s. (ec.) Gott,
m. || (fig.) Abgott, Gott, m. ||
the —s, pl. (theat.) Galeriew-
publikum, n., Olymp, m. ||
household —s, Hausgötter, Be-
naten, m. pl. || good ~! Herr
Gott! || before ~ and man, vor
Gott und Menschen || for ~s
sake, in ~s name, um Gottes
willen, in Gottes Namen || in
the sight of ~, vor Gottes An-
gesicht || please ~, wollte Gott ||
thank ~! Gott sei dank! || ~ for-
bid! behüte Gott! || ~ grant,
send! gebe Gott! || ~ save...!
Gott schütze...! || ~ willing,
so Gott will || ~s-acre, s. Got-
tesacker, Kirchhof, m.
godchild, *gōd'child*, s. Paten-
kind, n., Taufling, m. [Pate, f.]
goddaughter, *gōd'daughter*, s.
goddess, *gōd'ēs*, s. Göttin,
f. || ~like, a. einer Göttin gleich.
godfather, *gōd'fāther*, s. Tauf-
zeuge, Pate, m.
godfather, *gōd'fāther*, v. a.
Pate sein bei. [gottesfürchtig.]
godfearing, *gōd'fērīng*, a.
Godfrey, *gōd'fri*, npr. Gott-
fried, m.
Godhead, *gōd'hēd*, Godhood,
gōd'hōod, s. Gottheit, göttliche
Natur, f. [göttlos.]
godless, *gōd'lēs*, a. (—ly, ad.)
godlessness, *gōd'lēs'nēs*, s.
Gottlosigkeit, f. [göttlich.]
godlike, *gōd'lik*, a. göttlich,
godliness, *gōd'līnēs*, s. Gott-
seligkeit, Frömmigkeit, f.
godly, *gōd'li*, a. & ad. gott-
selig, fromm, gottesfürchtig.
godmother, *gōd'mōther*, s.
Taufzeugin, Patin, f.
godown, *gō'dōwn*, s. (Ind.)
Magazin, n.
godsend, *gōd'sēnd*, s. Glücks-
fall, unerbitteter Fund, m. [f.]
godship, *gōd'ship*, s. Gottheit,

godson, *gōd'sūn*, s. Pate,
Taufling, m. [Schreibgruß, m.]
godspeed, *gōd'spēd*, s.
godspeed! *gōd'spēd*, glückliche
Reise! [Hörhänge, f.]
godwit, *gōd'wit*, s. (orn.)
goer, *gō'ēr*, s. (fam.) Geher,
Gänger, m.
goffer, *gō'fēr*, v. a. trübseln.
goggle, *gōgl*, s. Glogen, n.,
starrer Blick, m. || —s, pl. (fig.)
Schutzbrille, f. || (fam.) Augen,
n. pl. [ren.]
goggle, *gōgl*, v. n. glogen, stie-
goggle(d), *gōgl(d)*, a. glogend,
starr || ~eyed, a. glogäugig.
going, *gō'īng*, s. Gehen, n.,
Abfahrt, f. || —s-on, s. pl. Tun
und Treiben, Benehmen, n.
goit(a)red, *gōi'tērd*, a. mit
dem Kropf behaftet.
goitre, *gōi'tēr*, s. Kropf, m.
gold, *gōld*, s. Gold, n. || as
good as ~, sehr artig, treuherzig ||
worth its (one's) weight in
~, nicht mit Gold aufzuwiegen ||
all is not ~ that glitters, es
ist nicht alles Gold, was glänzt ||
~beater, s. Goldschläger, m. ||
~beater's skin, s. Goldschlä-
gerhaut, f. || ~bound, a. in
Gold gefaßt || ~cloth, s. Gold-
brokat, m. || (the) Gold-Coast,
npr. (die) Goldküste, f. || ~dig-
ger, s. Goldgräber, m. || ~dig-
ging, s. Goldgräberei, f. ||
~diggings, s. pl. Goldminen,
f. pl. || ~dust, s. Goldstaub,
m. || ~fever, s. Goldfieber, n. ||
~foil, s. Goldblatt, n., -folte,
f. || ~hammer, s. (orn.) Gold-
hammer, f. || ~lace, s. Gold-
tresse, f. || ~plated, a. mit Gold
plattiert || ~thread, s. Gold-
faden, m. || ~wire, s. Gold-
draht, m.
gold, *gōld*, a. Golds.
golden, *gōld'en*, a. (& fig.)
golden || ~age, s. goldenes
Zeitalter, n. || ~eagle, s.
(orn.) Goldadler, Steinadler,
m. || ~hair, s. (bot.) Goldhaar,
n. || (the) Golden Horn, s. (das)
Goldene Horn, n. || ~mouthed,
a. (fig.) wohlklingend, melo-
disch || ~pheasant, s. (orn.)
Goldfasan, m. || ~rod, s. (bot.)
Goldrute, f. || ~rule, s. Regel-
detri, f. || ~thistle, s. (bot.)
Golddistel, f. || ~tressed, a.
goldblond.
goldfinch, *gōld'fīnsh*, s. (orn.)
Erläuterung, m. [Goldfisch, m.]
goldfish, *gōld'fīsh*, s. (ich.)
goldleaf, *gōld'lēf*, s. Gold-
blatt, Blattgold, n.
goldney, *gōld'nē*, s. (ich.)
Goldbrasse, m.

goldsmith, *gōld'smīth*, s.
Goldschmied, m.
goldylocks, *gōld'lōks*, s. (bot.)
Goldhaar, n.
golf, *gōf*, *gōlf*, s. Golfspiel, n.
golfer, *gōf'ēr*, *gōl'fēr*, s. Golf-
spieler, m.
goloshe, *gōlōsh*, s. V. galoshe.
gondola, *gōn'dōlā*, s. (lt.)
Gondel, f.
gondolier, *gōndōlēr*, s. Gon-
dolier, Gondelführer, m.
gone, *gōn*, V. go, v. n. irr. ||
ages ~ (by), vergangene Zeiten,
f. pl. || to be ~, fort sein || (ex-
hausted) alle sein || get you ~!
nach! dich! mach', daß du fort-
kommst! [nierter, m.]
goner, *gōn'ēr*, s. (fam.) Ru-
gang, *gōng*, s. Gung, m.
gonorrhoea, *gōnōr'ēā*, s. (med.)
Tripper, m.
good, *gōod*, s. (goodness) das
Gute, n. || (advantage) Vorteil,
Nutzen, m. || (welfare) Wohl-
fahrt, f., das Beste, Wohl, n. ||
V. —s, pl. || for the ~ of, zum
Besten, zu Gunsten (jds.) || to
the ~, . . . gut, obendrein, in
den Kauf, || to be ~ to the ~,
3 Fund Überfluß haben || to do
~, Gutes tun || that does, is
no ~, das nützt nichts, hat keinen
Zweck.
good, *gōod*, a. (& ad.) gut || (use-
ful) nützlich, dienlich || (proper)
passend || (kind) gültig, liebens-
würdig, gefällig || (virtuous)
tugendhaft, fromm || (of chil-
dren) artig || (valid) echt, gültig
(com.) gut, sicher || (consider-
able) beträchtlich, reichlich ||
(full) völlig, voll || (experienced)
geschickt, ausgezeichnet, gut ||
(wholesome) gesund || (correct)
gut, richtig || (not gone bad)
gesund, unverdorben || (thorough)
illich, gehörig || as ~, ebenso-
gut || as ~ as, so gut wie || for
~ and all, ein für allemal, für
immer || for nothing, umnütz,
unbrauchbar, zu nichts zu ge-
brauchen || in ~ sooth, in der
Tat, wahrhaftig || to be as ~ as
one's word, Wort halten || to
hold, stand ~, noch gelten,
noch bestehen || to make ~,
(confirm) rechtfertigen, bewei-
sen || (secure) behaupten, vertei-
digen || (fulfil) erfüllen || (a de-
ficiet, etc.) erleben || to think,
see ~, für gut halten || to wish
one a ~ morning, ihm. guten
Morgen sagen or wünschen || ~!
well and ~! gut! recht so! || ~
afternoon! guten Tag! adieu! ||
*~lack! *~now! ei! seht
doch an! || ~behaviour, s.

bōy; fōot, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

(*jur.*) Wohlverhalten, n. || ~ breeding, s. gute Erziehung, f. || ~bye, s. Abschied, m. || ~bye! adieu! leb' wohl! || ~day, s. Guten Tag (=Gruß), m. || ~day! guten Tag! || ~evening, s. Guten Abend (=Gruß), m. || ~evening! guten Abend! adieu! || ~feeling, s. Taft, m., Feingefühl, n. || ~fellow, s. lustiger Bruder, fideler Kerl, m. || ~fellowship, s. Kameradschaft, f. || ~for-nothing, s. Taugentücht, m. || ~for-nothing, a. leichtsinnig, leichtfüßig || Good-Friday, s. (*ec.*) Karfreitag, m. || ~graces, s. pl. Günst, f. || ~humour, s. gute Laune, f. || ~humoured, a. (-ly, ad.) gutmütig, aufgeräumt || ~manners, s. pl. Anstand, m., gute Manieren, f. pl. || ~morning, *~morrow, s. Guten Morgen (=Gruß), m. || ~morning! *~morrow! guten Morgen! || ~nature, s. Gutmütigkeit, Güte, f. || ~natured, a. (-ly, ad.) gutmütig, gefällig || ~night, s. Gute Nacht-Gruß, m. || ~night! gute Nacht! || ~offices, s. pl. Gefälligkeit, f., Freundschaftsdienste, m. pl. || ~sense, s. gesunder Menschenverstand, m. || ~temper, s. gute Laune, Milde, f. || ~tempered, a. (-ly, ad.) gut gelaunt.

goodliness, *good'līnēs*, s. Anmut, f.

goodly, *good'li*, a. (*handsome*) anmutig || (*agreeable*) angenehm || (*considerable*) beträchtlich.

goodman, *good'mān*, s. Hausvater, n.

goodness, *good'nēs*, s. das Gute, n. || (*kindness*) Güte, f. || (*virtue*) Tugend, f. || ~! du meine Güte! || in the name of ~! um Himmels willen! || to have the ~ to, so freundlich sein zu || I wish to, ich wünsche von Herzen, wollte Gott.

goods, *goodz*, s. pl. (*possessions*) Sachen, f. pl., Habe, f., Hausgerät, n. || (*wares*) Güter, n. pl., Waren, f. pl. || ~ and chattels, (*jur.*) Hab' und Gut, n. || ~train, s. (*rail.*) Güterzug, m. || ~truck, s. (*rail.*) Güterwagen, m.

goodwife, *good'wif*, s. Gebäuerin, f.

goodwill, *good'wil*, s. Wohlwollen, n., Zuneigung, f. || (*com.*) Kundschaf, f.

goody, *good'i*, s. Frau Gebäuerin, f. (Unrede) || goodies, pl. Leckerbissen, m. pl., Süßesachen, f. pl.

goody, *good'i*, a. (*goody-goody*) frömmelnd.

goosander, *gōs'ān'dēr*, s. (*orn.*) Taucher, großer Säger, m.

goose, *gōs* (pl. *geese*, *gēs*), s. (*orn.*) Gans, f. || (*fig.*) Gänschen, dummes Mädchen, n., dummes Kerl, m. || ~flesh, ~skin, s. (*med., etc.*) Gänzhaut, f. (vor Kälte) || ~foot, s. (*bot.*) Gänsefuß, m. || ~grass, s. (*bot.*) Kleeblatt, m. || ~neck, s. (*mar.*) Schwannenhals, m. || ~quill, s. Gänsefiedel, m.

gooseberry, *gōox'ber'i*, s. (*bot.*) Stachelbeere, f. || to play ~, die Anstandsperlen spielen || ~bush, s. (*bot.*) Stachelbeerbusch, m. || ~fool, s. (*culin.*) Stachelbeercrème, f. || ~hirt, m.

gooseherd, *gōs'hērd*, s. Gänsehirte, m. || ~gopher, *gō'fēr*, s. (*zool.*) Erdreichhörnchen, n. || Tassenratte, f.

Gordian, *gōr'diān*, a.; to cut the ~ knot, den gordischen Knoten zerhauen.

gore, *gōr*, s. 1. (*blood*) (gezornenes) Blut, n. || 2. (*patch*) Zwiesel, m.

gore, *gōr*, v. a. (*pierce*) durchbohren, aufpießen || (*patch*) zusammensticken, mit Zwiegeln versehen.

gorge, *gōrj*, s. (*throat*) Kehle, f., Schlund, m. || (*pass*) Bergschlucht, f., Paß, m. || (*disgust*) Ekel, Widerwille, m. || (*arch.*) Höhle, f. || (*fort.*) Feste, f. || to make one's ~ rise, jbn. eckeln.

gorge, *gōrj*, v. a. verschlingen, verschlucken || to ~ oneself, sich überfüllen, gierig fressen.

gorgeous, *gōr'jūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) glänzend, prachtvoll.

gorgeousness, *gōr'jūs'nēs*, s. Glanz, m., Pracht, f.

Gorgon, *gōr'gōn*, s. Medusa, f.

gorgonian, *gōrgō'neān*, a. gorgonartig, schreckendergend.

gorilla, *gōr'il'ā*, s. (*zool.*) Gorilla, m.

goring, *gōr'ing*, s. V. Gore, gormand(ise), etc., *gōr'mānd'is*, V. gourmand(ise), etc.

gorse, *gōrs*, s. (*bot.*) Stedgünster, m.

gorsy, *gōr'si*, a. blut Stedgory, *gōr'i*, a. blutig, blutbesetzt. (Süßnerhabicht, m.)

goshawk, *gōs'hāwk*, s. (*orn.*) goshawk, *gōs'wāng*, s. Gänschen, n. || (*bot.*) Käpchen, n.

gospel, *gōs'pēl*, s. (*ec.*) Evangelium, n. || to take for ~, für bare Münze nehmen || ~truth, s. (*fam.*) absolute Wahrheit, f.

gossamer, *gōs'āmēr*, s. Sommerfaden, m. pl., Altheibersommer, m. || (*gauze*) feine Gaze, f. || [lofe, leicht, loder.]

gossamer(y), *gōs'āmēr(i)*, a. gossip, *gōs'ip*, s. (*neighbour*) Nachbar(in), m. (& f.) || (*tattler*) Klatschgevatte, m., Klatschbabe, f. || (*talk*) Plauderei, f. || (*idle talk*) Geschwätz, n., Klatsch, m.

gossip, *gōs'ip*, v. n. klatschen, schwätzen.

gossipy, *gōs'ipi*, a. geschwätzig.

gossoon, *gōs'ōn*, s. (*Ir.*) Durstige, m.

got, *gōt* (*Am.* gotten, *gōt'en*), V. get. [Barbar, m.]

Goth, *gōth*, s. Gothe, m. || (*fig.*) Gothic, *gōth'ik*, s. das Gotische, n. || (*arch.*) Gotik, f. || (*typ.*) Fraktur, f.

Gothic, *gōth'ik*, a. gotisch.

gothicise, *gōth'isiz*, v. a. zur Barbarei zurückführen.

gothicism, *gōth'isiz'm*, s. Gotizismus, m.

gouge, *gōuj*, s. Hohlmeißel, m. || (*Am.*) Betrüger, m.

gouge, *gōuj*, v. a. (to ~ out) ausmeißeln, aushöhlen || (*Am.*) betrügen, prellen.

gourd, *gōrd*, s. Kürbis, m. || (*bottle*) Kürbislafche, f.

gourmand, *gōr'mānd*, s. (*Fr.*) Vresler, m., Leckermaul, n.

gourmandise, *gōr'māndiz*, v. n. prahlen.

gourmandism, *gōr'māndiz'm*, s. Schlemmerei, Prasserei, f. [Feinschmecker, m.]

gourmet, *gōr'mā*, s. (*Fr.*) gout, *gōūt*, s. (*med.*) Gicht, f., Podagra, n. || rheumatic, chronischer Gelenkrheumatismus, m.

goutiness, *gōw'tinēs*, s. Gicht, gichtliche Beschwerden, f.

gouty, *gōw'ti*, a. (goutily, ad.) gichtlich, gichtbrüchig || Gicht.

govern, *gūv'ērn*, v. a. & n. beherrschen, lenken, leiten, verwalten || (*gr.*) regieren.

governable, *gūv'ērnābl*, a. regierbar, lenksam, folgsam.

*governance, *gūv'ērnāns*, s. V. government.

governess, *gūv'ērnēs*, s. Erziehlerin, f.

government, *gūv'ērnment*, s. (*control*) Beherrschung, Herrschaft, f. || (*direction*) Regierung, Leitung, Führung, f. || (*parl.*) Regierung, f. || petticoat~, Pantoffelherrschaft, Weiberregierung, f. || self~, Selbstverwaltung, f.

government(al), *gūv'ērnment, gūv'ērnmentāl*, a. Regierung~, Staats~.

merfäden, m. pl., Altheibersommer, m. || (*gauze*) feine Gaze, f. || [lofe, leicht, loder.]

gossamer(y), *gōs'āmēr(i)*, a. gossip, *gōs'ip*, s. (*neighbour*) Nachbar(in), m. (& f.) || (*tattler*) Klatschgevatte, m., Klatschbabe, f. || (*talk*) Plauderei, f. || (*idle talk*) Geschwätz, n., Klatsch, m.

gossip, *gōs'ip*, v. n. klatschen, schwätzen.

gossipy, *gōs'ipi*, a. geschwätzig.

gossoon, *gōs'ōn*, s. (*Ir.*) Durstige, m.

got, *gōt* (*Am.* gotten, *gōt'en*), V. get. [Barbar, m.]

Goth, *gōth*, s. Gothe, m. || (*fig.*) Gothic, *gōth'ik*, s. das Gotische, n. || (*arch.*) Gotik, f. || (*typ.*) Fraktur, f.

Gothic, *gōth'ik*, a. gotisch.

gothicise, *gōth'isiz*, v. a. zur Barbarei zurückführen.

gothicism, *gōth'isiz'm*, s. Gotizismus, m.

gouge, *gōuj*, s. Hohlmeißel, m. || (*Am.*) Betrüger, m.

gouge, *gōuj*, v. a. (to ~ out) ausmeißeln, aushöhlen || (*Am.*) betrügen, prellen.

gourd, *gōrd*, s. Kürbis, m. || (*bottle*) Kürbislafche, f.

gourmand, *gōr'mānd*, s. (*Fr.*) Vresler, m., Leckermaul, n.

gourmandise, *gōr'māndiz*, v. n. prahlen.

gourmandism, *gōr'māndiz'm*, s. Schlemmerei, Prasserei, f. [Feinschmecker, m.]

gourmet, *gōr'mā*, s. (*Fr.*) gout, *gōūt*, s. (*med.*) Gicht, f., Podagra, n. || rheumatic, chronischer Gelenkrheumatismus, m.

goutiness, *gōw'tinēs*, s. Gicht, gichtliche Beschwerden, f.

gouty, *gōw'ti*, a. (goutily, ad.) gichtlich, gichtbrüchig || Gicht.

govern, *gūv'ērn*, v. a. & n. beherrschen, lenken, leiten, verwalten || (*gr.*) regieren.

governable, *gūv'ērnābl*, a. regierbar, lenksam, folgsam.

*governance, *gūv'ērnāns*, s. V. government.

governess, *gūv'ērnēs*, s. Erziehlerin, f.

government, *gūv'ērnment*, s. (*control*) Beherrschung, Herrschaft, f. || (*direction*) Regierung, Leitung, Führung, f. || (*parl.*) Regierung, f. || petticoat~, Pantoffelherrschaft, Weiberregierung, f. || self~, Selbstverwaltung, f.

government(al), *gūv'ērnment, gūv'ērnmentāl*, a. Regierung~, Staats~.

governor, gŭv'érnér, s. Herrscher, Verwalter, m. || (of a colony) Gouverneur, Statthalter, m. || (fam.) Älter, Prinzipal, m. || (father) Älter, m. (Vater) || (tech.) Regulator, m. || ~general, s. Generalgouverneur, m.
governorship, gŭv'érnérship, s. Statthaltertschaft, f.

gowk, gŏwk, s. (Scot.) Schafszkopf, m.

gown, gŏwn, s. (dress) Robe, f., Kleid, n. || (robe) Amstracht, f., Zalar, m. || ~morning~, Morgenkleid, Negligé, n. || town and ~, Stadtbevölkerung und Universität. || Zalar bekleidet.

gowned, gŏwned, a. mit dem gowin's man, gŏwn(x)'mān, s. einer, der einen Zalar trägt || (student) Student, m.

grab, grăb, s. plötzlicher Griff, m.

grab, grăb, v. a. paden, schnapen || ~, v. n. greifen (at, nach).
grabble, grăbl, v. n. herumtaten, herumtrabbeln.

Grace, grās, npr. Grace, f.

grace, grās, s. (favour) Günst, f., Wohlwollen, n. || (mercy) Gnade, Barmherzigkeit, f. || (re-

spite) Gnadenfrist, f. || (elegance) Anmut, Grazie, f., Reiz, m. || (virtue) Tugend, f. || (prayer) Tischgebet, n. || the Graces, pl. die Grazien, f. pl. || ~ of God, (ec.) Gottes Gnade or Barmherzigkeit, f. || act of ~, Gnadenakt, m. || day of ~, (ec.) Ablassstag, m. || days of ~, (com.) Reipeltage, m. pl. || by the ~ of God, von Gottes Gnaden || with a good, bad, ~, gutwillig, mit Widerstreben || in one's good ~s, in Günst bei jdm. || to find ~ in one's sight, Gnade finden vor jdm. || to sue for ~, um Gnade bitten || Your Grace, Euer Gnaden (Titel englischer Herzöge) || *~cup, s. letzter Trunk (m.) nach dem Tischgebet || ~note, s. (mus.) Koloratur, f.

grace, grās, v. a. schmücken, zieren, Reiz verleihen (dat.), beehren.

graceful, grās'fŏol, a. (-ly, ad.) anmutig, reizend.

gracefulness, grās'fŏolnēs, s. Anmut, Grazie, f.

graceless, grās'lēs, a. (-ly, ad.) reizlos, ungraziös || (fig.) unbescheiden || (wicked) verdorben.

gracile, grās'il, a. schlant.

gracility, grās'il'iti, s. Schlantheit, f.

Gracilla, grās'il'ā, npr. Gra-

gracious, grā'shŭs, a. (-ly, ad.) gütig, huldvoll, gnädig ||

(graceful) anmutig || good-

(ness) ~! ~ me! Gott fleh' mir bei! gültiger Gott!

graciousness, grā'shŭsnēs, s. Gnade, Güte, f. || (gracefulness) Anmut, f., Reiz, m.

gradation, grādā'shŭn, s. Abstufung, f., Stufengang, m. || (mus.) Alfordfolge, f.

gradational, grādā'shŭnāl, gradatory, grād'atēri, a. stufenweise fortschreitend.

grade, grād, s. (degree) Grad, Rang, m., Stufe, f. || (slope) Steigung, f., Gefälle, n. || down~, (Am.) Abfall, m. || up~, (Am.) Steigung, f. || at ~, (Am.) auf demselben Niveau.

grade, grād, v. a. (arrange) ordnen, fortieren || (of roads) ebnen. || Steigung, f.

gradient, grād'ient, s. (rail.)

gradual, grād'uāl, a. stufenweise fortschreitend, allmählich ||

~ly, ad. nach und nach, allmählich.

graduate, grād'ŭēt, s. Graduierter, m.

graduate, grād'ŭāt, v. a. in Grade abteilen || (fig.) abstufen || (chem.) gradieren || ~, v. n. sich abstufen, allmählich übergehen || (in universities) promovieren.

graduateship, grād'ŭētship, s. Würde (f.) eines Graduierten.

graduation, grād'ŭā'shŭn, s. Stufengang, m. || (division) Einteilung (f.) in Grade || (in universities) Promotion, f. || (chem.) Gradierung, f.

gradus, grād'ŭs, s. Prosobielexikon, n. || reiz, n.

graft, grāft, s. (hort.) Pfropf-

graft, grāft, v. a. & n. (hort.) pflanzen, einpflanzen || (fig.) einimpfen, beibringen (into, dat.).

grail, grāl, s. (ec.) Gral, m.

grain, grān, s. (seed) Samensorn, n. || (cereals) Getreide, Korn, n. || (particle) Korn, Körnchen, n. || (of wood) Ueberung, Faserung, f. || (texture) Strich, Faden, m. || (fig.) Reizung, Stimmung, f. || (measure) Gran, m. & n. || against the ~, (& fig.) gegen den Strich.

grain, grān, v. a. abern, mar-

morieren.

grained, grānd, a. (in comp.) körnig || close~, fine~, fein-

körnig, feinsäferig || coarse~, grobkörnig || cross~, (fig.) stö-

rich, querlösig.

gram, grām, s. V. gramme.

gramercy, grāmēr'si, vielen Dank!

graminaceous, grāmīnā'shŭs, a. grasartig, Grass.

graminivorous, grāmīnīv'ŏrŭs, a. grasfressend.

grammar, grām'ēr, s. Gram-

matik, f. || ~school, s. Latein-

schule, f. || (Grammariter, m.

grammarian, grām'ērīān, s. grammatical, grāmāt'ikāl, a. (-ly, ad.) grammatisch.

grammaticalness, grāmāt'ikāl'nēs, s. Sprachrichtigkeit, f.

grammaticise, grāmāt'isiz, v. a. grammatisch machen.

grammaticism, grāmāt'isiz'm, s. grammatische Regel, f.

gramme, grām, s. Gramm, n.

grampus, grām'pŭs, s. (zool.) Schwertsisch, m.

granary, grām'ērī, s. Kornspeicher, m., Kornhammer, f.

grand, grānd, a. (-ly, ad.) (chief) groß, großartig || (final) enigmatisch || (dignified) vornehm || (in comp.) Groß- || ~aunt, ~uncle, s. Großtante, f., Großonkel, m. || ~duchess, s. Großherzogin, Großfürstin, f. || ~duchy, s. Großherzogtum, n. || ~duke, s. Großherzog, m. || (in Russia) Großfürst, m. || ~jury, s. Anklagejury, f. || ~master, s. Groß-, Hofmeister, m. || ~nephew, ~niece, s. Großniese, m., Großnichte, f. || ~piano, s. Flügel, m. || ~stand, s. Haupttribüne, f. || ~vizier, s. Großweir, m.

grandam(e), grānd'am, s. Großmutter, f. || (fig.) Mütterchen, n. || Entelkind, n.

grandchild, grānd'chīld, s. granddad, grān(d)'dād, s. Großvaterchen, n.

granddaughter, grān(d)'dāutēr, s. Entelkin, f.

grandee, grāndē', s. Grande, Magnat, m.

grandeur, grānd'yēr, s. Größe, Herrlichkeit, f. || (dignity) Vornehmheit, Erhabenheit, f.

grandfather, grānd'fāthēr, s. Großvater, m.

grandiloquence, grāndil'ŏkwēns, grandiosity, grāndiōs'iti, s. Großsprecherei, f.

grandiloquent, grāndil'ŏkwēnt, grandiloquous, grāndil'ŏkwŭs, grandiose, grāndiōs, a. (-ly, ad.) großsprech-

lich. || s. Großmutter, f.

grandmother, grānd'mŭthēr, grandness, grānd'nēs, a. V. grandeur.

grandparent, grānd'pērēt, s. Großvater, m., Großmutter, f. || ~s, pl. Großeltern, pl.

grandsire, grānd'sir, s. Großvater, m. || (ancestor) Ahnherr, m.

böy; fŏot, ŭse, ŭs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causēŭse, bureau.

grandson, gränd'sūn, s. Enkel, m.

grange, grānj, s. Gehöft, n.
*granger, grān'jēr, s. Verwalter, Inspektor, m.

grauiferous, grān'fērūs, a. Körnertragend.

granite, grān'it, s. (geol.) Granit, m.

granny, grān'ī, s. (fam.) Großmutterchen, n.

grant, grānt, s. Bewilligung, Gabe, f. || (jur.) Schenkung, f. || to make a ~ of, überweisen, übertragen.

grant, grānt, v. a. & n. (bestow) gewähren, bewilligen, verleihen || (admit) zugeben, zugestehen, bestätigen || —ed that, gesetzt, angenommen daß || to take for —ed, als selbstverständlich annehmen || God, heaven ~ that, gebe Gott, der Himmel, daß. [zeßionär, m.]

grantee, grāntē, s. (jur.) Konzessionär, m.
grantee, grantor, grāntēr, s. (jur.) Verleiher, m.

granular(y), grān'ulēr(i), granulāt(e), grān'ulāt(ēd), a. körnig, körner-

granulate, grān'ulāt, v. a. (& n.) (sch) körnen.

granulation, grān'ulāt'shūn, s. Körnung, f. || (med.) Körnerbildung, f. [n.]

granule, grān'ul, s. Körnchen, granulous, grān'ulūs, a. körnig.

grape, grāp, s. (Wein-) Traube, f. || bunch of —s, Weintraube, f. || ~shot, s. (mil.) Kartätsche, f. || ~sugar, s. (chem.) Traubenzucker, m. || ~vine, s. (bot.) Weinstock, m.

grapestone, grāp'stōn, s. Traubenstein, m.

graphic(al), grāf'ik(āl), a. (—ly, ad.) graphisch || (vivid) anschaulich, genau, lebhaft.

graphite, grāf'it, s. (min.) Graphit, m., Reißblei, n.

graphology, grāf'ol'ōjī, s. Graphologie, f.

grapple, grāp'nēl, s. (mar.) Dregganter, m.

grapple, grāpl, s. Ringen, Handgemeine, n. || (mar.) Enterhafen, m.

grapple, grāpl, v. n. festhalten || (mar.) verankern || —, v. n. (to ~ with) ringen, handgemein werden (mit) || (fig.) es aufnehmen (mit), kämpfen, ringen (mit).

grappling-iron, grāp'ling'īēr, s. (mar.) Enterhafen, m.

grasp, grāsp, s. Griff, m. || (fig.) Gewalt, f., Besitz, m. || (comprehension) Verständnis,

n., Beherrschung, f. || (with) in one's ~, in jds. Besitz or Bereich.

grasp, grāsp, v. a. & n. packen, fassen, ergreifen || (fig.) verstehen, erfassen || to ~ at, gleich hassen nach || (fig.) streben nach || ~all, s. Habgieriger, m.

grasping, grāsp'pīng, a. (—ly, ad.) habgierig.

grass, grās, s. Gras, n. || Rasen, m. || at ~, auf der (die) Weide || to turn out to ~, auf die Weide treiben, weiden || ~covered, ~grown, a. mit Gras bewachsen || ~green, a. grasgrün || ~plot, s. Rasenplatz, m. || ~widow, ~widower, s. Strohwitwe, f. || Strohwitwer, m. || ~wrack, s. (bot.) Seegras, n.

grasshopper, grās'hōpēr, s. Heuschrecke, f., Grashüpfer, m.

grassiness, grās'īnēs, s. das Gräßige, n., Reichtum (m.) an Gras.

grassland, grās'lānd, s. Grasgrassy, grās'ī, a. grasig, gras-

artig, grasreich. [m.]

grate, grāt, s. Gitter, n., Rost, grate, grāt, v. a. fragen,

[haben, reiben || ~, v. n. knarren, knirschen, raseln || to ~ on the ear, das Ohr beleidigen.]

grateful, grāt'fōol, a. (—ly, ad.) (thankful) dankbar, erkenntlich || (pleasing) angenehm, wohlthuend.

gratefulness, grāt'fōolnēs, s. Dankbarkeit, f. || Annehmlichkeit, f. [n.]

grater, grātēr, s. Reibeisen, gratification, grāt'if'ikā'shūn, s. (gratifying) Befriedigung,

Willfährung, f. || (enjoyment) Freude, f., Vergnügen, n. || (re-

compense) Gratifikation, Vergütung, f., Geschenk, n.

gratify, grāt'ifī, v. a. (please) ersteinen || (satisfy) befriedigen.

gratifying, grāt'ifīng, a. erfreulich, angenehm.

grating, grāt'ing, s. Gitter, n., Vergitterung, f.

grating, grāt'ing, a. (—ly, ad.) knirschend, mißtonend || (fig.) unangenehm. [unentgeltlich]

gratis, grāt'is, ad. umsonst, gratitude, grāt'itūd, s. Dank-

barkeit, f.

gratuitous, grāt'itūs, a. (—ly, ad.) freiwillig || (gratis) unentgeltlich || (unnecessary) grundlos, unverbient, mutwillig.

gratuitousness, grāt'itūs'nēs, s. Unentgeltlichkeit, f. || Mutwilligkeit, Grundlosigkeit, f.

gratuity, grāt'itū, s. Geschenk, Trinkgeld, n.

gratulate, etc., grāt'ulāt, V. congratulate, etc.

gravamen, grāv'mēn, s. (jur.) Klagggrund, m.

grave, grāv, s. Grab, n. || ~clothes, s. pl. Sterbekleider, n. pl. || ~digger, s. Totengräber, m. || ~stone, s. Grabstein, m.

grave, grāv, a. (—ly, ad.) (important) (ge)wichtig || (sedate) gesetzt, ernst || (serious) ernst || (mus.) tief. [grave.]

grave, grāv, v. a. & n. V. en-

gravel, grāv'ēl, s. Kies, grober Sand, m. || (med.) Gries, m. || ~pit, s. Kiesgrube, f. || ~walk, s. Kiesweg, m.

gravel, grāv'ēl, v. a. mit Kies bedecken || (fig.) (confuse) in Verlegenheit setzen, verwirren || (annoy) ärgern. [andig.]

gravelly, grāv'ēlī, a. kieselig, graveness, grāv'nēs, s. V. gravity. [hof, m.]

graveyard, grāv'yārd, s. Fried-

graving, grāv'ing, s. 1. (engraving) Grabieren, n. || 2. (mar.) Reinigen (n.) des Schiffbodens || ~dock, s. (mar.) Treibendock, n.

gravitate, grāv'itāt, v. n. gravitieren, streben (towards, nach).

gravitation, grāv'itāt'shūn, s. Gravitation, Schwerkraft, f.

gravity, grāv'itī, s. (weight) Schwere, f., Gewicht, n. || (importance) Bedeutung, Wichtig-

keit, f. || (sobriety) Ernst, m. || (solemnity) Feierlichkeit, Würde, f. || (mus.) Tiefe, f.

gray, etc. grā, V. grey, etc.

grayling, grāl'ing, s. (ich.) Aische, f.

graze, grāz, s. flüchtige Be-

rührung, f. || (wound) Strei-

schuß, m.

graze, grāz, v. a. (brush) leicht berühren, streifen || (wound) leicht verwunden || ~, v. n. (of cattle) grasen, weiden.

grazier, grā'ziēr, s. Vieh-

züchter, m.

grease, grēs, s. Fett, n., Schmier, m. || cart~, Wagen-

schmiere, f.

grease, grēs, v. a. schmieren, einschmieren, fetten || (fig.) be-

stechen, schmieren.

greaser, grēs'ēr, s. (Am.) Mexikaner, m.

greasiness, grēs'īnēs, s. Schmierigkeit, Fettigkeit, f.

greasy, grēs'ī, a. (greasily, ad.) schmierig, fettig.

great, grāt, s. (com.) das Ganze, n. || —s, pl. V. great-go.

great, grāt, a. (—ly, ad.) groß || (noble) vornehm, edel || (fam.) köstlich, famos || (in

comp., ~-grandfather, etc.)
 lit. || ~-ly, ad. großartig, in
 hohem Grade, sehr || a ~ friend,
 ein vertrauter Freund, m. ||
 a ~ while, eine lange Zeit,
 f. || ~-aunt, V. grand-aunt ||
 Great Britain, Greater Brit-
 tain, V. Britain || ~-coat, s.
 (Winter-) Überzieher, m. || ~-go,
 s. Haupt-, Schlussnamen, n. ||
 ~-hearted, a. großmütig.
 greatness, grāt'nēs, s. Größe,
 f. || ~ of mind, Hochherzigkeit, f.
 greaves, grēvz, s. pl. Bein-
 schienen, f. pl. || fuß, m.
 grebe, grēb, s. (orn.) Stief-
 Grecian, grē'shān, s. & a. V.
 Greek.

Greece, grēs, npr. Griechen-
 land, n. || f.
 greed, grēd, s. Gier, Habgier,
 greediness, grē'dinēs, s. Gier,
 Begierde, f.
 greedy, grē'dī, a. (greedily,
 ad.) (voracious) gefräßig || (eager)
 gierig (of, for, nach).

Greek, grēk, s. (person)
 Grieche, m. || (language) das
 Griechische, n. || ~ met ~, der
 eine Spitzbube war dem anderen
 gewachsen.

Greek, grēk, a. griechisch ||
 that is ~ to me, das sind mir
 böhmische Dörfer || ~ cross, s.
 griechisches (gleicharmiges) Kreuz,
 n. || ~-fire, s. griechisches Feuer, n.
 green, grēn, s. (colour) Grün,
 n., grüne Farbe, f. || (plot) Dia-
 sent, m., Gras, n. || ~-s, pl.
 Grüntram, m., Gemüse, n.

green, grēn, a. (-ly, ad.) grün ||
 (fig.) (fresh) frisch, jung || (un-
 ripe) unreif || (flourishing)
 blühend || (fam.) unreif, grün ||
 the ~-eyed monster, das grün-
 äugige Schenkel, n., Neid, m. ||
 ~-room, s. (theat.) Versamm-
 lungszimmer (n.) der Schau-
 spieler || ~-sickness, s. (med.)
 Bleichsucht, f. || ~-stall, s. Grün-
 warenstand, m.

green, grēn, v. n. grünen,
 grün werden.

greenback, grēn'bāk, s. (fam.
 Am.) Bankeote, f., Papiergeld, n.
 greenery, grē'nērī, s. Gewächs-
 haus, n.

greenfinch, grēn'finsh, s.
 (orn.) Grünfink, Grünling, m.
 greengage, grēn'gāj, s. (hort.)
 Reineclaude, f.

greengrocer, grēn'grōsēr, s.
 Obst-, Gemüsehändler, m.

greenhorn, grēn'hörn, s. Neu-
 lling, Grünfingel, m.

greenhouse, grēn'hōus, s.
 (hort.) Gewächshaus, n. || lich.
 greenish, grē'nish, a. grün-

Greenland, grēn'lānd, npr.
 Grönland, n.

Greenlander, grēn'lānder, s.
 Grönländer, m.

greenness, grēn'(n)ēs, s.
 Grün, n. || (fig.) Frische, f. ||
 (fam.) Unerfahrenheit, f.

greenstone, grēn'stōn, s.
 (min.) Grünstein, Diort, m.

greensward, grēn'swārd, s.
 Rasen, m. || grüner Wald, m.

greenwood, grēn'wōd, s.
 greet, grēt, v. a. grüßen, be-
 grüßen || ~, v. n. (Scot.) greinen,
 weinen.

greeting, grēt'ing, s. 1. Gruß,
 m., Begrüßung, f. || 2. (Scot.)
 Greinen, n.

gregal, grē'gāl, gregarious,
 grē'gē'rīus, a. (-ly, ad.) in Her-
 den lebend, gesellig.

gregariousness, grē'gē'rīus-
 nēs, s. Zusammenleben (n.) in
 Herden, Geselligkeit, f.

Gregorian, grē'gō'rīān, a. greg-
 orianisch. || m.

Gregory, grē'gō'rī, npr. Gregor,
 grenade, grē'nād', grenado,
 grē'nādō, s. (mil.) Granate, f.

grenadier, grē'nādēr', s. (mil.)
 Grenadier, m.

grenadine, grē'nādēn', s. (Fr.)
 Grenadine, f. (Kleiderstoff).

grew, grō, V. grow.

grey, grā, s. Grau, n., graue
 Farbe, f. || (horse) Grauschim-
 mel, m.

grey, grā, a. grau || (fig.) alt ||
 ~-haired, ~-headed, a. grau-
 haarig, -köpfig || ~ mare, s.
 (fam.) Frau (f.), die die Hosen
 anhat. || bart, m.

greybeard, grā'bērd, s. Grau-
 greyhound, grā'hōund, s.
 (zool.) Windhund, m., Wind-
 spiel, n. || ocean ~, schnellfah-
 render Dampfer, m.

greyish, grā'ish, a. ein wenig
 grau, grünlich. || Farbe, f.

greyness, grā'nēs, s. graue
 Greys, grāx, s. pl. (mil.) die
 Grauen, m. pl. (2. britisches
 Dragonerregiment).

griddle, grīd'l, s. runde Kuchen-
 panne, f. || ~-cake, s. Pfann-
 kuchen, m. || rost, m.

gridiron, grīd'ērōn, s. Brat-
 gries, grēf, s. Schmerz, Küm-
 mer, m., Sorge, f. || to come
 to ~, zu Schaden kommen || (fig.)
 zu Falle kommen.

grievance, grē'vāns, s. Be-
 schwerde, Klage, f. || public ~,
 öffentlicher Mißstand, m. || ~-
 monger, s. Rörgler, m.

grieve, grēv, v. a. tranken,
 schmerzen || ~, v. n. sich grämen,
 sich hämen.

grievous, grē'vūs, a. (-ly,
 ad.) (painful) schmerzlich, un-
 angenehm || (pitiful) bitter, er-
 barmlich || (atrocious) abscheu-
 lich, schrecklich.

grievousness, grē'vūs'nēs, s.
 das Schmerzhafte, n. || Bitter-
 keit, f. || Abscheulichkeit, f. || m.

griffin, grī'fīn, s. (Bogel) Greif,
 grig, grīg, s. (cricket) Heim-
 chen, n. || (eel) kleiner Aal, m. ||
 as merry as a ~, freuzfidel.

grill, grīl, s. Bratrost, m. ||
 (meat) Roßbraten, m. || ~-room,
 s. Büfettzimmer (n.), in dem
 das Fleisch vor den Augen der
 Gäste gedöset wird.

grill, grīl, v. a. (auf dem Roßt)
 braten, rösten || ~, v. n. (& fig.)
 braten || (with anger) sich ärgern.

grilse, grīls, s. (ich.) junger
 Lachs, m.

grim, grīm, a. (-ly, ad.) grim-
 mig || (harsh) finstler || (terrible)
 furchtbar, grausam.

grimace, grīmās', s. Ori-
 masse, f.

grimace, grīmās', v. n. Gesich-
 ter schneiden. || Nase, f.

grimalkin, grīmāl'kīn, s. (alte)
 grime, grīm, s. Schmutz, Duf, m.

grime, grīm, v. a. beschmutzen.
 griminess, grī'mīnēs, s.
 Schmutzigkeit, f.

grimness, grīm'nēs, s. Grimm,
 m. || finstleres Wesen, n. || Grau-
 samkeit, f.

grimy, grīmī, a. (grimily,
 ad.) schmutzig, rußig.

grin, grīn, s. Grinsen, n.

grin, grīn, v. a. & n. grinsen,
 (vergügl.) lächeln || to ~ at, an-
 grinsen || to ~ and bear it, gute
 Miene zum bösen Spiel machen.

grind, grīnd, s. (fig.) schwere
 Arbeit, f.

grind, grīnd, v. a. irr. (powder)
 mahlen, schrotten, zerkleinern ||
 (sharpen) weizen, schleifen || (fig.)
 quälen, bedrücken, schinden || to
 ~ down, vermahlen, feimma-
 len || to ~ the teeth, mit den
 Zähnen nirschen || ~, v. n. mah-
 len, reiben || (fig.) sich abplagen,
 büßeln.

grinder, grīn'dēr, s. Schleifer,
 m. || (an.) Backzahn, m. || (fig.)
 Einpaufer, m.

grindstone, grīnd'stōn, s.
 Weß-, Schleifstein, m.

grip, grīp, s. Griff, m., Um-
 fassen, n. || (pinch) Squeizen, n. ||
 (fig.) (clutch) Griff, m., Ge-
 walt, f. || (distress) Druck, m.,
 Qual, f. || (Am.) Hands-, Reife-
 taube, f.

gripe, grīp, s. Kneipen, n. ||

—s, pl. Bauchgrimmen, n., *Polit.* f.

grip(e), *grîp*, *grîp*, v. a. & n. (*seize*) ergreifen, packen || (*pinch*) zusammenrücken, zwickeln, nagen || (*med.*) (in den Eingeweiden) kneipen. [*Grippe*, f.]

grippe, *grîp*, s. (*Fr. med.*)

Grisel, *grîs'êl*. **Griselda**, *grîs'êl'dä*, npr. Griseldis, f.

grisliness, *grîz'linês*, s. Gräßlichkeit, f.

grisly, *grîz'li*, a. & ad. (*grey*) grau || (*horrible*) gräßlich || ~bear, s. (*zool.*) grauer Bär, m.

grist, *grîst*, s. Mahlforn, n. || to bring ~ to the mill, (*fig.*) Wasser auf die Mühle bringen, Vorteil bringen. [m.]

gristle, *grîsl*, s. (*an.*) Knorpel, f.

gristly, *grîs'li*, a. knorpelig.

grit, *grît*, s. (*particles*) Kies, m. || (*of a stone*) Struktur, f. || (*fig.*) Mut, m., Kühnheit, f.

grit, *grît*, v. a. & n. knirschen, knirschen || to ~ one's teeth, mit den Zähnen knirschen.

grittiness, *grît'nês*, s. sandige, fleißige Beschaffenheit, f.

gritty, *grît'i*, a. sandig, fleißig || (*fig.*) entschlossen.

grizzled, *grîz'ld*, **grizzly**, *grîz'li*, a. V. **grisly**.

groan, *grôn*, s. (*moan*) Stöhnen, Ächzen, n. || (*protest*) Murren, n. || to fetch, give, utter a ~, stöhnen.

groan, *grôn*, v. n. stöhnen, ächzen, wehnen || (*fig.*) verlangen (for, nach) || murren (fig. gegen).

groat, *grôt*, s. Grot, m. (Weibstuch) || —s, pl. Hafergrütze, f.

grocer, *grô'sér*, s. Krämer, Kolonialwarenhändler, m.

grocery, *grô'séri*, s. *Materials*, Kolonialwarenladen, m. || (*Am.*) Schnapsladen, m. || **groceries**, pl. Kolonialwaren, f. pl.

grog, *grôg*, s. Grog, m. || ~blossom, s. Klupfernase, f. || ~shop, s. Schnapsladen, m.

grogginess, *grôg'nês*, s. Trunkenheit, f.

groggy, *grôg'i*, a. betrunken || (*of horses*) steif, überanstrengt || (*fig.*) unsicher.

rogram, *grôg'râm*, s. *Grogram*, m. (Kleiderstoff).

groin, *grôyn*, s. (*an.*) Leisten, Weichen, f. pl. || (*arch.*) Grat, m., Rippe, f.

groin, *grôyn*, v. a. (*arch.*) mit Strenggewölben versehen.

gromil, *grûm'îl*, **gromwell**, *grûm'wêl*, s. (*bot.*) Steinflamen, m.

groom, *grôm*, s. Stallknecht, Diebstknecht, Groom, m. || V.

bridegroom || ~ of the chamber, königlicher Kammerdiener, m.

groom, *grôm*, v. a. (Pferde) warten || **well—ed**, (*of persons*) elegant.

groomsman, *grômz'mân*, s. Bräutigamsführer, m.

groove, *grôv*, s. Rinne, Furche, f., Falz, m. || (*fig.*) Schablone, f. || to get into a ~, (*fig.*) im alten Geleise bleiben.

groove, *grôv*, v. a. aushöhlen, ausfalzen.

grooving-plane, *grôv'îng-plân*, s. (*tech.*) Falzhobel, m.

grope, *grôp*, v. a. & n. (be-) tasten, tasten, greifen || to ~ about, umhertappen, -tasten.

grobeak, *grôs'bêk*, s. (*orn.*) Kernbeißer, m.

gross, *grôs*, s. das Ganze, n., Hauptmasse, f. || Groß, n. (12 Duzend) || by, in (the) ~, (*com.*) in Bausch und Bogen, en gros || (*on the whole*) im ganzen.

gross, *grôs*, a. (—ly, ad.) (*bulky*) groß, dick, fett || (*coarse*) grob || (*fig.*) (*dull*) dumm, plump || (*vulgar*) roh, ungebildet, unfein || (*enormous*) ungeheuer || (*com.*) brutto, ganz, voll || ~weight, s. (*com.*) Bruttogewicht, n.

grossness, *grôs'nês*, s. Dide, f. || Grobheit, f. || Dummheit, f. || Roheit, f. || Ungeheuerlichkeit, f.

grotesque, *grôtesk*, a. (—ly, ad.) grotesk, feltjam, wunderlich.

grotesqueness, *grôtesk'nês*, s. Wunderlichkeit, f.

grotto, *grôt'ô*, s. Grotte, f.

ground, *grôund*, s. (*earth*) Grund, Boden, m. || (*floor*) Fußboden, m. || (*territory*) Gebiet, n. || (*estate*) Grundbesitz, m. || (*position*) Stellung, f. || (*fig.*) (*basis*) Grundlage, f. || (*reason*) Ursache, f., Grund, m. || (*background*) Hintergrund, m. || (*arts*) Grundfarbe, Grundierung, f. || —s, pl. (*gardens*) Anlagen, f. pl. || (*degre*) Hefe, f., Bodensatz, m. || (*arts*) Anfangsgründe, m. pl. || rising ~, Unhöhe, f. || above ~, under ~, V. above, under-ground || to break ~, V. break, v. a. || on the ~ of, wegen || on the ~ that, aus dem Grunde, daß || to fall to the ~, zu Boden fallen || (*fig.*) hinfallen werden, scheitern || to gain ~, (*& fig.*) Boden gewinnen || to give, lose ~, (*& fig.*) Boden verlieren || to paw the ~, stampfen, scharren || to stand one's ~, seinen Platz behaupten ||

to strike to the ~, zu Boden schlagen, niederstrecken || ~angling, s. Grundangeln, n. || ~ash, s. (*bot.*) junge Esche, f. || Geistfuß, m. || ~bailiff, s. Berginspektor, m. || ~bait, s. Grundköder, m. || ~bass, s. (*mus.*) Grundbaß, m. || ~floor, s. Erbsgeschöß, n. || ~ice, s. Grundeis, n. || ~ivy, s. (*bot.*) Grundmann, m. || ~line, s. Grundlinie, f. || ~nut, s. Erdnuß, f. || ~oak, s. (*bot.*) junge Esche, f. || ~plan, s. (*arch.*) Grundriß, m. || ~plane, s. Horizontalebene, f. || ~plate, s. (*arch.*) Schwelle, f. || ~rent, s. Grundzins, m. || ~tackle, s. (*mar.*) Untertauchwerk, n. || ~worm, s. (*zool.*) Regenwurm, m.

ground, *grôund*, v. a. (*place*) niederlegen || (*fig.*) (*base*) gründen || (*instruct*) in den Anfangsgründen unterrichten || (*mar.*) auflassen lassen || ~arms! (*mil.*) Gewehr ab! || ~, v. n. (*irr.*) sitzen. [v. a. irr.]

ground, *grôund*, V. **grind**, *grôundage*, *grôund'âg*, s. (*mar.*) Hafengebühren, f. pl.

groundless, *grôund'lês*, a. (—ly, ad.) grundlos || (*fig.*) unbegründet.

groundlessness, *grôund'lês-nês*, s. Grundlosigkeit, f.

grounding, *grôund'îng*, s. (*sch.*) Gründling, m.

groundsel, *grôund'sêl*, s. (*bot.*) Kreuztraut, n.

groundsel, *grôund'sêl*, s. (*arch.*) Grundschwelle, f.

groundswell, *grôund'swêl*, s. (*mar.*) Zunung, f.

groundwork, *grôund'wêrk*, s. Grundlage, f. || (*fig.*) Grund, m., Grundlage, f.

group, *grôp*, s. Gruppe, f. || (*geol.*) Formation, f.

group, *grôp*, v. a. gruppieren.

grouse, *grôws*, s. (*orn.*) Dirlhuhn, n. || Wirtel, m.

groat, *grôwt*, s. (*arch.*) dünner

grove, *grôv*, s. Hain, m.

grovel, *grâv'êl*, *grôv'êl*, v. n. am Boden kriechen || (*fig.*) kriechen.

grovelling, *grâv'êl'îng*, *grôv'êl'îng*, a. (—ly, ad.) kriechend, niedrig, gemein.

grow, *grô*, v. a. irr. bauen, ziehen, züchten || ~, v. n. wachsen || (*fig.*) (*become*) werden || (*arise*) erwachsen, er- stehen || to ~ on one, (*fig.*) jdm. zur zweiten Natur werden, jdm. aus Fetz wachsen || to ~ out of one's clothes, aus den

kleibern herauswachsen || to ~ together, verwachsen || to ~ up, wachsen, groß werden.

grower, grô'ér, s. Pflanze; Gärtner, m.

growl, grô'el, s. knurren.

growl, grô'el, v. a. & n. knurren, brummen || (of thunder) donnern, grollen.

growler, grô'ler, s. knurriger Hund, m. || (fig.) Brummbar, m. || (fam.) (vierrädrige) Droschke, f.

growing, grô'ling, a. (-ly, ad.) knurrig, brummig.

grown, grôn, a. V. **grow** || full~, ausgewachsen || well~, gut gewachsen || ~over, a. überwachsen (with, mit) || ~up, a. erwachsen.

growth, grôth, s. Wachsen, Wachstum, n. || (progress) Zunahme, Vergrößerung, f. || (product) Gewächs, Erzeugnis, n.

grub, grüb, s. Larve, Raupe, f. || (fig.) schlampige Person, f. || (fam.) Essen, Futter, n.

grub, grüb, v. a. (to ~ up) (aus)graben, auströten || ~, v. n. (dig) graben, wühlen || (drudge) sich abplagen, schwer arbeiten || (fam.) futtern, essen.

grubby, grüb's, a. schmierig.

Grub-street, grüb'strêt, s. Stadtviertel (n.), in dem büßliche Schriftsteller wohnen || (fig.) Schriftstellerproletariat, n.

grudge, grüz, s. (reluctance) Widerwille, m. || (hatred) Groll, Haß, m. || to bear, owe one a ~, Groll hegen gegen jdn.

grudge, grüz, v. a. (envy) beneiden (jdn. um etwas), mißgönnen (jdm. etwas) || (give unwillingly) vorenthalten, ungern gewähren || ~, v. n. sich sträuben, widerstreben.

grudging, grüz'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) ungern, widerstrebend.

gruel, grô'el, s. Haferkleim, m. || to give one his ~, (fam.) jdn. ähnen.

gruesome, grô'süm, a. (-ly, ad.) grauig, grauenhaft.

gruesomeness, grô'sümnês, s. Grausigkeit, f.

gruff, gruf, a. (-ly, ad.) (surly) mürrisch, verdrücklich || (hoarse) rauß.

gruffness, gruf'nês, s. mürrisch, grüm'bl, s. Brummen, n., brummiige Bemerkung, f.

grumble, grüm'bl, v. n. murren, brummen (at, über acc.).

grumbler, grüm'blér, s. Brummbar, verdrücklicher Mensch, m.

grume, grôm, s. Klumpchen, n.

grumous, grô'müs, a. geronnen, klumpig, dick.

grumpiness, grüm'pinês, s. Verdrücktheit, f.

grumpy, grüm'pî, a. (grumpily, ad.) mürrisch, verdrücklich.

grunt, grünt, s. Grunzen, n. || Stöhnen, n.

grunt, grünt, v. a. & n. grunzen || (groan) stöhnen, ächzen.

grunter, grünt'er, s. (fam.) Grunzer, m., Schwein, n.

***gruntle**, grünt'l, v. n. V. **grunt**, v. a. & n.

grunting, grünt'ling, s. junges Schwein, n.

Gruyère, grô'yêr, s. Schmelzkäse, m.

***gryphon**, grif'ôn, s. V. **griff**.

***guaiacum**, gwâ'yâküm, s. Boctholz, Guaiacholz, n.

guano, gwâ'nô, s. Guano, m.

guarantee, gârântê, **guaranty**, gâr'ântî, s. Bürgschaft, f. || (person) Bürge, m.

guarantee, gârântê, v. a. verbürgen || (indemnify) schadlos halten, sichern || ~, v. n. Gewähr leisten.

guarantor, gâr'ântér, s. Bürge.

guard, gârd, s. (defence) Wache, Aufsicht, Hut, f. || (caution) Vorsicht, f. || (vigilance) Wachsamkeit, Obhut, f. || (edging) Borte, Kresse, f. || (of a sword) Stichblatt, n. || (in fencing) Parade, f. || (of a fireplace, etc.) Schutzgitter, n., Schutzvorrichtung, f. || (ring) Schutzring, m. || (rail.)

Rondkutter, Schaffner, m. || (mil.) Garde, Schutz-, Leib-

wache, f. || (sentry) Schutzwache, f. || ~s, pl. (mil.) Garde, f., Gardekorps, n. || body~, life~, Leibwache, f. || rear~, van~, (mil.) Nachhut, f., Vortrab, m. || ~ of honour, Ehrenwache, f. || to be (upon, off one's ~, achtsam, unachtsam sein || to come off ~, (mil.) von Wache kommen || to go on, mount ~, (mil.) auf Wache ziehen || (fig.) Wache stehen || to put one on his ~, jdn. warnen || to relieve ~, (mil.) die Wache ablösen || to throw one off his ~, jdn. sicher machen, überrumpeln || ~house, s. (mil.) Wache, f. || ~room, s. (mil.) Wachstube, f. || ~ship, s. (mar.) Wachtschiff, n.

guard, gârd, v. a. hüten, bewahren, schützen (against, vor dat.) || (on one's way) als Schutz begleiten || ~, v. n. sich hüten, sich in acht nehmen (against, vor dat.).

guarded, gâr'dêd, a. (-ly, ad.) vorsichtig, behutsam.

guardedness, gâr'dêdnês, s. Vorsicht, f.

guardian, gâr'diân, s. Hüter, Wächter, m. || (jur.) Vormund, m. || poor~, Armenpfleger, m.

guardian, gâr'diân, a. schützend || ~angel, s. Schutzengel, m.

guardianship, gâr'diân'ship, s. Aufsicht, f., Schutz, m. || (jur.) Vormundtschaft, f.

guardsman, gârd's'mân, s. (mil.) Gardeoffizier, Gardist, m.

guava, gwâ'vâ, s. (bot.) Guajababaum, m., -frucht, f.

***gubernatorial**, gûbêrnâtd'riâl, a. Regierungss.

***gudewife**, gûd'wîf, s. V. **goodwife**.

gudgeon, gûj'un, s. (fich.) Gründling, m. || (mar.) Ruderboje, f.

Guelph, gwêlf, s. Welfe, m.

***guerdon**, gêr'dün, s. Lohn, m.

guer(r)illa, gêr'il'â, s. Freischärler, m. || ~warfare, s. Guerillakrieg, m.

guess, gês, s. Mutmaßung, Vermutung, f. || at a ~, wenn ich raten soll || to give a good ~ at, annähernd erraten.

guess, gês, v. a. & n. (surmise) mutmaßen, vermuten || (divine) (erraten) || (Am.) meinen. [mutung, f.]

guesswork, gês'wêrk, s. Vermutung, gêt, s. Gast, m. || ~chamber, s. Fremdenzimmer, n.

guffaw, gwâ'fâw, s. lautes, wiederholtes Gelächter, n.

guffaw, gwâ'fâw, v. n. laut lachen, brüllen.

guidance, gû'dâns, s. Leitung, Führung, f. || for your ~, zu Ihrer Orientierung.

guide, gid, s. (director) Leiter, m. || (conductor) Wegweiser, f. || Führer, m. || (tech.) Führer, m. || (~book) Reisehandbuch, n.

guide, gid, v. a. führen, leiten || (advise) beraten. [weiser, m.]

guidepost, gid'pôst, s. Weg-

guild, gild, s. Gilde, Zunft, f.

guilder, gûl'dér, s. (holländischer) Gulden, m.

guildhall, gûl'd'hâll, gûl'd'hâll, s. Gilde-, Zuningshaus, n. || Rathaus, n. (in London).

guile, gîl, s. Betrug, m., Arglist, f. || betrügerisch, arglistig.

guileful, gûl'fûl, a. (-ly, ad.) guileless, gûl'lês, a. (-ly, ad.) arglos.

guilelessness, gûl'lês'nês, s. Arglosigkeit, f. [Summe, f.]

guillemot, gûl'ê'môt, s. (orn.) guillotine, gûl'ô'tên, s. (Fr.) Guillotine, f. [lotinieren, f.]

guillotine, gûl'ô'tên, v. a. guil-

böy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

guilt(iness), *gült, gült'iness*, s. Schuld, Strafbarkeit, f.

guiltless, *gült'less*, a. (—ly, ad.) schuldlos, unschuldig.

guiltlessness, *gült'lessnäs*, s. Schuldlosigkeit, f.

guilty, *gült'ig*, a. (guiltily, ad.) schuldig, strafbar || to bring in, find ~, not ~, (jur.) verurteilen, freisprechen || to plead ~, not ~, (jur.) sein Verbrechen eingestehen, leugnen.

Guinea, *gün'ä*, npr. Guinea, n. || ~fowl, s. Henne, s. Perlhuhn, n. || ~pig, s. Meeresschweinchen, n.

guinea, *gün'ä*, s. Guinea, f. (21 Schilling).

guise, *gix*, s. (manner) Art, Weise, f. || (appearance) äußere Erscheinung, Gestalt, f. || (pretence) Vorwand, m., Maske, f.

guitar, *gitar*, s. (mus.) Gitarre, Zither, f. || [f.]

gulch, *güch*, s. (Am.) Schlucht, gulden, *gool'dén*, s. (österreichischer) Gulden, m.

gulf, *gulf*, s. (mar.) Meerbusen, Golf, m. || (abyss) Abgrund, Schlund, m. || (fig.) Rachen, Abgrund, Schlund, m. || (of time) Strudel, m. || ~stream, s. Golfstrom, m.

gull, *gül*, s. (orn.) Möve, f. || (fig.) Tropf, Gimpel, m.

gull, *gül*, v. a. betrogen, täuschen.

gullet, *gü'let*, s. (an.) Speiseröhre, Gurgel, f., Schlund, m. || (channel) Wasserlinie, f.

gullibility, *gülibil'ität*, s. Leichtgläubigkeit, f.

gullible, *gülibl*, a. leicht zu täuschen, leichtgläubig.

Gulliver, *güli'vör*, npr. Gulliver, m. || [f.]

gully, *gül'ä*, s. Rinne, Schlucht, gulp, *gülp*, s. Schluch, m. || at a ~, auf einen Zug.

gulp, *gülp*, v. a. (to ~ down) hinunterschlucken || ~, v. n. schlucken, würgen.

gum, *güm*, s. 1. (an.) Baumharz, fleisch, n. || red~, (med.) V. ~rash, s. 2. Gummi, n. || (mucilage) Gummilösung, f.

~arabic, s. Gummi arabicum, n. || ~boil, s. (med.) Baumgeschwür, n. || ~elastic, s. Gummi elastikum, Kautschuk, n. || ~rash, s. (med.) Stöhlblatter, f. pl. || ~tree, s. Gummibaum, m.

gum, *güm*, v. a. gummieren.

gumminess, *güm'inäs*, s. gummiartige Beschaffenheit, f.

gummy, *güm'ig*, a. gummiartig, mit Gummi überzogen.

gumption, *güm'shun*, s. s. (fam.) edle Dreistigkeit, Unverfrorenheit, f. || (fam.) dreist.

gumptionous, *güm'shun*, a. gun, *gün*, s. Gewehr, n., Flinte, f. || (cannon) Geschütz, n. || (person) Schütze, Jagdgast, m. || great ~, (mil.) Kanone, f., Geschütz, n. || (fam.) großes Tier, n. || son of a ~, (fam.) Kerl, m. || to blow great ~s, (mar.) heulen (vom Sturm) || to fight, man, serve, work a ~, ein Geschütz bedienen || ~barrel, s. Gewehrlauf, m. || ~carriage, s. (mil.) Lafette, f. || ~cotton, s. Schießbaumwolle, f. || ~fire, s. (mil.) Reitratte, f. || Reveille, f. || ~metal, s. Stichtgut, n. || ~tackle, s. (mar.) Stütztau, n.

gunboat, *gün'böt*, s. (mar.) Kanonenboot, n.

gunner, *gün'ér*, s. (mil.) Kanonier, Feuerwerker, m. || (mar.) Skontabel, m.

gunnery, *gün'éri*, s. Artillerie, Geschützkunst, f. || [Zuteil, m.]

gunny-sack, *gün'säk*, s. gunpowder, *gün'pöüder*, s. Schießpulver, n. || ~plot, s. Pulververschörmung, f. || ~tea, s. Skugelte, m.

gunroom, *gün'róm*, s. (mar.) Kadettenkajüte, f.

gunshot, *gün'shöt* (Am. gunreach, *gün'rech*), s. Schußweite, f.

gunsmith, *gün'smith*, s. Büchsenmacher, m.

gunsmithery, *gün'smith'éri*, s. Büchsenmacherei, f.

gunstock, *gün'stök*, s. (Gewehr) Schaft, m.

gunwale, *gün'wél*, s. (mar.) Schandeeckel, m., Schandeeck, n.

gurgle, *gér'gl*, s. Gurgeln, n.

gurgle, *gér'gl*, v. n. gurgeln, glucksen. || bahnen, m.

gurnet, *gér'nét*, s. (ich.) Schnurrusch, *güsh*, s. Strom, Erzguß, m. || (fig.) Überschwenglichkeit, Schwärmerci, f.

gush, *güsh*, v. n. (to ~ out) ausströmen || (fig.) überschwenglich reden, schwärmen.

gushing, *güsh'ing*, a. (—ly, ad.) strömend || (fig.) überschwenglich. || n., Wudel, m.

gusset, *güs'sét*, s. Achselstück, Gusse, *güs'sé*, npr. Gusstien, n. || V. Gustavus, Augusta, *güst*, *güst*, s. Windstoß, m. || (fig.) Ausbruch, m.

gustatory, *güs'täteri*, a. Geschmack~, || Gustav, m.

Gustavus, *güstä'vüs*, npr. gusto, *güs'tó*, s. Geschmack, m.

gusty, *güs'tig*, a. stürmisch.

gut, *güt*, s. Darm, m. || —s, pl.

(fam.) Eingeweide, n. || blind ~, (an.) Blinddarm, m.

gut, *güt*, v. a. answenden || (fig.) plündern || —ted, (by fire) leergebrannt.

gutta, *güt'ä*, s.; ~percha, s. Guttapercha, f. || ~serena, s. (med.) schwarzer Star, m.

gutter, *güt'ér*, s. (on a roof) Dachrinne, f. || (in a road) Gasse, Rinne, f. || (fig.) Schmutz, m., Armut, f. || ~snipe, s. Straßenschnepfe, m. || (Am.) Wintelmaler, m.

gutter, *güt'ér*, v. n. rinnen, laufen.

guttural, *güt'erül*, s. Kehllaut, m. || [guttural, Kehllaut, m.]

guttural, *güt'erül*, a. (—ly, ad.) guttural, *güt'erülnäs*, s. das Kehllautartige, n.

Guy, *gi*, npr. Guido, Zeit, m.

guy, *gi*, s. 1. (rope) Backtag, m. || 2. (doll) Strohpuppe, f. (Guy Fawkes darstellend) || (fig.) Vopelscheuche, f.

guy, *gi*, v. a. 1. (steady) besfestigen || 2. (ridicule) verspotten, lächerlich machen.

guzzle, *güzl*, v. a. & n. schllemmen. || m.

guzzler, *güz'lér*, s. Schlemmer, Gwendoline, *gwen'dólin*, npr. Gwendoline, f.

gybe, *gib*, v. a. & n. (mar.) übergeben lassen.

gymnasium, *jümnä'siüm*, s. Turnhalle, f. || m.

gymnast, *jümnäst*, s. Turner, gymnastic(al), *jümnäs'tik(al)*, a. (—ly, ad.) gymnastisch, turnerisch.

gymnastics, *jümnäs'tiks*, s. pl. Gymnastik, f., Turnen, n.

gypsum, *jip'süm*, s. (min.) Gips, m.

gypsy, *jip'si*, s. V. gipsy. gyrate, *jirät*, *jirät*, v. n. kreiseln, sich drehen.

gyration, *jirä'shun*, s. Kreiselbewegung, Drehung, f.

gyratory, *jirä'téri*, *jirä'téri*, a. sich im Kreise bewegend.

gyrfalcon, *jér'fäw'küm*, s. (orn.) Gefalk, m.

gyve, *jiv*, s. Fessel, f.

H.

H, *h*, äch, s. *h*, *h*, n. ha! hä, ha! || ~! hä, ha!

habeas corpus, *hab'e'äs kör'pus*, s. (jur.) Habeas corpus-

atle, f. || writ of ~, Frei-

lassungsbegeh, m.

läle, hät, fär, äsk, läw; shä, göt, hër, èro; mäne, inn; nö, höl, pröve, möre, öffer; höw;

haberdasher, hăb'êrdăshêr, s. Kurzwarenhändler, m.
 haberdashery, hăb'êrdăshêrî, s. Posamenten-, Kurzwaren, f. pl.
 habiliment, hăb'il'mênt, s. Kleidungsstück, Kleidung, f.
 habit, hăb'it, s. Gewohnheit, f. || (dress) Anzug, m. || (appearance) Äußeres, n. || by, from ~, aus Gewohnheit || to be in the ~ of, gewohnt sein zu || to break one of a ~, jdm. etw. abgewöhnen || to get into a ~, sich etw. angewöhnen || to grow into a ~, zur Gewohnheit werden.
 habit, hăb'it, v. a. Meiden.
 *habitability, hăb'ităb'il'itî, habitableness, hăb'ităbl'nês, s. Wohnbarkeit, f.
 habitable, hăb'ităbl, a. bewohnbar. | wohner, m.
 habitant, hăb'itânt, s. Einwohner, m.
 habitât, hăb'itât, s. Fundort, m., Heimat, f. (eines Tieres, einer Pflanze).
 habitation, hăb'ită'shün, s. Wohnung, m.
 habitual, hăb'ită'ul, a. (-ly, ad.) gewohnt, gewöhnlich.
 *habitualness, hăb'ită'ulnês, s. Gewohnheit, f.
 habituate, hăb'ită'uat, v. a. gewöhnen (to, an acc.).
 habitude, hăb'ită'ud, s. Gewohnheit, Gewöhnung, f.
 habitué, hăb'ită'ua, s. (Fr.) Stammgast, m.
 hack, hăk, s. 1. (cut) Einschnitt, m., Kerbe, f. || (pick) Hacke, f. || (kick) Tritt, Stoß, m. || 2. (horse) Reitpferd, n., -gaul, m. || literary ~, Dichterschreiber, m.
 hack, hăk, v. a. (chop) hacken || (notch) kerben || (cut badly) zerhacken || (kick) stoßen, treten || ~, v. n. einhauen (at, auf acc.) || to ~ and hew, loschlagen, blindlings dreinschlagen.
 hacking, hăk'ing, a.; ~ cough, s. kurzer Husten, m.
 hackle, hăkl, s. (instrument) Feder, f. || (silk) rohe Seide, f. || (feather) Federfeder (f.) des Hahnes || (fly) lästige Fliege, f.
 hackle, hăkl, v. a. bescheln.
 hackney, hăk'nî, s. Mietgaul, m. || ~carriage, ~coach, s. Mietstutche, Drosche, f.
 hackneyed, hăk'nîd, a. abgedroschen.
 had, hăd, V. have.
 haddock, hăd'ok, s. (ich.) Schellfisch, m. | Unterwolt, f.
 Hades, hăd'êx, s. Hades, m., hæmorrhage, hêm'êrîj, s. (med.) Blutsturz, m.

hæmorrhoids, hêm'êrîjdx, s. pl. (med.) Hämorrhoiden, f. pl.
 haft, hăft, s. Heft, n., Griff, Stiel, m. | versehen.
 haft, hăft, v. a. mit einem Heft hag, hăg, s. Here, f. || ~riden, a. an Ausdrücken leidend.
 haggard, hăg'êrd, a. (-ly, ad.) hager || (fig.) verstört.
 haggardness, hăg'êrdnês, s. Magerkeit, f. || (fig.) Verstört-heit, f. | ludding, m.
 haggis, hăg'is, s. (Scot.) Fleisch- *haggish, hăg'ish, a. (-ly, ad.) heizenartig, häßlich.
 haggle, hăgl, v. a. V. hack || ~, v. n. feilschen.
 (the) Hague, hăg, npr. (der) hah! hă, ha! | Haag, m.
 haha, hă'hă, s. (hort.) Hegegraben, m.
 hail, hăl, s. 1. Hagel, m. || 2. (call) Anruf, m. || (welcome) Geil, n., Gruß, m. || within ~, in Hörweite || ~! heil! || ~fellow-well-met, a. leicht vertraulich.
 hail, hăl, v. a. 1. (to ~ down) niederhageln || 2. anrufen || (welcome) begrüßen (as, als) || ~, v. n. 1. hageln || 2. (mar.) ; to ~ from, herkommen, kommen von.
 hailstone, hăl'stôn, s. Schloße, f., Hagelforn, n.
 hailstorm, hăl'stôr'm, s. Hagelwetter, n.
 hair, hêr, s. Haar, n. || the ~, die Haare, n. pl. || false ~, falsches Haar, n., Perücke, f. || head of ~, Haarwuchs, m. || to a ~, auf ein Haar, ganz genau || within a ~, bei einem Haar, beinahe || to split ~, Haare spalten, Kleinstesträmer sein || to tear one's ~, sich (dat.) das Haar ausraufen || without turning a ~, ohne zu mühen || ~breadth, a. haarbreit, mit knapper Not || ~brush, s. Haarbürste, f. || ~dye, s. Haarfärbemittel, n. || ~grass, s. (bot.) Schmiege, f. || ~line, ~stroke, s. Haarstrich, m. || ~mattress, s. Haarmatratze, f. || ~net, s. Haarnetz, n. || ~oil, s. Haaröl, n. || ~restorer, s. Haarmittel, n. || ~s-breadth, s. Haarsbreite, f. || within a ~s-breadth, um ein Haar, beinahe || ~shirt, s. härenes Hemd, n. || ~sieve, s. Haarsieb, n. || ~splitting, a. haarspalterisch.
 haircloth, hêr'klôth, s. Haarsieb, n.
 hairdresser, hêr'drê'sêr, s. Friseur, m. | frisieren, n.
 hairdressing, hêr'drê'sing, s.

haired, hêrd, a. (in comp.) =haarig.
 hairiness, hê'rî'nês, s. Haarigkeit, f.
 hairless, hêr'lês, a. haarlos, fahrl.
 hairpin, hêr'pin, s. Haarnadel, f.
 hairworm, hêr'wêrm, s. (zool.) Haadenmurm, m.
 hairy, hê'rî, a. haarig, hären.
 Hal, hăl, npr. V. Henry.
 *halberd, hăl'bêrd, halbert, hăl'bêrt, s. (mil.) Gellebarde, f.
 halberdier, hăl'bêrder', s. Gellebardier, m. | friedlich.
 halcyon, hăl'siôn, a. ruhig.
 hale, hăl, a. heil, gesund.
 hale, hăl, v. a. ziehen, schleppen.
 haleness, hăl'nês, s. Gesund-heit, f.
 half, hăf, (pl. halves), s. Hälfte, f. || in ~, in halves, entzwei || not by ~, (noch) lange nicht || to cry halves, halbart machen || to do by halves, halbtun || to go halves with one, mit jdm. teilen.
 half, hăf, a. & ad. halb || ~ a pound, ein halbes Pfund || a pound and a ~, anderthalb Pfund || ~past two, halb drei (Uhr) || not ~ bad, (fam.) gar nicht schlecht || ~and~, s. Mischung (f.) von Porter und Ale || ~and~, a. halb und halb || ~baked, ~cooked, a. halbgar || ~binding, s. Halbfranzbindung, m. || ~blood, s. Halbblood, n. || ~blood, a. halbbürtig || ~bound, a. in Halbfranz gebunden || ~bred, a. halbbürtig || ~breed, s. Mischung, m. || ~brother, ~sister, s. Stiefbruder, m., -schwester, f. || ~caste, s. Mischung, m. || ~crown, s. halbe Krone, f. (2 1/2 Schilling) || ~face, s. Gesicht (n.) im Profil || ~hearted, a. (-ly, ad.) laun, gleichgültig || ~length, s. (arts) halbe Länge, f. || ~length, a. Endes || ~mast, s.; at ~mast, halbmast || ~mast, v. a. halbmast hisen || ~moon, s. Halbmond, m. || ~pay, s. halber Gehalt, m. || (on) ~pay, on the ~pay list, pensioniert, zur Disposition gestellt || ~price, s. halber Preis, m. || ~saved, a. (Am.) abern, tüchtig || ~seas over, a. & ad. (fam.) angezech || ~timbered, a. (arch.) aus Föhren mit Rastfüllung konstruiert || ~time, s. Mittelpause, f. (beim Fußballspiel etc.) || ~way, a. & ad. halbwegs, auf halbem Wege || ~way house, s. (Landstrafen-) Wirtshaus, n. ||

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

~witted, a. einfältig || ~yearly, a. & ad. halbjährlich.
halfpenny, hā'pēni (pl. halfpence, hā'pēns), s. halber Penny, m.

halibut, hāl'ibūt, s. (ich.) Heilbutt *halidom, hāl'idōm, s.; *by my ~! bei allem, was mir heilig ist!

hall, hābl, s. (room) Halle, f., Saal, m. || (passage) Vorfaal, m., Halle, Diele, f. || (building) Herrenhaus, n. || town~, Stadt-, Rathaus, n. || ~mark, s. Feingehaltsstempel, m. || (fig.) Stempel (m.) der Echtheit || ~marked, a. mit Feingehaltsstempel versehen. (Lijab!)

hallelujah! hāl'ēlō'yā, halles

haliard, hāl'yērd, s. (mar.) Gall, n.

halloo, hālō, halloo, hālō', v. n. hallo rufen.

halloo! hālō', halloo! hālō', hallo!

hallow, hāl'ō, v. a. heiligen. Halloween, hāl'ōēn, s. Abend (m.) vor Allerheiligen.

Hallowmass, hāl'ōmās, s. Allerheiligentag, n.

hallucination, hāl'ōsīnā'shūn, s. Halluzination, f., Wahn, m.

*hallucinatory, hāl'ōsīnātērī, a. Wahns.

halo, hāl'ō, s. (astr.) Hof (m.) des Mondes || (arts) Heiligenschein, m.

*halo, hāl'ō, v. a. mit einem Heiligenschein umgeben || ~, v. n. einen Heiligenschein bilden.

halt, hālt, s. 1. (mil.) Halt, m. || to make a ~, (mil.) Halt machen || 2. (slimp) Hinten, n.

halt, hālt, a. lahm.

halt, hālt, 1. v. a. & n. Halt machen (lassen) || 2. ~, v. n. (slimp) hinten || (fig.) schwanken, zögern.

halter, hālt'ēr, s. 1. (cripple) Hinfender, m. || 2. (headstall) Halsster, m. || (rope) Strick, Strang, m. || to slip one's ~, sich losmachen.

halter, hālt'ēr, v. a. halstern.

halve, hāv, v. a. halbieren, teilen.

halves, hāvz, s. pl. V. half.

halyard, hāl'yērd, s. (mar.) V. halliard.

ham, hām, s. (an.) Kniefschle, f. || (thigh) Schenkel, m. || (culin.) Schinken, m.

hamadryad, hām'ādriād, s. Waldnymph, f.

hame, hām, s. Krum(met), n.

hamlet, hām'lēt, s. Weiler, m., Dörfchen, n.

hammer, hām'ēr, s. Hammer,

m. || to bring, come to the ~, unter dem Hammer bringen, kommen || ~ and tongs, a. & ad. wild drauflos || ~cloth, s. Bodendecke, f. (über dem Kutschersitz) || ~dressed, a. mit dem Hammer behauen || ~hard(en), v. a. kalt hämmern, kalt schmieden || ~head, s. Hammerkopf, m.

hammer, hām'ēr, v. a. hämmern || to ~ into one, idm. einbleuen, eintrichtern || to ~ out, schmieden || (fig.) ausfinnen || ~, v. n. hämmern || to ~ at, (fig.) angestrengt arbeiten an (dat.). (merer, m.)

hammerer, hām'ērēr, s. Hämm

hammock, hām'ōk, s. Hängematte, f. || ~nettings, s. pl. (mar.) Hängemattengeflecht, n.

hamper, hām'pēr, s. 1. (basket) Packkorb, m. || (for provisions) Frühstückskorb, m. || 2. (mar.) (top~) Schiffsausrüstung (f.) auf Deck. (dern, hemmen.

hammer, hām'pēr, v. a. hinh

hamshackle, hām'shāk, v. a. fesseln || (fig.) bändigen.

hamster, hām'stēr, s. (zool.) Hamster, m.

*hamstring, hām'strīng, f. Kniefleisch, f.

hamstring, hām'strīng, s. Kniefleisch, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

hand, hānd, s. Hand, f. || (measure) Handbreite, f. || (of a clock) Zeiger, m. || (side) Seite, f. || (workman) Arbeiter, m. || (sailor) Matrose, m. || (adept) Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || (penmanship) Hand, Handschrift, f. || (at cards) Karte, f., Spiel, n. || (player) Spieler, m. || (of tobacco) Bündel, n. || (of pork) Vorderblatt, n. || (fam.) Wurst, f.

in ~, vorrätig, auf Lager || cash, money in ~, (com.) bares Geld, n. || four-in-~, vierspännig, mit vier Pferden || off ~, off~, V. off || on, off one's ~, auf dem, vom Halse || on ~, (of persons) anwesend, da! || (of matters) unter den Händen || (com.) vorrätig, auf Lager || on all ~s, allerseits, von allen Seiten || on the one, on the other ~, einerseits, andererseits || out of ~, sofort || (of horses) widerspenstig || to one's ~, in Bereitschaft || under one's ~ and seal, eigenhändig unterschrieben und unterfertigt || with one's own ~, eigenhändig || with a high ~, hochfahrend, herrisch || to be a good ~ at, etw. gut verstehen || to be ~ and glove with, sehr befreundet sein mit || to bring up ~, künstlich ernähren || to change ~s, in andere Hände übergehen, den Besitzer wechseln || to clap one's ~s, applaudieren, klatschen || to come to ~, antommen, ein treffen || to give one's ~, (in marriage) (idm.) heiraten || (promise) versprechen || to give, put into one's ~s, idm. in die Hände geben || to have a ~ in, beteiligt sein bei (dat.), seine Hand im Spiele haben bei (dat.) || to have one's ~s full, alle Hände voll zu tun haben || to join ~s, sich verbinden || to keep one's ~ in, in Übung bleiben || to keep a tight ~ on, over, streng im Zaume halten || to kiss one's ~ to one, idm. eine Rußhand zuwerfen || to lay violent ~s on, (idm.) Gewalt antun || to lend one a ~, idm. helfen || to live from ~ to mouth, aus der Hand in den Mund leben || to set one's ~ to, Hand legen an (acc.) || (sign) unterschreiben, unterzeichnen || to shake ~s, sich die Hände geben || die Hand geben (with, dat.) || to take by the ~, bei der Hand fassen || (fig.) unter seine Obhut nehmen || to take in ~, in die Hand nehmen, unternehmen || (a person) sich jds. aneignen || to take off one's ~s, idm. (etw.) abnehmen || to try one's ~ at, (etw.) versuchen || to wash one's ~s of, nichts zu tun haben wollen mit || to win ~s down, leicht gewinnen || to write a good ~, schön schreiben || his ~ is in, er ist (beim Spiel) gut aufgelegt || ~s off! Hände weg! || ~bag, s. Handtasche, f. || ~barrow, s. Tragbahre, f. || ~basin, s. Waschbecken, n. ||

late, hāt, fār ask lātō; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

~cart, s. Handkarre, f. || ~gallop, s. kurzer Galopp, m. || ~glass, händ'gläs, s. Handspiegel, m. || (hort.) Glasglocke, f. || ~made, a. mit der Hand gemacht || ~organ, s. (mus.) Drehorgel, f. || ~press, s. Handpresse, f. || hand, händ, v. a. einhändigen, übergeben, reichen || to ~down, herunterlangen || (fig.) überliefern. || handbell, händ'bél, s. Tischglocke, f. || (schein, m. handbill, händ'bíl, s. Handhandbook, händ'bóok, s. Handbuch, n. || handbreadth, händ'brédth, s. Handbreite, f. || (schelle, f. handcuff, händ'küf, s. Handhandcuff, händ'küf, v. a. fesseln. || handed, händ'déd, a. (in comp.) -händig, mit ... Händen || double~, zweihändig || hard~, mit rauhen oder harten Händen || left~, links'händig || (of marriages) zur Linken Hand || one~, einhändig || open~, freigebig || single~, allein, selbsthändig. || handfast, händ'fást, s. (custody) Haft, f. || (engagement) Vertrag, m. || handful, händ'fóol, s. Handvoll, f. || to be a ~ to one, jdm. viel zu schaffen machen. || handicap, händ'dikáp, s. (allowance) Vorgabe, f. || (race) Handicap, n. || handicap, händ'dikáp, v. a. (horses) (im Handicap) belasten || (fig.) hemmen, hindern. || handicapper, händ'dikáper, s. Handicapper, Unparteiischer, m. || handicraft, händ'dikráft, s. Handiwerk, n. || handarbeit, f. || handicraftsman, händ'díkráftsmán, s. Handwerker, m. || handily, händ'díli, ad. V. handy. || handiness, händ'dínés, s. (nearness) Zurhandsein, n. || (usefulness) Zweckmäßigkeit, f. || (skillfulness) Gewandtheit, f. || handiwork, händ'díwérk, s. Handarbeit, f. || (work) Werk, n. || *handkercher, häng'kércher, handkerchief, häng'kérchísf, s. (pocket-) Taschentuch, n. || neck~, Halstuch, n. || handle, händ'ál, s. Griff, Stiel, m. || (of a door) Türknopf, m. || (fig.) Handhabe, f., Vorwand, m. || to have a ~ to one's name, einen Titel haben. || handle, händ'ál, v. a. (feel) an-

fassen, befühlen || (use) gebrauchen || (persons) behandeln || (fig.) (treat of) behandeln || (deal with) ausführen, verwalten. || handlead, händ'léd, s. (mar.) Handlot, n. || handmaid(en), händ'mäd(én), s. Magd, f. || (mühle, f. handmill, händ'míl, s. Handhandrail, händ'rál, s. Geländer, n. || (säge, f. handsaw, händ'sáw, s. Handhandscrew, händ'skró, s. (tech.) Handwinde, f. || handsel, händ'sél, s. Handgeld, n. || handsome, händ'súm, a. (-ly, ad.) stattlich, hübsch, schön || (generous) edelmütig || (ample) ansehnlich || ~ is that ~ does, Tugend ist Schönheit. || handsomeness, händ'súmnés, s. Schönheit, f. || Edelmüt, m. || Ansehnlichkeit, f. || handspike, händ'spík, s. Hebeflange, f. || handwritting, händ'rítíng, s. Handschrift, f. || handy, händ'dí, a. (handily, ad.) (near) zur Hand, nahe || (convenient) bequem, handlich || (useful) zweckmäßig, nützlich || (skillful) geschickt, gewandt || ~man, s. Marinejohat, m. || hang, häng, s. (slope) Abhang, m. || (of clothes) Stih, m. || (fig.) (knock) Zusammenhang, m. || (tendency) Neigung, f., Hang, m. || to get the ~ of, hinter (etw.) kommen, (etw.) herausbekommen. || hang, häng, v. a. irr. hängen || (suspend) aufhängen || (decorate) behängen || (fasten) einhängen || (execute) aufhängen || ~ it! (fam.) zum Henker damit! || to ~ out, aushängen || to ~ up, aufhängen || (fig.) beifette lassen, nicht weiter berühren || to ~ fire, versagen || (fig.) nicht recht von statten gehen, fehlschlagen || to ~ one's head, den Kopf hängen lassen || ~, v. n. hängen, hängen || (dangle) herabhängen || (cling) sich anklammern || (be executed) gehängt werden || (droop) sich neigen, hängen || to ~ about, to ~ around, herumlungern || to ~ back, (fig.) sich sträuben, zögern || to ~ down, herabs-, herunterhängen || to ~ on, (depend on) abhängig sein von || (cling) festhalten, sich klammern an (acc.) || (fig.) fortfahren, aushalten, nicht loslassen || to ~ out, heraushängen || (fam.) wohnen || to ~ over, hinweghängen über (acc.) ||

(threaten) schweben über (dat.) || to ~ together, zusammenhalten || to ~ up, (fam.) hängen bleiben || to ~ heavy on one's hands, lang werden || to ~ in balance, in Ungewißheit schweben || to ~ in the wind, (mar. & fig.) zögern || to ~ on one's words, an jds. Wunde hängen || ~dog, s. Galgenstrick, m. || ~dog, a. milrtich || ~nail, s. Nediinagel, m. || hanger, häng'ér, s. Hänger, m. || (mar.) kurzes Seitengewehr, n. || ~on, s. Uthänger, m. || (b. s.) Schmuckrock, m. || hanging, häng'íng, s. Hängen, n. || ~s, pl. Handbelleidung, f., Tapeten, f. pl. || hanging, häng'íng, a. (suspended) hängend || (steep) abschüssig || a ~ matter, eine Sache, die jdm. an den Galgen bringen kann. || (cr, m. hangman, häng'mán, s. Henkank, hängk, s. Gehinde, n. || (hasp) Klammer, f., Gefel, m. || hanker, häng'kér, v. n. sich sehen, verlangen (after, for, nach). || hankering, häng'kéríng, s. Sehnsucht, f., Verlangen, n. (after, for, nach). || hankey-pankey, häng'kí-páng'kí, s. (fam.) Sotuspotus, m. || [f. Hannah, hán'á, npr. Hannah, Hanover, hán'óvér, npr. Hannover, n. || Hanoverian, hán'óv'éríán, s. Hannoveraner, m. || Hanoverian, hán'óv'éríán, a. hannóver(i)sch. || Hanse, háns, Hanja, f. || Hanse(atic), háns(eátrík), a. hanseatisch, Hanse-. || hansom(-cab), hán'súm(káb), s. Hansom, m. (zweiräderiges Karrolett). || hap, háp, s. V. happening || ~hazard, s. Zufall, m. || hap, háp, v. n. V. happen. || hapless, háp'lés, a. (-ly, ad.) unglücklich. || haply, háp'li, ad. von ungefahr || (perhaps) vielleicht. || happen, háp'én, v. n. sich zutragen, sich ereignen, geschehen || to ~ on, zufällig stoßen auf ... (acc.) || he ~ed to be there, er war zufällig gerade da || as it ~s, wie es sich trifft, zufällig. || happening, háp'éníng, s. Ereignis, n. || [n. happiness, háp'ínés, s. Glück, happy, háp'í, a. (happily, ad.) glücklich || (joyous) fídel, vergnügt || (blessed) glúckselig ||

bóy; fóot, úse, ús || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ríng; causeuse, bureau, English and German.

(favourable) günstig || (skilful) geschickt, gewandt || as ~ as a king, as the day is long, kruzifidel, überglücklich || a ~ thought, ein guter Gedanke, m. || I am ~ to . . ., es freut mich zu . . . || ~go-lucky, a. unbefürmert, sorglos.

harangue, här'äng', s. Ansprache, Unrede, f.

harangue, här'äng' v. a. & n. eine Ansprache halten (an acc.)

haranguer, här'äng'ér, s. öffentliche Redner, m.

harass, här'äs, v. a. quälen, plagen, beunruhigen || (fatigue) ermüden.

harass(ment), här'äs(mént), s. Beunruhigung, f.

harbinger, här'binjér, s. Botschafter, m. || (antündigen).

harbinger, här'binjér, v. a. harbour, (Am. harbor), här'bér, s. (port) Hafen, m. || (fig.) Zufluchtsort, m., Asyl, n.

harbour, här'bér, v. a. (entertain) beherbergen, aufnehmen || (shelter) bergen, schützen || (foster) begen.

harbourless, här'bériës, a. ohne Hafen || (fig.) obdachlos, ohne Zuflucht.

hard, här'd, a. hart || (solid) fest || (difficult) schwer, schwierig || (fatiguing) mühsam, anstrengend || (severe) streng, hart || (unfavourable) ungünstig, unbillig || (unfeeling) gefühllos, hart || (stingy) geizig || (inflexible) unbegreiflich || (rough) herb, rau, fauer || (heavy) schwer, kräftig, leicht || (of features) hart, grob || (bad) schlecht || ~, -ly, ad. (quickly) schnell || (very) sehr || ~ of hearing, schwerhörig || ~ and fast, bindend, unlöslich || ~ at work, eifrig an der Arbeit || ~ a-port, (mar.) das Ruder ganz beim Nachbord || ~ by, nahe, dicht dabei || ~ up, (mar.) hart an Bord || (fam.) in Berlegenheit (for, wegen) || (poor) in der Geldlemme || to die ~, ein jähes Leben haben || it will go ~ with me if, es müßte nicht mit rechten Dingen zugehen, wenn ich || it goes ~ with him, es geht ihm schlecht || ~bake, s. (culin.) (eine Art) Butterbrot, n. || ~boiled, a. hartgekocht || ~ cash, s. bares Geld, n. || ~ drinker, s. starker Trinker, Käufer, m. || ~earned, a. fauer verdient || ~fought, a. heiß or heftig bestritten || ~got(ten), a. mühsam erworben || ~headed, a. flug, schlau ||

~ labour, s. Zwangsarbeit, f. || ~ lines, s. pl. (fam.) (großes) Pech, n. || ~ living, s. Leben (n.) voll Mühe und Not || ~ mouthed, a. (of horses) hartmäulig || ~set, a. (beset) bedrängt || (rigid) starr || (stern) streng || ~ water, s. hartes Wasser, n. || ~won, a. mühsam errungen.

harden, här'dén, v. a. (make hard) härten, stählen || (confirm) bestärken, befestigen || (make callous) gefühllos machen || ~, v. n. hart werden, sich verhärten || (fig.) unempfindlich werden.

hardened, här'dénd, a. hart, abgehärtet (to, gegen).

hardhearted, här'd'härtéd, a. (-ly, ad.) hartherzig.

hardheartedness, här'd'härtédnës, s. Hartherzigkeit, f.

hardihood, här'dihóód, s. Kühnheit, f. || (hardy, ad. V.)

hardily, här'díli, ad. V. hardness, här'dínës, s. Föhrkraft, Festigkeit, f. || (bravery) Kühnheit, f.

hardly, här'dlí, ad. V. hard, a. || (scarcely) kaum.

hardness, här'd'nës, s. Härte, f. || Schwierigkeit, f. || Mühsamkeit, f. || Hartherzigkeit, f. || Geiz, m.

hardship, här'd'ship, s. Bewerdung, Mühseligkeit, f.

hardware, här'd'wér, s. Eisenwaren, f. pl.

hardy, här'dí, a. (hardily, ad.) kräftig, abgehärtet || (brave) kühn, verwegen.

hare, hér, s. (zool.) Hase, m. || ~s-ear, s. (bot.) Hasenohr, n. || ~s-foot, s. (bot.) Bletzmolle, f.

harebell, hér'bél, s. (bot.) Glodenblume, f.

harebrained, hér'bránd, a. zerfahren, unbesonnen.

harehound, hér'hóúnd, s. Hasenhund, Windhund, m.

harelip, hér'líp, s. Hasenscharfe, f. || seiner Hasenscharfe.

harelipped, hér'lípt, a. mit harem, hér'rem, s. Harem, m.

haricot, här'íkót, s. (bot.) weiße Bohne, f. || (culin.) Hammelfragout, n.

hark, härk, v. a. & n. hören (auf acc.), hören || to ~ back, zurückkommen (to, auf acc.) || ~! horch!

harlequin, här'lékwin, s. (theat.) Harlekin, Hanswurst, m.

harlequinade, här'lékwinád, s. (theat.) Hanswurstreich, m.

harlot, här'lót, s. Dirne, f.

harlotry, här'lótri, s. Unzucht, f.

harm, harm, s. (injury) Unrecht, n., Schaden, m. || (evil) Böses, Übel, n. || to do no ~, nicht stören, nicht schaden || to do one ~, jdm. schaden || to keep out of ~s way, die Gefahr meiden || to mean no ~, nichts Böses im Sinne haben || to mean one ~, es böse mit jdm. meinen. || (verlegen).

harm, harm, v. a. schädigen, harmful, harm'fööl, a. (-ly, ad.) nachteilig, schädlich.

harmfulness, harm'föólnës, s. Schädlichkeit, f.

harmless, harm'lës, a. (-ly, ad.) harmlos || (unharmful) unversehrt || to hold one ~, jdm. schadlos halten.

harmlessness, harm'lës'nës, s. Harmlosigkeit, Unschädlichkeit, f. || (mus.) Harmonika, f.

harmonica, harmón'íká, s. harmonic(al), harmón'ík(ál), a. (-ly, ad.) übereinstimmend || (phys., mus.) harmonisch.

harmonicon, harmón'íkón, s. (mus.) Orchestration, n.

harmonics, harmón'íks, s. pl. Harmonielehre, f.

harmonious, harmón'itús, a. (-ly, ad.) harmonisch || (friendly) einträchtig.

harmoniousness, harmón'itús'nës, s. Harmonie, f. || (friendship) Eintracht, f.

harmonise, harmón'ix, v. a. (mus.) harmonisch machen || (adjust) in Einklang bringen || ~, v. n. (mus.) harmonisieren || (agree) übereinstimmen.

harmonist, harmón'íst, s. Harmonist, m.

harmonium, harmón'itúm, s. (mus.) Harmonium, n.

harness, här'nës, s. (Pferde-) Geschirr, n. || * (mil.) Garnisch, m., Rüstung, f. || in double ~, (fam.) verheiratet || to die in ~, im Beruf sterben || ~-cask, s. (mar.) Proviantfass, n. || (m.)

Harold, här'öld, npr. Harald, f.

harp, härp, s. (mus.) Harfe, f.

harp, härp, v. n. Harfe spielen || to ~ upon, auf (etnem Thema) herumreiten || to be always ~ing on the same string, stets auf dasselbe zurückkommen.

harper, här'pér, harpist, här'píst, s. Harpner(in), Harfenspieler(in), m. (& f.).

harpings, här'píngz, s. pl. (mar.) Borderteile (n. pl.) der Bergbölzer.

harpoon, *härpôn'*, *här'pôn*, s. **Carpine**, f.
harpoon, *härpôn'*, v. a. **harpunieren**, *härpôn'ér*, m.
harpooner, *härpôn'ér*, s. **Harpsichord**, *härp'sikôrd*, s. (*mus.*) **Spinett**, n.
harry, *här'p'*, s. **Garbhie**, f.
harridan, *här'idän*, s. alte **Bettel**, f.
harrier, *här'ier*, s. 1. (*dog*) **Windhund**, **Hasenhund**, m. || 2. (*person*) **Plünderer**, m. || 3. (*orn.*) **Kornweihse**, f.
Harriet, *här'iet*, npr. **Henriette**, f.
harrow, *här'ô*, s. **EGge**, f.
harrow, *här'ô*, v. a. **eggen** || (*fig.*) **quälen**, **beunruhigen**.
Harry, *här'i*, npr. **V. Henry**.
harry, *här'i*, v. a. & n. (*pil-lage*) **plündern** || (*harass*) **quälen**, **plagen**.
harsh, *härsh*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*sour*) **herb**, (*sour*) **rau** || (*rough*) **barsch**, **hart** || (*discordant*) **grell**, **unharmonisch** || (*severe*) **hart**, **streng** || (*morose*) **mürrisch**.
harshness, *härsh'nés*, s. **Gerbheit**, f. || **Härte**, f. || **mürrisches Wesen**, n.
hart, *här't*, s. **Girch**, m. || a ~ of **tea**, **Schmeiber**, m. || ~s-**tongue**, s. (*bot.*) **Girchzunge**, f.
hart(e)beest, *här't'best*, *här'tébést*, s. (*zool.*) **Kaama**, n.
hartshorn, *härts'hörn*, s. **Girchhorn**, n. || **salt, spirit of** || (*chem.*) **Girchhornsalz**, n., = **geist**, m. [**Drehbraut**, n.]
hartwort, *här't'wört*, s. (*bot.*) **harum-scarum**, *här'üm skär'üm*, a. **ausgelassen**, **unbändig**.
harvest, *här'vest*, s. **Ernte**, f. || (*time*) **Erntezelt**, f. || (*fig.*) **Errag**, **Geivium**, m. || ~s-**feast**, ~-**festival**, s. **Erntefest**, n. || ~-**fly**, s. (*Am.*) **Baumgrille**, f. || ~-**home**, s. **Erntezelt**, f. || (*festival*) **Erntefest**, n. || (*song*) **Erntelied**, n. || ~-**month**, s. **Erntemonat**, **September**, m. || ~-**mouse**, s. **Bergmaus**, f.
harvest, *här'vest*, v. a. **crnten**.
harvester, *här'vestér*, **harvestman**, *här'vestmän*, s. **Schneider**, m.
has, *häs*, V. **have**.
hash, *häs*, s. (*culin.*) **Haschee**, **Ragout**, **Gehacktes**, n. || (*fig.*) **Wirrwarr**, m. || to make a ~ of it, die **Sache verpfuschen** || to settle one's ~, (*fam.*) **jdtn abtun**.
hash, *häs*, v. a. (*culin.*) **zerhacken**, **klein hacken** || to ~ up, (*fig.*) **aufwärmen**.
hasheesh, *häs'hësh*, **hashish**, *häs'h'ish*, s. **Haschisch**, m.

haslet, *häs'lét*, s. **Geschlinge**, n.
hasp, *häs*, s. (*fastening*) **Hasen**, m. || (*bar*) **Klammer**, f.
hasp, *häs*, v. a. **zuhasen**.
hassock, *häs'ök*, s. **Kniekissen**, **Betpöster**, n.
hast, *häs't*, V. **have**.
haste, *häs't*, s. **Hast**, **Eile**, f. || (*passion*) **Eifer**, m. || (*precipitance*) **Übereifer**, m. || post~, in großer **Eile** || to make ~, **eilen**, **sich beeilen** || more ~, less **speed**, **eile mit Welle**.
haste(n), *häs'tén*, v. a. **beschleunigen**, (**zur Eile**) **antreiben** || ~, v. n. **eilen**.
hastiness, *häs'tinés*, s. **Hastigkeit**, **Überleistung**, f. || **Stiße**, f.
hasting, *häs'ting*, s. (*hort.*) **frühzeitige Frucht**, f.
hasty, *häs'ti*, a. (*hastily*, ad.) (*speedy*) **hastig**, **eilig** || (*passionate*) **jähzornig**, **bigig** || (*hort.*) **frühzeitig**, **frühreif** || ~-**pudding**, s. (*culin.*) **Weißbrot**, m. || (*Am.*) **Butterkloß**, m.
hat, *hät*, s. **Hut**, m. || (*ec.*) **Kardinalswürde**, f. || ~ in **hand**, mit dem **Hut** in der **Hand** || with one's ~ on, mit dem **Hut** auf dem **Kopfe** || to pass round the ~, eine **Geldsammlung** **veranstalten** || to put on, **take off** one's ~, den **Hut** **aufsetzen**, **abnehmen** || to raise, touch one's ~ to one, **jdtn grüßen** || to talk through one's ~, (*Am.*) **übertreiben**, **ausschneiden** || ~-**band**, s. **Hutband**, n. || ~-**box**, s. **Hutkachel**, f. || ~-**stand**, s. **Hutständer**, m.
hat, *hät*, v. a. mit einem **Hut** **versehen** || (*ec.*) (*idm.*) den **Kardinalshut** **verleihen**.
hatch, *häch*, s. 1. **Halbtier**, f. || (*veir*) **Schleuse**, f. || (*brood*) **Brut**, **Ede**, f., **Gebed**, n. || (*mar.*) **Schiffsluke**, f. || under ~-es, (*mar.*) **unter Deck** || in **Arrest** || 2. (*arts*) **Schraffierung**, f.
hatch, *häch*, v. a. 1. (*eggs*) **ausbrüten** || (*fig.*) **ansprechen** || ~, v. n. **ausgebrütet werden** || (*fig.*) **von statuten gehen** || 2. (*arts*) **schraffieren**, **schattieren**.
hatchel, *häch'el*, v. a. **hecheln**.
hatcher, *häch'ér*, s. **Aushecker**, m.
hatchet, *häch'et*, s. **Beil**, n. || ~-**facéd**, a. mit **scharfgeschlittenen** **Blüen**.
hatching, *häch'ing*, s. (*arts*) **Schraffierung**, f.
hatchment, *häch'mént*, s. (*her.*) **Totenschild**, m. [**Lute**, f.]
hatchway, *häch'wä*, s. (*mar.*)
hate, *hät*, s. **Haß**, m.
hate, *hät*, v. a. & n. **hassen**,

verabscheuen || I ~ the sight of him! ich **kann ihn nicht ersehen**.
hateful, *hät'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) **häßlich**, **gehäßig** || (*odious*) **verhäßt**, **häßenswert**.
hatefulness, *hät'fööl'nés*, s. **Gehäßigkeit**, f. || **Abgeschmacktheit**, **Verhäßtheit**, f.
hater, *hät'ér*, s. **Hasser**, **Feind**, m. || to be a good ~, **rachsüchtig** **sein**.
***hath**, *häh*, = **has**, V. **have**.
hatless, *hät'lés*, a. **hutlos**, **ohne Hut**.
hatmaker, *hät'mäkér*, **hatter**, *hät'ér*, s. **Hutmacher**, m.
hatred, *hät'réd*, s. **Haß**, m.
hatted, *hät'éd*, a. mit einem **Hut** **versehen**.
haugh, *häh*, s. V. **haw**.
haughtiness, *häh'tinés*, s. **Stolz**, **Hochmut**, m.
haughty, *häh'ti*, a. (*haughtily*, ad.) **stolz**, **hochmütig**.
haul, *häh'l*, s. (*pull*) **Zug**, m., **Ziehen**, n. || (*catch*) **Fang**, m.
haul, *häh'l*, v. a. & n. **ziehen**, **zerren**, **schleppen** || (*mar.*) **anholen**, **anziehen** || to ~ down, **niederholen** || to ~ in, (*mar.*) **einholen** || to ~ off, **round**, (*mar.*) **sich entfernen** || to ~ up, **anholen** || (*fam.*) **vor Gericht schleppen** || to ~ over the coals, (*fig.*) **tüchtig ansprechen**.
haunch, *häh'nsh*, s. (*an.*) **Hüfte**, f., **Schenkel**, m. || ~ of **venison**, **Wildbrettenteile**, f.
haunt, *hähnt*, s. **Aufenthalt**, **Sammelpunkt**, m. || (*lair*) **Lager**, n.
haunt, *hähnt*, v. a. (*freqüent*) **häufig besuchen** || (*of ghosts*) **umgehen in** . . . (*dat.*) || (*of memories*) **verfolgen** || this house is ~ed, in diesem **Hause wohnt es**. [*mus.*] **Hoboe**, f.
hautboy, *häh'böy*, s. (*Fr.*) **hauteur**, *häh'tür*, s. (*Fr.*) **Hochmut**, **Stolz**, m.
Havanese, *häv'anés*, s. **Havana**, n. [**Havanna**, n.]
Havan(n)a(h), *hävän'ä*, npr.
have, *häv*, v. a. **haben** || (*pos-sess*) **besitzen**, **genteehen** || (*cause*) **lassen** || (*fam.*) (*cheat*) **zum besten haben** || to ~ on, **anhaben**, **tragen** || to ~ up, **vertilgen** (*for*, *wegen*) || to ~ a care, **aufpassen**, **sich vorsetzen** || to ~ a chat, **talk**, **plaudern** || to ~ a game, **spielen** || to ~ a thing from one, **etw. von jdm. gehört haben** || to ~ a thing mended, **etw. Sache ausbessern lassen** || to ~ back, **zurückbekommen** || to ~ by heart, **auswendig können** || to ~ it out with one, **sich mit jdm. aus-**

boy; *foot*, *use*, *us* || *chair*, *joy*; *yes*; *soul*, *zeal*; *think*, *there*, *ring*; *causeuse*, *bureau*.

einandersehen || to ~ much pleasure in, sich freuen . . . zu || to ~ one's hair cut, sich (dat.) die Haare schneiden lassen || as Goethe has it, wie Goethe sagt || to be had, zu haben || will you ~ a cup of tea? wollen Sie eine Tasse Tee nehmen? || what will you ~? mit was kann ich dienen? was kann ich Ihnen anbieten? || I ~ it! ich hab's! || ~, v. n. haben || (be obliged) müssen || to ~ to go, gehen müssen || to ~ as lief . . ., ebenso gern . . . || I had better go, ich gehe lieber, es ist besser, wenn ich gehe || ~ after, at home! halt! auf! auf ihn! || ~ done! höre auf! laß mich in Ruhe!

haven, hā'ven, s. Hafen, m. || (fig.) Freistätte, f., Zufluchtsort, m. || (mil.) Brotbeutel, m. || haversack, hā'versāk, s. havildar, hā'vildār, s. (Ind. mil.) Sergeant, m.

havoc, hā'vök, s. Verwüstung, Verheerung, f. || to make ~ of, to play ~ with, verwüsten, verheeren.

haw, hā'w, s. 1. (haugh) Hag, m. || (plain) Rasenplatz, m. || 2. (bot.) Wehlbeere, f.

Hawaiian, hā'wā'iān, s. Bewohner (m.) von Hawaii.

Hawaiian, hā'wā'iān, a. Hawaiisch. [V. haha.]

haw-haw, hā'wō'hā'w, s. (hort.)

haw-haw, hā'wō'hā'w, v. n. laut lachen.

hawk, hā'wök, s. (orn.) Habicht, Falke, m. || (fig.) Schwindler, Falschspieler, m. || ~-eyed, a. scharfsichtig, mit Falkenaugen || ~-moth, s. (zool.) Dämmerringsfalter, m. || ~-nosed, a. mit einer Habichtsnase.

hawk, hā'wök, v. a. & n. haussieren || to ~ about, (fam.) herumerschleppen || to ~ out, up, heraus-, herausschleppen.

hawked, hā'wök, a. trumm.

hawker, hā'wō'kēr, s. 1. (salconer) Falkenfänger, m. || 3. (pedlar) Gaufler, m.

hawking, hā'wō'king, s. Falkenbärg, f.

hawkweed, hā'wō'wēd, s. (bot.) Habichtstrauch, n.

hawse, hā'wōs, hā'wōs, s. (mar.) Stülpe, f. || ~-holes, s. pl. (mar.) Stülplöcher, n. pl.

hawser, hā'wō'sēr, s. (mar.) Stabelltau, n.

hawthorn, hā'wō'thōrn, s. (bot.) Hagedorn, Weißdorn, m.

hay, hā, s. Heu, n. || to make ~ of, (fig.) verwirren || to make ~ while the sun shines, das

Eisen schmieden, so lange es heiß ist || ~-fever, s. (med.) Heufieber, n. || ~-fork, s. (hort.) Heugabel, f.

haycock, hā'hōk, s. Heuschöber, hayfield, hā'fēld, s. Heuwiese, f.

hayloft, hā'lōft, s. Heuboden, haymaker, hā'māker, s. Mäher, Heumacher, m.

hay(mak)ing, hā'(mā)king, s. Heumachen, n.

haymarket, hā'mārkēt, s. Heumarkt, m.

hayrick, hā'rik, haystack, hā'stāk, s. Heuschöber, m.

Hayti, hā'ti, npr. Haiti, n.

hazard, hā'zērd, s. (dicing) (eine Art) Würfelspiel, n. || (risk) Gefahr, f. || (chance) Zufall, m., ungefähr, n. || losing, winning ~, (at billiards) Verläufer, Treffer, m. || at all ~s, auf alle Fälle.

hazard, hā'zērd, v. a. & n. hazardous, hā'zērdūs, a. (-ly, ad.) gewagt, gefährlich.

haze, hāz, s. Nebel, m. || (fig.) Dummheit, Unklarheit, f.

haze, hāz, v. a. quälen, schին-hazel, hā'zēl, s. (bot.) Haselnußstrauch, m. || ~nut, s. Haselnuß, f.

hazel, hā'zēl, a. nußbraun, haziness, hā'zīnēs, s. Nebligkeit, f. || (fig.) Unklarheit, f.

hazy, hā'zī, a. (hazily, ad.) nebelig || (of glass) angelaufen || (fig.) unklar, nebelhaft.

he, hē, pr. er || ~ who, der, welcher.

he-, hē, a. (in comp.) männlich.

head, hēd, s. Kopf, m., Haupt, n. || (chief) Führer, Leiter, m. || (com.) Chef, m. || (upper part) Kopf, m., Spitze, f. || (direction) erste Stelle, Spitze, f. || (source) Quelle, f. || (headland) Vorgebirge, n. || (intellect) Geist, Verstand, m. || (division) Hubrit, f. || (on liquor) Schaum, m. || (tech.) Vorderteil, m.

crowned ~, gekröntes Haupt, n. || ~ of game, Stück (n.) Wild || ~ of hair, Gärnisch, m. || ~ of the table, Ehrenplatz, m. || the ~s of a speech, die Hauptpunkte (m. pl.) einer Rede . . . a ~, . . . pro Mann || ~ and ears, gänzlich || ~ over heels, Gals über Kopf || ~ or tails? Wappen oder Schrift? || from ~ to foot, von Kopf bis zu Füßen, über und über || on that ~, in dieser Hinsicht || out of one's own ~, aus sich allein, aus eigener Idee || over ~ and ears, bis über die Ohren, gänzlich, völlig || over one's ~, über

jds. Kopf hinweg || to break ~s, raufen || to break one's ~, sich den Kopf zerbrechen || to bring, come to a ~, zur Entscheidung bringen, kommen || to drag in by the ~ and shoulders, (fig.) (etw.) bei den Haaren herbeiziehen || to enter, get into one's ~, idm. einfallen || (of wine) idm. zu Kopfe steigen || to get out of one's ~, sich (dat.) aus dem Sinne schlagen || to give one his ~, (fig.) idm. freien Lauf lassen || to grow to such a ~, so sehr zunehmen or wachsen || to hide one's diminished ~, sich beschämt zurückziehen || to knock on the ~, zu Boden strecken, niederschlagen || (fig.) vereiteln, kurzweg ablehnen || to lay (their) ~s together, die Köpfe zusammenstecken, sich (heimlich) beraten || to lose one's ~, (d. fig.) den Kopf verlieren || to make ~ against, Widerstand leisten gegen, seinen Platz behaupten gegen || to make neither ~ nor tail of, aus etw. nicht klug werden || to put into one's ~, idm. in den Kopf setzen || to run in one's ~, idm. im Kopfe herumgehen || to run one's ~ against, seinen Kopf aufsetzen gegen || to take into one's ~, sich (dat.) in den Kopf setzen || to trouble one's ~ about, sich kümmern um || to turn one's ~, idm. den Kopf verdrehen || ~-foremost, ad. kopfüber || ~-light, s. (rail.) Lokomotivenlaterne, f. || ~-money, hēd'mōni, s. auf jds. Kopf ausgelegte Belohnung, f. || ~-sea, s. (mar.) von vorn kommende Wellen, f. pl. || ~-wind, s. (mar.) Gegenwind, m. || ~-work, s. geistige Arbeit, f. || ~-workman, s. Wertführer, m.

head, hēd, a. erste, Haupt-, head, hēd, v. a. (lead) führen, beschließen, leiten || (surpass) überholen || (check) (idm.) entgegenreten || to ~ off, (idm.) ablenken || ~, v. n. einen Kurs haben.

headache, hēd'āk, s. Kopfschmerz, m. || Kopfschmerzen (behaftet).

headband, hēd'bānd, s. Kopfschmuck, m.

headachy, hēd'ākī, a. mit Kopfschmerzen (behaftet).

headbind, hēd'bīnd, s. Kopfschmerz, m.

headgear, hēd'gēr, s. Kopfschmuck, m.

headed, hēd'ēd, a. (in comp.) köpfig || clear ~, etc. V. clear, etc.

header, hēd'ēr, s. Kopfsprung, headfast, hēd'fāst, s. (mar.) Unhaltetau, n.

headiness, *héd'inés*, s. Unbe-
sonnenheit, Hitze, f. || (of wine)
Stärke, Schwere, f., das Beraus-
schende, n.

heading, *héd'ing*, s. über-
schrift, Rubrik, f., Titel, m.

headland, *héd'länd*, s. Vor-
gebirge, n., Landzunge, f.

headless, *héd'lés*, a. (& fig.)
kopfloß.

headline, *héd'tin*, s. (typ.)
Anfangszeile, f. || (mar.) Ma-
tau, n.

headlong, *héd'lóng*, a. & ad.
(sleep) jäh, abschüßig || (violent)
einstilim || (rash) unbesonnen ||
(head-foremost) kopfüber.

headman, *héd'män*, s. Vor-
steher, n.

headmaster, *hédmá'stér*, s.
(Schul-) Direktor, m. || berst.

headmost, *héd'möst*, a. vor-

headpiece, *héd'pés*, s. Sturm-
haube, f.

headpost, *héd'pöst*, s. Ständer
(m.) an der Krippe.

headquarters, *hédkwátér-
térz*, s. pl. (mil.) Hauptquartier,
n. || (fig.) Hauptquartier, n.,
Zentralstelle, f. || ~staff, s.
(mil.) Generalstab, m.

headshake, *héd'shák*, s. Kopfs-
schütteln, n.

headship, *héd'ship*, s. oberste
Leitung, f. || (Scharfrichter, m.

headsmán, *hédz'män*, s.

headstall, *héd'stául*, s. Kopfs-
stüd, n. (eines Baumes).

headstone, *héd'stón*, s.
Grund-, Gedenkstein, m.

headstrong, *héd'stróng*, a.
halsstarrig, hartnäckig.

headway, *héd'wá*, s. (mar.)
Anlauf, m. || to make ~, vor-
wärts kommen.

heady, *héd'i*, a. (headily, ad.)
(impetuous) ungestilmt, übereilt,
hitzig || (intoxicating) berau-
schend. [~, v. n. zubeilen.

heal, *hél*, v. a. (& fig.) heilen ||

healable, *hél'ábl*, a. heilbar.

healing, *hél'ing*, a. heilsam,
Heil- || ~art, s. Heilkunde, f.

health, *hélth*, s. Gesundheit,
f. || (toast) Toast, m. || your ~!
Ihr Wohl! [ad.] gesund.

healthful, *hélth'fúl*, a. (-ly,
healthfulness, *hélth'fúlness*,

healthiness, *hélth'iness*, s. Ge-
sundheit, f. [ad.] gesund.

healthy, *hélth'i*, a. (healthily,
heap, *hép*, s. Haufe(n), m. ||

to strike all of a ~, (fam.) ver-
blüffen || you have ~s of time!

Sie haben (noch) viel Zeit!

heap, *hép*, v. a. häufen || to ~
up, aufhäufen, aufstapeln || to ~
coals of fire on one's head,

feurige Kohlen auf jds. Haupt
sammeln.

hear, *hēr*, v. a. hören || (listen
to) anhören, erhören || (lessons)
abhören || (jur.) (a witness)
verhören, vernehmen || (a case)
verhandeln || to ~ one out,
jdn. ausreden lassen || ~, v. n.
hören || to ~ from, of one, von
jdm., über jdn. Nachricht erhal-
ten || you shall ~ from me!
Sie werden von mir hören! ||
I never ~d of him! ich habe
noch nie etwas von ihm gehört!
hearer, *hēr'ér*, s. Hörer, Zu-
hörer, m.

hearing, *hēr'ing*, s. (sense)
Hören, Gehör, n. || (atten-
tion) Gehör, n. || (trial) Ver-
hör, n. || hard of ~, schwer-
hörig || in one's ~, vor jds.
Ohren || within ~, in Hörweite ||
to give one a ~, jdm. Gehör
schenken || that is good ~! das
ist eine gute Nachricht!

hearken, *hár'kén*, v. a. hören,
hören (to, auf acc.) || lauern
(for, auf acc.).

hearsay, *hēr'sá*, s. Hörensagen,
n. || by ~, vom Hörensagen.

hearse, *hérz*, s. Leichenwagen,
m. [Leichentuch, n.

hearsecloth, *hérz'klóth*, s.

heart, *hárt*, s. (an.) Herz, n. ||
(fig.) Herz, n., Seele, f. || (cou-
rage) Mut, m. || (core) Kern, m.,

innerstes, n. || (at cards) Coeur,
Not, n. || after one's own ~,
nach jds. Herzen || at ~, in ~,
im Herzen, im Grunde || by

~, auswendig || dear ~! mein
Herzchen! || dear ~ alive! bless
my ~! ach, du lieber Himmel! ||

from one's ~, von Herzen || in
one's ~ (of ~s), im (inneren)
Herzen || in the very ~ of, im

Innersten von || out of ~, mut-
los || to one's ~s content,
nach Herzenslust || with all

one's ~ (and soul), von ganzem
Herzen, mit Leib und Seele ||

of good ~, mutig, gutes Mutes ||
light of ~, leichtfertig, froh ||

sick at ~, schwermüdig || to
break one's ~, to cut one to
the ~, jdm. das Herz brechen ||

to find the ~, to find it in one's
~, es über das Herz bringen ||

to have at ~, auf dem Herzen
haben || (desire) ernstlich wün-
schen || to have one's ~ in one's

mouth, zu Tode erschrocken sein ||
to lay, take to ~, sich zu Herzen

nehmen || to lose ~, den Mut
verlieren || to lose one's ~, to sich

verlieren in (acc.) || to pour out
one's ~, sein Herz ausschütten ||

to set one's ~ at rest, jdn. be-

ruhigen || to set one's ~ on,
sein Herz hängen an (acc.) || to

take ~ (of grace), sich (dat.)
ein Herz fassen, Mut fassen || to

wear one's ~ (upon) one's
sleeve, seine Gefühle zur Schau

tragen or verraten || ~burn, s.
(med.) Sodbrennen, n. || ~burn-
ing, s. Reid, Groll, m. || ~burn-
ing, a. am Herzen nagend || ~s-
blood, s. Herzblut, n. || ~s-
ease, s. (bot.) Stiefmütterchen,
n. || ~seed, s. (bot.) Herzame(n),
m. || ~sick, ~sore, a. gemüts-
krank, schwermüdig || ~sore, s.
Herzleid, n. || ~strings, s. pl.
Herzsehn, f. pl., Herz, n. || ~
whole, a. frei (von Liebe).

heartache, *hárt'ák*, s. Herz-
weh, n., Kummer, m.

heartbreaking, *hárt'bráking*,
a. herzzerbrechend.

heartbroken, *hárt'brókén*, a.
verzweifelt, mit gebrochenem
Herzen. [... herzig.

hearted, *hárt'téd*, a. (in comp.)
heart(en), *hárt, hártén*, v. a.
ermutigend, anfeuern.

heartfelt, *hárt'fél't*, a. tief-
empfundene, innig.

hearth, *hárth*, s. Herd, m. ||
~broom, ~brush, s. Kamin-
besen, m. || ~stone, s. Scheuer-
stein, m. [Kaminsteppich, m.

hearthrug, *hárth'rúg*, s.

heartiness, *hárt'iness*, s. Herz-
lichkeit, f. || Gesundheit, f.,
Kräfte, f. pl. || Eifer, n. ||
Tätigkeit, f. || Herzhaftigkeit,
Stärke, f.

heartless, *hárt'lés*, a. (-ly,
ad.) (unfeeling) herzlos || (spir-
itless) mutlos.

heartlessness, *hárt'lésness*, s.
Herzlosigkeit, f. || Mutlosigkeit, f.
heartrending, *hárt'rending*,
a. herzzerreißend.

***heartsome**, *hárt'süm*, a. er-
munternd, lustig.

heartly, *hárt'i*, a. (heartily,
ad.) herzlich, innig, aufrichtig,
warm || (healthy) gesund, kräf-
tig, munter || (zealous) eifrig ||
(abundant) tüchtig || (of appetite)
herzhaft, stark.

heat, *hét*, s. (& fig.) Hitze, f. ||
(vehemence) Leidenschaft, Heftig-
keit, f. || (sexual) Rausigkeit,
Brunst, f. || (in races) Lauf, m. ||
dead ~, totes Rennen, n. ||
prickly ~, (med.) Hitzblatter, f.

heat, *hét*, v. a. heiß machen,
erhitzen || (a stove) heizen ||
(tech.) glühen || (fig.) erhitzen,
erregen. [Heidekraut, n.

heath, *héth*, s. Heide, f. || (bot.)
heathcock, *héth'kók*, s. (orn.)
Birkhahn, m.

boý; *fóót*, *úse*, *ús* || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

heathen, hē'thēn; s. Heide, m.

heathen, hē'thēn, a. heidnisch.

heathendom, hē'thēndūm,

heathenism, hē'thēnizm, s. Heidentum, n.

heathenise, hē'thēnāx, v. a. heidnisch machen.

heathenish, hē'thēnīsh, a.

(-ly, ad.) heidnisch.

heathenishness, hē'thēnīsh-

nēs, s. heidnischer Zustand, m.

heather, hē'thēr, s. (bot.)

Heide, f., Heidekraut, n.

heath(ery), hē'thēri, hē'thē, a.

voll Heidekraut, Heides.

heave, hēv, s. Hub, m., Heben,

n. || (of the chest) Schwellen, n.

heave, hēv, v. a. (lift) heben,

aufheben || (cast) werfen, schleu-

dern || (mar.) winden || to ~ a

sigh, seufzen || ~, v. n. ziehen,

heben || (rise & fall) sich heben

und senken, schwellen, wogen ||

to ~ to, (mar.) bodenraffen, be-

legen || to ~ in sight, (mar.)

sichtbar werden.

heaven, hēv'ēn, s. Himmel,

m. || quarter of the ~s, Him-

melsgegend, f. || good ~s! lieber

Himmel! || thank ~! Gott sei

Dank! || to go to ~, in den Him-

mel kommen || to move ~ and

earth, Himmel und Erde in Be-

wegung setzen || ~born, a. vom

Himmel stammend, himmlisch ||

~sent, a. von Gott gesandt.

heavenliness, hēv'ēnlīnēs, s.

das Himmlische, n.

heavenly, hēv'ēnlī, a. & ad.

(& fig.) himmlisch || ~minded,

a. fromm.

heavenward, hēv'ēnwērd, ad.

heaves, hēvz, s. pl. Reufen,

n. (Wiederkehrtheit).

heaviness, hēv'īnēs, s.

Schwere, f., Gewicht, n. || ~ of

the eyes, Schläfrigkeit, f. || ~ of

spirits, Schwermut, f.

heavy, hēvī, a. (heavily, ad.)

schwer || (sad) schwer, traurig,

bedrückt || (difficult) schwierig,

schwer || (drowsy) müde, betäubt ||

(of atmosphere) bedrückend, be-

täubend || (of sleep) fest, tief ||

(dull) plump, bumm || (leicious)

langweilig || (violent) heftig ||

(threatening) drohend || (large)

groß, bedeutend || (loud) heftig,

laut || (culin.) schwer (verdau-

lich) || (of wines) schwer, stark ||

(of roads) unwegsam, schmutzig ||

(mil.) schwer || (theat.) ernst,

hochtrabend || ~handed, a.

plump, ungeschickt || ~meal, s.

reiches Mahl, n. || ~sea, s.

hohe See, f. || ~swell, s. (fam.)

großes Tier, n. || ~weight, s.

(sport) schwerer Reiter, Boger etc., m.

[-(ly, ad.) wöchentlich.

hebdomad, hēbdōm'ādāl, a.

*hebetude, hēb'ētūd, s.

Stumpfheit, f.

Hebrew, hēbrō, s. Hebräer,

Tube, m. || (language) das He-

bräisch, n.

Hebraical, hēbrā'īk(āl),

Hebrew, hēbrō, a. (-ly, ad.)

hebräisch.

(the)Hebrides, hēb'rīdēs, npr.

pl. (die) Hebriden, pl.

hecetomb, hēk'ātōm, hēk'ātōm,

s. Hebatombe, f.

heckle, hēkl, v. a. (parl.) durch

unaugenehme Fragen belästigen.

hectic(al), hēk'tīk(āl), a. (-ly,

ad.) (med.) hektisch, schwind-

süchtig. || m.

Hector, hēk'tōr, npr. Hector,

hector, hēk'tōr, v. a. & n.

tyrannisieren, einschüchtern.

hector(er), hēk'tōr(ēr), s.

Tyrann, Raufbold, m.

hedge, hēj, s. Heide, f., Baum,

m. || ~bill, s. Spitze, f. || ~

born, a. von niedriger Her-

kunft || ~hyssop, s. (bot.)

Gnadenkraut, n. || ~sparrow,

s. (orn.) Grasmücke, f.

hedge hēj, v. a. (fence in)

umzäunen, umgeben || (guard)

schützen || to ~ in, einhegen ||

(fig.) in die Enge treiben || ~,

v. n. (in bedding) sich deden.

hedgehog, hēj'hōg, s. (zool.)

Igel, m.

hedgerow, hēj'rō, s. Baum-

heed, hēd, s. (care) Sorge,

Gut, f. || (attention) Acht, Auf-

merksamkeit, f. || to give ~,

Achtung geben (to, auf acc.) || to

take ~, sich versehen.

heed, hēd, v. a. & n. beachten,

(auf etw.) achthaben.

heedful, hēd'fūl, a. (-ly, ad.)

(wary) achtsam, wachsam || (at-

tentive) aufmerksam (of, auf

acc.).

heedfulness, hēd'fūlnēs, s.

Aufmerksamkeit, Wachsamkeit, f.

heedless, hēd'lēs, a. (-ly, ad.)

achtslos, unbedacht || ~ of, nicht

achtend (gen.).

heedlessness, hēd'lēs'nēs, s.

Unachtsamkeit, Achtlosigkeit, f.

heel, hēl, s. 1. (an.) Ferse, f. ||

at, on one's ~, auf jds. Fer-

sen || down, out at ~s, abge-

risßen, zertrumpt, schädig || to

kick one's ~s, müßig warten

(müssen) || to kick up one's ~s,

sich aufheben || to take to one's

~s, Ferseugeld geben || to lay

by the ~s, arrelieren, einstecken

|| to show a clean pair of ~s,

Ferseugeld geben, austreten || to

tread upon one's ~s, (fig.)

jdm. auf den Fersen sein, jdm.

bedrängen || 2. (mar.) Ziel, n. ||

~piece, s. Absatzstück, m. || ~

tap, s. Reige, f., Rest, m.

heel, hēl, v. a. (a shoe) be-

festen, mit Fäden versehen || (a

stocking) aufziehen || ~, v. n.

(to ~ over) (mar.) hielten, sich

auf eine Seite neigen.

*hegemony, hēgēm'ūnī, s.

Hegemonie, Führerschaft, f.

hegira, hēj'rā, hēj'rā, s.

(fig.) eilige Flucht, f. || (sub.) f.

heifer, hēf'ēr, s. Färie, junge

heigh-ho! hē'hō, heigho!

hē'hō, ach! oh! weh!

height, hēit, s. Höhe, f. || (moun-

tain) Anhöhe, f. || (fig.) Gipfel,

m. || at its ~, auf dem Höhe-

punkt.

heighten, hēit'ēn, v. a. (raise)

erhöhen, (er)heben || (increase)

vermehrern, vergrößern.

heinous, hē'nūs, a. (-ly, ad.)

hässenswert, abscheulich.

heinousness, hē'nūs'nēs, s.

Abstoßendheit, f.

heir, ēr, s. Erbe, m. || to be ~

to, erben || ~at-law, s. recht-

mäßiger Erbe, m.

heirdom, ēr'dūm, heirship,

ēr'shīp, s. Erbe, n., Erbschaft, f.

heirress, ēr'ēs, s. Erbin, f.

heirless, ēr'lēs, a. unberechtigt,

ohne Erben.

heirloom, ēr'lōm, s. (jur.)

(familiens) Erbschaft, n.

held, hēld, v. hold, v. a. irr.

Helen(a), hēl'ēn, hēl'ēnā, npr.

Helene, f.

(the) Helicon, hēl'īkōn, npr.

(der) Helikon, m.

Heligoland, hēl'īgōlānd, npr.

Helgoland, n.

heliograph, hēl'īōgrāf, hēl'īō-

grāf, s. Heliograph, Spiegel-

telegraph, m.

heliograph, hēl'īōgrāf, hēl'īō-

grāf, v. a. & n. Heliographieren.

heliographic, hēl'īōgrāf'īk,

hēl'īōgrāf'īk, a. Heliographisch.

heliography, hēl'īōgrāf'ī,

hēl'īōgrāf'ī, s. Heliographie, f.

heliotrope, hēl'īōtrōp, hēl'īō-

trōp, s. (bot.) Sonnenwende, f. ||

(min.) Heliotrop, m.

heliotype, hēl'īōtīp, s. (typ.)

Lichtdruck, m.

helix, hēl'īks, s. Schnecken-

linie, f. || (arch.) Schnecke, f.

hell, hēl, s. (ec.) Hölle, f. ||

(gaming-house) Spielhölle, f.

~cat, ~hag, s. Ferge, böse

Gebier, f. || ~fire, s. Hölle-

feuer, n. || ~hound, s. Hölle-

bund, m. || Mesemburj, f.

hellebore, hēl'ēbōr, s. (bot.)

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēl, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

Hellenian, *hēl'ēn'ian*, Hellenic, *hēl'ēn'ik*, a. hellenisch, griechisch.

hellenism, *hēl'ēn'izm*, s. Gräzismus, Hellenismus, m.

hellish, *hēl'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.) höllisch, teuflisch.

hellishness, *hēl'ish'nēs*, s. das Höllische, n.

helm, *hēlm*, s. 1. V. helmet || 2. (mar.) Ruber, Steuer, n. ||

to be at the ~, (fig.) am Ruber sein, herrschen.

*helmed, *hēlm'd*; helmeted, *hēlm'ēd*, a. behelmt.

helmet, *hēlm'ēt*, s. Helm, m.

helmsman, *hēlmz'mān*, s. Steuermann, m.

helot, *hēl'ōt*, s. Gelot, m.

help, *hēlp*, s. (aid) Hilfe, f., Beistand, m. || (relief) Unterstützung, f. || (helper) Stütze, f. ||

~! ~! (zu) Hilfe! (zu) Hilfe! | hired ~, (Am.) Dienstbote, m. ||

by the ~ of, mit Hilfe von || there is no ~ for it, da ist nicht zu helfen.

help, *hēlp*, v. a. (aid) helfen, beistehen (dat.) || (relieve) erleichtern, bessern || (further) fördern || (remedy) abhelfen (dat.) ||

bessern || (prevent) hindern, ändern || to ~ forward, on, fördern, unterstützen || to ~ one to, (at table) idm. (etw.) reichen || to ~ oneself, sich bedienen, zulangen || to ~ oneself to, (von) etw. nehmen || to ~ out, (jdm.) aushelfen or heraushelfen || it cannot be ~ed, das ist nun einmal so || I cannot ~ laughing, ich muß lachen || how can I ~ it? was kann ich dafür? || so ~ me God! so wahr mir Gott helfe! || ~, v. n. helfen, Hilfe leisten || to ~ at table, (bei Tisch) bedienen || to ~ out, aushelfen.

helpful, *hēlp'fōl*, a. (-ly, ad.) hilfreich || (useful) nützlich.

helpfulness, *hēlp'fōlnēs*, s. Behilfslichkeit, f. || [hilflos.]

helpless, *hēlp'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) hilflos, s. Behilfslosigkeit, f.

helplessness, *hēlp'lēs'nēs*, s. Hilflosigkeit, f.

helpmate, *hēlp'māt*, helpmeet, *hēlp'mēt*, s. Gehilfe, m., Gefährtin, f.

helter-skelter, *hēl'tēr skēl'tēr*, ad. halterpolter, durcheinander.

helve, *hēlv*, s. Stiel, Griff, m.

helve, *hēlv*, v. a. mit einem Stiel versehen. [Schweiz.]

Helvetia, *hēlvē'shiā*, npr. (die)

Helvetian, *hēlvē'shān*, Helvetic, *hēlvē'tik*, a. helvetisch, schweizerisch.

hem, *hēm*, s. Saum, m.

hem, *hēm*, v. a. säumen, ein-

fassen || to ~ in, round, umgeben || ~, v. n. (to ~ and haw) sich räuspern.

hem! *hēm*, *hūm*, *hēm*! *hm*! hemisphere, *hēm'is'fēr*, s. Hemisphäre, Halbkugel, f.

hemlock, *hēm'lōk*, s. (bot.) Schierling, m.

hemorrhage, etc. V. hæmorrhage, etc.

hemp, *hēmp*, s. Hanf, m.

hempen, *hēmp'ēn*, a. häufen.

hemstitch, *hēm'stich*, s. Hohlfaun, m.

hemstitch, *hēm'stich*, v. n. mit Hohlfaun nähen.

hen, *hēn*, s. Henne, f. || (of birds) Weibchen, n. || ~bird, s. Henne, f., Weibchen, n. ||

~coop, s. Hühnerstall, m. || ~harrier, s. (orn.) Hornweihe, f. || ~house, s. Hühnerhaus, n. ||

~peck, v. a. unter dem Pantoffel haben || ~pecked, a. unter dem Pantoffel stehend.

henbane, *hēn'bān*, s. (bot.) Blisentrant, n.

henbit, *hēn'bīt*, s. (bot.) Bienenfang, m.

hence, *hēns*, ad. (of place) von hier || (of time) von jetzt an || (away) fort || (in consequence) daher, hieraus || a month ~, heute über einen Monat || ~! fort! |

henceforth, *hēns'fōrth*, henceforward, *hēns'fōr'wōrd*, ad. von nun an, künftig.

henchman, *hēnsh'mān*, s. Snappe, Page, Diener, m.

hennery, *hēn'ērī*, s. Hühnerhof, m. | riette, f.

Henrietta, *hēnri'ētā*, npr. Heinrichsroost, *hēn'rōst*, s. Hühnerstange, f. | m.

Henry, *hēn'ri*, npr. Heinrich, hepatic, *hēpāt'ik*, a. Leber- || leberbraun.

heptachord, *hēp'tākōrd*, s. (mus.) Heptachord, n.

heptagon, *hēp'tāgōn*, s. (math.) Siebened, n. | idgen.

heptagonal, *hēp'tāgō'nāl*, a. siebenedig.

heptarchy, *hēp'tārki*, *hēp'tērki*, s. Septarchie, f.

her, *hēr*, pr. sie (acc.), ihr (dat.) || ihr, ihre, ihr.

herald, *hēr'āld*, s. Herald, m. || (fig.) Borträuer, m. || ~s office, s. Heroldsamt, n. | idgen.

herald, *hēr'āld*, v. a. verkünden.

heraldic, *hēr'āld'ik*, a. (-ally, ad.) heraldisch.

heraldry, *hēr'āldrī*, s. Heraldik, Wappenkunde, f.

herb, *hēr'b*, s. (bot.) Kraut, n.

herbaceous, *hēr'bā'shūs*, a. krautartig.

herbage, *hēr'bāj*, s. Gras, n., Trift, f. || (jur.) Weiberecht, n.

herbal, *hēr'bāl*, herbarium, *hēr'bē'rīum*, s. Herbarium, n.; Pflanzenammlung, f.

herbarist, *hēr'bērist*, herborist, *hēr'bōrist*, s. Pflanzenkennner, -sammler, m.

Herbert, *hēr'bērt*, npr. Gerbert, m. | [pflanzenfressend.]

herbivorous, *hēr'biv'ērūs*, a. herbless, *hēr'b'lēs*, a. graslos, unbewachsen.

herborise, *hēr'bōrīz*, v. n. bontisieren, Kräuter suchen.

Hercules, *hēr'kulēs*, npr. Hercules, *hēr'kulēan*, a. her-

hard, *hērd*, s. 1. Herde, f. || (fig.) Menge, f. || 2. (keeper) Hirt, m. | [tollisch.]

herd, *hērd*, v. a. treiben, zusammenpferchen || ~, v. n. (to ~ together) in Herden gehen.

herdsman, *hērdz'mān*, s. Hirt, m. |

here, *hēr*, ad. hier || (hither) hierher || ~ below, hienieden || ~ and there, hier und da || (now and then) hin und wieder || ~, there, and everywhere, überall || ~ to-day and gone to-morrow, flüchtig und vergänglich || that is neither ~ nor there, das gehört nicht zur Sache || ~ you are! da hast du es || ~s to you! auf dein Wohl! |

hereabout(s), *hēr'ābōut(s)*, ad. hierherum.

hereafter, *hēr'āf'tēr*, s. Zukunft, f. || (future state) künftiges Leben, n.

hereafter, *hēr'āf'tēr*, a. & ad. von jetzt an, künftig || (after death) im künftigen Leben.

hereat, *hēr'āt*, ad. hierüber.

hereby, *hēr'bī*, ad. hierdurch, hienüt. | [s. Erbschaft, f.]

hereditament, *hērēd'it'mēt*, hereditary, *hērēd'it'ērī*, a. (hereditarily, ad.) erblich, Erbs- || heredit, *hērēd'it'ērī*, s. Erbschaft, Vererbung, f.

herein, *hēr'in*, ad. hierin.

hereinto, *hēr'in'tō*, ad. hier hinein.

hereinafter, *hēr'ināf'tēr*, ad. hiernach, unten, nachstehend.

hereof, *hēr'ōf*, ad. hiervon.

hereon, *hēr'ōn*, ad. hierauf || (about this) hierüber. | [f.]

heresy, *hēr'ēsī*, s. (ec.) Keterei, heretic, *hēr'ētik*, s. Ketzer, m.

heretic(al), *hēr'ētik*, *hēr'ēt'ikāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) ketzerisch.

hereto, *hēr'tō*, hereunto, *hēr'in'tō*, ad. hierzu. | [mal.]

heretofore, *hēr'tōfōr*, ad. vor-

hereupon, *hērūp'ōn*, ad. hierauf || (*about this*) hierüber.

herewith, *hērwith*, ad. hiermit.

heritage, *hēr'itij*, s. (*jur.*) Erbschaft, f.

heritor, *hēr'itēr*, heritrix, *hēr'itriks*, s. (*jur.*) Erbgutsbesitzer (m. & f.).

hermaphrodite, *hērmap'rōdīt*, s. (*an.*) Hermaphrodit, Zwitter, m.

hermetic, *hērmet'ik*, a. (-ally, ad.) hermetisch, luftdicht.

hermit, *hērmit*, s. Eremit, Klausner, m. || ~-crab, s. (*zool.*) Einsiedlerkrebs, m.

hermitage, *hērmit'ij*, s. Einsiedelei, Klausel, f. || Bruch, m.

hernia, *hēr'nīā*, s. (*med.*) hero, *hērō*, s. Held, m. || ~-worship, s. Heroenkultus, m.

Herod, *hēr'ōd*, npr. Herodes, m.

heroic(al), *hērō'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) heroisch, heldenmütig || ~age, s. Heroenzeitalter, n. || ~treatment, s. (*med.*) Gewaltkur, f.

heroic(al)ness, *hērō'ik(āl)nēs*, heroism, *hēr'ōizm*, s. Heroismus, Heldennut, m.

heroics, *hērō'iks*, s. pl. heroische Anwendungen, f. pl., Bombast, m. || to go into ~, in hochtrabenden Ton verfallen.

heroine, *hēr'ōin*, s. Heroine, Heldin, f.

heron, *hēr'ūn*, s. (*orn.*) Reiher, heronry, *hēr'ūrī*, s. Reiherrstand, m.

heroship, *hērō'ship*, s. Heldens-hering, *hēr'ing*, s. (*ich.*) Hering, m. || red~, Böttling, m. || ~gull, s. (*orn.*) Silbermöwe, f. || ~pond, s. (*fam.*) atlantischer Ozean, m.

herringbone, *hēr'ingbōn*, s. (*stitch*) Strätnstich, m.

herringbone, *hēr'ingbōn*, v. a. mit Strätnstich nähen.

hers, *hēr*, pr. der, die, das ihre, übrige || ihr.

herself, *hēr'self*, pr. selbst || sie, ihr, sich selbst || sich.

hesitancy, *hēs'itānsī*, hesitation, *hēs'itā'shūn*, s. (*doubt*) Zögern, n., Unschlüssigkeit, f. || (*stammering*) Stottern, Stottern, n.

hesitate, *hēs'itāt*, v. n. zögern, unschlüssig sein || (*stammer*) stottern.

hesitative, *hēs'itātiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) zögernd, unschlüssig || stotternd.

hesperian, *hēs'pēr'ian*, a. helperlich, westlich.

Hesse, *hēs*, npr. Hessen, n.

Hessian, *hēs'ian*, s. Heße, m.

Hessian, *hēs'ian*, a. heßisch || ~boots, s. pl. Kanonentiefeln, m. pl.

hest, *hēs't*, s. Geheiß, n.

Hester, *hēs'tēr*, npr. Eßter, f.

heterodox, *hēt'ērōdōks*, a. andersgläubig.

heterodoxy, *hēt'ērōdōksī*, s. Irrglaube, m.

heterogeneity, *hēt'ērōjēnē'itī*, heterogeneousness, *hēt'ērōjēnēs'nēs*, s. Ungleichartigkeit, f.

heterogeneous, *hēt'ērōjēnēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) heterogen, ungleichartig.

Hetty, *hēt'ī*, npr. V. Hen-

hew, *hū*, v. a. irr. (*wood*) hauen, haden || (*stone*) behauen || to ~ down, umhauen, fällen || to ~ off, abhauen || to ~ out, aushauen.

hexagon, *hēk'sāgūn*, s. (*math.*) Sechseck, n. || sechseckig.

hexagonal, *hēksāg'ōnāl*, a. hexameter, *hēksām'ētēr*, s. Hexameter, m. || sechseckig.

hexangular, *hēksāng'ulēr*, a. hey! *hā*, *hē!* ~-day! juchhe! heyday, *hā'dā*, s. Sturm, Laumel, m.

hiatus, *hī'atūs*, s. (*gap*) Spalt, m., Kluft, f. || (*lacuna*) Lücke, f. || (*gr.*) Hiatus, m.

hibernate, *hī'bērnāt*, v. n. überwintern.

hibernation, *hī'bērnā'shūn*, s. Überwinterung, f.

Hibernia, *hī'bēr'nīā*, npr. Ir-

Hibernian, *hī'bēr'nīān*, s. Ir-

Hibernian, *hī'bēr'nīān*, a. hicough, *hīk'ūp*, s. (*med.*) Schlucken, n.

hicough, *hīk'ūp*, v. n. den Schlucken haben.

hickory, *hīk'ōrī*, s. (*bot.*) (nordamerikanischer) Walnußbaum, m.

hid(den), *hīd('ēn)*, a. V. hide, v. a. || (*secret*) heimlich.

hide, *hīd*, s. Haut, f., Fell, n.

hide, *hīd*, 1. v. a. irr. (*conceal*) verbergen, verdecken || (*withhold*) abwehmen || (*fig.*) (*one's face*) abwenden || ~, v. n. sich verbergen || 2. ~, v. a. (*fam.*) durch-

brügeln || ~-and-see, s. Versteckspiel, n.

hidebound, *hīd'bōūd*, a. (*of animals*) mit straffer Haut || (*of trees*) mit eng anschließender Rinde.

hideous, *hīd'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) schenßlich, widerwärtig.

hideousness, *hīd'ūs'nēs*, s. Schenßlichkeit, f.

hiding, *hī'ding*, s. 1. (*concealment*) Verbergen, n. || in ~, verbergen || 2. (*fam.*) (*thrashing*) Tracht (f.) Brügel || ~-place, s. Zufluchtsort, Schlupfwinkel, m.

hie, *hī*, v. n. ellen.

hierarchy, *hī'ērārki*, s. Hierarchie, f.

hieroglyph(ic), *hī'ērōglīf*, hieroglyphic, *hī'ērōglīf'ik*, a. hieroglyphisch.

higgle, *hīgl*, V. haggle.

higgledy-piggledy, *hīgl'dī-pīgl'dī*, ad. durcheinander, tumbunt.

high, *hī*, a. & ad. hoch || (*in comp.*) Hoch-, hoch- || (*exalted*) vornehm, hervorragend || (*abstract*) schwer, schwierig, bunfel || (*arrogant*) hochfahrend, stolz || (*animated*) lebhaft || (*great*) bedeutend, groß || (*full*) stark, heftig, gewaltig || (*of colour*) hell, lebhaft || (*loud*) laut, hell, stark || (*far*) hoch, fern || (*of meat*) angegangen, pitant || (*mus.*) hoch || (-ly, ad.) hoch, in hohem Grade, sehr || ~ and dry, auf dem Trocknen || ~ and low, oben und unten, überall || ~ and mighty, durchlauchtigst || (*fig.*) hochfahrend || -er mathematics, s. pl. höhere Mathematik, f. || the most High, (*ec.*) der Höchste, m. (Gott) || on ~, (*ec.*) droben, im (zum) Himmel || to carry things with a ~ hand, sich mit Dreifigkeit aus der Affäre ziehen || to have ~ words, sich anßen || to run ~, in die Höhe gehen, aufschlagen || to run mountains ~, (*mar.*) sich bergeshoch erheben || it is ~ time, es ist hohe (die höchste) Zeit || ~-aimed, a. hochstrebend || ~altar, s. Hochaltar, m. || ~born, ~bred, a. hochgeboren, vornehm erzogen || ~caste, a. vornehm || ~Church, s. anglikanische Kirche, f. || ~church, a. hochkirchlich || ~churchman, s. Anhänger (m.) der Kirche || ~coloured, a. (*fig.*) lebhaft || High-Commissioner, s. Staatskommissar, m. || ~court (of justice), s. Obergericht, n. || ~saluting, a. hochtrabend || ~fed, a. wohlgenährt, fett || ~flier, s. (*fam.*) Draufgänger, m. || (*b. s.*) Hochstapler, m. || ~flown, a. hochtrabend || ~flying, a. hochfliegend || ~handed, a. anmaßend || ~heeled, a. mit hohen Absätzen || ~jinks, s. pl. (*fam.*) tolle Streiche, m. pl., Feldenspaß, m. || ~life, s. vornehme Welt, f. || ~living, s. Leben (n.) auf großem Fuße || ~lows, s. pl. Schnitzstiefeln, m. pl. || ~mass, s. (*ec.*) Hoch-

Tracht (f.) Brügel || ~place, s. Zufluchtsort, Schlupfwinkel, m.

hie, *hī*, v. n. ellen.

hierarchy, *hī'ērārki*, s. Hierarchie, f.

hieroglyph(ic), *hī'ērōglīf*, hieroglyphic, *hī'ērōglīf'ik*, a. hieroglyphisch.

higgle, *hīgl*, V. haggle.

higgledy-piggledy, *hīgl'dī-pīgl'dī*, ad. durcheinander, tumbunt.

high, *hī*, a. & ad. hoch || (*in comp.*) Hoch-, hoch- || (*exalted*) vornehm, hervorragend || (*abstract*) schwer, schwierig, bunfel || (*arrogant*) hochfahrend, stolz || (*animated*) lebhaft || (*great*) bedeutend, groß || (*full*) stark, heftig, gewaltig || (*of colour*) hell, lebhaft || (*loud*) laut, hell, stark || (*far*) hoch, fern || (*of meat*) angegangen, pitant || (*mus.*) hoch || (-ly, ad.) hoch, in hohem Grade, sehr || ~ and dry, auf dem Trocknen || ~ and low, oben und unten, überall || ~ and mighty, durchlauchtigst || (*fig.*) hochfahrend || -er mathematics, s. pl. höhere Mathematik, f. || the most High, (*ec.*) der Höchste, m. (Gott) || on ~, (*ec.*) droben, im (zum) Himmel || to carry things with a ~ hand, sich mit Dreifigkeit aus der Affäre ziehen || to have ~ words, sich anßen || to run ~, in die Höhe gehen, aufschlagen || to run mountains ~, (*mar.*) sich bergeshoch erheben || it is ~ time, es ist hohe (die höchste) Zeit || ~-aimed, a. hochstrebend || ~altar, s. Hochaltar, m. || ~born, ~bred, a. hochgeboren, vornehm erzogen || ~caste, a. vornehm || ~Church, s. anglikanische Kirche, f. || ~church, a. hochkirchlich || ~churchman, s. Anhänger (m.) der Kirche || ~coloured, a. (*fig.*) lebhaft || High-Commissioner, s. Staatskommissar, m. || ~court (of justice), s. Obergericht, n. || ~saluting, a. hochtrabend || ~fed, a. wohlgenährt, fett || ~flier, s. (*fam.*) Draufgänger, m. || (*b. s.*) Hochstapler, m. || ~flown, a. hochtrabend || ~flying, a. hochfliegend || ~handed, a. anmaßend || ~heeled, a. mit hohen Absätzen || ~jinks, s. pl. (*fam.*) tolle Streiche, m. pl., Feldenspaß, m. || ~life, s. vornehme Welt, f. || ~living, s. Leben (n.) auf großem Fuße || ~lows, s. pl. Schnitzstiefeln, m. pl. || ~mass, s. (*ec.*) Hoch-

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

amt, n. || ~mettled, a. feurig || ~minded, a. hochherzig || ~mindedness, s. Hochherzigkeit, f. || ~noon, s. hoher Mittag, m. || ~pitched, a. schrill, grell, in hoher Tonlage || ~pressure, s. (tech.) Hochdruck, m. || ~priest, s. Hohepriester, m. || ~principled, a. von edlen Grundätzen erfüllt || ~seas, s. pl. hohe See, f., offene Meer, n. || ~seasoned, a. pflanzt, hart gewürzt || ~sheriff, s. Oberichter, m. || ~souled, a. hochherzig || ~sounding, a. hochtrabend || ~spirited, a. [stolz] / (fiery) feurig || ~stepper, s. hochtrabendes Pferd, n. || ~strung, a. hochgespannt || ~tea, s. Tee (m.) mit (warmem) Gessen || ~tide, s. V. highwater || ~toned, a. (mus.) hoch || (fam.) feist, modisch || ~treason, s. Hochverrat, m. || ~wrought, a. stark bewegt.

highland, hī'lānd, s. Hochland, n. || the Highlands (of Scotland), pl. das schottische Hochland, n. [ländisch].

highland, hī'lānd, a. hoch.

Highlander, hī'lānder, s. Hochländer, m. (bes. Schotte).

highness, hī'nēs, s. Höhe, f. || His (Royal) Highness, Seine (Königliche) Hoheit.

highroad, hī'rōd, s. Land-, Heerstraße, f.

highwater, hī'wātēr, s. Hochwasser, n. || ~mark, s. Hochwasserstandzeichen, n. [f.].

highway, hī'wā, s. Landstraße, highwayman, hī'wāmān, s. Straßenräuber, m.

hilarious, hīlār'īūs, a. (-ly, ad.) heiter. [feist].

hilarity, hīlār'itī, s. Heiterheit.

Hilary, hīlār'ī, npr. Hilarius, m.

Hilda, hīl'dā, npr. Hilda, f.

hill, hīl, s. Hügel, m. || up ~, down ~, V. uphill, downhill || up ~ and down dale, bergauf und bergab.

hilliness, hīl'īnēs, s. Hügelteufeit, Unebenheit, f.

hillock, hīl'ōk, s. Hügelchen, n.

hillside, hīl'sīd, s. Abhang (m.) eines Hügelz.

hilltop, hīl'tōp, s. Bergspitze, f.

hilly, hīl'ī, a. hügelig.

hilt, hīlt, s. Heft, Degengefäß, n.

him, hīm, pr. ihn, ihm.

Himalayan, hīmalā'ān, a. himalayisch, Himalaya-.

(the) Himalayas, hīmalā'āx, npr. pl. (der) Himalaja, m.

himself, hīm'sēlf, pr. selbst || er, ihm, sich selbst || sich.

hind, *hînd*, s. 1. (deer) Hind, Hirsch, f. || 2. (rustic) Nächst, m. | *hîmbeere*, f. hindberry, *hînd'beri*, s. (bot.) hind(er), *hînd, hîn'der*, a. hinterer, =, es, hinter. hinder, *hîn'der*, v. a. & n. hindern, verhindern (from, andat.). hind(er)most, *hînd'môst, hîn'dermôst*, a. hinterst, lezt. Hindoo, Hindu, *hîndô'*, s. Hindu, m. Hindoo, Hindu, *hîndô'*, a. hindostanisch, indisch. Hindoostan, Hindustan, *hîndôostân*, npr. Hindostan, n. hindrance, *hîn'drâns*, s. Hinderis, s. | Hindostant, n. Hindustani, *hîndôostân'î*, s. hinge, *hînj*, s. Angel, f. Scharnier, n. || (fig.) Angelpunkt, m., Hauptfuge, f. hinge, *hînj*, v. a. mit Angeln versehen || ~, v. n. (fig.) sich drehen (on, um). hint, *hînt*, s. Wint, Fingerzeig, m. || (allusion) Anspielung, f. || (trace) Spur, f. || broad ~, deutlicher Wint, m. || to drop, give one a ~, jdm. einen Wint geben || to take the ~, den Wint verstehen. hint, *hînt*, v. a. & n. andeuten || ~ to at, anspielen auf ... (acc.) hip, *hîp*, s. 1. (an.) Hüfte, Lende, f. || to have one on the ~, (fam.) jdn. in der Gewalt haben || to smite ~ and thigh, völlig besiegen || 2. (bot.) Hagebutte, f. || ~bath, s. Sitzbad, n. || ~gout, s. (med.) Hüftgicht, n. || ~joint, s. (an.) Hüftgelenk, n. hip! hip! hurrah! *hîp, hîp, hîpôô'*, Hurra! hoch! | multig. hipped, *hîpt*, a. (fam.) | schwer ~hippocrass, *hîp'ôkrâs*, s. Gewürzwein, m. hippodrome, *hîp'ôdrôm*, s. Rennbahn, n. hippogriff, hippogryph, *hîp'ôgrîf*, s. Flügeltröb, n. Hippolyte, *hîp'ôlit*, npr. Hîp'olyt(us), m. hippopotamus, *hîp'ôpôtâmûs*, s. (zool.) Fluß-, Nilpferd, n. | kreuzlahm. hipshot, *hîp'shôt*, a. lendens. hire, *hîr*, s. Miete, f. || (re-ward) Lohn, m. || (pay) Bezahlung, f. || for, on ~, zu vermieten || to take on ~, mieten. hire, *hîr*, v. a. mieten || (b. s.) bingen || to ~ (out), vermieten. hireless, *hîr'lës*, a. unbefohnt. hiring, *hîr'îng*, s. Miet- ing, m. hiring, *hîr'îng*, a. feil.

hirsute, *hërsüt*, a. haarig,
zottig, rauß.
hirsuteness, *hërsüt'nës*, s.
Behaartheit, Zottigkeit, f.
his, *hiz*, pr. sein || der, die, das
seilige.
hispid, *his'pid*, a. borstig.
hiss, *his*, s. Zischen, n.
hiss, *his*, v. a. & n. zischen ||
(*theat.*) auszischen, auspfeifen.
hist! *hist*, st! still!
historian, *històri'än*, s. Ge-
schichtschreiber, m.
historic(al), *històr'ik(äl)*, a.
(-ly, ad.) historisch, geschichtlich.
historiette, *històri'et*, s. (*Fr.*)
kleine Geschichte, f.
historiographer, *històriög'-
räfer*, s. Geschichtschreiber, m.
historiography, *històriög'-
räfi*, s. Geschichtschreibung, f.
history, *hist'òri*, s. Geschichte,
f. || natural ~, Naturgeschichte,
f. || ~-piece, s. historisches Ge-
mälde, n.
histrionic(al), *histriön'ik(äl)*,
a. (-ly, ad.) schauspielersich,
Schauspieler.
histrionics, *histriön'iks*, s.
pl. Schauspielkunst, f.
hit, *hit*, s. (blow) Schlag,
Stoß, Stoß, Stich, m. || (*in
shooting*) Treffer, m. || (*fig.*)
(*chance*) Zufall, m. || (*thought*)
glücklicher Einfall, m., gute Idee,
f. || (*success*) Treffer, Erfolg, m.
hit, *hit*, v. a. irr. (*strike*)
schlagen, stoßen || (*in shooting*)
treffen || (*fig.*) (*attain*) treffen ||
(*suit*) passen zu, auf (*acc.*) ||
(*guess*) erraten, treffen || to ~
off, richtig treffen || (*at cricket*)
schlagen, machen || to ~ it, to ~
the right nail on the head,
den Nagel auf den Kopf treffen ||
to ~ it off, sich vertragen ||
~, v. n. schlagen, stoßen || (*col-
lide*) zusammenstoßen || (*fig.*) ge-
lingen, glücken || to ~ (upon),
(*fig.*) entfallen, verfallen, kom-
men auf (*acc.*) || to ~ out, los-
schlagen.
hitch, *hich*, s. (*jerk*) Ruck,
Zug, m. || (*impediment*) Hinder-
nis, n., Hafen, m. || (*mar.*)
Knoten, m. || clove ~, Schiffer-
knoten, m.
hitch, *hich*, v. a. (*fasten*) an-
haben, anhängen || (*jerk up*) in
die Höhe ziehen || (*mar.*) fangen ||
~, v. n. (*jerk*) rücken, rutschen ||
(*tangle*) sich verhaseln, hängen
bleiben.
hither, *hith'ër*, a. diesseitig ||
ad. hierher. [nächst].
hithermost, *hith'èrmòst*, a.
hitherto, *hithèrtò*, ad. bis
jetzt.

boŷ; fōōt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeŭse, būreau.

hitherward, hith'érwórd, ad.
hierher zu.

hive, hîv, s. Bienenstock, Bienenkorb, m. || (fig.) Schwarm, m. || ~bee, s. Biene, f.

hive, hîv, v. a. (Bienen) in den Stock tun || ~, v. n. zusammenwohnen, -hausen.

hives, hîvz, s. pl. (med.) Bräune, f.

ho! hō, ho! ha! hō! hē! || halt! br! || ~! ~! ha, ha!

hoar, hōr, a. V. hoary || ~frost, s. Reif, m.

hoard, hōrd, s. Vorrat, Schatz, hoard, hōrd, v. a. & n. sammeln, aufhäufen.

hoarding, hōr'dîng, s. (arch.) Verschlag, m. | shorebound.

hoarhound, hōr'hōund, s. V. hoariness, hōr'rinēs, s. Giszgrau, n.

hoarse, hōrs, a. (-ly, ad.) hoarseness, hōrs'nēs, s. Heiserkeit, f.

hoary, hō'rî, a. (grey) grau, weißlich || (ancient) altchwürdig || ~headed, a. grauföpfig.

hoax, hōks, s. Streich, Posse, Schabernack, m.

hoax, hōks, v. a. foppen.

hob, hōb, s. Kaminabzug, m. || (of a wheel) Rabe, f.

hobble, hōbl, s. Humpeln, n. || (fig.) Berlegenheit, f.

hobble, hōbl, v. a. fesseln || ~, v. n. humpeln, hinken.

hobbledehoy, hōbl'dēhōy, s. lustiger Burke, m.

hobby, hōbî, s. 1. (orn.) Baumfalk, m. || 2. (-horse) Stiefenpferd, n. || (lout) Tölpel, m.

hobgoblin, hōgbōblîn, s. Kobold, m.

hobnail, hōb'nāl, s. Nussnagel, m. | groben Nägeln beschlagen.

hobnail, hōb'nāl, a. mit hobnail, hōb'nōb', hōb'nōb, v. n. zusammen kneipen.

hock, hōk, s. 1. Kniekehle, f., Sprunggelenk, n. || 2. (wine) Weißwein, m. (eigentlich: Hochheimer).

hockey, hōk'î, s. Hockey, n. (Ballspiel mit Hakenstöcken).

hocus, hō'kûs, s. Betrüger, m. || ~pocus, s. Sotuspokus, m. || ~pocus, a. betrügerisch, Gaukler.

hocus, hō'kûs, v. a. & n. (cheat) (be)schwindeln || (drug) betäuben.

hod, hōd, s. Mörteltrog, m. || (Am.) Kohlenkasten, m.

hoden, hōd'ēn, a. baurisch || ~grey, s. grobes naturfarbenedes Tuch, n.

hodge, hōj, s. Bauer, m.

hodgepodge, hōj'pōj, s. Mißmaß, m. | langer, m.

hodian, hōd'mān, s. Handhoe, hō, s. Spade, f.

hoe, hō, v. a. & n. hacken.

hog, hōg, s. Schwein, n. || (fig.) Sämmel, gemeiner Kerl, m. || to go the whole ~, die Sache gründlich besorgen || ~mane, s. gestutzte Mähne, f. || ~pen, s. Schweinestall, m. || ~skin, s. Schweinsleder, n. || ~(s)-back, s. niedriger Bergstamm, m.

hog, hōg, v. a. kurz schneiden, stußen || (mar.) schrubben, reinigen || ~, v. n. den Rücken krümmen.

hog(g), hōg, s. zweijähriges Schaf, n.

hoggish, hōg'ish, a. (-ly, ad.) schweinish || (glutinous) gefräßig || (filthy) gemein, schmutzig.

hoggishness, hōg'ishnēs, s. das Schweinische, n. || Gefräßigkeit, f. || Gemeinheit, f.

hogherd, hōg'hērd, s. Schweinehirt, m. | n.

hogshead, hōgx'hēd, Dgkfst, hogwash, hōg'wōsh, s. Eßlicht, n.

hoyden, etc., hōy'den, V. hoist, hōyst, s. Aufheben, n. || Hissen, n. || (tech.) Aufzug, m.

hoist, hōyst, v. a. in die Höhe heben or winden || (a flag) hissen.

hoity-toity, hōy'tî'tōy'tî, a. ausgelassen, lustig || ~! oh! potpourri!

hold, hōld, s. (grasp) Griff, Halt, m. || (support) Stütze, f., Halt, m. || (power) Macht, f. || (influence) Einfluß, m. || (possession) Besitz, m. || (custody) Gewahrhaft, m. || (claim) Anrecht, n. || (stronghold) Feste, Festung, f. || (mar.) Kielraum, Schiffsraum, m. || to catch, lay, seize, take ~ of, ergreifen, erfassen || to get ~ of, zu etw. kommen || to let go, quit one's ~ of, loslassen || to keep ~ of, festhalten.

hold, hōld, v. a. irr. halten || (contain) enthalten, fassen || (restrain) zurückhalten || (confine) gefangen halten || (bear) tragen || (maintain) aufrechterhalten, behalten || (possess) besitzen, innehaben || (consider) ansehen, betrachten || (celebrate) feiern || (a meeting) abhalten || (use) führen, anwenden || to ~ back, (restrain) zurückhalten || (retain) zurückbehalten || (conceal) verschweigen || to ~ forth, vorhalten, darbieten || to ~ in, anhalten || to ~ off, abhalten, ab-

wehren || to ~ out, (one's hand) austreten, bieten || (hopes) bieten, machen || to ~ over, referieren, zurücklegen || to ~ up, (lift up) aufheben, in die Höhe halten || (support) stützen || (exhibit) zeigen, hinstellen || (expose) aussetzen || (rob) anfallen || to ~ a conversation, eine Unterhaltung führen || to ~ dear, wertschätzen, lieben || to ~ office, ein Amt bekleiden || to ~ one to one's word, idn. beim Wort nehmen || to ~ one's breath, den Atem anhalten || to ~ one's own, sich fest behaupten, standhalten || to ~ one's peace, sich ruhig verhalten || to ~ oneself in, sich beherrschen || to ~ water, (fig.) Stich halten || ~, v. n. (adhere) halten, festhalten || (not break) halten, nicht zerreißen, nicht zerbrechen || (be valid) sich bewähren, gültig bleiben || (stop) halten, anhalten, Halt machen || (of prices) sich halten || (think) der Meinung sein || to ~ back, (sich) zurückhalten || to ~ forth, vortragen, predigen || to ~ from, under, (sur.) ein Besitzrecht herleiten von || to ~ off, (of rain) nicht fallen || to ~ on, (not let go) (sich) festhalten || (continue) fort dauern || to ~ out, (last) aushalten, zureichen || (not yield) sich behaupten (against, gegen) || to ~ to, bleiben bei || to ~ together, zusammenhalten || to ~ up, (of persons) sich aufrecht halten, stehen bleiben || (of weather) sich halten || to ~ with, (a party) es halten mit || (agree) übereinstimmen mit || ~!, ~ hard! (fam.) halt! || ~ on! (fam.) halt! warten! nur langsam! || ~all, s. Reisetasche (f.) zum Zusammenrollen.

holdback, hōld'bāk, s. (fig.) Hindernis, n.

holder, hōld'ēr, s. (case) Behälter,halter, m. || (com.) Zuhaber, Besitzer, m. || ~forth, s. öffentlicher Redner, Vortragender, m. | m., Klammer, f.

holdfast, hōld'fäst, s. Halen, holding, hōld'îng, s. Pachtgut, n. || (com.) Anteil, m.

hole, hōl, s. Loch, n. || (cave) Höhle, f. || (den) Bau, m., Höhle, f. || (fig.) (dwelling) Loch, n. || (fix) Klemme, f. || to make a ~ in, (fam.) stark anreißen || ~ and-corner, a. heimlich, hinterlistig.

holiday, hōl'idā, s. Feiertag, freier Tag, m. || -s, pl. Ferien, pl. | Ferientag, s.

holiday, hōl'idā, a. Feiertags-,

holily, hō'li, ad. V. holy, a. holiness, hō'linēs, s. Heiligkeit, f. || His Holiness, (ec.) Seine Heiligkeit (Papst).

holing-axe, hō'ling āks, s. (Am.) Stichtart, f. || land, n. Holland, hō'lānd, npr. Hol-
holland, hō'lānd, s. unge-
bleichte Leinwand, f.

Hollander, hō'lāndēr, s. Hol-
länder, m.

hollands, hō'lāndx, s. Wach-
holderbranntwein, m.

holloa! hō'lō, holla! heda!

holloa, hō'lō, v. n. hallo rufen,

hollow, hō'lō, s. (depression)
Vertiefung, Ausbuchtung, f. ||
(cave) Höhle, f., Loch, n. ||
(groove) Grotte, Rinne, f. ||
(valley) Schlucht, f. || ~ of the
hand, hō'lie hand, f. || to have
in the ~ of one's hand, (fig.)
völlig in seiner Gewalt haben.

hollow, hō'lō, a. (-ly, ad.)
hohl || (fig.) (of sounds) dumpf,
hohl || (insincere) hohl, leer ||
(profitless) wertlos || to beat ~,
(fam.) gütlich schlagen || ~-
eyed, a. hohligäugig || ~ square,
s. (mil.) Karree, n. || ~-ware,
s. (com.) gußeisernes Koch-
geschirr, n.

hollow, hō'lō, v. a. aushöhlen.
hollowness, hō'lōnēs, s. Hohl-
heit, f. || Wertlosigkeit, f.

holly, hō'lī, s. (bot.) Eichen-
palme, f. || (Stodrofe, f.

hollyhock, hō'līhok, s. (bot.)
holm, hō'm, s. 1. Solm, Wer-
der, m. || 2. ~-oak, s. (bot.)
Steineiche, f.

holocaust, hō'lōkōst, s.
Brandopfer, n. || (fig.) Massen-
mord, m.

holograph, hō'lōgrāf, s. eigen-
händig geschriebene Urkunde, f.
~ holp(en), hō'lp, hō'lpēn, V.
help, v. a. & n.

holster, hō'lstēr, s. Pistolen-
halfter, f.

holy, hō'li, a. (holily, ad.)
heilig || ~-day, s. (kirchlich)
Feiertag, m. || Holy Ghost, Holy
Spirit, s. (ec.) Heiliger Geist, m. ||
Holy Land, npr. (das)
Heilige Land, n. || ~ office, s.
Inquisition, f. || Holy of Holies,
s. (ec.) Allerheiligstes, n. || Holy
One, s. (ec.) Allerheiligster, m.
(Gott) || ~ orders, s. pl. geist-
licher Stand, m.; to take ~
orders, Geistlicher werden || ~
rood, s. heiliges Kreuz, n. ||
~-stone, s. Schenkerstein, m. ||
~-stone, v. a. schenken || ~
water, s. (ec.) Weihwasser, n. ||
~ week, s. (ec.) Fastwoche, f. ||
~ writ, s. heilige Schrift, f.

homage, hōm'ij, s. Guldigung,
f. || to pay ~ to, idm. huldigen.

home, hōm, s. Heim, n. ||
(country) Heimat, f., Vater-
land, n. || (institution) Asyl,
Heim, n. || one's last, long ~,
letzte Ruhestätte, f. || at ~, zu
Hause || in der Heimat || from
~, nicht zu Hause || im Aus-
land || to be at ~, (receive)
Empfangstag haben || (under-
stand) vertraut sein (in, with,
mit), verstehen || to make one-
self at ~, sich nicht genieren ||
~-bound, a. auf der Rückreise
begreifend || ~-brewed, a. selbst-
gebraut || ~-coming, s. Heim-
kehr, f. || ~-department, Home-
Office, s. Ministerium (n.) des
Innern || ~-farm, s. der Teil (m.)
eines Pachtgutes, auf welchem
die Wohngebäude stehen || ~-
made, a. zu Hause gemacht,
Haus-, inländisch || ~-rule, s.
Selbstregierung, f. || Home-
Secretary, s. Minister (m.) des
Innern.

home, hōm, a. (of the house)
häuslich, heimisch || (of the coun-
try) inländisch || ~, ad. (to one's
home) heim, nach Hause || (at
home) zu Hause || (to the point)
auf den Punkt, treffend, genau
(closely) nachdrücklich || (to the
end) ans Ziel || to bring, press
~, (idm.) zu Gemüt führen,
durchsetzen || to come ~ to one,
idm. berühren, treffen || ~-
thrust, a. treffend.

homeborn, hōm'bōrn, home-
bred, hōm'bred, a. heimisch, ein-
heimisch.

homekeeping, hōm'kēping, s.
Stubenherlichkeit. || (os.

homeless, hōm'lēs, a. heimat-
losigkeit, f. || ~-ness, s. Ge-
mütslichkeit, Schlichtheit, f. || (of
face) Reizlosigkeit, f.

homely, hōm'li, a. & ad.
(homelily, ad.) (household)
heimisch, häuslich || (unaffected)
schlicht, einfach || (plain) ungeschö-
n, reizlos. || (rich.

Homeric, hōmēr'ik, a. home-
sick, hōm'sik, a. Heim-
weh habend. || (Heimweh, n.)

homesickness, hōm'siknēs, s.
homespeaking, hōm'spēking, s.
eindrückliche Rede, f.

homespun, hōm'spūn, s. Haus-
gespinnst, n., grober Wollstoff, m.

homespun, hōm'spūn, a. zu
Hause gesponnen || (fig.) schlicht,
derb.

homestall, hōm'stāl, home-
stead, hōm'stēd, s. Heimstätte, f.
homeward, hōm'wērd, ad.

heimwärts || ~-bound, a. (mar.)
auf der Rückreise befindlich.

homicidal, hōm'isidāl, a.
mörderisch.

homicide, hōm'isid, s. (crime)
Mord, m. || (person) Mörder, m.

homilist, hōm'ilist, s. Homile-
tiker, Kanzelredner, m.

homily, hōm'ilī, s. Homilie,
Predigt, f. || (fig.) Moralpredigt,
f. || (nicht, n.)

hominy, hōm'ini, s. Mais-
homoeopathic, hōmēōpāth'ik,
a. (-ally, ad.) homöopathisch.

homoeopath(ist), hōmēōpāth,
hōmēōpāthist, s. Homöopath, m.

homoeopathy, hōmēōpāthī, s.
(med.) Homöopathie, f.

homogeneous, hōmōjē'nēāl, ho-
mogeneous, hōmōjē'nēūs, a.
gleichartig.

homogeneity, hōmōjē'nēitī,
homogeneousness, hōmōjē-
nēūsnes, s. Gleichartigkeit, f.

homological, hōmōlōj'ikāl,
homologous, hōmōlō'ogūs, a.
homotop, entprechend.

hone, hōn, Wehstein, m.

hone, hōn, v. a. wegen.

honest, hōn'ēt, a. (-ly, ad.)
ehrlich, rechtschaffen || (virtuous)
ehrbar, anständig || (frank) auf-
richtig.

honesty, hōn'ēstī, s. Ehrlich-
keit, Rechtschaffenheit, f. || Ehr-
barkeit, f. || Aufrichtigkeit, f. ||
(bot.) Mondviole, f. || ~ is the
best policy, ehrlich währt am
längsten.

honey, hūn'ī, s. Honig, m. ||
my ~, (fam.) mein Liebling

~-bag, s. Honigblase, f. || ~-bee,
s. Honigbiene, f. || ~-flower, s.
(bot.) Honigblume, f. || ~-guide,
s. (orn.) Honigfuchse, m. ||

~-mouthed, ~-tongued, a.
schmeichelehaft, glattsüßig || ~
sweet, a. honigsüß.

honey, hūn'ī, v. a. süß machen,
versüßen.

honeycomb, hūn'ikōm, s.
Honigtaube, -wabe, f.

honeycomb, hūn'ikōm, v. a.
wabenartig durchlöchern.

honeyed, honied, hūn'id, a.
honigsüß. || (Stitterwochen, f. pl.

honeymoon, hūn'imōn, s.

honeysuckle, hūn'isūkl, s.
(bot.) Weibblatt, n.

honeywort, hūn'iwērt, s. (bot.)
Wachstblume, f. || (Sonorar, n.)

honorarium, hōnōr'ēriūm, s.
honorar, hōn'ērēri, a. Ehren-.

Honor(ia), hōn'ēr, hōn'ēr'ia, npr.
Sonoraria, f.

honour (Am. honor), hōn'ēr, s.
Ehre, f. || (distinction) Aus-
zeichnung, f. || (at cards) Son-

bōy; fōot, āse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

neur, f. || —s, pl. (at universities) Auszeichnungen, f. pl. || —s of war, kriegerische Ehren, f. pl. || your Honour, Ew. Gnaden || affair of ~, Ehrenhandel, m., Ehrensache, f. || maid of ~, Hofdame, Ehrendame, f. || sense of ~, Ehrgefühl, n. || in ~ of, (jdm.) zu Ehren, zu Ehren (jds.) || on my (word of) ~, ~ bright! auf mein Ehrenwort || to do ~ to, (to be to one's credit) (jdm.) Ehre machen || (receive) (jdm.) ehren || to do one the ~, jdm. die Ehre erweisen || to do the ~s, die Sperrnisse v. a. ehren

honour, ðn'ér, v. a. ehren || (exalt) verherrlichen || (com.) honorieren, bezahlen.

honourable, ðn'érəbl, a. (—bly, ad.) ehrenvoll, rühmlich, vornehm, edel || (upright) ehrlich, redlich, ehrenhaft || Honourable, (title) ehrenwert (Titel) || Most, Right Honourable, sehr ehrenwert.

hood, hōd, a. Kappe, Kapuze, f. || (of a carriage) Dach, n.

hoodman, hōd'mān, s. der, dem im Blindenspiel (n.) die Augen verbunden sind, die Blindenfüh, f. || ~blind, s. Blindenspiel, n.

hoodwink, hōd'wɪŋk, v. a. (fig.) blenden, täuschen.

hoof, hōf, s. Huf, m., Klaue, f. || (fig.) Stilk Vieh, n. || ~bound, a. hufzwängig.

hook, hōk, s. Haken, m. || (reaping~) Sichel, f. || —s and eyes, Haken und Dorn, pl. || by ~ or by crook, so oder so, auf irgendwelche Weise || on one's own ~, (fam.) auf eigene Faust || to pop off the ~, (fam.) um die Ecke gehen, sterben || ~nosed, a. mit einer Schnitznase.

hook, hōk, v. a. (catch) fangen, herbeiziehen || (fasten) festhalten, zubuten || (bend) krümmen, biegen || (fam.) mausen || to ~ it, (fam.) austragen || ~, v. n. sich krümmen, sich biegen.

hookah, hōk'ā, s. Wasserpfeife, f.

hooked, hōkt, a. gekrümmt, krumm, gebogen.

hoop, hōp, s. Band, n., Reif, m. || (of a skirt) Reif, m. || (fig.) (ring) Ring, m. || ~iron, s. Bandreifen, n.

hoop, hōp, v. a. binden, mit Reifen belegen || (fig.) einschließen. [Wiedehopf, m.]

hoopoe, hō'pō, hō'pō, s. (orn.) hoosier, hō'ziér, s. (Am.)

Wenohier (m.) von Indiana.

hoot, hōt, s. (of an owl) Eulen-

schrei, m. || (of a motor) Hupen, n. || (fig.) Geschrei, n.

hoot, hōt, v. a. ausjischen, mit Geschrei vertreiben || ~, v. n. schreien, heulen || (fig.) zischen.

hop, hōp, s. 1. (jump) Sprung, m. || (fam.) (dance) Tanzvergügen, n. || 2. (bot.) Hopfen, m. || ~field, ~garden, s. Hopfengarten, m. || ~picker, s. Hopfenpflücker, m. || ~pole, s. Hopfenstange, f.

hop, hōp, v. n. hüpfen, springen.

hope, hōp, s. Hoffnung, f. || to be in ~s of, (etw.) (er)hoffen.

hope, hōp, v. a. & n. hoffen (for, auf acc.) || to ~ against ~ that, eine verzweifelte Hoffnung hegen, daß.

hopeful, hōp'fūl, a. (—ly, ad.) hoffnungsvoll || (promising) vielversprechend || young ~, s. (fam.) hoffnungsvoller Jüngling, m. || to be ~ of, Hoffnung haben zu, hoffen, daß.

hopefulness, hōp'fūlnēs, s. Hoffnungsfreudigkeit, f.

hopeless, hōp'lēs, a. (—ly, ad.) hoffnungslos.

hopelessness, hōp'lēsnes, s. Hoffnungslosigkeit, f.

hopper, hōp'ér, s. 1. Springer, Hüpfier, m. || (zool.) Wabe, f. || 2. (hop-picker) Hopfenpflücker, m. [Hüpfspiel, n.]

hopscotch, hōp'skōtch, s. Hopfenteufel, f.

hopvine, hōp'vīn, s. Hopfenraute, f.

Horace, hōr'ās, npr. Horaz, m. [tlo, m.]

Horatio, hōr'āshō, npr. Horatio, m. [tlo, m.]

horal, hō'rāl, horary, hō'rér, a. stündlich, stündens. [stich.]

Horatian, hōr'āshān, a. horat. [stich.]

horde, hōrd, s. Horde, f.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horde, hōrd, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

hornbeak, hōrn'bēk, horn-

fish, hōrn'fīsh, s. (ich.) Horn-

fisch, m. [Hagebude, f.]

hornbeam, hōrn'bēm, s. (bot.)

hornbill, hōrn'bīl, s. (orn.)

hornvögel, m.

hornblende, hōrn'blēnd, s. (min.) Hornblende, f.

hornbook, hōrn'bōok, s. Ab-

buch, n., Bibel, f.

horned, hōr'nd, a. gehörnt, ge-

strümt || ~ owl, s. (orn.) Ohr-

eule, f.

hornet, hōr'nēt, s. (zool.) Hor-

nisse, f. || —s' nest, s. (fig.)

Wespennest, n.

hornpipe, hōrn'pīp, s. Horn-

pfeife, f. || (dance) (Art) Matro-

sentanz, m.

hornstone, hōrn'stōn, s. (min.) Hornstein, m.

horny, hōr'nī, a. hornig.

horoscope, hōr'ōskōp, s. (astr.)

Horoskop, n. || to cast a ~, das

Horoskop stellen.

horrible, hōr'ibl, a. (—bly, ad.)

schrecklich, abscheulich.

horribleness, hōr'iblnēs, s. Ent-

setzlichkeit, Abscheulichkeit, f.

horrid, hōr'id, a. (—ly, ad.)

schrecklich, greulich.

horridness, hōr'idnēs, s. Sch-

recktheit, f.

horrific, hōr'ifīk, a. schreden-

erregend, entsetzlich.

horrify, hōr'ifī, v. a. er-

schrecken, entsetzen.

horrification, hōr'ipitā'shūn, s. Schauder, m., Gänsehaut, f.

horror, hōr'ér, s. (terror)

Schrecken, Grauel, m., Entsetzen,

n. || (abhorrence) Abscheu, Schau-

der, m. (of, vor dat.) || (object)

Grauel, m. || the ~s, Eufens-

wahnsinn, m. || to strike with

~, (jdm.) Grauen einflößen ||

~stricken, ~struck, a. von

Grauen ergriffen.

horse, hōrs, s. Pferd, n. ||

(mil.) Reiterei, Kavallerie, f. ||

(trestle) Gestell, n., Ständer,

Bot, m. || towel~, Handtuch-

gestell, n. || vaulting~, Pferd,

n. (Turnapparat) || to get on

one's high ~, sich aufs hohe

Pferd setzen || to take ~, reiten

|| to ~! aufgelesen! || ~car, s.

(Am.) Pferdebahnwagen, m. ||

~chestnut, s. wilde Kastanie,

f. || ~doctor, s. Rosarzt, m. ||

~foot, s. (bot.) Hufstachel, m. ||

~marines, s. pl. (fam.) be-

rittene Gebirgsmarine, f. || tell

that to the ~marines, machen

Sie mir das nicht weiß! || ~

power, s. (tech.) Pferdekraft,

f. || ~radish, s. (bot.) Meer-

rettich, m.

horse, hōrs, v. a. (troops, etc.) mit Pferden versehen, beritten machen || (a carriage) bespannen || (cover) beschlagen, belegen || ~, v. n. auf's Pferd steigen.
 horseback, hōrs'bāk, s.; on ~, zu Pferde. [bohne, f.]
 horsebane, hōrs'bēn, s. Gauhorseblock, hōrs'blōk, s. Auftritt, Aufsteigeblock, m.
 horsebreaker, hōrs'brākēr, s. Vereiter, m. [Pferdebete, f.]
 horsecloth, hōrs'klōth, s.
 horsedealer, hōrs'dēlēr, s. Pferdehändler, m.
 horsedrench, hōrs'drēnsh, s. Pferdezeug, f.
 horseflesh, hōrs'flēsh, s. Pferdefleisch, n. || piece of ~, (fam.) Pferd, n. [bremse, f.]
 horsefly, hōrs'flī, s. Pferde-Horseguards, hōrs'gārdz, s. pl. Gardereiter, m. pl.
 horsehair, hōrs'hēr, s. Roßhaar, n.
 horselaugh, hōrs'lāf, s. wackerndes Gelächter, n.
 horseleech, hōrs'lēch, s. Roßarzt, m.
 horseload, hōrs'lōd, s. Pferde last, f., Ladung (f.) für ein Pferd.
 horseman, hōrs'mān, s. Reiter, m.
 horsemanship, hōrs'mānship, s. Reitkunst, f.
 horseplay, hōrs'plā, s. derber Spaß, m. [Pferdeschwenke, f.]
 horsepond, hōrs'pōnd, s.
 horserace, horseracing, hōrs'rās(ing), s. Pferderennen, n. [eisen, f.]
 horseshoe, hōrs'shō, s. Hufhorseshall, hōrs'tāl, s. (bot.) Schachtelhalme, m. [Reitgerte, f.]
 horsewhip, hōrs'wōip, s.
 horsewhip, hōrs'wōip, v. a. durchpeitschen, mit der Reitgerte schlagen. [s. Reiterin, f.]
 horsewoman, hōrs'wōōmān, s.
 horse(y), hōr'sī, a. jodetmäßig, nach dem Stalle riechend || (fig.) sportleidend.
 horsiness, hōr'sinēs, s. Stallgeruch, m. || (fig.) Pferdebellesha berei, f.
 hortative, hōrtātīv, hortatory, hōrtātōrī, a. ermahnend.
 Hortensia, hōrtēns'ia, npr. Hortensia, f.
 horticultural, hōrtikūl'chērāl, a. den Gartenbau betreffend, Gartenbau.
 horticulture, hōrtikūl'chēr, s. Gartenbau, m., Gartenkunst, f.
 horticulturist, hōrtikūl'chērīst, s. Gartenkünstler, m.
 hosanna, hōxān'ā, s. Hosannanna, n.

hose, hōx, s. Schlauch, m. || ~, pl. Strümpfe, m. pl.
 hosier, hōx'hīēr, s. Strumpfwarenhändler, m.
 hosiery, hōx'hīērī, s. Strumpfwaren, f. pl.
 hospitable, hōs'pitābl, a. (-bly, ad.) gastlich, gastfrei.
 hospitableness, hōs'pitābl-nēs, hospitality, hōspital'itī, s. Gastfreundschaft, Gastfreundschaft, f.
 hospital, hōs'pitāl, s. Hospital, Krankenhaus, n. || to walk the ~s, die Spitaler besuchen, Medizin studieren || ~nurse, s. Krankenpflegerin, f.
 hospitalier, hōs'pitālēr, s. Krankenpfleger, m. || (Knight of St. John) Malteserritter, m.
 host, hōst, s. 1. (entertainer) Wirt, Gastgeber, m. || (landlord) Wirt, Gastwirt, m. || 2. (army) Heer, n. || (multitude) Schar, Menge, f., Schwarm, m. || 3. (ec.) Gastie, f.
 host, hōst, v. a. beherbergen.
 hostage, hōs'tij, s. Geisel, f.
 *hostel, hōst'el, hostelry, hōst'elrī, s. Gasthof, m.
 hostess, hōst'ēs, s. Wirtin, f.
 hostile, hōst'il, a. (-ly, ad.) feindlich. [feigheit, f.]
 hostility, hōst'il'itī, s. Feindschaft.
 *hostler, hōst'lēr, s. V. ostler.
 hot, hōt, a. (-ly, ad.) heiß || (fig.) (of spices) gewürzt, beizend, [scharf] || (impetuous) heftig, hitzig || (passionate) aufgeregt, geil || ~ bath, s. warmes Bad, n. || ~blooded, a. heißblütig || ~brained, ~headed, a. hitzfüßig, ungestüm || ~press, s. Heiße, f. || ~press, v. a. heiß pressen, heiß glätten || ~water, s. warmes Wasser, n. || to be in ~water, in der Patsche sein || to get into ~water, in die Patsche geraten || ~water bottle, s. Wärmflasche, f. || ~water plate, s. Wärmteiler, m. || ~work, s. hitziger Klampf, m.
 hotbed, hōt'bēd, s. (hort.) Mistbeet, n. || (fig.) Pflanz-, Brutstätte, f.
 hotchpot(ch), hōch'pōt, hōch'pōch, s. Mischmasch, m. || (culin.) Ragout, n.
 hotel, hōt'el, s. (Fr.) Hotel, n.
 hothouse, hōt'hōws, s. (hort.) Treibhaus, n.
 hotspur, hōt'spēr, s. Heißsporn, m. || (hort.) Früherbje, f.
 Hottentot, hōt'entōt, s. Hottentotte, m.
 hough, hōk, s. V. hock, s. 1.
 hound, hōūd, s. Jagd-, Hühnhund, m. || (fig.) Hund, Schuft,

m. || to follow the ~s, an den Parforcejagden teilnehmen || ~s-tongue, s. (bot.) Hundszunge, f.
 hound, hōūd, v. a. hegen, jagen.
 hour, ōūr, s. Stunde, f. || (time) Zeit, f. || small ~s, pl. frühe Morgenstunden, f. pl. || at what ~? um wieviel Uhr? || ~ after ~, stundenlang || at a good ~, früh, zur rechten Zeit || by the ~, stundenweise || (for hours) stundenlang || to keep late ~s, nachts lange auf- (aus-)bleiben || ~hand, s. Stundenzeiger, m. || ~plate, s. Zifferblatt, n.
 hourglass, ōūr'glās, s. Sanduhr, f., Stundenglas, n. [sch.]
 hourly, ōūr'lī, a. & ad. stündlich, hōws, s. Haus, n. || (family) Haus, Geschlecht, n. || (parl.) Haus, Parlament, n. || (theat.) Haus, Theater, n. || (audience) Zuhörer, m. pl. || (com.) Haus, n., Firma, f. || ~ of call, Herberge, f. || ~ of correction, Verbesserungsanstalt, f. || ~ of God, Gotteshaus, n. || ~ full || full ~ (theat.) ausverkauft! || ~ and home, Haus und Hof || no ~, (parl.) (das Haus ist) nicht beschlußfähig || to bring down the ~, stürzenden Besatz finden || to keep ~, den Haushalt führen || to keep the ~, das Haus hüten, nicht ausgehen || to keep open ~, offenes Haus führen || to turn the ~ out of window, das Unterste zu oberst kehren || ~sparrow, s. (orn.) Hausperling, m. || ~steward, s. Hausverwalter, m. || ~surgeon, s. Hospitalarzt, m.
 house, hōws, v. a. unterbringen, unter Dach und Fach bringen || to ~ in, (mar.) festmachen || ~, v. n. haufen, wohnen.
 houseboat, hōws'bōt, s. Hausboot, n. (bewohnbares Boot auf der Themse etc.).
 housebreaker, hōws'brākēr, s. Einbrecher, m.
 housebreaking, hōws'brāk-ing, s. Einbruch, m.
 housedog, hōws'dōg, s. Haushund, m. [Eubensteige, f.]
 housefly, hōws'flī, s. (ent.)
 houseful, hōws'fōōl, s. Hausvoll, n.
 household, hōws'hōld, s. Haushalt, m. || (family) Familie, f. || (servants) Dienerschaft, f. || royal ~, Hofstaat, m.
 household, hōws'hōld, a. häuslich || ~ bread, s. Hausbrot, n. || ~ gods, s. pl. Penaten, pl., Hausgötter, m. pl. ||

~ troops, s. pl. (mil.) Garde-
truppen, f. pl. || ~ word, s.
gefügiges Wort, Alltagswort,
n., ein jedermann geläufiger
Ausdruck, m. [Hausherr, m.]
householder, hōw's hōldér, s.
housekeeper, hōw's kēpér, s.
Wirtschafterin, f.
housekeeping, hōw's kēp'ing,
s. Haushaltung, f.
*house, hōw's zél, v. a. (ec.)
(jdm.) das heilige Abendmahl
reichen. [Hauslauch, m.]
houseleek, hōw's lēk, s. (bot.)
houseless, hōw's lēs, a. ob-
dachlos, ohne Wohnung.
housemaid, hōw's mād, s.
Stubenmädchen, n.
houseroom, hōw's rōm, s.
Platz, Raum, m. (im Hause).
housetop, hōw's tōp, s. Dach, n.
housewarming, hōw's-
wārm'ing, s. Einzugschmaus,
m.
housewife, hōw's wif, hūx'if,
s. Hausfrau, f. || (needle-case)
Nähkästchen, n.
housewifely, hōw's wif'li,
hūx'if'li, a. hausmütterlich.
housewifery, hōw's wif'ér'i,
hūx'if'ri, s. Haushaltung, f.
housing(s), hōw's zing(s), s.
(pl.) Sattelpack, Sattelbede, f.
hove, hōv, v. heave, v. a. & n.
irr. [house] eleide Schlüte, f.
hovel, hōv'el, s. Schuppen, m. ||
hover, hōv'ér, v. n. (loiter)
verweilen, sich herumtreiben
(hang) schweben || (waiver)
schwanken.
hoveringly, hōv'ér'ing'li, ad.
unschlüssig, schwankend.
how, hōw, ad. wie, auf welche
Weise. [dem auch sei, dennoch].
howbeit, hōw'bē'it, ad. wie
howdah, hōw'dā, s. (Ind.)
Sitz (m.) auf dem Rücken eines
Elefanten.
however, hōw'ev'ér, ad. wie
auch, wie sehr auch || ~, c. aber,
indessen, dennoch, gleichwohl.
howitzer, hōw'it'sér, s. (mil.)
Saubötte, f.
howl, hōwl, s. Geheul, n.
howl, hōwl, v. a. & n. heulen.
howsoever, hōw'sōv'ér, ad.
wie auch immer, wie sehr auch.
hoy! hōy, hallo! hui! he!
heda!
hoyden, hōy'dén, s. aus-
gelassenes Mädchen, n., Wild-
fang, m. [ausgelassen].
hoyden(ish), hōy'dén(ish), a.
hub, hūb, s. (protuberance)
Borprung, Klumpen, m. || (of
a wheel) (Rad-) Nabe, f.
hubble-bubble, hūbl' bābl, s.
Gemurmel, n.

hubbub, hūb'ūb, s. Lärm,
Wirrwarr, m. [bert(ūs), m.]
Hubert, hū'bért, npr. Gu-
huckleberry, hūkl'bér'i, s.
(bot.) Heidelbeere, f.
huckster, hūk'stér, s. Hörter,
m. || (fig.) heimtückischer Kerl,
m. [Hörteln].
huckster, hūk'stér, v. n.
huddle, hūdl, s. Wirrwarr,
m. || (heap) Haufen, m.
huddle, hūdl, v. a. verwirren,
durcheinander werfen || ~, v. n.
sich (zusammen)drängen.
Hudson's Bay, hūd'sūnz bā,
npr. (die) Hudsonbai, f.
hue, hū, s. 1. Farbe, Färbung,
f. || 2.; ~ and cry, s. Ver-
folgung, f. (eines Verbrechers).
hued, hūd, a. (in comp.)
=farbig.
hueless, hū'lēs, a. farblos.
huff, hūf, s. Auffahren, n. ||
in a ~, aufgebracht.
huff, hūf, v. a. aufblasen ||
(fig.) erzkühen || (at draughts)
(einen Stein) blasen.
huffish, hūf'ish, huffy, hūf'ī,
a. (—ly, huffily, ad.) auf-
gebracht, verstimmt.
huffi(sh)ness, hūf'i(sh)nēs,
s. üble Laune, f.
hug, hūg, s. Umarmung, f.
hug, hūg, v. a. umarmen,
herzen, liebosen || to ~ oneself
for, sich ins Jänschen lachen
über (acc.) || to ~ the shore,
(mar.) sich dicht am Land halten.
huge, hūg, a. (—ly, ad.) un-
geheuer, sehr groß.
hugeness, hūg'nēs, s. un-
geheure Größe, f.
hugger-mugger, hūg'ér-
mūg'ér, a. unordentlich, fiedelich.
Hugh, hū, npr. Hugo, m.
Huguenot, hū'gēnōt, s. Guga-
notte, m.
hulk, hūlk, s. (mar.) Schiff-
rumpf, m. || the —s, pl. abge-
tastete Schiffe (n. pl.) als Ge-
sängnisse. [geschlacht].
hulking, hūl'kīng, a. un-
hull, hūl, s. Schiffe, Schale,
f. || (mar.) Rumpf, m. (eines
Schiffes) || ~down, a. (mar.)
so weit entfernt, daß nur Masten
und Segel sichtbar sind.
hull, hūl, v. a. schälen, ent-
hüllen || (mar.) den Rumpf (mit
einem Geschosse) treffen.
hullabaloo, hūl'abālō', s.
Lärm, Tumult, m. [murmel, n.]
hum, hūm, s. Summen, Ge-
hum, hūm, v. a. & n. sum-
men, brummen || to ~ and ha,
jodlen. [Mensch, m.]
human, hū'mān, s. (Am.)
human, hū'mān, a. (—ly, ad.)

menschlich, Menschen- || —ly pos-
sible, menschenmöglich.
humane, hū'mān, a. (—ly, ad.)
human, menschenfreundlich ||
~ learning, s. humanistische
Bildung, f.
humaneness, hū'mān' (n)ēs, s.
Menschlichkeit, Humanität, f.
humanise, hū'māniz, v. a.
humanisieren.
humanism, hū'māniz'm, s.
Humanismus, m.
humanist, hū'mānist, s.
Humanist, m. || (student of
human nature) Menschenkenner,
m.
humanitarian, hū'māniti'ri-
ān, s. Menschenfreund, m.
humanitarian, hū'māniti'ri-
ān, a. menschenfreundlich.
humanitarianism, hū'mā-
niti'riāniz'm, s. Menschenfreund-
lichkeit, f.
humanity, hū'mān'iti, s.
(human nature) menschliche Na-
tur, f. || (mankind) Menschheit,
f. || (kindness) Humanität,
Menschlichkeit, Barmherzigkeit, f. ||
the humanities, pl. klassische
Bildung, f.
humankind, hū'mānkīnd', s.
Menschengeschlecht, n.
humble, hūm'bl, a. (—bly, ad.)
niedrig || (modest) demütig, be-
scheiden || to eat ~ pie, zu Kreuze
tricken || your ~ servant, Ihr
ganz ergebener || ~bee, s.
Hummel, f. || ~mouthed, a.
kleintunt, demütig, bescheiden ||
~plant, s. (bot.) Sinnpflanze,
f. [tügen, erniedrigen].
humble, hūm'bl, v. a. demü-
humbleness, hūm'bl'nēs, s.
V. Humility.
humbug, hūm'būg, s. Schwin-
del, m. || (person) Schwindler,
m. [Schwindeln].
humbug, hūm'būg, v. a. be-
humdrum, hūm'drūm, a. ein-
tönig, langweilig.
humectant, hūm'ēktānt, a.
befeuchtend. [s. Befeuchtung, f.]
humectation, hūm'ēktā'shūn,
humeral, hū'mērāl, a.
Schulter.
humid, hū'mid, a. feucht, naß.
humidity, hūm'id'iti, humid-
ness, hū'mid'nēs, s. Feuchtigkeit,
f. [mühtigen, erniedrigen].
humiliate, hūm'il'iat, v. a. de-
humiliation, hūm'il'iat'shūn,
humility, hūm'il'iti, s.
Demut, f.
humming, hūm'ing, a. brum-
mend || (of ale, etc.) start || ~
bird, s. (orn.) Kolibri, m. ||
~top, s. Brummkreisel, m.

läte, hüt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, èrò; mīne, inn; nō, hōl, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

hummock, *hüm'ök*, s. Erd-,
Eishügel, m.
humorous, (*h*)*ü'merüs*, hu-
mo(u)r(ü)some, (*h*)*ü'mersüm*, a.
(-ly, ad.) spaßhaft, humoristisch.
humorousness, (*h*)*ü'merüs-
näs*, s. Humor, Späßhaftigkeit, f.
humour, (*Am.* humor),
(*h*)*ü'mer*, s. (disposition) Tem-
perament, n.; Gemütsart, f. ||
(temper) Stimmung, Laune, f. ||
(whit.) Grille, f. || (sense of
humour) Humor, m. || (laugh-
ableness) Humor, Spaß, m. ||
(med.) Körperart, m. || good, ill
~, gute, (schlechte) Laune, f. || out of
~, böse (with, auf acc.) || to put
one out of ~, jdn. verstimmen.
humour, (*h*)*ü'mer* (*Am.*
humor), v. a. (jdm.) willfahren,
den Willen tun || (a whim) be-
friedigen.
humoured, (*h*)*ü'merd*, a. (*in
comp.*) -gelaunt || good~, gut-
mütig. || Humoris(t), m.
humo(u)rist, (*h*)*ü'merist*, s.
humo(u)ress, (*h*)*ü'merlēs*, a.
humorlos, nüchtern.
hump, *hümp*, s. Buckel, Höder,
m. || to get, have the ~, (*fam.*)
fide Laune haben.
hump, *hümp*, v. a.: to ~
oneself, (*Am. fam.*) sich an-
strengen (Bucklige(r), m. & f.
humpback, *hümp'bäk*, s.
humpbacked, *hümp'bäkt*,
humped, *hümp't*, a. buck(e)lig.
Humphrey, *hüm'fri*, npr.
Humphrey, Humphried, m.
Hun, *hün*, s. Hunne, m.
hunch, *hünsh*, s. (*hump*)
Höder, Buckel, m. || (*hump*)
dickes Stück, n., Runte(n), m. ||
(push) Puff, Knuff, m.
hunch, *hünsh*, v. a. (*push*)
stoßen, puffen || (*crook*) krummen.
hunchback, etc., *hünsh'bäk*,
V. **humpback**, etc.
hundred, *hün'dred*, a. hundert.
hundredth, *hün'dredth*, s.
Hundertstel, n. || Hundertste.
hundredth, *hün'dredth*, a.
hundredweight, *hün'dred-
wät*, s. Gentner, m. (112 Pfund).
hung, *hüng*, V. *hang*, v. a. &
n. || ~beef, s. einge Salzenges und
gedörrtes Rindfleisch, n.
Hungarian, *hüngg'erian*, s.
Ungar, m. || (*language*) das
Ungarische, n. || Ungarisch.
Hungarian, *hüngg'erian*, a.
Hungary, *hüng'géri*, npr.
Ungarn, n.
hunger, *hüng'gér*, s. (& fig.)
Hungern, m. || ~ is the best
sauce, Hunger ist der beste Koch-
~bit(ten), a. vom Hunger ge-
peinigt.

hunger, *hüng'gér*, v. n. (& fig.)
hungern (after, for, nach).
hungry, *hüng'gri*, a. (hun-
grily, ad.) hungrig, verhungert ||
(poor) dürftig || (fig.) begierig,
heißig verlangend.
hunk, *hüngk*, s. dickes Stück, n.
hunt, *hünt*, s. Jagd, Heßjagd,
f. || to have a ~ for, (fig.)
suchen, forschen nach.
hunt, *hünt*, v. a. (*chase*) jagen,
heßen || (*seek*) suchen || to ~
down, zu Tode heßen || to ~
out, up, auspähen || ~, v. n.
jagen || (*seek*) suchen (for, nach).
hunter, *hünt'er*, s. (person)
Jäger, m. || (*horse*) Jagdpferd,
n. || (*dog*) Jagdhund, m. ||
(watch) Jagduhr, f.
hunting, *hünt'ing*, a. jagend,
Jagd- || ~box, s. Jagdhäuschen,
n. || ~horn, s. Jagd-, Heßhorn,
n. || ~watch, s. Jagduhr, f. ||
hustress, *hünt'rés*, s. Jägerin,
huntsman, *hünt's'män*, s.
Jäger, m. || ship, s. Jägerel, f.
huntsmanship, *hünt's'män-
hurdle*, *hür'dl*, s. Hürde, f. ||
~race, s. Hürdenrennen, n.
hurdle, *hür'dl*, v. a. mit
Hürden umgeben.
hurdy-gurdy, *hür'dl gér'dl*, s.
(mus.) Leierkasten, m. || bern.
hurl, *hür*, v. a. werfen, schleu-
hurling, *hür'ling*, s. (game)
eine Art Ballspiel.
hurlyburly, *hür'liberli*, s.
Wirrwarr, Getöse, n.
hurra(h)! *höörä!*, hurray!
höörä!; hurra!
hurra(h), *höörä!*, hurray,
höörä!, v. n. hurra rufen.
hurricane, *hür'iken*, s. Orkan,
m., Windebraut, f. || ~deck,
s. (mar.) Sturmdeck, n.
hurried, *hür'id*, a. (-ly, ad.)
eilig || (*hasty*) übereift.
hurry, *hür'i*, s. Eile, f. || to be
in a ~, Eile haben || there is no
~! es hat keine Eile! || ~skurry,
ad. überstürzt, in Verwirrung.
hurry, *hür'i*, v. a. zur Eile
antreiben || (*hasten*) beschleu-
nigen || to ~ in, off, schnell
hinein-, hinausbringen || to ~
on, beschleunigen || (*clothes*)
schnell anziehen || to ~ up,
(mil.) vorziehen || (*fam.*) zur
Eile antreiben || ~, v. n. eilen,
sich beeilen || to ~ away, davon-
eilen || to ~ on, sich beeilen ||
to ~ over, schnell, flüchtig er-
ledigen or ansehen || to ~ up,
(fam.) sich beeilen.
hurt, *hürt*, s. (wound) Verwun-
dung, Verletzung, f. || (*injury*)
Schade, m.
hurt, *hürt*, v. a. irr. (wound)

verwunden, verletzen || (*injure*)
fränten, verletzen || to ~ one's
feelings, jdn. verletzen || ~, v. n.
weh(e) tun, schmerzen || that
won't ~! (*fam.*) das tut nichts.
hurtful, *hürt'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.)
schädlich, verderblich.
hurtfulness, *hürt'fööl'näs*, s.
Schädlichkeit, Verderblichkeit, f.
hurtle, *hürt'l*, v. a. schwingen,
schleudern || ~, v. n. saufen.
husband, *hüz'bänd*, s. Ehe-
mann, Gatte, Gemahl, m.
husband, *hüz'bänd*, v. a.
schonen, sparen. || a. gattenlos.
husbandless, *hüz'bändlēs*,
husbandman, *hüz'bändmän*,
s. Landwirt, Landmann, m.
husbandry, *hüz'bändri*, s.
Ackerbau, m. || (*thrift*) Spar-
samkeit, f. || f.
hush, *hüş*, s. lautlose Stille,
hush, *hüş*, v. a. (still) stillen,
zum Schweigen bringen || (*ap-
pease*) beruhigen, beschwichtigen ||
to ~ up, vertuschung || ~! pit!
~money, s. Schweigegeld, n.
husk, *hüşk*, s. Hülse, Schale, f.
husk, *hüşk*, v. a. enthüllen,
schälen. || Geierfeste, f.
huskiness, *hüs'kinēs*, s.
husky, *hüs'ki*, a. (huskily,
ad.) beherr. || Sufar, m.
hussar, *hüz'är*, s. (mil.)
hussy, *hüz'är*, s. (unverschäm-
tes) Frauenzimmer, n.
hustings, *hüst'ingz*, s. pl.
Rednerbühne, f. || (drängen).
hustle, *hüstl*, v. a. & n.
hut, *hüt*, s. Hütte, f.
hutch, *hüch*, s. (chest) Kasten,
Krog, m. || (kennel) Hütte, f.,
Stall, m.
hutch, *hüch*, v. a. aufbewahren.
huzza! *hüz'ä!*, juchhe! hurra!
huzza, *hüz'ä!*, v. n. jauchzen.
hyacinth, *hü'sinth*, s. (bot.)
Spazanth, f. || Späne, f.
hyena, *hü'nü*, s. (zool.)
hybrid, *hü'brid*, s. Bastard, m.
hybrid, *hü'brid*, a. bastardartig,
Bastard-. || (Spiderabad, n.
Hyderabad, *hüdräbäd'*, npr.
hydra, *hü'drä*, s. Hydra, f.
hydrangea, *hüdrän'jéä*, s.
(bot.) Hortensie, f. || m.
hydrant, *hü'drät*, s. Hydrant,
hydrate, *hü'drét*, s. (chem.)
Hydrat, n. || Hydratisch.
hydraulic, *hüdrä'lik*, a.
hydraulics, *hüdrä'liks*, s. pl.
(phys.) Hydraulik, f.
hydrocephalus, *hüdrö'séf'ä-
lis*, s. (med.) Wassertopf, m.
hydrochloric acid, *hüdrö-
klö'rik äs'id*, s. (chem.) Salz-
säure, f. || Wasserstoff, m.
hydrogen, *hü'dröjén*, s. (chem.)

hydrometer, *hidróm'etér*, s. Hydrometer, m. & n.
 hydropathic, *hidröpáth'ik*, a. Wasserheil- || ~ (establishment), s. Wasserheilanstalt, f.
 hydropathist, *hidröp'áthíst*, s. Wasserheilkundiger, m.
 hydropathy, *hidröp'áthē*, s. Wasserheilkunde, f.
 hydrophobia, *hidrófób'ia*, s. (med.) Wasserteufel, f.
 hydrostatics, *hidróstát'íks*, s. pl. Hydrostatik, f.
 hygiene, *hij'jén*, s. hygienics, *hij'jén'íks*, s. pl. (med.) Hygiene, Gesundheitslehre, f.
 hygienic(al), *hij'jén'ík(ál)* a. (-ly, ad.) hygienisch.
 hygrometer, *higróm'etér*, s. Feuchtigkeitsmesser, m.
 hymeneal, *himén'sál*, a. hochzeitlich, ehelich.
 hymn, *hím*, s. Hymne, f. || (ec.) Kirchengied, n. || ~book, s. Gesangbuch, n.
 hymn, *hím*, v. a. preisen || ~, v. n. (Hymnen) singen.
 hymnal, *hím'nál*, s. Gesangs-, Liederbuch, n.
 hyperbola, *hipér'bóla*, s. (math.) Hyperbel, f.
 hyperbole, *hipér'bóle*, s. Hyperbel, übertriebene, f.
 hyperbolic(al), *hipér'bólv'ík(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) übertrieben.
 hyperborean, *hipér'bór'ean*, a. hyperboreisch, nördlich.
 hypercritical, *hipér'krít'ík(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) übertrieben kritisch. || Bindestrich, m.
 hyphen, *hij'jén*, s. (gr.) hypnotisch, hypnotisieren.
 hypnotise, *hip'nótáz*, v. a.
 hypnotism, *hip'nótízm*, s. Hypnotismus, m.
 hypnotist, *hip'nótíst*, s. Hypnotiseur, m.
 hypochondria, *hipókón'driá*, s. (med.) Hypochondrie, Schwermut, f.
 hypochondriac, *hipókón'driák*, s. Hypochonder, m.
 hypochondriac(al), *hipókón'driák(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) hypochondrisch, schwermütig. || Seuchefel, f.
 hypocrisy, *hipók'rízis*, f.
 hypocrite, *hip'ókrit*, s. Heuchler, m.
 hypocritical, *hipókrit'íkál*, a. (-ly, ad.) heuchlerisch.
 hypothecate, *hipóth'ekát*, v. a. verpfänden.
 hypoth(h)enuse, *hipót(h)'é-nus*, s. (math.) Hypotenuse, f.
 hypothesis, *hipóth'ésis*, f.
 Hypothese, Annahme, f.

hypothetic(al), *hipóthét'ík(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) hypothetisch, angenommen. || m.
 hyssop, *his'óp*, s. (bot.) Hyssop, *híst'ér-ia*, s., hysterics, *híst'ér'íks*, s. pl. (med.) Hysterie, f. || (-ly, ad.) hysterisch.
 hysteric(al), *híst'ér'ík(ál)*, a.

I.

I, i, i, s. J, i, n.
 I, i, pr. ich.
 iambic, *iám'b'ík*, iambus, *iám'bús*, s. (poet.) Jambus, m.
 iambic, *iám'b'ík*, a. jambisch.
 Iberia, *ibér'ia*, npr. Iberien, Spanien, n. || spanisch.
 Iberian, *ibér'ian*, a. iberisch.
 ibex, *ibé'ks*, s. (zool.) Steinbock, m.
 ibis, *ib'is*, s. (orn.) Ibis, m.
 Icarian, *ikér'ian*, a. (fig.) vermessene, hochtrabend || ~ Sea, npr. Ikarisches Meer, n.
 ice, *is*, s. Eis, n. || (culin.) Eis, Gefrorenes, n. || to break the ~, (fig.) das Eis brechen || ~age, Eiszeit, f. || ~cream, s. Eiscrème, f., Gefrorenes, n. || ~field, s. Eisfeld, n. || ~floe, ~pack, s. Treibeisfloße, f.
 ice, *is*, v. a. mit Eis versehen oder bedecken || (culin.) in Eis tüpfeln, frappieren || (sugar) überzudern.
 iceberg, *is'bérq*, s. Eisberg, m.
 icebound, *is'bóund*, a. eingestoren.
 Iceland, *is'lánd*, npr. Island, n. || länder, m.
 Icelandic, *islán'dík*, a. isländisch. || Eisstrand, n.
 iceplant, *is'plánt*, s. (bot.) Ichnumon, *iknú'mún*, s. (zool.) Ichnumon, m. & n.
 ichor, *í'kór*, s. (med.) Eiterwasser, n.
 ichthyology, *ikthi'ól'ójē*, s. (zool.) Fischkunde, f.
 icicle, *í'síkl*, s. Eiszapfen, m.
 icily, *í'síli*, ad. V. icy, a.
 iciness, *í'sínēs*, s. Eiskälte, Eiskälte, f. || groß, m.
 icing, *í'síng*, s. (culin.) Rudericonoclast, *í'kón'óklázm*, s. Bilderstürmer, f.
 iconoclast, *í'kón'óklást*, s. Bilderstürmer, m.
 icy, *í'sí*, a. eifig.
 Ida, *í'dá*, npr. Ida, f.
 idea, *í'dé-á*, s. Idee, f., Begriff, m. || (intention) Vorhaben, n. || the ~! so was!

ideal, *í'dé-ál*, s. Ideal, n.
 ideal, *í'dé-ál*, a. (-ly, ad.) (fanciful) ideell, eingebildet || (perfect) ideal, vollendet.
 idealism, *í'dé-álízm*, s. Idealismus, m.
 idealist, *í'dé-álíst*, s. Idealist, m. || listig.
 idealistic, *í'dé-álíst'ík*, a. idealistisch, idealisch, a. (-ly, ad.) identisch, gleich.
 identicalness, *í'dén'tíkálnēs*, s. Identität, f.
 identifiable, *í'dén'tífi-ábl*, a. identifizierbar.
 identification, *í'dén'tífi-ká-shún*, s. Identifizierung, f.
 identify, *í'dén'tífi*, v. a. identifizieren, die Identität... (gen.) erweisen.
 identity, *í'dén'títē*, s. Identität, Gleichheit, f. || nobody knew his ~, niemand wußte, wer es war.
 ides, *ídx*, s. pl. Ides, m. pl.
 idioecy, *í'dí-ó-sí*, s. Verstandes-schwäche, f., Blödsinn, m.
 idiom, *í'dí-úm*, s. Mundart, f., Dialekt, m., Idiom, n. || (expression) Sprach-eigenheit, f.
 idiomatic(al), *í'dí-ómát'ík(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) idiomatisch, dialektisch.
 idiopathic(al), *í'dí-ópáth'ík(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) (med.) idiopathisch.
 idiosyncrasy, *í'dí-ósín'krásē*, s. Idiosyncrasie, (Empfindungs-) Eigenheit, f.
 idiot, *í'dí-ót*, s. Idiot, m. || (fig.) Dummkopf, m.
 idiotcy, *í'dí-ótsē*, s. V. idiocy.
 idiot(ic), *í'dí-ót, í'dí-ót'ík*, a. (-ally, ad.) idiotisch, blödsinnig || (fig.) einfältig, dumm.
 idle, *ídl*, a. (idly, ad.) (disengaged) unbeschäftigt, untätig || (not in use) unproduktiv, tot || (laxy) faul, müßig || (ineffectual) unwirksam, unnütz || (trifling) läppisch, eitel, nichtig.
 idle, *ídl*, v. a.; to ~ away, vertändeln || ~, v. n. faulenzeln, müßig gehen.
 idleness, *ídl'nēs*, s. Faulheit, f., Müßiggang, m. || Nichtigkeit, f.
 idler, *í'dler*, s. Faulenzer, Müßiggänger, m. || Idiotas, m.
 idocrase, *í'dókráz*, s. (min.) idol, *í'dól*, s. Idol, Götzenbild, n. || (fig.) Abgott, Göze, m.
 idolater, *í'dól-áter*, s. Götzen-diener, m. || (fig.) Anbeter, m.
 idolatress, *í'dól-átrēs*, s. Götzen-dienerin, f. || (fig.) Anbeterin, f.
 idolatrous, *í'dól-átrús*, a. (-ly, ad.) abgöttisch.

läte, hüt, fär, ásk, láw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mūne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

idolatry, *idol'at'ri*, s. Abgötterei, f., Götzendienst, m. || (fig.) Bergötterung, f. || stern, idolise, *idol'ize*, v. a. vergöttern, *idumea*, *idume'ā*, npr. Idumäa, n. || *Idyll*, f. idyl(l), *id'yl*, s. Idyll, n., idyllic, *idyl'ik*, a. idyllisch. if, *if*, c. wenn || (whether) ob || even ~, wenn auch, selbst wenn || ~ anything, wenn überhaupt, eher sogar. || Treu, wahrhaftig. *i' faith, *if'ath*; ad. meiner Ignatius, *ignā'shiūs*, npr. Ignatius, *Ignaz*, m. igneous, *ig'nēūs*, a. glühend, feurig || (geol.) durch Feuer entstanden. || [s. Ersicht, n.] ignis fatuus, *ig'nīs fāt'ūūs*, ignite, *ignit'*, v. a. & n. (sich) entzünden. ignition, *ignish'un*, s. Entzündung, f. || *Bünder*, m. ignitor, *ignit'or*, s. (tech.) ignoble, *ignō'bl*, a. (-bly, ad.) von niedriger Geburt || (mean) unedel, niedrig, gemein. ignobleness, *ignō'blnēs*, s. Niedrigkeit, Gemeinheit, f. ignominious, *ignōm'in'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) entehrend, schimpflich, schmähtlich, schändlich. ignominiousness, *ignōm'in'ūs'nēs*, ignominy, *ig'nōm'ini*, s. Schimpf, m., Schmach, Schande, f. || *Ignorant*, m. ignoramus, *ignōrām'ūs*, s. ignorance, *ignōrāns*, s. Unwissenheit, Unkenntnis, f. ignorant, *ignōrānt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (illiterate) unwissend, ignorant || (unconscious) unfundig, nicht kennend || (inadvertent) unbewußt || to be ~ of, nicht wissen, nicht kennen. ignore, *ignōr'*, v. a. ignorieren, nicht beachten. || *Reguan*, m. iguana, *igwā'nā*, s. (zool.) ileac, *il'ēak*, iliac, *il'āk*, a. (an.) Darmbein || ~ passion, s. (med.) Darmgicht, f. ilex, *il'ēks*, s. Steineiche, f. || *Etchpalme*, f. || *Ilad*, *il'ād*, s. *Iliaz*, *Iljadi*, ilk, *ilk*, a. (Scot.) ders., dies., daselbe || Kinloch of that ~, Kinloch von und zu Kinloch. ill, *il*, s. (evil) übel, n. || (misfortune) Unglück, Leiden, n. ill, *il*, a. (*-y, ad.) (evil) übel, böse, schlimm, schlecht || (sick) unwohl, krank || ~, ad. schlecht || ~ at ease, unbehaglich || ~ advised, ~judged, a. schlecht beraten, unpolitisch || ~affected, a. übelgefimmt || ~ blood, s. böses Blut, n., Haß, m. || ~bred, a. ungebildet, ungezogen ||

~ breeding, s. schlechte Erziehung, f. || ~conditioned, ~disposed, a. böseartig, bösehaft || ~fated, a. unglücklich, unglücklich || ~favoured, a. häßlich || ~fortune, s. Unglück, Pech, n. || ~got(ten), a. unrechtmäßig (unehrenhaft) erworben || ~health, s. Schwachheit, f., Unwohlsein, n. || ~humour, s. schlechte Laune, f. || ~judged, a. schlecht beraten || (ill-timed) ungelegen || ~luck, s. Unglück, Pech, n. || ~mannered, a. unmanierlich, roh || ~nature, s. Bösartigkeit, Bosheit, f. || ~natured, a. (-ly, ad.) böseartig, bösehaft || ~omened, ~starred, a. von böser Vorbedeutung, unglücklich || ~tempered, a. übelhumig || ~timed, a. ungelegen, zur unrichtigen Zeit || ~turn, s. (bad turn) schlimmer Streich, m. || (of affairs) schlimme Wendung, f. || ~usage, s. schlechte Behandlung, Grausamkeit, f. || ~will, s. Ubelwollen, n., Feindschaft, f., Groll, m. || to bear one ~ will, idm. übelwollen. illegal, *il'ēgāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungesetzlich, widerrechtlich. illegality, *il'ēgāl'iti*, illegality, *il'ēgāl'nēs*, s. Ungegesetzlichkeit, f. illegibility, *il'ējib'ili*, illegibility, *il'ējib'nēs*, s. Unleserlichkeit, f. illegible, *il'ējibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unleserlich. illegitimacy, *il'ējit'imāsi*, s. uneheliche Geburt, f. || Unrechtmäßigkeit, f. illegitimate, *il'ējit'imēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (of children) unehelich || (not allowed) unrechtmäßig. illegitimize, *il'ējit'imātix*, v. a. für unrechtmäßig, unecht, unehelich erklären. illiberal, *il'ib'ērāl*, a. (*-ly, ad.) (mean) hart, engherzig || (niggardly) knauserig, karg. || liberality, *il'ib'ērāl'iti*, s. Engherzigkeit, f. || Anaserei, f. illicit, *il'is'it*, a. (-ly, ad.) unerlaubt. || Erlaubtheit, f. illicitness, *il'is'it'nēs*, s. Unilimitable, *il'im'itābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unbegrenzt. || ilimitableness, *il'im'itābl'nēs*, s. Unbegrenzbarkeit, f. || literacy, *il'it'ērāsi*, illiterateness, *il'it'ērēt'nēs*, s. Unwissenheit, f. || illiterate, *il'it'ērēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unwissend, ungebildet. illness, *il'nēs*, s. (badness)

Schlechtigkeit, f. || (sickness) Krankheit, f. illogical, *il'ōj'ikāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unlogisch. illuminate, *il'ō'mināt*, *illum(in)e, *il'ōm'*, *il'ō'min*, v. a. & n. (light up) erleuchten, illuminieren || (a book) bunt ausmalen, illuminieren || (fig.) aufklären. illuminati, *il'ōm'ināt'iz*, s. pl. Illuminaten, Erleuchtete, m. pl. illumination, *il'ōm'inā'shiūn*, s. (lighting) Beleuchtung, Illumination, f. || (adornment) Illumination, Aufschmückung, f. || (fig.) Erleuchtung, f. illuminative, *il'ō'mināt'iv*, a. erleuchtend. illusion, *il'ō'xhiūn*, s. Täuschung, f., Wahn, m. illusory, *il'ō's'iv*, illusory, *il'ō's'eri*, a. (-ly, illusorily, ad.) illusorisch, täuschend, trügerisch. illusiveness, *il'ō's'ivnēs*, s. Erträglichkeit, f. illustrate, *il'ū'strāt*, *il'ūs't'rāt*, v. a. (set forth) erläutern, erläutern || (ornament) illustrieren. illustration, *il'ū'strā'shiūn*, s. (explanation) Erläuterung, Erläuterung, f. || (picture) Illustration, f. || (example) Beispiel, n. illustrative, *il'ūs't'rāt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) erläuternd, erläuternd. illustrator, *il'ū'strā'tor*, s. Illustrator, m. illustrious, *il'ūs't'rīūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (noble) erlaucht, erhaben || (famous) berühmt, ausgezeichnet. illustriousness, *il'ūs't'rīūs'nēs*, s. Erleuchtung, f. || Glanz, m., Berühmtheit, f. || n. Illyria, *il'ir'ia*, npr. Illyrien, image, *im'ij*, s. (effigy) Bild, Bildnis, n., Bildsäule, f. || (idol) Götzenbild, n. || (counterpart) Abbild, Ebenbild, n. || (fig.) Bild, n. || ~worship, s. Götzendienst, m. image, *im'ij*, v. a. bildlich darstellen || (fig.) erdenken, sich (dat.) vorstellen. imagery, *im'ij'eri*, s. (images) Bildwerte, Bilder, n. pl. || (fancy) Einbildungskraft, f. || (in words) Bilderprache, f., Bilder, n. pl. imaginable, *imāj'inābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) ersichtlich, erdenklich, denkbar || the greatest ~, der denkbar größte ~. imaginary, *imāj'inēri*, a. eingebildet, imaginär. imagination, *imāj'inā'shiūn*, s. Einbildung, Einbildungskraft, f. || (idea) Gedanke, m., Vorstellung, f. || in ~, im Geiste.

imaginative, *imāj'ināiv*, a. phantasiereich || ~ **faculty**, s. Einbildungskraft, f.

imaginativeness, *imāj'ināivnēs*, s. Erfindbarkeit, f., Phantasiereichheit, m.

imagine, *imāj'in*, v. a. (devise) erdenken || (fancy) sich einbilden, sich vorstellen || ~, v. n. (fancy) sich einbilden || (suppose) denken, glauben || just ~! denken Sie nur!

imbecile, *im'bēsil*, *im'bēsil*, s. imbecile, *im'bēsil*, v. n. schwach, schwachfüßig.

imbecility, *im'bēsil'itē*, s. Geisteschwäche, f.

imbed, *im'bēd*, v. a. V. **embed**.

imbibe, *im'bīb*, v. a. ein-

saugen.

imbricate, *im'brīkā*, v. a. (arch.) schuppenartig legen or verzeren.

imbroglio, *imbrō'liō*, s. (It.) Verwirrung, Verwirrung, f.

imbrue, *imbrō'*, v. a. ein-

tauchen, befeigen.

imbue, *im'bū*, v. a. tränken, sättigen || (fig.) erfüllen.

imitable, *im'itābl*, a. nach-

ahmbar.

imitate, *im'itāt*, v. a. nach-

ahmen (dat.) || (copy) nach-

machen, kopieren.

imitation, *im'itā'shūn*, s. Nach-

ahmung, f.

imitative, *im'itātiv*, a. (*-ly, ad.) nachahmend.

imitator, *im'itātōr*, s. Nach-

ahmer, m.

immaculate, *imāk'ulēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbesleckt.

immaculateness, *imāk'ulēt-*

nēs, s. Unbeslecktheit, f.

***immanent**, *im'anēnt*, a.

immanent, immanierend.

Immanuel, *imān'uēl*, npr. S.

Immanuel, m.

immaterial, *imātō'rīāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (spiritual) unkörper-

lich || (unimportant) unbesent-

lich.

immaterialism, *imātō'rīāl-*

ism, s. Summaterialismus, m.

immaterialist, *imātō'rīālist*, s. Summaterialist, m.

immateriality, *imātō'rīāl'itē*, s. Summaterialität, f.

immaterialness, *imātō'rīāl-*

nēs, s. Unkörperlichkeit, f. || Un-

wesentlichkeit, f.

immature, *imātūr*, a. (-ly, ad.) unreif.

immaturity, *imātūr'itē*, s. Un-

reife, f.

immeasurability, *imēx'hērā-*

bil'itē, s. Immeasurabilität, f.

immeasurableness, *imēx'hērāblnēs*, s. Unmeßlich-

keit, f.

immeasurable, *imēx'hērābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unmeßlich.

immediate, *imē'diēt*, a. un-

mittelbar || (instant) unverzög-

lich, dringend || -ly, ad. sogleich,

sofort.

immemorial, *imēmō'rīāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unvorbenlich.

immense, *imēns*, a. (-ly, ad.) unermesslich, immens, un-

geheuer.

immenseness, *imēns'nēs*, **im-**

ensity, *imēn'sitē*, s. Un-

ermesslichkeit, Unendlichkeit, f.

immensurable, *imēn'sūrābl*, a. unermesslich.

immerge, *imērs'*, **immerse**, *imērs'*, v. a. eintauchen, ver-

senken || (fig.) vertiefen, ver-

senken.

immersion, *imēr'shūn*, s. Un-

tertauchen, n., Eintauchung, f. || (fig.) Versenktheit, Ver-

senkenheit, f. || (astr.) Eintritt

(m.) in den Schatten (eines

Weltkörpers).

immigrant, *im'igrānt*, s. Ein-

wanderer, m.

immigrate, *im'igrāt*, v. a. ein-

wandern.

immigration, *im'igrā'shūn*, s. Ein-

wanderung, f.

imminence, *im'inēns*, s. nahez

Bevorstehen, Drohen, n.

imminent, *im'inēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) nahe bevorstehend, drohend.

immobile, *imō'bīl*, a. un-

beweglich. || Unbeweglichkeit, f.

immobility, *imō'bīl'itē*, s. Un-

beweglichkeit, f.

immoderacy, *imōd'ērāsī*, s. Un-

maßigkeit, f.

immoderation, *imōd'ērā-*

shūn, s. Unmäßigkeit, f., über-

maß, n.

immoderate, *imōd'ērēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unmäßig, übermäßig.

immodest, *imōd'ēst*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbescheiden || (indelicate)

unfittlich.

immodesty, *imōd'ēstī*, s. Un-

bescheidenheit, f. || Unfittlichkeit, f.

immolate, *imōlāt*, v. a. opfern.

immolation, *imōlāt'shūn*, s. Op-

ferung, f., Opfer, n.

immoral, *imōrāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unmoralisch, unfittlich.

immorality, *imōrāl'itē*, s. Un-

fittlichkeit, f.

immortal, *imōrtāl*, s. Un-

sterblich (v), m. & f.

immortal, *imōrtāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unsterblich || (imperishable)

unvergänglich.

immortalise, *imōrtāl'iz*, v. a. un-

sterblich machen, verewigen.

immortality, *imōrtāl'itē*, s. Un-

sterblichkeit, f. || Unvergäng-

lichkeit, f. (bot.) Immortalität, f.

immortelle, *imōrtēl*, s. (Fr.)

immovability, *imōvābīl'itē*, s. Un-

veränderlichkeit, f.

immovableness, *imōvābīlnēs*, s. Un-

veränderlichkeit, f. || Un-

veränderlichkeit, f.

immovable, *imōvābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unbeweglich || (fig.)

fest, unerschütterlich.

immovables, *imōvāblz*, s. pl. unbewegliches Gut, n.

immune, *imūn*, a. immun || (from disease) unempfindlich.

immunity, *imū'nitē*, s. Im-

munität, Freiheit, f. || Un-

empfindlichkeit, f.

imure, *imūr*, v. a. ein-

mauern, einsperren || to ~ one-

self, sich vergraben.

immutability, *imūtābīl'itē*, s. Un-

veränderlichkeit, f.

immutableness, *imūtābīlnēs*, s. Unveränderlichkeit, f.

immutable, *imūtābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unveränderlich.

Imogen, *im'ōjēn*, *im'ōjēn*, npr. S. Imogen, f.

imp, *imp*, s. Kobold, m. || (child) Knirps, Schelm, m.

impact, *imp'akt*, s. Zusam-

menstoß, Anprall, m.

impair, *impēr'*, v. a. schädigen, schwächen.

impairment, *impēr'mēnt*, s. Schädigung, Schwächung, f.

impale, *impāl*, v. a. auf-

spießen. || Aufspießen, n.

impalement, *impāl'mēnt*, s. Auf-

spießen, n.

impalpable, *impāl'pābl*, im-

pāl'pābl, a. (-bly, ad.) unspür-

bar, unfaßbar.

impan, *impān*, v. a. in die Geschworenenschaft ein-

tragen. || Gleichheit, f.

imparity, *impār'itē*, s. Un-

gleichheit, f.

impart, *impār't*, v. a. & n. (communicate) mitteilen || (dis-

tribute) verteilen, erteilen.

impartial, *impār'shāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unparteilich.

impartiality, *impār'shāl'itē*, s. Un-

parteilichkeit, f.

impassable, *impās'ābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unpassbar.

impassableness, *impās'ābl-*

nēs, s. Unpassbarkeit, f.

impassioned, *impā'sh'ōnd*, a. leidenschaftlich.

impassive, *impās'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) unempfindlich.

impassiveness, *impās'ivnēs*, s. Unempfindlichkeit, f.

impatience, *impā'shēns*, s. Un-

geduld, f. || (temper) Empfind-

lichkeit, f. (of, gegen acc.) || (desire) ungeduldiges Verlangen

(for, nach).

impatient, *impā'shēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungeduldig || (restful)

reizbar, empfindlich, zornig || (eager) begierig (for, nach) ||

late, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

to be ~ of, etw. nicht ertragen können.

impeach, *impēch'*, v. a. anfechten, bestreiten, tadeln || (*jur.*) anklagen.

impeachable, *impēchābl*, a. bestreitbar, tadelnswert || (*jur.*) anklagbar.

impeachment, *impēch'mēnt*, s. Anfechtung, f. || (*jur.*) Anklage, f.

impeccability, *impēkābiliti*, s. Sündlosigkeit, f., Tadellosigkeit, f. || sündlos, tadellos.

impeccable, *impēkābl*, a. **impecuniosity**, *impēkūniōsiti*, s. Geldmangel, m.

impecunious, *impēkūniūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbemittelt.

impede, *impēd'*, v. a. (ver-) hindern.

impediment, *impēd'imēnt*, s. Hindernis, n. || ~ in speech, Sprachfehler, m.

impel, *impēl'*, v. a. (& fig.) antreiben || vorstehen, drohen.

impend, *impēnd'*, v. n. be- **impenetrability**, *impēnētrābiliti*, **impenetrableness**, *impēnētrāblnēs*, s. Undurchdringlichkeit, f. || Unerforschlichkeit, f.

impenetrable, *impēnētrābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) undurchdringlich || (*fig.*) unerforschlich || unempfindlich (to, gegen acc.).

impentence, *impēn'itēns*, s. Unbußfertigkeit, Verstocktheit, f. **impenitent**, *impēn'itēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbußfertig, verstockt.

imperative, *impēr'atīv*, s. (*gr.*) Imperativ, m.

imperative, *impēr'atīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) (commanding) befehlend || (*obligatory*) zwingend, notwendig.

imperceivable, *impērsēvābl*, **imperceptible**, *impērsēptībl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unmerklich.

imperceptibility, *impērsēptībiliti*, **imperceptibleness**, *impērsēptīblnēs*, s. Unmerklichkeit, f. || Imperfekt(um), n.

imperfect, *impēr'fēkt*, s. (*gr.*) **imperfect**, *impēr'fēkt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unvollkommen || (*unfinished*) unvollendet || ~ tense, s. (*gr.*) Imperfekt(um), n.

imperfection, *impēr'fēk'shūn*, **imperfectness**, *impēr'fēktnēs*, s. Unvollkommenheit, f. || (*defect*) Mangel, Fehler, m.

imporforable, *impēr'fērābl*, a. undurchbohrbar, nicht zu durchlöchern.

imporforate, *impēr'fērēt*, a. (*of stamps*) ungezähnt.

imperial, *impēr'iāl*, s. (on a

coach) Gepäckkasten, m. || (*paper*) Imperialpapier, n. || (*beard*) Knebelbart, m.

imperial, *impēr'iāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) kaiserlich, Reichs-.

imperialism, *impēr'iālizm*, s. Imperialismus, m.

imperialist, *impēr'iālist*, s. Imperialist, m. || fährden.

imperial, *impēr'īl*, v. a. ge- **impetuous**, *impēr'iūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*haughty*) herrisch, herrschsüchtig || (*urgent*) dringend, gebieterisch.

impetuousness, *impēr'iūs- nēs*, s. Anmaßung, Herrschsucht, f. || Dringlichkeit, f.

imperishable, *impēr'ishābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unvergänglich.

imperishableness, *impēr'ishāblnēs*, s. Unvergänglichkeit, f. **impermability**, *impēr'mēābiliti*, **impermableness**, *impēr'mēāblnēs*, s. Undurchdringlichkeit, f.

impermable, *impēr'mēābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) undurchdringlich.

impersonal, *impēr'sūnāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unpersönlich.

impersonality, *impēr'sūnāliti*, s. Unpersönlichkeit, f.

impersonate, *impēr'sūnāt*, v. a. personifizieren || (*represent*) verkörpern, darstellen.

impersonation, *impēr'sūnāshūn*, s. Personifizierung, f. || Darstellung, f.

impertinence, *impēr'tinēns*, s. Belanglosigkeit, f. || Impertinenz, Unverschämtheit, f.

impertinent, *impēr'tinēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*not pertinent*) nicht zur Sache gehörig, belanglos || (*rude*) impertinent, unverschämmt, ungezogen || (*officious*) zudringlich.

imperturbability, *impēr'turbābiliti*, s. Unerschütterlichkeit, Gelassenheit, f.

imperturbable, *impēr'turbābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unerschütterlich, gelassen.

impervious, *impēr'vūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) undurchdringlich (to, für) || (*fig.*) unzugänglich.

imperviousness, *impēr'vūs- nēs*, s. Undurchdringlichkeit, f. || (*fig.*) Unzugänglichkeit, f.

impetuosity, *impēt'ūsōsiti*, **impetuousness**, *impēt'ūsōsnēs*, s. Ungestüm, n., Heftigkeit, f.

impetuous, *impēt'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungestüm, heftig.

impetus, *impēt'ūs*, s. Stoß, m. || (*fig.*) Antrieb, m.

impiety, *impēr'ētī*, s. Gottlosigkeit, f. || v. a. verpfänden.

impignorate, *impīg'nōrāt*,

impinge, *impinj'*, v. a. anstoßen (on, an acc.) || (*fig.*) verstoßen (on, gegen acc.).

impious, *imp'iūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) gottlos.

impish, *imp'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.) teuflisch || (*of children*) aus- gelassen.

implacability, *implākābiliti*, **implacableness**, *implākābl- nēs*, s. Unversöhnlichkeit, f.

implacable, *implākābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unversöhnlich, hart.

implant, *implānt'*, v. a. ein- pflanzen || (*fig.*) einimpfen, an- erziehen (in, dat.).

implement, *imp'plēmēt*, s. Gerät, Zubehör, n. || (*tool*) Werkzeug, n.

implemental, *imp'plēmēntāl*, a. Werkzeuge, Gerät-.

implicate, *imp'plikāt*, v. a. verwickeln.

implication, *imp'likāshūn*, s. (*entanglement*) Verwicklung, f. || (*inference*) (still)schweigende Folgerung, f. || by ~, stillschweigend.

***implicative**, *imp'plikativ*, **implicative**, *imp'plikativ*, a. (-ly, ad.) (still)schweigend folgernd.

implicit, *implis'it*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*tacit*) stillschweigend unbe- griffen || (*blind*) blind, unbegründet.

implicitness, *implis'itnēs*, s. Mitbegriffenheit, n. || Un- bedingtheit, f.

implied, *implād'*, a. (-ly, ad.) (still)schweigend gefolgert, sich ergebend. || (an)sprechen.

implore, *implōr'*, v. a. & n. **implore**, *implōr'ēr*, s. Flehen- de(r), m. & f.

imply, *implī'*, v. a. & n. be- sagen, bedeuten, in sich schließen, schließen lassen, andeuten.

impolicy, *impōl'isi*, s. Un- klugheit, f., unpolitisches Ver- fahren, n. || (*ad.*) unhöflich.

impolite, *impōlit'*, a. (-ly, ad.) unpöflich, unklug.

imponderability, *impōndērābiliti*, **imponderableness**, *impōndērāblnēs*, s. Unwägar- keit, f.

imponderable, *impōndērābl*, a. unwägar, gewichtslos.

import, *impōrt'*, s. (*com.*) Import, m., Einfuhr, f. || (*meaning*) Bedeutung, f., Sinn, m. || (*importance*) Wichtigkeit, f., Belang, m.

import, *impōrt'*, v. a. (*com.*) einführen, importieren || (*imply*) bedeuten || (*concern*) angehen || ~, v. n. (*mean*) bedeuten, be-

boý; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

fagen || (*be important*) von Wichtigkeit sein.

importable, *impôr'täbl*, a. einführbar.

importance, *impôr'täns*, s. Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, f.

important, *impôr'tänt*, a. (-ly, ad.) wichtig, bedeutend.

importation, *impôr'tä'shün*, s. Einfuhr, f. || (*thing imported*) eingeführte Sache or Ware, f.

importer, *impôr'tér*, s. Importeur, m.

***importunacy**, *impôr'tünäsí*, s. Importunateness, *impôr'túnénés*, importunity, *impôr'túnítí*, s. Zudringlichkeit, f.

importunate, *impôr'túnét*, a. (-ly, ad.) zudringlich, belästigend.

importun(at)e, *impôr'tünät*, *impôr'tün*, *impôr'tün*, v. a. belästigen, belästigen.

importunator, *impôr'tünätér*, s. Zudringlicher, m. & f.

impose, *impôs'*, v. a. (*set*) legen, setzen || (*levy*) auf(er)legen || (*enjoin*) aufzulegen, auferlegen, vorschreiben || (*palm off*) aufbinden, aufhängen (on, dat.) || (*typ.*) ausgießen || ~, v. n.; to ~ on, täuschen, hintergehen, belügen.

imposing, *impôs'xíng*, a. (-ly, ad.) imponierend, imposant.

imposition, *impôs'ish'ün*, s. (*placing*) Auflegung, f. || (*levying*) Auferlegung, f. || (*exercise*) Strafarbeit, f. || (*imposture*) Betrug, m., Täuschung, f.

impossibility, *impôs'sibil'ití*, s. Unmöglichkeit, f. || Albernheit, Lächerlichkeit, f.

impossible, *impôs'sibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unmöglich || (*absurd*) lächerlich, unmöglich, unglaublich.

impost, *ím'pôst*, s. Abgabe, Steuer, f. || (*arch.*) Räupfer, m.

impostor, *impôs'tér*, s. Betrüger, m.

imposture, *impôs'chér*, s. impostence, *impôs'téns*, impotency, *ím'pôténsí*, s. Unvermögen, n., Schwäche, f. || (*med.*) Impotenz, f.

impotent, *ím'pôtént*, a. (-ly, ad.) unvermögend, schwach || (*med.*) impotent.

impound, *impôund*, v. a. (*confine*) einperren, ein sperren || (*seize*) mit Beschlag belegen.

improverish, *impôv'érish*, v. a. arm machen || (*soil*) erschöpfen, ausmergeln.

improvement, *impôv'érishmént*, s. Verarmung, f. || (*of soil*) Erschöpfung, f.

impracticability, *ímprák'tikábil'ití*, impracticableness, *ímprák'tikáblnés*, s. Unausführbarkeit, Untunlichkeit, f. || Ungangbarkeit, f. || Unentsamtheit, f.

impracticable, *ímprák'tikábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) (*impossible*) untunlich, unausführbar || (*of roads*) ungangbar || (*stubborn*) unentsam.

imprecate, *ím'prékát*, v. a. verfluchen, verwünschen.

imprecation, *ímpréká'shün*, s. Verwünschung, f.

imprecatory, *ím'prékátérí*, a. verwünschend, Verwünschungs-.

impregnability, *ímprégnábil'ití*, ***impregnableness**, *ímprégnáblnés*, s. Unüberwindlichkeit, Unnehmbarkeit, f.

impregnable, *ímprégnábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unbezwinglich, unnehmbar.

impregnate, *ímprégnát*, v. a. (*make pregnant*) schwängern || (*ferstise*) befruchten || (*infuse*) erfüllen || (*saturate*) sättigen, imprägnieren.

impregnation, *ímprégná'shün*, s. Schwängerung, f. || Befruchtung, f. || Erfüllung, f. || Sättigung, f.

impresario, *ímpréxá'riô*, s. (*It.*) Impresario, m.

impress, *ím'prés*, s. (& fig.) Druck, m., Gepräge, n. || (*seal*) Stempel, m. || v. **impression**.

impress, *ím'prés*, v. a. (*mark*) aufdrücken, aufprägen || (*fig.*) einprägen (on, upon, dat.) || (*affect*) einwirken, Eindruck machen auf . . . (*acc.*) || (*mar.*) (zum Dienst) pressen || (*mil.*) requirieren.

impression, *ímprésh'ün*, s. (*act*) Eindruck, n. || (*mark*) Merkmal, Gepräge, n. || (*copy*) Druck, Abdruck, m. || (*edition*) Auflage, f. || (*effect*) Eindruck, m., Wirkung, f. || (*notion*) Eindruck, m. || to make, produce an ~, Eindruck machen.

impressionable, *ímprésh'ünábl*, a. für Eindrücke empfänglich.

impressionist, *ímprésh'üníst*, s. (*arts*) Impressionist, m.

impressionist, *ímprésh'üníst*, a. impressionistisch.

impressive, *ímprésh'ív*, a. (-ly, ad.) eindrucksvoll.

impressiveness, *ímprésh'ív-nés*, s. Eindrücklichkeit, f.

impressment, *ímprésh'mént*, s. (*mar.*) Pressen, n.

imprimatur, *ímprimá'tér*, s. Druckerlaubnis, f.

imprimis, *ímprí'mís*, ad. erstens, vor allem.

imprint, *ím'prínt*, s. (& fig.) Eindruck, m. || (*typ.*) Angabe (f.) des Druckers, Druckortes zc.

imprint, *ímprínt'*, v. a. (& fig.) aufdrucken, ein drucken.

imprison, *ímpríz'ün*, v. a. verhaften, einsperren.

imprisonment, *ímpríz'ün-mént*, s. Verhaftung, f.

improbability, *ímprôbábil'ití*, s. Unwahrscheinlichkeit, f.

improbable, *ímprôábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unwahrscheinlich.

improbability, *ímprôábl'ití*, s. Unredlichkeit, f.

impromptu, *ímprôm(p)'tú*, s. Stegreifkomposition, Improvisation, f. || (*mus.*) Improvisation, n. || & ad. aus dem Stegreif.

impromptu, *ímprôm(p)'tú*, a. **impromptuist**, *ímprôm(p)'túíst*, s. Stegreifdichter, Improvisator, m.

improper, *ímprôp'ér*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*unsuitable*) untauglich || (*unbecoming*) unschicklich, unpassend || (*erroneous*) ungentlich, unrichtig || ~ **fraction**, s. (*math.*) unechter Bruch, m.

impropriety, *ímprôprí'etí*, s. Ungehörigkeit, f.

improve, *ímprôv'*, v. a. verbessern || (*soil*) kultivieren || (*the mind*) veredeln, erheben || (*take advantage of*) benutzen, ausnutzen || to ~ the shining hour, seine Zeit ausnützen || he is greatly ~d, er hat sich sehr gebessert || ~, v. n. besser werden, sich bessern || (*recover*) besser werden, sich erholen || (*increase*) zunehmen, steigen || to ~ on a thing, etw. verbessern, vervollkommen || to ~ on acquaintance, bei näherer Bekanntschaft gewinnen.

improvement, *ímprôv'mént*, s. Verbesserung, f. || (*progress*) Fortschritt, m. || (*profit*) Gewinn, m. || (*increase*) Zuwachs, m., Zunahme, f. || (*to the mind*) Veredelung, Erhebung, f. || -s, pl. Verbesserungen (f. pl.) auf einem Grundstücke.

improver, *ímprôv'ér*, s. Verbesserer, m. || (*bustle*) Tüchler, f.

improvidence, *ímprôv'idéns*, s. Unvorsichtigkeit, f., Unbedacht, m.

improvident, *ímprôv'idént*, a. (-ly, ad.) unvorsichtig, unbedacht.

improving, *ímprôv'íng*, a. (-ly, ad.) förderlich, heilsam.

improvisation, *ímprôv'ízá'shün*, s. Improvisation, f.

improvisator, *imprōv'izator*, s. **improvizatore**, *imprōv'izatorē*, s. (It.) Improvisator, Stegreisdichter, m.

improvise, *im'prōv'iz*, v. a. Improvisieren, aus dem Stegreif dichten oder reden.

imprudence, *imprō'dēns*, s. Unflugheit, Unvorsichtigkeit, f.

imprudent, *imprō'dēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unflug, unvorsichtig.

impuberty, *impū'bērti*, s. (geschlechtliche) Unreife, f.

impudence, *im'pūdēns*, s. Unverschämtheit, f.

impudent, *im'pūdēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unverschämt.

impugn, *impū'n*, v. a. bestreiten, aufheben, angreifen.

impugnable, *impū'nābl*, a. bestreitbar, aufsehbar.

impulse, *im'puls*, **impulsion**, *impū'shun*, s. (force) Impuls, Antrieb, Anstoß, m. || (influence) Trieb, Antrieb, m. || (inspiration) Einfall, m., plötzliche Eingebung, f.

impulsive, *impū'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) impulsiv, leicht erregbar, leidenschaftlich.

impulsiveness, *impū'sivnēs*, s. impulsives Wesen, n., Erregbarkeit, f.

impunity, *impū'niti*, s. Straflosigkeit, f. || with ~, ungestraft.

impure, *impūr*, a. (-ly, ad.) unrein || (guilty) sündhaft || (unchaste) unkeusch.

imputable, *impū'tābl*, a. (*-bly, ad.) zurechenbar, zuschreibbar.

imputation, *impū'tā'shun*, s. Beschuldigung, f., Vorwurf, m. || to lie under an ~, bezichtigt oder getadelt werden.

impute, *impūt*, v. a. zurechnen, beimessen, anrechnen.

in, *in*, s.; the -s and outs of a thing, die Einzelheiten, näheren Umstände einer Sache.

in, *in*, prp. & ad. (within) in, an, auf, bei... (dat.) || (of time) in, binnen... (gen.) || (into) in, auf... (acc.) || (to boot) als Zugabe || ~ that, (c.) infertile als || there is nothing ~ that, es ist nichts daran, es kommt nichts dabei heraus || nine (times) ~ ten, neun (Mal) unter zehn || ~ old people, bei oder unter alten Leuten || to be ~, zu Hause sein || (at cricket) am Spiele (Schlagen) sein || (part.) am Ruder sein || to be ~ for it, (fam.) mitmachen müssen || (be in trouble) in der Patsche sitzen || ~ 1906, im Jahre 1906 || ~ a curious way, auf eine merkwürdige Weise || ~ a word, mit einem Wort || ~ my opinion, meiner Meinung nach || ~ the morning, am Morgen || ~ the street, auf der Straße || ~ time, zur rechten Zeit || (eventually) mit der Zeit || it is not ~ me to, es liegt nicht in meiner Art zu... || he has not got it ~ him, er hat nicht das Zeug dazu || ~ for a penny, ~ for a pound, wer A sagt, muß auch B sagen || ~ patient, s. Kranke (m.) im Hospital || ~shore, a. & ad. landwärts.

inability, *inābil'iti*, s. Unfähigkeit, f., Unvermögen, n.

inaccessibility, *ināksēs'ibil'iti*, s. Unzugänglichkeit, f.

inaccessible, *ināksēs'ibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unzugänglich.

inaccuracy, *ināk'urāsī*, s. Ungenauigkeit, f. || Fehler, m.

inaccurate, *ināk'urēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungenau || (incorrect) unrichtig.

inacquaintance, *ināk'wānt'sans*, s. Unkenntnis, f. (with, gen.) || (tätigkeit, f.

inaction, *ināk'shun*, s. Uninaktivität, f. || (med.) unwillkürlich.

inadequacy, *inād'ekwāsī*, **inadequateness**, *inād'ekwēt'nēs*, s. Unangemessenheit, f., Unzulänglichkeit, f.

inadequate, *inād'ekwēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unangemessen, unzulänglich.

inadmissibility, *inād'mis'ibil'iti*, s. Unzulässigkeit, f.

inadmissible, *inād'mis'ibl*, a. unzulässig.

inadvertence, *inādvērt'ēns*, **inadvertency**, *inādvērt'ēnsi*, s. (negligence) Unachtsamkeit, f. || (oversight) Versehen, n., Irrtum, m.

inadvertent, *inādvērt'ēt*, a. unachtsam || -ly, ad. aus Unachtsamkeit, aus Versehen.

inalienability, *ināl'ienābil'iti*, **inalienableness**, *ināl'ienābl'nēs*, s. Unveräußerlichkeit, f.

inalienable, *ināl'ienābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unveräußerlich.

inane, *inān*, a. (-ly, ad.) sinnlos, albern. [los]

inanimate, *inān'imēt*, a. leblos, leblos, leblos.

inanimation, *inān'ish'un*, s. (emptiness) Leere, f. || (exhaustion) Entkräftung, f.

inanity, *inān'iti*, s. Albernheit, f. || **inanities**, pl. leeres Geschwätz, n.

inappetency, *ināp'ētēns*, in-

appetency, *ināp'ētēnsi*, s. Appetitlosigkeit, f. || (fig.) Unlust, f. **inapplicable**, *ināp'likābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unanwendbar, unbrauchbar.

inapposite, *ināp'ōsit*, a. (-ly, ad.) unpassend, unangemessen.

inappreciable, *ināp'rēshābl*, a. unbedeutend, minimal.

inapprehensive, *ināp'rēhēnsiv*, a. unachtsam (of, gegen acc.).

inappropriate, *ināp'rō'priēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungeeignet, unpassend.

inappropriateness, *ināp'rō'priēt'nēs*, s. Unangemessenheit, f.

inapt, *ināp't*, a. (-ly, ad.) untauglich, ungeeignet.

inaptitude, *ināp'titūd*, **inaptness**, *ināp'tnēs*, s. Untauglichkeit, f. [abjüngeln]

inarch, *inārch'*, v. a. (hort.) unarticulate, *inārtik'ulēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unartikuliert, undeutlich || (zool.) ungegliedert.

inasmuch, *ināxmūch'*, ad. (as) insofern (als).

inattention, *ināten'shun*, **inattentiveness**, *ināten'tivnēs*, s. Unachtsamkeit, Unachtsamkeit, f.

inattentive, *ināten'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) unachtsam, unaufmerksam.

inadability, *inādābil'iti*, **inaudibleness**, *inādābl'nēs*, s. Unhörbarkeit, f.

inaudible, *inādā'ibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unhörbar.

inaugural, *ināw'gurāl*, **inauguratory**, *ināw'gurāl'ērī*, a. Einweihungs-, Initiations-

inaugurate, *ināw'gurāt*, v. a. einweihen, eröffnen || (install) einfließen, einsetzen.

inauguration, *ināw'gurāt'shun*, s. Einweihung, Eröffnung, f. || Einsetzung, f.

inauspicious, *ināw'spish'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungünstig, von böser Vorbedeutung.

inauspiciousness, *ināw'spish'ūs'nēs*, s. böse Vorbedeutung, f.

inboard, *in'bōrd*, a. & ad. (mar.) binnenbords.

inborn, *in'bōrn*, **inbred**, *in'bred*, a. angeboren.

incalculable, *inkāl'kulābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unberechenbar.

incandescence, *inkāndēs'ēns*, s. Weißglut, f.

incandescent, *inkāndēs'ēt*, a. weißglühend, Glüh-

incantation, *inkāntā'shun*, s. Beschwörung, f.

incapability, *inkāpābil'iti*, **incapacity**, *inkāpās'iti*, s. Un-

inconceivability, *inkünseväbil'it'*, **inconceivableness**, *inkünseväbīlnēs*, s. Unbegreiflichkeit, f.

inconceivable, *inkünseväbīl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unbegreiflich.

inclusive, *inkünkūl'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht übergehend || (*without result*) resultatlos, unentschieden.

inconclusiveness, *inkünkūl'sivnēs*, s. Mangel (m.) an Beweiskraft || Resultatlosigkeit, Unentschiedenheit, f.

indensable, *inkündēn'sābl*, a. nicht verdichtbar.

informativity, *inkünfōr'mit'*, s. Richtüber einstimmung, Abweichung, f.

incongruity, *inkōnggrō'it'*, s. Widerschiedenheit, f. || Mißverhältnis, n. || Ungereimtheit, f., Widerspruch, m.

incongruous, *inkōnggrō'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*different*) verschieden || (*inconsistent*) unvereinbar || (*contradictory*) ungeremt.

inconsequence, *inkōn'sēkwēns*, s. Inkonsequenz, Folgewidrigkeit, f. || Bedeutungslosigkeit, f.

inconsequent, *inkōn'sēkwēnt*, **inconsequential**, *inkōn'sēkwēnt'shāl*, a. insequent, folgewidrig || (*unimportant*) bedeutungslos, unwichtig.

inconsiderable, *inkünsid'ērābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unbeträchtlich, unbedeutend.

inconsiderate, *inkünsid'ērēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*hasty*) unbedachtlich, unüberlegt || (*careless*) rücksichtslos.

inconsiderateness, *inkünsid'ērētnēs*, s. Unbesonnenheit, Unüberlegtheit, f. || Rücksichtslosigkeit, f.

inconsistency, *inkünsis'tēnsi*, s. Inkonsistenz, Ungeheimtheit, f. || Unbeständigkeit, f.

inconsistent, *inkünsis'tēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) widersprechend, inkonsequent, unvereinbar || (*varying*) unbeständig.

inconsolable, *inkünsōlābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) untröstlich.

inconspicuous, *inkünspik'ūūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unauffällig.

inconstancy, *inkōn'stānsi*, s. Unbeständigkeit, f.

inconstant, *inkōn'stānt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbeständig.

incontestable, *inküntēs'tābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unstreitig, unumstößlich.

incontinence, *inkōn'tinēns*, **incontinency**, *inkōn'tinēnsi*,

s. Unenthaltbarkeit, f. || Unüberlegtheit, f. || Unbegreiflichkeit, f. || ~ of urine, (*med.*) Harnfluß, m.

incontinent, *inkōntinēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unenthaltbar || (*reckless*) unüberlegt || (*straightway*) unbegreiflich.

incontrollable, *inkōntrolābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) zügellos, unbeherrschbar, wild.

incontrovertible, *inkōntrovērtībl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unstreitig.

inconvenience, *inkūnvō'nēns*, s. Unbequemlichkeit, Ungelegenheit, f.

inconvenience, *inkūnvō'nēns*, v. a. belästigen.

inconvenient, *inkūnvō'nēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbequem, un gelegen, lästig.

inconvertible, *inkūnvēr'tībl*, a. unveränderlich || (*com.*) nicht umsetzbar.

incorporate, *inkōr'pōrēt*, a. 1. einverleibt, verbunden, vereinigt || 2. v. **incorporeal**.

incorporeal, *inkōr'pōrēāl*, a. immateriell, geistig || (*jur.*) nicht als Körperschaft eingetragen.

incorporate, *inkōr'pōrēt*, v. a. (*unite*) einverleiben, vereinigen, verbinden || (*embody*) verkörpern || (*com.*) inkorporieren || ~, v. n. sich vereinigen, sich verbinden.

incorporation, *inkōr'pōrā'shūn*, s. Einverleibung, Vereinigung, f. || (*com.*) Fusion, Inkorporierung, f.

incorrect, *inkōrēkt'*, a. (-ly, ad.) unrichtig, fehlerhaft || (*improper*) unschicklich.

incorrectness, *inkōrēkt'nēs*, s. Unrichtigkeit, f. || Unschicklichkeit, f.

***incorrigibility**, *inkōrīgībil'it'*, **incorrigibleness**, *inkōrīgībīlnēs*, s. Unverbesserlichkeit, f.

incorrigible, *inkōr'īgībl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unverbesserlich.

incorrodible, *inkōrō'dībl*, a. unzerstörbar, nicht äßbar.

incorrupt, *inkōrūpt'*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbedorben, unberührt || (*unbribed*) unbestochen, unbestechlich.

incorruptibility, *inkōrūptībil'it'*, **incorruptibleness**, *inkōrūptībīlnēs*, s. Unverderblichkeit, f. || Unbestechlichkeit, f.

incorruptible, *inkōrūptībl*, a. (-bly, ad.) (*lasting*) unverderblich || (*unbriable*) unbestechlich, redlich.

increase, *in'krēs*, s. (*augmentation*) Vermehrung, Zunahme, f. || (*increment*) Zuwachs, Er-

trag, m. || (*produce*) Erzeugnis, n. || (*progeny*) Nachkommen schaft, f. || on the ~, im Wachstum.

increase, *in'krēs*, v. a. vermehren, vergrößern, verstärken || ~, v. n. zunehmen, wachsen, stärker, heftiger, größer werden || (*multiply*) sich vermehren.

incredibility, *inkrēdībil'it'*, **incredibleness**, *inkrēdībīlnēs*, s. Unglaublichkeit, f.

incredible, *inkrēdībl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unglaublich.

incredulity, *inkrēdū'it'*, **incredulousness**, *inkrēdū'it'nēs*, s. Unglaube, m., Ungläubigkeit, f.

incredulous, *inkrēdū'it'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungläubig.

increment, *in'krēmēt*, s. Zuwachs, Ertrag, m.

incriminate, *inkrīm'ināt*, v. a. beschuldigen.

incrimination, *inkrīm'inā'shūn*, s. Beschuldigung, f.

incriminatory, *inkrīm'ināt'ērī*, a. beschuldigend, auflegend.

incrust, *inkrīst'*, v. a. v. encrust, [ten.]

incubate, *in'kūbāt*, v. n. brüten

incubation, *inkūbā'shūn*, s. Brüten, Gebrüten, n. || (*med.*) Inkubation, Reife, f.

incubator, *in'kūbātēr*, s. Brutapparat, m.

incubus, *in'kūbūs*, s. (*fig.*) Last, Bürde, f.

inculcate, *inkūl'kāt*, v. a. einprägen, einschärfen.

inculcation, *inkūl'kāt'shūn*, s. Einschärfung, f.

incumbency, *inkūm'bēnsi*, s. Last, f. || Obliegenheit, f. || (*ec.*) Besitz (m.) einer Pfründe.

incumbent, *inkūm'bēnt*, s. (*ec.*) Pfründner, m.

incumbent, *inkūm'bēnt*, a. auflegend || (*of duties*) obliegend || it is ~ on me, es ist meine Pflicht.

incur, *in'kēr*, v. a. sich (*dat.*) zuziehen, auf sich laden || to ~ debts, Schulden machen || to ~ danger, sich einer Gefahr aussetzen.

incurability, *inkūrābil'it'*, **incurableness**, *inkūrābīlnēs*, s. Unheilbarkeit, f.

incurable, *inkūrābl*, s. Unheilbar(e), m. & f. || hospital for ~s, Siechenhaus, n.

incurable, *inkūrābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unheilbar.

***incurious**, *inkūr'rūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht neugierig, gleichgültig.

incursion, *inkēr'shūn*, s. Einfall, Streifzug, m.

boý; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

***incursive**, *in'kər'siv*, a. einfallend, angreifend.
incurve, *in'kərv*, v. a. krümmen, biegen, beugen.
indebted, *in'det'əd*, a. schuldig, verpflichtet || (*obliged*) verpflichtet || *to be ~ to one for a thing*, jdm. etwas zu verdanken haben.
indebtedness, *in'det'əd'nəs*, s. Verpflichtung, f. || (*debts*) Verschuldung, f.
indecent, *in'de'səns*, s. Unanständigkeit, unschicklichkeit, f.
indecent, *in'de'sənt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unanständig, unschicklich.
indecipherable, *in'de'siv'fer-ə-bl*, a. unleserlich, unentzifferbar.
indecision, *in'de'si'zən*, s. Unentschiedenheit, f.
indecisive, *in'de'siv'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht entscheidend.
indecisiveness, *in'de'siv'siv-nəs*, s. Unentschiedenheit, f.
indeclinable, *in'de'kli'nə-bl*, a. (gr.) unflektierbar.
indecorous, *in'de'kə'rəs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unziemlich, unanständig.
indecorousness, *in'de'kə'rəs-nəs*, **indecorum**, *in'de'kə'rəm*, s. Unanständigkeit, f.
indeed, *in'ded*, ad. wirklich, in der Tat, allerdings.
indefatigability, *in'de'fə'ti-gə-bi-lə-ti*, **indefatigableness**, *in'de'fə'ti-gə-bl'nəs*, s. Unermüdbarkeit, f.
indefatigable, *in'de'fə'ti-gə-bl*, a. (-bly, ad.) uner müdlich.
indefeasible, *in'de'fē'si-bl*, a. (-bly, ad.) nicht annullierbar.
indefensible, *in'de'fən'si-bl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unhaltbar, nicht zu verteidigen.
indefinable, *in'de'fiv'nə-bl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unerklärbar, unbestimmbar.
indefinite, *in'de'fiv'it*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbestimmt, unbegrenzt.
indefiniteness, *in'de'fiv'it'nəs*, **indefinitude**, *in'de'fiv'it'ud*, s. Unbestimmtheit, Unbeschränktheit, f.
indelibility, *in'del'iv'i-lə-ti*, **indelible**, *in'del'iv'i-bl*, s. Unauslöschlichkeit, Unzerstörbarkeit, f.
indelible, *in'del'iv'i-bl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unauslöschlich, unzerstörbar.
inelicacy, *in'del'ikəsi*, s. Mangel (m.) an Bartgefühlt, Taktlosigkeit, f. || Unanständigkeit, f.
inelicate, *in'del'ikət*, a. (-ly, ad.) unart, taktlos || (*indecent*) unanständig.
indemnification, *in'dem'nif-i-kā'shən*, s. Entschädigung, f.

indemnify, *in'dem'nif-i*, v. a. entschädigen.
indemnity, *in'dem'nə-ti*, s. Entschädigung, f. || (*payment*) Entschädigung, f.
indent, *in'dent*, *in'dent'*, s. Einschnitt, m., Kerbe, f.
indent, *in'dent'*, v. a. kerben, ausaden || (*typ.*) einrücken.
indentation, *in'dentā'shən*, s. Kerbung, Auszackung, f.
indenture, *in'den'tʃər*, s. (jur.) Vertrag, m.
indenture, *in'den'tʃər*, v. a. (jur.) kontraktlich verpflichten.
independence, *in'depən'dəns*, s. Unabhängigkeit, f. || (*self-assertion*) Selbständigkeit, Freiheitsliebe, f. || (*sufficiency*) Auskommen, Vermögen, n. || ~ *day*, s. (Am.) 4. Juli, Jahrestag (m.) der Unabhängigkeitserklärung.
independent, *in'depən'dənt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unabhängig || (*self-asserting*) selbständig, freitwillig || (*unbiased*) unparteilich || (*ec.*) independent || ~ *gentleman*, s. Rentier, Privatier, m.
indescribable, *in'deskrə'bə-bl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unbeschreiblich.
indestructibility, *in'destrukt-i-bi-lə-ti*, s. Unzerstörbarkeit, f.
indestructible, *in'destrukt-i-bl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unzerstörbar.
***indeterminable**, *in'detər-mi'nə-bl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unbestimmbar.
indeterminate, *in'detər-mi'nə-bl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbestimmt, unbestimmbar.
index, *in'deks* (pl. *indices*), s. (indicator) Zeiger, Anzeiger, m. || (*of a watch*) Zeiger, m. || (*of a book*) Inhaltsverzeichnis, n. || (*math.*) Exponent, m. || ~ *finger*, s. Zeigefinger, m.
index, *in'deks*, v. a. mit einem Inhaltsverzeichnis versehen.
India, *in'diā*, npr. Indien, n. || ~ *rubber*, s. Kautschuk, m.
Indiaman, *in'diāmān*, s. Ostindienfahrer, m. (Schiff).
Indian, *in'diān*, s. (language) (Am.) das Indianische, n. || (*Ind.*) das Indische, m. || (*person*) (Am.) Indianer(in), m. (& f.). || (*Ind.*) Ind(er)ian, m. (& f.).
Indian, *in'diān*, a. (Am.) indianisch || (*Ind.*) indisch || ~ *file*, s. Gänsemarsch, m. || ~ *hemp*, s. (bot.) ostindischer Hanf, m. || ~ *ink*, s. (chinesische) schwarze Tinte, f. || ~ *rubber*, s. Kautschuk, m. || ~ *summer*, s. Spätsommer, m.
indicate, *in'dikāt*, v. a. (point

out) hinweisen auf (acc.), bezeichnen || (*signify*) bedeuten.
indication, *in'dikā'shən*, s. Anzeige, f. || (*sign*) Merkmal, Kennzeichen, n.
indicative, *in'dik'ativ*, s. (gr.) Indikativ, m.
indicative, *in'dik'ativ*, **indicatory**, *in'dik'atəri*, *in'dik'atəri*, a. anzeigend || (gr.) indikativisch.
indicator, *in'dikā'tər*, s. Zeiger, m. || (*tech.*) Zeigapparat, Spannungsmesser, m.
indict, *in'dikt*, v. a. (jur.) anklagen. || anklagbar.
indictable, *in'dikt'ə-bl*, a. (jur.) anklagbar.
indictment, *in'dikt'ment*, s. (jur.) (christliche) Anklage, f.
Indies, *in'diz*, npr. pl.; the East, West ~, Ost-, Westindien, n.
indifference, *in'difərəns*, s. Gleichgültigkeit, f. || Unparteilichkeit, f. || Mittelmäßigkeit, f.
indifferent, *in'difərənt*, a. (-ly, ad.) gleichgültig (to, gegen) || (*impartial*) unparteilich || (*passable*) mittelmäßig.
indigence, *in'dijəns*, **indigency**, *in'dijənsi*, s. Dürftigkeit, Armut, f., Mangel, m.
indigene, *in'dijən*, s. Eingeborener, m.
indigenous, *in'dijən'is*, a. eingeboren, einheimisch.
indigent, *in'dijənt*, a. (-ly, ad.) bedürftig. || unverdächtig.
indigestible, *in'dijəs'ti-bl*, **indigestion**, *in'dijəs'tʃən*, s. (med.) Verdauungsbeschwäche, f., verdorbener Magen, m.
indignant, *in'dig'nənt*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungehalten, entrüstet, zornig.
indignation, *in'dignā'shən*, s. Unwille, m., Entrüstung, f. || ~ *meeting*, s. Protestversammlung, f.
indignity, *in'dig'nə-ti*, s. Schmach, Beschimpfung, f. || (*treatment*) schimpfliche Behandlung, f.
indigo, *in'digō*, s. (chem.) Indigo, m.
indirect, *in'dirəkt*, a. (-ly, ad.) indirekt, mittelbar.
indirectness, *in'dirəkt'nəs*, s. das Indirekte, Mittelbare, n.
indiscernible, *in'diskər'nə-bl*, a. unmerklich, nicht zu sehen.
undiscoverable, *in'diskəv'ər-ə-bl*, a. unentdeckbar.
indiscreet, *in'diskrət*, a. (-ly, ad.) indiscret || (*foolish*) leichtsinnig, taktlos, unflug, unbesonnen.
indiscreetness, *in'diskrət'nəs*, **indiscretion**, *in'dis-*

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īm; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

krěsh'ün, s. Substretion, f., Mangel (m.) an Verschötegenheit || Unflugsheit, Unbesonnenheit, Taktlosigkeit, f. || (*mistake*) Fehltritt, m.

indiscriminate, *indiskrim'it*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht unterscheidend, ohne Unterschied, ohne Überlegung.

indiscriminative, *indiskrim'inätiv*, a. keinen Unterschied machend.

indispensability, *indispěnsäbil'it*, f. *indispensableness*, *indispěnsäblnės*, s. Unverzichtbarkeit, Unentbehrlichkeit, f.

indispensable, *indispěnsäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unerlässlich, unumgänglich.

indispose, *indispěs*, v. a. (*make ill*) krank machen || (*dis-incline*) abgeneigt machen.

indisposed, *indispězd*, a. (*ill*) unapflich || (*unwilling*) abgeneigt.

indisposition, *indispězish'ün*, s. (*illness*) Unapflichkeit, f. || (*aversion*) Abgeneigtheit, f.

indisputable, *indispütäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unbestreitbar.

indissoluble, *indisöl'äbl*, *indissolvable*, *indisöl'äbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unauflöslich, unzerrenlich.

indistinct, *indist'ingkt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*not distinct*) undeutlich || (*faint*) verborren.

indistinctness, *indist'ingkt'nės*, s. Undeutlichkeit, f. || Verborrenheit, f.

indistinguishable, *indist'ingkwishäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) ununterscheidbar. [schreiben]

indite, *indit'*, v. a. nieder-
individual, *indiv'iduäl*, s. Individuum, Einzelwesen, n.
individual, *indiv'iduäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) individuell, persönlich, einzeln.

individualise, *indiv'iduäliz*, v. a. individualisieren.

individualism, *indiv'iduälizm*, s. Individualismus, m.

individuality, *indiv'iduälit*, s. Individualität, f.

indivisible, *indiv'izäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unteilbar.

inodocility, *indösil'it*, s. Ungelehrigkeit, f. || (*intractableness*) Unbändigkeits, f.

indocrinate, *indökt'rinät*, v. a. belehren, unterweisen.

indoctrination, *indökt'rinäshün*, s. Belehrung, Unterweisung, f.

indolence, *indölěns*, s. Trägheit, f.

indolent, *indölěnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) faul, träge, schläfrig, in-

dolent || ~ *tumour*, s. (*med.*) schmerzlose Geschwulst, f.

indomitable, *indöm'itäbl*, a. unbezähmbar. [Zimmer-]

indoor, *indör*, a. häuslich.

indoors, *indörx*, *indörx*, ad. im Hause, im Zimmer || (*at home*) zu Hause. [gezogen.]

**indrawn*, *ind'räw*, a. ein-

indubitable, *indü'bitäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unzweifelhaft.

induce, *indüs'*, v. a. bewegen, veranlassen || (*phys.*) induzieren.

inducement, *indüs'měnt*, s. (*act*) Veranlassung, f. || (*motive*) Anlaß, Beweggrund, m.

induct, *indükt'*, v. a. (*ec.*) einführen, einlegen.

induction, *indük'shün*, s. (*prologue*) Einleitung, f. || (*inference*) Schluß, m. || (*into office*) Einweisung, Einsetzung, f. || (*phys., philos.*) Induktion, f.

inductive, *indük'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) führend (to, zu) || bewirkend (to, acc.) || (*philos.*) induktiv.

indue, *indü'*, v. a. bekleiden, ausstatten, begaben.

indulge, *indülj'*, v. a. (*humour*) nachgeben (dat.), nachsichtig behandeln || (*children*) verindulgen || (*harbour*) hegen, sich hingeben. . .

(*dat.*) || (*one's passions*) nachgeben, frönen (*dat.*) || to ~ oneself in, sich (*dat.*) etw. erlauben, sich gütlich tun an, mit ~, v. n. sich ergeben, frönen (in, dat.), schwelgen, sich gütlich tun.

indulgence, *indüljěns*, s. (*humouring*) Nachsicht, f. Söhnung (of, gegen), f. || (*leniency*) Milde, Nachsicht, Schwäche, f. || (*favour*) Vergünstigung, f., Verlaub, m. || (*ec.*) Ablass, m.

indulgent, *indüljěnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) nachsichtig, schonend, mild (to, gegen).

indurate, *ind'ürät*, v. a. härten || (*fig.*) verhärten || ~, v. n. hart werden.

**induration*, *indürä'shün*, s. Härtung, f. || Verhärtung, f.

industrial, *indüst'riäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) industriell, gewerblich, Gewerbe-.

industrialism, *indüs'triälizm*, s. industrielle Tätigkeit, f., Vorwiegen (n.) der Industrie.

industrious, *indüs'triüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) fleißig, arbeitsam.

industriousness, *indüs'triüs'nės*, s. Fleiß, m.

industry, *indüst'ri*, s. (*assiduity*) Fleiß, m. || (*business*) Industrie, f., Gewerbe, n.

**indweller*, *indwělěr*, s. Bewohner, m.

inebriate, *iněbr'iat*, s. Trunkensold, m. [rauschen.]

inebriate, *iněbr'iat*, v. a. be-

inebriation, *iněbr'iat'shün*, *inebriety*, *iněbr'iet'*, s. Trunkenheit, f.

ineffable, *iněfäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unaussprechlich.

ineffableness, *iněfäblnės*, s. Unaussprechlichkeit, f.

ineffaceable, *iněfä'säbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unauslöschlich, unvertilgbar.

ineffective, *iněfekt'iv*, *ineffectual*, *iněfekt'üäl*, **ineffacious*, *iněfäč'shüs*, *inefficient*, *iněfisch'ěnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unwirksam, erfolglos, fruchtlos, fruchtlos || (*mil.*) untauglich.

ineffectiveness, *iněfekt'ivnės*, *ineffectualness*, *iněfekt'üäl'nės*, **inefficacy*, *iněfisch'äsi*, *inefficiency*, *iněfisch'ěnsi*, s. Unwirksamkeit, Fruchtlosigkeit, f. || (*mil.*) Untauglichkeit, f.

inelegance, *inělěgäns*, s. Unzierlichkeit, Geschmacklosigkeit, f.

inelegant, *inělěgänt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unelegant, geschmacklos.

ineligibility, *inělijib'il'it*, s. Unmöglichkeit, f. || Untauglichkeit, f.

ineligible, *inělijib'il*, a. (-bly, ad.) unmöglichkeitbar || (*unfit*) ungeeignet, untauglich.

inept, *iněpt'*, a. (-ly, ad.) untauglich, nutzlos || (*foolish*) albern.

ineptitude, *iněpt'itüd*, **ineptness*, *iněpt'nės*, s. Untauglichkeit, f. || Albernheit, f.

inequality, *iněköl'it*, s. Ungleichheit, f. || (*unevenness*) Unebenheit, f.

ineradicable, *iněradikäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unauströthbar.

inert, *iněrt'*, a. (-ly, ad.) träge, schwerfällig. [f.]

inertia, *iněr'shü*, s. Trägheit,

inertness, *iněrt'nės*, s. Trägheit, f.

inestimable, *iněst'imäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unschätzbar.

**inevitability*, *iněvitäbil'it*, *inevitableness*, *iněv'itäblnės*, s. Unvermeidlichkeit, f.

inevitable, *iněv'itäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unvermeidlich.

inexact, *iněgxäkt'*, a. ungenau.

inexactness, *iněgxäkt'nės*, s. Ungenauigkeit, f.

inexcusable, *iněkskü'xäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unverzeihlich.

inexcusableness, *iněkskü'xäblnės*, s. Unverzeihlichkeit, f.

inexhaustible, *iněgxäw's'tibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unerschöpflich.

inexhaustibleness, *iněgxäw's'tiblnės*, s. Unerschöpflichkeit, f.

āw's'tāblnēs, s. Uner[schöpflich]keit, f.

inexorability, *inēks'orābil-iti*, *inēg'xōrābil'iti*, **inexorable-ness**, *inēk'sōrāblnēs*, *inēg'xōrāblnēs*, s. Unerbittlichkeit, f.

inexorable, *inēk'sōrābl*, *inēg'xōrābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unerbittlich.

inexpedience, *inēksp'ediēns*, **inexpedieny**, *inēksp'ediēnsi*, s. Unrat[sam]keit, Unbentlichkeit, f.

inexpensive, *inēksp'ēns'iv*, a. wußteil, nicht kostspielig.

inexperience, *inēksp'ēriēns*, s. Unerfahrenheit, f.

inexperienced, *inēksp'ēriēnst*, a. unerfahren.

inexpert, *inēksp'ert'*, a. unerfahren, ungelibt.

***inexpertness**, *inēksp'ert'nēs*, s. Ungeübtheit, f.

inexpiable, *inēksp'āibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unstillbar.

inexplicability, *inēksp'likābil'iti*, **inexplicableness**, *inēksp'likāblnēs*, s. Unerklärlichkeit, f.

inexplicable, *inēksp'likābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unerklärlich.

inexplosive, *inēksp'lō'siv*, a. nicht explosierend.

inexpressible, *inēksp'rēs'ibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unaussprechlich, unsäglich || -s, s. pl. (*fam.*) Weinkleider, n. pl.

inexpressive, *inēksp'rēs'iv*, a. ausdruckslos, nichtsgend.

inextinguishable, *inēkstin'gwi'shābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unauslöschlich.

inextricable, *inēkstr'ikābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unentwirrbar.

infallibility, *infāl'ib'il'iti*, s. Unfehlbarkeit, f.

infallible, *infāl'ibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unfehlbar.

infamous, *infām'us*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*notorious*) berüchtigt, verurufen || (*detestable*) abscheulich, schändlich, niederträchtig.

infamousness, *infām'usnēs*, s. Verurufenheit, f. || Schändlichkeit, f.

infamy, *infām'i*, s. (*loss of reputation*) Ehrlosigkeit, Schande, f. || (*baseness*) Niederträchtigkeit, Schändlichkeit, f.

infancy, *infāns'i*, s. Kindheit, f. || (*fig.*) erster Anlauf, m.. Kind-

heit, f. || (*jur.*) Minderjährigkeit, f.

infant, *infānt*, s. Kind, n. || (*jur.*) der (die) Minderjährige, m. (f.) || ~school, s. Kindergarten, m.

infant, *infānt*, a. jung, kindlich.

infanta, *infānt'ā*, s. Infantin, f.

infante, *infānt'e*, s. Infant, m.

infanticide, *infānt'is'id*, s. (*murder*) Kindermord, m. || (*murderer*) Kindesmörder(in), m. (f.)

***infantile**, *infānt'īl*, ***infantine**, *infānt'in*, a. kindlich, jugendlich || (*silly*) kindisch.

infantry, *infānt'rī*, s. (*mil.*) Infanterie, f., Fußvolk, n.

infatuate, *infāt'uat*, v. a. betören, verblenden.

infatuate(d), *infāt'uat*, *infāt'uatēd*, a. betört || vernarrt (with, in acc.).

infatuation, *infāt'uat'shūn*, s. Betörung, f. || Vernarrtheit, f.

infect, *infekt'*, v. a. anstecken || (*poison*) vergiften.

infection, *infekt'shūn*, s. Ansteckung, f. || Vergiftung, f. || (*virus*) Gift, n.

infectious, *infekt'shūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) ansteckend.

infectiousness, *infekt'shūs-nēs*, s. das Ansteckende, n.

infecund, *infek'und*, a. unfruchtbar.

infecundity, *infek'und'iti*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.

infelicitous, *infēlis'itūs*, a. unglücklich.

infelicity, *infēlis'iti*, s. Unglück, n. || (*fig.*) Fehler, m.

infer, *infer'*, v. a. & n. schließen, folgern.

inferable, *infer'ābl*, a. zu folgern, zu schließen.

inference, *infer'ēns*, s. Folgerung, f., Schluß, m.

inferential, *infer'ēn'shāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) zu folgern, gefolgert.

inferior, *infer'ior*, s. Niederer, Untergeordneter, m. & f. || to be one's ~ in, jdm. nach-

stehen in (*dat.*).

inferior, *infer'ior*, a. (*-ly, ad.) niedriger, geringer, untergeordnet || (*astr.*) unter dem Horizont befindlich || zwischen Erde und Sonne || to be ~ to one in, jdm. nachstehen in (*dat.*).

inferiority, *infer'ior'iti*, s. Untergeordnetheit, Minderwertigkeit, f.

infernal, *infer'nāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) höllisch, teuflisch || ~ machine, s. Höllenmaschine, f. || ~ regions, s. pl. Hölle, Unterwelt, f.

inferno, *infer'nō*, s. (*It.*) Hölle, inferrible, *infer'ibl*, a. V. inferable.

infertile, *infer'til*, a. unfruchtbar.

infertility, *infert'il'iti*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.

infest, *infest'*, v. a. heimsuchen, plagen. || ger, Heide, m.

infidel, *inf'idēl*, s. Ungläubiger.

infidel, *inf'idēl*, a. ungläubig.

infidelity, *infidel'iti*, s. Unglaube, m. || (*treachery*) Treulosigkeit, Untreue, f.

infiltration, *infilt'rā'shūn*, s. Eindringen, Einbringen, n.

infinite, *inf'inīt*, s. (*fig.*) der Himmel, m.

infinite, *inf'inīt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unendlich.

infiniteness, *inf'inūnēs*, **infinitude**, *inf'in'itūd*, **infinity**, *inf'in'iti*, s. Unendlichkeit, f.

infinitesimal, *inf'inītes'imāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) infinitesimal, unendlich klein. || [*Infinitiv*, m.

infinitive, *inf'in'itiv*, s. (*gr.*)

infirm, *infer'm*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*weak*) schwach, kraftlos || (*ill*) krank, invalid || ~ of purpose, unentschlossen.

infirmary, *infer'mērī*, s. Krankenhaus, n.

infirmity, *infer'mitī*, s. (*feebleness*) Schwäche, Schwachheit, f. || (*disease*) Krankheit, f., Leiden, n. || (*frailty*) Fehler, m., (Charakter-) Schwäche, f. || ~ of purpose, Unentschlossenheit, f.

infix, *infiks'*, v. a. hinein-

treiben.

inflame, *inflām'*, v. a. ent-

flammen, erhitzen, erregen || (*med.*) entzünden || ~, v. n. sich entzünden.

inflammability, *inflāmābil'iti*, **inflammableness**, *inflām'āblnēs*, s. Entzündbarkeit, f. || Erregbarkeit, f.

inflammable, *inflām'ābl*, a. (*-bly, ad.) entzündlich || (*fig.*) erregbar.

inflammation, *inflām'ā'shūn*, s. (*med.*) Entzündung, f.

inflammatory, *inflām'ātōrī*, a. entzündlich || (*fig.*) auffeuernd || ~ speech, s. aufrührerische Rede, Brandrede, f.

inflate, *inflāt'*, v. a. (& *fig.*) aufblähen, aufblasen.

inflation, *inflā'shūn*, s. Aufblähung, f. || (*fig.*) Aufgeblasenheit, f.

infect, *infekt'*, v. a. biegen, biegen || (*modulate*) modulieren || (*gr.*) flattern, abwandeln.

infection, *infekt'shūn*, s. Biegung, Beugung, f. || (*gr.*) Flexion, f.

inflexibility, *infleks'ib'il'iti*, **inflexibleness**, *infleks'iblnēs*, s. Unbiegsamkeit, f. || Unbe-

ugsamkeit, f.

inflexible, *in'flek'sib'l*, a. (—bly, ad.) unbiegsam || (fig.) unbeugsam.

inflict, *in'flikt'*, v. a. auferlegen, zufügen (on, dat.) || (a punishment) verhängen (on, über acc.) || to ~ oneself on one, sich idm. aufdrängen.

inflation, *in'flik'shün*, s. (act) Aufsehung, f. || (burden) Last, Bürde, f. || (penalty) Strafe, Heimsuchung, f.

inflorescence, *in'flörës'ëns*, s. (bot.) Blütenstand, m.

influence, *in'flöëns*, s. Einfluß, m. || (phys.) Einwirkung, f.

influence, *in'flöëns*, v. a. beeinflussen, bestimmen.

influential, *in'flöë'n'shül*, a. (—ly, ad.) einflußreich.

influenza, *in'flöë'n'zä*, s. (med.) Influenza, Grippe, f.

influx, *in'fluks*, s. Einströmen, n. || (fig.) Eindringen, n., Zufluß, m. || (com.) Zufuhr, f.

infold, *in'föld*, v. a. V. enfold.

inform, *in'förm*, v. a. (tell) benachrichtigen (of, über acc.) || (teach) belehren || to ~ one of a thing, jdm. etw. mitteilen || to ~ oneself, sich belehren || ~, v. n.; to ~ against, (jur.) jdn. denunzieren, anzeigen.

informal, *in'förm'äl*, a. (—ly, ad.) ungezwungen.

informality, *in'förm'äl'itë*, s. Ungezwungenheit, f.

informant, *in'förm'mänt*, s. Benachrichtiger, Gewährsmann, m.

information, *in'förm'ä'shün*, s. (telling) Benachrichtigung, f. || (message) Nachricht, Kunde, f. || (intelligence) Auskunft, f. || (knowledge) Kenntnis, f. || (jur.) Denunziation, Anklage, f.

inform, *in'förm*, v. a. Benachrichtigen, Gewährsmann, m. || (jur.) Anzeiger, Denunziant, m.

infraction, *in'fräk'shün*, s. Bruch, m., Verletzung, f.

infrequency, *in'frë'kwëns*, s. Infrequenz, f.

infrequent, *in'frë'kwënt*, a. (*—ly, ad.) selten.

infringe, *in'frinj'*, v. a. verletzen, brechen || ~, v. n. (to ~ on) übergreifen (in acc.).

infringement, *in'frinj'mënt*, s. Verletzung, Übertretung, f. || Übergriff, m. (on, in acc.).

infuriate, *in'fü'rüt*, v. a. in Wut versetzen, wütend machen.

infuriate, *in'fü'rüt*, a. wütend.

infuse, *in'füz*, v. a. (inculcate) eingeben, einflößen || (steep) einweichen, ziehen lassen.

infusion, *in'fü'zhün*, s. Ein-

flüßung, Eingebung, f. || Einweichen, Ziehenlassen, n. || (mixture) Mischung, f.

infusoria, *in'füsö'riä*, s. pl. (zool.) Infusorien, Aufgußstierchen, n. pl.

ingate, *in'gät*, s. Eingang, m. || (met.) Eingußöffnung, f.

ingathering, *in'gät'hëring*, s. Einammeln, Einernnten, n.

ingenious, *injë'nüüs*, a. (—ly, ad.) erfinderisch, findig.

ingeniousness, *injë'nüüs'nës*, s. Ingenuität, f.

ingenuity, *injë'nü'itë*, s. Begabung, Findigkeit, f.

ingenuous, *injë'nüüs*, a. (—ly, ad.) offen || (naïf) naiv.

ingenuousness, *injë'nüüs'nës*, s. Offenheit, f. || Naivität, f.

ingle, *in'gl*, s. Kamin, Herd, m. || ~nook, s. Kaminende, f.

inglorious, *in'glö'rüüs*, a. (—ly, ad.) (obscure) ruhmlos || (shameful) unrühmlich, schimpflich.

ingloriousness, *in'glö'rüüs'nës*, s. Ruhmslosigkeit, f. || Unrühmlichkeit, f.

ingoing, *in'göing*, s. Eintreten, n. || (verb.) eintretend.

ingoing, *in'göing*, a. eintretend.

ingot, *in'göt*, s. (met.) Barren, m. || (graft.)

ingraft, *in'gräft*, v. a. V. engrain.

ingrain, *in'grän*, v. a. (in der Wolle) färben || (fig.) tief einwirken lassen.

ingrained, *in'gränd*, in'gränd, a. in der Wolle gefärbt || (fig.) eingeleistet.

ingrate, *in'grät*, s. Undankbarer(r), m. & f.

ingratitude, *in'grä'tütüd*, s. Undankbarkeit, f.

ingredient, *in'grë'diënt*, s. Bestandteil, m., Zutat, f.

ingress, *in'grës*, s. Eintritt, Zutritt, m.

ingrinal, *in'grë'näl*, a. (an.) die Beissen oder Weichen betreffend.

ingulf, *in'gülf*, v. a. V. engulf.

inhabit, *in'häbit*, v. a. & n. (be)wohnen. || (be)wohndar.

inhabitable, *in'häbit'äbl*, a. inhabitant, in'häbit'änt, s. Bewohner, Einwohner, m.

inhalation, *in'häl'ä'shün*, s. Inhalation, Einatmung, f.

inhale, *in'häl*, v. a. inhalieren, einatmen.

inhaler, *in'häl'ër*, s. (med.) Inhalationsapparat, m.

inharmonious, *in'härmö'*

nüüs, a. (*—ly, ad.) unharmlos, nicht töndend.

inherence, *in'hër'ëns*, inherency, *in'hër'ënsë*, s. angeborene Eigenschaft, f.

inherent, *in'hër'ënt*, a. (—ly, ad.) angeboren. || (verb.)

inherit, *in'hër'it*, v. a. & n. inheritance, *in'hër'it'äns*, s. Vererbung, f. || (legacy) Erbschaft, f. || (sm.)

inheritor, *in'hër'itër*, s. Erbe, *inheritor, *in'hër'itër*, s. Erbin, f.

inhibit, *in'häbit*, v. a. hemmen, hindern || (forbid) verbieten, unterjagen.

inhibition, *in'häbit'shün*, s. Hemmung, f. || Verbot, n.

inhospitable, *in'hös'pitäbl*, a. (—bly, ad.) unangenehm || (fig.) unwillig.

inhospitableness, *in'hös'pitäbl'nës*, s. Unangenehmheit, f. || (fig.) Unwilligkeit, f.

inhuman, *in'hü'män*, a. (—ly, ad.) unmenschlich.

inhumanity, *in'hü'män'itë*, s. Unmenschlichkeit, f.

inhume, *in'hüm*, v. a. beerdigen.

inimical, *in'im'ikäl*, a. (—ly, ad.) feindlich.

inimitability, *in'im'äbil'itë*, inimitableness, *in'im'äbl'nës*, s. Unnachahmlichkeit, f.

inimitable, *in'im'äbl*, a. (—bly, ad.) unnachahmlich.

iniquitous, *in'ik'wütüs*, a. (—ly, ad.) schlecht, ungerecht, schändlich.

iniquity, *in'ik'wütë*, s. Schlechtigkeit, Schändlichkeit, Verurtheit, f.

initial, *in'ish'äl*, s. Anfangsbuchstabe, m.

initial, *in'ish'äl*, a. (—ly, ad.) anfänglich, beginnend || ~ letter, s. Anfangsbuchstabe, m.

initial, *in'ish'äl*, v. a. mit Anfangsbuchstaben versehen oder beglaubigen.

initiate, *in'ish'iat*, v. a. & n. (start) beginnen, anfangen || (instruct) einführen, einweihen.

initiation, *in'ish'iat'shün*, s. Beginn, m. || Einweihung, f.

initiative, *in'ish'iativ*, s. Initiative, f., erster Anstoß, m. || to take the ~, die Initiative ergreifen, die ersten Schritte tun.

initiative, *in'ish'iativ*, s. Initiator, *in'ish'iatëri*, a. beginnend, einleitend, einweihend.

inject, *in'jekt'*, v. a. (hin)einwerfen || (med.) einspritzen.

injection, *in'jekt'shün*, s. Ein-

einwerfen, n. || (med.) Ein-

sprißung, f. || ~-pipe, s. (tech.) Einspritzrohr, n.
 injector, *injék'tér*, s. (tech.) Dampfstrahlpumpe, f.
 injudicious, *injúdi'sh'ús*, a. (-ly, ad.) unverständig, unüberlegt.
 injudiciousness, *injúdi'sh'ús'nés*, s. Unverständigkeit, f.
 injunction, *injún'gk'shún*, s. Einschärfung, Vorchrift, f. || (jur.) Gerichtsbefehl, m.
 injure, *injér*, v. a. (harm) beschädigen || (hurt) verletzen, vernichten || (slander) schmähen, verurteilen, beleidigen || (impair) beeinträchtigen, schaden (dat.) || (wrong) (jdm.) unrecht tun.
 injurious, *injú'rí'ús*, a. (-ly, ad.) (hurtful) schädlich, nachteilig || (of language) schmähend, beleidigend, Schimpf.
 injuriousness, *injú'rí'ús'nés*, s. Schädlichkeit, f. || das Beleidigende, n.
 injury, *injér'í*, s. (wrong) Unrecht, n. || (damage) Schaden, m., Verletzung, f. || (insult) Beleidigung, Beschimpfung, f. || to the ~ of, zum Nachteil (gen.).
 injustice, *injús'tis*, s. Ungerechtigkeit, f.
 ink, *íngk*, s. Tinte, f. || China ~, Indian ~, schwarze Tusch, f. || marking~, Beidenschwärze, f. || as black as ~, kohlschwarz || ~-bottle, ~-pot, s. Tintenfaß, n. || ~-fish, s. (ich.) Tintenfisch, m. || ~-horn, s. Tintenhorn, n. || ~-slinger, s. (Am.) Setztungsreiber, m. || fleten.
 ink, *íngk*, v. a. mit Tinte be-
 inkness, *íngk'nés*, s. das Tintenartige, n. || Schwärze, f.
 inking, *íngk'íng*, s.; ~-roller, s. (tech.) Farbe, Auftragswalze, f. || ~-table, s. (tech.) Farbetisch, m. || Zdee, f.
 inking, *íngk'íng*, s. Ahnung,
 inkstand, *íngk'stánd*, s. Schreibzeug, n. || schwarz.
 inky, *íngk'í*, a. tüchtig || (fig.)
 inlaid, *ínlád*, a. V. inlay, v. a. irr. || ~ work, s. Mosaikarbeit, eingelegte Arbeit, f.
 inland, *ín'lánd*, s. Binnenland, n.
 inland, *ín'lánd*, a. & ad. (interior) Binnens, binnentäuflich || (domestic) inländisch, Landes- || ~ revenue, s. Steuereinnahmen, f. pl.
 inlay, *ín'lá*, s. Einlegestücke, n. pl. || auslegen.
 inlay, *ín'lá*, v. a. irr. einlegen,
 inlet, *ín'lét*, s. (entrance) Eingang, m. || (creek) kleine Bucht, f.
 inly, *ín'lí*, a. & ad. innerlich.

inmate, *ín'mét*, s. Inasse, Bewohner, Hausgenosse, m.
 inmost, *ín'móst*, a. innerst.
 inn, *ín*, s. Gasthof, m., Wirtshaus, n. || ~s of Court, pl. Rechtskollegien, n. pl.
 innate, *ínát*, *ín'át*, a. (-ly, ad.) angeboren.
 *innateness, *ínát'nés*, *ín'át'nés*, s. Angeborensein, n.
 inner, *ín'ér*, a. innere, innerlich, inwendig || the ~ of a target, der innerste Ring (m.) einer Scheibe. || innerst.
 innermost, *ín'ermóst*, a.
 innings, *ín'íngz*, s. (cricket) Spielzeit, f. || (fig.) (turn) Reihe, f. || (opportunity) Gelegenheit, f. || wirt, m.
 innkeeper, *ín'képér*, s. Gast-
 innocence, *ín'óséns*, s. (guiltlessness) Unschuld, f. || (simplicity) Unschuld, Nativität, f.
 innocent, *ín'ósént*, s. Unschuldiger, m. || (idiol) Idiot, m. || ~s'-day, s. (ec.) Tag (m.) der unschuldigen Kindlein.
 innocent, *ín'ósént*, a. (-ly, ad.) (guiltless) unschuldig (of, an dat.) || (harmless) harmlos || (lawful) gesetzlich erlaubt || (simple) arglos, naiv.
 innocuous, *ínók'ú'ús*, a. (-ly, ad.) unschädlich.
 innocuousness, *ínók'ú'ús'nés*, s. Unschädlichkeit, f.
 innovation, *ínóvát'shún*, s. Neuerung, f. || rer, m.
 innovator, *ín'óvátér*, s. Neuerer, m.
 innoxious, etc., *ínók'shús*, V. innocuous, etc.
 innuendo, *ínú'én'dó*, s. Andeutung, Auspielung, f., Wink, m.
 innumerable, *ínú'mérábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unzählig, zahllos.
 innumerableness, *ínú'mérábl'nés*, s. Unzählbarkeit, f.
 innutritious, *ínútrí'sh'ús*, a. ohne Nährkraft.
 inobservance, *ínób'xér'váns*, s. Unachtsamkeit, f.
 inobservant, *ínób'xér'vánt*, a. unachtsam, nicht beobachtend.
 inoculate, *ínók'úlat*, v. a. & n. (hort.) oduieren || (med.) einimpfen.
 inoculation, *ínók'úlat'shún*, s. (hort.) Oduieren, n. || (med.) Einimpfung, f. || ruchtlos.
 inodorous, *ín'ódér'ús*, a. geinoffensiv, *ín'ófén'sív*, a. (-ly, ad.) unschädlich, harmlos.
 inoffensiveness, *ín'ófén'sív'nés*, s. Unschädlichkeit, Harmlosigkeit, f. || unvirtfam.
 inoperative, *ín'óp'ératív*, a.
 inopportune, *ín'óp'örtún*, in-

oportún', a. (-ly, ad.) ungelegen.
 inordinate, *ín'órdínét*, a. (-ly, ad.) unordentlich || (fig.) unmäßig.
 inordinateness, *ín'órdínét'nés*, s. Unordentlichkeit, f. || (fig.) Unmäßigkeit, f.
 inorganic(al), *ín'órgán'ík(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) unorganisch, anorganisch.
 inquest, *ín'kwést*, s. (& jur.) Untersuchung, f. || coroner's ~, (jur.) Leichenschau, f.
 inquietude, *ínkwí'tú'd*, s. Unruhe, Unruheigkeit, f.
 inquire, *ínkwí'r*, v. n. fragen, sich erkundigen (about, for, after, nach; of, bei) || to ~ into, untersuchen || ~ within! Näheres hier selbst!
 inquiring, *ínkwí'r'íng*, a. (-ly, ad.) fragend, forschend.
 inquiry, *ínkwí'ri*, s. (interrogation) Erkundigung, Nachfrage, f. || (investigation) Untersuchung, f. || to make inquiries after, sich erkundigen nach, Erkundigungen einziehen über... (acc.) || ~office, s. Auskunftsbureau, n.
 inquisition, *ínkwízí'sh'ún*, s. Untersuchung, Nachforschung, f. || (ec.) Inquisition, f., Kegergericht, n. || (jur.) (gerichtliche) Untersuchung, f.
 inquisitive, *ínkwíz'ítív*, a. (-ly, ad.) (eifrig) forschend, neugierig. || (nes, s. Neugier, f.
 inquisitiveness, *ínkwíz'ítív'nés*, s. Inquisitor, *ínkwíz'ítér*, s. (ec.) Inquisitor, Glaubensrichter, m.
 inquisitorial, *ínkwíz'ítí'riál*, a. (*-ly, ad.) (ec.) inquisitorisch, Inquisition's- || (prying) spähend, nach allem fragend.
 inroad, *ín'ród*, s. Einsall, Überfall, m. || (fig.) Eingriff, Übergriff, m.
 inrush, *ín'rúsh*, s. Einstürmen, n. || (fig.) Stut, f., lungesund.
 insalubrious, *ínsál'ób'ri'ús*, a. insalubrity, *ínsál'ób'rití*, s. Ungesundheit, f. || ungesund.
 insane, *ínsán*, a. (-ly, ad.) insaneness, *ínsán'(n)és*, insanity, *ínsán'ítí*, s. Wahnwitz, m.
 insatiability, *ínsásí'hí'bíl'ítí*, insatiableness, *ínsásí'hí'bíl'nés*, s. Unersättlichkeit, f.
 insatiable, *ínsásí'hí'bíl*, *insatiate, *ínsásí'hí'et*, a. (-bly, ad.) unerfülltlich.
 inscribe, *ínskríb*, v. a. (enter) einschreiben, eintragen || (address) adressieren || (dedicate) zuweihen. || (impress) mit Ra-

men u. versehen || einprägen (on, dat.) || (math.) beschreiben.
inscription, *inskríp'shún*, s. Inschrift, f. || (address) Auf- schrift, f. || (registration) Ein- tragung, f. || (motto) Motto, n. || (title) Überschrift, f.
inscrutability, *ínskrótábl'ítí*, **inscrutableness**, *ínskrótábl'nés*, s. Unerforschlichkeit, f. || Ausdruckslosigkeit, f.
inscrutable, *ínskrótábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unergründlich || (of features) ausdruckslos.
insect, *ín'sékt*, s. Insekt, n.
insecticide, *ínséktísíd*, s. Insektentod, m., Insektenpulver, n. || Insektenartig.
insect(ile), *ín'sékt, ín'sékt'ítí*, a. insectivorous, *ínséktiv'érús*, a. (zool.) insektenfressend.
insecure, *ínsékúr*, a. (-ly, ad.) unsicher.
insecurity, *ínsékúr'ítí*, s. Unsicherheit, f.
insensate, *ínsén'sét*, a. unvernünftig, unsinnig || (in- sensible) unempfindlich.
insensibility, *ínsénsibíl'ítí*, s. Bewußtlosigkeit, f. || Un- empfindlichkeit, f. (to, gegen).
insensible, *ínsén'síbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) bewußtlos || un- empfindlich (to, gegen) || (not noticeable) unmerklich.
inseparability, *ínsépárábl'ítí*, **inseparableness**, *ínsép- árábl'nés*, s. Unzertrennlichkeit, f.
inseparable, *ínsép'árábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unzertrennlich || the -s, s. pl. (fam.) die Un- zertrennlichkeit, m. & f. pl.
insert, *ínsért*, v. a. einfügen, einsetzen, einschalten || (advertise) inserieren.
insertion, *ínsér'shún*, s. (act) Einfügung, Einschaltung, f. || (thing) Zusatz, m. || (advertise- ment) Inserat, n., Anzeige, f. || (in a dress, etc.) Einfaß, m.
inset, *ín'sét*, s. Einfaß, m. || (of the tide) Einstromen, n.
inshore, *ín'shór*, a. & ad. landwärts. || **enshrine**.
inshrine, *ín'shrín*, v. a. V. **inside**, *ínsíd*, s. Innenseite, f., Inneres, n.
inside, *ín'síd*, a. Innen-, in- nenwäg || ~ out, ad. im Innern, innen || ~ out, das Innere nach außen gekehrt || ~, prp. inner- halb (gen.).
insidious, *ínsíd'ús*, a. (-ly, ad.) hinterlistig, heimtückisch.
insidiousness, *ínsíd'ús'nés*, s. Hinterlist, Tücke, f.
insight, *ín'sít*, s. Einsicht, f. || (knowledge) Kenntnis, f.

insignia, *ínsíg'nú*, s. pl. In- signien, Abzeichen, n. pl.
insignificance, *ínsigníf'i- káns*, **insignificancy**, *ínsig- níf'íkánsí*, s. Bedeutungslosig- keit, Geringfügigkeit, f.
insignificant, *ínsigníf'íkánt*, a. (-ly, ad.) bedeutungslos, ge- ringfügig.
insincere, *ínsínsér*, a. (-ly, ad.) unaufrichtig, falsch.
insincerity, *ínsínsér'ítí*, s. Unaufrichtigkeit, Falschheit, f.
insinuate, *ínsín'úat*, v. a. (put in) (unbemerkt) hinein- bringen || (hint) andeuten, zu verstehen geben || to ~ oneself, sich einschmeicheln || ~, v. n. an- deuten.
insinuating, *ínsín'úatíng*, a. (-ly, ad.) einschmeichelnd.
insinuation, *ínsín'úat'shún*, s. allmähliches Eindringen, n. || (hint) Andeutung, f.
insipid, *ínsíp'íd*, a. (-ly, ad.) schal, geschmacklos || (fig.) abge- schmackt, fade.
insipidity, *ínsíp'íd'ítí*, s. Schaleit, Geschmackslosigkeit, f. || (fig.) Abgeschmacktheit, f.
insist, *ínsíst*, v. n. (dilate) verwellen (on, bei) || (be per- sistent) fest beharren, bestehen (on, auf dat.).
insistence, *ínsíst'éns*, s. Beharren, Bestehen, n.
insistent, *ínsíst'ént*, a. hart- näckig, beharrlich. || **snare**.
insnare, *ínsnér*, v. a. V. en- **insobriety**, *ínsób'rítí*, s. Un- maßigkeit, f.
insolence, *ín'söléns*, s. Un- verschämtheit, Frechheit, f.
insolent, *ín'söl'ént*, a. (-ly, ad.) unverschämt, frech.
insolubility, *ínsöl'úbl'ítí*, s. Unauflösbarkeit, f.
insoluble, *ínsöl'úbl*, a. un- auflöslich.
insolvency, *ínsól'vensí*, s. (com.) Zahlungsunfähigkeit, f.
insolvent, *ínsól'vent*, a. (com.) zahlungsunfähig.
insomnia, *ínsóm'nú*, s. (med.) Schlaflosigkeit, f.
insomuch, *ínsóm'úch*, ad. dergestalt, dermaßen || ~ (as), insofern (als). || **spanien**.
inspan, *ín'spán*, v. a. ein- **inspect**, *ínspekt*, v. a. (ex- amine) prüfen || (superintend) beaufsichtigen || (review) besich- tigen.
inspection, *ínspek'shún*, s. Prüfung, f. || Aufsicht, f. || Be- sichtigung, f.
inspector, *ínspekt'ér*, s. In- spektor, Aufseher, m.

inspectorship, *ínspekt'ér- shíp*, s. Inspektor-, Aufseher- amt, n.
inspiration, *ínspir'úshún*, s. (med.) Einatmung, f. || (ec.) Erleuchtung, (göttliche) Ein- gebung, f. || (fig.) (idea) Einsfall, m., Eingebung, f.
inspire, *ínspír*, v. a. (med.) einatmen || (ec.) erleuchten, in- spirieren || (fig.) einhauchen, einflößen (one with, idm. etw.) || ~, v. n. einatmen.
inspired, *ínspírd*, a. inspi- riert || (ec.) erleuchtet || (of the press) inspiriert, beeinflusst.
inspirit, *ínspír'ít*, v. a. an- feuern, befehlen. || **bidén**.
inspissate, *ínspís'at*, v. a. ein- **instability**, *instábl'ítí*, s. Un- beständigkeit, f.
instal(l), *instábl*, v. a. in- stallieren, einfeigen.
installation, *instábl'ól'shún*, s. Einsetzung, Einfügung, f. || (tech.) Einrichtung, f.
instalment, *instábl'mént*, s. V. **installation** || (com.) Rate, Ratenzahlung, f. || (of a book) Lieferung, f. || by -s, (com.) ratenweise || (of a book) in Lie- ferungen.
instance, *ín'stáns*, s. (impor- tunity) dringende Bitte, f., An- suchen, n. || (case) Fall, m. || (example) Beispiel, n. || at the ~ of, (jur.) auf Anregung (ids.) || for ~, zum Beispiel || in the first ~, zuerst, in erster Instanz.
instance, *ín'stáns*, v. a. als Beispiel anführen.
instant, *ín'stánt*, s. Augen- blick, Moment, m. || on the ~, augenblicklich.
instant, *ín'stánt*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) (urgent) dringend || (immediate) unmittelbar, so- fortig (ad. sofort) || (current) laufend || the roth ~, der 10. dieses Monats.
instantaneous, *instánt'áne- ús*, a. (-ly, ad.) augenblicklich || ~ photograph, s. (phot.) Mo- mentaufnahme, f.
instantaneousness, *instán- tá'néús'nés*, s. Blitsschnelle, f.
instanter, *instánt'ér*, ad. so- fort, augenblicklich.
instate, *instát*, v. a. ein- setzen.
instead, *ístéd*, ad. dafür, statt dessen || ~ of, (an)statt (gen.).
instep, *ín'stép*, s. Spann, n.
instigate, *ín'stigát*, v. a. an- fachen, anreizen.
instigation, *ístígát'shún*, s. Anreizung, f., Antrieb, m.

instigator, *in'stigatër*, s. Anreizer, Anstifter, m.
instil, *instil'*, v. a. einträufeln || (fig.) einflößen, beibringen.
installation, *instälä'shün*, s. Eintröpfelung, f. || (fig.) Einflößung, f.
instinct, *in'stingkt*, s. Instinkt, Naturtrieb, m.
instinct, *instingkt'*, a. angelegt, durchdrungen, voll (with, von).
instinctive, *instingkt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) instinktiv, unwillkürlich.
institute, *in'stitüt*, s. Institut, n., Anstalt, f.
institute, *in'stitüt*, v. a. (originate) ins Leben rufen || (ordain) einsetzen, einweisen || (establish) stiften, gründen.
institution, *institüt'shün*, s. Einrichtung, Stiftung, Gründung, f. || (law) Satzung, f., Gesetz, n., Verordnung, f. || (society) Institut, n., Gesellschaft, Anstalt, f. || (ec.) Abendmahlseinsetzung, f. || -s, pl. Grundregeln, f. pl. || (jur.) Institutionen, f. pl.
instruct, *instrukt'*, v. a. (teach) unterrichten, belehren || (order) anweisen || (jur.) instruieren || to ~ out, (Am.) vom Amt entsetzen.
instruction, *instrukt'shün*, s. (education) Unterricht, m., Unterweisung, f. || (command) Anordnung, Anweisung, Vorschriften, f.
instructive, *instrukt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) lehrreich, belehrend.
instructiveness, *instrukt'iv-nés*, s. das Lehrreiche, n.
instructor, *instrukt'ër*, s. Lehrer, m. || Lehrerin, f.
instructress, *instrukt'rës*, s.
instrument, *in'strömënt*, s. (tool) Werkzeug, n. || (contrivance) Vorrichtung, f. || (agent) Mittel, Werkzeug, n. || (jur.) Urkunde, f. || (mus.) Instrument, n.
instrumental, *inströmënt'täl*, a. (*-ly, ad.) (conductive) mitwirkend (in, zu) || (helpful) behilflich (in, bei), zweckdienlich || (mus.) Instrumental-
instrumentalist, *inströmënt'täl'ist*, s. (mus.) Spieler, m.
instrumentality, *inströmënt'täl'itë*, s. Dienlichkeit, Vermittlung, f., Mittel, n.
instrumentation, *inströmënt'täl'shün*, s. (mus.) Instrumentierung, f.
insubordinate, *insübör'dinët*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungehorsam.

insubordination, *insübör'dinä'shün*, s. Insubordination, Auflehnung, f., Ungehorsam, m.
insufferable, *insüf'eräbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unerträglich, unausstehlich.
insufficiency, *insüfish'ëns*, **insufficiency**, *insüfish'ëns't*, s. Unzulänglichkeit, f. || Unfähigkeit, f.
insufficient, *insüfish'ënt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (inadequate) unzulänglich || (incompetent) unfähig.
insular, *in'sülär*, a. (*-ly, ad.) Insel- || (fig.) einseitig.
insularity, *insülär'itë*, s. Insularität, f. || (fig.) Einseitigkeit, f.
insulate, *in'sulat*, v. a. (el.) isolieren. || (el.) Isolierung, f.
insulation, *insülä'shün*, s.
insulator, *in'sulatër*, s. (el.) Isolator, m. || f.
insult, *in'sült*, s. Beleidigung, **insult**, *insült'*, v. a. beleidigen, beschimpfen.
insulting, *insült'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) beleidigend, höhnisch.
insuperable, *insüp'eräbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unüberwindlich.
insupportable, *insüpör'täbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unerträglich.
insurable, *inshör'räbl*, a. versicherbar.
insurance, *inshör'räns*, s. Versicherung, f. || ~company, s. (com.) Versicherungsgesellschaft, f.
insure, *inshör'*, v. a. & n. (versichern, verbürgen || (com.) versichern.
insurgent, *insér'jënt*, s. Aufständiger, Empörer, m.
insurgent, *insér'jënt*, a. aufständisch.
insurmountable, *insér'möünt'äbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unübersteiglich, unüberwindlich.
insurrection, *insérék'shün*, s. Aufstand, m., Empörung, f.
insurrectional, *insérék'shünäl*, **insurrectionary**, *insérék'shünärë*, a. aufständisch, aufständisch.
insusceptibility, *insüsëpt'ibülitë*, s. Unempfänglichkeit, f.
insusceptible, *insüsëpt'ibl*, a. unempfänglich (to, für).
intact, *intäkt'*, a. unberührt, unverlezt. || Gemme, f.
intaglio, *intäl'io*, s. (It. arts) Intake, *intäk*, s. (takings) Einbringen, n. || (tech.) Einflußöffnung, f.
intangible, *intän'jibl*, a. (*-bly, ad.) unberührbar, unantastbar. || ganze Zahl, f.
integer, *intëjër*, s. (math.)

integrable, *intëgräbl*, a. (math.) integrierbar.
integral, *intëgräl*, a. (*-ly, ad.) (whole) ganz || (essential) wesentlich.
integrate, *intëgränt*, a. integrierend, ergänzend.
integrate, *intëgräl*, v. a. ergänzen, vervollständigen || (math.) integrieren. || (Ergänzung, f.)
integration, *intëgrä'shün*, s.
integrity, *intëgr'itë*, s. (entireness) Vollständigkeit, Unversehrtheit, f. || (genuineness) Echtheit, f. || (probity) Rechtfertigung, f.
integument, *intëg'ümënt*, s. Hülle, f. || (an.) Deckhaut, f.
intellect, *intëlëkt*, s. Intellekt, Verstand, m.
intellectual, *intëlëkt'üäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (of things) intellektuell, geistig || (of persons) intelligent, klug, verständig.
intellectuality, *intëlëkt'üäl'itë*, s. Intelligenz, Geisteskraft, f.
intelligence, *intël'ijëns*, s. (cleverness) Intelligenz, f., Verstand, m. || (news) Kunde, Nachricht, f. || ~department, s. (mil.) Abteilung (f.) für Nachrichtenendienst || ~office, s. (Am.) Auskunfts-bureau, n.
intelligencer, *intël'ijënsër*, s. Berichterstatter, m., Kundschafter, m.
intelligent, *intël'ijënt*, a. (-ly, ad.) intelligent, klug.
intelligibility, *intël'ijëbil'itë*, s. Verständlichkeit, f.
intelligible, *intël'ijëbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) verständlich, deutlich.
intemperance, *intëm'përäns*, ***intemperateness**, *intëm'përëtnés*, s. Ungeheiß, n. || Unmäßigkeit, f. || Trunksucht, f.
intemperate, *intëm'përët*, a. (-ly, ad.) (violent) ungeheiß, leidenschaftlich || (excessive) unmäßig || (drunken) trunksüchtig.
intend, *intënd'*, v. a. & n. (propose) beabsichtigen || (mean) meinen (for, as, als) || (destine) bestimmen (for, zu, für).
intendancy, *intënd'äns't*, s. Zutendanz, f., Oberaufsicht, n.
intendant, *intënd'dänt*, s. Intendant, Vervatter, m.
intended, *intënd'dëd*, s. Verlobte(r), Zukünftige(r), m. & f.
intended, *intënd'dëd*, a. (*-ly, ad.) (intentional) beabsichtigt, absichtlich || (future) künftig || (betrothed) verlobt.
intense, *intëns'*, a. (-ly, ad.) (strained) gespannt || (extreme) stark, heftig.

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läw; shä, gäl, hër, ère; mäne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

intenseness, *intēns'nēs*, **intensity**, *intēn'siti*, *s.* Stärke, Größe, *f.*
intensify, *intēn'sifē*, *v. a.* verstärken, freigern.
intent, *intēnt'*, *s.* Absicht, *f.* || **to all** — *s* and purposes, ganz und gar, durchaus || **to the** ~ (and purpose) that, with ~ *to*, (*jur.*) in der Absicht zu || **with evil** ~, in böser Absicht.
intent, *intēnt'*, *a.* (—ly, ad.) (bent) gespannt, erpicht (on, upon, auf acc.) || (absorbed) vertieft (on, upon, in acc.).
intention, *intēn'shūn*, *s.* Absicht, *f.* || **of** ~, absichtlich || **with the** ~ *of*, in der Absicht . . . (*gen.*) || **to have** (serious) — *s*, (ernste) Absichten haben || **to heal by** (the) first ~, (*med.*) schnell zuheilen.
intentional, *intēn'shūnāl*, *a.* (—ly, ad.) absichtlich, beabsichtigt. (*in comp.*) = geplant.
intentioned, *intēn'shūnd*, *a.*
intentness, *intēnt'nēs*, *s.* gespannte Aufmerksamkeit, *f.*, Eifer, *m.*
inter, *intēr'*, *v. a.* beerdigen.
***interact**, *intēr'akt*, *s.* (*theat.*) Wechselnakt, *m.*
interbreed, *intērbred'*, *v. a.* (& *n.*) (sich) kreuzen.
intercalary(y), *intēr'kālār(i)*, *a.* eingeschaltet. [einschalten].
intercalate, *intēr'kālāt*, *v. a.*
intercalation, *intēr'kālār'shūn*, *s.* Einschaltung, *f.*
intercede, *intērsēd'*, *v. n.* vermitteln, sich verwenden (for, für, with, bei).
intercept, *intērsēpt'*, *v. a.* auffangen || (*obstruct*) hemmen || (*math.*) einschließen.
interception, *intērsēpt'shūn*, *s.* Auffangung, *f.* || Hemmung, *f.*
intercession, *intērsēs'hūn*, *s.* Vermittlung, Fürsprache, *f.*
intercessional, *intērsēs'hūnāl*, *a.*
intercessory, *intērsēs'ērī*, *a.* vermittelnd, fürsprechend.
intercessor, *intērsēs'ēr*, *s.* Vermittler, Fürsprecher, *m.*
interchange, *intēr'chānj*, *intēr'chānj'*, *s.* Austausch, *m.*
interchange, *intēr'chānj'*, *v. a.* austauschen, wechseln || ~, *v. n.* abwechseln.
interchangeability, *intēr'chānjāb'ilī*, *s.*
interchangeableness, *intēr'chānjāb'ilnēs*, *s.* Austauschbarkeit, *f.*
interchangeable, *intēr'chānjāb'il*, *a.* (—bly, ad.) austauschbar.
intercommunicate, *intēr'kūmū'nīkāt*, *v. n.* miteinander in Verbindung stehen.

intercommunion, *intēr'kūmū'nūn*, *s.* Gemeinschaft (*f.*) untereinander.
intercourse, *intēr'kōrs*, *s.* Verkehr, *m.* || (*sexual*) geschlechtlicher Verkehr, *m.*
intercross, *intēr'krōs'*, *v. a.*
interbreed.
interdependence, *intērdēpēndāns*, *s.* gegenseitige Abhängigkeit, *f.*
interdict, *intērdikt'*, *v. a.* untersagen, verbieten || (*ec.*) in den Bann tun.
interdict(ion), *intērdikt'*, *intērdikt'shūn*, *s.* Verbot, *n.* || (*ec.*) Kirchenbann, *m.*
interest, *intēr'ēst*, *s.* (feeling) Interesse, *n.*, Teilnahme, *f.*, Anteil, *m.* || (*advantage*) Vorteil, Nutzen, *m.*, das Beste, *n.* || (*influence*) Einfluß, *m.*, Macht, *f.* || (*share*) Anteil, *m.*, Beteiligung, *f.* || (*com.*) Zinsen, *m. pl.* || **compound** ~, Zinseszins, *m.* || **simple** ~, einfache Zinsen, *m. pl.* || **at**, (*upon*) ~, auf Zinsen || **to one's** (best) ~, zu jds. Bestem || **to attend to**, look after one's — *s*, jds. Interessen wahrnehmen || **to be of** ~ *to one*, jdn. interessieren || **to have** an ~ in, interessiert or beteiligt sein an || **to take** an ~ in, sich interessieren für || **to make** ~ with one, jds. Gunst zu erlangen suchen || **to pay** with ~, mit Zinsen zurückzahlen || **to put out to** ~, (*com.*) auf Zinsen ausleihen || ~-warrant, *s.* (*com.*) Coupon, Gluschein, *m.*
interest, *intēr'ēst*, *v. a.* interessieren || **to oneself** in, sich für etw. interessieren.
interested, *intēr'ēstēd*, *a.* (—ly, ad.) interessiert || (*selfish*) eigennützig || **to be** ~ in, sich interessieren für || (*com.*) beteiligt, interessiert sein an (*dat.*) || **he is** ~ in his book, das Buch interessiert ihn.
interestedness, *intēr'ēstēdnēs*, *s.* Eigenmuß, *m.*
interesting, *intēr'ēstīng*, *a.* (—ly, ad.) interessant, anziehend, fesselnd.
interfere, *intēr'fēr*, *v. n.* sich einmischen, eingreifen (with, in acc.) || * (*clash*) in Konflikt kommen || (*of horses*) sich streifen || (*phys.*) interferieren.
interference, *intēr'fērēns*, *s.* Einmischung, *f.* || * Konflikt, *m.* || (*of horses*) Streifen, *n.*
interfering, *intēr'fērīng*, *a.* (—ly, ad.) störend, sich einmischend.
interim, *intēr'im*, *s.* Zwischen-

zeit, *f.* || **ad** ~, in the ~, interimistisch, vorläufig.
interim, *intēr'im*, *a.* interimistisch, vorläufig, Interims-.
interior, *intēr'riēr*, *s.* Inneres, *n.* || Department of the Interior, (*Fr. & Am.*) Ministerium (*n.*) des Inneren.
interior, *intēr'riēr*, *a.* (*-ly, ad.) innere || (*inland*) binnenländisch.
interjacent, *intēr'jāsēnt*, *a.* dazwischengeschoben.
***interject**, *intēr'jekt'*, *v. a.* dazwischenswerfen.
interjection, *intēr'jekt'shūn*, *s.* Dazwischenswerfen, *n.* || (*gr.*) Interjektion, *f.*, Ausruf, *m.*
interjectional, *intēr'jekt'shūnāl*, *a.* dazwischengeschoben || (*gr.*) interjektionartig.
interlace, *intēr'lās*, *v. a.* verflechten, verschlingen.
interlard, *intēr'lārd*, *v. a.* (& *fig.*) späten.
interline, *intēr'līn*, *v. a.* interlinieren, hineinschreiben.
interlineal, *intēr'līn'ēāl*, *interlinear*, *intēr'līn'ēr*, *a.* zwischengeltig.
interlineation, *intēr'līn'ēā'shūn*, *s.* Einschaltung (*f.*) zwischen den Zeilen.
interlock, *intēr'lōk*, *v. a.* ver-schäufen, zusammenschließen || ~, *v. n.* ineinandergreifen, sich zusammenschließen.
***interlocution**, *intēr'lōkū'shūn*, *s.* Unterredung, *f.*
interlocutor, *intēr'lōk'ūtēr*, *s.* (mitredende Person, *f.*
interlocutory, *intēr'lōk'ūtērī*, *a.* (ins Gespräch) eingeschoben.
interloper, *intēr'lōpēr*, *s.* Eindringling, *m.*
interlude, *intēr'lōd*, *s.* Zwischenspiel, *n.*
intermarriage, *intēr'mār'ij*, *s.* Wechselheirat, *f.*
intermarry, *intēr'mār'ij*, *v. n.* untereinander heiraten.
intermeddle, *intēr'mēdl'*, *v. n.* sich einmischen.
intermediary, *intēr'mēdiērī*, *s.* Vermittler, *m.*
intermediary, *intēr'mēdiērī*, *intermediate, *intēr'mēdiēt*, *a.* (*-ly, ad.) dazwischen befindlich, Mittel-, Zwischen- || (*of persons*) vermittelnd.
interment, *intēr'mēnt*, *s.* Beerdigung, *f.*
interminable, *intēr'mīnābl*, *a.* (—bly, ad.) grenzenlos, unendlich.
interminableness, *intēr'mīnāblnēs*, *s.* Grenzenlosigkeit, Unendlichkeit, *f.**

bōy; fōot, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeūse, bureau.

intermingle, *intërmîng'gl*, v. a. & n. (sich) vermischen.
intermission, *intërmîsh'ûn*, s. Unterbrechung, Pause, Aussetzung, f.
intermit, *intërmît'*, v. a. aussetzen, unterbrechen || ~, v. n. nachlassen, aussetzen.
intermittent, *intërmît'ënt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unterbrochen, aussetzend || ~ fever, s. (med.) Wechselstieber, n.
intermix, *intërmîks'*, v. a. & n. (sich) vermischen.
intermural, *intërmû'râl*, a. zwischen (den) Mauern befindlich.
intern, *intërn'*, v. a. internieren.
internal, *intër'nâl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (interior) innere, innerlich || (home) einheimisch, inländisch.
international, *intërnâsh'ûn-âl*, a. (*-ly, ad.) international.
internecine, *intërne'sîn*, a. (gegenseitig) vernichtend, mörderisch. [Interimierung, f.]
internment, *intërn'mënt*, s.
interoceanic, *intëroshëân'ik*, a. interozeanisch, zwischen zwei Ozeanen. [Interpellant, m.]
interpellant, *intërpêl'ânt*, s.
interpellate, *intërpêlât*, *intërpêlât*, v. a. (parl.) interpellieren.
interpellation, *intërpêlâ'shûn*, s. (parl.) Interpellation, f.
interplead, *intërpîêd'*, v. n. über einen Nebenpunkt verhandeln.
interpolate, *intër'pôlât*, v. a. interpolieren, einschoben.
interpolation, *intërpôlâ'shûn*, s. (parl.) Interpolation, f.
interposal, *intërpô'sâl*, s. Einschlebung, f.
interpose, *intërpôx'*, v. a. (intrude) dazwischenstellen, -legen, -setzen || (a remark) einwerfen || ~, v. n. (intercede) sich ins Mittel legen || (remark) einwerfen, in die Rede fallen.
interposition, *intërpôx'ish'ûn*, s. Zwischenstellung, f. || (agency) Vermittlung, f. || (remark) Zwischenbemerkung, f.
interpret, *intër'prêt*, v. a. (explain) auslegen, deuten || (translate) übersetzen, verdolmetschen || ~, v. n. Interpret or Dolmetscher sein.
interpretation, *intërp'rêtâ'shûn*, s. Auslegung, Deutung, f. || Übersetzung, f.
interpreter, *intër'prêter*, s. Ausleger, m. || (translator) Dolmetscher, Übersetzer, m.
interregnum, *intërrêg'nûm*, s. Zwischenherrschaft, f.
interrogate, *intër'ôgât*, v. a.

& n. (be)fragen || (of witnesses) verhören.
interrogation, *intër'ôgâ'shûn*, s. Befragung, Frage, f. || Verhör, n. || note of ~, (gr.) Fragezeichen, n. [Fragewort, n.]
interrogative, *intër'ôg'âtiv*, s.
interrogative, *intër'ôg'âtiv*, s.
interrogatory, *intër'ôg'âtëri*, a. (-ly, ad.) fragend.
interrogator, *intër'ôgâtër*, s. Frager, m., Fragestellerin, f.
interrupt, *intërrûpt'*, v. a. unterbrechen || (disturb) stören.
interruption, *intërrûp'shûn*, s. Unterbrechung, f. || Störung, f.
intersect, *intërsêkt'*, v. a. & n. (sich) durchschneiden.
intersection, *intërsêkt'shûn*, s. Durchschneidung, f.
interspace, *intërspâs*, s. Zwischenraum, m.
intersperse, *intërspërs'*, v. a. mit einstreuen || untermengen (with, mit).
interstice, *intër'stîs*, s. Zwischenraum, m.
intertwine, *intërtwîn'*, v. a. & n. (sich) verschlingen, (sich) verflechten.
interval, *intërvâl*, s. (space) Zwischenraum, m. || (time) Zwischenzeit, f. || (mus.) Intervall, n. || lucid ~, (med.) lichter Augenblick, m. || at ~s, in Zwischenräumen, dann und wann.
intervene, *intërvênd'*, a. durchdringt, durchzogen.
intervene, *intërvên'*, v. n. dazwischentreten.
intervention, *intërvên'shûn*, s. Dazwischentreten, n. || (mediation) Vermittlung, f.
interview, *intërvü*, s. Rücksprache, Unterredung, f. || (of the press) Interview, n.
interview, *intërvü*, v. a. Rücksprache nehmen mit || interviewee, m.
interviewer, *intërvüër*, s.
interweave, *intërvêw'*, v. a. durchwirken, verweben || (fig.) untermischen.
intestacy, *intës'tâsi*, s. (jur.) Sterben (n.) ohne Testament.
intestate, *intës'tët*, s. (jur.) ohne Testament Verstorbene(r), m. & f.
intestate, *intës'tët*, a. (jur.) ohne Testament (verstorben).
intestinal, *intës'tînâl*, a. Eingeweide-. [innerlich].
intestine, *intës'tîn*, a. innere.
intestine(s), *intës'tîn(x)*, s. (pl.) Eingeweide, n., Gedärme, n. pl.
inthal, *int'hraül*, **inthrone**, *int'hron'*, **enthral**, **enthroned**.

intimacy, *int'imâsi*, s. Vertraulichkeit, f., vertrauter Umgang, m.
intimate, *int'imët*, s. Vertrauter, vertrauter Freund, m.
intimate, *int'imët*, a. (-ly, ad.) intim, vertraut.
intimate, *int'imât*, v. a. (suggest) andeuten, zu verstehen geben || (announce) ankündigen, bekannt machen.
intimation, *int'imâ'shûn*, s. (hint) Andeutung, f., Wink, m. || (announcement) Ankündigung, f.
intimidate, *int'im'idât*, v. a. einschüchtern.
intimidation, *int'im'idâ'shûn*, s. Einschüchterung, f.
intimidatory, *int'im'idâtëri*, a. einschüchternd. [[acc.]]
into, *int'ô*, *int'ô*, prp. in ...
intolerable, *int'ôl'êrâbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unerträglich.
intolerableness, *int'ôl'êrâbl-nës*, s. Unerträglichkeit, f.
intolerance, *int'ôl'êrâns*, s. Unuldgsamkeit, f.
intolerant, *int'ôl'êrânt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unuldgsam.
intonation, *int'ônâ'shûn*, s. (mus.) Einstimmung, f.
intone, *int'ôn'*, v. a. & n. (mus.) intonieren, anstimmen.
intorsion, *int'ôr'shûn*, s. Windung, Drehung, f.
intoxicant, *int'ôk'sikânt*, s. berauschendes Getränk, n.
intoxicate, *int'ôk'sikât*, v. a. (& fig.) berauschen.
intoxication, *int'ôksikâ'shûn*, s. (act) Berausigung, f. || (state) Rausch, m.
intractability, *int'râktâbîl-îtî*, **intractableness**, *int'râktâbîl-nës*, s. Unlenksamkeit, Halsstarrigkeit, f.
intractable, *int'râktâbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unlenksam, unbändig, halstarrig.
intramural, *int'râmû'râl*, a. innerhalb der Mauern (befindlich, geschehend).
intransitive, *int'rân'sîtiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) (gr.) intransitiv.
intrench, *int'rênsh'*, v. a. (mil.) verschanzen || to ~ oneself, (& fig.) sich verschanzen.
intrenchment, *int'rênsh'mënt*, s. Verschanzung, f.
intrepid, *int'rêp'id*, a. (-ly, ad.) unerschrocken.
intrepidity, *int'rêp'id'îtî*, s. Unerschrockenheit, f.
intricacy, *int'rikâsi*, **intricateness**, *int'rikêtnës*, s. Verwickelung, f.
intricate, *int'rikê*, a. (-ly, ad.) verwickelt, verworren.

lâte, hât, fâr ask, lâw; shê, gêt, hêr, êre; mîno, înn; nō, hôt, prôve, môre, ôffer; hōw;

intrigue, *in'trēg*, s. (Fr.)
 Intrigue, f., Ränke, pl., Umtriebe, m. pl. || (*liaison*) Liebeshandel, m.

intrigue, *in'trēg*, v. a. planen, durch Ränke zu erreichen suchen || ~, v. n. intrigieren, Ränke schmieden.

intriguer, *in'trēg'ēr*, s. Ränkeschmied, m., Intrigant(in), m. (& f.).

intriguing, *in'trēg'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) arglistig, ränkevoll.

intrinsic(al), *in'trīn'sik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*inherent*) innerlich || (*genuine*) wahr, wirklich || (*essential*) wesentlich.

introduce, *in'trōdūs'*, v. a. einführen || (*make known*) vorstellen.

introduction, *in'trōdūk'shūn*, s. Einführung, f. || Vorstellung, f. || (*preface*) Einleitung, f. || letter of ~, Empfehlungsschreiben, n.

introductive, *in'trōdūk'tiv*, introductory, *in'trōdūk'tērī*, a. (-ly, introductively, ad.) einleitend, Einleitungs-.

intromission, *in'trōmīsh'ūn*, s. Zulassung, f. || (*jur.*) Eigentumsübertragung, f.

intromit, *in'trōmīt'*, v. n. (*jur.*) fremdes Eigentum stören.

introspection, *in'trōspēk'shūn*, s. Einblick, m. || self-~, Beschaulichkeit, f.

introspective, *in'trōspēk'tiv*, a. beschaulich.

introvert, *in'trōvērt'*, v. a. einwärtskehren.

intrude, *in'trōd'*, v. a. eindringen, einzwängen || to ~ a thing on one, jemt. mit etwas lästig fallen || ~, v. n. (*force oneself*) sich eindringen, sich einmischen || (*enter uninvited*) stören, lästig fallen || (*encroach*) eindringen, eingreifen.

intruder, *in'trōd'ēr*, s. Eindringling, m.

intrusion, *in'trō'shūn*, s. (*act*) Eindringen, Einbringen, n. || (*importunity*) Zudringlichkeit, f. || (*interference*) Einmischung, f.

intrusive, *in'trō'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) zudringlich, aufdringlich || (*of things*) ungelegen.

intrusiveness, *in'trō'sivnēs*, s. Zudringlichkeit, f. || Ungelegenheit, f.

intrust, *in'trust'*, v. a. V. entrust, *in'trust'ūn* s. Zutrauen, Anschauung, unmittelbare Erkenntnis, f. || (*presentiment*) Ahnung, f.

intuitive, *in'tu'itiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) intuitiv, Anschauungs-.

intwine, *in'twīn'*, v. a. V. entwine. || (*schweimen*).

inundate, *in'undāt*, v. a. überinundation, *in'undā'shūn*, s. Überschwemmung, f.

inure, *in'ūr*, v. a. gewöhnen (to, an acc.). || (*Geübtheit*, f.).

inutility, *in'ut'il'itē*, s. Nutzlosigkeit, f.

invade, *in'vād'*, v. a. überfallen, angreifen || (*fig.*) eindringen in (acc.).

invader, *in'vād'ēr*, s. Angreifer, Eindringling, m.

invalid, *in'vāl'id*, s. Gebrechlicher, Kränklicher, m. || (*mil. & mar.*) Invalid, m.

invalid, *in'vāl'id*, a. krank, gebrechlich || (*mil. & mar.*)

invalid, dienstunfähig.

invalid, *in'vāl'id*, a. ungültig.

invalid, *in'vāl'id*, v. a. (*mil. & mar.*) als invalid beurteilen or entlassen.

invalidate, *in'vāl'idāt*, v. a. ungültig machen, entkräften.

invalidation, *in'vāl'idā'shūn*, s. Ungültigmachung, f.

invalidity, *in'vāl'id'itē*, *invalidness, *in'vāl'idnēs*, s. Ungültigkeit, f.

invaluable, *in'vāl'üābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unschätzbar.

invariability, *in'vēr'üābil'itē*, invariableness, *in'vēr'üāblnēs*, s. Unveränderlichkeit, f.

invariable, *in'vēr'üābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unveränderlich, beständig.

invasion, *in'vā'zhūn*, s. Einfall, m., Eindringen, n. || (*fig.*) Eingriff, m. (of, in acc.).

investive, *in'vek'tiv*, s. Schimpfpoort, n., Schmähung, f.

investive, *in'vek'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) schmähend, beleidigend, Schimpf-.

inveigh, *in'vā'*, v. n. schmähend (against, acc.).

inveigle, *in'vāgl'*, v. a. verleiten, verlocken (into, zu).

inveiglement, *in'vāgl'mēnt*, s. Verlockung, Versuchung, f.

invent, *in'vent'*, v. a. (*devise*) erfinden || (*concoct*) erfinden, aushecken.

invention, *in'ven'shūn*, s. Erfindung, f. || (*fiction*) Erfindung, f. || (*ad.*) erfinderisch.

inventive, *in'vent'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) erfindend, erfindend, s. Erfindsamkeit, f.

inventor, *in'vent'ēr*, s. Erfinder, m.

inventory, *in'vent'ērī*, *in'ven'tērī*, s. Inventar, n.

inventory, *in'vent'ērī*, *in'ven'tērī*, v. a. inventarisieren, aufnehmen.

inverse, *in'vers'*, *in'vers*, a. (-ly, ad.) umgekehrt, entgegengesetzt.

inversion, *in'ver'shūn*, s. Vertauschung, Umkehrung, f. || (*chem.*) Umwandlung, f. || (*math. & mus.*) Umkehrung, f. || (*mil. & gr.*) Inversion, f.

invert, *in'vert'*, v. a. umwenden, umkehren, vertauschen.

invertibrate, *in'vert'ibrēt*, s. (an.) wirbelloses Tier, n.

invertibrate, *in'vert'ibrēt*, a. (an.) wirbellos || (*fig.*) schwankend, ohne Willensfest.

inverted, *in'vert'ēd*, a. (-ly, ad.) umgekehrt, vertehrt || ~ commas, s. pl. Gänsefüßchen, n. pl., Anführungsstriche, m. pl.

invest, *in'vest'*, v. a. & n. (clothe) bekleiden || (*fig.*) schmücken (with, mit) || (*place in office*) bestellen, einsetzen (with, in acc.). || (*com.*) anlegen || (*mil.*) berechnen, blockieren.

investigate, *in'vest'igāt*, v. a. untersuchen, erforschen.

investigation, *in'vest'igā'shūn*, s. Erforschung, Prüfung, Untersuchung, f.

investigator, *in'vest'igāt'ēr*, s. Forscher, m.

investiture, *in'vest'itūr*, s. Bekleidung, f. || (*jur.*) Investitur, Einsetzung, Bestallung, f.

investment, *in'vest'mēnt*, s. V. investiture || (*money*) Anlegung, Anlage, f. || (*undertaking*) Unternehmung, f. || (*mil.*) Berechnung, Blodade, f.

investor, *in'vest'ēr*, s. (com.) Beteiligter, m.

inveteracy, *in'vet'ērāsī*, *inveterateness, *in'vet'ērētnēs*, s. Eingewurzeltsein, n., Hartnäckigkeit, f.

inveterate, *in'vet'ērēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) eingewurzelt, hartnäckig.

invidious, *in'vid'ius*, a. (-ly, ad.) gehässig || (*jealous*) neidisch.

invidiousness, *in'vid'iusnēs*, s. Gehässigkeit, f.

invigorate, *in'vig'ōrāt*, v. a. stärken, kräftigen || (*fig.*) beleben.

invigoration, *in'vig'ōrā'shūn*, s. Stärkung, f. || (*fig.*) Belebung, f.

invincibility, *in'vin'sibil'itē*, invincibleness, *in'vin'siblnēs*, s. (& fig.) Unüberwindlichkeit, f.

invincible, *in'vin'sibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unbesiegbar || (& fig.) unüberwindlich.

inviolability, *in'viōlābil'itē*, inviolableness, *in'viōlāblnēs*, s. Unverletzbarkeit, f.

inviolable, *in'viōlābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unverletzlich.

involute, *inv'ölət*, a. un-
verleßt.
invisibility, *invizibil'itē*, in-
visibility, *inviz'iblnēs*, s.
Unsichtbarkeit, f.
invisible, *inviz'ibl*, a. (-bly,
ad.) unsichtbar. || (Einladung, f.)
invitation, *invitā'shun*, s.
invitatory, *invitātēri*, a. ein-
ladend, Einladungs-
invite, *invit'*, v. a. & n. (ask)
einladen || (allure) anlocken ||
(summon) auffordern.
inviting, *invit'ing*, a. (-ly,
ad.) einladend, verlockend.
invitingness, *invit'ingnēs*, s.
das Einladende, Verlockende, f.
invoke, *invokāt*, v. a. V.
invoke. || Anrufung, f.
invocation, *invokā'shun*, s.
invoice, *invoy's*, s. (com.)
Faktur, Rechnung, f.
invoice, *invoy's*, v. a. (com.)
fakturieren.
invoke, *invok'*, v. a. anrufen.
involuntariness, *invöl'untē-
rēnēs*, s. Unfreiwilligkeit, f. ||
Unwillkürlichkeit, f.
involuntary, *invöl'untēri*, a.
(involuntarily, ad.) (against
one's will) unfreiwillig || (nat-
ural) unwillkürlich.
involute(d), *inv'ölöt(əd)*, a.
eingewölbt, nach innen gebogen ||
(fig.) V. involved.
involution, *invölōt'shun*, s.
(fold) Einwickelung, f. || (cover)
Umschlag, m., Hülle, f. || (com-
plication) Verwickelung, f. ||
(gr.) Einfachheit, f. || (math.)
Potenzierung, f.
involve, *involv'*, v. a. (sur-
round) umhüllen, einschließen ||
(comprise) mit sich bringen, in
sich schließen || (implicate) ver-
wickeln (in, in acc.) || (make
intricate) verwirren || (math.)
potenzieren.
involved, *involv'd*, a. ver-
wickelt, unklar || to be (deeply)
~, (tief) verwickelt oder (ernstlich)
interessiert sein || ~ circum-
stances, s. pl. schwierige Si-
tuationsverhältnisse, n. pl.
invulnerability, *invül'nērā-
bil'itē*, invulnerableness, *inv-
ül'nērāblnēs*, s. Unverwundbar-
keit, f.
invulnerable, *invül'nērābl*, a.
(-bly, ad.) unverwundbar.
inward, *in'wərd*, a. & ad.
(-ly, ad.) inner, innerlich ||
nach innen.
inwardness, *in'wərdnēs*, s.
Innerlichkeit, f. || (essence)
Wesen, n., Kern, m.
inwards, *in'wərdz*, ad. ein-
wärts, nach innen.

inwrought, *in'wraut*, a. ein-
gearbeitet. || (saures Salz, n.)
iodate, *iodēt*, s. (chem.) jod-
iodic, *iod'ik*, a. (chem.) Jod-
enthaltend, Jod-. || Jodid, n.
iodide, *iodād*, s. (chem.)
iodine, *iodān*, s. (chem.) Jod,
n.
iodise, *iodāz*, v. a. jodieren.
iolite, *iolit*, s. (min.) Jolith,
Beilsteinstein, m.
Ionian, *ion'ian*, npr. Jonier, n.
Ionian, *ion'ian*, s. Jonier, m.
Ionian, *ion'ian*, Ionic, *ion'ik*,
a. jonisch || ~ order, s. (arch.)
jonische Säulenordnung, f.
iota, *iotā*, s. Jota, n. || (fig.)
Kleinigkeit, f., Pünktchen, n.
I. O. U., *iō ū* (= I owe you)
s. Schuldschein, m., Schuldver-
schreibung, f.
Iphigenia, *ip'igeniā*, npr.
Iphigenie, f. || (persisch)
Iranian, *iran'ian*, a. iranisch,
irascibility, *irasibil'itē*, iras-
cibleness, *iras'iblnēs*, s. Reiz-
barkeit, f., Zornig, m.
irascible, *iras'ibl*, a. (-bly,
ad.) reizbar, lässig, zornig.
irate, *irat*, a. (-ly, ad.)
zornig, ergrimmt.
ire, *ir*, s. Zorn, m.
ireful, *ir'fūl*, a. zornig. || n.
Ireland, *ir'lānd*, npr. Irland.
Irene, *irēn*, npr. Irene, f.
Irricism, *ir'isizm*, s. V.
Irishism.
iridescence, *iridēs'ēns*, s.
Schillern, n. || (schillernd)
iridescent, *iridēs'ēt*, a.
iridium, *irid'ium*, s. (chem.)
Iridium, n.
Iris, *iris*, npr. Iris, f.
iris, *iris*, s. Regenbogen, m. ||
(an.) Iris, Regenbogenhaut, f. ||
(bot.) Schmetterling, f.
irised, *irist*, a. regenbogen-
farbig, schillernd.
Irish, *irish*, s. das Zelan-
dische, n., irische Sprache, f. ||
the ~, pl. die Zelanier, m. pl.
Irish, *irish*, a. irisch, irän-
disch || ~ stew, s. (culin.) ge-
dämpftes Hammelfleisch (n.) mit
Zwiebeln und Kartoffeln.
Irishism, *irishizm*, s. irische
Spracheigentümlichkeit, f.
Irishman, *irishmān*, Irish-
woman, *irishwōmān*, s. Zelan-
länder(in), m. (& f.).
*irk, *erk*, v. a. ärgern, ver-
drießen.
irksome, *erk'sūm*, a. (-ly,
ad.) ärgerlich, verdrießlich.
irksomeness, *erk'sūmnēs*, s.
Verdrießlichkeit, Lästigkeit, f.
iron, *irēn*, s. (min.) Eisen,
n. || (for ironing) Plättstein,

n. || -s, pl. Jesehn, f. pl. || -s,
fire-~, s. pl. Feuergerät, n.
(Schmelzen, Bauge etc.) || in -s,
in Jesehn, gefestigt || to have
many -s in the fire, vielerlei
zugleich vorhanden || to strike
while the ~ is hot, das Eisen
schmieden, so lange es warm ist ||
~ bound, a. eisenbeschlagen ||
~ dust, ~ filings, s. (pl.) Eisen-
feilspäne, m. pl. || ~ fisted, a.
geizig || ~ founder, s. Eisen-
gießer, m. || ~ foundry, s. Eisen-
gießerei, f. || ~ grey, a. eisen-
grau || ~ hearted, a. hartherzig ||
~ ore, s. Eisenerz, n.
iron, *irēn*, a. (& fig.) eisern.
iron, *irēn*, v. a. (fester) festeln,
in Ketten legen || (smoothe)
plätten, bügeln.
ironclad, *irēnklād*, s. (mar.)
Panzerdampf, n.
ironclad, *irēnklād*, a. mit
Eisen gepanzert.
ironic(al), *irōn'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly,
ad.) ironisch, spöttisch.
ironicalness, *irōn'ikālnēs*, s.
V. irony.
ironing, *irēning*, s. Plätten,
Bügeln, n. || ~ board, s. Plätt-
brett, n. || Plättbeger, m.
ironmaster, *irēnmāstēr*, s.
ironmonger, *irēnmūnggēr*,
s. Eisenhändler, m.
ironmongery, *irēnmūnggēri*,
s. (trade) Eisenhandel, m. ||
(wares) Eisenwaren, f. pl.
ironmould, *irēnmōld*, s. Rost-
blech, m.
ironside, *irēnsid*, s. (fig.)
Eisenseite, f., fester Arm, m. ||
Cromwell's -s, Reiter (m. pl.)
Ober Cromwells.
ironsmith, *irēnsmith*, s.
Grobschmied, m.
ironstone, *irēnstōn*, s. (min.)
Eisenstein, m.
ironware, *irēnwēr*, s. Eisen-
waren, f. pl. || Holz, n.
ironwood, *irēnwōd*, s. Eisen-
ornwork, *irēnwōrk*, s. Eisen-
arbeit, f. || -s, s. pl. Eisenblüte,
f. || (Spott, m.)
irony, *irōnē*, s. Ironie, f.
irradiate, *irādāt*, v. a. be-
strahlen || (fig.) erleuchten.
irradiation, *irādāt'shun*, s.
Bestrahlung, f. || (fig.) Erleuch-
tung, f. || (ad.) unvernünftig.
irrational, *irāsh'ūnāl*, a. (-ly,
*) irrationality, *irāsh'ūnāl'itē*,
irrationalness, *irāsh'ūnālnēs*,
s. Unvernunft, f.
irreclaimable, *irēklā'mābl*, a.
(-bly, ad.) unüberbringlich ||
(incorrigible) unverbesserlich.
irrecognisable, *irēk'ogniz-
ābl*, a. nicht wiederzuerkennen.

late, hāt, fār, āsk, lātō; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hūt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

irreconcilability, *irēkūnsil-ābil'itē*, **irreconcilableness**, *irēkūnsilāblnēs*, s. Unvereinbarkeit, f. **irreconcilable**, *irēkūnsilābl*, s. Intransigent, m. **irreconcilable**, *irēkūnsilābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unvereinbarlich || (*inconsistent*) unvereinbar. **irrecoverable**, *irēkūv'erābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unwiederbringlich, nicht wieder zu erlangen. **irredeemable**, *irēdē'mābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) nicht rückzahlbar || (*of persons*) unverbesserlich. **irreducible**, *irēdū'sibl*, a. (*-bly, ad.) unreduzierbar. **irreformable**, *irēf'or'mābl*, a. unverbesserlich. **irrefragable**, *irēf'rāgābl*, *irēf'rāg'ābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unumstößlich. **irrefutable**, *irēf'utābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unwiderlegbar. **irregular**, *irēg'ulēr*, s. (*mil.*) Irregulärer, Irregulärer, m. **irregular**, *irēg'ulēr*, a. (-ly, ad.) unregelmäßig || (*mil.*) irregulär. **irregularity**, *irēg'ulār'itē*, s. Unregelmäßigkeit, f. || (*disorder*) Unordnung, f. || (*malpractice*) Ausweichung, f. **irrelevance**, *irēl'evāns*, **irrelevancy**, *irēl'evānsē*, s. Unerblichkeit, f. **irrelevant**, *irēl'evānt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unerheblich, belanglos (to, für). **irreligion**, *irēl'ij'ūn*, **irreligiousness**, *irēl'ij'ūsnēs*, s. Unglaube, m. **irreligious**, *irēl'ij'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungläubig, gottlos. **irremediable**, *irēmē'diābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unheilbar || (*fig.*) unersetzlich. **irreparability**, *irēpārābil'itē*, **irreparableness**, *irēpārāblnēs*, s. Unersetzlichkeit, f. **irreparable**, *irēpārābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unersetzlich. **irrepressible**, *irēprēs'ibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) ununterdrückbar. **irreproachable**, *irēprō'chābl*, **irreprovable**, *irēprō'vābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) tadellos, untrüfflich. **irresistance**, *irēxīs'tāns*, s. Duldbarkeit, f. **irresistible**, *irēxīs'tibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unübersehblich. **irresistibleness**, *irēxīs'tibl- nēs*, s. Unübersehblichkeit, f. **irresolute**, *irēx'ōlēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unentschlossen, unschlüssig. **irresoluteness**, *irēx'ōlēt'nēs*, **irresolution**, *irēx'ōlēt'shūn*, s. Unentschlossenheit, f.

irresolvable, *irēx'ōl'vābl*, a. unauf löslich. **irrespective**, *irēspēkt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) ohne Rücksicht (of, auf acc.). **irresponsibility**, *irēspōns- bil'itē*, s. Unverantwortlichkeit, f. || Leichtsinn, m. **irresponsible**, *irēspōn'sibl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unverantwortlich || (*reckless*) leichtsinnig. **irresponsive**, *irēspōn'siv*, a. nicht entgegenkommend (to, gegen). **irretentive**, *irētēn'tiv*, a. nicht behaltend, schlecht (Gedächtnis). **irretrievable**, *irētrē'vābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unersetzlich, unwiederbringlich. **irreverence**, *irēv'erēns*, s. Unehrerbietigkeit, f. **irreverent**, *irēv'erēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unehrerbietig. **irrevocable**, *irēv'ōkābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unwiderruflich. **irrigate**, *ir'igāt*, v. a. bewässern, befeuchten. **irrigation**, *ir'igā'shūn*, s. Bewässerung, Befestigung, f. **irritability**, *ir'itābil'itē*, **irritableness**, *ir'itāblnēs*, s. Reizbarkeit, f. || ad.) reizbar. **irritable**, *ir'itābl*, a. (-bly, irritant, *ir'itānt*, s. Reizmittel, n. [*irregend*]. **irritant**, *ir'itānt*, a. reizend. **irritate**, *ir'itāt*, v. a. (*annoy*) reizen, erzürnen, ärgern || (*excite*) ansprechen, verstärken || (*med.*) reizen, entzünden. **irritation**, *ir'itā'shūn*, s. Reizung, Erbitterung, f., Ärger, m. || (*med.*) Reiz, m., Entzündung, f. **irruption**, *ir'ūp'shūn*, s. (*bursting*) Einbruch, m., Hereinbrechen, n. || (*invasion*) Einfall, überfall, m. || brechend. **irruptive**, *ir'ūp'tiv*, a. herein- is, *ix*, V. to be, v. n. **Isaac**, *ī'zāk*, npr. Isaak, m. **Isabel**, *ī'zābēl*, s. Zibellen- farbe, f. [*npr. Ziabella*, f. **Isabel**(la), *ī'zābēl*, *īzābēl'ā*, **Isahab**, *ī'zāb*, npr. Sefalas, m. **Ishmael**, *īsh'māēl*, npr. Ismael, m. **Ismaelite**, *īsh'māēlīt*, s. Ismaelit, m. || (*fig.*) Baria, m. **Isidore**, *ī'z'idōr*, npr. Sifdor, m. **isinglass**, *ī'zīngglās*, s. Glas- senblase, f. **Islam**(ism), *īx'lām*(īxm), s. Islam, m. **Islamic**, *īx'lāmī'tik*, a. isla- mitisch, mohammedanisch. **island**, *ī'lānd*, *isle*, *īl*, s. Insel, f. || Isle of France, npr. Ile (f.) de France.

islander, *ī'lāndēr*, s. Inselan- ner, Inselbewohner, m. **islet**, *ī'lēt*, s. Inselchen, n. **isolate**, *ī'sōlāt*, v. a. isolieren, absondern. **isolation**, *ī'sōlā'shūn*, s. Iso- lierung, Absonderung, f. **isothermal**, *ī'sōthēr'māl*, a. isothermisch, von gleicher Wärme. **Israelite**, *īx'rāēlīt*, s. Israe- lit, m. **Israelitic**, *īx'rāēlīt'ik*, **Israe- litish**, *īx'rāēlīt'ish*, a. israeli- tisch. **issue**, *īsh'ū*, *īs'ū*, s. (*outflow*) Ausfluß, m. || (*distribution*) Aus- gabe, f. || (*publication*) Veröffentlichung, f. || (*proclamation*) Erlass, m. || (*exit*) Ausgang, m. || (*of blood*) (Blut-) Abgang, Fluß, m. || (*edi- tion*) Ausgabe, f. || (*number*) Nummer, f., Heft, n. || (*of paper money*) Emission, f. || (*offspring*) Nachkommenschaft, f. || (*profits*) Gewinn, m., Einkünfte, pl. || (*result*) Ausgang, m., Folge, f., Ergebnis, n. || (*jur.*) Streit- frage, f., Streitpunkt, m. || (*med.*) Fontanelle, f. || at ~, in Kampfe || (*fig.*) streitig || in the ~, in letzten Grunde, schließlich || to join, take ~, mit jdm. den Streit, Kampf aufnehmen. **issue**, *īsh'ū*, *īs'ū*, v. a. (*send out*) ausschütten, herauslassen || (*publish*) veröffentlichen || (*pro- claim*) erlassen || (*paper money*) emittieren || (*distribute*) aus- geben || (*jur.*) ergeben lassen || ~, v. n. (*flow out*) ausfließen, ausströmen || (*come out*) heraus- kommen || (*result*) herrühren || (*be descended*) abstammen || (*ter- minate*) auslaufen, endigen. **issueless**, *īsh'ūlēs*, *īs'ūlēs*, a. kinderlos. [*isthmisch*]. **Isthmian**, *īs(t)'mīān*, a. **Isthmus**, *īs(t)'mūs*, s. Zisch- mus, m., Landenge, f. **Istria**, *īs'triā*, npr. Jstria, n. **it**, *it*, prp. es || from ~, of ~, davon || in ~, darin || to ~, dazu. **Italian**, *ītal'ian*, s. (person) Italiener(in), m. (& f.) || (*lan- guage*) das Italienische, n. **Italian**, *ītal'ian*, a. italienisch || ~ warehouseman, s. Süd- fruchthändler, m. **Italianise**, *ītal'ianīx*, v. a. italienisch machen. **italic**, *ītal'ik*, a. (*typ.*) kursiv || -s, s. pl. (*typ.*) Kursivschrift, f. **italicise**, *ītal'īxīx*, v. a. in Kursivschrift drucken. **Italy**, *ī'tālī*, npr. Italien, n. **itch**, *īčh*, s. Jucken, n., Kitzel, m. || (*med.*) Krätze, f. || (*fig.*) Begierde, f., Verlangen, n.

bōj; fōt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

itch, *ich*, v. n. (*tickle*) jucken || (*fig.*) verlangen, begehren || I ~ all over, es juckt mich überall.
 itchy, *ich'i*, a. krätzig, juckend.
 item, *it'ém*, s. Posten, besonderer Artikel, Punkt, m. || ~ of news, Neuigkeit, f. || press ~, Rettungsnotiz, f.
 item, *it'ém*, ad. ferner, desgleichen. || *flizieret*.
 itemise, *it'ém'iz*, v. a. spezifizieren, *it'ém'iz'shün*, s. Wiederholung, f. || *holen*.
 iterate, *it'érät*, v. a. wiederholend, *it'érätiv*, a. wiederholend, nochmalig.
 itineracy, *it'in'érä(n)s*, s. Umherreisen, Umherziehen, n.
 itinerant, *it'in'éränt*, itinerary, *it'in'éräri*, a. (*-ly, ad.) reisend, umherziehend || ~ preacher, s. Wanderprediger, m.
 itinerary, *it'in'éräri*, s. (book) Reisebuch, n., Begleiter, m. || (*journey*) (Zurückgangs) Reise, f. its, *its*, pr. sein, ihr.
 itself, *it'self*, pr. es selbst, sich.
 Ivan, *iv'an*, npr. Iwan, m.
 ivied, *iv'id*, a. eisenumrandet, mit Eisen bemacht.
 ivoride, *iv'ér'id*, s. Elfenbeinmasse, f.
 ivory, *iv'éri*, s. Elfenbein, n. || ivorys, pl. (*fam.*) Zähne, m. pl. black ~, (*fig.*) Neger(sklave), m. pl. || ~ black, s. Bein schwarz, n. || Ivory Coast, npr. Elfenbeinküste, f.
 ivory, *iv'éri*, a. elfenbeinern.
 ivy, *iv'i*, s. (*bot.*) Efeu, m. & n. iz(z)ard, *iz'érä*, s. (*zool.*) Steinbock, m.

J.

J, j, *jā*, s. J, i, n.
 jabber, *jā'bér*, s. Geschwätz, Geplapper, Geschwätzer, n.
 jabber, *jā'bér*, v. a. & n. schwatzen, plappern, schnattern.
 Jack, *jāk*, npr. V. John || Hans, Hanschen, n. || ~ Ketch, Henter, m. || ~ Tar, Matrose, m.
 jack, *jāk*, s. (boor) Stuecht, m. || (*jackass*) Esel, m. || (*ich.*) Secht, m. || (*measure*) eine halbe Piute, f. || (*of a spit*) Bratenwender, m. || (*bootjack*) Stiefelstuecht, m. || (*for lifting*) (Wagens) Winde, f. || (*at cards*) Wube, Unter, m. || (*for saving*) (Säges) Bod, m. || (*mar.*) Gbich, f. (kleine Flagge) || ~ at a pinch, Helfer (m.) in der Not ||

~in-office, aufgeblasener or grober Beamter, m. || ~in-the-box, Schachtmännchen, n. (Ultrappe) || (*bot.*) Pfeilwippe, f. || ~ of all trades, Hans Dampf in allen Gassen || ~o-lantern, Zrlucht, n., Zrlucht, m. || ~a-dandy, s. eingebildeter Narr, m. || ~block, s. (*mar.*) Dberbloß (m.) des Brampalles || ~knife, s. (großes) Klappmesser, n. || ~pudding, s. Hanswurst, m. || ~screw, s. Wagentwinde, f. || ~stay, s. (*mar.*) Zätschlag, m. || ~towel, s. Handtuch (n.) auf Rollen.
 jackal, *jāk'äl*, s. (*zool.*) Schafal, m.
 jackanapes, *jāk'änäps*, s. Maulaffe, Rajenweis, m.
 jackass, *jāk'äs*, s. (männlicher) Esel, m. || (*fig.*) Esel, Dummkopf, m. || laughing ~, (*orn.*) Riesenlönigsfischer, m. || ~rabbit, s. Erdhase, m.
 jackboots, *jāk'bōts*, s. pl. Wasser-, Kanonenstiefeln, m. pl.
 jackdaw, *jāk'daw*, s. (*orn.*) Dofle, f.
 jacket, *jāk'et*, s. Jacke, Soppe, f., Wams, n. || (*tech.*) Mantel, m. || strait ~, Zwangsjacke, f.
 jacket, *jāk'et*, v. a. mit einer Jacke bekleiden || (*fam.*) durchprügeln: Tracht (f.) Prügel.
 jacketing, *jāk'et'ing*, s. (*fam.*) Jackplane, *jāk'plān*, s. (*tech.*) Schrupp-, Schürhobel, m.
 jackstraw, *jāk'straw*, s. Strohmann, m.
 jackwood, *jāk'wōd*, s. Holz (n.) des Zafbaumes.
 Jacob, *jā'kōb*, npr. Jakob, m. || ~s-ladder, s. (*bot.*) griechischer Baldrian, m. || (*mar.*) Strickleiter (f.) mit hölzernen Sprossen || (*in a stocking*) aufgegangene Masche, f. || ~s-staff, s. (*cross-staff*) Pilgerstab, m. || (*for measuring*) Jakobstab, m.
 Jacobin, *jāk'ōbin*, s. Zafobiner, Dominikaner, m. || (*pigeon*) Haubentaube, f.
 jacobin(ic), *jāk'ōbin, jākōbin'ik*, a. zafobinisch || (*fig.*) revolutionär. [Zafobinitismus, m.]
 jacobinism, *jāk'ōbinizm*, s. Jacobite, *jāk'ōbit*, s. Zafobit, m. (Anhänger Jakobs II.).
 Jacobite, *jāk'ōbit*, a. zafobinisch.
 jaconet, *jāk'ōnēt*, s. Jaconett, m. (Baumwollzeug). || *ja*.
 jactation, *jāktā'shün*, s. Wuf, jade, *jād*, s. 1. (horse) Währe, Strafe, f. || (old woman) Bettel, f. || (girl) Wildfang, m. || 2. (min.) Nephrit, m.

jade, *jād*, v. a. erschöpfen, abjag, *jäg*, s. Bade, f. || *hezen*.
 jag, *jäg*, v. a. ferkeln, ausjaden.
 jaggedness, *jäg'ednäs*, s. das Gelerbte, Gezackte, n.
 jaggy, *jäg'gi*, a. zackig, gefelbt.
 jaguar, *jäg'uär*, s. (*zool.*) Jaguar, m.
 jail, *jäl*, s. Gefängnis, n., Kerker, m. || ~bird, s. Galgenvogel, m. || ~fever, s. (*med.*) Typhus, m. || *ja*.
 jailer, *jäl'er*, s. Kerkermeister, jalap, *jäl'äp*, s. (*med.*) Zallappennurzel, f. || [Zalouffe, f.]
 *jealousie, *zhälö'se*, s. (*Fr.*) jam, *jām*, s. (*crush*) Pressen, Gebränge, n. || (*culin.*) Marmelade, f.
 jam, *jām*, v. a. (& n.) (sich) pressen, quetschen, drücken, kleben.
 Jamaica, *jāmā'kä*, npr. Jamaika, n. || ~pepper, s. Pfeffer, m. || [Pfeiler, m.]
 jamb, *jām*, s. (*arch.*) Posten, James, *jāmz*, npr. Jakob, m.
 Jane, *jān*, Janie, *jā'ni*, npr. Johanna, f. || *ja*.
 Janet, *jän'et*, npr. Hannchen, jangle, *jäng'gl*, *jäng'gl'ing*, s. (*sound*) Getöse, Geräusch, n. || (*wrangling*) Gezänk, n.
 jangle, *jäng'gl*, v. a. unharmonisch klingen lassen || (*fig.*) verstimmen || ~, v. n. klirren, rasseln || (*wrangle*) zanken.
 janissary, *janizary*, *jän'izäri*, s. Janitschar, m.
 janitor, *jän'itör*, s. Türhüter, Pförtner, m.
 Jansenism, *jän'senizm*, s. Jansenismus, m. || *ja*.
 January, *jän'üeri*, s. Januar, Jap, *jāp*, s. (*fam.*) V. Japanese, s.
 japan, *jāpän*, v. a. ladirern.
 Japan, *jāpän*, npr. Japan, n. || ~work, s. (japanische) Ladirarbeit, f.
 Japanese, *jāpän'ēs*, s. (person) Japaner(in), m. (& f.) || (*language*) das Japanische, n.
 Japanese, *jāpän'ēs*, a. japanisch. || *ja*.
 jape, *jāp*, s. Schabernack, Pöf, jar, *jār*, s. 1. (*vibration*) Schwirren, n., Erschütterung, f. || (*sound*) Knarren, n. || (*conflict*) Banteln, n., Mißelligkeit, f. || 2. (vessel) Krug, m. || 3.; on the ~, halb offen.
 jar, *jār*, v. a. (*shake*) schütteln, rütteln, erschüttern || (*offend*) verletzen, unangenehm berühren || ~, v. n. (*sound*) knarren, rasseln, mibönen || (*vibrate*) sich schütteln || (*be disagreeable*) unange-

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

nehm berühren || beleidigen (on, acc.) || (*clash*) in Mißklang stehen (with, mit).

jargon, *jär'gün*, s. (*gibberish*) Scauderwelsch, n. || (*slang*) Zargon, m., Kunst-, Kunstsprache, f. **jarring**, *jär'ring*, a. (—ly, ad.) mißtönend, peinlich, unaugenehm. [*bot.*] **Jasmin**, m.

jasmine, *jäs'min*, *jäs'min*, s. **Jasper**, *jäs'pér*, npr. **Raspar**, m. [*Sapir*], m.

jasper, *jäs'pér*, s. (—min.) **jaundice**, *jäun'dis*, s. (*med.*) Gelbsucht, f. || (*fig.*) Neid, m.

jaundiced, *jäun'dist*, a. gelbsüchtig || (*fig.*) mißgünstig, neidisch. [*zergang*], m.

jaunt, *jäunt*, s. Lustzug, Spaß. **jaunt**, *jäunt*, v. n. herumwandern, streifen.

jauntiness, *jäun'tiness*, s. Munterkeit, f., flottes Wesen, n. **jaunting-car**, *jäun'ting kár*, s. (*Ir.*) leichter Wagen (m.) mit Längssitzen.

jaunty, *jäun'ti*, a. (*jauntily*, ad.) munter, lustig, flott.

Japanese, *jäv'änés*, a. **javanese**, *jäv'änés*, a. **javelin**, *jäv'élín*, s. Wurfspeer, m.

jaw, *jäv*, s. Kiefer, Kinnbaden, m. || (*fig.*) Waden, Schlund, m. || (*fam.*) (*mouth*) Maul, n. || (*talk*) Geschwätz, n. || (*scolding*) Gekschimpfe, n. || (*mar.*) Gaffelklaue, f. || —s, pl. (*tech.*) Waden, f. pl. || —bone, s. Kinnbaden, m. || —tooth, s. Backzahn, m.

jaw, *jäv*, v. a. (*fam.*) aus-schlupfen || ~, v. n. (*fam.*) schwaugen.

jawed, *jäv'd*, a. (*in comp.*) mit . . . Kinnbaden.

jay, *jä*, s. (*orn.*) Hähner, m. **jealous**, *jél'üz*, a. (—ly, ad.) eifersüchtig (of, auf acc.) || (*sollicitous*) ängstlich besorgt (of, for, um).

jealousy, *jél'üz*, s. Eifersucht, f. || ängstliche Besorgnis, f. **Jeames**, *jémx*, s. (*fam.*) Zohant, m. (Wobenter).

jean, *jän*, s. geföppter Baumwollentoff, m.

jeer, *jér*, s. höhnischer Zuruf, m. || —s, pl. (*fig.*) Spott, m.

jeer, *jér*, v. a. (ver)höhnern, aufziehen || ~, v. n. ipotten (at, über acc.).

jeering, *jér'ring*, s. Spott, m., Etcheler, Wipelei, f.

jeering, *jér'ring*, a. (—ly, ad.) höhnisch, spöttisch. [*m.*]

Jeffery, *jéf'éri*, npr. Gottfried, **Jehovah**, *jéh'ová*, s. (*ec.*) Jehovah, m. (Heiler, Rutscher)

jehu, *jé'hü*, s. (*fam.*) Koffee

jeune, *jé'on*, a. (*—ly, ad.) nichtern || (*fig.*) trocken, gehaltlos.

juneness, *jé'on* (n)és, s. Nichternheit, f. || Trockenheit, f.

jelly, *jél'i*, s. Gelee, n. || to beat one to ~, jdn. windelweisch prügeln || ~broth, s. (*culin.*) Kraftbrühe, f. || ~fish, s. (*ich.*) Qualle, f.

jelly, *jél'i*, v. n. gerinnen. **jemidar**, *jém'idár*, s. (*Ind.*) eingeborener Offizier, m.

Jemima, *jém'mä*, npr. **Jemima**, f. [*James*]. **Jem(my)**, *jém'i*, npr. V.

jemmy, *jém'i*, s. Brecheisen, n. **jennet**, *jén'él*, s. spanisches Pony, n.

Jenny, *jén'i*, npr. V. **Janet**. **jenny**, *jén'i*, s. 1. (spinning-) Spinnspinnmaschine, f. || 2. (—ass) Gelein, f.

jeopard(ise), *jép'érd* (ix), v. a. wagen || (*endanger*) gefährden. **jeopardy**, *jép'érdi*, s. (*danger*) Gefahr, f. || (*hazard*) Wagnis, n.

jeremiad, *jéremi'ád*, s. Zere-miade, f., Klageged, n.

Jeremiah, *jéremi'á*, **Jeremy**, *jér'émí*, npr. **Jeremias**, m.

Jericho, *jér'ikó*, npr. **Jericho**, m. || go to ~! (*fam.*) geh' zum Teufel!

jerk, *jérk*, s. Stoß, Ruck, m. || (*leap*) Satz, Sprung, m. || by —s, rudeweise.

jerk, *jérk*, v. a. 1. (*push*) stoßen || (*throw*) schnellen, schleudern || 2. (*beef*) in Streifen schneiden und trocknen.

jerkin, *jér'kin*, s. Wams, n. **jerky**, *jér'ki*, a. (*jerkyly*, ad.) sprunghaft, rudartig, Stoß-

Jerome, *jér'óm*, npr. **Hieronymus**, m. [*rald*]. **Jerrold**, *jér'öld*, npr. V. **Ge-**

Jerry, *jér'i*, npr. V. **Jeremias**.

jerry, *jér'i*; ~-builder, s. Baupfeulant, m. || ~-built, a. unsolid gebaut || ~-shop, s. Spielunte, f.

jersey, *jér'xi*, s. (*wool*) Rammwolle, f. || (*garment*) (eng an-schließende) Wolljacke, f.

Jerusalem, *jér'ó'sälém*, npr. **Jerusalem**, n. || ~ artichoke, s. Sonnenblume, f. **Jasmine**.

jessamine, *jés'amín*, s. V. **Jesse**, *jés'é*, npr. **Jesse**, f.

Jessie, *jés'i*, npr. **Jessie**, f. **jest**, *jést*, s. (*joke*) Scherz, Spaß, m. || (*laughing-stock*) Zielscheibe (f.) des Scherzes || in ~, im Spaß, scherzweise.

jest, *jést*, v. n. scherzen, spaßen. **jester**, *jést'ér*, s. Spasbmacher, m. || (king's~) Hofnarr, m.

jesting, *jés'ting*, a. scherzhaft, spaßig —ly, ad. scherzweise.

Jesuit, *jés'uit*, s. (*ec.*) Jesuit, m. || ~s-bark, s. (*med.*) China-rinde, f.

jesuitic(al), *jés'uit'ik(ál)*, a. (—ly, ad.) jesuitisch.

Jesuitism, *jés'uitizm*, s. Jesuitismus, m., Jesuiterei, f.

jet, *jét*, s. 1. (*of water, etc.*) Strahl, m. || (*gas*—), Gasröhre, f., Gasbrenner, m. || 2. (*min.*) Setz, Bagat, n., Pechföhle, f. || ~-black, a. pechschwarz.

jet, *jét*, v. n. vor-springen. **Jetsam**, *jét'sám*, **Jetsom**, *jét'sám*, **Jettison**, *jét'sin*, s. Überbordwerfen (n.) von Gütern || (*goods*) Strandgut, n.

Jettison, *jét'sin*, v. a. (*mar.*) über Bord werfen.

jetty, *jét'i*, s. (*mar.*) Hafens-damm, m.

jetty, *jét'i*, a. von Zeit || (*fig.*) pechschwarz.

Jew, *jéw*, *jó*, s. Jude, m. || the wandering ~, der ewige Jude, m. || (*fig.*) Peit, f. || ~baiting, s. Judenverfolgung, f. || ~s-ear, s. (*bot.*) Zuba-s-ohr, n. || ~s-harp, s. (*mus.*) Maultrommel, f.

jewel, *jó'él*, s. Juwel, n., Edelstein, m. || (*fig.*) Juwel, n. || ~block, s. (*mar.*) Leeseegel-fallblod, m. || ~case, s. Schmuckkasten, n.

jewel, *jó'él*, v. a. mit Juwelen schmücken. [*m.*]

jeweller, *jó'èlér*, s. Juwelier, **jewellery**, *jó'èl'érí*, s. Schmuckfachen, f. pl.

Jewess, *jéw'és*, s. **Jüdin**, f.

Jewish, *jéw'ish*, a. (—ly, ad.) jüdisch.

jewishness, *jó'ishn'és*, s. jüdisches Wesen, n.

jewry, *jó'ri*, s. Juden-schaft, f. || (*district*) Juden-viertel, n.

jezebel, *jéz'èbél*, s. (*fig.*) freches Weibsbild, n.

jib, *jib*, s. (*mar.*) Klüver, m. || (*of a crane*) Kranbaum, -balen, m. || flying—, (*mar.*) Außen-klüver, m. || ~boom, s. (*mar.*) Klüverbaum, m. || ~door, s. Tapentür, f.

jib, *jib*, v. a. (*mar.*) auf die andere Seite des Wäts bringen || ~, v. n. (*of horses*) scheuen (at, vor dat.).

jibe, *jib*, s. & v. V. gibe.

jiffy, *jíf'i*, s.; (*fam.*) in a ~, in Nu.

jig, *jig*, s. (*mus.*) Gigue, f. (rascher Tanz).

boý; fót, üso, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

jig, *jig*, v. n. (herum)tanzen || ~saw, s. (tech.) Schwelßsäge, f. jigger, *jig'er*, s. Tänzer, m. || (at billiards) Brücke, f., Bock, m. || (min.) Siebesmaschine, f. || (mar.) Sandtalle, f. || (tech.) Zäpferschleife, f.

jigger, *jig'er*, v. a. 1. schütteln, rütteln || 2. (fam.) Pfl be-
-ed! hol' mich der Teufel!

jig-jog, *jig'jog*, ad. rud-, stoß-
jill, *jil*, npr. V. Gill. (welche
jilt, *jilt*, s. (herzlose) Kolette, f.
jilt, *jilt*, v. a. sitzen lassen.

Jim(my), *jim'í*, npr. V. James.

jingle, *jing'gl*, s. (sound) Ge-
klingel, Geläute, n. || (doggerel)
Wortgeklüngel, n.

jingle, *jing'gl*, v. a. & n.
klingeln, klippern.

Jingo! *jing'gō*, (by ~!) alle
Wetter! || m.

Jingo, *jing'gō*, s. Chauvinist.

Jingoism, *jing'gōizm*, s. Chau-
vinismus, m. || [vinist, f.]

Jingoiſt, *jing'gōist*, s. Chau-
jinks, *jing'ks*, s. pl.; high-~,
Ausgelassenheit, f., tolle Streiche,
m. pl.

jinnee, *jín'ē*, s. (pl. jinn)
Dschinn, m. (böser Geist).

Joan(na), *jōn, joan'ā*, npr.
Johanna, f.

Job, *jōb*, npr. Glos. m. || ~s
comforter, s. schlechter Tröster,
m.

job, *jōb*, s. (situation) Stel-
lung, Beschäftigung, f. || (under-
taking) Unternehmen, n., Sache,
f. || (b. s.) Kniff, Trick, m. ||
bad ~, schlimme Sache, f. ||
put-up ~, abgefartete Sache, f. ||
ugly ~, böse Geschichte, f. || to
work by the ~, in Afford ar-
beiten || a good ~ too! recht so!
gut! || ~master, s. Pferdever-
mieter, m. || ~printer, s. Auf-
beizdrucker, m. || ~work, s.
Affordarbeit, f. || [manſch, m.]

job, *jōb*, a. Miets- || ~lot, s.

job, *jōb*, v. a. & n. 1. (let) ver-
mieten || (hire) mieten, dinge-
n || (buy and sell) kaufen, Kaufer-
geschäfte betreiben || (do job-
work) in Afford arbeiten ||
2. (fr.) stoßen, stechen.

jobation, *jōb'āshūn*, s. Ver-
weis, m., Strafpredigt, f.

jobber, *jōb'er*, s. Afford-
arbeiter, Tagelöhner, m. || V.

job-master || (com.) Makler,
Börseman, m.

jobbery, *jōb'ērī*, jobbing,
jōb'ing, s. Affordarbeit, f. ||
(com.) Maklergeschäft, n. || (pol.)
Korruption, f.

Jocelyn, *jōs'lin*, npr. Just, m.
jockey, *jōk'ī*, s. Jodel, m. ||
(cheat) Betrüger, m.

jockey, *jōk'ī*, v. a. betrogen,
prellen || (in riding) anreiten.

jockeyism, *jōk'īizm*, s. Jodel-
kunst, f.

jockeyship, *jōk'īship*, s.
Jodelkunst, Jodelschaft, f.

jocose, *jōk'ōs*, jocular, *jōk'ū-*
ler, jocund, *jōk'und*, *jō'kund*,
a. (-ly, ad.) (facetious) spakig,
munter, lustig || (amusing) spaß-
haft.

jocoseness, *jōk'ōs'nēs*, jocu-
larity, *jōk'ulār'itī*, jocundity,
jōk'und'itī, jocundness, *jōk'-*
und'nēs, s. Lustigkeit, Munter-
keit, f. || Spaßhaftigkeit, f.

Joel, *jō'ēl*, npr. Joel, m.

Joe(y), *jō'í*, npr. V. Joseph.

jog, *jōg*, s. (leiser) Stoß, m. ||
~trot, s. gemächlicher Trab, m.

jog, *jōg*, v. a. (an)stoßen, rüt-
teln, schütteln || to ~ one's
memory, jds. Gedächtnis nach-
helfen || ~, v. n. trotten, traben ||
to be ~ing, sich auf die Beine
machen.

joggle, *jōgl*, v. a. stoßen, rüt-
teln || (arch.) verzahnen, ver-
schrauben || ~, v. n. sich rütteln.

Johanna, *jōhān'ā*, npr. V.
Joan(na).

John, *jōn*, npr. Johann, m. ||
~ Bull, s. das englische Volk,
n. || ~ Company, s. die ost-
indische Compagnie, f. || ~ Crow,
s. Truthahngerier, m. || ~ Dory, s.
(sch.) V. dory || ~ Thomas, s.
Bedienter, Lakai, m.

Johnnie, Johnny, *jōn'ī*, npr.
Hans, m., Händchen, n. || (fam.)
Kerl, m.

Johnsonian, *jōnsō'nīān*, a.
(fig.) langatmig, pomphaft.

join, *jōyn*, s. Fuge, Verbin-
dungsstelle, f.

join, *jōyn*, v. a. verbinden || (as-
sociate) vereinigen || (in mar-
riage) verheiraten || (add) hinzu-
fügen || (take part in) teilnehmen
an . . . (dat.). Mitglied werden
von, eintreten in (acc.), bei-
treten (dat.) || (meet) treffen ||
~, v. n. (adjoin) angrenzen, an-
stoßen (on, an acc.) || (coalesce) sich
verbinden, sich vereinigen || to ~
in, teilhaben an (dat.) || ~ with,
übereinstimmen mit.

joiner, *jōy'nēr*, s. Tischler, m.

joinery, *jōy'nērī*, s. Tischlerei,
Tischlerarbeit, f.

joint, *jōynt*, s. Fuge, f., Verbin-
dungsfeld, n. || (of meat) Braten,
m. || (an.) Gelenk, Glied, n. ||
(bot.) Knoten, m. || (geol.) Quer-
spalte, f., Riß, m. || out of ~,

verrent || (fig.) aus den Fugen ||
to put one's arm out of ~, sich
(dat.) den Arm verrenken.

joint, *jōynt*, a. (-ly, ad.) ver-
bunden, vereint, gemeinschaft-
lich, gemeinsam, Witz- || -ly
and severally, solidarisch ||

~heir, s. Mitterbe, m. || ~
stock, s. (com.) Aktienkapital,
n. || ~stock company, s.
(com.) Aktiengesellschaft, f.

joint, *jōynt*, v. a. (articulate)
(zusammen)fügen || (cut up) zer-
legen || (arch.) aneinanderpassen.

jointed, *jōynt'ēd*, a. (-ly, ad.)
mit Gelenken versehen, zum Aus-
einandernehmen eingerichtet || ~
doll, s. Glederpuppe, f.

jointer, *jōynt'er*, jointing-
plane, *jōynt'ing plān*, s. (tech.)
Schlicht-, Glatthobel, m.

jointure, *jōyn'chēr*, s. (jur.)
Leibgebenge, Wittum, n.

jointure, *jōyn'chēr*, v. a. (jdm.)
ein Leibgebenge auslegen.

joist, *jōyst*, s. (arch.) Quers-
balken, m. || balken belegen.

joist, *jōyst*, v. a. mit Quers-
joke, *jōk*, s. (jest) Scherz,
Spaß, m. || (pun) Witz, m. ||
practical ~, handgreiflicher
Spaß, Schabernack, m. || in ~,
zum Spaß, scherzweise.

joke, *jōk*, v. a. necken || ~, v. n.
scherzen, spaßen || joking apart,
Scherz beiseite.

joker, *jōk'er*, s. Spaßvogel, m. ||
(card) überhöchliche Trumpf-
karte, f. (Blat 2c.).

jollification, *jōlīfīkā'shūn*, s.
Kneiperei, Lustbarkeit, f., Ge-
lage, n.

jolliness, *jōl'īnēs*, jollity,
jōl'itī, s. Lustigkeit, Munter-
keit, f.

jolly, *jōl'ī*, a. & ad. (jollily,
ad.) lustig, munter, fidel || (fam.)
reizend, famos || (tipsy) an-
geheitert || it is ~ cold, (fam.)
es ist gehörig kalt || ~boat, s.
(mar.) Zolle, f.

jolt, *jōlt*, s. Stoß, m.

jolt, *jōlt*, v. a. & n. stoßen,
rütteln, schütteln.

Jonah, *jō'nā*, Jonas, *jō'nās*,
npr. Jona(3), m.

Jonathan, *jōn'āthān*, npr.
Jonathan, m. || (fig.) Bruder
(m.) Jonathan (Amerikaner).

jonquil(les), *jōn'kwīl*, s. (Fr.
bot.) Jonquille, f.

forum, *jō'rūm*, s. Krug, m.

Joseph, *jō'xēf*, npr. Joseph, m.

Josephine, *jō'xēfēn*, npr. Zo-
sephine, f. || [sua, m.]

Josh(ua), *jōsh'ūā*, npr. Jo-
siah, *jōs'ā*, npr. Josias, m.

joss, *jōs*, s. chinesischer Götze,

lute, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mine, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; how;

m. || ~-house, s. chinesischer Tempel, m. || ~-stick, s. partilmiertester Räucherstengel, m.

jostle, jöst, v. a. & n. (an-) stoßen, drängen. [chen, n.]

jot, jöt, s. Zota, Zot, Punkt-
jot, jöt, v. a. (to ~ down) notieren, aufschreiben.

jotting, jöt'ing, s. Notiz, kurze Bemerkung, f.

journal, jér'näl, s. (diary) Tagebuch, n. || (newspaper) Zeitschrift, f., Tageblatt, n. || (mar.) Journal, n. || (tech.) Schenkel, Lagerfaß, m.

journalism, jér'nälizm, s. Journalismus, m., Zeitungswesen, n.

journalist, jér'nälíst, s. Journalist, Zeitungsschreiber, m.

journalistic, jér'nälístik, a. journalistisch.

journey, jér'nä, s. Reise, f. || (a day's travel) Tagereise, f. || a pleasant ~ to you! glückliche Reise! || ~-work, s. Tagesarbeit, f.

journey, jér'nä, v. n. reisen.

journeyman, jér'nimän, s. Gefelle, Gefelle, m. || ~-tailor, s. Schneidergeselle, m.

joust, jöst, s. Turnier, n.

joust, jöst, v. n. turnieren.

Jove, jöv, s. Jupiter, m. || by ~! bei Gott!

jovial, jöv'äl, a. (-ly, ad.) jovial, lustig.

joviality, jöv'äl'it, s. Jovialität, f., Frohsinn, m.

jowl, jöl, jöwl, s. Wade, Wange, f. || cheek by ~, nicht beisammen || (fig.) vertraulich, flug.

joy, jöy, s. Freude, f. || to wish one ~, ihm Glück wünschen (of, zu) || he is my ~, er ist meine Freude || ~-bells, s. pl. Freudenglocken, f. pl.

joyful, jöy'fööl, joyous, jöy'üs, a. (-ly, ad.) freudig, froh.

joyfulness, jöy'fööl'näs, joyousness, jöy'üs'näs, s. Freude, f., Frohsinn, m.

joyless, jöy'läs, a. (-ly, ad.) freudlos. [Freudlosigkeit, f.]

joylessness, jöy'läs'näs, s. jubilant, a. jubelnd, frohlockend. [frohlocken.]

jubilate, jö'b'ilät, v. n. jubeln, jubilation, jö'b'ilät'shün, s. Jubeln, Frohlocken, n.

jubilee, jö'b'ilä, s. Jubiläum, n. || (ec.) Jubeljahr, n.

judaic(al), jö'dä'ik(äl), a. (-ly, ad.) jüdisch.

judaize, jö'dä'iz, v. a. jüdaisieren. [tum, n.]

Judaism, jö'dä'izm, s. Judentum, n.

Judas, jö'däs, s. (fig.) Judas, Verräter, m. || ~-tree, s. (bot.) Judasbaum, m.

judge, jüj, s. Richter, m. || (arbitrator) Schiedsrichter, m. || (connoisseur) Kenner, m. || Book of Judges, (ec.) Buch (n.) der Richter.

judge, jüj, v. a. & n. (decide) entscheiden, urteilen (of, upon, über acc.) || (condemn) richten, beurteilen || (consider) halten für, betrachten als. [amt, n.]

judgeship, jüj'ship, s. Richtersamt, n.

judgment, jüj'mént, s. (sentence) Urteil, n., Urteilspruch, m. || (discernment) Scharfsinn, m., Urteilskraft, f. || (ec.) (punishment) Strafgericht, n. || day of ~, (ec.) jüngstes Gericht, m. || in my ~, nach meiner Meinung || to the best of my ~, soweit ich urteilen kann || to give ~, entscheiden (für, gegen) || to pass ~, das Urteil fällen || to rise up in ~ against, (jdn.) anklagen || ~-day, s. (ec.) jüngster Tag, m. || ~-hall, s. Gerichtshalle, f. || ~-seat, s. Richtersstuhl, m.

*judicative, jö'dikätiv, *judicator, jö'dikäteri, a. Urteils-, gerichtlich.

judicature, jö'dikächer, s. Rechtspflege, f. || court of ~, Gerichtshof, m.

judicial, jö'dish'äl, judiciary, jö'dish'ieri, a. (-ly, ad.) gerichtlich, richterlich.

judiciary, jö'dish'ieri, s. Rechtspflege, f.

judicious, jö'dish'üs, a. (-ly, ad.) verständig, flug.

judiciousness, jö'dish'üs'näs, s. Klugheit, Besonnenheit, f.

Judith, jö'dith, Judy, jö'dä, npr. Judith, f.

Judäa, jö'dä'ä, npr. Judäa, n.

jug, jüg, s. Krug, m. || (fam.) Gefäß, n. [fen, schmoren.]

jug, jüg, v. a. (culin.) dämpfen

Juggernaut, jüg'ernäwt, s. ein indisches Götzenbild, n. || (fig.) Brauch (m.) zc., dem man sich blind opfert. [Trottel, m.]

juggins, jüg'inz, s. (fam.) Juggle, jügl, v. n. (conjure) gaukeln, Kunststücke machen || (practise imposture) betriegen.

juggler, jüg'ler, s. Taschenspieler, Gaukler, m. || (impostor) Betrüger, m.

jugglery, jüg'léri, s. Taschenspielererei, f. || Betrügerei, f.

jugular, jüg'ulär, a. Kehls-, Gurgel- || ~ veins, s. pl. (an.) Kehls-, Drosseladern, f. pl.

juice, jös, s. Saft, m.

juiceless, jös'läs, a. saftlos.

juiciness, jös'inäs, s. Saftigkeit, f.

juicy, jös'i, a. saftig.

jujube, jö'jüb, s. Brustbeerenpaste, f. || (bot.) rote Brustbeere, f.

julep, jö'löp, s. Zulep, Kühltant, m. [f.]

Julia, jö'lüä, npr. Julia, Zulia, Julian, jö'lüän, npr. Sultan, m.

Julian, jö'lüän, a. julianisch.

Juliana, jö'lüänä, npr. Zulia, Zulia, Zulia, f.

Juliet, jö'ljet, npr. Zulia, f.

Julius, jö'lüüs, npr. Sultan, m.

July, jölv, s. Juli, m.

jumble, jüm'bl, s. Verwirrung, f.

jumble, jüm'bl, v. a. (mix) verwirren || (boggle) verfahren.

jump, jümp, s. Sprung, m. || (min.) Verwerfung, f. || to give, take a ~, einen Satz machen || to take the ~, das Hindernis nehmen.

jump, jümp, v. a. überspringen || to ~ a claim, (Am. & Aust.) sich ein Landstück (widerrechtlich) aneignen || ~, v. n. (leap) springen, hüpfen || (jolt) rütteln, stoßen || ~ to conclusions, überleitete Schlüsse ziehen.

junction, jüngk'shün, s. Vereinigung, f. || (rail.) Knotenpunkt, m.

juncture, jüngk'chér, s. Vereinigung, f. || (joint) Gelenk, n. || (point of time) Zeitpunkt, m.

June, jön, s. Juni, m.

jungle, jüng'gl, s. Dschungeln, pl., Sumpfschicht, n. || ~-fever, s. (med.) Dschungelfieber, n.

jungly, jüng'gl, a. aus Dschungeln betehend.

junior, jö'nier, s. der (die) Jüngere, m. (f.) || he is my ~ (by ... years), er ist (... Jahre) jünger als ich.

junior, jö'nier, a. jünger || ~ partner, s. (com.) jüngerer or jüngerer Teilhaber, m.

juniority, jö'nior'it, s. Jüngereit, n.

juniper, jö'nipér, s. (bot.) Wachholder, m. [m.]

Junius, jö'nüüs, npr. Sunitus, junk, jüngk, s. 1. (mar.) (vessel) Dschonke, f. || 2. (mar.) (old rope) altes Tau, n. || (salt beef) zähes Pfleisch, n. || 3. V. chunk || ~-ring, s. (tech.) Dichtungsring, m. [m.]

junket, jüng'két, s. Käsefuchen, junket, jüng'két, v. n. schmausen. [Büchse, n.]

junketing, jüng'két'ing, s. Juno, jö'nö, npr. Zuno, f.

juratory, jö'räteri, a. eidlich.

juridic(al), *jör'd'ik(äl)*, a. (*-ly, ad.) rechtlich, gerichtlich.
***jurisconsult**, *jöriskön'sult*, s. Rechtsgelehrter, m.
jurisdiction, *jörisdik'shün*, s. (authority) Gerichtsbarkeit, f. || (fig.) Bereich, Bezirk, m. || (district) Gerichtsbezirk, m.
jurisprudence, *jörisprö'déns*, s. Rechtswissenschaft, f. || medical ~, gerichtliche Medizin, f.
jurist, *jör'ist*, s. Jurist, Rechtsgelehrter, m. || [m.]
juror, *jör'ér*, s. Geschworener, m.
jury, *jör'í*, s. (jur.) Schwurgericht, n., die Geschworenen, m. pl., Jury, f. || (fig.) Preisrichter, m. pl. || common, petty ~, kleine Jury, Urteilsjury, f. || grand ~, Anklagejury, f. || ~box, s. Geschworenensbank, f.
jury, *jör'í*, a. (mar.) Erbsitz, Not- || ~mast, s. (mar.) Notmast, m. || ~rigged, a. (mar.) mit Notsegel versehen.
jurymen, *jör'imän*, s. Geschworener, m.
just, *jüst*, a. & ad. gerecht, unparteiisch || (righteous) rechtfertigen, rechtlich, redlich || (accurate) richtig, genau || (deserved) gehörig, gerecht || (fit) richtig, passend || (exactly) genau, gerade || (almost) fast, beinahe || (barely) kaum, gerade, mit knapper Not || I have ~ been there, ich bin (so)eben da gewesen || I have ~ finished, ich bin gerade (eben) fertig || ~ tell me, sagen Sie mir doch || but ~, eben erst || ~ now, gerade jetzt, soeben || ~ly, ad. (exactly) genau || (fairly) mit Recht, gerechtfertigt.
justice, *jüs'tis*, s. Gerechtigkeit, f. || (truth) Richtigkeit, f. || (right) Recht, n. || (magistrate) Richter, m. || Lord Chief Justice, Lord Oberichter, m. || Justice of the Peace, Friedensrichter, m. || court of Justice, Gerichtshof, m. || in ~ to you, um Ihnen gerecht zu werden || to bring to ~, gerichtlich belangen || to deliver up to ~, dem Gericht überantworten || to do one ~, jdm. Gerechtigkeit widerfahren lassen || to do ~ to a dish, (fig.) einem Gericht tilgig zusprechen.
justiceship, *jüs'tis-shíp*, s. Richteramt, n., Richtervwürde, f.
***justiciary**, *jüstish'ierí*, s. Oberichter, m.
justifiable, *jüs'tif'äbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) zu rechtfertigen, berechtigt. || s. Rechtfertigung, f.
justification, *jüstifikä'shün*,

justificative, *jüstifikätív*, **justificatory**, *jüs'tifikätéri*, a. rechtfertigend.
justify, *jüs'tifí*, v. a. rechtfertigen || (absolve) los-, freisprechen || (typ.) justieren || to ~ oneself, sich rechtfertigen.
Justina, *jöstē'nä*, npr. Justina, f.
Justin(ian), *jös'tin*, *jüs-tin'ian*, npr. Justin(ian), m.
justness, *jüst'nēs*, s. Gerechtigkeit, Billigkeit, f. || (accuracy) Genauigkeit, f.
jut, *jüt*, s. Hervorragen, n., Vorsprung, m. || ~window, s. (arch.) Erkerfenster, n.
jut, *jüt*, v. n. hervorragen, vorspringen.
jute, *jöt*, s. Jute, f. || land, n. Jutland, *jüt'länd*, npr. Jüt-
Juvenal, *jö'venäl*, npr. Juvenal, m. || [ling, m.]
juvenile, *jö'venül*, s. Jüngling, *jö'venül*, a. jung, jugendlich, Jünglings-, Kinder-
juvenility, *jö'venilití*, s. Jünglichkeit, f.
juxtaposition, *jüktäpö'zish'in*, s. Nebeneinanderstellung, f.

K.

K, k, kā, s. K, k, n. || [ten, n. Kabylia, *käbil'ia*, npr. Kabyl-
Kaffir, *kä'fēr*, s. Kaffer, m. **Kaffir**, *kä'fēr*, a. Infidil.
kaftan, *kä'fän*, s. Kaftan, m. **kail**, *kale*, *käl*, s. (bot.) Strauß-
tohl, m. || sea~, Meerstohl, m. || ~yard, s. Kichengarten, m.
kaleidoscope, *käl'idösköp*, s. Kaleidoskop, n.
kaleidoscopic, *käl'idösköp'ik*, a. kaleidoskopisch. || [calendar.
***kalendar**, *käl'endér*, s. V. **kalium**, *käl'lüm*, s. (chem.) Kalium, n. || [milde, m.]
kalmuck, *käl'mük*, a. Kal-
Kanaka, *känäkä*, s. Kanake, m. (auf den Sandwichinseln).
kangaroo, *känggärö*, s. (xool.) Känguruh, n.
kaolin, *kä'ölín*, s. Kaolin, n.
Kashmire, *käsh'mēr*, npr. Kaschmir, n. || [Käte, f.]
Kate, *kät*, **Katie**, *kätí* npr. **kavass**, *käväs'*, s. Kavass, m.
kedge, *kěj*, s. (mar.) Warpsanker, m. || [guden.
keek, *kēk*, v. n. (verstoßen) **keel**, *kēl*, s. (mar.) Kiel, m.
keel, *kēl*, v. n.; to ~ over, (mar.) umschlagen. || [holen.
keelhaul, *kēl'häül*, v. a. kiel-

keelson, *kēl'sün*, s. (mar.) Kielschwein, n. (Balken).
keen, *kēn*, a. (-ly, ad.) (sharp) scharf || (quick) scharfsinnig || (piercing) durchdringend || (eager) eifrig || erpicht (on, auf acc.) || (bitter) bitter || ~witted, a. schlagfertig.
keenness, *kēn' (n)ēs*, s. Schärfe, Heftigkeit, f. || Scharfsinn, m. || Eifer, m. || Erpichtheit, f. (on, auf acc.) || Bitterkeit, f. || ~ of wit, Schlagfertigkeit, f.
keep, *kēp*, s. (custody) Obhut, f., Bewachung, m., Zürgel, f. || (condition) Zustand, m. || (subsistence) Unterhalt, m., Nahrung, f. || (donjon) Burgverließ, m.
keep, *kēp*, v. a. irr. halten || (hold) behalten || (have in charge) aufbewahren || (preserve) erhalten, bewahren (from, vor dat.) || (restrain) abhalten (from, von) || (disturb) aufhalten, stören || (celebrate) feiern || (obey) befolgen, halten || (conceal) verheimlichen || (fulfil) erfüllen, halten || (supply) versorgen (in, mit) || (protect) beschützen, beschützen || (remain in) hüten || (servants) halten || (books) führen || (look after) besorgen || (have for sale) führen || (fam.) (a woman) aus-
halten || to ~ back, (restrain) zurückhalten || (keep secret) geheim halten || to ~ down, niederdrücken, unterdrücken || to ~ in, (in schools) nachhaken lassen || (a horse) bändigen, fesseln || (a fire) nicht ausgehen lassen || to ~ off, abhalten || (one's hat) abgehalten, nicht aufsetzen || to ~ on, (one's hat) aufbehalten || (a servant) weiterbehalten || to ~ out, ausschließen, nicht hereinlassen || to ~ under, niederhalten, im Zaume halten || to ~ up, (maintain) unterhalten || (continue) beibehalten, durch-
führen || (keep from rest) aufbehalten || (a price) auf der Höhe erhalten || to ~ a term, die Vorlesungen (eines Semesters) besuchen || to ~ company with, umgehen mit || (fam.) gehen mit || to ~ good, bad hours, früh, spät zu Bett gehen || to ~ house, haushalten || to ~ it up, lustig weitermachen || ~ it up! immer zu! || to ~ one's seat, sitzen bleiben || to ~ oneself, sich erhalten, sich ernähren || to ~ open house, offenes Haus halten || to ~ pace with, Schritt halten mit || to ~ shop, den Laden bedienen || to ~ an inn, a shop, ein Wirtshaus, einen

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läw, shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hoiv;

haben haben || to ~ the house, das Haus hüten || to ~ silence, Stillschweigen beobachten, schweigen || to ~ step, time, Tritt, Takt halten || to ~ to oneself, für sich behalten || to ~ oneself to oneself, für sich bleiben, Gefesseltst bleiben || v. n. irr. (remain) bleiben, (ver)weilen, sich aufhalten || (continue) fortfahren || (not spoil) sich halten || to ~ away, wegbleiben, sich entfernt halten || to ~ back, zurückbleiben || to ~ in with, (fam.) sich vertragen mit (jdm.), bleiben bei (etw.) || to ~ off, wegbleiben, davonbleiben || (mar.) vom Lande abhalten || to ~ on, dabei bleiben, fortfahren || to ~ to, sich halten an, bleiben bei || to ~ up, sich halten, aushalten || to ~ up with, Schritt halten mit || to ~ close, sich nicht sehen lassen || to ~ on (cry), weiter (ununterbrochen) jammern.

keeper, *kə'pər*, s. Halter, Hüter, m. || (*gailer*) Gefängniswärter, m. || (*of a park*) Wächter, Wärter, m. || (*gamekeeper*) Förster, Forstaufsicht, m. || ~ of the great seal, Großsiegelbewahrer, m.

keepership, *kə'pərʃɪp*, s. (*office*) Aufseheramt, n. || (*custody*) Aufsicht, Verwaltung, f.

keeping, *kə'pɪŋ*, s. (*custody*) Gewahrsam, m., Obhut, f. || (*maintenance*) Unterhalt, m., Nahrung, f. || (*accord*) Einflang, m. || (*arts*) Haltung, f. || in ~, im Einflang || ~room, s. Wohn-, Familienzimmer, n.

keepsake, *kə'psək*, s. Andenken, n. (Geschenk).

keg, *kɛɡ*, s. Fäßchen, n.
kelp, *kɛlp*, s. Seetang, m.
kelpie, *kɛl'pi*, s. (*Scot.*) Nix, m.
Kelt, etc., *kɛlt*, s. V. Celt, etc.
ken, *kɛn*, s. (*sight*) Schwelte, f. || (*cognizance*) Gesichtskreis, m.
ken, *kɛn*, v. a. (*Scot.*) wissen, kennen.

kennel, *kɛn'əl*, s. 1. (*for dogs*) Hundehütte, f. || (*of a fox*) Bau, m., Höhle, f. || 2. (*gutter*) Gasse, f.

kennel, *kɛn'əl*, v. a. in einem Hundestalle unterbringen. (irr.)
kept, *kɛpt*, V. keep, v. a. & n.
kerb, *kɛrb*, V. curb.

kerchief, *kɛr'ʃɪf*, s. (*scarf*) (Kopf-, Hals-) Tuch, n. || (*handkerchief*) Taschentuch, n.

kerchiefed, *kɛr'ʃɪft*, a. mit Kopf- oder Hals Tuch versehen.

kernel, *kɛr'nəl*, s. (& fig.) Kern, m.

kernally, *kɛr'nəli*, a. kernig.

kerosene, *kə'rōsən'*, s. Erdböl, n. (grobes Wollenzeng).

kersey, *kɛr'zi*, s. Kersey, m.

kerseymere, *kɛr'zɪmər*, s. Raschmir, m.

kestrel, *kɛs'trəl*, s. (orn.) Turmfalke, m.

Ketch, *kɛtʃ*, npr.; Jack ~, Heuter, m.

ketch, *kɛtʃ*, s. (mar.) Jacht, ketchup, *kɛtʃ'ʌp*, s. pikante Sauce, f.

kettle, *kɛtl*, s. Kessel, m. || a pretty ~ of fish! (fam.) eine schöne Geschichte! || the ~ boils, es kocht || ~drum, s. (mus.) Sesselpaule, f.

key, *kɛ*, s. 1. (& fig.) Schlüssel, m. || (mus.) Tonart, f. || (*of a piano*) Taste, f. || (*of a flute*) Klappe, f. || master~, Haupt-

schlüssel, m. || skeleton~, Dietrich, m. || tuning~, Stimmgabel, f. || to have the ~ of the street, (fig.) nicht ins Haus

tönnen || 2. V. quay || ~board, s. (mus.) Klaviatur, f. || ~note, s. Grundton, m. || (fig.) Schlüssel, m. || vertintert.

key, *kɛ*, v. a. (tech.) teilen, keyhole, *kɛ'həl*, s. Schlüsselloch, n.

keyless, *kɛ'ləs*, a. ohne Schlüssel || ~watch, s. Remontuhr, f. || Schlüsselstein, m.

keystone, *kɛ'stɔn*, s. (arch.) Khaki, *kə'ki*, s. Khaki, f.

khan, *kæn*, s. Khan, m.

khanate, *kə'nət*, s. Khanat, n.

Khartum, *kərtəm'*, npr. Chertum, n.

khedive, *kɛdɪv'*, s. Khedive, m.

kick, *kɪk*, s. (blow) Stoß, Tritt, m. || (recoil) Rückschlag, m.

kick, *kɪk*, v. a. stoßen, treten || to ~ out, hinauswerfen, an die Luft setzen || to ~ over, umstoßen, umwerfen || to ~ up a row, (fam.) Lärm machen || ~, v. n. (strike out) treten, stoßen || (*of animals*) hinten ausschlagen || (recoil) zurückschlagen || (*show opposition*) Widerstand leisten || to ~ against the pricks, wider den Stachel ledern || to ~ out, um sich schlagen.

kickshaw, *kɪk'shəʊ*, s. pl. sonderbare Sache, Partität, f. || (culin.) Delikatessen, f.

kid, *kɪd*, s. (goat) Zicklein, n. || (leather) Ziegenleder, n. || (fam.) Kind, n., Junge, m.

kid, *kɪd*, a. ziegenledern || ~glove, s. Glacéhandschuh, m.

kid, *kɪd*, v. a. werfen, gebären || (fam.) foppen, hänseln.

kidnap, *kɪd'næp*, v. a. (Kinder, Menschen) rauben, stehlen.

kidnapper, *kɪd'næpər*, s. Kinderdieb, Seelenverkäufer, m.

kidney, *kɪd'ni*, s. (an.) Niere, f. || (fig.) (sort) Sorte, Art, f. || ~bean, s. (bot.) Schminkebohne, f. || ~wort, s. (bot.) Nabeltraut, n.

Kief, *kɛf*, npr. Kiew, n.

killer, *kɪl'ər*, s. Schlichter, m. || lady~, (fam.) Herzensbrecher, m.

kill, *kɪl*, s. (killing) Tötung, f. || (bag of game) Jagdbeute, f.

kill, *kɪl*, v. a. & n. (& fig.) töten || ~joy, s. Störenfried, m.

killer, *kɪl'ər*, s. Schlichter, m. || lady~, (fam.) Herzensbrecher, m.

killing, *kɪl'ɪŋ*, a. (-ly, ad.) (fam.) zum Töten.

kiln, *kɪl*, s. Brennofen, m. || lime~, Kalkofen, m. || ~dry, v. a. bören.

kilogram(me), *kɪl'ɒgrəm*, s. (Fr.) Kilogramm, n.

kilometer, *kɪl'ɒmɛtər*, s. (Fr.) Kilometer, m.

kilt, *kɪlt*, s. Kilt, m. (schottischer kurzer Rock).

kilt, *kɪlt*, v. a. mit dem schottischen Kilt betteden.

kin, *kɪn*, s. Verwandtschaft, f. || the next of ~, die nächsten Verwandten, m. pl. || of ~, verwandt mit:

kin, *kɪn*, a. verwandt.

kind, *kɪnd*, s. (sort) Art, f. || (fashion) Beschaffenheit, Natur, f. || human~, Menschenge-

schlecht, n. || perfect in its ~, in seiner Art vollkommen || in ~, in Waren, in Natura || to pay in ~, in Natura bezahlen || (fig.) mit gleicher Münze dienen || nothing of the ~! bewahre! mit nichts!

kind, *kɪnd*, a. (-ly, ad.) gültig, freundlich, liebenswürdig || to take it ~ly of one, jdm. verbunden sein || to take ~ly to, sich bescheiden mit || will you ~ly, wollen Sie so freundlich sein zu || ~hearted, a. (-ly, ad.) gültig, gutberzig || ~heartedness, s. Herzensgüte, Güteberzigkeit, f. || ~regards, s. pl. beste Grüße, pl.

kindle, *kɪndl*, v. a. anzünden || (fig.) entflammen, entzünden || ~, v. n. sich entzünden || (fig.) aufbohren. || Güte, f.

kindliness, *kɪnd'linəs*, s. kindling, *kɪnd'liŋ*, s. Kien, m., Anbreinholz, n.

kindly, *kɪnd'li*, a. gültig, freundlich.

kindness, *kɪnd'nəs*, s. Güte, Freundlichkeit, f. || to do one a ~, jdm. eine Gefälligkeit erweisen.

kindred, *kin'drəd*, s. Verwandtschaft, f. [wandt.
kindred, *kin'drəd*, a. ver-
*kine, *kin*, s. pl. Röhre, f. pl.
kinematic(al), *kinémät'ik-*
(äl), a. kinematisch.
kinematics, *kinémät'iks*, s. pl. (phys.)
(phys.) Kinematik, f.
kinetic, *kinét'ik*, a. kinetisch.
kinetics, *kinét'iks*, s. pl. (phys.)
Kinetik, f., Lehre (f.) von der
Bewegung.

King, *king*, *kíng*, s. König, m. ||
-s, pl. (ec.) Buch (n.) der Könige
-cup, s. (bot.) Hahnenfuß, m. ||
~s-bench, s. (jur.) Oberhof-
gericht, n. || ~s-evidence, s.
(jur.) Kronzeuge, m. || ~s-evil,
s. (med.) Strafen, f. pl. || ~s
scholar, s. Stifschüler, Frei-
schüler, m. [schertunst, f.]

kingcraft, *king'kráft*, s. Herr-
kingdom, *king'dóm*, s. König-
reich, Reich, n. || (zool., geol.)
Reich, n. || United Kingdom,
Vereinigtes Königreich, n. (Groß-
britannien und Irland) || to go
to ~come, (fam.) abfahren
(sterben). [orn.] Gießvogel, m.

kingfisher, *king'fishér*, s.
kinglike, *king'lik*, kingly,
king'li, a. & ad. königlich.
kingliness, *king'linés*, s.
königliches Wesen, n.

kingship, *king'ship*, s. Königtum, n. || (dignity) Königs-
würde, f. [m.]

kink, *kingk*, s. Knut, Knoten,
kink, *kingk*, v. n. sich ver-
knuten. [wandtschaft]

kinless, *kin'lés*, a. ohne Ver-
kinsfolk, *kinx'fók*, s. Sippe,
f., die Verwandten, m. pl.

kinsman, *kinx'mán*, s. Ver-
wandter, m. [Verwandte, f.]

kinswoman, *kinx'wómán*, s.
kiosk, *kiósk*, s. Kiosk, m.

kipper, *kípér*, s. Pöckling, m.
kipper, *kípér*, v. a. räuchern.

kirk, *kérk*, s. (Soot.) Kirche, f.
kirtle, *kér'tl*, s. (turzer) Frauen-
rod, m. [Mod bekleidet]

kirtled, *kér'tld*, a. mit einem
kiss, *kís*, s. Kuß, m. || (at bil-
liards) Berührung (f.) zweier
Bälle.

kiss, *kís*, v. a. & n. küssen ||
(touch) leicht berühren || (at
billiards) sich berühren || to ~
hands, die Hand küssen || to ~
one's hand to one, idm. eine
Fußhand zuwerfen || to ~ the
dust, (fig.) ins Gras beißen ||
to ~ the rod, (fig.) die Rutte
küssen, sich fügen || ~me-quick,
s. (Am.) kleiner Damenhut, m.

kissing, *kís'ing*, s. Küssen, n. ||
~crust, s. Haust, m.

Kit, *kít*, npr. V. Christopher.
kit, *kít*, s. Ausrüstung, f.

kitchen, *kích'en*, s. Küche, f. ||
~garden, s. Kücheng-
garten, m. || ~maid, ~wench,
s. Küchennagel, f. || ~range, s.
Küchenrost, m. || ~stuff, s.
Bratenfett, n. [berd, m.]

kitchener, *kích'enér*, s. Koch-
kiste, *kít*, s. Papierbrache, m. ||
(orn.) Weiße, f. || ~flying, s.
(fam. com.) Wechselerei, f.

kith, *kít*, s.; ~ and kin, Be-
tante und Verwandte, pl.

kitten, *kít'en*, s. Kätzchen, n.
kitten, *kít'en*, v. n. (junge
Katen) werfen. [haft, spiell.]

kittenish, *kít'enish*, a. täglich-
kittiwake, *kít'wák*, s. (orn.)
Wintermöwe, f.

Kitty, *kít'ty*, npr. Kätzchen, n. ||
V. Catherine.

kleptomania, *kléptomā'nía*, s.
(med.) Kleptomanie, f.
kleptomaniac, *kléptomā'nák*,
s. Kleptomane, m.

kloof, *klóf*, s. Schlucht, f.
(Südafrika).

knack, *nák*, s. Kunstgriff, m. ||
to have the ~ of, (ctw.) weg-
haben.

knacker, *nák'ér*, s. Abdecker,
m. || ~s-yard, s. Abdeckeri, f.
knag, *nág*, s. Knorren, m. ||
(peg) Pfod, m. [nister, m.]

knapsack, *náp'sák*, s. Tor-
knapweed, *náp'wéd*, s. (bot.)
Hodenblume, f.

knave, *náv*, s. Schurke, Bube,
m. || (fam.) Schelm, Spitzbube,
m. || (at cards) Bube, Unter, m.

knavery, *náv'éri*, knavish-
ness, *náv'ishnés*, s. Biberlei,
f. || (fig.) Schelmerei, f.

knavish, *náv'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.)
büblich, schuftig || (fig.) los,
schalftaft.

knead, *néd*, v. a. kneten.
kneading, *néd'ing*, s.; ~
trough, s. Badtrog, m.

knee, *nē*, s. (an. & fig.) Knie,
n. || housemaid's ~, (med.)
Kniegelenk, f. || on, with
bended ~s, knend, gebeugten
Kniees || ~breeches, s. pl. Knie-
hosen, f. pl. || ~cap, s. (an.)
Kniekappe, f. || (for horses)
Knieleder, n. || ~deep, ~high,
a. knietief, ~hoch.

knead, *néd*, a. (in comp.) mit
... knien, ~beinig || in ~, out ~,
mit einwärts, auswärts geboge-
nen Knien.

knesholm, *nē'hóm*, s. (bot.)
Mäusedorn, m.

knelt, *nél*, v. n. irr. knien ||
to ~ down, niederknien.

knell, *nél*, s. Totenglocke, f.

knell, *nél*, v. a. & n. ertönen
(lassen), läuten. [irr.]

knew, *nū*, V. know, v. a. & n.
knickerbockers, *ník'ér-*
bók'érz, s. pl. Kniehosen, f. pl.

knick-knack, *ník'nák*, s.
Laud, m., Nippelache, f.

knife, *náf*, s. Messer, n. || to
play a good ~ and fork, (fig.)
gern und viel essen || ~board,
s. Messerpußbrett, n. || (fam.)
Sitzbank (f.) auf dem Omnibus ||
~grinder, s. Messerschleifer,
m. || ~rest, s. Messerbänkchen, n.

knife, *náf*, v. a. (hort.) kützen,
ausputzen || (fam.) (er)stechen.

knight, *nít*, s. Ritter, m. || (at
chess) Springer, m. || ~errant,
s. fahrender Ritter, m. || ~
errantry, s. fahrende Ritter-
schaft, f. [schlagen]

knight, *nít*, v. a. zum Ritter
knightage, *nít'ij*, knight-
hood, *nít'hód*, s. Ritterschaft, f.

knightslike, *nít'lik*, knightly,
nít'li, a. & ad. ritterlich.

knightliness, *nít'linés*, s.
Ritterschaft, f.

knit, *nít*, v. a. & n. irr. stricken ||
(tie) knüpfen || (wrinkle) run-
zeln || (attach) vereinigen ||
well ~, wohlgebast.

knitting, *nít'ing*, s. Stricken,
n. || ~machine, s. Strickma-
schine, f. || ~needle, s. Strick-
nadel, f.

knob, *nób*, s. Knopf, Knaut,
m. || (in wood) Knorren, Ast, m.

knobbiness, *nób'ínés*, s.
knorrige Beschaffenheit, f.

knobby, *nób'í*, a. mit Knöpfen,
Knäufen versehen || (of trees)
knorrig.

knock, *nók*, s. Schlag, Stoß,
m. || (at the door) Pöcken, Klopfen,
n. || a nasty ~, (fig.) eine
unangenehme Überraschung, eine
hölle Nachricht, f. || to give a ~,
(an) klopfen.

knock, *nók*, v. a. klopfen,
schlagen, stoßen || to ~ about,
böse mitnehmen, umherstoßen ||
to ~ down, niederschlagen, zu
Boden strecken || (at auctions)
zuschlagen || to ~ in, einschla-
gen || to ~ off, abschlagen, ab-
brechen || (fam.) schnell fertig
machen || to ~ off work, zu
arbeiten aufhören || to ~ out,
ausklopfen, ausklopfen || (in
boxing) kampfunfähig machen,
schlagen || to ~ up, (strike up)
in die Höhe schlagen || (dust, etc.)
herausklopfen || (exhaust) er-
schöpfen || to ~ on the head,
auf den Kopf schlagen, betäuben
(fig.) bereiteln, vernichten || ~,
v. n. (at the door) pöcken, klopfen ||

to ~ about, sich umhertreiben ||
to ~ against, schlagen, stoßen,
prallen gegen || to ~ off (work),
aufhören, die Arbeit einstellen ||
to ~ under, unterliegen, zu
Kreuze kriechen || ~down, a.
niederschmetternd || ~kneed, a.
x-beinig || ~knees, s. pl. x-
beine, n. pl.

knocker, nōt'kér, s. (of a door)
Klopfer, m.

knoll, nōl, s. niedriger Hügel,
knot, nōt, s. (of a cord, etc.)
Knoten, m. || (fold) Schleiße, f. ||
(fig.) (bond) Band, n., Verbind-
ung, f. || (cluster) Gruppe, f. ||
(in wood) Knorren, Knoten, m.
(difficulty) Schwierigkeit, f.,
Knoten, m. || (bot.) Knospe, f.,
Auge, n. || (mil.) Achselstück, n.,
Epaulette, f. || (mar.) Knoten, m.
|| running~, slip~, Schlinge,
Schleiße, f. || true-lovers~,
Liebesknoten, m., Liebeschleiße,
f. || to cut the ~, (fig.) den
Knoten zerhauen.

knot, nōt, v. a. in einen Kno-
ten schlingen, knüpfen, flechten ||
(fig.) verbinden || ~, v. n. Knoten
bilden.

knotgrass, nōt'grās, s. (bot.)
knotted, nōt'ed, knotty, nōt'v,
a. knotig || (fig.) verwickelt,
schwierig.

knottiness, nōt'inēs, s. knor-
rige Beschaffenheit, f. || (fig.)
Schwierigkeit, f.

knout, nōut, s. Knute, f.
knout, nōut, v. a. mit der
Knute schlagen.

know, nō, v. a. irr. (things)
wissen || (persons) kennen || (un-
derstand) kennen, verstehen || (dis-
tinguish) unterscheiden (from,
von) || (recognise) erkennen (for,
als) || (sexually) (fleischlich) er-
kennen || to let one ~, jdm.
mitteilen, jdn. wissen lassen ||
~, v. n. wissen (of, um) || to ~
better, sich (dat.) nichts weiß-
machen lassen, vernünftigt genug
sein (etwas nicht zu tun etc.) ||
to ~ how, Bescheid wissen.

knowable, nō'abl, a. erkenn-
bar, kenntlich.

knowing, nō'ing, a. (-ly, ad.)
(conscious) wissentlich, bewußt ||
(cunning) schlaui.

knowingness, nō'ingnēs, s.
Schlauelei, f.

knowledge, nōl'ij, s. Wissen,
n., Kenntnis, f. || (learning)
Wissenhaft, f., Kenntniße, f. pl.
|| to my ~, meines Wissens || to
the best of my ~ and belief,
(jur.) nach bestem Wissen und
Gewissen.

*knowledgeable, nōl'ijabl,

known, nōn, a. bekannt || V.
know, v. a. & n. irr. || well~,
wohlbekannt.

knuckle, nūkl, s. Knöchel, m. ||
~ of veal, (culin.) Kniestück (n.)
vom Kalbe || ~duster, s.
Schlagring, m. || ~joint, s.
(tech.) Gliederfuge, f.

knuckle, nūkl, v. a. mit den
Knöcheln reiben || ~, v. n.; to ~
down, under, sich unterwerfen,
zu Kreuze kriechen.

kobold, kō'bōld, s. Kobold, m.
kodak, kō'dāk, s. (phot.)
Kodak, m.

koran, kō'rān, s. Koran, m.
kowtow, kō'tōw, v. n. mit
der Stirn den Boden berühren ||
(fig.) kriechen (to, vor dat.).

kraal, krāl, s. Kral, m.
kudos, kū'dōs, s. (fam.)
Ehre, f., Ruhm, m.

(the) Kuriles, kūr'ilx, npr. pl.
(die) Kurilischen Inseln, f. pl.

kyst, kist, V. cyst.

L.

L, l, ēl, s. L, I, n.

la! lā, lāv, ach! Herrje!

la, lā, s. (mus.) A, n.

label, lā'bēl, s. Aufschrift,
Etikette, f., angeheftete Adresse,
f., Zettel, m. || (arch.) Kranz-
leiste, f. || (jur.) Rodizill, n.

label, lā'bēl, v. a. etikettieren,
mit Aufschrift versehen || (fig.)
bezeichnen.

labial, lā'bīāl, s. Lippenbuch-
stabe, m.

labial, lā'bīāl, a. (-ly, ad.)
labial, lā'bīāl, s. Lippen-
laboratory, lā'b'ērāt'ēri, s.

Laboratorium, n., Werkstatt, f.
laborious, lābō'riūs, a. (-ly,
ad.) (industrious) arbeitssam,
fleißig || (arduous) mühselig.

laboriousness, lābō'riūs'nēs,
s. Arbeitsamkeit, f. || Mühselig-
keit, f.

labour (Am. labor), lā'bér, s.
(work) Arbeit, f. || (exertion)
Anstrengung, f., Mühe, f. ||

(travail) Entbindung, f., Wehen,
pl. || (labouring classes) Ar-
beiterchaft, f. || forced ~, Fron-
arbeit, f. || hard ~, (jur.)

Zwangsarbeit, f. || division of
~, Arbeitsteilung, f. || to have
one's ~ for one's pains, sich

umsonst abmühen || to lose one's
~, sich vergeblich anstrengen.

labour (Am. labor), lā'bér,
v. a. (be)arbeiten || ~, v. n.

(strain) sich anstrengen, sich ab-
mühen, sich bemühen || (move

with difficulty) sich mühsam be-
wegen || (be in travail) in Kindes-
nöten sein || (mar.) stampfen ||
to ~ under a difficulty, mit
einer Schwierigkeit zu kämpfen
haben || to ~ under a delusion,
sich in einem Irrtum befinden.

laboured, lā'bér'd, a. (*-ly,
ad.) steif, gezwungen || (of
breath) schwer.

labourer (Am. laborer), lā-
bérér, s. Arbeiter, m. || day~,
Tagelöhner, m. || the ~ is
worthy of his hire, jeder

Arbeiter ist seines Lohnes wert.

labouring, lā'bér'ing, a. (-ly,
ad.) Arbeits-, Arbeiter-,

breath, s. Leidenber, schwerer
Atem, m. || ~man, s. Arbeiter,
m.

laburnum, lābér'nūm, s. (bot.)
Goldregen, m.

labyrinth, lā'b'irinth, s.
(maze) Labyrinth, n., Zergarten,
m. || (difficulty) Schwierigkeit,
Verwidelung, f.

labyrinthine, lā'bér'in'thin, a.
labyrinthisch, verworren.

lac, lāk, s. 1. (bot.) Lack, m. ||
2. V. lakh.

lace, lās, s. (string) Schnur,
Tresse, f. || (lacework) Spitzen,
f. pl. || ~pillow, s. Küssel-
kissen, n.

lace, lās, v. a. (fasten) (zu-)
schnüren || (embroider) verbrä-
umen, säumen || (stripe) streifen ||
(add spirits) mit Spirituosen

versehen || (thrash) durchprügeln
~(d)-boots, s. pl. Schnürstie-
feln, m. pl.

lacemaker, lās'mākér, lace-
man, lās'mān, s. Spitzenlöps-
ler(in), m. (& f.) || (merchant)
Spitzenhändler, m.

lacerate, lās'érāt, v. a. zer-
reißen || (fig.) foltern.

lacerate, lās'érāt, a. zerrißen.

laceration, lās'érā'shūn, s.
Zerreißen, f. || (slit) Riß, m.

lacework, lās'wérk, s.
Spitzen-, Posamentenarbeit, f.

lach(h)rymal, lāk'rīmāl, a.
Tränen-, s. Tränenfrug, m.

lachrymatory, lāk'rīmāt'ēri,
lachrymose, lāk'rīmōs, a.

(-ly, ad.) tränenreich, weinerlich.

lacing, lā'sing, s. Schnüren,
n. || (lace) Verbrämung, f.

lack, lāk, s. Mangel, m. (of, an
dat.).

lack, lāk, v. a. & n. ermangeln
(gen.), Mangel haben (an dat.) ||
vermissen || we ~ nothing, es

fehlt uns an nichts.

lackadaisical, lākādā'sikāl,
a. (-ly, ad.) schwächelnd, ge-
ziert.

Lack-a-day! lăk' ā dā, o Šim-mel!

lackey, lăk'ē, s. Lakai, m.

*lackland, lăk'lānd, a. ohne Land. [glanzlos.]

lacklustre, lăk'lustēr, a. matt.

laconic(al), lăkōn'ik(ā), a. (-ly, ad.) laconisch.

laccicism, lăkōn'isizm, lacconism, lăk'ōnizm, s. laconische Sprache, f.

lacquer, lăk'ēr, s. Lack, m.

lacquer, lăk'ēr, v. a. lackieren.

lacquey, lăk'ē, s. Lakai, m.

lacrosse, lăkrōs', s. eine Art Ballspiel (n.) in Kanada.

lactate, lăk'tāt, s. (chem.) milchsaures Salz, n. [gen, n.]

lactation, lăk'tā'shūn, s. Still-lacteal, lăk'tēāl, lactic,

lăk'tik, a. (chem.) Milch-

lacteals, lăk'tēāl, s. pl. (an.)ymphgefäße, n. pl.

lacuna, lăk'ūnā, s. Lücke, f.

lacustral, lăk'ūs'trāl, lacustrine, lăk'ūs'trīn, a. Sees-

lad, lād, laddie, lād'ē, s. Junge, Burche, m.

ladder, lād'ēr, s. Leiter, f.

lade, lād, v. a. irr. laden, be-laden || (mar.) befrachten || to ~

in, out, ein-, aus-schöpfen.

laden, lād'ēr, a. beladen.

lading, lād'īng, s. Ladung, f. || bill of ~, (com.) Ladeschein, m., Konnossement, n.

ladle, lād'l, s. (spoon) Schöpf-löffel, m. || (scoop) Schaufel, f.

ladle, lād'l, v. a. löffeln, schöpfen. [voll, m.]

ladleful, lād'l'fūl, s. ein Löffel-

lady, lād'ē, s. Dame, f. || ge-bildete Dame (f.) von Stande ||

(wife) Gemahlin, Gattin, f. ||

(title) Lady, f. (Mured einer

adligen Dame) || Our Lady, (ec.) unsere liebe Frau, f. ||

ladies and gentlemen! meine Damen und Herren! || ~bird,

~bug, s. (zool.) Marienkäfer, m. || ~companion, s. Gefell-

schaftlerin, f. || Lady-day, s. (ec.) Maria Verkündigung, f. || la-

dies' man, s. Salonheld, m. ||

~killer, s. Herzenbrecher, m. ||

~love, s. Geliebte, f. || ~s-

maid, s. Kammerjofe, f. || ~s-

slipper, s. (bot.) Frauenschuh, m. || ~s) smock, s. (bot.)

Bliesenschaukraut, n.

ladylike, lād'īlik, a. wohl-erzogen, vornehm.

ladyship, lād'īship, s. Rang, Stand (m.), Würde (f.) einer

Lady || your Ladyship, (title) Euer Gnaden, gnädige Frau.

Lag, lăg, s. (Aust.) Sträfling,

Deportierter, m.

lag, lăg, v. a. (fam.) deportie-ren || ~, v. n. (loiter) lauern,

zögern || (move slowly) sich lang-sam bewegen || (hold back) zurück-bleiben. [Zögerer, m.]

laggard, lăg'ēr, s. Zauderer,

laggard, lăg'ēr, a. zögernd,

langsam, träge.

lagoon, *lagune, lăgōn', s.

Lagune, f. [layman.

laic(al), lă'ik(ā), a. & s. V. lay,

laid, lād, a. V. lay, v. a. & n.

irr. || ~paper, s. geripptes

Papier, n. || ~up, s. (ill) bett-

lägerig || 'stored' angehäuft,

aufgehäuft || (mar.) abgetaktet.

lain, lān, V. lie, v. n.

lair, lēr, s. Lager, n. (eines

Tieres).

laird, lērd, s. (Scot.) Gut-

herr, Grundherr, m.

laity, lă'itē, s. Laienschaft, f.

lake, lăk, s. 1. See, m. ||

2. (arts) Lackfarbe, f. || ~

dwellers, s. pl. Pfahlsbaue-

wohner, m. pl. || ~dwellings,

s. pl., ~settlement, s. Pfahl-

bauten, m. pl. || ~like, a. see-

artig. [See, m.]

*lakelet, lăk'lēt, s. kleiner

lakh, lăk, s. (Ind.) Lack, n.

(100,000 Rupien).

lamb, lām, s. (& fig.) Lamm,

n. || with ~, trädig || ~s-wool,

s. Lammervolle, f.

lamb, lām, v. n. lammen.

lambent, lām'bēt, a. leuchtend.

lambkin, lām'kin, s. Lamm-

chen, n. [lammfrott, faust.

lamblike, lām'lik, a. (fig.)

lambskin, lām'skin, s. Lamm-

fell, n. || (leather) Lammleder, n.

lame, lām, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.)

lahm.

lame, lām, v. a. lähmen.

lamellar, lām'el'ēr, a. (-ly, ad.)

V. laminar(y). [heit, f.]

lamesness, lām'nēs, s. Lahm-

lament, lām'ēt', s. Jammer,

m., Klage, f.

lament, lām'ēt', v. a. bejam-

merit, beklagen || ~, v. n. (mourn)

trauern || (wail) wehklagen.

lamentable, lām'ētābl, a.

(-bly, ad.) (sad) beklagens-

wert || (pitiful) jammervoll,

kläglich.

lamentableness, lām'ētābl-

nēs, s. Kläglichkeit, f.

lamentation, lām'ētā'shūn,

s. Wehklage, f. || Lamentations,

pl. (ec.) Klageslieder, n. pl.

lamented, lām'ēt'ed, a. V. la-

ment || (deceased) selig || the

late ~, der Selige, Verstorbene,

m. [n. || (layer) Schicht, f.]

lamina, lām'īnā, s. Plättchen,

laminar(y), lām'īnēr'ē, la-

minated, lām'īnāt'ed, a. aus-

dünner Plättchen bestehend.

lamm, lām, v. a. (fam.) hauen.

Lammas(-day), lām'ās(dā),

s. (ec.) Petri Heiligsfeier, f.

lamp, lāmp, s. Lampe, f. ||

(fig.) Leuchte, f. || spirit~,

Spirituslampe, f. || ~glass, s.

Hylinber, m. || ~post, s. La-

ternenpfahl, m. || ~shade, s.

Lampenschirm, m.

lampblack, lāmp'blāk, s.

Lampenruß, m.

lampern, lām'pēr'n, s. (ich.)

V. lamprey. [pentlicht, n.]

lamplight, lāmp'lit; s. Lam-

plamplighter, lāmp'litēr, s.

Laternenauslöcher, m.

lamplit, lāmp'lit, a. von Lam-

pen erleuchtet.

lampoon, lāmp'pōn, s. Schmäh-

schrift, Satire, f. [Schmähen.

lampoon, lāmp'pōn, v. a.

lamprey, lāmp'pri, s. (ich.)

Neunauge, n.

lance, lāns, s. (mil.) Lanze,

f., Speer, m. || (lancer) Lanzen-

reiter, m. || to break a ~ with

one, mit ihm eine Lanze brechen

|| ~corporate, s. (mil.) Gefreiter,

m. [einer Lanze] öffnen.

lance, lāns, v. a. (med.) (mit

Lance) lot, lāns, lān'sēlōt,

lān'sēlōt, npr. Lançetol, m.

lanceolate, lān'sēlōt, a. (bot.)

lanzettlich.

lancer, lān'sēr, s. (mil.)

Ulan, Lanzenreiter, m. || ~s, pl.

Quadrille, f. || Lanciers, m. pl.

lancet, lān'sēt, s. (med.)

Lanzette, f. || ~arch, s. (arch.)

Epigraphen, m.

land, lānd, s. Land, n. ||

(soil) Boden, Grund, m. || (real

estate) Grundstück, n. [Län-

derei, f. || by ~, zu Lande || to

see how the ~ lies, (fig.)

sehen, wie die Sache steht || ~

agent, s. Glitteragent, m. ||

~crab, s. (zool.) Landkrabbe,

f. || ~force, s. Landheer, n.,

Landmacht, f. || ~league, s.

(litische) Landliga, f. || ~leaguer,

s. Mitglied (n.) der Landliga ||

~office, s. (Am.) Landamt,

n. || ~shark, s. (fam.) Aus-

sauger, m. (Advokat) || ~sur-

veying, s. Landvermessung, f. ||

~surveyor, s. Landvermesser,

m. || ~tax, s. Grundsteuer, f. ||

~wind, s. Landwind, m.

land, lānd, v. a. (disembark)

landen || (catch) fangen || (place)

versetzen, bringen || (fam.) (win)

gewinnen, landen || ~, v. n. lan-

den || (arrive) ankommen || (fig.)

gelangen. [m. (Wagen).]

landau, lān'dāu, s. Landauer,

lāte, hāt fār, āsk lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

landed, län'dēd, a. Ländereien beſitzend, begütert, Land- || gentleman, s. Landadelmann, m. || ~ property, s. Grundbeſitz, m.

landfall, länd'fööl, s. V. landslide || (fig.) Erbſchaft (f.) an Ländereien.

landgrabber, länd'gräbēr, s. Landräuber, m. (in Irſland).

landgrabbing, länd'gräbīng, s. Landraub, m. || graf, m.

landgrave, länd'gräv, s. Land-landgraviate, länd'gräv'iet, s. Landgräfin, f.

landgraving, länd'grävēn, s. Landgräfin, f.

landholder, länd'holdēr, s. Land- || Gütsbeſitzer, m.

landing, länd'ding, s. (disembarking) Landen, Ausſtaden, n. || (pier) Böckplatz, m. || (Am. rail.) Bahnhofs, m. || (of stairs) Treppenabſatz, m. || ~net, s. Reiſcher, m. || ~place, s. Landdungsplatz, m. || f.

landlady, länd'lādī, s. Witin, landless, länd'lēs, a. unbegütert, ohne Land.

landlocked, länd'lökt, a. vom Lande eingeſchloſſen.

landloper, länd'löpēr, s. Landſtreicher, m.

landlord, länd'lörd, s. Gütsbeſitzer, m. || (of an inn, etc.) Wirt, m.

landlubber, länd'lübēr, s. (mar. fam.) Landratte, f.

landmark, länd'märk, s. Grenzſtein, m. || (mar.) Landmarke, f. || (fig.) Markſtein, m.

landowner, länd'önēr, s. Grundbeſitzer, m.

landowning, länd'önīng, a. grundbeſitzend.

landrail, länd'räl, s. (orn.) Wachteltöntig, m.

landscape, länd'sküp, s. Landschaft, f. || ~painter, s. Landschaftsmaler, m.

landslide, länd'slīd, land-slip, länd'slīp, s. Erdrutſch, m.

landsman, länd'smän, s. Landbewohner, m. || (mar. fam.) Landratte, f.

landward, länd'wērd, a. Landwärts gelegen.

landward(s), länd'wērd(z), ad. landwärts.

lane, län, s. (in towns) Gaſſe, f. || (in the country) Weg, m. || (of persons) Spalier, m.

langsyne, lāng'sīn, ad. (Scot.) längt, vor langer Zeit.

language, lāng'gwīš, s. Sprache, f. || ancient, dead ~, alte, tote Sprache, f. || bad ~, Fluch, Schimpfworte, n. pl.

languid, lāng'gwīd, a. (-ly, ad.) matt, ſchwach || (fig.) lau.

languidness, lāng'gwīdnēs, s. Mattigkeit, Schläffigkeit, f. || Lauheit, f.

languish, lāng'gwīsh, s. ſchmachsender Blicd, m.

languish, lāng'gwīsh, v. n. (pine) (daſſen) welken || ſich ſehnen (für, nach) || -ing glance, s. ſchmachsender Blicd, m.

languor, lāng'g(w)ēr, s. (weariness) Mattigkeit, Abſpannung, f. || (laxiness) Trägheit, f. || (slackness) Lauheit, f.

~languorous, lāng'g(w)ērūs, a. abgeſpannt, ſchlaff, matt.

lankness, lāng'knēs, s. Schlantheit, f. || (of hair) Schlichtheit, f.

lank(y), lāng'k(i), a. (-ly, ad.) ſchlant, ſchnächtig || (of hair) ſchlacht.

lanner(et), lān'r(ēt), s. ſchlacht.

lansquenet, lāns'kēnēt, s. (Fr.) Landſtreich, m. (Rartenſpiel).

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

lantern, *lanthorn, lān'tēr, s. Laterne, f. || Chinese ~, Papierlaterne, f. || dark ~, Blendlaterne, f. || magic ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~jawed, a. höhlvaugig || ~jaws, s. pl. eingefallene Waden, f. pl.

n., Verſauf, m. || (fault) Fehler, Schritt, m. || (deviation) Abweichung, f. || (jur.) Verſall, Verſenken, m. || (ec.) Sündenfall, m. || a ~ of duty, eine Pflichtverſäumnis, f. || a ~ to barbarism, ein Verſallen (n.) in Roheit || in ~, (jur.) verſallen || lapse, läps, v. n. (fall) fallen || (fall back) zurückfallen || (fig.) ſiehlen || (jur.) heimfallen.

lapwing, läp'wīng, s. (orn.) Riebitz, m. || (Bodford, n.) larboard, lärbörd, s. (mar.) larcenous, lärs'ēnūs, a. dieblich, Diebſe.

larceny, lärs'ēnī, s. Diebſtahl, m. || f.

larch, lärch, s. (bot.) Lärche, lard, lärd, s. Schweineſchmalz, n.

lard, lärd, v. a. (culin.) (a ſowl) ſpiden || 'a dish mit Fett beſtrichen || (fatten) mäſten || (fig.) ſpiden.

larder, lärd'ēr, s. Speiſekammer, f. || (meat safe) Speiſeſchrank, m.

large, lärg, a. (-ly, ad.) (great) groß || (extensive) weit, breit || (abundant) reichlich || (liberal) hochherzig || (far-seeing) umſehend || as ~ as life, in Lebensgröße || at ~, (escaped) auf freiem Fuße, entſprungen || (disfusedly) weitläufig || the public at ~, das große Publikum || to go, sail ~, (mar.) raumſchotſ ſegeln.

largehearted, lärg'härtēd, a. großherzig.

largeheartedness, lärg'härtēdnēs, s. Großherzigkeit, f.

largeminded, lärg'mīndēd, a. großenteils.

largeness, lärg'nēs, s. Größe, Weite, f. || Gabe, f.

largess, lärg'jēs, s. Geſchenk, n., lark, lärk, s. 1. (orn.) Lerche, f. || crested ~, Haubenlerche, f. || 2. (fam.) Ull, Spaß, m. || to have a ~, ſich amuſieren, ſeinen Spaß haben.

lark, lärk, v. n. (fam.) luſtige Streiche machen.

larkspur, lärk'spēr, s. (bot.) Rittersporn, m.

larmier, lärm'ēr, s. (arch.) Trauf, Kranzſteine, f.

larrikin, lärl'īkīn, s. (Aust.) Straſſer, Raufbold, m.

Larry, lärl'ī, npr. V. Laurence.

larva, lärl'vā, (pl. larvæ), s. Larve, Raupe, f.

laryngitis, lärl'ng'ītīs, s. (med.) Rachenentzündung, f.

laryngoscope, lärl'ng'gōskōp, s. (med.) Rachenſpiegel, m.

laryngotomy, *lär'inggöt'mi*, s. (med.) Kehlkopfschnitt, m.
larynx, *lär'ingks*, s. (an.) Kehlkopf, m.
lascar, *läs'kér*, *läskär*, s. Lastar, ostindischer Matrose, m.
lascivious, *läs'iv'ius*, a. (-ly, ad.) lustern, unzüchtig.
lasciviousness, *läs'iv'iusnës*, s. Eilfertigkeit, Unzüchtigkeit, f.
laserwort, *lä'sérwért*, s. (bot.) Lasertraut, n.
lash, *läsh*, s. (whip) Peitsche, f. || (*thong*) Schmitze, f. || (*stroke*) Hieb, Streich, m. || (*satire*) Spott, Hieb, m. || (*eyelash*) Wimper, f.
lash, *läsh*, v. a. & n. (whip) peitschen || (*dash*) peitschen (against, gegen) || (*bind*) binden || (*fig.*) (*vituperate*) geißeln, ver-spotten || to ~ out at, aus-schlagen nach || to ~ up, (mar.) forren.
lashing, *läsh'ing*, s. (mar.) Seorttau, n. || -s, pl. (fam.) Geißle, f.
lass, *läs*, s. Mädchen, n.
lassitude, *läs'itüd*, s. Müdigkeit, Abspannung, f.
lasso, *läs'ö*, s. Lasso, n.
lasso, *läs'ö*, v. a. mit dem Lasso (ein)fangen.
last, *läst*, s. 1. (*latest*) (ver, die, das) Letzte || (*end*) Ende, n. || at ~, zuletzt, schließlich || at the ~, am Ende, endlich || till, to the ~, bis zum Ende, bis zum Schluß || to the very ~, bis zuletzt || 2. (*for a boot*) Leisten, m.
last, *läst*, a. (-ly, ad.) leßt || (*utmost*) äußerst || ~, ad. zuletzt || ~ of all, (a.) allerlezt || (ad.) zu allerlezt || ~ but one, vorlezt || ~ but two, drittlezt || to be on one's ~ legs, auf dem letzten Loche pfeifen.
last, *läst*, v. n. (*continue*) dauern, bleiben || (*hold out*) (of things) ausreichen, zureichen || (of persons) aushalten || (of clothes) (sich) halten.
lasting, *läst'ing*, s. (endurance) Ausdauer, f. || (*permanence*) Dauer, f. || (*abric*) Lasting, m. Wollentast.
lasting, *läst'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) (enduring) dauernd, beständig || (*durable*) dauerhaft.
lastingness, *läst'ingnës*, s. Dauer, f.
latch, *läch*, s. Klink, f., Drücker, m. || ~key, s. Drücker, Hantelschlüssel, m.
latch, *läch*, v. a. einklinken, zuschließen. || m.
latchet, *läch'ët*, s. Schnürriemen.
late, *lät*, a. (*tardy*) spät || (*delayed*) verspätet || (*advanced*)

borgerlidt || (*former*) früher, ehemals || (*deceased*) verstorben, feig || (*recent*) neuerlich, jüngst || (*dissipated*) spät (nach Hause) kommend || ~, of ~, -ly, ad. kürzlich, jüngst, seit kurzem.
lateness, *lä't'nës*, s. das Späte, n. || spätes Kommen, n. || Neuheit, f.
latent, *lä'tënt*, a. (-ly, ad.) verborgen, geheim || ~ heat, s. (phys.) latente or gebundene Wärme, f.
later, *lä'tér*, a. & ad. später || ~ on, späterhin.
lateral, *lä'téräl*, a. seitlich, Seiten- || -ly, ad. seitwärts, daneben.
lath, *läth*, s. Latte, f. || ~and-plaster, s. (arch.) Stakenbau, m. || (*latten*).
lath, *läth*, v. a. beschalen, bez.
lathe, *läth*, s. Drehbank, f.
lather, *läth'ér*, s. Seifenschaum, m.
lather, *läth'ér*, v. a. einseifen || ~, v. n. schäumen.
lathwork, *läth'wérk*, s. Lattenwerk, n. || (lang und dünn).
lathy, *lä'thi*, a. lattenartig.
Latin, *lä'tin*, s. (person) Lateiner, m. || (*language*) das Lateinische, n.
Latin, *lä'tin*, a. lateinisch || ~ Church, s. römisch-katholische Kirche, f. || ~ union, s. lateinische Münzkonvention, f.
latinise, *lä'tinix*, v. a. & n. latinisieren.
Latinism, *lä'tinixm*, s. Latinismus, m., lateinische Spracheigenheit, f. || m.
latinist, *lä'tinist*, s. Latinist, latinist, *lä'tin'it*, s. Latinist, f.
latitude, *lä'titüd*, s. (breadth) Breite, f. || (*fig.*) (*extent*) Ausdehnung, f. || (*freedom*) Freiheit, f. || (*geog.*) Breite, f. || to give oneself great ~, sich große Freiheit gestatten. || Breiten-
latitudinal, *lä'titüd'inal*, a. latitudinarian, *lä'titüd'iné-rian*, a. ungebunden, freisinnig || (ec.) freireligiös.
latten, *lä'tén*, s. Messing, n.
latter, *lä'tér*, a. (later) spät, [später] (last-mentioned) lezterer, = e, -es || (*modern*) modern, jehig || -ly, ad. neulich, neuerdings || Latter-day Saints, s. pl. (Am.) Mormonen, m. pl.
lattice, *lä'tis*, s. Gitter, n.
lattice, *lä'tis*, v. a. vergittern.
laud, *läüd*, s. (praise) Preis, m., Lob, n. || (*hymn*) Lobgesang, m. || rühmen.
laud, *läüd*, v. a. loben, preisen, **laudability**, *läü'däbil'itü*,

laudableness, *läü'däbl'nës*, s. Lößlichkeit, f. || [ad.] löblich.
laudable, *läü'däbl*, a. (-bly, laudandum, *läü'dänim*, s. (chem.) Laudanum, n., Opiumtinktur, f. || Lob, n.
laudation, *läü'dä'shün*, s. laudatory, *läü'däteri*, a. lobend, Lob-
laugh, *läf*, s. Lachen, Gelächter, n. || broad ~, lautes Gelächter, n. || to have a good ~ at, sich recht lustig machen über ... (acc.) || to have the ~ of, auslachen können, triumphieren über ... (acc.) || to raise a ~, ein Gelächter hervorruhen.
laugh, *läf*, v. a. & n. lachen || to ~ in one's sleeve, sich ins Häufchen lachen || to ~ on the other, wrong side of one's face, mouth, weinen || to ~ to scorn, verachten.
laughable, *lä'fäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) lächerlich.
laughableness, *lä'fäbl'nës*, s. Lächerlichkeit, f.
laughing, *lä'fing*, a. (-ly, ad.) lachend || it is no ~ matter, es ist nicht zum Lachen, die Sache ist ernst || ~gas, s. (chem.) Lachgas, n. || ~hyæna, s. (zool.) lachende Hyäne, Lachhyäne, f. || ~stock, s. Gegenstand (m.) des Gelächters.
laughter, *läf'tér*, s. Lachen, Gelächter, n. || V. Lance(lot).
Launcelot, *läün'sélót*, npr. launch, *läünsh*, s. (of a vessel) Stapellauf, m. || (boat) Barkasse, f.
launch, *läünsh*, v. a. schleudern, (ab)schießen || (a ship) vom Stapel lassen || ~, v. n. sich stürzen || to ~ forth, out, (fig.) sich ergeben (into, in dat.).
laundress, *läün'drés*, s. Wäucherin, f.
laundry, *läün'dri*, s. Waschkamast, f. || ~maid, s. Waschmädchen, n.
Laura, *läü'rä*, npr. Laura, f.
laureate, *läü'rèët*, s. & a. V. post-laureate.
laureateship, *läü'rèëtship*, s. Würde (f.) des gekrönten Dichters. || beer, m.
laurel, *lör'ël*, s. (& fig.) Lor-laurel, *lör'ëld*, a. mit Lorbeer gekrönt.
Laurence, *lör'ëns*, npr. V. Lawrence.
lava, *lä'vä*, s. (geol.) Lava, f.
lavatory, *läv'äteri*, s. Waschkamast, m., Toilette, f.
lave, *läv*, v. a. waschen, baden. || (ravenel, m.
lavender, *läv'ëndér*, s. (bot.)

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läü; shë, gët, hër, ère; müne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mòre, öffer; höü;

laverock, *lā'vērōk*, s. (Scot.) Lerche, f. **lavinia**, *lā'vīn'ia*, npr. **Lavinia**, *lā'vīn'ia*, npr. **lavish**, *lā'v'ish*, a. (—ly, ad.) (prodigal) verschwenderisch || (unrestrained) ungebunden || (excessive) überreich. **den. lavish**, *lā'v'ish*, v. a. verschwenden. **lavishness**, *lā'v'ishnēs*, s. Freigebigkeit, Verschwendung, f. **law**, *lā'w*, s. Gesetz, n. || (justice) Rechtswissenschaft, f. || (allowance) Vorprung, m., Zeit, f. || (ec.) Gesetz, altes Testament, n. || ~ of nations, Völkerrecht, n. || according to ~, von Rechts wegen || at ~, gerichtlich || by ~, gesetzlich || to go to ~ with one, jdn. verklagen || to have the ~ of one, jdn. gerichtlich belangen || to lay down the ~, (fig.) den Herrn spielen, das große Wort führen || to take the ~ into one's own hands, sich selbst Recht verschaffen, Faustrecht üben || ~abiding, a. die Gesetze beobachtend || ~book, s. juristisch Buch, n. || ~breaker, s. Gesetzesübertreter, m. || ~Latin, s. Juristenteilein, n. || ~maker, s. Gesetzgeber, m. || ~making, s. Gesetzgebung, f. || ~officer, s. Gerichtsbeamter, m. || ~writer, s. juristischer Schriftsteller, m. **law!** *lā'w*, ach! herrie! **lawful**, *lā'w'fōol*, a. (—ly, ad.) (legitimate) gesetzmäßig || (rightful) rechtmäßig, erlaubt. **lawfulness**, *lā'w'fōolnēs*, s. Gesetzlichkeit, f. || Rechtmäßigkeit, f. **lawgiver**, *lā'w'gīver*, s. Gesetzgeber, m. **lawless**, *lā'w'lēs*, a. (—ly, ad.) (illegal) ungesetzlich || (wild) wild. **lawlessness**, *lā'w'lēsnēs*, s. Ungesetzlichkeit, f. || Wildheit, f. **lawn**, *lā'w'n*, s. 1. (grass) Rasen, m. || 2. (fabric) Batist, m. || ~mower, s. Rasenmäschine, f. || ~tennis, s. Lawn-Tennis, n. **Lawrence**, *lō'r'ēns*, npr. **Lawsuit**, *lā'w'sūt*, s. Prozeß, m. **lawyer**, *lā'w'yēr*, s. Rechtsanwalt, Advokat, m. || (jurist) Rechtsgelehrter, m. **lax**, *lā'ks*, a. (—ly, ad.) (loose) locker || (slack) schlaff || (fig.) (not strict) lag, nicht streng || (med.) Durchfall haben. **laxative**, *lā'k'sātīv*, s. (med.) Abführmittel, n. **laxative**, *lā'k'sātīv*, a. (med.) abführend. **laxity**, *lā'k'sītī*, **laxness**, *lā'ks'nēs*, s. Lockerheit, f. || Schlaffheit, f. || (fig.) Laxheit, f.

lay, *lā*, V. lie, v. n. **lay**, *lā*, s. 1. (layer) Schicht, Reihe, f. || (direction) Richtung, f. || (fam.) Unternehmung, f. || ~ of the land, (fig.) Stand (m.) der Dinge || 2. (song) Lied, n. **lay**, *lā*, a. (non-clerical) weltlich || (non-professional) laienhaft || ~brother, ~sister, s. (ec.) Laienbruder, m., ~schwester, f. || ~figure, s. (arts) Glädlerpuppe, f. || (fig.) Strohmann, m. **lay**, *lā*, v. a. irr. legen, stellen, setzen || (beat down) niederwerfen, unterdrücken, löschen || (allay) beruhigen, stillen || (exorcise) bannen || (a trap) stellen || (a plan, a plot) erfinden, anzetteln || (impute) (zur Last) legen, zuschreiben || (impose) auferlegen || (eggs) legen || (wager) wetten, setzen || (hort.) absetzen || (jur.) einbringen || to ~ apart, aside, away, by, beiseite legen || to ~ before, (ibm.) vorlegen || to ~ down, hinlegen || (resign) niederlegen || (delineate) aufzeichnen || (deposit) hinterlegen || (affirm) aufstellen || to ~ in, aufpassen || to ~ on, (inflict) auferlegen || (spread) auftragen, auflegen || (water, gas) (an)legen || to ~ out, (plan) darlegen || (dispose) auslegen || (a garden) anlegen || (expend) anlegen, ausgeben || (a corpse) ankleiden, besorgen || to ~ over, belegen, bedecken, überstehen || to ~ to, (mar.) beilegen || to ~ up, (store) sammeln, zurücklegen || (with illness) bettlägerig machen || (mar.) abtatseln || to ~ a cable, ein Kabel legen || to ~ a wager, eine Wette machen || to ~ claim to, Anspruch erheben auf || to ~ by the heels, einstreichen, fangen || to ~ hold of, ergreifen, fassen || to ~ it on, (fam.) derb zuschlagen || (fig.) dick auftragen || to ~ low, niederstrecken || to ~ open, bloßlegen, darlegen || to ~ siege to, belagern || to ~ the course, (mar.) Richtung nehmen || to ~ the cloth, the table, den Tisch decken || to ~ the dust, jprengen || to ~ to heart, zu Herzen nehmen || ~, v. n. (of hens) legen || (bet) wetten || to ~ for, (Am.) jdm. ausaufern || to ~ about one, um sich schlagen || ~down collar, s. Klapptragen, m. **layer**, *lā'ēr*, s. 1. Lage, Schicht, f. || 2.: to be a good ~, (of hens) viel Eier legen || ~on, s. (typ.) Anleger(in), m. (& f.) || ~out, s. Zeichenbitter, m., Zeichenfrau, f. || ~up, s. Sammler, Aufbewahrer, m.

laying, *lā'īng*, ~on of hands, s. (ec.) Handauflegung, f. **layman**, *lā'mān*, s. Laie, m. **lazar-house**, *lā'z'ēr hōūs*, **lazaret(to)**, *lā'zārēt' (ō)*, s. Lazarett, n. **Lazarus**, *lā'z'ērūs*, npr. **Lazars** *laze, *lā'z*, v. a.; to ~ away, verenden || ~, v. n. faulenz. **laziness**, *lā'zīnēs*, s. Faulheit, Trägheit, f. **lazy**, *lā'zī*, a. (lazily, ad.) faul, träge || ~bones, s. Faulpelz, m. || ~tongs, s. pl. Holzschere (f.) zum Aufheben von Gegenständen. **lea**, *lē*, s. Flur, Wiese, f. **leach**, *lēch*, v. a. anslaugen. **lead**, *lēd*, s. (min.) Blei, n. || (typ.) Durchschuß, m. || (mar.) Sentblei, Lot, n. || ~s, pl. Bleidach, n. || red ~, Rottblei, m. || white ~, Weißblei, n. || ~line, s. (mar.) Lotleine, f. || ~pencil, s. Bleistift, m. **lead**, *lēd*, a. V. **lead**. **lead**, *lēd*, s. (precedence) Vorgehen, n. || (guidance) Führung, Anführung, f., Beispiel, n. || (at games) Vorhand, f. || to take the ~, an die Spitze treten, die Führung übernehmen. **lead**, *lēd*, v. a. verleiten, plumbieren || (typ.) durchschießen. **lead**, *lēd*, v. a. irr. (conduct) führen, leiten || (precede) (ibm.) vorangehen || (induce) verleiten, verlocken || (pass, spend) führen || (at cards) anspielen, ausspielen || (mus.) dirigieren || to ~ about, herumführen || to ~ along, fortzuführen || to ~ away, off, ab-, wegführen || (fig.) ableiten || to ~ forth, hinausführen || to ~ on, anlocken, ermutigen || to ~ out, (hin)ausführen || den Tanz eröffnen mit || to ~ astray, irreführen, verführen || to ~ captive, gefangen fortführen || to ~ (one) a dog's life, (ibm.) ein Hundeleben bereiten || to ~ the way, vorangehen || ~, v. n. (go before) vorangehen || (of roads, etc.) führen || (command) anführen, führen sein || (be first) voran sein || (pare the way) den Weg bahnen (für), führen (zu) || (at cards) ausspielen, die Vorhand haben || to ~ off, anfangen || to ~ up to, führen zu || ~ on! vorwärts! **lead**, *lēd'en*, a. (of lead) bleiern || (lead-coloured) bleifarbig || (fig.) träge, schwerfällig. **leader**, *lēd'ēr*, s. Führer, m. || (chief) Anführer, Leiter, m. || (in newspapers) Leitartikel, m. || (horse) Vorderpferd, n. || (mus.)

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

Dirigent, m. || ~ of fashion, Tonangeber(in), m. (& f.) || -s, pl. (typ.) Zeitpunkte, m. pl.
leaderette, lēd'ērēt', s. kurzer Leitartikel, m.

leadership, lēd'ērshīp, s. Führerschaft, Leitung, f.

leading, lēd'ing, a. (*-ly, ad.) führend, erste(r), Haupt- || ~ question, s. Suggestivfrage, f. || ~strings, s. pl. Gängelband, n. || to be in ~strings, (fig.) sich am Gängelbände führen lassen.

leaf, lēf (pl. leaves), s. Blatt, n. || (of a book) Blatt, n. || (of a table) Platte, Klappe, f. || (shutter) Flügel, m. || fall of the ~, Herbst, m. || to take a ~ out of one's book, (fig.) sich (dat.) jdn. zum Muster nehmen || to turn over the leaves of, (etwas) durchblättern || to turn over a new ~, (fig.) ein neues Leben beginnen || ~crowned, a. laubbekrönt || ~insect, s. (zool.) wandelndes Blatt, n. || ~metal, s. Goldschäum, m. || ~mould, s. (hort.) Lauberbe, f. leafage, lēf'ij, s. Laub, n. leafed, lēft, a. belaubt, beblättert.

leafiness, lēf'iness, s. Belaubung, f. [terlos.]

leafless, lēf'lēs, a. blatt-, blattlos
leaflet, lēf'lēt, s. Blättchen, n.
leafy, lēf'i, a. belaubt.

league, lēg, s. 1. (alliance) Bündnis, n., Bund, m. || 2. (measure) Meile, Wegstunde, f. || (mar.) Seemeile, f. (4828 m.).

league, lēg, v. a. (& n.) (sich) verbünden.

leaguer, lēg'ēr, s. Bündesgenosse, Verbündeter, m.

Leah, lē'ā, npr. Lea, f.

leak, lēk, s. Leck, n. || to spring a ~, (mar.) ein Leck bekommen.

leak, lēk, v. n. leck werden, lecken || to ~ out, (fig.) ruckbar werden.

leakage, lēk'ij, s. (leak) Leck, n. || (com.) Leckage, f.

leakiness, lēk'iness, s. Lecker Zustand, m. [läufig.]

leaky, lēk'i, a. leck, durchleak, lēl, a. (Scott.) trocken || land o' the ~, s. Paradies, n. [n.]

lean, lēn, s. mageres Fleisch, lean, lēn, a. (*-ly, ad.) (& fig.) mager, dürr || (sterile) unfruchtbar || *~witted, a. abgeschwächt.

lean, lēn, v. a. irr. stützen, lehn || ~, v. n. (rest) sich lehnen || (deviate) sich neigen, sich beugen || (depend) sich stützen (on, auf acc.) || (have a ten-

dency) neigen (to, towards, zu) || ~to, s. Anbau, m. || ~to, a. (schieb) aufsteigend, anlehnd.

leaning, lē'n'ing, s. Lehnen, n. || (fig.) Neigung, f.

leanness, lē'n'ēs, s. Magerkeit, Dürr, f. || Unfruchtbarkeit, f.

leant, V. lean, v. a. & n. irr. leap, lēp, s. (& fig.) Sprung, m. || by ~s and bounds, mit gewaltigen Sprüngen.

leap, lēp, v. a. irr. überspringen || (one's horse) springen lassen (über etw.) || ~, v. n. springen || (fig.) (hervor)schießen || to ~ for joy, vor Freude tanzen || ~frog, s. Bodspringen, n. (Spiel) || ~year, s. Schaltjahr, n.

learn, lēr'n, v. a. & n. irr. (acquire) (er)lernen || (ascertain) erfahren, ersehen || (*teach) lehren.

learned, lēr'n'ēd, a. (-ly, ad.) gelehrt || erfahren (in, in dat.).

learnedness, lēr'n'ēdnēs, learning, lēr'n'ing, s. Gelehrsamkeit, f. [Schüler, m.]

learner, lēr'nār, s. Zehrling, lease, lēs, s. Pacht, Miete, f. || (term) Pacht-, Mietzeit, f. || (fig.) Frist, Dauer, f.

lease, lēs, v. a. verpachten, vermieten. [quit, n.]

leasehold, lēs'hōld, s. Pacht-leasehold, lēs'hōld, a. gepachtet, Pacht-. [Pächter, m.]

leaseholder, lēs'hōlder, s. leash, lēsh, s. Riemen, m., Koppel, f. || (in sport) drei Stiel...

leash, lēsh, v. a. koppeln.

least, lēst, a. & ad. kleinst, geringste, mindeste || (ad.) am wenigsten || at (the) ~, wenigstens, zum mindesten || ~ of all, am allerwenigsten || (not) in the ~, (nicht) im geringsten.

leastways, lēst'wāz, ad. wenigstens.

leather, lēth'ēr, s. Leder, n. || Russia ~, Ziegenleder, n. || stamped ~, gepreßtes Leder, n. || upper ~, (tech.) Oberleder, Blatt, n. || ~dresser, s. Lederzurichter, Gerber, m. || ~wood, s. (bot.) Lederholz, n.

leather, lēth'ēr, v. a. (fam.) gerben, durchprügeln.

leatherette, lēth'ērēt', s. eine Art imitiertes Leder.

leather(n), lēth'ēr(n), a. Leder-, Leder-.

leathery, lēth'ērī, a. lederartig || (tough) zäh.

leave, lēv, s. (permission) Erlaubnis, f. || (departure) Abschied, m. || (~ of absence), Ur-

laub, m. || ticket of ~, Entlassungsgewiss, n. || by your ~, mit Ihrer Erlaubnis || by your ~! mit Verlaub || on ~, auf Urlaub || to ask ~, um Erlaubnis bitten || to give ~, erlauben || to take ~ of, Abschied nehmen von || to take one's ~, Abschied nehmen || I beg ~ (to), ich habe die Ehre (zu) || ~taking, s. Abschiednehmen, n.

leave, lēv, v. a. irr. lassen || (bequeath) hinterlassen || (desert) verlassen || (concede) überlassen || (entrust) überlassen || to ~ about, umherliegen lassen || to ~ behind, zurücklassen || to ~ off, (a habit) aufgeben || (one's coat, etc.) ablegen, nicht tragen || to ~ out, auslassen, weglassen, veressen || to ~ alone, in Ruhe lassen, nicht stören || to ~ word, Bescheid hinterlassen || ~, v. n. fortgehen || abreisen (for, nach) || to ~ off, aufhören || V. left.

leaved, lēvd, a. belaubt.

leaven, lēv'ēn, s. Hefe, f. || (fig.) Gist, n., Gärungsstoff, m.

leaven, lēv'ēn, v. a. säuern, in Gärung bringen || (fig.) aufsteden, vergiften.

leavings, lēv'ingz, s. pl. Reige, f., Überbleibsel, n. pl.

lecherous, lēch'ērūs, a. (-ly, ad.) wollüstig, geil. [pult, n.]

lectern, lēk'tēr'n, s. (ec.) Choral-lection, lēk'shū'n, s. (reading) Lesung, f., Lesen, n. || (variation) Lesart, f. || (ec.) Lektion, f. (Kapitel der Bibel).

lectionary, lēk'shū'nērī, s. (ec.) Kollektenbuch, n.

lecture, lēk'ch'ēr, s. (discourse) Vorlesung, f., Vortrag, m. || (reproof) Strafpredigt, f., Verweis, m. || to attend a course of ~s, einen Vorlesungskursus hören || to read one a ~, jdn. die Lectionen lesen || ~hall, ~room, s. Hörsaal, m.

lecture, lēk'ch'ēr, v. a. & n. (instruct) unterrichten || (reprimand) hofmeistern, tadeln.

lecturer, lēk'ch'ērēr, s. Vortragender, m. || (at universities) Dozent, m.

led, lēd, a. V. lead || ~captain, s. Schmarotzer, m. || ~horse, s. Sandpferd, n.

ledge, lēj, s. (shelf) Sims, m., Leiste, f. || (ridge) Grat, m. || (edge) Kante, f. [buch, n.]

ledger, lēj'ēr, s. (com.) Haupt-

lee, lē, s. (mar.) Seeseite, f. || (fig.) Schut, m.

lee, lē, a. (mar.) See- || ~shore, s. (mar.) Seeküste, f. || ~side, s. (mar.) Seeseite, f. || V. lees, pl.

leech, *lēč*, s. (zool.) Blutegel, m. || (*doctor*) Arzt, m.
leek, *lēk*, s. (bot.) Lauch, m.
leer, *lē*, s. gründer (Seiten-) Bild, m.
leer, *lē*, v. n.; (to ~ at) (an-) gründen. [Seife, f.]
lees, *lē*, s. pl. Bodenlag, m.
leeward, *lēwērd*, *lē'ērd*, s. Lee- seite, f. (vom Winde abge- teht).
leeward, *lēwērd*, *lē'ērd*, a. & ad. (*mar.*) leewärts || **Leeward Isles**, npr. Inseln unter dem Winde, Antillen, f. pl.
leeway, *lēwā*, s. (*mar.*) Ab- tritt, f. || to make up ~, (*fig.*) (Verlumptes) nachholen.
left, *lēft*, s. Linke, linke Hand, linke Seite, f. || (*parl.*) Linke, Opposition, f.
left, *lēft*, a. 1. V. leave, v. a. & n. irr. (*abandoned*) verlassen || (*remaining*) übrig || what is ~ to me? was bleibt mir übrig? || to be ~ till called for, post- lagend || to be ~ behind, zu- rückbleiben || to be ~ well-off, lachender Erbe sein || to get ~, (*fam.*) hineingelegt werden || 2. (~hand), *lnt* || ~hand, a. *lnt* || mit der linken Hand || on the ~hand side, *lnts* || ~handed, a. *lntshändig* || (*fig.*) (*chumsy*) ungeschickt, *lntlich* || (*malicious*) böshaft, heimtückisch || ~handed marriage, s. Ehe (f.) zur linken Hand || ~handed- ness, s. *lntshändigkeit*, f. || *lntliches* Wesen, n. || *lntstücke*, f. || ~hander, s. Schlag (m.) mit der linken Hand || (*fig.*) un- erwarteter Angriff, m. || ~off, a. abgelegt.
leg, *lēg*, s. Bein, n. || (*culin.*) Knie, f. || (*geom.*) Schenkel, m. || (*at cricket*) das Feld hinter und links von dem Schläger || to be on one's last ~s, (*fam.*) auf dem letzten Noche pfeifen || to find one's sea-~s, (*fam.*) sich an die Bewegungen des Schiffes gewöhnen || not to leave one a ~ to stand upon, (*fig.*) jdn. völlig in die Enge treiben || to put one's best ~ foremost, die Beine unter den Arm nehmen || to stand on one's own ~s, selbständig sein || ~bail, s. *Jerseingeld*, n. || ~rest, s. Fuß- bank, f.
legacy, *lēg'āsi*, s. Legat, Ver- mächtnis, n. || ~duty, s. Erb- schaftsteuer, f. || ~hunter, s. Erbscheiter, m.
legal, *lē'gāl*, a. (~ly, ad.) (*law- ful*) gesetzlich, gültig || (*law*)

juristisch, Rechts- || ~tender, s. gesetzliches Zahlungsmittel, n.
legalisation, *lēgālīzā'shūn*, s. Legitimierung, f. || Beglaubig- ung, f.
legalise, *lē'gālīz*, v. a. bestä- tigen, legitim machen || (*a docu- ment*) beglaubigen.
legality, *lēgāl'itī*, *lēgāl'itī*, s. Gesetzlichkeit, Gesetzmäßigkeit, f.
legate, *lēg'ēt*, s. Gesandter, Legat, m.
legatee, *lēg'ētē*, s. (*jur.*) Lega- tar, Erbe, m. [schaft, f.]
legation, *lēgāl'shūn*, s. Gesandt- ***legator**, *lēgāt'ōr*, s. (*jur.*) Legator, Erblasser, m.
legend, *lēj'ēnd*, s. (*fable*) Le- gende, Sage, f. || (*inscription*) Inschrift, f.
legendary, *lēj'ēndērī*, a. Le- genden-, märchenhaft.
leger, *lēj'ēr*, a.; ~line, s. *Stillslinie*, f.
legerdemain, *lēj'ērdēmān'*, s. (*Fr.*) Taschenspielerkunst, f.
legged, *lēg'd*, a. -beinig.
legging, *lēg'ing*, s. Gamasche, f.
leggy, *lēg'ī*, a. langbeinig.
leghorn, *lēg'hōrn*, npr. *Li- vorno*, n. [scher Strohhut, m.]
leghorn, *lēg'hōrn*, s. italieni- schenheit, *lēj'ibīl'itī*, *legible- ness*, *lēj'ibīnēs*, s. *Lejerlichkeit*, f.
legible, *lēj'ibī*, a. (~bly, ad.) *lejerlich* || (*clear*) deutlich.
legion, *lēj'ūn*, s. (*mil.*) Legion, f. || (*number*) Menge, f. || ~ of honour, Ehrenlegion, f.
legionary, *lēj'ūnērī*, s. *Le- gionsoldat*, m.
legislate, *lēj'islāt*, v. n. Ge- setze geben. [Gesetzgebung, f.]
legislation, *lēj'islā'shūn*, s. *legislative*, *lēj'islātīv*, s. (*Am.*) gesetzgebende Körperschaft, f. [ad.] gesetzgebend.
legislative, *lēj'islātīv*, a. (~ly, legislator, *lēj'islātēr*, s. Ge- setzgeber, m.
legislature, *lēj'islāchēr*, s. Ge- setzgebung, gesetzgebende Körper- schaft, f.
legitimacy, *lēj'it'māsi*, *legiti- mateness*, *lēj'it'mēt'nēs*, s. (*of children*) eheliche Geburt, f. || (*lawfulness*) Gesetzmäßigkeit, f. || (*genuineness*) Echtheit, f. || (*cor- rectness*) Richtigkeit, f.
legitimate, *lēj'it'mēt*, a. (~ly, ad.) (*of children*) ehelich, *legiti- tim* || (*lawful*) gesetzmäßig, recht- mäßig || (*genuine*) echt || (*of translations*) (dem Sinne nach) richtig || (*of arguments*) wohlbe- gründet, berechtigt, folgerichtig.
legitimate, *lēj'it'māt*, *legiti- mise*, *lēj'it'mīz*, v. a. legitimie-

ren, geschlechtlich machen || (*a child*) für ehelich erklären, legitimieren.
legitimation, *lēj'it'mā'shūn*, s. (*of children*) Legitimierung, f.
legitim(at)ist, *lēj'it'm(at)ist*, s. Legitimist, m.
legless, *lēg'lēs*, a. beinlos.
leguminous, *lēg'ūmīnūs*, a. (*bot.*) hülsentragend, Hülsen-.
Leipsic, *lēp'sik*, npr. *Leipzig*, n.
leisure, *lēzh'ēr*, s. Muße, freie Zeit, f. || to be at ~, frei sein, Zeit haben || to do at one's ~, gelegentlich tun.
leisure, *lēzh'ēr*, a. müßig, Muße- || ~time, s. Muße, f.
leisurely, *lēzh'ērī*, a. & ad. gemächlich, mit Muße.
Leman, *lēm'ān*, Lake ~, npr. Genfer See, m. [f.]
***leman**, *lēm'ān*, s. Buhle, f.
lemon, *lēm'ūn*, s. (*bot.*) Bi- trone, f. || (*colour*) Zitronengelb, n. || ~peel, s. Zitronenschale, f. || ~squash, s. Zitronenlimo- nade (f.) mit Eis. [nade, f.]
lemonade, *lēm'ōnād*, s. Limo- nemur, *lē'mēr*, s. (*zool.*) Maki, Fuchsfaffe, m.
Lena, *lē'nā*, npr. *Lenchen*, n. || V. Helen(a), *Magdalene*.
lend, *lēnd*, v. a. & n. irr. *leihen* || (*fig.*) *schenten*, *wolmen*, *leihen* || to ~ assistance, Hilfe leisten || to ~ a hand, mit Hand an- legen || to ~ life to the scene, die Szene beleben || to ~ oneself to, sich hingeben (*dat.*) || it ~s itself to, es eignet sich gut zu || ~ me your attention, *schenten* Sie mir Ihre Aufmerksamkeit.
length, *lēngth*, s. Länge, f. || (*extent*) Strecke, f. || (*distance*) Entfernung, f. || (*portion*) Stück, n. || (*continuance*) Dauer, f. || (*sport*) Länge, f. || (*theat.*) 40 Beilen Lert, m. || full ~, (*arts*) Lebensgröße, f. || at ~, (*fully*) ausführlich || (*at last*) endlich, zuletzt || at full ~, at one's ~, der Länge nach || three feet in ~, drei Fuß lang || to carry, go to great ~s, sehr weit gehen || to go to the ~ of, so weit gehen (etw. zu tun).
lengthen, *lēng'thēn*, v. a. (& n.) (sich) verlängern, (sich) ausdehnen.
lengthiness, *lēng'thīnēs*, s. *Weit- schweifigkeit*, f.
lengthways, *lēng'th'wā*, *lengthwise*, *lēng'th'wāz*, ad. der Länge nach.
lengthy, *lēng'thī*, a. (*lengthily*, ad.) lang ausgedehnt, welt- schweifig.
leniency, *lē'nīēnsī*, *lenity*, *lēn'itī*, s. Milde, f.
lenient, *lē'nīēnt*, **lenitive*,

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

English and German.

lén'tiv, a. (-ly, ad.) mitd. f. (med.) lindernd. [Linse, f.]
lens, *lénx*, s. (phys. & an.)
Lent, *lén't*, s. (ec.) Fastenzeit, f. || to keep ~, fasten || ~lily, s. (bot.) gelbe Narzisse, f.
lenten, *lén'tén*, a. Fasten- || (fig.) farg, spärlich.
lenticular, *lén'tik'ulér*, a. (-ly, ad.) linsenförmig.
lenticil, *lén'til*, s. (bot.) Linse, f.
lentisk, *lén'tisk*, s. (bot.) Mastixbaum, m.
Leo, *l'éō*, npr. Leo, m.
Leonard, *lén'érd*, npr. Leonhard, m.
leonine, *l'éō'nin*, a. (*-ly, ad.) löwenartig, Löwen- || [note, f.]
Leonora, *l'éō'nō'rā*, npr. Leona.
leopard, *l'ép'érd*, s. (zool.) Leopard, m. || [polb. m.]
Leopold, *l'éō'pōld*, npr. Leopold.
leper, *l'ép'ér*, s. Aussätziger, m.
leprosy, *l'ép'rōsī*, s. (med.) Aussatz, m., Lepra, f.
leprous, *l'ép'rūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) aussätzig. || [Lehung, f.]
lesion, *l'éx'hūn*, s. (med.) Verletzung, m., Lepra, f.
less, *lēs*, *lessor*, *lēs'ér*, s. der, die, das Kleinere, Geringere, Wenigere.
less, *lēs*, *lessor*, *lēs'ér*, a. kleiner, geringer, weniger || ~, ad. weniger, minder.
lessee, *lēs'é*, s. Pächter, m.
lessen, *lēs'én*, v. a. (diminish) vermindern, verkleinern || (degrade) schmälern, herabsetzen || ~, v. n. sich vermindern, abnehmen, nachlassen.
lesson, *lēs'ūn*, s. (Lehr-) Stunde, f. || (lecture) Vorlesung, f. || (warning) Lehre, f., Denktzettel, m. || (task) Aufgabe, f. || (ec.) Vorlesung (f.) aus der Bibel, Text, m. || to give ~s, Unterricht erteilen || to read one a ~, jdm. den Text lesen.
lessor, *lēs'ér*, *lēs'ōr*, s. Bepächter, m.
lest, *lēs't*, c. damit nicht, daß nicht, aus Furcht, daß.
let, *lét*, s. Hindernis, n. || without ~ or hindrance, frei und ungehindert.
let, *lét*, v. a. & n. irr. 1. (obstruct) verhindern, abhalten || 2. lassen || (permit) erlauben || gestatten || (lease) vermieten, verpachten || (hire out) verleihen || to ~! to be ~! zu vermieten! || to ~ down, herunterlassen || to ~ in, (hin)einlassen || (fam.) hineinlegen || to ~ off, (free) loslassen, freigeben || (discharge) ab-, los-schießen, abbrennen || to ~ on, (fam.) einen Wink geben, verraten || to ~ out, (release) her-

auslassen || (divulge) verraten, ausplaudern || (lease) in Zeilen verpachten || (hire out) verleihen || (a dress) auslassen || to ~ alone, to ~ be, gehen lassen, in Ruhe lassen || to ~ blood, (med.) zur Ader lassen || to ~ drive, fly, abschlefen, los-schießen || to ~ go, loose, los-laffen || to ~ one down easy, jdm. glimpflich behandeln || ~ alone that, geschweige denn, daß || ~ me see, (er)lauben Sie einen Augenblick || ~ us go! gehen wir! wir wollen gehen! || ~ us pray! laßt uns beten!
lethal, *l'éthāl*, a. tödlich, Toten-
lethargic(al), *l'éthār'jik(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) lethargisch, schlaf-süchtig. [f.]
lethargic, *l'éth'érj*, s. Lethargie.
Letitia, *lét'it'ia*, npr. Lätitia, f.
letter, *lét'ér*, s. Buchstabe, m. || (communication) Brief, m. || -s, pl. Literatur, f. || capital ~, großer Buchstabe, m. || polite ~s, pl. schöne Literatur, f. || -s patent, pl. (jur.) Patent, n. || ~ of the law, Buchstabe (m.) des Gesetzes || to the ~, buchstäblich || man of ~s, Literat, Schrift-steller, m. || ~book, s. (com.) Kopierbuch, n. || ~box, s. Brief-kasten, m. || ~carrier, s. Brief-träger, m. || ~press, s. Druck-Text, m. || ~press, a. gedruckt || ~writer, s. (person) Brief-schreiber, m. || (book) Brief-steller, m.
letter, *lét'ér*, v. a. mit Buch-staben bezeichnen.
lettered, *lét'érd*, a. (marked) betitelt, mit Buchstaben versehen || (learned) gelehrt, wissenschaft-lich || (literary) literarisch.
lettering, *lét'éring*, s. (title) Titel, m. || (inscription) Auf-schrift, f.
Letlice, *lét'is*, *Letty*, *lét'ī*, npr. Lätitia, f.
lettuce, *lét'is*, s. (bot.) Lattich, m. || [Ladien, n.]
Leucadia, *lú'kād'ia*, npr. Leu-
Levant, *lévánt*, npr. Levante, f., Morgenland, n.
levant, *lévánt*, v. n. durch-brennen, durchgehen.
Levantine, *lévánt'in*, *lévánt'in*, s. Morgenländer, m.
levantine, *lévánt'in*, *lévánt'in*, a. levantinisch, morgenlän-disch.
levee, *lév'é*, *lév'é*, s. Morgen-einpfang, m. || (Am. tech.) Ufer-damm, m.
level, *lév'él*, s. Niveau, n. || (plane) Ebene, f. || (line of

direction) Richtung, f. || (fig.) (equality) Gleichheit, f. || (standard) Niveau, n. || (in-strument) Nichte, Wasserwaage, f. || (min.) Sohle, f. || spirit ~, Niveallinien, f. || summit ~, höchste Erhöhung, f. || on a ~ with, (fig.) auf gleicher Stufe mit || to find one's ~, seine richtige Stellung finden.
level, *lév'él*, a. (horizontal) wagerecht || (even) eben, gerade || (flat) flach || (equal) gleich || to do one's ~ best, (fam.) sein Möglichstes tun || to have one's head ~, (Am.) den Kopf auf dem rechten Fied haben || to be, lie ~ with, passen, angemessen sein für || ~headed, a. (Am.) vernünftigt, klug berechnend.
level, *lév'él*, v. a. (make hori-zontal) gleich or eben machen, planieren || (smoothe) glätten, behobeln || (aim) richten || (fig.) anpassen || to ~ to, with the dust, ground, dem Erdboden gleich machen || ~, v. n. zielen (at, auf acc., nach).
levelleer, *lév'élér*, s. (& poet.) Gleichmacher, m. || [heit, f.]
levelness, *lév'él'nés*, s. Gleich-
lever, *lév'ér*, s. (tech.) Hebel, Hebebaum, m. || (~watch), s. Zylinderuhr, f.
levelage, *lév'érj*, s. (action) Hebelanordnung, f. || (power) Hebelkraft, f. || [Säse, m.]
leveret, *lév'érét*, s. junger Levi, *l'év'ī*, npr. Levi, m.
leviathan, *lév'ithán*, s. Leviathan, m. || (fig.) Ungeheuer, n.
levitation, *lév'it'shūn*, s. (buoyancy) Auftrieb, m., Leicht-heit, f. || (phenomenon) Levita-tion, f., Schweben (n.) in der Luft.
Levite, *lév'it*, s. Levit, m. || (fam.) Priester, Pfaffe, m.
Levitical, *lév'it'ikál*, a. (-ly, ad.) levitisch || (fam.) priesterlich.
Leviticus, *lév'it'ikūs*, s. (ec.) drittes Buch (n.) Mojs.
levity, *lév'it*, s. Leichtigkeit, f. || (fig.) Leichtsin, m., Leicht-fertigkeit, f.
levy, *lév'it*, s. Aushebung, f. || Erhebung, f. || (troops) ausgeho-bene Truppen, f. pl.
levy, *lév'it*, v. a. (an army) ausheben || (a tax) erheben || to ~ a fine, eine Geldstrafe auf-erlegen (dat.) || to ~ war, Krieg be-ginnen.
lewd, *lúd*, a. (-ly, ad.) lieder-lich, unzüchtig.
lewdness, *lúd'nés*, s. Lieder-lichkeit, Unzüchtigkeit, f.
Lewis, *l'é'is*, npr. Ludwig, m.

läte, *hät*, *fär*, *äsk*, *läw*; *shö*, *göl*, *hér*, *ère*; *müne*, *inn*; *nö*, *höt*, *pröve*, *möre*, *öffer*; *höw*;

lexicographer, lɛksikɔg'ra-
fər, s. Lexicograph, Wörterbuch-
schreiber, m.

lexicography, lɛksikɔg'rafi,
s. Lexicographie, f.

lexicon, lɛk'sikɔn, s. Lexikon,
Wörterbuch, n.

Leyden-jar, lɛd'ɛnjər, s. (el.)
Leydener Flasche, f.

leze majesty, lɛz mɔd'ɛstɪ, s.
(jur.) Majestätsbeleidigung, f. ||
(treason) Hochverrat, m.

liability, lɪəbɪl'ɪtɪ, lɪəbɪl-
ness, lɪəbɪnɛs, s. Verantwort-
lichkeit, f. || Ausgesetztsein, n. ||
Neigung, f.

liable, lɪəbəl, a. (obliged) ver-
pflichtet || (responsible) haftbar,
verantwortlich || (exposed) aus-
gesetzt, unterworfen || (inclined)
geneigt || to be ~ to colds, sich
leicht erkälten.

liaison, lɪə'xɔŋg, s. Liebes-
verhältnis, n. (f.).

liar, lɪər, s. Lügner(in), m. (&
libation, lɪbə'shɪn, s. Trank-
opfer, n.

libel, lɪbəl, s. Verleumdung,
Beleidigung, f. || (jur.) Klage-
schrift, f.

libel, lɪbəl, v. a. & n. ver-
leunden, beleidigen.

libeller, lɪbələr, s. Verleum-
der, m. || fröhlich, Schmä-
her, m.

libellous, lɪbəlɪəs, a. ehren-
liberal, lɪb'ɛrəl, s. (parl.)
Liberaler, m.

liberal, lɪb'ɛrəl, a. (-ly, ad.)
(generous) freigebig || (ample)
reichlich || (open-minded) groß-
zügig || (open) offen, frei || (parl.)
liberal || ~ education, s. freie Er-
ziehung, f. || ~ interpretation,
s. freie Auslegung, f.

liberalism, lɪb'ɛrəlɪzəm, s.
(parl.) Liberalismus, m.

liberality, lɪb'ɛrəlɪtɪ, s.
(generosity) Freigebigkeit, Milde,
f. || (of mind) Vorurteilslosig-
keit, Freimütigkeit, f. || (gratuity)
(Geld-) Geschenk, n.

liberate, lɪb'ɛrət, v. a. be-
freien || (let go) freilassen.

liberation, lɪb'ɛrətʃən, s. Be-
freiung, f. || Freilassung, f.

liberator, lɪb'ɛrətər, s. Be-
freier, m.

***libertinage**, lɪb'ɛrtɪnɪʒ, lib-
ertinism, lɪb'ɛrtɪnɪzəm, s. Vice-
derlichkeit, Ausschweifung, f.

libertine, lɪb'ɛrtɪn, s. Wüß-
ling, m. || schwelend.

libertine, lɪb'ɛrtɪn, a. aus-
liberty, lɪb'ɛrtɪ, s. Freiheit,
f. || (leave) Erlaubnis, Freiheit,
f. || (privilege) Recht, Vorrecht,
n. || (breach of decorum) Un-
gehörlichkeit, Freiheit, f. || re-

ligious ~, Religionsfreiheit, f. ||
~ of the press, Pressefreiheit, f. ||
at ~, frei || you are at ~ to, es
steht Ihnen frei zu || to set at ~,
befreien || to take the ~ to, sich
(dat.) die Freiheit nehmen zu ||
to take liberties, sich (dat.)
Freiheiten gestatten.

libidinous, lɪbɪd'ɪnɪs, a.
(*~ly, ad.) wollüstig.

libidinousness, lɪbɪd'ɪnɪs-
nɛs, s. Wollust, f.

librarian, lɪbr'ɛrɪən, s. Biblio-
thekar, m.

librarianship, lɪbr'ɛrɪənʃɪp,
s. Amt (n.) eines Bibliothekars.

library, lɪbr'ɛrɪ, s. Bibliothek,
f. || Dichter, m.

librettist, lɪbr'ɛtɪst, s. Text-
libretto, lɪbr'ɛtɔ, s. (mus.)
Textbuch, n.

Libya, lɪb'ɪə, npr. Libyen, n.

lice, lɪs, s. pl. V. louse.

licence, lɪ'sɛns, s. Genehmi-
gung, Konzession, f. || (leave)
Erlaubnis, f. || (document) Er-
laubnisschein, m., Lizenz, f. ||
(proficiency) Ausschweifung, f. ||
(arts) Freiheit, f. || hunting~,
Jagdschein, m. || marriage~,
Heiratsverlaubnis, f. || poetic ~,
dichterliche Freiheit, f. || under
~, mit Genehmigung || to take
out a ~, (com.) sich (dat.) eine
Konzession erwirken.

licence, lɪ'sɛns, v. a. Konzess-
ionieren, (idm.) erlauben.

licentiate, lɪ'sɛn'shɪət, s. Li-
zentiat, m.

licentious, lɪ'sɛn'shɪs, a.
(-ly, ad.) ausschweifend, zügel-
los.

licentiousness, lɪ'sɛn'shɪs-
nɛs, s. Ausschweifung, Zügel-
losigkeit, f.

***lich**, lɪk, s. Leiche, f. || ~
gate, s. Friedhofstor, n.

lichen, lɪ'kɛn, s. (bot. & med.)
Flechte, f. || tenz.

lichenous, lɪ'kɛnɪs, a. Flech-
licit, lɪs'ɪt, a. (-ly, ad.) (ge-
sehtlich) erlaubt.

lick, lɪk, s. Lecken, n. || (of
paint) dünner Anstrich, m. ||
salt~, (Am.) Salzlede, f.

lick, lɪk, v. a. & n. (be)lecken
(fam.) (slog) durchprügeln
(master) überwinden, besiegen
|| to ~ up, aufsteden, || to ~ into
shape, (fam.) zuzuregen, (dat.)
Form geben || to ~ the dust,
ins Gras beißen.

licking, lɪk'ɪŋg, s. Tracht
Prügel, f.

lickspittle, lɪk'spɪtl, s.
Speichellecker, m.

lid, lɪd, s. (cover) Deckel, m. ||
(eyelid) Lid, n.

Liddy, lɪd'ɪ, npr. V. Lydia.

lidless, lɪd'lɛs, a. ohne Deckel ||
ohne Lid || (fig.) wachsam.

lie, lɪ, s. 1. (untruth) Lüge,
f. || white ~, Notlüge, f. || to
give the ~ to, (idm.) Lügen
strafen || 2. (position) Lage, f.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten
auf... || (dat.) || to ~ in one, in
idm. liegen || (depend on one) von
idm. abhängen, idm. Sache sein ||
to ~ in one's way, einem
möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auf-
lauern || here ~s, hier ruht ||
as much as in me ~s, soviel
in meinen Kräften steht || let
sleeping dogs ~, rühre ver-
gessene Dinge nicht auf || ~a-
bed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~
down-collar, s. Klappfragen,
m.

lie, lɪ, v. n. 1. (tell lies) lügen ||
to ~ in one's throat, unver-
schämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr.
(recline) liegen || (be situated)
gelegen sein, liegen || (remain)
bleiben, übernachten, logieren ||
(point) gerichtet sein || (mar.)
antern || (jur.) anhängig sein ||
zulässig sein || to ~ about,
herumliegen || to ~ by, still or
ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich
niederlegen || to ~ in, in den
Wochen liegen || to ~ over, (be
adjourned) verschoben werden ||
(com.) nicht honoriert werden ||
(mar.) schief liegen || to ~ to,
(mar.) beilegen || to ~ with,
(lodge with) wohnen, schlafen
bei || (sexually) (idm.) beivo-
nen || (depend on) stehen bei,
abhängen von || to ~ close,
low, (fam.) sich verdeckt hal-
ten, sich nicht verraten || to ~
hard, heavy on, schwer lasten

ter (dritter) Offizier, m. || ~ colonel, s. Oberstleutnant, m. || ~ general, s. Generalleutnant, m. || ~ governor, s. Unterstatthalter, m.

life, *lɪf*, s. (& fig.) Leben, n. || (mode of life) Lebensweise, f. || (biography) Lebensbeschreibung, f. || early ~, Jugend f. || high, low ~, Leben (n.) der vornehmen, niederen Klassen || single ~, eheloser Stand, m., Junggesellenleben, n. || still ~, (arts) Stillleben, n. || time of ~, Alter, n. || the ~ and soul of the enterprise, die Seele des Unternehmens || early in ~, in jungen Jahren || for ~, auf Lebenszeit, lebenslänglich || for one's ~, ums Leben, aus Lebenskräften || for the ~ of me, um alles in der Welt || from the ~, (arts) nach dem Leben, nach der Natur || to the ~, naturgetreu || to lay down one's ~ for one, sein Leben hingeben or opfern für jdm. || to seek one's ~, jdm. nach dem Leben trachten || ~ annuity, s. Leibrente, f. || ~ assurance, ~insurance, s. Lebensversicherung, f. || ~blood, s. Herzblut, n. || ~boat, s. (mar.) Rettungsboot, n. || ~buoy, s. Rettungsboje, f. || ~giving, a. Leben spendend, belebend || ~guard, s. (mil.) Leibgarde, f. || ~interest, s. Leibrente, f. || ~long, a. lebenslänglich || ~preserver, s. Totschläger, m. || ~size, a. lebensgroß.

lifeless, *lɪf'les*, a. (-ly, ad.) (dead) tot, leblos || (spiritless) unbelebt || (desolate) eusam || (vapid) unwirksam, traktlos.

lifelessness, *lɪf'lesnəs*, s. Leblosigkeit, f. || Unbelebtheit, f. || Kraftlosigkeit, f.

lifelike, *lɪf'lik*, a. lebendig, naturgetreu.

lifetime, *lɪf'taɪm*, s. Lebensdauer, zeit, f.

lift, *lɪft*, s. (raising) Heben, Aufheben, n. || (assistance) Beistand, Hilfe, f. || (tech.) Aufzug, Fahrstuhl, m. || to give one a ~, (help) jdm. helfen || (drive) jdm. mitnehmen, mitfahren lassen.

lift, *lɪft*, 1. v. a. (raise) (auf-)heben || (elate) erheben, aufrichten || (support) (jdm.) helfen || to ~ up, emporheben || to ~ up one's head, (fig.) triumphieren, jubeln || to ~ up one's voice, seine Stimme erheben || ~, v. n. sich erheben || 2. ~, v. a. (steal) stehlen, wegnehmen.

ligament, *lɪg'əmənt*, s. Band, n. || (an.) Sehne, f.

ligation, *lɪg'ə'shun*, s. Binden, n., Bindung, f. || (med.) Unterbinden, n.

ligature, *lɪg'əcher*, s. Band, n. || (typ.) Ligatur, f. || (mus.) Bindung, f. || (med.) Verband, m.

light, *laɪt*, s. Licht, n. || (illumination) Beleuchtung, f. || (dawn) Tag, m., Tageslicht, n. || (fig.) (enlightenment) Erleuchtung, Aufklärung, f. || (knowledge) Kenntnis, Einsicht, f. || (aspect) Beleuchtung, f., Licht, n. || (match) Feuer, n. || (candle) Kerze, f., Licht, n. || (window) Fenster, n. || (mar.) Leuchtfeuer, n. || (arts) Beleuchtung, f. || V. lights, pl. || shining ~, Leuchte, f., großes Licht, n. || ~ of the countenance, (ec.) Gnade, Güte, f. || by the ~ of, beim Schein . . . (gen.) || to be in a good ~, (arts) gut or günstig beleuchtet sein || to bring, come to ~, an den Tag bringen, kommen || to see (the) ~, das Licht der Welt erblicken || to stand in one's ~, (cf. fig.) jdm. im Rechte stehen || ~ship, s. (mar.) Leuchte, Leuchtschiff, n.

light, *laɪt*, a. & ad. 1. (-ly, ad.) leicht || (under weight) zu leicht || (slight) klein, gering || (easy of digestion) leicht (verdaulich) || (unencumbered) leicht (beladen) || (nimble) flint, behend || (thin) dünn, leicht || (loose) locker || (easy) leicht || (not serious) leicht, unterhaltend || (frivolous) flatterhaft, leichtfertig, leichtsinnig || (unchaste) locker, leichtfertig || (merry) lustig, flott || (airy) flüchtig, oberfläch, flatterhaft || (mil.) leicht || to make ~ of, sich (dat.) nichts machen aus || to think ~ly of, (a person) geringschätzen || (a thing) leicht nehmen || 2. (bright) leicht, glänzend || (fair) hell, blond || (not dark) hell || ~armed, a. (mil.) leicht bewaffnet || ~fingered, a. langfingerig, dieblich || *~foot(ed), a. schnellfüßig || ~handed, a. (mar.) leicht bemant || ~spirited, a. heiteren Gemüts || ~weight, s. (sport) Leichtgewicht, n. || (short weight) Unter-, Mindergewicht, n. || ~winged, a. leichtbeschwingt.

light, *laɪt*, 1. v. a. irr. (kindle) anzünden || (illuminate) erleuchten, erbellen, beleuchten || (conduct) (jdm.) leuchten || to ~ up, (candles) anzünden || (a room) erleuchten || ~, v. n. (be

illuminated) hell werden || 2. ~, v. n. fallen || (chance) stoßen (on, auf acc.).

lighten, *lɪ'ten*, 1. v. a. (illuminate) erbellen || (enlighten) erleuchten || ~, v. n. (brighten) leuchten, hell werden || (of lighting) blitzen || 2. ~, v. a. (reduce) erleichtern || (unload) lichten || (fig.) erleichtern.

lighter, *lɪ'ter*, s. (mar.) Lichter, m., Lichterschiff, n.

lighterage, *lɪ'terɪ*, s. Lichtergeld, n. || Lichterschiffer, m.

lighterman, *lɪ'termən*, s. lighthouse, *lɪ'həʊs*, s. Leuchtturm, m.

lightheaded, *lɪ'hedəd*, a. (thoughtless) gedankenlos, unbesonnen || (raving) irre (redend) || (giddy) schwindlig.

lightheadedness, *lɪ'hedəd'nəs*, s. Unbesonnenheit, f. || Schwindel, m.

lighthearted, *lɪ'hərtəd*, a. (-ly, ad.) fröhlich, wohlgenut.

lightheartedness, *lɪ'hərtəd'nəs*, s. Frohheit, m.

lighthouse, *lɪ'həʊs*, s. Leuchtturm, m. || jünster.

lightless, *lɪ'les*, a. lichtlos, lightminded, *lɪ'tmindəd*, a. leichtsinnig.

lightness, *lɪ'tnəs*, s. Leichtigkeit, Leichtigkeit, f.

lightning, *lɪ'nɪŋ*, s. Blitz, m. || heat, summer ~, Wetterleuchten, n. || like ~, wie der Blitz || ~conductor, ~rod, s. (tech.) Blitzauleiter, m.

lights, *laɪts*, s. Dinge, f. (von Tieren).

*lightsome, *lɪt'səm*, a. (-ly, ad.) (luminous) hell, licht || (gay) munter, fröhlich.

ligneous, *lɪg'nəs*, a. hölzern, Holz, holzig.

lignify, *lɪg'nɪfɪ*, v. n. sich in Holz verwandeln. || tohle, f.

lignite, *lɪg'nɪt*, s. (geol.) Braunkohle, n.

lignum-vitæ, *lɪg'nəm vɪ'te*, s. (bot.) Guajaholz, n.

Liguria, *lɪgʊ'rɪə*, npr. Ligurien, n.

like, *laɪk*, a. & ad. gleich, gleichartig, ähnlich || (likely) wahrscheinlich || (disposed) geneigt || as ~ as two peas, so ähnlich wie ein Ei dem andern || to look ~ ~ ~, aussehen wie || and the ~, und dergleichen || to give, return ~ for ~, Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten || ~ anything, (fam.) wie besessen || I feel ~ (..), ich habe Lust (zu), ich möchte . . . || what is she? wie sieht sie aus? wie ist sie? || what was it ~? wie war es? || that is just ~ you! das sieht dir ähnlich! || that is some-

thing ~! das läßt sich hören! ||
he had ~ to . . . , er hätte bei-
nahe . . . || there is nothing ~
. . . , es geht nichts über . . . (acc.) ~
~minded, a. gleichgeimut.

like, *lik*, v. a. lieben, gern
haben || I ~ him, er gefällt mir ||
I ~ skating, ich laufe gern
Schlittschuh || I ~ this wine,
dieser Wein schmeckt mir || ~, v. n.
mögen, Lust haben, wünschen ||
I ~ to dance, ich tanze gern ||
I should ~ to . . . , ich möchte
gern . . . || as you ~, wie es
Sinen beliebt.

likelihood, *lik'lihood*, s.
Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. || in all ~,
 allem Unschein nach.

likeliness, *lik'lines*, s. (plea-
santness) (das) Gefällige, n. ||
(probability) Wahrscheinlichkeit,
f.

likely, *lik'ly*, a. & ad. (pro-
bable) wahrscheinlich || (credible)
glaubhaft || (suitable) geeignet ||
(handsome) hübsch, gefällig ||
(Am.) (talented) begabt || to be
~ to do a thing, wahrscheinlich
etw. tun, Aussicht haben auf
(acc.)

like, *lik'en*, v. a. (*make
like) gleichmachen || (compare)
vergleichen (to, mit).

likeness, *lik'ness*, s. (resem-
blance) Ähnlichkeit, Gleichheit,
f. || (portrait) Bild, n. || (ap-
pearance) Schein, Anschein, m.

likewise, *lik'wise*, ad. & c.
gleichfalls, auch, ebenso.

liking, *lik'ing*, s. (for a person)
Zuneigung, f. (for, zu) || (for a
thing) Neigung, f. (for, zu) || to
one's ~, nach jds. Geschmack
to have a ~ for, (etw.) gern
haben oder tun || to take a ~ to,
Gefallen finden an (dat.).

lilac, *li'läk*, s. (bot.) (spani-
scher) Flieder, m.

lilac, *li'läk*, a. lilä. || lili, f.

Lilian, *li'lian*, Lilly, *li'lē*, npr.

Liliputan, *li'lipu'shān*, s.

Liliputaner, Zwerge, m.

Liliputian, *li'lipu'shān*, a.

liliputanisch, winzig.

lilt, *lilt*, s. Schwung, m.

lilt, *lilt*, v. a. & n. (spring)
hüpfen, tänzeln || (sing) trällern.

Lily, *li'lē*, npr. V. Lilian.

lily, *li'lē*, s. (bot.) Lilie, f. || ~
of the valley, Maiblümchen,
n. || ~-pad, s. (Am.) Blatt (n.)
der Wasserrose.

limb, *lim*, s. 1. Glied, n. || (of a
tree) Ast, m. || (fig.) (imp) Range,
m. & f. || ~ of the law, (fam.)
Rechtsverdreher, m. || to tear ~
from ~, vollständig zerreißen ||
2. (astr. & bot.) Rand, m.

limbed, *lim'd*, a. (in comp.)
mit . . . Gliedern, =glie(d)rig.

limber, *lim'bēr*, s. (mil.)
Proße, f. || biegsam.

limber, *lim'bēr*, a. geschmeidig,
limber, *lim'bēr*, v. a. & n.;
to ~ up, (mil.) ausproben.

limbiness, *lim'bēness*, s.
Geschmeidigkeit, f.

limbo, *lim'bō*, s. Vorhöle, f.,
Fegfeuer, n. || (fig.) Höle, f.

lime, *lim*, s. 1. (chem.) Kalk,
m. || (birdlime) Vogelkleim, m. ||

2. (bot.) (linden) Linde, f. ||
3. (bot.) (fruit) Limeite, Sitz-
zitrone, f. || ~-burner, s. Kalk-
brenner, m. || ~-juice, s. Zitro-
nensaft, m. || ~-light, s. Kalk-
licht, n. || ~-twig, s. Leimrute,
f. || ~-water, s. (med.) Kalk-
wasser, n.

lime, *lim*, v. a. (smear) mit
Vogelkleim bestreichen, leimen ||
(*ensnare) berücken, fangen ||
(manure) mit Kalk düngen. || m.

limekiln, *lim'kil*, s. Kalkofen,
limestone, *lim'stōn*, s. (geol.)
Kalkstein, m.

limit, *lim'it*, s. Grenze, f.

limit, *lim'it*, v. a. (set bounds
to) begrenzen || (restrain) be-
schränken (to, auf acc.).

*limitable, *lim'itābl*, a. be-
grenzbar, einschränkbar.

limitation, *lim'itā'shūn*, s.
Begrenzung, Einschränkung, f. ||
(jur.) Verjährungsfrist, f.

limited, *lim'itēd*, a. (*-ly, ad.)
begrenzt || (com.) mit beschränk-
ter Haftung || ~ liability, s. (jur.)
beschränkte Haftung, f. ||

~ monarchy, s. konstitutionelle
Monarchie, f.

limitless, *lim'itlēs*, a. gren-
zenlos, schrankenlos. || nen.

limn, *lim*, v. a. malen, zeich-
nen.

limp, *limp*, s. Hinken, n.

limp, *limp*, a. (*-ly, ad.) weich,
schlaff || (fig.) rüdgelockt.

limp, *limp*, v. n. hinken, lahmen
gehen.

limpet, *lim'pēt*, s. (zool.)
Napfschnecke, f. || hell, klar.

limpid, *lim'pid*, a. durchsichtig,
limpidity, *lim'pid'itē*, limpid-
ness, *lim'pidnēs*, s. Helle, Klar-
heit, Reinheit, f.

limpness, *limp'nēs*, s. Schlaff-
heit, f. || leimig, klebrig.

limy, *li'mē*, a. kalkig || (sticky)
limament, *lin'āmēt*, s. (med.)
Scharpie, f. || f.

linchpin, *linsh'pin*, s. Nuss,
linden, *lin'dēn*, s. (bot.) Linde, f.

line, *lin*, s. (thread) Leine,
Schnur, f. || (mark) Strich, m.,
Linie, f. || (row) Reihe, f. ||
(verse) Zeile, f. || (fig.) (lineage)

Linie, f., Haus, n. || (lineament)
Zug, m. || (furrow) Falte, f. ||
(extent) Front, Linie, f. || (oc-
cupation) Fach, n., Beruf, m.,
Branche, f., Geschäft, n. || (course)
Richtung, f. || (note) Brief, m.,
Zeile, f. || (com.) Auswahl, f.
(of, in dat.) || (rail.) Linie,
Bahn, f. || (of vessels, etc.) Linie,
f. || (geom.) Linie, f. || the ~,
(geog.) die Linie, f., der Aqua-
tor, m. || (mil.) die Linie, f. || V.
lines, pl. || hard ~s, pl. (fam.).

Rech, hartes Loß, n. || male ~,
Männstamm, m. || single ~,
(rail.) einfaches Geleise, n. || ~ of
argument, Beweisführung, f.,
Gedankengang, m. || ~ of battle,
Schlachtlinie, Schlachtabordnung,
f. || ~ of distance, Distanzlinie,
Sechache, f. || ~ of life, Beruf, m.
|| (in palmistry) Lebenslinie, f.
|| ~ of thought, Gedanken-
gang, m. || ship of the ~, (mar.)
Linienschiff, n. || troops of the
~, (mil.) Linientruppen, f. pl. ||
on the ~, (of pictures) in Augens-
höhe (gut gehängt) || to draw the
~, (fig.) die Grenze ziehen
(at, bei) || to form ~, (mil.) sich
in Linie formieren || to run off
the ~, (rail.) entgleisen || his
~s are fallen in pleasant
places, er ist weich gebettet ||
that is not in my ~, damit be-
fasse ich mich nicht || ~-keeper,
s. (rail.) Bahnwärter, m.

line, *lin*, v. a. (mark) Linieren ||
(draw) zeichnen || (cover inside)
füllern || (place in line) in eine
Linie formieren || (border) be-
setzen, einfassen || to ~ through,
durchstreichen.

lineage, *lin'ēj*, s. Stamm,
m., Familie, f., Geschlecht, n.

lineal, *lin'ēal*, a. (*-ly, ad.)
(of lines) aus Linien bestehend
(descending directly) in direkter
Linie abstammend.

lineament, *lin'ēāmēt*, s. Ge-
sichtszug, m.

linear, *lin'ēer*, a. (of lines)
aus Linien bestehend, Linien-
(straight) gerade || (bot.) linien-
förmig || ~ perspective, s. (arts.)
Linearperspektive, f.

linen, *lin'en*, s. (cloth) Lein-
wand, f. || (underclothing) Wäsche,
f. || a change of ~, reine Wäsche,
linen, *lin'en*, a. leinen. || f.

linendraper, *lin'ēndrāpēr*, s.
Leinwandhändler, m.

liner, *lin'ēr*, s. (battle-ship)
Linienschiff, n. || (packet-boat)
Patet-, Passagierboot, n.

lines, *linz*, s. pl. (mar.)
Steuerleinen, f. pl. || (Am.)
Zügel, m. pl.

böy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

ling, *līng*, s. 1. (ich.) Läng, m. || 2. (bot.) Heide, f.
 linger, *līng'ger*, v. n. weilen, bleiben || (loiter) zögern, zaudern || (die slowly) langsam sterben.
 lingering, *līng'gērīg*, a. (-ly, ad.) (tardy) zögernd, zaudernd || (protracted) langwierig.
 lingo, *līng'gō*, s. (fam.) Kauderwelsch, n., (fremde) Sprache, f.
 lingual, *līng'gwāl*, s. Zungenlaut, m.
 lingual, *līng'gwāl*, a. Zungen-
 linguist, *līng'gwīst*, s. Linguist, Sprachfundig, m.
 linguistic, *līng'gwīst'ik*, a. sprachlich, sprachwissenschaftlich.
 linguistics, *līng'gwīst'iks*, s. pl. Sprachwissenschaft, f.
 liniment, *līn'īmēt*, s. (med.) Einiment, Einreibemittel, n.
 lining, *lī'nīg*, s. (covering) Futter, n., Fütterung, f. || (contents) Inhalt, m.
 link, *līnk*, s. 1. (of a chain) Glied, n. || (of a river) Flußwindung, f. || (fig.) (connection) Verbindung, n. || 2. (torch) Fackel, f. || V. links, s. pl. || *~boy, ~man, s. Fackelträger, m.
 link, *līnk*, v. a. verketten, verbinden || ~, v. n. verbunden sein.
 links, *līnks*, s. pl. Dünen, f. pl. || (at golf) Spielplatz, m.
 linnet, *līn'ēt*, s. (orn.) Hänfling, m.
 linoleum, *līn'ō'leūm*, s. Linoleum, n.
 linseed, *līn'sēd*, s. Leinsamen, m. || ~cake, s. Ölkuchen, m. || ~oil, s. Leinöl, n.
 linsey-woolsey, *līn'xi wōd'xi*, s. Gewebe (n.) aus Leinen und Wolle.
 *linstock, *līn'stōk*, s. Luntenstod, m. [Scharpie, f.]
 lint, *līnt*, s. Flachs, m. || (med.)
 lintel, *līn'tēl*, s. (arch.) Sturz, m., Oberschwelle, f.
 lion, *līōn*, s. Löwe, m. || (fig.) Löwe, Feld, m. || ~heart, s. Löwenherz, n. || ~hearted, ~like, a. Löwenherzig, mutig || ~s share, s. Löwenanteil, m.
 lioness, *līōn'ēs*, s. Löwin, f.
 lionise, *līō'nīz*, v. a. (hon.) zum Löwen oder zur Berühmtheit machen, auszeichnen.
 lip, *līp*, s. Lippe, f. || (border) Rand, m. || to fall from one's ~, idm. entfallen oder entfahren || ~salve, s. Lippenpomade, f.
 lipped, *līpt*, a. (in comp.) =lipped.
 liquation, *līkwō'shūn*, liquefaction, *līkwōf'āk'shūn*, s. Schmelzen, n.

liquefiable, *līkwīf'ābl*, a. schmelzbar.
 liquefy, *līkwīf'i*, v. a. & n. schmelzen, (sich) auflösen.
 liquescent, *līkwēs'ēt*, a. schmelzend.
 liqueur, *līkwēr*, s. (Fr.) Likör.
 liquid, *līkwīd*, s. Flüssigkeit, f. || (gr.) Liquida, f.
 liquid, *līkwīd*, a. (*~ly, ad.) flüssig || (gr.) liquid || ~melody, s. sanfte Melodie, f.
 liquidate, *līkwīdāt*, v. a. (pay off) abtragen, bezahlen || (wind up) liquidieren.
 liquidation, *līkwīdāt'shūn*, s. Liquidation, f.
 liquidator, *līkwīdātēr*, s. (jur.) Liquidator, m.
 liquidness, *līkwīdnēs*, s. flüssiger Zustand, m.
 liquor, *līkēr*, s. Flüssigkeit, f. || intoxicating, spirituous ~, geistig, berauschendes Getränk, n. || in ~, betrunken.
 liquor, *līkēr*, v. n. (to ~ up, Am.) trinken.
 liquorice, *līk'ērīs*, s. (bot.) Süßholz, n.
 lisp, *līsp*, s. Lispeln, n.
 lisp, *līsp*, v. a. & n. lispeln.
 lissom, *līs'ūm*, a. geschmeidig, bieglam.
 list, *līst*, s. 1. (of cloth) Saum, Rand, n. || (strip) Streifen, m. || (catalogue) Liste, f., Verzeichnis, n. || (arch.) V. listel || V. lists, s. pl. || to draw out or up, make a ~, eine Liste aufstellen || to strike off the ~, aus der Liste streichen || 2. * (desire) Gelüste, n., Neigung, f. || (mar.) Schlagseite, f.
 list, *līst*, v. a. eintragen || ~, v. n. 1. * (please) Lust haben, wünschen || 2. V. listen.
 listel, *līs'tēl*, s. (arch.) Leisten, n.
 listen, *līs'ēn*, v. n. (zu)hören, lauschen || to ~ to reason, Vermunft annehmen.
 listener, *līs'ēnēr*, s. Zuhörer, m. || (b. s.) Forscher, Lauscher, m.
 listless, *līs'tlēz*, a. (-ly, ad.) teilnahmslos, gleichgültig.
 listlessness, *līs'tlēsnēs*, s. Teilnahmslosigkeit, Gleichgültigkeit, f.
 lists, *līsts*, s. pl. Schranken, f. pl. || to enter the ~, (fig.) in die Schranken treten. [f.]
 litany, *līt'ānī*, s. (ec.) Litanei.
 literal, *līt'ērāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) buchstäblich, wörtlich.
 literalness, *līt'ērāl'nēs*, s. Buchstäblichkeit, f., buchstäblicher Sinn, m.
 literary, *līt'ērērī*, a. literarisch,

schriftstellerisch, Literatur- || ~man, s. Literat, Schriftsteller, m.
 literate, *līt'ērēt*, a. gelehrt.
 literati, *līt'ērātī*, s. pl. (Lat.) Gelehrte, m. pl.
 literature, *līt'ērācher*, s. Literatur, f. || polite ~, schöne Literatur, f.
 litharge, *līt'h'ārj*, s. (chem.) Bleiglätte, f. || [am.]
 lithe, *līt'h*, a. geschmeidig, biege-
 lithesome, *līt'h'sūm*, V. lissom(e). [a.]
 lithia, *līt'hīā*, s. (chem.) Lithion.
 lithochromatics, *līt'hōkrōmāt'iks*, s. pl. Farbensteindruck, m. [Steindruck, m.]
 lithograph, *līt'hōgrāf*, s. Lithograph, *līt'hōgrāf*, v. a. lithographieren.
 lithographer, *līt'hōgrāfēr*, s. Lithograph, m.
 lithographic(al), *līt'hōgrāf'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) lithographisch.
 lithography, *līt'hōgrāfī*, s. Lithographie, f., Steindruck, m.
 lithophotography, *līt'hōfōtōgrāfī*, s. Lithophotographie, f.
 lithotint, *līt'hōtīnt*, s. Farbensteindruck, m. [Litauen, n.]
 Lithuania, *līt'hūā'nīā*, npr.
 Lithuanian, *līt'hūā'nīān*, s. Litauer, m. [Litauisch.]
 Lithuanian, *līt'hūā'nīān*, a. litigant, *līt'īgānt*, s. Prozeßierender, m., Partei, f.
 litigate, *līt'īgāt*, v. a. & n. prozeßieren, streiten (um acc.).
 litigation, *līt'īgāt'shūn*, s. Prozeß, Rechtsstreit, m.
 litigiousness, *līt'īgūs'nēs*, s. Streit, Prozeßsucht, f.
 litigious, *līt'īgūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) streitig || (quarrelsome) streitsüchtig.
 litmus, *līt'mūs*, s. Lackmus, n.
 litre (Am. liter), *līt'ēr*, s. Liter, m. & n.
 litter, *līt'ēr*, s. (stretcher) Stühle, Bahre, f. || (for horses) Streu, f. || (for plants) Strohmatten, f. || (disorder) herumliegende Gegenstände, m. pl., Unordnung, f. || (young) Brut, f., Wurf, m.
 litter, *līt'ēr*, v. a. (strew) bestreuen || (disorder) in Unordnung bringen || (a stable) mit Stroh bestreuen || to ~ down, eine Streu machen für || ~, v. n. Junge werfen.
 little, *līt'l*, a. & ad. klein || (few) wenig || (short) kurz || (slight) gering, schwach || (mean) kleinlich || a ~, etwas, ein wenig || (by) ~ and ~, nach und nach, allmählich || by a very ~, mit

late, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mūne, īnn; nō, hōl, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

Knapper Not || in ~, im Kleinen, in Miniatur || in a ~, in kurzer Zeit || many a ~ makes a mickle, viele Körnchen machen einen Haufen || ~ one, s. Kleine(r), m. & f., Kind, n.

Littleness, *litt'nes*, s. Kleinheit, f. || Kleinlichkeit, f.

Littoral, *lit'oräl*, s. Küstens, Uferland, n.

Littoral, *lit'oräl*, a. Küstens, liturgic(al), *lit'érjék(äl)*, a. liturgisch.

Liturgy, *lit'érjy*, s. Liturgie, f. Live, *liv*, a. (living) lebend, lebendig || (burning) glühend || (virid) lebhaft || ~ feathers, s. pl. Federn (f. pl.) von lebenden Vögeln || ~ hair, s. Haar (n.) von lebenden (Menschen oder Tieren) || ~stock, s. lebendes Inventar, n.

Live, *liv*, v. a. verleben, (leben) führen || to ~ down, in Vergeßenheit bringen || ~, v. n. leben || (dwell) wohnen || (subsist) sich nähren (upon, von) || (fig.) (exist) sich halten || to ~ on, fortbauern || to ~ to see, erleben || to ~ up to, ... (dat.) gemäß leben.

Lived, *livd*, *livd*, a.; long~, short~, lang-, kurzlebig || low~, niedrig, gemein.

Livelihood, *liv'lihööd*, s. Unterhalt, m., Auskommen, n.

Liveliness, *liv'linés*, s. Lebendigkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, f.

Livelong, *liv'löng*, *liv'löng*, a. lange || the ~ day, den sieben langen Tag. || lebhaft.

Lively, *liv'li*, a. (livelyly, ad.)

liver, *liv'ér*, s. 1. (dweller) Bewohner, m. || high or fast ~, Lebemann, m. || loose ~, lüderlicher Mensch, m. || 2. (an.) Leber, m. || ~complaint, s. (med.) Leberleiden, n.

livered, *liv'ér*, a.; white~, feig(e).

livered, *liv'ér*, a. in Livree.

liverwort, *liv'érwört*, s. (bot.) Leberblümchen, n.

Livery, *liv'éri*, s. (dress) Tracht, f. || (of servants) Livree, f. || (of London City) Buntge-
nosseifarbe, f. || (jur.) Besitz-
übergabe, f. || ~company, s. Zün-
nig, m. || ~stable, s. Pferde-
verleihanstalt, f.

liveryman, *liv'érimän*, s. (servant) Livreebedienter, m. || (freeman) zünftiger Bürger, m.

Livia, *liv'ü*, npr. Livia, f.

Livid, *liv'id*, a. (—ly, ad.)

bleich, leichfarben, faßl. || (bruised) blau, braun und blau.

lividity, *liv'iditi*, lividness,

liv'idnäs, s. Bleichheit, Faß-
heit, f.

living, *liv'ing*, s. (life) Leben,

n. || (livelihood) Unterhalt, m. || (food) Kost, f. || (manner of life) Lebensweise, f. || (ec.) Pfarre,

Pründe, f. || high ~, üppiges
Leben, n., Schwelgerei, f. || to
make a ~, sein Auskommen

haben.

living, *liv'ing*, a. (alive) lebend,

lebendig || (flowing) fließend || (burning) glühend || while ~,

bei Lebzeiten || ~ language, s.

lebende Sprache, f. || ~ prin-
ciple, s. Lebensfunken, m., be-
lebendes Prinzip, n. || ~ rock, s.

Fels (m.) im Urzustande || ~
room, s. Wohnzimmer, n.

Livonia, *liv'önä*, npr. Liv-
land, n.

Livonian, *liv'önän*, s. Liv-
länder(in), m. (& f.).

Livonian, *liv'önän*, a. Liv-
ländisch.

Livy, *liv'i*, npr. Livius, m.

lizard, *liv'ér*, s. Eidechse, f.

Lizzy, *liv'zi*, npr. Lieschen, n.,
V. Eliza.

llama, *lyä'mä*, s. (zool.)
Lama, n.

lo! lö, siehe! sieh(e) da! || f.

loach, *löch*, s. (ich.) Schmerle,

load, *löd*, s. Last, f. || (full
load) Ladung, f. || ~line, s.

(mar.) Ladeverankerlinie, f.

load, *löd*, v. a. (fill) laden,

beladen || (weigh down) über-
laden || (encumber) beschweren,

belasten || (a gun) laden || (a
stick) mit Blei füllen || to ~
with, (fig.) überhäufen mit.

loadstar, *löd'stär*, s. (astr.)
Polarstern, m. || (fig.) Leitstern,

m. || (m.)

loadstone, *löd'stön*, s. Magnet,

loaf, *löf*, s. (pl. loaves) Laib,
m., Brot, n. || (of sugar) Zuder-
hut, m. || ~sugar, s. Würfel-
zuder, m.

loaf, *löf*, v. a. vertröbeln ||
~, v. n. müßig gehen, bummeln.

loafer, *löf'ér*, s. (fam.) Land-
streicher, Bummler, m.

loam, *löm*, s. Lehm, m.

loamy, *lö'mi*, a. lehmig.

loan, *lön*, s. Darlehn, n. || (com.)
Anleihe, f. || govern-
ment ~, Staatsanleihe, f.

loan, *lön*, v. a. (Am.) leihen.

loath, *löth*, a. abgeneigt, nicht
willens || to be nothing ~, gar
nicht abgeneigt sein, gern wollen.

loathe, *löthi*, v. a. verabscheuen,
Ekel empfinden vor ... (dat.).

loathful, *löth'fööl*, a. V.

loathly, || will(e), Ekel, m.

loathing, *löth'ing*, s. Wider-

loathingly, *löth'ingli*, ad. mit
Ekel, mit Widerwillen.

*loathliness, *löth'linés*,

*loathsomeness, *löth'süm-
näs*, s. Ekelhaftigkeit, f.

loathly, *löth'li*, loathsome,
löth'süm, a. (*-ly, ad.) ekel-
haft, abscheulich, widerwärtig.

loathness, *löth'näs*, s. Wider-
wille, m.

lob, *lób*, s. (lump) Klumpen,
m. || (at cricket) langsamer Ball,

m.

lob, *lób*, v. (a. & n. *) bau-
meln (lassen), herabhängen
(lassen) || (at cricket) (einen Ball)
langsam geben.

lobby, *lób'i*, s. (passage) Kor-
ridor, Vorraum, m. || (room)
Vorzimmer, n. || (parl.) Wandel-
halle, f. || (theat.) Foyer, n.

lobby, *lób'i*, v. a. & n. Stim-
men von Abgeordneten zu ge-
winnen suchen.

lobe, *lób*, s. (an.) Lappen, m. ||
(of the ear) (Ohr-) Lappchen, n.

lobelia, *lób'eliä*, s. (bot.)
Lobelia, f. || (hummer, m.)

lobster, *lób'stér*, s. (zool.)

lobworm, *lób'wörm*, s. Fische-
sandswürm, m.

local, *lökäl*, a. (—ly, ad.)

lokal, örtlich, Orts- || ~ applica-
tion, s. (med.) örtliche An-
wendung, f. || ~ colour, s.

lokal-färbung, f. || ~ option, s.

Bestimmungsrecht (n.) der Ein-
wohner über den Verkauf von
Spirituosen. || (richtig, f.)

locale, *lökäl*, s. (Fr.) Orts-

localisation, *lökälizä'shiün*, s.

lokalisierung, f., Bestimm-
ung (s.) auf einen Ort || (in
phrenology) Ortssinn, m.

localise, *lökäliz*, v. a. (make
local) örtlich beschränken, locali-
sieren || (ascertain position of)
finden, örtlich bestimmen.

localism, *lökälizm*, s. ört-
liche Eigentümlichkeit, f.

locality, *lökäl'iti*, s. Ort, m.

locate, *lökäl*, *lökäl*, v. a. (an
einen Ort) bringen, stellen,
legen || (place) legen, setzen ||
(Am. fam.) finden.

location, *lökäl'shiün*, s. Ecken,
Stellen, n. || (of a canal) (posi-
tion) Stellung, Lage, f. || (tract
of land) Ansiedelung, f.

loch, *lök*, s. (Scot.) See, m.

lock, *lök*, s. 1. (fastening)

Schloß, n., Verschluss, m. || (of a
gun) Schloß, n. || (of a canal)
Wehr, n., Schleuse, f. || under
~ and key, unter Schloß und
Riegel || 2. (of hair) Locke,
f. || ~chamber, s. Schleusen-
kammer, f. || ~jaw, s. (med.)

boý; foot, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causöse, bureau,

Rhinbackenkrampf, m. || ~keeper, s. Schleusenwärter, m. || ~stitch, s. Kettenstich, m.
 lock, lók, v. a. (close) verschließen || (embrace) umfassen, umschließen || (impede) hemmen || to ~ away, vers. wegschließen || to ~ in, einschließen || to ~ out, aufsperrn || to ~ up, zuschließen, verschließen || (a person) einschließen || (money) fest anlegen || (typ.) schließen || ~, v. n. sich schließen, zugehen || ~out, s. Aufsperrung, f. || ~up, s. Gefängnis, n., Gewahrsam, m.
 lockage, lók'j, s. (works) Schleusenwerke, n. pl. || (toll) Schleusenlohn, m.
 locker, lók'ér, s. Kasten, Schrank, m.
 locket, lók'et, s. Medaillon, n.
 locksmith, lók'smith, s. Schlosser, m.
 locomotion, lókómō'shún, s. Ortsveränderung, f.
 locomotive, lókómō'tiv, s. Lokomotive, f.
 locomotive, lókómō'tiv, a. Bewegungswegungs-
 locust, lók'úst, s. (zool.) Heuschrecke, f. || ~bean, s. (bot.) Johannisbrot, n. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Johannisbrotbaum, m.
 locution, lókú'shún, s. Ausdruck, m.
 lode, lód, s. Ableitungsgraben, m. || (min.) Gang, m., Aber, f. || lodestar, lód'stár, s. Loadstone, lód'stón, V. loadstar, loadstone.
 lodge, lóf, s. (country house) Landh., m. || (of a gatekeeper) Häuschen, n. || (den) Lager, n. || (of freemasons) Loge, f. || (Am.) (of Indians) Hütte, f. || porter's ~, Portnerwohnung, f.
 lodge, lóf, v. a. (instal) aufnehmen, beherbergen || (deposit) niederlegen, deponieren || (a shot) entsenden || (a complaint, etc.) erheben || ~, v. n. (dwell) wohnen, übernachten || (be fixed) festsetzen, hängen bleiben.
 lodge(ment), lóf'mént, s. (lodging) Wohnung, Niederlassung, f. || (accumulation) Ansammlung, Anhäufung, f. || (fort.) Verschanzung, f. || (mil.) befestigte Stellung, f.
 lodger, lóf'ér, s. Mieter, m.
 lodging, lóf'ing, s. Wohnung, f. || ~s, pl. Logis, n., möblierte Zimmer, n. pl. || night's ~, Nachtquartier, =lager, n. || to let ~s, vermieten || ~house, s. Logierhaus, Hotel garni, n.
 lodgment, lóf'mént, s. V. lodge(ment).

loft, lóf't, s. Boden, m. || organ-~, Empore, f.
 loftiness, lóf'tinés, s. Höhe, f. || (grandeur) Erhabenheit, f. || (pride) Stolz, m.
 lofty, lóf'ti, a. (loftily, ad.) (high) hoch || (proud) stolz || (sublime) erhaben.
 log, lóg, s. (of wood) Scheit, n., Holz, m. || (diary) Journal, n. || (mar.) Log, n. || ~s, pl. (Am.) Baumstämme, m. pl. || to lie like a ~, ruhig liegen || ~board, s. (mar.) Logtafel, f. || ~book, s. (mar.) Tagebuch, n. || ~cabin, ~house, ~hut, s. (Am.) Blochhaus, n. || ~canoe, s. (Am.) Einbaum, m. || ~line, s. (mar.) Logleine, f. || ~rolling, s. Zusammenrollen (n.) der Baumstämme || (fig.) gegenseitige Bekanntschaft, f.
 logarithm, lóg'áritm, s. (math.) Logarithmus, m.
 logarithmic(al), lóg'áritm'ík(ál), a. logarithmisch.
 logger, lóg'ér, s. (Am.) Holzfüller, m.
 loggerhead, lóg'ér'héd, s. Dummkopf, Nöpel, m. || (tech.) Schmelztiegel, f. || (zool.) (eine Art) Schildkröte, f. || to be at ~s, sich in den Haaren liegen.
 logic, lój'ík, s. Logik, f.
 logical, lój'íkál, a. (-ly, ad.) logisch, vernunftgemäß.
 logicalness, lój'íkálnés, s. s. Folgerichtigkeit, f. || [m. logician, lój'ísh'án, s. Logiker, logistic(al), lój'íst'ík(ál), a. logistisch.
 logistics, lój'íst'íks, s. pl. (math.) Logistik, f. || [ger, m. logman, lóg'mán, s. Holzsträ-
 logogram, lóg'ógrám, logogryph, lóg'óg'rif, s. Logogramm, Buchstabenrätzel, n. || [holz, n. logwood, lóg'wóód, s. Blau-
 loin, lój'n, s. (an.) Leinde, f.
 loiter, lój'tér, v. a. (to ~ away) vertrödeln || ~, v. n. säumen, zaudern, trödeln.
 loiterer, lój'térér, s. Müßiggänger, m.
 loll, lól, v. a.; to ~ the tongue, die Zunge herausschlagen lassen || ~, v. n. (lounging) herumlungern || (hang out) herausschlagen.
 Lollar, lól'érá, s. Lollarde, m. (Einbänger Bickfisch).
 lollipop, lól'ípóp, s. Zuckersüßholz, n.
 Lombard, lóm'bérá, s. Longobarde, Lombarde, m.
 Lombardy, lóm'bérád, npr. Lombardie, f.
 London, lún'dún, npr. London, n. || ~clay, s. (geol.)

Londonton, m. || ~pride, s. (bot.) Steinbrech, m.
 Londoner, lún'dúnér, s. Londoner(in), m. (& f.).
 lone, lón, a. einsam, allein.
 loneliness, lón'línés, lone(someness, lón'súm)nés, s. Einsamkeit, f.
 lonely, lón'lí, lonesome, lón'súm, a. einsam.
 long, lóng, a. lang || (dilatatory) langsam || (tedious) langweilig || (com.) lang || by a ~ chalk, bei weitem || in the ~ run, am Ende, schließlich doch || the ~ and the short of it is, nur es kurz zu sagen || ~, ad. lange || as ~ as, so lange als || before or ere ~, bald, in kurzem || not ~ ago, vor kurzem || don't be ~, bleiben Sie nicht lange || ~breathed, a. langatmig || ~eared, a. langohrig || ~headed, a. (fig.) schlaun || ~home, s. (ec.) ewige Heimat, f. || ~ hundred, s. 120 Stück || ~legged, a. langbeinig || ~measure, s. Längenmaß, n. || ~primer, s. (typ.) Korpus, f. || ~sighted, a. fern-, weitfüchtig || (fig.) weitblickend, scharfsinnig || ~sightedness, s. Weit-, Fernsichtigkeit, f. || (fig.) Scharfsinn, weiter Blick, m. || ~stop, s. (at cricket) Spieler (m.) hinter dem Stabhalter || ~suffering, s. Langmut, Geduld, f. || ~suffering, a. langumtätig || ~tongued, a. (fig.) geschwätzig || ~vacation, s. (jur.) große Gerichtsferien, f. pl. || ~winded, a. langatmig || (wearisome) langweilig, ermüdend.
 long, lóng, v. n. verlangen, sich sehnen (for, nach).
 longboat, lóng'bót, s. (mar.) großes Boot, n., Pinasse, f.
 longbow, lóng'bó, s. Langbogen, m.
 longevity, lónjév'útí, s. Langlebigkeit, f., langes Leben, n.
 longhand, lóng'hánd, s. (geowöhnliche) Schreibschrift, f.
 longing, lóng'ing, s. Sehnsucht, f., Verlangen, n.
 longing, lóng'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) sehnsüchtig. || [iemlich lang.
 longish, lóng'ish, a. länglich, longitude, lón'jítúá, s. (geographische) Länge, f.
 longitudinal, lónjítú'dínál, a. (-ly, ad.) Längens-
 longshanks, lóng'shánk, s. (fam.) Langbein, n.
 longshore, lóng'shór, a. lüftent-
 longshoreman, lóng'shór-mán, s. Hafenarbeiter, m.

lâte, hât, fâr, âsk, lâú; shê, gêt, hêr, êre; mûne, ïnn; nô, hôt, prôve, môre, ôffer; hôú;

longways, lɔŋ'wæz, long-wise, lɔŋ'wɪz, ad. der Länge nach.

loo, lɔ, s. Lu, n. (Kartenspiel) || ~table, s. Spieltisch, m.

looby, lɔ'bi, s. Tölpel, m.

look, lʊk, s. (glance) Blick, m. || (fig.) (aspect) Ansehen, Aussehen, n. || (expression) Miene, f., Gesicht, n. || good —s, pl. Schönheit, f. || hanging —, Galgenmiene, f. || to give a ~ in, vor sprechen || I do not like the ~ of it, (fam.) die Sache gefällt mir nicht || to have or take a (good) ~ at, ordentlich ansehen || ~in, s. (Am.) Chance, f. || ~out, s. (watch) Wache, Wauer, f. || (view) Ausblick, m., Anschau, f. || (place) Warte, f. || (person) Wache, f. || (mar.) Mastwächter, m. || to keep a good ~out, (fig.) sich wohl vorsehen.

look, lʊk, v. a. (regard) ansehen, betrachten || (express by a look) durch Blicke ausdrücken || to ~ out, aufsehen, anschauen || to ~ over, durchsehen || to ~ up, (seek) aufsuchen || (visit) besuchen || to ~ in the face, ins Auge schauen || to ~ daggers at one, jdn. mit Blicken durchbohren || ~, v. n. (glance) bliden, sehen, hinsehen || (front) gerichtet sein, liegen || (appear) aussehn, scheinen || ~to ~ about, sich umsehen (vor, nach dat.) || to ~ after, (search) suchen nach || (follow with the eyes) nachblicken || (take care of) achten, aufpassen auf (acc.) || to ~ at, betrachten, ansehen || to ~ back, sich umsehen, zurückblicken || to ~ down, herabbliden, die Augen nieder schlagen || (despise) verächtlich herabbliden (upon, auf acc.) || to ~ for, (seek) suchen || (anticipate) erwarten || to ~ forward to, entgegen sehen (dat.), sich freuen auf (acc.) || to ~ in, einen kurzen Besuch machen, vor sprechen (on, bei) || to ~ in(to), hinzusehen, nachschlagen || (examine) unteruchen || to ~ on, ansehn || (observe) ansehen, betrachten || to ~ out, (look forth) hinaussehen || (watch) aufpassen || (be careful) sich vorsehen || to ~ out for, (be prepared for) sich gefast machen auf (acc.) || (watch for) aufpassen auf (acc.) || to ~ over, durchsehen || to ~ through, ansehen, durchsehen || to ~ to, (guard) acht haben auf ... (acc.) || (depend upon) rechnen, sich verlassen auf ... (acc.) || to ~ up, aufbliden || (of

prices) steigen, aufschlagen || (respect) mit Hochachtung aufbliden (to, zu) || to ~ upon, betrachten || to ~ sharp, schnell machen, sich beeilen (with, mit) || genau abgeben (after, auf acc.) || ~and see! überzeugen Sie sich! || ~ before you leap! erst wägen, dann wagen! || she does not ~ her age, sie sieht nicht so alt aus, wie sie ist || he does not ~ it, er sieht nicht danach aus.

looker, lʊk'ɛr, s. Beschauer, Beobachter, m. || ~on, s. Zuschauer, m.

looking, lʊk'ɪŋ, s. Schauen, Sehen, n. || ~glass, s. Spiegel, m.

looking, lʊk'ɪŋ, a. (in comp.) aussehend || good —, hübsch, schön.

loom, lɔm, s. Webituhl, m.

loom, lɔm, v. n. (appear) in großen Umrissen sichtbar werden, auftauchen || (be imminent) auftauchen, drohen.

loon(ey), lɔn, lɔ'ni, s. (rogue) Taugenichts, Lummel, m. || (fool) Dummkopf, m.

loop, lɔp, s. (of a rope) Schleife, Schlinge, f. || (of a river) Biegung, Krümmung, f. || ~line, s. (rail.) Verbindungsbahn, f.

loop, lɔp, v. a. befestigen, mit Schlingen or Hsen versehen || to ~ up, aufschürzen, aufstecken.

loophole, lɔp'hɔl, s. Guckloch, n., Lufe, f. || (fig.) Ausflucht, f. || (fort.) Schießscharte, f.

loopholed, lɔp'hɔld, a. mit Löchern or Schießscharten versehen.

loose, lɔs, a. (—ly, ad.) (free) los, frei || (not tight) locker, lose || (of a dress) weit || (vague) unbestimmt, unsicher || (dissolute) lüderlich || (med.) Stuhlgang habend || to break ~, sich losreißen || to let, set ~, loslassen || to turn ~, freilassen, entfehlen

~ sheet, s. fliegendes Blatt, n.

loose, lɔs, loosen, lɔ'sɪn, v. a. (unbind) auflösen, losbinden, lospafen || (make loose) lockern, locker machen || (free) loslassen, befreien || (med.) (den Leib) öffnen || ~, v. n. locker werden.

looseness, lɔs'nɛs, s. Lockerheit, f. || Liederlichkeit, f. || (med.) Durchfall, m.

loot, lɔt, s. Beute, f.

loot, lɔt, v. a. plündern.

lop, lɔp, v. a. beschneiden, stutzen || ~, v. n. herunterhängen || ~eared, a. mit Schlappohren.

lopsided, lɔp'sɪdɪd, a. schief, nach einer Seite hängend.

loquacious, lɔkwə'shʊs, a. (—ly, ad.) geschwätzig.

loquaciousness, lɔkwə'shʊs'nɛs, loquacity, lɔkwə'sɪtɪ, s. Schwatzhaftigkeit, f.

Lord, lɔrd, lɔrd, s. (master) Herr, Gebieter, m. || (husband) Eheherr, Gemahl, m. || (title) Lord, m. || the ~, (ec.) der Herr, m. || ~ paramount, Oberlehns-herr, m. || ~ of the manor, Grundherr, m. || ~ spiritual, ~ temporal, Bischof, Late (m.) im Oberhause || House of —s, Oberhaus, n. || the day of the ~, der jüngste Tag || in the year of our ~, im Jahre des Herrn || my ~! Mylord! || oh ~! O Gott!

~mayor, s. Oberbürgermeister, m. (von London) || ~s day, s. (ec.) Tag (m.) des Herrn || ~s supper, s. (ec.) heiliges Abendmahl, n.

lord, lɔrd, v. n.; to ~ it, gebieten (over, über ... acc.) || (fig.) dominieren (over, über acc.), tyrannisieren.

lordliness, lɔrd'lɪnɛs, s. Würde, Hoheit, f. || (pride) Hochmüt, Stolz, m.

lordling, lɔrd'lɪŋ, s. kleiner Lord, m., Herrchen, n.

lordly, lɔrd'li, a. & ad. (noble) vornehm || (proud) stolz || (insolent) herrlich, gebieterisch.

lordship, lɔrd'shɪp, s. (dignity) Lordschaft, f., Würde (f.) eines Lords || (dominion) Herrschaft, f. || Your Lordship! Euer Gnaden!

lore, lɔr, s. Lehre, Wissenschaft, Kunde, f.

loriot, lɔ'rɪt, s. (orn.) Goldamse, f.

lorn, lɔrn, a.; V. love-lorn.

lorry, lɔ'ri, s. Lort, f. || (min.) Fund, m.

lory, lɔ'ri, s. (orn.) Lort, m.

lose, lɔz, v. a. irr. verlieren || (forfeit) verwirken, einbüßen || (get rid of) los werden || (mis-lay) verlegen || (waste) vergeuden || (miss) veräumen, verpassen || to ~ oneself, sich ver-trennen || to one's temper, in Horn geraten || that lost me my supper, das hat mir mein Abendbrot gekostet || ~, v. n. verlieren || (sink) fallen || (of clocks) nachgehen || V. lost.

loser, lɔ'zɛr, s. Verlierer, m. || to be a ~ by a thing, durch etw. Einbuße erleiden || to be a good ~, mit guter Miene verlieren.

losing, lɔ'xɪŋ, a. (—ly, ad.) verlierend || (causing loss) ver-lustbringend || to play a ~ game, (fig.) in verzweifelter

Rage sein || ~hazard, s. (at billiards) Billardstoß (m.), bei welchem der Queueball ins Loch läuft.

losings, lō'xings, s. pl. Verluste, m. pl.

loss, lōs, s. Verlust, Schaden, m. || dead ~, reiner Verlust, m. || at a ~, in Verlegenheit || to be at a ~, nicht wissen, woran man ist || suchen (for, nach), in Verlegenheit sein (for, um).

lost, lōst, a. verloren || (bewildered) verwirrt, bestürzt || (hidden) verborgen, unsichtbar || (deeply engaged) verunreinigt || (hardened) ohne Empfindung || to be ~ on one, bei ihm nichts helfen oder umsonst sein || to be ~ to a thing, einer Sache bar sein || to give up for ~, verloren geben || there is no love ~ between them, sie können sich nicht leiden.

lot, lōt, s. (fortune) Geschick, n. || (of a lottery) Los, n. || (portion) Anteil, m. || (at auctions) Partie, f., Posten, m. || (of land) Parzelle, Bauplatz, f. || (quantity) Menge, Masse, f. || bad ~, (fam.) Ungenicks, m. || common ~, allgemeines Schicksal, n. || ~s of, viel, reichlich || to cast or draw ~s, losen || to fall to one's ~, idm. zufallen.

loth, lōth, a. V. loath.

Lothario, lōth'eriō, npr. Lothario, m. || gay ~, (fig.) Verführer, m.

lotion, lō'shūn, s. (med.) Salbung, f., Bad, n.

lotos, lō'tōs, lotus, lō'tūs, s. (bot.) Lotus, m. || ~eater, s. Lotusseffer, m. || (fig.) Träumer, m.

lottery, lō'tērī, s. Lotterie, f. || ~ticket, s. Lotterielos, n.

Lottie, lō'tī, npr. (V. Charlotte) Lotte, f., Lottdchen, n.

lotto, lō'tō, a. V. lotto, n.

loud, lō'ud, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) laut, lärmend || (fam.) laut, auffallend.

loudness, lō'ud'nēs, s. Lautheit, f., Lärm, m. || (fam.) das Auffallende, n.

Louie, lō'ī, Louisa, lō'wā, npr. Louise, f. || (wiq. n.)

Louis, lō'īs, npr. Louis, Lub-

lounge, lō'nj, s. (act) Spaziergang, m. || (sofa) Chaiselongue, f., Sofa, n. || (theat.) Promenade, f. || (faulenzien)

lounge, lō'nj, v. n. schlendern

lounge, lō'nj, s. Müßiggänger, m.

louse, lō's (pl. lice), s. (zool.) Laus, f. || (leit, f.)

lousiness, lō'wīnēs, s. Lausig-

lousy, lō'wī, a. (lousily, ad.) laufig.

lout, lō'ut, s. Himmel, Tölpel.

loutish, lō'utish, a. (-ly, ad.) himmelhaft, tölpelhaft.

loutishness, lō'utishnēs, s. Tölpelhaftigkeit, f.

lover, lō'vēr, s.; ~window, s. (arch.) Schallfenster, n.

lovable, lō'vābl, a. liebenswert. || Liebenswürdigkeit, f.

lovableness, lō'vāblnēs, s. lovage, lō'vāj, s. (bot.) Liebstückerl, n.

love, lōv, s. Liebe, f. || (sweet-heart) Herz, n., Schatz, m. || (sport) Nichts, n. || for ~, umsonst, nicht um Geld || for ~ or money, für Geld und gute Worte || to be in ~ with, verliebt sein in . . .

(acc.) || to fall in ~ with, sich verlieben in . . . (acc.) || to make ~ (to), (idm.) den Hof machen || give her my ~, grüße sie herzlichst von mir || she is a (perfect) ~, sie ist ein (ganz) reizendes Ding || a ~ of a book, ein reizendes Buch || with best ~, mit herzlichstem Gruß || for the ~ of God, um Gottes willen || ~-affair, s. Liebeshandel, m. || ~apple, s. (bot.) Liebesäpfel, m., Tomate, f. || ~birds, s. pl. (orn.) Gesellschaftsbögel, m. pl. || ~child, s. uneheliches Kind, n. || ~feast, s. Liebesmahl, n. || ~god, s. Liebesgott, m. || ~in-idleness, s. (bot.) Stiefmütterchen, n. || ~knot, s. Liebesknoten, m. || ~letter, s. Liebesbrief, m. || ~lies-bleeding, s. (bot.) roter Fingerring, m. || ~lock, s. Schmachtkloche, f. || *~lorn, a. vom or von der Geliebten verlassen || ~match, s. Liebesheirat, f. || ~sick, s. Liebeskrankheit, f. || ~sickness, s. Liebessehnsucht, f. || ~token, s. Liebespfand, n.

love, lōv, v. a. lieben || ~, v. n. lieben, gern tun || he ~s to ride, er reitet leidenschaftlich gern.

loveless, lō'vlēś, a. lieblos || (unloved) ungeliebt.

loveliness, lō'vlinēs, s. Schönheit, Lieblichkeit, f.

lovely, lō'vli, a. & ad. (lovelily, ad.) schön || (fam.) reizend.

lover, lō'vēr, s. Anbeter, Geliebter, m. || ~s, pl. Liebende, pl., Liebespaar, n.

loving, lō'vīng, a. (-ly, ad.) liebend, gärtlich || ~kindness, s. (ec.) Güte, f.

low, lō, s. Brüllen, Murren, n.

low, lō, a. niedrig || (deep) tief || (of price) niedrig, billig || (small) klein, mäßig || (of sound)

tief || (soft) leise || (dejected) niedergeschlagen, gedrückt || (feeble) schwach || (humble) nieder, niedrig || (base) gemein, niederträchtig || (coarse) gemein, roh || (ec.) puritanisch || to bring or lay one ~, (fig.) idm. zu Falle bringen || ~born, a. aus niederem Stande || Low-Church, s. puritanische Kirche, f. || Low Countries, npr. pl. Niederlande, n. pl. || Low-German, s. Plattdeutsch, n. || Low-Latin, s. mittelalterliches Lateinisch, n. || ~mass, s. (ec.) stille Messe, f. || ~minded, a. niedrig gesinnt, gemein || ~necked, s. tief ausgeschossenen || ~pressure, s. (tech.) Niederdruck, m. || ~spirited, a. mutlos, niedergeschlagen || ~spirits, s. pl. Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || Low Sunday, s. (ec.) Sonntag (m.) nach Ostern || ~tide, ~water, s. niedrigster Wasserstand, m., Ebbe, f.

low, lō, v. a. brüllen, murren.

lower, lō'ēr, a. V. low || unter(e), Unter- || ~classes, s. pl. niedere Volksklassen, f. pl. || V. ~school || Lower House, s. (parl.) Unterhaus, n. || ~school, s. untere Klassen, f. pl.

lower, lō'ēr, v. a. (let down) herablassen, senken || (humble) erniedrigen, demütigen || (reduce) schwächen, entkräften || (one's voice) senken || (a flag) strecken || ~, v. n. (sink) sinken, fallen || (become less) abnehmen.

lower, lō'ēr, v. n. sich vermindern.

lowering, lō'ērīng, a. (-ly, ad.) finster. || (bright, unterst)

lowermost, lō'ērmost, a. niedrigst, lō'wānd, s. Tiefland, n., Niederung, f. || Lowlands (pl.) of Scotland, Schottische Niederungen, f. pl.

Lowlander, lō'wāndēr, s. Unterländer(in), m. (& f.).

lowliness, lō'wlinēs, s. Demut, f. || (of station, etc.) Niedrigkeit, f.

lowly, lō'li, a. & ad. (*lowlily, ad.) (meek) demütig || (poor) niedrig.

lowness, lō'nēs, s. Niedrigkeit, f. || ~ of spirits, Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || (treit)

loyal, lō'yāl, a. (-ly, ad.) loyal, loyalist, lō'yālīst, s. Loyalist, Treuegenosse, m.

loyalness, lō'yāl'nēs, loyalty, lō'yālītī, s. Loyalität, Treue, f.

lozenge, lō'zēng, s. (geom. & her.) Naute, f. || (sweetmeat) Bonbon, f., (Brust-) Bonbon, n.

lubber, lūb'ēr, s. fauler Lüm-

lale, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōl, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

mel, Tölpel, m. || (mar.) Landratte, f.
lubberliness, lûb'êrlînês, s. Plumpheit, Tölpelhaftigkeit, f.
lubberly, lûb'êrlî, a. & ad. plump, träge, tölpelhaft.
lubricant, lô'brikânt, s. Schmiermittel, n.
lubricate, lô'brikât, v. a. schmiern, ölen || (fig.) leicht machen. [Einsölung, f.]
lubrication, lô'brikâ'shûn, s. lubricator, lô'brikâtôr, s. Schmierapparat, m.
lubricity, lô'bri's'itî, s. Schlüpfrigkeit, f.
Lucas, lô'kâs, npr. Lukas, m.
luce, lô's, s. (fich.) Licht, m.
lucent, lô'sênt, a. leuchtend.
Lucerne, lô'sêrn', npr. Luzern, n.
lucern(e), lô'sêrn', s. (bot.)
Lucian, lô'siân, npr. Lucian, m.
lucid, lô'sûd, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) hell, klar || ~ interval, s. sticher Augenblick, m.
lucidity, lô'sid'itî, lucidness, lô'sid'nês, s. (& fig.) Helle, Klarheit, f.
Lucifer, lô'sifêr, s. Lucifer, Satan, m. || (astr.) Morgenstern, m. [Hörschen, n.]
lucifer, lô'sifêr, s. Streichholz, luk, s. (chance) Zufall, m. || (fortune) Glück, n. || bad, ill ~, Unglück, n. || run of ~, aufhaltendes Glück, n. || by good, ill ~, glücklicher, unglücklicher Weise || to be in ~, Glück haben || to be in ~'s way, Glück haben || to bring good, bad ~, Glück, Unglück bringen || as ~ would have it, (un)glücklicherweise || good ~! viel Glück! || worse ~! leider! || ~penny, s. Glückspeunig, m. [n.]
luckiness, lûk'înês, s. Glück, luckless, lûk'lês, a. (-ly, ad.) unglücklich.
lucky, lûk'î, a. (luckily, ad.) glücklich || (ad.) glücklicher Weise.
lucrative, lô'krâtiv, a. (-ly, ad.) einträglich, gewinnbringend.
lucre, lô'kêr, s. Gewinn, m. || filthy ~, schöder Dammion, m.
Lucretia, lô'krê'shiâ, npr. Lucretia, f.
***lucubrate**, lô'kûbrât, v. a. & n. bei Licht or bei Nacht studieren.
ludicrous, lô'dikrûs, a. (-ly, ad.) späßhaft, lächerlich, drollig.
ludicrousness, lô'dikrûsnês, s. Späßhaftigkeit, Lächerlichkeit, f.
luff, lûf, s. (mar.) Luv, n., Windseite, f. [antliven, v.]
luff, lûf, v. n. (mar.) liven,

lug, lûg, s. (pull) Zug, Hund, m., Jerrén, n. || (ear) Ohr (lappchen), n. || ~sail, s. (mar.) Luggerseegel, n.
lug, lûg, v. a. jerrén, ziehen || to ~ in by the head and shoulders, an den Haaren herbeiziehen.
luggage, lûg'ij, s. Gepäck, n. || excess of ~, s. Überfracht, f. || ~office, s. (rail.) Gepäckabfertigungsstelle, f. || left ~ office, s. (rail.) Gepäckabgabe, Gepäckaufbewahrungsstelle, f. || ~train, s. Güterzug, m. || ~van, s. (rail.) Güterwagen, m.
lugger, lûg'êr, s. (mar.) Luger, m. (Rüstenfahrzeug).
lugubrious, lô'jûbrûs, a. (-ly, ad.) traurig, flüglisch.
Luke, lôk, npr. Lukas, m.
lukewarm, lôk'wârm, a. (-ly, ad.) lauwarm || (fig.) lau, gleichgültig.
lukewarmness, lôk'wârmnês, s. Lauigkeit, Laubheit, f.
lull, lûl, s. Ruhe, Pause, f. || (of wind) Windstille, f.
lull, lûl, v. a. einlullen, einlügen || (fig.) beschwichtigen, beruhigen || ~ v. n. sich legen.
lullaby, lûl'âbî, s. Wiegenlied, n. [Hergenschuß, m.]
lumbago, lûmbâ'gô, s. (med.)
lumber, lûm'bêr, s. Gerümpel, n., Plunder, m. || (Am.) (roh behauenes) Bauholz, n. || ~dealer, ~merchant, s. (Am.) Holzhändler, m. || ~room, s. Kumpelkammer, f.
lumber, lûm'bêr, v. a. (to ~ up) mit Gerümpel vollstopfen.
lumbering, lûm'bêring, a. schwerfällig. [Holzfäller, m.]
lumberman, lûm'bêrmân, s. luminary, lô'minêrî, s. leuchtender Körper, Lichtkörper, m. || (fig.) Leuchte, f.
luminiferous, lô'minîfêrûs, a. lichtpendend.
luminosity, lô'mînôs'itî, luminousness, lô'mînûsnês, s. Glanz, m., Helligkeit, f.
luminous, lô'mînûs, a. (-ly, ad.) (light) leuchtend, glänzend || (fig.) hell, klar.
lump, lûmp, s. Klumpen, m. || a ~ of sugar, ein Stück Zucker || in the ~, in Bausch und Bogen, im ganzen || to have a ~ in one's throat, vor Nahrung nicht sprechen können || ~sugar, s. Lompenzucker, m.
lump, lûmp, v. a. (to ~ together) zusammennehmen, zusammenstürzen || to ~ it, (fam.) sich fügen (in acc.). [soß Klumpen, m.]
lumpy, lûm'pî, a. klumpig,

lunacy, lô'nâsî, s. Wahnsinn, Irrium, m.
lunar, lô'nêr, a. Mond- || ~caustic, s. Söllenstein, m.
lunary, lô'nêrî, s. (bot.) Mondviole, f. [a. halbmöndförmig.]
lunated, lô'nâtik, lô'nâted, lunatic, lô'nâtik, s. Wahnsinniger, m. || ~asylum, s. Irrenanstalt, f.
lunatic, lô'nâtik, a. wahnsinnig, irrfinnig. [umlauf, m.]
lunation, lô'nâ'shûn, s. Mond-
lunch (eon), lûnsh, lûn'shûn, s. Mittagessen, Frühstück, n. || ~basket, s. Frühstückstisch, Brotkorb, m. [v. n. frühstücken.]
lunch (eon), lûnsh, lûn'shûn, lunette, lô'nê't, s. (Fr.) (arch.) Gewölbbötte, f. || (fort.) Halbmond, m., Linette, f.
lung, lûng, s. (an.) Lungenflügel, m. || ~s, pl. Lunge, f. || ~grown, a. (med.) mit angewachsener Lunge.
lunge, lûnj, s. Ausfall, m.
lunge, lûnj, v. n. anfallen.
lungwort, lûng'wêrt, s. (bot.) Lungenkraut, n.
lupine, lô'pin, s. (bot.) Lupine, f. [fisch.]
lupine, lô'pin, lô'pin, a. wölflupus, lô'pûs, s. (med.) Lupus, m.
lurch, lôrch, s. 1. Taumeln, n. || (mar.) plötzliches Schlingern, n. || 2.; to leave in the ~, im Stiche lassen.
lurch, lôrch, v. n. taumeln || (mar.) sich plötzlich umlegen.
lurcher, lôrch'êr, s. (dog) Spürhund, m.
lure, lôr, lôr, s. Köder, m., Lockpfeil, Lockung, f.
lure, lôr, lôr, v. a. & n. lôdern. [lûrd, lô'rid, lô'rid, a. (-ly, ad.) rötlich schmeißend || (fig.) lister, unheimlich. [auf acc.].]
lurk, lôrk, v. n. lauern (for, lurking, lôrk'king, a. versteckt, verborgen, lauend) || ~place, s. Schlupfwinkel, m. [fich, f.]
Lusatia, lôsâ'shiâ, npr. Lausluscious, lôsh'ûs, a. (-ly, ad.) süß, saftig || (fig.) köstlich, reizend.
Lusciousness, lôsh'ûsnês, s. Saftigkeit, starke Süßigkeit, f.
lush, lôsh, a. saftig, üppig.
lusiad, lô'siâd, s. Lusiade, f.
Lusitania, lô'sitâ'nîâ, npr. Lusitanien, n. [f.]
lust, lôst, s. Begierde, Wollust, lust, lôst, v. n. lustern sein, verlangen (after, for, nach).
lustful, lôst'fûl, a. (-ly, ad.) wollüstig. [Wollust, f.]
lustfulness, lôst'fûlnês, s.

bôy; fôot, ùse, ùs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

lustily, lüs'tilī, ad. V. lusty, a. lustiness, lüs'tinēs, s. Lebenskraft, Rüstigkeit, f.

lustration, lüstr'a'shün, s. Reinigung, f. || (ec.) Reinigungsopfer, n.

lustre (Am. lustre), lüs'tér, s. 1. Schimmer, Glanz, m. || (chandelier) Kronleuchter, m. || 2. V. lustrum.

lustreless, lüs'térless, a. glanzlos, matt. [taf(f)et, m.]

lustring, lüs'trīng, s. Glanz-lustrous, lüs'trūs, a. (-ly, ad.) glänzend, strahlend, leuchtend.

lustrum, lüs'trüm, s. Lustrum, Jahrsfest, n. [Commentarii, m.] lustwort, lüst'wört, s. (bot.) lusty, lüs'tī, a. (lustily, ad.) (healthy) munter || (vigorous) kräftig.

lute, löt, s. 1. (mus.) Laute, f. || 2. (chem.) Rott, m.

Lutheran, lö'therän, s. Luthera-ner(in), m. (& f.). [rīsch.]

Lutheran, lö'therän, a. luthé-
Lutheranism, lö'theränizm, s. Luthertum, n. [sentung, f.]

luxation, lüksä'shün, s. Ver-luxuriance, lügzhö'rüäs, s.

luxuriance, lügzhö'rüäs, s. luxuriant, lügzhö'rüät, a.

(-ly, ad.) üppig.

luxuriate, lügzhö'rüät, v. n. üppig leben || schwelgen (in, in dat.).

(-ly, ad.) üppig.

luxurious, lügzhö'rüäs, a. luxuriousness, lügzhö'rüäs-nēs, s. Üppigkeit, f.

luxury, lük'sherī, s. (in-dulgence) Üppigkeit, f., Wohl-leben, n. || (magnificence) Pracht-
liebe, Verschwendung, Pracht, f., Luxus, m. || (dainty) Luxus, m.

lyceum, lüs'eüm, s. Gyceum, n.

lychnis, lük'nīs, s. (bot.) Licht-nelle, f. || (bot.) Bärlapp, m.

lycopodium, liköpö'dium, s.

Lydia, lü'diä, npr. (country) Lydien, n. || ~, npr. Lybia, f.

Lydian, lü'diän, a. lydisch.

lye, lī, s. Lauge, f.

lying, līng, s. 1. Lüge, Un-wahrheit, f. || 2. (reckoning) Diegen, n. || ~in, s. Nieder-luft, f., Bodenbett, n. || ~in

hospital, s. Entbindungsanstalt, f. [haft, liquerisch.]

lying, līng, a. (-ly, ad.) lügen-lymph, lūmf, s. Lymph, f.

lymphatic, lūmfät'ik, a. lym-phatisch, Lymph-, s. pl.

lymphatics, lūmfät'iks, s. pl. (an.) Lymphgefäße, n. pl.

lynch, lūsh, v. a. (Am.) lynchen, Volksjustiz üben an ...

(dat.) || ~law, s. Lynchjustiz, f.

lynx, līngks, s. (zool.) Luchs, m. || ~eyed, a. luchsäugig.

Lyons, lūnz, npr. Lyon, n.

lyre, līr, s. (mus. & astr.) Leier, f. || ~bird, s. (orn.) Leierschwanz, m. [dicht, n.]

lyric, līr'ik, s. lyrisches Ge-lyric(al), līr'ik(äl), a. lyrisch.

lyrist, līr'ist, s. lyrischer Dichter, m.

M.

M, m, em, s. M, m, n.

ma, mā, V. mamma.

ma'am, mām, V. madam.

Mabel, mǎbēl, Mab(s), mǎb(z), npr. Umabel, Umada, f.

macadamise, mǎkād'ämāz, v. a. macadamisieren, chaussieren.

macadam, mǎkād'äm, s. Uphalt, m.

macaroni, mǎkārō'nī, s. Ma-caroni, pl. [trone, f.]

macaroon, mǎkārō'n, s. Ma-caw, mǎkārō, s. (orn.)

roter Vira, m.

Maccabees, mǎk'ābēz, s. pl. (ec.) Matfabäder, m. pl.

mace, mās, s. 1. Repter, n., Amtsstab, m. || (weapon) Keule, f. || (at billiards) Billardstock, m. || 2. (bot.) Mästatblüte, f. || ~bearer, s. Rebelle, m.

Macedonia, māsēdō'nīä, npr. Mazedonien, n.

Macedonian, māsēdō'nīän, s. Mazedonier(in), m. (& f.).

Macedonian, māsēdō'nīän, a. mazedonisch.

Machiavelian, mǎk'rävē'līän, a. machiavellistisch, treulos, hin-terlistig.

Machiavelianism, mǎk'rävē'līänizm, mǎk'rävē'līänizm, s. Machiavellismus, m., treulose Politik, f.

machicolated, mǎchik'lätēd, a. mit Pechnafenreihen versehen.

machicolation, mǎchik'lät-shün, s. (arch.) Pechnafenreihe, f.

*machinate, mǎk'inäät, v. a. aufstiften, anzetteln || ~, v. n. Ränke schmieden.

machination, mǎk'inä'shün, s. Anschlag, m. || ~s, pl. Ränke, pl.

*machinator, mǎk'inäätér, s. Aufstifter, Ränkeschmied, m.

machine, mǎshēn', s. Ma-schine, f. || ~made, a. mit der Maschine hergestellt || ~work, s. Maschinenarbeit, f.

machinery, mǎshē'nērī, s. Maschinerie, f., Mechanismus,

m. || (fig.) Drieblwert, n. || by ~, mechanisch. [Maschiniert, m.]

machinist, mǎshē'nist, s. mac(k)intosh, mǎk'ıntōsh, s. Macintosh, m. (Summilmantel).

mackerel, mǎk'ērēl, s. (ich.) Matrele, f. || ~sky, s. mit Schlagschnecken gefüllter Hinz-mel, m. [Doppelbrud, m.]

macule, mǎk'ül, s. (typ.) macd, mǎd, a. (-ly, ad.) (in-sane) wahnsinnig, toll || (fran-tic) wütend, rasend || (desirous) erpicht, verlesen (for, after, auf acc.) || as ~ as a hatter or March hare, rein verrückt || to drive one ~, jdn. verrückt machen || to go ~, toll werden || ~brain-(ed), ~headed, a. tollköpfig, wahnsinnig.

madam(e), mǎd'äm, mǎdām', s. (fr.) Madame, gnädige Frau, f., gnädiges Fräulein, n.

madcap, mǎd'kǎp, s. Toll-kopf, m.

madcap, mǎd'kǎp, a. tollköpfig.

madden, mǎd'ēn, v. a. toll or rasend machen. [Strapp, m.]

madder, mǎd'ēr, s. (bot.) *madding, mǎd'īng, a. rasend machend, betäubend.

made, mǎd, V. make, v. a. & n. irr. || ~man, s. gewachter Mann, m. || ~up, a. künstlich her-gerichtet || (false) unecht, un-wahr || (of clothes) fertig.

Madeira, mǎd'ērä, s. Ma-deira(wein), m. [Magdalene, f.]

Madeline, mǎd'ēlēn, npr. Madge, mǎj, npr. (V. Mar-garet) Grete, f.

madhouse, mǎd'hōüs, s. Toll-haus, Irrenhaus, n.

madman, mǎd'män, s. Wahn-sinniger, Verrückter, m.

madness, mǎd'nēs, s. Wahn-sinn, m., Tollheit, Narrheit, f. || Erpichtheit, f. (for, after, auf acc.). [mus.]

madrigal, mǎd'rigäl, s. (It.) maelstrom, mǎl'ström, s. Wirbel, Strudel, m.

mänad, mǎ'näd, s. Mänabe, f. magazine, mǎg'äzēn, s. (ware-house) Warenlager, n., Nieder-lage, f. || (periodical) Zeitschrift, f. || (mil. & mar.) Pulvermagaz-in, n.

Magdalen, mǎg'dälēn, npr. Magdalene, f.

magdalene, mǎg'dälēn, s. (fig.) Biserin, reuige Sünderin, f.

*mage, mǎj (pl. magi), s. V. magician.

Magellan, mǎgēl'än; Straits (npr. pl.) of ~, Magalhães-straße, f. [sentarot, n.]

magenta, mǎjēn'tä, s. Ma-

Maggie, mäg'i, npr. Gretchen, n., v. Margaret.
maggot, mäg'üt, s. Made, f. || (fig.) Grille, Laune, f.
maggotiness, mäg'ütinēs, s. Wimmeln (n.) von Maden || (fig.) Grillenhaftigkeit, f.
maggoty, mäg'üt, a. madig || (fig.) grillenhaft.
Magi, māj'i, s. pl. (die) Magier, Weisen, m. pl.
magic, māj'ik, s. Magic, Zaubererei, f. || (fig.) Zauber, m.
magic(al), māj'ik(äl), a. (-ly, ad.) magisch, Zauber- || ~ lantern, s. Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f.
magician, māj'ish'an, s. Zauberer, m., Zauberin, f.
magisterial, māj'istē'riäl, a. (-ly, ad.) obrigkeitlich || (domineering) herrlich, hochmütig.
magistracy, māj'isträsi, s. Magistrat, m., Magistratur, f.
magistral, māj'isträl, a. obrigkeitlich || (fig.) gebietend.
magistrate, māj'istrēt, s. Friedensrichter, m.
Magna Charta, mäg'nä chär'tä, s. Magna Charta, f. (englisches Reichsgrundgesetz).
magnanimous, mäg'nän'imus, a. (-ly, ad.) großmütig.
magnate, mäg'nēt, s. Magnat, m.
magnesia, mäg'nē'sh(ī)ä, s. (chem.) Magnesia, Bittererde, f.
magnesium, mäg'nē'sium, s. (chem.) Magnesium, n.
magnet, mäg'nēt, s. (el.) Magnet, m.
magnetic(al), mäg'nē'tik(äl), a. (-ly, ad.) magnetisch, Magnet- || (fig.) anziehend || ~ needle, s. (el.) Magnetnadel, f. || ~ pole, s. (el.) Magnetpol, m.
magnetics, mäg'nē'tiks, s. pl. Lehre (f.) vom Magnetismus.
magnetism, mäg'nētixm, s. Magnetismus, m. || (fig.) Anziehungskraft, f.
magnetisation, mäg'nētix'zhün, s. (el.) Magnetisierung, f.
magnetise, mäg'nētix, v. a. (el.) magnetisieren || ~, v. n. magnetisch werden.
magneto-electric, mäg'nēt'ō-ēlēk'trik, a. (el.) elektromagnetisch.
magnificence, mäg'nif'isēns, s. Herrlichkeit, Pracht, f.
magnific(ent), mäg'nif'ik, mäg'nif'isēnt, a. (-ly, ad.) großartig, prächtig, herrlich.
magnifier, mäg'nif'iēr, s.

(person) Lobpreisler, m. || (lens) Vergrößerungsglas, n.
magnify, mäg'nif'i, v. a. (increase) vergrößern || (exalt) rühmen, preisen.
magniloquence, mäg'nil'ō-kwēns, s. Großsprecheri, f.
magniloquent, mäg'nil'ō-kwēnt, a. (-ly, ad.) großsprecherisch, prahlerisch.
magnitude, mäg'nitüd, s. Größe, f. || (importance) Wichtigkeit, f. || Magnolie, f.
magnolia, mäg'nō'liä, s. (bot.)
magnum bonum, mäg'nūm bō'nūm, s. (hort.) eine Art große Pflaume. || Ester, f.
magpie, mäg'pī, s. (orn.) maharajah, mähārāj'ä, s. (Ind.) Färs, m. (in Indien).
mahlstick, mäl'stik, s. v. maulstick.
maulstick, (Ma)bagoni, n.
mahogany, mähō'gāni, s.
Mahomedan, mähōm'ēdän, Mahometan, mähōm'ēdän, s. & ad. v. Mohammedan.
mahout, mäh'ōt, s. (Ind.) Elefantentreiber, m.
maid(en), mäd, mäd'en, s. (girl) Mädchen, n. || (virgin) Jungfrau, f. || (servant) Bofe, f., Dienstmädchen, n. || (at cricket) Spielturn (f.) ohne "Runs" || old ~, alte Jungfer, f. || ~ of all work, Mädchen (n.) für alles.
maiden, mäd'en, a. mädchenhaft, jungfräulich || (unmarried) unverheiratet || (fig.) unberührt, rein, Erstlings- || ~ lady, s. unverheiratete Dame, f. || ~ name, s. Mädchenname, m. (einer verheirateten Frau) || ~ speech, s. Jungferrede, f.
maidenhair, mäd'ēnhēr, s. (bot.) Frauenhaar, n.
maidenhead, mäd'ēnhēd, s. Jungfräulichkeit, f. || (an.) Jungfernhaut, f.
maidenhood, mäd'ēnhōöd, s. Jungfräulichkeit, f.
maidenlike, mäd'ēnlīk, maidenly, mäd'ēnlī, a. jungfräulich || (fig.) fittsam.
maidenliness, mäd'ēnlīnēs, s. jungfräuliches, fittsames Wesen, n. || Dienstmädchen, n.
maidservant, mäd'sērvānt, s. mail, mäl, s. 1. (armour) Panzer, m. || 2. (post) (Brief-) Post, f. || ~ bag, s. Briefbeutel, m. || ~ cart, s. Postkutsche, f. || (go-cart) Kinderwagen, m. || ~ clad, a. gepanzert || ~ coach, (-stage, Am.), s. Postkutsche, f. || ~ train, s. Postzug, m.
mail, mäl, v. a. 1. (armour) panzern || 2. (post) zur Post geben, (mit der Post) senden.

mailed, mäd, a. gepanzert.
main, mām, v. a. (disfigure) verstümmeln || (cripple) lähmen.
main, mām, s. 1. (chief part) Hauptteil, m., Hauptsache, f. || (ocean) (das) weite Meer, n. || (pipe) Hauptrohr, n. || in the ~, im Grunde, in der Hauptsache || 2. (cock-fight) Hahnenkampf, m. || 3.; with (all one's) might and ~, mit aller Macht, aus Leibeskräften.
main, mām, a. (-ly, ad.) (chief) Haupt-, hauptsächlichste || (large) groß, gewaltig, mächtig || by ~ force, mit Gewalt || ~ boom, s. (mar.) großer Baum, m. || ~ chance, s. Hauptsache, f. || ~ course, s. (mar.) Großsegel, n. || ~ line, s. (rail.) Hauptfede, f. || ~ sheet, s. (mar.) Großschot, m. || ~ topmast, s. (mar.) große Stenge, f. || ~ topsail, s. (mar.) großes Marssegel, n. || (land, n.) mainland, mām'länd, s. Festland, n.
mainmast, mām'mäst, s. (mar.) Groß-, Hauptmast, m.
mainsail, mām'säl, s. (mar.) Großsegel, n.
mainspring, mām'sprīng, s. Uhrfeder, f. || (fig.) Haupttriebsfeder, f.
mainstay, mām'stä, s. (mar.) Großstag, n. || (fig.) Hauptsäule, f.
maintain, mēntän', mātän', v. a. & n. (support) unterhalten, ernähren || (sustain) (aufrecht) erhalten || (defend) behaupten, verteidigen || (declare) behaupten.
maintenance, māt'ēnāns, s. (sustenance) Unterhalt, m. || (keeping up) Erhaltung, Aufrechterhaltung, f. || (vindication) Verteidigung, Behauptung, f. || (jur.) Alimente, n. pl.
maintop, mām'tōp, s. (mar.) Großmars, m. || ~gallant, a. (mar.) Großbram.
mainyard, mām'yārd, s. (mar.) Großrahe, f.
maize, mäs, s. (bot.) Mais, m.
maizena, mäsē'nä, s. Maissmehl, n.
majestic(al), mājēs'tik(äl), a. (-ly, ad.) majestätisch.
majesty, māj'ēsti, s. Erhabenheit, Hoheit, f. || (title) Majestät, f. || (title) f. || (title) f.
majolica, mājōl'ikā, s. Major, māj'ēr, s. (jur.) Minniger, m. || (senior) Senior, m. || (mil.) Major, m. || ~ domo, s. Major-domus, Hausmeier, m. || ~ general, s. Generalmajor, m. || major, māj'ēr, a. größer, mehr || (older) ältere || (mus.) dur.

majority, *májor'it'*, s. Mehrheit, Mehrzahl, f. || (*jur.*) Münztheit, f. || (*mil.*) Majorstang, m. || to join the great ~, (*fig.*) zur großen Armee abgehen, sterben.

majorship, *májershíp*, s. Majorstelle, f., Majorstang, m. make, *mák*, s. (*form*) Form, Gestalt, f. || (*tailoring*) Schnitt, m. || (*tech.*) Fabrikation, f., Fabrikat, n., Arbeit, f. || our own ~, (*com.*) unser eigenes Fabrikat.

make, *mák*, v. a. irr. machen || (*create*) schaffen || (*produce*) herstellen, fabrizieren || (*compose*) verfaßigen || (*prepare*) herrichten, fertigstellen || ~ (*cause*) verursachen, bewirken || (*compel*) veranlassen, lassen || (*raise* to rank) machen, erheben zu || (*acquire*) verdienen, erwerben || (*commit*) begehen, tun || (*amount* to) ausmachen, bilden || (*travel over*) zurücklegen || (*estimate*) schätzen || (*cards*) mischen || (*mar.*) erreichen || to ~ out, (*understand*) verstehen || (*decipher*) entschlüsseln || (*prove*) beweisen || (*a list etc.*) aufschreiben || to ~ over, (*jur.*) übertragen, überweisen || to ~ up, (*compose*) bilden, zusammensetzen || (*shape*) formen || (*compensate*) ersetzen || (*repair*) ausbessern || (*a quarrel*) bellegen || (*concoct*) erfinden, aushecken || (*theat.*) aufstufieren, schminken || (*typ.*) umbrechen || to ~ up one's mind, sich entschließen || to ~ a friend, einen Freund erwerben || to ~ amends, (es) wieder gut machen || to ~ good, (*repair*) wieder gut machen || (*compensate*) ersetzen, vergüten || (*defend*) verteidigen || (*one's word, etc.*) halten, einlösen || to ~ it up, sich versöhnen || to ~ known, bekannt machen || to ~ light (little) of, sich nichts (wenig) machen aus || to ~ much of, viel Wesens machen um (ibn.) || sich (*dat.*) viel machen aus (etw.) || to ~ no doubt, nicht bezweifeln || to ~ nothing of, sich (*dat.*) nichts machen aus || (*not understand*) nicht hingeworfen aus || to ~ the best, worst of a thing, sich gut, schlecht mit etw. abfinden || to ~ the most of, gut ausnützen || he is a made man, er ist ein gemachter Mann || two and two ~ four, zwei und zwei ist (macht) vier || what do you ~ of it? wie erklären Sie sich das? was? kann das sein? || ~, v. n. (*contribute*) beitragen,

dienen (towards, zu) || (*go*) gehen || (*of the tide*) eintreten || to ~ against, (ibn.) schaden, nachteilig sein || to ~ as if, tun or sich stellen, als ob || to ~ away, sich packen, sich fortmachen || to ~ away with, (*remove*) fort-schaffen, beseitigen || (*squander*) durchbringen || (*kill*) umbringen, auf die Seite bringen || to ~ believe, so tun als ob || to ~ bold, sich erheben, sich (*dat.*) die Freiheit nehmen || to ~ for, eilen nach, sich stürzen auf (*acc.*) || (*attack*) losfeuern auf (*acc.*) || (*contribute* to) dienen zu, fördern || to ~ free with, frei schalten mit || to ~ merry, sich lustig machen || to ~ off, fortlaufen, sich fort-machen || to ~ out, (*understand*) verstehen || (*prove*) beweisen || to ~ sure of, sich versichern, sich vergewissern (*gen.*) || to ~ up, sich verstecken || (*theat. & fig.*) sich schminken || to ~ up for, erheben, ergänzen || to ~ up to, (ibn.) umschmeicheln, (ibn.) den Hof machen || ~-believe, s. Schein, m., Spiegelfechtere, f. || ~ believe, a. vorgeblich, scheinbar || ~-up, s. (*theat.*) Schminken, n., Schminte, f. || (*costume*) Kostümierung, f. || (*typ.*) Umbrechen, n.

maker, *mák'ér*, s. Verfertiger, Fabrikant, m. || (*ec.*) Schöpfer, m. || ~-up, s. (*typ.*) Netteur, m.

makeshift, *mák'shíft*, s. Notbehelf, m.

makeshift, *mák'shíft*, a. Not-, makeweight, *mák'wáit*, s. Zugabe, f. (an Gewicht).

making, *mák'íng*, s. Machen, n., Verfertigung, Arbeit, f. || in the ~, im Werden || to be the ~ of one, ibn. retten, jds. Glück sein. [latta, n.]

Malacca, *málák'á*, npr. Malachite, *mál'ákít*, s. (*min.*) Malachit, m.

maladministration, s. mál-administrá'shún, s. schlechte Verwaltung, f.

maladroit, *mál'ádroít*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungeschickt.

maladroitness, *mál'ádroít-nés*, s. Ungeschicklichkeit, f. || f.

malady, *mál'ádí*, s. Krankheit, malaga, *mál'ágá*, s. Malaga (wein), m.

*malapert, *mál'ápért*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungezogen, vorlaut, naheweis.

malapropos, *mál'áp'öpö*, a. & ad. ungeschickt, zur unrechten Zeit. [tsuchen, m.]

malar, *mál'ér*, s. (*an.*) Baden-

malaria, *mäl'érá*, s. (*med.*) Malaria, f.

malarial, *mäl'érál*, malarious, *mäl'éríus*, a. Malaria-, Sumpffieber-, [Malatin, f.]

Malay, *mälá*, s. Malai, m., Malay, *mälá*, a. malaisch.

malcontent, *mál'kúntént*, s. Mißvergnüger, m.

male, *mál*, s. Mann, m. || (*of animals*) Männchen, n. || (*bot.*) männliche Pflanze, f.

male, *mál*, a. männlich || ~ screw, s. Schraubenspinde, f.

malediction, *mälédík'shún*, s. Verfluchung, f., Fluch, m.

malefactor, *mál'éfáktér*, s. Übeltäter, m. || [böseartig]

maleficent, *mäléf'ísént*, a. malevolence, *mälév'öléns*, s. Böshheit, Mißgunst, f.

malevolent, *mälév'ölént*, a. (-ly, ad.) böswillig, mißgünstig.

malfeasance, *mälfé'sáns*, s. (*jur.*) Geheißbrügigkeit, f.

malformation, *mál'fórmá'shún*, s. Mißbildung, f.

malice, *mál'ís*, s. (*enmity*) Groll, Haß, m. || (*mischievous*) Arglist, Bosheit, f. || (*jur.*) böse Absicht, f. || with ~ aforethought or prepeness, (*jur.*) in böswilliger Absicht || to bear one ~, Groll hegen gegen jdn.

malicious, *mál'ísh'ús*, a. (-ly, ad.) böshast, heimtückisch.

maliciousness, *mál'ísh'ús'nés*, s. Böshheit, f.

malign, *mál'ín*, a. (*-ly, ad.) (*malicious*) böshast, hämisch || (*unfavourable*) ungünstig.

malign, *mál'ín*, v. a. ver-leunden.

malignancy, *mál'íg'nánsí*, malignity, *mál'íg'nítí*, s. Böshheit, Feindseligkeit, f. || (*med.*) Böseartigkeit, f.

malignant, *mál'íg'nánt*, a. (-ly, ad.) böshast, feindselig || (*med.*) böseartig.

malingering, *mál'íng'gér*, v. n. sich krank stellen.

malingeringer, *mál'íng'gérér*, s. Simulant, m.

malingery, *mál'íng'gérí*, s. Simulation, f. [m.]

*malison, *mál'ísún*, s. Fluch, *mall, *mául*, mál, s. öffentlicher Weg, m., Kolonnade, f.

mallard, *mál'érá*, s. (*orn.*) wilde Ente, f.

malleability, *mäl'éábíl'it'*, malleableness, *mäl'éáb'lénés*, s. Dehnbarkeit, f. || Geschmeidigkeit, f.

malleable, *mäl'éábl*, a. hämmerbar, dehnbar || (*fig.*) geschmeidig.

malleate, mäl'ëät, v. a. hämmern. [m.]
mallet, mäl'ët, s. Schlegel.
mallow, mäl'ö, s. (bot.) Malve, f. [wäßer, m.]
malmsey, mäm'xi, s. Mal-malodorous, mäl'ö'derüs, a. ißberriehend.
malpractice, mälpräk'tis, s. schlechte Handlungsweise, f., Mißbrauch, Unterschleif, m.
malt, mäl'ölt, s. Malz, n. || horse, Mißhilsferd, n. || ~liquor, s. Malztrant, m., Bier, n. [n.]
Malta, mäl'öt'tä, npr. Malta.
Maltese, mäl'tex', mäl'öt'tex', s. Malteser, m.
Maltese, mäl'tex', mäl'öt'tex', maltesisch || ~cross, s. Malteserkreuz, n. [malthisch.]
Malthusian, mälthü'xiän, a. maltreat, mäl'trät', v. a. schlecht behandeln, mißhandeln.
maltreatment, mäl'trät'mént, s. schlechte Behandlung, Mißhandlung, f. [Mälzer, m.]
maltster, mäl'öt'stér, s. malveaceous, mäl'ö'shäus, a. (bot.) malvenartig.
malversation, mäl'versä'shün, s. (jur.) Unterschleif, m.
Mameluke, mäm'ëtük, s. Mameluk, m. [f.]
mamma, mäm'mä, s. Mama, mammal, mäm'mäl (pl. mam-malia, mäm'mäl'ia), mammi-fer, mäm'ifer, s. (zool.) Säugetier, n.
mammalian, mäm'mäl'ian, a. zu den Säugetieren gehörig.
mammon, mäm'mün, s. Mam-mon, m. [Mammut, n.]
mammoth, mäm'müth, s. mammoth, mäm'müth, a. mam-mutartig, riesig.
mammy, mäm'mi, s. (fam.) Mütterchen, n.
man, män (pl. men), s. Mann, m. || (human being) Mensch, m. || (servant) Bedienter, Diener, m. || (mankind) Menschengeschlecht, n. || (vassal) Vasall, Lehnsmann, m. || (at draughts, etc.) Stein, m. || (at chess) Figur, f. || (mar.) Ma-trose, m. || old ~, Greis, Alter, m. || (bot.) Eberaute, f. || old ~ (fam.) alter Junge! || ~ of straw, Strohmann, unbe-deutender Mensch, m. || to a ~, männiglich, einstimmig || a ~ would expect, man würde er-warten || ~child, s. Knabe, m. || ~eater, s. Menschen-fresser, m. || ~grown, s. Er-wachsjener, m. || ~midwife, s. Geburtshelfer, m. || ~of-war

s. Strießschiff, n. || ~-trap, s. Fußangel, f. || *jauskrüften*.
man, män, v. a. bemannen,
manacle, män'äkl, s. Hand-
schelle, f.
manacle, män'äkl, v. a. (mit
Handschellen) fesseln.
manage, män'ä, v. a. (*a
business*) leiten, verwalten,
führen || (*arrange*) arrangieren ||
(*a person*) im Saume halten, be-
handeln || (*a horse*) bändigen
zureiten || (*use*) handhaben, ge-
brauchen || (*husband*) sparen,
zu Rate halten || (*contrive*) be-
merksstellen, fertig bringen || ~,
v. n. (*direct*) Leiter sein, die Ge-
schäfte leiten || (*contrive*) es ein-
richten, es möglich machen || to
~ very well, ganz gut durch-
kommen.
manageability, män'jäbil'-
äti, manageableness, män'-
jäblnäs, s. Handlichkeit, f. ||
Leitfähigkeit, f.
manageable, män'jäbl, a.
(-bly, ad.) handlich, leicht zu
handhaben || (*tractable*) fügsam,
leitfam.
management, män'jment, s.
(*administration*) Verwaltung,
Leitung, f. || (*managers*) Direk-
tion, f. || (*use*) Handhabung, f. ||
(*economy*) Bewirtschaftung, f. ||
(*skill*) Geschicklichkeit, Kunst,
Fähigkeit, f. || household ~,
Haushaltung, f.
manager, män'äjer, s. Leiter,
Vorsteher, Verwalter, m. || (*com.
& theat.*) Direktor, m. || (*econo-
mist*) (gute) Haushälter(in),
m. (& f.).
managing, män'äging, a.
leitend, geschäftsführend, Be-
triebs- || (*fig.*) spariam.
manchineel, män'kinöl, s.
(*bot.*) Manzanillabaum, m.
Manchuria, mänkü'riä, män-
chö'riä, npr. Mandschurei, f.
mandamus, män'dämis, s.
(*jur.*) Gerichtsbefehl, m.
mandarin, määndären', s.
Mandarin, m. || ~-orange, s.
Mandarine, f.
mandatory, mandatory,
män'däteri, s. (*jur.*) Mandatar,
m.
mandate, män'dät, s. Man-
dat, n., Auftrag, m.
mandible, män'dibl, s. (*an.*)
Kieferlade, f.
mandolin(e), män'dölin, s.
(*mus.*) Mandoline, f.
mandragora, mändrag'öra,
mandrake, män'drak, s. (*bot.*)
Wurraum, m.
mandrel, män'drel, s. (*tech.*)
Spindel, f. || Dorst, m.

mandrill, mǎn'drīl, s. (zool.)
Mandrill, m.
mane, mān, s. Mähne, f.
maned, mānd, a. mähtig,
mit einer Mähne versehen.
manege, mānāxh', s. (Fr.)
Reitbahn, f.
maneuver, mānō'vēr, (Am.)
v. a. & n. V. manœuvre.
Manfred, mān'fréd, npr. Man-
fred, m.
manful, mān'fōol, a. (-ly)
ad.) manhaft, tapfer.
manfulness, mān'fōolnēs, s.
Manhaftigkeit, Tapferkeit, f.
manganate, mān'gānēt, s.
(chem.) manganfaures Salz, n.
manganese, mān'gānēs, s.
(chem.) Mangan, n.
manganic, māngā'nīk, a.
(chem.) Mangan-, [f.
mange, māng, s. (med.) Rinde,
mangel-(wurzel), māng'gl-
(wér'zel), s. (hort.) Mangolb-
wurzel, f.
manger, mān'jēr, s. Krippe,
f. || dog in the ~, mißgünstiger
or neidischer Mensch, m.
manginess, mān'jīnēs, s.
Räudigkeit, f.
mangle, māng'gl, s. Mangel, f.
mangle, māng'gl, v. a. 1. ge-
seßen, zerstückeln || (fig.) zer-
stückeln || 2. (linen) mangeln,
rollen. [Mango, m.
mango, māng'gō, s. (bot.)
mangrove, mān'grōv, s. (bot.)
Mangelbaum, m.
mangy, mān'ji, a. (mangily,
ad.) rändig || (mean) schäbig.
manhater, mān'hātēr, s.
Menschenfeind, m. [loch, n.
manhole, mān'hōl, s. Einsteige-
manhood, mān'hōod, s. Mann-
heit, f. Mannesalter, n. || (manli-
ness) Mannhaftigkeit, Mannes-
ehre, f.
mania, mā'nīā, s. (madness)
Wahnsinn, m. || (craze) Sucht,
Manie, f. (for, nach).
maniac, mā'nīāk, s. Wahn-
sinniger, Toller, m.
maniac(al), mā'nīāk, mān'ī-
ākāl, a. wahnsinnig, rasend.
Manichæans, mānikē'ānx, s.
pl. Manichäer, m. pl.
manicure, mān'īkūr, s. Hand-
pflege, f.
manicurist, mān'īkūrist, s.
Handpfleger, Manikurist, m.
manifest, mān'īfēt, s. Mani-
fest, n. || (com.) Ladungsver-
zeichnis, n.
manifest, mān'īfēt, a. (-ly,
ad.) offenbar, augenscheinlich.
manifest, mān'īfēt, v. a.
offenbaren, fundtun.
manifestation, mān'īfēstā-

shün, s. Rundgebung, Offenbarung, f.
manifestness, män'ifestnēs, s. Augenstehtlichkeit, f.
manifesto, män'ifestō, s. Manifest, n.
manifold, män'ifold, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) vielfach, mannigfaltig, mannigfaltig || ~-writer, s. Hefograph, m.
manifold, män'ifold, v. a. verbiefältigen.
manifoldness, män'ifoldnēs, s. Vielfältigkeit, Mannigfaltigkeit, f. [man(n)ikin].
manikin, män'ikin, s. V.
manila, män'ilä, s. Rautenflagge, f. || ~ rope, s. Gangseil, f.
manioc, män'ioök, s. (bot.) Maniokwurzel, f.
manipulate, mänip'ulät, v. a. & n. handhaben, behandeln.
manipulation, mänipulä'shün, s. Handhabung, f.
mankind, män'kind', s. Menschheit, f.
manlike, män'tik, a. & ad. männlich.
manliness, män'linēs, s. Mannbarkeit, Männlichkeit, f.
manly, män'li, a. & ad. mannhaft, männlich.
manna, män'ä, s. Manna, n. || (chem.) Mannan, f.
manned, mänd, a. bemannt || **under-**, zu schwach bemannt.
manner, män'ēr, s. (sort) Art, f. || (custom) Gewohnheit, f. || (way) Weise, f. || (style) Manier, f. || ~s, pl. Sitten, Manieren, f. pl., Lebensart, f. || **after** the ~ of, nach Art ... (gen.), wie || **all** ~ of, jede Art von ... || **in** a ~, gewöhnlich || **in like, the same** ~, in gleicher Weise, ebenso || **that is not** ~! das ist nicht artig or anständig!
mannered, män'ērd, a. (in comp.) gestiftet, geartet.
mannerism, män'ērism, s. Manieriertheit, f.
mannerist, män'ērīst, s. Manierist, m.
mannerliness, män'ērlinēs, s. Höflichkeit, Artigkeit, f.
mannerly, män'ērli, a. & ad. höflich, artig.
man(n)ikin, män'n'ikin, s. Männchen, n., Zwerg, m.
mannish, män'ish, a. (-ly, ad.) männlich, unweiblich.
manoeuvre (Am. maneuver), mänö'ver, s. (mil. & mar.) Manöver, n. || (fig.) Kunstgriff, m., Manöver, n.
manoeuvre (Am. maneuver), mänö'ver, v. a. geschickt handhaben or lenken || ~, v. n. ma-

növrieren || (fig.) schlan zu Werke gehen.
manoeuvre, mänö'ver, s. Manövrierender, m.
manometer, mänöm'ētēr, **manoscope**, män'ösköp, s. (phys.) Manometer, m. & n., Dampfdruckmesser, m.
manor, män'ēr, s. Land, Rittergut, n. || (Am.) Rachtgut, n. || ~house, ~seat, s. Herrenhaus, n.
manorial, mänö'riäl, a. herrschaftlich, Ritterguts-
mansard roof, män'sērd rōf, s. (arch.) Mansardenach, n.
manse, mäns, s. (Scot.) Pfarrhaus, n.
manservant, män'sērvānt, (pl. menservants), s. Diener, Bedienter, m.
mansion, män'shün, s. Haus, Wohnhaus, n. || (manor) Herrenhaus, n. || ~s, pl. herrschaftliche Wohnungen, f. pl. || **Mansion-House**, s. Amtswohnung (f.) des Lordmayor.
manslaughter, män'släutēr, s. Totschlag, m.
manslayer, män'släēr, s. Totschläger, m.
mansuetude, män'swētüd, s. Sanftmut, Milde, f.
mantel, män'til, s. Mauermantel, m. || (mantelpiece) Kamin Sims, n.
mantelpiece, män'tilpēs, **mantelshelf**, män'tilshēlf, s. Kamin Sims, m.
mantle, män'telēt, **mantlet**, män'tilēt, s. Überwurf, kurzer Mantel, m. || (fort.) Schutzwehr, f. || (tile), f.
mantilla, män'til'ä, s. Mauermantel, män'til, s. Mantel, m.
mantle, män'til, v. a. verhüllen || ~, v. n. (of blood) walten || (of cheeks) erröten.
mantlet, män'tilēt, V. **mantle**, [tūa, n.]
Mantua, män'tüä, npr. **Mantua**, män'tüä, ~-maker, s. Damen Schneider(in), m. (& f.).
Mantuan, män'tüän, s. Mantuaner(in), m. (& f.).
Mantuan, män'tüän, a. mantuanisch.
manual, män'üäl, s. (book) Handbuch, n. || (engine) Handsprie, f. || (of an organ, etc.) Manual, n.
manual, män'üäl, a. (-ly, ad.) Hand- || sign~, s. Handzeichen, n., eigenhändige Unterschrift, f. || ~ exercise, s. (mil.) Griffe, m. pl. || ~ labour, s. Handarbeit, f.

Manuel, män'üel, npr. **Manuel**, män'üel, s. Fabrik, f.
manufactory, mänüfäkt'ērī, **manufactual**, mänüfäkt'chérül, a. Manufaktur-
manufacture, mänüfäkt'chēr, s. Fabrikation, Industrie, f.
manufacture, mänüfäkt'chēr, v. a. & n. fabrizieren || ~d goods, s. pl. Fabrikwaren, f. pl.
manufacturer, mänüfäkt'chérēr, s. Fabrikant, m.
manumission, mänümish'ün, s. Freilassung, f.
manumit, män'ümit, v. a. freilassen. [m.]
manure, män'ür, s. Dünger, **manure**, män'ür, v. a. düngen.
manuscript, män'üskript, s. Manuskript, n., Handschrift, f.
manuscript, män'üskript, a. geschrieben, handschriftlich.
Manx, män'gks, s. Manx, n. (Mundart auf der Insel Man).
Manx, män'gks, a. die Insel Man betreffend.
Manxman, män'gks'män, s. Bewohner (m.) der Insel Man.
many, män'i, a. & ad. viel || **mancher** || ~ a man, mancher || ~ a time, ~ times, oftmals || ~ and ~ a, ~ full ~ a, gar mancher || the ~, der große Haufe, m. || a great ~, eine große Menge, f. || **he is one too** ~ for me, (fam.) er ist mir über || as ~, ebensoviele || ~-coloured, a. bunt, vielfarbig || ~-headed, a. vielföpfig || ~-sided, a. vielseitig || ~-sidedness, s. Vielfältigkeit, f. [Maori].
Maori, mäö'ri, mä'öri, s. map, mäp, s. (Land-) Karte, f. || ~ of the world, Weltkarte, f.
map, mäp, v. a.; to ~ out, aufzeichnen, genau darstellen.
maple, mäp'l, s. Ahorn, m.
mar, mär, v. a. verderben, vernichten || (fig.) bereuteln, fäulen.
marabout, märäbōt, s. (orn.) Marabut, m.
marabout, märäbōt, s. Marabut, m. (maurischer Heiliger).
maraschino, märäsk'ino, s. (It.) Maraschino, m.
marand, märäw'd, v. n. marodieren, plündern.
marauder, märäw'dēr, s. Plünderer, m.
marble, mär'bl, s. Marmor, m. || (arts) Skulptur, f. || (ball) Marmel, m. || ~s, pl. Marmorsteinwerke, n. pl.
marble, mär'bl, a. marmorin || (fig.) steinhart, fühllos.
marble, mär'bl, v. a. marmorieren.

läte, hüt, fär äsk läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīno, ün; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

marbling, *mär'blīng*, s. *durc*-
wachjenes *Fließch*, n.

Marcella, *mär'säl'ä*, npr.
Marzella, f.

March, *märch*, s. *März*, m. ||
~ *hare*, s. *Märzhase*, m.

march, *märch*, s. 1. V.
marches, s. pl. || 2. (mil. &
mus.) *Märch*, m. || (*distance*)
Tages*märch*, m. || (*progress*)
Fort*schritt*, m. || *forced* ~, (mil.)
Eilm*ärch*, m. || *quick, slow* ~,
(mil.) Geschwinds*chritt*, lang-
samer *Märch*, m. || to *steal*
a ~ on, (idm.) *zuborkommen* ||
~ *past*, s. (mil.) *Parade*, f.,
Vorbeim*ärch*, m.

march, *märch*, 1. v. a. in
Märch *sehen*, auf*sehen* lassen,
vor*führen* || ~, v. n. (*step*) *mär*-
sch*reiten* || to ~ off, ab*mär*-
sch*reiten* || to ~ up, (her)an*mär*-
sch*reiten* || 2. ~, v. n. (*border*) *grenzen*
(with, an acc.).

marches, *mär'chēs*, s. pl.
Mariten, f. pl., Grenz*gebiet*, n.
marchioness, *mär'shūnēs*, s.
Marquise, f.

Marcian, *mär'siān*, npr.
Marcian, m.

Marciana, *mär'siā'nā*, npr.
mare, *mār*, s. *Stute*, f. || ~ *s*-
nest, s. *Unfint*, m. || ~ *s*-*tail*,
s. (bot.) *Tannenwibel*, m. || ~ *s*-
tails, s. pl. *lange* (*sturmverflün-*
de) *Wolken*, f. pl.

Margaret, *mär'gärē*, npr.
Margarete, f.

margarine, *mär'gärēn*, s.
Margarine, *Kunstbutter*, f.

marge, *märj*, *margin*, *mär'jin*,
s. *Rand*, m. || (*fig.*) *Spielraum*,
m. || (*com.*) *Gewinn*, m. || *as*
per ~, (*com.*) *wie* *nebenstehend*.

Marge(ry), *märj*, *mär'jeri*,
Marget, *mär'gēt*, npr. (V. *Mar-*
garet) *Grete*, f., *Grethen*, n.

marginal, *mär'jināl*, a. (*-ly,
ad.) *Rand* ~ || ~ *notes*, s. pl.
Randbemerkungen, f. pl.

margrave, *mär'grāv*, s. *Mart-*
graf, m.

margrav(i)ate, *mär'grävēt*,
mär'grāv'vīt, s. *Martgraffschaft*, f.

margravine, *mär'grävēn*, s.
Martgräfin, f.

Maria, *mär'ä*, *Marie*, *mär'ē*,
npr. *Maria*, *Marie*, f.

Marianna, *mär'iān'ä*, npr.
Marianne, f.

Marianne Islands, *mär'iān'*
iländx, npr. *Marianneinseln*,
f. pl.

Marietta, *mär'iēt'ä*, npr. *Ma-*
rietta, f., *Maritiden*, n.

marigold, *mär'igōld*, s. (bot.)
Ringelblume, f. || (*maritimen*)
marinate, *mär'ināt*, v. a.

marine, *märēn'*, s. *Marine*,
f. || (mil.) *Seefolbat*, m. || *tell*
that to the (horse) -s! *machē*
das einem andern *weils*!

marine, *märēn'*, a. *die See*
betreffend, *See* ~ || ~ *engine*, s.
Schiffsdaunpmaschine, f. || ~

store, s. *Erdbelgeschäp*, n.

mariner, *mär'inēr*, s. *See-*
mann, *Matrose*, m. || ~ *s*-*com-*
pass, s. *Seetompaf*, m.

Marion, *mär'riūn*, npr. *Ma-*
riön, m. & f.

marionette, *mär'riōnēt*, s. *Ma-*
marital, *mär'itāl*, a. (-ly, ad.)
ehemännlich, *ehelich*.

maritime, *mär'itūm*, a. *das*
Seewesen *betreffend*, *See*~.

Marius, *mär'riūs*, npr. *Ma-*
riūs, m. & f.

marjoram, *mär'jerām*, s.
(bot.) *Majoran*, m.

Marjory, *mär'jeri*, npr. (V.
Margaret) *Grete*, f., *Grethen*, n.

Mark, *märk*, npr. *Martus*, m.

mark, *märk*, s. 1. (*coin &*
weight) *Mart*, f. || 2. (*sign*) *Zeich-*
den, *Keunzeichen*, n. || (*stroke*)

Strich, f., *Strich*, m. || (*at schools*)
Benjur, *Note*, f. || (*spot*) *Flck*,
m. || (*scar*) *Narbe*, f., *Mal*, n. ||

(*target*) *Ziel*, n. || (*signature*)
Handzeichen, *Kreuz*, n. || (*fig.*)

(*evidence*) *Anzeichen*, n., *Be-*
weis, m. || (*importance*) *Bedeu-*
tung, f. || (*limit*) *Ziel*, n., *Grenze*,
f. || V. *marque* || *beside the*

~, *nicht zur Sache gehörig* ||

beyond, under the ~, *über*,
unter dem Erforderlichen || *near,*

wide of the ~, *nahe beim, weit*
vom Ziele || to *hit the* ~, *ins*

Schwarze treffen || to *come up*
to the ~, *den Anforderungen*
genügen || to *be up to the* ~,
auf der Höhe sein || to *leave*

one's ~ (upon), *einen Ein-*
druck hinterlassen, *seine Spur*
hinterlassen (bet) || to *make a*

one's ~ (in the world), *sich*
(dat.) *einen Namen machen* ||

to *overshoot the* ~, *über das*
Ziel hinauschießen, *zu weit*
geben || to *toe the* ~, (*fig.*) *seiner*

Pflicht nachkommen || **save*
the ~! *Gott sieh' uns bei! du*

lieber Himmel!

mark, *märk*, v. a. (*make a*
mark on) *bezeichnen* || (*com.*)

figuren || (*stain*) *beflecken*, *be-*
schmutzen || (*distinguish*) *aus-*
zeichnen || (*heed*) *sich* (dat.) *mer-*

ken, *achten auf* . . . (acc.) || (*in-*
dicate) *bezeichnen* || to ~ *out,*

(*single out*) *hervorheben*, *aus-*
zeichnen || (*draw*) *bezeichnen*, *an-*
merken || to ~ *time*, *Takt schla-*

gen || (*fig.*) *nicht vom Flede*

kommen || ~, v. n. *sich merken* ||
that -s, *das machē* *flecken*, *das*
färbt ab.

marked, *märkt*, a. (-ly, ad.)
V. *mark*, v. a. & n. || (*con-*
spicuous) *auffallend* || (*notice-*
able) *bemerkenswert* || ~ *man*,
s. *Gebirgsarbeiter*, m.

marker, *mär'kēr*, s. (*counter*)
Spielmarke, f. || (*at billiards*)
Marqueur, m. || (*of a book*) *Be-*
zeichen, n.

market, *mär'kēt*, s. *Markt*,
m. || (*rate of sale*) *Marktpreis*,
Verkaufspreis, m. || (*sale*) *Ab-*
fab, m. || ~ *day*, s. *Markttag*,
m. || ~ *garden*, s. *Gemüß-*
garten, m. || ~ *gardener*, s. *Gemüß-*
gärtner, m. || ~ *place*, s. *Markt-*
platz, m. || ~ *price*, ~ *rate*, s. *Marktpreis*, m. || ~ *town*, s. *Marktflecken*, m.

market, *mär'kēt*, *v. a. *ber-*
laufen || ~, v. n. *Märkte be-*
suchen, *handeln* || to *go* -ing,
einkaufen.

marketable, *mär'kētābl*, a.
veräußlich, *gungbar*.

marking-ink, *mär'kēng'īngk*,
s. *Zeichenteinte*, f.

marksman, *märks'mān*, s.
Schütze, m. || [m.]

marl, *mär'l*, s. (*geol.*) *Mergel*,
marline, *mär'lin*, s. (*mar.*)
Marlleine, f. || ~ *spike*, s. (*mar.*)
Marlspieker, m.

marlstone, *mär'l'stōn*, s. (*geol.*)
Mergelstein, m.

marmalade, *mär'mälād*, s.
Marmelade, f.

Marmora, *mär'mörä*; *Sea of*
~, npr. *Marmarameer*, n.

marmorate(d), *mär'mō-*
rāt'ēd, a. *marmoriert*.

marmoreal, *märmō'rēāl*,
marmorean, *märmō'rēān*, a.
marmorn, *Marmor*~.

marmoset, *märmōxēt*, s.
(zool.) *Seidenäffchen*, n.

marmot, *mär'mōt*, s. (zool.)
Murmeltier, n.

Maronites, *mär'ōnīts*, s. pl.
Maroniten, m. pl.

maroon, *mär'ōn'*, s. *flüchtiger*
Sklave, m.

maroon, *mär'ōn'*, a. *rotbraun*.
maroon, *mär'ōn'*, v. a. (*mar.*)
an *einer unbewohnten Küste* *an-*
setzen || ~, v. n. (*Am.*) *ein* *Wid-*
er *veranlassen*. || [fied. m.]

marplot, *mär'plōt*, s. *Stören*~
marque, *märk*, s.; *letters of*
~, *Kapervriefe*, s. pl.

marquee, *märkē*, s. *Belt*, n.

marques, *mär'kwēs*, *mar-*
quis, *mär'kwīs*, s. *Marquis*, m.

marquetry, *mär'kētrī*, s. *etit-*
gelegte Arbeit, f.

marquisate, *mār'kwisē*, s. Marquifat, n., Marquiskürbe, f.
marriage, *mār'ij*, s. (wedlock) Ehe, f. || (*match*) Heirat, f. || (*ceremony*) Hochzeit, Trauung, f. || (*fig.*) enge Verbindung, f. || to give in ~, verheiraten || ~articles, s. pl., ~contract, s. Ehevertrag, m. || ~bed, s. Ehebett, n. || ~certificate, s., (*fam.*) ~lines, s. pl. Trauschein, m. || ~portion, s. Heiratsgut, n., Mitgift, f. || ~settlement, s. Ehevertrag, m.
marriageable, *mār'ijəbl*, a. heiratsfähig, mannbar.
married, *mār'id*, a. V. marry, v. a. & n. || to get ~, heiraten || ~life, s. Ehestand, m. || ~man, s. Ehemann, m.
marrow, *mār'ō*, s. Mark, n. || (*fig.*) Mark, n., Kern, m., Herz, n. || spinal ~, (*an.*) Rückenmark, n. || vegetable ~, (*bot.*) eiförmiger Kürbis, m. || ~bone, s. Markknochen, m. || ~bones, s. pl. (*fig.*) Knie, n. pl. || ~fat, s. (*hort.*) (große englische) Erbse, f. marrowless, *mār'ōləs*, a. (*fig.*) kraftlos.
marrowy, *mār'ōi*, a. marzig || (*strong*) kernig, kräftig.
marry, *mār'ī*, v. a. (*give in marriage*) verheiraten, vermählen || (*wed*) heiraten || ~, v. n. (*sich*) verheiraten || V. married, a. *marry! *mār'ī*, wahrlich! traun! || m.
Mars, *mār'z*, s. (*astr.*) Mars, marsala, *mārsālā*, s. Marsala (wein), m.
Marseilles, *mārsāl'z*, npr. Marseille, n.
marsh, *mār'sh*, s. Marsch, f., Morast, Sumpf, m. || ~gas, s. Sumpfgas, n. || ~mallow, s. (*bot.*) Eibisch, m.
marshal, *mār'shāl*, s. (& mil.) Marschall, m. || (*Am.*) Landrat, m. || Earl~, Oberhofmarschall, m.
marshal, *mār'shāl*, v. a. ordnen || (*troops*) aufstellen.
marshalship, *mār'shāl'ship*, s. Marschallamt, n., Würde, f.
marshiness, *mār'shinēs*, s. sumpfige Beschaffenheit, f.
marshy, *mār'shī*, a. sumpfig, morastig, Sumpf.
marsupial, *mārsū'piāl*, s. (*zool.*) Beuteltier, n.
mart, *mār't*, s. Markt, m.
martagon, *mār'tāgōn*, s. (*bot.*) Lärchenbünd, m.
martello-tower, *mār'tēl'ō-tōw'ēr*, s. Küstenverteidigungsturm, m.

marten, *mār'tēn*, s. (*zool.*) Marten, m.
Martha, *mār'thā*, npr. Martha, martial, *mār'shāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) kriegerisch, Krieges- || ~law, s. Kriegesrecht, n.
Martian, *mār'shān*, s. Marsbewohner(in), m. (& f.). m.
Martin, *mār'tin*, npr. Martin, martin, *mār'tin*, s. (*orn.*) Mauerichwalbe, f.
martinet, *mār'tinēt*, s. 1. strenger Offizier, pedantischer Vorgesetzter, m. || 2. (*mar.*) Geltau, n.
martingale, *mār'tingāl*, s. Springreimen, m. || (*mar.*) Staupfistag, n.
Martinmas, *mār'tinnmās*, s. Martinstag, m.
martyr, *mār'tēr*, s. Märtyrer, Blutzunge, m. || to be a ~ to gout, entseßlich an der Gicht leiden. || Märtyrertum, n.
martyrdom, *mār'tērdūm*, s. martyr(ise), *mār'tēr'iz*, v. a. martern, foltern.
martyrology, *mār'tērōl'ōjī*, s. Märtyrergeschichte, f.
marvel, *mār'vēl*, s. Wunder, n. marvel, *mār'vēl*, v. n. sich wundern, staunen (at, über acc.).
marvellous, *mār'vēlūs*, a. & *ad. (-ly, ad.) wunderbar, erstaunlich.
marvellousness, *mār'vēlūs-nēs*, s. Wunderbare, n.
Mary, *mār'ī*, npr. Maria, Marie, f.
masculine, *mās'kulīn*, s. (*gr.*) Maskulinum, n. masculine, *mās'kulīn*, a. (*-ly, ad.) männlich || (*forward*) unweiblich.
***masculineness**, *mās'kulīn-nēs*, s. masculinity, *māskū-lin'itē*, s. Männlichkeit, f.
mash, *māsh*, s. Gemisch, Gemengsel, n. || (*tech.*) Maische, f. mash, *māsh*, v. a. zerquetschen || (*fam.*) (einem Mädchen) den Kopf verdrehen || -ed potatoes, s. pl. Kartoffelmus, n. || Stüßer, m.
masher, *māsh'ēr*, s. (*fam.*) mask, *māsk*, s. *V. masque || (*for the face*) Maske, f. || (*pretence*) Maske, f., Deckmantel, m. || to throw off the ~, (*fig.*) die Maske abwerfen.
mask, *māsk*, v. a. (*cover*) maskieren, verumhüllen || (*disguise*) verhüllen, verbergen, bezeden || (*mil.*) maskieren || *~, v. n. sich maskieren, sich verkleiden.
masked, *māskt*, a. maskiert || ~ball, s. Maskenball, m.
masker, *mās'kēr*, s. maskierte Person, Maske, f.

mason, *mās'sūn*, s. Maurer, m. || V. freemason.
masonic, *māsōn'ik*, a. (frei-)mauerisch. || wert, n.
masonry, *mās'sūnri*, s. Maurer-*masque, *māsk*, masquerade, *māskērād*, s. Maskerade, Verkleidung, f. || sich maskieren. masquerade, *māskērād*, v. n. masquerader, *māskērād'ēr*, s. Maske, f., Maskierter, m.
mass, *mās*, s. 1. (lump) Masse, Menge, f. || (*bulk*) Hauptteil, m. || the ~es, die große Menge, f. || 2. (*ec. & mus.*) Messe, f. || high ~, Hochamt, n. || ~meeting, s. Massenversammlung, f.
mass, *mās*, v. a. zusammenhäufen. || fad, Gemeigel, n.
massacre, *mās'ākēr*, s. Blut-massacre, *mās'ākēr*, v. a. morden, niedermegeln.
massage, *māsāx'h*, *mās'ij*, s. (*Fr. med.*) Massage, f.
massage, *māsāx'h*, *mās'ij*, v. a. massieren.
massive, *mās'iv*, **massy**, *mās'ī*, a. (-ly, ad.) massiv, gebiegen, stark, fest || (*min.*) dicht.
massiveness, *mās'ivnēs*, s. Festigkeit, Stärke, f., das Massive, n.
mast, *māst*, s. 1. (*mar.*) Mast, Mastbaum, m. || seaman before the ~, gemelter Matrose, m. || 2. (*nuis.* etc.) Mast, f. || ~head, s. (*mar.*) Mastkopf, m. || ~head, v. a. (*mar.*) zum Sitzen im Top berurteilen.
Mast, *māst*, v. a. bemasten, mit Masten versehen.
master, *māst'ēr*, s. Meister, m. || (*chief*) Haupt, n., Oberer, Herr, Gebieter, m. || (*school-master*) Lehrer, Schulmeister, m. || (*owner*) Besitzer, m. || (*title*) junger Herr, Junter, m. || (*expert*) Meister, m. || (*degree*) Meister, m. || (*at universities*) Rektor, m. || (*of corporations*) Meister, m. || (*mar.*) Schiffer, Kapitän, m. || grand ~, Großmeister, m. || ~ of the bounds, Meister (m.) bei der Fuchsjagd || Master Henry, (der junge) Herr Heinrich || to be one's own ~, sein eigener Herr sein || to make oneself ~ of, etw. bemastern, sich bemächtigen (*gen.*) || to be meat for one's ~, zu gut sein für ihn. || ~at-arms, s. (*mar.*) Gerglermeister, m. || ~builder, s. Baumeister, m. || ~hand, s. Meisterhand, f. || (*person*) Meister, m. || ~mind, ~spirit, s. gewaltiger Geist, m. || (*fig.*) Reiter, m., Seele, f. || ~passion, s. herrschende Sel-

denſchaft, f. || ~-stroke, s. Meifterzug, m., Meifterftich, n. master, mäs'tér, v. a. (& fig.) meiftern, beherrſchen || (tame) bändigen, Herr werden über (acc.).

masterful, mäs'térfööl, a. (*-ly, ad.) herrlich, beſpotiſch. masterless, mäs'térles, a. herrenlos.

masterliness, mäs'térlinēs, s. das Meifterhafte, n.

masterly, mäs'térli, a. & ad. meifterhaft. Meifterftück, n.

masterpiece, mäs'térpēs, s. mastership, mäs'térſhip, s. (office) Meifterſchaft, Meifterwürde, f. || (of schools, etc.) Magiſterwürde, f., Lehramt, n. || (pre-eminence) Vorrang, m., Meifterſchaft, f.

mastery, mäs'téri, s. (dominion) Herrſchaft, Gewalt, f. || (victory) Oberhand, f. || (pre-eminence) Borzug, Vorrang, m. || to gain, get the ~ over, be-wältigen, überwinden.

mastic, mäs'tik, s. (bot.) Mörtel, m. || (arch.) Steinſitt, m.

masticable, mäs'tikābl, a. laubar, zu lauen.

masticate, mäs'tikāt, v. a. lauen. [s. lauen, n.]

mastication, mäs'tikā'shün, s. masticatory, mäs'tikātör, a. laubend, Lau-

mastiff, mäs'tif, s. Bullenbeißer, m. [loš.]

mastless, mäs'tlés, a. maſt-maſtodon, mäs'tödön, s. (geol.) Maſtodon, n.

masturbation, mäs'tərbä'shün, s. Selbſtbefriedung, Onanie, f.

Mat, mät, npr. V. Matthew.

mat, mät, s. Matte, f. || (for a dish) Strohkeller, Unterſaß, m. || ~grass, s. Vorſtengras, n.

mat, mät, v. a. (lay with mats) mit Matten belegen || (twine together) verflechten, verſticken.

match, mäch, s. 1. (lucifer) Streichholz, n. || (min.) Bündſchur, Lunte, f. || quick-~, (mil.) Schnellzünder, m. || 2. (equal) (der, die, das) Gleiche, Übereinſtimmende || (of cloth, colour) das Paſſende, n. || (contest) Wettſtreit, m. || (game) Spiel, n., Partie, f. || (marriage) Heirat, Partie, f. || (marriageable person) zu heiratende Perſon, Partie, f. || boxing-~, Wettbögen, n. || even-~, Spiel (n.), Wettkampf (m.) mit gleichen Chancen || love-~, Liebesheirat, f. || swimming-~, Wettſchwimmen, n. || to be a good ~, eine gute Partie

ſein || to be a ~ for one, jdm. geſpaſſen ſein || to make a bad, good ~, ſich ſchlecht, gut verheiraten || to find, meet one's ~, ſeinen Mann finden || ~box, s. Bündholzſchachtel, f.

match, mäch, v. a. (be equal to) (idm.) gleichkommen || (suit) paſſen zu || (adapt) anpaſſen || (oppose) gegenüberſtellen || (mate) ehelich verbinden, verheiraten || (unite) paaren, verbinden || ~, v. n. übereinſtimmen, zuſammenpaſſen || to ~, dazu paſſend.

matchless, mäch'lēs, a. (-ly, ad.) unvergleichlich.

matchlessness, mäch'lēs'nēs, s. Unvergleichlichkeit, f.

matchlock, mäch'lök, s. Luntengewehr, n.

matchmaker, mäch'mäker, s. Eheſtifter(in), m. (& f.).

matchmaking, mäch'mäking, a. eheliſtend.

mate, mät, s. 1. (comrade) Kamerad, Genoffe, Gefährte, m. || (consort) Gatte, m., Gattin, f. || (of animals) Männchen, Weibchen, n. || (mar.) Mat, Steuermann, m. || 2. (chess) Matt, n.

mate, mät, v. a. 1. verheiraten, ehelich verbinden || ~, v. n. ſich verheiraten || (of animals) ſich paaren || 2. ~, v. a. (chess) matt machen.

mater, mät'er, s. (an.) Hirnhaut, f. || (fam.) Mutter, f.

material, mät'eräl, s. Material, n., Stoff, m. || raw ~, Rohſtoff, m.

material, mät'eräl, a. (-ly, ad.) materiell || (corporeal) körperlich, ſtofflich || (important) wichtig, weſentlich.

materialisation, mät'erälizā'shün, s. Verförperung, f.

materialise, mät'erälizē, v. a. & n. (ſich) verförpern, (ſich) materialifiieren.

materialism, mät'erälizm, s. Materialismus, m.

materialist, mät'erälizt, s. Materialiſt, m.

materialistic, mät'erälizt'ik, a. materialiſtiſch.

materiality, mät'eräl'itē, s. Materialität, f.

materialness, mät'eräl'nēs, s. Körperlichkeit, Stofflichkeit, f. || Wichtigkeit, f.

maternal, mät'er'näl, a. (-ly, ad.) mütterlich.

maternity, mät'er'nütē, s. Mutterſchaft, f. || ~hospital, s. Entbindungsanſtalt, f.

*math, mäh, s. Mähen, n., Maß, f.

mathematic(al), mäh'mät'ik(äl), a. (-ly, ad.) mathematiſch.

mathematician, mäh'mät'ish'an, s. Mathematiker, m.

mathematics, mäh'mät'iks, s. Mathematik, f. [ſtilde, f.]

Matilda, mät'il'dä, npr. Ma-

matinal, mät'inäl, a. morgendlich, Morgen- [ſtilde, f.]

matins, mät'inz, s. pl. (eo.) matricial, mät'riſiäl, a. muttermörderlich.

matricide, mät'riſid, s. (crime) Muttermord, m. || (person) Muttermörder, m.

matriculate, mät'rikulät, v. a. immatriculieren, einſchreiben || ~, v. n. ſich immatrikulieren laſſen.

matriculation, mät'rikulät'shün, s. Immatrikulation, f.

matrimonial, mät'rīmönäl, a. (-ly, ad.) eheliſch, Ehe- || -ly inclined, heiratsluſtig.

matrimony, mät'rīmönē, s. Ehe, f. || to join in ~, verheiraten.

matrix, mät'riks, s. (an.) Gebärmutter, f. || (mould) Matrice, f.

matron, mät'rün, s. Matrone, f. || (superintendent) Hausmutter, Aufſeherin, f.

matronal, mät'rünäl, matronly, mät'rünli, a. matronenhaft || (fig.) ehrbar, geſeſt.

matted, mät'ed, a. matted || (of hair, etc.) verwirrt, verflochten.

matter, mät'er, s. Stoff, m. || (essence) Kern, m. || (subject) Stoff, Gegenſtand, m. || (affair) Angelegenheit, Sache, f. || (import) Bedeutung, Wichtigkeit, f., Belang, m. || (typ.) Manuſkript, n., Saß, m. || (med.) Eiter, m. || printed ~, Druckſache, f. || solid ~, feſter Stoff, m., feſte Maſſe, f. || ~ in hand, vorliegende Sache, f. || ~ of course, (das) Selbſtverſtändliche, Natürliche, n. || ~ of fact, Wirklichkeit, Tatsache, f. || as ~ of course, natürlich, wie ſelbſtverſtändlich || as a ~ of fact, in der Tat || as ~ stand, wie die Sache liegt || both in ~ and manner, nach Form und Inhalt || for that ~, for the ~ of that, was das anlangt || in the ~ of, was ~ anbelangt || to afford, give ~ for, Anlaß geben zu || not to mince ~, nichts beſchönigen, frei von Leber reden || it is no great ~, es iſt nicht von Bedeutung || no ~! es macht nichts! || what is the ~? was giebt's? wovon iſt die Rede? || what is the ~ with you? was fehlt dir? || ~ of course,

a. (natural) selbstverständlich || (cool) ungeniert || ~-of-fact, a. nüchtern, praktisch.

matter, mät'ér, v. n. von Bedeutung sein, (daran) gelegen sein || (med.) eiteln || it does not ~, es tut nichts || what does it ~? was tut es?

Matthew, mät'hú, Mathias, mät'hú's, npr. Matthäus, m.

matting, mät'ing, s. Matten, Decken, f. pl.

mattock, mät'ók, s. Hacke, Hacke, f.

mattress, mät'rēs, s. Matratze, matureate, mät'urāt, v. n. (med.) reifen.

mature, mät'ur, a. (-ly, ad.) (de fig.) reif || (com.) fällig || on ~ deliberation, bei reiflicher Überlegung.

mature, mät'ur, v. a. reifen || (further) fördern || (a scheme) ausführen || ~, v. n. reifen || (com.) fällig werden || -ed wine, abgelagerter Wein, m.

maturity, mät'uriti, s. Reife, f. || at, on ~, (com.) bei Verfall.

matutinal, mät'utínal, mät'utínal, a. morgendlich, Morgens. Maudlin, mät'od'lin, npr. Magdalena, f., Leiden, n.

maudlin, mät'od'lin, a. rührselig, weinerlich.

*maugre (Am. mauger), maw'ger, prp. trotz, ungeachtet (gen.).

maul, mät'ol, s. Schlegel, m.

maul, mät'ol, v. a. zerkaufen || (fig.) entstellen.

maulstick, mät'ol'stik, s. (arts) Malstock, m.

maunder, mät'ón'dér, v. a. & n. Maundy-Thursday, mät'ón'dá thér's'dá, s. Gründonnerstag, m.

mauresque, mät'rēs'k, a. Maurice, mör'is, npr. Moritz, m.

mausoleum, mät'söl'ē, s. Mausoleum, Grabdenkmal, n.

mauve, mōv, s. Malvenfarbe, f.

mauve, mōv, a. malvenfarbig.

mavis, māv'is, s. (orn.) Singdrossel, f.

maw, māv, s. (of animals) Magen, m. || (of fowls) Pöppf, m. || ~worm, s. (zool.) Spulwurm, m.

mawkish, māv'kish, a. (-ly, ad.) widerlich, abgestoßend || (squeamish) empfindlich, zimperlich.

mawkishness, māv'kishnēs, s. Widerlichkeit, Abgestoßtheit, f. || Empfindlichkeit, Zimperlichkeit, f.

maxillary, mäk'sil'éri, s. (an.) Kinnlade, f., Kiefer, m.

maxillary, mäk'sil'éri, a. Kinnbadein.

maxim, mäk'sim, s. 1. (principle) Maxime, f., Grundsatz, m. || (proverb) Sprichwort, n. || 2. (mil.) Maximgesetz, n.

Max(imilian), mäk's, mäk'simil'ian, npr. Max(imilian), m.

maximum, mäk'simüm, s. Maximum, n., höchster Grad, m.

maximum, mäk'simüm, a. höchste, größte, Maximal-.

May, mā, npr. Marie, f., Marien, n.

May, may, mā, s. Mai, m. || (bot.) Hagedorn, m. || ~bug, s. Maifäfer, m. || ~day, s. erster Mai, m. || ~flower, s. Weibsdorn, m. || ~pole, s. Maientaum, m. || ~queen, s. Maikönigin, f.

may, mā, v. n. irr. mögen, können, dürfen || I ~ possibly come, vielleicht or möglicherweise komme ich || ~ I do? ich? || it might happen that, es könnte passieren or geschehen, daß || it ~ be that, es mag (sinn) sein, daß || that ~ be! daß mag sein! || ~ you be happy! mögen Sie glücklich sein! || oh, for the glorious might-have-been! es wär' so schön gewesen!

maybe, mäh'bē, mayhap, mäh'hāp, ad. & c. vielleicht. [n.]

Mayence, mäens', npr. Mainz, Maying, mät'ing, s. Maifest, n.

mayor, mēr, s. Bürgermeister, m.

mayoral, mēr'al, a. Bürgermeisterei, m.

mayorality, mēr'aliti, s. Bürgermeisterei, n.

mayoress, mēr'rēs, s. Bürgermeisterin, f.

mazarine, mäsä'ren', s. Dunkel-.

maze, mäs, s. (labyrinth) Labyrinth, n., Irrgang, m. || (puzzle) Verwirrung, f. || (complexity) Verwirrung, f.

maze, mäs, v. a. verwirren, bestürzt machen.

maziness, mäs'xines, s. Verwirrung, f.

mazurka, mäs'ér'käs, s. Mazur, m.

mazy, mäs'zi, a. (mazily, ad.) labyrinthisch || (of persons) verwirrt.

me, mē, pr. mit, mich.

mead, mēd, s. Weid, m.

mead, mēd (poet.), meadow, mēd'ō, s. Weide, f. || ~lark, s. (orn.) Feldlerche, f. || ~saffron, s. (bot.) Herbstzeitlose, f. || ~sweet, s. (bot.) Weichstrauch, n.

meadow, mēd'ō, a. wiesenreich.

meagre (Am. meager), mē'ger, a. (-ly, ad.) (lean) mager, dürr || (barren) unfruchtbar || (scanty) lappig, dürftig.

meagreness, mē'gērness, s. Magerkeit, f. || Dürftigkeit, f.

meal, mēl, s. 1. (repast) Mahlzeit, f. || to make a ~ of, sich satt essen an (dat.) || 2. (flour) Mehl, n. || ~time, s. Essenszeit, f.

mealies, mē'lix, s. pl. Mais, m.

mealiness, mē'linēs, s. Mehligkeit, f.

mealily, mē'li, a. mehlig, mehligartig || ~mouthed, a. faustredend || (b. s.) glattzungig.

mean, mēn, s. (middle) Mitte, f. || (math.) Durchschnitt, m. || -s, s. & s. pl. (agency) Mittel, n. || (resources) (Stills-) Mittel, n. pl. || by -s of, vermittelst, durch || by all -s! selbstverständlich! bitte sehr! || by no (manner of) -s, keineswegs, ganz und gar nicht || by some -s or other, auf eine oder die andere Weise || by this -s, auf diese Weise, dadurch.

mean, mēn, a. 1. (-ly, ad.) (low) niedrig, gemein, gewöhnlich || (insignificant) unbedeutend, gering || (pitiful) ärmlich || (miserly) fällig || 2. (middle) mittler, Mittel-, Durchschnitts- || in the ~ time, V. meantime, s.

mean, mēn, v. a. & n. irr. meinen || (signify) bedeuten || (intend) beabsichtigen, wollen || what do you ~ by that? was wollen Sie damit sagen? || what is meant by . . . ? was versteht man unter . . . ? || he is meant for . . . , er ist geboren zu . . .

meander, mēn'dér, v. n. sich schlängeln.

meaning, mē'nīng, s. (thought) Meinung, f. || (intention) Absicht, f. || (significance) Bedeutung, f. || (sense) Sinn, m. || to catch or take one's ~, jdn. verstehen || what is the ~ of that? was soll das bedeuten?

meaning, mē'nīng, a. (-ly, ad.) bedeutungsvoll.

meaningless, mē'nīnglēs, a. bedeutungslos, sinnlos.

meanness, mēn'nēs, s. Geizigkeit, Niedrigkeit, f. || Armut, f. || Fügigkeit, f.

meant, mēnt, V. mean, v. a. & n. irr.

meantime, mēn'tim, meanwhile, mēn'hwil, s. Zwischenzeit, f. || in the ~, inzwischen.

meantime, mēn'tim, meanwhile, mēn'hwil, ad. inzwischen, mittlerweile.

measles, mē'xls, s. pl. (med.) Masern, pl. || (in pigs) Zinnen, f. pl.

measurable, mēx'h'eräbl, a. (-bly, ad.) meßbar || (moderate) mäßig.

measurableness, mēx'h'eräblnēs, s. Meßbarkeit, f.

measure, mēx'h'er, s. Maß, n. || (standard) Maßstab, m. || (quantity) Portion, f. || (size) Größe, f. || (degree) Grad, m., Verhältnis, n. || (means) Maßnahme, Maßregel, f. || (part.) Geleß, n. || (dance) langsamer Tanz, m. || (mus.) Takt, m., Tonmaß, n. || -s, pl. (geol.) Lager, n. || yard~, Metermaß, n. || ~ for ~, Maß für Maß || beyond ~, über alle Maßen || in a great ~, großenteils || in some ~, einiger, gewissermaßen || to ~, nach Maß || without ~, maßlos || to take ~s to, Maßregeln ergreifen, um zu . . . || to take one's ~, jdm. Maß nehmen || (fig.) jdn. abmessen, durchschauen.

measure, mēx'h'er, v. a. messen || (of tailors, etc.) (jdm.) Maß nehmen || (appreciate) würdigen || to ~ out, abwägen || (apportion) zuteilen || ~, v. n. messen (eine Größe haben).

measured, mēx'h'erd, a. V. measure, v. a. & n. || (deliberate) gemessen || (limited) begrenzt, bestimmt || (mus.) rhythmisch.

measureless, mēx'h'ērlēs, a. maßlos, unermesslich.

measurement, mēx'h'ermēnt, s. (act.) Messung, f. || (size) Maß, n., Größe, f.

meat, mēt, s. Fleisch, n. || (fig.) Speise, Nahrung, f. || (meal) Mahlzeit, f. || broken~, Brocken, m. pl., Überbleibsel, n. pl. || butcher's~, frisches Fleisch, n. || at ~, bei Tisch, zu Tisch || to be ~ and drink to one, jds. Passion sein || ~-ball, s. (culin.) Fleischkloßchen, n. || ~-offering, s. (ec.) Speiseopfer, meaty, mē'ti, a. fleischig. [n. Mecca, mēk'ä, npr. Mekka, n. mechanic, mēkän'ik, s. Handwerker, Handarbeiter, m.

mechanic(al), mēkän'ik(äl), a. (-ly, ad.) mechanisch || (unconscious) unwillkürlich.

mechanicalness, mēkän'ikäl'nēs, s. das Mechanische, n.

mechanician, mēkän'ish'än, s. Mechaniker, m. || (machine-maker) Maschinenbauer, m.

mechanics, mēkän'iks, s. pl. Mechanik, f.

mechanism, mēkän'izm, s. Mechanismus, m., Ertriebswerk, n. mechanist, mēkän'ist, s. V. mechanician.

Mechlin, mēk'līn, npr. Mecheln, n. || ~ lace, s. Mechelnuer (Brabanter) Spitzen, f. pl.

medal, mēd'äl, s. Medaille, Denkmünze, f.

medallion, mēdäl'yün, s. Medallion, n.

meddle, mēdl, v. n. sich einmischen (in, in acc.) || to ~ with, (have to do with) sich befassen mit, sich einlassen in (acc.) || touch) berühren, anfassen.

meddler, mēd'lēr, s. jem., der sich einmischt, Zubringliche(r), m. & f.

meddlesome, mēdl'süm, meddling, mēd'ling, a. (-ly, ad.) nachweis, vorwichtig.

meddlesomeness, mēdl'süm'nēs, s. Vorwitz, m.

Media, mē'diä, npr. Medien, n. medieval, mēdiē'väl, a. mittelalterlich.

medievalism, mēdiē'väl'izm, s. Mittelalterlichkeit, f.

medial, mē'diäl, a. mittlere, durchschnittlich, Mittel-.

Median, mē'diän, Mede, mēd, s. Meder, m.

Median, mē'diän, a. medisch.

mediant, mē'diänt, s. (mus.) Mediant, f.

mediate, mē'diät, v. n. vermitteln, f.

mediation, mēdiä'shün, s. Vermittelung, f.

mediator, mē'diätēr, s. Vermittler, m. || (ec.) Mittler, m.

mediatorial, mēdiätō'riäl, *mediatory, mē'diätērī, a. (-ly, mediatorially, ad.) vermittelnd, Vermittler-.

mediatorship, mē'diätēr'ship, s. Mittleramt, n.

*mediatress, mē'diätērēs, *mediatrix, mē'diätēr'is, s. Vermittlerin, f. [heilbar.

*medicable, mēd'ikäbl, a. medical, mēd'ikäl, a. (-ly, ad.) medizinisch, ärztlich || ~ jurisprudence, s. gerichtliche Medizin, f. || ~ man, s. Arzt, m.

medicament, mēd'ikämēt, s. Arznei, f., Heilmittel, n.

*medicamental, mēd'ikämēt'äl, a. (-ly, ad.) medizinisch, heilsam.

*medicate, mēd'ikät, v. a. (mit Arznei) vermittehen.

*medicative, mēd'ikätiv, a. heilsam.

medicinal, mēdis'inäl, a. (-ly, ad.) medizinisch, heilkräftig.

medicine, mēdis'in, s. Arznei, f. || (science) Medizin, Heilkunde,

f. || ~-man, s. Medizinalmann, m. || ~-chest, s. Reizeapotheke, f.

*medicine, mēdis'in, v. a. kurieren. [Arzt, m.

medico, mēd'iko, s. (fam.) medicolegal, mēd'ikō lēgäl, a. gerichtlich-medizinisch.

medieval, etc., mēdiē'väl, V. medieval, etc.

mediocrity, mēdiök'r'itī, s. Mittelmäßigkeit, f.

meditate, mēd'itāt, v. a. (intend) beabsichtigen || (consider) überlegen || ~, v. n. nachdenken (on, über acc.).

meditation, mēd'itā'shün, s. Nachdenken, n., Betrachtung, f.

meditative, mēd'itativ, a. (-ly, ad.) sinnend, nachdenklich.

meditiveness, mēd'itativ'nēs, s. Nachdenklichkeit, f.

Mediterranean, mēd'itēr'änēän, a. mittelländisch || the ~, s. das Mittelländische Meer, n.

medium, mē'diüm, s. (mean) Mittel, n., Durchschnitt, m. || (agency) Vermittlung, f. || (intermediary) Vermittler(in), m. (& f.) || (paper) Mediapapier, n. || (in spiritualism) Medium, n. || (arts) Bindemittel, n. || circulating ~, Umlaufsmittel, n. || just ~, richtige Mitte, f. || by, through the ~ of, vermitteltst . . . (gen.).

medium, mē'diüm, a. Mittel-, Durchschnitts-.

medlar, mēd'lär, s. (bot.) medley, mēd'li, s. Mischmaß, m., Gemengsel, Gemisch, n.

medulla, mēdül'ä, s. (an.) Mark, n.

medullary, mēdül'eri, a. (an. & bot.) markig, Mark-.

medusa, mēdū'sä, s. Meduse, meed, mēd, s. Sohn, m.

meek, mēk, a. (-ly, ad.) mild, sanft. [Sanftmut, f.

meekness, mēk'nēs, s. Milde, meerscham, mēr'shüm, s. Meer Schaum, m. || (pipe) Meer Schaumpfeife, f.

meet, mēt, s. Rendezvous, n., Sammelplatz, m.

meet, mēt, a. (-ly, ad.) passend, geeignet.

meet, mēt, v. a. irr. (encounter) (jdm.) begegnen, stoßen auf . . . (acc.), finden || (join) zusammen treffen mit || (oppose) die Stirne bieten, entgegenreten (dat.) || (of troops) zusammenstoßen mit (dat.) || (satisfy) (jdm.) entgegenkommen || (a wish) entsprechen (dat.), erfüllen || (com.) honoreieren || to ~ death, den Tod finden || dem Tode entgegengehen ||

to ~ the ear, zu Ohren kommen ||
to ~ one half-way, jdm. auf
halbem Wege entgegenkommen ||
~, v. n. (come together) zusam-
mentommen, sich treffen || (as-
semble) sich versammeln || (unite)
sich vereinigen || to ~ with, an-
treffen || (a rebuff, etc.) bekom-
men, finden || till we ~ again!
auf Wiedersehen! || well met!
schön, daß wir uns treffen!

meeting, mē'tīng, s. (encoun-
ter) Begegnung, Zusammen-
kunft, f. || (conflux) Zusammen-
fluß, m. || (assembly) Versamm-
lung, f. || (council) Beratung,
Konferenz, f. || (Am.) gottes-
dienstliche Versammlung, f. ||
race-~, Reinen, n. || ~-house,
s. (Am.) Bethaus, n.

meetness, mē'tnēs, s. An-
genessenheit, Tauglichkeit, f.

Meg, mēg, npr. V. Margaret.

megrims, mē'grīms, s. pl.
Grillen, f. pl. || (med.) Wülrane, f.

melancholia, mēl'ānkōlīā,
melancholy, mēl'ānkōlī, s.

Melancholie, f., Schwermut, f.
melancholic, mēl'ānkōlīk,
melancholy, mēl'ānkōlī, s.

melancholisch, schwermütig || (de-
pressing) traurig, düster. || m.

melinite, mēl'īnīt, s. Melinit,
*meliorate, mēl'īōrāt, v. a.

& n. V. ameliorate. || litia, f.
Melissa, mēl'īsā, npr. Me-

*mellifluent, mēl'īflōēnt,
mellifluous, mēl'īflōūs, a.

honigfließ.

mellow, mēl'ō, a. (-ly, ad.)
(ripe) reif || (of fruit) milde ||

(soft) mild, sanft, weich ||
(tipsy) gemütlisch, weinelig.

mellow, mēl'ō, v. a. (& n.)
reif, milde, weich machen (wer-

den).

mellowness, mēl'ōnēs, s.
Reife, f. || Würbheit, f. || Milde, f.

melodious, mēl'ōdīūs, a. (-ly,
ad.) melodisch, wohlklingend.

melodiousness, mēl'ōdīūs-
nēs, s. Wohlklang, m.

melodrama, mēl'ōdrāmā, s.
Sensationsstück, n. || (fig.) Sen-

sation, f.

melodramatic, mēl'ōdrāmāt-
īk, a. (-ally, ad.) melodrama-

tisch || (fig.) sensationell.

melody, mēl'ōdī, s. Melodie, f.

melon, mēl'īn, s. (bot.) Me-

lone, f. || (hottig, m.)

melrose, mēl'rōx, s. Rosen-

mel, mēl't, v. a. (& irr.) schmel-

zen || (fig.) rühren || to ~ down,
einschmelzen || ~, v. n. schmelzen ||

(fig.) auftauen, freundlich wer-

den || geräthen (into, in acc.) ||
to ~ away, zergehen.

melting, mēl'tīng, a. (-ly, ad.)
schmelzend || (of words) rührend ||
(of moods) weich, zugänglich.

mem-, mēm-, s. (fam.) =
memorandum.

member, mēm'bēr, s. Glied,
n. || (person) Mitglied, n. ||

(parl.) Abgeordneter, m.

membered, mēm'bērd, a. (in
comp.) gegliedert, -gliedrig.

membership, mēm'bērship, s.
Mitgliedschaft, f.

membran(e)ous, mēmbrā-
n(ē)ūs, a. häutig.

membrane, mēmbrān, s. (an.)
Membran(e), f., Häutig, n.

memento, mēmēntō, s. An-
denken, n., Dentzettel, m.

memoir, mēm'wār, s. (Fr.)
Denkschrift, f. || -s, pl. Me-

moires, pl.

memorability, mēmōrābīl'ītī,
memorableness, mēmōrābl-
nēs, s. Denkwürdigkeit, f.

memorable, mēmōrābl, a.
(-bly, ad.) denkwürdig.

memorandum, mēmōrān-
dīm, s. Anmerkung, Notiz, f.

memorial, mēmō'rīāl, s. (sou-
venir) Andenken, n. || (monu-

ment) Denkmal, n. || (written
statement) Dentz., Dittzchrift, f.

memorial, mēmō'rīāl, a. zum
Andenken dienend, Gedächtnis- ||

*service, s. (ec.) Trauergottes-
dienst, m. || ~ tablet, s. Gedenk-

tafel, f.

memorialise, mēmō'rīālīz,
v. a. eine Dittzchrift eindreichen
(bei).

memorialist, mēmō'rīālīst, s.
Verfasser (m.) einer Dentz.,
Dittzchrift.

memorise, mēm'ōrīz, v. a.
auswendig lernen.

memory, mēm'ōrī, s. (remem-
brance) Gedächtnis, n. || (recol-

lection) Erinnerung, f. || by,
from ~, auswendig, aus dem

Kopfe || in ~ of, to the ~ of,
zur Erinnerung an . . . (acc.) ||

of blessed ~, seligen An-

gedenkens || within the ~ of
man, seit Menschengedenken.

mem-sahib, mēm'sāhīb, s.
(Ind.) Herrin, f.

men, mēn, s. pl. V. man, s.

menace, mēn'ēs, s. Drohung, f.

menace, mēn'ēs, v. a. (be-)
drohen. || ber, m.

menacer, mēn'ēsēr, s. Drohen-

menagerie, mēnā'ērī, s. (Fr.)
Menagerie, Tierbude, f.

mend, mēnd, s. Besserung, f. ||
on the ~, auf dem Wege der

Besserung.

mend, mēnd, v. a. (repair)
ausbessern, flicken || (improve)

bessern, verbessern, besser machen
|| ~, v. n. sich bessern, besser
werden.

mendacious, mēndā'shūs, a.
(-ly, ad.) lügnerisch.

mendacity, mēndās'ītī, s.
Lügenhaftigkeit, f. || ser, m.

mender, mēn'dēr, s. Ausbesser-

mendicancy, mēn'dīkānsī,
mendicity, mēndīs'ītī, a. Bett-

telei, f.

mendicant, mēn'dīkānt, s.
Bettler, m. || (monk) Bettel-

mönch, m. || [bettelnd, Bettels-]

mendicant, mēn'dīkānt, a.
menial, mē'nīāl, s. Diensthote,

m. || [niedrig.]

menial, mē'nīāl, a. Gefinder-

meningitis, mēnīng'ītīs, s.
(med.) Hirnhautentzündung, f.

menses, mēn'sēz, s. pl. (med.)
monatliche Reinigung, f.

menstrual, mēn'strōāl, men-

struous, mēn'strōūs, a. monat-

lich, Monats- || (med.) Men-

struations-.

menstruate, mēn'strōāt, v. n.
(med.) den Monatsfluß haben.

menstruation, mēn'strōā-
shūn, s. (med.) Menstruation, f.

mensuration, mēnshōrā-
shūn, s. Messung, Vermessung, f.

mental, mēn'tāl, a. (-ly, ad.)
geistig, Geistes- || ~ arithmetic,
s. Kopfrechnen, n. || ~ attitude,
s. Denkhweise, f. || ~ reserva-

tion, s. geheimer Vorbehalt, m.

mention, mēn'shūn, s. Er-
wähnung, f. || to make ~ of,
erwähnen.

mention, mēn'shūn, v. a. er-
wähnen || don't ~ it! bitte sehr!
es ist gern geschehen!

mentionable, mēn'shūnābl, a.
erwähnbar.

mentor, mēn'tēr, s. treuer Rat-
geber, Führer, m.

Mephistophelian, mēfistō-
fē'līān, a. mephistophelisch, teu-

flisch. || [mephistisch, verpestet.]

mephitic(al), mēfīt'īk(āl), a.
mephitic, mēfīt'īs, mephi-

tism, mēfīt'īzīm, s. Stidluft,
verpestete Luft, f. || [Handels-]

mercantile, mēr'kāntīl, a.
mercenaryness, mēr'sēnērī-
nēs, s. Käuflichkeit, Feilheit, f.

mercenary, mēr'sēnērī, s.
Söldner, Mietling, m.

mercenary, mēr'sēnērī, a.
(mercenarily, ad.) feil, gewinn-

süchtig. || [warenhandeler, m.]

mercier, mēr'sēr, s. Schnitt-

*mercery, mēr'sērī, s. Schnitt-

waren(handlung, f.), f. pl.

merchandise, mēr'chāndīz,
s. Ware, f.

merchant, mēr'chānt, s. Kauf-

mann, m. || ~service, s. Handelsmarine, f. || {a. veräußert.
merchantable, mēr'chāntābl, m. Handelslike, mēr'chāntlik, a. kaufmännisch.
merchantman, mēr'chāntmān, s. (mar.) Rauffahrtschiff, n.
merciful, mēr'sifōōl, a. (-ly, ad.) barmherzig, gnädig.
mercifulness, mēr'sifōōlnēs, s. Erbarmen, n., Gnade, f.
merciless, mēr'silēs, a. (-ly, ad.) unbarmherzig.
mercilessness, mēr'silēsnes, s. Unbarmherzigkeit, f.
mercurial, mēr'kūrīāl, a. (-ly, ad.) (chem.) quecksilberhaltig, Quecksilber- || (sprightly) lebhaft, munter || (fickle) unbeständig.
mercurialise, mēr'kūrīālīz, v. a. (med.) mit Quecksilber behandeln. || Merkur, m.
Mercury, mēr'kūrī, s. (& astr.) Quecksilber, n.
mercy, mēr'sī, s. (clemency) Gnade, Barmherzigkeit, f. || (pardon) Vergebung, f. || sister of ~, barmherzige Schwester, f. || at the ~ of, preisgegeben. (dat.), in der Gewalt. (gen.) || in ~, for ~s sake, um des Himmel's willen || in ~ to, (idm.) zu Liebe || to cry ~, um Gnade flehen || to have ~ (upon), begnadigen, schonen || (ec.) sich (jds.) erbarmen || to show ~, Milde zeigen || ~ on us! bu lieber Himmel! || it is a ~ that, es ist ein Glück, daß || ~seat, s. (ec.) Gnadenstern, m.
mere, mēr, s. Weifer, See, m.
mere, mēr, a. (-ly, ad.) bloß, rein.
meretricious, mērētrīsh'ūs, a. (-ly, ad.) täuschend, unecht.
meretriciousness, mērētrīsh'ūsnes, s. Unechtheit, f., leerer Schein, m.
merganser, mērgān'sēr, s. (orn.) Kolbentaucher, m.
merge, mērj, v. a. eintauchen || (fig.) (sink) versinken || (mix) verschmelzen || ~, v. n. verschmelzen (in, mit).
meridian, mērīd'īān, s. Mittag, m. || (fig.) Höhepunkt, Gipfel, m. || (astr.) Meridian, m.
meridian, mērīd'īān, a. mittäglich.
meridional, mērīd'īōnāl, a. (-ly, ad.) mittäglich, südlich, (astr.) Meridional.
meringue, mērāngg', s. Bauer.
merino, mērēnō, s. Merino, m.
merit, mēr'it, s. Verdienst, n. ||

(advantage) Vorzug, m. || the ~ of a question, daß für und Wider einer Sache || to discuss a question on its ~s, eine Frage (Sache) für sich allein besprechen or verhandeln.
merit, mēr'it, v. a. & n. verdienen.
meritorious, mērītō'rīūs, a. (-ly, ad.) verdienstlich.
meritoriousness, mērītō'rīūsnes, s. Verdienstlichkeit, f.
merle, mēr'l, s. (orn. poet.) Amstel, f. || (heron) Scharfse, m.
merlin, mēr'līn, s. (orn.) merlon, mēr'lōn, s. (fort.) Mauerzacke, f.
mermaid, mēr'mād, s. Seejungfer, Wassernixe, f.
merman, mēr'mān, s. Meeremann, m.
Merovingian, mērōvīn'jīān, a. merovingisch.
merriment, mēr'īmēt, s. Lustbarkeit, Fröhlichkeit, f.
merry, mēr'i, a. (merrily, ad.) lustig, fröhlich || as ~ as a grig, lark, freuzfidel || to make ~, sich amüsieren || ~go-round, s. Karussell, n. || ~making, s. Fest, n., Lustbarkeit, f. || ~thought, s. Bräutlein, n. (des Geflügels).
***mersion**, mēr'shūn, s. V. *meseems, 'mēsēmx' (pret. mesemed, 'mēsēmd'), v. n. def. mich dünkt.
mesh, mēsh, s. Masche, f. || ~es, pl. (fig.) Schlingen, f. pl.
meshy, mēsh'i, a. maschig.
meslin, mēx'līn, s. Mengform, n. || hypnotisch.
mesmeric, mēxmēr'ik, a. **mesmerise**, mēxmēr'īz, v. a. hypnotisieren.
mesmerism, mēxmēr'īzm, s. Hypnotismus, m.
mesmerist, mēxmēr'īst, s. Magnetiseur, m.
mesne, mēn, a. (jur.) dazwischenkommend.
Mesopotamia, mēsōpōtā'mīā, npr. Mesopotamien, n.
mess, mēs, s. 1. (dish) Gericht, n., Speise, f., Gang, m. || (mil. & mar.) Offiziersstafel, Messe, f. || 2. (dirt) Schmutz, m. || (muddle) Wirrwarr, Wischmatsch, m. || to be in a ~, arg beschmutzt sein || (fig.) in der Patsche sein || to get into a ~, (fig.) in die Patsche geraten || to make a ~ of, (fig.) (etw.) verfahren, verpfuschen || ~room, s. (mil.) Offizierskafino, n.
mess, mēs, v. a. beschmutzen, verwirren || ~, v. n. am Reglementstisch (gemeinsam) essen.

message, mēs'sj, s. Botschaft, f.
messenger, mēs'enjēr, s. Bote, m. || (harbinger) Vorbote, m.
Messiah, mēs'vā, s. (ec.) Messias, m. || Genosse, m.
messmate, mēs'māt, s. Tisch-Messrs., mēs'(y)ēr (mes-sieurs, Fr.), s. (die) Herren, m. pl.
messuage, mēs'wīj, s. (jur.) Wohnhaus (n.) mit Zubehör.
mestizo, mēstī'sō, s. Mestiz, m. (Halbindianer). || irr.
met, mēt, v. meet, v. a. & n.
metacarpus, mēlakār'pūs, s. (an.) Mittelhand, f.
metal, mēt'āl, s. Metall, n. || (glass) Glasmasse, f. || (rail.) Schiene, f. || (broken stone) Schotter, m. || (mar.) Stürze, Bahl, f. (der Gefühle) || ~worker, s. Metallarbeiter, m.
metal, mēt'āl, v. a. beschottern.
metallic, mēt'āl, mēt'āl'ik, metalline, mēt'ālīn, a. metallisch, Metall-.
metalliferous, mētālīf'ērūs, a. metallhaltig.
metalling, mēt'ālīng, s. Straßenbaumaterial, n., Schotter, m.
metallist, mēt'ālīst, s. Metallarbeiter, m. || Metallid, n.
metalloid, mēt'ālōyd, s. (chem.) metallurgisch, mētālēr'jīk-
metallurgic, mētālūr'gīk-
metallurgist, mēt'ālūrjīst, s. Hüttenkundler, m.
metallurgy, mēt'ālūrjī, s. Hüttenkunde, f.
metamorphic, mētāmōr'fīk, a. metamorphisch.
metamorphose, mētāmōr'fōz, v. a. verwandeln.
metamorphosis, mētāmōr'fōsīs, s. Verwandlung, f.
metaphor, mēt'āfōr, s. Metapher, f., Bild, n.
metaphoric(al), mēt'āfōr'īk-
al, a. (-ly, ad.) bildlich.
metaphrase, mēt'āfrāz, s. wörtliche Übersetzung, f.
metaphysical, mēt'āfīz'īkāl, a. (-ly, ad.) metaphysisch.
metaphysician, mēt'āfīz'īsh-
ian, s. Metaphysiker, m.
metaphysics, mēt'āfīz'īks, s. pl. Metaphysik, f. || [weisen].
mete, mēt, v. a. (to ~ out) zu-
temperpsychosis, mētēm(p)-
sīkō'sīs, s. Seelenwandering, f.
meteor, mē'tēōr, s. Meteor, n.
meteoric, mē'tēōr'īk, a. meteorisch, Meteor-.
meteorite, mē'tēōr'īt, s. (astr.) Meteorstein, m.
Meteorologic(al), mē'tēōrōlōj'-
īk(āl), a. meteorologisch.

boj; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causēuse, bureau.

meteorologist, *mētēōrōl'ōjīst*, s. Meteorolog, m.
meteorology, *mētēōrōl'ōjī*, s. Meteorologie, Wetterungsstunde, f.
 (el.) Strommesser, m.
meter, *mē'tēr*, s. Gasmß, f. ||
methelin, *mēthē'līn*, s. Met, m. [def. mitß dünnf.]
methinks, *mēthīngks'*, v. n. methode, *mēth'ōd*, s. Methode, f., System, n.
methodic(al), *mēthōd'ik(ā)*, a. (-ly, ad.) methodisch.
methodise, *mēth'ōdīz*, v. a. methodisch ordnen.
methodiser, *mēth'ōdīzēr*, s. Methodiker, m.
methodism, *mēth'ōdīzīm*, s. (ec.) Methodismus, m.
methodist, *mēth'ōdīst*, s. Methodiker, m. || (ec.) Methodist, m.
methodistic(al), *mēthōdīst'ik(ā)*, a. (-ly, ad.) methodistisch.
methought, *mēthā'ot*, v. n. def. pret. (V. methinks), mitß dünnf. [Metßyl, n.]
methyl, *mēth'il*, s. (chem.) methylened, *mēth'ilatēd*, a. (chem.) mit Metßyl gemischt || ~ spirit, s. denaturierter Spiritus, m.
methylene, *mēth'ilēn*, s. (chem.) Metßphen, n.
methylic, *mēth'ilīk*, a. (chem.) Metßyl-, f.
metonymy, *mētōn'īmī*, s. metre (Am. meter), *mē'tēr*, s. (rhythm) Metrum, n. || (verse) Strophe, f. || (measure) Meter, m. & n.
metric(al), *mētr'ik(ā)*, a. (-ly, ad.) metrisch.
metronome, *mētrōn'ōm*, s. (mus.) Taktmesser, m.
metropolis, *mētrōp'ōlīs*, s. Metropole, Hauptstadt, f.
metropolitan, *mētrōp'ōlītān*, s. Metropolit, Erzbischof, m.
metropolitan, *mētrōp'ōlītān*, a. hauptstädtisch || (urban) Stadt- || (ec.) erzbischöflich.
mettle, *mēt'l*, s. Mut, m., Feuer, n. || to put one upon his ~, ihn. zur Aufbietung aller Kraft anspornen || to show one's ~, zeigen, was man kann.
mettled, *mēt'lēd*, a. feurig, lebhaft || high~, (of horses) feurig.
mettlesome, *mēt'l'sūm*, a. (-ly, ad.) mutig, feurig.
mettlesomeness, *mēt'l'sūm-nēs*, s. Mut, m., Feuer, n.
Mexican, *mēk'sīkān*, s. Mexikaner(in), m. (& f.).
Mexican, *mēk'sīkān*, a. mexikanisch. [n.]
Mexico, *mēk'sīkō*, npr. Mexiko,

mew, *mū*, s. 1. (cry) Mäuen, n. || 2. (orn.) Möve, f.
mew, *mū*, v. a. (to ~ up) einsperren || ~, v. n. (of cats) mäuen. [weinen.]
mewl, *mūl*, v. n. winseln.
mews, *mūz*, s. pl. Stallung, f.
mezzo, *mē'zō*; ~ soprano, s. (It.) Mezzosopran, m. || ~ relieve, s. (arts) halberhabene Arbeit, f.
mezzotint, *mē'zōtīnt*, s. (arts) Kupferstich (m.) in Mezzotint. [mata], s. Mäasma, n.
miasma, *mīāz'mā* (pl. miasmas), *mīāz'māl*, mias-matic(al), *mīāzmāt'ik(ā)*, a. miasmatisch.
mica, *mī'kā*, s. (min.) Glimmer, m. || ~schist, ~slate, s. Glimmerchiefer, m.
micaceous, *mīkā'shūs*, a. glimmerartig.
Micah, *mī'kā*, npr. Micha, m.
mic, *mīs*, s. pl. V. mouse.
Michael, *mī'kēl*, **Mick**, *mīk*, npr. Michael, Mickel, m.
Michaelmas, *mīk'l'mās*, s. Michaelistag, m. || ~daisy, s. (bot.) (eine Art) Stenblume, f.
***mickle**, *mīkl*, a. groß, ansehnlich, viel. [Mitrobe, f.]
microbe, *mī'krōb*, s. (an.) microcosm, *mī'krōkōzm*, s. Mikrokosmos, m.
microcosmic, *mī'krōkōz'mīk*, a. mikrokosmisch.
micrometer, *mīkrōm'ētēr*, s. (phys.) Mikrometer, m. & n.
Micronesian, *mīkrōn'shān*, s. Mikronesier, m.
microphone, *mī'krōfōn*, s. (phys.) Mikrophon, n.
microscope, *mī'krōskōp*, s. (phys.) Mikroskop, n.
microscopic(al), *mīkrōskōp'ik(ā)*, a. (-ly, ad.) mikroskopisch.
microscopy, *mīkrōs'kōpī*, s. Mikroskopie, f.
mid, *mīd*, a. V. middle, a. || in ~ career, in voller Karriere, in gestrecktem Lauf || ~ Lent, s. Mittfasten, f. [m.]
midday, *mīd'(d)ā*, s. Mittag, m.
mid, *mīd*, s. s. Mitte, m.
middle, *mīdl*, s. (centro) Mitte, f. || (central portion) Mittelsstück, n. || in the ~ of, inmitten (gen.).
middle, *mīdl*, a. mittlere, Mittel-, Zwischen- || (intermediate) Mittels- || ~aged, a. in mittlerem Alter || Middle Ages, s. pl. Mittelalter, n. || ~ class, s. Mittelstand, m. || ~deck, s. (mar.) Mitteldeck, n. || ~ distance, s. (arts) Mittelgrund, m.

middleman, *mīdl'mān*, s. Mittelsmann, Vermittler, m.
middlemost, *mīdl'mōst*, a. mittelle.
mid, *mīd*, a. (-ly, ad.) mittelmäßig, leiblich.
middy, *mīd'i*, s. (fam.) Seefadett, m.
midge, *mīj*, s. Mücke, f.
midland, *mīd'lānd*, a. binnenländisch, mittelländisch.
Midlands, *mīd'lāndz*, s. pl. Mittelengland, n.
midmost, *mīd'mōst*, a. V. middlemost.
midnight, *mīd'nīt*, s. Mitternacht, f. || ~sun, s. Mitternachtsonne, f.
midrib, *mīd'rīb*, s. Mittelrippe, f. [Querfessel, n.]
midriff, *mīd'rīf*, s. (an.) midship, *mīd'ship*, a. (mar.) Mittschiff, s.
midshipman, *mīd'shipmān*, s. (mar.) Seefadett, m.
midships, *mīd'ships*, ad. mittschiff.
midst, *mīdst*, s. Mitte, f., das Mittels, f. || in the ~ of, inmitten . . . (gen.), mitten unter . . . (dat.).
midstream, *mīd'strēm*, s. Mitte (f.) des Stromes.
midsummer, *mīd'sūmēr*, s. Sommerferienende, f., Hochsommer, m. || ~day, s. (ec.) Johannisfest, m. || ~night's dream, s. Sommernachtsstraum, m.
midway, *mīd'wā*, a. & ad. halbwegs, auf halbem Wege.
midwife, *mīd'wīf*, s. Hebamme, f.
midwifery, *mīd'wīfrī*, *mīd'wīfrī*, s. Hebammenkunst, Geburtshilfe, f.
midwinter, *mīd'wīntēr*, s. Mitte (f.) des Winters, Winterferienende, f.
mien, *mēn*, s. Miene, f.
might, *mīt*, V. may, v. n. irr. **might**, *mīt*, s. Macht, Gewalt, Stärke, f. || with all one's ~, with ~ and main, mit aller Gewalt, aus Leibeskräften.
mightiness, *mī'tīnēs*, s. Macht, Größe, f.
mighty, *mī'tī*, a. & ad. (mightily, ad.) (powerful) mächtig || (huge) gewaltig.
mignon, *mīn'yōng*, a. (Fr.) niedlich, klein, reizend.
mignonette, *mīn'yōnēt'*, s. (bot.) Rejeda, Rejeda, f.
migrant, *mī'grānt*, s. Wandervogel, m.
migrate, *mī'grāt*, v. n. wandern, ziehen || (fig.) auswandern.

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāū; shō, gēt, hēr, ère; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōv;

migration, *māgrā'shūn*, s. Wanderung, Auswanderung, f.
migratory, *mī'grāterī*, a. (aus)wandernd, Zug-, umherziehend.
Mike, *mīk*, npr. V. Michael.
Milan, *mīlān*, npr. Mailand, n.
milch-cow, *mīlsh'kōō*, s. mild, *mīld*, a. (-ly, ad.) milch || (placid) mild, freundlich || (soft) sanft, leicht || (of cigars, wine, etc.) leicht || ~spoken, a. freundlich.
mildew, *mīl'dū*, s. Meitau, m.
mildew, *mīl'dū*, v. a. & n. stock- oder schimm(e)lig machen (werden).
mildness, *mīld'nēs*, s. Milde.
Mildred, *mīl'dred*, npr. Miltred, f.
mile, *mīl*, s. (englische) Meile, f. (= 1609 m) || ~post, s. Meilenzeiger, m.
mileage, *mīl'ij*, s. Meilenzahl, f. || steht, m.
milestone, *mīl'stōn*, s. Meilen-Miletus, *mīl'ētūs*, npr. Milet, n.
milfoil, *mīl'fōyl*, s. (bot.)
military, *mīl'itārī*, a. kriegsartig.
militant, *mīl'itānt*, a. kämpfend, streitend || Church~, s. freirende Kirche, f.
militarism, *mīl'itārīzīm*, s. Militarismus, m.
militarist, *mīl'itārīst*, s. Militarist, m.
military, *mīl'itārī*, s. Militär, m.
military, *mīl'itārī*, a. militärisch.
militate, *mīl'itāt*, v. n. entgegenwirken, widerstreiten (against, dat.) || sprechen (for, für).
militia, *mīl'itsh'ā*, s. (mil.)
militiaman, *mīl'itsh'āman*, s. Militiagolbat, m.
milk, *mīlk*, s. Milch, f. || ~and-water(y), a. (fig.) kraftlos, zimperlisch || ~can, s. Milchkanne, f. || ~fever, Milchsieber, n. || ~food, s. Milchspeisen, f. pl. || ~jug, ~pot, s. Milchkopf, m. || ~punch, s. Milchpunsch, m. || ~tooth, s. Milchzahn, m. || ~white, a. milchweiß. || rufen.
milk, *mīlk*, v. a. melken || (fam.)
milker, *mīl'kēr*, s. Melker(in), m. (& f.) || (cow) Milchkuh, f.
milkiness, *mīl'kīnēs*, s. Milchähnlichkeit, f.
milkmaid, *mīlk'mād*, s. Milchmagd, f., Milchmädchen, n.
milkman, *mīlk'mān*, s. Milchmann, m.
milksoy, *mīlk'sōp*, s. (fam.) Weichling, m., Muttersehnchen, n.

milkweed, *mīlk'wēd*, **milk-wort**, *mīlk'wōrt*, s. (bot.) Wolfs-milch, f. || Milchstrauch, n.
milky, *mīl'kī*, a. milchig || ~way, s. (astr.) Milchstraße, f.
mill, *mīl*, s. Mühle, f. || (factory) Fabrik, Spinnerei, f. || (fam.) Prügelei, f. || to go through the ~, (fig.) eine harte Schule durchmachen || ~dam, s. Mählewehr, n. || ~hopper, s. Mählrumpf, -trichter, m. || ~wright, s. Mühlenbauer, m.
mill, *mīl*, v. a. (grind) mahlen || (coins) rändeln || (cloth) walzen || (fam.) durchprügeln || to ~ chocolate, Schokolade quirlen.
millenary, *mīl'ēnerī*, **millennial**, *mīl'ēnāl*, a. tausend-jährig.
millennium, *mīl'ēn'ūm*, s. Jahrtausend, n. || (ec.) tausend-jähriges Reich, n.
millepede, *mīl'ēpēd*, **milli-**
pede, *mīl'ēpēd*, s. (zool.) Tausendfuß, m.
millier, *mīl'ēr*, s. Müller, m. || ~s-thumb, s. (ich.) Raultopf, m.
millesimal, *mīl'ēs'imāl*, a. (math.) millesimal, tausendste.
millet, *mīl'ēt*, s. (bot.) Hirse, f.
milliard, *mīl'īerd*, s. (Fr.) Milliarden, f. || Melisande, f.
Millicent, *mīl'isēnt*, npr. **milligram**(me), *mīl'igrām*, s. (Fr.) Milligramm, n.
millimetre (Am. milli-meter), *mīl'imēter*, s. (Fr.) Millimeter, m. & n.
milliner, *mīl'inēr*, s. Putz-macherin, f. || man~, Modes-waren-händler, m. || ~s-shop, s. Putzgeschäfst, n.
millinery, *mīl'inērī*, s. Modes-waren, f. pl.
million, *mīl'yūn*, s. (Fr.) **Million**, f. || the ~, (fig.) die große Menge, f. || **millionaire**, *mīlyūnēr*, s. millionth, *mīl'yūnth*, s. **Millionstel**, n. || **millionth**, *mīl'yūnth*, a. mil-
millpond, *mīl'pōnd*, s. Mähle-teich, m. || gerinne, n.
millrace, *mīl'rās*, s. Mähle-millstone, *mīl'stōn*, s. Mähle-stein, m. || to see into, through a ~, (fig.) das Gras wachsen hören.
Milly, *mīl'ī*, npr. **Mili**, f. || **V. Millicent**, **Mildred**.
milt, *mīlt*, s. 1. (an.) Milz, f. || 2. (of fish) Milch, f.
mime, *mīm*, s. (mimic) Mime, m. || (jester) Possenreißer, m.
mimetic(al), *mīm'ēt'ik*(āl), **mimic**, *mīm'ik*, a. (imitative)

mimisch, nachahmend || (counter-
feit) Scheln.
mimic, *mīm'ik*, s. **Mimiker**, m.
mimic, *mīm'ik*, v. a. & n. nach-
ahmen (dat.) || abmung, f.
mimicry, *mīm'ikrī*, s. Nach-
mimosa, *mīm'ōsā*, s. (bot.)
Mimose, f. || **Mimaret**, n.
minaret, *mīn'ārēt*, s. (arch.)
minatory, *mīn'atērī*, a. dro-
hend, bedrohlich.
mince, *mīns*, s. (culin.) Klein-
gehacktes Fleisch, n. || ~meat,
s. (culin.) Pastetenfülle, f. ||
to make ~meat of, zerhacken ||
(fig.) maßfrieren || ~pie, s.
(culin.) Fleischpastete, f.
mince, *mīns*, v. a. Klein hacken,
zerstückeln || not to ~ matters,
kein Blatt vor den Mund neh-
men || to ~ one's words, affek-
tiert sprechen ||, v. n. leise auf-
treten, trappeln.
mincing, *mīn'sīng*, a. (-ly,
ad.) geziert, affektiert.
mind, *mīnd*, s. Seele, f., Geist, m. || (intellect) Verstand, Kopf, m. || (disposition) Gemüt, n. || (memory) Gedächtnis, n., Erin-
nerung, f. || (opinion) Meinung,
Ansicht, f. || (intention) Absicht,
Neigung, Lust, f. || absence of
~, Geistesabwesenheit, Zerstreu-
theit, f. || presence of ~, Geistes-
gegenwart, f. || turn of ~,
Sinnesart, Stimmung, f. || time
out of ~, seit unentlicher Zeit ||
after one's ~, nach jds. Ge-
schmack || in one's ~, in jds.
Abicht || of sound ~, bei vollem
Verstande || on one's ~, auf
dem Herzen || out of one's ~,
(mad) verrückt || (furious) außer
sich || to one's ~, nach jds. Ansicht
|| to alter, change one's ~, sich
anders bestimmen || to give one
a piece of one's ~, jdm. gründ-
lich die Wahrheit sagen || to
give one's ~ to, sich widmen
(dat.) || to be easy in one's
~, beruhigt sein || to be of one's
~, jds. Meinung sein || to be
in two ~s, mit sich uneins
sein || to bear in ~, nicht ver-
gessen, im Auge behalten || to
bring, call to ~, ins Gedächtnis
(zurück)rufen, sich erinnern || to
cross, enter one's ~, jdm. etw.
fallen, in den Sinn kommen || to
have a (good, great) ~ to,
(große) Lust haben zu || to know
one's own ~, wissen, was man
will || to make up one's ~, sich
entschließen || to open one's ~,
sein Herz ausschütten || to put
one in ~ of, jdm. erinnern
an . . . (acc.) || to set one's ~

on, seine Gedanken richten auf ... (acc.) || to speak one's ~, frei von jeder sprechen || to turn one's ~ to, seine Gedanken richten auf ... (acc.) || to unburden one's ~, sein Herz erleichtern || out of sight, out of ~, aus dem Augen, aus dem Sinn.

mind, *mīnd*, v. a. (heed) acht haben oder achten auf ... (acc.) || (remind) erinnern || (care about) sich etwas machen aus, sich kümmern um || (look out) sich in acht nehmen vor (dat.) || he did not ~ (it), er machte sich (dat.) nichts daraus || do you ~ smoking? stört Sie das Rauchen? || never ~! laß es gut sein! es macht nichts! || ärgerst dich doch nicht! || never ~ him! beachte ihn nicht! || never ~ that! das tut nichts! || I don't ~, warum nicht? meinetwegen.

minded, *mīnd'ed*, a. geneigt, (in comp.) = gestimmt || to be ~ to, Lust haben zu.

mindful, *mīnd'fūl*, a. (*-ly, ad.) (careful) aufmerksam (of, auf acc.) || (remembering) eingedenk (of, gen.).

mindfulness, *mīnd'fūlnēs*, s. Aufmerksamkeit, f.

mindless, *mīnd'les*, a. unachtsam (of, auf acc.) || uneingedenk (of, gen.).

mine, *mīn*, s. (min.) Grube, f., Bergwerk, n., Mine, f. || (mil.) Mine, f. || (fig.) Fundgrube, f. || to spring a ~, (fig.) eine Mine springen lassen.

mine, *mīn*, v. a. unterminieren, untergraben.

mine, *mīn*, pr. mein || a friend of ~, ein Freund von mir, einer meiner Freunde || this dog of ~, mein Hund || this dog is ~, dieser Hund gehört mir.

miner, *mī'nēr*, s. Bergmann, Grubenarbeiter, m. [n.]

mineral, *mīn'ērāl*, s. Mineral, mineral, *mīn'ērāl*, a. mineralisch, Mineral- || ~ waters, s. pl. Mineralwasser, n.

mineralogical, *mīn'ērālōj'īk(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) mineralogisch. [s. Mineralog, m.]

mineralogist, *mīn'ērālōj'ist*, s. Mineralog, m.

mineralogy, *mīn'ērālōj'ī*, s. Mineralogie, f.

mingle, *mīng'gl*, v. a. (ver-) mischen || ~, v. n. sich vermischen || sich ekmischen (in, in acc.).

miniature, *mīn'iāchēr*, s. (arts) Miniatur, f. || in ~, in kleinen || ~painter, s. Miniaturmaler, m.

minim, *mīn'in*, s. (dwarf)

minip, *mīn'ip*, m. || (med.) Tropfen, m. (1/80 Tropf) || (mus.) halbe Note, f.

minimise, *mīn'imīz*, v. a. möglichst klein machen, als möglichst klein darstellen.

minimum, *mīn'imūm*, s. Minimum, n. [m.]

mining, *mī'nīng*, s. Bergbau, **minion**, *mīn'yūn*, s. Günstling, Liebling, m. || (typ.) Kolonelschritt, f.

minister, *mīn'istēr*, s. (attendant) Diener, m. || (medium) Helfer, m. || (parl.) Minister, m. || (ambassador) Gesandter, m. || (ec.) Geistlicher, Prediger, m.

minister, *mīn'istēr*, v. a. geben, (dar-)reichen, verschaffen || ~, v. n. dienen (to, dat.), unterstützen (to, acc.) || (ec.) ministrieren || to ~ to one's vanity, jds. Eitelkeit schmeicheln.

ministerial, *mīn'istēr'īāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) dienend, aufwartend || (official) amtlich, Verwaltungsg- || (parl.) ministeriell, regierungs- freundlich || (ec.) geistlich.

ministerialist, *mīn'istēr'īāl'ist*, s. Ministerieller, m., Anhänger (m.) des Ministeriums.

ministering, *mīn'istēr'īng*, a. dienend, helfend || ~ angel, s. Schutzengel, m.

ministrant, *mīn'istrānt*, s. Ministrant, m.

ministration, *mīn'istrā'shūn*, s. Dienst, m., Beihilfe, f.

ministry, *mīn'istrī*, s. (service) Dienst, m., Beihilfe, f. || (agency) Vermittlung, f. || (parl.) Ministerium, n. || (ec.) geistliches Amt, n. [Dienst, m.]

minium, *mīn'ūm*, s. (min.)

miniver, *mīn'ivēr*, s. (zool.) sibirisches Eichhorn, n.

mink, *mīngk*, s. (zool.) Mink, Nerz, m.

Minnie, *mīn'ī*, s. Mädchen, n.

minnow, *mīn'ō*, s. (ich.) Elritze, f. [jährliger, m.]

minor, *mī'nēr*, s. Winder-

minor, *mī'nēr*, a. (lesser) kleiner, geringer, weniger || (petty) unbedeutend || (under age) minderjährig || (mus.) moll || ~ details, s. pl. Nebenumstände, m. pl. || ~ key, s. (mus.) Molltonart, f. || ~ premiss, s. Unter-
satz, m.

minorite, *mī'nērīt*, s. Minorit, Franziskaner, m.

minority, *mīn'ōr'itī*, s. Minorität, Winderzahl, Winderheit, f. || (jur.) Winderjährigkeit, f.

Minotaur, *mīn'ōtāūr*, s. Minotaurus, m.

minster, *mīn'stēr*, s. (ec.) Münster, n., Kathedrale, f.

minstrel, *mīn'strēl*, s. Sänger, m.

minstrelsy, *mīn'strēlsī*, s. (minstrels) Sängerschaft, f. || (poetry) Gesang, m., Poesie, f.

mint, *mīnt*, s. 1. Münze, Münzstätte, f. || (fig.) (source) Quelle, f. || (quantity) Fülle, f., Gausen, m. || 2. (bot.) Minze, f. || ~

julep, s. Pfefferminzlikör (m.) mit Wasser und Zucker || ~master, s. Münzmeister, m. || ~sauce, s. (culin.) Minzsaure, f.

mint, *mīnt*, v. a. münzen, prägen. [f.]

mintage, *mīn'tīg*, s. Prägung, münzend, mīn'īēnd, s. (math.)

minuet, *mīn'ūēt*, s. (mus.) Menuett, n. [Minuē, n.]

minus, *mī'nūs*, s. (math.) minus, weniger.

minuscule, *mīn'ūs'kūl*, s. Minuskel, f., kleiner Buchstabe, m.

minute, *mīn'it*, s. Minute, f. || (memorandum) Notiz, f. || (astr. & geom.) Minute, f. || ~s, pl. Protokoll, n. || in a ~, sofort || for a ~, eine Minute || ~

book, s. Notizbuch, n. || ~glass, s. Sanduhr, f. || ~gun, s. minuteweise abgefeuerter Signalgeschütz, m. || ~hand, s. Minutenzeiger, m.

minute, *mīn'it*, a. (-ly, ad.) (small) klein, winzig || (precise) genau, peinlich.

minute, *mīn'it*, v. a. aufsetzen, notieren.

minuteness, *mīn'ūt'nēs*, s. Kleinheit, f. || Genauigkeit, f.

minutiae, *mīn'ūt'shē*, s. pl. Einzelheiten, f. pl.

minx, *mīngks*, s. (fam.) Iosef Mädchen, n., Schelm, m.

miocene, *mī'ōsēn*, a. (geol.) miozän.

miracle, *mīr'ākl*, s. Wunder, n. || to work ~s, Wunder tun || ~monger, s. Wundertäter (Schwindler), m.

miraculous, *mīr'āk'ūlūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) wunderbar, Wunders-

miraculousness, *mīr'āk'ūlūs'nēs*, s. Übernatürlichkeit, f.

mirage, *mī'rāj*, s. Luftspiegelung, Fata Morgana, f.

Miranda, *mīr'ān'dā*, npr. Miranda, f. [m.]

mire, *mīr*, s. Sot, Schlamm, mire, *mīr*, v. a. beschudeln || ~, v. n. im Schlamm versinken.

Miriam, *mīr'īām*, npr. Miriam, f.

miriness, *mī'rinēs*, s. Schlammigkeit, f.

mirky, *mēr'kī*, a. dunkel.

mirror, *mī'rēr*, s. Spiegel, m. || (fig.) Spiegel, m., Muffler, Vorbild, n. [Spiegeln.]

mirror, *mī'rēr*, v. a. wider-
mirth, *mērth*, s. Fröhlichkeit, Freude, Feiertag, f.

mirthful, *mērth'fōl*, a. (-ly, ad.) fröhlich, heiter.

mirthfulness, *mērth'fōlnēs*, s. Fröhlichkeit, Feiertag, f.

mirthless, *mērth'lēs*, a. freudlos.

mirthlessness, *mērth'lēsnes*, s. Freudlosigkeit, f. [lit.]

miry, *mī'rī*, a. schlammig, to-
misadventure, *misadvēn-cher*, s. Unglück, Mißgeschick, n.

misadvised, *misadvīzd'*, a. schlecht beraten, unflug.

misalliance, *misāl'āns*, s. Mißheirat, f.

misanthrope, *mis'anthrōp*,
misanthropist, *misān'thrōp-ist*, s. Menschenfeind, m.

misanthropic(al), *misān'thrōp'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) menschenfeindlich.

misanthropy, *misān'thrōpī*, s. Menschenhaß, m.

misapplication, *misāplīkā-shūn*, s. unrechte Anwendung, f.

misapply, *misāplī'*, v. a. falsch anwenden.

misapprehend, *misāprēhēnd'*, v. a. mißverstehen.

misapprehension, *misāprēhēn'shūn*, s. Mißverständnis, n.

misappropriate, *misāprōpriāt*, v. a. sich unrechtmäßig aneignen.

misappropriation, *misāprōpriāt'shūn*, s. unrechtmäßige Aneignung, f.

misbecome, *misbēkūm'*, v. a. irr. (jdm.) übel anstehen.

misbegotten, *misbēgōt'en*, a. unehelich.

misbehave, *misbēhāv*, v. n. & a. (to ~ oneself) sich schlecht betragen. [ungezogen.]

misbehaved, *misbēhāv'd'*, a. misbehaviour, *misbēhāv'yēr*, s. schlechtes Betragen, n.

misbelief, *misbēlōf*, s. Irrglaube, m.

misbelieve, *misbēlōv'*, v. a. fälschlich glauben.

misbeliever, *misbēlōv'ēr*, s. Irrglaubiger, m.

***misborn**, *misbōrn'*, a. zum Unglück geboren.

miscalculate, *mīskāl'kulāt*, v. a. falsch (be)rechnen.

miscalculation, *mīskāl'kulā'tshūn*, s. falsche Berechnung, f.

miscall, *mīskāl'*, v. a. falsch (be)nennen || (fig.) beschimpfen.

miscarriage, *mīskār'ij*, s. Fehlschlagen, Mißlingen, n. || Verlorengehen, n. || (med.) Fehlgeburt, f.

miscarry, *mīskār'ī*, v. n. (fail) mißlingen, fehlschlagen || (of let-ters) verloren gehen || (med.) fehlgelären.

miscellanea, *mīselā'nēā*, s. pl. Mißzellen, vermischte Schriften, f. pl.

miscellaneous, *mīselā'nēūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) vermischt, gemischt.

miscellaneousness, *mīselā'nēūsnes*, s. gemischter Charakter, m. [Mißzellenschrift, m.]

miscellanist, *mīsel'ānist*, s. miscellany, *mīsel'ānī*, s. Sammelband, m.

mischance, *mīschāns'*, s. Mißgeschick, n. [fehlschlagen.]

mischance, *mīschāns'*, v. n. mischief, *mīschīf*, s. Unheil, n., Nachteil, Schaden, m. || (prank) Pöffen, Unflug, m. || to do one ~, jdm. einen Schaden zufügen || to get into ~, in die Patsche geraten. || to make ~, Unheil stiften oder aufrichten || to mean ~, Böses im Schilde führen || that is the very ~! das ist das Unglück! || ~maker, s. Unheilstifter, Störenfried, m.

mischievous, *mīschīvūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) schädlich, nachteilig || (of children) ausgelassen, mutwillig.

mischievousness, *mīschīvūsnes*, s. Schädlichkeit, f. || Dummheit(n), m.

mischoose, *mīschōv'*, v. a. falsch oder schlecht wählen.

miscibility, *mīsbīl'itī*, s. Mißbarkeit, f.

miscible, *mīsbībl*, a. mischbar.

misconceive, *mīskūnsēv'*, v. a. mißverstehen, falsch auffassen.

misconception, *mīskūnsēp'shūn*, s. Mißverständnis, n., falsche Auffassung, f.

misconduct, *mīskōn'dūkt*, s. schlechtes Betragen, n.

misconduct, *mīskūndūkt'*, v. a. schlecht führen, schlecht verwalten || to ~ oneself, sich schlecht betragen.

misconjecture, *mīskūnjēk'chēr*, s. falsche Vermutung, f.

misconjecture, *mīskūnjēk'chēr*, v. a. falsch vermuten.

misconstruction, *mīskūn'strūk'shūn*, s. Mißdeutung, f.

misconstrue, *mīskūn'strōv'*, v. a. mißdeuten, mißverstehen.

miscount, *mīskōunt'*, s. falsche Zählung, f., Berrechnen, n.

miscount, *mīskōunt'*, v. a. falsch rechnen || ~, v. n. sich ver-
rechnen, sich ver zählen.

miscreant, *mīs'krēānt*, s. Bösewicht, m., Elende(r), m. & f. || *Abtrünniger, m.

miscreant, *mīs'krēānt*, a. ruchlos, elend, gemein.

misceue, *mīskū'*, s. (billiards) Fehlschlag, m. [batteren.]

misdate, *mīsdāt'*, v. a. falsch misdeal, *mīsdēl'*, s. (at cards) Bergeben, n.

misdeal, *mīsdēl'*, v. a. & n. irr. (at cards) (sich) vergeben.

misdeed, *mīsdēd'*, s. Missetat, f., Verbrechen, n.

misdeem, *mīsdēm'*, v. a. falsch (be)urteilen.

misdeemean, *mīsdēmēn'*, v. a. to ~ oneself, sich schlecht be-
tragen.

misdeemeanant, *mīsdēmēnānt*, s. jein., der eines Ver-
gehens schuldig ist.

misdeemeanour, *mīsdēmēnēr*, s. (jur.) Vergeben, n.

misdirect, *mīsdīrēkt'*, v. a. (a person) irreführen || (a letter) falsch adressieren || (charity, etc.) falsch verwenden.

misdirection, *mīsdīrēk'shūn*, s. Irreführung, f. || falsche Adres-
sierung, falsche Adresse, f. || falsche Verwendung, f.

misdoer, *mīsdōēr*, s. Übel-
täter, m. [tat, f.]

misdoing, *mīsdōīng*, s. Übel-
*misdoibt, *mīsdōībt'*, v. a. mißtrauen (dat.), in Veracht
haben || I ~ me that, ich fürchte,
daß.

misemploy, *mīsēmploī'*, v. a. mißbrauchen, schlecht anwenden.

misemployment, *mīsēmploī'mēnt*, s. Mißbrauch, m.,
schlechte Anwendung, f.

mis-entry, *mīsēn'trī*, s. falsche
Eintragung, f.

misér, *mī'xér*, s. Geizhals,
Snider, m. [ber, m.]

miserable, *mī'xérābl*, s. Elen-
miserable, *mī'xérābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) (unhappy) unglück-
lich, elend || (despicable) erbärm-
lich, jämmerlich. [sitzg.]

miserly, *mī'xérīl*, a. geizig.

misery, *mī'xérī*, s. Unglück,
n. || (unhappiness) Stummer,
m. || (want) Elend, n., Not, f.

misfeasance, *mīs'fēāns*, s. Übertretung, f., Vergehen, n.

misfit, *mīs'fīt*, s. nichtpassen-
des Kleidungsstück, n.

misfortune, *mīs'fōr'tshūn*, s. Unglück, Mißgeschick, n. || ~
never come singly, ein Un-
glück kommt niemals allein.

misgive, *mísgíw'*, v. a. irr.; **my mind** — s. **me**, mit bangt, mir acht Böses.

misgiving, *mísgíw'íng*, s. Befürchtung, böse Ahnung, f., Verdacht, Zweifel, m.

misgovern, *mísgíw'ern*, v. a. schlecht regieren, schlecht verwalten.

misgovernment, *mísgíw'ernment*, s. Mißregierung, f.

misguidance, *mísgíw'dáns*, s. Irreführung, f.

misguided, *mísgíw'déd*, a. (-ly, ad.) irreführt, mißleitet.

misgrip, *mísháp'*, s. Unglück, n., Unfall, m. [hören]

mishear, *míshér'*, v. a. falsch misinform, *mísinfórm'*, v. a. falsch berichten.

misinformant, *mísinfórmánt*, **misinform**, *mísinfórmér*, s. jemt., der falsch berichtet.

misinstruct, *mísinstrúkt'*, v. a. falsch belehren.

misinterpret, *mísinitér'prét*, v. a. mißdeuten, falsch verstehen.

misinterpretation, *mísinitér'prétáshún*, s. Mißdeutung, f., Mißverständnis, n.

misjoinder, *mísjóin'dér*, s. (jur.) falsche Klagehäufung, f.

misjudge, *mísjú'*, v. a. falsch beurteilen.

misjudgment, *mísjú'mént*, s. falsche Beurteilung, f.

mislay, *míslá'*, v. a. irr. verlegen. [leiten, verführen]

mislead, *mísléd'*, v. a. irr. vermislike, *míslík'*, v. a. & n. nicht gern haben, nicht mögen.

mismanage, *mísmán'j*, v. a. falsch behandeln || (an estate, etc.) schlecht verwalten.

mismanagement, *mísmán'jment*, s. verkehrte Behandlung, f. || schlechte Verwaltung, Mißwirtschaft, f.

misname, *mísnám'*, v. a. a. unrichtig nennen.

misnomer, *mísnómér*, s. falsche Benennung, falsche Bezeichnung, f.

misogamist, *mísgó'amíst*, s. Ehefeind, m. [häß]

misogamy, *mísgó'amí*, s. Ehe-

misogynist, *mísgó'íníst*, s. Weiberfeind, m.

misogyny, *mísgó'íní*, s. Weiberhäß, m.

misplace, *mísplás'*, v. a. an einen falschen Ort setzen or stellen || (use wrongly) falsch anbringen.

misprint, *mísprínt'*, s. Druckfehler, m. [verdrucken]

misprint, *mísprínt'*, v. a.

misprision, *míspríx'h'ún*, s. (jur.) Mißbrauch (m.) der Amts-gewalt.

mispronounce, *mísprónóúns'*, v. a. falsch aussprechen.

mispronunciation, *mísprónóúns'ú'shún*, s. falsche or schlechte Aussprache, f.

misquotation, *mískwótlá'shún*, s. falsches Zitat, n.

misquote, *mískwót'*, v. a. falsch anführen or zitieren.

misread, *mísréd'*, v. a. irr. falsch lesen. [falsch berechnen]

misreckon, *mísrék'ún*, v. a. *

***misremember**, *mísrémém'bér*, v. a. & n. vergeßen.

misreport, *mísréport'*, v. a. falsch berichten.

misrepresent, *mísrépréxént'*, v. a. falsch darstellen.

misrepresentation, *mísrépréxéntá'shún*, s. falsche Darstellung, f.

misrule, *mísról'*, s. Miß-

regierung, f. || (tumult) Tumult, m. [regieren]

misrule, *mísról'*, v. a. [schlecht]

miss, *mí*, s. 1. Fräulein, n. || (fam.) Mädchen, n. || 2. (failure) Fehlschuß, Fehlschuß, m.

miss, *mí*, v. a. & n. missen, fehlen, nicht treffen || (feel the want of) vermissen || (not to experience) veräumen || (not meet, etc.) verfehlen, nicht treffen || to ~ an opportunity, eine Gelegenheit verpassen || to ~ a word, ein Wort überhören or überbringen || to ~ one's train, den Zug verpassen.

missal, *mí'sál*, s. (ec.) Mißsalle, Mißbuch, n.

missel-thrush, *mí'sél'thrúsh*, s. (orn.) Mißeldrossel, f.

missend, *mí'sénd'*, v. a. irr. falsch leiden.

misshapen, *mísháp'én*, a. mißgeformt, unförmig. [n.]

missile, *mí'síl*, s. Wurfgeschuß, **missile**, *mí'síl*, a. schleuderbar.

missing, *mí'síng*, a. (lost) verloren || (wanting) fehlend || (mil.) vermisst.

mission, *mísh'ún*, s. Mission, Sendung, f. || (embassy) Gesandtschaft, f. || (charge) Auf-

trag, Beruf, m. || (missionary-station) Mission, f. || to go on a ~, eine Mission übernehmen.

missionary, *mísh'unérí*, s. Missionär, m. || ~ station, s. Mission, f. [Hausfrau, f.]

missis, *mí'sís*, s. (fam.)

missive, *mí'sív*, s. Send-

schreiben, n. [Send-]

missive, *mí'sív*, a. gesandt,

misspell, *mísspél'*, v. a. irr.

falsch schreiben, falsch buchstabieren. [schlecht verwenden]

misspend, *mísspénd'*, v. a. irr.

misstate, *mísstát'*, v. a. falsch angeben.

misstatement, *mísstát'mént*, s. falsche Angabe, f.

***misstep**, *mísslép'*, s. Fehltritt, m. [leinden]

missy, *mí'sí*, s. (fam.) Fräulein, m. || (error) Irrtum, m., Versehen, n. || to make a ~, einen Fehler begehen, sich versehen, sich irren || you make a great ~! Sie sind gewaltig im Irrtum!

mistake, *místák'*, v. a. irr. mißverstehen || verwechseln (for, mit) || to ~ one's man, seinen Mann schlecht kennen || ~, v. n. sich täuschen, sich irren.

mistaken, *místák'én*, a. (-ly, ad.) V. mistake, v. a. irr. || (wrong) im Irrtum, irrig || to be ~ in one, sich in jdm. täuschen || you are greatly ~! Sie sind sehr im Irrtum! || -ly, ad. irrtümlich, aus Versehen. [m.]

Mister, *mí's'tér*, s. (title) Herr,

mistern, *místér'm*, v. a. falsch bezeichnen.

mistime, *místím'*, v. a. zur Unzeit tun (sagen etc.) || (miss) verfehlen.

mistimed, *místímd'*, a. un-

zeitig, unangebracht.

mistiness, *mí'stínés*, a. das Trübe, Nebelige, n. [Mistel, f.]

mistletoe, *mísl'tó*, s. (bot.)

mistlike, *mísl'ík*, a. nebelhaft. [take, v. a. & n.]

mistook, *místóók'*, v. a. falsch übersehen.

mistranslation, *místráns'lát'*, v. a. falsch übersehen.

mistranslation, *místráns'lát'shún*, s. falsche Übersetzung, f.

mistress, *mí'strés*, s. Dame, f. || (in schools) Lehrerin, f. || (owner) Herrin, Gebieterin, f. || (title) Frau, f. || (sweetheart) Geliebte, f. || (concubine) Maitresse, f. [trauen, n.]

mistrust, *místrúst'*, s. Miß-

trast, *místrúst'*, v. a. (jdm.) mißtrauen.

mistrustful, *místrúst'fúol*, a. (-ly, ad.) mißtrauisch.

mistrustfulness, *místrúst'fúolnés*, s. Mißtrauen, n.

mistune, *místún'*, v. a. ver-

stimmen.

misty, *mí'stí*, a. (mistily, ad.) nebelig || (fig.) unklar.

misunderstand, *mis'undér-
stánd*, v. a. irr. mißverstehen.
misunderstanding, *mis-
undérstánd'ing*, s. Mißverständnis,
n.

misusage, *mis'ú'xj*, **misuse**,
mis'ús, s. Mißbrauch, m. || Miß-
handlung, f.

misuse, *mis'ús*, v. a. (use
wrongly) mißbrauchen || (ill-
treat) mißhandeln.

miswrite, *mis'rit'*, v. a. irr.
falsch schreiben.

mite, *mit*, s. 1. (zool.) Milbe,
f. || (fig.) Kindchen, Würmchen,
n. || 2. (coin) Heller, m., Scherf-
lein, n. || (dering) fahlg.

***mitigable**, *mit'igábl*, a. lin-
mitigate, *mit'igát*, v. a. mit-
bern, lindern || (one's anger) be-
sänftigen || (one's own pride)
mäßigen.

mitigation, *mit'igá'shün*, s.
Milderung, f. || Besänftigung, f. ||
Mäßigung, f.

mitre (Am. miter), *mít'ér*, s.
Mitra, Bischofsmütze, f.

mitred (Am. mitered), *mít-
tér'd*, a. infuliert, mit Bischofs-
rang.

mitten, *mít'en*, s. Buß-
wärmer, m. || (glove) Halbhand-
schuh, m. || (spat) Spatel, m.

mittimus, *mít'imús*, s. (jur.)

mix, *miks*, v. a. mischen, ver-
mengen || to ~ up, (a person)
verwickeln (with, in acc.) ||
(things) verwechseln, verwirren ||
~, v. n. sich mischen || (associate)
verkehren.

mixed, *míks't*, a. (-ly, ad.)
gemischt || (confused) verworren ||
~ up, verwickelt (in, in acc.).

mixture, *míks'chér*, s. Mi-
schung, f. || (med.) Mixture, f.

miz(z)en, *míz'en*, s. (mar.);

~mast, s. Besanmast, m. || ~
rigging, s. (mar.) Kreuz-

wanten, f. pl. || ~top, s. (mar.)
Kreuzmars, m. || ~yard, s.

(mar.) Kreuzrahe, f. || [m.]

mizzle, *mízl*, s. Spritzregen,

mizzle, *mízl*, v. n. fein regnen ||
(fam.) verduften.

mnemonic, *némón'ik*, a. mne-
monisch, Gedächtnis-

mnemonics, *némón'íks*, s. pl.
Mnemonik, Gedächtniskunst, f.

moan, *món*, s. Stöhnen, n.

moan, *món*, v. n. stöhnen,
ächzen, jammern.

moat, *mót*, s. (fort.) Wasser-
graben, m. || (graben) umgeben.

moated, *mót'éd*, a. mit Wasser-

mob, *mób*, s. Pöbel, m.

mob, *mób*, v. a. überfallen,
mißhandeln || ~, v. n. sich zu-

sammenrotten.

mob-cap, *mób'káp*, s. Morgen-
haube, f. || (beweglich)

mobile, *mób'il*, *mób'íl*, a.

mobilisation, *mób'ilizá'shün*,
s. (mil.) Mobilisation, f.

mobilise, *mób'ilíz*, v. a. & n.
(mil.) mobil machen.

mobility, *mób'il'ití*, s. Be-
weglichkeit, f.

moccasin, *mók'ásín*, s. Mo-
cassin, m. (Indianerschuh), f.

Mocha, *mó'ká*, npr. Mokka, n.

mock, *mók*, s. Spott, Spohn,
n. || to make a ~ of, mit jdm.

Spott treiben.

mock, *mók*, a. nachgemacht,
scheinbar, Schein- || ~heroic,

a. travestierend || ~lead, ~ore,
s. (Zinf-) Blende, f. || ~turtle,

s. (culin.) Mockturtle, f.

mock, *mók*, v. a. (deride)
verhöhnen, verspotten || (mimic)

nachahmen, nachäffen || (deceive)
täuschen, narren || ~, v. n.

spotten (at, über acc.).

mockery, *mók'éér*, s. Spötter, m.

mockery, *mók'éér*, s. (mi-
mery) Nachahmung, Nach-

äffung, f. || (ridicule) Spohn,
Spott, m. || (subject of ridicule)

Gespött, n.

mocking, *a. (-ly, ad.)* spöt-
tisch, höhniisch || ~bird, s. (orn.)

Spottvogel, m.

modal, *mód'al*, a. (-ly, ad.)
modal, [litat, f.]

modality, *mód'al'ití*, s. Modas-

mode, *mód*, s. (manner) Art
und Weise, f. || (fashion) Mode, f.

model, *mód'él*, s. (arts) Modell,
n. || (copy) Abbild, n. || (stand-

ard) Maßstab, m. || (example)
Muster, n., Vorbild, n.

model, *mód'él*, v. a. & n.
modellieren, formen.

modelling, *mód'él'ing*, s.
Modellierung, f.

moderate, *mód'erét*, s. Ge-
mäßigkeit, m.

moderate, *mód'erét*, a. (-ly,
ad.) mäßig || (temperate) ge-

mäßigt, einfach || (mediocre)
mittelmäßig.

moderate, *mód'erát*, v. a. (miti-

gate) mäßigen || (control)
einschränken || ~, v. n. sich mäßig-

en, nachlassen.

***moderateness**, *mód'erét'nés*,
moderation, *mód'érá'shün*, s.

Mäßigung, Mäßigkeit, f. || in ~,
gemäßigt, mit Maß.

moderator, *mód'erátér*, s.
Mäßiger, Mäßigender, m. || (at

universities) Prüfungskommi-

sar, m. || ~lamp, s. Moderat-

teurlampe, f.

modern, *mód'érn*, a. modern,

neu, heutig || ~ languages,
s. pl. neuere Sprachen, f. pl.

modernisation, *mód'érnizá'-
shün*, s. Modernisierung, f.

modernise, *mód'érnáz*, v. a.
modernisieren.

modernism, *mód'érnizm*, s.
moderne Richtung, f.

modernist, *mód'érnist*, s.
Modernist, m.

modernness, *mód'érn(n)és*,
s. Moderne, n.

modest, *mód'est*, a. (-ly, ad.)
bescheiden || (chaste) sittsam, an-

ständig || (moderate) mäßig,
maßvoll.

modesty, *mód'estí*, s. Be-
scheidenheit, f. || Sittsamkeit, f. ||
Mäßigung, f. || (schén, n.)

modicum, *mód'ík'üm*, s. Biß-

modifiable, *mód'if'ábl*, a.
modifizierbar, abänderlich.

modification, *mód'ifiká'shün*,
s. Modifikation, Abänderung,

f. || Mäßigung, f.

modify, *mód'ifí*, v. a. (change)
modifizieren, abändern || (mo-

derate) mäßigen.

modish, *mód'ish*, a. (-ly,
ad.) modisch. || (modulieren)

modulate, *mód'alát*, v. a. & n.

modulation, *mód'alá'shün*, s.
Modulation, f.

module, *mód'al*, s. (arch.)

Modul, m., Einheitsmaß, n.

Mogul, *móg'ül*, s. Mongole,
m. || the Great ~, der Groß-

mogul, m.

mohair, *mó'hér*, s. Kamel-
haar, n. || (stuff) Mohairstoff,

m.

Mohammedan, *mó'hám'édán*,
s. Mohammedaner, m.

Mohammedan, *mó'hám'édán*,
a. mohammedanisch.

Mohammedanism, *mó'hám'-
édán'izm*, s. Mohammedanismus,

m.

mole, *mójl*, v. n. sich abquälen.

moist, *móyst*, a. feucht, naß.

moisten, *móys'en*, v. a. be-
feuchten, naß machen.

moistness, *móyst'nés*, moist-
ure, *móys'chér*, s. Feuchtigkeit,

Naße, f.

moither, *móy'thér*, v. n. müß-

selig arbeiten, sich plagen.

molar, *mó'ler*, s. Badzahn, m.

molar, *mó'ler*, a. mahlend,
germalend.

molasses, *mólás's*, s. Mc-

lasse, f. || (Molbau, f.)

Moldavia, *móldá'vía*, npr.

mole, *mól*, s. 1. (mark)
(Witter-) Mal, n. || 2. (break-

water) Mole, f., Hafenanbau,
m. || 3. (med.) Mondfleck, n. ||

4. (zool.) Maulwurf, m. || ~eyed, a. mit Maulwurfsaugen || (fig.) blind || ~hill, s. Maulwurfsbaufen, m. || ~rat, s. (zool.) Wühlmaus, f.

molecular, mölëk'ulär, a. molekular. | Molekül, n.

molecule, möl'ëk'ul, s. (chem.) moleskin, möl'skin, s. Moleskin, m. & n. (Stoff).

molest, möl'ëst, v. a. belästigen. molestation, möl'ëst'ä'shün, s. Belästigung, f.

Moll, möl, npr. Mariechen, n. mollient, möl'iënt, a. erweichend.

mollification, möl'ëfik'ä'shün, s. Bessichtigung, f.

mollify, möl'ëfi, v. a. (soften) erweichen, lindern || (appease) besänftigen, beruhigen.

mollusc, möl'usk, s. Molluske, f., Weichtier, n.

Molly, möl'i, npr. Mariechen. Moloch, möl'ök, s. Moloch, m.

molten, möl'tën, a. (V. melt, v. a. & n. irr.) geschmolzen.

(the) Moluccas, möl'ük'äx, npr. pl. (die) Molukken, pl.

molybdate, möl'ëb'dët, s. (chem.) molybdänsaures Salz, n.

molybdenum, möl'ëb'dënüm, s. (min.) Molybdän, n.

moment, mö'mënt, s. Moment, Augenblick, m. || (importance) Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, f.

every ~, jeden Augenblick || the ~ that, sobald || at the ~ of writing, während ich dies schreibe || at this ~, in diesem Augenblick || but this ~, gerade, soeben || in a ~, sogleich.

momentary, mö'mënt'ëri, a. (momentarily, ad.) momentan, augenblicklich.

momentous, mö'mënt'tüs, a. (-ly, ad.) wichtig.

momentousness, mö'mënt'tüs'nës, s. Wichtigkeit, f.

momentum, mö'mënt'tüm, s. Moment, n.

monad, mön'äd, s. Monade, f. monadic(al), mön'äd'ik(äl), a. monadisch. | Einmaligkeit, f.

monandry, mön'änd'ri, s. monarch, mön'ërk, s. Monarch(in), Herrscher(in), m. (& f.).

monarchie(al), mön'är'kik(äl), a. monarchisch.

monarchism, mön'är'kizm, s. Monarchismus, m.

monarchist, mön'är'kist, s. Monarchist, m.

monarchy, mön'är'ki, s. Monarchie, f. | Kloster, n.

monastery, mön'äst'ëri, s. monastic(al), mön'äs'tik(äl), a. (-ly, ad.) klösterlich.

monasticism, mön'äs'tisizm, s. Klosterwesen, n.

Monday, mün'dä, s. Montag, [m.]

monetary, mün'ët'ëri, a. Münz-, Geld-.

monetisation, mün'ët'isä'shün, s. Prägung, f.

money, mün'i, s. Geld, n. || to throw good ~ after bad, noch mehr (Geld) zusetzen || ~broker, ~changer, s. Geldmakler, ~wechsler, m. || ~grubber, s. Geizhals, Hab-

süchtiger, m. || ~lender, s. Geldverleiher, m. || ~making, s. Gelderwerb, m. || ~market, s. Geldmarkt, m. || ~matters, s. pl. Geldangelegenheiten, f. pl. || ~order, s. Geld-, Postanweisung, f. || ~spider, ~spinner, s. (zool.) Glütspinne, f. || ~s-

worth, s.; to get one's ~s-worth, etwas Ordentliches für sein Geld haben, sein schlechtes Geschäft machen.

moneyed, monied, mün'id, a. reich, vermögend.

moneyless, mün'ülës, a. ohne Geld. | Sandler, m.

monger, mün'gër, s. Krämer. Mongolia, mönggö'liä, npr. Mongolei, f.

Mongolian, möng'göl, mönggö'liän, s. Mongole, m.

Mongolian, möng'göl, mönggö'liän, a. mongolisch.

mongoose, möng'gös, s. (zool.) Mungo, m.

mongrel, mün'g'rël, s. Mischling, Bastard, m.

mongrel, mün'g'rël, a. von gemischtem Geschlecht. | Misch-, f.

Monica, mö'n'ika, npr. Monition, mön'itsh'n, s. Mahnung, Warnung, f.

monitive, mön'itiv, a. mahnend, warnend.

monitor, mön'itër, s. Ermahnender, Warner, m. || (in schools) Klassenaufsicher, m. || (mar.) Monitor, m. || (zool.) Warn-

elchse, f.

monitorial, mön'itër'riäl, a. (-ly, ad.) ermahnend, erinnernd.

monitory, mön'it'ëri, a. ermahnend, warnend, Mahn-

monitress, mön'it'rës, s. Mahnerin, f.

monk, mün'gk, s. (ec.) Mönch, m. | Mönchtum, n.

*monkery, mün'g'k'ëri, s. monkey, mün'g'ki, s. Affe, m. || (tech.) Raumbloch, m. || (fig.) Schlingel, m. || to get one's ~ up, (fam.) in Horn geraten || ~jacket, s. Affenjacke, f. || ~wrench, s. Universal-

schraubenschlüssel, m.

monkhood, mün'g'hööd, s. Mönchtum, n. | [ch]f.

monkish, mün'g'k'ish, a. mön-

monkhood, mün'g'k'hööd, s. (bot.) Mönchstappe, f.

monobasic, mön'öb'ä'sik, a. (chem.) monobasisch.

monocarpous, mön'ökär'püs, a. (bot.) nur einmal Frucht tragend.

monocephalous, mön'ösëf'älüs, a. (an. & bot.) einföpfig.

monochord, mön'ökörd, s. (mus.) Monochord, n.

monochromatic, mön'ök'rö-mät'ik, a. (phys.) einfarbig.

monochrome, mön'ök'röm, s. (arts) einfarbiges Gemälde, n.

monocle, mön'ökl, s. Monofel, n.

monody, mön'ödi, s. Monodie, f., einstimmiger Gesang, m.

monogamist, mön'ög'amist, s. Monogamist, m.

monogamy, mön'ög'am'i, s. Monogamie, Eheliberei, f.

monogram, mön'ög'ram, s. Monogramm, n., Namenszug, m.

monographic(al), mön'ög'räf'ik(äl), a. monographisch.

monograph(y), mön'ög'räf, mön'ög'räf'i, s. Monographie, f.

monologue, mön'ölog, s. Monolog, m., Selbstgespräch, n.

monomania, mön'ömä'n'ä, s. (med.) Monomanie, fixe Idee, f.

monomaniac, mön'ömä'n'äk, s. Monomane, m.

monometalism, mön'ömët'älizm, s. Monometallismus, m.

monomial, mön'öm'ial, s. (math.) Mononom, n.

monopolise, mön'öp'öliz, v. a. monopolisieren || (fig.) an sich reißen. | Monopolist, m.

monopolist, mön'öp'öl'ist, s. monopol, mön'öp'öl'i, s. Monopol, n. | a. einseitig.

monosyllabic, mön'ösil'äb'ik, monosyllable, mön'ösil'äbl, s. einseitiges Wort, n.

monotheist, mön'öth'ëist, s. Monotheist, m.

monotone, mön'ötön, s. Eintönigkeit, f.

monotonous, mön'öt'önüs, a. (-ly, ad.) monoton, eintönig.

monotony, mön'öt'ön'i, s. Monotonie, Eintönigkeit, f.

monsoon, mön'sön', s. Monsun, Passatwind, m.

monster, mön'stër, s. Ungeheuer, n. || (an.) Mißgeburt, f.

monster, mön'stër, a. ungeheuer, riesig.

monstrance, mön'sträns, s. (ec.) Monstranz, f.

monstrosity, mön'strös'it'i,

monstrousness, *môn'strūs-nēs*, s. Ungeheuerlichkeit, f.

monstrous, *môn'strūs*, a. & ad. (—ly, ad.) ungeheuer, riesig || (unnatural) unnatürlich || (horrible) gräßlich, abscheulich.

Montague, *môn'tägü*, npr. Montague, m.

month, *münth*, s. Monat, m. || **this day ~**, heute vor einem (über einen) Monat || **by the ~**, allmonatlich.

monthly, *münth'lī*, s. Monats- || schrift, f. || monthlies, pl. (med.) Monatsfluß, m.

monthly, *münth'lī*, a. & ad. monatlich || ~ nurse, s. Pflegerin (f.) für Wochenrinnen.

Montreal, *môn'trēäl*, npr. Montreal, n. | Dental, n.

monument, *môn'imēt*, s.

monumental, *môn'imēntäl*, a. (—ly, ad.) monumental || (memorial) Gedenk- || (amazing) tollstall.

moo, *mō*, v. n. muhen.

mood, *mōd*, s. 1. Stimmung, Laune, f. || to be in the ~ (to), Lust haben (zu) || 2. (gr.) Modus, m.

moodiness, *mō'dīnēs*, s. Berdrießlichkeit, üble Laune, f.

moody, *mō'dī*, a. (moodyly, ad.) launisch, mürrisch || (gloomy) schwermütig.

moon, *mōn*, s. Mond, m. || (fig.) Mond, Monat, m. || new ~, Neumond, m. || to shoot the ~ (fam.) heimlich bei Nacht ausziehen, rücken || ~ calf, s. Mondkalb, n. || ~ eyed, a. mondblind || (fig.) blödsichtig || ~ face, s. Vollmondsgesicht, n.

moon, *mōn*, v. n. (schwer- mütig) umherwandeln.

moonbeam, *mōn'bēm*, s. Mondstrahl, m.

moonglade, *mōn'glād*, s. Widerschein (m.) des Mondes im Wasser. | loß.

moonless, *mōn'lēs*, a. mond-

moonlight, *mōn'līt*, s. Mond-

licht, n.

moonlight, *mōn'līt*, **moonlit**, *mōn'līt*, **moonshiny**, *mōn'shīnī*, a. mondhell.

moonshine, *mōn'shīn*, s. Mondschein, m. || (fig.) Glimmer, m.

moonshiner, *mōn'shīnēr*, s. Mondscheiter, m. (trischer Berschwörer).

moonstone, *mōn'stōn*, s. (min.) Mondstein, m.

moonstruck, *mōn'strūk*, a. mond süchtig || (fig.) verrückt.

moonwort, *mōn'wērt*, s. (bot.) Traubenjarn, m.

moony, *mō'nē*, a. (fig.) träu- merisch, schwärmerisch.

Moore, *mōr*, s. Moore, m.

moor, *mōr*, s. Moor, n. || (heath) Heide, f. || ~cock, ~hen, s. Moorhuhn, Teichhuhn, n.

moor, *mōr*, v. a. bor Unter legen || ~, v. n. anfern, vor Unter gehen. | platz, m.

moorage, *mō'rīj*, s. Unter- mooring, *mō'rīng*, s. (mar.) Vertäuerung, f. || ~s, pl. Unter- platz, m.

Moorish, *mō'rīsh*, a. maurisch.

moorland, *mōr'lānd*, s. Moor- land, n.

moose(-deer), *mōs('dēr)*, s. (zool.) Elch, m.; Elentier, n.

moot, *mōt*, s. Streitfrage, f.

moot, *mōt*, a. streitig, strittig.

moot, *mōt*, v. a. anregen, er- örtern. | Schrubber, m.

mop, *mōp*, s. Wischlappen.

mop, *mōp*, v. a. abwischen || to ~ up, aufwischen || (fam.) aufsaufen.

mope, *mōp*, v. n. schwermütig or traurig sein (dastehen zc.).

moping, *mō'pīng*, **mopish**, *mō'pīsh*, a. (—ly, ad.) trübselig.

moraine, *mōrān'*, s. (geol.) Moräne, f.

moral, *mōrāl*, s. Moral, Lehre, f. || ~s, pl. Moral, Sittlichkeit, f., Sitten, f. pl.

moral, *mōrāl*, a. (—ly, ad.) moralisch, sittlich || ~ certainty, s. moralische Gewißheit, f. || ~ law, s. Sittengesetz, n.

morale, *mōrāl*, s. Mut, m., Ausdauer, f.

moralise, *mōrālīz*, v. a. mora- lisch machen || ~, v. n. mora- lisieren.

moraliser, *mōrālīzēr*, **mora-** list, *mōrālīst*, s. Sittenprediger, m. | realität, Sittlichkeit, f.

morality, *mōrāl'ītī*, s. Mo- roass, *mōrās*, s. Morast, m.

Moravia, *mōrāv'īā*, npr. Mäh- ren, n.

Moravian, *mōrāv'īān*, s. Mähre, m. || (ec.) Herrnhuter, m.

Moravian, *mōrāv'īān*, a. mährisch || (ec.) herrnhutisch.

morbid, *mōr'bīd*, a. (—ly, ad.) krankhaft.

morbidity, *mōr'bīd'ītī*, **mor-** bidness, *mōr'bīdnēs*, s. Krank- haftigkeit, f. | beißend, scharf.

mordacious, *mōrdā'shūs*, a. *mordacity, *mōrdās'ītī*, s. Aßtrast, Schärfe, f.

mordant, *mōr'dānt*, a. (—ly, ad.) beißend.

more, *mōr*, s. Mehr, n.

more, *mōr*, a. & ad. mehr || (further) ferner, weiter, noch || two ~, noch zwei || no ~, nicht mehr, nicht wieder || nichts mehr || no ~ of that, kein Wort mehr da- von | Schluß damit! || ~ and ~, mehr und mehr || the ~, the ~, je mehr ~, desto mehr ~ || so much the ~, um so mehr || the ~ so, as, um so mehr, als || he is no ~, er ist dahingefchieden.

moreover, *mōr'ōvēr*, ad. über- dies, noch dazu.

moresque, *mōrēsk'*, s. Tra- beße, f. | ritisch.

moresque, *mōrēsk'*, a. mau- morganatic, *mōrgānāt'īk*, a. morganatisch.

morgue, *mōrg*, s. (Fr.) Leichenkammer, n. | bend.

moribund, *mōr'ībūd*, a. ster- Mormon, *mōr'mūn*, s. (ec.)

Mormone, m., **Mormonit**, f.

Mormonism, *mōr'mūnīzīm*, s. Mormonismus, n.

morn, *mōrn* (post.), **morn-** ing, *mōr'nīng*, s. Morgen, m. || good ~, guten Morgen || from ~ till night, von früh bis

abend || in the ~, am Morgen, des Morgens || early in the ~, frühmorgens || to-morrow ~, morgen früh || ~glory, s. (bot.) (eine Art) Winde, f. || ~gown, s. Morgenkleid, Reglige, n. || ~star, s. (astr.) Morgensterne, m.

Morocco, *mōrōk'ō*, npr. Ma- rocco, *mōrōk'ō*, s. Maro- morose, *mōrōs*, a. (—ly, ad.) mürrisch, verdrießlich.

moroseness, *mōrōs'nēs*, s. mürrisches Wesen, n., Verdrieß- lichkeit, f.

morphia, *mōr'fū*, **morphine**, *mōr'fēn*, s. Morphium, n.

Morris, *mōr'īs*, npr. V. Mau- rice.

***morris**, *mōr'īs*, a.; ~dance, s. Morrentanz, n. || ~dancer, s. Tänzer (m.) im Morrentanz || ~pike, s. Morrepunte, f.

morrow, *mōr'ō*, s. morgenber or folgender Tag, m. || *good ~, guten Morgen. | roß, n.

morse, *mōrs*, s. (zool.) Wal- morsel, *mōr'sēl*, s. Wiffen, m. || (piece) Stilk, n.

mortal, *mōrtāl*, s. Sterb- licher, m.

mortal, *mōrtāl*, a. (—ly, ad.) sterblich || (fatal) tödlich || (human) irdisch, menschlich || (fam.) unge- heuer, fürchterlich.

mortality, *mōrtāl'ītī*, s. Sterb- lichkeit, f. || (human beings) Menschheit, f. || bills of ~, Sterblichkeitsregister, n.

mortar, mór'tér, s. (& mil.) Mörtel, m. || (arch.) Mörtel, m. || ~board, s. Studentenlappe, f.

mortgage, mór'gij, s. (jur.) Hypothek, f. || ~deed, s. Hypotheken-, Pfandbrief, m.

mortgage, mór'gij, v. a. verpfänden, mit Hypotheken belasten.

mortgagor, mór'gájer, s. Hypotheken-, Pfandgläubiger, m.

mortgager, mór'gájer, s. Hypotheken-, Pfandschuldner, m.

mortification, mór'tif'iká-shún, s. (of the flesh) Kastung, f. || (humiliation) Erniedrigung, Demütigung, f. || (chagrin) Ärger, Verdrüss, m., Kränkung, f. || (med.) falter Brand, m.

mortify, mór'tifé, v. a. (the flesh) kasten || (subdue) unterdrücken || (humiliate) demütigen, beugen || (chagrin) ärgern, kränken || ~, v. n. (med.) brandig werden, absterben.

Mortimer, mór'tímér, npr. Mortimer, m. || Zapfenloch, n.

mortise, mór'tis, s. (arch.) mortise, mór'tis, v. a. (arch.)

bezapfen, einzapfen.

mortling, mór(t)'líng, s. Sterblichsvolle, f.

mortmain, mór't'mán, s. (jur.) tote Hand, f.

mortuary, mór'tuérí, s. Leichenhalle, f.

mortuary, mór'tuérí, a. Toten-, Leichen-

mosaic, mōxá'ik, s. Mosaik, f.

mosaic, mōxá'ik, a. mosaikisch, Mosaik-,

Mosaic(al), mōxá'ik(ál), a.

Moscow, mōs'kōv, npr. Moskau, n.

Moscow, mōs'kō, npr. Moskau, (the) Moselle, mōxél', npr.

(die) Mosel, f.

moselle, mōxél', s. Moselwein, m.

Moses, mō'sēs, npr. Moses, Moslem, mōx'lém, s. Musel-

man(n), m. || manifest, Moslem, mōx'lém, a. muslim-

mosque, mōsk, s. Moschee, f.

mosquito, mōskō'to, s. Moskito, m. || ~net, s. Moskito-

netz, n.

moos, mōs, s. (bot.) Moos, n. || (bog) Moor, n. || Iceland-, isländisches Moos, n. || ~clad,

~grown, a. bemooft, moosbe-

wachsen || ~rose, s. (bot.) Moos-

rose, f. || ~trooper, s. Straßen-

räuber, m.

moosiness, mōs'ínēs, s. (das) Moosige, n.

mossy, mōs'i, a. moosig, moos-

most, mōst, s. das Meiste,

Höchste, n. || at ~, höchstens || to make the ~ of, ausnutzen.

most, mōst, a. (-ly, ad.) meist, größt || ~, ad. meistens, meistens-

größt || for the ~ part, meistens-

größtenteils, [chen, n.

mote, mōt, s. Atom, Staub-

motet(t), mōtél', s. (mus.) Motette, f.

moth, mōth, s. Motte, f. || ~eaten, a. von Motten zer-

fressen.

mother, mūth'ér, s. Mutter, f. || ~ Carey's chickens, s. pl. (orn.) Sturmschwalben, f. pl. ||

~country, s. Mutterland, n. || Vaterland, n. || ~in-law, s.

Schwiegermutter, f. || ~of-pearl, s. Perlmutter, f. || ~tongue, s.

Mutterprache, f. || ~wit, s. Wittenvið, m. || [muttern.

mother, mūth'ér, v. a. be-

motherhood, mūth'érhōd, s. Mutterchaft, f. || [mutterlos.

motherless, mūth'érles, a. motherliness, mūth'érlinēs, s. Mütterlichkeit, f.

motherly, mūth'érli, a. & ad. mütterlich.

* motherwort, mūth'érwört, s. (bot.) Mutterkraut, n.

mothy, mōth'i, a. voll Motten, von Motten zerfressen.

motif, mōt'if, mōt'if, s. (mus.) (Satz-) Motiv, n.

motion, mō'shún, s. Bewegung, f. || [impulse] Antrieb, m., Be-

wegung, f. || (part.) Antrag, m. || (med.) Stuhlgang, m. || to carry

a ~, einen Antrag durchbringen || to set in ~, in Bewegung setzen,

in Gang bringen.

motion, mō'shún, v. a. & n. (zu)winken, (durch eine Hand-

bewegung) auffordern.

motionless, mō'shúnles, a. bewegungslos.

motive, mō'tiv, s. Beweg-

grund, m. || (arts) Motiv, n.

motive, mō'tiv, a. bewegend, Bewegungs-, || ~force, ~power, s. Triebkraft, f.

motiveless, mō'tivles, a. grundlos. [gangskraft, f.

motivity, mō'tiv'ití, s. Bewe-

motley, mōt'li, s. Gemischt, n.

motley, mōt'li, a. bunt.

motor, mō'tér, s. der (das) Be-

wegende, m. (n.) || (tech.) (dy-

namo) Motor, m. || (carriage) Automobil, n. || ~car, s. Auto-

mobil, n. || [rich, bewegend.

motor(y), mō'tér(ý), a. moto-

mottle, mōtl, v. a. [brenkeln.

motto, mōt'ō, s. Motto, n., Wahlspruch, m.

mould, mōld, s. 1. (earth) Gartenerde, f. || (substance)

Stoff, m. || (bot.) Schimmel, Moder, m. || 2. (matriz) Form, f. || (fig.) Form, Bildung, f. || to be cast in the same ~, aus demselben Holz geschnitten sein.

mould, mōld, 1. v. a. (fashion) formen, gestalten, modellieren || (knead) kneten || 2. ~, v. n. [schim-

m(e)lig werden.

moulder, mōl'dér, v. n. ver-

modern, zerfallen.

mouldiness, mōl'dínēs, s. Schimmeligkeit, Mordigkeit, f.

moulding, mōl'díng, s. (arch.) Gefäss, n. || [schimm(e)lig.

mouldy, mōld'i, a. moderig,

moul, mōlt, v. a. & n. (sch) mausern.

moult(ing), mōlt, mōlt'íng, s. Rauher(sei), f. || [Damm, m.

mound, mōl'nd, s. Hügel,

mount, mōunt, s. (hill) Berg, m. || (horse) Reitpferd, n. || (set-

ting) Einsaffung, f., Karton, m.

mount, mōunt, v. a. (raise) erheben || (climb) bestiegen || (copulate with) beirren || (supply with a horse) beritten

machen || (the throne) bestiegen || (a diamond) einsaffen || (a draw-

ing) aufziehen || (mil.) (a gun) auf die Lafette bringen || (mil. & mar.) (guns) führen, haben || ~, v. n. aufsteigen || (on horse-

back) aufsitzen || ~! (mil.) auf-

gefessen!

mountain, mōun'tín, s. Berg, m. || (fig.) Berg, m., Masse, f. || burning ~, feuerpeisender Berg,

Vulkan, m. || to make a ~ of a molehill, aus einer Mäule einen Elefanten machen || the ~ has brought forth a mouse, der freikende Berg hat eine Maus geboren || ~s high, ad. berge-

hoch || ~ash, s. (bot.) Ebersche, f. || ~cat, ~lion, s. Panther, n. || ~goat, s. (zool.) Berg-

ziege, f. || ~range, s. Gebirgs-

fette, f.

mountaineer, mōun'tínér, s. (dweller) Bergbewohner, m. || (climber) Bergsteiger, m.

mountaineering, mōun'tínér-íng, s. Bergsteigen, n.

mountainous, mōun'tínūs, a. bergig, gebirgig || (fig.) berg-

hoch.

mountebank, mōun'tébángk, s. Marktstreicher, Quacksalber, m.

mounted, mōuntéd, a. be-

ritten || to be well ~, ein gutes Pferd haben.

mounting, mōun'tíng, s. Auf-

ziehen, n. || (setting) Einsaffung, f.

mourn, mōrn, v. a. betrauern, beklagen || ~, v. n. trauern.

mourner, mōrn'ner, s. Trauer-

der, Leidtragender, m.

mournful, *mòrn'fòol*, a. (-ly, ad.) traurig.

mournfulness, *mòrn'fòolnès*, s. Traurigkeit, f.

mourning, *mòr'nîng*, s. Trauer, f. || **deep**, full ~, tiefe Trauer, f. || **half** ~, Halbtrauer, f. || **to be in** ~ for, trauern um || **to go into** ~, Trauer anlegen.

mourning, *mòr'nîng*, a. (-ly, ad.) trauernd, Trauer-.

mouse, *mòis*, s. Maus, f. || ~coloured, a. mausfarben || ~ear, s. (bot.) Mauseohrchen, n. || ~hole, s. Mausloch, n. || ~tail, s. (bot.) Mauseisendröhen, n. || ~trap, s. Mausefalle, f.

mouse, *mòis*, v. n. mausen, mouser, *mòw'sér*, s. Mausefänger, m.

moustache, *mòstàsh*, s. Schnurrbart, m.

mouth, *mòwth*, s. Mund, m. || (of animals) Maul, n., Rachen, m., Schnauze, f. || (fig.) (of a bottle, a cannon) Mündung, f. || (of a river) Mündung, f. || (of a cave) Eingang, m. || he is the ~ of his family, er ist das Sprachrohr seiner Familie || all the ~s of Rome, die ganzen Stimmen von Rom, ganz Rom || **to be down in the** ~, (fam.) niedergeschlagen sein || **to be in everybody's** ~, in aller Leute Mund sein || **to make** ~s at one, jdm. Gesicht schneiden || **to make one's** ~ water, jdm. den Mund wässrig machen || **to put into one's** ~, in den Mund stecken || **to stop one's** ~, (fam.) jdm. den Mund stopfen || ~organ, s. (mus.) Mundharmonika, f.

mouth, *mòwth*, v. a. laut sagen || ~, v. n. Gesicht schneiden.

mouthed, *mòwtht*, *mòwthd*, a. (in comp.) mit einem . . . Mund || foul~, schmutzige Reden führend.

mouthful, *mòwth'fòol*, s. Mundvoll, m.

mouthless, *mòwth'lès*, a. mundlos || (fig.) ohne Öffnung.

mouthpiece, *mòwth'pès*, s. Mundstück, n. || (fig.) Wortführer, m.

movability, *mòvábìl'itì*, *mòvableness*, *mòvábìnès*, s. Beweglichkeit, f.

movable, *mòv'ábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) beweglich || ~ feast, s. bewegliches Fest, n.

movables, *mòv'áblz*, s. pl. (jur.) bewegliches Vermögen, n. Mobilität, n. pl.

move, *mòv*, s. Bewegung, f. || (proceeding) Schritt, m., Maßregel, f. || (at chess, etc.) Zug, m. || masterly ~, Meisterzug, m. || **to be always on the** ~, (fam.) immer unterwegs or in Bewegung sein.

move, *mòv*, v. a. bewegen, (fort)rücken, fortbringen || (incite) antreiben || (prevail on) vermögen, bewegen || (affect) rühren || (annoy) aufbringen || (propose) beantragen, vorschlagen || **to** ~ up, (mil.) vorrücken lassen || **to** ~ camp, (mil.) das Lager abbrechen || this book has been ~d, dieses Buch ist berührt or verschoben worden || ~, v. n. sich bewegen, sich rühren || (go) gehen || (change residence) fortziehen, umziehen || (propose) einen Antrag stellen || (take action) vorgehen, Schritte tun || **to** ~ away or off, sich davonmachen || **to** ~ forward, (mil.) vorrücken || **to** ~ in, einziehen || **to** ~ on, weitergehen.

moveable, etc., *mòv'ábl*, V. movable, etc.

movement, *mòv'mént*, s. Bewegung, f. || (step) Schritt, m. || (agitation) Bewegung, f. || (mus.) Satz, m. || (tech.) Uhrwert, n. || ~s, pl. (mil.) Truppenbewegungen, f. pl. || **to be in the** ~, an der Bewegung teilnehmen.

mover, *mòv'ér*, s. (parl.) Antragsteller, m. || prime ~, Anstifter, m.

moving, *mòv'îng*, a. (-ly, ad.) (in motion) sich bewegend || (pathetic) rührend, bewegend.

mow, *mòw*, s. 1. (stack) Heu-, Getreide- Haufen, Schober, m. || 2. (grimace) Grimasse, f.

mow, *mòw*, v. n. Gesicht schneiden.

mow, *mò*, v. a. & n. mähen.

mower, *mò'ér*, s. Mäher, Schnitter, m. || (machine) Mähmaschine, f.

mowing, *mò'îng*, s. Mähen, n. || ~machine, s. Mähmaschine, f.

Mozambique, *mòzám'bèk*, upr. Mosambique, n.

much, *mùch*, a. & ad. viel || (very) sehr || (to a greater degree) bei weitem, weit || (almost) fast, beinahe || as ~ as, soviel als (wie) || how ~? wieviel? || ever so ~, riesig || in so ~ as, insofern, insoweit als || so ~ for that! das ist erledigt || too ~, zu viel || **to make** ~ of, sich viel machen aus, viel Wesens machen von || (a person) umschmeicheln. *muchness, *mùch'nès*, s.

Größe, f. || much of a ~, ziemlich gleich. [Schleim-]

mucic, *mù'sik*, a. (chem.)

mucid, *mù'sid*, a. moderig, schimm(e)lig, muffig.

mucilage, *mù'silìj*, s. Pflanzenschleim, m. || (gum) Gummi, n. & m. [a. schleimig.]

mucilaginous, *mù'silìj'ínus*, muck, *mùk*, s. Mist, Schmutz, m. || **to be in a** ~, (fam.) lot bespritzt or schmutzig sein || ~heap, ~hill, s. Misthaufen, m.

muck, *mùk*, v. a. (fam., to ~ up) beschmutzen.

muckiness, *mùk'ínès*, s. Schmutzigkeit, f. [totig.]

mucky, *mùk'ì*, a. schmutzig, mucous, *mù'kùs*, a. schleimig

~membrane, s. (an.) Schleimhaut, f. [Schleim, m.]

mucus, *mù'kùs*, s. (an. & bot.)

mud, *mùd*, s. Schlamm, Schmutz, *mùt*, m. || ~bath, s. Moorbad, n. || ~cart, s. Abfuhrwagen, m. || ~lark, s. (fig.) Kloaentrücker, m. || (child) Straßentind, n. || ~wall, s. Lehmmauer, f.

muddiness, *mùd'ínès*, s. Schmutzigkeit, f.

muddle, *mùdl*, s. Unordnung, f., Wirrwar, m. || in a ~, durcheinander || ~headed, a. verworren.

muddle, *mùdl*, v. a. (make muddy) schlammig machen, trüben || (spoil) durcheinander bringen, in Verwirrung bringen || (inebriate) benebeln || (confuse) verwirren || **to** ~ away, verströbeln.

muddy, *mùd'ì*, a. (muddily, ad.) schlammig, trübe.

mud(dy), *mùd'ì*, v. a. trüben.

muff, *mùf*, s. 1. Muff, m. || 2. (fam.) Dummkopf, m.

muffettee, *mùf'etè*, s. Pulswärmer, m.

muffin, *mùf'ín*, s. kleines rundes Weißbrot, n. (zum Tee).

muffle, *mùf*, v. a. (to ~ up) (cover) einhüllen, umwickeln || (deaden) dämpfen || (conceal) verheimlichen.

muffler, *mùf'lér*, s. Halstuch, n. || (fig. & mus.) Dämpfer, m.

mufft, *mùf'tì*, s. Mufft, m. || (mil.) Rivillebung, f. || in ~, in Rivit.

mug, *mùg*, s. Krug, Becher, m. || (vulg.) Bifage, f.

muggy, *mùg'ì*, a. feucht, nebelig. [Beifug, m.]

mugwort, *mùg'wòrt*, s. (bot.)

mugwump, *mùg'wùmp*, s. (Am. fam.) wichtige Person, f., hohes Tier, n.

mulatto, *mülät'ō*, s. *Mulatte*, m. [*Mulattin*, f.]
mulatress, *mülät'rēs*, s.
mulberry, *mül'bēri*, s. (bot.)
 Maulbeere, f. || ~-tree, s. Maulbeerbäum, m. [strafe belegen.]
mulct, *mülkt*, v. a. mit Geld-
 mule, *mül*, s. (zool.) Maul-
 esel, m., *Maultier*, n. || (tech.)
 Mule-(Spinn-)Maschine, f. || ~
 twist, s. (tech.) Mulegarn, n.
 -muleteer, *müll'er*, s. Maul-
 eseltreiber, m. [Chefrau, f.]
 mulier, *mül'ier*, s. (jur.)
 mulish, *mül'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 störrig. [Störrigkeit, f.]
 mulishness, *mül'ishnēs*, s.
 mull, *mül*, s. 1. V. muddle ||
 2. (mustin) Mull, m. || 3. (head-
 land) Vorgebirge, n.
 mull, *mül*, v. a. (muddle) ver-
 pfluden || (wine) süßen, würzen ||
 -ed claret, s. Glühwein, m.
 mullein, *mül'ēn*, s. (bot.)
 Bollkraut, n. [ähe, f.]
 mullet, *mül'ēt*, s. (ich.) Meer-
 muligatawny, *mül'igatāw'-
 nē*, s. (Ind.) Currypuppe, f.
 mulligrubs, *mül'igrūbz*, s.
 Bauchgrimmen, n.
 mullion, *mül'yūn*, s. (arch.)
 (steinerner) Pfosten, m.
 mullion, *mül'yūn*, v. a. (arch.)
 durch Pfosten teilen.
 mulse, *müls*, s. Fonteinwein, m.
 multangular, *mültāng'ulēr*,
 a. (-ly, ad.) vielwinklig, viel-
 eckig. [a. bieleckig.]
 multicoloured, *mültikül'ērd*,
 multifarious, *mültif'arūs*, a.
 (-ly, ad.) mannigfaltig.
 multifariousness, *mültif'e-
 riūs'nēs*, s. Mannigfaltigkeit, f.
 multiform, *mült'ifōrm*, a.
 vielgestaltig. [vielfaltig.]
 multilateral, *mültilāt'ērāl*, a.
 multilinear, *mültilīn'ēr*, a.
 mit vielen Linien.
 *multiloquence, *mültl'ō-
 kvēns*, s. Redfertigkeit, f.
 multinomial, *mültinō'miāl*,
 a. (math.) polynomisch, viel-
 gliedrig. [vielfach geteilt.]
 multipartite, *mültipār'tit*, a.
 multiped(e), *mült'ipēd*, *mül-
 tipēd*, s. (zool.) Tausendfuß,
 m.
 multiple, *mült'ipl*, s. (math.)
 das Vielfache, n.
 multiple, *mült'ipl*, multi-
 plex, *mült'iplēks*, a. bieleckig.
 multipliable, *mült'iplābl*, a.
 der Vielgestaltigkeit fähig.
 multiplicand, *mült'iplikānd*,
 s. (math.) Multiplikand, m.
 multiply, *mült'iplikēt*,
mült'iplikēt, a. bieleckig.
 multiplication, *mült'iplikā-*

shūn, s. (math.) Multiplika-
 tion, f. || ~table, s. Einmal-
 einē, n.
 *multiplier, *mült'ipli-
 kātēr*, multiplier, *mült'ipliēr*,
 s. Vermehrer, m. || (math. & el.)
 Multiplikator, m.
 multiplicity, *mült'iplis'itē*, s.
 Vielfältigkeit, Menge, f.
 multiply, *mült'ipli*, v. a. ver-
 vielfältigen || (math.) multipli-
 zieren || ~, v. n. sich vermehren,
 zunehmen.
 multisyllable, *mültisil'ābl*,
 s. (gr.) vielstelliges Wort, n.
 multitude, *mültitūd*, s.
 Menge, f.
 multitudinous, *mültitū-
 dīnūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) zahlreich,
 vielstach.
 multum-in-parvo, *mült'tūm
 in pār'vō*, s. praktischer Haus-
 or Kleinfartteil, m.
 mum, *mūm*, a. titst.
 mumble, *mūm'bl*, s. Gemur-
 mel, n. [murmeln.]
 mumble, *mūm'bl*, v. a. & n.
 Jumbo Jumbo, *mūm'bō
 jum'bō*, s. (fig.) Popanz, Polus-
 potus, m. [ad. V. mum.]
 mumchance, *mūm'chāns*, a. &
 mummer, *mūm'ēr*, s. Komö-
 diant(in), m. (& f.).
 mummery, *mūm'ērē*, s. Mum-
 merel, Maskeade, f.
 mummification, *mūm'ifikā-
 shūn*, s. Einbalsamierung, f.
 mummiform, *mūm'ifōrm*, a.
 mumienartig.
 mummify, *mūm'ifē*, v. a.
 mumifizieren, einbalsamieren.
 mummy, *mūm'i*, s. Mumie,
 f. || to beat, thrash to a ~,
 windelweich schlagen.
 mumps, *mūmps*, s. pl. üble
 Laune, f. || (med.) Glegenpeter,
 m. [schub fauen.]
 munch, *mūnsh*, v. a. schmat-
 mundane, *mūn'dān*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) weltlich, Welt-.
 Munich, *mū'nīk*, npr. Mün-
 chen, n.
 municipal, *mūnīs'ipāl*, a.
 (-ly, ad.) municipal, Gemein-
 d. municipality, *mūnīs'ipāl'itē*,
 s. Gemeinde, f.
 munificence, *mūnīs'ēns*, s.
 Freigebigkeit, f.
 munificent, *mūnīs'ēt*, a.
 (-ly, ad.) freigebig.
 muniment, *mū'nimēt*, s.
 Vesteigung, f. || (jur.) Urkunde,
 f. || ~room, ~house, s.
 Archiv, n.
 munition, *mūnīsh'ūn*, s.;
 -s, pl. (Kriegs-)Vorräte, m. pl.,
 Munition, f. [Munier-
 mural, *mū'rāl*, a. mauerartig,

murder, *mēr'dēr*, s. Mord,
 m. || the ~ is out, endlich
 kommt es heraus || ~ will out!
 alles kommt zuletzt ans Licht!
 murder, *mēr'dēr*, v. a. er-
 morden || (fig.) verderben, ver-
 nichten || (a language) rabe-
 brechen. [der, m.]
 murderer, *mēr'dērēr*, s. Mör-
 dereress, *mēr'dērēs*, s.
 Mörderin, f.
 murderous, *mēr'dērūs*, a.
 (-ly, ad.) mörderisch, blutig.
 *mure, *mūr*, V. immure, v. a.
 murie, *mūr'iet*, s. (chem.)
 salzsaures Salz, n.
 muriatic, *mūr'iat'ik*, a. (chem.)
 salzsaure || ~ acid, s. Salz-
 säure, f. [f.]
 Muriel, *mūr'iel*, npr. Muriel,
 murkiness, *mēr'kinēs*, s.
 Dunkelheit, Düstlichkeit, f.
 murky, *mēr'ki*, a. (murkily,
 ad.) dunkel, düster.
 murmur, *mēr'mēr*, s. Ge-
 murmel, n. || Gemur, n.
 murmur, *mēr'mēr*, v. a. & n.
 murmel || (grumble) murren
 (at, über acc.).
 murmurous, *mēr'mērūs*, a.
 (-ly, ad.) murmelnd || murrend.
 murrain, *mūr'in*, s. Viech-
 seuche, f. || a ~ on you! die
 Pest über dich!
 muscadine, *mūs'kadīn*, mus-
 cat(ēl), *mūs'kāt(ēl)*, s. (grape)
 Muskateller, m. || (pear) Mus-
 katbirne, f. [m.]
 muscle, *mūsl*, s. (an.) Muskel,
 Muscovite, *mūs'kōvit*, s.
 Moskoviter, m. [Rußland, n.]
 Muscovy, *mūs'kōvi*, npr.
 muscular, *mūs'kulār*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) Muskel- || (strong) mus-
 kulös, kräftig. [Muskelstärke, f.]
 muscularity, *mūskulār'itē*, s.
 musculature, *mūs'kulācher*,
 s. Muskulatur, f.
 Muse, *mūz*, s. Muse, f.
 muse, *mūz*, v. n. nachdenken,
 sinnen (on, über acc.).
 museum, *mūz'ēūm*, s. Mu-
 seum, n. [bet, m.]
 mush, *mūsh*, s. (Am.) Matsch,
 mushroom, *mūsh'rōm*, s.
 (bot.) Pilz, Champignon, m. ||
 ~-ketchup, s. Champignon-
 sauce, f. || ~spawn, s. Pilz-
 masse, f.
 mushroom, *mūsh'rōm*, a.
 Pilz || (fig.) schnell empor-
 schießend.
 music, *mū'zik*, s. Musik, f. ||
 (score) Noten, f. pl. || ~book,
 s. Notenheft, n. || ~master, s.
 Musiklehrer, m. || ~stand, s.
 Notenpult, n. || ~stool, s.
 Klavierstuhl, m.

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läw; shō, gēt, hēr, ère; mūne, ãnn; nō, hōi, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

musical, *mū'xikāl*, a. (—ly, ad.) musikalisch || ~-box, s. Spielboxe, f. || ~glasses, s. pl. Glasharmonika, f.

musicalness, *mū'xikāl'nēs*, s. das Musikalische, n.

musician, *mū'xist'ān*, s. Musiker, m. || to be a good ~, sehr musikalisch sein (gut spielen, fingen).

musings, *mū'xīng*, a. (—ly, ad.) nachdenklich, träumerisch.

musings (s), *mū'xīng* (z), f., s. (pl.) Nachdenken, n. || (dreams) Träumerei, f.

musk, *mūsk*, s. Moschus, Bijam, m. || ~deer, s. (zool.) Moschustier, n. || ~mallow, s. (bot.) Bijammalve, f. || ~melon, s. (bot.) Birgelmelone, f. || ~ox, s. (zool.) Moschusochse, m. || ~rat, s. (zool.) Bijamratte, f. || ~rose, s. (bot.) Moschrose, f.

musket, *mūs'kēt*, s. Musquete, f., Gewehr, n. || Musketier, m.

musketeeer, *mūskētēer*, s. *musketoon, *mūskētōn*, s. Musketon, m.

musketry, *mūs'kētrī*, s. (practice) Schießkunst, f. || (fire) Gewehrfeuer, n.

muskiness, *mūs'kinēs*, s. Moschusgeruch, m.

musky, *mūs'kī*, a. nach Moschus riechend. [m.]

muslin, *mūz'lin*, s. Musselin, musse, *mūs'el*, s. Muschel, f.

Mussulman, *mūs'ūlmān*, s. Muselman, m.

must, *mūs't*, s. Mußt, m.

must, *mūs't*, v. n. irr. müssen || you ~ not, du darfst nicht.

***mustache**, *mūstāsh'*, ***mustachio**, *mūstā'shīō*, s. V. Mustache. [stang, m.]

mustang, *mūs'tāng*, s. Mustang, *mūs'tērd*, s. Senf, Mosirich, m. || ~plaster, s. Senfpflaster, n.

muster, *mūs'tēr*, s. Musterung, f. || (gathering) Versammlung, f. || to pass ~, (fig.) für gut oder genügend befunden werden || ~roll, s. Musterrolle, f.

muster, *mūs'tēr*, v. a. (sort) mustern || (furnish) aufbieten || ~, v. n. sich sammeln, sich einfinden.

mustiness, *mūs'tinēs*, s. Dampfigkeit, f.

musty, *mūs'tī*, a. (mustily, ad.) dumpf, muffig || (of wine) schälf || (antiquated) verstaubt.

mutability, *mūtābilitī*, s. Veränderlichkeit, f.

mutable, *mūtābl*, a. (—bly, ad.) veränderlich || (fickle) wandel= mütig.

mutation, *mūtā'shūn*, s. Ber= änderung, f., Wechsel, m.

mute, *mūt*, s. Stummer, m. || (theat.) Statist, m. || (mourner) Zeichenbitter, m. || (gr.) Stumm= laut, m. || (mus.) Dämpfer, m.

mute, *mūt*, a. (—ly, ad.) stumm.

muteness, *mūt'nēs*, s. Stumm= heit, f. [stimmeln.]

mutilate, *mūt'ilāt*, v. a. ver= mutilation, *mūt'ilā'shūn*, s. Verstümmelung, f.

mutineer, *mūt'inēr*, s. Meu= terer, Empörer, m.

mutinous, *mūt'inūs*, a. (—ly, ad.) meuterisch, aufreißerisch.

mutiny, *mūt'ini*, s. Meuterei, f., Aufruhr, m.

mutiny, *mūt'ini*, v. n. sich empören, meutern.

mutter, *mūt'ēr*, s. Gemurmel, n. || Murren, Gemurr, n.

mutter, *mūt'ēr*, v. a. & n. (mumble) murmeln || (grumble) murren (against, gegen).

mutton, *mūt'ūn*, s. Schöpfung, Hammelfleisch, n. || ~chop, s. (culin.) Hammelsteckchen, n.

~chop whiskers, s. pl. Kote= lettenbart, m. || *~fist, s. plumpe, rote Faust, f. || ~head, s. Schafkopf, m.

mutual, *mūt'chōāl*, a. (—ly, ad.) gegenseitig, wechselseitig || (com= mon) gemeinsam.

mutuality, *mūt'chōāl'itī*, s. Gegenseitigkeit, f.

muzzle, *mūzl*, s. (snout) Maul, n., Schnauze, f. || (gag) Maulkorb, m. || (of a gun) Münd= ung, f. || ~loader, s. Vorder= lader, m.

muzzle, *mūzl*, v. a. einen Maulkorb anlegen . . . (dat.) || (fig.) (jdm.) den Mund stopfen.

muzzy, *mūz'ī*, a. zerstreut.

my, *mī*, pr. mein || oh ~! (fam.)

du meine Güte! [seid.]

Mycenæ, *mūs'ēnē*, npr. My= myology, *mūd'ōjī*, s. Muschel= lehre, f.

myope, *mī'ōp*, **myops**, *mī'ōps*, s. kurzsichtiger, m.

myosotis, *mī'ōsō'tis*, s. (bot.) Bergkleeblume, n.

myriad, *mī'rīād*, s. Myriade, f. (zehntausend) || (fig.) unge= heure Menge, f. [viel.]

myriad, *mī'rīād*, a. ungeheuer

myrionid, *mēr'mīdōn*, s. Scherge, m.

myrrh, *mēr*, s. Myrrhe, f.

myrtaceous, *mēr'tā'shūs*, a. myrtidenähnlich. [f.]

myrtle, *mēr'tīl*, s. (bot.) Myrte, myself, *mīs'ēlf*, *mūs'ēlf*, pr. ich selbst || mir, mit.

mysterious, *mīst'ērūs*, a. (—ly, ad.) geheimnisvoll.

mysteriousness, *mīst'ērūs= nēs*, s. das Geheimnisvolle, n.

mystery, *mīs'tērī*, s. das Ge= heimnisvolle, n. || (secret) Ge= heimnis, Rätsel, n. || to make a ~ of, geheimnisvoll tun mit || ~play, s. Mysterienspiel, n.

mystic, *mīs'tik*, s. Mystiker, m.

mystic(al), *mīs'tik(āl)*, a. (—ly, ad.) mystisch, geheimnis= voll.

mysticalness, *mīs'tikāl'nēs*, **mysticism**, *mīs'tisizsm*, s. (ec.) Mystizismus, m.

mystification, *mīstīfikā'shūn*, s. Mystifikation, Fop= perei, f. [blüff.]

mystified, *mīstīfīd*, a. ver= mystify, *mīs'tīfī*, v. a. mysti= fizieren, foppen. [f.]

myth, *mīth*, s. Mythe, Sage, mythic(al), *mīth'ik(āl)*, a. (—ly, ad.) mythisch, sagenhaft.

mythographer, *mīthōgrāfer*, **mythologist**, *mīthōlōjīst*, s. Mytholog, m.

mythologic(al), *mīthōlōj'ik(āl)*, a. (—ly, ad.) mythologisch.

mythology, *mīthōlōjī*, s. Mythologie, f.

N.

N, n, ēn, s. N, n, n.

nab, *nāb*, v. a. erschnapfen, ertaschen. [bob, m.]

nabob, *nā'bōb*, s. (Ind.) Na= Naboth, *nā'bōh*, npr. Naboth, m. [f.]

nacre, *nā'kēr*, s. Perlmutter, **nacreous**, *nā'krūs*, a. perl= mutterartig.

nadir, *nā'dēr*, s. (astr.) Nadir, **Subpunkt**, m.

nag, *nāg*, s. Gaul, m.

nag, *nāg*, v. a. & n. (to ~ out) nörgeln, sticheln.

nagging, *nāg'ing*, **naggy**, *nāg'ī*, a. zänkisch, nörgelich.

naïad, *nī'yād*, s. Naiade, Wassernymphe, f.

naïl, *nāl*, s. Nagel, m. || on the ~, auf der Stelle || to hit the ~ on the head, (fig.) den Nagel auf den Kopf treffen || ~brush, s. Nagelbürste, f.

naïl, *nāl*, v. a. nageln, an= fest, zunageln || (fam.) fest= nageln || to ~ down, up, zu= vernageln.

naïve, *nā'vō*, *nāv*, a. (—ly, ad.) (Fr.) naiv, unbefangen.

bōj; *foōt*, *ūse*, *ūs* || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

naïveté, *nāvētā*, *nāvē*, s. (Fr.) Naivität, Unbefangenheit, f.

naked, *nā'kēd*, a. (-ly, ad.) nackt || (*uncovered*) unbedeckt, unverhüllt || (*unsheltered*) offen, ungeschützt || (*destitute*) entblößt, bar || (*defenceless*) wehrlos || a ~ sword, ein bloßes Schwert || the ~ truth, die nackte, reine Wahrheit || stark ~, splitternaht. nakedness, *nā'kēdnēs*, s. Nacktheit, Blöße, f.

namby-pamby, *nām'bīpām'bī*, a. geziert, sentimental.

name, *nām*, s. Name, m. || (*designation*) Benennung, Bezeichnung, f. || (*reputation*) Name, Ruf, m. || Christian, first ~, Vor-, Taufname, m. || family ~, Familienname, m. || maiden ~, Mädchennamen, m. || proper ~, (gr.) Eigennamen, m. || by ~, mit Namen, namens || in the ~ of, im Namen . . . (gen.) || to call one ~, jdn. schimpfen || to call things by their proper ~, die Sachen beim richtigen Namen nennen || to go by the ~ of, unter dem Namen . . . gehen || to make a ~ for oneself, sich (dat.) einen Namen machen || to send in one's ~, sich melden lassen || how in the ~ of wonder, wie zum Kundst? || what is your ~? wie heißen Sie?

name, *nām*, v. a. nennen || (*appoint*) ernennen || (*parl.*) zur Ordnung rufen || do not ~ it! keine Ursache! bitte sehr! [bar. *nameable, *nāmābl*, a. nennnameless, *nām'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) namenlos || . . . who shall be ~, . . . den ich nicht nennen will.

namely, *nām'lī*, ad. nämlich. namesake, *nām'sāk*, s. Namensvetter, m.

Nan(cy), *nām('sī)*, npr. Nanette, f. [m.]

nankeen, *nānkēn*, s. Nanjing, nap, *nāp*, s. 1. (*of cloth*) Noppe, Tischdecke, f. || (*in cloth*) Haar, n., Strich, m. || 2. (*sleep*) Schlafschaf, n., Mittagsschlaf, m. || to take a ~, ein Schlafchen machen.

nap, *nāp*, v. n. schlummern, nicken. [nick, n.]

nape, *nāp*, s. Nacken, m., Ge-napery, *nā'pēri*, s. Weißzeug, leinenes Tischzeug, n.

naphtha, *nā'p'hā*, *nā'p'hā*, s. (chem.) Naphtha, Steinkohl, n. naphthaline, *nā'p'hālin*, s. Naphthalin, n. [f.]

naphkin, *nā'p'kīn*, s. Serviette,

Naples, *nā'plz*, npr. Neapel, n. || ~yellow, s. Neapelgelb, n. napless, *nāplēs*, a. abgetragent, fadenheinig.

napoleon, *nāpō'lēūn*, s. eine Art Kartenspiel || (*coin*) Napoleonbor, m. [Marziffe, f.]

narcissus, *nārsis'ūs*, s. (bot.) narcotic, *nārkō'tīk*, s. (med.) einschläferndes Mittel, n.

narcotic, *nārkō'tīk*, a. nar-kotisch, einschläfernd.

narrate, *nārāt*, v. a. & n. erzählen. [zählung, f.]

narration, *nārā'shūn*, s. Erz-narrative, *nār'ātīv*, s. Erzäh-lung, Geschichte, f.

narrative, *nār'ātīv*, a. (*-ly, ad.) erzählend. [ler, m.]

narrator, *nār'ātēr*, s. Erzäh-ler, m.

narrow, *nārō*, a. (-ly, ad.) eng, schmal || (*bigoted*) engherzig, kleinlich || (*niggardly*) geizig,

targ || (*near*) nahe, knapp || (*ac-curate*) genau || to have a ~ escape, mit knapper Not entkommen || ~gauge, a. (rail.) schmalgleisig || ~ means, s. pl. beschränkte Verhältnisse, n. pl. || ~minded, a. engherzig || ~-

mindedness, s. Engherzigkeit, f.

narrow, *nārō*, v. a. enger or schmaler machen || (*fig.*) be-schränken || ~, v. n. enger werden.

narrowness, *nār'ōnēs*, s. Enge, Schmalheit, f. || (*fig.*) Engherzigkeit, f.

narrows, *nār'ōx*, s. pl. Meer-enge, f. || Stromenge, f.

narwhal, *nār(h)wāl*, s. (zool.) Narwal, m.

nasal, *nā'xāl*, s. (gr.) Nasen-laut, m. [nasal, Nasen-]

nasal, *nā'xāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) nasality, *nāxāl'itī*, s. nasal-er Klang, m.

*nascent, *nās'ēnt*, a. ent-stehend, werdend.

Nash, *nāsh*, npr. V. Nathan.

nastiness, *nās'tīnēs*, s. Wider-ligkeit, f. || Schmutzigkeit, f.

nasturtium, *nāstēr'shūm*, s. (bot.) Kapuzinerkresse, f.

nasty, *nās'tī*, a. (nastily, ad.) ekelhaft, widerlich || (*dirty*) schmutzig || (*disagreeable*) unangenehm || (*serious*) ernst, be-denklich || (*of temper*) übelge-laut, mürrisch.

Nat, *nāt*, npr. V. Nathan.

Natal, *nātāl*, npr. Natal, n.

natal, *nātāl*, a. Geburts-.

natant, *nāt'ānt*, a. schwim-mend.

natation, *nātā'shūn*, s. Schwimmen, n., Schwimmkunst, f. [Schwimm-]

natatory, *nāt'ātērī*, a.

Nathan, *nā'thān*, npr. Nathan, m. [Nathaniel, m.]

Nathaniel, *nāthā'nīel*, npr.

*nathless, *nāth'lēs*, nath-less, *nāth'lēs*, ad. nichtsbe-
weniger. [f., Volk, n.]

nation, *nā'shūn*, s. Nation.

national, *nāsh'ūnāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) national || ~ debt, s.

Staatsschuld, f.

nationalise, *nāsh'ūnālīz*, v. a. nationalisieren.

nationalism, *nāsh'ūnālīzm*, s. Nationalcharakter, m.

nationality, *nāshūnāl'itī*, s. Nationalität, Staatsangehörig-keit, f.

native, *nā'tīv*, s. Eingeborener, m. || (zool.) einheimisches Tier, n., (bot.) einheimische Pflanze, f. || (*oyster*) englische Muschel, f. || a ~ of Dresden, ein ge-borener Dresdener.

native, *nā'tīv*, a. (*-ly, ad.) (natal) Geburts- || (natural) nat-
ürlich || (innate) angeboren || (original) einheimisch, eingebo-
ren || (of metals) gebiegen || ~
country, s. Heimat, f., Vater-
land, n.

nativity, *nātīv'itī*, s. Geburt, f. || (astr.) Naivität, f.

natiness, *nāt'inēs*, s. Sauber-keit, Nettigkeit, f.

natty, *nāt'ī*, a. (nattily, ad.) sauber, nett.

natural, *nāch'erāl*, s. Narr, Blödsinniger, m. || (mus.) Auf-lösungszeichen, n.

natural, *nāch'erāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) natürlich || (illegitimate) unehe-
lich || ~ history, s. Natur-
geschichte, f. || ~ philosophy, s. Naturlehre, Physik, f. || ~
science, s. Naturwissenschaft, f. || ~ selection, s. natürliche
Zuchtwahl, f.

naturalisation, *nāch'erālīzā'-shūn*, s. Naturalisation, f.

naturalise, *nāch'erālīz*, v. a. naturalisieren.

naturalism, *nāch'erālīzm*, s. Naturalismus, m.

naturalist, *nāch'erālīst*, s. Naturforscher, m.

naturalness, *nāch'erālīnēs*, s. Natürlichkeit, f.

nature, *nā'chēr*, s. Natur, f. || (qualities) Naturanlage, f., Ge-milt, n. || (sort) Art, Weise, f. || good-
~, Gutmütigkeit, Güte, f. || ill-~, Börsartigkeit, Güte, f. || by ~, von Natur || from ~, (arts) nach der Natur || in a state of ~, im Naturzustande, naht || to go the way of (all) ~, den Weg alles Fleisches gehen, sterben.

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shō, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

natured, *nā'chērd*, a. (in comp.) . . . geartet.
naught, *nā'ot*, s. Nichts, n. || to bring to ~, vereiteln || to come to ~, zunichte werden, mißlingen || to set at ~, vernichten.
naught, *nā'ot*, a. wertlos || *~, ad. feineswegs.
naughtiness, *nā'ot'nēs*, s. Ungezogenheit, f.
naughty, *nā'ot'ti*, a. (naughtily, ad.) unartig, ungezogen.
nausea, *nā'ot'shēā*, s. (med.) Ekel, m., Übelkeit, f.
nauseate, *nā'ot'shēt*, v. a. aneufeln.
nauseous, *nā'ot'sh(ē)ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) ekelhaft, widerlich.
nauseousness, *nā'ot'sh(ē)ūs-nēs*, s. Ekelhaftigkeit, Widerlichkeit, f.
nauth, *nā'uch*, s. (Ind.) indischer Tanz, m. || ~girl, s. Tänzerin, f.
nautic(al), *nā'ot'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) nautisch, Schiffsfahrts-, See-.
nautilus, *nā'ot'ilūs*, m. (ich.)
naval, *nā'vāl*, a. Marine-, See-, Schiffs-, Schiffsfahrts- || ~architecture, ~construction, s. Schiffsbaukunst, f.
nave, *nāv*, s. 1. (of a wheel) Nabe, f. || 2. (of a church) Schiff, n.
navel, *nā'vəl*, s. (an.) Nabel, m. || ~string, s. Nabelschnur, f. || ~wort, s. (bot.) Nabelkraut, n.
navigability, *nā'vīgābil'itē*, s. Navigabilität, f.
navigableness, *nā'vīgābl'nēs*, s. Schiffsbarkeit, f.
navigable, *nā'vīgābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) schiffbar.
navigate, *nā'vīgāt*, v. a. befahren || (steer) steuern || ~, v. n. fahren, schiffen, segeln.
navigation, *nā'vīgā'shūn*, s. Schiffsahrt, f.
navigator, *nā'vīgātēr*, s. Seefahrer, m. || Navigator's Islands, npr. pl. Schifferinseln, f. pl.
navy, *nā'vi*, s. Erbs, Eifen-, Navy, *nā'vi*, s. Marine, Flotte, f. || ~yard, s. Schiffswerft, f.
nawab, *nā'wāb*, s. (Ind.) Nabob, m. [of fact] fogar.
nay, *nā*, ad. nein || (in point)
Nazarene, *nā'zārēn*, s. Nazarener, m.
Nazareth, *nā'zārēth*, npr. naze, *nāz*, s. Bergbirge, n., Skliffe, f. [ges] Wasjer, f.
neap, *nēp*, s. Ebbe, f., niedrigeap, *nēp*, a. niedrig, abnehmend || ~tide, s. Ebbe, f.

Neapolitan, *nēāpōlītān*, s. Neapolitaner, m.
Neapolitan, *nēāpōlītān*, a. neapolitanisch.
near, *nēr*, a. nahe || (dear) teuer || (literal) genau || (narrow) knapp || (parsimonious) karg, geizig || (on the left) links || (this side) diesseitig || ~, ad. nahe, in der Nähe || ~, prp. (nahe) bei || ~ly, ad. beinahe, fast || nahe, in der Nähe || the ~est way, der nächste oder kürzeste Weg, m. || that was a ~ thing! das war eine gefährliche Sache! || nothing ~, not ~ly, bei weitem nicht || to draw ~, sich nähern || ~sighted, a. kurz-sichtig || ~sightedness, s. Kurzichtigkeit, f. [näher].
near, *nēr*, v. a. & n. sich (jdm.)
nearness, *nēr'nēs*, s. Nähe, f. || (avarice) Gits, m.
neat, *nēt*, s. Rindvieh, n. || ~herd, s. Rinderhirt, m. || ~s-foot, s. Rindsklaue, f. || ~s-foot oil, s. Klauenfett, n.
neat, *nēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) nett, lieblich || (tidy) ordentlich, sauber || (elegant) zierlich, elegant || (clever) geschickt, gewandt || (unmixed) rein, unvermischt.
neatness, *nēt'nēs*, s. Nettigkeit, f. || Sauberkeit, f. || Eleganz, f. || Geschicktheit, f.
nebula, *nēb'ulā*, s. (astr.) Nebelstet, m.
nebular, *nēb'ulēr*, **nebulous**, *nēb'ulūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) neb(e)lig, wolfig.
nebulousity, *nēb'ulūs'itē*, **nebulousness**, *nēb'ulūs'nēs*, s. Nebligkeit, f.
necessariness, *nēs'ēsēr'nēs*, s. Notwendigkeit, f.
necessary, *nēs'ēsērī*, s. das Notwendige, Bedürfnis, n. || (privy) Kiofett, n.
necessary, *nēs'ēsērī*, a. (necessarily, ad.) notwendig, nötig (to, für) || if ~, nötigenfalls || it is ~ for me to, ich muß || to make oneself ~, sich unentbehrlich machen.
necessitate, *nēs'ēs'itāt*, v. a. notwendig machen.
necessitous, *nēs'ēs'itūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (bedürftig).
necessity, *nēs'ēs'itē*, s. Notwendigkeit, f. || (want) Bedürfnis, n. || (poverty) Dürftigkeit, Not, f. || from, of ~, notwendigerweise || to be under (the) ~ of, sich gezwungen sehen zu || to make a virtue of ~, aus der Not eine Tugend machen || ~ knows no laws, Not kennt kein Gebot.

neck, *nēk*, s. (an.) Hals, m. || (fig.) (isthmus) Lardenge, f. || (of a bottle) Hals, m. || stiff ~, (med.) steifer Hals, m. || (fig.) Halsstarrigkeit, f. || ~ and crop, Stumpf und Stiel || ~ and neck, Kopf an Kopf || ~ or nothing, auf Tod und Leben, alles oder nichts || to break the ~ of, (fig.) das Schlimmste von (etw.) hinter sich haben || ~-cloth, s. Halstuch, n. || ~tie, s. Krawatte, f., Schlips, m.
necked, *nēkt*, a. (in comp.) ...halzig. [Halstuch, n.]
neckerchief, *nēk'ērčif*, s. necklace, *nēk'lēs*, s. Halsband, n. [Krolog, m.]
necrology, *nēkrōl'ōjē*, s. Resnecromancer, *nēkrōmānsēr*, s. Zauberer, Nekromant, m.
necromancy, *nēkrōmānsē*, s. Zauberet, f.
necromantic(al), *nēkrōmān'tik(āl)*, a. (*-ly, ad.) geisterbannend, zaubertisch.
necropolis, *nēkrōp'ōlis*, s. Totenstadt, f.
nectar, *nēktēr*, s. Nektar, m.
nectarine, *nēktārīn*, s. (hort.) Nektarinenspfirsich, m. [ward].
Ned(dy), *nēd'ē*, npr. V. Ednēe, *nā*, a. (Fr.) geborene.
need, *nēd*, s. Not, f. || (want) Bedürfnis, n. || at ~, für den Notfall || in case of ~, im Notfall || if ~ be, wenn es sein muß || no ~! nicht nötig! || to be in ~, in Not sein || to be, stand in ~ of, to have ~ of, (etw.) brauchen, nötig haben || a friend in ~ is a friend indeed, ein Freund in der Not ist ein wahrer Freund.
need, *nēd*, v. a. nötig haben, brauchen || ~, v. n. brauchen.
needful, *nēd'fōl*, a. (-ly, ad.) nötig, notwendig.
needfulness, *nēd'fōlnēs*, s. Notwendigkeit, f.
needily, *nē'dilī*, ad. V. needy.
neediness, *nē'dinēs*, s. Dürftigkeit, f.
needle, *nē'dl*, s. Nadel, f. || (of a magnet) (Magnet-) Nadel, f. || ~gun, s. Büdnadelschwehr, n. [m., Nadelvoll, f.]
needleful, *nē'dl'fōl*, s. Nähnagel, f.
needleless, *nē'dlēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unnötig. [Unnötigkeit, f.]
needlessness, *nē'dlēs'nēs*, s. needwoman, *nē'dlwōmān*, s. Näherin, f. [Näharbeit, f.]
needlework, *nē'dlwērk*, s. needs, *nēdx*, ad. notwendigerweise, durchaus || ~ must when the devil drives, Not kennt kein Gebot. [dürftig, arm.]
needy, *nē'dī*, a. (needily, ad.)

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

ne'er, nēr, V. never || ~do-well, s. Tüchtigkeit, Taugenichtz, m. || ~do-well, a. nichts-nutzig, unverbesserlich.

nefarious, nēf'ər'ūs, a. (-ly, ad.) ruchlos, schändlich.

nefariousness, nēf'ər'ūs'nēs, s. Ruchlosigkeit, Abscheulichkeit, f. [neinung, f.]

negation, nēg'ə'shūn, s. Verneinung, f. || (veto) verneinende Stimme, f., Veto, n. || (phot.) Negativ, n. || in the ~, verneinend.

negative, nēg'ə'tiv, a. (-ly, ad.) (denying) verneinend || (refusing) abschlägig || (el.) negativ.

negative, nēg'ə'tiv, v. a. (disprove) verneinen, widerlegen || (reject) verwerfen.

neglect, nēgl'ekt, s. (disregard) Vernachlässigung, f. || (carelessness) Nachlässigkeit, f. || (neglected state) Verlassenheit, f.

neglect, nēgl'ekt, v. a. vernachlässigen || (leave undone) vernachlässigen || (slight) gering-schätzig behandeln.

neglectful, nēgl'ekt'fūl, a. (-ly, ad.) nachlässig, unaufmerksam.

neglectfulness, nēgl'ekt'fūl'nēs, s. Nachlässigkeit, f.

negligée, nēg'li'hā, s. (Fr.) Neglige, Morgenkleid, n.

negligence, nēg'lij'əns, s. Nachlässigkeit, f.

negligent, nēg'lij'ənt, a. (-ly, ad.) nachlässig || to be ~ of, vernachlässigen.

negligible, nēg'lij'əbəl, a. nicht zu beachten || ~ quantity, s. (fig.) Nebenache, f.

negotiate, nēg'ō'shiāt, etc., V. negotiate, etc.

negotiable, nēg'ō'shiābəl, a. (com.) begebbar.

negotiate, nēg'ō'shiāt, v. a. verhandeln über (acc.) || (a bill) begeben || (a fence) (eine Fede) nehmen || (a headland) umsegeln || ~, v. n. unterhandeln.

negotiation, nēg'ō'shiā'shūn, s. Unterhandlung, f. || (bargain) Geschäft, n. || (of a bill) Begebung, f.

negotiator, nēg'ō'shiāt'ər, s. Unterhändler, m. [f.]

negress, nē'grēs, s. Negerin, f.

negro, nē'grō, s. Neger, m.

negro, nē'grō, a. Neger-.

negroid, nē'grō'id, a. neger-artig.

negus, nē'gūs, s. 1. (sovereign) Negus, m. (von Abyssinien) || 2. (beverage) Glühwein, m.

Nehemiah, nēhēm'ā, npr. Nehemia, m.

neigh, nā, s. Wiehern, n.

neigh, nā, v. n. wiehern.

neighbour (Am. neighbor), nā'ber, s. Nachbar, m. || (fig.) Nächster, Mitmenschen, m.

neighbourhood (Am. neighborhood), nā'ber'hōod, s. Nachbarschaft, f. || a house in a good ~, ein Haus in guter Lage or Stadtgegend.

neighbouring (Am. neighboring), nā'ber'ing, a. benachbart.

neighbourliness (Am. neighborliness), nā'ber'linēs, s. Nachbarschaft, f.

neighbourly (Am. neighborly), nā'ber'li, a. & ad. nachbarlich, freundschaftlich.

neither, nē'thēr, nē'thēr, pr. keiner (von beiden), kein ~, c. (nor) weder || (also) auch nicht || ~, nor ~, weder ... noch ...

Nell, nēl, Nellie, Nelly, nēl'ē, npr. V. Helen, Eleanor.

Nemesis, nēm'ēsīs, s. Nemesis, Rache, f.

nennuphar, nēn'ufār, s. (bot.) weiße Wasserlilie, f. [litisch.]

neolithic, nēolith'ik, a. neo-neophyte, nē'ō'fīt, s. Neubekehrter, m. || (novice) Novize, m. || (beginner) Anfänger, m.

Nepal, nēpāl, npr. Nepal, n.

nephew, nēv'ū, s. Neffe, m.

nephritic(al), nēfrit'ik(al), a. Nieren-.

nepotism, nē'pōtizm, s. Nepotismus, m., Bettelwirtschaft, f.

Neptune, nēptūn, s. Neptun, m. [Wassernymphe, f.]

neroid, nē'rēid, s. Neroid, m.

Nero, nē'rō, npr. Nero, m.

nerve, nērv, s. (an.) Nerv, m. || (bot.) Rippe, Ader, f. || (fig.) Stärke, f., Mut, m. || to strain every ~, alle Kräfte anspannen. [stählen.]

nerve, nērv, v. a. stärken.

nerveless, nērv'lēs, a. entnervt, kraftlos.

nerve, nērv'vīn, s. nerven-stärkendes Mittel, n.

nervous, nērv'ūs, a. (-ly, ad.) Nerven- || (nervy) nervig, b. uer- (weak-nerved) nervös || (timid) ängstlich, schüch.

nervousness, nērv'ūs'nēs, s. Nervosität, f. || (timid) Ängstlichkeit, f.

nervery, nērv'vī, a. nervig, kräftig, stark.

nescience, nēsh'ēns, s. Unwissenheit, f., Nichtwissen, n.

ness, nēs, s. Vorgebirge, n.

nest, nēst, s. (& fig.) Nest, n. ||

~ of boxes, Einsatzschachteln, f. pl. || ~egg, s. Nestei, n. || (fig.) Gedräng, m.

nest, nēst, v. n. nisten, horsten.

nestle, nēsl, v. n. sich schmiegen (against, an acc.) || to ~ down, sich einmisten.

nestling, nēs'tling, s. Nestling, junger Vogel, m.

net, nēt, s. Netz, n. || (snare) Fallstrick, m. || to get one into one's ~, (fig.) jdn. ins Garn or in die Falle ziehen.

net, nēt, a. (com.) rein, Netto-.

net, nēt, v. a. & n. 1. (make network) knüpfen; negartig arbeiten, stricken || (snare) in einem Netze fangen || 2. (com.) gewinnen, erzielen. [unter, Unters.]

nether, nēth'ər, a. nieder, (the) Netherlands, nēth'ər-lānds, npr. (die) Niederlande, n. pl.

nethermost, nēth'ermōst, a. unterst, niedrigst, tiefst.

nett, nēt, V. net, a.

netting, nēt'ing, s. Netzwerk, n. || ~needle, s. Netznadel, f.

nettle, nēt'l, s. (bot.) Nessel, f. || ~rash, s. (med.) Nesselfieber, n. [bittern.]

nettle, nēt'l, v. a. ärgern, er- neuralgia, nūrāl'jā, s. (med.) Neuralgie, f., Nervenschmerz, m.

neuralgic, f., Nervenschmerz, m.

neuralgic, nūrāl'jik, a. neuralgisch. [benlebre, f.]

neurology, nūrōl'jī, s. Neurologie, f.

neurotic, nūrōt'ik, a. Nerven-.

neuter, nūt'ər, a. (gr.) sächlich || (of verbs) intransitiv || (bot. & zool.) geschlechtslos. [m.]

neutral, nūt'rāl, s. Neutraler, m.

neutral, nūt'rāl'jik, a. (-ly, ad.) neutral, unparteilich || ~ salts, s. pl. (chem.) Mittelsalze, n. pl. || ~ tint, s. (arts) unbestimmte Färbung, f.

neutralisation, nūt'rāl'izā'shūn, s. Neutralisierung, f.

neutralise, nūt'rāl'iz, v. a. neutralisieren. [kraftst., f.]

neutrality, nūt'rāl'itē, s. Neu- never, nēv'ər, ad. nie, niemals, nimmer || ~ a one, nicht einer || ~ a word, kein Wort || ... he ~ so wisely, mag er noch so klug ... || well, I ~! nein, so was! || ~ mind! laß gut sein! || ~ ceasing, ~ending, a. unaufhörlich, endlos. [wieder.]

nevermore, nēv'ərmōr, ad. nie

nevertheless, nēv'ərthēlēs, c. nichtsdestoweniger.

Neville, nēv'əl, npr. Neville, n.

new, nū, a. neu || ~ly, ad. neuerlich, soeben || ~born, a. neu- geboren || ~comer, s. Ankömmling, m. || ~fangled, a. neu-

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, laū; shē, gēt, hēr, ère; mūne, ūnn; nō, hūt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

modisch || ~fashioned, a. neu-
modisch || ~found, a. neuerfun-
den || ~laid, a. (Eier) frisch ge-
legt || New South Wales, npr.
Neusüdwales, n. || New Year's
day, s. Neujahrstag, m. || New
Year's eve, s. Silbestertag,
=abend, m. || New Zealand,
npr. Neuseeland, n. || [del, f.
newel, nū'el, s. (arch.)] Spin-
Newfoundland, nū'sfənd-
land, npr. Neufundland, n.
newish, nū'ish, a. ziemlich
neu. [f.]

newness, nū'nēs, s. Neuheit,
news, nūz, s. Neuigkeit, Nach-
richt, f. || what is the ~? was
geht's Neues? || ~agent, s.
Zeitungs Händler, m. || ~room,
s. Zeitungshaus, f.
newsboy, nūz'boy, news-
man, nūz'mān, s. Zeitungser-
käufer, m.

newsmonger, nūz'mūnggēr,
s. Neuigkeitsräumer, m.
newspaper, nūz'pāpēr, s. Bei-
tung, f. || daily, weekly ~,
Tages-, Wochenblatt, n.

newt, nūl, s. (zool.) Molch, m.
next, nēkst, a. (nearest) nächst ||
(following) folgend || ~ad. (time)
nächstens, dann || (place) neben-
an || (the) ~ moment, im näch-
sten Augenblick || this life and
the ~, das Diesseits und das
Jenseits || the ~ to come was
..., der Nächste war ... || ~ to,
(nearly) fast || (close to) neben ||
what ~? was noch? was dann? ||
what ~! was nicht noch alles! ||
~door, a. nebenan || ~door
to, im nächsten Hause || (fig.) ganz
in der Nähe von || (nearly) bei-
nahe. [feder, f.]

nib, nīb, s. Schreibfeder, Etasch-
nibble, nībl, s. Anbeissen, n.
(der Fische).

nibble, nībl, v. a. & n. knab-
bern, nagen || (of fishes) an-
beissen.

Nicæa, nī'sē'ā, npr. Nicäa, n.
Nice, nēs, npr. Nizza, n.
nice, nīs, a. (-ly, ad.) nett,
höflich || (fastidious) wählerisch ||
(tasty) schmackhaft || (exact)
genau || (scrupulous) peinlich ||
(precarious) beifell, fischig ||
(agreeable) nett, liebenswürdig ||
they are not ~ (people), man
kann mit ihnen nicht verkehren ||
that will do ~ly, das paßt or
geht ausgezeichnet || ~ judg-
ment, s. guter Geschmack, m. ||
~ point, s. schwierige Frage, f.
Nicens, nī'sen, a. nicäisch.
niceness, nī'sēs, nicety,
nī'sētī, s. (fastidiousness) Pein-
lichkeit, f. || (exactness) Genauig-

keit, Spitzfindigkeit, f. || (deli-
cacy) Feinheit, f. || (minute dis-
tinction) Feinheiten, f. pl. || to a
~, aufs Haar.

niche, nīch, s. Nische, f.
Nicholas, nīk'olās, Nick, nīk,
npr. Nikolaus, m. || Old Nick,
der Teufel, m.

nick, nīk, s. Kerbe, f. || in the
~ of time, gerade zur rechten
Zeit.

nick, nīk, v. a. (ein)kerben.

nickel, nīk'el, s. (min.) Nickel,
n. || (Am. coin) Fünfsentstück,
n.

nickel, nīk'el, v. a. vernickeln.
nickname, nīk'nām, s. Spitz-
name, m.

nickname, nīk'nām, v. a.
(jdm.) einen Spitznamen geben.

nicotine, nīk'ōtīn, s. (chem.)
Nikotin, n.

nic(t)itation, nīk(t)ī'tā'shūn,
s. Blinzeln, n.

nidification, nīdīfīkā'shūn, s.
Nisten, n., Nestbau, m.

niece, nēs, s. Nichte, f. ||
grand~, great~, Großnichte, f.

niggard, nīg'ērd, s. Knider,
Geizhals, m.

niggardliness, nīg'ērdlīnēs,
s. Knauferlei, f., Geiz, m.

niggard(ly), nīg'ērd(lī), a. &
ad. knauserig, geizig (of, mit).

nigger, nīg'ēr, s. Neger,
Schwarzger, m. || to work like
a ~, wie ein Pferd arbeiten,
hüpfeln.

nigh, nī, a., ad. & prp. (near)
nahe || (almost) beinahe, fast.

night, nīt, s. Nacht, f. || (even-
ing) Abend, m. || twelfth~,
heiliger Dreikönigsabend, m. ||
~s lodging, Nachtlager, n. ||
to have a good ~s rest, or-
dentlich auschlafen || at, by ~,
bei Nacht || over~, über Nacht ||
to make a ~ of it, die Nacht
durchmachen || to turn ~ into
day, die Nacht zum Tage ma-
chen || good ~! gute Nacht! ||

~bird, s. Nachtigall, f. || ~cap,
s. Nachtmütze, f. || (fig.) Schlum-
merpunkt, m. || ~dress, ~
gown, s. Nachtkleid, Nachthemd,
m. || ~hawk, ~jar, s. (orn.)
Ziegenmelker, m. || ~soil, s.

Dünger, m. || ~stool, s. Nach-
stuhl, m. || ~watch, s. Nach-
wache, f. || ~watches, s. pl.

Nachstunden, f. pl., Nacht, f. ||
~watchman, s. Nachtwächter,
m. || ~work, s. Nacharbeit, f. ||
(in sewers) Kanalaräumer, n.

nightfall, nīt'fāl, s. Einbruch
(m.) der Nacht.

nightingale, nīt'īnggāl, s.
(orn.) Nachtigall, f.

nightly, nīt'li, a. & ad. nächst-
lich, Nacht-.

nightmare, nīt'mēr, s. (med.)
Nichtschatten, m.

nightshade, nīt'shad, s. (bot.)
Nachtscatten, m.

nihilism, nī'hīlīzm, s. Nihilis-
mus, m.

nihilist, nī'hīlīst, s. Nihilist,
 nihilist(ic), nī'hīlīst, nī'hī-
līst'īk, a. nihilistisch.

nil, nīl, s. Nichts, n., Null, f.
(the) Nile, nīl, npr. (der) Nil,
m.

*nill, nīl, v. a. & n.; will he,
~ he, mag er wollen oder nicht.

nimble, nīm'bl, a. (-bly, ad.)
flink, gewandt || ~fingered, a.

langfingerig || ~footed, a.
schnellfüßig || ~witted, a. schlag-
fertig, witzig.

nimbus, nīm'būs, s. (arts)
Nimbus, Heiligenschein, m. ||
(cloud) Regenwolke, f.

Nimewgen, nīm'ēgwēn, npr.
Nimwegen, n.

niminy-piminy, nīm'nī-
pīm'nī, a. geizert, affektiert.

Nina, nē'nā, npr. Nina, f.

nincompoop, nīm'kūmpōp, s.
Einfaltspfeil, m.

nine, nīn, a. neun.

ninefold, nīm'fōld, a. neun-
fältig, neunfach.

ninence, nīn'pēns, s. Neun-
pencestück, n. [spiel, n.]

ninepins, nīm'pīnz, s. Kegels-
pielen, n.

nineteen, nīm'tēn, nīntēn', a.
neunzehn || to talk ~ to the
dozen, das Blaue vom Himmel
herunterwagen.

nineteenth, nīntēnth', s.
Neunzehntel, n.

nineteenth, nīm'tēnth, a. neun-
zehnter, =e, =es.

ninetieth, nīm'tīēth, s. Neun-
zigstel, n. [zahl, f.]

ninetieth, nīm'tīēth, a. neun-
zigster, =e, =es.

ninety, nīm'tī, a. neunzig.

Nineveh, nīm'ēvē, npr. Ninive,
n.

ninny, nīm'nī, s. Tölpel, m.

ninth, nīnth, s. (mus.) None,
f., Nonenastoff, m. || (math.)
Neuntel, n.

ninth, nīnth, a. (-ly, ad.)
neunter, =e, =es.

Niobe, nī'bōē, npr. Niobe, f.

nip, nīp, s. 1. (pinch) Kniff,
m. || (of cold) plötzliche Kälte,
f. || 2. (sip) Schluckchen, n.

nip, nīp, v. a. kneipen, kniepen,
klemmen, quetschen || (with cold)
beissen, schneiden || (durch Frost)
beschädigen || to ~ off, abtrennen,
abzwenden || to ~ in the bud,
(fig.) im Keime ersticken.

nipper, nīp'ēr, s. (fam.) Junge,
m. || -s; pl. Kneipjunge, f.

boÿ; fōt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

nipping, *nɪp'ɪŋ*, a. (-ly, ad.) beißend, [schärf].
 nipple, *nɪpl*, s. (Brust-) Warze, f. || (of a baby's bottle) (Saug-) Hütchen, n. || (of a gun) Blindfege, m.
 nisi, *nɪ'si*, *nɪs'i*, ad. (Lat.); decree ~, s. vorläufiges Entscheidungsurteil, n.
 nitrate, *nɪ'treɪt*, s. (chem.) salpetersaures Salz, n.
 nitre, *nɪ'ter*, s. (chem.) Salpeter, m. [peter-].
 nitric, *nɪ'trɪk*, a. (chem.) Sal-
 nitrite, *nɪ'trɪt*, s. (chem.) Nitrit, n.
 nitro . . ., *nɪ'trɔ*, Nitro . . . ||
 ~glycerine, s. (chem.) Nitroglycerin, Sprengöl, n.
 nitrogen, *nɪ'trɔʒən*, s. (chem.) Stickstoff, m.
 nitrogenous, *nɪ'trɔʒənəs*, a. (chem.) stickstoffhaltig.
 nitrous, *nɪ'trəs*, a. (chem.) salpetrig || ~oxide, s. (chem.) Lachgas, Stickstoffoxydul, n.
 nix(ie), *nɪks*, *nɪk'si*, s. Nixe, f.
 nizam, *nɪ'zɑm*, *nɪzɑm*, f. (Ind.) Nizam, m. (indischer Herrscher).
 no, *nɔ*, s. Nein, n. || the ~es have it, (parl.) die Mehrheit ist dagegen.
 no, *nɔ*, a. fein || ~, ad. nein || ~ less (more), nicht weniger (mehr) || ~one, niemand, keiner || whether or ~, auf alle Fälle.
 No = number, Numero.
 Noah, *nɔ'ɑ*, npr. Noach, m. || ~s-ark, s. Arche (f.) Noach's.
 nob, *nɔb*, s. Knopf, Knauf, m. || (fig.) Kopf, m. || (fam.) großer Herr, m.
 nobby, *nɔb'i*, a. fein, nobel.
 nobilitate, *nɔbɪ'lɪtət*, v. a. adeln.
 nobility, *nɔbɪ'lɪtɪ*, s. Adel, m. || (nobleness) Würde, Vornehmheit, f. || (fig.) Großmütigkeit, f. || patent of ~, Adelsbrief, m.
 noble, *nɔbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) (of high birth) adel(ig) || (fig.) (magnanimous) großmütig, edel || (dignified) vornehm || (magnificent) prächtig, stattlich.
 noble, *nɔbl*, s. Edelmann, Adliger, m. || (coin) (Roses-) Nobel, m.
 nobleman, *nɔbl'mæn*, s. Adliger, m. || (fig.) edler Mann, m.
 nobleness, *nɔbl'nɪs*, s. Großmütigkeit, f. || Würde, Vornehmheit, f. || Pracht, f.
 noblewoman, *nɔbl'huwɔmən*, s. Edelfrau, f.
 nobody, *nɔ'bɔdi*, s. niemand, keiner, m. || (fig.) unbedeutender Mensch, m. || ~ else, niemand anders, niemand weiter || ~ (in

particular), (fig.) Mann (m.) von ganz gewöhnlicher Herkunft.
 *noctambulist, *nɔktɑm'bʊlɪst*, s. Nachtwandler(in), m. (& f.). [ad.] nächtlich.
 nocturnal, *nɔktər'næl*, a. (-ly, nocturne, *nɔktər'n*, s. (Fr.) (arts) Nachtlild, n. || (mus.) Notturno, n. [schädlich].
 *nocuous, *nɔk'uəs*, a. (-ly, ad.) nod, *nɔd*, s. Niden, n. || (fig.) Blut, m. || a ~ is as good as a wink to a blind horse, man braucht nicht mit dem Baupfahl zu winten.
 nod, *nɔd*, v. a.; to ~ the head, den Kopf niden || to ~ assent, beifällig zunicken || ~, v. n. (with the head) niden || (sign) winten (sleep) schlummern || to ~ off, einniden, einschlafen.
 nodal, *nɔ'dæl*, a. Knoten-
 noddle, *nɔdl*, s. (fam.) Kopf, m.
 noddy, *nɔd'i*, s. Tropic, m. || (orn.) Meerichwalbe, f.
 node, *nɔd*, s. (bot., astr. & med.) Knoten, m.
 nodule, *nɔd'ul*, s. (knot) Knötchen, n. || (lump) Klumpchen, n.
 noggin, *nɔg'in*, s. Räumchen, n., Strug, m. [Weise].
 nohow, *nɔ'hu*, ad. auf keine
 noise, *nɔɪz*, s. Lärm, m., Geräusche, n. || to make a ~ (with), (fig.) Aufsehen erregen (mit).
 noise, *nɔɪz*, v. a. (to ~ abroad) ausprengen, auschreien.
 noiseless, *nɔɪz'les*, a. (-ly, ad.) geräuschlos.
 noiselessness, *nɔɪz'lesnɪs*, s. Geräuschlosigkeit, f.
 noisiness, *nɔɪz'nɪs*, s. Lärm, m., Geräusch, n.
 noisome, *nɔɪ'səm*, a. (-ly, ad.) schädlich, verderblich || (disgusting) widerlich.
 noisomeness, *nɔɪ'sumnɪs*, s. Schädlichkeit, Verderblichkeit, f. || Widerlichkeit, f.
 noisy, *nɔɪ'zi*, a. (noisily, ad.) geräuschvoll, lärmend.
 noli me tangere, *nɔli mɔ tɑn'ʒerɛ*, s. (bot.) Springkraut, n. || (med.) Gesichtsflechte, f.
 Noll, *nɔl*, npr. V. Oliver.
 nomad, *nɔm'əd*, s. Nomade, m.
 nomad(ic), *nɔm'əd*, *nɔm'əd'ɪk*, a. (-ally, ad.) nomadisch.
 nomadism, *nɔm'ədɪzəm*, s. Nomadentum, n.
 nomenclature, *nɔ'mɛnkli-cher*, s. Nomenclatur, f.
 nominal, *nɔm'ɪnəl*, a. (-ly, ad.) Namen- || (existing only in name) nominell, angeblich || ~ fine, Geldstrafe (f.) pro forma.
 nominate, *nɔm'ɪnət*, v. a.

nennen || (appoint) ernennen || (propose) vorschlagen.
 nomination, *nɔmɪnə'shun*, s. Nennung, f. || Ernennung, f. || Vorschlag, m.
 nominative, *nɔm'ɪnətɪv*, s. (gr.) Nominativ, m.
 nominative, *nɔm'ɪnətɪv*, a. (gr.) nominativisch.
 nominee, *nɔmɪnɛ*, s. Vorgesetzter, m.
 non, *nɔn*, (in comp.) Nicht- || ~ability, s. Unfähigkeit, f. || ~appearance, ~arrival, ~attendance, s. Nichter-
 nen, n. || ~commissioned officer, s. (mil.) Unteroffizier, m. || ~committal, a. unverbündlich || ~compliance, s. (Verz.) Weigerung, f. || ~con-, V. nonconformist || ~conductor, s. (tech.) Nichtleiter, m. || ~contagious, a. nicht ansteckend || ~ego, s. Nicht-
 Ich, n. || ~election, s. Nichtwahl, f., Nichtgewählwerden, n. || ~essential, a. unwesentlich || ~existence, s. Nicht(das)sein, n. || ~existent, a. nicht vorhanden || ~feasance, s. Untertochung, f. || ~fulfilment, s. Nichterfüllung, f. || ~observance, s. Nichtbeobachtung, f. || ~payment, s. Nichtzahlung, f. || ~proficient, s. jenn., der keine Fortschritte macht || ~resistance, s. blinder Gehorsam, m. || ~sexual, a. geschlechtslos.
 nonage, *nɔn'ɪʒ*, s. Minderjährigkeit, f.
 nonagenarian, *nɔnəʒən'ɪrɪən*, s. Neunzigjähriger, m.
 nonagesimal, *nɔnəʒɪs'məl*, a. neunzigte. [für dießmal].
 nonce, *nɔns*, s.; for the ~, nonchalance, *nɔn'shələns*, *nɔnʒ'shələns*, s. Gleichgültigkeit, Sorglosigkeit, f.
 nonchalant, *nɔn'shələnt*, *nɔnʒ'shələnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) gleichgültig, sorglos.
 nonconformist, *nɔnkɔn'fɔrmɪst*, s. (ec.) Nonkonformist, Dissident, m.
 nonconformity, *nɔnkɔn'fɔrmɪtɪ*, s. (ec.) Abweichung (f.) von der herrschenden Kirche.
 nondescript, *nɔn'dɛskrɪpt*, a. unbestimmbar.
 none, *nʌn*, s., a. & pr. (of persons) keiner, niemand || (of things) nichts || he will ~ of it! er will nichts davon wissen! || ~ the less, nichtsdestoweniger || ~ the wiser, so klug wie zuvor.
 nonentity, *nɔn'ɛntɪtɪ*, s. Nicht-dasein, n. || (person) unbedeutender Mensch, m., Null, f.

late, hāt, fār, āsk, laʊ; shē, gēt, hēr, ēro; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

nones, *nōnz*, s. pl. Nonen, f. pl. || (*ec.*) None, f.
 nonesuch, *nūn'sūch*, s. V.
 nonsuch
 nonjuror, *nōnjō'rēr*, s. Eid-
 verweigerer, Jakobit, m.
 nonpareil, *nōn'pārel*, s. (*apple*)
 V. nonsuch || (*typ.*) Nonpa-
 reille(schrift), f.
 nonplus, *nōn'plūs*, s. Ver-
 legenheit, Klemme, f.
 nonplus, *nōn'plūs*, *nōn'plūs*,
 v. a. in die Enge treiben, ver-
 blüffen.
 nonsense, *nōn'sēns*, non-
 sensicalness, *nōnsēns'sikāl'nēs*,
 s. Unsinn, m. || to stand no ~,
 nicht mit sich spaßen lassen.
 nonsensical, *nōnsēns'sikāl*, a.
 (-ly, ad.) unsinnig.
 nonsuch, *nūn'sūch*, s. der,
 die, das Unvergleichliche || (*apple*)
 Nonpareilapfel, m.
 nonsuit, *nōn'sūt*, s. (*jur.*)
 Klagabweisung, f.
 nonsuit, *nōn'sūt*, a. (*jur.*)
 (den Kläger) abweisen.
 noodle, *nō'dl*, s. Dummkopf,
 m. || -s, pl. (*Am.*) Nudeln, f. pl.
 nook, *nōök*, s. Winkel, f.
 noon(day), *nōn('dā)*, s. Mit-
 tag, m. || (*fig.*) Höhepunkt, m. ||
 at broad ~, am hellen Mittag.
 noon(day), *nōn('dā)*, a. Mit-
 tag(s), mittägig.
 *noonfall, *nōn'fāl*, noon-
 tide, *nōn'tīd*, s. Mittagszeit, f.
 noose, *nōs*, s. Schlinge,
 Schleife, f. || running~, Fang-
 schlinge, f.
 nor, *nōr*, c. und nicht, auch
 nicht || neither . . . ~ . . . , weder
 . . . , noch . . .
 normal, *nōr'māl*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 normal, regeltrecht || (*geom.*)
 senkrecht. || *maime*, m.
 Norman, *nōr'mān*, s. Nor-
 man, *nōr'mān*, a. nor-
 mannisch. || *Normandie*, f.
 Normandy, *nōr'māndī*, npr.
 Norse, *nōrs*, a. altnordisch.
 Norseman, *nōrs'mān*, s. Norse,
 Standquartier, m. || *ben*, m.
 North, north, *nōrth*, s. Nor-
 North, north, *nōrth*, a. & ad.
 nördlich || ~ Cape (Channel,
 Sea), npr. Nordkap, n. (Nord-
 kanal, m., Nordsee, f.) || ~
 east(ery), ~west(ery), a.
 nordöstlich, nordwestlich || ~pole,
 s. Nordpol, m. || ~star, s. (*astr.*)
 Polarstern, m. || ~wind, s.
 Nordwind, m.
 northerly, *nōr'therlī*, nor-
 thern, *nōr'thern*, a. nördlich ||
 ~lights, s. pl. Nordlicht, n. ||
 Northern Ocean, npr. Nord-
 see, f.

Northerner, *nōr'thernēr*,
 Northman, *nōr'th'mān*, s.
 Nordländer, m.
 northernmost, *nōr'thern-
 mōst*, a. nördlichst.
 nothing, *nōr'thīng*, s. (*mar.*)
 nördliche Richtung or Entfer-
 nung, f.
 northward, *nōr'th'wērd*, a. &
 ad. (-ly, ad.) nördlich, nord-
 wärts. || *wegen*, n.
 Norway, *nōr'wā*, npr. Nor-
 wegian, *nōr'wējīān*, s.
 (person) Norweger, m. || (*lan-
 guage*) das Norwegische, n.
 Norwegian, *nōr'wējīān*, a.
 norwegisch.
 nose, *nōz*, s. (*an.*) Nase, f. ||
 turned-up ~, Stülbnase, f. ||
 under one's ~, jdm. vor der
 Nase || to cut off one's ~ to
 spite one's face, sich ins eigene
 Fleisch schneiden || to have a
 good ~ for, eine feine Nase für
 (etw.) haben || to lead by the ~,
 an der Nase herumführen || to
 poke, put, thrust one's ~ into,
 seine Nase in (acc.) stecken || to
 put one's ~ out of joint, jdn.
 aussetzen or aus dem Sattel
 heben || not to see beyond
 one's ~, (*fig.*) kurzfristig or be-
 schränkt sein || to speak through
 the ~, durch die Nase sprechen,
 näseln || to turn up one's ~ at,
 die Nase rümpfen über ... (*acc.*) ||
 ~bag, s. Futterbeutel, m. || ~
 band, s. Nasenriemen, m. || ~
 piece, s. (*tech.*) Mundstück, n. ||
 ~ring, s. Nasenring, m.
 nose, *nōz*, v. a. riechen, spüren,
 wittern.
 nosed, *nōxd*, a. (*in comp.*)
 =nag. || *strauf*, n.
 nosegay, *nōx'gā*, s. Blumen-
 seless, *nōx'lēs*, a. ohne
 Nase. || *weh*, n.
 nostalgia, *nōstāl'jā*, s. Heim-
 nostril, *nōs'tril*, s. (*an.*)
 Nasenloch, n., Nüstern, f.
 nostrum, *nōs'trium*, s. Ge-
 heimmittel, n.
 not, *nōt*, ad. nicht || ~ at all,
 durchaus nicht || ~ but, ~ that,
 nicht daß, nicht als ob, obgleich ||
 freilich || ~ he! das tut (sann zc.)
 er nicht! fällt ihm nicht ein!
 notability, *nōtābil'itī*, nota-
 bleness, *nōtābl'nēs*, s. Wert-
 würdigkeit, f. || (*person*) wichtige
 Persönlichkeit, f.
 notable, *nōtābl*, s. hervor-
 ragende Persönlichkeit, f.
 notable, *nōtābl*, a. (-bly, ad.)
 bemerkenswert, merkwürdig ||
 (distinguished) hervorragend,
 angesehen || (notorious) noto-
 riös || (*excellent*) ausgezeichnet.

notarial, *nōtē'riāl*, a. notariell.
 notary, *nō'tērī*, s. (~ public)
 Notar, m. || *zeichnung*, f.
 notation, *nōtā'shūn*, s. Auf-
 notch, *nōch*, s. Kerbe, f., Ein-
 schnitt, m., Scharte, f.
 notch, *nōch*, v. a. kerben, ein-
 schneiden.
 note, *nōt*, s. (annotation)
 Notiz, Anmerkung, Erläuterung,
 f. || (*letter*) (kurzer) Brief, m. ||
 (*parl.*) Note, f. || (*mus.*) Note,
 f., Ton, m. || ~ of hand,
 promissory ~, Schuldschein,
 Eigenwechsel, m. || man of ~,
 angelegener Mann, m. || to
 compare ~s, (*fig.*) sich beraten,
 Erfahrungen or Beobachtungen
 austauschen || to make a ~ of,
 (etw.) aufschreiben, notieren || to
 take ~ of, sich (*dat.*) merken ||
 to take ~s, Notizen machen ||
 ~book, ~case, s. Notizbuch,
 n., Brieftasche, f. || ~paper, s.
 Briefpapier, n.
 note, *nōt*, v. a. Kenntnis neh-
 men von, bemerken || to ~ down,
 aufschreiben, notieren || ~, v. n.
 bemerken.
 noted, *nōtēd*, a. (*-ly, ad.)
 bekannt, berühmt || (*b. s.*) be-
 richtig.
 notedness, *nōtēdnēs*, s. Be-
 kanntheit, Berühmtheit, f.
 noteworthy, *nōt'wērthī*, a.
 bemerkenswert.
 nothing, *nūth'īng*, s. Nichts,
 n. || ~ at all, (ganz und) gar
 nichts || ~ but, nichts als ||
 ~ like, lange nicht || to be ~
 to one, jdn. nichts angehen ||
 to come to ~, zu nichts werden,
 mißlingen || there is ~ like . . .,
 es geht nichts über . . . (*acc.*)
 nothingness, *nūth'īngnēs*, s.
 Nichts, n. || (worthlessness) Nich-
 tigkeit, f.
 notice, *nōtīs*, s. (observation)
 Beobachtung, f. || (*attention*)
 Aufmerksamkeit, f. || (*informa-
 tion*) Anzeige, Nachricht, Mel-
 dung, Notiz, f. || (*review*) Kritik,
 Besprechung, f. || short ~, kurze
 Zeit, f. || ~ to quit, Kündigung,
 f. || at a moment's ~, at short
 ~, (*at any moment*) jederzeit,
 zu jeder Zeit || (*instantly*) so-
 fort, ohne Überlegung || till
 further ~ bis auf weiteres ||
 to avoid ~, Aufsehen vermei-
 den || to bring into ~, bekannt
 machen || to bring to one's ~,
 zu jds. Kenntnis bringen || to
 give ~, künden || to give ~ of,
 anzeigen || to introduce one-
 self to ~, sich bekannt machen ||
 to take ~ of, (*a person*) sich
 kümmern um || (*a thing*) Notiz

bōy; fōöt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

nähren, hegen || (*husband*) schonen || to ~ up, aufziehen || to ~ oneself, sich pflegen, sich schonen || to ~ one's knee, die Hände über die übergeschlagenen Knie kreuzen.

nursemaid, ners'mäd, s. Kinderamädchen, n.

nursery, ners'sérí, s. (room) Kinderstube, f. || (*garden*) Scho-nung, Pflanzschule, f. || ~ governess, s. Kinderfräulein, n. || ~ rhyme, Kinderlied, n.

nurseryman, ners'serimán, s. Kunstgärtner, m.

nursling, ners'ling, s. Pfleg-ling, m. || (*pet*) Liebling, m.

nurture, ners'cher, s. (nourish-ment) Nahrung, f. || (*training*) Erziehung, f.

nurture, ners'cher, v. a. (erz) nähren || (*train*) erziehen.

nut, nüt, s. Nuß, f. || (*tech.*) Schraubenmutter, f. || a hard ~ to crack, eine harte Nuß, eine Schwierigkeit, f. || to be ~s on, (*fam.*) verbißt sein in (*acc.*) || that is ~s to him, (*fam.*) das ist was für ihn || to be off one's ~, (*fam.*) verbißt sein || ~brown, a. nußbraun || ~shell, s. Nuß-schale, f. || there is the case in a ~shell! das ist der Fall or die Sache in aller Kürze || ~tree, s. (*bot.*) Nußbaum, m.

nut, nüt, v. n. Nüsse pflücken.

nutration, nüt'shün, s. (*astr.*) Nutation, f. (der Erdschleife).

nutcracker, nüt'kráker, s. Nußknacker, m. || (*orn.*) Nuß-häher, m.

nutgall, nüt'gául, s. Gall-nuthatch, nüt'hách, s. (*orn.*) Spechtweise, f.

nutmeg, nüt'még, s. (*bot.*) Muskatnuß, f. || ~grater, s. Muskatnußreiberlein, f.

nutpecker, nüt'péker, s. (*orn.*) Blaupfecht, m.

nutritional, nüt'rímén'tál, nutritious, nüt'rish'ús, nu-tritive, nüt'trítiv, a. nahrhaft.

nutriment, nüt'trímén't, nu-trition, nüt'rish'ün, s. Nah-rung, f.

nutritiousness, nüt'rish'ús-nés, nutritiveness, nüt'trítiv-nés, s. Nahrhaftigkeit, f.

natty, nüt'ti, a. nußartig, Nuß-.

nux vomica, nüks vom'íká, s. (*bot.*) Brechruß, f.

nuzzle, nüzl, v. a. & n. schnüffeln. || Nilgau=Antilope, f.

nylg(h)au, nüt'gául, s. (*zool.*) nymphe, f. || ~like, a. nympphenhaft.

nymphean, nüm'fán, a. Nympphen-.

nymphean, nüm'fán, a. Nympphen-.

nymphean, nüm'fán, a. Nympphen-.

nymphean, nüm'fán, a. Nympphen-.

nymphean, nüm'fán, a. Nympphen-.

nymphean, nüm'fán, a. Nympphen-.

nymphean, nüm'fán, a. Nympphen-.

nymphean, nüm'fán, a. Nympphen-.

nymphean, nüm'fán, a. Nympphen-.

nymphean, nüm'fán, a. Nympphen-.

nymphean, nüm'fán, a. Nympphen-.

O.

O, o, ô, s. D, o, n.

o, ô, ôh!

o, ô = of.

oaf, ôf, s. Dummkopf, Ein-faltspinsel, m.

oafish, ôfish, a. einfältig, oak, ôk, s. (*bot.*) (~tree) Eiche, f. || live ~, (*bot.*) Lebens-eiche, f. || ~apple, ~gall, ~nut, s. Gallapfel, m.

oaken, ôkén, a. eichen. || oakling, ôk'ling, s. junge Eiche, oakum, ôküm, s. Berg, n.

oar, ôr, s. (*mar.*) Ruder, n., Riemen, m. || to lie on one's ~s, die Riemen glatt legen || (*fig.*) rasten, untätig sein || to put one's ~ in, (*fam.*) eingreifen, sich einmischen || to ship ~s, die Riemen klar machen || die Ruder einziehen.

oar, ôr, v. a. & n. rudern.

oared, ôrd, a. mit Rudern || (*in comp.*) rud(e)rig. || rear, m. oarsman, ôr'smán, s. Ruder-oasis, ôä'sis, s. Dase, f.

oat, ôl, s. (*bot.*) Hafer, m. || wild ~, Wildhafer, Wildhafer, m. || to sow one's wild ~s, sich (*dat.*) die Hörner ablaufen.

oaten, ôtén, a. aus Hafer ge-macht, Hafer-.

oath, ôth, s. Eid, Schwur, m. || (*course*) Fluch, m. || (*up*) on (one's) ~, eidlich || under ~, eidlich verpflichtet || under the ~ of, unter dem Siegel ... (*gen.*) || to make, take ~, schwören || to put one on his ~, jdm. den Eid zuschieben || to take an ~, einen Eid leisten || to take one's bible, dying ~, einen heiligen Eid schwören. || leidbringlich.

oathbreaking, ôth'bráking, a. oatmeal, ôt'mél, s. Hafermehl, n., Hafergrütze, f. || [*m.*]

Obadiah, ôbäd'á, npr. Obadja, obduracy, ôb'durási, ob-durate, ôb'duréit, s. Obadja, obdurateness, ôb'duréitnés, s. Verstockung, Halsstarrigkeit, f.

obdurate, ôb'duréit, a. (~ly, ad.) verstockt, halsstarrig.

obedience, ôb'edíens, s. Ge-horsam, m. || in ~ to, gehorsam ... (*dat.*).

obedient, ôb'edíent, a. (~ly, ad.) gehorsam || yours ~ly, Ihr ganz ergebener. || folgsam.

obediential, ôb'edíen'shál, a. obeisance, ôb'á'sáns, s. Ver-beugung, Verneigung, f. || to make ~ to, sich verbeugen vor (*dat.*).

obedient, ôb'edíent, a. (~ly, ad.) gehorsam || yours ~ly, Ihr ganz ergebener. || folgsam.

obediential, ôb'edíen'shál, a. obeisance, ôb'á'sáns, s. Ver-beugung, Verneigung, f. || to make ~ to, sich verbeugen vor (*dat.*).

obedient, ôb'edíent, a. (~ly, ad.) gehorsam || yours ~ly, Ihr ganz ergebener. || folgsam.

obediential, ôb'edíen'shál, a. obeisance, ôb'á'sáns, s. Ver-beugung, Verneigung, f. || to make ~ to, sich verbeugen vor (*dat.*).

obedient, ôb'edíent, a. (~ly, ad.) gehorsam || yours ~ly, Ihr ganz ergebener. || folgsam.

obediential, ôb'edíen'shál, a. obeisance, ôb'á'sáns, s. Ver-beugung, Verneigung, f. || to make ~ to, sich verbeugen vor (*dat.*).

obedient, ôb'edíent, a. (~ly, ad.) gehorsam || yours ~ly, Ihr ganz ergebener. || folgsam.

obediential, ôb'edíen'shál, a. obeisance, ôb'á'sáns, s. Ver-beugung, Verneigung, f. || to make ~ to, sich verbeugen vor (*dat.*).

obedient, ôb'edíent, a. (~ly, ad.) gehorsam || yours ~ly, Ihr ganz ergebener. || folgsam.

obediential, ôb'edíen'shál, a. obeisance, ôb'á'sáns, s. Ver-beugung, Verneigung, f. || to make ~ to, sich verbeugen vor (*dat.*).

obedient, ôb'edíent, a. (~ly, ad.) gehorsam || yours ~ly, Ihr ganz ergebener. || folgsam.

obediential, ôb'edíen'shál, a. obeisance, ôb'á'sáns, s. Ver-beugung, Verneigung, f. || to make ~ to, sich verbeugen vor (*dat.*).

obedient, ôb'edíent, a. (~ly, ad.) gehorsam || yours ~ly, Ihr ganz ergebener. || folgsam.

obediential, ôb'edíen'shál, a. obeisance, ôb'á'sáns, s. Ver-beugung, Verneigung, f. || to make ~ to, sich verbeugen vor (*dat.*).

obedient, ôb'edíent, a. (~ly, ad.) gehorsam || yours ~ly, Ihr ganz ergebener. || folgsam.

obediential, ôb'edíen'shál, a. obeisance, ôb'á'sáns, s. Ver-beugung, Verneigung, f. || to make ~ to, sich verbeugen vor (*dat.*).

obelisk, ôb'élisk, s. (*arch.*) Obelisk, m. || (*typ.*) Kreuz, n.

obese, ôbes', a. fett, fett.

obeseness, ôbes'nés, obesity, ôb'és'ití, s. Fettheit, f.

obey, ôbá, v. a. & n. (*dm.*) gehorchen.

obfuscate, ôbfús'kát, v. a. verbunkeln, verwirren.

obfuscation, ôbfús'kát'shün, s. Verbunkelung, Verwirrung, f.

obit, ôbit, s. (*death*) Tod, m. || (*ceremonies*) Trauerfeier, f.

obiter, ô bitér, ôb'itér, ad. bei-läufig, obenhin || ~ dictum, s. beiläufige Bemerkung, f.

obituary, ôbít'üérí, obituary, ôbít'üérí, a. Todes-.

obituary, ôbít'üérí, s. Nach-ruf, Nekrolog, m.

object, ôbjékt, s. (*article*) Ob-jekt, n., Gegenstand, m. || (*aim*) Zweck, m., Ziel, n. || (*gr.*) Ob-jekt, n., registrierter Kasus, m. || what an ~ you are! wie sehen Sie denn aus! || money no ~! Geld ist Nebenache! || ~glass, s. (*phys.*) Objektiv, n. || ~les-son, s. anschauliche Lektion, f., Beispiel, n.

object, ôbjékt, v. a. entgegen-stellen, einwenden || ~, v. n. Ein-wendungen machen (to, gegen *acc.*) || einwenden, einwerfen (that, daß) || (*dislike*) nicht lie-ben, nicht mögen (to, *acc.*).

objection, ôbjékt'shün, s. Ein-wand, m. || to have no ~, nichts dagegen haben || to make ~, Einspruch erheben || to meet an ~, einen Einwand beseitigen || to start an ~, eine Einwendung erheben.

objectionable, ôbjékt'shünábl, a. (~bly, ad.) nicht einwandb= frei, unangenehm.

objective, ôbjéktív, s. (*gr.*) Objektiv, Objektsfall, m. || (*mil.*) Operationsziel, n. || (*fig.*) Ziel, Endziel, n.

objective, ôbjéktív, a. (~ly, ad.) objektiv || ~ case, s. (*gr.*) Kasus, m. || ~ point, s. (*mil.*) Operationsziel, n.

objectiveness, ôbjékt'ív'nés, objectivity, ôbjékt'ív'ití, s. Ob-jektivität, f.

objectless, ôb'jéktl's, a. gegen-standslos, zwecklos.

objector, ôbjékt'ér, s. Gegen-redner, m.

oburgate, ôbjér'gát, v. a. schelten, tadeln.

oburgation, ôbjér'gát'shün, s. Tadel, Verweis, m., Schelten, n.

oburgatory, ôbjér'gát'érí, a.

berweisend, scheltend, einen Tadel enthaltend.

oblate, *ob'lat*, *oblät*, a. (phys.) (an den Polen) abgeplattet.

oblateness, *ob'latnēs*, s. Abplattung, f.

oblation, *oblā'shūn*, s. Opfer, n., Gabe, f. [obligē]

*obligate, *ob'ligāt*, v. a. V. obligation, *oblīgā'shūn*, s.

Verbindlichkeit, Verpflichtung, f. || (com.) Obligation, Schuldverschreibung, f. || to be, lie

under an ~ to, (jdm.) verpflichtet sein || to lay, put one

under an ~, jdn. verpflichten. obligatory, *ob'ligatēri*, a.

obligatorisch.

oblige, *oblīg'*, v. a. (compel) nötigen, zwingen || (gratify)

verbinden, verpflichten || (do a favour) verpflichten, (jdm.) ge-

fällig sein || to be much ~d to one for, jdm. für etw. sehr ver-

bunden sein. [bigger, m.] obligees, *oblīgē's*, s. (jur.) Gläu-

bligling, *oblīg'jīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) verbindlich, gefällig.

obligingness, *oblīg'jīngnēs*, s. Gefälligkeit, Verbindlichkeit, f.

obligor, *oblīgōr*, s. (jur.) Schuldner, m.

obliquation, *oblīkwā'shūn*, obliqueness, *oblīk'nēs*, ob-

liquity, *oblīk'wītī*, s. Schiefe, schiefe Richtung, Schiefheit, f. ||

Mittelbarkeit, f. || (b. s.) Unrechtlichkeit, Schlechtigkeit, f.

oblique, *oblīk'*, a. (-ly, ad.) schief || (indirect) mittelbar ||

~ angle, s. schiefer Winkel, m. || ~ case, s. (gr.) indirekte Rede, f.

obliterate, *oblīt'ērāt*, v. a. auslöschen, ausstreichen || (fig.) vernichten.

obliteration, *oblītērā'shūn*, s. Auslöschung, Ausstreichung, f. ||

(fig.) Vernichtung, f.

oblivion, *oblīv'īūn*, s. Vergessenheit, f. || act of ~, Amnesie, f.

oblivious, *oblīv'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) vergeht || to be ~ of, verge-

ssen (haben).

obliviousness, *oblīv'ūsnes*, s. Vergesslichkeit, f.

oblong, *ob'lōng*, s. Rechteck, n.

oblong, *ob'lōng*, a. länglich.

obloquy, *ob'lōkwī's*, s. (reproach) Tadel, m. || (calumny) Verleum-

dung, f. || (disgrace) Schande, f., übler Ruf, m.

*obmutescence, *obmūtēs'ēns*, s. Verstimmen, n.

obnoxious, *obnōk'shūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unangenehm, verhaßt, anstößig, anrüchig.

obnoxiousness, *obnōk'shūs-*

nēs, s. Anstößigkeit, Verhaßtheit, f.

oboe, *ob'ōē*, s. (mus.) Oboe, f.

obole, *ob'ōl*, obolus, *ob'ōlūs*, s. (med.) halber Estrupel, m. ||

(coin) Obolus, m.

obscene, *obsēn'*, a. (-ly, ad.) (vile) unzüchtig, schmutzig,

obzōn || (ill-omened) Unglück verkündend.

obscenity, *obsēn'ītī*, s. Unzüchtigkeit, Schlipflichkeit, f.

obscurantism, *obskūrāntīsm*, s. Obscurantismus, m.

obscurantist, *obskūrāntīst*, s. Obskurant, Finsterling,

Dunkelmann, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

obscurer, *obskūr'ēr*, s. Obskürer, m.

observatory, *obzēr'vātēri*, s. Sternwarte, f.

observe, *obzēr'v*, v. a. beob-

achten || (notice) bemerken || (per-

form) erfüllen, beobachten, be-

folgen || (celebrate) feiern, hal-

ten || (mention) bemerken, äußern

|| ~, v. n. (take notice) aufmerk-

sam sein || (remark) bemerken,

sich äußern. [ächter, m.] observer, *obzēr'vēr*, s. Beob-

observing, *obzēr'vīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) scharf beobachtend.

obsolescence, *obsōlēs'ēns*, s. Veralten, n. [beraltend.]

obsolescent, *obsōlēs'ēnt*, a. obsolete, *ob'sōlēt*, a. veraltet,

ungebräuchlich || (an.) verüm-

mert. [ungebräuchlichkeit, f.]

obsolescent, *obsōlēs'ēnt*, a. obstacle, *ob'stākl*, s. Hinder-

nis, n. || to meet with an ~, auf ein Hindernis stoßen || ~

race, s. Hindernisrennen, n.

obstetric, *obstētr'ik*, a. ge-

burtschäftlich.

obstetrician, *obstētr'ik'ān*, s. Geburtshelfer, m.

obstetrics, *obstētr'iks*, s. pl. (med.) Geburtshilfe, f.

obstinacy, *ob'stīnāsī*, obstinateness, *ob'stīnātēnes*, s. Hart-

nädigkeit, f., Eigensinn, m. ||

(med.) Hartnädigkeit, f.

obstinate, *ob'stīnēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) hartnädig, eigensinnig, stö-

rrisch || (med.) hartnädig.

obstreperous, *obstrēp'ērūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) lärmend, überlaut.

obstreperousness, *obstrēp'ērūsnes*, s. Lärm, Geschrei, n.

obstruct, *obstrūkt'*, v. a. ver-

stopfen || (hinder) hindern.

obstruction, *obstrūkt'shūn*, s. Verstopfung, f. || Hinderung, f. ||

(parl.) Obstruktion, f. || (ob-

stacle) Hindernis, n. || (med.) Verstopfung, f.

obstructionist, *obstrūkt'shūnīst*, obstructive, *obstrūkt'īv*, s. Mitglied (n.) der Obstru-

ktionspartei.

obstructive, *obstrūkt'īv*, obstruct, *ob'strūkt'*, a. (-ly, ad.) hindernd, vereitelnd.

obtain, *obtān'*, v. a. erlangen, erreichen, erhalten || (one's will) durchsetzen || (time) (Zeit) gewin-

nen || ~, v. n. herrschen, bestehen.

obtainable, *obtān'ābl*, a. er-

reichbar, erlangbar.

obtainment, *obtān'mēt*, s. Erlangung, Erreichung, f.

obtrude, *obtrūd'*, v. a. auf-

drängen (upon, dat.) || ~, v. n. sich aufdrängen, zubringlich sein.

obtruder, *obtrūd'ēr*, s. Zu-

bringlicher, m.

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōl, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

obtrusion, *öbtrō'xhūn*, s. Aufdrängen, Aufbringen, n.
obtrusive, *öbtrō'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) aufdringlich.
obtrusiveness, *öbtrō'sivnēs*, s. Aufdringlichkeit, f.
obtrusangular, *öbtrūsāng'gūlēr*, a. V. obtuse-angled.
obtuse, *öbtrūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (blunt) stumpf || (stupid) dumm || (geom.) stumpf || ~angled, a. (geom.) stumpfwinklig.
obtuseness, *öbtrūs'nēs*, s. Stumpfheit, f. || Dummheit, f.
obverse, *öb'vēr's*, s. Avers, m., Bildseite, f.
obverse, *öb'vēr's*, a. (-ly, ad.) umgekehrt. [den.]
obvert, *öb'vert*, v. a. zuwenden
obviate, *öb'viāt*, v. a. vorbeugen, begegnen (dat.), abwenden, verhindern.
obviation, *öbviā'shūn*, s. Vorbeugung, Verhinderung, f.
obvious, *öb'vū's*, a. (-ly, ad.) einleuchtend, augenscheinlich, offenbar.
obviousness, *öb'vū'snēs*, s. Augenscheinlichkeit, Deutlichkeit, f. [bot.] gerollt.
obvolute(d), *öb'völūt(ēd)*, a. occasion, *ökā'xhūn*, s. (cause) Ursache, f. || (opportunity) Gelegenheit, f. || (time) Zeit, f., Mal, n. || (need) Bedürfnis, n. || (junction) Vorfall, Zufall, m. || for the ~, extra, eigens zu diesem Zweck || (upon) (the first) ~, bei (erster) Gelegenheit || on the ~ of, gelegentlich ~. (gen.) || to find ~ for, Veranlassung finden zu || to give ~ for, Anlaß geben zu || to take ~ to, die Gelegenheit ergreifen zu || as ~ requires, wie es die Umstände erfordern || there is no ~ for it, es ist nicht nötig || to be equal to the ~, der Situation gewachsen sein.
occasion, *ökā'xhūn*, v. a. verursachen, bewirken, veranlassen.
occasional, *ökā'xhūnāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) gelegentlich, Gelegenheits-.
occident, *ök'sidēt*, s. Westen, m., Abendland, n.
occidental, *öksidēt'tāl*, a. westlich, abendländisch.
occipital, *öksip'itāl*, a. das Hinterhaupt betreffend.
occiput, *öksip'it*, s. Hinterhaupt, n.
occult, *ökölt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (hidden) verborgen, geheim || (mysterious) geheim.
occultation, *ököltā'shūn*, s. Verbergung, Verhüllung, f. || (astr.) Verdeckung, f.

occultism, *ökölt'izm*, s. Okkultismus, m. [tist, m.]
occultist, *ökölt'tist*, s. Okkultist, m.
occultness, *ökölt'nēs*, s. Verborgenheit, Geheimtheit, f.
occupancy, *ök'üpānsi*, **occupation**, *ök'üpā'shūn*, s. (tenure) Besetzung, f., Besitz, m. || (employment) Beschäftigung, f. || (calling) Beruf, m., Geschäft, n. || (mil.) Okkupation, Besetzung, f.
occupant, *ök'üpānt*, s. Zuhaber, m.
occupy, *ök'üpī*, v. a. (hold) besitzen, innehaben || (a house) bewohnen || (an office) besetzen || (a space) ausfüllen || (employ) beschäftigen || (one's time) in Anspruch nehmen || (mil.) besetzen || to ~ oneself, to be occupied, in, with, sich beschäftigen mit.
occur, *öker*, v. n. (to the mind) einfallen, befallen || (happen) vorfallen, geschehen, vorkommen, sich ereignen || (be met with) vorkommen, sich finden || an accident ~ red to me, ein Unfall stieß mir zu.
occurrence, *ököür'ēns*, s. Vorfall, Zufall, m., Ereignis, n. || of actual ~, tatsächlich || of common, frequent ~, oft vorkommend.
***occurrent**, *ököür'ēt*, a. vorkommend, vorkommend.
ocean, *ö'shān*, s. Ozean, m. || (fig.) Meer, n. || ~s of money, (fam.) Geld wie Heu.
ocean, *ö'shān*, **oceanic**, *öshē-ān'ik*, a. ozeanisch.
Oceania, *öshē-ān'ā*, npr. Ozeanien, n.
ocellate(d), *ököl'äl(ēd)*, a. (an.) mit Augen versehen.
ocelot, *ököl'öt*, s. (zool.) amerikanische Pantherkatze, f.
ochre (Am. ochre), *ö'ker*, s. Ocker, m.
ochreous, *ö'krūs*, (Am. ochreous, *ö'kerūs*), a. ockerartig, =farbig, =haltig.
octagon, *ök'tāgōn*, s. (geom.) Achteck, n.
octagonal, *öktāg'ōnāl*, a. achteckig. [achtflächig.]
octahedral, *öktāhē'drāl*, a. octahedron, *öktāhē'drōn*, s. (geom.) Oktaeder, n., Achtecksflächen, m.
octant, *ök'tānt*, s. (astr. & geom.) Oktant, m. [tabe, f.]
octave, *ök'tāv*, s. (mus.) Oktave, f.
Octavia, *öktāv'viā*, npr. Oktavia, f. [tavinus, m.]
Octavius, *öktāv'vū's*, npr. Oktavio, *öktāv'vō*, s. (typ.) Oktav, n.
octavo, *öktāv'vō*, a. Oktav-.

octennial, *öktēn'āl*, a. (-ly, ad.) achttjährig, alle acht Jahre.
October, *öktō'bēr*, s. Oktober, m. [(typ.) Oktobez, n.]
octodecimo, *öktōdēs'imō*, s. octogenarian, *öktōjēnē'rīān*, s. der (die) Achteckjährige, m. (f.)
octogenarian, *öktōjēnē'rīān*, *octogenary, *öktōj'ēnērī*, a. achttjährig.
octopod, *öktōpōd*, s. Achtefüßler, m.
octopus, *öktōpūs*, s. (zool.) Seeopolyp, m.
otoroon, *öktōrōn*, s. Mischling (m.) von Quaternen und Weissen. [(gr.) achtsilbig.]
octosyllabic, *öktōsilāb'ik*, a. octosyllable, *öktōsil'ābl*, s. achtsilbiges Wort, n.
octuple, *öktūpl*, a. achtfach, achtsilbig.
ocular, *ököülēr*, a. (-ly, ad.) augenscheinlich, Augen- || ~ demonstration, s. Beweis (m.) durch Augenschein.
oculate, *ököülēt*, a. Augen habend, augensieckig.
oculiform, *ököül'ifōrm*, a. augenförmig. [arzt, m.]
oculist, *ököül'ist*, s. Augenodd, *öd*, a. (-ly, ad.) (of numbers) ungerade || (remaining over) übrig || (single) einzeln || (peculiar) seltsam, merkwürdig || (eccentric) verdreht || (occasional) gelegentlich || sixty ~ marks, einige sechzig Mark || at ~ moments, times, in Nußesunden, dann und wann.
Oddfellow, *ödfēlō*, s. Freimaurer, m.
oddy, *ödi'ti*, **oddness**, *ödnēs*, s. Eckförmigkeit, Wunderlichkeit, f. || (person) Original, n., wunderlicher Rausch, m.
odds, *ödx*, s. pl. Unterschied, m. || (advantage) Vorteil, m., Überlegenheit, f. || (probability) Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. || (sport) Vorgabe, f. || (betting) (unglückliche) Wette, f. || ~ and ends, Kleingeld, f. pl. || ~ or evens? gerade oder ungerade? || at ~, uneinig, uneins || to give ~ to, (idm.) vorgeben || to have the ~ against one, im Nachteil sein || to lay ~ against, (mit höherem Einsatz) wetten gegen (acc.) || the ~ are that, es ist wahrscheinlich, daß.
ode, *öd*, s. Ode, f.
odious, *ödiūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) widerwärtig, verhaßt.
odiousness, *ödiūs'nēs*, s. Widerwärtigkeit, Verhaßtheit, f.
odium, *ödiūm*, s. Haß, m. || to bring ~ upon one, jdn. verhaßt machen.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

odontalgia, *ödöntäl'jü*, s. (med.) Zahnschmerz, m.

odontoid, *ödöntöyd*, a. zahnhähnlich, zahnförmig.

odontology, *ödöntöl'öjt*, s. (an.) Zahnhelbre, f.

odoriferous, *ödériférüs*, *ödérüs*, a. (—ly, ad.) duftend.

odour (Am. odor), *ödér*, s. Geruch, Wohlgeruch, m. || to be in good ~, in gutem Rufe stehen.

odorless (Am. odorless), *ödérless*, a. geruchlos.

Odyssey, *öd'is*, s. Odyssee, f. **oecumenical**, *ökümén'ikäl*, a. öumenisch.

oedema, *ödémä*, s. (bot. & med.) *öf, ör*, ad. V. **over**.

of, *öv*, prp. von, aus || (among) unter (dat.) || ~ oneself, von selbst || ~ a Sunday, (fam.) Sonntags || the fourth ~ July, der 4. Juli.

off, *öf*, a. feilwärts gelegen, Seiten-, Neben- || ~, ad. ab || (away) weg, fort || (fam.) aus || ~, prp. von ... weg || neben, feilwärts von || to be ~ one's feed, (fam.) keinen Appetit haben || to be ~ one's head, (fam.) verückt sein || to be ~ with one, mit jdm. nicht mehr verkehren || to dine ~, ... zu Mittag essen || to have one's boots ~, keine Stiefeln anhaben || to lie ~ the point, (mar.) auf der Höhe der Landspitze liegen || a mile ~, eine Meile entfernt or weit || badly, well ~, schlecht, gut daran || ~ and on, ab und zu || (mar.) ab und an || be ~ (with you)! fort mit dir! || hands ~! Hände weg! || I am ~! ich gehe! || I must be ~! ich muß fort! || ~ with your hat! Hut ab! || the bet is ~, die Wette gilt nicht || the match is ~, die Partie ist nicht zustande gekommen || a street ~ Regent Street, eine Seitenstraße der Regent Street || ~ chance, s. schwache Möglichkeit, f. || ~ colour, a. fahlfarbig || ~ hand, a. & ad. (of people) ungeniert, dorb || (of things) ohne Vorbereitung, auf der Stelle || (Am.) fehlerhaft || (fam.) nicht ganz wohl || ~ side, s. rechte Seite, f. || ~ time, s. freie Zeit, f.

offal, *öfäl*, s. Abfall, m. || (refuse) Ausschuß, Schund, m.

offence (Am. offense), *öfens'*, s. (affront) Beleidigung, f. || (trespass) Verstoß, m. (against, gegen || (misdeed) Vergehen, n. || to give ~, Anstoß erregen || to take ~ at, belacheln, Anstoß

nehmen an ... (dat.) || no ~! nichts für ungut!

offenceless, *öfens'lës*, a. unanständig, harmlos.

offend, *öfend'*, v. a. (hurt) beleidigen || (make angry) ärgern, erzürnen || ~, v. n. sündigen, fehlen (against, gegen).

offender, *öfendér*, s. Beleidiger, m. || (criminal) Sünder, m.

offensive, *öfens'iv*, s. Offensiv, f. || to assume, take the ~, zum Angriff vorgehen.

offensive, *öfens'iv*, a. (—ly, ad.) (mil.) offensiv, Angriffss- || (giving offence) anständig, beleidigend || (annoying) ekelhaft, unangenehm || (disgusting) widerwärtig, ekelhaft.

offensiveness, *öfens'ivnës*, s. das Beleidigende, n. || Anständigkeit, f. || (offensiveness) f. || (offensiveness) f.

offer, *öfer*, s. (proposal) Anbieten, n., Antrag, m. || (sum bid) Angebot, Gebot, n. || (attempt) Versuch, m. || to close with an ~, (com.) (mit jdm.) abschließen.

offer, *öfer*, v. a. anbieten, darbieten || (sacrifice) opfern || (bid) bieten || (put forward) vorbringen || to ~ up, opfern, darbieten || to ~ oneself, sich anbieten || to ~ resistance, Widerstand leisten || to ~ violence, (jdm.) Gewalt antun wollen or zu Leibe gehen || ~, v. n. (propose) sich erbieten || (attempt) versuchen, sich anschiden || if the occasion ~s, wenn sich eine Gelegenheit bietet.

offering, *öfering*, s. Opfer, n. || (present) Geschenk, n., Aufmerksamkeits, f.

offertory, *öfertör*, s. (ec.) Offertorium, n.

office, *öfis*, s. (position) Amt, n. || (duties) Dienst, m., Amtstätigkeit, f. || (counting-house) Bureau, Kontor, n. || (place of business) Bureau, n., Geschäft, n. || (function) Dienstverrichtung, Pflicht, f. || (ec.) Gottesdienst, m. || —s, pl. Geschäftsgebäude, Bureau, n. pl. || (of an estate) Wirtschaftsgebäude, n. pl. || (fig.) (services) Dienste, m. pl. || in virtue of one's ~, kraft seines Amtes || to come into, enter upon one's ~, ans Ruder gelangen, ins Amt treten || to do a good ~, einen guten Dienst leisten || ~bearer, ~holder, s. Beamter, m. || ~boy, s. Laufburche, m. || ~hours, s. pl. Geschäftsstunden, f. pl. || ~seeker, s. Stellenjäger, m.

officer, *öfisér*, s. Beamter, m. || (mil. & mar.) Offizier, m. || (policeman) Schuttmann, m. || civil ~, Zivilbeamter, m. || commanding ~, (mil.) Höchstkommandierender, m. || naval ~, See-, Marineoffizier, m. || officer, *öfisér*, v. a. mit Offizieren verkehren.

official, *öfishäl*, s. Beamter, m. || official, *öfishäl*, a. (—ly, ad.) amtlich, offiziell || ~ year, s. Geschäftsjahr, n.

officialdom, *öfishäldüm*, s. Bureautratie, f. || (ren) officiate, *öfish'iat*, v. n. amtlich officinal, *öfish'nél*, a. (med.) offiziell, Arznei ...

officious, *öfish'üs*, a. (—ly, ad.) (allzu)dienstfertig, zudringlich.

officiousness, *öfish'üsnes*, s. Dienstbestissenheit, Zudringlichkeit, f.

offing, *öfing*, s. (mar.) See- räume, hohe See, f.

offscouring, *öfskouring*, s. Rehricht, m. || (fig.) Abschäum, m.

offset, *öfset*, s. (hort.) Sprößling, m. || (mountain) Gebirgszweig, m. || (equivalent) Gegenrechnung, f., Ausgleich, m. || (in surveying) Ordinate, f.

***offset**, *öfset'*, v. a. in Gegenrechnung bringen.

offshoot, *öfshót*, s. Ausläufer, Schößling, m.

offspring, *öfspring*, s. Abkömmling, m. || (collectively) Nachkommenchaft, f.

oft(en), *öft, öfen*, ad. oft, häufig || ~ and ~, manch, liebes Mal. || (fig.) oft, f.

oftenness, *öfen(n)ës*, s. Häufigkeit, f.

oft(en)times, *öfentimz, öf(t)imz*, ad. oftmals. || (f. ogee, *öje*, s. (arch.) Kestleiste, ogive, *öjiv*, s. (arch.) gothischer Spitzbogen, m.

ogle, *ögl*, s. Augelin, n., Seitenblick, m. || ~, v. n. liebäugeln.

ogle, *ögl*, v. a. beäugeln || **ogler**, *öglér*, s. Beäugler, m.

ogre (Am. oger), *öger*, s. Dager, Menschenfresser, m.

ogreish, *ögerish*, a. ogerhaft.

ogress, *ögrës*, s. Degerin, f.

Oh! *ö, oh!* ach!

ohm, *öm*, s. (el.) Ohm, n.

oho! *öhö, hq!*

oil, *öjl*, s. Öl, n. || lamp-~, Brennöhl, n. || salad, table-~, Salat, Olivenöl, n. || ~ of violin, (chem.) Vitriolöl, n., Schwefelsäure, f. || —s, pl. (arts) Ölmalerei, f. || to paint in ~s, in Öl malen || to pour ~ on troubled waters, (fig.) Öl auf Wasser gießen, den Sturm stillen || ~-cake, s. Ölkuchen, m. || ~

m. || (mil. & mar.) Offizier, m. || (policeman) Schuttmann, m. || civil ~, Zivilbeamter, m. || commanding ~, (mil.) Höchstkommandierender, m. || naval ~, See-, Marineoffizier, m. || officer, *öfisér*, v. a. mit Offizieren verkehren.

official, *öfishäl*, s. Beamter, m. || official, *öfishäl*, a. (—ly, ad.) amtlich, offiziell || ~ year, s. Geschäftsjahr, n.

officialdom, *öfishäldüm*, s. Bureautratie, f. || (ren) officiate, *öfish'iat*, v. n. amtlich officinal, *öfish'nél*, a. (med.) offiziell, Arznei ...

officious, *öfish'üs*, a. (—ly, ad.) (allzu)dienstfertig, zudringlich.

officiousness, *öfish'üsnes*, s. Dienstbestissenheit, Zudringlichkeit, f.

offing, *öfing*, s. (mar.) See- räume, hohe See, f.

offscouring, *öfskouring*, s. Rehricht, m. || (fig.) Abschäum, m.

offset, *öfset*, s. (hort.) Sprößling, m. || (mountain) Gebirgszweig, m. || (equivalent) Gegenrechnung, f., Ausgleich, m. || (in surveying) Ordinate, f.

***offset**, *öfset'*, v. a. in Gegenrechnung bringen.

offshoot, *öfshót*, s. Ausläufer, Schößling, m.

offspring, *öfspring*, s. Abkömmling, m. || (collectively) Nachkommenchaft, f.

oft(en), *öft, öfen*, ad. oft, häufig || ~ and ~, manch, liebes Mal. || (fig.) oft, f.

oftenness, *öfen(n)ës*, s. Häufigkeit, f.

oft(en)times, *öfentimz, öf(t)imz*, ad. oftmals. || (f. ogee, *öje*, s. (arch.) Kestleiste, ogive, *öjiv*, s. (arch.) gothischer Spitzbogen, m.

ogle, *ögl*, s. Augelin, n., Seitenblick, m. || ~, v. n. liebäugeln.

ogle, *ögl*, v. a. beäugeln || **ogler**, *öglér*, s. Beäugler, m.

ogre (Am. oger), *öger*, s. Dager, Menschenfresser, m.

ogreish, *ögerish*, a. ogerhaft.

ogress, *ögrës*, s. Degerin, f.

Oh! *ö, oh!* ach!

ohm, *öm*, s. (el.) Ohm, n.

oho! *öhö, hq!*

oil, *öjl*, s. Öl, n. || lamp-~, Brennöhl, n. || salad, table-~, Salat, Olivenöl, n. || ~ of violin, (chem.) Vitriolöl, n., Schwefelsäure, f. || —s, pl. (arts) Ölmalerei, f. || to paint in ~s, in Öl malen || to pour ~ on troubled waters, (fig.) Öl auf Wasser gießen, den Sturm stillen || ~-cake, s. Ölkuchen, m. || ~

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läö; shë, gët, hër, ère; mäne, änn; nō, hōt, prōve, möre, öffer; hōw;

colour, s. *Ölfarbe*, f. || ~nut, s. (bot.) *Ölnuß*, f. || ~painting, s. *Ölgemälde*, n. || ren. oil, *öyl*, v. a. (etw.) ölen, schmie- oilcloth, *öyl'klóth*, s. *Wachs- tuch*, n. oiliness, *öyl'nēs*, s. *Öligkeit*, Fettigkeit, f. || (fig.) (heuchlerische) Salbung, f. oilman, *öyl'mán*, s. *Öl-* (und *Ölfarben-)* Händler, m. oilskin, *öyl'skín*, s. *Wachs- taffel*, m. oily, *öyl'i*, a. *ölig*, fett, *schmie- rig* || (fig.) *salbungsvoll*, f. ointment, *öynt'mént*, s. *Salbe*, old, *öld*, a. alt || (used up) ab- genutzt || (obsolete) veraltet || (former) früher || one year ~, ein Jahr alt || as ~ as the hills, aus *Ölms* *Beiten* || of ~, von alters her || the ~ country, s. *England*, n. || ~ age, s. (hohes) *Alter*, *Greisenalter*, n. || ~ clothesman, s. *Erdbler*, m. || ~fashioned, a. *altmodisch* || ~ maid, s. *alte Jungfer*, f. || ~ man, s. *Greis*, *Alter*, m. || (bot.) *Eberaute*, f. || ~style, a. & ad. nach *altem Stil* || ~time, a. & ad. aus *alter Zeit*, *altmodisch* || ~timer, s. *Zeit- modischer*, m. || (fam.) *Veteran*, m. || Old Tom, s. *Gin*, m. || old-world, a. zur *alten Welt* gehörig || (fig.) *altmodisch*. olden, *öld'en*, a. alt. oldish, *öld'ish*, a. *altlich*. oldness, *öld'nēs*, s. *Alter*, n. oleaginous, *ölēj'ínūs*, a. *ölig*. oleander, *ölēān'dēr*, s. (bot.) *Dseander*, m. oleaster, *ölēās'tēr*, s. (bot.) *wilder Ölbaum*, m. oleate, *öl'tēē*, s. (chem.) *Öl- saures Salz*, n. olefant, *öl'fānt*, a.; ~ gas, s. (chem.) *ölbildendes Gas*, n. oleic, *öl'ēk*, a. (chem.) *ölsauer* || ~ acid, s. (chem.) *Ölsäure*, f. oleograph, *öl'ögrāf*, s. *Öl- druck*, m. oleous, *öl'ūs*, a. *ölig*. olfactory, *öl'fāk'törē*, a. (an.) *Geruchss-*. Olga, *öl'gā*, npr. *Olga*, f. oligarchic(al), *ölīgār'kēk(äl)*, a. *oligarchisch*. oligarchy, *öl'īgār'kē*, s. *Oligarchie*, f. || npr. *Divia*, f. Olive, *öl'iv*, *Olivia*, *öl'iv'ä*, olive, *öl'iv*, s. (bot.) *Ölbe*, f. || (colour) *Ölbenfarbe*, f. || ~ branch, s. (fig.) *Ölzweig*, m. || ~oil, s. *Ölvenöl*, n. || ~tree, s. (bot.) *Ölbaum*, m. olive, *öl'iv*, a. *ölibenfarbig*. Oliver, *öl'ivēr*, npr. *Oliver*, m.

Olympiad, *öl'im'pīād*, s. *Olym- piade*, f. Olympian, *öl'im'pīān*, *Olym- pie*, *öl'im'pik*, a. *olympisch*. Olympus, *öl'im'pūs*, npr. *Olymp*, m. || (fig.) *Göttersitz*, m. ombre, *öm'bēr*, s. *l'hombre*, n. omelet(ste), *öm'lēt*, s. (Fr. *culin.*) *Eiertuchen*, n. omen, *öm'mēn*, s. *Omen*, Vor- zeichen, n., Vorbedeutung, f. omened, *öm'mēnd*, a. (in comp.); ill~, von böser Vorbedeutung. ominous, *öm'inūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) *unheilvoll*, *Böses* *verhin- dend*. ominousness, *öm'inūs'nēs*, s. *Böse* *Vorbedeutung*, f. || lassen. *omissible, *öm'is'ibl*, a. *auszu- omission*, *öm'ish'in*, *omit- tance, *öm'it'āns*, s. (leaving out) *Auslassung*, f. || (neglect of duty) *Unterlassung*, *Versäumung*, f. || to make an ~, (etw.) *weglassen*, ein *Vergehen* *machen*. omit, *öm'it*, v. a. (leave out) *ausslassen*, *übersehen* || (neglect) *versäumen*, *unterlassen* || ~, v. n. *vergeßen*. omnibus, *öm'nībūs*, s. *Omni- bus*, m. || ~box, s. (theat.) *große Parterreloge*, f. omnipotence, *öm'nīp'ötēns*, s. *Allmacht*, f. omnipotent, *öm'nīp'ötēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) *allmächtig*. omnipresence, *öm'nīprēx'ēns*, s. *Allgegenwart*, f. omnipresent, *öm'nīprēx'ēt*, a. *allgegenwärtig*. omniscience, *öm'nīsh'iēns*, s. *Allwissenheit*, f. || *allwissend*. omniscient, *öm'nīsh'iēt*, a. omnium, *öm'nīūm*, s. (com.) *Omnum*, n. || ~gatherum, s. *Gammelsurium*, n. || (of per- sons) *gemischte Gesellschaft*, f. omnivorous, *öm'nīv'örūs*, a. *alles fressend*. on, *ön*, ad. (above) *auf*, *darauf* || (in continuance) *fort*, *weiter* || (forward) *vorwärts* || far ~, weit *vorgerückt* || say ~! *sprich* *weiter*! || to have a coat ~, einen *Stod anhaben* || with his hat ~, mit dem *Hut auf dem Kopfe* || ~ and ~, immer *weiter* || ~ and off, ab und zu || and so ~, und so *weiter* || to be a little bit ~, (fam.) *einen kleinen Spitz haben* || ~! *vorwärts!* || there is nothing new ~, (fam.) *es* *gibt* *nichts Neues* || to be ~, (theat.) *ge- geben werden* || (fam.) *einen Spitz haben* || ~, prp. (at) an || (upon) *auf* || (from) *aus* || (sim- ultaneously with) *bei* || (im- mediately after) *nach* || (into) *in* ||

(about) *über* || gain ~ gain, ein *Gewinn nach dem andern* || ~ ar- rival, *bei der Ankunft* || ~ Mon- day, (am) *Montag* || ~ Mon- days, *Montags*, *jeden Montag* || ~ the first (of the month), *am ersten* || ~ hearing (that), *als ich (er) hörte*, (daß) || ~ a matter, in *einer* *oder über eine Angelegenheit* || ~ a visit, *auf Besuch* || ~ high, oben || ~ land, zu *Land* || ~ my part, *meinerseits* || ~ principle, *grundsätzlich* || ~ receipt of this letter, nach *Empfang dieses Schreibens* || to open ~, (of windows, etc.) *gehen nach* (dat.) || to play ~ the flute, *Flöte blasen* || ~ the whole, im *ganzen* || London ~ the Thames, *von* *don an der Themse*. onager, *ön'āgēr*, s. (zool.) *Wildesel*, m. onanism, *ön'ānīzīm*, s. (med.) *Onanie*, *Selbstbefriedung*, f. once, *öw'ns*, ad. *einmal* || (formerly) *ein* || (later on) *später einmal*, *erst* || ~, s. *so bald* (einmal) | at ~, (simultaneously) *zugleich*, zu *gleicher Zeit* || (im- mediately) *sofort*, *sofort* || all at ~, (ganz) *plötzlich* || for ~, für *diesmal*, *ausnahmsweise* || this ~, *diesmal* || ~ for all, *ein* *für allemal* || ~ in a way, ab und zu *einmal* || ~ more, noch *einmal*. one, *wīn*, s. *Eins*, f. one, *wīn*, a. ein || (only) *ein- zig* || (the same) *ein* und *der- selbe* || any ~, *irgend einer* || V. anyone || each ~, *jeder* || every ~, *jeder(r)* *einzelne*, *jedes ein- zelnes* || V. everyone || never a ~, *not*, *nicht ein einziger*, *kein einziger* || no ~, *niemand* || such a ~, *so einer* || ~ and all, *alle ohne Ausnahme*, *alle mitein- ander* || ~ after another, *einer nach dem andern* || ~ another, *einander* || ~ by ~, *einzel* || ~ with another, *derschmittlich*, im *großen und ganzen* || ~ and the same, *ein* und *derselbe* || at ~, *einig* || in ~, *zusammen* || ~s self, *sich* || V. oneself || ~ Smith, *ein gewisser Schmidt* || I, for ~, *ich* *meinerseits* || the ~ who, *der(jenige)*, *welcher* || a blue ~, *ein blauer* || the little ~s, *die Kleinen*, *die Jungen* || that is a good ~! *das glauben Sie selbst nicht!* || to make ~ of, *teilnehmen an* (dat.), *dabei sein* || it is all ~ to me, *es* *ist* *mitr ganz einerlei* || he is not ~ to fear, *er* *ist* *nicht* *der Mann dazu sich zu fürchten* || ~, pr. *einer*, *man*, *jemand* || ~armed, a.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

einarinig || ~eyed, a. einäugig ||
~horse, a. einpännig || (Am.
fig.) dürftig || ~sided, a. (-ly,
ad.) einseitig || ~sidedness, s.
Einseitigkeit, f. || heit, f.
oneness, wü'n(ə)əs, s. Ein-
onerous, ön'érüs, a. lästig,
beschwerlich.

oneself, wü'nəlsf, pr. selbst,
sich, sich selbst || beside ~, außer
sich || by ~, für sich, ganz allein.
onion, ün'vün, s. (bot.) Zwie-
bel, f.

onlooker, ön'löökér, s. Zu-
schauer, m.

only, ön'li, a. & ad. einzig ||
~, ad. nur, bloß, allein, erst ||
~ just, kaum || (in time) eben
erst || ~, c. nur daß.

onomatopöia, önömätöp'öia,
s. Tonnachahmung, f.

onset, ön'sét, onslaught, ön'-
sláut, s. Angriff, Anfall, m.

onto, ön'tö, prp. auf (acc.).

onus, ön'üs, s. Last, f.

onward, ön'wérð, a. vor-
wärts. || wärts, weiter.

onwards, ön'wérðz, ad. vor-
onward, ön'wérð, a. vor-
wärts. || wärts, weiter.

onyx, ön'iks, ön'iks, s. (min.)
Onyx, m.

ooze, öz, s. Schlamm, m. ||
tanners', Lohbrühe, f.

ooze, öz, v. n. (durch)sigern.

oozy, ö'zi, a. schlammig.

opacity, öpäs'iti, s. V. opaque-
ness.

opal, ö'päl, s. (min.) Opal, m.

opalescence, öpäləs'éns, s.
Schillern, n.

opalescent, öpäləs'ént, opal-
ine, ö'pälín, a. schillernd, Opal-

opaque, öpák, a. undurch-
sichtig. || durchsichtigkeit, f.

opaqueness, öpák'nəs, s. Un-
*ope, öp, open, ö'pén, v. a.

öffnen, aufmachen || (in角度)
rate) eröffnen || (free) befreien,

öffnen || (begin) eröffnen, begün-
nen || to ~ up, (a question) an-

regen || (a country) erschließen ||
to ~ fire, the ball, das Feuer,

den Ball eröffnen || (fig.) den
Anfang machen || to ~ one's

heart, mind to one, jdm. sein
Gez. ausschütten || to ~ to the

public, dem Publikum zugäng-
lich machen || ~, v. n. (unclose)

sich öffnen, aufgehen || (begin)
beginnen, anheben || (of dogs)

aufschlagen || to ~ on, gehen
nach || to ~ to the view, sich

dem Blicke zeigen, allmählich er-
scheinen.

open, ö'pén, a. (-ly, ad.)
offen || (uncovered) bloß, unbe-

deckt, offen || (fig.) (free) frei,
offen || (exposed) ausgelegt ||
(public) öffentlich || (unrestricted)

frei || (liberal) freigebig || (sincere)
offen, aufrichtig (with, gegen)

in the ~ (air), unter freiem
Himmel || to be ~ to convic-

tion, persuasion, sich über-
zeugen oder überreden lassen || to

lay ~, bloßstellen || I am ~ to
an offer, ich lasse mit mir han-

deln || ~ account, (com.) lau-
fende Rechnung, f. || ~ mind,

Unbesangenheit, f. || ~ question,
offene Frage, f. || ~ winter,

milder Winter || ~ air, s. freier
Himmel, m. || ~ air, a. im

Freien || ~eyed, a. wach || (fig.)
wachsam || ~handed, a. frei-

gebig || ~handedness, s. Frei-
gebigkeit, f. || ~hearted, a.

offenherzig || ~heartedness, s.
Offenherzigkeit, f. || ~minded,

a. unbefangen || ~mouthed, a.
(gaping) mit aufgerttem

Mund || (clamorous) schreiend ||
~work, s. durchbrochene Ar-

beit, f.

opening, ö'péníng, s. (act)
Eröffnung, Öffnung, f. || (aper-

ture) Öffnung, f. || (glade) Öff-
nung, f. || (breach) Rißung,

Breche, f., Riß, m. || (beginning)
Eröffnung, f., Beginn, m. || (op-

portunity) (günstige) Gelegen-
heit, f., Wirkungskreis, m. ||

(com.) Markt, m., neues Feld,
n.

opening, ö'péníng, a. (med.)
abführend. || heit, f.

openness, ö'pén(n)əs, s. Offen-

opera, öp'érä, s. Oper, f. ||
~bouffe, s. komische Oper, f. ||

~cloak, s. Theatermantel, m. ||
~dancer, s. Ballett tänzerin,

f. || ~glass, s. Opernglas, n. ||
~hat, s. Schlapphut, m. || ~

house, s. Opernhaus, n.

operate, öp'érät, *v. a. be-
wirken || ~, v. n. wirken (on,

auf acc.) || (med.) operieren ||
(of medicines) wirken || to be

~d on, (med.) operiert werden.

operatic, öp'érät'ik, a. Opern-.

operating, öp'érátíng, a. Ope-
rations- || ~ surgeon, s. Chi-

urg, m.

operation, öp'érä'shün, s.
Wirkung, f. || (manipulation)

Berichtung, Arbeit, f., Verfab-
rung, n. || (med.) Operation, f. ||

(of medicines) Wirkung, f. ||
~s, pl. (mar. & mil.) Opera-

tionen, f. pl. || in ~, in Tätig-
keit, in Bewegung || to come

into ~, in Wirksamkeit treten.

operative, öp'érätív, s. Hand-
arbeiter, Fabrikarbeiter, m.

operative, öp'érätív, a. (active)
in Betrieb || (effective) wirksam ||
(practical) praktisch.

operator, öp'érätér, s. (med.)
Operateur, m. || (workman) Ar-

beiter, m. || (el.) Telegraphist,
m. || (com.) Börsenspekulant, m.

operetta, öp'érét'ä, s. (It.)
Operette, f.

Ophelia, öf'élia, npr. Ophelia,
ophidian, öf'id'ian, s. (zool.)

Schlange, f.

ophidian, öf'id'ian, a. schlangen-
artig, Schlangen-,

opthalmia, öfthäl'mia, s.
(med.) Augenentzündung, f.

opthalmoscope, öfthäl'mö-
sköp, s. (med.) Augenspiegel, m.

oplate, ö'piet, s. (med.) Opial,
Schlafmittel, n. || darsüßlich.

opine, öpín', v. n. meinen.

opinion, öpín'yün, s. Mei-
nung, f. || (estimation) (gute)

Meinung, Achtung, f. || in my
(private) ~, nach meiner (persön-

lichen) Meinung || to be of (the)
~, der Meinung sein || to form

an ~, sich (dat.) eine Meinung or
Überzeugung bilden || to have a

high, poor ~ of, eine hohe, ge-
ring Meinung von . . . haben ||

I am entirely of your ~, ich
bin vollständig Ihrer Ansicht ||

that is a matter of ~, das ist
Ansichtssache.

opinionated, öpín'yünätéd,
opinionative, öpín'yünätív, a.

(-ly, ad.) hartnäckig, hartfönnig.
*opinionativeness, öpín'-

yünätívnes, s. Hartnäckigkeit, f.,
Starrsinn, m.

opium, öp'ium, s. (chem.)
Opium, n. || ~eater, s. Opium-

esser, m.

opodeldoc, öpödél'dök, s. Dpo-
delot, m. & n. || Dpossum, n.

opossum, öpös'süm, s. (zool.)
opponent, öp'önént, s. Geg-

ner(in), m. (& f.). || rísch.

opponent, öp'önént, a. gegne-

opportune, öp'örtün, a. (-ly,
ad.) passend, günstig, rechtzeitig.

opportuneness, öp'örtün-
(n)əs, s. Rechtzeitigkeit, f.

opportunism, öp'örtünízm, s.
Dportunismus, m.

opportunist, öp'örtüníst, s.
Dportunist, m.

opportunity, öp'örtü'nütí, s.
(günstige) Gelegenheit, f. || to

embrace, seize an ~, eine Ge-
legenheit ergreifen || ~ makes

the thief, Gelegenheit macht
Diebe. || wendbar.

opposable, öp'öxábl, a. ein-

oppose, öp'öz, v. a. entgegen-

setzen, einwenden || (combat) be-

streiten, bekämpfen || (resist)

(jdm.) sich widersetzen, (jdm.)
widerstehen || (obstruct) hemmen
|| (thwart) durchkreuzen.

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lātō; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, ün; nō, hēt, prōve, mōre, öffer; höw;

orderliness, *ör'dér'línés*, s. Ordnunglichkeit, Ordnung, f.
orderly, *ör'dérli*, s. (mil.) Ordnungmann, f.
orderly, *ör'dérli*, a. & ad. ordentlich || ~book, s. (mil.) Ordnungsbuch, n. || ~officer, s. (mil.) Ordnungsoffizier, m.
ordinal, *ör'dínál*, s. (number) Ordinal-, Ordnungszahl, f. || (book) Ritual, n.
ordinal, *ör'dínál*, a. Ordnungs-, ordnance, *ör'dínáns*, s. Verordnungs-, f. || (practice) (festgesetzter) Gebrauch, m.
***ordinary**, *ör'dínérí*, s. Speisehaus, n., Gerichte, f. || in ~, dienstuend || (at court, etc.) Hof-, Leib-.
ordinary, *ör'dínérí*, a. (ordinarily, ad.) gewöhnlich, regelmäßig, gebräuchlich || (mediocre) alltäglich, nicht außergewöhnlich || (mean) gemein, ordinär || out of the ~, außergewöhnlich || ~seaman, s. (mar.) Leichnamatrofe, m.
ordinate, *ör'dínét*, s. (geom.) Ordinate, f.
ordination, *ör'díná'shün*, s. (ec.) Ordination, Priesterweihe, f.
ordnance, *ör'dínáns*, s. (mil.) schweres Geschütz, n., Artillerie, f. || ~map, s. Generalstabskarte, f. || ~survey, s. Landesvermessung, f. [stat, m.
ordure, *ör'dúr*, s. Unflat, Unreinheit, s. (min.) Erz, n. [f.
oread, *ör'ead*, s. Bergnymphen, s.
organ, *ör'gán*, s. (instrument) Werkzeug, n. || (an.) Organ, n. || (mus.) Orgel, f. || (newspaper) Organ, n., Zeitung, f., Blatt, n. || (fig.) (voice) Organ, n., Stimme, f. || ~blower, s. Bläsenreiter, m. || ~builder, s. Orgelbauer, m. || ~grinder, s. Leiertastenspieler, m. || ~loft, s. Orgelchor, v. || ~point, s. (mus.) Orgelpunkt, m.
organdie, *ör'gándí*, s. (Fr.) Organdi, m. (Wuschlein).
organic(al), *ör'gán'ík(ál)*, a. (—ly, ad.) organisch || (instrumental) zweckdienlich.
organisation, *ör'gánízá'shün*, s. Organisation, Einrichtung, f.
organise, *ör'gáníz*, v. a. organisieren, einrichten, ordnen.
organism, *ör'gánízím*, s. Organismus, m.
organist, *ör'gáníst*, s. Organist, Orgelspieler, m.
orgy, *ör'ji*, s. Orgie, Schwelgerei, f. [m.
oriel, *ör'riél*, s. (arch.) Erker.
Orient, *ör'riént*, s. Osten, Orient, m., Morgenland, n.

orient, *ör'riént*, a. östlich, orientlich.
oriental, *ör'riént'ál*, s. Orientale, Morgenländer, m.
oriental, *ör'riént'ál*, a. östlich, orientalistisch.
orientalist, *ör'riént'álist*, s. Orientalist, m.
orientate, *ör'riéntát*, v. a. orientieren.
orientation, *ör'riéntá'shün*, s. Orientierung, f. [Roch, n.
orifice, *ör'ífis*, s. Öffnung, f.
origin, *ör'íjín*, s. Ursprung, m., Quelle, f. || (beginning) Ursprung, m. || (descent) Herkunft, f.
original, *ör'íjínál*, s. (& fig.) Original, n.
original, *ör'íjínál*, a. (—ly, ad.) (primary) ursprünglich || (genuine) Original- || (eccentric) originell, sonderbar || ~sin, s. (ec.) Ebsünde, f.
originality, *ör'íjínál'ítí*, s. Originalität, f.
originate, *ör'íjínát*, v. a. ins Leben rufen, hervorbringen || ~, v. n. entstehen (with, bei), entspringen, beginnen (in, aus).
origination, *ör'íjíná'shün*, s. Hervorbringung, f., Ursprung, m.
originative, *ör'íjínátív*, a. schöpferisch.
originator, *ör'íjínátór*, s. Urheber, m. [amiel, f.
oriole, *ör'íol*, s. (orn.) Gold-Orion, *ör'vón*, s. (astr.) Orion, m. [Gebet, n.
***orison**, *ör'ízún*, s. (Fr.) orlop(-deck), *ör'lóp(dék)*, s. (mar.) Ausbrücke, f., Orlopedeck, n.
ormolu, *ör'möló*, s. Goldbronze, f.
ornament, *ör'námént*, s. Verzierung, f., Bierat, m. || (knickknack) Nippelache, f. || (fig.) Bierde, f. || ~s, pl. (arch.) Verzierungen, f. pl.
ornament, *ör'námént'*, v. a. verzieren, schmücken.
ornamental, *ör'námént'ál*, a. (—ly, ad.) zum Schmuck dienend, Bier-, dekorativ.
ornamentation, *ör'náméntá'shün*, s. Verzierung, Ausschmückung, f.
ornate, *ör'nét*, *ör'nál*, a. (—ly, ad.) geziert || (fig.) blumreich, geziert.
ornateness, *ör'nét'nés*, *ör'nál'nés*, s. Bierlichkeit, f. || (fig.) Geziertheit, f.
ornithological, *ör'nithólój'ík-ál*, a. ornithologisch.
ornithologist, *ör'nithólój'íst*, s. Ornitholog, m.
ornithology, *ör'nithólój'í*, s. Ornithologie, Vogelkunde, f.

orphan, *ör'fán*, s. Waise, f. || ~asylum, s. Waisenhaus, n.
orphan, *ör'fán*, a. verwaist.
orphanage, *ör'fán'íj*, s. Waisenhaus, n. [waist.
orphaned, *ör'fánd*, a. verwaist.
orphanean, *ör'fán*, orphic, *ör'fík*, a. orphisch.
orment, *ör'pímént*, s. Rauschgelb, n.
orrery, *ör'éri*, s. (astr.) Planetarium, n.
orris, *ör'ís*, s. 1. breite Tresse, f. || 2. ~root, (bot.) Weidenwurzel, f. [Idor, rechtgläubig.
orthodox, *ör'thódóks*, a. ortho-orthodoxy, *ör'thódóksi*, s. Orthodoxie, f.
orthographic(al), *ör'thógráf'ík(ál)*, a. (—ly, ad.) orthographisch.
orthography, *ör'thógráf'í*, s. Orthographie, Rechtschreibung, f.
orthopaedic, *ör'thópéd'ík*, a. orthopädisch.
orthopaedist, *ör'thópéd'íst*, s. orthopädischer Arzt, m.
ortolan, *ör'tólán*, s. (orn.) Ortolan, m., Zettammer, m. & f. [lachtraut, n.
orval, *ör'vál*, s. (bot.) Echar-Oscar, *ös'kér*, npr. Oskar, m.
oscillate, *ös'ilát*, v. n. schwanken, pendeln || (fig.) schwanken.
oscillation, *ös'ilá'shün*, s. Schwingung, f. || (fig.) Schwankung, f. [Schwingend.
oscillatory, *ös'ilátérí*, a. osculate, *ös'kulát*, v. a. küssen || (geom.) berühren.
osculation, *ös'kulá'shün*, s. Berührung, f. [f.
osier, *ös'híer*, s. (bot.) Weide.
Osmond, *ös'múnd*, *ös'múnd*, npr. Osmund, m. [abier, m.
osprey, *ös'pri*, s. (orn.) Sees-össe, *ös'és*, s. (an.) Knochen-Substanz, f. [steineru.
osseous, *ös'és*, a. knöchern.
Ossian, *ös'íán*, npr. Ossian, m.
ossification, *ös'ífíká'shün*, s. Verknöcherung, f.
ossifrage, *ös'ífíráj*, s. (orn.) V. osprey. [verknöchern.
ossify, *ös'ífí*, v. a. & n. (sich) ossuare, *ös'üerí*, s. Beinhäus, n.
Ostend, *östénd*, npr. Ostende, n. [Seehäuserei, f.
ostensibility, *östénsíbil'ítí*, s. ostensibel, *östén'síbl*, a. (—bly, ad.) scheinbar, angeblich.
ostentation, *östéntá'shün*, s. ostentatiousness, *östéntá'shúnés*, s. Prahlerei, f.
ostentatious, *östéntá'shús*, a. (—ly, ad.) prahlerisch, prunkhaft.
osteology, *östéólój'í*, s. (an.) Knochenlehre, f.

läte, hüt, fâr, âsk, lâw; shô, gêt, hêr, êre; mîne, înn; nô, hôt, prôve, môre, ôffer; hôw;

ostler, *ös'lér*, s. Hausknecht, Stallknecht, m.

ostracise, *ös'träsiz*, v. a. (fig.) (aus der Gesellschaft) verbannen, ächten.

ostracism, *ös'träsizm*, s. (fig.) Verbannung, Ächtung, f. **ostrich**, *ös'trich*, s. (orn.) Strauß, m.

Ostrogoth, *ös'trögöth*, s. Ostgot, m.

Oswald, *ös'wäld*, npr. Oswald, **other**, *üth'ér*, a. (different) ander, verschieden || (additional) ander, noch || ~, ad. anders ||

every ~, einer um den andern, eine um die andere, jeder || **among** ~ things, unter anderem || **the** ~ day, neulich || **one** ~, noch eine(r) || **one day or** ~, irgend einmal || **one after the** ~, einer nach dem andern || **on the** ~ hand, andererseits || **each** ~, einander || -s, pl. andere Leute, pl. **otherwise**, *üth'erwiz*, ad. anders || ~, c. sonst.

Otho, *öth'ö*, npr. Otto, m. **otiose**, *ö'shiös*, a. müßig.

otter, *öt'er*, s. (zool.) Fischotter, m. & f.

Ottilla, *öt'il'ä*, npr. Ottilie, f. **Otto**, *öt'ö*, npr. Otto, m.

otto, *öt'ö*, s. V. attar. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, m., Ottomane, f.

ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

Ottoman, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f. **Ottoman**, *öt'ömän*, s. Ottomane, f.

gangen, nicht zu Hause || (to the end) bis zu Ende, vollständig, gänzlich, aus || (in error) im Irrtum || (of books) erschienen ||

~ of, (from) aus || (outside) außerhalb || ~ and ~, vollständig, ganz und gar || ~ at elbows, heels, schäbig || ~ of doors, drauken, im Freien ||

~ of hand, sogleich, auf der Stelle || (unmanageable) nicht (mehr) zu bändigen || ~ of office, (parl.) nicht (mehr) an der Regierung || ~ of print, vergriffen || ~ of repair, defekt ||

~ of sorts, unpäßlich || ~ of temper, mürrisch, verbrieft || ~ of the common, außerge-
wöhnlich || ~ of tune, verstimmt ||

~ of work, arbeitslos || ~ to be ~ of sugar, (com.) augenblicklich keinen Zucker vorrätig haben ||

to see a thing ~, bis zu Ende mitmachen || in and ~, ein und aus || he feels ~ of it with us, er fühlt sich unter uns nicht behaglich || I am ten shillings ~, ich habe zehn Mark ein-
geblüht, mir fehlen zehn Mark ||

she is not ~ yet, sie geht noch nicht in Gesellschaft || the truth is ~, die Wahrheit ist an den Tag gekommen || ~! heraus! hinaus! fort! || ~ upon you! pui über Sie! || ~ with him! hinaus mit ihm! || ~ with it! heraus damit! || ~bound, a. nach auswärts bestimmt ||

~Herod, v. a.; ~Herod Herod, (fig.) den Herodes an Grausamkeit überbieten || ~of-the-way, a. (remote) fern, entlegen || (unusual) ungewöhnlich, seltsam || ~patient, s. auswärts wohnender Kranke, m.

outact, *öwtäkt*, v. a. über- treffen.

outbalance, *öwtbäl'äns*, v. a. überwiegen.

outbar, *öwtbär*, v. a. aus- schließen, ausschließen.

outbid, *öwtbid*, v. a. irr. über- bieten. [bruch, m.]

outbreak, *öwtbräk*, s. Aus-
bruch, m., Hervorbrechen, n.

outbuilding, *öwtbild'ing*, s. Nebengebäude, n.

outburst, *öwtbüst*, s. Aus-
bruch, m., Hervorbrechen, n.

outcast, *öwtkäst*, s. Ausge-
stoßene(r), m. & f.

outcast, *öwtkäst*, a. ver-
stoßen, verbannt. [nis, n.]

outcome, *öwtkü'm*, s. Ergeb-
nis, n.

outerop, *öwtkröp*, s. (geol.)
zutage liegendes Erz, n.

outerop, *öwtkröp*, v. n. zu-
tage liegen or treten.

outery, *öwt'krät*, s. Geschrei, n.

outdare, *öwt'där*, v. a. ait Kühnheit übertreffen.

outdistance, *öwt'dis'täns*, v. a. hinter sich lassen. [treffen, m.]

outdo, *öwt'dö*, v. a. irr. über-
steigen, v. a. im Freien.

outer, *öwt'er*, a. äußere, Außen- [äußerst, m.]

outermost, *öwt'ermöst*, a. äußer-
ste, m.

outface, *öwt'fäs*, v. a. (con-
front) trotzbieten (dat.) || (bear down) verblüffen.

outfall, *öwt'fäöl*, s. Abfluß, m.
[Ausstattung, f.]

outfitter, *öwt'fiter*, s. Aus-
rüster, m. || gentlemen's ~, (Herren-) Garderobehändler, m.

outflank, *öwt'flängk*, v. a. (mil.) umgehen, überflügeln.

outflow, *öwt'flö*, s. Ausfluß, m.

outfly, *öwt'fli*, v. a. irr. im
Fliegen übertreffen.

outgeneral, *öwt'jén'éräl*, v. a. an Feldherrnkunst übertreffen.

outgoer, *öwt'gö'er*, s. Aus-
gehender, m.

outgoing, *öwt'gö'ing*, s. Aus-
gang, m. || -s, pl. Kosten, pl., Ausgaben, f. pl.

outgrow, *öwt'gröw*, v. a. irr. (idm.) über den Kopf wachsen || (fig.) entwachsen (dat.).

outgrowth, *öwt'gröth*, s. Aus-
wuchs, m. || (fig.) Folge, f.

outguard, *öwt'gärd*, s. (mil.)
Außenposten, m. [m., Partie, f.]

outgush, *öwt'gush*, s. Erguß,
Ausguss, m. || (fig.) Ausfluß, m.

outhouse, *öwt'hoüs*, s. Neben-
gebäude, n. [m., Partie, f.]

outing, *öwt'ing*, s. Ausflug,
Ausgang, m.

outlandish, *öwt'länd'ish*, a. fremdartig, seltsam. [bauern, m.]

outlast, *öwt'läst*, v. a. über-
dauern, v. a. über-

outlaw, *öwt'láo*, v. a. ächten,
für vogelfrei erklären.

outlawry, *öwt'láo'ri*, s. Acht,
Achtung, f.

outlay, *öwt'lä*, s. Auslage, f.

outleap, *öwt'löp*, v. a. irr. im
Springen übertreffen.

outlet, *öwt'lét*, s. Ausgang,
m. || (of water) Abfluß, m. || (market) Markt, m.

outline, *öwt'lín*, s. (of a figure)
Umriss, m. || (of a scheme) Ent-
wurf, m. [ren, m.]

outline, *öwt'lín*, v. a. skizzie-
ren, v. a. über-

outline, *öwt'lín*, v. a. über-
leben.

outlook, *öwt'lóok*, s. (lower,
etc.) Ausguck, m., Partie, f. || (fig.) Wachsamkeit, f. || (prospect) Aussicht, f.

outlying, *öwt'líng*, a. außen-
liegend, fernliegend.

boý; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

outmanœuvre, *öütmänd'vër*, v. a. überlisten.
outmarch, *öütmärch'*, v. a. überholen, (im Marschieren) übertreffen.
outmost, *öüt'möst*, a. äußerst.
outnumber, *öütnüm'bër*, v. a. ait Zahl übertreffen.
outpace, *öütpäs'*, v. a. überholen, (im Gehen) hinter sich lassen.
outpost, *öüt'pöst*, s. (mil.) Außenposten, Vorposten, m.
outpour, *öütpör'*, v. a. ausgießen, ergießen.
outpouring(s), *öütpör'ring(s)*, s. (pl.) Erguß, m.
output, *öüt'püt*, s. Ertrag, m., Ausbeute, f.
outrage, *öüt'räj*, s. (insult) Schmach, Beleidigung, f. || (violence) Gewalttätigkeit, f. || (attack) Missetat, n.
outrage, *öüt'räj*, v. a. (insult) beleidigen, verletzen || (offer violence to) mißhandeln, (ibm.) Gewalt antun.
outrageous, *öüträj'üs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (furious) wütend || (atrocious) abscheulich, empörend || (exaggerated) übertrieben.
outrageousness, *öüträj'üs-nës*, s. Wut, f. || Abscheulichkeit, f. || Übertriebenheit, f.
outreach, *öütrëch'*, v. a. weiter reichen als.
outride, *öütrid'*, v. a. irr. schneller reiten als, überreiten.
outrider, *öütrider*, s. Vorreiter, m.
outrigger, *öüt'riger*, s. (mar.) (spar or boat) Ausleger, m.
outright, *öüt'rit*, *öütriv'*, ad. (entirely) völlig, gänzlich || (at once) gleich || (in plain words) geradeheraus, geradezu.
outrun, *öütrün'*, v. a. irr. überholen, (im Laufen) übertreffen. || (segen) als.
outsail, *öütsäl'*, v. a. schneller auslaufen, *öütsköl'ring*, s. Abschaum, m.
outsell, *öütsël'*, v. a. irr. mehr verkaufen als.
outset, *öüt'sët*, s. Anfang, m. || from the ~, von Anfang an.
outshine, *öütskhin'*, v. a. irr. überstrahlen.
outside, *öüt'sid*, *öütsid'*, s. (exterior) Außenseite, Oberfläche, f. || (external appearance) Äußere, n. || (extreme) Äußerstes, n. || at the ~, höchstens.
outside, *öüt'sid*, *öütsid'*, a. Äußere, äußere || (fig.) unbetetigt, nicht Mitglied || ~, ad. außen, draußen || ~ (of), prp. außerhalb (gen.).

outsider, *öüt'sider*, *öütsv'dër*, s. Außenstehender, m. || (fig.) Uneingeweihter, m. || (sport) Dufider, Außensteiter, m.
outsirts, *öüt'skërts*, s. pl. Vorstädte, f. pl., Umgebung, f.
outsleep, *öütslep'*, v. a. irr. verschlafen. || spannen.
outspan, *öütspän'*, v. n. aus-
outspoken, *öütspök'en*, *öüt-spök'en*, a. offen, freimütig.
outspokenness, *öütspök'en(n)ës*, *öüt-spök'en(n)ës*, s. Offenheit, f., Freimut, m.
outspread, *öütsprëd'*, a. aus-
gebreitet.
outstanding, *öüt'ständing*, *öüts'tänding*, a. (projecting) vorspringend || (unpaid) ausstehend.
outstay, *öüts'tä*, v. a. länger bleiben als || to ~ one's welcome, länger bleiben als man gern gesehen ist. || ausstrecken.
outstretch, *öüts'trëch'*, v. a. **outstrip**, *öüts'trip'*, v. a. schneller laufen als, (ibm.) entgehen.
outvie, *öütvï'*, v. a. übertreffen.
outvote, *öütvöt'*, v. a. überstimmen.
outward, *öüt'wërd*, a. (-ly, ad.) (exterior) Außen- äußere || (superficial) äußerlich.
outward(s), *öüt'wërd(z)*, ad. (nach) außen, (nach) auswärts || ~bound, a. nach auswärts bestimmt.
outwear, *öütwër'*, v. a. irr. abnutzen || (exhaust) erschöpfen.
outweigh, *öütwöä'*, v. a. überwiegen, aufwiegen.
outwit, *öütwit'*, v. a. überlisten. || (superior) v. a. überlegen.
outwork, *öüt'wërk*, s. (fort.) **outworn**, *öütwörn'*, V. outwear, v. a. irr.
ousel, *ö'zël*, s. V. ousel.
oval, *ö'väl*, s. Oval, Eitund, n. **oval**, *ö'väl*, a. oval, eitrund.
ovary, *ö'veri*, s. (an.) Eierstock, m. || (bot.) Fruchtknoten, m.
ovate, *ö'vät*, a. oval, eitrund.
ovation, *övä'shün*, s. Ovation, Huldigung, f.
oven, *üv'en*, s. Backofen, m. || (tech.) Ofen, m.
over, *ö'ver*, s. (at cricket) fünf Würfe, m. pl.
over, *ö'ver*, ad. (across) hin-
über, herüber || (throughout) durch || (left) übrig || (in excess) darüber hinaus || (at an end) zu Ende, aus || (again) wieder || (too) (gar) zu, allzu || (in comp.) über- || ~, prp. über || (at) bei || ~ against, gegenüber (dat.) || ~ and above, außerdem, überdies, obendrein || ~ and

~, immer wieder || it is all ~ with him, es ist ganz vorbei mit ihm || you are all ~ dust, Sie sind über und über bestaubt || ~ the water, jenseits des Wassers || ~ a glass of wine, bei einem Glas Wein || ~-anxious, a. überängstlich || ~-hour, s. Überstunde, f. || ~-indulgence, s. allzu große Nachsicht, f.
overact, *överäkt'*, v. a. überreiben. || überhohen, f. pl.
overalls, *ö'veräöls*, s. pl. **overarch**, *ö'verärch'*, v. a. überbögen. || sich übertönen.
overawe, *ö'veräv'*, v. a. ein-
overbalance, *ö'verbäl'äns*, v. a. umtippen || (fig.) überwiegen || to ~ oneself, das Gleichgewicht verlieren, fallen.
overbear, *ö'verbër'*, v. a. irr. überbessigen, unterdrücken.
overbearing, *ö'verbë'ring*, a. (-ly, ad.) anmaßend.
overboard, *ö'verbörd*, ad. über Bord. || messen, überfließen.
overbold, *ö'verböld'*, a. ver-
overbuilt, *ö'verbilt'*, a. über-
baut, bebaut.
overburden, *ö'verbër'dën*, v. a. überbürden, überladen.
overbusy, *ö'verbüs'z*, a. allzu geschäftig.
overcareful, *ö'verkër'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) allzu ängstlich.
overcast, *ö'verkäst'*, v. a. irr. (darken) bewölken || (sew) über-
nähen.
overcast, *ö'verkäst'*, a. bedeckt, trübe. || a. allzu vorsichtig.
overcautious, *ö'verkäv'shüs*, **overcharge**, *ö'verchärj*, s. **Übersteuerung**, f.
overcharge, *ö'verchärj'*, v. a. & n. (overload) überladen || (saturate) überfüllen || (ask too much) übersteuern.
overcloud, *ö'verkölöd'*, v. a. überbedecken || (fig.) verduunkeln.
overcoat, *ö'verköt*, s. Über-
zieher, m.
overcome, *ö'verküm'*, v. a. irr. überwinden || to be ~ by, hin-
gerissen oder überwältigt sein von.
overconfidence, *ö'verkön'fiden's*, s. übermäßiges Vertrauen, n.
overconfident, *ö'verkön'fiden't*, a. (-ly, ad.) zu selbst-
vertrauend || allzu vertrauend (in, auf acc.).
overcredulous, *ö'verkred'ülüs*, a. allzu leichtgläubig.
overcrowd, *ö'verkrovöd'*, v. a. überfüllen.
overcurious, *ö'verkü'rüüs*, a. allzu neugierig.
overdo, *ö'veräd'*, v. a. irr.

läte, hüt, füt, äsk, läte; shë, gët, hër, ère; mine, ònn; nò, hüt, pròve, mòre, öffer; höw;

übertreiben || (*over-cook*) zu sehr kochen, braten, baden || (*fatigue*) ermüden, mit Arbeit überladen.
overdose, *ôvérdôs*, s. zu starke Dosis, f.

overdraft, *overdraught*, *ôvérdràst*, s. (*com.*) Betrag (*m.*), um den eine Tratte das Guthaben des Trassanten übersteigt, Tratte (f.), deren Betrag über das Guthaben hinausgeht.

overdraw, *ôvérdràv*, v. a. & n. irr. (*com.*) zu viel transfieren || to ~ one's account, sein Konto überziehen.

overdress, *ôvédrêss'*, v. a. & n. (*fig.*) allzusehr putzen.

overdrive, *ôvédriv'*, v. a. irr. übermäßig antreiben, abheizen.

overdue, *ôvérdû*, a. überfällig.

overeager, *ôvévé'gér*, a. (-ly, ad.) überfertig.

overeagerness, *ôvévé'gérnêss*, s. überfertig, m.

overeat, *ôvévé'*, v. a. irr.; to ~ oneself, sich überessen.

overeducate, *ôvévé'dúkát*, v. a. verbilden.

overestimate, *ôvévé's'timát*, v. a. überschätzen.

overexcite, *ôvévé'êksít'*, v. a. überreizen. [*gehenb.*]

overfar, *ôvévé'fár*, ad. zu weit

overfatigue, *ôvévé'fátég'*, v. a. übermüden. [*überfüttern.*]

overfeed, *ôvévé'féd*, v. a. irr.

overflow, *ôvévé'fíl*, v. a. überfüllen.

overflow, *ôvévé'fío*, s. (*inundation*) Überschwemmung, f. || (*superabundance*) Überfluß, m.

overflow, *ôvévé'fío*, v. a. überfluten, überschwemmen || ~, v. n. (*run over*) überlaufen, überfließen || (*abound*) im Überfluß vorhanden sein.

overfond, *ôvévé'fônd'*, a. überzärtlich, allzu verliebt.

overfreight, *ôvévé'frát'*, v. a. überladen.

overflow, *ôvévé'fôol*, a. übervoll.

overgreedy, *ôvévé'grê'dí*, a. zu gierig. [*überwachsen.*]

overgrow, *ôvévé'grô*, v. a. irr.

overgrown, *ôvévé'grôn'*, a. zu groß || überwachsen (*with*, mit *dat.*). [*süppiger Wuchs*, m.]

overgrowth, *ôvévé'grôth*, s. Überhang, *ôvévé'häng'*, v. a. & n. irr. überhängen.

overhastiness, *ôvévé'hásti-nêss*, s. übereilung, f.

overhasty, *ôvévé'hástí'*, a. (*overhastily*, ad.) übereilt.

overhaul, *ôvévé'hául*, s. (*inspection*) Untersuchung, Durchsichtigung, f. || (*repair*) Instandsetzung, f.

overhaul, *ôvévé'hául'*, v. a. durchsehen, untersuchen || (*mar.*) überholen.

overhead, *ôvévé'hêd'*, *ôvévé'hêd*, a. & ad. oben || ~railway, s. Hochbahn, f. [*zufällig hören.*]

overhear, *ôvévé'hêr'*, v. a. irr.

overheat, *ôvévé'hêt'*, v. a. überheizen || (*med.*) zu sehr erhitzen.

overhung, *ôvévé'húng'*, a. bedeckt, behängt || (*of cliffs*) herabhängend.

overjoyed, *ôvévé'jôyd'*, a. entzückt, hoch erfreut.

overland, *ôvévé'lánd*, *ôvévé'lánd'*, a. & ad. zu Lande, über Land, Land-.

overlap, *ôvévé'láp'*, v. a. überlagern, übergreifen (*in acc.*) || ~, v. n. übereinanderliegen, -greifen.

overlay, *ôvévé'lá'*, v. a. irr. bedecken, belegen. [*überspringen.*]

overleap, *ôvévé'lêp'*, v. a. irr.

overlie, *ôvévé'lí'*, v. a. irr. liegen auf . . . (*dat.*), bedecken.

overload, *ôvévé'lôd'*, v. a. überladen. [*lang(e).*]

overlong, *ôvévé'lóng'*, a. allzu

overlook, *ôvévé'lôók'*, v. a. (*view*) überblicken, überschauen || (*superintend*) beaufsichtigen || (*look over*) überblicken, eine Aussicht haben über (*acc.*) || (*forgive*) verzeihen, hingehen lassen || (*not notice*) nicht beachten, übersehen.

overman, *ôvévé'mán*, s. (*min.*) Steiger, m.

overmatch, *ôvévé'máçh'*, v. a. übermannen, überwältigen.

overmuch, *ôvévé'múçh*, *ôvévé'múçh'*, a. & ad. allzuviel, allzu sehr. [*maßloslich.*]

overnice, *ôvévé'nícs*, a. allzu

overnight, *ôvévé'nút'*, *ôvévé'nút*, a. & ad. abends vorher, vorige Nacht. [*schreiten.*]

overpass, *ôvévé'pás'*, v. a. über-

overpay, *ôvévé'pá'*, v. a. irr. überreich bezahlen.

overpersuade, *ôvévé'pêrsuád'*, v. a. dringend überreden.

overplus, *ôvévé'plús*, s. Überfluß, m. [*v. a. überbökern.*]

overpopulate, *ôvévé'pôp'ulát*, v. a. überbevölkern.

overpower, *ôvévé'pôw'é'*, v. a. überwältigen.

overpraise, *ôvévé'práçs*, s. übertriebenes Lob, n.

overpraise, *ôvévé'práçs'*, v. a. übertrieben loben or rühmen.

overproduction, *ôvévé'prô'dúk'shún*, s. überproduktion, f.

overprond, *ôvévé'prônd'*, a. zu stolz. [*schämen.*]

overrate, *ôvévé'rát'*, v. a. über-

overreach, *ôvévé'rêçh'*, v. a. überborteilen || to ~ oneself, über-

schlau sein || ~, v. n. (*of horses*) sich greifen, sich fangen.

override, *ôvévé'ríd'*, v. a. irr. überreiten, überfahren || (*arguments, etc.*) über den Gassen werfen.

overripe, *ôvévé'ríp'*, a. überreif.

overrule, *ôvévé'rûl'*, v. a. irr. überreiten, überfahren || (*arguments, etc.*) über den Gassen werfen.

overrun, *ôvévé'rûn'*, v. a. (*run over*) überfahren, niederrennen || (*invade*) heimsuchen, verheeren || (*of plants*) überwachsen || (*typ.*) umbrechen, verlegen || to ~ oneself, sich überlaufen.

overscrupulous, *ôvévé'skrô'púliús*, a. zu gewissenhaft.

oversea(s), *ôvévé'sé(x)*, *ôvévé'sé(x)'*, a. & ad. überseeisch.

oversee, *ôvévé'sé'*, v. a. irr. beaufsichtigen.

overseer, *ôvévé'sér*, *ôvévé'sér'*, s. Aufseher, m. [*werfen.*]

overset, *ôvévé'sét'*, v. a. irr. um-

overshadow, *ôvévé'shád'ô*, v. a. beschatten, verdunkeln.

overshade, *ôvévé'shád'*, v. a. übertrachten.

overshine, *ôvévé'shín'*, v. a. über-

overshoe, *ôvévé'shô*, s. Über-

overshoot, *ôvévé'shôt'*, v. a. irr.; to ~ the mark, (*fig.*) über das Ziel hinauschießen || *overshot-wheel*, s. (*tech.*) oberflächliches Rad, n.

oversight, *ôvévé'sít*, s. (*super-vision*) Aufsicht, f. || (*mistake*) Versehen, n.

oversleep, *ôvévé'slêp'*, v. a. irr.; to ~ oneself, die Zeit verschlafen.

oversold, *ôvévé'sôld'*, a.; ~ market, s. bedungsbedürftiger Markt, m.

overspread, *ôvévé'sprêd'*, v. a. irr. überziehen, überbeden.

overstate, *ôvévé'stát'*, v. a. übertrieben. [*outstay.*]

overstay, *ôvévé'stá'*, v. a. v.

overstep, *ôvévé'stêp'*, v. a. über-

overstock, *ôvévé'stôk'*, *over-store*, *ôvévé'stôr'*, v. a. überfüllen, zu reichlich versehen.

**overstrain*, *ôvévé'strán'*, v. a.; to ~ oneself, sich überanstrengen.

overt, *ôvévé't'*, *ôvévé't*, a. (-ly, ad.) offenkundig.

overtake, *ôvévé'ták'*, v. a. irr. einholen || (*fig.*) ertappen.

overtask, *ôvévé'tásk'*, v. a. über-

overtax, *ôvévé'táks'*, v. a. zu hoch besteuern || (*fig.*) V. *overtask*.

P.

overthrow, *ō'vērthrō*, s. (defeat) Niederlage, f. || (ruin) Sturz, Umsturz, Untergang, m.
overthrow, *ō'vērthrō*, v. a. irr. (demolish) umstürzen, niederreißen || (conquer) besiegen, stürzen.

overtime, *ō'vértīm*, s. überzeit, f., überstunden, f. pl.

overtire, *ō'vértīr*, v. a. übermüden.

overtop, *ō'vértōp*, v. a. überragen, überrücken.

overtrump, *ō'vērtrūmp*, v. a. übertrumpfen.

overture, *ō'vértūr*, *ō'vērcher*, s. (mus.) Ouvertüre, f. || to make —s, Abancen or Annäherungsversuche machen.

overturn, *ō'vértūrn*, v. a. umstürzen, umstoßen.

overvaluation, *ō'vērvalūāshūn*, s. Überschätzung, f.

overvalue, *ō'vērvalū*, v. a. überschätzen.

overweening, *ō'vērwo'ning*, a. (—ly, ad.) eingebildet.

overweight, *ō'vērwtāt*, s. Übergewicht, n.

overwhelm, *ō'vērhwēlm*, v. a. (crush) überwältigen || (overflow) bedecken, überschütten.

overwhelming, *ō'vērhwēlmīng*, a. (—ly, ad.) überwältigend. [flug.]

overwise, *ō'vērwxīz*, a. über-

overwork, *ō'vērwerk*, *ō'vērwerk*, s. überarbeitung, f. || (extra work) überarbeit, f., überstunden, f. pl.

overwork, *ō'vērwerk*, v. a. mit Arbeit überladen || to ~ oneself, sich überarbeiten.

overwrite, *ō'vērīt*, v. a. irr. überschreiben.

overwritten, *ō'vērīt'tēn*, overwrote, *ō'vērīt*, V. over-

wrote, v. a. irr.

overwrought, *ō'vērwrōt*, a. überarbeitet, überanstrengt.

overzealous, *ō'vērzelūs*, a. zu eifrig.

oviferous, *ō'vīfērūs*, *oviparous*, *ō'vīpārūs*, a. eierlegend.

oviform, *ō'vīfōrm*, a. eiförmig.

ovine, *ō'vīn*, a. Schaf(s).

ovoid (al), *ō'vōjd*, *ō'vōjdāl*, a. eiförmig.

owe, *ō*, v. a. schulden, schulbig sein || (fig.) verdanken || I ~ him one, (fam.) ich habe mit ihm ein Glühchen zu rufen.

Owen, *ō'en*, npr. Owen, m.

owing, *ō'īng*, a. schulbig || ~ to, infolge von, dank (dat.) || it is ~ to . . . that, es ist . . . (dat.) zuzuschreiben, daß.

owl, *ōwl*, s. (orn.) Eule, f. || ~like, a. eulenartig, eulenhaft.

owlet, *ōw'let*, s. kleine or junge Eule, f.

owlish, *ōw'lish*, a. eulenhaft.
own, *ōn*, a. eigen || (beloved) geliebt || of one's ~, (jdm.) zu eigen, sein eigen || (private) privat, besonders || my ~ self, ich (mich) selbst || he is my ~, er ist mein ein und alles || to hold one's ~, sein Recht behaupten || to make . . . one's ~, (jdm.) für sich gewinnen, (etw.) sich aneignen || to pay one his ~, jdm. Gerechtigkeit widerfahren lassen.

own, *ōn*, v. a. 1. (possess) besitzen || 2. (admit) bekennen, gestehen, zugeben || (a child) anerkennen || ~, v. n. zugestehen || (to) sich bekennen (zu).

owner, *ō'nēr*, s. Eigentümer, Besitzer, m.

ownership, *ō'nērship*, s. Eigentum, n., Besitz, m.

ox, *ōks* (pl. oxen), s. Ochse, m., Rind, n. || ~eye, s. (orn.) Stohlmelze, f. || (bot.) Ochsenauge, n. ||

~eyed, a. ochsenäugig.

oxalate, *ōksālēt*, s. (chem.) oxalsaures Salz, n.

oxalic, *ōksālīk*, a. oxalsauer || ~ acid, s. (chem.) Oxalsäure, f.

oxfly, *ōks'flī*, s. (zool.) Rinderbremse, f.

oxidate, *ōksīdāt*, **oxidise**, *ōksīdīz*, v. a. & n. (chem.) oxydieren.

oxidation, *ōksīdā'shūn*, s. (chem.) Oxydierung, f. [n.]

oxide, *ōksīd*, s. (chem.) Oxyd.

oxlip, *ōks'līp*, s. (bot.) hohe Schlüsselblume, f.

Oxonian, *ōksō'nīān*, s. Doforder, m.

oxygen, *ōksījēn*, s. (chem.) Sauerstoff, m.

oxygenous, *ōksījēnūs*, a. (chem.) Sauerstoff.

oxyhydrogen, *ōksīh' drōjēn*, s. (chem.) Knallgas, n. || ~

blowpipe, s. Knallgasgebläse, n.

oyster, *ōj'stēr*, s. (zool.) Muschel, f. || ~bed, s. Muschelnbant, f. ||

~catcher, s. (orn.) Muschelnfischer, m. || ~patty, s. (culin.) Muschelpastete, f. || ~plant, s. (bot.) Hafnerwurz, f. || ~shell, s. Muschelschale, f.

oyes! *oyez!* *ō'yēs*, (Fr.) hört! Ruhe!

oz = ounce, s. Unze, f.

ozone, *ōzōn*, *ō'zōn*, s. (chem.) Ozon, n.

P, *p*, *pē*, s. P, p, n. || to mind one's ~s and Q's, sich sehr in acht nehmen.

pa, *pā* = papa, Papa, m.

pabulum, *pā'būlūm*, s. Nahrung, f.

pace, *pās*, s. Schritt, Tritt, m. || (rate) Tempo, n. || (of horses) Paß, m. || at a great ~, sehr schnell || to keep ~ with one, mit jdm. Schritt halten ||

to mend, quicken one's ~, schneller gehen || to put a horse through his ~s, ein Pferd alle Gangarten machen lassen || ~

maker, s. Schrittmacher, m.

pace, *pās*, v. a. auf und ab gehen || to ~ off, abschreiten || ~, v. n. einhergehen, schreiten || (of horses) den Paß gehen.

pace, *pā'sē*, prp. (Lat.) mit Erlaubnis (gen.).

paced, *pāst*, a. (in comp.) mit . . . Schritt.

pacer, *pā'sēr*, s. Paßgänger, pachyderm, *pāk'idērm*, s. (zool.) Dickhäuter, m.

pachydermatous, *pāk'idēr-mātūs*, a. dickhäutig.

pacific (al), *pāsīf'īk(āl)*, a. (—ly, ad.) friedlich, friedfertig ||

Pacific (Ocean), npr. Stille(r) Ozean, m.

pacification, *pāsīfīkā'shūn*, s. Friedensstiftung, f. || Beruhigung, f.

pacificator, *pāsīfīkātēr*, **pacifier**, *pāsīfīēr*, s. Friedensstifter, Versöhner, m.

pacificatory, *pāsīfīkātērī*, a. friedsam.

pacify, *pās'īfī*, v. a. zum Frieden bringen, versöhnen || (ap-peace) beruhigen.

pack, *pāk*, s. Pack, m. & n., Bündel, n. || (gang) Rotte, f. || (of cards) Spiel, n. || (of dogs) Koppel, Meute, f. || ~animal, s. Sammler, n. || ~cloth, s. Packleinwand, f. || ~horse, s. Packpferd, n. || (fig.) Lasttier, n. || ~ice, s. Packeis, n. || ~saddle, s. Packsattel, m. || ~thread, s. Bindfaden, m.

pack, *pāk*, v. a. packen || (cards) berrügerisch mischen || (a jury) parteiisch zusammensetzen || (Am.) (carry) schleppen, tragen || to ~ off, weg-, fortjagen || to ~ up, einpacken, verpacken || ~, v. n. (one's luggage) (ein)packen || (de-part) sich packen, abziehen || to

~ up, einpacken || to send one ~ing, jdn. fortjagen.
package, *pák'ij*, s. Paket, n. || (cover) Verpackung, f.
packer, *pák'ér*, s. Packer, Auf-
 labor, m.
packet, *pák'et*, s. Paket, n. || (mar.) Paketboot, n. || **mail-**,
 ~boat, s. (mar.) Paketboot, n.
packing, *pák'ing*, s. (act) Packen, n. || (material) Ver-
 packung, f. || ~case, s. Pack-
 stoffe, f. || ~needle, s. Pack-
 nadel, f. || ~sticker, m.
packman, *pák'mán*, s. Hau-
pact, *pákt*, s. Pakt, Vertrag,
 m. || vertragsmäßig.
 * **pactional**, *pák'shinál*, s.
pad, *pád*, s. 1. * (thief) Streich,
 Straßenräuber, m. || 2. (cushion)
 Kissen, m., Polster, n. || (blotter)
 Schreibunterlage, f. || (foot)
 Lauf, m. || ~groom, s. Pferde-
 butsche, m.
pad, *pád*, v. a. (a coat) wat-
 tieren, auspolstern || (a story)
 aufbauscheln || ~, v. n. (travel)
 wandern, (bagin) trotten.
paddling, *pád'ing*, s. (material)
 Polster, n., Ausfüllung, f. || (of
 a story) Ausbuchtung, Aufbau-
 schung, f. || Füllsel, n.
paddle, *pádl*, s. Ruder, n. ||
 ~board, s. Schaufel, f. (des
 Schaufelrades) || ~box, s. Rad-
 kasten, m. || ~wheel, s. Schaufel-
 rad, n.
paddle, *pádl*, v. a. rudern || ~,
 v. n. paddeln, rudern || (of chil-
 dren) paddeln, plätschern.
paddock, *pád'ók*, s. 1. Pferde-
 koppel, f. || 2. (zool.) Kröte, f.
Paddy, *pád'i*, npr. V. Pa-
 trick || ~, s. (fam.) Irländer,
 m. (Spottname).
paddy, *pád'i*, s. (Ind.) Reis,
 m. (in Süßen). || schloß, n.
padlock, *pád'lók*, s. Vorlege-
padlock, *pád'lók*, v. a. mit
 einem Vorlegeschloß verschließen.
Padua, *pád'uá*, npr. Padua, n.
Paduan, *pád'uán*, s. Padua-
 ner(in), m. (& f.). || nitisch.
Paduan, *pád'uán*, a. padua-
 nisch, *pád'án*, s. (fig.) Triumphe-
 Siegeslied, n.
pagan, *pá'gán*, s. Heide, m.,
 Heidin, f.
paganise, *pá'gánix*, v. a. heid-
 nisch machen.
pagan(ish), *pá'gán(ish)*, a.
 heidnisch. || dentum, n.
paganism, *pá'gánixm*, s. Hei-
 den- || päg, s. 1. (boy) Page,
 m. || (Am.) Antsköte, m. ||
 2. (of a book) Seite, f.
page, *páj*, v. a. mit Seltens-
 zahlen versehen, paginieren.

pageant, *páj'ánt*, s. (große
 artiges) Schauspiel, Gepränge, n.
pageantry, *páj'antrí*, s. Prunk,
 m., Gepränge, n.
pagination, *páj'ná'shün*,
paging, *páj'ing*, s. Paginie-
 rung, f.
pagoda, *pág'ódá*, s. Pagode, f.
pah! *pá, páh!*
paid, *pád*, V. pay, v. a. & n. ||
 fully ~up shares, voll einge-
 zahlte Aktien, f. pl.
pail, *pál*, s. Eimer, m. || m.
pailful, *pál'fúl*, s. Eimervoll,
pain, *pán*, s. (suffering)
 Schmerz, m., Leiden, n., Pein,
 f. || (trouble) Mühe, f. || (penalty)
 Strafe, f. || ~ in the head, Kopf-
 schmerz, m. || for one's ~s, (fam.)
 für seine Mühe || on, under ~
 of, bei Strafe... (gen.) || to be
 at the ~s of, sich der Mühe
 unterziehen zu || to be in (great)
 ~, (großen) Schmerz erleiden ||
 to take (great) ~s, sich (große)
 Mühe geben.
pain, *pán*, v. a. schmerzen,
 peinigen || (distress) weh(e) tun
 (dat.).
pained, *pánd*, a. schmerzgefüllt,
 peinlich berührt || ~expression,
 s. Ausbruch (m.) des Schmerzes.
painful, *pán'fúl*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 schmerzhaft, schmerzlich || (dis-
 tressing) peinlich || (laborious)
 mühsam || -ly shy, überaus
 schüchtern.
painfulness, *pán'fúl'nés*, s.
 Schmerzhaftigkeit, Schmerzlich-
 keit, f. || Peinlichkeit, f. || Mühs-
 amkeit, f. || schmerzlos.
painless, *pán'lés*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 schmerzlos, schmerzlosig, s.
 Schmerzlosigkeit, f.
painstaker, *pánx'tákér*, s.
 fleißiger Arbeiter, m.
painstaking, *pánx'ták'ing*, a.
 emsig, unverdrossen.
paint, *pánt*, s. Farbe, Tünche,
 f. || (rouge) Schminke, f. || box
 of ~s, Maskasten, m. || as fresh
 as ~, frisch wie eine Rose.
paint, *pánt*, v. a. (colour) be-
 malen || (one's face) schminken ||
 (a picture) malen || (fig.) (de-
 pict) schildern, ausmalen || ~v. n.
 malen || (rouge) sich schminken.
painter, *pán'tér*, s. 1. (artist)
 Maler, m. || (house-) ~, An-
 streicher, Tüncher, m. || 2. (mar.)
 Fangtau, n. || ~s-colic, f. (med.)
 Bleistolit, f.
painting, *pán'ting*, s. (art)
 Malerei, f. || (picture) Gemälde,
 m. || decorative ~, Dekorations-
 malerei, f. || (house-) ~, Tünche-
 rei, f.
pair, *pér*, s. Paar, n. || car-

riage-and-~, Zweispänner, m. ||
 in ~s, paarweise.
pair, *pér*, v. a. paaren || ~, v. n.
 sich paaren, sich verbinden, sich
 gatten || to ~ off, paarweise fort-
 gehen || (parl.) mit einem Mit-
 glied der Gegenpartei beidersei-
 tiges Nichtstimmen verabreden.
pairing, *pér'ring*, s. Paarung,
 f. || ~off, (parl.) V. pair, v. n. ||
 ~time, s. Paarungszeit, f.
pal, *pál*, s. (fam.) Genosse,
 Kamerad, m.
palace, *pál'ás*, s. Palaß, m.
paladin, *pál'ádin*, s. Paladin,
 m.
palaeography, *páleo'gráfí*, s.
 Paläographie, || Handschriften-
 kunde, f.
palaeolithic, *páleo'lith'ik*, a.
 (geol.) paläolithisch.
palaeologist, *páleo'ló'jíst*, s.
 Paläolog, Altertumsforscher, m.
palaeology, *páleo'ló'jy*, s. Pa-
 läologie, Altertumskunde, f.
palaeontology, *páleo'ntól'ó-
 jíst*, s. Paläontolog, m.
palaeontology, *páleo'ntól'ó'jy*,
 s. (geol.) Paläontologie, f.
palaeozoic, *páleo'zó'ik*, a.
 paläozoisch.
palanquin, *pálánkín*, s. Pa-
 lantín, m., (große) Sänfte, f.
palatable, *pál'átábl*, a. schmack-
 haft || (fig.) angenehm.
palatableness, *pál'átábl'nés*,
 s. Schmackhaftigkeit, f.
palatal, *pál'átál*, **palatic**, *pá-
 lát'ik*, a. (gr.) Gaumen-
palate, *pál'et*, s. Gaumen, m. ||
 (fig.) Geschmack, m. || artig.
palatial, *pál'átshál*, a. pala-
 stinisch, *pálát'inét*, s. Palaß-
 grafenschaft, f. || the Palatinate,
 npr. die Pfalz, f.
palatine, *pál'átín*, a. pfalz-
 gräflich || count ~, Pfalzgraf, m.
palaver, *pál'avér*, s. Unter-
 redung, Besprechung, f. || (fam.)
 Geschwätz, n.
palaver, *pál'avér*, v. a. um-
 schmeicheln || ~, v. n. schwatzen,
 klatschen. || Schwäger, m.
palaverer, *pál'avérér*, s.
pale, *pál*, s. (stake) Pfahl, m.,
 Pfahlstabe, f. || (limits) Grenze,
 f. || without the ~, (fig.) aus-
 gestochen.
pale, *pál*, a. (-ly, ad.) blaß,
 bleich || (light) hell || (dim) matt ||
 ~blue, ~green, a. blaßblau,
 mattgrün || ~eyed, a. matt-
 äugig || ~faced, a. bleich.
pale, *pál*, v. a. bleich machen ||
 ~, v. n. erbleichen, blaß werden.
paleface, *pál'fás*, s. Bläß-
 gesicht, n.
paleness, *pál'nés*, s. Blässe, f.

bóy; *fóót*, *úse*, *ús* || *chair*, *joy*; *yes*; *soul*, *zeal*; *think*, *there*, *ring*; *causeuse*, *bureau*.

Palestine, *pāl'ēstīn*, npr. Pa-
lästina, n. [lette, f.]
palette, *pāl'ēt*, s. (arts) Pa-
alfrey, *pāl'ēt'fri*, *pāl'fri*, s.
Gelter, m.
palimpsest, *pāl'imp'sēst*, s.
Palimpsest, m.
paling, *pāl'ing*, s. Statet, n.,
Saum, m.
palisade, *pālīsād'*, s. Palis-
jade, f. [palisadieren, f.]
palisade, *pālīsād'*, v. a. ver-
palish, *pāl'ish*, a. etwas bleich.
pal, *pāl*, s. (mantle) (Bischofs-) Mantel, m. || (for
a coffin) Leichentuch, n. || ~
bearer, s. Bahrtuchhalter, m.
pal, *pāl*, v. n. (to ~ on one)
jdn. kalt lassen, für jdn. den
Reiz verlieren.
palladium, *pālād'rium*, *pāl-
lād'rium*, s. (chem.) Palladium,
n. || (fig.) Schutz, Hort, m.
Pallas, *pāl'ās*, s. Ballas, f.
pallet, *pāl'ēt*, s. Strohhalm, m.,
Matratze, f.
palliate, *pāl'tāt*, v. a. bemän-
teln, beschönigen || (mitigate)
mildern.
palliation, *pāl'tiā'shūn*, s. Be-
mäntelung, f. || Mildern, f.
palliative, *pāl'tiā'tiv*, s. Pal-
liativ, Bänderungsmittel, n.
palliative, *pāl'tiā'tiv*, a. be-
mäntelnd || mildern.
pallid, *pāl'id*, a. (-ly, ad.)
bleich, blaß.
pallidness, *pāl'idnēs*, **pallor**,
pāl'ēr, s. Blässe, f.
palm, *pām*, s. (of the hand)
flache Hand, f. || (measure) Hand-
breite, f. || (bot.) Palme, f. || to
bear, carry away the ~, die
Palme erringen || ~house, s.
Palmenhaus, n. || ~oil, s.
Palmböl, n. || **Palm-Sunday**, s.
(ec.) Palmsonntag, m. || ~
tree, s. (bot.) Palmbaum, m.
palm, *pām*, v. a. (conceal) in
der Hand verhehlen || (handle)
betasten, streicheln || to ~ off on
one, jdm. (etw.) aufhängen or
aufschmieren || to ~ oneself off
as, sich ausgeben als.
palmaceous, *pāl'mā'shūs*, a.
palmenartig.
palmate(d), *pāl'māt(ēd)*, a.
(bot.) handförmig || (an.)
schwimmfähig.
palmer, *pāl'mēr*, s. Pilger, m.
palministry, *pāl'mist'ri*, s.
Glaubwahrergeret, f.
palmy, *pāl'mē*, a. palmenreich ||
(flourishing) glorreich.
palpability, *pāl'pāb'il'itē*, **pal-
pableness**, *pāl'pāb'nēs*, s. Fühl-
barkeit, f. || Handgreiflichkeit, f.
palpable, *pāl'pābl*, a. (-bly,

ad.) fühlbar || (evident) hand-
greiflich.
palpitate, *pāl'pitāt*, v. n. klopf-
fen, schlagen, zucken.
palpitation(s), *pāl'pitā-
shūn(z)*, s. (pl.) (med.) Herz-
klopfen, n.
palsied, *pāl'ol'xid*, a. gelähmt.
palsy, *pāl'ol'xi*, s. (med.) Läh-
mung, f.; Schlagfluß, m.
palter, *pāl'ol'tēr*, v. n. un-
redlich handeln (with, gegen).
paltriness, *pāl'ol'trinēs*, s.
Armüsigkeit, f.
paltry, *pāl'ol'tri*, a. (paltrily,
ad.) armüsig, erbärmlich.
Pam(ela), *pām('ēlā)*, npr.
Pamela, f.
Pampas, *pām'pās*, s. pl.
Prärien, f. pl. || ~grass, s.
(bot.) Präriegras, n.
pamper, *pām'pēr*, v. a. reich-
lich füttern, mästen || (fig.) ver-
zärteln. [schrift, f.]
pamphlet, *pām'flēt*, s. Flug-
pamphleteer, *pām'flē'tēr*, s.
Flugschriftensreiber, m.
Pan, *pān*, s. Pan, m.
pan, *pān*, s. Pfanne, f. || (of a
stirrer) Rührpfanne, f.
pan, *pān*, (in comp.) All-,
Ganz-, Pan-.
panacea, *pānāsē'ā*, s. Panazee,
f. Allheilmittel, n.
Panama, *pānāmā'*, npr. Pa-
nama, n. || ~hat, s. Panamahut,
m.
pancake, *pān'kāk*, s. (culin.)
Eier-, Pfannkuchen, m.
pancreas, *pān'krēās*, s. Bauch-
speicheldrüse, f.
pancreatic, *pān'krēāt'ik*, a.
zur Bauchspeicheldrüse gehörig.
Pandects, *pān'dēkts*, s. pl.
Pandekten, pl.
pandemonium, *pāndēmō-
nium*, s. Pandämonium, n.,
Höllenslärm, m.
pander, *pān'dēr*, v. n. Vor-
schub leisten (to, dat.). [f.]
pane, *pān*, s. (Glas-) Scheibe.
paned, *pānd*, a. mit Scheiben
versehen. [rede, f.]
panegyric, *pānēj'ir'ik*, s. Lob-
panegyric(al), *pānēj'ir'ik(āl)*,
a. lobpreisend.
panegyrisse, *pān'ēj'ir'ix*, v. a.
& n. preisen, loben.
panegyrist, *pānēj'ir'ist*, s.
Lobredner, m.
panel, *pān'ēl*, s. (square) Feld,
n. || (arch.) Fach, n., Füllung,
f. || (jury) Jury, f. || ~work,
s. Tafelung, f.
panel, *pān'ēl*, v. a. täfeln.
pang, *pāng*, s. Qual, Pein, f.,
Stich, m.
panic, *pān'ik*, s. Panik, f. ||

~struck, a. von panischem
Schrecken ergriffen.
panic, *pān'ik*, a. panisch.
pannade, *pān'ād*, s. Bogen-
sprung, m.
pannier, *pān'ier*, s. Korb,
Bastkorb, m. [chen, n.]
pannikin, *pān'ikin*, s. Känn-
panoplied, *pān'ōplīd*, a. voll-
ständig gerüstet.
panoply, *pān'ōplī*, s. vollstän-
dige Rüstung, f.
panorama, *pānōrāmā'*, s.
Panorama, n.
panoramic, *pānōrām'ik*, a.
panoramisch. [lavisch.]
panslavic, *pānslāv'ik*, a. pan-
slavismus, *pānslāv'izm*, s.
Panislawismus, m.
pansy, *pān'zi*, s. (bot.) Stief-
mütterchen, n.
pant, *pānt*, s. leuchtender Atem,
m.; Schnappen (n.) nach Luft.
pant, *pānt*, v. n. leuchten || to
~ after, for, lechzen nach.
pantaloons, *pāntālōn'*, s.
Hanswurst, m. || -s, pl. Bein-
kleider, n. pl.
pantehnicon, *pāntēk'nīkūn*,
s. (Gemeinde) Bazar, m.
pantheism, *pānthē'izm*, s.
Pantheismus, m. [theist, m.]
pantheist, *pānthē'ist*, s. Pan-
theist, m. [theistic(al), *pānthē'is'tik-
(āl)*, a. pantheistisch.]
Pantheon, *pānthē'ūn*, s. Pan-
theon, n. [Panther, m.]
panther, *pān'thēr*, s. (zool.)
panther, *pān'til*, s. (arch.)
Breitziegel, m.
pantograph, *pāntōgrāf*, s.
Storchschnabel, m.
pantomime, *pāntōmīm*, s.
Pantomime, f., Gebärdenspiel,
n. || (theat.) Zauberposse, f.
pantomimic(al), *pāntōmīm-
ik(āl)*, a. pantomimisch.
pantry, *pān'tri*, s. Speise-
kammer, f. [pantaloons.]
pants, *pānts*, s. pl. (fam.) V.
pap, *pāp*, s. (for infants)
Papp, Kinderbrei, m. || (pulp)
Fleisch, n. (der Frucht).
papa, *pāpā'*, s. Papa, m. [n.]
papacy, *pā'pāsī*, s. Papsttum,
papal, *pā'pāl*, a. päpstlich ||
Papal States, npr. pl. Kirchen-
staat, m. [Lauenbaum, m.]
papaw, *pāpāw*, s. (bot.) Me-
paw, *pā'pēr*, s. Papier, n. ||
(wall-paper) Tapete, f. || (printed
sheet) Bettel, m. || (document)
Schriftstück, n. || (essay) Aufsatz,
m., Abhandlung, f. || (news-
paper) Blatt, n., Zeitung, Zeit-
schrift, f. || (com.) Wechsel, Brief,
m. || brown ~, Braudpapier, n. ||
curling~, Haarwidel, m. ||

läte, hät, fār, äsk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ère; mine, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

daily ~, Tageblatt, n. || foreign ~, dünnes Briefpapier, n. || sand-~, Sands-, Polierpapier, n. || silver-~, tissue-~, Seidenpapier, n. || tracing-~, Ziehpapier, n. || wall-~, Tapete, f. || waste-~, Matulatur, f. || on ~, schriftlich || to commit to ~, zu Papier bringen || to send in one's ~-s, (mil.) den Abschied nehmen || ~ chase, s. Schnitzeljagd, f. || ~credit, s. Wechselkredit, m. || ~currency, ~money, s. Papiergeld, n. || ~cutter, ~knife, s. Falzbein, Papiermesser, n. || ~hanger, Tapezierer, m. || ~hangings, s. pl. Tapeten, f. pl. || ~making, ~manufacture, s. Papierfabrikation, f. || ~mill, s. Papiermühle, f. || ~stainer, s. Buntpapierdrucker, m. || ~weight, s. Briefbeschwerer, m. paper, pā'pēr, v. a. tapazieren. paper(y), pā'pēr(i), a. Papier-, papierartig, papierdünn. papillary, pā'pīlērī, papil-lous, pā'pīlūs, a. warzig, warzenförmig. papist, pā'pīst, s. Papist, m. papistic(al), pā'pīst'ik(ā), a. papistisch. [mus. m. papistry, pā'pīstri, s. Papis-papoose, pā'pōs, s. kleines Kind, Indianerkind, n. pappy, pā'pī, a. breiartig. papyrus, pā'pīrūs, s. Papyrus, m. par, pār, s. Gleichheit, f. || (com.) Part, n. at, above, below ~, (com.) al, über, unter pari || to be on a ~ with, (jdm.) gleichstehen. parable, pār'ābl, s. Parabel, f., Gleichnis, n. || Parabel, f. parabola, pār'ābōlā, s. (math.) parabolic(al), pār'ābōl'ik(ā), a. (-ly, ad.) gleichnisartig, in Gleichnissen || (math.) parabolisch. parabolist, pār'ābōlīst, s. Parabeldichter, m. || schriftm. parachute, pār'āshōt, s. Fallschirm, s. (ostentation) Staat, m., Gepränge, n. || (mil.) Parade, f. || (promenade) Epila-nade, f., Spaziergang, m. || on ~, (mil.) auf der Parade, zur Parade || to make a ~ of, prunken mit || ~ground, s. Paradeplatz, m. parade, pār'ād, v. a. zur Schau tragen, prunken mit || (mil.) in Parade aufziehen las-sen || ~, v. n. paradiere, prun-ken, prahlen || (mil.) in Parade aufziehen. *paradisaic(al), pār'ādīsā-ik(ā), a. paradiesisch.

paradise, pār'ādīs, s. Para-dies, n. || bird of ~, (orn.) Pa-radiesvogel, m. paradisiacal, pār'ādīs'ikāl, a. paradiesisch. [bozon, n. paradox, pār'ādōks, s. Para-dox, n. paradoxical, pār'ādōk'sikāl, a. (-ly, ad.) paradox. paradoxicalness, pār'ādōk-sikālness, s. das Paradoxe, n. paraffin, pār'āfīn, s. (chem.) Paraffin, n. paragon, pār'āgōn, s. Muster, Vorbild, n. paragraph, pār'āgrāf, s. Pa-ragraph, Absatz, Abschnitt, m. || (item) Notiz, f. || (typ.) Para-graphzeichen, n. paragraphic(al), pār'āgrāf-ik(ā), a. paragraphisch. Paraguay, pār'āgwā, npr. Paraguay, n. parallax, pār'ālāks, s. (phys. & astr.) Parallaxe, f. parallel, pār'ālēl, s. (geom.) Parallele, f. || (fig.) Vergleich, m., Ähnlichkeit, f. || ~s, pl. (fort.) Parallelen, f. pl. || without a ~, ohnegleichen || ~bars, s. pl. Barren, m. parallel, pār'ālēl, a. (geom.) parallel || (fig.) gleich, ähnlich. parallel, pār'ālēl, v. a. parallel stellen or ziehen || (fig.) ver-gleichen. || Gleichheit, f. parallelism, pār'ālēlīxm, s. parallelogram, pār'ālēlō-gram, s. (geom.) Parallelo-gramm, n. paralleloped, pār'ālēlōpī-pēd, s. Paralleloipedon, n. paralyse, pār'ālīx, v. a. läh-men. [Lähmung, f. paralysis, pār'ālīsīs, s. (med.) paralytic, pār'ālīt'ik, s. Ge-lähmte(r), m. & f. paralytic, pār'ālīt'ik, a. ge-lähmt, paralytisch. paramount, pār'āmōūnt, a. überwiegend, höchst || (ruling) Ober-, oberherrlich || lord ~, oberster Lehnsherr, m. paramour, pār'āmōr, s. Ge-liebte(r), m. & f. parapet, pār'āpēt, s. (arch. & fort.) Brustwehr, f. paraphernalia, pār'āfēr'nāl-ia, s. pl. Zubehör, n. paraphrase, pār'āfrāx, s. Paraphrase, Umschreibung, f. paraphrase, pār'āfrāx, v. a. & n. paraphrasieren, umschrei-ben. paraphrastic(al), pār'āfrās-t'ik(ā), a. (-ly, ad.) para-phrastisch, umschreibend. parasite, pār'āsīt, s. Parasit, Schmarotzer, m.

parasitic(al), pār'āsīt'ik(ā), a. schmarotzend. [schirm, m. parasol, pār'āsōl, s. Sonnen-parboil, pār'boyl, v. a. (nur) aufsteigen lassen. parcel, pār'sēl, s. Paket, n. || (quantity) Pösten, m., Anzahl, Menge, f. || to be part and ~ of, einen Bestandteil von (etw.) bilden || ~s-delivery, s. Paket-beförderung, f. || ~post, s. Paketpost, f. parcel, pār'sēl, v. a. (to ~ out) abteilen, parzellieren. parcenary, pār'sēnērī, s. (jur.) Witterbschaft, f. parcener, pār'sēnēr, s. (jur.) Riterbe, m. parch, pārčh, v. a. dörren, austrocknen || to ~ up, aus-trocknen || to be ~ed, (fig.) ver-schmachten. [Dürre, f. parchedness, pār'čēdnēs, s. parchment, pār'čēmēt, s. Pergament, n. parchment, pārčh'mēt, a. pergamenten || ~faced, a. mit verwitterten Zügen. pard, pārđ, s. (zool.) Panther, Leopard, m. pardon, pār'dūn, s. Ver-zeihung, f. || (official) Begua-bigung, f. || general ~, Amne-stie, f. || to ask, beg one's ~, jdm. um Verzeihung bitten || (I beg) your ~! verzeihen Sie! pardon, pār'dūn, v. a. (jdm.) verzeihen || (officially) beguadi-gen || ~ me! verzeihen Sie! pardonable, pār'dūnābl, a. (-bly, ad.) verzeihlich. pardonableness, pār'dūn-āblnēs, s. Verzeihlichkeit, f. pare, pār, v. a. schälen. paregoric, pār'ēgōr'ik, a. lin-dernd. parent, pār'rēt, s. Vater, m. || Mutter, f. || ~s, pl. Eltern, pl. parent, pār'rēt, a. väterlich, mütterlich. parentage, pār'rētj, s. Ab-stamm, Familie, f. parental, pār'rēntāl, a. (-ly, ad.) elterlich, väterlich, mütterlich. parenthesis, pār'rēntēsīs, s. Parenthese, Einschaltung, f. || parentheses, pl. (typ.) Klammern, f. pl. || by way of ~, beiläufig. parentetic(al), pār'rēntē-t'ik(ā), a. (-ly, ad.) parente-tisch, eingeschaltet. [Zünche, f. parget(ing), pār'jēt'ing, s. parhelion, pār'hēlīōn, s. (astr.) Nebensonne, f. pariah, pār'riā, s. (Ind.) Pa-ria, m. || (fig.) Ausgestoßener, m.

boý; fōot, āse, ās || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

Parian, pə'riən, a. parisch, von Paros.
 parietal, pə'ri'etəl, a. (an.) Scheitelt. [Wandtraut, n.]
 parietary, pə'ri'etəri, s. (bot.)
 paring-knife, pə'riŋŋ nəf, s. Schälmeßer, n.
 parings, pə'riŋŋz, s. pl. Abfälle, Schnitzel, Späne, m. pl.
 Paris, pə'ris, npr. Paris, n.
 Parisian, pə'ri:z'ian, s. Pariser(in), m. (& f.).
 Parisian, pə'ri:z'ian, a. Pariser, aus Paris.
 parish, pə'ri:ʃ, s. Gemeinde, f. || to be on the ~, von der Gemeinde unterstützt werden.
 parish, pə'ri:ʃ, a. Pfarr- || ~clerk, s. Küster, m.
 parishioner, pə'ri:ʃ'junər, s. Pfarrkind, n.
 parity, pə'ri:ti, s. Gleichheit, f.
 park, pə'rk, s. Park, m. || (mil.) Geküßpark, m. [einfacher].
 park, pə'rk, v. a. einhegen, *parlance, pə'ri:ləns, s.; in common ~, wie man gewöhnlich sagt. [Handlung, f.]
 parley, pə'ri:li, s. (mil.) Unterparley, pə'ri:li, v. n. (mil.) parlamentieren.
 parliament, pə'ri:liment, s. Parlament, n. || act of ~, Parlamentsakte, f. || House of ~, Parlament, n. || member of ~, Parlamentsmitglied, n. || to get go into ~, ins Parlament gewählt werden.
 parliamentary, pə'ri:limentəri, s. Parlamentarier, m.
 parliamentary, pə'ri:limentəri, a. parlamentarisch || ~ train, s. (rail.) Bummelzug, m.
 parlour (Am. parlor), pə'ri:lər, s. Wohnzimmer, n. || ~ game, s. Salonspiel, n. || ~ maid, s. Stubenmädchen, n.
 parlous, pə'ri:ləs, a. gefährlich.
 Parmesan, pə'me:zən', s. Parmesankäse, m.
 Parnassian, pə'näs'ian, a. parnassisch.
 parochial, pə'ri:kjəl, a. (-ly, ad.) Pfarr-, Gemeinde- || ~ politics, s. pl. (fig.) Kleinknumpolitik, f.
 parodist, pə'rə'dist, s. Parodist, m.
 parody, pə'rə'di, s. Parodie, f.
 parody, pə'rə'di, v. a. parodieren.
 parol(e), pə'rəl', s. (mil.) Parole, Losung, f. || on ~, auf Ehrenwort.
 paronymous, pə'rən'iməs, a. (gr.) gleichlautend.
 parouet, pə'rəkət', s. (orn.) V. parakeet.

paroxysm, pə'rəksizəm, s. Anfall, m. || (med.) Paroxysmus, m.
 paroxysmal, pə'rəksiz'məl, a. den Paroxysmus betreffend.
 parquetry, pə'rəkətri, s. Täfelung, f.
 parquette(te), pə'rəkət', s. (arch.) (=floor) Parkettboden, m. || (theat.) Parquet, n.
 parakeet, pə'rəkət', s. (orn.) (eine Art) kleiner Papagei, m.
 parricidal, pə'risi:dəl, a. väter-, muttermörderisch.
 parricide, pə'risid, s. (murder) Vaters-, Mutters-, Elternmord, m. || (murderer) Vaters-, Muters-, Elternmörder, m.
 parrot, pə'rət', s. (orn.) Papagei, m. || (fig.) Schwätzer, Nachschwätzer, m.
 parry, pə'ri, s. Parade, f., abwehrender Stoß, m.
 parry, pə'ri, v. a. parieren, abwehren.
 parse, pə:rs, v. a. & n. (gr.) grammatisch analysieren.
 Parsee, pə'se, s. Parse, m.
 parsimonious, pə'simə'nju:s, a. (-ly, ad.) sparsam, knauserig.
 parsimoniousness, pə'simə'nju:snəs, s. Sparsamkeit, Knauerei, f.
 parsimony, pə'siməni, s. [Peterjilie, f.]
 parsley, pə'rəli, s. (bot.) Petersilge, f.
 parsnip, pə'rəsnip, s. (bot.) Pastinake, f.
 parson, pə'sən, s. Pfarrer, Geistlicher, m. || ~s nose, ~s thumb, s. (fam.) Bügel, Stier, m. [Pfarrer, f.]
 parsonage, pə'sunig, s.
 part, pə:rt, s. Teil, m. || (piece) Stück, n. || (member) Glied, n. || (instalment) Heft, n., Lieferung, f. || (share) Anteil, m., Beteiligung, f. || (concern) Interesse, n. || (rôle) Rolle, f. || (duty) Pflicht, Schuldigkeit, f. || -s, pl. (talents) Anlagen, f. pl., Talente, n. pl. || (country) Gegend, f. || (of a town) Viertel, n., Bezirk, m. || (fam.) Geschlechtsteile, m. pl. || (mus.) Stimme, Partie, f. || foreign -s, Ausland, n. || a lad of -s, ein talentvoller oder gewedter junger Mann || -s of speech, (gr.) Redeteile, m. pl. || the greater ~, der größte Teil, m., die Mehrzahl, f. || for my ~, meinerseits || for the most ~, meistens || größten-teils || in ~, teilweise || payment in ~, Abschlagszahlung, f. || on the ~ of, von seiten, im Namen . . . (gen.) || to form a ~ of, einen Bestandteil von (etw.) bilden || to take ~ in,

teilnehmen an, sich beteiligen an (dat.) || to take ~ with one, für jdn. Partei nehmen || to take in good, ill ~, nicht übelnehmen, übelnehmen || ~song, s. (mus.) mehrstimmiges Lied, n.
 part, pə:rt, ad. V. partly || ~, ~, ~, teils . . . teils . . .
 part, pə:rt, v. a. teilen, zer-teilen, trennen || (persons) trennen || (one's hair) scheiteln || (mar.) (Unterseite) brechen || ~, v. n. sich trennen, auseinandergehen || (mar.) brechen, zer-teilen || to ~ from, Abschied nehmen von || to ~ with, sich trennen von, aufgeben.
 partake, pə:tək', v. n. irr. teilnehmen, teilhaben (of, an dat.) || to ~ of the nature of, ähneln (dat.).
 partaker, pə:təkər, s. Teil-nnehmer, m. (of, an dat.).
 parterre, pə'terər, s. (Fr.) Parterre, n. || (hort.) Blumen-beet, n. [thien, n.]
 Parthia, pə'rθiə, npr. Par-thian, pə'rθiən, a. par-thisch.
 partial, pə'rʃəl, a. (-ly, ad.) teilweise, Teil- || (biased) par-teitisch, parteilich, einseitig || to be ~ to, eine Vorliebe haben für.
 partiality, pə'rʃiəliti, s. Parteilichkeit, f. || Vorliebe (for, to, für). [Teilbarkeit, f.]
 partiality, pə'rʃiəliti, s. Parteilichkeit, f. || Vorliebe (for, to, für). [Teilbarkeit, f.]
 partibility, pə'rʃi'biliti, s. partible, pə'rʃibl, a. teilbar.
 participant, pə'tisipənt, s. Teilnehmer, m.
 participant, pə'tisipənt, a. teilnehmend.
 participate, pə'tisipət, v. a. & n. teilhaben, teilnehmen (in, an dat.). [s. Teilnahme, f.]
 participation, pə'tisipə'shiən, participant, pə'tisipətər, s. Teilnehmer, m.
 participial, pə'tisipjəl, a. (-ly, ad.) partiipial.
 participle, pə'tisipl, s. (gr.) Partizip(ium), n.
 particle, pə'tikl, s. Teilchen, Stüchlein, n. || (gr.) Partikel, f. || (phys.) Atom, n.
 parti-coloured, pə'tikələrd, a. bunt, verschiedenfarbig.
 particular, pə'tikjələr, s. Einzelheit, f., besonderer Um-stand, m. || -s, pl. Einzelheiten, f. pl., Näheres, n. || full ~s, nähere Details, n. pl., ausfüh-rlische Einzelheiten, f. pl. || in ~, besonders, im Besonde(r)en || on this ~, in diesem Punkte, in dieser Hinsicht || for ~s enquire within, Näheres hier selbst.
 particular, pə'tikjələr, a.

läte, lätt, fän, äsk, läw; shé, güt, hër, ère; mäne, änn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

(-ly, ad.) (*special*) besonders || (*peculiar*) eigentümlich || (*careful*) vorichtig || (*private*) individuell, persönlich || (*circumstantial*) ausführlich, genau || (*fastidious*) peinlich genau, wählerisch || (*noteworthy*) außerordentlich || there is nothing ~ in it, es ist nichts Besonderes dabei || -ly, ad. besonders.

particularisation, pārtikūlērīzā'shūn, s. besondere Erwähnung, f.

particularise, pārtikūlērīz, v. a. einzeln angeben, spezifizieren || ~, v. n. auf Einzelheiten eingehen.

particularity, pārtikūlār'itē, s. Besonderheit, f.

parting, pārt'ing, s. Teilung, Trennung, f. || (*farewell*) Abschied, m., Scheiden, n. || (*of the hair*) Scheitel, m. || (*mar.*) Bruch, Riß, m. (eines Taus) || at ~, beim Abschied.

parting, pārt'ing, a. Abschieds- || ~ day, s. (*poet.*) scheidender Tag, m. | hänger, Freund, m.

partisan, pārt'izān, s. Anpartisan, pārt'izānshīp, s. Anhängerschaft, Parteilichkeit, f. | teilt.

partite, pārt'it, a. (*bot.*) ge-
partition, pārt'ish'ūn, s. (*act*)
Teilung, f. || (*distribution*) Ab-
teilung, f. || (*part*) Abteilung, f. ||
(*pigeon-hole*) Fach, n. || (*boards*)
Verschlag, m., Scheidewand, f.

partition, pārt'ish'ūn, v. a.
teilen, verteilen || to ~ off, ab-
trennen.

partitive, pārt'itiv, a. (*-ly,
ad.) teilend. | Teil.

partly, pārt'lē, ad. teils, zum
partner, pārt'nēr, s. (*associate*)
Teilnehmer, Genosse, m. || (*com.*)
Teilhhaber, m. || (*in dancing*)
Tänzer(in), m. (& f.) || (*at cards*)
Partner, m. || (*husband, wife*)
Gatte, m., Gattin, f. || sleep-
ing ~, (*com.*) stiller Teilhaber,
m. || the ~ of my days, meine
Lebensgefährtin, f.

partnership, pārt'nērshīp, s.
(*com.*) Teilhaberschaft, f. ||
deed of ~, (*com. & jur.*) Ge-
sellschaftsvertrag, m. || to take
one into ~, (*com.*) jdn. als
Teilhhaber aufnehmen.

partridge, pārt'rij, s. (*orn.*)
Rebhuhn, n. | freilebend.

parturient, pārtūr'ient, a.
parturition, pārtūr'ish'ūn, s.
Reißen, n.

party, pārt'i, s. (*faction*) Par-
tei, f. || (*company, entertain-
ment*) Gesellschaft, f. || (*jur.*)
Partei, f. || (*fam.*) (individual)

Person, f., Mensch, m. || (*mil.*)
Abteilung, f., Kommando, n. ||
contracting ~, (*jur.*) Kontra-
hent, m. || evening ~, Abend-
gesellschaft, f. || interested ~,
~ concerned, Beteiligte, m. ||
third ~, dritte Person, f. || to
be a ~ to, mit (etw.) zu tun
haben, sich beteiligen an (*dat.*)
|| to make one of the ~, sich
anschließen || Mrs. Smith and
~, Frau Smith und Gäste || ~-
spirit, s. Parteigeist, m. || ~-
wall, s. (*arch.*) Brandmauer,
Feuermauer, f.

parvenu, pārv'vənū, s. (*Fr.*)
Emporkömmling, m.

parvis(e), pārv'is, s. Vorhof
(einer Kirche), m.

paschal, pās'kāl, a. Pasch-,
Pster-. | Pascha, m.

pasha, pā'shā, **pāshāw'**, s.
**pasque(-flower), pās'k'flōw-
ēr**, s. (*bot.*) Kleeblume, f.

pass, pās, s. (*passage*) Zu-
gang, Weg, m. || (*of the hand*)
(Hand-)Bewegung, f. || (*defile*)
Paß, m. || (*ticket*) Paß, m. ||
(*theat.*) Freibillet, n. || (*state*
of things) Zustand, m., Lage,
f. || (*in fencing*) Stoß, Ausfall, m. ||
~ things have come to a
pretty ~! es ist weit gekom-
men || ~-book, s. (*com.*) Ban-
buch, n. || ~-key, s. Haupt-
schlüssel, m. || ~-word, s. (*mil.*)
Losung, Parole, f.

pass, pās, v. a. (*reach*) strecken,
reichen || (*go by*) an . . . (*dat.*)
vorbei gehen (fahren, reiten c.) ||
(*go through, across*) an, durch,
über etw. gehen (fahren c.) ||
(*cross*) überschreiten || (*sur-
pass*) hinausgehen über (*acc.*)
übersteigen || (*let through*) durch-
lassen || (*hand*) reichen || (*time*)
verbringen, zubringen || (*money*)
in Umlauf bringen || (*admit*)
gelden lassen, genehmigen ||
(*void*) ausleeren || (*an ex-
amination*) bestehen || (*a law*)
annehmen || (*fig.*) hingehen
lassen || to ~ off, ausgeben (as,
for, für) || to ~ on, weitergehen,
übertragen || to ~ over, hinweg-
gehen über . . . (*acc.*) || (*excuse*)
hingehen lassen || (*omit*) über-
gehen || to ~ round, herum-
gehen lassen || to ~ judgment,
ein Urteil fällen || to ~ judg-
ment on, verurteilen || to ~
the House, (*parl.*) durchgehen ||
to ~ the time, sich die Zeit
vertreiben || to ~ the time
of day, (*fam.*) grüßen || I
~ed my sword through his
body, ich durchbohrte ihn mit
dem Schwert || that ~es my

comprehension, daß geht über
meine Begriffe || ~, v. n. (*move*)
sich bewegen, gehen, reisen c. ||
(*pass by*) vorübergehen || (*be
transferred*) übergehen || (*occur*)
vorkommen, sich ereignen, ge-
schehen || (*disappear*) vorüber-
gehen, verschwinden || (*change*)
sich umwandeln || (*elapse*) ver-
fließen || (*of candidates*) daß
Examen bestehen, durchkommen ||
(*at cards*) passen || to ~ away,
dahinschwenden || (*of persons*)
sterben || to ~ by, vorüber-
gehen || to ~ for, gelten für || to
~ off, vergehen || (*of time*) ab-
laufen || to ~ on, weitergehen ||
to ~ through, (*go through*)
durchgehen, durchreisen || (*ex-
perience*) durchmachen || (*one's
mind*) durch (den Kopf) gehen ||
to bring to ~, zustande bringen ||
to come to ~, sich zutragen, ge-
schehen.

passable, pās'ābl, a. (-bly,
ad.) passierbar || (*tolerable*) leid-
lich.

passableness, pās'āblnēs, s.
Passierbarkeit, f. | Leidlichkeit, f.

passage, pās'ij, s. (*passing*)
Durchfahrt, f., Durchzug, m. ||
(*way*) Durchgang, m. || (*hall*)
Korridor, Flur, m. || (*arcade*)
Passage, Galerie, f. || (*death*) Hin-
scheiden, n., Tod, m. || (*of road*)
Straße, f., Weg, m. || (*in a
book*) Stelle, f. || (*mus.*) Pas-
sage, f., Lauf, m. || (*of birds*)
Durchzug, m. || (*voyage*) (Über-)
fahrt, f. || (*med.*) Entleerung,
f. || bird of ~, Zugvogel, m. || to
take one's ~, sich ein Bilet
nehmen || to work one's ~, für
Ubersahrt und Kost arbeiten ||
~ in, ~ out, s. Ein-, Ausgan-
g, m. || ~-at-arms, s. Waff-
gang, m. || ~-of arms, s. Waff-
stat, f.

passenger, pās'ēnjēr, s. Pas-
sagier, Reisender, m. || ~-train,
s. (*rail.*) Personenzug, m.

passer-by, pās'ēr bi, s. der
Vorübergehende, m.

passing, pās'ing, s. Durch-
gang, m., -reise, f. || (*death*) Hin-
scheiden, n. || in ~, im Vorbe-
gehen || ~-bell, s. Totenglocke, f.

passing, pās'ing, a. vorüber-
gehend || ~, ad. überaus.

passion, pās'hūn, s. Leiden-
schaft, f. || (*rage*) Born, m.,
Wut, f. || (*desire*) Begierde, f.,
Verlangen, n. (for, nach) || (*ec.*)
Passion, f. || in a ~, auf-
gebracht, wütend || in a ~ of
love, hate, in leidenschaftlicher
Liebe, in leidenschaftlichem Haß ||
to fly into a ~, in Born ge-

raten || ~flower, s. (bot.) Passionsblume, f. || ~play, s. Passionspiel, n. || ~week, s. (ec.) Passionswoche, f.

passionate, pash'ünēt, a. (-ly, ad.) leidenschaftlich || (easily angered) jähzornig.

passionateness, pash'ünēt-nēs, s. Leidenschaftlichkeit, f. || Jähzorn, m.

passionless, pash'ünlēs, a. leidenschaftlos.

passive, pas'iv, a. (-ly, ad.) passiv || (submissive) geduldig || ~verb, s. (gr.) passives Zeitwort, n.

passiveness, pas'ivnēs, passivity, pas'iviti, s. Passivität, f. || Geduld, f.

passover, pas'över, s. (ec.) Passah, n. || (lamb) Osterlamm, n.

passport, pas'pört, s. Paß, m. past, past, s. Vergangenheit, f. || in the ~, ehemals, früher.

past, past, a. vergangen, vorbei || ~, ad. vorbei, vorbei || ~, prp. (beyond) über ... (acc.) hinaus || (by) an ... (dat.) vorbei || (after) nach || (more than) mehr als, über || ~ a doubt, außer Zweifel || ~ cure, remedy, unheilbar || ~ feeling, abgestumpft || ~ hope, hoffnungslos || ~ half-one, halb zwei || ~master, s. Meister, Altmeister, m.

paste, past, s. (dough) Teig, m. || (for gems) Glaspaste, f. (imit.) || (viscous mass) Paste, f., Brei, m. || (for gumming) Kleister, m. || short-~, Mürbe-teig, m.

paste, past, v. a. kleistern, pappen || to ~ up, aufstecken.

pasteboard, past'börd, s. (paper) Pappe, f. || (culin.) Kuchenbrett, n.

pastel, past'el, s. (arts) (crayon) Pastellstift, m. || (drawing) Pastellbild, n. || (bot.) Walb, m.

pastern, pas'tern, s. Fessel, f. || ~joint, s. Fessalgelenk, n. pastille, pas'tel, s. Pastille, f. || vertreib, m.

pastime, pas'tim, s. Zeit-pastor, pas'ter, s. Pastor, m. pastoral, pas'téral, s. (arts) Hirtengebidt, Zdyll, n.

pastoral, pas'téral, a. (*-ly, ad.) (of a pastor) pastoral, geistlich || (rural) ländlich, Hirten-

pastorale, pas'töräl, s. (lit. mus.) Pastorale, n.

pastorate, pas'terēt, pastorship, pas'tership, s. Pastorat, n.

pastry, pā'stri, s. Backwerk, n. || ~cook, s. Pastetenbäcker, m. pasturable, pas'cheräbl, a. zur Weide geeignet. || Weide, f. || ~pasturage, pas'cherij, s. pasture, pas'cher, s. Weide, f. || ~land, s. Weideland, n. pasture, pas'cher, v. a. & n. weiden.

pasty, pā'sti, s. Pastete, f. pasty, pā'sti, a. teigig.

Pat, pat, npr. V. Patrick.

pat, pat, s. 1. (blow) Klaps, Schlag, m. || 2. (of butter, etc.) Stück, n.

pat, pat, a. & ad. (*-ly, ad.) passend, gerade recht || to have, say a thing off ~, etw. wortgetreu wiedergeben, am Schnulrücken können.

pat, pat, v. a. klappen, klopfen || to ~ one on the back, (fig.) jdn. loben, becomplimentieren.

Patagonia, patāgō'nā, npr. Patagonien, n.

patch, päch, s. (on a garment) Fleck, Flecken, Lappen, m. || (of ground) Stück Land, n., Fleck, m. || (on the face) Schönheits-pflaster, n. || not a ~ on, nicht zu vergleichen mit.

patch, päch, v. a. (mend) flicken, ansbeßern || to ~ up, zusammenflicken || (fig.) beschwich-tigen.

patched, pächt; patchy, päch'i, a. (& fig.) zusammen-gefloppelt.

patchouli, päch'dü, s. (bot.) Patchouli, n.

patchwork, päch'wörk, s. Flick-pate, pat, s. Kopf, Schädel, m.

pated, pä'ted, a. (in comp.) -topfig.

patella, pä'täl, s. (an.) Knie-schabe, f.

paten, pä'ten, s. (ec.) Posten-patent, pä'tent, pä'tent, s.

Patent, n. || ~ of nobility, Adelsbrief, m. || ~office, s. Patentamt, n. || ~rolls, s. pl. Patentregister, n.

patent, pä'tent, pä'tent, a. (patented) patentiert || (mani-fest) offen, offenkundig || (bot.) ausgebreitet || ~leather, s. Gangleder, n. || ~leather boots, s. pl. Lackstiefeln, m. pl.

patent, pä'tent, pä'tent, v. a. patentieren.

patentable, pä'tentäbl, pä'tentäbl, a. patentierbar.

patentee, pä'tentē, pä'tentē, s. Patentinhaber, m.

paternal, pä'ter'näl, a. (-ly, ad.) väterlich, väter-

paternity, pä'ter'niti, s. Vater-schaft, f. || (fig.) Urheberschaft, f.

paternoster, pä'ternöster, pat'ernöster, s. (ec.) Vaterunser, n.

path, päth, s. Pfad, Weg, m.

pathetic(al), päthē'tik(äl), a. (-ly, ad.) pathetic, rührend.

pathless, päth'lēs, a. pfadlos.

pathologic(al), päthölōgik(äl), a. pathologisch.

pathologist, päthölōjist, s. Patholog, m.

pathology, päthölōji, s. (med.) Pathologie, Krankheitslehre, f.

pathos, pä'thōs, s. Pathos, n. || (touchingness) das Ergreifende, n.

pathway, päth'wä, s. Pfad, patience, pä'shēns, s. Geduld, f. || (game) Patience, f. || to be out of ~ with, über ~ (acc.) empört sein || to lose ~, die Geduld verlieren.

patient, pä'shēt, s. Patient (-in), m. (& f.) || in ~, out ~, im, außer dem Krankenhaus wohnender Patient, m.

patient, pä'shēt, a. (-ly, ad.) geduldig || (persevering) beharrlich.

patina, pä'tē'nā, s. Patina, f., Edelrost, m.

patness, pä'tnēs, s. Patoisch-patois, pä'twä, s. (Fr.) Patois, n., Dialekt, m.

patriarch, pä'triärk, s. Pa-patriarchal, pä'triärkäl, a. patriarchatisch.

patriarchate, pä'triärkēt, patriarchship, pä'triärkship, s. Patriarchat, n.

patrician, pä'trish'an, s. Patrizier, m.

patrician, pä'trish'an, a. pa-trick, pä'trik, npr. Patrid, Patrizius, m.

patrimonial, pä'trimō'näl, a. (-ly, ad.) erblich, Erb-

patrimony, pä'trimūni, s. Erbgut, Erbteil, n.

patriot, pä'triūt, pä'triūt, s. Patriot(in), m. (& f.).

patriot(ic), pä'triūt, pä'triūt, pä'triūt, a. (-ally, ad.) patriotisch.

patriotism, pä'triūtizm, pä'triūtizm, s. Patriotismus, m.

patrislandliebe, f. || (tristich) patristic, pä'tristik, a. pa-

patrol, pä'tröl, pä'tröl, s. (mil.) Patrouille, f. || (police-man) (patrouillierender) Schutzmann, m.

patrol, pä'tröl, v. a. & n. (ab)patrouillieren, die Runde machen.

patron, pä'trūn, pä'trūn, s. Patron, Schutzherr, m. || (fig.) Gönner, m. || (ec.) Kirchenpatron,

m. || ~(-saint), s. Schutzheiliger, m.

patronage, pát'rinj, s. Gönnererschaft, f., Schutz, m. || (ec.) Patronat, n.

patroness, pát'ríněs, pát'ríněs, s. Patronin, Beschützerin, f. || (fig.) Gönnerin, f. || lady ~, Vorstandsdame, f.

patronise, pát'ríněx, v. a. (act as a patron) beschützen, begünstigen || (b. s.) gönnerhaft behandeln || (a tradesman) tauschen bei || (a locality) verkehren (in dat.), besuchen.

patronising, pát'ríněxjng, a. (b. s.) gönnerhaft, herablassend.

patronymic, pát'rínim'ik, s. Geschlechtsname, m.

patronymic, pát'rínim'ik, a. patronymisch.

patten, pát'en, s. Holzschuh, m. || (arch.) Sockel, Säulenfuß, m.

patter, pát'ér, s. Klappern, Getrappel, n.

patter, pát'ér, v. n. klappern, trappeln || (trip) trippeln.

pattern, pát'érn, s. (model) Muster, Modell, n., Probe, f. || (example) Muster, Vorbild, n. || dress~, Schnitt, m. || ~book, s. (com.) Musterbuch, n.

Patty, pát'i, npr. V. Martha.

patty, pát'i, s. Pastetchen, n.

patulous, pát'ulus, a. ausgebreitet, flet.

paucity, páw'sít, s. Wenigkeit, f. Paul, páw'l, npr. Paul, m.

Paula, páw'la, Paulina, páw'lěná, npr. Paula, Pauline, f.

paunch, páwnš, s. Wanst, m. || (of a ruminant) Panzen, m. (der Wiederkäuer).

paunch, páwnš, v. a. ausnehmen, ausweiden.

pauper, páw'pér, s. Arme(r), m. & f. [verarmen]

pauperise, páw'périz, v. a. pauperism, páw'périzm, s. Pauperismus, m., Verarmung, f.

pause, páw'x, s. Pause, f. || (typ.) Gedankenstrich, m. || (mus.) Fermate, f. || to give ~, zu denken geben.

pause, páw'x, v. n. (make a pause) pausieren, innehalten || (wait) warten, sich bedenken.

pave, páv, v. a. pflastern || to ~ the way for, (idm.) den Weg bahnen.

pavement, páv'mént, s. Pflaster, Trottoir, n. || wood~, Holzpflaster, n.

pav(i)er, páv'v(í)ér, s. (workman) Pflasterer, m. || (hammer) Ramme, f.

pavilion, pávil'yún, s. Pa-

villon, m., Gartenzelt, n. || (arch.)

Gartenhaus, n. || (mil.) Fahne, f.

paving, páv'ing, s. Pflasterung, f. || ~stone, s. Pflasterstein, m.

pavonine, páv'ónin, a. pfauen-schweifartig.

paw, páw, s. Pfote, Tafe, f.

paw, páw, v. a. (scrape) kratzen, scharen || (caress) (idm.) schmeicheln, kribbsen || (handle) anfassen || to ~ the ground, auf den Boden stampfen.

pawed, páwd, a. (in comp.) mit . . . Pfoten.

pawl, páwl, s. (mar.) Sperrkegel, m. || (tech.) Sperrhaken, m.

pawn, páwn, s. 1. (in chess) Bauer, m. || 2. (pledge) Pfand, Unterpfand, n. || to put in ~, verpfänden || to take out of ~, einlösen || ~shop, s. Leihhaus, n. || ~ticket, s. Pfandschein, m.

pawn, páwn, v. a. verpfänden, verleihen.

pawnbroker, páwn'bróker, s. Pfandleiher, m.

pawnbroking, páwn'bróking, s. Pfandleihgeschäft, n.

pawner, páw'nér, s. Verpfänder, m.

pay, pá, s. Bezahlung, f. || (wages) Lohn, m. || (mil.) Sold, m. || in the ~ of, in (ids.) Sold || ~bill, ~roll, s. Zahlungsliste, f. || ~day, s. Zahltag, Zahlungstag, m. || ~office, s. Zahlamt, n.

pay, pá, v. a. irr. 1. (be)zahlen || (require) lohnen, vergelten || to ~ away, ausgeben, verausgaben || to ~ back, zurückzahlen || to ~ in, (com.) einschließen || to ~ off, (a debt) abzahlen || (a person & mil.) ablohen || (a ship) abtuschen || to ~ out, (expend) auszahlen || (punish) strafen || (mar.) (mehr) aussteden || to ~ over (to), auszahlen (an acc.) || to ~ honour to, (idm.) Ehre erweisen || to ~ a compliment, eine Artigkeit sagen || to ~ regard to, Rücksicht nehmen auf (acc.) || to ~ respect to, (idm.) Achtung bezeigen || to ~ one's respects to, idm. seine Aufmerksamkeit machen || to ~ a visit (to), (idm.) einen Besuch machen || 2. (mar.) verpflichten, antreten || v. n. (make payment) zahlen || (be remunerative) sich rentieren, sich lohnen || to ~ for, (compensate) bezahlen || (ex-plate) büßen || to ~ off, (mar.) vom Winde abfallen || to ~ through the nose, (tichtig) zahlen.

payable, pá'ábl, a. zahlbar || bills~, s. pl. (com.) Tratten, f. pl.

payee, páē, s. (com.) Präsen-

tant, (Bechfel) Inhaber, m.

paymaster, pá'máster, s. Zahlmeister, m. || ~general, s. Generalzahlmeister, m.

payment, pá'mént, s. Zahlung, Bezahlung, f. || (wages) Gold, Lohn, m. || cash ~, (com.) Barzahlung, f. || in part ~, Ab-

schlagszahlung, Teilzahlung, f.

*paynim, pá'nim, s. Heide, m.

pea, pé (pl. peas[e]), s. (hort.) Erbsen, f. || green ~s, pl. Erbsen, f. pl. || sweet ~s, pl. spantische Widen, f. pl. || as like as two ~s, so ähnlich wie ein Ei dem andern || ~shooter, s. Blasrohr, n. || ~soup, s. (culin.) Erbsensuppe, f.

peace, péš, s. Frieden(m), m. || (quiet) Ruhe, Stille, f. || breach of the ~, (jur.) Friedensbruch, m. || ~of mind, Gemütsruhe, f. || to break the ~, (jur.) die öffentliche Ruhe stören || to do a thing in ~ and quietness, etw. ungestört oder in Ruhe tun || to hold one's ~, Schweigen || to keep the ~, (jur.) Ruhe halten || to make ~, Frieden schließen || to make one's ~ with one, sich mit idm. aussöhnen || to smoke the pipe of ~, die Friedenspfeife rauchen || ~offering, s. Sühnopfer, n. || ~officer, s. Polizeibeamter, m.

peaceable, pé'sábl, a. (-bly, ad.) friedlich, friedfertig, ruhig.

peaceableness, pé'sáblnəs, s. Friedfertigkeit, Friedlichkeit, f.

peacebreaker, pé'sbráker, s. Ruhestörer, m.

peaceful, pé'sfúl, a. (-ly, ad.) (pacific) friedlich || (quiet) ruhig.

peacefulness, pé'sfúlnəs, s. Friedlichkeit, f. || Ruhe, f.

peacemaker, pé'smáker, s. Friedensstifter, m.

peach, péč, s. (hort.) Pfirsich, m. || she is a ~! (Am. fam.) sie ist zum Anfechten! || ~coloured, a. pfirsichfarben.

peach, péč, v. n. angeben, verraten (on, upon, acc.).

peachick, pé'čik, s. junger Pfau, m.

peacock, pé'kók, peafowl, pé'fówl, s. (orn.) Pfau, m.

peahen, pé'hén, s. (orn.) Pfauhenne, f. || Sade, f.

peajacket, pé'jáket, s. kurze Peak, pék, s. Spitze, f. || (of a cap) Schirm, m. || (of a mountain) Gipfel, m. || (mar.) Pikt, f.

peaked, pékt, a. [pit] V. peaky.

peaky, pé'ki, a. trübslich.

peal, pél, s. Schall, m. || (of bells) Läuten, n. || (of thunder)

payee, páē, s. (com.) Präsen-

tant, (Bechfel) Inhaber, m.

paymaster, pá'máster, s. Zahlmeister, m. || ~general, s. Generalzahlmeister, m.

payment, pá'mént, s. Zahlung, Bezahlung, f. || (wages) Gold, Lohn, m. || cash ~, (com.) Bar-

zahlung, f. || in part ~, Ab-

schlagszahlung, Teilzahlung, f.

*paynim, pá'nim, s. Heide, m.

pea, pé (pl. peas[e]), s. (hort.) Erbsen, f. || green ~s, pl. Erbsen, f. pl. || sweet ~s, pl. spantische Widen, f. pl. || as like as two ~s, so ähnlich wie ein Ei dem andern || ~shooter, s. Blasrohr, n. || ~soup, s. (culin.) Erbsensuppe, f.

peace, péš, s. Frieden(m), m. || (quiet) Ruhe, Stille, f. || breach of the ~, (jur.) Friedensbruch, m. || ~of mind, Gemütsruhe, f. || to break the ~, (jur.) die öffentliche Ruhe stören || to do a thing in ~ and quietness, etw. ungestört oder in Ruhe tun || to hold one's ~, Schweigen || to keep the ~, (jur.) Ruhe halten || to make ~, Frieden schließen || to make one's ~ with one, sich mit idm. aussöhnen || to smoke the pipe of ~, die Friedenspfeife rauchen || ~offering, s. Sühnopfer, n. || ~officer, s. Polizeibeamter, m.

peaceable, pé'sábl, a. (-bly, ad.) friedlich, friedfertig, ruhig.

peaceableness, pé'sáblnəs, s. Friedfertigkeit, Friedlichkeit, f.

peacebreaker, pé'sbráker, s. Ruhestörer, m.

peaceful, pé'sfúl, a. (-ly, ad.) (pacific) friedlich || (quiet) ruhig.

peacefulness, pé'sfúlnəs, s. Friedlichkeit, f. || Ruhe, f.

peacemaker, pé'smáker, s. Friedensstifter, m.

peach, péč, s. (hort.) Pfirsich, m. || she is a ~! (Am. fam.) sie ist zum Anfechten! || ~coloured, a. pfirsichfarben.

peach, péč, v. n. angeben, verraten (on, upon, acc.).

peachick, pé'čik, s. junger Pfau, m.

peacock, pé'kók, peafowl, pé'fówl, s. (orn.) Pfau, m.

peahen, pé'hén, s. (orn.) Pfauhenne, f. || Sade, f.

peajacket, pé'jáket, s. kurze Peak, pék, s. Spitze, f. || (of a cap) Schirm, m. || (of a mountain) Gipfel, m. || (mar.) Pikt, f.

peaked, pékt, a. [pit] V. peaky.

peaky, pé'ki, a. trübslich.

peal, pél, s. Schall, m. || (of bells) Läuten, n. || (of thunder)

brach, m. || ~ of laughter, schallendes Gelächter, n. || to ring a double ~, festerlich läuten.

peal, *pél*, v. a. läuten || to ~ the bell, festlich läuten || ~, v. n. läuten, schallen || (of thunder) donnern.

pean, *pēān*, s. V. *pēan*.
peanut, *pēnūt*, s. Erdnuß, f.
pear, *pēr*, s. Birne, f. || ~ tree, s. Birnbaum, m.

pearl, *pērl*, s. (& fig.) Perle, f. || (typ.) Perlschrift, f., Perlendruck, m. || seed ~, Samen-, Saats-, Stidperle, f. || to cast ~s before swine, Perlen vor die Säue werfen || ~-barley, s. Perlgraupe, f. pl. || ~-diver, s. Perlenfischer, m. || ~-eye, s. (med.) Star, m. || ~-fishery, s. Perlenfischerei, f. || ~-oyster, s. Perlmuschel, =auster, f. || ~-powder, s. Perlweiß, Schminkeweiß, n. || ~-white, s. Perlweiß, n.

pearl, *pērl*, v. n. perlen.
pearlash, *pērl'āsh*, s. (chem.) Perlasche, f.

pearly, *pērlī*, a. perlenartig.
peasant, *pēz'ānt*, s. Bauer, m.

peasant, *pēz'ānt*, a. bäuerlich || ~-girl, s. Bauernmädchen, n.

peasantry, *pēz'āntrī*, s. Bauern, m. pl., Landvolk, n.

pease, *pēz*, s. pl. V. *pea* || ~-pudding, s. (culin.) Erbs-, Erbsenbrei, m.

peat, *pēt*, s. Torf, m. || ~-bog, ~-moor, ~-moss, s. Torfmoor, n.

peaty, *pēti*, a. torfig, torf-

pebble, *pēbl*, s. Kiesel, m.

pebbly, *pēbli*, a. kieselig, feinsig.

peccable, *pēk'ābl*, a. sündhaft.

peccadillo, *pēkādīl'ō*, s. kleine Sünde, f. || böse.

peccant, *pēk'ānt*, a. sündig.

peccary, *pēk'ērī*, s. (zool.) Iabelschwein, n.

peck, *pēk*, s. (measure) Peck, n., Viertelbushel, m.

peck, *pēk*, v. a. & n. piden (at, nach).

pecker, *pēk'ēr*, s. (fam.); to keep one's ~ up, den Mut nicht sinken lassen.

***pectinal**, *pēk'tīnāl*, **pectinate**(d), *pēk'tīnēt*, *pēk'tīnāted*, a. fahnenförmig.

pectoral, *pēk'tōrāl*, a. Brust-.

***peculate**, *pēk'ulāt*, v. a. unterschlagen. || Unterschlagung, f.

peculation, *pēkulā'shun*, s. **peculator**, *pēkulā'tēr*, s. Betrüger, m.

peculiar, *pēkū'liēr*, a. (-ly, ad.) eigentümlich.

peculiarity, *pēkūliār'itī*, s. Eigentümlichkeit, f.

pecuniary, *pēkūniērī*, a. (pecuniarily, ad.) pecuniär, Gelds.

pedagogic(al), *pēdāgōj'ik(āl)*, **pedagogics**, *pēdāgōj'iks*, s. pl. Pädagogik, f.

pedagogue, *pēd'āgōg*, s. Schulmeister, m.

pedal, *pēd'āl*, s. Pedal, n. || ~-note, s. (mus.) Orgelpunkt, m.

pedal, *pēd'āl*, a. Fuß-.

pedant, *pēd'ānt*, s. Pedant, m.

pedantic(al), *pēdānt'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) pedantisch.

pedantry, *pēd'āntrī*, s. Pedanterie, f. || sieren.

peddle, *pēdl*, v. a. & n. haus-

peddling, *pēd'līng*, a. unbe-
deutend, nichtig.

pederasty, *pēd'ērāstī*, s. Päderastie, f.

pedestal, *pēd'ēstāl*, s. Piedestal, Fußgestell, n.

pedestrian, *pēdēs'triān*, s. Fußgänger, m.

pedestrian, *pēdēs'triān*, a. zu Fuß gehend, Fuß-.

pedestrianism, *pēdēs'triān-izm*, s. Fußreisen, n.

pedigree, *pēd'igrē*, s. Stammbaum, m.

pediment, *pēd'imēt*, s. (arch.) Giebel, m. || m.

pedlar, *pēd'lēr*, s. Hausierer, **pedometer**, *pēdōm'ētēr*, s. Schrittmesser, m.

peduncle, *pēdūng'kl*, s. (bot.) Blütenstiel, m.

peduncular, *pēdūng'kulēr*, **pedunculate**(d), *pēdūng'kulāt(ēd)*, a. gestielt, Stiel-.

peel, *pēl*, s. Schale, f.

peel, *pēl*, v. a. (ab)schälen || ~, v. n. (to ~ off) sich (schälen || (of bark, etc.) sich abblättern || (fam.) sich austleiden.

peeler, *pēl'ēr*, s. (fam.) Schup-
mann, m.

peep, *pēp*, s. 1. (glance) (ver-
stohlener) Blick, m. || (view) Durchblick, m. || at the ~ of day, bei Tagesgrauen || to have, take a ~ at, einen Blick werfen auf (acc.) || 2. (chirp) Piepen, n. || ~-hole, s. Guckloch, n. || ~-show, s. Guckkasten, m.

peep, *pēp*, v. n. 1. gucken || 2. (chirp) piepen.

peer, *pēr*, s. (equal) Eben-
bürtiger, m. || (nobleman) Pair, m., Mitglied (n.) des Ober-
hauses.

peer, *pēr*, v. n. gucken, schauen (at, auf acc.; for, nach).

peerage, *pēr'ij*, s. (rank) Pairswürde, f. || (peers) hoher

Abel, m. || (book) Abelskalender, m. || (f.) eines Pairs.

peeress, *pēr'ēs*, s. Gemahlin

peerless, *pēr'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unvergleichlich.

peerlessness, *pēr'lēs'nēs*, s. Unvergleichlichkeit, f.

peevish, *pēr'vish*, a. (-ly, ad.) verdrießlich, grämlich, mürrisch.

peevishness, *pēr'vish'nēs*, s. Verdrießlichkeit, Grämlichkeit, f.

peewit, *pēr'wit*, s. (orn.) Kleibü, m.

Peg, *pēg*, **Peggy**, *pēg'ī*, npr. Gretchen, n. || V. Margaret.

peg, *pēg*, s. Pfloß, Stift, m. || (mus.) Wirbel, m. || (degree) Nummer, f., Grad, m. || clothes-~, Wäschtkammer, f. || to take one down a ~ or two, idm. den Standpunkt klar machen || ~-top, s. Kreisel, m.

peg, *pēg*, v. a. anpflocken, einrammen || to ~ down, feststeden || to ~ out, abtreten || ~, v. n.; to ~ away, (fam.) darauf los ar-
beiten.

Pegasus, *pēg'āsūs*, s. Pega-
sus, m. || (ich.) Meerdrache, m.

Pekin(g), *pēkīn'*, *pēkīng'*, npr. Peking, n.

pelagian, *pēlā'jān*, **pelagic**, *pēlāj'ik*, a. die See betreffend.

pelargonium, *pēlārgō'nium*, s. (bot.) Pelargonie, f.

pelerine, *pēlēr'ēn*, s. (Fr.) Peterine, f. || mon, m.

pelf, *pēlf*, s. (schöder) Man-
pelican, *pēlikān*, s. Pelikan, m.

pelisse, *pēlēs*, s. (Fr.) Damen-
umhang, m.

pell, *pēl*, s. Haut, f.

pellet, *pēlēt*, s. Kügelchen, n.

pellicle, *pēl'ikl*, s. Häutchen, n.

pellitory, *pēl'itērī*, s. (bot.) Mauerkraut, n. || blum.

pellmell, *pēlmēl'*, ad. lunter-

pellucid, *pēlō'sūd*, *pēlū'sūd*, a. klar, durchsichtig.

pellucidity, *pēlō'sūd'itī*, **pellu-
cidness**, *pēlō'sūd'nēs*, *pēlū'sūd-
nēs*, s. Klarheit, Durchsichtig-
keit, f.

(the) **Peloponnesus**, *pēlōpō-
nēs'ūs*, npr. (der) Peloponnes, m.

pelt, *pēlt*, s. 1. (hide) Fell, n.,
Haut, f., Pelz, m. || 2. (passion) Wut, f. || ~-wool, s. Sterbungs-
wolle, f.

pelt, *pēlt*, v. a. bewerfen, be-
schleien || ~, v. n. (of rain) stark
aufschlagen. || schidförmig.

peltate(d), *pēlt'at(ēd)*, a. (bot.)

peltry, *pēl'trī*, s. Pelzwerk, n.

pelvic, *pēl'vik*, a. Becken-.

pelvis, *pēl'vis*, s. (an.) Becken, n.

pemmican, pém'ikán, s. Preßfleisch, geräuchertes Fleisch, n.
pen, pén, s. 1. (enclosure) Gehege, n., Hürde, f. || 2. (rib) Feder, f. || (fig.) Stül, m., Schreibart, f. || dash, stroke of the ~, Federstrich, m. || slip of the ~, Schreibfehler, m. || to put, set ~ to paper, die Feder ansetzen || to take ~ in hand, to take up one's ~, die Feder ergreifen || ~-case, s. Federbüchse, f. || ~-mark, s. Zintenstrich, m., Kreuz, n. || ~-mark, v. a. mit Tinte durchkreuzen || ~-wiper, s. Zintenwischer, m.
pen, pén, v. a. 1. (shut up) einpflocken, einschließen || 2. (write) schreiben.
penal, pē'nāl, a. (-ly, ad.) strafbar, Straß- || ~-code, s. (jur.) Strafgesetzbuch, n. || ~servitude, s. Buchthausstrafe, f.
penalty, pē'nāl'tī, s. Strafe, f.
penance, pē'nāns, s. Buße, f. || to do ~ for, Buße tun für.
pence, pēns, s. pl. V. penny || Peter's ~, (ec.) Peterspfennig, m.
penchant, pāng'shāng, s. (Fr.) Neigung, f.
pencil, pēn'sil, s. Stift, m. || Bleistift, m. || (fig.) Stift, m. || in ~, (arts) in Rohle || ~-mark, s. Bleistiftzeichen, n., -bemerkung, f. || ~-mark, v. a. (mit dem Bleistift) aufstreichen, markieren.
pencil, pēn'sil, v. a. (mark) aufstreichen || (draw) zeichnen.
pendant, pēn'dānt, s. Gehänge, n. || (earring) Ohrgehänge, n.
pendent, pēn'dēnt, a. (-ly, ad.) hängend, schwebend.
pending, pēn'dīng, a. schwebend, unentschieden || ~, prp. während.
pendulous, pēn'dūlus, a. hängend, schwebend.
pendulousness, pēn'dūlūs-nēs, s. Herabhängen, n.
pendulum, pēn'dūlūm, s. (tech.) Pendel, m. & n.
Penelope, pēnē'lōpē, npr. Penelope, f.
penetrability, pēnētrābīlītī, s. Durchdringlichkeit, f.
penetrable, pēnētrāblī, a. durchdringlich.
penetrabilia, pēnētrāblīā, s. pl. das Innere, n.
penetrancy, pēnētrānsī, s. Scharfsinn, m.
penetrate, pēnētrāt, v. a. & n. durchdringen || (enter) eindringen in (acc.) || (fig.) ergünden.
penetrating, pēnētrātīng, a. durchdringend.
penetrative, pēnētrātīv, a.

durchdringend || (fig.) scharfsinnig.
penetration, pēnētrā'shūn, s. Eindringen, n. || (tech.) Durchschlagstraf, f. || (fig.) Scharfsinn, m.
penetrativeness, pēnētrātīv-nēs, s. Scharfsinn, m.
penguin, pēn'gwin, s. (orn.) Pinguin, m.
penholder, pēn'hōldēr, s. Federhalter, m. [Insel, f.]
peninsula, pēnīn'sulā, s. Halbinsel.
peninsular, pēnīn'sulār, a. halbinselförmig, Halbinsel-
~ war, s. der (englische) Krieg in Spanien (1808—1814).
penis, pē'nīs, s. (an.) Penis, m.
penitence, pēnītēns, s. Buße, Reue, f. [(in), m. (& f.)]
penitent, pēnītēnt, s. Büsser.
penitent, pēnītēnt, a. (ec.) bußfertig, reuig.
penitential, pēnītēn'shāl, s. (ec.) Bußbuch, n.
penitential, pēnītēn'shāl, s. Buchthaus, n. || (reformatory) Besserungsanstalt, f. || (ec.) Beichtvater, m. [messer, n.]
penknife, pēn'(n)īf, s. Federpenman, pēn'mān, s. (Schön-)Schreiber, m.
penmanship, pēn'mān'shīp, s. (Schön-)Schreibkunst, f. [m.]
pennant, pēn'ānt, s. Winipel.
peniless, pēn'īlē, a. geldlos, arm. [Armut, f.]
penilessness, pēn'īlēnēs, s.
Pennine, pēn'in, a. penninisch.
pennon, pēn'in, s. Fähnchen, n.
penny, pēn'ī (pl. pennies & pence), s. Penny, m. (=81/2 Pfennig) || a ~ halfpenny, anderthalb Penny || to turn an honest ~, sein bißchen Geld ehrlich verdienen || ~-a-liner, s. gewöhnlicher Zeitungsschreiber, m. || ~-paper, s. Tageblatt, n., Groschenzeitung, f. || ~-wise (and pound-foolish), a. im Kleinen klarsam, i. im Großen verschwenderisch. [(bot.) Boleimünze, f.]
pennyroyal, pēn'īrōyāl, s.
pennyweight, pēn'īwāt, s. s. Pennygewicht, n. (1/20 Unze).
pennyworth, pēn'īwēth, s. für einen Groschen, ein wenig.
pensile, pēn'sil, a. hängend.
pension, pēn'shūn, s. Rente, f., Zahrgeld, n. || retiring ~, Ruhegehalt, n. || to retire on a ~, sich pensionieren lassen.
pension, pāwng'siōng, s. (Fr.) Pension, f., Pensionat, n.

pension, pēn'shūn, v. a. (to ~ off) pensionieren.
pensionary, pēn'shūnērī, pensioner, pēn'shūnēr, s. Pensionär, m. || (at Cambridge) Student (m.), der seine Kost selbst bestreitet. nachdentlich.
pensive, pēn'siv, a. (-ly, ad.) pensiveness, pēn'sivnēs, s. Nachdenklichkeit, f.
pent, pēnt, a. V. pen, v. a. 1. || ~-roof, s. (arch.) hängendes Dach, n. || ~-up, a. verhalten.
pentachord, pēn'tākōrd, s. (mus.) Pentachord, n.
pentacle, pēntākōl, s. (arch.) Drudenfuß, m.
pentagon, pēn'tāgōn, s. (geom.) Fünfeck, n. [fünfeckig, a.]
pentagonal, pēntāgō'nāl, a. pentahedral, pēntāhē'drāl, a. fünflächig, fünfsseitig.
pentahedron, pēntāhē'drōn, s. (geom.) Pentaeder, n.
pentameter, pēntām'ētēr, s. (poet.) Pentameter, m. & n.
pentateuch, pēntātūk, s. (ec.) Pentateuch, m. (fünf Bücher Moses). [Pflingsten, n.]
Pentecost, pēntēkōst, s. (ec.) pentecostal, pēntēkōs'tāl, a. pfingstlich, Pflingst-
penult, pē'nūlt, penultimate, pēnūltīmēt, s. vorletzte Silbe, f.
penultimate, pēnūltīmēt, a. vorlegt. [Halbschatten, m.]
penumbra, pēnūm'brā, s. penurious, pēnū'rīūs, a. (-ly, ad.) (niggardly) knauserig, farg || (scanty) dürftig.
penuriousness, pēnū'rīūs-nēs, s. Knausererei, f. || Dürftigkeit, f.
penury, pēn'ūrī, s. Armut, Not, f. [f.]
peony, pē'ōnī, s. (bot.) Päonie.
people, pē'pl, s. & s. pl. (nation) Volk, n. || (persons) Menschen, m. pl., Leute, pl. || (kindred) Angehörige, Verwandte, m. pl. || (attendants) Dienerschaft, f. || the (common) ~, das (gemeine) Volk, n. || young ~, junge Leute, pl. || ~ say so, man sagt es.
people, pē'pl, v. a. bevölkern.
pepper, pē'pēr, s. Pfeffer, m. || ~-and-salt, a. Pfeffer und Salz, grau und schwarz || ~-box, s. Pfefferbüchse, f.
pepper, pē'pēr, v. a. pfeffern || (fig.) (pell) bewerfen || (beat) durchprügeln.
peppercorn, pēp'ēr'kōrn, s. Pfefferkorn, n.
peppermint, pēp'ēr'mīnt, s. (bot.) Pfefferminze, f.
pepperwort, pēp'ēr'wērt, s. (bot.) Pfefferkraut, n.

peppery, *pép'éri*, a. pfeff(e)rig || (fig.) hitzig, bestig. | *Pepjin*, n. pepsin(e), *pép'sin*, s. (chem.) peptic, *pép'tik*, a. (med.) peptisch, Verdauungs-.

per, *pér*, prp. (through) durch || (for) für || as ~ account, laut Rechnung.

peradventure, *pér'advén'chèr*, ad. von ungefahr, vielleicht.

perambulate, *pér'am'búlat*, v. a. durchwandern.

perambulation, *pér'am'búlat'shün*, s. Durchwanderung, f.

perambulator, *pér'am'búlatér*, s. Kinderwagen, m.

perceivable, *pérsé'vábli*, a. (-bly, ad.) v. perceptible.

perceive, *pérsév'*, v. a. (see) wahrnehmen, bemerken || (understand) verstehen, merken.

percentage, *pérsén'tíj*, s. Prozentatz, m.

perceptibility, *pérséptíbil'ítí*, s. Wahrnehmbarkeit, f.

perceptible, *pérséptíbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) merksam, wahrnehmbar.

perception, *pérsép'shün*, s. Wahrnehmung, f. || (fig.) Begriff, m. || (penetration) Scharfsinn, m.

perceptive, *pérséptív*, a. wahrnehmend, empfindend.

perceptivity, *pérséptív'ítí*, s. Wahrnehmungsfähigkeit, Empfindungsfähigkeit, n.

perch, *pérch*, s. 1. (measure) Maßrute, f. || (pole) Stange, f. || 2. (ich.) Barsch, m.

perch, *pérch*, v. a. setzen || ~, v. n. sitzen, sich setzen.

perchance, *pérchans'*, ad. zufällig, vielleicht.

percipience, *pérsíp'iéns*, percipience, *pérsíp'iénsí*, s. Wahrnehmen, n.

percipient, *pérsíp'iént*, a. wahrnehmend. | durchschauen.

percolate, *pér'kolát*, v. n. percolation, *pér'kolát'shün*, s. Durchsickern, n.

percolator, *pér'kolátér*, s. Filtriermaschine, f.

percussion, *pér'kúsh'ün*, s. Stoß, Schlag, m., Erschütterung, f. || ~cap, s. (mil.) Bündelhütchen, n.

Percy, *pér'sí*, npr. Percy, m.

perdition, *pér'dísh'ün*, s. Verdammnis, f.

perdu(e), *pér'dú'*, *pér'dü'*, a. (fr.) ~, to lie ~, auf der Lauer liegen. | wandern.

pergrinate, *pér'egrínát*, v. n. peregrination, *pér'egrínát'shün*, s. Wanderschaft, Wanderung, f.

Peregrine, *pér'egrín*, npr. Peregrinus, m.

peregrine, *pér'egrín*, a. ausländisch, fremd || ~falcon, s. (orn.) Wanderfalk, m.

peremptoriness, *pérém'térí-nés*, s. Entschiedenheit, f.

peremptory, *pérém'téri*, a. (peremptorily, ad.) entschlossen.

perennial, *pérén'üal*, a. (-ly, ad.) das ganze Jahr dauernd || (unceasing) beständig, unaufhörlich || (bot.) perennialer.

perfect, *pér'fékt*, a. (-ly, ad.) vollkommen, vollendet || that is ~ly lovely! das ist geradezu entzückend! || ~ tense, s. (gr.) Perfekt(um), n.

perfect, *pér'fékt*, *pér'fékt*, v. a. (finish) vollenden, vervollkommen || (construct fully) ausbilden.

perfectibility, *pér'féktíbil'ítí*, s. Vervollkommnungsfähigkeit, f.

perfectible, *pér'féktíbl*, a. vervollkommnungsfähig.

perfection, *pér'fékt'shün*, s. Vollkommenheit, f. || (acquirement) Tugend, f., Vorzug, m.

pink of ~, Krone (f.) der Vollendung || to ~, meistern.

perfidious, *pér'fid'üus*, a. (-ly, ad.) treulos, falsch.

perfidiousness, *pér'fid'üus-nés*, perfidy, *pér'fidí*, s. Treulosigkeit, Lüge, f.

perforate, *pér'fórát*, v. a. durchbohren, durchlöchern.

perforate, *pér'fórét*, a. durchlöchert.

perforation, *pér'fórát'shün*, s. Durchbohrung, f., Durchstechen, n. || (hole) Loch, n.

perforce, *pér'fórs'*, ad. notgedrungen.

perform, *pér'fórm'*, v. a. verrichten, tun, ausführen || (fulfil) erfüllen || (theat.) auführen, spielen || ~, v. n. funktionieren || (theat.) auftreten, spielen || (do tricks) Kunststücke machen.

performance, *pér'fórm'üns*, s. (execution) Verrichtung, Ausführung, f. || (feat) Leistung, Tat, f. || (theat.) Darstellung, Aufführung, f. || no ~! (theat.) geschlossen!

performer, *pér'fórm'er*, s. Verrichter, Vollsicher, m. || (actor) Schauspieler, Künstler, m. || instrumental ~, Musiker, m.

perfume, *pér'fúm*, s. Wohlgeruch, m. || (scent) Parfüm, n.

perfume, *pér'fúm*, v. a. parfümieren, durchräuchern.

perfumer, *pér'fú'mér*, s. Parfümeriehändler, m.

perfumery, *pér'fú'mérí*, s. Parfümerie, f.

perfunctoriness, *pér'fúngk'térí-nés*, s. Oberflächlichkeit, Flüchtigkeit, f.

perfunctory, *pér'fúngk'téri*, a. (perfunctorily, ad.) oberflächlich, flüchtig. | leicht.

perhaps, *pér'háps'*, ad. vielleicht, *pér'i*, s. *Péri*, f., *Él(e)*, m. (& f.).

perianth, *péri'ánth'*, s. (bot.) Blütenhülle, f.

pericarditis, *péríkárdítis*, s. (med.) Herzbeutelentzündung, f.

pericardium, *péríkárdíum*, s. (an.) Herzbeutel, m.

pericarp, *péríkárp*, s. (bot.) Fruchtöhle, f.

pericranium, *péríkrá'níum*, s. (an.) Schädelhaut, f.

perigee, *pér'íjé*, s. (astr.) Erdnähe, f. | Sonnennähe, f.

perihelion, *pérí'héli'ün*, s. peril, *pér'il*, s. Gefahr, f.

perilous, *pér'ilúus*, a. (-ly, ad.) gefährlich. | Gefährlichkeit, f.

perilousness, *pér'ilúus-nés*, s. perimeter, *pérím'éter*, s. Umfang, m.

period, *pér'íód*, s. Periode, f., Zeitraum, m., Zeit, f. || (circuit) Kreislauf, m. || (sentence) Periode, f., Satz, m. || (full-stop) Punkt, m. || ~s, pl. (med.) Periode, Reinigung, f. || to put a ~ to, ein Ende machen mit.

periodical, *pérí'ód'íkál*, s. Zeitschrift, f.

periodic(al), *pérí'ód'ík(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) periodisch.

periodicity, *pérí'ódís'ítí*, s. periodische Wiederkehr, f.

peripatetic, *pérípátét'ík*, a. peripatetic, *pérípátét'ík*, a. peripatetic, *pérípátét'ík*, a.

peripheral, *pérí'férál*, periphereal, *pérí'fér'ík(ál)*, a. periphereisch. | Umfang, m.

periphery, *pérí'féri*, s. (Kreis-) periphery, *pérí'féri*, s. (Kreis-) periphery, *pérí'féri*, s.

perishability, *péríshábil'ítí*, perishableness, *péríshábl-nés*, s. Vergänglichkeit, f. || (com.) leichtes Verderben, n.

perishable, *péríshábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) vergänglich, hinfallig || (com.) leicht verderblich.

perish, *pérísh*, v. a. (die) umkommen || (be destroyed) untergehen, zugrunde gehen || (ec.) verdammt sein.

perishability, *péríshábil'ítí*, perishableness, *péríshábl-nés*, s. Vergänglichkeit, f. || (com.) leichtes Verderben, n.

perishable, *péríshábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) vergänglich, hinfallig || (com.) leicht verderblich.

perish, *pérísh*, v. a. (die) umkommen || (be destroyed) untergehen, zugrunde gehen || (ec.) verdammt sein.

perishability, *péríshábil'ítí*, perishableness, *péríshábl-nés*, s. Vergänglichkeit, f. || (com.) leichtes Verderben, n.

perishable, *péríshábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) vergänglich, hinfallig || (com.) leicht verderblich.

perish, *pérísh*, v. a. (die) umkommen || (be destroyed) untergehen, zugrunde gehen || (ec.) verdammt sein.

perishability, *péríshábil'ítí*, perishableness, *péríshábl-nés*, s. Vergänglichkeit, f. || (com.) leichtes Verderben, n.

perishable, *péríshábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) vergänglich, hinfallig || (com.) leicht verderblich.

perish, *pérísh*, v. a. (die) umkommen || (be destroyed) untergehen, zugrunde gehen || (ec.) verdammt sein.

perishability, *péríshábil'ítí*, perishableness, *péríshábl-nés*, s. Vergänglichkeit, f. || (com.) leichtes Verderben, n.

perishable, *péríshábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) vergänglich, hinfallig || (com.) leicht verderblich.

perish, *pérísh*, v. a. (die) umkommen || (be destroyed) untergehen, zugrunde gehen || (ec.) verdammt sein.

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läto; shö, gél, hér, ére; müne, ün; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

(zool.) Strandmondschnecke, f. ||
(bot.) Sommergrün, n.
perjure, pər'jər, v. a. mein-
eelig machen || to ~ oneself,
falsch schwören. [eibig.
perjured, pər'jərd, a. mein-
perjurer, pər'jérər, s. Meins-
eelige(r), m. & f. [m.
perjury, pər'jəri, s. Meineid,
perk, pər'k, v. a. 1. (smarten)
pugen, schmücken || 2. (prick up)
in die Höhe strecken, spitzen ||
~, v. n. 1. (act jauntily) sich
brüsten || to ~ up, sich wieder
erholen, wieder Mut fassen ||
2. (peer) spähen, schauen.
perky, pər'ki, a. (fam.) fed,
ibermühtig.
permanence, pər'mānəns,
permanency, pər'mānənsi, s.
Ständigkeit, f.
permanent, pər'mānənt, a.
(-ly, ad.) (fort)dauernd, stän-
dig || ~ way, s. (rail.) Bahn-
körper, m.
permeability, pər'meəbəl'iti,
s. Durchdringlichkeit, f.
permeable, pər'meəbl, a.
(-bly, ad.) durchdringbar, durch-
lässig. [durchdringent.
permeate, pər'meāt, v. a.
permeation, pər'meə'shun, s.
Durchdringen, n.
permissible, pər'misəbl, a.
(-bly, ad.) zulässig, erlaubt.
permission, pər'mish'ən, s.
Erlaubnis, f. || by your ~,
wenn Sie erlauben || to beg,
crave ~, um die Erlaubnis
bitten || to grant ~, seine Ein-
willigung geben.
permissive, pər'mis'iv, a.
(-ly, ad.) gestattend, zulassend ||
V. permissible.
permit, pər'mit, s. Erlaubnis,
Passierschein, m.
permit, pər'mit, v. a. erlau-
ben, gestatten || I am ~ted, es
wird mir erlaubt, ich darf.
permutable, pər'mütəbl, a.
(-bly, ad.) vertauschbar.
permute, pər'mūt, v. a. ver-
tauschen.
permutation, pər'mütə'shun,
s. Vertauschung, Verwechslung,
f. || (math.) Permutation, f.
pernicious, pər'nish'us, a.
(-ly, ad.) verderblich, schädlich.
perniciousness, pər'nish'us-
nəs, s. Verderblichkeit, Schäd-
lichkeit, f.
peroration, pər'orə'shun, s.
Schluß, m. (einer Rede).
peroxide, pər'ok'sid, s. (chem.)
Superoxyd, n.
perpendicular, pər'pendik'ū-
lér, s. (math.) Lot, n., Senk-

rechte, f. || (equilibrium) Gleich-
gewicht, n.
perpendicular, pər'pendik'-
ūlér, a. (-ly, ad.) senkrecht, lot-
recht (to, auf acc.).
perpetrate, pər'pétrət, v. a.
begehen, verüben.
perpetration, pər'pétrə'shun,
s. Verübung, f.
perpetrator, pər'pétrətér, s.
Verüber, Täter, m.
perpetual, pər'pét'ūal, a. (-ly,
ad.) beständig, unaufhörlich,
ewig || ~ curate, s. (ec.) un-
absehbare Pfarrer, m. || ~ mo-
tion, s. Perpetuum (n.) mobile.
perpetuate, pər'pét'ūat, v. a.
forterkalten, fortsetzen, ver-
ewigen.
perpetuation, pər'pét'ūə'shun,
s. Fortdauer, Forterkhaltung,
Verewigung, f.
perpetuity, pər'pét'ūiti, s.
Unaufhörlichkeit, Ewigkeit, f. ||
(annuity) ewige Rente, f.
perplex, pər'pləks', v. a. ver-
blüffen, verwirren.
perplexed, pər'pləks't, a. (-ly,
ad.) verwirrt, verblüfft.
perplexedness, pər'pləks'tēd-
nəs, perplexity, pər'pləks'iti, s.
Verwirrung, Verblüfftheit, f.
perquisite, pər'kwizit, s.
Nebeneinnahme, f., Nebenver-
dienst, m.
perry, pər'i, s. Birnmoß, m.
persecute, pər'sékut, v. a.
verfolgen || (worry) plagen.
persecution, pər'sékut'shun, s.
Verfolgung, f. [Verfolger, m.
persecutor, pər'sékutér, s.
perseverance, pər'sevə'rəns,
s. Ausdauer, Beharrlichkeit, f.
persevere, pər'sevər, v. n.
ausdauern, beharren.
persevering, pər'sevər'ing, a.
(-ly, ad.) beharrlich. [n.
Persia, pər'shā, npr. Persien,
Persian, pər'shān, s. (person)
Perser, m. || (language) das
Persische, n.
Persian, pər'shān, a. persisch ||
~ wheel, s. Schöpftrad, n.
persiflage, pər'siflāzh, s.
(fr.) Verpottung, f.
persimmon, pər'sim'ən, s.
(bot.) Dattelpflaume, f.
persist, pər'sist, v. n. be-
harren, bestehen (in, auf dat.).
persistence, pər'sis'təns, per-
sistency, pər'sis'tənsi, s. Be-
harrlichkeit, Hartnäckigkeit, f.
persistent, pər'sis'tənt, a.
(-ly, ad.) beharrlich, hartnäckig ||
(continuous) beständig.
person, pər'sun, s. Person, f. ||
(appearance) Äußere, n. || (body)
Körper, m. || many ~s, viele

Leute || young ~s, junge Leute ||
in ~, persönlich, in Person || in
the first, third ~, (gr.) in der
ersten, dritten Person || without
respect of ~s, ohne Ansehen
der Person.
personable, pər'sunəbl, a.
ansehnlich, flottlich.
personage, pər'sunij, s. Per-
sönlichkeit, f.
personal, pər'sunəl, a. (-ly,
persönlich || ~ equation, s.
(astr.) persönliche Gleichung, f. ||
(fig.) persönlicher Einfluß, m. ||
~ estate, ~ property, s. (jur.)
bewegliches Eigentum, n.
personality, pər'sunəl'iti, s.
Persönlichkeit, f. || V. person-
ality || he is quite a ~, er ist
eine bestimmte Persönlichkeit ||
no personalities! keine An-
züglichkeiten!
personalty, pər'sunəlti, s.
(jur.) bewegliches Eigentum, n.
personate, pər'sunət, v. a.
(represent) vorstellen, darstellen ||
(jur.) sich fälschlich ausgeben für.
personation, pər'sunə'shun,
s. Sichausgeben, n. (of, für),
Nachahmung, f.
personification, pər'sunəfika-
kə'shun, s. Verkörperung, f.
personify, pər'sunə'ifi, v. a.
verkörpern.
perspective, pər'spəkt'iv, s.
Perspektive, f. || in ~, (fig.) in
Ausicht.
perspective, pər'spəkt'iv, a.
(-ly, ad.) perspektivisch.
perspicacious, pər'spikə-
shius, a. (*-ly, ad.) scharfsichtig.
perspicacity, pər'spikəs'iti, s.
Scharfsicht, m.
perspicuity, pər'spiku'iti,
perspicuousness, pər'spik'ū-
usnəs, s. Deutlichkeit, Klarheit, f.
perspicuous, pər'spik'ūus, a.
(-ly, ad.) deutlich, klar.
perspiration, pər'spirə'shun,
s. (perspiring) Ausdünstung, f. ||
(sweat) Schweiß, m.
perspire, pər'spir, v. a. & n.
ausdünsten, schwitzen.
persuade, pər'swad, v. a.
überreden || (convince) über-
zeugen.
persuasion, pər'swə'shun,
s. (persuading) Überredung, f. ||
(belief) Überzeugung, f. || (faith)
Glaube, m.
persuasive, pər'swə'siv, a.
(-ly, ad.) überredend, überzeu-
gend.
persuasiveness, pər'swə'siv-
nəs, s. überzeugende Kraft, f.
persulphate, pər'sul'fēt, s.
(chem.) Übersulphat, n.

philanderer, *fil'ān'dérér*, s. Schwenkender, m.
 philanthropic(al), *fil'ān-thrōp'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) menschenfreundlich.
 philanthropist, *fil'ān'thrō-pist*, s. Menschenfreund, m.
 philanthropy, *fil'ān'thrōp'i*, s. Menschenliebe, f.
 philatelist, *fil'ā'tēlist*, s. Briefmarkensammler, m.
 philately, *fil'ā'tēli*, s. Briefmarkensammeln, n.
 philharmonic, *fil'hārmōn'ik*, a. musikalisch.
 philhellenic, *fil'hēlēn'ik*, a. philhellenisch. || *Philhellene*, m.
 philhellénist, *fil'hēlēn'ist*, s. Philibert, *fil'ibért*, npr. Philibert, m.
 Philip, *fil'ip*, npr. Philipp, m. || *Philippa*, f.
 Philippa, *fil'ip'ā*, npr. Philippic, *fil'ip'ik*, s. Philippika, f. Schmährede, f.
 Philippina, *fil'ipē'nā*, npr. Philippine, f.
 (the) Philippines, *fil'ipinx*, npr. (die) Philippinen, pl.
 philistia, *fil'ist'ia*, s. Spießbürgerland, n.
 Philistine, *fil'istin*, s. Philister, m. || (fig.) Spießbürger, Philister, m.
 Philistine, *fil'istin*, a. Philister- || (fig.) spießbürgerlich, philistinis. || *Philistinum*, n.
 Philistinism, *fil'istinizm*, s. philologic(al), *fil'olōg'ik(āl)*, a. philologisch. || *philology*, *fil'olōg'i*, s. Philologie, Sprachkunde, f.
 philomel, *fil'ōmēl*, s. Philomela, Nachtigall, f.
 philopena, *fil'ōpē'nā*, s. Vielkochen, n.
 philosopher, *fil'ōs'ōfēr*, s. Philosopher, m. || *moral* ~, Moralphilosoph, m. || *natural* ~, Naturforscher, m. || ~'s stone, s. Stein (m.) der Weisen.
 philosophic(al), *fil'ōs'ōf'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) philosphisch.
 philosophise, *fil'ōs'ōfiz*, v. n. philosphieren. || *philosophy*, *fil'ōs'ōfi*, s. Philosophie (Am. philter), *fil'tēr*, s. Liebes-, Zaubertrank, m.
 Phineas, *fin'ē'ās*, npr. Phineas, m. || *signomy*.
 phiz, *fiz*, s. (fam.) V. phlebomoty, *fil'bōt'ōm'i*, s. (med.) Aderlaß, m.
 phlegm, *flēm*, s. (med.) Schleim, m. || (coolness) Phlegma, n., Gelassenheit, f.
 phlegmatic, *flēgmāt'ik*, a.

(-ally, ad.) (med.) schleimig || (cool) phlegmatisch, gelassen.
 phlox, *flōks*, s. (bot.) Flammenblume, f.
 phocine, *fō'sin*, a. Robben-.
 Phoebe, *fē'bē*, npr. Phoebe, f.
 Phoenicia, *fenish'ia*, npr. Phönicien, Phönizien, n.
 phoenix, *fē'niks*, s. Phönix, m.
 phonic(al), *fōnē't'ik(āl)*, s. phonic, *fōn'ik*, a. (-ly, ad.) phonetisch, lautgemäß, Laut-
 phonetics, *fōnē't'iks*, phonics, *fōn'iks*, s. pl. Phonetik, Lautlehre, f.
 phonograph, *fō'nōgrāf*, s. (phys.) Phonograph, m.
 phosphate, *fōs'fēt*, s. (chem.) Phosphat, n.
 phosphite, *fōs'fīt*, s. (chem.) phosphorigsaures Salz, n.
 phosphorate, *fōs'fōrāt*, v. a. phosphorifizieren.
 phosphoresce, *fōs'fōrēs'*, v. n. phosphoreszieren.
 phosphorescence, *fōs'fōrēs'ēns*, s. Phosphoreszenz, f. || (of the sea) Meeresleuchten, n.
 phosphorescent, *fōs'fōrēs'ēnt*, a. phosphoreszierend.
 phosphoric, *fōs'fōr'ik*, phosphorous, *fōs'fōrūs*, a. phosphorig.
 phosphorus, *fōs'fōrūs*, s. (chem.) Phosphor, m.
 photo-engraving, *fōtōēngrāving*, s. Photogravüre, f.
 photograph, *fōtōgrāf* (fam. photo, *fō'tō*), s. Photographie, f.
 photograph, *fōtōgrāf*, v. a. photographieren.
 photographer, *fōtōgrāfēr*, s. Photograph, m.
 photographic, *fōtōgrāf'ik*, a. (-ally, ad.) photographisch.
 photography, *fōtōgrāf'i*, s. Photographie, f.
 photogravure, *fōtōgrāvūr*, s. (fr.) Photogravüre, f.
 photolithograph, *fōtōlith'ōgrāf*, s. Photolithographie, f. (Widb).
 photolithography, *fōtōlith'ōgrāf'i*, s. Photolithographie, f. (Kunst). || *brud*, m.
 phototype, *fōtōtīp*, s. Lichtphrase, *frāx*, s. Phrase, Redensart, f., Ausdr., m. || to use set ~s, sich in Phrasen ergeben || ~book, s. Phrasensammlung, f.
 phrase, *frāx*, v. a. (call) nennen || (express) ausdrücken.
 phraseology, *frāxēlōg'i*, s. Phraseologie, Ausdrucksweise, f.
 phrenetic, *frēnē't'ik*, a. wahn-sinnig.
 phrenologic(al), *frēnēlōg'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) phrenologisch.

phrenologist, *frēnēlōg'ist*, s. Phrenolog, m.
 phrenology, *frēnēlōg'i*, s. Phrenologie, Schädellehre, f.
 Phrygia, *frīg'ia*, npr. Phrygien, n. || *Phrygian*, *frīg'ian*, s. Phrygier, m. || *Phrygian*, *frīg'ian*, a. phrygisch || ~ cap, s. phrygische Mütze, f. ||
 Phryne, *frī'nē*, npr. Phryne, phthisic, *tis'ik*, s. Schwind-süchtige(r), m. & f.
 phthisical, *tis'ikāl*, a. schwind-süchtig.
 phthisis, *tis'is*, *tis'is*, s. (med.) Schwindlucht, f.
 phylactery, *fil'āk'tēr'i*, s. Amulett, n. || phylacteries, pl. (of the Jews) Gebetremel, m. pl.
 Phyllis, *fil'is*, npr. Phyllis, f.
 physic, *fiz'ik*, s. Arznei, Medizin, f.
 physic, *fiz'ik*, v. a. (give physic to) (idm.) Arznei ein-geben || (cure) heilen.
 physical, *fiz'ikāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) physisch || (bodily) physisch, körperlich. || *in*.
 physician, *fiz'ish'ān*, s. Arzt, physiciat, *fiz'isist*, s. Physiker, m.
 physico-..., *fiz'ikō*, Physio-
 physics, *fiz'iks*, s. pl. Physik, f.
 physiognomist, *fiz'ion'ōmist*, s. Physiognom, m.
 physiognomy, *fiz'ion'ōm'i*, s. (art) Physiognomie, f. || (face) Physiognomie, Miene, f.
 physiography, *fiz'io'grāf'i*, s. Naturbeschreibung, f.
 physiologic(al), *fiz'iolōg'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) physiologisch.
 physiologist, *fiz'iolōg'ist*, s. Physiolog, m.
 physiology, *fiz'iolōg'i*, s. (med.) Physiologie, f.
 physique, *fizēl'*, s. (fr.) Körperbeschaffenheit, f.
 pianette, *pianēt'*, piano, *pian'ēnō*, s. (mus.) Piano, n.
 piano(forte), *pian'ō*, *pian'ō-fortē*, s. (mus.) Pianoforte, Klavier, n.
 piastre, *pīās'tēr*, s. Piaster, m.
 piazza, *pīās'ā*, *pīās'ā*, s. (It.) Platz, Hof, m. || (pillared walk) Säulenhalle, f.
 pibroch, *pībrōk*, *pēbrōk*, s. (mus.) Schlagmusik, f. (der Bergschotten) || (bagpipe) Dudelsack, m.
 pica, *pīkā*, s. (typ.) Cicero-schrift, f. || (med.) (krankhaftes) Gelüst, n. || *die*, f.
 Picardy, *pīk'ārā*, npr. Picardie, m.
 picaroon, *pikārōn'*, s. (See-) Räuber, m.

bōy; fōōt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

piccalilli, *pikālil'i*, s. Senf-
pfeß, pl.
piccaninny, *pickaninny*,
pik'ānini, s. (Am.) Negertind, n.
piccolo, *pik'člo*, s. (mus.)
Pistföflöte, f.
pick, *pik*, s. (choice) Wahl,
Auswahl, f. || (best) Auslese, f.,
(das) Beste, n. || (tool) Pöde,
Hade, f. || (typ.) Spick, m.
pick, *pik*, v. a. (strike) piden,
hauen, haßen || (clean) säubern,
reutigen || (a bone) abessen ||
(gnaw) benagen || (gather) sam-
meln, (ab)pflücken, (ab)rupfen ||
(choose) auswählen, auswählen,
auslesen || (wool) zupfen || (ore)
scheiden || (rob) bestehlen ||
(shoot) wegschießen, wegschießen
|| to ~ off, pflücken, abreißen || to
~ out, (remove) herausheben,
herausreißen || (select) auswäh-
len, auslesen || to ~ up, auf-
heben || (news) zufällig erfahren
(knowledge) lernen || (a pas-
senger) mitnehmen || (one's
strength) wieder erlangen || (a
living) (sich) verdienen || (in
talking) kurz unterbrechen || to ~
a banjo, (Am.) auf einem Banjo
spielen || to ~ a lock, ein Schloß
(mit dem Dietrich) öffnen || to ~
a hole, hoes in, (fig.) an-
taffen, taßeln || to ~ a quarrel
with, mit (jdm.) einen Streit
ansfangen, anbändeln || to ~
one's teeth, sich (dat.) die
Zähne ausstochern || to ~ one's
way, sich vorsichtig den Weg
aussuchen || ~ v. n. piden,
hauen || to ~ up, sich erholen ||
to ~ at one's food, beim Essen
mäßeln || ~ me-up, s. nerven-
stärkendes Mittel, n.
pickaback, *pik'ābak*, ad. hude-
bad. || f.
pickaxe, *pik'aks*, s. Spitzhade,
pickeler, *pik'erēl*, s. (ich.)
Fecht, m.
picked, *pikt*, a. V. pick, v. a. ||
ausgesucht, erlesen.
picket, *pik'et*, s. Pfahl, Pflock,
m. || (mil.) Pilett, n., Feld-
wache, f.
picket, *pik'et*, v. a. (fence)
eingäumen || (tether) anbinden ||
(mil.) (als Feldwache) aufstellen.
pickle, *pikl*, s. (liquid) Pöfel,
m. || (substance) Eingepöfeltes,
n. || (fig.) Berlegenheit, Patzche,
f. || mixed ~s, Mispöfles, pl. ||
he is a terrible ~! er ist ein
schrecklicher Rangel
pickle, *pikl*, v. a. einpöfeln,
einfaßeln.
picklock, *pik'lök*, s. (instru-
ment) Dietrich, m. || (thief) Ein-
brecher, m.

pickpocket, *pik'pökēt*, s.
Taschendieb, m. || ~s beware!
vor Taschendieben wird gewarnt!
picnic, *pik'nik*, s. Pidin, n.
picnic, *pik'nik*, v. n. ein Pid-
nid abhalten. || Pitrin-
picric, *pik'rik*, a. (chem.)
Pict, *pikt*, s. Pitte, m.
Pict(ish), *pikt*, *pikt'ish*, a.
pittisch.
pictorial, *piktō'rīāl*, a. (-ly,
ad.) Maler-, malerisch || (illus-
trated) illustriert.
picture, *pik'čēr*, s. Bild, Ge-
mälde, n. || (image) Ebenbild,
n. || to have one's ~ taken, sich
malen lassen || sich photographie-
ren lassen || to take one's ~,
jdn. malen || jdn. photographie-
ren || ~book, s. Bilderbuch, n. ||
~gallery, s. Bildergalerie, f.
picture, *pik'čēr*, v. a. malen ||
(fig.) schildern || to ~ to oneself,
sich (dat.) vorstellen.
picturesque, *pikčērēšk*, a.
(-ly, ad.) malerisch.
picturesqueness, *pikčērēšk-
nēs*, s. das Malerische, n.
piddle, *pīdl*, v. n. pissen.
pidgin, *pī'gin*, a.; ~ English,
s. Chinesischenglisch, n.
pie, *pī*, s. 1. (culin.) Pastete, f. ||
to have a finger in the ~, die
Hand im Spiele haben || 2. (orn.)
Ester, f. || ~dish, s. Pasteten-
schüssel, f. || schiedig.
piebald, *pībald*, a. bunt,
pieble, *pēs*, s. (portion) Stück,
n. || (theat.) Stück, n. || (at chess,
etc.) Figur, f. || (coin) Geldstück,
n., Münze, f. || (cannon) Geschütz,
n. || (gun) Büchse, f. || broken
~s, pl. Trümmer, m. pl., Bruch-
stücke, n. pl. || ~ of poetry, Ge-
dicht, n. || a ~ of advice, ein
guter Rat || a ~ of foolishness,
eine Dummheit || a ~ of in-
solence, eine Frechheit || a ~ of
news, eine Neuigkeit || ~ by ~,
Stück für Stück || by the ~,
stückweise || (all) of a ~, von
einer Art, gleichartig || to ~s, in
Stücke || to pull to ~s, (fig.)
zerpflücken || to take to ~s, aus-
einandernehmen || ~goods, s. pl.
(com.) Stückgüter, n. pl. || ~
work, s. Stückarbeit, n.
piece, *pēs*, v. a. fliden || to ~
out, zerteilen, verteilen || to ~ to-
gether, zusammensetzen || ~ v. n.
(to ~ together) zusammenpassen,
sich verbinden. || stückweise.
piecemeal, *pēs'mēl*, a. & ad.
pied, *pīd*, a. schiedig || the ~
Piper of Hamelin, der Ratten-
fänger von Hamelin.
Piedmont, *pēd'mōnt*, npr.
Biemont, n.

Piedmontese, *pēdmōntēs'*, s.
Biemonteler, m., Biemontesin, f.
Piedmontese, *pēdmōntēs'*, a.
biemontesisch. || seit, f.
piedness, *pīd'nēs*, s. Schiedig-
pier, *pēr*, s. (arch.) Pfeiler,
m. || (jetty) Damm, m., Mole,
f. || ~glass, s. Pfeilerpiegel,
m. || ~table, s. Pfeilertisch, m.
pierce, *pērs*, v. a. & n. durch-
stechen, durchbohren, durchdrin-
gen || (affect) rühren, bewegen ||
(explore) eindringen in (acc.),
erforschen || to ~ one's heart,
jdm. einen Stich durch das Herz
geben.
piercing, *pēr'sing*, a. (-ly,
ad.) schneidend, scharf.
piercingness, *pēr'singnēs*, s.
das Schneidende, Scharfe, n.
pietism, *pī'ētizm*, s. Pietis-
mus, m. || pietistisch.
pietistic(al), *pī'ētistik(ā)*, a.
piety, *pī'ēti*, s. Frömmigkeit,
f. || (awe) Pietät, Ehrfurcht, f.
pig, *pig*, s. (zool.) Schwein,
Ferkel, n. || (met.) Mutte, Gans,
f. || (fig.) Schmutzstint, m.,
(kleines) Ferkel, n. || (glutton)
Schwein, n., gieriger Mensch, m. ||
(disagreeable person) ungezoge-
nes Ding, n. || as obstinate as a
~, (fig.) störrisch wie ein Maul-
esel || to buy a ~ in a poke,
die Kase im Sack kaufen || ~-
eyed, a. schweinsäugig || ~-
iron, s. (met.) Roheisen, n.
pig, *pig*, v. n. ferkeln, werfen ||
to ~ together, (fam.) einge-
pfercht zusammenwohnen.
pigeon, *pī'gūn*, s. (orn.) Taube,
f. || (fig.) Wimpel, m. || carrier-
~, Brieftaube, f. || ~breasted,
s. hüherbrüstig || ~English, s.
V. pidgin, a. || ~hearted, ~-
livered, a. furchtlos, schüch-
tern || ~hole, s. Fach, Rüstchen,
n. || ~hole, v. a. aufheben, zu-
rücklegen || ~toed, a. die Füße
einwärts setzend. || stall, m.
piggery, *pī'gērī*, s. Schweine-
piggish, *pī'gish*, a. (-ly, ad.)
schweinisch || (fig.) schmutzig ||
(disagreeable) ungezogen.
pigheaded, *pī'g'hēdēd*, a.
dickkopfig, halsstarrig.
pigheadedness, *pī'g'hēdēdnēs*,
s. dickkopfigkeit, halsstarrigkeit,
f. || mäßig, zwerghaft.
pigmean, *pī'g'mēān*, a. pyg-
pigment, *pī'g'mēnt*, s. Farbe,
f., Farbstoff, m. || (an.) Pig-
ment, n.
pigmy, *pī'gmī*, s. Pygmäe,
m. || (fig.) Zwerg, Knirps, m.
pigmy, *pī'gmī*, a. V. pigmean.
pignut, *pī'gnūt*, s. (bot.)
Hidorynuß, f.

läte, hüt, für, äsk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

pincushion, *pín'kóoshùn*, *s.* Nadelkissen, *n.*
pine, *pín*, *s.* (bot.) Fichte, Kiefer, *f.* || (*pineapple*) Ananas, *f.* || Scotch~, gemeine Kiefer, *f.* || ~barren, *s.* (Am.) Kiefernheide, *f.* || ~cone, *s.* Tannenzapfen, *m.* || ~tree, *s.* (bot.) Fichten-, Kiefernbaum, *m.*
pine, *pín*, *v. n.* sich grünen || schmachten (für, nach) || to ~ away, vor Gram vergehen.
pineal, *pín'ēāl*, *a.* (an.) Zirbel-,
pineapple, *pín'āpl*, *s.* Ananas, *f.* || Treibhaus, *n.*
pinery, *pín'ērī*, *s.* Ananas-,
pinewood, *pín'wóód*, *s.* Fichtenwald, *m.* || Fiefernweid.,
pin(e)y, *pín'ē*, *a.* fichten-,
pinfeather, *pín'fēthēr*, *s.* unentwickelte Feder, *f.*
ping, *píng*, *s.* Pfeifen, *n.* (von Kugeln).
ping, *píng*, *v. n.* pfeifen.
pinion, *pín'yún*, *s.* Fittich, Flügel, *m.*, Schwinge, *f.* || (tech.) Getriebe, *n.* || fesseln:
pinion, *pín'yún*, *v. a.* binden,
pink, *píngk*, *s.* (colour) Blaurot, *n.* || (bot.) Rösle, *f.* || (fig.) Krone, *f.*, höchster Grad, *m.* || the ~ of politeness, die ausgefehlteste Höflichkeit.
pink, *píngk*, *a.* blaurot, rötlich.
pink, *píngk*, *v. a.* (with holes) durchbohren, durchstechen || (stab) treffen (beim Fischen).
pinky, *píng'kí*, *a.* rötlich.
pinnacle, *pín'ēs*, *s.* (mar.) Pinasse, *f.*, Schiffsboot, *n.*
pinnacle, *pín'ākl*, *s.* (arch.) Spitze, *f.* || (fig.) Gipfel, höchster Grad, *m.* || Zinnen versehen.
pinnaced, *pín'ākl'd*, *a.* mit
pinnate, *pín'āt*, *a.* (bot.) gefiedert. || Meise, *f.*
pinnock, *pín'ūk*, *s.* (orn.)
pint, *pín't*, *s.* Pinte, *f.* (0,47 Liter).
pintail (-duck), *pín'tāl* (dūk), *s.* (orn.) Spießente, *f.*
pintle, *pín'tl*, *s.* Prohangel, *m.* || (mar.) Ruberfaden, *n.*
pioneer, *píonēr'*, *s.* (mil.) Pionier, *m.* || (fig.) Bahnbrecher, *m.* || brechen für.
pioneer, *píonēr'*, *v. a.* Bahn
pious, *pí'ūs*, *a.* (-ly, ad.) fromm || (dulful) liebevoll.
pip, *píp*, *s.* 1. (disease) Pips, *m.* || 2. (of fruit) (Obst-) Kern, *m.* || 3. (on a card) Auge, *n.*
pipe, *píp*, *s.* 1. (tube) Röhre, *f.*, Rohr, *n.* || (for smoking) Pfeife, *f.* || * (mus.) Sirtenspié, *f.* || ~s, pl. Dudelsack, *m.* || organ-, Orgelpfeife, *f.* || 2. (measure) Pfeife, *f.* || ~clay, *s.* Pfeisenton, *m.* || ~clay, *v. a.* mit Pfeisen-

ton reinigen || ~fish, s. (ich.) Seenabel, f.
 pipe, *pīp*, v. a. & n. pfeifen || to ~ up, anstimmen.
 piper, *pīp'ər*, s. Pfeifer, Sackpfeifer, m. || to pay the ~, (fam.) die Kosten tragen.
 piping, *pīp'ing*, s. Pfeifen, n. || (tech.) Röhrenwerk, n.
 piping, *pīp'ing*, a. pfeifend || ~hot, a. siedend heiß.
 pipkin, *pīp'kīn*, s. Töpfchen, n.
 pippin, *pīp'in*, s. (hort.) Bispingapfel, m.
 piquancy, *pē'kānsī*, s. das piquant(e), *pē'kānt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (Fr.) pitant.
 pique, *pēk*, s. (Fr.) Bitterkeit, f., Groll, m.
 pique, *pēk*, v. a. (Fr.) pifieren, aufbringen || to ~ oneself (on), sich (dat.) etw. zugute tun (auf... acc.).
 piquet, *pīkēt*, s. (Fr.) Piflett.
 piracy, *pī'rāsī*, s. Seeräuberei, f. || (fig.) (unerlaubter) Raubdruck, m.
 Piræus, *pī'rē'ūs*, npr. Piriäus, m.
 pirate, *pī'rēt*, s. Seeräuber, m. || (fig.) Raubdrucker, m.
 pirate, *pī'rāt*, *pī'rēt*, v. a. & n. Seeräuber treiben || (fig.) (ohne Erlaubnis) nachdrucken.
 piratical, *pī'rāt'ikāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (seeräuberisch) || (fig.) Raubdrucks-
 pirogue, *pī'rōg'*, s. (Fr. mar.) Pirote, f.
 pirotte, *pī'rōtē*, s. (Fr.) pirotette, *pī'rōtēt*, v. n. pirotettieren.
 piscatorial, *pī'skātō'riāl*, piscatory, *pī'skātēri*, a. Fisch-, Fischers-
 Pisces, *pī'sēs*, s. (astr.) Fische, pisciculture, *pī'sīkūlchēr*, s. Fischzucht, f.
 piscine, *pī'sīn*, a. Fisch-
 pish! *pīsh*, bah!
 pismire, *pī'smīr*, s. Ameise, f.
 piss, *pīs*, s. Urin, m.
 piss, *pīs*, v. n. harnen, pissen.
 pistachio (nut), *pī'stā'shīō* (nut), s. (bot.) Pistazie, f.
 pistil, *pī'stīl*, s. (bot.) Pistill, n., Stempel, m.
 pistol, *pī'stōl*, s. Pistole, f.
 ~gallery, s. Pistolenschießplatz, m. || ~shot, s. Pistolenschuß, m.
 pistol, *pī'stōl*, v. a. mit der Pistole erschießen.
 *pistole, *pī'stōl*, s. Pistole, f. (Goldmünze).
 piston, *pī'stūn*, s. (tech.) Kolben, m. || ~rod, s. (tech.) Kolbenstange, f.
 pit, *pīt*, s. Grube, Höhle, f. || (pock-mark) Blatternarbe, f. ||

(theat.) Parterre, n. || (arena) Kampfsplatz, m. || (min.) Grube, f., Schacht, m. || the ~, (ec.) die Höhle, f. || (grave) das Grab, n. || ~ of the stomach, Herzgrube, f. || wheat~, (Am.) Getreidebörse, f. || ~coal, s. Steintohle, f.
 pit, *pīt*, v. a. (mark) Narben machen (in dat.) || (oppose) kämpfen lassen.
 pitapat, *pīt'āpāt*, ad. Klappklapp, tid tad.
 pitch, *pīch*, s. 1. (chem.) Pech, n. || 2. (throw) Wurf, m. || (height) Höhe, f. || (degree) Grad, m. || (declivity) Abdachung, Neigung, f. || (mus.) (Kammert) Zorn, m. || (at cricket) Platz (m.) zwischen beiden Schlägern || ~black, a. pechschwarz || ~dark, a. stockfinster || ~pine, s. (bot.) Pechtanne, f.
 pitch, *pīch*, v. a. 1. (cover with pitch) (ver)pichen, teren || 2. (fix) befestigen, festsetzen || (arrange) ordnen || (throw) werfen, schleudern || (mus.) stimmen || to ~ camp, one's tent, sein Lager or Zelt aufschlagen || ~, v. n. (light) sich niederlassen, sich setzen || (fall) fallen || (plunge) herabstürzen || (mar.) stampfen || to ~ into one, (fam.) es jdm. ordentlich geben || to ~ on, sich entschneiden für.
 pitched, *pīcht*, a.; ~ battle, s. regelrechte Schlacht, f.
 pitcher, *pīch'ēr*, s. Krug, m. || ~plant, s. (bot.) Rannenstrauch, m.
 pitchfork, *pīch'fōrk*, s. Gengabel, f. || (mus.) Stimmgabel, f.
 pitchfork, *pīch'fōrk*, v. a. (mit der Gengabel) werfen.
 pitchiness, *pīch'inēs*, s. tiefe Dunkelheit, f.
 pitchy, *pīch'ī*, a. pechig, pechartig || (dark) pechschwarz, finst. rührend, kläglich.
 piteousness, *pīt'ēūs'nēs*, s. das Mitleiden, Kläglichkeit, n.
 pitfall, *pīt'fāl*, s. Falle, Fallgrube, f.
 pith, *pīth*, s. Mark, n. || (fig.) Kern, m., Quintessenz, f. || ~helmet, s. Tropenhelm, m.
 pithiness, *pīth'inēs*, s. das Markige, n., Kraft, f.
 pithy, *pīth'ī*, a. (pithily, ad.) markig, kräftig.
 pitiable, *pīt'iābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) erbärmlich, jämmerlich.
 pitiableness, *pīt'iābl'nēs*, s. Erbärmlichkeit, Jämmerlichkeit, f.
 pitiful, *pīt'ifūl*, a. (pitifully)

mitteilig || (paltry) jämmerlich, kläglich.
 pitifulness, *pīt'ifūlnēs*, s. Mitleid, n. || Jämmerlichkeit, Kläglichkeit, f.
 pitiless, *pīt'īlēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) mitleidlos, unbarmherzig.
 pitilessness, *pīt'īlēs'nēs*, s. Unbarmherzigkeit, f.
 pitman, *pīt'mān*, s. Bergmann, m.
 pittance, *pīt'āns*, s. Hungerlohn, m. || (dole) (unzulängliches) Almosen, n.
 pitted, *pīt'ēd*, a. podennarbig.
 pituitary, *pīt'ūtērī*, pituitous, *pīt'ūtūs*, a. schleimig.
 pity, *pīt'ī*, s. Mitleid, Erbarmen, n. || for ~s sake! um Gottes willen! || to have, take ~ on, Mitleid haben mit || it is a (great) ~, es ist (sehr) schade || it is a thousand pities, es ist jammerschade || more's the ~! um so mehr ist es schade! || what a ~! wie schade!
 pity, *pīt'ī*, v. a. bemitleiden, bedauern.
 pivot, *pīv'ūt*, s. (tech.) Stift, m., Angel, f. || (fig.) Angelpunkt, m. || (mil.) Stielgelmann, m. || (Angel) drehen.
 pivot, *pīv'ūt*, v. n. sich um die
 pixie, *pīxī*, *pīk'sī*, s. Kobold, m., Elfe, f.
 placability, *plākābīl'itī*, placableness, *plākābl'nēs*, s. Verjöhnlichkeit, f. || (lich).
 placable, *plākābl*, a. verjöhnbar, placard, *plāk'ārd*, s. Plakat, n., Anschlag, m.
 placard, *plāk'ārd*, *plāk'ārd*, v. a. mit Plakaten versehen || (announce) durch Plakat bekannt machen || (fig.) an die große Glocke hängen.
 place, *plās*, s. Platz, m. || (spot) Ort, m., Stelle, f. || (town) Stadt, Ortschaft, f. || (seat) Platz, Sitz, m. || (square) Platz, m. || (residence) Wohnhaus, n. || (country seat) Landgut, m. || (position) Stellung, f. || (situation) Amt, n., Stellung, f. || (sport) Platz, m. || in (the right) ~, an der rechten Stelle || (fig.) gut angebracht || in one's ~, an jds. Stelle || in ~ of, anstatt (gen.) || in the first ~, erstens, in erster Linie || in the next ~, sodann, darauf, dann || in the last ~, letztens, an letzter Stelle || out of ~, an der unrichtigen Stelle || (fig.) schlecht angebracht || (unemployed) außer Stelle or Dienst || to change ~s, die Plätze wechseln || (fig.) die Rollen tauschen || to find one's ~, sich zurecht-

finden || (fig.) sich hineinfinden || to give ~, Platz machen || to know one's ~, sich nicht vor-drängen || to take ~, stattfinden, eintreten || to take one's ~, sich setzen || to take another's ~, an jds. Stelle treten || ~holder, s. Angestellter, m. || ~hunter, s. Stellenjäger, m.

place, pläs, v. a. (put) setzen, legen, stellen || (money) anlegen || to be ~d, (sport) einen Platz bekommen.

placeman, pläs'män, s. Angestellter, Beamter, m.

placer, pläs'ēr, s. (min.) erzhaltige Stelle, f.

placet, pläs'ēt, s. (Lat.) Genehmigung, f.

placid, pläs'id, a. (-ly, ad.) sanft, mild || (calm) ruhig, gelassen.

placidity, pläs'id'itē, placidness, pläs'id'nēs, s. Milde, f. || Ruhe, Gelassenheit, f.

placket, plāk'ēt, s.; ~hole, s. Schlitze, m.

plagiariſe, plā'jērīz, v. a. & n. ab-, auschreiben.

plagiarism, plā'jērīzəm, s. Plagiat, n., literarischer Diebstahl, m. [giator, m.]

plagiarist, plā'jērīst, s. Plagiator, m. [giator, m.]

plague, pläg, s. (calamity) Plage, f. || (fig.) Dual, f. || (person) Dualgeist, m. || (med.) Pest, Seuche, f. || ~ on it! hol's der Henter! || ~spot, s. Pestbeule, f.

plague, pläg, v. a. bepesten || (fig.) quälen, plagen || to ~ one to death, to ~ one's life out, jdn. totirgen.

plaguy, plā'gi, a. (plaguily, ad.) verwünscht. [f.]

plaid, pläs, s. (sch.) Scholle, plaid, pläd, s. Plaid, n. (stuff) buntfarbter Wollstoff, m.

plain, plän, s. Ebene, Fläche, f.

plain, plän, a. (-ly, ad.) (level) eben, glatt || (open, direct) offen, ehrlich || (evident) klar, deutlich || (simple) einfach, schlicht || (homely) reizlos || in ~ English, German, deutlich, auf gut deutsch || ~clothes, s. pl. Zivil, n. Zivilanzug, m. || ~clothes policeman, s. Detektiv, m. || ~dealer, s. Bieder-mann, m. || ~dealing, s. offene, ehrliche Handlungsweise, f. || ~spoken, a. gerade, freimütig, ehrlich || ~work, s. Weibliches, f.

plainness, plän'nēs, s. Ebenheit, f. || Ehrlichkeit, Offenheit, f. || Deutlichkeit, f. || Einfachheit, f. || Reizlosigkeit, f.

plaint, plänt, s. Klage, f.

plaintiff, plän'tif, s. (jur.) Kläger(in), m. (& f.).

plaintive, plän'tiv, a. (-ly, ad.) klagend, kläglich.

plaintiveness, plän'tivnēs, s. (das) Klagende, n.

*plaster, pläs'tēr, s. V. plaster, s.

plait, plät, plät, s. Zalte, f. || (of hair) Zopf, m. || flechten.

plait, plät, plät, v. a. & n. plan, plän, s. (of a building, etc.) Plan, Grundriß, m. || (project) Plan, m. || (method) Methode, f.

plan, plän, v. a. (draw) entwerfen || (scheme) planen. [f.]

planchet, plän'shēt, s. Platte, plane, plän, s. (geom.) Fläche, Ebene, f. || (tool) Hobel, m. || inclined ~, schiefe Ebene, f.

plane, plän, a. eben, flach || ~chart, s. Plankarte, f. || ~geometry, s. Planimetrie, f. || ~sailing, s. (mar.) Plansegeln, n., Plansegelfahrt, f. || (fig.) Kinderpiel, n. || ~table, s. Wetzstein, m. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Platane, f. [hobel, m.]

plane, plän, v. a. glätten, abplanet, plän'ēt, s. (astr.) Planet, m.

planish, plän'ish, v. a. planieren, glätten, schlichten, glatt-hobeln, polieren.

planisphere, plän'isfēr, s. Planetenglob, m.

plank, plängk, s. Plank, Bohle, f., Brett, n. || (Am. parl.) (politi-scher) Grundsat, m. || to walk the ~ (mar.) auf einem über den Schiffsbord hinausgelegten Brett hinstreiten, bis man ins Meer fällt.

plank, plängk, v. a. bepflanzen, verschalen, diesel || to ~ down, (fam.) hinwerfen, hinlegen.

plant, plänt, s. (bot.) Pflanze, f., Gewächs, n. || (machinery) (Betriebs-) Anlage, f. || (fig.) Kniff, m., Falle, f. || ~louse, s. (zool.) Blattlaus, f.

plant, plänt, v. a. pflanzen || (a garden) bepflanzen || (piece) stellen, legen, setzen || (guns) aufstellen || (a flag) aufpflanzen || (fig.) (implant) einimpfen (in, dat.) || (a colony) besiedeln || (in-troduce) einführen.

plantain, plän'tēn, s. (bot.) Wegerich, m.

plantation, plän'tā'shūn, s.

Anpflanzung, f. || (wood) Scho-nung, f. || (estate) Pflanzung, f.

planter, plän'tēr, s. Pflanzler, m. || (colonist) Ansiedler, m.

plantigrade, plän'tigrād, s. (zool.) Sohlengänger, m.

plaque, plāk, s. (arts) Agraffe, Schnalle, f. || (for a picture, etc.) Plättchen, n.

*plash, plāsh, V. splash.

*plashy, plāsh'ī, a. jumpfig, hüpfig.

plaster, pläs'tēr, s. Putz, Be-wurf, m., Zünche, f. || (med.) Pflaster, n. || adhesive~, stick-ing~, Gipspflaster, n. || Court-~, englisches Pflaster, n. || ~ of Paris, Stuch, Gips, m.

plaster, pläs'tēr, v. a. tünchen || (med.) mit Pflaster belegen.

plasterer, pläs'tērēr, s. Putz-maurer, Gipsbrenner, m.

plastering, pläs'tērīng, s. Be-wurf, m., Putzarbeit, f.

plastic, pläs'tik, a. plastisch || (of persons) bildsam.

plasticity, pläs'tis'itē, s. plas-tische Wirkung, f.

plat, plät, s. 1. Stück (n.) Band || 2. V. plat, pleat.

platband, plät'bänd, s. (hort.) Habatte, f. || (arch.) Bortsim, m.

plate, plät, s. Platte, f. || (of metal) Metallplatte, f., Schib, n. || (dish) Tischgeschirr, n. || (typ.) Platte, f. || (plated ware) plattiertes Metall, n., Gold- und Silbergeschirr, n. || (engraving) Stich, m. || (rail.) Schwelle, f. || (in sport) Preis, m. || family ~, Familientafelgeschirr, n. || gold~, silver~, vergoldetes, ver-silbertes Geschirr, n. || piece of ~, ein vergoldetes, versilbertes Tafelstück, n. || ~armour, s. Plattenpanzerung, f. || ~glass, s. Spiegelglas, n. || ~layer, s. Schichtenleger, m. || ~powder, s. Pulver, n. || ~rack, s. Tellergestell, n. || ~warmer, s. Teller-, Schüsselwärmer, m.

plate, plät, v. a. plattieren || (armour) panzerieren.

plateau, plätō', s. Plateau, n.

plateful, plät'fūl, s. Teller-voll, m. [Drucktafel, f.]

platen, plät'ēn, s. Tegel, m., platform, plät'fōrm, s. Platt-form, f. || (rail.) Bahnsteig, m. || (part.) Parteiprogramm, n.

platina, plät'inā, platinum, plät'inūm, s. (chem.) Platin, n.

platitude, plät'itūd, s. (flat-ness) Flachheit, f. || (trite re-mark) Gemeinplatz, m.

Platonic, plätōn'ik, a. (-ally, ad.) platonisch.

Platonics, plät'ōn'iks, s. pl.
Platonism, plät'ōn'izm, s. Platonismus, m.

platoon, plät'ōn', s. (mil.) Peloton, n., Rotte, f.

platter, plät'er, s. flache Schüssel, f., Teller, m.

plaudit, plät'ādīt, s. lauter Beifall, m.

plausibility, pläw'xib'il'itē, s. Wahrscheinlichkeit, Glaubwürdigkeit, f.

plausible, plät'w'xib'il, *plausive, plät'w'xiv, a. (-bly, ad.) wahrscheinlich, glaubwürdig.

play, plā, s. Spiel, n. || (playfulness) Scherz, m. || (effect) Wirkung, Tätigkeit, f. || (scope) Spielraum, m. || (drama) Schauspiel, n. || child's ~, (fig.) Kinderspiel, n. || fair ~, christliches Spiel, n. || foul ~, Blöberei, f., Mord(ver)such, m. || ~ upon words, Wortspiel, n. || full of ~, mutwillig, spielerisch || at ~, beim Spiel || in ~, im Scherz, || (tech.) im Gange || (of balls) im Spiel || to bring, call into ~, einsetzen, in Bewegung setzen || who's ~ is it? wer ist am Auspielen? || ~actor, s. Schauspieler, m. || ~time, s. Spielfeit, f.

play, plā, v. a. spielen || to ~ away, verspielen || to ~ off against, ausspielen gegen || to ~ the deuce, devil with, arg mitpielen (dat.) || ~, v. n. (arg fig.) spielen || (trifle) spielen, tänzeln || (tech.) spielen, im Gange sein || to ~ (upon), (of water, etc.) spielen, spritzen (gegen) || to ~ high, hoch spielen || to ~ into one's hands, (fig.) jdm. in die Hände arbeiten || to ~ one false, falsches Spiel mit jdm. treiben.

playbill, plā'bīl, s. Theaterzettel, m.

player, plā'ēr, s. Spieler, m. || (theat.) Schauspieler, Darsteller, m.

playfellow, plā'fēlō, s. Gespieler, Spielkamerad, m.

playful, plā'fūl, a. (-ly, ad.) spielend, scherzhaft, mutwillig.

playfulness, plā'fūlnēs, s. Spielererei, f., Mutwilligkeit, Scherzhaftigkeit, f.

playgoer, plā'gōēr, s. Theaterbesucher, m.

playgoing, plā'gōīng, n. das Theater besuchend.

playground, plā'grōīnd, s. Spielplatz, m.

*playhouse, plā'hōūs, s. Theater, Schauspielhaus, n.

playmate, plā'māt, s. V. play-fellow: || wert, Spielzeug, n.

plaything, plā'thīng, s. Spiel-spielwright, plā'rīt, s. Schauspiel-dichter, m.

plea, plē, s. (excuse) Entschuldigung, Ausrede, f. || (entreaty) Gesuch, n. || (jur.) Verteidigung, Einrede, f. || Court of common ~s, (jur.) Zivilgerichtshof, m.

plead, plēd, v. a. anführen, vorbringen, vorschlagen || ~, v. n. flehen || bitten, sich verwenden (for, für) || (jur.) plädieren || to ~ guilty, (jur.) sich schuldig bekennen. || Adooat, m.

pleader, plē'dēr, s. Verteidiger, pleading, plē'dīng, a. (-ly, ad.) flehend, flehentlich.

pleadings, plē'dīngx, s. pl. (jur.) Plädoyer, n. || (documents) Prozeßakten, pl.

pleasance, plē'āns, s. (Fr.) Lustgarten, m.

pleasant, plē'ānt, a. (-ly, ad.) (pleasing) angenehm || (cheerful) munter, vergnügt.

pleasantness, plē'āntnēs, s. das Angenehme, n., Munterkeit, f.

pleasantry, plē'āntrī, s. Spaß, Scherz, m. || (gaiety) Lustigkeit, f. || pleasance. *pleasance, plē'āns, V.

please, plēz, v. a. (jdm.) gefallen || (satisfy) befriedigen || to ~ oneself, nach eigenem Belieben handeln || ~ yourself tun Sie, was Sie wollen! || ~, v. n. gefallen || (-like) belieben || ~! bitte! || if you ~, bitte, wenn ich bitten darf || ~ to go now, gehen Sie jetzt gefälligst || as you ~, wie Sie wollen || (so) ~ you! mit Verlaub! || ~ God! so Gott will! || go-as-you-~, a. (in races) nach Belieben.

pleased, plēzd, a. vergnügt, erfreut || well ~, wohl zufrieden || I shall be ~, ich werde mich freuen || if you will be ~ (to), wenn Sie die Güte haben wollen (zu).

pleasing, etc., plē'zīng, V. pleasant, etc.

pleasurable, plē'z'ērābl, a. (-bly, ad.) angenehm, erfreulich.

pleasure, plē'z'ēr, s. Vergnügen, n. || (will) Guldüsten, Belieben, n. || at ~, nach Belieben, nach Willkür || during His Majesty's ~, auf Lebenszeit || for ~, zum Vergnügen || with ~, mit Vergnügen, gern || to afford, give one ~, jdm. Freude bereiten || to take ~ in, sich freuen (zu), an ... (dat.) || what is your ~? was

steht zu Diensten? || ~boat, s. Vergnügungsdampfer, m. || ~ground, s. Gartenanlage, f. || ~trip, s. Vergnügungstour, f.

pleat, plēt, s. Falte, f. || m. plebeian, plē'bē'ān, s. Plebejer, plebeian, plē'bē'ān, a. plebejisch, bbbelhaft.

plebeianism, plē'bē'ānizm, s. Plebejerium, n., bbbelhaftigkeit, f. || bbbelchluß, m.

plebiscite, plē'b'isit, s. Volks-pledge, plēj, s. (security) Sicherheit, Bürgschaft, f. || (health) Zutrinten, n. || (jur.) Bürgschaft, f. || in ~, als Pfand || to take the ~, dem Genuß geistiger Getränke feierlich entsagen.

pledge, plēj, v. a. verspfänden || (engage) verpflichten || (drink one's health) (jdm.) zutrinten || to ~ one's word of honour, sein Ehrenwort geben.

Pleiades, plē'ādēz, Pleiads, plē'ādēz, s. pl. (astr.) Plejaden, f. pl., Siebengestirn, n.

plenary, plē'nērī, a. (plenarily, ad.) völlig, vollständig.

plenipotency, plē'nip'ōtēns, s. Vollmacht, f.

plenipotentiary, plē'nip'ōtēn'shiērī, s. Bevollmächtigter, m.

plenipotentiary, plē'nip'ōtēn'shiērī, a. bevollmächtigt, f.

plenitude, plēn'itūd, s. Fülle, plenteous, plēn'tēūs, plentiful, plēn'tifūl, a. (-ly, ad.) (abundant) reichlich, überflüssig || (fruitful) fruchtbar.

plenteousness, plēn'tēūsnes, plentifulness, plēn'tifūlnēs, plenty, plēn'tī, s. Fülle, f., Überfluß, m. || Fruchtbarkeit, f.

plenty, plēn'tī, a. reichlich, in Menge.

pleonastic(al), plēōnās'tik-(āl), a. (-ly, ad.) pleonastisch.

plethora, plēth'ōrā, s. Überfülle, f. || (med.) Vollblütigkeit, f.

plethoric, plēthō'rīk, a. (med.) vollblütig.

pleurisy, plō'rīsī, s. (med.) Brustfell-, Rippenfellentzündung, f.

pliability, plā'bīl'itē, pliable-ness, plā'bīlnēs, pliancy, plī'ānsī, pliantness, plī'āntnēs, s. Biegsamkeit, Geschmeidigkeit, f.

pliable, plā'ābl, pliant, plī'ānt, a. (-bly, -ly, ad.) (flexible) biegsam || (supple) geschmeidig || (yielding) nachgiebig.

pliers, plī'ēr, s. pl. (tech.) Drahtzange, f.

plight, plīt, s. (state) (schlimmer) Zustand, m. || (predicament) Verlegenheit, Klemme, f.

~borough, s. (parl.) Wahlbezirk (m.) mit Stimmen, die zur Verfügung des Gutsheeren stehen || ~edition, s. Taschenausgabe, f. || ~hole, s. Taschenloch, n. || ~knife, s. Taschenmesser, n. || ~money, s. Taschengeld, n.

pocket, pŏk'et, v. a. in die Tasche stecken, einstecken || to ~ a ball, (at billiards) einen Ball ins Loch bringen || to ~ an affront, eine Beleidigung einstecken.

pocketful, pŏk'etfŏl, s. Schote, Hülse, f. || setzen.

pod, pŏd, v. n. Schoten anpodagra, pŏd'agrā, s. (med.) Podagra, n., Fußgicht, f.

poem, pŏ'em, s. Gedicht, n. poesy, pŏ'esi, s. Poesie, Dichtkunst, f.

poet, pŏ'et, s. Dichter, m. || minor ~, weniger bekannter Dichter, m. || ~laureate, s. gekrönter Dichter, Hofdichter, m.

poetaster, pŏ'et'as'ter, s. Dichterling, m.

poetess, pŏ'et'is, s. Dichterin, f. poetic(al), pŏ'et'ik(al), a. (-ly, ad.) poetisch, dichterlich.

*poetics, pŏ'et'iks, s. pl. Poetik, f., Theorie (f.) der Dichtkunst.

poetry, pŏ'et'ri, s. Poesie, Dichtung, f.

poignancy, pŏy'nānsi, s. Schärfe, f., das Schärfe, n.

poignant, pŏy'nānt, a. (-ly, ad.) stechend, scharf || (of grief, pain) heftig || (of wit) beißend.

point, pŏynt, s. (dot) Punkt, m. || (place) Stelle, f., Punkt, m. || (degree) Grad, m. || (tip) Spitze, f. || (respect) Hinweis, f. || (assertion) Behauptung, f., Standpunkt, m. || (aim) Ziel, n., Wille, m. || (force) Nachdruck, m. || (feature) Punkt, m., Seite, f. || (gist) Pointe, f., Kern, m. || (question) Frage, f. || (promontory) Vorgebirge, n., Landspitze, f. || (rail.) Weiche, f. || main ~, Hauptpunkt, m. || ~ of distance, (arts) Augenpunkt, m. || ~ of view, Standpunkt, m. || case in ~, geeigneter Fall, m. || at the ~ of death, in den letzten Augen || at all ~s, in jeder Beziehung || in all ~s, in every ~, in jeder Beziehung || in ~ of, hinsichtlich ... (gen.) || in ~ of fact, in der Tat || on the ~ of, im Begriffe zu || to the ~, zur Sache gehörig, treffend || to carry, gain one's ~, seine Absicht erreichen, seine Meinung durchsetzen || to

come to the ~, zur Sache kommen || to make a ~ of, auf ... (dat.) bestehen, sich anlegen sein lassen || to keep, stick to the ~, bei der Sache bleiben || to stretch a ~, ein lüßiges tun, ein Auge zudrücken || ~blank, a. & ad. schnurgerade || (fig.) ohne Umschweife, geradezu || ~lace, s. fein genähte Spitzen, f. pl.

point, pŏynt, v. a. (sharpen) schärfen, (zu)spitzen || (give force to) nachdrücklich betonen || (aim) richten, stellen || (mark with points) punktieren || (arch.) verstreichen || to ~ out, zeigen || to ~ the finger at, mit dem Finger auf ... (acc.) zeigen || ~, v. n.; to ~ at, zu weisen, zeigen (auf ... acc.) || (fig.) anzeigen.

pointed, pŏyn'ted, a. (-ly, ad.) zugespitzt, spitz || (fig.) anzüglich.

pointedness, pŏyn'ted'nēs, s. Epigastrie, f. || Unzüchtigkeit, f.

pointer, pŏyn'ter, s. Belger, m. || (dog) Vorsteherhund, m.

pointless, pŏyn'tlēs, a. stumpf || (fig.) ohne Pointe.

pointsman, pŏyn'ts'mān, s. (rail.) Weichensteller, m.

poise, pŏiz, s. (weight) Gewicht, n. || (equilibrium) Gleichgewicht, n. || (importance) Wichtigkeit, f.

poise, pŏiz, v. a. (weigh) abwägen, erwägen || (balance) ins Gleichgewicht bringen, im Gleichgewicht erhalten || ~, v. n. im Gleichgewicht sein, schweben.

poison, pŏy'zŏn, s. Gift, n. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Giftbaum, m.

poison, pŏy'zŏn, v. a. & n. vergiften. || Intisch, m.

poisoner, pŏy'zŏnēr, s. Giftvergifter, m.

poisonous, pŏy'zŏnūs, a. (-ly, ad.) giftig.

poisonousness, pŏy'zŏnūs'nēs, s. Giftigkeit, f.

poke, pŏk, s. 1. (sack) Tasche, f., Beutel, m. || 2. (push) Puff, Stoß, m.

poke, pŏk, v. a. schießen, stecken, stoßen || (of horned cattle) stoßen || (the fire) schüren || to ~ fun at, sich lustig machen über ~, v. n. stochern, tasten.

poker, pŏ'kēr, s. 1. Schilreis, n. || 2. (game) Poker, n. || 3. (Am.) Pokanz, m.

poky, pŏ'kē, a. (fam.) eng, dummig.

Poland, pŏ'lānd, npr. Polen, n.

polar, pŏ'lār, a. Polar-, Pol- || ~bear, s. (zool.) Eisbär, m. || ~circle, s. Polarkreis, m.

polarise, pŏ'lār'iz, v. a. polarisieren.

Pole, pŏl, s. Pole, m., Pol, f. pole, pŏl, s. 1. (staff) Stange, f., Pfahl, m. || (of a carriage) Deichsel, f. || (instrument) Messrute, f. || (measure) Rute, f. || under bare ~s, (mar.) vor Topp und Tafel || 2. (astr. & phys.) Pol, m. || ~star, s. (astr.) Polarstern, m. || beil, n.

poleaxe, pŏl'aks, s. Schlagpaleaxe, pŏl'aks, v. a. mit dem Schlagbeil erschlagen.

polecat, pŏl'kāt, s. (zool.) Zitis, m. || miter, Streiter, m.

polemic, pŏlēm'ik, s. Polemisch, m. || polemical, pŏlēm'ik(al), a. (-ly, ad.) polemisch, Streit-

polemics, pŏlēm'iks, s. pl. Polemik, f., Streit, m.

police, pŏlēs, s. Polizei, f. || ~court, s. Polizeiamt, n. || ~officer, s. Polizeibeamter, m. || ~station, s. Polizeiwache, f. || (municipal) Verwaltung, f.

police, pŏlēs, v. a. in Ordnung halten.

policeman, pŏlēs'mān, s. Polizist, Schutzmann, m.

policy, pŏl'isi, s. 1. Politik, f. || (prudence) Politik, Weltklugheit, f. || 2. (com.) Police, f., Versicherungsgesellschaft, m.

Polish, pŏl'ish, s. das Polnische, n.

Polish, pŏl'ish, a. polnisch.

polish, pŏl'ish, s. Politur, Glätte, f. || (fig.) Schliß, m., seine Sitten, f. pl.

polish, pŏl'ish, v. a. & n. polieren || (boots) wischen || (fig.) verfeinern || to ~ up, herausputzen.

polite, pŏl'it, a. (-ly, ad.) höflich, artig || ~learning, ~literature, s. die schönen Wissenschaften, f. pl. || ~society, s. seine Gesellschaft, f. || (schick) schick, f.

politeness, pŏl'it'nēs, s. Höflichkeit, f.

politic, pŏl'it'ik, a. (-ly, ad.) politisch || (prudent) schlau, weltklug || body ~, Staatskörper, m.

political, pŏl'it'ikāl, a. (-ly, ad.) politisch || ~economy, s. Volkswirtschaft, Nationalökonomie, f. || (stiller) stiller, m.

politician, pŏl'it'ish'ān, s. Politiker, m.

politics, pŏl'it'iks, s. pl. Politik, Staatskunst, f. || what are his ~? was ist seine politische Richtung?

polity, pŏl'iti, s. Verfassung, Regierungsform, f. || V. policy.

polk, pŏlk, v. n. (fam.) Polka tanzen. || f.

polka, pŏl'kā, s. (mus.) Polka, Pol, npr. V. Polly.

poll, pŏl, s. (head) Kopf, Schädel, m. || (register of voters) Wählerliste, Wählliste, f. || (num-

lute, hüt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ère; māne, ūnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

ber of votes) Stimmenzahl, f. ||
(place of election) Wahlort, m. ||
(of an axe) Rinde, m. || ~tax,
s. Kopfsteuer, f.
poll, pól, v. a. (trees) fappen ||
(wool) fäheren || (enroll) eintra-
gen || ~ a jury, (Am.) die
Geschworenen einzeln abstimmen
lassen || ~, v. n. stimmen, seine
Stimme abgeben.
pollack, pól'ák, s. (sch.) Pol-
lack, Weißfisch, m.
pollard, pól'érd, s. (tree) ge-
fappter Baum, m. || (stag or ox)
Tier (n.), das die Hörner abge-
worfen hat || (bran and meal)
Steie, f. || staub, m.
pollen, pól'én, s. (bot.) Blüten-
pollen, pól'út, pól'ót, v. a.
besudeln, besiedeln, schänden ||
(profane) entweihen.
pollution, pól'úshún, pól'ó-
shún, s. Befledung, Befudlung,
Schändung, f. || (med.) Pollu-
tion, f.
Polly, pól'i, npr. Mariechen,
n. || V. Marion, Mary.
polo, pól'ó, s. Polo (Spiel), n.
polonaise, pól'óná's, s. (Fr.)
Polonaise, f.
poltroon, pól'trón, s. Memme,
f., Gaufel, m. || Feigheit, f.
poltroonery, pól'trón'érí, s.
poltrony, pól'trón'érí, s.
Polyandrie, Vielmännerei, f.
polyanthus, pól'ánthús, s.
(bot.) Schlüsselblume, f.
polyarchy, pól'árkí, s. Viel-
herzchaft, f.
polybasic, pól'ibás'ík, a.
(chem.) mehrbasig.
polychrome, pól'íkróm, a.
vielfarbig, bunt.
polygamist, pól'ígámíst, s.
Anhänger (m.) der Vielweiberei.
polygamous, pól'ígámús, a.
polygamisch.
polygamy, pól'ígámí, s. Poly-
gamie, Vielweiberei, f.
polyglot, pól'íglót, a. viel-
sprachig.
polygon, pól'ígón, s. (geom.)
Polygon, Vieleck, n.
polygonal, pól'ígónál, poly-
gonous, pól'ígónús, a. polygon,
vielseitig.
polyhedron, pól'héd'rón, s.
(geom.) Polyeder, n.
Polynesia, pól'nés'xhúá, npr.
Polynesien, n.
Polynesian, pól'nés'xhúán, s.
Polynesier, m. || polynesi-
sch.
Polynesian, pól'nés'xhúán, s.
polynomial, pól'nóm'íál, a.
(math.) polynomisch.
polyp(e), pól'íp, s. (zool.)
Polyp, m.

polyphone, pól'ífon, s. (mus.)
Polophon, n. || Polyp, m.
polypos, pól'ípús, s. (med.)
polyscope, pól'ískóp, s. Viel-
belsichtigungsglas, n.
polystyle, pól'ístál, s. (arch.)
vielsäuliges Gebäude, n.
polysyllable, pól'ísýl'ábl, s.
(gr.) vielstelliges Wort, n.
polytechnic, pól'iték'ník, a.
polytechnisch.
polytheism, pól'íthéizm, s.
Polytheismus, m., Vielgötterei, f.
polytheist, pól'íthéíst, s.
Polytheist, m. || Apfel-
pomaceous, póm'úshús, a.
pomade, pómád, pomatum,
pómát'úm, s. Pomade, f.
pomatum, pómát'úm, v. a.
pomadifizieren.
pomegranate, póm'gránét, s.
(bot.) Granatapfel, m.
Pomerania, póm'erán'niá, npr.
Pommern, n.
Pomeranian, póm'erán'nián, s.
Pommer(in), m. (& f.).
Pomeranian, póm'erán'nián, a.
pomeranisch || ~ dog, s. Spitz,
m.
pommel, póm'él, púm'él, s.
(of a sword) Knopf, m. || (of a
saddle) Sattelnopf, m.
pommel, póm'él, púm'él, v. a.
pußen, knuffen. || stunde, f.
pomology, póm'ól'ójí, s. Obst-
pomp, póm, s. Pomp, m.,
Pracht, f., Gepränge, n.
Pompeian, póm'péán, a. pom-
pejanisch.
Pompeii, póm'pé'i, npr. Pom-
peji, n. || pejus, m.
Pompey, póm'pí, npr. Pom-
pompom, póm'póm, s. Schnell-
feuergeschütz, n.
pompon, póm'pón, s. büschel-
artige Verzierung, f.
pomposity, póm'pós'ítí, pom-
pousness, póm'pús'nés, s.
Pomphaftigkeit, f., Brunt, m. ||
Prahlerei, Wichtigtuerei, f.
pompous, póm'pús, a. (-ly,
ad.) pomphaft || (self-important)
aufgeblasen, wichtigtuend.
pond, pón'd, s. Teich, m.
ponder, pón'dér, v. a. erwägen,
überlegen || ~, v. n. nachdenken.
ponderability, pón'déráb'íl'ítí,
ponderableness, pón'dérábl-
nés, s. Wägbarkeit, f.
ponderable, pón'dérábl, a.
wägbar.
ponderous, pón'dérús, a.
(-ly, ad.) schwer, gewichtig.
ponderousness, pón'dérús-
nés, s. Schwere, f., Gewicht, n.
pongee, pónjé, s. (Ind.) grobe
Seide, f. || Ime
poniard, pón'yérd, s. Dolch,

poniard, pón'yérd, v. a. er-
dolchen.
pontiff, pón'tíf, s. Hochpriester,
m. || (pope) Papst, m.
pontifical, pón'tíf'íkál, a. (-ly,
ad.) bischöflich, päpstlich || -s,
s. pl. bischöfliche Amtstracht, f.
pontificate, pón'tíf'íkét, s.
Pontifikat, n.
Pontine, pón'tín, a. pontinisch ||
~ Marches, npr. pl. Pontinische
Silumpfe, m. pl.
pontoon, pón'tón, s. (mil.)
Ponton, Brückentafel, m. ||
(mar.) Lichterfahrzeug, n.
pony, pón'i, s. Pony, Pferd-
chen, n. || (fam.) £ 25 Sterling.
poodle, pód, s. Pudel, m.
pooh! póh! ach was!
pooh-pooh, pód'pó, v. a. die
Nase rümpfen über (acc.), ver-
spotten.
pool, pól, s. 1. (of water) Lache,
f., Pfuhl, Teich, m. || 2. (at
cards) Einsatz, m. || (at billiards)
Boulepiel, n.
pool, pól, v. a. (Am.) aus-
sameln, vereinigen.
poop, póp, s. (mar.) Kiste, f.
poor, pór, a. (-ly, ad.) arm ||
(barren) unfruchtbar || (weasted)
dürr, mager || (paltry) erbärm-
lich, düstlich || ~ in spirit, (ec.)
geistig arm || ~ as Job, ~ as a
church-mouse, arm wie Hob,
arm wie eine Kirchenmaus || ~ to
have a ~ opinion of, eine
geringe Meinung haben von ||
~box, s. Armenbüchse, f. ||
~law, s. Armengelei, n. || ~
rate, s. Armensteuer, f. || ~
spirited, a. verzagt, mutlos ||
~spiritedness, s. Verzagtheit,
Mutlosigkeit, f.
poorhouse, pór'hóws, s.
Armenhaus, n. || tränklich.
poorly, pór'lí, a. unpäplich,
poorness, pór'nés, s. Armut,
f., Mangel, m. || Unfruchtbar-
keit, f. || Dürftigkeit, f.
pop, póp, s. Knall, m. || ~
corn, s. (Am.) gedörrter Mais,
m.
pop, póp, v. a. strecken, stecken ||
to ~ the question, (fam.) einen
Antrag machen || ~ to corn,
(Am.) Mais rösten || ~, v. n.
plötzlich erscheinen || (of bottles,
etc.) knallen, puffen || ~ to in,
hereinplagen, plötzlich eintreten ||
to ~ off, out, (plötzlich) ver-
schwinden || to ~ up, (plötzlich)
aufstehen.
pop! póp, páf! Knatsch!
pope, póp, s. Papst, m. ||
~joan, s. eine Art Kartenspiel.
popedom, póp'dúm, s. Papst-
tum, n.

boy; fööt, úse, ús || chair, joy; yes; soul, xéal; think, there, ring; causeuse, büreau.

popery, pō'pērī, s. Papsttum, n.
 [blische, f.
 popgun, pōp'gūn, s. Knall-
 popinjay, pōp'inja, s. (orn.)
 Papagei, m. || (fig.) Schwächer,
 Laife, m.
 popish, pōp'ish, a. (-ly, ad.)
 päpstlich. [pel, f.
 poplar, pōp'lär, s. (bot.) Pap-
 poplin, pōp'līn, s. Popelin, m.
 (wollenes Zeug).
 poppy, pōp'i, s. (bot.) Mohn,
 m. || ~head, s. Mohnkopf, m.
 populace, pōp'ulēs, s. Pöbel,
 m.
 popular, pōp'ulär, a. (-ly, ad.)
 populär || (liked) beliebt || (of
 prices) mäßig || to make one-
 self ~, sich beliebt machen.
 popularise, pōp'uläris, v. a.
 popularisieren, gemeinverständlich
 machen.
 popularity, pōp'ulär'itī, s.
 Popularität, Beliebtheit, f.
 populate, pōp'ulāt, v. a. be-
 völkern. [Bevölkerung, f.
 population, pōp'ulā'shūn, f.
 populous, pōp'ulūs, a. (-ly,
 ad.) volkreich.
 populousness, pōp'ulūs'nēs,
 s. starke Bevölkerung, f.
 porcelain, pōr'sēn, s. Por-
 zellan, n. [Porzelle, f.
 porch, pōrch, s. Säulenhalle,
 porcine, pōr'sin, a. Schwein(e)-
 porcupine, pōr'kupin, s. (zool.)
 Stachelschwein, n. || ~fish, s.
 (ich.) Sgelfisch, m.
 pore, pōr, s. (an. & bot.) Pore, f.
 pore, pōr, v. n. sich vertiefen
 (over, in acc.).
 poring, pōr'ring, a. spähend,
 forschend.
 pork, pōrk, s. Schweinefleisch,
 n. || (fam.) Dildopf, m.
 porker, pōr'kēr, s. Schwein,
 Ferkel, n.
 porosity, pōr'ōs'itī, porous-
 ness, pōr'ūs'nēs, s. Porosität, f.
 porous, pōr'ūs, a. porös,
 löch(e)rig. [Porphy, m.
 porphyry, pōr'firi, s. (geol.)
 porpoise, pōr'pūs, s. (zool.)
 Tümmler, m.
 porridge, pōr'ij, s. Brei, m.,
 Suppe, f. [pennapf, f.
 porringer, pōr'inger, s. Sup-
 port, pōrt, s. 1. Hafen, m. ||
 free ~, Freihafen, m. || ~ of en-
 try, (mar.) Einlaufhafen, m. ||
 2. (gate) Pforte, f. || (mar.) (port-
 hole) Portluke, f. || 3. (mar.) (lar-
 board) Backbord, n. || 4. (mien)
 Haltung, f., Anstand, m. ||
 5. (wine) Portwein, m. || ~
 charges, ~dues, s. pl. Hafenge-
 bühren, f. pl. || ~crayon, s.
 Bleistiftstift, f. || ~hole, s.

(mar.) Stückpforte, f. || ~lid,
 s. (mar.) Portluke, f.
 port, pōrt, a. (mar.) Backbord.
 port, pōrt, v. a. & n. (mar.)
 links halten.
 portability, pōrtābil'itī, port-
 ableness, pōrtābl'nēs, s. Trag-
 barkeit, f.
 portable, pōrtābl, a. tragbar.
 portage, pōrt'ij, s. V. porter-
 age. [tal, Tor, n.
 portal, pōrtāl, s. (arch.) Por-
 portcullis, pōrtkūl'is, s. (fort.)
 Fallgatter, n.
 Porte, pōrt, s. Pforte, f. (tür-
 kische Regierung) || the Sublime
 ~, die hohe Pforte, f.
 portend, pōrtēnd, v. a. vorher-
 verkünden, vorseheuten.
 portent, pōrtēnt, s. (schlim-
 mes) Anzeichen, n.
 portentous, pōrtēnt'ūs, a.
 (-ly, ad.) (ominous) unheilver-
 kündend || (monstrous) schrecklich.
 porter, pōrtēr, s. 1. (gate-
 keeper) Pfortner, Portier, m. ||
 2. (rail.) Gepäckträger, Dienst-
 mann, m. || (liquor) Porter, n.
 (Bier).
 portage, pōrt'ērij, s. Trans-
 port, m. || (see) Transportlofen,
 pl. [f.
 portfire, pōrt'fir, s. Bändrute,
 portfolio, pōrtfō'liō, s. Mappe,
 f. || (parl.) (Minister-) Portefeuille, n. [hülle, f.
 portico, pōrt'ikō, s. Säulen-
 portion, pōr'shūn, s. Teil, m.,
 Portion, f., Anteil, m. || (wife's
 fortune) Aussteuer, f.
 portion, pōr'shūn, v. a. (to ~
 out) austeilen, verteilen || (en-
 dow) aussteuern, ausstatten.
 portionless, pōr'shūnlēs, a.
 ohne Mitgift.
 portliness, pōrt'līnēs, s.
 Stättlichkeit, Behäbigkeit, f.
 portly, pōrt'li, a. stättlich, be-
 häbig. [Fr.) Handtöffer, m.
 portmanteau, pōrtmāntō, s.
 portrait, pōrt'rēt, s. Porträt,
 Bild, n. || to have one's ~
 taken, sich malen or photogra-
 phieren lassen || to take one's ~,
 idn. malen, photographieren ||
 ~painter, s. Porträtmaler, m.
 portraiture, pōrt'rāchēr, s.
 Porträtierung, f. || Schilderung, f.
 portray, pōrt'rā, v. a. (paint)
 porträtieren, malen, abbilden ||
 (describe) schildern.
 portrayal, pōrt'rā'āl, s. Dar-
 stellung, f. [rin, f.
 portress, pōrt'rēs, s. Pörtner-
 Portugal, pōrt'ugāl, npr. Por-
 tugal, n.
 Portuguese, pōrt'ugēx, npr.
 (person) Portugiese, m., Portu-

giesin, f. || (language) Portu-
 giesisch, n. [f.
 pose, pōz, s. Haltung, Stellung,
 pose, pōz, v. a. bervoiren, irre
 machen || ~, v. n. posieren || figu-
 rieren (as, als).
 poser, pō'zēr, s. (one who
 poses) Poseur, m. || (puzzle)
 harte Nuß, f.
 position, pōzish'ūn, s. Lage,
 Stellung, f. || (fig.) (rank)
 Stand, m., Stellung, f. ||
 (standpoint) Standpunkt, m. ||
 in a ~ to, imstande or in der
 Lage zu || to take up a ~, (mil.)
 eine Stellung einnehmen.
 positive, pōz'itiv, s. das Posi-
 tive, n. || (gr.) Positiv, m. ||
 (phot.) positives Bild, n.
 positive, pōz'itiv, a. (-ly, ad.)
 positiv || (explicit) ausdrücklich,
 bestimmt || (absolute) absolut,
 sicher || (confident) sicher, fest
 überzeugt || (downright) wirklich,
 rein || (gr.) positiv, bejahend ||
 (phys. & el.) positiv.
 positiveness, pōz'itiv'nēs, s.
 Bestimmtheit, f. || (obstinacy)
 Hartnäckigkeit, f.
 Positivism, pōz'itivism, s.
 Positivismus, m. [tivist, m.
 Positivist, pōz'itivist, s. Posi-
 posse, pōs'ē, s. Hausen, m. ||
 ~ comitatus, s. bewaffnete
 Macht (f.) einer Grafschaft.
 possess, pōzēs, v. a. besitzen,
 innehaben || (fig.) (overpower)
 beherrschen || (a woman) erkennen
 || to ~ oneself of, sich (einer
 Sache) bemächtigen || to ~ one's
 soul in patience, sich in Geduld
 fassen.
 possessed, pōzēs't, a. V. pos-
 sess, v. a. || (mad) besessen (of,
 von) || to be ~ of, im Besitz von
 ... sein.
 possession, pōzēs'hūn, s.
 (ownership) Besitz, m. || (prop-
 erty) Besitztum, n. || (madness,
 etc.) Besessenheit, f. || officer
 in ~, (jur.) Gerichtsvollzieher,
 m. || to be in ~ of, (etw.) in
 Händen haben || to come into
 ~, den Besitz (einer Sache) er-
 treten || to take ~ of, Besitz er-
 greifen von || ~ is nine points
 of the law, sei im Besitz, und
 du bist im Recht.
 possessive, pōzēs'tiv, pos-
 sessory, pōzēs'eri, a. Besitz-
 anzeigend, Besitz-. [sicher, m.
 possessor, pōzēs'ēr, s. Be-
 posset, pōs'ēt, s. Mollen, f. pl.
 possibility, pōsib'il'itī, s.
 Möglichkeit, f.
 possible, pōs'ibl, a. möglich ||
 if ~, wenn möglich || -ly, ad.
 möglicherweise.

lato, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

possum, pös'üm, s. (Am. fam.)
V. opossum || to play ~, sich
tot stellen.

post, pöst, s. 1. (pole) Pfahl,
Posten, m., Stange, f. || 2. (station)
Station, f., Posten, m. ||
(letter-conveyance) Post, f. ||
(post-office) Postamt, n. || (mes-
senger) Bote, m. || (situation)
Posten, m., Stellung, f. || (paper)
Briefpapier, n. || starting~,
Auslaufsplatz, m. || winning~,
Ziel, n. || ~ of honour, Ehren-
stelle, f., Ehrenamt, n. || by ~,
mit der Post || by this day's ~,
mit der heutigen Post || by re-
turn of ~, mit wendender Post ||
to ride, travel ~, Post reiten ||
(fig.) schnell reisen || ~-bag, s.
Postbeutel, m. || ~captain, s.
Kapitän (m.) eines Kriegsschiffes ||
~card, s. Postkarte, f. || picture
~card, s. Ansichtskarte, f. || ~-
chaise, s. Postkutsche, Postkutsche,
f. || ~day, s. Posttag, m. || ~-
haste, a. & ad. eilig, in Eile ||
~horse, s. Postpferd, n. || ~-
house, s. Posthaus, n. || ~office,
s. Postamt, n. || general ~office,
s. Hauptpost, f. || ~office order,
s. Postanweisung, f. || ~paid, a.
frei, franko || ~town, s. Post-
ort, m.

post, pöst, v. a. 1. aufschlagen,
ankleben || (fig.) ins Gedächtnis
bringen || to ~ up, anleben,
aufschlagen || (com.) eintragen ||
2. (station) postieren, stellen ||
(send by post) mit der Post sen-
den || (a letter) zur Post geben ||
(inform) orientieren || ~, v. n.
eilen, schnell reisen, mit der Post
reisen.

post, pöst, (in comp.) Nach- ||
~mortem, a. nach dem Tode
(geschehend) || ~mortem exa-
mination, s. Leichensöffnung,
Sektion, f. || ~prandial, a.
nach dem Frühstück (geschehend).
postage, pös'tij, s. Porto, n. ||
~free, a. & ad. portofrei || ~-
stamp, s. Briefmarke, f.

postal, pös'täl, a. Post- ||
~order, s. Postanweisung, f.
postboy, pös't'boy, s. Postillon,
m. || datieren.

postdate, pös'tät, v. a. nach-
postdiluvial, pös'tilö'vial,
postdiluvial, pös'tilö'vial, a.
nachflutlich.

poster, pös'ter, s. Plakat, n.
posterior, pös'ter'ior, a. (-ly,
ad.) (later) später || (hinder)
hinter.

posteriority, pös'ter'ior'iti, s.
späteres Eintreten, n.

posteriors, pös'ter'ior's, s. pl.
Hinterer, m.

posterity, pös'ter'iti, s. Nach-
kommenchaft, f. || (gen, n.)
postern, pös'tern, s. Pfört-

posthumous, pös'tümüs, a.
(-ly, ad.) nachgeboren || (of
works) hinterlassen, nachgelassen.

postillion, pös'til'yün, s.
Postillon, m.

postman, pös't'män, s. Brief-
träger, m.

postmark, pös't'märk, s. Post-
stempel, m.

postmaster, pös't'mäster, s.
Postmeister, m. || ~general, s.
Generalpostmeister, m.

postmeridian, pös'tméri'di'än,
a. nachmittägig, Nachmittags-.

postpone, pös'tpön', v. a. auf-
schieben.

postponement, pös'tpön'-
ment, s. Aufschub, m.

postscenium, pös'tsē'nium, s.
(theat.) Raum (m.) hinter der
Bühne.

postscript, pös't'skript, s.
Postskriptum, n., Nachschrift, f.

postulant, pös'tulänt, s. Be-
werber, m. || [lat, n.]

postulate, pös'tülät, s. Postu-
lulate, pös'tülät, v. a. vor-
aussetzen.

posture, pös'cher, s. (situation)
Lage, f., Zustand, Stand, m. || (attitude) Postur, Haltung,
f. || [pose, v. n.]

*posture, pös'cher, v. n. V.
posy, pös'zi, s. Dentspruch, m. ||
(flowers) Blumenstrauß, m.

pot, pöt, s. Topf, m. || (jug)
Kanne, f., Krug, m. || (fig.) große
Summe, f. || to go to ~, (fam.)
zugrunde gehen || to keep the ~
boiling, die Sache im Gange
erhalten || ~bellied, a. did-
bändig || ~boiler, s. Sudel-
arbeit, f. || ~companion, s.
Beschreiber, Bechgenosse, m. || ~-
hanger, s. Topfhaken, =Beutel,
m. || ~herb, s. Küchenkraut,
Gemüse, n. || ~hook, s. V.

~hanger || ~hooks and
hangers, s. pl. (fig.) Getridel,
n. || ~house, s. Kneipe, f. ||
~luck, s.; to take ~-luck,
glücklich nehmen || ~valiant, a.
vom Trinken mutig || to be-
come ~valiant, sich Mut an-
trinken.

pot, pöt, v. a. (culin.) ein-
machen, einlegen || (hort.) in
Töpfe pflanzen || (fam.) er-
schreiben.

potable, pös'täbl, a. trinkbar.

potableness, pös'täbl'nēs, s.
Trinkbarkeit, f.

potash, pös'äsh, potass, pös'-
äs, potassa, pös'täs'ä, s. (chem.)
Pottasche, f., Kali, n.

potassium, pös'täs'üm, s.
(chem.) Kalium, n.

potation, pös'tä'shün, s. (drink-
ing-bout) Becherei, f. || (draught)
Getränk, n., Trunk, m.

potato, pös'tä'tö, s. (hort.) Kar-
toffel, f. || ~bug, s. Kartoffel-
läuse, m. || [Bursche, m.]

potboy, pös't'boy, s. Bierfeller,
potence, pös'tēns, s. (her.)
Kreuzentzug, n. || [Macht, f.]

potency, pös'tēns, s. Gewalt,
potent, pös'tēnt, a. (-ly, ad.)
mächtig, gewaltig || (of liquor)
stark.

potentate, pös'tēntē, s. Po-
tentat, Machthaber, m.

potential, pös'tēnt'shāl, a. (-ly,
ad.) möglich || (gr.) potential.

potentiality, pös'tēnt'shāl'iti, s.
Möglichkeit, f. || [potency]

potentness, pös'tēnt'nēs, s. V.
pot(h)een, pös'tēn', pöthēn', s.
(Ir.) irischer (heimlich destillier-
ter) Whisky, m.

pothee, pös't'ēr, s. Lärm, m.

pothee, pös't'ēr, v. a. belästigen,
plagen || ~, v. n. Lärm or
Gefühle machen.

potion, pös't'shün, s. Trank, m.

potsherd, pös't'shērd, s. Escherbe,
f. || [Brühe, f.]

pottage, pös't'ij, s. Suppe,

potter, pös't'ēr, s. Töpfer, m. ||
~s-clay, s. Töpferthon, m.

potter, pös't'ēr, v. n.; to ~about,
müßig umherlungern.

pottery, pös't'ēr, s. Töpfer-
waren, f. pl.

pottle, pös't, s. (tankard)
Kanne, f. || (for fruit) Korbchen,
n.

pouch, pös'ch, s. Beutel, m.,
Tasche, f. || (fam.) Bauch, Wanst,
m. || (an.) Beutel, m. || (mil.)
Patrontasche, f.

*pouch, pös'ch, v. a. einstecken.

poult(e), pös'p, s. (zool.) Polyp,
m. || [n.]

poult, pös't, s. Hühnerchen, Küden,
poulterer, pös't'erēr, s. Ge-
flügelhändler, m.

poultice, pös't'is, s. (med.)
Breiumschlag, m.

poultice, pös't'is, v. a. einen
Unschlag machen um.

poultry, pös't'rī, s. Geflügel,
Federvieh, n. || ~house, s.
Hühnerhaus, n. || ~yard, s.
Hühnerhof, m.

pounce, pös'ns, s. plötzlicher
Griff or Angriff, m., Losfahren,
n.

pounce, pös'ns, v. n. (to ~
upon) herfallen über . . . (acc.),
sich stürzen auf . . . (acc.).

pouncet-box, pös'n'set bōks,
s. Riechbildsch, f.

boy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

pound, *pəʊnd*, s. 1. (weight) Pfund, n. || (coin) Pfund (Sterling), n. || by the ~, pfundweise || 2. (enclosure) Güterde, f. || ~cake, s. eine Art schwerer Kuchen || ~foolish, a. V. penny.

pound, *pəʊnd*, v. a. 1. (confine) einsperren || 2. (pulverise) zerstoßen, zermahlen || (fig.) prügeln || ~, v. n. (to ~ away) sich mühen, sich abplagen.

poundage, *pəʊn'diʒ*, s. (com.) Provision (f.) per Pfund.

pounder, *pəʊn'dər*, s.; 18~, (mil.) Mäzschschüßler, m.

pour, *pɔːr*, v. a. gießen, schütten || to ~ forth, (fig.) ergießen || to ~ out, ausschütten || (wine, etc.) einschenken || ~, v. n. strömen, gießen || (fig.) sich ergießen || to ~ down, niederströmen || it never rains but it ~s, ein Unglück (Wid) kommt selten allein. || portray.

***poutray**, *pɔːtrə*, v. a. V. **pout**, *pəʊt*, s. Schmöllen, n. || **whiting-~**, eine Art Schellfisch.

pout, *pəʊt*, v. n. schmöllen.

pouter, *pəʊtər*, s. Schmöllender(r), m. & f. || (orn.) Kropftaube, f.

poverty, *pɒv'ɜːti*, s. Armut, f. || ~stricken, a. in Armut.

powder, *paʊ'dər*, s. Pulver, n. || (dust) Staub, m. || (hair~) Pulver, m. || detonating~, Knallpulver, n. || to waste ~ and shot, alle Mühe vergeblich aufwenden || it is not worth ~ and shot, es ist keinen Schuß Pulver wert || ~box, s. Pulverbüchse, f. || ~chest, s. (mil. & mar.) Pulverkasten, m. || ~flask, ~horn, s. Pulverhorn, n. || ~magazine, s. Pulvermagazin, n. || ~mill, s. Pulvermühle, f. || ~monkey, s. (mar.) Schiffsjunge, m. || ~puff, s. Pulverkaute, f. || ~room, s. (mar.) Pulverkammer, f.

powder, *paʊ'dər*, v. a. v. p. **pu**bern, bestreuen || (crush) zerreiben || ~, v. n. (of persons) sich pubern || (crumble) in Staub zerfallen. || artig, staubig.

powdery, *paʊ'dəri*, a. pulverig.

power, *paʊ'ər*, s. Macht, Kraft, Gewalt, f. || (influence) Einfluß, m. || (authority) Macht, f. || (talent) Talent, n., Fähigkeit, f. || (nation) Macht, Großmacht, f. || (math.) Potenz, f. || (phys.) Kraft, f. || the ~s of darkness, die Mächte der Finsternis || full ~, full ~s, Vollmacht, f. || motive ~, bewegende Kraft, f. || horse~, (tech.) Pferbekraft, f. || ~ of attorney,

(jur.) Vollmacht, f. || everything in my ~, was in meiner Kraft steht || out of my ~, mir unmöglich || to the utmost of one's ~, mit aller Kraft || to come into ~, zur Macht gelangen || ~loom, s. (tech.) mechanischer Webstuhl, m. || ~press, s. (Am.) Maschinendrücke, f.

powerful, *paʊ'əfʊl*, a. (~ly, ad.) mächtig, gewaltig.

powerfulness, *paʊ'əfʊlnəs*, s. Macht, Gewalt, Stärke, f.

powerless, *paʊ'ərləs*, a. (~ly, ad.) kraftlos, ohnmächtig.

powerlessness, *paʊ'ərləsnəs*, s. Kraftlosigkeit, Ohnmacht, f.

pow-wow, *paʊ'wɔː*, s. Lärm, m., Rederei, f. || [f. pl.

pox, *pɒks*, s. (med.) Pocken.

practicability, *præktikəbɪlɪti*, **practicableness**, *præktikəbɪlnəs*, s. Ausführbarkeit, Möglichkeit, f.

practicable, *præktikəbl*, a. (~ly, ad.) tunlich, ausführbar.

practical, *præktikəl*, a. (~ly, ad.) praktisch || ~ly, ad. so gut wie, eigentlich || ~ joke, handgreiflicher Scherz, m.

practices, *præktɪs*, s. (proceeding) Verfahren, n. || (practising) Ausübung, Anwendung, f. || (custom) Gewohnheit, f., Brauch, m. || (of a profession) Ausübung, f. || (clientage) Praxis, f. || (exercise) Übung, f. || (math.) wetche Praktik, f. || foul ~s, niedrige Mittel, n. pl. || sharp ~s, Kiffe, m. pl. || out of ~, aus der Übung || to put in(to) ~, in die Praxis übersetzen || ~ makes perfect, Übung macht den Meister.

practise, *præktɪs*, v. a. (do frequently) ausüben, anwenden || (a profession) betreiben, ausüben || (music, etc.) üben || ~, v. n. (sich) üben || (of professional men) praktizieren.

practised, *præktɪst*, a. geübt, kundig.

practising, *præktɪsɪŋ*, a. (of doctors, etc.) praktizierend, praktisch.

practitioner, *præktɪʃənər*, s. (doctor) Praktiker, praktischer Arzt, m. || (lawyer) Rechtsanwalt, m.

praetorian, *præto'riəl*, **praetorian**, *præto'riən*, a. prätorisch.

pragmatic(al), *prægmætɪk(əl)*, a. (~ly, ad.) betriebsam || (officious) zubringlich || ~ sanction, s. pragmatische Sanction, f.

Prague, *præg*, npr. Prag, n.

prairie, *prè'ri*, s. (Am.) Prärie, Grasebene, f. || ~chicken, ~hen, s. (orn.) Prärieuhuhn, n. || ~dog, s. (zool.) Präriehund, m. || ~oyster, s. Et(-n) in Lifer, Knochlein, n. || ~wolf, s. (zool.) Präriewolf, m.

praise, *præz*, s. Preis, m., Lob, n. || in ~ of, zu (jds.) Lobe || to sound one's ~s, jds. Lob singen.

praise, *præz*, v. a. loben, rühmen || (ec.) preisen, lobpreisen.

praiser, *præ'zər*, s. Lobpreiser, m.

praiseworthiness, *præz'wɜːθɪnəs*, s. Preiswürdigkeit, f.

praiseworthy, *præz'wɜːθi*, a. (praiseworthily, ad.) preiswürdig, lobenswert.

prance, *præns*, v. n. (of horses) sich bäumen || (of persons) paradiere, einherjolzieren.

prandial, *præn'diəl*, a. auf die Mahlzeit bezüglich.

prank, *præŋk*, s. Streich, Pöken, m. || [schmäden, pöken.

prank, *præŋk*, v. a. (to ~ up) prate, *prat*, s. Geplapper, Geschwätz, n.

prate, *prat*, v. a. & n. plappern, schwatzen (of, von).

prater, *præ'tər*, s. Schwätzer(in), m. (& f.). || [ad.] geschwätzig.

prating, *præ'tɪŋ*, a. (~ly, pratique, *præ'tek*, s. (Fr.) Verfehrerlaubnis, f.

prattle, *prætl*, s. Geschwätz, n.

prattle, *prætl*, v. n. plappern, schwatzen. || [zer(in), m. (& f.).

prattler, *prætlər*, s. Schwätzer.

prawn, *præʊn*, s. (ich.) Stelngarnele, f.

pray, *preɪ*, v. a. & n. beten || (beg) bitten || I ~ you! bitte!

prayer, *preɪər*, s. Gebet, n. || (request) Bitte, f. || Common ~, (ec.) Kirchengebet, n. || Lord's ~, (ec.) Vaterunser, n. || to say one's ~s, sein Gebet verrichten || ~book, s. Gebetbuch, n. || ~meeting, s. Versammlung, f.

prayer, *preɪər*, s. Beter, m.

prayerful, *preɪəfʊl*, a. (~ly, ad.) andachtsvoll || (fig.) inständig.

pre, *pre*, (in comp.) Vor-, prä-, ~Raphaelite, a. (arts) präraphaelitisch.

preach, *preɪtʃ*, v. a. predigen || to ~ up, herausstreichen || ~, v. n. predigen. || [ger, m.

preacher, *preɪtʃər*, s. Prediger.

preacquaintance, *preəkwəntəns*, s. vorherige Kenntnis, f.

preacquainted, *preəkwəntəd*, a. vorher bekannt.

preadamite, *prēād'āmīt*, a. präadamitisch.
 preadmonish, *prēādmōn'ish*, v. a. im voraus ermahnen.
 *preadmonition, *prēādmōn'ish'ūn*, s. vorherige Ermahnung, f. [s. Einleitung, f.]
 preamble, *prē'āmb'l*, *prēm'bl*, prebend, *prēb'ēnd*, s. Pfründe, f. [Pfründner, Domherr, m.]
 prebendary, *prēb'ēnd'ērī*, s. prebendary, *prēkēr'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unsicher, prekär.
 precariousness, *prēkēr'ūs-nēs*, s. Unsicherheit, f.
 precaution, *prēkāō'shūn*, s. Vorsicht, f. || to take —, Vorsichtmaßregeln treffen.
 precautionary, *prēkāō'shūn'ērī*, a. vorbeugend, Vorsichts-
 precaution, *prēkāō'shūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) vorsichtig.
 precede, *prēsēd'*, v. a. (jdm.) vorausgehen || (in rank) (jdm.) vorgehen.
 precedence, *prēsē'dēns*, *prēs'ēdēns*, s. Vorrang, Vortritt, m. || to have, take ~, of, den Vortritt vor (jdm.) haben.
 precedent, *prēs'ēdēt*, s. Präzedenzfall, m., Richtschnur, f. || to establish a ~, einen Präzedenzfall schaffen.
 precedent, *prēs'ēdēt*, preceding, *prēsē'dīng*, a. (*-ly, ad.) vorhergehend.
 preceptor, *prēsēnt'ēr*, s. Vorfänger, Kantor, m.
 preceptorship, *prēsēnt'ēr-shīp*, s. Vorfängeramt, n.
 precept, *prēs'ēpt*, s. (command) Gebot, n., Vorschrift, f. || (maxim) Regel, Lehre, f. || (jur.) schriftlicher Befehl, m.
 preceptive, *prēsēp'tīv*, a. belehrend. [(Haupt-) Lehrer, m.]
 preceptor, *prēsēp'tēr*, s. preceptress, *prēsēp'trēs*, s. Lehrerin, f.
 procession, *prēsēsh'ūn*, s. (astr.) Vorrücken, n.
 precinct(s), *prēs'īngkt(s)*, s. (pl.) Bereich, Bezirk, m.
 precious, *prēs'hūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) kostbar || (in irony) förmlich, nett || ~ metals, s. pl. edle Metalle, n. || ~ stone, s. Edelstein, m.
 preciousness, *prēs'hūs'nēs*, s. Kostbarkeit, f. [Grund, m.]
 precipice, *prēs'īps*, s. Ab-
 precipitancy, *prēs'īp'itānsī*, s. Übereilung, f.
 precipitant, *prēs'īp'itānt*, s. (chem.) Fällungsmittel, n.
 precipitate, *prēs'īp'itēt*, s. (chem.) Niederschlag, m.
 precipitate, *prēs'īp'itēt*, a.

(-ly, ad.) jäh hinabstürzend || (fig.) übereilt.
 precipitate, *prēs'īp'itāt*, v. a. jäh hinabstürzen || (fig.) überstürzen || (chem.) fällen, niederschlagen || ~, v. n. (chem.) sich setzen.
 precipitation, *prēs'īp'itā'shūn*, s. jäher Sturz, m. || (fig.) Überstürzung, f. || (chem.) Fällung, f.
 precipitous, *prēs'īp'itūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) jäh, steil || (fig.) übereilt.
 precipitousness, *prēs'īp'itūs'nēs*, s. Steilheit, f. || (fig.) Übereilung, f.
 precise, *prēs'īs*, a. (-ly, ad.) genau, bestimmt, präzise || (pedantic) pedantisch, steif || (of style) gezwungen.
 preciseness, *prēs'īs'nēs*, s. Genauigkeit, Bestimmtheit, f. || Steifheit, f. || Gezwungenheit, f.
 precisian, *prēs'īsh'ān*, s. Rigorist, Pedant, m.
 precision, *prēs'īsh'ūn*, s. Genauigkeit, f.
 preclude, *prēklōd'*, v. a. (shut out) ausschließen || (hinder) hindern (from, an dat.) || (obviate) vorbeugen (dat.).
 preclusion, *prēklō'zhūn*, s. Ausschließung, f. || Hinderung, f. || Vorbeugung, f.
 preclusive, *prēklō'sīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) ausschließend.
 precocious, *prēkō'shūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) frühreif.
 precociousness, *prēkō'shūs-nēs*, precocity, *prēkō's'it*, s. Frühreife, f.
 precognition, *prēkōgn'ish'ūn*, s. Vorkennnis, f.
 preconception, *prēkūnsēp'shūn*, s. Vorurteil, n.
 preconceive, *prēkūnsēv'*, v. a. sich (dat.) vorher vorstellen oder denken. [vorher verabreden.]
 preconcert, *prēkūnsērt'*, v. a. preconceive, *prēkūndēm'*, v. a. im voraus beurteilen.
 precursor, *prēkēr'sēr*, s. Vorläufer, Vorbote, m.
 precursory, *prēkēr'sērī*, a. einleitend, vorhergehend.
 predecease, *prēdā'shūs*, a. vom Tode lebend.
 *predate, *prēdāt'*, v. a. vordatieren. [berisch, Raub-]
 predatory, *prēdāt'ērī*, a. räuberisch.
 predecease, *prēdēs'sēr*, v. a. vor (jdm.) sterben.
 predecessor, *prēdēs'sēr*, s. Vorgänger, m.
 predeterminarian, *prēdēs'tīnērīan*, s. Anhänger (m.) der Prädestinationslehre.
 predetermin(at)e, *prēdēs'tīn(āt)*,

v. a. prädestinieren, vorherbestimmen.
 predetermination, *prēdēs'tīnā'shūn*, s. Prädestination, Gnadenwahl, f.
 predetermine, *prēdētēr'mīnēt*, a. vorherbestimmen.
 predetermination, *prēdētēr'mīnā'shūn*, s. Vorherbestimmung, f.
 *predetermine, *prēdētēr'mīn*, v. a. vorherbestimmen.
 predicable, *prēd'ikābl*, a. beilegbar, aussagbar.
 predicament, *prēd'ikā'mēt*, s. (gefährliche, unangenehme) Lage, f. || (log.) Prädicament, n.
 *predicant, *prēd'ikānt*, s. Prediger, m.
 predicate, *prēd'ikēt*, s. Prädicat, n., Aussage, f.
 predicate, *prēd'ikāt*, v. a. & n. behaupten, aussagen.
 predication, *prēd'ikā'shūn*, s. Aussage, f.
 predict, *prēd'ikt'*, v. a. vorher-sagen, prophezeien.
 prediction, *prēd'ik'shūn*, s. Vorhersagung, Weissagung, f.
 predictive, *prēd'ikt'iv*, a. weisagend. [s. Vorlebe, f.]
 predilection, *prēd'ilēk'shūn*, predipose, *prēd'ispōz'*, v. a. vorher einnehmen (for, towards, für).
 predisposition, *prēd'ispōz'ish'ūn*, s. Voreingenommenheit, f.
 predominance, *prēdōm'īnāns*, predominancy, *prēdōm'īnānsī*, s. Oberhand, f., Übergewicht, n.
 predominant, *prēdōm'īnānt*, a. (-ly, ad.) vorherrschend, überwiegend.
 predominate, *prēdōm'īnāt*, v. n. vorherrschen || to ~ over, beherrschen.
 predomination, *prēdōm'īnā'shūn*, s. Vorherrschen, n.
 preeminence, *prēm'īnēns*, s. Hervorragend, n.
 preminent, *prēm'īnēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) hervorragend.
 preemption, *prēm'īshūn*, s. Vorkauf, m. [puken.]
 preen, *prēn*, v. a. (von Vögeln)
 pre-engagement, *prēngāj'mēt*, s. vorherige Verabredung oder Verpflichtung, f.
 pre-existence, *prēngāj's'tēns*, s. Präexistenz, f., früheres Dasein, n. [früher existierend.]
 pre-existent, *prēngāj's'tēnt*, a.
 preface, *prēfēs*, s. Vorrede, f.
 preface, *prēfēs*, v. a. einleiten || ~, v. n. in der Vorrede sagen.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

presbyterianism, *prēzbī'tē-ri-ānizm*, s. (ec.) Presbyteria-
nismus, m.

presbytery, *prēz'bī'tērī*, s.
Presbyterium, n.

prescience, *prēsh'ēns*, s.
Vorherwissen, n. | herwissend.

prescient, *prēsh'ēnt*, a. vor-
prescribe, *prēskrīb*, v. a. & n.

vor|schreiben || (med.) ver|schrei-
ben, verordnen || (jur.) ver|fä|hren.

prescript, *prēskrīpt*, s. Vor-
schrift, Verordnung, f.

prescription, *prēskrīp'shūn*,
s. Vor|schrift, f. || (med.) Re|zept,
n. || (jur.) Ver|fä|hrung, f.

prescriptive, *prēskrīp'tīv*, a.
ver|fä|hrt.

presence, *prēz'ēns*, s. Gegen-
wart, Anwesenheit, f. || (noble
company) hohe Herrschaft, f. ||

(appearance) Äu|ßer|e, n. || a
graceful ~, eine reizende Er-
scheinung or Manier || ~ of mind,

Geistesgegenwart, f. || in the ~
of, im Be|sein . . . (gen.), in
Gegenwart von || saving your
~, mit Ver|laub || ~chamber,

s. Audienzsaal, m.

present, *prēz'ēnt*, s. 1. (present
time) Gegenwart, f. || -s, pl.
(jur.) Schrif|t|st|ck, Do|kum|ent, n. ||

at ~, gegenwärtig, jetzt || for the
~, vor|läu|fig, ein|stwe|ilen || know
all men by these ~s, kund und
zu wissen sei hermit männ|g-
lich || 2. (gift) Ge|schent, n. || to
make one a ~ of, jdm. (etw.)
zum Ge|schent ma|chen.

present, *prēz'ēnt*, a. (of time)
gegenwärtig, je|tig || (of place)
an|we|send, da || (in hand) vor-
lie|gend || (immediate) so|for|tig ||

-ly, ad. * (at once) auf der
Stelle || (soon) gleich, bald || der
the ~ month, vom lau|fenden
Monat || to be ~ at, bei|wo|hnen
(dat.) || ~ tense, s. (gr.) Prä-
sēns, n.

present, *prēz'ēnt*, v. a. über-
rei|chen || (introduce) vor|stellen
(a petition) ein|rei|chen || (give)
|schen|ten || (aim) an|le|gen || (nomi-
nate) prä|sen|tieren, vor|sch|la-
gen || (offer) dar|bie|ten || (show)
zei|gen || (com.) prä|sen|tieren ||

to ~ oneself, sich ein|fin|den || to
~ arms, (mil.) das Ge|we|hr prä-
sen|tieren || to ~ one with, jdm.
mit (etw.) be|schen|ten || please
~ my compliments to, bitte
em|pfe|hlen Sie mich . . . (dat.).

presentable, *prēz'ēntābl*, a.
(-bly, ad.) prä|sen|tabel, salo-
nifähig.

presentation, *prēz'ēntā'shūn*,
s. (act) Dar|rei|chung, f. || (in-
tro|duc|tion) Vor|stel|lung, f. || (of a

petition) Ein|rei|chung, f. || (gift)
Ge|schent, n. || (nomination) Prä-
sen|ta|tion, f. || (com.) Prä|sen|ta-
tion, f. || on ~, (com.) nach
Sicht || ~copy, s. W|idmungs-
exemplar, Fre|exemplar, n.

presentiment, *prēz'ēnt'īmēnt*,
s. Vor|ge|f|ühl, n.

presentment, *prēz'ēnt'mēnt*,
s. Dar|stel|lung, f. |er|hält|bar.

preservable, *prēz'ēr'vābl*, a.
preservation, *prēz'ēr'vā'shūn*,
s. Bewahrung, Verwahrung, Er-
hältung, f. || (culin.) Ein-
ma|chung, f. || in a good state
of ~, in gut er|haltenem Zu-
stan|de.

preservative, *prēz'ēr'vātiv*, s.
Prä|ser|vativ, Schu|zmittel, n.

preservative, *prēz'ēr'vātiv*, a.
sch|üt|zend, er|haltend.

preserve, *prēz'ēr'v*, s. (of fruit)
Kon|ser|ve, f., Eingemachtes, n. ||
(of game) Ge|hege, n., Wild-
part, m.

preserve, *prēz'ēr'v*, v. a. (save)
rei|ten || (keep) bewah|ren, er|hal-
ten || (protect) sch|üt|zen (from, vor
dat.) || (game) he|gen || (culin.)
ein|ma|chen, ein|le|gen.

preserver, *prēz'ēr'vēr*, s.
Net|ter, m.

preside, *prēz'id*, v. n. prä|si-
dieren, den Vor|sitz f|ühren.

presidency, *prēz'idēnsī*, s.
Prä|sidi|um, n., Vor|sitz, m. ||
(office) Prä|sidi|entschaft, f. || (Ind.)
Statthalter|schaft, f.

president, *prēz'idēnt*, s. Prä-
sident, Vor|sitz|ender, m.

presidential, *prēz'idēnt'shāl*,
a. Prä|siden|ten-.

presidentship, *prēz'idēnt-
ship*, s. Prä|siden|tschaft, f.

press, *prēs*, s. 1. (crowd) Ge-
dränge, n. || (urgency) Drang,
m. || (pressure) Druck, m. ||
(tech.) Pres|se, f. || the Press, die
Pres|se, f. || clothes~, Klei|der-
schrant, m., Tru|he, f. || print-
ing~, Druck|pres|se, f. || in the ~,
(typ.) im Druck (befindlich) || to
go to ~, (typ.) druck|en (with,
acc.) || to send to ~, (typ.)
in Druck geben || under ~ of
sail, (mar.) mit allen Segeln ||
2. V. ~gang, s. || ~bed, s.
Bet|t|lade, f. || ~gang, s. (mar.)
Pres|s|gang, m.

press, *prēs*, v. a. 1. pressen.
dr|ücken || (cloth, paper) pres|sen ||
(clothes) bü|gel|n || (urgo) (drin-
gences) bit|ten || (distress) be-
drängen, be|dr|ücken || to ~ down,
nieder|dr|ücken || to ~ out, aus-
pres|sen, aus|dr|ücken || to ~ a thing
on one, jdm. etw. auf|drängen ||
~, v. n. (exert pressure) Druck

aus|üben, dr|ücken || (throng) (sich)
drängen || (strive) streben || to ~
forward, on, eilen || time
~es, die Zeit drängt || 2. ~, v. a.
(mar. & mil.) pres|sen, gewalt-
sam werben.

pressing, *prēs'ing*, a. (-ly,
ad.) dr|ückend || (urgent) bring-
sach.

pressure, *prēsh'ēr*, s. (& fig.)
Druck, m. || (straits) Klemme,
Verlegenheit, f. || ~gauge, s.
(phys.) Druck|mes|ser, m.

pressman, *prēs'mān*, s. Jour-
na|list, m.

prestidigitation, *prēstīdīgī-
tā'shūn*, s. Tas|chen|spieler|kunst, f.

prestige, *prēstēzh*, s. (fr.)
Prestige, An|seh|en, n.

presumable, *prēzū'mābl*, a.
(-bly, presumably, ad.) mut-
maßlich, ver|mut|lich.

presume, *prēzū'm*, v. a. & n.
an|neh|men, voraus|set|zen, mut-
maß|en || (venture) wa|gen, so frei
sein || (behave arrogantly) sich
(dat.) zu|viel her|aus|neh|men, zu
weit gehen || to ~ on, po|chen
or sich etwas ein|bil|den auf (acc.) ||
(abuse) miß|brau|chen.

presuming, *prēzū'ming*, a.
(-ly, ad.) an|ma|hend, ver|mes|sen.

presuming, *prēzū'ming*, c.
angenommen.

presumption, *prēzū'm'shūn*,
s. (supposition) Ver|mutung,
An|nah|me, f. || (effrontery) An-
ma|sung, f., D|ün|kel, m. || on
the ~ that, in der An|nah|me,
daß.

presumptive, *prēzū'm'tiv*, a.
(-ly, ad.) ver|mut|lich || heir~,
Prä|sum|t|ver|be, m. || ~ evi-
dence, s. (jur.) In|di|zien|beweis,
m.

presumptuous, *prēzū'm'tūūs*,
a. (-ly, ad.) ein|ge|bil|det, an-
ma|ßend, dreist.

presumptuousness, *prē-
zū'm'tūūs'nēs*, s. Ein|bil|dung,
Ver|mes|senheit, Dreistig|keit, f.

presupposal, *prēsūp'pōzāl*,
presupposition, *prēsūp'pōzish-
ūn*, s. Voraus|set|zung, f.

presuppose, *prēsūp'pōz*, v. a.
voraus|set|zen.

pretence (Am. pretense),
prētēns, s. Schein, Schein-
grund, m. || (make-believe) Spie-
gel|sch|e|terei, f., Getrie, n. ||
(claim) An|spruch, m. || (pretext)
Vor|wand, m. || false ~s, pl.
(jur.) fä|lsche Vor|spie|gelungen,
f. pl.

pretend, *prētēnd*, v. a. (allege)
be|haupten, an|ge|ben || (simulate)
heuch|eln, vor|sch|üt|zen || ~, v. n.

vorgeben, behaupten, tun als ob || to ~ to, sich (dat.) etw. anmaßen, streben nach, sich einbilden.

pretended, *pretén'déd*, a. (-ly, ad.) angeblich, vorgeblich.

pretender, *pretén'dér*, s. Bewerber, m. (to, um) || **Pretender**, Prätenbent, m.

pretension, *pretén'shün*, s. (claim) Anspruch, m. || (*pretext*) Vorwand, m. || of great ~s, anpruchsvoll || of no ~s, anpruchlos.

pretentious, *pretén'shüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) anpruchsvoll.

pretentiousness, *pretén'shüsnes*, s. Unmaßlichkeit, f.

preterhuman, *pretér'hü'män*, a. übermenschlich.

preterit(e) (tense), *pret'érit (tén's)*, s. (gr.) Präteritum, n.

pretext, *pré'tékt*, s. Vorwand, m.

pretorial, *pré'd'riäl*, **pretorian**, *pré'd'riän*, a. prätorisch.

prettiness, *pré'tinés*, s. Nettigkeit, Niedlichkeit, f.

pretty, *pré'ti*, a. (prettily, ad.) hübsch, nett, niedlich || (affected) gekünstelt, geziert || (b. s.) nett, schön || ~, ad. leidlich, siemlich.

prevail, *préväl*, v. n. (be victorious) den Sieg davontragen || (be in force) herrschen, gelten || to ~ on, upon, with one, jdn. überreden, bewegen, vermögen.

prevailing, *préväl'ing*, **prevalent**, *prévälént*, a. (-ly, ad.) vorherrschend.

prevalence, *préväléns*, **prevalency**, *prévälénsi*, s. Vorherrschn, n.

prevaricate, *prévär'ikät*, v. n. Ausflüchte gebrauchen.

prevarication, *prévär'ikä'shün*, s. Ausflucht, Unwahrheit, f.

prevaricator, *prévär'ikäter*, s. Wortverdreher, m.

prevent, *prévén't*, v. a. hindern. [zu verhüten.]

preventable, *prévén'täbl*, a. **preventative**, *prévén'tätiv*, s. & a. V. preventive.

prevention, *prévén'shün*, s. Verhütung, Verhinderung, f.

preventive, *prévén'tiv*, s. Verhütungsmittel, n.

preventive, *prévén'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) vorbeugend, hindernd || ~ service, s. Küstenwachdienst, m.

previous, *prévüüs*, a. vorherig || ~ to, vor, vorhergehend || -ly, ad. vorher.

previousness, *prévüüsnes*, s. Vorhergehen, n.

prevision, *prévüzh'ün*, s. Vorhergehen, n., Vorauszicht, f.

prey, *prä*, s. Raub, m., Beute, f. || **beast, bird of ~**, Raubtier, n., Raubvogel, m. || to be a ~ to, (fig.) (dat.) zum Opfer fallen.

prey, *prä*, v. n.; to ~ on, (of animals) leben von, freßen || (*plunder*) plündern, ausrauben || (fig.) freßen, nagen (an dat.).

price, *prís*, s. Preis, m. || (*value*) Wert, m. || (*reward*) Lohn, Preis, m. || above, beyond all ~, unschätzbar || at any ~, um jeden Preis || at a low ~, zu niedrigem Preis, wohlfeil || under ~, unter dem Preise || to take one at one's own ~, jds. Angaben (dat.) Glauben schenken || ~current, ~list, s. Preisliste, f.

price, *prís*, v. a. im Preise ansetzen, veranschlagen.

priced, *príst*, a. (in comp.) high~, teuer || low~, billig.

priceless, *prís'lés*, a. unschätzbar.

prick, *prík*, s. (mark) Etich, Punkt, m. || (*spur*) Stachel, m., Spitze, f. || (*wound*) Etich, W. m. || (fig.) Schmerz, Stachel, m.

prick, *prík*, v. a. (puncture) (durch)stechen, punktieren || (*wound*) stechen, verwunden || (*incite*) antreiben, anspornen || (*of remorse*) beißen, nagen || to ~ off, out, bezeichnen, auswählen || to ~ a chart, (mar.) eine Seekarte pricken || to ~ up one's ears, (d. fig.) die Ohren spitzen || ~, v. n. stechen, prickseln || (*dress oneself*) sich putzen || to ~ forward, on, weiter sprengen.

prickle, *príkl*, s. (an. & bot.) Stachel, m. || ~back, s. (sch.) Etichling, m.

prickliness, *prík'línés*, s. Stacheligkeit, f.

prickly, *prík'lí*, a. stach(e)lig || ~heat, s. (med.) Gichtblattern, f. pl. || ~pear, s. (bot.) Feigenblütel, f.

pride, *príd*, s. Stolz, m. || (*arrogance*) Hochmut, m. || (*pomp*) Pracht, f. || (*acme*) Blüte, f. || to take ~ in, stolz sein auf . . . (acc.)

pride, *príd*, v. a.; to ~ oneself on, sich brüsten mit.

prideful, *príd'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) hochmütig, stolz. [Stolz.]

prideless, *príd'lés*, a. ohne Stolz, f. || (*acme*) Blüte, f. || to take ~ in, stolz sein auf . . . (acc.)

pride, *príd*, v. a.; to ~ oneself on, sich brüsten mit.

prideful, *príd'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) hochmütig, stolz. [Stolz.]

prideless, *príd'lés*, a. ohne Stolz, f. || (*acme*) Blüte, f. || to take ~ in, stolz sein auf . . . (acc.)

pride, *príd*, v. a.; to ~ oneself on, sich brüsten mit.

prideful, *príd'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) hochmütig, stolz. [Stolz.]

prideless, *príd'lés*, a. ohne Stolz, f. || (*acme*) Blüte, f. || to take ~ in, stolz sein auf . . . (acc.)

pride, *príd*, v. a.; to ~ oneself on, sich brüsten mit.

prideful, *príd'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) hochmütig, stolz. [Stolz.]

prideless, *príd'lés*, a. ohne Stolz, f. || (*acme*) Blüte, f. || to take ~ in, stolz sein auf . . . (acc.)

pride, *príd*, v. a.; to ~ oneself on, sich brüsten mit.

prideful, *príd'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) hochmütig, stolz. [Stolz.]

prideless, *príd'lés*, a. ohne Stolz, f. || (*acme*) Blüte, f. || to take ~ in, stolz sein auf . . . (acc.)

pride, *príd*, v. a.; to ~ oneself on, sich brüsten mit.

prideful, *príd'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) hochmütig, stolz. [Stolz.]

prideless, *príd'lés*, a. ohne Stolz, f. || (*acme*) Blüte, f. || to take ~ in, stolz sein auf . . . (acc.)

priestcraft, *prést'kräft*, s. Pfaffenstug, m. [rin, f.]

priestess, *prést'lés*, s. Priesterin, f.

priesthood, *prést'hööd*, s. Priesteramt, n. || (*collectively*) Priesterchaft, Geistlichkeit, f.

priestlike, *prést'lik*, **priestly**, *prést'li*, a. priesterlich.

priestliness, *prést'línés*, s. Priesterlichkeit, f.

prig, *príg*, s. affektierter or selbstgefälliger Mensch, m. || (*in schools*) Musterknabe, m.

prig, *príg*, v. a. & n. (fam.) mauken, sieheln.

priggish, *príg'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.) affektiert, dünnelhaft, selbstgefällig.

priggishness, *príg'ishnes*, **priest**, *príg'izm*, s. Affektiertheit, f., Dünkel, m.

prim, *prím*, a. (-ly, ad.) pröbe, geziert || * (*pretty*) nett, sauber.

primacy, *prímási*, s. Primat, n. [It.] Primadonna, f.

prima-donna, *prémádóná*, s. **primal**, *prímäl*, **primary**, *príméri*, a. (primarily, ad.) (first) erst || (principal) haupt-

sächlich, Haupt- || (original) ursprünglich, Ur- || (elementary) elementar || ~ colours, s. pl. (phys.) Grundfarben, f. pl.

primary, *príméri*, s. das Hervorragendste, Wichtigste, n. || **primaries**, pl. (an.) Schwung-

federn, f. pl. [m.]

primate, *prímér*, s. Primas, **primateship**, *prímétship*, s. V. primacy.

prime, *prím*, s. (beginning) Anfang, m. || (youth) Jugend, f. || (dawn) Morgen, m. || (perfection) Blüte, f. || (ec.) Prime, f. || (arith., mus.) Prime, f. || in one's ~, im besten Mannes-

alter.

prime, *prím*, a. (-ly, ad.) erst, Haupt- || (com.) vorzüglich, Primas || (fam.) famos || ~minister, s. (parl.) Premier-

minister, m. || ~mover, s. bewegende Kraft, f. || ~number, s. (math.) Primzahl, f.

prime, *prím*, v. a. (a gun) Pulver auf die Fanne schütten || (inform) genau instruieren || (with paint) grundieren.

primeness, *prím'nés*, s. Vorzüglichkeit, f.

primer, *prímér*, s. 1. Abetbuch, n. || 2. (typ.) Antiqua, f.

primeval, *príméval*, a. (-ly, ad.) uranfänglich, Ur-

priming, *prím'ing*, s. V. **prime**, v. a. || ~iron, ~wire, s. (mil.) Bünddraht, m.

primitive, *prím'itív*, a. (-ly,

ad.) ursprünglich, Ur- || (*simple*) primitiv, einfach, funktlos || (*gr.*) Stamm- || ~ colours, s. pl. Grundfarben, f. pl.
 primitiveness, *prim'itiveness*, s. Ursprünglichkeit, f. || Einfachheit, f.
 primness, *prim'nēs*, s. Geziertheit, Erpödigkeit, f.
 primogeniture, *prim'jēn'ichēr*, s. Erstgeburt, f.
 primogenitureship, *prim'jēn'ichērschīp*, s. Erstgeburtssrecht, n.
 primordial, *prim'ord'iāl*, a. ursprünglich, uranfänglich.
 primrose, *prim'rōz*, s. (*bot.*) Schlüsselblume, Primel, f. || Primrose-day, s. Primelstag, m. (19. April) || Primrose-league, s. Primelbund, m.
 primrose, *prim'rōz*, a. primelartig, blaßgclb.
 prince, *prins*, s. Prinz, m. || (*sovereign*) Fürst, m. || ~s-metal, s. (*tech.*) Prinzmetall, n.
 principedom, *prins'dīm*, s. Fürstentum, m., ~würde, f.
 princelike, *prins'lik*, princely, *prins'li*, a. & ad. fürstlich.
 princeliness, *prins'linēs*, s. Fürstlichkeit, f.
 princess, *prinsēs'*, s. Prinzessin, Fürstin, f. || ~royal, s. Kronprinzessin, f.
 principal, *prin'sipāl*, s. Prinzipal, Chef, m. || (*of a school*) Direktor, m. || (*chief*) Haupt, n. || (*in duels, etc.*) Duellant, Kämpfer, m. || (*com.*) Kapitäl, n. || (*jur.*) Auftraggeber, m. || (*criminal law*) Haupttäter, m.
 principal, *prin'sipāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) hauptsächlich, erst, Haupt- || ~ thing, s. Hauptsache, f.
 principality, *prin'sipāl'itē*, s. Fürstentum, n.
 principle, *prin'sipl*, s. (*element*) Urstoff, m. || (*cause*) Grund, m., Ursache, f. || (*tenet*) Grundsatz, m., Prinzip, n. || (*motive*) Beweggrund, m. || on ~, grundsätzlich.
 principled, *prin'sipld*, a. (*in comp.*) von ~ Grundsätzen.
 print, *prīnk*, v. a. & n. (sich) herausputzen, schmiegeln.
 print, *print*, s. (*impression*) Eindruck, Abdruck, m. || (*engraving*) Druck, Stich, m. || (*news-paper*) Zeitung, f., gedrucktes Flugblatt, n. || (*cotton cloth*) gedruckter Ratun, m. || in ~, gedruckt || out of ~, vergreifen || to appear in ~, (*of books*) erscheinen || (*of persons*) in einer Zeitung u. erwähnt werden || ~seller, s. Kunsthändler, m.

print, *print*, v. a. drucken || ~, v. n. Drucker sein.
 printer, *prin'tēr*, s. Drucker, Buchdrucker, m. || ~s devil, s. (*typ.*) Laufbursche (m.) in einer Druckerei.
 printing, *prin'ting*, s. Druck, m. || (*printer matter*) das Gedruckte, n. || ~house, ~office, s. Druckerei, f. || ~ink, s. Buchdruckerschwärze, f. || ~machine, s. Druckmaschine, Schnellpresse, f. || ~press, s. Buchdruckerpresse, f.
 prior, *prīēr*, s. (*ec.*) Prior, m.
 prior, *prīēr*, a. & ad. früher, eher (to, als). Priorin, f.
 prioress, *prīērēs*, s. (*ec.*) priority, *prīōritē*, s. Priorität, f. || (*precedence*) Vorrang, m.
 priory, *prīērē*, s. (*ec.*) Priorat, m.
 Priscilla, *pris'ilā*, npr. Priscilla, f. Priscilla, n.
 prism, *prizm*, s. (*phys.*) prismatisch, *prizmāt'ik* (äl), a. (-ly, ad.) prismatisch.
 prison, *priz'ūn*, s. Gefängnis, n. || to break (out of) ~, ausbrechen || to put in (to) ~, ins Gefängnis werfen || in ~, im Gefängnis || ~van, s. Gefangenenzug, m. || sterken.
 *prison, *priz'ūn*, v. a. elu-
 prisoner, *priz'ūnēr*, s. Gefangener, m. & f. || to take ~, gefangen nehmen || ~s base, s. Barlauf, m.
 pristine, *pris'tin*, *pris'tin*, a. ehemalig, vormalig, ursprünglich. (thee, ich) bitte.
 *prithē, *prithē* = I pray
 privacy, *prī'vāsī*, s. (*retreat*) Zurückgezogenheit, f. || (*secrecy*) Heimlichkeit, Vertraulichkeit, f.
 private, *prī'vēt*, s. (*jur.*) Geheimschreiben, n. || (*mil.*) Geheimer, m.
 private, *prī'vēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) privat, Privat- || (*personal*) persönlich || (*alone*) allein || (*secret*) geheim || (*confidential*) vertraulich || (*unofficial*) nicht öffentlich || to keep ~, geheimhalten || in ~, insgeheim || (*confidentially*) im Vertrauen || ~ gentleman, s. Privatmann, m. || ~ life, s. Privatleben, n. || ~ soldier, s. (*mil.*) Gemeiner, m. || ~ tutor, s. Hauslehrer, m. || ~theatricals, s. pl. Liebhabertheater, n. || ~view, s. Privatbesichtigung, f.
 privateer, *prī'vētēr*, s. Kaperschiß, n. Kaperei, f.
 privateering, *prī'vētēr'ing*, s. privateness, *prī'vētnēs*, s. Heimlichkeit, Vertraulichkeit, f.
 privation, *prī'vā'shūn*, s.

(*deprivation*) Veranbung, Wegnahme, f. || (*destitution*) Entbehrung, f. || (*absence*) Nichtvorhandensein, n., Mangel, m.
 privative, *prī'vātiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*causing privation*) beraubend, ausschließend || (*negative*) verneinend. || weibe, f.
 privet, *prī'vēt*, s. (*bot.*) Rain-
 privilege, *prī'vīlēz*, s. Privilegium, Vorrecht, n. || (*pleasure*) Vergnügen, n.
 privileged, *prī'vīlēzd*, a. privilegiert, bevorrechtet.
 privacy, *prī'vītē*, s. (*privacy*) Heimlichkeit, f. || (*joint knowledge*) Mitwissenheit, f.
 privy, *prī'vī*, s. (*jur.*) Teilnehmer, m. || (*closet*) Abtritt, m.
 privy, *prī'vī*, a. (privily, ad.) (*private*) privat, besonder, Privat- || (*secret*) geheim || (*cognizant*) mitwissend, mitschuldig (to, an dat.) || ~ council, s. Kronrat, m. || ~ councillor, s. Geheimrat, m. || ~ purse, s. Privatgeldtasche, f. || ~ seal, s. (*seal*) Geheimsigel, n. || (*officer*) Geheimsigelbewahrer, m.
 prize, *priz*, s. 1. (*thing captured*) Beute, f. || (*reward*) Preis, m., Belohnung, Prämie, f. || (*in a lottery*) Gewinn, m. || first ~, großes Los, n. || to carry off the ~, den Preis davontragen || to take a ~, (*in schools*) eine Prämie erhalten || 2. (*lever*) Hebel, m. || ~court, s. (*jur.*) Preisgericht, n. || ~essay, ~poem, s. Preisarbeit, f. || ~fight, s. Preisbogen, n., Wettkampf, Vorkampf, m. || ~fighter, s. Preisbeger, m. || ~fighting, s. Preisbogen, n. || ~man, s. Preisgewinner, m. || ~money, s. (*jur.*) Preisgelder, n. pl. || ~ring, s. zum Preisbogen abgegrenzter Raum, m. || (*fig.*) der Bogwettkampf, m.
 prize, *priz*, v. a. 1. hochschätzen, hochachten, würdigen || 2. (to ~ open) aufbrechen.
 prizeman, *prīz'mān*, s. Preisgekrönter, m.
 pro, *prō*, s. Für, n. || V. con, s. pro, *prō*, ad. für || ~Boer, s. Burenfreund, m.
 probability, *prōbābilitē*, s. Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. || in all ~, aller Wahrscheinlichkeit nach.
 probable, *prōbābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) wahrscheinlich.
 probate, *prō'bēt*, s. (*jur.*) Prüfung (f.) und Bestätigung (f.) eines Testaments || to grant ~, (*jur.*) ein Testament bestätigen || ~court, s. Erbschaftsgericht,

: boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think; there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

n. || ~duty, s. Erbschaftssteuer, f.
probation, *prōbā'shūn*, s. (proving) Beweis(führung, f.), m. || (examination) Prüfung, Probe, f. || (novitiate) Probezeit, f.
probational, *prōbā'shūnāl*,
probationary, *prōbā'shūnērī*, a. Probe-, Prüfungs-.
probationer, *prōbā'shūnēr*, s. Novize, m. & f. || (fig.) Neuling, m.
probe, *prōb*, s. Sondierung, Prüfung, f. || (med.) Sonde, f.
probe, *prōb*, v. a. (med.) sondieren || (fig.) untersuchen.
probit, *prō'bīt*, *prō'bītī*, s. Nüchternheit, f. [n.]
problem, *prōb'lēm*, s. Problem, problematisch, m. || (philos.) Problem, m.
proboscis, *prōbō'sīs*, s. (an.) Rüssel, m.
procedure, *prōsē'dūr*, *prōsē'jēr*, s. Verfahren, n.
proceed, *prōsēd*, v. n. vorwärtsgehen || (advance) vordringen || (continue) fortfahren || (pass) (weiter)gehen, übergehen || (issue) herrühren, entstehen || (take steps) schreiten (to, zu) || (jur.) einschreiten, (gerichtlich) vorgehen || to ~ to business, zum Werke schreiten.
proceeding, *prōsē'dīng*, s. Verfahren, n., Handlung, f., Vorgehen, n. || -s, pl. Ver- handlungen, f. pl. || to take -s, Maßregeln ergreifen.
proceeds, *prō'sēd's*, s. pl. Gewinn, Ertrag, m.
process, *prō'sēs*, s. (advance) Fortschritt, m. || (course) Ver- lauf, Lauf, m. || (operation) Verfahren, n., Prozeß, m. || (an.) Fortsatz, m. || (jur.) Vorla- dung, f. || to serve a ~ on one, (jur.) jdn. vorladen.
procession, *prōsēsh'ūn*, s. Prozession, f., Zug, Aufzug, Umzug, m.
processional, *prōsēsh'ūnāl*, s. (ec.) Prozessionsbuch, n.
processional, *prōsēsh'ūnāl*,
processionary, *prōsēsh'ūnērī*, a. Prozessions-.
proclaim, *prōklām*, v. a. pro- klamieren, ausruhen, verkünden || (jur.) in die Welt erklären.
proclaimer, *prōklām'ēr*, s. Verkünder, Herold, m.
proclamation, *prōklāmā'shūn*, s. Proklamation, Ver- kündigung, f.
proclivity, *prōklīv'itī*, s. Gang, Trieb, m. [neigt]
proclivous, *prōklīv'ūs*, a. ge-

proconsul, *prōkōn'sūl*, s. Prokonsul, m.
proconsulate, *prōkōn'sulēt*,
proconsulship, *prōkōn'sūl-ship*, s. Prokonsulat, n.
procrastinate, *prōkrās'tīnāt*, v. a. aufschieben, verzögern || ~, v. n. zögern.
procrastination, *prōkrās'tīnā'shūn*, s. Aufschub, m., Ver- zögerung, f.
procrastinator, *prōkrās'tīn-ātēr*, s. Zögerer, Zauderer, m.
procreate, *prō'krēāt*, v. a. hervorbringen, (er)zeugen.
procreation, *prōkrēā'shūn*, s. Hervorbringung, Erzeugung, f.
procreative, *prō'krēātīv*, a. erzeugend, fruchtbar.
procreativity, *prō'krēātīv-nes*, s. Zeugungsstrait, f.
procreator, *prō'krēātēr*, s. Erzeuger, m.
proctor, *prōktēr*, s. (at uni- versities) Proktor, m. || (jur.) Anwalt, m. [Proktor-]
proctorial, *prōktēr'riāl*, a.
proctorship, *prōktēr'shīp*, s. Proktoramt, n.
procurable, *prōkūr'ābl*, a. zu verschaffen, erhältlich.
procurator, *prōkūr'ātēr*, s. Procurator, Anwalt, m. || ~fiscal, s. (Scot.) (jur.) Staats- anwalt, m.
procuratorship, *prōkūr'ātēr-ship*, s. Procuratur, f.
procure, *prōkūr*, v. a. be- sorgen, verschaffen || ~, v. n. kuppeln. [Verschaffung, f.]
procurement, *prōkūr'mēt*, s.
procurer, *prōkūr'ēr*, s. Ver- schaffer, m. || (pimp) Kuppeler, m.
procuress, *prōkūr'ēs*, s. Kuppelerin, f.
prod, *prōd*, s. (push) Stieß, m. || (instrument) Stacheldorn, m. [stacheln]
prod, *prōd*, v. a. stechen,
prodigal, *prōd'igāl*, s. Ver- schwender, m.
prodigal, *prōd'igāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) verschwenderisch (of, mit) || the ~ son, (ec.) der verlorene Sohn, m. [Verschwendung, f.]
prodigality, *prōd'igāl'itī*, s.
prodigious, *prōd'ij'ūs*, s. a. (-ly, ad.) wunderbar, er- staunlich.
prodigiousness, *prōd'ij'ūs-nes*, s. Erstaunlichkeit, f.
prodigy, *prōd'ijī*, s. Wunder, n. || (child) Wundertind, n.
produce, *prōd'ūs*, s. Produkt,

Erzeugnis, n. || raw ~, (com.) Rohprodukt, n.
produce, *prōd'ūs*, v. a. hervor- bringen, produzieren || (bear) erzeugen || (show) beibringen, vorlegen || (bring about) hervor- rufen, verursachen || (manu- facture) herstellen || (of money) einbringen || (math.) verlängern.
producer, *prōd'ūs'ēr*, s. Pro- duzent, Erzeuger, m.
producible, *prōd'ūs'ībl*, a. vorzeigbar, beizubringen.
product, *prōd'ukt*, s. Er- zeugnis, Produkt, n. || (fig.) Ergebnis, n., Frucht, f., Werk, n. || (math. & chem.) Produkt, n. || home -s, pl. Landespro- dukte, n. pl.
production, *prōd'ukt'shūn*, s. Produzieren, n., Hervorbrin- gung, f. || (product) Erzeugnis, Produkt, n. || (fig.) Werk, n., Frucht, f. || (showing) Vor- legung, f. || (of a line) Verlan- gerung, f.
productive, *prōd'ukt'īv*, a. (-ly, ad.) fruchtbar || to be ~ of, (etw.) erzeugen, hervor- bringen.
productiveness, *prōd'ukt'īv-nes*, s. Produktivität, Frucht- barkeit, f. [Vorteile, f.]
proem, *prō'ēm*, s. Einleitung,
profanation, *prōfānā'shūn*, s. Entweihung, f.
profane, *prōfān*, a. (-ly, ad.) profan, unheilig, gottlos || ~ literature, s. weltliche Litera- tur, f. || ~ language, s. Fluch- worte, n. pl. [weihen]
profane, *prōfān*, v. a. ent- profanieren, *prōfān' (n)ēs*,
profanity, *prōfān'itī*, s. Un- heiligkeit, Gottlosigkeit, f. || (swearing) Flucherei, f.
profess, *prōfēs*, v. a. bekem- nen || (a religion) sich bekennen zu || (pretend) vorgeben || ~, v. n. erklären, versichern || to ~ to, sich bekennen zu.
professed, *prōfēs't*, a. (-ly, ad.) erklärt, abgefragt || (pro- fessional) Berufs-.
profession, *prōfēs'hūn*, s. (declaration) Erklärung, Ver- sicherung, f. || (acknowledgment) Bekenntnis, n. || (calling) Be- ruf, Stand, m. || (ec.) Prozeß, m. || by ~, von Beruf || to make -s of, (etw.) versichern.
professional, *prōfēs'hūnāl*, s. Fachmann, Berufsleiter, (spie- ler etc.), m.
professional, *prōfēs'hūnāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) berufsmäßig, Berufs-, Fach- || ~ man, s. Mann (m.) von gelehrtem Berufe.

lūde, hāt, fār, ask, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; māne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

professor, *profēs'ēr*, s. (of a faith) Befenner, m. || (at colleges) Professor, Lehrer, m.
professorial, *profēs'ō'rīāl*, a. Professoren-
professoriate, *profēs'ō'rīēt*,
professorship, *profēs'ērship*, s. Professur, f.
proffer, *prōf'ēr*, s. Anerbieten, offer, *prōf'ēr*, v. a. anbieten.
proficiency, *prōfīsh'ēnsī*, s. Fortschritt, m., Fähigkeit, f.
proficient, *prōfīsh'ēt*, s. Meister, m.
proficient, *prōfīsh'ēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) tüchtig, bewandert.
profile, *prōf'ēl*, s. Profil, n. || (arch.) Durchschnitt, m.
profile, *prōf'ēl*, v. a. im Profil abnehmen or zeichnen.
profit, *prōf'īt*, s. Vorteil, Nutzen, m. || (gain) Gewinn, m. || to derive ~ from, Nutzen ziehen aus.
profit, *prōf'īt*, v. a. helfen, nützen (dat.) || ~, v. n. nützen || Nutzen ziehen (by, aus), gewinnen (by, durch) || to ~ by experience, durch Schaden klug werden.
profitable, *prōf'ītābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) nützlich || (lucrative) einträglich.
profitableness, *prōf'ītāblnēs*, s. Nützlichkeit, f. || Einträglichkeit, f.
profitless, *prōf'ītlē*, a. (-ly, ad.) nutzlos || nicht einträglich.
profligacy, *prōf'īgāsī*, s. Verworfenheit, Ruchlosigkeit, f.
profligate, *prōf'īgēt*, s. verworfener, ruchloser Mensch, m.
profligate, *prōf'īgēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) ruchlos, verworfen.
profound, *prōf'ōund*, a. (-ly, ad.) tief || (thorough) gründlich || (obstruse) dunkel, schwer.
profundness, *prōf'ōundnēs*,
profundity, *prōf'ōundītī*, s. Tiefe, f. || Gründlichkeit, f.
profuse, *prōf'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (exuberant) übermäßig, reichlich || (lavish) verschwenderisch, allzu freigebig (in, mit).
profuseness, *prōf'ūs'nēs*,
profusion, *prōf'ūshūn*, s. (abundance) Überfülle, f., Überfluß, m. || (lavishness) Verschwendung, f.
progenitor, *prōjēn'ītēr*, s. Vorfahr, m.
progeniture, *prōjēn'ītūr*, *prōjēn'ītēr*, s. Erzeugung, f.
progeny, *prōjēn'ī*, s. Nachkommenchaft, f.
prognosis, *prōgnō'sīs*, s. (med.) Prognose, f.
prognosticate, *prōgnōst'ikāt*,

v. a. (foretell) voraussagen || (indicate) anzeigen, vorbezeichnen.
prognostication, *prōgnōst'ikāshūn*, s. Weissagung, f. || Vorbedeutung, f.
programme (Am. program), *prō'grām*, s. (Fr.) Programm, n. || (of dances) Tanzkarte, f.
progress, *prō'grēs*, *prō'grēs*, s. Fortschritt, m., Fortschritte, m. pl. || (advance) Vorwärt, Fortschreiten, n. || (journey) Reise, f. || to make ~, Fortschritte machen, fortchreiten || to report ~, über den Stand einer Sache berichten || in ~, im Werden, im Gange.
progress, *prōgrēs'*, v. n. (advance) vorwärt || (improve) Fortschritte machen, fortchreiten.
progression, *prōgrēs'hūn*, s. (advance) Vorwärt, Fortschreiten, n. || (course) Verlauf, m. || (math.) Progression, Reihe, f.
progressional, *prōgrēs'hūnāl*, a. im Fortschritt begriffen, fortchrittlich.
progressist, *prōgrēs'ist*, s. (part.) Fortschrittsmann, Fortschrittl., m.
progressive, *prōgrēs'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) fortchreitend || (part.) fortchrittlich.
progressiveness, *prōgrēs'ivnēs*, s. (part.) Fortschrittlichkeit, f.
prohibit, *prōhīb'īt*, v. a. verbieten || (hinder) verhindern.
prohibition, *prōhīb'ishūn*, s. Verbot, n.
prohibitionist, *prōhīb'ishūn'ist*, s. Schutzjöllner, m.
prohibitive, *prōhīb'ītīv*, *prohibitory*, *prōhīb'ītērī*, a. verbietend, prohibitorisch || ~ price, s. unerfüllbarer Preis, m.
project, *prōj'ēkt*, s. Projekt, n., Plan, m.
project, *prōj'ēkt*, v. a. (throw) werfen || (delineate) entwerfen || (plan) planen, entwerfen || (geom.) projizieren || ~, v. n. vorspringen, vortreten.
projectile, *prōj'ēktīl*, s. Geschöß, n.
projecting, *prōj'ēktīng*, a. hervorstechend, vors., übers.
projection, *prōj'ēkshūn*, s. (throwing) Werfen, n. || (projecting object) Vortprung, m. || (planning) Entwurf, m. || (geom.) Projektion, f.
projector, *prōj'ēktēr*, s. Projektmacher, Erfinder, m.
prolate, *prō'lāt*, a. (geom.) gestreckt.
prolegomena, *prōlēgōm'ēnā*,

s. pl. Einleitung, f., Vorbemerkungen, f. pl.
proletarian, *prōlēt'ērīān*, s. Proletarier, m. || proletarisch.
proletarian, *prōlēt'ērīān*, a. proletarian, *prōlēt'ērīāt*, s. Proletariat, n.
prolific, *prōlīf'ik*, a. (-ally, ad.) fruchtbar (of, an dat.).
prolificness, *prōlīf'iknēs*, s. Fruchtbarkeit, f.
prolix, *prōlīks*, *prōlīks'*, a. (-ly, ad.) weitläufig.
prolixity, *prōlīks'ītī*,
prolixness, *prōlīks'nēs*, *prōlīks'nēs*, s. Weitläufigkeit, f.
prolocutor, *prōlōk'ūtēr*, s. Wortführer, m.
prologue, *prō'lōg*, s. Prolog, m. || (speech) Eröffnungsrede, f.
prolong, *prōlōng*, v. a. verlängern.
prolongation, *prōlōnggāshūn*, s. Verlängerung, f.
promenade, *prōmēnād*, s. (Fr.) (walk) Spaziergang, m. || (place) Promenade, f.
promenade, *prōmēnād*, v. n. promenieren, spazieren (gehen).
promenader, *prōmēnād'ēr*, s. Spaziergänger, m.
Promethean, *prōmēthēān*, a. prometheisch.
prominence, *prōm'inēns*,
prominency, *prōm'inēnsī*, s. (object) Vortprung, m. || (state) Hervortragen, n. || (distinction) Auszeichnung, hervortragende Stelle, f.
prominent, *prōm'inēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (protuberant) hervorstehend || (distinguished) hervortragend.
promiscuity, *prōm'iskū'ītī*,
promiscuousness, *prōm'iskū'ūs'nēs*, s. Gemischtheit, f.
promiscuous, *prōm'iskū'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) gemischt.
promise, *prōm'īs*, s. Versprechen, n. || (hope) Erwartung, Hoffnung, f. || breach of ~, (jur.) Bruch (m.) des Eidesprechens || land of ~, gelobtes Land, m. || of great ~, vielversprechend || to break, keep one's ~, sein Wort brechen, halten || ~-breaker, s. Wortbrüchiger, m.
promise, *prōm'īs*, v. a. & n. versprechen || that ~s well, das läßt sich gut an.
promising, *prōm'īsīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) vielversprechend, hoffnungsvoll.
promissory, *prōm'īsērī*, a. (promissoryly, ad.) versprechend || ~ note, s. Schuldschein, Eigenverschel, m.

proprietor, *prɒpriˈetər*, s. Eigentümer, Besitzer, Inhaber, m.
proprietorship, *prɒpriˈetər-ship*, s. Eigentumsrecht, n.
proprietress, *prɒpriˈetres*, s. Eigentümerin, Besitzerin, f.
propriety, *prɒpriˈeɪ*, s. Schicklichkeit, f. || **the proprieties**, pl. gesellschaftliche Gebräuche, m. pl.
propulsion, *prɒpʉlˈʃu:n*, s. Fortstoßen, Treiben, n.
propulsive, *prɒpʉlˈsɪv*, **propulsory**, *prɒpʉlˈsəri*, a. (vorwärts)treibend.
prorogation, *prɒrɔgəˈʃu:n*, s. Vertagung, f. || **vertagen**.
prorogue, *prɒrɔg*, v. a. (*parl.*) **prosaic(al)**, *prɒksəˈɪk(əl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) prosaisch.
proscenium, *prɒsˈeɪniəm*, s. (*theat.*) Proszenium, n.
proscribe, *prɒskriˈb*, v. a. (*oullaw*) ächten || (*forbid*) verbieten.
proscription, *prɒskriˈpʃu:n*, s. (*oullawry*) Acht, Ächtung, f. || (*interdiction*) Verbot, n.
proscriptive, *prɒskriˈptɪv*, a. ächtend.
prose, *prɒks*, s. Prosa, f. || ~-writer, s. Prosaiker, m.
prose, *prɒks*, a. in Prosa.
prose, *prɒks*, v. n. langweilig erzählen.
prosecute, *prɒsˈekʉt*, v. a. verfolgen || (*carry on*) fortsetzen || (*jur.*) gerichtlich verfolgen || ~, v. n. eine Klage führen.
prosecution, *prɒsˈekʉtʃu:n*, s. Verfolgung, f. || (*jur.*) gerichtliche Verfolgung, f. || **to carry on a ~, (jur.)** eine Klage führen.
prosecutor, *prɒsˈekʉtər*, s. (*jur.*) Kläger, m. || **public ~, (jur.)** Staatsanwalt, m.
prosecutrix, *prɒsˈekʉtrɪks*, s. (*jur.*) Klägerin, f.
proselyte, *prɒsˈeliːt*, s. Proselyt, Übergetreener, m.
proselyte, *prɒsˈeliːt*, **proselytise**, *prɒsˈeliːz*, v. a. bekehren || ~, v. n. Proselyten machen.
proselytiser, *prɒsˈeliːzər*, *prɒsˈeliːzər*, s. Proselytenmacher, m.
proselytism, *prɒsˈeliːzɪzəm*, *prɒsˈeliːzɪzəm*, s. Proselytismus, m., Bekehrungssucht, f. || a. **prosimly**, *prɒˈzɪli*, ad. v. **prosimy**, *prɒˈzɪnəs*, s. Langweiligkeit, Weitschweifigkeit, f.
proslavery, *prɒsləˈveri*, a. (*Am.*) die Sklaverei begünstigend.
prosody, *prɒsˈɒdi*, s. (*gr.*) Prosodie, Silbenmessung, f.
prospect, *prɒsˈpekt*, s. (& fig.)

Aussicht, f. || (*landscape*) Landschaft, f. || in ~, in Aussicht.
prospect, *prɒspekt*, v. a. durchforschen || ~, v. n. (*min.*) schürfen, graben (for, nach).
prospective, *prɒspektɪv*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*probable*) voraussichtlich || (*future*) zukünftig.
prospector, *prɒspektər*, s. Schürfer, m.
prospectus, *prɒspektʉs*, s. (*com.*) Prospekt, m.
prosper, *prɒsˈpər*, v. a. fördern, begünstigen || ~, v. n. gedeihen, vorwärtskommen, Glück haben.
prosperity, *prɒsperɪˈtɪ*, **prosperousness**, *prɒsˈperʉsnəs*, s. Gedeihen, Glück, n., Wohlfahrt, f.
prosperous, *prɒsˈpərʉs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*thriving*) glücklich || (*auspicious*) günstig.
prostitute, *prɒsˈtɪtʉt*, s. Prostituierte, Dirne, f.
prostitute, *prɒsˈtɪtʉt*, v. a. prostituierten.
prostitution, *prɒstɪtʉtʃu:n*, s. Prostitution, f.
prostrate, *prɒsˈtreɪ*, a. (*at full length*) hingestreckt || (*humble*) demütig.
prostrate, *prɒstrat*, v. a. (*lay flat*) niederwerfen || (*destroy*) zerstören, vernichten, zugrunde richten || (*exhaust*) (gänzlich) erschöpfen, entkräften || **to oneself**, sich niederwerfen || (*fig.*) sich demütigen.
prostration, *prɒstrəˈʃu:n*, s. (*lying flat*) Dallegen, n. || (*bowing down*) Kniefall, m., (tiefe) Verbengung, f. || (*dejection*) Demütigung, f. || (*med.*) Erschlaffung, Entkräftung, f.
prostyle, *prɒˈstiːl*, s. (*arch.*) Säulenhalle, f.
prosy, *prɒˈzi*, a. (*prosily*, ad.) langweilig.
protagonist, *prɒtəgˈɒnɪst*, s. Hauptperson, f.
protean, *prɒˈtiːən*, *prɒˈtiːən*, a. proteusartig, vielgestaltig.
protect, *prɒtekt*, v. a. (be-)schützen || (*com.*) honorieren.
protection, *prɒtektʃu:n*, s. Schutz, Schirm, m. || (*protective system*) Schutzoll, m. || (*com.*) Honorierung, f.
protectionism, *prɒtektʃuːnɪzəm*, s. Schutzollsystem, n.
protectionist, *prɒtektʃuːnɪst*, s. Schutzöllner, m.
protective, *prɒtektɪv*, a. schützend, Schutz-
protector, *prɒtektər*, s. Beschützer, Gönner, m. || (*tech.*) Schutzmittel, n. || **the Lord Pro-**

tector, der Protektor, m. (*Cromwell*).
protectorate, *prɒtektərət*, s. [Protectorat, n.
protectorless, *prɒtektərless*, a. schutzlos, ohne Beschützer.
protectorship, *prɒtektərʃɪp*, s. Protektorwürde, f.
protectress, *prɒtektres*, **protectrice**, *prɒtektɪs*, s. Protetorin, Beschützerin, f.
protégé(e), *prɒtəˈʒeɪ*, s. (*Fr.*) Schützling, m.
protein, *prɒˈtiːn*, s. (*chem.*) Protein, n. || [*fixed*].
protest, *prɒˈtest*, v. a. **protest**, *prɒˈtest*, s. Protest, Einspruch, m. || (*com.*) Protest, m. || **to enter a ~**, Einspruch erheben.
protest, *prɒˈtest*, v. a. beteuern || **to ~ a bill**, einen Wechsel protestieren (lassen) || ~, v. n. protestieren (against, gegen) || (*declare*) beteuern, versichern.
protestant, *prɒˈtestənt*, s. Protestierender, m. || (*ec.*) Protestant, m.
protestant, *prɒˈtestənt*, a. protestierend || (*ec.*) protestantisch.
protestantism, *prɒˈtestəntɪzəm*, s. Protestantismus, m.
protestation, *prɒˈtestəʃu:n*, s. (*protest*) Protest, Einspruch, m. || (*vow*) Beteuerung, Versicherung, f.
protonotary, *prɒtɒnɔˈtəri*, s. (*Am.*) Oberregistrierer, erster Gerichtsschreiber, m. || **clerk**, n.
protocol, *prɒtɒkɔˈl*, s. Protokoll, n.
protoplasm, *prɒtɒpləzəm*, s. (*an.*) Protoplasma, n. || [*n.*].
prototype, *prɒtəˈtɪp*, s. Urbild.
protozoic, *prɒtɒzɔˈɪk*, a. (*an. & geol.*) protozoisch.
protract, *prɒˈtrakt*, v. a. (*extend*) in die Länge ziehen || (*defer*) verzögern, hinauschieben.
protraction, *prɒˈtraktʃu:n*, s. (*extension*) Verlängerung, f. || (*delay*) Verzögerung, f.
protractive, *prɒˈtraktɪv*, a. in die Länge ziehend, verzögernd.
protrude, *prɒˈtrʉd*, v. a. vorschieben, vorstoßen || ~, v. n. hervorragen.
protrusion, *prɒˈtrʉʃu:n*, s. (*act*) Hervorstößen, n. || (*state*) Hervorragen, n. || (*object*) Vortritt, m. || [*vorbringend*].
protrusive, *prɒˈtrʉsɪv*, a. **protuberance**, *prɒˈtʉbəˈrəns*, s. Auswuchs, Höcker, m., Beule, f.
protuberant, *prɒˈtʉbəˈrənt*, a. (-ly, ad.) hervorstehend.
proud, *prəʉd*, a. (-ly, ad.)

boŷ; fōt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causēuse, bureau.

stolz (of, auf acc.) || (arrogant) hochmütig, düntelhaft || (noble) stolz, prächtig, herrlich || (spirited) berwegen, führen || (Am.) erfreut || as ~ as Lucifer, stolz wie ein Spanier || ~ flesh, s. (med.) wildes Fleisch, n.

provable, prô'vâbl, a. (*-bly, ad.) beweisbar, erweislich.

prove, prôv, v. a. (test) probieren, versuchen, prüfen || (experience) erfahren || (show) beweisen || to ~ one to be, jdn. zeigen als || to ~ oneself, sich erweisen || ~, v. n. beweisen || (turn out) sich zeigen, sich ergeben, ausfallen, werden || to ~ true, sich bestätigen || all ~d in vain, alles war vergebens.

proved, prôvd, a. (established) bewiesen || (tried) erprobt.

proven, prôv'ën, a. (jur.) bewiesen.

Providence, prôvâd'ëns', npr.

Providence, f. [Trodenjutter, n.]

proverder, prôv'ënder, s.

proverb, prôv'ërb, s. Sprichwort, n. || -s, pl. (game) Sprichwörter, n. || Proverbs, pl. (ec.) Sprüche (m. pl.) Salomonis || to be a ~, berichtigt sein.

proverbial, prôv'ëbiäl, a.

(-ly, ad.) sprichwörtlich.

proverbialism, prôv'ëbiäl-izm, s. sprichwörtliche Redensart, f.

provide, prôv'id', v. a. (procure) anschaffen, verschaffen || (furnish) versorgen (with, mit) || (make a condition) ausbedingen || ~, v. n. || to ~ against, sich schützen vor ... (dat.) || to ~ for, sorgen für || to be ~d for, versorgt sein.

provided, prôv'id'ëd, c.;

(~ that), vorausgesetzt daß.

providence, prôv'id'ëns, s. (foresight) Vorsorge, f. || (prudence) Vorsicht, f. || (ec.) Vorsehung, f.

provident, prôv'id'ënt, a. (-ly, ad.) sorgsam, sparjam.

providential, prôv'id'ënt'shâl, a. (-ly, ad.) durch eine glückliche Fügung (bewirkt), glücklich.

providentness, prôv'id'ënt-nëss, s. Sorgsamkeit, Sparjamkeit, f.

provider, prôv'id'ër, s. Liefe-

province, prôv'ins, s. Provinz, f. || (fig.) Gebiet, Fach, n., Sphäre, f. || the ~s, pl. die Provinz, f. (im Gegensatz zur Hauptstadt).

provincial, prôvin'shâl, s. Provinzler, m.

provincial, prôvin'shâl, a. provinzial, Provinz- || (rustic) ländlich, bäuerlich.

provincialism, prôvin'shâl-

izm, provinciality, prôv'in-shiäl'itë, s. Provinzialismus, m.

provision, prôvix'h'in, s.

(providing) Versorgung, f. || (preparation) Vorsehung, f. || (precaution) Vorsicht, f. || (store) Vorrat, m.

provision, m. || (stipulation) Bedingung, f. || -s, pl. Lebensmittel, n. pl., Probiant, m. || to make ~ for, sorgen für || ~dealer, ~merchant, s. Delikatessenhändler, m. || ~ware-house, s. Delikatessenhandlung, f. || ~berprobantieren, f.

provision, prôvix'h'in, v. a.

provisional, prôvix'h'inäl, a. (-ly, ad.) provisorisch, vorläufig, einseitig.

proviso, prôv'ixô, s. (jur.) Vorbehalt, m., Bedingung, Klausel, f.

provisory, prôv'ix'ëri, a. (provisory, ad.) (conditional) bedingt || (provisional) provisorisch.

provocation, prôvôkâ'shün, s. (stimulus) Anlaß, Antrieb, m. || (angering) Aufreizung, Herausforderung, f.

provocative, prôvô'kätiv, prôvôkätiv, s. Reizmittel, n.

provocative, prôvô'kätiv, prôvôkätiv, a. herausfordernd || to be ~ of, (chw.) hervorrufen, bewirken.

provocativeness, prôvô'kätiv-nëss, prôvôkätiv-nëss, s. das Reizende, Herausfordernde, n.

provoke, prôvôk', v. a. herausfordern || (stimulate) anregen, erregen, entflammen || (exasperate) erbittern, erzürnen || (cause) veranlassen, verursachen.

provoking, prôvô'këng, a. (-ly, ad.) ärgerlich || (of persons) unansprechlich.

provost, prôv'öst, s. Profoß, m. || (of a college) Rektor, m. || (of a cathedral) Propst, m. || (Scot.) Birgermeister, m. || lord ~, Oberbürgermeister, m. || ~marshal, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

provostship, prôv'öst'ship, s. Profoßwürde, f. || Rektorat, n. || Birgermeisteramt, n.

prowl, prôw, s. (mar.) Schiffsbordertel, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

prowl, prôw, s. (mil.) Generalprofoß, m.

proximity, prôksim'itë, s.

Nähe, f. [nächster Monat, m.]

proximo, prôks'imô, s. (com.)

proxy, prôks'i, s. (agency) Stellvertretung, f. || (agent) Stellvertreter, Bevollmächtigter, m. || (document) Vollmacht, f. || by ~, in Vertretung.

prude, prôd, s. Spröde, f.

Prudence, prô'dëns, npr.

Prudentia, f.

prudence, prô'dëns, s. Vorsicht, Klugheit, f.

prudent, prô'dënt, a. (-ly, ad.) (cautious) vorsichtig || (wise) klug || (frugal) sparsam.

prudential, prôd'ënt'shâl, a. (*-ly, ad.) vorsichtig, klug.

prudery, prô'd'ëri, prudish-

ness, prô'dish'nëss, s. Prüderie, Blererei, f.

prudish, prô'dish, a. (-ly, ad.) prüde, zimperlich.

Prue, prô, npr. V. Prudence.

prune, prôn, s. Bachpflaume, f.

prune, prôn, v. a. (hort.) beschneiden, ausputzen || a bird ~s itself, ein Vogel putzt sich.

prunella, prôn'ëlä, s. f. (struff) Brünell, m. (Bollenschiff) || 2. (bot.) Brünelle, f.

pruning, prôn'ëng, s. (hort.) Ausputzen, n. || ~hook, s. Gedenksichel, f. || ~knife, s. Gartenmesser, n. || ~shears, s. pl. (hort.) Gartenschere, f.

prurience, prô'riëns, prur-

riency, prô'riënsi, s. Ritzel, m., Gelläst, n.

prurient, prô'riënt, a. (-ly, ad.) lästert. [Breusen, n.]

Prussia, prush'ä, npr.

Prussian, prush'än, s. Preuße, m., Preußin, f.

Prussian, prush'än, a. prei-

sisch || ~blue, s. (arts) Berlinerblau, n.

prussiate, prüs'iet, prush'iet, s. (chem.) eisenblausaures Salz, n.

prussic, prüs'ik, a. (chem.) blausauer || ~acid, s. (chem.) Blausäure, f.

pry, pri, s. spähender Blick, m., Guden, n. || Paul-Pry, neu-

gieriger Mensch, Naseweiz, m.

pry, pri, v. n. spähern || to ~ into, die Nase in ... (acc.) stecken.

prying, prî'ëng, a. (-ly, ad.) spähend, neugierig, naseweis.

psalm, sâm, s. Psalm, m.

psalmic, sâm'ôd'ik, a. psalmisch.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, m. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

psalmist, sâm'ôd'ist, s. psalmist, m.

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läuf, shë, gël, hër, ère; mîne, ïnn; nò, hôt, pròve, mòre, ôffer; hòw;

psaltery, *sāw'lerī*, s. (mus.)

Psalter, m.

pseudonym, *sū'dōnīm*, s.

Pseudonym, n., falscher Name, m.

pseudonymous, *sūdōnīmūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) pseudonym.

pshaw! *shāw*, pah!

Psyche, *sī'kē*, npr. Psyche, f.

psyche, *sī'kē*, s. großer Drehspiegel, m.

psychiatry, *sīkī'ātrī*, s. Seelenheilkunde, f.

psychic(al), *sī'kīk(āl)*, a.

(-ly, ad.) psychisch.

psychologic(al), *sīkōlōj'ik(āl)*, a. psychologisch || the ~

moment, der richtige Augenblick.

psychologist, *sīkōlōj'ist*, s.

Psycholog, m. [Psychologie, f.]

psychology, *sīkōlōj'ī*, s.

ptarmigan, *tār'mīgān*, s.

(orn.) Schneehuhn, n.

pteropod, *tēr'ōpōd*, s. (zool.)

Fliegenfüßer, m.

ptisan, *tīz'ān*, s. Tisane, f.

Gerstentrant, m. [mātsch.

Ptolemaic, *tōlēmā'ik*, a. ptol.

Ptolemy, *tōl'ēmī*, npr. Ptole-

māus, s.

pub, *pūb*, s. (fam.) V. public-

house. [barbeit, f.]

puberty, *pū'bērtī*, s. Mann-

pubescence, *pūbēs'ēns*, s.

Mannbarkeit, f. || (hair) Be-

haarung, f.

pubescent, *pūbēs'ēnt*, a. mann-

bar werdend || (hairy) flaum-

haarig.

public, *pūb'lik*, s. Publikum, m.

|| (fam.) V. public-house || in

~, öffentlich, vor aller Welt.

public, *pūb'lik*, a. (-ly, ad.)

öffentlich || to make ~, veröffent-

lichen || ~house, s. Wirtshaus,

n. || ~library, s. Freibiblio-

thek, f. || ~spirit, s. Gemein-

sinn, m. || ~spirited, a. (-ly,

ad.) patriotisch, gemeinnützig ||

~spiritedness, s. Gemein-

sinn, m.

publican, *pūb'likān*, s. Schenk-

wirt, m. || (tax-collector) Zöl-

lener, m.

publication, *pūblikā'shūn*, s.

(notification) Bekanntmachung,

f. || (publishing) Veröffentlichung,

Herausgabe, f. || (work) Verlags-

artikel, m. Wert, n. [ist, m.]

publicist, *pūb'lisist*, s. Publi-

city, *pūb'lis'itī*, public-

ness, *pūb'liknēs*, s. Öffent-

lichkeit, f. || (notoriety) Öffent-

lichkeitsart, f.

publish, *pūb'lish*, v. a. (pro-

mulgate) veröffentlichen, be-

kanntmachen || (books) heraus-

geben, verlegen || -ed price, s.

Ladenpreis, m. || -ing-house,

s. Verlagsbuchhandlung, f.

publisher, *pūb'lisher*, s. Be-

kanntmacher, Verbreiter, m. ||

(of books) Verleger, Heraus-

geber, m. || -s' rights, s. pl.

Verlagsrecht, n.

publishment, *pūb'lishmēt*,

s. V. publication.

puce, *pūs*, a. braunrot.

***puclage**, *pū'selīj*, s. Jung-

fernschaft, f.

puck, *pūk*, s. Robold, m. ||

~ball, s. V. puff-ball.

pucker, *pūk'ēr*, s. Falte, f.

pucker, *pūk'ēr*, v. a. (to ~ up)

runzeln.

pudding, *pūdōd'īng*, s. Pudding,

m. || (sausage) Wurst, f. || (mar.)

Leguan, m., Befleidung (f.) aus

alten Tauen || black~, Blut-

wurst, f. || ~bag, ~cloth, s.

Puddingseriette, f. || ~faced,

a. mit einem Vollmondsgeicht ||

~headed, a. dickköpfig, dumm ||

~stone, s. (geol.) Pudding-

stein, m.

puddle, *pūd'l*, s. Pfütze, f. ||

(tech.) Schmirgel, m.

puddle, *pūd'l*, v. a. schlammtig

machen, trüben || (min.) buddeln.

puddler, *pūd'ler*, s. Buddler, m.

puddy, *pūd'li*, a. schlammtig,

lehmig.

puđenda, *pūđēn'dā*, s. pl.

(an.) Schamteile, m. pl.

puđicity, *pūđis'itī*, s. Scham-

haftigkeit, Sittsamkeit, f.

puerile, *pū'ērīl*, a. (*-ly, ad.)

kindisch, knabenhaft.

puerileness, *pū'ērīlnēs*, **pu-**

erility, *pū'ērīl'itī*, s. kindisches

or knabenhaftes Wesen, n.

puerperal, *pū'ēr'pērāl*, a. kind-

bett~ || ~fever, s. (med.) Kind-

bettfieber, n.

puff, *pūf*, s. (whiff) Hauch,

Zug, m. || (of smoke) Hauch,

m. || (culin.) Windbeutel, m. ||

(advertisement) Marktstreichei,

Heftame, f. || (on a dress) Falbel,

f. || ~adder, s. (zool.) Puff-

otter, f. || ~ball, s. (bot.) Wo-

bist, m. || ~paste, s. (culin.)

Blätterteig, m.

puff, *pūf*, v. a. (blow) (an=)

blasen || (inflate) schwellen, auf-

blähen || (praise) anpreisen, aus-

posaunen || to ~ up, aufblasen,

aufblähen || -ed up with pride,

vor Stolz aufgeblasen || ~, v. n.

(blow) paffen, blasen || (breathe)

schmaufen, keuchen, pusten || to ~

up, aufschwellen.

puffin, *pūf'īn*, s. (orn.) Pa-

pagetaucher, m.

puffiness, *pūf'īnēs*, s. Auf-

gedunsenheit, f.

puffy, *pūf'ī*, a. geschwollen,

aufgebunjen.

pug, *pūg*, s. 1. (~dog) Mops,

m. || (fox) Fuchs, m. || 2. (clay)

Lehm, m. || ~faced, a. mit

einem Stiefelgesicht || ~nose, s.

Stilps, Stumpfmaße, f.

pug(aree, pugare', s. (Ind.)

Musketenfeiler, m.

pugh! *pū*, ach was! pah!

pugilism, *pū'jilīzīm*, s. Faust-

kampf, m., Bogen, n.

pugilist, *pū'jilīst*, s. Faust-

kämpfer, Bogen, m.

pugilistic, *pū'jilīst'ik*, a. den

Faustkampf or das Bogen betref-

send.

pugnacious, *pūgnā'shūs*, a.

(-ly, ad.) kampflustig.

pugnacity, *pūgnās'itī*, s.

Kampflust, f. [jünger.

puisne, *pū'nē*, a. (Fr.) (jur.)

puissant, *pū'sānt*, a. (-ly,

ad.) (Fr.) mächtig, stark.

puke, *pūk*, v. n. sich erbrechen.

pule, *pūl*, v. n. wintern.

pull, *pūl*, s. (tug) Zug, Zug,

m. || (drink) Zug, Schluß, m. ||

(fig.) (advantage) Vorteil, m. ||

to give one a ~, (fig.) jdm. unter

die Arme greifen || to have a

(the) ~ over one, jdm. über-

legen sein, die Oberhand über

jdm. haben.

pull, *pūl*, v. a. (haul) zieht,

reißt || (pluck) ziehen, rupfen ||

to ~ down, (demolish) ein-

reißen, abbrechen || (weaken)

entkräften, schwächen || to ~ off,

abreißen || (typ.) abziehen ||

(boots) ausziehen || (one's hat)

abnehmen || to ~ out, (her)aus-

ziehen, ausziehen || to ~ through,

(a person) durchbringen || to ~

up, aufziehen || (weeds) ausrot-

ten || (stop) anhalten || to ~

one-self together, sich zusammen-

nehmen || to ~ the trigger, das

Gewehr (zc.) abdrücken || to ~

off a good thing, (fam.) ein

gutes Geschäft machen || ~, v. n.

ziehen, reißen || (row) rudern ||

to ~ out, (fig.) abfahren || to ~

through, durchkommen || to ~

together, (fig.) harmonisieren ||

to ~ up (short), (plötzlich) zum

Stehen kommen, anhalten ||

*~back, s. (fig.) Nachteil, m.

pullet, *pūlēt*, s. Hühchen, n.

pulley, *pūl'ī*, s. (tech.) Rolle,

f., Flaschenzug, m.

Pullman-car, *pūl'mān kār*,

s. Salonwagen, m.

pullulate, *pūl'ulāt*, v. n. trei-

ben, keimen.

pullulation, *pūl'ulāt'shūn*, s.

Keimen, Sprossen, n.

pulmonary, *pūl'mōnērī*, pul-

monarisch, a.

boj; fōdī, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

monic, *pūlmōn'ik*, a. (med.) Lungen-.

pulp, *pūlp*, s. weiche Masse, f., Brei, m. || (of a fruit) Fleisch, n. || (of teeth) Pulpa, f. || to reduce to ~, (fig.) windelweich schlagen.

pulpit, *pūlp'it*, s. Kanzel, f. || (fig.) Geistlichkeit, f.

pulposus, *pūlp'ūs*, pulpy, *pūlp'i*, a. weich.

pulsate, *pūlsāt*, v. n. pulsieren, schlagen.

pulsation, *pūlsā'shūn*, s. (med.) Pulsieren, n., Pulsschlag, m. || schlagend, klopfend.

pulsatory, *pūlsāt'ērī*, a. pulse, *pūls*, s. 1. Puls, m. || to feel one's ~, jdm. den Puls fühlen || (fig.) (bei jdm.) auf den Puls klopfen || 2. (bot.) Stillsenfrüchte, f. pl.

pulseless, *pūls'lēś*, a. ohne Pulsschlag, leblos.

pulverise, *pūlvēr'iz*, v. a. pulverisieren, zerreiben || (fig.) vernichten.

pulverisation, *pūlvēr'izā'shūn*, s. Pulverisieren, n., Zerkleinerung, f. || m.

puma, *pū'mā*, s. (zool.) Puma, pumice, *pūm'is*, v. a. mit Bimsstein abreiben.

pumice(-stone), *pūm'is-(stōn)*, s. Bimsstein, m.

pump, *pūmp*, s. 1. (tech.) Pumpe, f. || fire~, Feuerpritze, f. || feed~, Speisepumpe, f. || 2. (shoe) Kautschuh, m. || ~brake, ~handle, s. Pumpen- schwenkel, m.

pump, *pūmp*, v. a. & n. pumpen || (fig.) ausfragen, ausholen || to ~ out, ausforschen || to be ~ed, (fig.) atemlos sein || ~ship (mar.) steht bei der Pumpe!

pumpkin, *pūmp'kin*, s. (bot.) Kürbis, m. || Wibi, m.

pun, *pūn*, s. Wortspiel, n.

pun, *pūn*, v. n. Wortspiele machen, witzeln.

punch, *pūnsh*, s. 1. (tech.) Punzen, m., Lochsen, n. || 2. (beverage) Punsch, m. || 3. (blow) Schlag, Puff, Knuff, Stoß, m. || 4. (person) Stöpsel, m. (kurzer, dicker Mensch) || (horse) kleines, dickes Pferd, n.

5. Punch, Raibar, m. || Punch and Judy show, s. Kasperletheater, n. || ~bowl, s. Punsch- bowle, f.

punch, *pūnsh*, v. a. 1. (tech.) durchbohren, durchstoßen || (a ticket) loschen || to ~ out, heraus- schlagen || 2. (strike) stoßen, schlagen, knuffen || to ~ one's head, (fam.) jdn. verprügeln.

puncheon, *pūn'shūn*, s. (tool) V. punch, 1. || (cask) Faß, n.

punchinello, *pūnshinē'lō*, s. (It.) Hanswurst, Botschinnell, m.

punctate(d), *pūngk'tāt(ēd)*, a. punktiert.

punctilio, *pūngt'il'io*, punctiliousness, *pūngt'il'ūs'nēs*, s. peinliche Genauigkeit, Förmlichkeit, f.

punctilious, *pūngt'il'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) peinlich, genau.

punctual, *pūngk'chōāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) pünktlich, genau.

punctuality, *pūngk'chōāl'itē*, s. Pünktlichkeit, Genauigkeit, f.

punctuate, *pūngk'chōāt*, v. a. interpungieren.

punctuation, *pūngchōā'shūn*, s. Interpunktion, f.

puncture, *pūngk'chēr*, s. Punktur, f., Stich, m.

puncture, *pūngk'chēr*, v. a. punktieren, stechen.

pundit, *pūn'dit*, s. (Ind.) Gelehrter, m. || [schlitten, m.

pung, *pūng*, s. (Am.) Raisten- pungency, *pūn'jēnsī*, s. das Stechende, n., Schärfe, f.

pungent, *pūn'jēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) stechend, scharf, beißend || (fig.) pridelnd.

Punic, *pū'nik*, a. punisch || (fig.) treulos. || [bett, f.

puniness, *pū'ninēs*, s. Klein- punish, *pūn'ish*, v. a. (be)strafen || (fig.) schädigen || (boxing) mit den Fäusten bearbeiten || to be ~ed, (fig.) Schaden leiden.

punishable, *pūn'ishābl*, a. strafbar.

punishment, *pūn'ishmēt*, s. Strafe, Bestrafung, f. || (boxing) (schwere) Faustschläge, m. pl.

punitive, *pū'nitiv*, a. strafend, Strafe- || [Bandichab, n.

Punjab, *pūnjā'ob*, npr. punka(h), *pūng'kā*, s. (Ind.) Hächervorrichtung, f.

punster, *pūn'stēr*, s. Witzling, Wortspieler, m. || Boot, n.

punt, *pūnt*, s. (mar.) flaches punt, *pūnt*, v. a. (das Boot) mit der Stange vorwärts be- wegen || ~, v. n. (gamble) wetten, setzen.

punter, *pūn'tēr*, s. (Gegen-) Wetter, n. || (com.) Klein- spekulant, m.

puny, *pū'nī*, a. winzig, klein.

pup, *pūp*, s. junger Hund, m.

pup, *pūp*, v. a. & n. (Zunge) werfen.

pupil, *pū'pīl*, s. 1. (scholar) Schüler(in), m. (& f.) || (ward) Mündel, n. || day~, Extraneus, m. || private ~, Privat Schüler, m. || 2. (an.) Pupille, f. || ~

teacher, s. Schüler(in) m. (& f.), der (die) zugleich als Lehrer(in) verwendet wird.

pupilage, *pū'pīlī*, s. Minder- jährigkeit, f., Böglingjahre, n. pl.

puppet, *pūp'ēt*, s. Drahtpuppe, Marionette, f. || (fig.) Werkzeu, n. || ~player, s. Puppen-, Ma- rionettenpieler, m. || ~show, s. Puppenspiel, n.

puppy, *pūp'i*, s. junger Hund, m. || (fig.) Ged., Laffe, m. || ~dog, s. junger Hund, m. || ~headed, a. albern.

puppyhood, *pūp'ihōōd*, s. Flegeljahre, pl. || [sichtigkeit, f.

puppyism, *pūp'izm*, s. Geden- purblind, *pēr'blīnd*, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) kurzsichtig.

purblindness, *pēr'blīndnēs*, s. (& fig.) Kurzsichtigkeit, f.

*purchasable, *pēr'chēsābl*, a. käuflich.

purchase, *pēr'chēs*, s. (buying) Kauf, Erwerb, m. || (object bought) Kauf, m. || (hold) Griff, Halt, m. || (tech.) Hebevorrich- tung, f. || by ~, käuflich || to make a ~ of, (etw.) ankaufen, erwerben || to make ~s, Ein- käufe machen || ~money, s. Kaufpreis, m.

purchase, *pēr'chēs*, v. a. (buy) kaufen || (obtain) erlangen, er- werben || (tech.) heben || to ~ the anchor, (mar.) den Anker auf- winden.

purchaser, *pēr'chēsēr*, s. Käufer(in), m. (& f.).

pure, *pūr*, a. (& fig.) rein || (innocent) unschuldig || (genuine) echt || (sheer) rein, pur || -ly, ad. rein, lediglich, allein.

pureness, *pūrnēs*, s. V. purity, [v. a. & n.

purde, *pēr'sl*, v. a. V. purl.

purgation, *pērgā'shūn*, s. Reinigung, f. || (med.) Ab- führung, f.

purgative, *pēr'gātīv*, s. (med.) Abführmittel, n.

purgative, *pēr'gātīv*, a. (*-ly, ad.) abführend.

purgatorial, *pērgātō'rīāl*, a. Zegefeuer-.

purgatory, *pēr'gātērī*, s. (co.) Zegefeuer, n. || [igend.

purgatory, *pēr'gātērī*, a. rei- purge, *pērj*, v. a. reinigen || (fig.) befreien (of, von) || (med.) (jdn.) purgieren.

purification, *pūrifikā'shūn*, s. Reinigung, f. || (co.) Maria Reinigung, f.

purificative, *pūrifikālīv*, pu- rificatory, *pūrifikātō'rī*, a. rei- nigend. || [äutern.

purify, *pūr'ifī*, v. a. reinigen,

purism, *pū'rizm*, s. Purismus, m., Sprachreinigung (Sucht), f.
purist, *pū'rist*, s. Purist, Sprachreiner, m. [ner, m.]
Puritan, *pū'ritān*, s. Puritan
Puritan, *pū'ritān*, puritan-
 ie(al), *pū'ritān'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) puritanisch || (fig.) (strenge) streng.

puritanism, *pū'ritānizm*, s. Puritanismus, m. || (fig.) (Eiten-) Strenge, f.

purity, *pū'rītī*, s. (& fig.) Reinheit, f. || (innocence) Unschuld, f.

purl, *pērl*, s. 1. (beverage) Wermutbier, n. || 2. (ripple) Gefäusel, n. || (murmur) Riesel, n. || (murmur) Riesel, n.

purl, *pērl*, v. a. umsäumen, beräubern || ~, v. n. (of water) rieseln, rauschen.

purliens, *pērl'ix*, s. pl. (Fr.) Umgebung, f.

purloin, *pērlōyn'*, v. a. & n. unterdrücken, stehlen. [m.]

purloiner, *pērlōyn'ēr*, s. Dieb, purple, *pērl'pl*, s. (& fig.) Purpur, m. [purpurrot.]

purple, *pērl'pl*, a. purpurn, purple, *pērl'pl*, v. a. & n. (sich) purpurrot färben.

purples, *pērl'plz*, s. pl. (med.) (Purpur-) Färbelut, pl.

purplish, *pērl'plsh*, a. purpurfarbig.

purport, *pērpōrt*, *pērpōrt*, s. Bedeutung, f., Sinn, m. || (aim) Zweck, m.

purport, *pērpōrt*, *pērpōrt*, v. n. bedeuten, besagen.

purportless, *pērpōrtlēs*, a. inhaltlos, zwecklos.

purpose, *pērpūs*, s. Absicht, f. || (aim in view) Zweck, m. || (effect) Erfolg, m. || (subject) Sache, f. || strength of ~, Willensstärke, f. || for the ~ of, zwecks, beuf. . . (gen.) || for this ~, zu diesem Zweck, in dieser Absicht || (foreign) to the ~, (nicht) zur Sache gehörig || of set ~, absichtlich || (jur.) vorsätzlich || on ~, absichtlich, mit Fleiß || to good ~, mit Erfolg || to little, some ~, ohne, mit Erfolg || to no ~, vergebens, umsonst || and much more to the same ~, und vieles dergleichen || to turn to good ~, gut ausnutzen.

purpose, *pērpūs*, v. a. & n. beabsichtigen, vorhaben.

purposeful, *pērpūs'fūl*, a. (-ly, ad.) zielbewußt.

purposeless, *pērpūs'lēs*, a. zwecklos, ziellos.

purposely, *pērpūs'lī*, ad. absichtlich, mit Fleiß.

purr, *pēr*, s. Schnurren, n.

purr, *pēr*, v. a. & n. schnurren.

purse, *pērs*, s. Portemonnaie, n., Börse, f., Geldbeutel, m. || (resources) Geld, n., Mittel, n. pl. || (treasury) Schatz, m. || (sum) Beutel, m. (500 Pfaster) ||

a heavy, well-lined, long ~, ein großer Geldbeutel, m., große Mittel, n. pl. || to keep a com-

mon ~, gemeinschaftliche Kasse führen || to make, put up a ~ for, Geld zusammen[schießen] für ||

~net, s. Geldbörse, f. || ~proud, a. geldstolz, großzügig || ~strings, s. pl. Beutelschnüre, f. pl. || to hold the ~strings, über den Geldbeutel verfügen.

purse, *pērs*, v. a.; to ~ up one's lips, den Mund spitzen.

purser, *pērs'ēr*, s. (& mar.) Zahlmeister, m. [atmigkeit, f.]

pursiness, *pērs'inēs*, s. Kurzpurlane, *pērs'lēn*, s. (bot.) Portulak, m.

pursuance, *pērsū'āns*, s. Verfolgung, Fortsetzung, f. || in ~ of, laut . . . (dat.), (dat.) zu-

folge.

pursuant, *pērsū'ānt*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) (to) . . . (dat.) gemäß, zufolge.

pursue, *pērsū'*, v. a. (& fig.) verfolgen || (carry on) betreiben || (seek) streben nach || ~, v. n. fort-

fahren. [ger, m.]

pursuer, *pērsū'ēr*, s. Verfolger, pursuit, *pērsūt*, s. Verfolgung, f. || (of a profession) Betreibung, f. || (search) Streben, n. (of, nach) ~s, pl. Arbeiten, n., Betrieb, m.

pursuivant, *pērsūw'ānt*, s. Unterherold, m. [atmig.]

pursy, *pērs'i*, a. fett, kurz

purulence, *pū'rulēns*, s. Eiterung, f.

purulent, *pū'rulēt*, a. eitrig.

purvey, *pērvā'*, v. a. (provide) liefern || (procure) verschaffen || ~, v. n. liefern.

purveyance, *pērvā'āns*, s. (procurement) Beschaffung, f. || (food provided) Lebensmittel, n. pl.

purveyor, *pērvā'ēr*, s. Lieferant, m. || (pimp) Kuppler(in), m. (& f.) || ~ to His (Her) Majesty, Hoflieferant, m.

purview, *pērvū'*, s. Wirkungs-

kreis, Spielraum, m.

pus, *pūs*, s. (med.) Eiter, m.

Puseyism, *pū'xiizm*, s. (eo.) Puseysismus, m. [sehist.]

Puseyite, *pū'xiit*, s. (eo.) Pu-

push, *pūsh*, s. (thrust) Schub,

Stoß, m. || (attack) Angriff, m. || (emergency) dringender Fall, m. || (enterprise) Energie, f. || at a ~, im Notfall.

push, *pūsh*, v. a. schieben, stoßen || (fig.) antreiben, drängen || (com.) energisch fördern || (one's advantage) ausnutzen || ~, v. n. schieben, stoßen || don't ~! nicht drängen! || to ~ off, (mar.) ab-

stoßen || to ~ on, vordringen || to ~ on (with), (mit etw.) vor-

wärtskommen. [Streber, m.]

pusher, *pūsh'ēr*, s. (fig.)

pushful, *pūsh'fūl*, pushing, *pūsh'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) streber-

haft || (com.) energisch, unter-

nehmend.

pusillanimity, *pūsillānīm'itī*, pusillanimousness, *pūsillān'īmūsness*, s. Kleinmut, m.

pusillanimous, *pūsillān'īmūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) Kleinmütig.

puss(y), *pūds'ī*, s. Käpchen, Wiezchen, n. || (fig.) Schneidez-

tafel, f. || (hare) Hase, m. || ~ in boots, gestiefelter Hater, m. || ~ in the corner, Kämmerchen-

bermieter, n. || ~cat, s. Wieze-

tafel, f. [Büfeln bilden.]

postulate, *pūs'tūlat*, v. a.

pustule, *pūs'tūl*, s. Pustel, f.

put, *pūt*, s. (at golf) V. putt.

put, *pūt*, v. a. irr. (place) legen, legen, stellen, bringen, tun, schaffen || (propose) auf-

stellen || (a question) stellen || (a case) setzen, annehmen || (apply) anwenden, gebrauchen || (express) ausdrücken || (fig.) (a burden) auferlegen (on, dat.), || (blame) belmeffen (on, dat.) || to ~ about, (a report) verbreiten || (disturb) stören || to ~ aside, beiseite

setzen || to ~ away, wegsetzen, wegtun || (a wise) verstoßen || to ~ back, zurücklegen, -schieben || (the clock) zurückstellen || to ~ by, (put aside) beiseite legen || (save) zurücklegen || (neglect) verachten || to ~ down, nieder-

legen || (repress) niederhalten, zügeln || (degrade) demütigen, zum Schmutzen bringen || (write down) aufschreiben, notieren || (ascribe) zuschreiben || (a pas-

senger) ablegen || to ~ forth, (put out) hervor-, heraussetzen, -strecken || (publish) verbreiten, veröffentlichen || (exert) aufbieten || (leaves) treiben || to ~ forward, (a proposition) vordringen || (the clock) vorstellen || to ~ in, hineinsetzen, -legen, -stellen || (a clause) einschließen || (an ad-

vertisement) einlegen || (a plea) (jur.) vorbringen || (one's time) zubringen || to ~ off, (lay aside)

ablegen || (*postpone*) verschle-
ben || (*disconcert*) verwirren,
irre machen || (*anger*) (jdm.)
die Laune verderben || (*with*
promises, etc.) hinhalten (mit)
|| to ~ on, (*clothes*) anlegen, an-
ziehen || (*one's hat*) aufsetzen ||
(*the clock*) vorstellen || (*flesh*)
ansetzen || (*culin.*) ansetzen || (*fig.*)
(*airs, etc.*) annehmen || to ~ out,
(*at interest*) ausleihen, austun ||
(*effect*) hinauswerfen || (*trouble*)
stören || (*disconcert*) irre machen,
außer Fassung bringen || (*dis-*
locate) verrenken || (*a candle*)
auslöschen || (*one's tongue*) her-
ausstrecken || (*one's eyes*) aus-
stechen || (*washing, etc.*) aus-
dem Hause geben || (*leaves*) tre-
iben || (*flags*) herabhängen || (*a*
baby to nurse) in Pflege geben ||
to ~ to, (*horses*) anspannen ||
to ~ together, zusammensetzen,
zusammenstellen || (*heads*) zu-
sammenstecken || to ~ up, (*place*
on high) hinauflegen || (*set up*)
aufrichten || (*put away*) weg-
legen || (*a guest*) aufnehmen ||
(*a placard*) anschlagen || (*fruit*)
einmachen || (*a parcel*) einpacken ||
(*a prayer*) richten, sprechen || (*to*
auction) zur Versteigerung bring-
en || (*one's purse, one's sword*)
einstecken || (*one's hair*) auf-
stecken || (*in hunting*) aufjagen ||
(*as a candidate*) aufstellen || to
~ in one's word, ein Wort
mitprechen || to ~ in a word
for, ein gutes Wort einlegen für ||
to ~ to bed, zu Bett bringen ||
to be ~ upon, (*fam.*) gepreßt
werden || to ~ a horse at, ein
Pferd setzen lassen über (*acc.*)
|| to ~ to it, bedrängen, (jdm.) zu-
setzen || to ~ one up to a thing,
jdm. von etw. unterrichten || jdm.
zu etw. verhelfen || to ~ in mind
of, (jdm.) an (*acc.*) erinnern || to ~
two and two together, seine
Schlüsse ziehen || ~, v. n. (*mar.*)
segeln, fahren || to ~ about, (*mar.*)
laviieren || to ~ back, (*mar.*) zu-
rückfahren || to ~ in, (*mar.*) ein-
laufen || to ~ off, (*mar.*) ab-
fahren, abstoßen || to ~ out (to
sea), (*mar.*) in See stechen || to
~ up, absteigen || to ~ up with,
sich begnügen mit || (*an insult,*
etc.) sich gefallen lassen || ~ off,
s. *ausflucht*, f. || ~ up, a. (*fam.*)
abgefattet.

put, *püt*, v. a. & n. (*at golf*)
V. put, (*lit.*)
putative, *pütätiv*, a. vermeint-
putlog, *pütlog*, *pütlog*, s.
(*arch.*) Rüstholz, n.
putrefaction, *pütrefäk'shün*,
putrescence, *pütres'shün*, pu-

trification, *pütrefikä'shün*, s.
Fäulnis, f.
putrefactive, *pütrefäk'tiv*,
putrescent, *pütres'shün*, a. fau-
lend, faulig.
putrefy, *pütrefä*, v. a. in
Fäulnis bringen || ~, v. n. (vers-)
faulen, verwesen. | faul.
putrid, *püt'rid*, a. verfault,
putridity, *püt'rid'it*, putrid-
ness, *püt'rid'näs*, s. Fäulnis, f.
putt, *püt*, s. (*at golf*) kurzer
Stoß, m. | kurz stoßen.
putt, *püt*, v. a. & n. (*at golf*)
putter, *püt'er*, s. (*at golf*)
Schläger (m.) für kurze Stöße.
puttock, *püt'ök*, s. (*orn.*)
Bussard, m. | m.
putty, *püt'i*, s. (Glaser-) Kitt,
putty, *püt'i*, v. a. kitten.
puzzle, *püzl*, s. (& fig.) (riddle)
Rätsel, n. || (*toy*) Beriespiel, n. ||
(*puzzlement*) Verwirrung, f. ||
~headed, a. verwirrt, konfus.
puzzle, *püzl*, v. a. verwirren,
(jdm.) zu denken geben || to ~ out,
enträtseln || to ~ one's brains,
sich (*dat.*) den Kopf zerbrechen ||
to be ~d for an answer, keine
Antwort finden || ~, v. n. sich den
Kopf zerbrechen (*over, über acc.*).
puzzlement, *püzl'ment*, s.
Verwirrung, f.
puzzler, *püzl'er*, s. Rätsel,
n. || that is a ~! das ist eine
harte Nuß!

pygmy, *pig'mi*, etc., V.
pygmy, etc.
pyramid, *püräm'id*, s. Pyra-
mide, f. || -s, pl. eine Art Billard-
spiel.
pyramidal, *püräm'idäl*, a.
(-ly, ad.) pyramidal, pyramiden-
förmig.
pyre, *pür*, s. Scheiterhaufen, m.
(the) Pyrenees, *pürénéz*, npr.
pl. (die) Pyrenäen, pl.
pyretic, *pürét'ik*, s. (*med.*)
Fiebermittel, n.
pyretic, *pürét'ik*, a. (*med.*)
Fieber-. | Pyrit, m.
pyrites, *pür'itéz*, s. (*min.*)
pyrotechnic, *püröték'nik*, a.
pyrotechnisch, Feuerwerks-
pyrotechnics, *püröték'niks*,
pyrotechny, *püröték'ni*, s. (pl.)
Feuerwerkskunst, f.
pyrotechnist, *püröték'níst*, s.
Feuerwerkswerker, m.
pyrrhic, *pür'ik*, a. pyrrhisch.
Pythagorean, *pithágóre'an*,
a. pythagoreisch.
Pythian, *pith'i'an*, a. pythisch.
python, *püth'ón*, s. (*zool.*)
Riesenschlange, f.
*pythoness, *püth'ónés*, s. weis-
sagende Priesterin, f.
pyx, *piks*, s. (*ec.*) Monstranz, f.

Q.

Q, q, *kü*, s. Q, q, n.
quack, *kwäk*, s. (*of a duck*)
Quaken, n. || (*charlatan*) Quad-
salber, m.
quack, *kwäk*, v. n. quaken.
quackery, *kwäk'eri*, s. Quad-
salberei, f.
quack(ish), *kwäk'ish*, a.
quad(ish), *kwäd'ish*, s. Quad-
salberig. | & quod.
quad, *kwäd*, s. V. quadrangle
Quadragesima, *kwäd'rä-*
jés'mä, s. (*ec.*) Fastenszeit, f. ||
~ Sunday, s. 1. Fastensonntag,
m. | mäl, a. Fasten-
quadragesimal, *kwäd'räjes'i-*
quadrangle, *kwäd'ränggl*, s.
(*court*) vierediger Hof, m. ||
(*math.*) Viered, n.
quadrangular, *kwäd'räng'gü-*
lär, a. (-ly, ad.) vieredig.
quadrant, *kwäd'ränt*, s.
Quadrant, m.
quadrant, *kwäd'ränt*, s. (*math.*)
Quadrat, n. || (*astr.*) Geviert-
schein, m., Quadratur, f.
quadrant, *kwäd'ränt*, a. (*math.*)
quadratisch, Quadrat.
quadrant, *kwäd'ränt*, v. a.
(*math.*) in vier Teile teilen.
quadratic, *kwäd'rät'ik*, a. qua-
dratisch.
quadratics, *kwäd'rät'iks*, s. pl.
(*math. & astr.*) Quadratur, f.
quadrennial, *kwäd'rén'iäl*, a.
(-ly, ad.) vierjährig, alle vier
Jahre geschehend.
quadrilateral, *kwäd'rilat'éräl*,
s. (*math.*) Viered, n.
quadrilateral, *kwäd'rilat'éräl*,
a. (*math.*) vierseitig.
quadrille, *kwäd'rül*, s. (*Fr.*)
Quadrille, f. | Quadrillion, f.
quadrillion, *kwäd'rül'yün*, s.
quadrinomial, *kwäd'rínö'mi-*
äl, a. (*math.*) viergliedrig.
quadrupartite, *kwäd'rípär'tit*,
a. vierteilig.
quadrisyllable, *kwäd'rísül-*
äbl, s. viergliedriges Wort, n.
quadron, *kwäd'rón*, s. Quar-
terone, m. (Kind eines Weissen
und einer Mulattin).
quadrumanous, *kwäd'rómä-*
nus, a. (*zool.*) vierhändig.
quadruped, *kwäd'röpéd*, s.
Vierfüßler, m. | fache(s), n.
quadruple, *kwäd'röpl*, s. Vier-
quadruple, *kwäd'röpl*, qua-
druplicate, *kwäd'rö'plikät*, a.
vierfach.
quadruple, *kwäd'röpl*, qua-
druplicate, *kwäd'rö'plikät*, v. a.
& n. (sich) vervierfachen.

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ère; mīne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mòre, öffer; hōw;

quadruplication, kwōdrōplī-
kā'shūn, s. Vierverfachung, f.
quaff, kwāf, kwōf, s. großer
Schlud, m. [sehen, trinken].
quaff, kwāf, kwōf, v. a. & n.
quagga, kwāg'ā, s. (zool.)
Quagga, n. [weich].
quaggy, kwāg'ī, a. sumpfig,
quagmire, kwāg'mīr, s. Mo-
rast, Sumpf, m.
quail, kwāl, s. (orn.) Wachtel,
f. || ~call, ~pipe, s. Wachtel-
pfeife, f. [beben].
quail, kwāl, v. n. zittern,
quaint, kwānt, a. (-ly, ad.)
(antique) altmodisch || (odd)
eigenartig, pußig.
quaintness, kwānt'nēs, s.
Eigenartigkeit, f. [n].
quake, kwāk, s. Zittern, Beben,
quake, kwāk, v. n. zittern,
beben. [fer, m].
quaker, kwā'kēr, s. (ec.) Quä-
keress, kwā'kērēs, s.
Quälerin, f.
quakerish, kwā'kērīsh, qua-
kerly, kwā'kērli, a. quäkerhaft.
quakerism, kwā'kērīzəm, s.
Quäfertum, n.
quakiness, kwā'kīnēs, s. Beben,
Zittern, n. || (of the soil) Sump-
figkeit, f.
quaking, kwā'kīng, a. zitternd ||
~grass, s. (bot.) Bittergras, n.
quaky, kwā'ki, a. zitterig ||
(of the soil) moorig, sumpfig.
qualifiable, kwōl'fīābl, a.
näherer Bestimmung fähig, mo-
difizierbar.
qualification, kwōl'fīkā'shūn,
s. (fitness) Befähigung, Fähig-
keit, f. || (restriction) Einschränkung,
f. [näher bestimmend].
qualificative, kwōl'fīkā'tīv, a.
qualified, kwōl'fīd, a. be-
fähigt || ~ medical man, s.
staatlich geprüfter Arzt, m.
qualify, kwōl'fī, v. a. (fit)
qualifizieren, befähigen (for, zu) ||
(limit) einschränken || (moderate)
mäßigen, mildern || (absolute) ver-
bühnen || ~, v. n. sich vorbereiten
(for, für). [qualitativ].
qualitative, kwōl'fīātīv, a.
quality, kwōl'fī, s. Qualität,
f. || (nature) Natur, f. || (attri-
bute) Eigenschaft, f. || (capacity)
Eigenschaft, f. || (rank) Rang,
m., Würde, f. || the ~, die Vor-
nehmen, pl., die Herrschaft, f. ||
lady of ~, vornehme Dame, f. ||
in the ~ of, in seiner z. Eigen-
schaft als.
qualm, kwām, s. (illness)
Übelkeit, Ohnmacht, f. || (scruple)
Strupel, Zweifel, m., Be-
sorgnis, f.
qualmish, kwā'mīsh, a. (-ly,

ad.) (sick) übel, ohnmächtig ||
(compunctious) von Gewissens-
bissen gequält.
qualmishness, kwā'mīshnēs,
s. Übelkeit, f.
quandary, kwōndē'rī, kwōn-
dērī, s. Verlegenheit, Schwierig-
keit, f.
quantify, kwōn'tīfī, v. a.
quantitativ bestimmen.
quantitative, kwōn'tīātīv, a.
a. (-ly, ad.) quantitativ.
quantity, kwōn'tītī, s. (mea-
sure) Quantität, Menge, f. ||
(portion) Portion, f., Quantum,
n. || (lot, mass) Menge, Masse,
f. || (gr.) Quantität, f. || (math.)
Größe, f. [f].
quantum, kwōn'tīm, s. Menge,
quarantine, kwōr'āntēn, s.
(fr.) Quarantäne, f.
quarantine, kwōr'āntēn, v. a.
in Quarantäne halten.
quarrel, kwōr'ēl, s. Streit,
Zank, m. || to fasten, fix a ~
on one, mit jdm. Streit or
Fändel suchen || to take up
one's ~, Partei für jdm. er-
greifen.
quarrel, kwōr'ēl, v. n. sich
streiten, sich zanken (over, about,
um).
quarreller (Am. quarreler),
kwōr'ēlēr, s. Zanker, Fändel-
sucher, m.
quarrelsome, kwōr'ēlsūm, a.
(-ly, ad.) streitsüchtig, zänktisch.
quarrelsomeness, kwōr'ēl-
sūmnēs, s. Streitsucht, f.
quarry, kwōr'ī, s. 1. (stone
quarry) Steinbruch, m. ||
2. (game) verfolgtes or erlegtes
Wild, n., Beute, f. || (fig.) Gegen-
stand (m.) der Verfolgung.
quarry, kwōr'ī, v. a. (Steine)
brechen. [Steinbrecher, m].
quarryman, kwōr'imān, s.
quart, kwārt, s. Quart,
Biertel, n. || (mus.) Quarte, f.
quartan, kwārt'ān, a. vier-
tägige.
quarter, kwārtēr, s. Biertel,
n. || (of the compass) Himmels-
gegend, f. || (of the year) Quar-
tal, Bierteljahr, n. || (of the
moon) Mondviertel, n. || (of a
town) Stadtviertel, n. || (mea-
sure) Viertelzentner, m. || (fig.)
(region) Richtung, f. || (mercy)
Gnade, f. || (her.) Wappenfeld, n. ||
(mar.) Windvierung, f. || -s, pl.
Wohnung, f., Logis, n. || (mil.
& mar.) Quartier, n. || fore-
s, hind-
s, Border-, Hinterviertel,
n. || from all -s, von allen
Seiten || in the proper ~, an
geeigneter Stelle || to beat to -s,
(mar.) Klar zum Gefecht machen ||

to have the wind on the ~,
(mar.) den Wind auf der Luv-
seite haben || ~bred, a. zum
vierten Teil Vollblut || ~day, s.
Quartalstag, m. || ~deck, s.
(mar.) Quarterdeck, n. || ~
sessions, s. pl. (jur.) viertel-
jährliche Gerichtssitzungen, f. pl.
quarter, kwārtēr, v. a.
(divide) verteilen || (mil.) ein-
quartieren.
quartermaster, kwārtēr'māstēr, s.
(her.) Schildabteilung, f.
quarterly, kwārtēr'lī, s.
Bierteljahrschrift, f.
quarterly, kwārtēr'lī, a.
vierteljährlich, Bierteljahrs-
quartermaster, kwārtēr'māstēr, s. (mil. & mar.) Quar-
termeister, m. || ~general, s.
(mil.) Generalquartiermeister, m.
quartern, kwārtēr'n, s. Bier-
telpinte, f. || ~loaf, s. Bierpfund-
brot, n.
quartermaster, kwārtēr'māstēr, s. langer, dicker Stab, m. (Waffe).
quartet(te), kwārtēt, s.
Quartett, n.
quarto, kwārtō, s. (typ.)
Quart(format), n. || Quart, m.
quartz, kwārtz, s. (min.)
quash, kwōsh, v. a. (squeeze)
zerquetschen || (extinguish) unter-
drücken, zunichte machen || (jur.)
annullieren, aufheben.
quasimodo, kwāsimō'dō, s.
(ec.) Sonntag (m.) Quasimodo.
quassia, kwōsh'ā, s. (bot.)
Quajaja, f.
quaternary, kwōtēr'nērī, a.
aus vier bestehend.
quaternion, kwōtēr'nūn, s.
Bierzahl, f. || (mil.) Bierreivotte,
f. || (math.) Quaternione, f.
quatrain, kwōtēr'n, s. (poet.)
bierzelliges Gedicht (n.) mit ab-
wechselnden Reimen.
quatrefoil, kwārtēr'fōyl, s.
kätz'fōyl, s. (arch.) Vierblatt, n.
quaver, kwāvēr, s. Zittern,
n. || (mus.) Triller, m. || (note)
Achtel(note, f.), n.
quaver, kwāvēr, v. a. mit zit-
ternder Stimme singen (sprechen)
|| ~, v. n. zittern, vibrieren || (of
the voice) zittern, tremulieren ||
(mus.) trillern. [m].
quay, kē, s. Quai, Uferdamm,
quay, kē, v. a. mit Quais ver-
sehen.
quayage, kē'ij, s. Quaigeld, n.
queachy, kwē'chī, a. moorig,
zitternd.
quean, kwēn, s. Weibsbild, n.
queasiness, kwē'xīnēs, s.
Übelkeit, f., Ekel, m.
queasy, kwē'zī, a. übel || * (fig.)
ekel, empfindlich.

queen, *kwēn*, s. (& fig.) Königin, f. || (*cards*) Dame, f. || (*chess*) Königin, f. || ~ of the meadows, (*bot.*) Wiesenkönigin, f. || to go to ~, (*chess*) Königin werden || ~-bee, s. (*zool.*) Bienenkönigin, f. || ~dowager, s. Königin-Witwe, f. || ~mother, s. Königin-Mutter, f. || ~post, s. (*arch.*) Hängesäule, f. || ~regent, ~regnant, s. Königin-Regentin, f. || ~s-bench, s. (*jur.*) Oberhofgericht, n. (in London) || ~s-counsel, s. (*jur.*) Kronanwalt, m. || ~s-metal, s. Weißmetall, n.

queen, *kwēn*, v. a. & n. (at chess) zur Königin machen or werden || to ~ it, (*fig.*) die Königin spielen.

queenhood, *kwēn'hōōd*, s. Stellung or Würde (f.) der Königin.

queenlike, *kwēn'lik*, **queenly**, *kwēn'li*, a. & ad. gleich einer Königin, königlich.

queenliness, *kwēn'linēs*, s. Würde, f., Stolz, m.

queer, *kwēr*, a. (-ly, ad.) wunderlich, seltsam || (*fam.*) out of sorts) unwohl, | schwach || (*suspicious*) verdächtig.

queerish, *kwēr'ish*, a. etwas sonderbar or wunderlich.

queerness, *kwēr'nēs*, s. Seltsamkeit, Wunderlichkeit, f. || Unwohlsein, n. || Verdächtigkeit, f.

quell, *kwēl*, v. a. unterdrücken, dämpfen, stillen.

quench, *kwēnsh*, v. a. (*extinguish*) (aus)löschen || (*thirst*) löschen || (*subdue*) unterdrücken.

quenchable, *kwēnsh'ābl*, a. löschar || unterdrückbar.

quenchless, *kwēnsh'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unauslöschlich.

quenchlessness, *kwēnsh'lēs-nēs*, s. Unauslöschlichkeit, f.

quercitron, *kwēr'sitrōn*, s. (*chem.*) Quercitronrinde, f.

***querimonious**, *kwēr'imō-niūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) V. querulös.

querl, *kwēr*, v. a. drehen, win-

quernal, *kwēr'nāl*, a. Eichen-

querulous, *kwēr'ulūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) zu Klagen geneigt, verdrossen, nörgelnd.

querulousness, *kwēr'ulūs-nēs*, s. Klagsucht, f., stetes Klagen, n.

query, *kwēr'i*, s. Frage, f. || (*mark*) Fragezeichen, n.

query, *kwēr'i*, v. a. (*mark*) mit Fragezeichen versehen || (*doubt*) bezweifeln || ~, v. n. fragen.

quest, *kwēst*, s. Suche, f., Aufsuchen, n. || V. inquest || to go

in ~ of, suchen || in ~ of, auf der Suche nach.

question, *kwēs'chūn*, s. (& fig.) Frage, f. || (*inquiry*) Unter-

suchung, f. || (*doubt*) Zweifel, m. || (*parl.*) Interpellation, f. ||

(*torture*) Folter, f. || beyond all ~, without a ~, unzweifelhaft || to ask, put a ~, eine Frage stellen || (*parl.*) inter-

pellieren || to be beside the ~, nicht zur Sache gehören || to be out of the ~, außer Frage or unmöglich sein || to bring into ~, in Frage stellen || to call in ~, in Zweifel ziehen || to make no ~ of, nicht bezweifeln || to put to the ~, foltern || the ~ is, es handelt sich darum || ~! das wird bestritten!

question, *kwēs'chūn*, v. a. & n. ausfragen, fragen || (*jur.*) ver-

hören || (*doubt*) bezweifeln, in Frage stellen.

questionability, *kwēs'chūn-ābl'it'i*, **questionableness**, *kwēs'chūnābl'nēs*, s. (& fig.) Zweifelhaftigkeit, f.

questionable, *kwēs'chūnābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) (& fig.) zweifelhaft. | Fragesteller, m.

questioner, *kwēs'chūnēr*, s. questionless, *kwēs'chūnlēs*, ad. fraglos.

questor, *kwēs'tēr*, **questrist**, *kwēs'trist*, s. Quästor, m.

questorship, *kwēs'tērshīp*, s. Quästorenamt, n.

queue, *kū*, s. (*Fr.*) Haarsopf, quibble, *kwībl*, s. Ausflucht, Sophisterei, f. || (*pun*) Wort-

spiel, n. quibble, *kwībl*, v. n. Aus-

flucht machen || (*pun*) wipeln, mit Worten spielen.

quibbler, *kwībl'ēr*, s. (*prevaricator*) Gaukenmacher, m. || (*punster*) Witzling, m. || (*hair-splitter*) Haarspalter, Sophist, m.

quibbling, *kwībl'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) witzig.

quick, *kwīk*, s. (*living flesh*) lebendiges Fleisch, n. || the ~ and the dead, die Lebenden und die Toten || to cut, touch to the ~, tief fränten.

quick, *kwīk*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) schnell || (*lively*) lebhaft, munter || (*rash*) hastig, übereilt || (*living*) lebendig || (*pregnant*) schwanger || (*sensitive*) fein, scharf, empfind-

lich || ~ of perception, leicht begreifend || as ~ as lightning, blitzschnell || to be ~ about, sich beeilen mit || to be ~ at, gewandt in ... (*dat.*) sein || ~! schnell! || be ~! beeile dich! || ~answered, a. schlagfertig || ~eyed, a. scharf-

sichtig || ~fence, s. Zaun, m., Gehege, n. || ~march, ~step, s. (*mil.*) Geschwindschritt, m. || ~match, s. Bündelsturz, f. || ~scented, a. eine feine Nase habend || ~sighted, a. scharfsichtig || ~sightedness, s. Scharfsichtigkeit, f. || ~witted, a. schlagfertig || ~wittedness, s. Schlagfertigkeit, f.

quicken, *kwīk'ēn*, v. a. (*make alive*) beleben, beleuen || (*stimulate*) anfeuern, anregen || (*accelerate*) beschleunigen || ~, v. n. (*become alive*) lebendig werden || (*move more quickly*) schneller werden || (*of women*) Leben fühlen. | gelösther Kaff, m.

quicklime, *kwīk'līm*, s. un-

quickness, *kwīk'nēs*, s. Schnelligkeit, f. || Lebhaftigkeit, f. || ~ of perception, Scharfsinn, m.

quicksand, *kwīk'sānd*, s. Flugsand, Erbsand, m.

quickset (-hedge), *kwīk'sēt* (*hēj*), s. lebendige Hecke, f.

quicksilver, *kwīk'silvēr*, s. Quecksilber, n.

quicksilver, *kwīk'silvēr*, v. a. mit Quecksilber überziehen.

quid, *kwīd*, s. Briemchen (n.) Tabak || (*fam.*) Pfund (n.) Sterling.

quiddative, *kwīd'atīv*, a. wesenhaft, wesentlich.

quiddity, *kwīd'it'i*, s. (*essence*) Wesenheit, f. || (*quibble*) Spitzfindigkeit, Wortspielerei, f.

quidnunc, *kwīd'nūngk*, s. Neuigkeitsträger, Rannegieser, m.

quiescence, *kwīēs'ēns*, s. Ruhe; **quiescent**, *kwīēs'ēnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) still, ruhig.

quiet, *kwīēt*, s. Ruhe, f. || at ~, friedlich.

quiet, *kwīēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) ruhig || (*of dress*) einfach, ruhig || as ~ as a mouse, mäusestill || to be ~, ruhig sein, schweigen || to keep ~, still sein.

quiet, *kwīēt*, v. a. beruhigen, stillen, besänftigen || ~, v. n. (to ~ down) sich beruhigen.

quietism, *kwīēt'izm*, s. Quietismus, m.

quietist, *kwīēt'ist*, s. Quietist, m.

quietness, *kwīēt'nēs*, s. Ruhe, f. | ruhig, still.

***quietsome**, *kwīēt'sum*, a. quietus, *kwīēt'ūs*, s. Erledigung, Abmachung, f. || to give one his ~, ihm den Rest geben.

quill, *kwīl*, s. (*feather*) Stiel, m. | Feder, f. || (*pen*) Gänsefeder, f. || (*of a porcupine*) Stachel, m. || (*fig.*) Feder, f. || (*tech.*)

Stoß, n., Weberspule, f. || ~
driver, s. Federfuchser, m.
quilled, *kwild*, a. gefältelt,
gerippt.
quilling, *kwil'ing*, s. Rülche, f.
quilt, *kwilt*, s. Steppdecke, f.
quilt, *kwilt*, v. a. & n. steppen.
quilting, *kwil'ting*, s. Step-
pere, f. || (*stuff*) Pfee, m.
quinary, *kwí'néri*, a. fünffach,
aus fünf bestehend. || f.
quince, *kwins*, s. (*bot.*) Quitte.
quincunx, *kwín'kúngks*, s.
Dreieck, f. || (*hort.*) Kreuz-
pflanzung, f.
quindecagon, *kwíndek'ágón*,
s. (*math.*) Fünfeck, n.
quinic, *kwín'ík*, a. (*chem.*) im
Ethin enthalten.
quinine, *kwínén*, *kínén*, *kwí-
nín*, s. (*chem.*) Chinin, n.
quinquagesima (- Sunday),
kwínkwájes'imá (*sún'dá*), s.
Sonntag (m.) Quinquagesimá.
quingangular, *kwínkwáng-
gúler*, a. fünfseitig.
quinquefoliate, *kwínkwéfo-
liét*, a. (*bot.*) fünfblättrig.
quinquelateral, *kwínkwélté-
éral*, a. aus fünf Buchstaben be-
stehend. || a. fünfjährig.
quinquennial, *kwínkwén'rál*,
quinquepartite, *kwínkwé-
párt'ít*, a. fünfteilig.
quinquina, *kwínkwí'ná*, *kín-
kí'ná*, s. (*med.*) Chinarinde, f.
quinsy, *kwín'sí*, s. (*med.*)
Bräune, f.
quintain, *kwín'tén*, s. Renn-
pfaß, m. || m.
quintal, *kwín'tál*, s. Zentner.
quintessence, *kwín'tés'éns*, s.
Quintessenz, f. || (*fig.*) Kern, m.,
Hauptfache, f.
quintessential, *kwín'tés'én-
shál*, a. (*fig.*) äußerlich.
quintet(te), *kwíntét'*, s. (*mus.*)
Quintett, n.
quintile, *kwín'tíl*, s. (*astr.*)
Quintilsteine, m.
quintillion, *kwíntil'yún*, s.
Quintillion, f. || f.
quintuple, *kwín'túpl*, a. fünf-
facht, f. || a. fünf-
facht. || (*Scherz*, m.)
quip, *kwíp*, s. Stichelei, f.
quip, *kwíp*, v. n. sicheln.
quire, *kwír*, s. Buch(n.) Papier ||
in -s, in Lagen.
quirk, *kwérk*, s. (*evasion*)
Finte, f. || (*taunt*) Stichelei, f. ||
~moulding, s. (*arch.*) gewun-
denes Gesims, n.
quirky, *kwér'kí*, a. spitzfindig.
quit, *kwít*, a. quitt, los, ledig.
quit, *kwít*, v. a. (*discharge*)
bezahlen || (*leave*) verlassen ||
(*abandon*) aufgeben || ~, v. n.

fortgehen || (*Am.*) aufhören ||
notice to ~, Kündigung, f. ||
~claim, s. (*jur.*) Verzicht, m.,
Verzichtleistung, f. || ~rent, s.
(*jur.*) Erbzins, m.
quitch(-grass), *kwích'grás*,
s. (*bot.*) Quetsengras, n.
quite, *kwít*, ad. ganz, gänz-
lich, völlig || ~as, ebenso || ~so!
ganz recht!
quits, *kwíts*, a. quitt.
quittance, *kwít'sáns*, s. Er-
ledigung, f. || (*receipt*) Quit-
tung, f.
quiver, *kwív'ér*, s. 1. (*for ar-
rows*) Köcher, m. || 2. (*tremor*)
Zittern, n.
quiver, *kwív'ér*, v. n. zittern,
beben (*with*, vor dat.).
quixotic, *kwíksöt'ík*, a. (-ally,
ad.) donquixottisch, überspannt.
quixotism, *kwíksöt'izm*,
quixotry, *kwíksöt'í*, s. Don-
quixotrie, Abenteuerlichkeit, f.
quiz, *kwíz*, v. a. foppen, necken.
quizzical, *kwíz'íkál*, a. spöt-
tisch, neckisch || (*droll*) komisch.
*quizzing(-glass), *kwíz'ing*
(*glás*), s. Bognette, f.
quod, *kwód*, s. (*fam.*) Gefäng-
nis, n. || m. || (*arch.*) Ede, f.
quoin, *kwín*, s. (*typ.*) Keil,
quoit, *kwít*, s. Wurfscheibe, f. ||
-s, pl. Ringwurfspiel, n.
quondam, *kwón'dám*, a. ehe-
malig.
quorum, *kwó'rúm*, s. Kolle-
gium, n., beschlußfähige Anzahl, f.
quota, *kwótá*, s. Quote, f.,
(verhältnismäßiger) Anteil, m.
quotable, *kwótábl*, a. zitier-
bar, anführbar.
quotation, *kwótá'shún*, s.
(act) Anführung, f. || (*passage*)
Zitat, n. || (*com.*) Preis, Kurs,
m. || ~mark, s. Anführungs-
strich, m., Gänsefüße, pl.
quote, *kwót*, v. a. zitieren, an-
führen || (*com.*) notieren.
*quoth, *kwóth*, *kwóth*, v. def.;
~he, sagte er. || nicht gar!
*quotha! *kwó'thá*, warum
quotidian, *kwótid'íán*, s. das
Alltägliche, n. || (*med.*) tägliches
Fieber, n. || lisch.
quotidian, *kwótid'íán*, a. täg-
quotient, *kwó'shént*, s. (*math.*)
Quotient, m.

R.

R, r, ár, s. R, r, n. || the three
R's, (*fam.*) reading, writing,
rithmetic, elementare Bildung,
f. (Lesen, Schreiben, Rechnen).

rabbet, *ráb'ét*, s. Züge, Rute,
f. || ~plane, s. (*arch.*) Rutz,
Simshobel, m.
rabbet, *ráb'ét*, v. a. (*arch.*)
falzen. || (*bi(ner)*, m.)
rabbin(n), *ráb'ín*, *ráb'in*, s. Rab-
binic, *rábín'ík*, s. Rabbiner-
sprache, f. || (*rabbini*)sch.
rabbini(al), *rábín'ík(ál)*, a.
rabbiniism, *ráb'ín'izm*, s. Rab-
binismus, m.
rabbinit, *ráb'ín'íst*, rab-
binite, *ráb'ín'ít*, s. Rabbinist, m.
rabbit, *ráb'ít*, s. (*zool.*) Ka-
ninchen, n. || Welsh ~, V.
rarebit || ~warren, s. Kanin-
chengehege, n.
rabble, *rábl*, s. Pöbel, m.
rabad, *ráb'id*, a. (-ly, ad.)
wiltend, toll.
rabidity, *ráb'id'ítí*, rabid-
ness, *ráb'id'nés*, s. Wut, Toll-
heit, f.
rabies, *ráb'íes*, s. (*med.*) Toll-
wut, f. || Walschbär, m.
raccoon, *rákón*, s. (*zool.*)
race, *rás*, s. 1. Rasse, f. ||
(lineage) Geschlecht, n. || human
~, Menschengeschlecht, n. ||
2. (*course*) Lauf, m., Laufen,
n. || (*contest*) (Wett-) Rennen,
n. || (*of water*) Strömung,
Stromschnelle, f. || to have run
one's ~, seine Lauf- oder Lebens-
bahn vollendet haben || to run a
~, wettaufen, wettrennen || ~
course, ~ground, ~track, s.
Rennbahn, f. || ~horse, s. Renn-
pferd, n.
race, *rás*, v. a. rennen oder lau-
fen lassen || I will ~ you to the
next corner, ich will mit dir
bis zur nächsten Ecke um die Wette
laufen || ~, v. n. (run) rennen,
laufen || (*contend*) wettrennen,
-fahren, -laufen.
raceme, *rásém*, s. (*bot.*)
(Blüten-) Traube, f.
racemic, *rásém'ík*, a. Trau-
ben- || ~acid, s. (*bot.*) Trauben-
säure, f.
racer, *rás'ér*, s. (*person*)
(Wett-) Renner, m. || (*horse*)
Rennpferd, n. || (*bicycle*) Renn-
rad, n.
Rachel, *rá'chél*, npr. Rahel,
Rahel, f. || (*grat-*)
rachidian, *rákíd'íán*, a. Rüd-
rachitis, *rákít'ís*, s. (*med.*)
englische Krankheit, f.
racial, *rás'íál*, a. Rassen-
racily, *rás'íli*, a. V. racy.
raciness, *rás'ínés*, s. (*of taste*,
smell) Stärke, Kräftigkeit, f. ||
(slanginess) Urvollständigkeit, f. ||
(piquancy) (das) Pitante, n. ||
(of a description) (das) Geis-
reiche, n., Eigenart, f.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

rack, räk, s. 1. (for torture) Folterbank, f. || (frame) Gestell, n. || (rail.) Reß (n.) für Handgepäck || (tech.) Bahnstange, f. || hat~, Hutgestell, n. || to be on the ~, (fig.) auf die Folter gespannt sein || 2. (of veal or mutton) Halsstück, n. || 3. Wolfenzug, m. || 4. V. wrack || 5. V. wreck; to go to ~ and ruin, zugrunde gehen || ~rent, s. übermäßiger Pachtzins, m.

rack, räk, v. a. reden, spannen || (torture) (& fig.) foltern, quälen || to ~ one's brains, sich (dat.) den Kopf zerbrechen || ~, v. n. (of vapour) ziehen, dahinschleichen.

racket, räk'et, s. 1. (noise) Lärm, m., Getöse, n. || 2. (for tennis) Racket, n., Schläger, m. || ~s, pl. Racketballspiel, n.

racket, räk'et, v. n. lärmern || (fam.) schwärmen.

rackety, räk'eti, a. lärmend.

raccoon, räk'ōn, s. (zool.) V. raccoon.

racy, rā'si, a. (pungent) stark || (slangy) unvorsichtig || (piquant) pikant, pfeifend || ~ of the soil, nach dem Boden riechend or schmeckend, unkräftig.

radial, rā'diāl, a. radial, strahlig || (an.) Speichen- || ~ artery, s. (an.) Speichenschlagader, f.

radiance, rā'diāns, radiancy, rā'diānsi, s. Glanz, m.

radiant, rā'diānt, a. (-ly, ad.) glänzend || strahlend (with, vor dat.).

radiate, rā'diēt, a. strahlensförmig || ~ flower, s. (bot.) Strahlblume, f.

radiate, rā'diāt, v. a. ausstrahlen || ~, v. n. strahlen, glänzen.

radiation, rā'diā'shūn, s. Strahlung, Ausstrahlung, f.

radiator, rā'diātor, s. Wärmeerstrahler, m.

radical, rād'ikāl, s. (gr.) Stammwort, n., Wurzel, f. || (parl.) Radikaler, m. || (chem.) Radikal, n.

radical, rād'ikāl, a. (-ly, ad.) (original) ursprünglich, Grund- || (extreme) radikal, gründlich || (parl.) radikal || (bot., gr., math.) Wurzel- || Radikalismus, m.

radicalism, rād'ikālizm, s. radicality, rād'ikāl'iti, radicalness, rād'ikāl'nēs, s. Ursprünglichkeit, f. || Gründlichkeit, f. || Radikalismus, m.

radiation, rād'ikā'shūn, s. Einwurzeln, n.

radiciform, rād'is'ifōrm, a. wurzelförmig.

radicivorous, rād'is'iv'ōrūs, a. sich von Wurzeln nährend.

radicle, rād'ikl, s. (bot.) Wurzelkeim, m.

radiometer, rād'iom'ēter, s. (phys.) Radiometer, Strahlensmesser, m. || (fig, m.)

radish, rād'ish, s. (bot.) Retsradium, rā'diūm, s. (chem.) Radium, n.

radius, rā'diūs, s. (pl. radii, rā'di'i) (geom.) Radius, Halb- || (fig.) Stadtgebiet, Gebiet, n.

radix, rā'diks, s. Wurzel, f. || (math.) Grundzahl, f.

raff, rāf, s. Pöbel, m.

raffle, rāfl, s. Auslosung, f., Auswürfel, n.

raffle, rāfl, v. a. auslosen, auswürfeln || ~, v. n. losen, würfeln (for, um).

raft, rāft, s. Floß, n. || m. rafter, rāf'ter, s. Dachsparren,

rafter, rāf'ter, v. a. mit Sparrenwerk versehen. || f.

rafting, rāf'ting, s. Flößerei, raftsman, rāf'ts'mān, s. Flößer,

rafty, rāft'i, a. dumpfig. || m. rag, rāg, s. Lumpen, Flecken,

rag, rāg, s. Lumpen, Flecken, Rappen, m. || (fig.) schlechtes or zerrissenes Kleid, n. || (news- paper) Heftblatt, Schnurblatt,

rag, rāg, s. Lumpen, Flecken, Rappen, m. || in ~s, zerlumpt || to be all ~s and tatters, ganz zerlumpt sein || to boil to ~s, zerlochen || ~ and bone merchant, s. Lumpenhändler, m. || ~bolt, s. (tech.) Bartbolzen, m. || (mar.)

rag, rāg, s. Lumpen, Flecken, Rappen, m. || ~picker, s. Lumpensammler, m. || ~, tag, and bobtail, Krethi und Blethi || ~wheel, s. (tech.) Bahnrad, n.

rag, rāg, v. a. (fam.) fischen || (in the army, etc.) mitbandeln.

ragamuffin, rāg'amūfin, s. Lump, m. || (street-arab) Gassenjunge, m.

rage, rāj, s. (& fig.) Wut, f. || (enthusiasm) Vegetierung, f. || (desire) Sucht, Gier, f. (for, nach) || in a ~, wütend || to be (all) the ~, allgemein Mode sein || to get into a ~, in Wut geraten.

rage, rāj, v. n. (be furious) wütend sein (at, über acc.) || (fig.) wüten, rasen.

raged, rāg'ed, a. (-ly, ad.) zerlumpt, armseilig || (of hair) zottig || (jagged) zackig || ~school, s. Armen Schule, f.

ragedness, rāg'ednēs, s. Zerlumptheit, f. || Zottigkeit, f. || Zackigkeit, f.

raging, rāj'ing, s. Wut, f.

ragman, rāg'mān, s. Lumpensammler, m. || (ragout, n.)

ragout, rāgō, s. (Fr. culin.) ragstone, rāg'stōn, s. (geol.)

ragout, rāgō, s. (Fr. culin.) Ragout, n. || (of the police) Razzia, f. || to make a ~ into, upon, (& fig.) überfallen, heimsuchen.

raid, rād, s. Einfall, Streifzug, m. || (of the police) Razzia, f. || to make a ~ into, upon, (& fig.) überfallen, heimsuchen.

raid, rād, v. a. überfallen || (a country) einfallen in (acc.).

rail, rāl, s. 1. (post) Latte, Stange, f. || (bar) Riegel, m., Querholz, n. || (railing) Geländer, Gitter, n. || (mar.) Reeling, f. || (rail.) Schiene, f. || (railway) Eisenbahn, f. || by ~, mit der Bahn || to run off the ~s, entgleisen || 2. (orn.) Wachtelkönig, m. || ~fence, s. Lattenzaun, m.

rail, rāl, 1. v. a. (to ~ in, off) mit einem Geländer or Gitter umgeben || 2. ~, v. n. (to ~ at) schmähen, schimpfen (über...acc.).

railer, rāl'ēr, s. Schmäher, Rästerer, m.

railing, rāl'ing, s. Geländer, n. || (mar.) Reeling, f.

railery, rāl'ērī, s. Rederei, f., Spott, Scherz, m.

railroad, rāl'rōd, railway, rāl'wē, s. Eisenbahn, f. || circular ~, Ringbahn, f. || ~crossing, s. Bahnübergang, m. || ~guard, s. Schaffner, Zugführer, m. || ~plant, s. Eisenbahnmateriel, n. || ~station, s. Bahnhof, m. || ~stock, s. (com.) Eisenbahnaktien, f. pl. || f.

raiment, rā'mēnt, s. Kleidungs- || rain, rān, s. Regen, m. || fine, drizzling, small ~, Staubs- || Sprühregen, m. || pelting, pouring ~, heftiger, strömender Regen, m. || it is pouring with ~, es regnet in Strömen || ~gauge, s. Regenmesser, m. || ~maker, s. Regenschauer, m. || ~storm, s. Regenschauer, m. || ~tight, a. regendicht, wasserdicht || ~water, s. Regenwasser, n.

rain, rān, v. a. regnen lassen || ~, v. n. (& fig.) regnen || to ~ cats and dogs, in torrents, wie mit Mulden gießen, in Strömen regnen.

rainbow, rān'bō, s. (astr.) Regenbogen, m. || ~hued, ~tinted, a. regenbogenfarbig.

raindrop, rān'drōp, s. Regentropfen, m.

rainfall, rān'fāl, s. Regenmenge, f., Regenfall, m.

raininess, rā'nīnēs, s. das Regnerische, Regenwetter, n.
 rainless, rā'n'lēs, a. regenlos.
 rainy, rā'nī, a. regnerisch
 to put by for a day, (fig.) für schlechte Zeiten sparen.

raise, rāz, v. a. (lift) (auf)heben, erhöhen || (set upright) aufstellen, aufrecht stellen || (promote) erheben, befördern || (create, rouse) erregen, hervorruhen || (from the dead) erwecken || (a ghost) zitieren, beschwören || (heighten, increase) erhöhen, steigern || (the voice) erheben || (excite) in Aufruhr bringen, aufregen || (construct) bauen, errichten || (grow) ziehen, bauen || (breed) züchten || (Am. fam.) aufziehen || (a tax) beitreiben, erheben || (a loan) aufnehmen || (money) aufbringen || (soldiers) werben || (a difficulty) machen, bereiten || (a point) antregen || (an objection) erheben || (with-draw) aufheben || (at poker) überbieten, höher wetten || to ~ up, aufweden, erwecken || (lift up) aufheben || to ~ a blister, eine Blase ziehen || to ~ a siege, (mil.) eine Belagerung aufheben || to ~ camp, (mil.) das Lager abbrechen || to ~ one's expectations, hopes, Hoffnungen in jdm. erwecken || to ~ one's hat (to), den Hut abnehmen (vor dat.), || to ~ the dust, (fig.) Staub aufwirbeln || -d, a. (tech. & arch.) erhaben.

raisin, rā'an, s. Rosine, f.
 rajah, rā'jā, s. (Ind.) Rajah, m. (indischer Fürst).

rake, rāk, s. 1. (hort.) Harke, f., Rechen, m. || 2. (man) Wüstling, Roué, m. || 3. (mar.) Überhangen, n.

rake, rāk, v. a. (hort.) hacken, rechen || (collect) zusammenscharren || (search) durchsuchen || (mil. & mar.) beistreichen || to ~ in, einstreichen || to ~ together, up, aufzählen, aufspüren || to ~ fore and aft, (mar.) der Länge nach beschneiden || to ~ the fire, das Feuer schüren || to ~ out the fire, durch Schüren das Feuer löschen || ~, v. n. (slope) überhangen.

rakehell, rāk'hēl, s. Wüstling, rakehell(y), rāk'hēlī, a. wüst, ausschweifend.

raking, rāk'kīng, a.; ~ fire, s. (mil.) rajantes Feuer.

rakish, rāk'kīsh, a. (-ly, ad.) 1. (b. s.) wüst, ausschweifend || (roguish) flott || 2. (mar.) überhangend.

rakishness, rāk'kīshnēs, s.

Ausschweifung, f. || Flottheit, f. || (mar.) Überhangen, n.

ralliance, rāl'iāns, rally, rāl'ī, s. 1. (mil.) Sammeln, n. || (fig.) (recovery) Erholung, f. || Besserung, f. || (bout) erneuter Angriff, m. || (at tennis) Rally, n. (hart erkämpfter Punkt) || 2. (rallery) Pöttelei, f.

rally, rāl'ī, v. a. 1. (mil.) sammeln || 2. (chaff) aufziehen, zum besten haben || ~, v. n. (mil.) sich sammeln || (fig.) sich erholen || sich anschließen (to, an acc.) || -ing-point, s. Sammelpunkt, m. [Rudolf, m.]

Ralph, rāl'f, npr. Ralph, ram, rām, s. Widder, Schafsbod, m. || (astr.) Widder, m. || (mil.) Sturmbock, m. || (mar. & tech.) Ramme, f.

ram, rām, v. a. (& mar.) rammen || to ~ down, home, einrammen, einstopfen.

ramble, rām'bl, s. Wanderung, f.

ramble, rām'bl, v. n. umherwandern, umherstreifen || (bot.) ranten || (in speech) abschweifen.

rambler, rām'blēr, s. Wanderer, m. || crimson ~, (bot.) Kletterrose, f.

rambling, rām'blīng, a. (-ly, ad.) (wandering) wandernd, herum[schweifend] || (irregular) unregelmäßig || (of a speech) weitschweifig.

ramification, rāmīfīkā'shūn, s. Verzweigung, f.

ramify, rām'īfī, v. a. & n. (sich) verzweigen.

rammer, rām'ēr, s. (of a gun) Ladebock, m.

rammish, rām'īsh, a. bodig.

ramose, rām'ōs, ramous, rām'ūs, a. ästig.

ramp, rāmp, s. Saß, Sprung, m. || (fort.) Rampe, Auffahrt, f.

ramp, rāmp, v. n. Sprünge or Sätze machen || (of plants) sich ranten, klettern.

rampage, rām'pāj, rāmpāj, s. Ausgelassenheit, f. || to be on the ~, toben.

rampage, rāmpāj, v. n. toben.

rampageous, rāmpāj'ūs, a. ausgelassen.

rampancy, rām'pānsī, s. Überwuchern, Umfichgreifen, n.

rampant, rām'pānt, a. (-ly, ad.) (leaping) springend, steigend || (rank) üppig wuchernd || (immoderate) zügellos || (her.) aufgerichtet || (arch.) steigend.

rampart, rām'pērt, s. (fort.) Wall, m. || (fig.) Schutzwehr, f.

rampion, rām'piūn, s. (bot.) Kapuziner, f.

ramrod, rām'rōd, s. (mil.) Ladebock, m.

ramshackle, rām'shākl, a. baufällig, wackelig.

ramson, rām'sūn, s. (bot.) Bärlauch, m.

ramulose, rām'ulōs, ramulous, rām'ulūs, a. (bot.) verzäst.

ran, rān, V. run, v. a. & n. irr. rancescent, rānsēs'ēnt, a. ranzig werdend.

ranch, rānch, v. n. Viehzucht treiben.

ranch(o), rānch, rān'chō, rāng'kō, s. (Am.) Viehwirtschaft, Farm, f.

rancid, rān'sīd, a. (-ly, ad.) rancidity, rānsīd'itī, rancidness, rān'sīdnēs, s. Ranzigkeit, f.

rancorous, rāng'kērūs, a. (-ly, ad.) erbittert, giftig, böshast.

rancour, rāng'kēr, s. Groll, Haß, m. || to bear one ~, jdm. grollen.

(the) Rand, rānd, npr. Goldmünzgebiet (n.) in Transvaal.

randan, rān'dān, s. (mar.) dreitruddiges Boot, n.

random, rān'dūm, s. Zufall, m., Ungefähr, n. || at ~, aufs Geratewohl || to talk at ~, in den Tag hinein schwätzen.

random, rān'dūm, a. zufällig, aufs Geratewohl.

randy, rān'dī, a. wild, tobend.

raanee, rānē, s. (Ind.) Fürstin, f. (Gemahlin eines Rajah).

rang, rāng, V. ring, v. a. & n.

range, rānj, s. (row) Reihe, f. || (of mountains) Gebirgskette, f. || (roaming) Wanderung, f. || (extent) Ausdehnung, f., Umfang, m. || (field) Bereich, m., Gebiet, n. || (grate) Rostherd, m. || (for shooting) Schießstand, m. || (mil.) Schußweite, f.

range, rānj, v. a. (arrange) in Reihen stellen, aufstellen, ordnen || (roam over) durchwandern, durch[schweifen] || (mar.) längs . . . (gen.) fahren || to ~ oneself, sich einreihen || ~, v. n. (be arranged) gereiht sein, in Reihen stehen || (rank) rangieren, in gleichem Range stehen (with, mit) || (of position) sich erstrecken, eine Richtung haben || (roam) umherstreifen || (vary) variieren, schwanken || (mil.) (of guns) tragen || (mar.) entlang fahren.

ranger, rānj'ēr, s. Umherstreicher, m. || (keeper) Förster, m. || (robber) Landstreicher, Buschklepper, m. || (dog) Spür-

hund, m. || (mil.) leichter Reiter, m.
 [Börseramt, n.]
 rangership, rānjə'ship, s.
 Rangoon, rānggōn', npr.
 Rangur, n.

ranine, rā'nin, a. Frosch.
 rank, rāngk, s. (row) Reihe, f. || (position) Rang, m. || (class) Klasse, f., Grad, m. || (eminence) Bedeutung, f., Rang, m. || (mar. & mil.) Rang, m. || (line) Linie, f., Glied, n. || ~ and file, (mil.) Mannschaften, f. pl. || in the first ~, an erster Stelle, unter den ersten || to break the ~s, (mil.) austreten || to close (up) the ~s, (mil.) die Glieder schließen || to reduce to the ~s, (mil.) (zum Gemeinen) degradieren || to rise from the ~s, (mil.) von der Pike auf dienen || to take ~s, rangieren, seinen Rang einnehmen.

rank, rāngk, a. (-ly, ad.) (luxuriant) üppig || (excessive) übermäßig, kraß || (sheer) rein, völlig || (rancid) ranzig, widerlich, stinkend || (lustful) wolüstig, geil.

rank, rāngk, v. a. (draw up) ordnen, aufstellen || (classify) klassifizieren, eintreiben (with, unter acc.) || ~, v. n. rangieren || to ~ high, einen hohen Rang einnehmen.

ranker, rāng'kēr, s. (fam. mil.) Offizier (m.), der von der Pike auf gebiet hat.

rankle, rāng'kl, v. n. (of wounds) eitern, sich entzünden || (fig.) nagen.

rankling, rāng'klīng, s. bitterer Groll, m.

rankness, rāng'kēs, s. Üppigkeit, f. || Übermaß, n. || Ranzigkeit, f. || Geilheit, f.

'ranny, rān'ī, s. (zool.) Spitzmaus, f.

ransack, rān'sāk, v. a. durchstöbern || (ravish) verheeren || (plunder) plündern.

ransom, rān'sūm, s. (release) Loskauf, m., Auslösung, f. || (sum paid) Lösegeld, n. || (jur.) Buße, f. || to hold to ~, bis zur Auslösung gefangen halten.

ransom, rān'sūm, v. a. auslösen, loskaufen || (ec.) erlösen.

ransomless, rān'sūmlēs, a. ohne Lösegeld. [Schwulst, m.]

rant, rānt, s. Wortschwall, rant, rānt, v. n. schwülstig reden.

ranter, rān'tēr, s. Schreier, schwülstiger Schwäper, m. || the Ranters, pl. Antinomisten, Methodisten, m. pl.

rap, rāp, s. 1. (tap) Schlag,

Klapp, m. || a ~ on the door, klopfen, n., Bösen (n.) an der Tür || 2. (fig.) Heller, Deut, m. || I do not care a ~, das ist mir ganz gleich.

rap, rāp, v. a. & n. (tap) stark schlagen, klopfen || to ~ out, austreten, herausplatzen mit || to ~ on the door, anknöpfen.

rapacious, rāpā'shūs, a. (-ly, ad.) raubgierig || (of animals) Raub-.

rapaciousness, rāpā'shūs-nēs, rapacity, rāpās'itī, s. Raubgier, f.

rape, rāp, s. 1. Raub, m. || (jur.) Notzucht, f. || 2. (bot.) Rapē, m. || ~seed, s. Rübsamen, m.

rape, rāp, v. a. entführen, rauben || (violate) notzüchtigen.

Raphael, rāfā'el, npr. Raphael, m.

rapid, rāp'id, a. (-ly, ad.) schnell || (of water) reißend.

rapid(s), rāp'id(z), s. (pl.) Stromschnelle, f.

rapidity, rāp'id'itī, rapidness, rāp'idnēs, s. Schnelligkeit, f.

rapier, rā'piēr, s. Rapier, n.

rapine, rāp'in, rāp'in, rāp'en', s. Raub, m., Plünderung, f.

rappee, rāp'ē, s. Rapee, m. (Schnupftabak).

rapper, rāp'ēr, s. Anklopfender, m. || (of a door) Türklopfen, m.

*rapscallion, rāpskāl'ūn, s. rapt, rāpt, a. entzündet, hingerissen.

raptorial, rāptō'riāl, a. räuberisch, Raub-.

rapture, rāp'chēr, s. Begeistigung, f., Entzücken, n. || To smel, m. (of, von) || to go into ~s, in Begeisterung geraten.

raptured, rāp'chērd, a. hingerissen, begeistert.

rapturist, rāp'chērīst, s. Enthusiast, m.

rapturous, rāp'chērūs, a. (-ly, ad.) stürmisch, leidenschaftlich.

rare, rēr, a. (-ly, ad.) (scarce) selten || (excellent) vorzüglich || (sparse) schwach, spärlich || (thin) dünn, feil.

rarebit, rēr'bīt, s. Federbissen, m. || Welsh~, (culin.) ge-röstete Käseschnitte, pl.

raree-show, rērē shō, s. Guckkasten, m.

rarefaction, rērēfāk'shūn, s. (phys.) Verdünnung, f.

rarefiable, rērēfīābl, a. verdünnbar. [(fig.) verdünnen.]

rarefy, rērēfī, v. a. & n.

rareness, rēr'nēs, s. Seltenheit, f. || Düntheit, f.

rareripe, rēr'rīp, a. (hort.) frühreif.

rarity, rēr'rūtī, s. Seltenheit, f. || Vortrefflichkeit, f. || Düntheit, f. || (rare article) Seltenheit, Rarität, f.

rascal, rās'kāl, s. Schurke, m. || (fam.) Schelm, Bengel, m.

rascaldom, rās'kaldūm, s. Lumpenpad, n. [erei, f.]

rascality, rās'kāl'itī, s. Schurkascal(ly), rās'kāl(i), a. & ad. [schurkisch.] [auschlag, m.]

rash, rāsh, s. (med.) Hautrash, rāsh, a. (-ly, ad.) hastig, übereifrig || (foolhardy) tollkühn.

rasher, rāsh'ēr, s. Speckrashness, rāsh'nēs, s. Häßlichkeit, f. || Tollkühnheit, f.

rasp, rāsp, s. Raspel, f.

rasp, rāsp, v. a. & n. raspeln, reiben.

respiratory, rās'pātērī, s. (med.) Atmungsorgane, f.

raspberry, rās'bērī, s. (bot.) Himbeere, f.

rat, rāt, s. (zool.) Ratte, f. || (parl.) politischer Überläufer, m. || (blackleg) Streikbrecher, m. || water~, Wassertatte, f. || to smell a ~, (fig.) Lunte riechen, Unrat wittern || ~catcher, s. Rattenfänger, m. || ~s-bane, s. Rattengift, n. || ~s-tail, s. Rattenschwanz, m. || ~trap, s. Rattenfalle, f.

rat, rāt, v. n. Ratten jagen || (fig.) (parl.) überlaufen || (among workmen) den Streik brechen.

ratable, rāt'ābl, a. (-bly, ad.) abzugsfähig || (tax-paying) steuerpflichtig.

ratafia, rātāfī'ā, s. Fruchtlikör, m. || (Art) Bistrit, n.

ratch, rāch, s. (tech.) gezahnte Sperrstange, f.

ratchet, rāch'ēt, s. (tech.) Sperrhaken, Sperrriegel, m. || ~wheel, s. (tech.) Sperrrad, n.

rate, rāt, s. Maß, Verhältnis, n. || (price) Preis, m. || (portion) Rate, f., Anteil, m. || (tax) Steuer, Abgabe, f. || (speed) Geschwindigkeit, f. || (degree) Grad, Rang, m. || (mar.) Klasse, f. || ~ of insurance, Versicherungsprämie, f. || ~ of interest, Zinsfuß, m. || first~, erstklassig, vorzüglich || second~, mittelmäßig || third~, fourth~, drit-, viertklassig || at any ~, auf jeden Fall || at a furious ~, in rasendem Tempo || at that ~, auf diese Art.

rate, rāt, v. a. 1. (estimate)

tagieren, abschätzen || (*rank*) zu einer Klasse zählen || ~, v. n. rangieren, einen Rang einnehmen || 2. ~, v. a. (*scold*) aussetzen, aussetzen.

ratepayer, *rát'páer*, s. Steuerzahler, m.

rather, *rát'hér*, ad. (*sooner*) eher, lieber || (*more properly*) vielmehr, eigentlich || (*somewhat*) ziemlich, etwas || ~ than, lieber oder eher als || anything ~ than, alles lieber als || or ~, oder vielmehr || the ~ that, um so mehr als || I had, would ~, ich wollte, möchte lieber.

ratification, *rátifiká'shün*, s. Vollziehung, Bestätigung, f.

ratify, *rát'ifí*, v. a. ratifizieren, bestätigen.

rating, *rát'ing*, s. (*mar.*) Rang, m. || (*háltmiz*, n.

ratio, *rát'shío*, s. (*math.*) Verhältniß, n.

ratiocinate, *rátshíos'nát*, v. n. schließen, folgern.

ratiocination, *rátshíos'nát'shün*, s. Schluß, m., Folgerung, f.

ration, *rát'shün*, s. Ration, f.

ration, *rát'shün*, v. a. mit Rationen versehen.

rational, *rátshún'al*, a. (—ly, ad.) rationell, vernünftig, vernunftgemäß || (*math.*) rational || ~ dress, s. Reformkleidung, f. || ~ horizon, s. (*astr.*) wahrer Horizont, m.

rationale, *rátshún'alé*, *rátshún'al*, s. Prinzip, n.

rationalism, *rátshún'alizm*, s. Rationalismus, m.

rationalist, *rátshún'alíst*, s. Rationalist, m.

rationalistic, *rátshún'alíst'ik*, a. (—ally, ad.) rationalistisch.

rationality, *rátshún'al'ití*, s. Rationalität, f.

rationalness, *rátshún'al'nés*, s. Vernünftigkeit, f.

Ratisbon, *rát'isbón*, npr. Regensburg, n.

ratlin(e)s, *rát'linx*, s. pl. (*mar.*) Webefäden, f. pl.

rattan, *rátún*, s. 1. (*mil.*) Trommelwirbel, m. || 2. (*bot.*) spanisches Rohr, n.

ratteen, *rátén'*, s. Ratlit, m. (Wollenzug).

ratten, *rátén'*, v. a. an der Arbeit verhindern. || (*in*

ratter, *rát'ér*, s. Rattenfänger.

rattle, *rát'l*, s. (*noise*) Geräusch, Geklapper, n. || (*instrument*) Klapper, Anarre, Schnarre, f. || (*in the throat*) Röcheln, Rässeln, n. || (*empty talk*) Gekschwätz, Geplauder, n. || (*chatterer*) Schwätzer, m. || death~, Todesröcheln, n. || policeman's

~, Polizeikentnarre, f. (Alarminstrument) || ~brained, ~headed, ~pated, a. geschwätzig, unbesonnen || ~trap, s. Klappertaste, m. || (*vulg.*) Maulwerk, n. || ~traps, s. pl. Schnurpfeferei, f.

rattle, *rát'l*, v. a. (*make sound*) rässeln, klappern || (*scold*) aussetzen, ausschelten || to ~ off, hergeschurren || ~, v. n. (*sound*) rässeln, klappern || to ~ away, (*drive away*) davonrässeln || (*talk*) plappern, darauflos schwatzen.

rattler, *rát'lér*, s. (*fam.*) Schwätzer, m. || (*cab, etc.*) (alter) Wagen, m.

rattlesnake, *rát'l'snák*, s. (*zool.*) Klapperschlange, f.

rattling, *rát'ling*, a. rasselnd || (*fam.*) großartig, famos.

raucity, *rát'sítí*, s. Heiserkeit, Rauheit, f. || (*rauh*

raucous, *rát'ókús*, a. heiser.

ravage, *rát'ív*, s. Verheerung, f.

ravage, *rát'ív*, v. a. verheeren.

rave, *rát'ív*, v. n. rasen || (*med.*) phantazieren || (*fig.*) schwärmen (about, von).

ravel, *rát'él*, v. a. & n. (*un-*

twist) ausfallen, (sich) entwirren || (*entangle*) (sich) verwickeln.

ravelin, *rát'élín*, s. (*fort.*) Vorstauze, f. || (*in*

raven, *rát'én*, s. (*orn.*) Rabe, *raven, *rát'én*, s. Raub, m.

raven, *rát'én*, a. rabenschwarz.

*raven, *rát'én*, v. a. rauben || (*devour*) verschlingen || ~, v. n. raubgierig sein.

ravening, *rát'én'ing*, s. ravenous, *rát'én'is*, a. (—ly, ad.) raubgierig || (*hungry*) heißhungrig.

ravenousness, *rát'én'is'nés*, s. Raubgier, f. || Heißhunger, m.

ravine, *rát'én'*, s. (*Fr.*) Schlucht, f.

ravish, *rát'ish*, v. a. (*snatch*) rauben || (*carry off*) entführen || (*delight*) entzücken || (*violate*) schänden, entehren.

ravisher, *rát'ishér*, s. Entführer, m. || Schänder, m.

ravishing, *rát'ish'ing*, a. (—ly, ad.) entzückend.

ravishment, *rát'ish'mént*, s. Raub, m. || Entzückung, f. || Schändung, f.

raw, *rát'ív*, s. wunde Stelle, f. || on the ~, an der schwachen Seite.

raw, *rát'ív*, a. (—ly, ad.) (uncooked) roh || (*com.*) Roh- || (*in a natural state*) unbearbeitet, roh || (*undiluted*) ungemischt || (*inexperienced*) unerfahren, neu || (*of wounds*) offen || (*sore*) wund ||

(cold and damp) naßkalt, rau || ~boned, a. knochig || ~hide, s. Rohhaut, f. || (*whip*) Reitepeitsche, f. || ~material, Rohstoff, m.

rawness, *rát'w'nés*, s. Rohheit, f. || Unerfahrenheit, f. || wunder Zustand, m. || Rauheit, f.

ray, *rát'ív*, s. 1. Strahl, m. || 2. (*ich.*) Rache, m.

ray, *rát'ív*, v. n. strahlen.

rayed, *rát'ív*, a. strahlig, mit Strahlen versehen.

rayless, *rát'lés*, a. strahlenlos || (*dark*) finster. || Ratmuid, m.

Ray(mond), *rát'mánd*, npr.

raze, *rát'ív*, v. a. zerstören || (*mil.*) schleifen a. to ~ to the ground; dem Boden gleichmachen. || (*tes*) Kriegsschiff, n.

raze, *rát'ív*, s. (*mar.*) rasier-

razor, *rát'xér*, s. Rasiermesser, n. || ~bill, s. (*orn.*) Zordalt, m. || ~fish, s. (*ich.*) Goldmakrele, f. || ~strop, s. Streichriemen, m.

re-, *rát'ív*, (*in comp.*) wieder-, erneut, nochmalig.

reabsorb, *rát'sórb'*, v. a. wieder einlaugen. || Zutritt, m.

reaccess, *rát'sés*, s. erneuter

reach, *rát'ív*, s. (*range*) Bereich, Spielraum, m. || (*of water*) Stromstrecke, f. || within (one's) ~, erreichbar (für jdn.), im Bereich (jds.) || beyond, out of (one's) ~, unerreichbar (für jdn.).

reach, *rát'ív*, v. a. (*extend*) ausstrecken || (*pass*) reichen || (*arrive at*) erreichen, ankommen bei || (*extend to*) erreichen, grenzen an ... (acc.) || (*gain*) erreichen, erlangen || to ~ down, hinunterlangen || to ~ forth, out, ausstrecken || to ~ home, nach Hause kommen oder gelangen || your letter has just ~ed me, ich erhielt soeben Ihren Brief || ~, v. n. reichen, sich erstrecken, sich ausdehnen || ~me-down, a. fertig (kleiden).

react, *rát'ív*, v. a. wieder auf- führen || ~, v. n. zurückwirken (upon, auf acc.) || (*chem.*) reagieren.

reaction, *rát'ív'shün*, s. Rückwirkung, Gegenwirkung, f. || (*parl. & chem.*) Reaktion, f.

reactionary, *rát'ív'shün'érí*, s. Reaktionär, m. || (*reactionär*

reactionary, *rát'ív'shün'érí*, a. reactionist, *rát'ív'shün'íst*, s. Reaktionär, m.

reactive, *rát'ív'tív*, a. (—ly, ad.) rück-, gegenwirkend.

reactiveness, *rát'ív'tív'nés*, s. Rück-, Gegenwirkung, f.

read, *rát'ív*, v. a. irr. lesen ||

(fig.) durchschauen || (study) studieren || (a riddle) lösen || to ~ out, laut lesen || to ~ over, durchlesen, durchsehen || wiederlesen || to ~ at sight, (mus.) vom Blatt spielen || to ~ a thing to one, jdm. etw. vorlesen || ~, v. n. lesen || (be studious) studieren || (of texts) lauten || this book ~s well, dieses Buch liest sich gut.

read, rēd, a.; well~, belesen. readability, rēdābiliti, readableness, rēdāblnēs, s. Lesbarkeit, f. [ad.] lesbar.

readable, rēdābl, a. (-bly, reader, rēdēr, s. Leser(in), m. (& f.) || (lecturer) Vorleser, m. || (at universities) Lektor, m. || (corrector) Korrektor, m. || (publisher's ~), literarischer Berater (m.) eines Verlagshauses || (book) Lesebuch, n.

readship, rēdērship, s. Vorleseramt, n. || Lektorstelle, f. || Korrektorposten, m. [a.]

readily, rēd'li, ad. V. ready, readiness, rēd'inēs, s. Bereitschaft, f. || (quickness) Schnelligkeit, f. || (willingness) Bereitwilligkeit, Gelegentlichkeit, f. || (cleverness) Gewandtheit, f.

reading, rēd'ing, s. Lesen, n. || (study) Studium, n. || (lecture, recital) Vorlesung, f. || (rendering) Lesart, f. || (of a riddle) Lösung, f. || (lore) Belesenheit, f. || (phys.) (Barometer-) Stand, m. || (parl.) Lesung, f. || of extensive ~, sehr belesen || that is good ~, das ist gute Nachricht || ~desk, s. Lesepult, Chorpuß, n. || ~room, s. Lesezimmer, n.

reading, rēd'ing, a.; a ~ man, s. ein fleißig Studierender, m. readingjourn, rēd'jörn', v. a. & n. (sich) wieder vertagen.

readjust, rēd'jüst', v. a. wieder in Ordnung bringen.

readjustment, rēd'jüst'mēnt, s. Wiedereinrichtung, f.

readmission, rēdā'mish'ün, readmittance, rēdā'mit'āns, s. Wiederzulassung, f.

readmit, rēdā'mit, v. a. wieder zulassen, wieder entlassen.

readopt, rēdā'opt', v. a. wieder aufnehmen. [schmilden.

readorn, rēdā'örn', v. a. wieder

ready, rēd'i, a. & ad. (readily, ad.) bereit, fertig || (quick) schnell, geschwind || (willing) bereit(willig), geneigt || (clever) geschickt, fähig || (easy) leicht, bequem || (to hand) zur Hand || to get, make ~, (sich) fertig machen || just ~, (of books) soeben erschienen || dinner is ~, es ist

angereicht || ~made, a. fertig || ~memory, s. gutes Gedächtnis, n. || ~money, s. bares Geld, n. || ~money, a. bar, Bar ~ wit, s. Schlagfertigkeit, f. || ~witted, a. schlagfertig, schnell auffassend. [sicherern.

reaffirm, rēā'fērm', v. a. wieder reagent, rēā'jēnt, s. (chem.) Reagens, n. real, rēāl, a. (actual) tatsächlich, wirklich || (true) wahr || (genuine) echt || (jur.) unbeweglich || ~ly, ad. wirklich, in der Tat || ~estate, s. (jur.) Grundeigentum, n., Immobilien, pl. realisable, rēā'izābl, a. realisierbar.

realisation, rēā'izā'shün, s. Realisierung, Verwirklichung, f. || (conversion into money) Realisieren, Zugelbmachen, n. || (gain) Gewinn, m. || (attainment) Erzielung, f.

realise, rēā'iz, v. a. realisieren, verwirklichen || (gain) gewinnen, erzielen || (understand) verstehen, einsehen, merken || (convert into money) zu Geld machen, realisieren. [mus, m.]

realism, rēā'izəm, s. Realismus, s. Realist, s. Realist, m. realistic, rēā'iz'tik, a. (-ally, ad.) realistisch.

reality, rēāl'iti, s. Wirklichkeit, f. || (fig.) Echtheit, f. || in ~, tatsächlich, wirklich.

reallege, rēāl'ēj', v. a. wieder anführen. [fig.) Reich, n.]

realm, rēāl'm, s. Königreich, n. || realness, rēāl'nēs, s. Wirklichkeit, f. || (fig.) Echtheit, f.

reality, rēāl'ti, s. (jur.) Unbeweglichkeit, f.

ream, rēm, s. Ries, n. (20 Buch). reanimate, rēā'nimāt, v. a. wieder beleben.

reanimation, rēā'nimā'shün, s. Wiederbelebung, f.

reannex, rēā'nēks', v. a. wieder beifügen, wieder einverleiben.

reap, rēp, v. a. & n. schneiden, ernten || (fig.) ernten.

reaper, rēp'ēr, s. Schnitter(in), m. (& f.) || Mähmaschine, f.

reaping, rēp'ing, s. Schneiden, Ernten, n. || ~hook, s. Sichel, f. || ~machine, s. Mähmaschine, f. [wieder befeiden.]

reapparel, rēāpār'ēl, v. a. reappear, rēāpēr', v. n. wieder erscheinen.

reappearance, rēāpēr'āns, s. Wiedererscheinung, n.

reapply, rēāpl'i, v. n. wieder anwenden.

reappoint, rēāpōint', v. a. wieder einsetzen or ernennen.

reappointment, rēāpōint'mēnt, s. Wiedereinsetzung, Wiederernennung, f.

rear, rēr, s. (back) Hinterseite, f. || (background) Hintergrund, m. || (end) Ende, n., Schluß, m. || (mil.) Nachhut, f. || to the ~, (mil.) rückwärts || to bring up the ~, (& fig.) die Nachhut bilden || ~admiral, s. (mar.) Konteradmiral, m. || ~guard, s. (mil.) Nachhut, f. || ~rank, s. (mil.) Hintergeißel, n.

rear, rēr, a. hinterst, lezt, hinter-

rear, rēr, v. a. (lift) aufrichten, heben || (build) errichten || (educate) erziehen, großziehen || (breed) züchten || ~, v. n. (of horses) sich bäumen.

rearward, rēr'wērd, s. V. rear, s.

rearward, rēr'wērd, a. & ad. hinterwärts, im Nachzug, hinter-

rearwards, rēr'wērdz, ad. nach rearward, rēr'wērd, v. a. wieder erstigen || ~, v. n. wieder aufsteigen.

reason, rē'zn, s. Vernunft, f. || (cause) Grund, m., Ursache, f. || by ~ of, wegen . . . (gen.) || for a very good ~, mit gutem Grunde || for that very ~, gerade aus diesem Grunde || in ~, mit Maß und Ziel || in all ~, mit (vollem) Recht, billigerweise || as in ~, von Rechts wegen || to bring one to ~, jdm. zur Vernunft bringen || to listen to ~, Vernunft annehmen || it stands to ~ that, es ist selbstverständlich, daß.

reason, rē'zn, v. a. (debate) besprechen || (persuade) überreden, überzeugen || to ~ out, durchdenken || to ~ one out of a thing, jdm. etw. ausreden || ~, v. n. (converse) reden, sich besprechen || (argue) debattieren || (deduce) schließen, urteilen || to ~ with, zu überzeugen suchen || to ~ with oneself, nachdenken.

reasonable, rē'znābl, a. (-bly, ad.) vernünftig || (moderate) mäßig, billig || (fair) leiblich || ~quantity, s. ziemliche Menge, f.

reasonableness, rē'znāblnēs, s. Vernunft, Vernünftigkeit, f. || Billigkeit, f. || Leiblichkeit, f.

reasoner, rē'znēr, s. Denker, m.

reasoning, rē'zn'ing, s. Überlegung, f. || (argument) Beweisführung, f. || line of ~, Gesdantengang, m. [los.]

reasonless, rē'znlēss, a. sinn-

reassemble, *rěāsēm'bl*, v. a. & n. (sich) wieder versammeln.
reassert, *rěāsért'*, v. a. wieder behaupten.
reassign, *rěāsín'*, v. a. wieder anweisen, wieder abtreten.
reassume, *rěāsüm'*, v. a. wieder annehmen.
reassumption, *rěāsüm(p)'shün*, s. Wiederaufnahme, f.
reassure, *rěāshōr'*, v. a. (assure anew) wieder versichern || (calm) beruhigen || V. reinsure.
reattach, *rěātäch'*, v. a. wieder anheften || (jur.) wieder pfänden.
reattempt, *rěātēm'*, v. a. wieder versuchen.
rebaptize, *rěbāptīz'*, v. a. wiedertaufen.
rebate, *rěbāt'*, s. (com.) Rabatt, Abzug, m. | abziehen.
rebate, *rěbāt'*, v. a. ablassen.
rebatement, *rěbāt'mēt'*, s. Rabatt, Abzug, m.
Rebecca, *rěbēk'ā*, npr. Rebekka, f. | pörr. Re.
rebel, *rěbēl'*, s. Rebell, Em.
rebel, *rěbēl'*, a. rebellisch, aufrührerisch.
rebel, *rěbēl'*, v. n. rebellieren, sich empören || (fig.) sich auflehnen.
rebellion, *rěbēl'yün*, s. Rebellion, Empörung, f. || (fig.) Aufsehnung, f.
rebellious, *rěbēl'yūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) rebellisch, auführerisch || (fig.) widerpenstig.
rebelliousness, *rěbēl'yūs'nēs*, s. Widerpenstigkeit, f.
reboil, *rěbōyl'*, v. a. & n. wieder kochen.
rebound, *rěbōwnd'*, s. Rücksprall, m. || (fig.) Rückschlag, m.
rebound, *rěbōwnd'*, v. n. zurückprallen.
rebuff, *rěbūf'*, s. (defeat) Niederlage, Zurückweisung, f. || (refusal) Zurückweisung, abschlägige Antwort, f.
rebuff, *rěbūf'*, v. a. zurückwerfen || (refuse) abweisen, zurückweisen.
rebuild, *rěbīld'*, v. a. irr. wieder (auf)bauen. | wurf, m.
rebuke, *rěbūk'*, s. Tadel, Vor.
rebuke, *rěbūk'*, v. a. tadeln.
rebukeful, *rěbūk'fōol'*, **rebuking**, *rěbūk'kīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) vorwurfsvoll, tadelnd.
rebus, *rěbūs*, s. Rebus, m. & n., Rätsel, n.
rebut, *rěbūt'*, v. a. & n. zurückweisen, widerlegen. | legung, f.
rebuttal, *rěbūtāl'*, s. Widerrecalcitrant, *rěkāl'sitrānt*, a. (-ly, ad.) störrig, widerpenstig.
recall, *rěkārl'*, s. Zurückbe-

rufung, f. || **beyond** ~, unwiderstlich || (lost) unwiederbringlich verloren.
recall, *rěkārl'*, v. a. (call back) zurückrufen || (withdraw) aufheben || (money) kündigen || (revoke) zurücknehmen || (recollect) sich erinnern an... (acc.) || (an ambassador) abberufen || (an actor) heraustrufen.
recant, *rěkānt'*, v. a. & n. widerrufen. | Widerruf, m.
recantation, *rěkāntā'shün*, s.
recapitulate, *rěkāpīt'ulāt*, v. a. recapitulieren, zusammenfassen.
recapitulation, *rěkāpīt'ulāt'shün*, s. Recapitulation, Zusammenfassung, f.
recapitulatory, *rěkāpīt'ulāt'ērī*, a. zusammenfassend, wiederholend.
recapture, *rěkāp'chēr*, s. Wiedernahme, f.
recapture, *rěkāp'chēr*, v. a. wieder (ab)nehmen.
recast, *rěkāst'*, v. a. irr. (cast) (wieder) werfen || (met.) umgießen || (mould) umformen || (compute) wieder berechnen.
recede, *rěsēd'*, v. a. wieder abtreten.
recede, *rěsēd'*, v. n. zurücktreten || (fall) fallen.
receipt, *rěsēt'*, s. Empfang, m. || (admission) Aufnahme, f. || (quittance) Quittung, f. || (receipt) Rezept, n. || -s, pl. (com.) Einnahmen, f. pl. || on ~ of, (com.) nach Eingang, bei Empfang... (gen.) || to acknowledge the ~ of, (com.) den Empfang... (gen.) bestätigen || to be in ~ of, im Besitz (gen.) sein || to give a ~ for, über etw. quittieren || ~book, s. (com.) Quittungsbuch, n. | quittieren.
receipt, *rěsēt'*, v. a. (com.)
receivable, *rěsēvābl*, a. gesellschaftsfähig || **bills** ~, (com.) Rufeisen, f. pl.
receive, *rěsēv'*, v. a. erhalten, bekommen || (admit) aufnehmen || (in audience) empfangen || (welcome) bewillkommen || (jur.) hehlen || ~, v. n. (Besuche) empfangen.
receiver, *rěsēvēr*, s. Empfänger, m. || (of taxes) Steuereinnahmer, m. || (jur.) Fehler, m. || (chem.) Rezipient, m., Vorlage, f. || (tech.) Reichengabe, Flügel, m. || ~general, s. Ober(steuere)nnahmer, m.
receiving-house, *rěsēvīng-hōws*, s. Annahmestelle, f.
recency, *rěsēnsē*, **recentness**, *rěsēntnēs*, s. Neuheit, Frische, f.

recent, *rěsēnt*, a. neu, frisch || -ly, ad. neulich, kürzlich.
receptacle, *rěsēptākēl*, s. Behälter, m.
receptibility, *rěsēptībīl'itē*, s. Empfanglichkeit, f.
reception, *rěsēp'shün*, s. Empfang, m. || (admission) Aufnahme, f. || (entertainment) Gesellschaft, f., Empfang, m. || to give one a good ~, jdn. gut aufnehmen. | fänglich.
receptive, *rěsēpt'iv*, a. emp.
receptivity, *rěsēpt'iv'itē*, s. Empfanglichkeit, f.
recess, *rěsēs'*, s. (lair) Schlupfwinkel, m. || (alcove) Nische, Blende, f. || (parl.) Ferien, pl.
recession, *rěsēs'hün*, s. (withdrawal) Absteigen, Zurücktreten, n. || (giving back) Rückübertragung, f.
recessional (hymn), *rěsēs'hünāl (hīm)*, s. (ec.) Schlußchoral, m.
recharge, *rěchārj'*, v. a. (a gun) wieder laden || (jur.) wieder beschuldigen.
recheat, *rěchēl'*, s. (in hunting) Appell, m.
recipe, *rěsēp's*, s. (med. & culin.) Rezept, n.
recipient, *rěsēp'ient*, s. Empfänger, m. | fangend.
recipient, *rěsēp'ient*, a. emp.
reciprocal, *rěsēp'rōkāl*, s. Gegenstück, n. || (math.) Quotient, m.
reciprocal, *rěsēp'rōkāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) wechselseitig, gegenseitig || (math., etc.) reziprok.
reciprocity, *rěsēp'rōkāl'itē*, **reciprocalness**, *rěsēp'rōkāl'nēs*, s. Wechsel, Gegenseitigkeit, f.
reciprocate, *rěsēp'rōkāt*, v. a. erwidern || ~, v. n. abwechseln.
reciprocation, *rěsēp'rōkāt'shün*, s. Erwidern, f. || Abwechselung, f.
reciprocity, *rěsēp'rōs'itē*, s. Reziprozität, Wechselseitigkeit, f.
recision, *rěsēzh'un*, s. Abschneiden, n.
recital, *rěsītāl*, **recitation**, *rěsītāl'shün*, s. (d mus.) Vortrag, m. || (enumeration) Aufzählung, f. || (narrative) Erzählung, f.
recitative, *rěsītāt'iv*, **recitativo**, *rěsītāt'iv*, s. (mus.) Rezitativ, n.
recitative, *rěsītāt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) rezitativ.
recite, *rěsīt'*, v. a. & n. (declaim) herlesen, declamieren || (narrate) erzählen || (enumerate) aufzählen. | tor, Erzähler, m.
reciter, *rěsīt'ēr*, s. Declama-

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

reck, *rĕk*, v. a. & n. sich beklimmern (of, um).

reckless, *rĕk' lĕs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbekümmert (of, um) || (*rash*) leichtsinzig, tollfüh.

recklessness, *rĕk' lĕsnĕs*, s. Gleichgültigkeit, f. || Leichtsinn, m., Tollühnheit, f.

reckon, *rĕk'n*, v. a. (count) zählen, rechnen || (*estimate*) schätzen, halten (für) || (*impute*) anrechnen || to ~ up, zusammenzählen || ~, v. n. rechnen, zählen || (*settle accounts*) abrechnen || (*suppose*) meinen, denken || (*depend*) zählen, rechnen (on, auf acc.) || to ~ with, rechnen mit || to ~ without one's host, die Rechnung ohne den Wirt machen || -ing from, von ... an gerechnet.

reckoner, *rĕk' ünĕr*, s. Rechner, m. || ready~, Rechennecht, m.

reckoning, *rĕk' ünĭng*, s. (act) Rechnen, n. || (account) Rechnung, Berechnung, f. || (*esteem*) Achtung, f. || (*mar.*) Gifung, f. || to be out in one's ~, sich verrechnet haben || to take one's ~, (*mar.*) das Bestätigen machen || short ~s make long friends, pünktliche Bezahlung erhält die Freundschaft.

reclaim, *rĕklām'*, v. a. (recover) reklamieren, zurückfordern || (*rescue*) befehren || (land) urbar machen || (a hawk) abrichten.

reclaimable, *rĕklām' ābl*, a. reklamierbar || (of persons) zu bessern || (of land) kulturfähig.

reclamation, *rĕklāmā' shūn*, s. Rückforderung, f. || (*reformation*) Befehrerung, Besserung, f. || (*remonstrance*) Einspruch, m., Reklamation, f. || (of land) Urbarmachung, f.

recline, *rĕklĭn'*, v. a. anlehnen || ~, v. n. sich (an)lehnen.

reclose, *rĕklōz'*, v. a. wieder zuschließen. || (Einsiedler, m.

recluse, *rĕklōz'*, *rĕklōs'*, s. recluse, *rĕklōs'*, a. (-ly, ad.) einsam, zurückgezogen.

recluseness, *rĕklōs' nĕs*, reclusion, *rĕklō' zhūn*, s. Einsamkeit, f.

recognisable, *rĕk' ōgnīzābl*, *rĕkōg' nīzābl*, a. erkennbar, wieder zu erkennen.

recognise, *rĕk' ōgnīz*, v. a. & n. (wieder) erkennen || (*acknowledge*) anerkennen || (*jur.*) sich verpflichten.

recognition, *rĕkōgnīsh' ūn*, s. Wiedererkennung, f. || (*acknowledgment*) Anerkennung, f.

recognisance, *rĕkōg' nīzāns*,

rĕkōn' īzāns, s. (*jur.*) Verpflichtung, f. || (*deposit*) Kaution, f. || to enter into ~s, (*jur.*) Verpflichtungen (unter Kautionseistung) übernehmen.

recoil, *rĕkōyl'*, s. Rückprall, m. || (*fig.*) Zurückschreden, n.

recoil, *rĕkōyl'*, v. n. zurückweichen || (*fig.*) zurückfallen (on, auf acc.) || (*shrink*) zurückschauern (from, vor dat.) || (*of cannon*) zurückstoßen.

recoin, *rĕkōyn'*, v. a. umprägen.

recoinage, *rĕkōyn' āj*, s. Umprägung, f.

recollect, *rĕkōlĕkt'*, v. a. & n. sich erinnern (an acc.) || to ~ oneself, sich auf sich selbst besinnen. || (der sammeln.

re-collect, *rĕkōlĕkt'*, v. a. wiederrecollect, *rĕkōlĕk' shūn*, s.

Erinnerung, f. (of, an acc.) || to the best of my ~, so weit ich mich erinnere. || (Erinnerungs-)

recollective, *rĕkōlĕk' tiv*, a. recombine, *rĕkūmbīn'*, v. n.

wieder verbinden.

recommence, *rĕkūmĕns'*, v. a. & n. wieder anfangen.

recommencement, *rĕkūmĕns' mĕnt*, s. Wiederbeginn, m.

recommend, *rĕkōmĕnd'*, v. a. & n. empfehlen.

recommendable, *rĕkōmĕn' dābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) empfehlens-

wert.

recommendableness, *rĕkōmĕn' dāblnĕs*, s. Empfehlungs-

würdigkeit, f.

recommendation, *rĕkōmĕn' dā' shūn*, s. Empfehlung, f. || letter of ~, Empfehlungsschreiben, n. || on the ~ of, auf Empfehlung ... (gen.).

recommendatory, *rĕkōmĕn' dātĕrī*, a. Empfehlung's.

recommission, *rĕkūmīsh' ūn*, v. a. wieder beauftragen || (re-appoint) aufs neue anstellen.

recommit, *rĕkūmīt'*, v. a. wieder übergeben || (*jur.*) wieder in die Haft abführen.

recommittal, *rĕkūmīt' āl*, s. (*jur.*) Wiederabführung (f.) in Haft.

recompense, *rĕk' ūmpĕns*, s. Entschädigung, f. || Belohnung, f. || Vergütung, f., Ersatz, m.

recompense, *rĕk' ūmpĕns*, v. a. (compensate) entschädigen || (reward) belohnen || (make good) vergüten.

recomposition, *rĕkōmpōzīsh' ūn*, s. Umgestaltung, Neubearbeitung, f.

reconcilable, *rĕk' ūnsilābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) versöhnbar || (*of things*) vereinbar (with, mit).

reconcile, *rĕk' ūnsil*, v. a. versöhnen (to, mit) || (*harmonise*) in Einklang bringen (with, mit).

reconciliation, *rĕk' ūnsilā' shūn*, s. Versöhnung, Aus-

söhnung, f.

reconciliatory, *rĕk' ūnsilā' tĕrī*, a. versöhnlich.

recondense, *rĕkōndĕns'*, v. a. wieder verdichten.

recondite, *rĕk' ūndīt*, *rĕkōn' dīt*, a. (*secret*) verborgen || (*abstruse*) dunkel.

reconduct, *rĕkōndukt'*, v. a. (wieder) zurückführen.

reconfirm, *rĕk' ūnfirm'*, v. a. wieder bestätigen.

reconnaisance, *rĕkōnā' sāns*, s. (*Fr. mil.*) Refugnosierung, f.

reconnaitre, *rĕkōnōytr'*, v. a. & n. (*Fr.*) refugnosizieren.

reconquer, *rĕkōng' kĕr*, v. a. wieder erobern.

reconquest, *rĕkōng' kvĕst*, s. Wiedereroberung, f.

reconsider, *rĕkōnsid' ĕr*, v. a. nochmals erwägen, nochmals überlegen || (*cancel*) zurücknehmen.

reconsideration, *rĕkōnsid' ĕr ā' shūn*, s. nochmalige Erwägung, f. || (wieder) aufbauen.

reconstruct, *rĕkōnstrukt'*, v. a. reconstruction, *rĕkōnstrukt' shūn*, s. Wiederaufbau, m.

reconvert, *rĕkōnvĕrt'*, v. a. wieder verwandeln || (*ec.*) wieder befehren.

record, *rĕk' ōrd*, s. (*memorial*) Erinnerung, f. || (*testimony*) Zeugnis, n. || (*document*) Urkunde, f. || (*register*) Register, Protokoll, n. || (*in sport*) Rekord, m. || (*character*) Vergangenheit, f. || -s, pl. Archiv, n. || it is on ~ that, es ist eine autorisierte Tatsache, daß || to make a ~ of, (etw.) registrieren || to put upon ~, (*jur.*) amtlich eintragen lassen || ~-office, s. (*jur.*) (Staats-) Archiv, n.

record, *rĕkōrd'*, v. a. (*remember*) im Gedächtnis bewahren, sich (dat.) merken || (*register*) protokollieren, eintragen || (*note*) aufzeichnen || (*attest*) bezeugen.

recorder, *rĕkōr' dĕr*, s. (*jur.*) Registratur, m. || (*of a city*) Syndikus, m.

recordership, *rĕkōr' dĕrshīp*, s. Registraturstelle, f. || Stadt-

syndikat, n.

recording, *rĕkōr' dīng*, a.; ~ angel, s. der die Taten der Menschen verzeichnende Engel, m.

recount, *rĕkōwnt'*, v. a. be-

richten, erzählen.

redpoll, *red'pōl*, s. (orn.)
 Rotbänfling, m. [wurf, f.]
 redraft, *redrāst*, s. neuer Ent-
 drafft, *redrāst*, v. a. wieder
 entwerfen.

redraw, *redrāw*, v. a. irr. noch
 einmal zeichnen or entwerfen ||
 ~, v. n. (com.) zurückdraffieren.
 redress, *redrēs*, s. Abhilfe,
 Genugtuung, f.

redress, *redrēs*, v. a. abhelfen
 (dat.), wieder gutmachen.

redshank, *red'shāngk*, s. (orn.)
 Rotbein, n.

redshanks, *red'shāngks*, s.
 (fam.) Rotshentel, m. (Spott-
 name für die Schotten).

redstart, *red'stārt*, s. (orn.)
 Rotstchwänzchen, n.

reduce, *redūs*, v. a. reduzie-
 ren, bringen (to, zu) || (dimi-
 nish) herabsetzen, vermindern ||
 (a drawing) verkleinern || (con-
 quer) unterwerfen || (chem. &
 math.) reduzieren, verwandeln
 (to, in acc.) || to ~ to the ranks,
 (mil.) zum Gemeinen degradie-
 ren || to ~ to tears, zum Weinen
 bringen || to be quite -d, er-
 schöpft sein || in -d circum-
 stances, in schlechten Verhält-
 nissen.

reducement, *redūs'mēnt*, re-
 duction, *redūk'shūn*, s. Redu-
 zierung, Bringung, f. || Unter-
 werfung, f. || (math. & chem.)
 Reduktion, f.

reducent, *redū'sēnt*, reducti-
 ve, *redūk'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) re-
 duzierend.

reducible, *redūs'sibl*, a. re-
 duzierbar (to, auf acc.).

redundance, *redūn'dāns*, re-
 dundancy, *redūn'dānsi*, s.
 Überfluß, m. || (of words) Weit-
 schweifigkeit, f.

redundant, *redūn'dānt*, a.
 (-ly, ad.) im Überfluß vorhan-
 den || (in words) weiterschweifig.

reduplicate, *redūplīkāt*, v. a.
 verdoppeln || (repeat) wieder-
 holen.

reduplication, *redūplīkā-
 shūn*, s. Verdoppelung, f. || Wie-
 derholung, f. [Rotbroffel, f.]

redwing, *red'wīng*, s. (orn.)

redwood, *red'wōod*, s. Baum
 (m.) mit rotem Holze. [hollen,

re-echo, *reek'ō*, v. a. & n. wider-
 reed, *red*, s. (bot.) Schilf,

Schilfrohr, n. || (mus.) Rohr-
 Pfeife, f. || (of an organ) Rohr,
 n. || (of wind-instruments)

Mundstück, n. || broken ~, (fig.)
 schwaches Rohr, n., unrichtige
 Ethik, f. || ~grass, s. (bot.)

Silbegras, n.

reedless, *red'lēs*, a. schifflos.

reedy, *red'i*, a. mit Schilf be-
 wachsen.

reef, *ref*, s. 1. Riff, n. Felsen-
 bank, f. || 2. (mar.) Reef, n. ||
 to take in a ~, (mar.) ein-
 reffen.

reef, *ref*, v. a. (mar.) reffen ||
 close -ed, (mar.) dicht gerefft.

reefer, *ref'er*, s. Reffer, m. ||
 (coat) (eine Art) Seemannsjade,

reefy, *ref'i*, a. rissig. [f.]

reek, *rek*, s. Rauch, Dunst, m. ||
 (stench) Gestank, m.

reek, *rek*, v. n. rauchen, damp-
 fen (with, of, von).

reel, *rel*, s. 1. (frame) Garn-
 winde, f. || (bobbin) Spindel, f. ||
 (on a fishing-rod) Rolle, f. ||
 (stagger) Schwanzen, Taumeln,

n. || 2. (Scot.) eine Art lebhafter
 Tanz.

reel, *rel*, v. a. (to ~ off) (& fig.)
 abhaspeln || ~, v. n. schwanzen,
 taumeln || my brain -s, mir
 schwindelt. [wählen,

re-elect, *reēlēkt*, v. a. wieder
 re-election, *reēlēk'shūn*, s.

Wiederwahl, f.

re-eligibility, *reēlīgīb'it'i*, s.
 Wiederwählbarkeit, f.

re-eligible, *reēl'igibl*, a. wieder-
 wählbar.

re-embark, *reēmbārk*, v. a. &
 n. (sich) wieder einschiffen.

re-emerge, *reēmēry*, v. n.
 wieder auftauchen.

re-enact, *reēnākt*, v. a. wieder
 vorordnen.

reengage, *reēngāj*, v. a. wieder
 anstellen. [Wiederanstellung, f.]

reengagement, *reēngāj'mēnt*,
 reenlist, *reēnlist*, v. n. sich

wieder anwerben lassen.

re-enter, *reēnt'er*, v. a. wieder
 betreten || ~, v. n. wieder ein-
 treten.

re-entering, *reēn'tērīng*, a.
 (geom.) einbringend.

re-entrance, *reēn'trāns*, s.
 Wiedereintritt, m.

re-establish, *reēstāb'lish*, v. a.
 wiederherstellen.

re-establishment, *reēstāb-
 lishmēnt*, s. Wiederherstellung, f.

reeve, *rev*, s. (orn.) Streit-
 huhn, n. [scheren,

reeve, *rev*, v. a. (mar.) ein-
 re-examination, *reēxāmī-
 nā'shūn*, s. nochmalige Prüfung,

f. [wieder prüfen,

re-examine, *reēxāmī'n*, v. a.
 re-exchange, *reēkschāng*, s.

nochmaliger Tausch, m.

re-export, *reēks'pōrt*, s. Wieder-
 ausfuhr, f. [wieder ausführen,

re-export, *reēks'pōrt*, v. a.

refashion, *refāsh'ūn*, v. a.
 umgestalten.

refasten, *refā'sn*, v. a. wieder
 befestigen.

refection, *refēk'shūn*, s. Er-
 frischung, f. [seltorium, n.]

refectory, *refēk'tēri*, s. Re-
 ferer, *ref'er*, v. a. (carry back)

zurückverweisen || (hand over)
 überlassen, anheimgeben || (direct)

verweisen (to, an acc.) || (trace
 back) zuschreiben || ~, v. n. (have

reference) sich beziehen (to, auf
 acc.) || (allude) anspielen (to,
 auf acc.) || (mention) erwähnen

(to, acc.) || (to a book, etc.) nach-
 schlagen, nachlesen (to, acc.) ||

(appeal) sich wenden (to, an acc.).

referable, *ref'erābl*, *ref'er'ābl*,
 a. zuschreibbar. [richter, m.]

referee, *refērē*, s. Schieds-
 reference, *refērēns*, s. Ber-
 weisung, Hinweisung, f. || (al-

lusion) Anspielung, f. || (note)
 Anmerkung, f. || (authority)

Quelle, f. || (relation) Beziehung,
 f., Bezug, m. || -s, pl. Zeugnisse,

n. pl. || book of ~, Nachschlage-
 buch, n. || in, with ~ to, in be-
 zug auf acc.) || on ~ to, indem

man ... zu Rate zieht || to give
 a ~, eine Referenz aufgeben ||

to have ~ to, sich beziehen
 auf ... (acc.).

referential, *refērēn'shāl*, a.
 bezüglich (to, auf acc.).

referrible, *ref'erībl*, a. V.
 referable.

refine, *refīn*, v. a. (tech.) raf-
 finieren || (taste) veredeln, bil-
 den || ~, v. n. sich verfeinern, sich

veredeln.

refined, *refīnd*, a. V. refine,
 v. a. || (elaborate) raffiniert ||

(cultivated) vornehm, fein, ge-
 bildet.

refinement, *refīn'mēnt*, s.
 (tech.) Raffinieren, n. || (fig.)

Vornehmheit, Feinheit, f. || the
 ~ of cruelty, raffinierte Graus-

amkeit, f. [m.]

refiner, *refī'nēr*, s. Raffineur,
 refinery, *refī'nērī*, s. Raf-
 finerie, f. [Besserung, f.]

refit, *refīt*, s. (mar.) Aus-
 reif, *refīt*, v. a. wiederher-

stellen || ~, v. n. (mar.) sich einer
 Ausbesserung unterziehen.

reflect, *reflēkt*, v. a. (turn
 back) zurückbiegen, zurückwen-

den || (mirror) zurückwerfen,
 spiegeln || ~, v. n. (of mirrors)

zurückstrahlen || (think) nachden-
 ken (upon, über acc.) || to ~ on

one, (of persons) sich (tabelnd)
 über ihn. äußern || (of actions,

etc.) ein schlechtes Licht auf ihn
 werfen.

reflecting, *reflēkt'īng*, reflecti-
 ve, *reflēkt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) (of

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hūt, prōve, mōre, offer, hoŵ;

mirrors) zurückstrahlend || (of people) überlegt, denkend.
reflection, *rěflěk'shın*, s. (act) Zurückstrahlen, n. || (*image*) Bild, n., Widerschein, m. || (*consideration*) Nachdenken, n., Überlegung, Erwägung, f. || (*censure*) Mißbilligung, f., Tadel, m. || (upon) ~, bei genauerer Erwägung || to cast ~s on, verdächtigen, tadeln.
reflector, *rěflěk'těr*, s. (phys.) Reflektor, m.
reflex, *rěflěks*, s. Reflex, m.
reflex, *rěflěks*, a. (-ly, ad.) Reflex- || (bot.) zurückgebogen.
reflexible, *rěflěk'sibl*, a. zurückstrahlbar.
reflexive, *rěflěk'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) (gr.) reflexiv || (fig.) nachdenkend.
refluence, *rěplěns*, s. Zurückfließen, n., Ebbe, f.
refluent, *rěplěnt*, a. zurückfließend.
reflux, *rěflúks*, s. Rückfluß, m., Ebbe, f.
reform, *rěfěrm'*, s. Reform, Umgestaltung, f. || ~school, s. (Am.) V. reformatory, s.
reform, *rěfěrm'*, v. a. reformieren, verbessern || ~, v. n. sich bessern.
re-form, *rěfěrm'*, v. a. neu-gestalten || ~, v. n. (mil.) sich neu formieren.
reformation, *rěfěrmā'shın*, s. Besserung, f. || the Reformation, (ec.) die Reformation, f.
re-formation, *rěfěrmā'shın*, s. Umgestaltung, f.
reformative, *rěfěrmā'tiv*, **reformatory**, *rěfěrmā'těr*, a. reformatorisch, bessernd.
reformatory, *rěfěrmā'těr*, s. Besserungsanstalt, f.
reformed, *rěfěrmā*, a. (& ec.) reformiert.
reformer, *rěfěrmēr*, s. Verbesserer, m. || (ec.) Reformator, m.
refortify, *rěfěrtif*, v. a. wieder befestigen.
refract, *rěfrākt'*, v. a. brechen.
refraction, *rěfrākt'shın*, s. (phys.) Brechung, f.
refractive, *rěfrākt'iv*, a. brechend, Brechungs-
refractoriness, *rěfrākt'ěr-něs*, s. Widerpenigkeit, Halsstarrigkeit, f.
refractory, *rěfrākt'ěr*, a. (refractorily, ad.) widerpenig, halsstarrig || (met.) strengfüßig.
refragable, *rěfrāgābl*, a. widerlegbar.
refrain, *rěfrān'*, s. Refrain, Schreim, m.
refrain, *rěfrān'*, v. a. zurück-

halten || ~, v. n. sich enthalten (from, gen.) [brechbar].
refrangible, *rěfrān'jibl*, a. refresh, *rěfrěsh'*, v. a. erfrischen || (fig.) erneuern, auffrischen || to ~ oneself, sich erfrischen.
refreshing, *rěfrěsh'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) erfrischend.
refreshingness, *rěfrěsh'ing-něs*, s. das Erfrischende, n.
refreshment, *rěfrěsh'měnt*, s. Erfrischung, f. || ~room, s. Büfett, n.
refrigerant, *rěfrj'ěrānt*, **refrigerative**, *rěfrj'ěrā'tiv*, **refrigeratory**, *rěfrj'ěrā'těr*, a. kühlend. [(ab)kühlen].
refrigerate, *rěfrj'ěrāt*, v. a. refrigeration, *rěfrj'ěrā'shın*, s. Abkühlung, f.
refrigerator, *rěfrj'ěrā'těr*, s. Eiskranz, m. || Eismaschine, f.
refuge, *rěfúg*, s. Zuflucht, f., Zufluchtsort, m. || (fig.) Ausweg, m. || (street-) Zuflucht, m. || house of ~, Rettungshaus, Nachtschl, n. || to seek take ~, seine Zuflucht suchen (in, in dat., with, bei).
refugee, *rěfújě*, s. Flüchtling, m.
refulgence, *rěfúl'jěns*, **refulgency**, *rěfúl'jěns*, s. Glanz, heller Schein, m.
refulgent, *rěfúl'jěnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) glänzend, leuchtend.
refund, *rěfúnd*, v. a. vergüten, rückerstatten || to ~ oneself, sich bezahlt machen.
refurnish, *rěfěrn'ish*, v. a. neu möblieren.
refusal, *rěfú'zāl*, s. Weigerung, abschlägige Antwort, f. || (option) Vorlauf, m., Vorhand, f. || to meet with a ~, abschlägig beschieden werden, abgewiesen werden || to take no ~, keine Weigerung gelten lassen.
refuse, *rěf'ús*, s. Abfälle, m. pl.
refuse, *rěf'ús*, a. schlecht.
refuse, *rěf'ús*, v. a. & n. verweigern || (*decline*) zurückweisen, abschlagen || (*reject*) abschlagen || (*grudge*) verjagen. [legbar].
refutable, *rěfútābl*, a. widerrefutation, *rěfútā'shın*, s. Widerlegung, f.
refutatory, *rěfútā'těr*, a. zur Widerlegung dienend.
refute, *rěfút'*, v. a. widerlegen.
regain, *rěgān'*, v. a. wieder gewinnen.
regal, *rěgāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) königlich.
regale, *rěgāl*, v. a. regalieren, bewirtet || to ~ oneself, sich göttlich tun || ~, v. n. sich schmelgen.

***regalement**, *rěgāl'měnt*, s. Bewirtung, f.
regalia, *rěgāl'liā*, s. pl. (rights) Hoheitsrechte, n. pl. || (jewels) Kronjuwelen, n. pl.
***regality**, *rěgāl'it*, s. Königs-würde, f.
regard, *rěgārd'*, s. (look) Blick, m. || (*consideration*) Rücksicht, f. || (*esteem*) Achtung, Ehrerbietung, f. || (*repute*) Ansehen, n. || (*reference*) Beziehung, f., Bezug, m. || -s, pl. Grüße, m. pl. || in, with ~ to, in Bezug auf . . . (acc.) || out of ~ for, aus Rücksicht auf . . . (acc.) || to have ~ to, sich beziehen auf . . . (acc.) || (bear in mind) Rücksicht nehmen auf (acc.) || to have no ~ to, keine Rücksicht nehmen auf (acc.) || give him my kindest ~s, grüßen Sie ihn vielmals von mir || with kind(est) ~s, mit besten Grüßen.
regard, *rěgārd'*, v. a. (observe) ansehen, beobachten || (*esteem*) (hoch)achten || (*look upon*) ansehen (as, als) || (*concern*) an-gehen, betreffen || (*heed*) be-achten || as ~s him, was ihn anbetrifft.
***regardful**, *rěgārd'fúol*, a. (-ly, ad.) achtam, aufmerk-sam || rücksichtsvoll (of, gegen).
regarding, *rěgārd'ing*, prp. hinsichtlich . . . (gen.), betref-fend . . . (acc.).
regardless, *rěgārd'lěs*, a. (-ly, ad.) ohne Rücksicht (of, auf acc.), unbefürchtet (of, um).
regardlessness, *rěgārd'lěs-něs*, s. Unbedimmertheit, f.
regatta, *rěgātā*, s. Regatta, Wettfahrt, f.
regulation, *rějělā'shın*, s. (phys.) Zusammenstören, n.
regency, *rějěns*, s. Regent-schaft, f.
regeneracy, *rějěn'ěrās*, **re-generateness**, *rějěn'ěrětněs*, s. Wiedergeburt, f.
regenerate, *rějěn'ěrět*, a. wiedergeboren. [befeihen].
regenerate, *rějěn'ěrāt*, v. a.
regeneration, *rějěn'ěrā'shın*, s. (an.) Wiedergeburt, Neuz-bildung, f. || (ec.) Wiedergeburt, f.
regenerative, *rějěn'ěrā'tiv*, **regeneratory**, *rějěn'ěrā'těr*, a. befeihend || (*renewing*) erneuernd.
regent, *rějěnt*, s. Regent(in), m. (& f.) || (at college) Senats-mitglied, n. || (Am.) Schulins-pektor, m.
regent, *rějěnt*, a. regierend.
regentship, *rějěnt'ship*, s. Regenttschaft, f. [nald].
Reggie, *rěj'j*, npr. V. Regi-

regicidal, *rej'sidäl*, a. Königs-mörderisch.
 regicide, *rej'sid*, s. (murder) Königsmord, m. || (murderer) Königsmörder, m.
 regild, *regild'*, v. a. irr. wieder vergolten. [game, n.]
 regime, *rex'hem'*, s. (fr.) Re-
 regimen, *rej'men'*, s. Regle-
 rungsform, f. || (med.) Diät, f.
 regiment, *rej'ment*, s. (mil.) Regiment, n.
 regimental, *rej'men'täl*, a.
 Regiments-
 regimentals, *rej'men'tälx*, s. pl. (mil.) Uniform, f.
 Reginald, *rej'näld*, npr. Rein-
 hold, Reinhold, m.
 region, *rej'jun*, s. Gegend, f.
 register, *rej'ister*, s. Register, n. || V. registrar || (mus. & tech.) Register, n. || parish ~, Kirchenbuch, n. || ~office, s. Ständebuch, n. || (for servants) Stellenvermittlungsbureau, n.
 register, *rej'ister*, v. a. re-
 gistrieren, eintragen || (a letter) einschreiben (lassen) || (phys.) anzeigen
 registrar, *rej'isträr*, s. Stan-
 desbeamter, m. || ~general, s. oberster Ständebeamter, m. || ~s office, s. Ständesamt, n.
 registration, *rej'isträ'shün*, s. Registrierung, Eintragung, f.
 registry, *rej'istri*, s. Registrat-
 ur, f. || (~office) Stellenver-
 mittlungsbureau, n.
 regius-professor, *rej'jus-*
profes'sör, s. königlicher Pro-
 fessor, m.
 reglet, *reg'lät*, s. (typ.) Steg,
 regnant, *reg'nänt*, a. regierend.
 regrant, *reg'ränt'*, v. a. wieder
 gewähren, wieder verleihen. [f.]
 *regress, *reg'gräs*, s. Rückkehr
 regress, *reg'gräs'*, v. n. zurück-
 gehen.
 regret, *regrät'*, s. Bedauern, n. ||
 (sorrow) Kummer, Gram, m. ||
 (remorse) Reue, f. || to my ~,
 zu meinem Bedauern || with ~,
 mit Bedauern.
 regret, *regrät'*, v. a. & n. be-
 dauern || (repent) bereuen || (wish
 back) zurückwünschen.
 regretful, *regrät'fööl*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) bedauernd, mit Bedauern,
 ungern. [dauerlich]
 regrettable, *regrät'äbl*, a. be-
 regular, *reg'ülär*, s. (mil.)
 Liniensoßbat, m. || (eo.) Ordens-
 geistlicher, m.
 regular, *reg'ülär*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 regelmäßig || (usual) gewöhnlich
 || (methodical) methodisch, regel-
 recht || (mil.) Linien- || (eo.) Or-
 dens- || (fam.) gehörig.

regularity, *reg'ülär'itü*, s.
 Regelmäßigkeit, f.
 regulate, *reg'ulat'*, v. a. regu-
 lieren, ordnen || (watches) stellen.
 regulation, *reg'ülä'shün*, s.
 (act) Regulierung, Regelung, f. ||
 (rule) Verordnung, Vorchrift, f.
 regulation, *reg'ülä'shün*, a.
 vorchriftsmäßig || (mil.) Kom-
 mün- [gelud, ordnend]
 regulative, *reg'ülätiv*, a. re-
 regulator, *reg'ülätör*, s. Ord-
 ner, m. || (tech.) Regulator, m.
 regulus, *reg'ülüs*, s. (met.)
 Regulus, Metalkönig, m.
 regurgitate, *regér'jität*, v. a.
 zurückfließen.
 regurgitation, *regér'jitä'shün*,
 s. Wiedereinschlucken, Wieder-
 einströmen, n. || rehabilitieren.
 rehabilitate, *rehäbilität*, v. a.
 rehabilitation, *rehäbilitä-*
shün, s. Rehabilitation, f.
 rehear, *rehér'*, v. a. wieder
 anhören, wieder verhören.
 rehearsal, *rehér'säl*, s. (theat.)
 Probe, f. || dress ~, Hauptprobe,
 f. || to be in ~, (theat.) ein-
 studiert werden.
 rehearse, *rehérs'*, v. a. & n.
 herjagen, wiederholen || (theat.,
 etc.) proben.
 reign, *rän*, s. Regierung, Herr-
 schaft, f. || in the ~ of, unter
 der Regierung . . . (gen.).
 reign, *rän*, v. n. regieren,
 herrschen || (fig.) vorherrschen.
 reilluminate, *reil'öminät*, re-
 illumine, *reil'ömin*, v. a. wieder
 beleuchten.
 reimburse, *reimbers'*, v. a.
 (mit Geld) entschädigen || (com.)
 decken.
 reimbursement, *reimbers'-*
ment, s. (Geld-) Entschädigung,
 f. || (com.) Deckung, f.
 reimplant, *reimplänt'*, v. a.
 wieder pflanzen.
 reimport, *reimport'*, v. a.
 wieder einführen.
 reimportation, *reimportä-*
shün, s. Wiedereinfuhr, f.
 reimpression, *reimpre'shün*,
 s. neue Auflage, f., Neubruck, m.
 rein, *rän*, s. Bügel, Baum, m.
 || -s, pl. (fig.) Bügel, m. pl. ||
 V. reins || loose, tight ~, lose-
 ter, fester Bügel, m. || to give ~
 to, . . . (dat.) die Bügel schließen
 lassen || to keep a tight ~ on,
 (idn.) kurz halten || to take the
 ~, die Bügel ergreifen.
 rein, *rän*, v. a.; to ~ in, jügeln,
 anhalten || ~, v. n.; to ~ up, an-
 halten.
 reindeer, *rän'dér*, s. (zool.)
 Rentier, n. [stärken]
 reinforce, *reinfors'*, v. a. ver-

reinforcement, *reinfors'-*
ment, s. Verstärkung, f.
 reins, *ränx*, s. pl. (an.) Nie-
 ren, f. pl. [einschalten]
 reinsert, *reinsért'*, v. a. wieder
 einstecken, *reinstät'*, v. a. wieder
 einstecken.
 reinstatement, *reinstät'ment*,
 s. Wiedereinsetzung, f.
 reinsurance, *reinshö'räns*, s.
 Rückversicherung, f.
 reinsure, *reinshör'*, v. a.
 rückversichern.
 reintegrate, *rein'tégrät*, v. a.
 wiederherstellen.
 reintegration, *rein'tégrä-*
shün, s. Wiederherstellung, f.
 reinvestment, *reinvest'ment*,
 s. Wiedereinsetzung, f. || (com.)
 Wiederanlage, f.
 reissue, *reish'ü*, s. Wieder-
 herausgabe, f.
 reissue, *reish'ü*, v. a. wieder
 herausgeben. [wiederholen]
 reiterate, *reit'erät*, v. a. immer
 reiteration, *reit'erä'shün*, s.
 (öftere) Wiederholung, f.
 reject, *rejékt'*, v. a. verwerfen,
 ver[schmähen] || (a lover) abweisen ||
 (an offer) ausschlagen.
 rejection, *rejék'shün*, s. Ver-
 werfung, f. || Abweisung, f. ||
 Ausschlagung, f. || to meet with
 a ~, einen Korb bekommen.
 rejoice, *rejóys'*, v. a. erfreuen ||
 ~, v. n. sich freuen. [f.]
 rejoicing, *rejóys'sing*, s. Freude,
 rejoice, *rejóyn'*, v. a. (reunite)
 wieder vereinigen || (return to)
 wieder treffen, wieder zusamen-
 treffen mit || ~, v. n. erwidern.
 rejoinder, *rejóyn'dér*, s. Er-
 widerung, f. [zusammenfügen]
 rejoint, *rejóynt'*, v. a. wieder
 *rejudge, *rejúj'*, v. a. noch-
 mals untersuchen || (jur.) noch-
 mals verhören.
 rejuvenate, *rejöv'enät*, v. a.
 (wieder) verjüngen.
 rejuvenation, *rejöv'enä'shün*,
 rejuvenescence, *rejöv'enés'éns*,
 s. Verjüngung, f.
 rejuvenescent, *rejöv'enés'ént*,
 a. sich wieder verjüngend.
 rekindle, *rekín'dl*, v. a. wieder
 anzünden || (fig.) wieder beleben.
 relapse, *reläps'*, s. Rückfall, m.
 relapse, *reläps'*, v. n. zurück-
 fallen.
 relate, *relät'*, v. a. erzählen,
 berichten || ~, v. n. sich beziehen
 (to, auf acc.).
 related, *relät'téd*, a. V. relate ||
 (kindred) verwandt (to, mit).
 relatedness, *relät'tédnäs*, s.
 Verwandtschaft, f.
 relation, *relät'shün*, s. Bericht,

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, laü; shé, göl, hér, ère; mäne, inn; nō, hōl, prōve, mōre, öffer; höö;

m., Erzählung, f. || (*reference*) Beziehung, f., Bezug, m. || (*connection*) Beziehung, f. || (*kinship*) Verwandtschaft, f. || (*relative*) Verwandter, m. || (*proportion*) Verhältnis, n. || in ~ to, in Bezug auf (acc.), bezüglich (gen.).
relationship, *rēlā'shiunship*, s. Verwandtschaft, f.
relative, *rēlātīv*, s. Verwandte(r), m. & f. || (*gr.*) bezügliches Fürwort, n.
relative, *rēlātīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) relativ || bezüglich, sich beziehend (to, auf acc.) || (*gr.*) bezüglich.
relativeness, *rēlātīvnes*, s. Relativität, f.
relativity, *rēlātīv'itē*, s. Bezüglichkeit, f.
relator, *rēlātōr*, s. Erzähler.
relax, *rēlāks'*, v. a. schlaff machen || (*loosen*) lockern, nachlassen || (*med.*) öffnen || ~, v. n. nachlassen. || Abföhmittel, n.
relaxant, *rēlāks'ānt*, s. (med.) relaxant, *rēlāks'āshūn*, s. Erschlaffung, f. || Boderung, f. || (*recreation*) Erholung, f.
relaxative, *rēlāks'ātīv*, a. erschlassend. || (*places*) mild.
relaxing, *rēlāks'īng*, a. (of relays, *rēlā*, s. Station, f., früher Vorspann, m. || (*fig.*) Nachschub, m.
relay, *rēlā*, v. a. irr. umlegen, umpfästern.
release, *rēlēs*, s. Befreiung, Freilassung, f. || (*from pain*) Erlösung, f. || (*from an obligation*) Erloß, m. || (*receipt*) Quittung, f. || deed of ~, (*jur.*) Verzichtsurkunde, f.
release, *rēlēs*, v. a. befreien, entlassen, freilassen || (*from pain*) erlösen (from, von) || (*from a promise*) entbinden. || m.
releaser, *rēlēs'ēr*, s. Befreier.
relegate, *rēlēgāt*, v. a. verweisen, verbannen.
relegation, *rēlēgā'shiun*, s. Verweisung, Verbannung, f.
relent, *rēlēt*, v. n. sich erweichen lassen, nachgeben.
relentless, *rēlēt'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unachgiebig, unbarmherzig.
relentlessness, *rēlēt'lēsnes*, s. Unachgiebigkeit, Unbarmherzigkeit, f. || Vermieten.
relet, *rēlēt*, v. a. irr. wieder
relevancy, *rēlēvānsī*, s. Erheblichkeit, f. || (*ad.*) erheblich.
relevant, *rēlēvānt*, a. (-ly, ad.) relevant, *rēlēvānt'itē*, s. Reliabilität, *rēlēvānt'itē*, s. Zuverlässigkeit, f. || Zuverlässig.
reliable, *rēlēvābl*, a. (-bly, ad.)
reliance, *rēlēvāns*, s. Vertrauen, n. || to place ~ on, vertrauen auf . . . (acc.).

reliant, *rēlēvānt*, a. vertrauensb.
relic, *rēlīk*, s. Überrest, m. || (*ec.*) Reliquie, f.
relict, *rēlīkt*, s. Witwe, f.
relief, *rēlēf*, s. (*alleviation*) Erleichterung, f. || (*joy*) Freude, f. || (*assistance*) Unterstützung, f. || (*legal remedy*) Rechtsmittel, n. || (*prominence*) Hervorhebung, f. || (*arts*) Relief, n., erhabene Arbeit, f. || (*mil.*) Entsatz, m. || (*of a sentry*) Ablösung, f. || indoor, outdoor ~, Armenunterstützung (f.) außerhalb, innerhalb des Armenhauses. || Abhilfe fähig.
relievable, *rēlēvābl*, a. der
relieve, *rēlēv*, v. a. (*mitigate*) mildern, lindern, erleichtern || (*free*) befreien || (*assist*) unterstützen || (*from duty*) entbinden || (*monotony*) unterbrechen || (*give prominence*) hervorheben || (*rest*) beruhigen || (*mil.*) entsetzen || (*a sentry*) ablösen || to ~ oneself, sein Bedürfnis versichern.
relieving, *rēlēvīng*, a.; ~ officer, s. Armenpfleger, m.
relievo, *rēlēvō*, *rēlēvōs*, s. (It.) erhabene Arbeit, f., Relief, n.
relight, *rēlīt*, v. a. irr. wieder anzünden.
religion, *rēlējūn*, s. Religion, f. || to get ~, (*Am.*) fromm werden, sich bekehren.
religionless, *rēlējūn'lēs*, a. religionlos.
religiosity, *rēlējūōs'itē*, ***religiosity**, *rēlējūōs'itē*, s. Religiosität, f. || m., Strophe, f.
religious, *rēlējūōs*, s. Mönch, ad.) religiös || (*pious*) fromm || (*ec.*) ordensgeistlich, geistlich || (*strict*) gewissenhaft || ~ house, s. Kloster, n.
relinquish, *rēlēng'kwīsh*, v. a. verlassen || (*a claim*) abtreten, überlassen (to, dat.), aufgeben.
relinquishment, *rēlēng'kwīshment*, s. Verlassung, f. || Abtretung, Aufgebung, f.
reliquary, *rēlīkwērī*, s. Reliquientastchen, n.
relish, *rēlīsh*, s. (*flavour*) Beisgeschmack, m. || (*sauce*) Würze, Sauce, f. || (*fig.*) (*charm*) Reiz, m. || (*liking*) Neigung, f. (for, zu).
relish, *rēlīsh*, v. a. (*like*) gern essen || (*enjoy*) Geschmack or Gefallen finden an . . . (dat.) || ~, v. n. schmecken. || leben.
relive, *rēlīv*, v. a. & n. wieder
reluctance, *rēlūktāns*, s. **reluctancy**, *rēlūktānsī*, s. Widerstreben, n., Widerwille, m.

reluctant, *rēlūktānt*, a. (-ly, ad.) widerstrebend, widerwillig || I am ~ to, es widerstrebt mir zu . . .
rely, *rēlī*, v. n. sich verlassen (on, upon, auf acc.).
remade, *rēmād*, v. remake, v. a. irr.
remain, *rēmān*, v. n. bleiben || (*survive*) übrig bleiben || it ~s for me to, es bleibt mir (noch) übrig zu. || m.
remainder, *rēmān'dēr*, s. Rest, **remains**, *rēmānz*, s. pl. (*corpse*) irdische Überreste, m. pl. || (*works*) nachgelassene Schriften, f. pl. || (*débris*) Reste, m. pl.
remake, *rēmāk*, v. a. irr. wieder machen, erneuern.
remand, *rēmānd*, s. (*jur.*) Zurücksendung (f.) in Untersuchungshaft.
remand, *rēmānd*, v. a. (*jur.*) in die Untersuchungshaft zurücksenden.
remark, *rēmārk*, s. (*notice*) Bemerkung, f. || (*comment*) Anmerkung, f. || to excite ~, Aufmerksamkeit erregen.
remark, *rēmārk*, v. a. & n. (*notice*) bemerken, beobachten || (*make a remark*) bemerken || (*distinguish*) kennzeichnen.
remarkable, *rēmārkābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) bemerkenswert || (*of mark*) bedeutend.
remarkableness, *rēmārkābl'nēs*, s. das Bemerkenswerte, n. || Bedeutung, f.
remarriage, *rēmārīj*, s. Wiederverheiratung, f.
remarry, *rēmārī*, v. a. wieder heiraten || ~, v. n. sich wieder verheiraten. || bemasten.
remast, *rēmāst*, v. a. neu
remediable, *rēmēdiābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) abheilbar.
remedial, *rēmēdiāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) heilend, abhelfend.
remediless, *rēmēdi'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unheilbar, unabwendbar.
remedy, *rēm'ēdī*, s. (*cure*) Heilmittel, n., Arznei, f. || (*fig.*) Mittel, n. (for, gegen) || (*jur.*) Rechtsmittel, n. || **past** ~, unheilbar || (*fig.*) hoffnungslos.
remedy, *rēm'ēdī*, v. a. heilen || (*fig.*) abheilen (dat.).
remember, *rēmēm'bēr*, v. a. sich erinnern (gen.) || (*keep in mind*) eingedenkt sein (gen.), denken an (acc.) || (*with a present*) bedenken || ~ me kindly to him, eine schöne Empfehlung an ihn || ~, v. n. sich erinnern || if I ~ rightly, wenn ich mich recht entsinne.

böy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

remembrance, *rēmēm'brāns*, s. Erinnerung, f. || (*souvenir*) Andenken, n. || in ~ of, zum Andenken an ... (*acc.*) || to bear in ~, im Andenken behalten || to bring to one's ~, jdn. (ant. ... *acc.*) erinnern || my ~s to him, grüßen Sie ihn von mir.

remembrancer, *rēmēm'brānsēr*, s. Erinnrer, m. || (*secretary*) Sekretär, m. (der Schatzkammer).
remind, *rēmīnd'*, v. a. erinnern (of, an *acc.*).

reminder, *rēmīn'dēr*, s. Mahnung, f. || (*person*) Mahner, m.
reminiscence, *rēmīnīs'ēns*, s. Erinnerung, f.
reminiscent, *rēmīnīs'ēnt*, a. sich erinnernd.

reminiscential, *rēmīnīs'ēn'shāl*, a. Erinnerung=.

remise, *rēmēs'*, s. (*jur.*) Zutrückerstattung, f.

remiss, *rēmīs'*, a. (—ly, ad.) (*careless*) nachlässig || (*slow*) träge. [*zeitlich*, *erläßtlich*].

***remissible**, *rēmīs'ibl*, a. ver=

remission, *rēmīsh'ūn*, s. (*sending back*) Zurücksendung, f. || (*abatement*) Nachlassen, n. || (*pardon*) Verzeihung, Ver=

gebung, f. [*zeitend*].

remissive, *rēmīs'iv*, a. ver=

remissness, *rēmīs'nēs*, s. Nachlässigkeit, f. || Trägheit, f.

remit, *rēmīt'*, v. a. (*send back*) zurücksenden || (*transmit*) über=

senden || (*abate*) mäßigen, nach=

lassen || (*forego*) vergichten auf (*acc.*) || (*a fine*) erlassen || (*an offence*) vergeben, verzeihen || ~, v. n. nachlassen, abnehmen.

remittance, *rēmīt'āns*, s. Geldsendung, f. || (*com.*) R=

emisse, f. || nachlassend.

remittent, *rēmīt'ēt*, a. (*med.*)

remitter, *rēmīt'ēr*, s. (*com.*)

Remittent, m.

rennant, *rēm'nānt*, s. über=

bleibsel, n., Rest, m.

remodel, *rēmōd'ēl*, v. a. um=

gestalten.

remonstrance, *rēmōn'strāns*, s. Vorstellung, Warnung, f.

remonstrant, *rēmōn'strānt*, s. Remonstrant, m.

remonstrant, *rēmōn'strānt*, a. remonstrierend, erinnernd.

remonstrator, *rēmōn'strāt*, v. n. Vorstellungen machen (*with*, *dat.*). [*Gewissensbiße*, m. pl.

remorse, *rēmōrs'*, s. Reue, f., remorseful, *rēmōrs'fūl*, a. (—ly, ad.) reuig.

***remorsefulness**, *rēmōrs'fūlnēs*, s. Reumütigkeit, f.

remorseless, *rēmōrs'lēs*, a.

(—ly, ad.) verstorbt, reulos || (*cruel*) grausam.

remorselessness, *rēmōrs'lēs'nēs*, s. Verstortheit, f. || Unarm=

herzigkeit, f.

remote, *rēmōt'*, a. (—ly, ad.) entfernt || (*slight*) gering, schwach.

remoteness, *rēmōt'nēs*, s. Ent=

legenheit, Entfernung, f.

remould, *rēmōld'*, v. a. um=

formen. [*monte*].

remount, *rēmōunt'*, s. Re=

remount, *rēmōunt'*, v. a. mit

(neuen) Pferden versehen.

removability, *rēmōvābilitē*, s. Wegschaffbarkeit, f. || Absehb=

keit, f.

removable, *rēmōvābl*, a. weg=

zuschaffen || (*of officials*) ab=

setzbar.

removal, *rēmōvāl*, s. Weg=

schaffen, n., Entfernung, f. ||

(*change of abode*) Umzug, m. ||

(*dismissal*) Absetzung, Entlas=

fung, f. || (*med.*) Hebung, f.

(eines Uebels).

remove, *rēmōv'*, s. V. re=

removal || (*stage*) Stufe, Staffel, f., Grad, m. || (*promotion*) Ber=

sehung, f., Aufrücken, n. ||

(*posting stage*) Poststation, f. ||

(*culin.*) Gang, m.

remove, *rēmōv'*, v. a. ent=

fernen, wegschaffen || (*dismiss*)

absetzen || (*kill*) töten, aus dem

Wege räumen || (*med.*) heben ||

~, v. n. sich (weg)begeben ||

(*change domicile*) umziehen.

removed, *rēmōvd'*, a. V. re=

remove, v. a. & n. || (*distant*) ent=

fernt || three times ~, im drit=

ten Grad.

remunerate, *rēmū'nērāt*, v. a. be=

zahlen, belohnen || (*reimburse*)

schadlos halten.

remuneration, *rēmūnērā'shūn*, s. Bezahlung, Belohnung, f.

remunerative, *rēmū'nērātiv*, a. lohnend, einträglich.

renaissance, *rēnās'āns*, s. (*Fr.*)

(*arts & arch.*) Renaissance, f.

renal, *rēnāl*, a. Nieren=.

[f. *renewal*, *rēnōvāl'shūn*, s. Wie=

dergeburt, Erneuerung, f. || (*arts*)

Renaissance, f.

renascent, *rēnās'ēnt*, a. sich

erneuernd, wieder auflebend.

***reencounter**, *rēnkōw'n'tēr*, s. Zu=

sammenstoß, m.

rend, *rēnd*, v. a. & n. (*tear*)

(zer)reißen || (*split*) (sich) zer=

spalten.

render, *rēnd'r*, v. a. (*restore*)

wiedergeben, zurückgeben || (*re=*

turn) vergelten || (*pay*) erstat=

ten || (*surrender*) überliefern ||

(*reasons*) angeben || (*help*) ge=

währen || (*interpret*) wieder=

geben || (*translate*) übersetzen ||

(*an account*) ablegen || (*a service*)

leisten || (*make*) machen ||

(*arch.*) betappen || to ~ thanks,

danke.

rendering, *rēn'dērīng*, s. (*re=*

turn) Wiedergabe, Bildgabe, f. ||

(*translation*) Übersetzung, f. ||

(*interpretation*) Wiedergabe, f. ||

(*description*) Schilderung, f. || (*of*

accounts) Ablegung, f. || (*arch.*)

Bewurf, m.

rendezvous, *rēn'dēvō, rānōng'dāvō*, s. (*Fr.*) Stellbuchein, n. ||

(*place*) Treffpunkt, m.

rendezvous, *rēn'dēvō, rānōng'dāvō*, v. n. zusammentreffen.

rendition, *rēndīsh'ūn*, s. Über=

gabe, f. || (*translation*) Über=

setzung, f.

renegade, *rēn'ēgād*, s. (*apos=*

tate) Renegat, Abtrünniger, m. ||

(*deserter*) Überläufer, m.

renew, *rēnū'*, v. a. erneuern ||

(*revive*) verjüngen || (*repeat*)

wiederholen || (*com.*) prolongie=

ren || ~, v. n. sich erneuern ||

(*recommence*) von neuem be=

ginnen.

renewable, *rēnū'ābl*, a. er=

neuerbar, zu erneuern.

renewal, *rēnū'āl*, s. Erneue=

rung, f. || (*com.*) Prolongation, f.

reniform, *rēnīfōrm*, a. nieren=

förmig.

renitence, *rēn'itēns*, **reni=**

tency, *rēn'itēnsi*, s. Wider=

stand, m.

renitent, *rēn'itēnt*, a. wider=

stehend.

rennet, *rēn'ēt*, s. 1. Lab, n. ||

2. (*hort.*) Renette, f. (Apfel).

renounce, *rēnōvōns'*, s. (*at*

cards) Renonce, f.

renounce, *rēnōvōns'*, v. a. (*dis=*

claim) verleugnen || (*cast*

off) entlagen (*dat.*) || ~, v. n. (*at*

cards) nicht bedienen.

renouncement, *rēnōvōns'mēnt*, s. V. renunciation.

renovate, *rēnōvāt*, v. a. er=

neuern, renovieren || (*one's*

health, etc.) wiederherstellen.

renovation, *rēnōvā'shūn*, s. Er=

neuerung, f.

renown, *rēnōvōnt*, s. Ruhm,

guter Name, Ruf, m.

renowned, *rēnōvōnd'*, a. (—ly,

ad.) berühmt.

rent, *rēnt*, s. 1. (*tear*) Riß,

m., Spalte, f. || (*fig.*) Kluft, f. ||

2. (*payment*) Miete, Pacht, f. ||

~day, s. Zinsstag, m. || ~roll,

s. Zinsbuch, n.

rent, *rēnt*, v. a. (*hire*) mieten,

pachten || (*let*) vermieten, ver=

late, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mūne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

bachten || (*live in*) zur Miete bewohnen || ~, v. n. sich vermieten.
rent, *rēnt*, V. *rend*, v. a. & n. irr.
rentable, *rēnt'ābl*, a. mietbar || vermietbar.
rental, *rēnt'āl*, s. Zinsbuch, n.
renunciation, *rēnūnsiā'shūn*, s. Entsagung, f.
reopen, *rēō'pēn*, v. a. wieder eröffnen || ~, v. n. wieder anfangen, wieder eröffnet werden.
reorganisation, *rēōrgānizā'shūn*, s. Neugestaltung, f.
reorganize, *rēōr'gāniz*, v. a. neu gestalten.
rep, *rēp*, s. Ripz, m.
repack, *rēpāk'*, v. a. umpacken.
repaid, *rēpād'*, V. *repay*, v. a.
repair, *rēpēr'*, s. (*restoration*) Ausbesserung, Wiederherstellung, f. || (*condition*) Zustand, m. || —s, pl. Reparaturen, f. pl. || in good ~, in gutem Zustande || out of ~, baufällig, in schlechtem Zustande || under ~, in der Ausbesserung.
repair, *rēpēr'*, v. a. (*renovate*) ausbessern, reparieren, wiederherstellen || (*a mistake*) wieder gut machen || ~, v. n. sich begeben, sich versorgen.
reparable, *rēpār'ābl*, **reparable**, *rēp'ārābl*, a. auszubessern || (*fig.*) wieder gut zu machen (d).
repairer, *rēpēr'r*, s. Ausbesserer, m.
reparation, *rēpārā'shūn*, s. (*restoration*) Ausbesserung, f. || (*compensation*) Vergütung, Entschädigung, f. || to make ~, Ersatz oder Genugtuung leisten.
reparative, *rēpārātīv*, a. ausbessernd, entschädigend.
repatee, *rēpārītē'*, s. schlagfertige Antwort, f.
repartition, *rēpārītish'ūn*, s. Wiederaufteilung, f.
repass, *rēpās'*, v. a. & n. wieder vorbegehen or -kommen (an dat.). [Mahlzeit, f.]
repast, *rēpāst'*, s. Mahl, n.
repay, *rēpā'*, v. a. irr. zurückzahlen || (*refund*) schadlos halten || (*require*) vergelten || to ~ oneself, sich schadlos halten.
repayable, *rēpā'ābl*, a. rückzahlbar. [zahlung, f.]
repayment, *rēpām'ēnt*, s. Rückzahlung, f.
repeal, *rēpēl'*, s. Widerruf, m., Aufhebung, f. [aufheben]
repeal, *rēpēl'*, v. a. widerrufen, repealable, *rēpēl'ābl*, a. widerruflich.
repeat, *rēpēt'*, s. V. *repetition* || (*mus.*) Wiederholungszeichen, n.
repeat, *rēpēt'*, v. a. wiederholen || (*recite*) hertragen, vor-

tragen || to ~ oneself, sich wiederholen. [ad.] wiederholt.
repeated, *rēpētēd'*, a. (—ly, *repeater*, *rēpētēr*, s. Wiederholer, m. || Vortragender, m. || (*rifle*) —Repetiergewehr, n. || (*watch*) Repetieruhr, f. || (*math.*) periodischer Dezimalbruch, m.
repeating, *rēpēt'ing*, a.; ~ decimal, s. (*math.*) periodischer Dezimalbruch, m. || ~ watch, s. (*tech.*) Repetieruhr, f.
repel, *rēpēl'*, v. a. zurückstoßen || (*fig.*) zurückweisen || ~, v. n. abstoßen.
repellent, *rēpēl'ēnt*, s. (*med.*) niedererschlagendes Mittel, n.
repellent, *rēpēl'ēnt*, a. zurückstoßend || (*repulsive*) abstoßend.
repent, *rēpēnt*, a. trübselig.
repent, *rēpēnt'*, v. a. bereuen || ~, v. n. Reue empfinden (of, über acc.) || (*ec.*) Buße tun.
repentance, *rēpēntāns*, s. Reue, Buße, f.
repentant, *rēpēntānt*, a. (—ly, *repentingly*, ad.) reuig, bußfertig. [bedauern]
repeople, *rēpē'pl*, v. a. wiederbesetzen.
repercussion, *rēpēr'kūsh'ūn*, s. Rückschlag, m.
repertoire, *rēpērtwār*, s. (*Fr.*) Repertoire, n., Spielplan, m.
repertory, *rēpērtērī*, s. Repertorium, n.
reperuse, *rēpērōx'*, v. a. wieder durchlesen.
repetend, *rēpētēnd*, s. (*math.*) Periode (f.) eines Dezimalbruchs.
repetition, *rēpētish'ūn*, s. Wiederholung, f. || (*recitation*) Vortrag, m.
repine, *rēpīn'*, v. n. mißvergnügt sein, murren (at, über acc.).
repining, *rēpīn'ing*, a. (—ly, ad.) mürrisch, mißvergnügt.
replace, *rēplās'*, v. a. wieder hinlegen or hinstellen || (*fig.*) ersetzen.
replacement, *rēplās'mēnt*, s. Wiederhinstellen, n. || (*fig.*) Ersatz, m.
replant, *rēplānt'*, v. a. verpflanzen, umpflanzen.
replenish, *rēplēn'ish*, v. a. wieder anfüllen or erfüllen, nachfüllen.
replenishment, *rēplēn'ish-mēnt*, s. Nachfüllen, n.
replete, *rēplēt'*, a. angefüllt, voll (of, von).
repletion, *rēplēt'shūn*, s. Fülle, Überfülle, f. || (*med.*) Vollblütigkeit, f.
replevin, *rēplēv'ēn*, s. (*jur.*) Aufhebung (f.) des Arrests.
replevy, *rēplēv'ē*, v. a. (*jur.*) aus dem Arrest wieder erlangen.

replica, *rēp'likā*, s. (*It.*) (*arts*) Kopie, f.
replication, *rēplīkā'shūn*, s. Antwort, Erwiderung, f. || (*jur.*) Replik, f.
reply, *rēplī'*, s. Erwiderung, Antwort, f. || to make (a) ~, erwidern || in ~ to, in Beantwortung (gen.).
reply, *rēplī'*, v. a. & n. antworten || (*jur.*) replizieren.
repolish, *rēpōl'ish*, v. a. wieder polieren, wieder putzen.
report, *rēpōrt'*, s. Bericht, m. || (*in schools*) Zeugnis, n. || (*rumour*) Gerücht, n. || (*reputation*) Ruf, Name, m. || (*noise*) Schall, Knall, m. || common ~, Gerücht, allgemeines Gerücht, n. || through good and evil ~, in guten und bösen Tagen.
report, *rēpōrt'*, v. a. berichten, melden || (*denounce*) anzeigen || (*mil.*) melden || to ~ oneself, sich melden || ~, v. n. berichten, melden.
reporter, *rēpōrt'ēr*, s. Berichtler, Erzähler, m. || (*on a newspaper*) Reporter, Berichterstatter, m.
reporting, *rēpōrt'ing*, s. Berichterstattung, f. [Legat, n.]
reposal, *rēpōz'āl*, s. Setzen.
repose, *rēpōz'*, s. Ruhe, f. || (*sleep*) Schlaf, m. || (*arts*) Farbenharmonie, f. || to take some ~, sich etwas ausruhen.
repose, *rēpōz'*, v. a. (*lay*) legen, setzen || (*refresh*) erfrischen, beruhigen || to ~ one's confidence in, Vertrauen setzen auf (acc.) || ~, v. n. ruhen.
repository, *rēpōz'itērī*, s. Repertorium, n., Aufbewahrungsort, m. || (*fig.*) (*of confidences, etc.*) Empfänger(in), m. & f.).
repossess, *rēpōzēs'*, v. a. wiederbesitzen || (*to ~ oneself of*), wieder in Besitz nehmen.
repossession, *rēpōzēsh'ūn*, s. s. Wiederbesitz, m.
reprehend, *rēprēhēnd'*, v. a. tadeln, rügen.
reprehensible, *rēprēhēn'sibl*, a. (—bly, ad.) tadelnswert.
reprehensibleness, *rēprēhēn'siblnēs*, s. Tadelnswürdigkeit, f.
reprehension, *rēprēhēn'shūn*, s. Tadel, m., Rüge, f.
reprehensive, *rēprēhēn'siv*, **reprehensory**, *rēprēhēn'serī*, a. tadelnd.
represent, *rēprēzēnt'*, v. a. darstellen || (*act for*) vertreten || (*set forth*) schildern || (*theat.*) spielen.
representation, *rēprēzēntā'shūn*, s. (*statement*) Darstel-

lung, f. || (description) Schilderung, Beschreibung, f. || (image) Bild, n., Darstellung, f. || (acting for) Vertretung, f. || (theat.) Aufführung, f. || (of a rôle) Darstellung, f.

representative, *repräsentativ*, s. Vertreter, m. || (parl.) Repräsentant, m.

representative, *repräsentativ*, a. (-ly, ad.) vertretend || (typical) typisch (of, für) || ~ meeting, s. repräsentative Versammlung, f. || ~ men, s. pl. führende Geister, m. pl.

repress, *représ*, v. a. unterdrücken. [unterdrückbar.]

*repressible, *représib*, a.

repression, *reprèsh'ün*, s. Unterdrückung, f.

repressive, *reprès'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) unterdrückend.

reprieve, *reprév*, s. Begnadigung, f. || (respite) Frist, f.

reprise, *reprév*, v. a. begnadigen || (respite) (jdm.) eine Frist geben. [Tadel; Verweis, m.]

reprimand, *reprimánd*, s. reprimand, *reprimánd*, *reprimánd*, v. a. tadeln. [m.]

reprint, *rèprint*, s. Neudruck, reprint, *reprint*, v. a. wieder drucken.

reprisal, *reprizál*, s. Gegenmaßregel, Vergeltung, f., Repressalie, pl.

reproach, *repróch*, s. (blame) Vorwurf, m. || (shame) Schande, f.

reproach, *repróch*, v. a. tadeln || to ~ one with a fault, jdm. einen Fehler vorwerfen.

reproachable, *repróch'ábl*, a. tadelnswert.

reproachful, *repróch'fóol*, a. (-ly, ad.) vorwurfsvoll || (shameful) schändlich.

reproachfulness, *repróch'fóolnès*, s. das Vorwurfsvolle, n., Vorwurf, m.

reproachless, *repróch'lès*, a. tadellos.

reprobate, *repróbèt*, s. Verwerfener, m. [vorwerfen.]

reprobate, *repróbèt*, a. verwerfend, *reprób'at*, s. Verwerfung, f. || (ec.) Verdammnis, f.

reproduce, *repródús*, v. a. reproduzieren, vervielfältigen || (produce again) wieder hervorbringen || (an. & bot.) fortpflanzen || (theat.) wieder aufführen || (represent) darstellen.

reproduction, *repródúk'shün*, s. Vervielfältigung, f. || Wiedervorbringung, f. || Neuaufführung, f. || (an. & bot.) Fortpflanzung, f.

reproductive, *repródúk'tiv*, s. reproduzierend, *repródúk'tériv*, a. (wieder) hervorbringend.

reproof, *repróf*, s. Verweis, Tadel, m. [rügen.]

reprove, *repröv*, v. a. tadeln, reprover, *repró'vér*, s. Tadler, m.

reptile, *répt'il*, reptilian, *répt'il'ian*, s. Reptil, n. || (fig.) Kriecher, gemeiner Mensch, m.

reptile, *répt'il*, reptilian, *répt'il'ian*, a. (& fig.) kriechend.

republic, *repub'lik*, s. Republik, f., Freistaat, m. || ~ of letters, Gelehrtenwelt, f.

republican, *repub'likán*, s. Republikaner, m.

republican, *repub'likán*, a. republikanisch.

republicanise, *repub'likáníz*, v. a. republikanisch machen.

republicanism, *repub'likán'izm*, s. Republikanismus, m.

republication, *repub'liká'shün*, s. Wiederveröffentlichung, neue Auflage, f.

republican, *repub'likán*, s. Republikaner, m.

republican, *repub'likán*, a. republikanisch.

republicanise, *repub'likáníz*, v. a. republikanisch machen.

republicanism, *repub'likán'izm*, s. Republikanismus, m.

republication, *repub'liká'shün*, s. Wiederveröffentlichung, neue Auflage, f.

republican, *repub'likán*, s. Republikaner, m.

republican, *repub'likán*, a. republikanisch.

republicanise, *repub'likáníz*, v. a. republikanisch machen.

republicanism, *repub'likán'izm*, s. Republikanismus, m.

republication, *repub'liká'shün*, s. Wiederveröffentlichung, neue Auflage, f.

republican, *repub'likán*, s. Republikaner, m.

republican, *repub'likán*, a. republikanisch.

republicanise, *repub'likáníz*, v. a. republikanisch machen.

republicanism, *repub'likán'izm*, s. Republikanismus, m.

republication, *repub'liká'shün*, s. Wiederveröffentlichung, neue Auflage, f.

republican, *repub'likán*, s. Republikaner, m.

republican, *repub'likán*, a. republikanisch.

republicanise, *repub'likáníz*, v. a. republikanisch machen.

republicanism, *repub'likán'izm*, s. Republikanismus, m.

republication, *repub'liká'shün*, s. Wiederveröffentlichung, neue Auflage, f.

republican, *repub'likán*, s. Republikaner, m.

republican, *repub'likán*, a. republikanisch.

republicanise, *repub'likáníz*, v. a. republikanisch machen.

republicanism, *repub'likán'izm*, s. Republikanismus, m.

republication, *repub'liká'shün*, s. Wiederveröffentlichung, neue Auflage, f.

republican, *repub'likán*, s. Republikaner, m.

republican, *repub'likán*, a. republikanisch.

republicanise, *repub'likáníz*, v. a. republikanisch machen.

republicanism, *repub'likán'izm*, s. Republikanismus, m.

republication, *repub'liká'shün*, s. Wiederveröffentlichung, neue Auflage, f.

republican, *repub'likán*, s. Republikaner, m.

republican, *repub'likán*, a. republikanisch.

republicanise, *repub'likáníz*, v. a. republikanisch machen.

republicanism, *repub'likán'izm*, s. Republikanismus, m.

republication, *repub'liká'shün*, s. Wiederveröffentlichung, neue Auflage, f.

republican, *repub'likán*, s. Republikaner, m.

republican, *repub'likán*, a. republikanisch.

republicanise, *repub'likáníz*, v. a. republikanisch machen.

republicanism, *repub'likán'izm*, s. Republikanismus, m.

republication, *repub'liká'shün*, s. Wiederveröffentlichung, neue Auflage, f.

Ruf, m. || by ~, dem Rufe nach || in bad, good ~, in schlechtem, gutem Rufe || of ~, von Ruf.

repute, *réput'*, v. a. halten für ... (acc.) || vermeintlich.

reputed, *réput'éd*, a. (-ly, ad.)

request, *rékwest*, s. Bitte, f., Ansuchen, n. || (demand) Nachfrage, f. || at the ~ of, auf (jds.) Bitte || in (great) ~, (sehr) gesucht, begehrt || to make a ~, eine Bitte stellen.

request, *rékwest*, v. a. bitten, ersuchen (a thing) um etwas, jdm. um etw.)

requiem, *rékwiém*, s. (ec.) Requiem, n., Seelenmesse, f.

require, *rékwiér*, v. a. (demand) verlangen, fordern || (want) brauchen || (need) bedürfen, erfordern || (oblige) auffordern, zwingen.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requirement, *rékwiér'mént*, s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || (condition) Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

late, hāt, fūr, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ērc; mīne, ūnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

research, *rěsěrch'*, v. a. untersuchen, erforschen. [sehen.]
reseat, *rěsěť*, v. a. wieder reseda, *rěsědā*, s. (bot.) Reseda, f.
reseize, *rěsěx'*, v. a. wieder ergreifen || (jur.) wieder in Besitz nehmen.
re seizure, *rěxězhěr*, s. Wieder- (inbesitz)nahme, f. [laufen.]
resell, *rěsěť*, v. a. wieder ver-
resemblance, *rěxěm'blāns*, s. Ähnlichkeit, f. || to bear a ~ to, Ähnlichkeit haben mit.
resemble, *rěxěm'bl*, v. a. (be like) gleichen, ähneln (dat.) || (compare) vergleichen.
resend, *rěsěnd'*, v. a. irr. zurücksenden, -schicken. [nehmen.]
resent, *rěxěnt'*, v. a. übel-
resentful, *rěxěnt'fōol*, a. (-ly, ad.) empfindlich, nachtragend.
resentment, *rěxěnt'měnt*, s. Ärger, Verdruß, m.
reservation, *rěxěrvā'shūn*, s. Vorbehalt, m. || (Am.) Reservat-
 land, n. || **mental** ~, stillschwei-
 gender Vorbehalt, m.
reserve, *rěxěrv'*, s. (stock) Vorrat, m. || (of behaviour) Zu-
 rückhaltung, f. || (caution) Vor-
 sicht, f. || (mil.) Reserve, f. ||
 without ~, ohne Einschränkung.
reserve, *rěxěrv'*, v. a. (zurück-)
 behalten, aufheben, reservieren ||
 (save) aufsparen || (a seat) re-
 servieren, belegen || to ~ one's
 defence, (jur.) sich (dat.) die
 Verteidigung vorbehalten || to ~
 to oneself the right to, sich
 (dat.) das Recht zu ... vorbe-
 halten.
reserved, *rěxěrvd'*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 V. reserve || (uncommunicative)
 zurückhaltend || ~ seats, s. pl.
 (theat.) reservierte or numerierte
 Plätze, m. pl.
reservedness, *rěxěrv'vědněs*,
 s. Zurückhaltung, f.
reservoir, *rěxěrvōār*, s. (Fr.)
 Reservoir, Sammelbecken, n.,
 Behälter, m.
reset, *rěsěť*, *rěsěť*, s. 1. (typ.)
 Neusatz, m. || 2. (jur.) Geheiß, f.
reset, *rěsěť*, *rěsěť*, v. a.
 1. (jewels) neu fassen || (typ.)
 wieder setzen || 2. (jur.) be-
 heissen.
resettlement, *rěsěť'měnt*, s.
 Wiederberufung, f.
reship, *rěship'*, v. a. wieder
 verladen.
reshipment, *rěship'měnt*, s.
 Rückverladung, f.
reside, *rěxid'*, v. n. wohnen.
residence, *rěxid'ěns*, s. Wohn-
 ung, m. || (house) Residenz, Woh-
 nung, f. || to take up one's ~,
 seinen Wohnsitz aufschlagen.

residency, *rěx'iděns'*, s. Resi-
 dentchaft, f.
resident, *rěx'iděnt*, s. Be-
 wohner, m. || (minister of state)
 Ministerresident, m.
resident, *rěx'iděnt*, a. wohn-
 haft || ~ chaplain, s. Haus-
 kaplan, m.
residential, *rěxiděnt'shāl*, a.
 Residenz- || ~ mansions, s. pl.
 herrschaftliche Mietwohnungen,
 f. pl.
residential, *rěxiděnt'shiēr'*,
 s. (ec.) ortsanfässiger Geistlicher,
 m. [a. anfässig.]
residential, *rěxiděnt'shiēr'*,
residual, *rěxid'uiāl*, **resi-**
duary, *rěxid'uiēr'*, a. rückstän-
 dig, übrig || ~ legatee, s. (jur.)
 Universalerbe, m.
residue, *rěxid'ui*, **residuum**,
rěxid'uium, s. Rest, m. || (chem.)
 Rückstand, m. || (jur.) der Nach-
 laß nach Abzug der Vermächtnisse.
resign, *rěx'zīn'*, v. a. aufgeben,
 abtreten, verzichten auf (acc.) ||
 (a position) niederlegen || (en-
 trust) übergeben, überlassen || to
 ~ oneself to, sich ... (dat.)
 unterwerfen, sich in ... (acc.)
 ergeben || to ~ one's soul to
 God, sich in Gottes Hände be-
 geben || ~, v. n. abtanken ||
 (surrender) es aufgeben, sich
 verloren geben.
resignation, *rěx'zīnā'shūn*,
resignment, *rěx'zīn'měnt*, s.
 Verzicht, m. || (of a position)
 Abtankung, f. || (patience) Ent-
 sagung, Ergebung, f. || to send
 in, tender one's ~, seine Ent-
 lassung einreichen.
resigned, *rěx'zīnd'*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) V. resign, v. a. || (patient)
 ergeben, gelassen.
resilience, *rěs'il'ěns*, s. Ab-
 prallen, n. [sprallend.]
resilient, *rěs'il'ěnt*, a. zurück-
 resins, *rěx'in*, s. Harz, n.
resinous, *rěx'inūs*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) harzig.
resinousness, *rěx'inūs'něs*, s.
 Harzigkeit, f.
resist, *rěx'ist'*, v. a. (jdm.)
 widerstehen, Widerstand leisten ||
 ~, v. n. sich widerlegen.
resistance, *rěx'ist'ěns*, s.
 Widerstand, m. || to make ~,
 Widerstand leisten.
resistibility, *rěx'ist'ib'il'it'*, s.
 Widerstehlichkeit, f.
resistible, *rěx'ist'ib'l*, a. (-bly,
 ad.) widerstehlich.
resistless, *rěx'ist'lěs*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) unwiderstehlich.
resoluble, *rěx'ol'ubl*, a. auf-
 lösbar.

resolute, *rěx'olūt*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 entschlossen, entschieden, fest.
resoluteness, *rěx'olōt'něs*, s.
 Entschlossenheit, f.
resolution, *rěx'olō'shūn*, s.
 (solution) Auflösung, f. || (de-
 termination) Entschlossenheit,
 Festigkeit, f. || (purpose) Ent-
 schluß, m. || (proposition) Reso-
 lution, f., Beischluß, m. || (math.
 & chem.) Auflösung, Zerlegung,
 f. || to come to, take a ~, einen
 Entschluß fassen. [(auf)lösbar.]
resolvable, *rěx'ol'vābl*, a.
resolve, *rěx'ol'v*, s. (fixed
 purpose) Entschluß, m. || (char-
 acter) Entschlossenheit, f.
resolve, *rěx'ol'v*, v. a. (separate)
 auflösen, zerlegen || (solve) lösen ||
 (a doubt) heben || (determine on)
 beschließen || (decide) entscheiden ||
 (med.) zerteilen || (math.) lösen ||
 (mus.) auflösen || ~, v. n. sich
 auflösen, zergehen || (determine)
 beschließen (on, acc.), sich ent-
 schließen (on, zu).
resolved, *rěx'ol'vd'*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) entschlossen.
resolvent, *rěx'ol'vēnt*, s. Auf-
 lösungsmittel, n. [lösend.]
resolvent, *rěx'ol'vēnt*, a. auf-
resonance, *rěx'ōnāns*, **reso-**
nancy, *rěx'ōnāns'*, s. Resonanz,
 f., Wiederhall, m.
resonant, *rěx'ōnānt*, a. nach-
 klingend, widerhallend.
resort, *rěx'ōrt*, s. (concourse)
 Zusammenkunft, f., Zusammen-
 fluß, m. || (place) Aufenthalts-
 ort, m. || (resource) Zuflucht, f. ||
 place of ~, Sammelplatz, m. ||
 in the last ~, (jur.) in letzter
 Instanz.
resort, *rěx'ōrt'*, v. n. (repair)
 sich öfter begeben (to, nach) ||
 (have recourse) seine Zuflucht
 nehmen (to, zu).
resound, *rěx'ōund'*, v. n. er-
 schallen, ertönen, widerhallen
 (with, von).
resource, *rěs'ōrs'*, s. Mittel,
 Hilfsmittel, n., Zuflucht, f. ||
 -s, pl. Mittel, n. pl.
resourceful, *rěs'ōrs'fōol*, a.
 flüchtig, gewandt.
resourcefulness, *rěs'ōrs'fōol-
 něs*, s. Flügigkeit, Gewand-
 heit, f.
resourceless, *rěs'ōrs'lěs*, a.
 hilflos, ohne Hilfsmittel.
respect, *rěspěkt'*, s. (attention)
 Rücksicht, f. (to, auf acc.) || (rela-
 tion) Beziehung, Hinsicht, f. || (par-
 ticular) Punkt, Umstand, m. ||
 (esteem) Achtung, Hochachtung,
 Ehrerbietung, f. || -s, pl. Emp-
 fehlungen, f. pl., Grüße, m. pl. ||
 in ~ of, in Anbetracht ... (gen.) ||

boj; fōot, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causēuse, bureau.

in all -s, in every ~, in jeder Beziehung || in some -s, in gewisser Hinsicht || out of ~ to, aus Achtung für || with ~ to, in Beziehung auf . . . (acc.), mit Rücksicht auf . . . (acc.) || without ~ of persons, ohne Ansehen der Person || to be held in great ~, hochgeachtet werden || to pay ~ to, (jdm.) Achtung erweisen or zollen || to pay, present one's ~ to, sich (jdm.) empfehlen (lassen) || (visit) jdm. seine Aufmerksamkeit machen.

respect, respèkt', v. a. (esteem) schätzen, achten, ehren || (refer to) betreffen, sich beziehen auf . . . (acc.).

respectability, respèktàbìl'itì, respectableness, respèktàbìlnès, s. Achtbarkeit, f. || Schicklichkeit, f.

respectable, respèktàbl, a. (-bly, ad.) achtbar || (proper) schicklich, anständig || (well to do) wohlhabend || (fair) anständig, leidlich.

respector, respèktér, s.; to be no ~ of persons, die Person nicht ansehn.

respectful, respèkt'fùl, a. (-ly, ad.) ehrerbietig, respektvoll || (polite) höflich || yours -ly, hochachtungsvoll, ergebenst.

respectfulness, respèkt'fùlnès, s. Ehrerbietung, f. || Höflichkeit, f.

respecting, respèkt'ting, prp. betreffend, in bezug auf . . . (acc.).

responsive, respèkt'iv, a. (-ly, ad.) respektiv || to and fro -ly, 10, respektive 20 Pfund.

respiration, respìr'àshùn, s. Atmung, f.

respirator, res'piràtér, s. Respirator, Lungenhilfer, m.

respiratory, res'piràtérì, respìr'àtérì, a. Atmungs-.

respire, respìr', v. n. atmen.

respite, res'pit, s. Frist, f.

respite, res'pit, v. a. Frist gewähren (dat.). || (Glanz, m.

resplendence, resp'lènd's, s.

resplendent, resp'lènd'ént, a.

(-ly, ad.) glänzend.

respond, respònd', v. n. antworten || (fig.) eingehehen (to, auf acc.) || (Am.) haften, aufkommen.

respondent, respònd'ént, s. Respondent, Gegner, m. (bei Disputationen) || (jur.) Beklagter(v), m. & f. || antwortend.

respondent, respònd'ént, a.

response, respòns', s. Antwort, f. || (ec.) Responsorium, n.

responsibility, respònsibìl'itì, responsableness, respònsibìlnès, s. Verantwortlichkeit, f.

responsible, respòns'ibìl, a. (-bly, ad.) verantwortlich || (com.) zahlungsfähig.

responsive, respòns'iv, a. (-ly, ad.) (answering) antwortend || (corresponding) entsprechend || (fig.) entgegenkommend, verständnisvoll.

responsiveness, respòns'ivnès, s. Entgegenkommen, Verständnis, n.

responsory, respòns'sérì, s. (ec.) Responsorium, n.

responsory, respòns'sérì, a. Antwort-.

rest, rest, s. 1. Ruhe, Raft, f. || (sleep) Schlaf, m. || (death) Tod, m. || (place) Ruheplatz, m. || (support) Stütze, f. || (pause) Pause, f. || at ~, ruhig, in Ruhe

to get to ~, zur Ruhe kommen

to set at ~, beruhigen, beschwichtigen || 2. (remainder) Rest, m. ||

~cure, s. Siegetur, f.

rest, rest, v. a. ausruhen || (lean) lehnen, stützen || God ~ his soul, Gott hab' ihn selig ||

~, v. n. (repose) rasten, (aus-)ruhen || (sleep) schlafen || (be dead) (im Grabe) ruhen || (stop) stehen (bleiben), stillstehen || (remain) (ver)bleiben, verharren || (abide) verweilen || (lean) sich lehnen, sich stützen || (depend) abhängen (with, on, von) || ~ assured, seien Sie versichert.

restart, restàrt', v. a. (sport) nochmals rennen lassen.

restate, restàt', v. a. nochmals auseinanderlegen.

restaurant, restòrànt, s. (Fr.) Restaurant, n.

restful, rest'fùl, a. (-ly, ad.) ruhig, friedlich.

restfulness, rest'fùlnès, s. Ruhe, Friedlichkeit, f.

restharrow, rest'hàrò, s. (bot.) Hauhechel, f. || s. Ruheplatz, m.

resting-place, res'ting plàs,

restitution, restitù'shùn, s. (restoring) Zurückgabe, f. || (indemnification) Ersatz, m. || to make ~, Ersatz leisten.

restive, rest'iv, a. (-ly, ad.) (obstinate) störrisch || (restless) unruhig.

restiveness, res'tivnès, s. Störrichkeit, f. || Unruhe, f.

restless, rest'les, a. (-ly, ad.) ruhelos || (uneasy) unruhig || (sleepless) schlaflos || (unsettled) aufdröhrend.

restlessness, rest'lesnès, s. Ruhelosigkeit, f. || Schlaflosigkeit, f. || Verlegen.

restock, restòk', v. a. wieder

restorable, restòràbl, a. wiederherstellbar.

restoration, restòrà'shùn, s. Wiederherstellung, f. || (repair) Restauration, f. || (restitution) Rückgabe, f. || (to health) Erholung, Genesung, f. || the Restoration, die Restauration, f.

restorative, restòràtìv, s. (med.) Stärkungsmittel, n.

restorative, restòràtìv, a. (-ly, ad.) stärkend.

restore, restòr', v. a. wiederherstellen || (bring back) zurückbringen || (give back) wieder-

geben || to be ~d to health, genesen || to ~ to the throne, wieder auf den Thron setzen.

restorer, restò'rér, s. Wiederhersteller, m. || Wiederherstellungsmittel, n.

restrain, restràn', v. a. zurückhalten || (suppress) unterdrücken, restrainable, restrànàbl, a. zurückzuhalten.

restrained, restrànd', a. (-ly, ad.) eingeschränkt.

restraint, restrànt', s. Zurückhaltung, f. || (check) Einhalt, m., Einschränkung, f., Verbot, n. || (imprisonment) Haft, f. || under ~, im Gewahrsam || (fig.) in Zucht, im Baum || to put ~ upon, im Zaume halten, beschränken.

restrict, restrikt', v. a. einschränken.

restriction, restrikt'shùn, s. Einschränkung, f.

restrictive, restrikt'iv, a. (-ly, ad.) einschränkend.

result, rëxult', s. Ergebnis, n., Erfolg, m., Folge, f. || in the ~, schließlich, am Ende.

result, rëxult', v. n. (ensue) erfolgen, sich ergeben (from, aus) || (end) enden, ausschlagen || (Am.) (decree) beschließen.

resultant, rëxult'ànt, s. Ergebnis, n. || (tech.) Resultante, f.

resultant, rëxult'ànt, result-

ing, rëxult'ing, a. sich ergebend.

resultless, rëxult'les, a. erfolglos.

resumé, rëxùmà', s. (Fr.) Resümé, n., Zusammenfassung, f.

resume, rëxùm', v. a. (take back) wiedernehmen || (go on with) wieder aufnehmen, fortsetzen || to ~ one's seat, sich wieder setzen || ~, v. n. fortsetzen.

resumption, rëxùm'shùn, s. Zurücknahme, f. || Wiederaufnahme, f. || (wieder aufsteigend).

***resurgent, rësér'jènt, a.** resurrection, rëxerék'shùn, s. Wiederaufstehen, n. || (ec.) Auferstehung, f. || ~man, s. Leichenräuber, m.

lâte, hât, fâr, âsk, lâw; shë, gël, hër, ère; mîne, inn; nò, hôt, pròve, mòre, ôffer; hòw;

resurrectionist, *rěxěrék'-shúníst*, s. Leichenräuber, m.
resurvey, *rěsěrvā*, s. nochmalige Beichtigung, f.
resurvey, *rěsěrvā*, v. a. wieder beichtigen || (*measure*) wieder ausmessen.
resuscitate, *rěsūs'itāt*, v. a. wiederbeleben.
resuscitation, *rěsūsitā'shūn*, s. Wiederbelebung, f.
resuscitative, *rěsūs'itātiv*, a. wiederbelebend.
ret, *rět*, v. a. (*tech.*) rösten
retail, *rětāl*, s. (*com.*) Details, Kleinhandel, m. || *by* ~, stückweise || ~-dealer, s. Kleinhändler, m.
retail, *rětāl*, v. a. (*a story*) weitererzählen || (*com.*) einzeln or im Detail verlaufen.
retailer, *rětālēr*, s. Kleinhändler, m.
retain, *rětān*, v. a. zurückhalten || (*keep*) behalten || (*jur.*) (einen Sachwalter) annehmen.
retainable, *rětā'nābl*, a. zurückzuhalten, zu behalten.
retainer, *rětā'nēr*, s. (*dependant*) Bafall, Leh(e)nsmann, m. || (*servant*) Bedienter, m. || (*fee*) Borschuß, m. (des Anwalts).
retaining, *rětā'ning*, a. ~-fee, s. (*jur.*) Borschuß, m. (des Anwalts) || ~-wall, s. Futtermauer, f.
retake, *rětāk*, v. a. irr. zurücknehmen, wieder einnehmen.
retaliate, *rětāl'iat*, v. a. wieder vergelten || ~, v. n. Wiedervergeltung üben (upon, an *dat.*).
retaliation, *rětāl'iat'shūn*, s. Wiedervergeltung, f.
retaliative, *rětāl'iativ*, **retaliatory**, *rětāl'iatērī*, a. Wiedervergeltungs-
retard, *rětārd*, v. a. verzögern, aufhalten || (*impede*) hindern.
retardation, *rětārdā'shūn*, ***retard(ment)**, *rětārd'(mēnt)*, s. Verzögerung, f.
retardative, *rětārd'atīv*, a. aufhaltend, verzögernd.
retch, *rěch*, *rěch*, v. n. würgen, sich brechen wollen. || erzählen.
retell, *rětěl*, v. a. irr. wieder retention, *rětēn'shūn*, s. Zurückhaltung, f. || (*of ideas*) Behalten, n.
retentive, *rětēn'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) zurückhaltend, bewahrend || ~ **memory**, s. gutes Gedächtnis, n.
retentiveness, *rětēn'tivnēs*, s. Treue, f. (des Gedächtnisses).
reticence, *rět'isēs*, s. Verschwiegenheit, f. || (*schwiegen*).
reticent, *rět'isēt*, a. ver-

reticular, *rět'ik'ulēr*, **reticulated**, *rět'ik'ulātēd*, a. (-ly, ad.) netzförmig. || (*Netzwerk*), n.
reticulation, *rět'ik'ulāt'shūn*, s. reticule, *rět'ik'ul*, s. Arbeits-, Strickbeutel, m.
retiform, *rět'ifōrm*, a. netzförmig. || (*haut*), f.
retina, *rět'inā*, s. (*an.*) Netzhautentzündung, f.
retinitis, *rět'inītis*, s. (*med.*) Netzhautentzündung, f.
retinue, *rět'inū*, s. Gefolge, n.
retirade, *rět'irād*, s. (*fr.*) (*fort.*) Abschnitt, m. (in einer Schanze).
retire, *rět'ir*, v. a. zurückziehen || (*com.*) einlösen || (*mil.*) verabschieden, pensionieren || ~, v. n. (*withdraw*) sich zurückziehen || (*retreat*) zurückweichen || (*go to bed*) zu Bett gehen || (*to private life*) sich zur Ruhe setzen.
retired, *rět'ir'd*, a. (*of places*) zurückgezogen, einsam || (*officers, etc.*) außer Dienst, privatisierend || to put on the ~ list, pensionieren.
***retiredness**, *rět'irēdnēs*, s. Zurückgezogenheit, f.
retirement, *rět'ir'mēnt*, s. Zurückgezogenheit, f. || (*retreat*) Rückzug, m. || (*of a partner*) Austritt, m. || (*from office*) Rücktritt, m. || (*private life*) Privatleben, n.
retiring, *rět'ir'ring*, a. V. **retire**, v. a. & n. || (*timid*) zurückhaltend, schüchtern || ~ **pension**, s. Pension, f., Ruhegehalt, n.
retook, *rět'ōōk*, V. **retake**, v. a. irr.
retorsion, **retortion**, *rět'ōr'shūn*, s. Zurückbiegung, f.
retort, *rět'ōrt*, s. (scharfe) Erwiderung, f. || (*chem.*) Retorte, f.
retort, *rět'ōrt*, v. a. & n. (scharf) erwidern (upon, *idm.*).
retouch, *rět'uch*, s. Retusche, Nachbesserung, f.
retouch, *rět'uch*, v. a. (*improve*) ausbessern, umarbeiten || (*phot.*) retuschieren.
retrace, *rětrās*, v. a. verfolgen, (*dat.*) nachgehen || (*arts*) nochmals zeichnen || to ~ one's steps, (denselben Weg) zurückgehen.
retract, *rětrākt*, v. a. & n. zurückziehen || (*recall*) zurücknehmen, widerrufen.
retractable, *rětrākt'ābl*, **retractible**, *rětrākt'ibl*, **retractile**, *rětrākt'īl*, a. zurückziehbar || (*of words, etc.*) widerruflich.
retraction, *rětrāktā'shūn*, **retraction**, *rětrākt'shūn*, s. Widerruf, m.
retractor, *rětrākt'ēr*, s. Zurück-

ziehender, Widerrufender, m. || ~s, pl. (*an.*) zurückziehende Muskeln, m. pl.
retreat, *rětrēt*, s. Zurückgezogenheit, f. || (*place*) Freistätte, f., Zuflucht (sort, m.), f. || (*mil.*) Rückzug, m. || (*signal*) Zapfenstreich, m. || to be in ~, außer Dienst sein || to make one's ~, sich zurückziehen || to sound the ~, zum Rückzug blasen.
retreat, *rětrēt*, v. a. & n. (sich) zurückziehen.
retrench, *rětrēnsh*, v. a. ver- kürzen, einschränken || ~, v. n. sich einschränken.
retrenchment, *rětrēnsh'mēnt*, s. Verkürzung, Einschränkung, f. || (*economy*) Sparmaßfakt, f. || (*fort.*) Verschanzung, f.
retribution, *rětribū'shūn*, s. Vergeltung, f.
retributive, *rětrib'utiv*, **retributory**, *rětrib'utērī*, a. vergeltend.
retrievable, *rětrēvābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) ersichtlich, wieder gut zu machen.
retrieve, *rětrēv*, v. a. (*recover*) wieder bekommen, wieder gewinnen || (*repair*) wiederherstellen, wieder gutmachen || ~, v. n. (*of dogs*) apportieren.
retriever, *rětrēvēr*, s. (*dog*) Apportierhund, m.
retroact, *rětrōākt*, **rětrōākt**, v. n. rückwirken.
retroaction, *rětrōākt'shūn*, s. Rückwirkung, f.
retroactive, *rětrōākt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) rückwirkend.
retrocede, *rětrōsēd*, **rětrōsēd**, v. a. wieder abtreten || ~, v. n. zurückgehen.
retrocedent, *rětrōsēd'ēt*, **rětrōsēd'ēt**, a. zurückgehend || (*med.*) fliegend.
retrocession, *rětrōsēsh'ūn*, **rětrōsēsh'ūn**, s. 1. (*going back*) Zurückgehen, n. || 2. (*giving back*) Wiederabtretung, f.
retrograde, *rětrōgrād*, a. rückwärtsgehend || (*fig.*) rückgängig.
retrograde, *rětrōgrād*, v. n. rückwärts gehen || (*fig.*) Rück- schritte machen.
retrogression, *rětrōgrēsh'ūn*, s. Zurückgehen, n., Rückgang, m.
retrogressive, *rětrōgrēs'iv*, a. rückschreitend.
retrospect, *rětrōspēkt*, **rětrōspēkt**, s. Rückblick, m.
retrospection, *rětrōspēkt'shūn*, **rětrōspēkt'shūn**, s. Rückblick, m.
retrospective, *rětrōspēkt'iv*,

boj; *foöt*, *ūse*, *ūs* || *chair*, *joy*; *yes*; *soul*, *zeal*; *think*, *there*, *ring*; *causēuse*, *bureau*.

English and German,

retrospektiv, a. (—ly, ad.) zurückblickend || (*jur.*) rückwirkend.
return, *retérn'*, s. (d. fig.) Rückkehr, f. || (*giving back*) Rückgabe, f. || (*recompense*) Ersatz, m., Vergeltung, f. || (*election*) Wahl, f. || (**answer*) Erwiderung, f. || (*account*) Bericht, Aussage, m. || (*profit*) Gewinn, Ertrag, m. || —s, pl. Umsatz, m. || **by ~ of post**, umgehend || in ~, als Gegenleistung, zum Danke dafür || in ~ for, für, als Ersatz für || on my ~, bei meiner Rückkehr || on sale or ~, (*com.*) in Kommission || to make —s, (*com.*) umsetzen || many happy —s of the day! herzliche Glückwünsche zum Geburtstag! || ~ticket, s. (*rail.*) Rückfahrkarte, f.
return, *retérn'*, v. a. zurücksenden, zurückgeben || (*reply*) erwidern, antworten || (*a salutation, one's love, etc.*) erwidern || (*requite*) vergelten || (*report*) berichten, melden, angeben || (*elect*) wählen, abordnen || to ~ good for evil, Böses mit Gutem vergelten || to ~ thanks, sich bedanken || ~, v. n. zurückkehren, —kommen || (*revert*) zurückfallen (to, an acc.) || (*answer*) erwidern, antworten.
returnable, *retérnábli*, a. zurücksendend.
returning-officer, *retérn'ning' ófisér*, s. (*parl.*) Wahlkommissar, m. || *sm.*
Reuben, *rô'bén*, npr. Ruben.
reunion, *réu'niún*, s. (*reuniting*) Wiedervereinigung, f. || (*gathering*) Gesellschaft, f.
reunite, *réunít'*, v. a. & n. (sich) wieder vereinigen.
reveal, *révél'*, s. (*arch.*) Laienbung, f.
reveal, *révél'*, v. a. enthüllen, verraten || (*ec.*) offenbaren.
revealeable, *révélábli*, a. enthüllbar.
reveille, *révüyá'*, s. (*mil.*) Reveille, f., Wecken, n.
revel, *révél'*, s. Gelage, n., Schwelgerei, f. || master of the —s, Leiter (m.) der Hoflustbarkeiten.
revel, *révél'*, v. n. schwelgen.
revelation, *révéla'shiún*, s. Enthüllung, f. || (*ec.*) Offenbarung, f.
reveller, *révélér*, s. Schwärmer, Schwelger, m. || *gerei*, f.
revelry, *révélérí*, s. Schwelgerei, f.
revenge, *révénj'*, s. Rache, f. || (*revengefulness*) Rachgier, f. || (*in games*) Revanche, f. || to take ~, sich rächen (for, für acc., on, an dat.)

revenge, *révénj'*, v. a. rächen || to ~ oneself, to be ~d, sich rächen (on, an dat.).
revengeful, *révénj'fóol*, a. (—ly, ad.) rachsüchtig.
revengfulness, *révénj'fóol'nés*, s. Rachsücht, f. || *sm.*
revenger, *révénjér*, s. Rächer.
revenue, *révénú'*, s. Einkommen, n., Einkünfte, pl. || ~cutter, s. (*mar.*) Zollwachtschiff, n. || ~officer, s. Zollbeamter, m.
reverberant, *révér'beránt*, **reverberatory**, *révér'berátérí*, a. widerhallend.
reverberate, *révér'berát*, v. a. widerhallen || (*re-echo*) widerhallen || ~, v. n. widerhallen.
reverberation, *révér'berát'shiún*, s. Zurückwerfung, —streuung, f. || Widerhall, m.
reverse, *révér'*, v. a. verkehren.
reversion, *rév'érens*, s. Verehrung, Ehrerbietung, f., Respekt, m. || (*bow*) Revereuz, Verehrung, f. || (*title*) Hochehrentiden, f. || *to do ~ to, (*idm.*) Ehrerbietung erzeigen || *saving your ~, mit Respekt zu sagen.
reversion, *rév'érens*, v. a. verehren.
reverend, *rév'érénd*, a. hochwürdig || most ~, allerhöchswürdigst (Erzbischof) || right, very ~, hochwürdigst (Bischof, dean).
reverent, *rév'érént*, **reverential**, *rév'érént'shál*, a. (—ly, ad.) ehrerbietig. || *merci*, f.
reverie, *rév'éri*, s. (*fr.*) Träumerei.
reversal, *révér'sál*, s. Umkehrung, Umstößung, f.
reverse, *révérs'*, s. (*contrary*) Gegenteil, n. || (*back*) Revers, m., Schreibseite, Rückseite, f. || (*defeat*) Niederlage, f. || ~ of fortune, Glückswechsel, m., Mißgeschick, n.
reverse, *révérs'*, v. a. (*turn round*) umkehren || (*overturn*) umstoßen || (*fig.*) umstürzen || to ~ a decision, ein Urteil or eine Entscheidung aufheben || to ~ an engine, eine Maschine umfeuern.
reverse(d), *révérs(t)'*, a. (—ly, ad.) (*turned back*) umgekehrt || (*opposite*) entgegengesetzt || (*bot. & an.*) verkehrt, links gewendet.
reversible, *révér'síbl*, a. umkehrbar || umzustößen.
reversion, *révér'shiún*, s. Umkehrung, f. || (*an.*) Atavismus, m. || (*jur.*) Heimfall, m., Umvertschaft, f. || to have the ~ of, Umvertschaft auf ... (*acc.*) haben.

reversionary, *révér'shiúnérí*, a. ampatenschaftlich.
reversioner, *révér'shiúnér*, s. Umwörter, m.
revert, *révért'*, v. n. zurückkehren || (*jur.*) heimfallen.
reversible, *révértíbl*, a. heimfällig. || (*fort.*) Verkleidung, f.
revetment, *révél'mént*, s.
revictual, *réviv'al*, v. a. wieder verproviantieren.
review, *révü'*, s. nochmalige Prüfung, Revision, f. || (*criticism*) Besprechung, Rezension, f. || (*publication*) Revue, Zeitschrift, f. || (*mil. & mar.*) Revue, Musterung, f. || under ~, einer Prüfung unterworfen || to pass in ~, to take a ~ of, (*etm.*) mustern.
review, *révü'*, v. a. (*look back on*) zurückblicken auf ... (*acc.*) || (*revise*) revidieren, wieder durchsehen || (*examine*) prüfen || (*notice critically*) rezensieren, besprechen || (*mil. & mar.*) mustern || ~, v. n. rezensieren.
reviewer, *révü'érs*, s. Rezensent, Kritiker, m.
revile, *révül'*, v. a. schmähen, verunglimpfen.
revilement, *révül'mént*, s. Schmähung, Beschimpfung, f.
reviler, *révülér*, s. Schmäher, m. || *vision*.
***revisal**, *réviv'sál*, s. V.
revise, *réviv'*, s. nochmalige Durchsicht, f. || (*typ.*) Revision, f.
revise, *réviv'*, v. a. revidieren, wieder durchsehen. || *sm.*
reviser, *réviv'érs*, s. Korrektor.
revising barrister, *réviv'ing báris'tér*, s. zur Prüfung der Wahllisten bestellter Advokat, m.
revision, *réviv'h'ún*, s. Revision, nochmalige Durchsicht, f.
revisional, *réviv'h'unál*, **revisionary**, *réviv'h'unérí*, a. Revisions-, || *besuchen*.
revisit, *réviv'ít'*, v. a. wieder revidieren, revidieren, a. fähig wieder aufzusuchen.
revival, *réviv'al*, s. Wiederbelebung, f. || (*Am.*) Erweckung, f.
revivalism, *réviv'alízm*, s. Glaubenserneuerung, f.
revivalist, *réviv'alíst*, s. Erweckungsprediger, m.
revive, *réviv'*, v. a. wieder beleben, wieder erwecken || (*reproduce*) wieder aufführen || (*chem.*) frischgen || ~, v. n. wieder aufleben || (*chem.*) wieder metallisch werden.
***revivification**, *réviv'ífiká'shiún*, s. Wiederbelebung, f.
revivify, *réviv'ífí'*, v. a. wieder beleben.

lále, hát, fár, ásk, láñ; shô, gét, hér, ère; máné, inn; nō, hót, prôve, mòre, ôffer; hòw;

Rhenish, rĕn'ish, a. rheinisch, Rheint-, Rheinstat, m. Rheostat, rĕ'stāt, s. (el.) rhetoric, rĕl'ōrik, s. Rhetorik, Rhetoriker, Rhetorikler, m. rheum, rōm, s. (med.) Fluß, m. || (mucus) Schleim, m. rheumatic, rōmāt'ik, a. rheumatisch, rheumatics, rōmāt'iks, s. pl. (fam.), rheumatism, rō'māt'izm, s. (med.) Rheumatismus, m. *rheumy, rō'mĭ, a. verchnupft. Rhine, rĭn, npr. Rhein, m. rhino, rĕnō, s. (fam.) Moos, n., Moneten, pl. rhinoceros, rĭnō'sĕrōs, s. (zool.) Rhinoceros, Nashorn, n. || ~beetle, s. (zool.) Nashornkäfer, m. || ~bird, s. (orn.) Nashornvogel, m. Rhodes, rōdz, npr. Rhodus, n. Rhodian, rō'di'ān, a. rhodisch. rhodium, rō'di'ūm, s. (chem.) Rhodium, n. rhododendron, rōdōdĕn'drōn, s. (bot.) Rhododendron, n., Alpenrose, f. rhodomontade, rōdōmōntād', s. V. rodomontade. rhomb, rōm, s. (geom.) V. rhombus. rhombic, rōm'bik, a. rhombisch, rautenförmig. rhombohedron, rōm'bōhĕ'drōn, s. (geom.) Rhomboeder, m. rhomboid, rōm'bōyd, s. (geom.) Rhomboid, n. rhomboid(al), rōm'bōyd, rōm'bōyd'al, a. rhomboidisch, rhomboedrisch. rhombus, rōm'būs (pl. rhombi, rōm'bi), s. (geom.) Rhombus, m., Raute, f. Rhone, rōn, npr. Rhône, f. rhubarb, rō'bārb, s. (bot.) Rhabarber, m. rhyme, rĭm, s. Reim, m. || (poetry) Gedicht, n., Vers, m. || without ~ or reason, ohne Sinn und Verstand. rhyme, rĭm, v. a. reimen || ~, v. n. sich reimen || (make rhymes) reimen, Verse machen. rhymeless, rĭm'lĕs, a. reimlos. rhymet, rĭmĕr, rhymester, rĭm'stĕr, s. Reimer, Reimschmied, m. rhythm, rĭthm, s. Rhythmus, n. || (metre) Versmaß, n. rhythmic(al), rĭth'mik(ā), a. -ly, ad. rhythmisch.

rib, rib, s. (an., arch., & bot.) Rippe, f. || (fig.) Streifen, m. || (fam.) Gehälfte, f. || ~roast, v. a. (fam.) durchspröhen || ~vaulting, s. (arch.) Rippen-
gewölbe, n.
rib, rib, v. a. mit Rippen versehen, rippen. || m.
ribald, ribald, s. Wüßling, ribald, ribald, a. wüßt, liebet-
lich. || heit, Lieberlichkeit, f.
ribaldry, ribaldry, s. Gemein-
riband, riband, s. V. ribbon.
ribbing, ribbing, s. (arch.)
Rippenwerk, n.
ribbon, ribb'on, s. Band, n. ||
~s, pl. (fig.) Bügel, m. pl. || to
tear into ~s, in Fetzen reißen,
zerfetzen || ~grass, s. (bot.)
Bandgras, n.
ribbonman, ribb'onmān, s.
Bandmann, m. (irischer Geheim-
bündler).
rice, rīcs, s. Reis, m. || ground
~, Gries, m. || ~bird, s. Reisz-
vogel, m. || ~milk, s. Milch-
reis, m. || ~paper, s. Reisz-
papier, n. || ~pudding, s.
Reispudding, m.
rich, rich, a. (—ly, ad.) reich
(valuable) prächtig || (fertile)
fruchtbar || (of food) fett || (abun-
dant) reichhaltig, reichlich ||
(high-flavoured) stark, kräftig ||
(of colours) satt || (of the voice)
wohlklingend || (funny) spaß-
haft, gelungen || as ~ as Cræsus,
as a Jew, reich wie Krösus.
Richard, rich'erd, npr. Richard,
m.
riches, rich'ēs, s. pl. Reichs-
tümer, m. pl., Reichthum, m.
richness, rich'nēs, s. Reich-
thum, m. || Pracht, f. || Frucht-
barkeit, f. || das Fette, n. ||
Reichhaltigkeit, Fülle, f. || Wohl-
klang, m.
rick, rik, s. Schöber, m.
ricketiness, rik'ētīnēs, s.
Wack(e)ligkeit, f., Schwäche, f.
rickets, rik'ēts, s. pl. (med.)
englische Krankheit, f.
rickety, rik'ēti, a. räckittig,
verkrüppelt || (shaky) wack(e)lig ||
(weak) schwach.
ricochet, rik'ōshā, rik'ōshēt,
s. (Fr.) Abprall, Brallschuß, m.
ricochet, rik'ōshā, rik'ōshēt,
v. n. rickōschettiren.
rid, rid, v. a. & irr. befreien,
erretten (of, von) || to be well
~ of, gum Glück los sein || to get
~ of, los werden.
ridance, rid'āns, s. Entledig-
ung, Befreiung, f. || (a) good
~! ein Glück; daß man dich (ihn,
euch, sie) los wird!
ridden, rid'ēn, v. ride, v. a. & n.

boŭ; foot, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeŭse, bureau.

riddle, *ridl*, s. 1. (puzzle) Rätsel, n. || 2. (sieve) Sieb, n.
 riddle, *ridl*, 1. v. a. (sift) sieben || (perforate) durchlöchern ||
 2. ~, v. n. in Rätseln sprechen
 ride, *rid*, s. Ritt, m., Fahrt, f. || (road) Reitweg, m. || (dis-
 trict) Bezirk, m. || to give one a
 ~, jdn. reiten or fahren (lassen) ||
 to go for, take a ~, ausreiten,
 ausfahren.

ride, *rid*, v. a. & n. irr. (on a
 horse) reiten || (in a vehicle)
 fahren || to ~ easy, hard, (mar.)
 ruhig vor Anker liegen, vor Anker
 stampfen || to ~ out a storm,
 (mar.) einen Sturm vor Anker
 bestehen.

riders, *ridér*, s. (person) Rei-
 ter, m. || (addition) Zusatz, m.
 riderless, *ridérless*, a. reiter-
 los.

ridge, *rij*, s. Furche, f. || (of
 mountains) Grat, Rücken, m. ||
 (of a roof) Dachfirst, m.

ridge, *rij*, v. a. furchen.
 ridicule, *ridikül*, s. das
 Lächerliche, n. || (mockery) Spott,
 m. || to bring ~ on one, jdn.
 lächerlich machen || to turn into
 ~, ins Lächerliche ziehen.

ridicule, *ridikül*, v. a. ver-
 spotten, lächerlich machen.

ridiculous, *ridiküül*, a.
 (-ly, ad.) lächerlich.

ridiculousness, *ridiküül-
 nés*, s. Lächerlichkeit, f.

riding, *riding*, s. 1. Reiten,
 n., Fahrt, f. || (road) Reitweg,
 m. || 2. (division) Verwaltungs-
 bezirk, m.

riding, *riding*, a. Reit- ||
 ~habit, s. Reitkleid, n. || ~
 hood, s. Reittappe, f. || Little
 Red Riding-Hood, Rotkäpp-
 chen, n. || ~horse, s. Reitpferd,
 n. || ~master, s. Reitlehrer,
 m. || ~school, s. Reitschule,
 Reitschule, f. || ~whip, s. Reit-
 peitsche, f.

rife, *rif*, a. (-ly, ad.) häufig,
 vorherrschend, verbreitet.

ripeness, *rifnés*, s. Häufigkeit,
 f., Vorherrschend, n.

rifle, *rifl*, s. (tech.) (Gold-
 wächser) Trog, m., Mulde, f.

riffrass, *rifrás*, s. Auswurf,
 m. || (mob) Pöbel, m.

rifle, *rifl*, s. Büchse, f., Ge-
 wehr, n. || -s, pl. (mil.) Schützen,
 m. pl. || -corps, s. (mil.)
 Schützenkorps, n. || ~pit, s.
 (mil.) Schützengraben, m.

rifle, *rifl*, v. a. 1. (plun-
 der) (aus)plündern, berauben ||
 2. (groove) tiefen. [m.]

rifeman, *rifsmán*, s. Schütze,
 m.

rider, *rifler*, s. Räuber, m.

rift, *rist*, s. Ritze, Spalte, f.,
 Schlit, m. || ~ in the lute,
 (fig.) Verstimmung, f. [ten.]

rift, *rist*, v. a. & n. (sich) spal-
 rig, *rig*, s. 1. (frolic) loser

Streich, m. || 2. (dress) Anzug,
 Putz, m. || (conveyance) Fuhr-
 wert, n. || (mar.) Tafelung, f.

rig, *rig*, v. a. (mar.) tafeln ||
 to ~ out, up, austastieren,
 putzen.

rigger, *rig'ér*, s. (mar.) Tafel-
 meister, m. || (tech.) Scheibe, f.

rigging, *rig'ing*, s. (mar.)
 Tafelung, f.

right, *rit*, s. das Rechte, Rich-
 tige, n. || (jur.) Recht, n. || (of
 cloth) rechte Seite, f. || (direc-
 tion) Rechte, rechte Hand, rechte
 Seite, f. || (parl.) Rechte, f. ||
 by ~s, in ~, of ~, von Rechts
 wegen || in one's own ~, (jur.)
 aus eigenem Rechte || to the
 (one's) ~, rechts, zur Rechten ||
 to ~s, in Ordnung, zu Recht
 (bestehend) || to be in the ~,
 recht haben || to do ~, recht han-
 deln || to do ~ by, Genugtuung
 geben (dat.) || to know the ~s
 of, genau kennen || to put, set
 to ~s, in Ordnung bringen.

right, *rit*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.)
 (right-hand) recht || (fil) schid-
 lich, recht, passend || (correct)
 richtig || (genuine) echt || (directly)
 gerade || * (thorough) tüchtig,
 sehr || ~ away, ~ off, sofort,
 auf der Stelle || ~ on, gerade-
 aus || ~ or wrong, ob recht oder
 unrecht || to be ~, recht haben ||
 to go ~, (of clocks) richtig
 gehen || to go the ~ way to
 work, richtig zu Werke gehen ||
 to set ~, (a thing) (etw.) in Ord-
 nung bringen || (a person) zu-
 rechtweisen || it is ~ to, es ge-
 hört sich zu || all ~! alles in
 Ordnung || gut! recht! so! ||
 that is ~! so ist's recht! || it
 serves him ~! das geschieht
 ihm recht! || ~ angle, s. (geom.)
 rechter Winkel, m. || ~angled,
 a. (geom.) rechtwinklig || ~hand,
 s. (& fig.) rechte Hand, f. || ~
 hand, a. zur Rechten || mit der
 rechten Hand geführt || ~hand
 man, s. Hilgelmann, m. || (fig.)
 rechte Hand, f. || ~handed, a.
 rechtschändig || ~handedness,
 s. Geschicklichkeit, f. || ~hearted,
 a. mit dem Herzen auf dem
 rechten Fleck || ~honourable,
 a. sehr ehrenwert (Eitel) || ~line,
 s. (geom.) gerade Linie, f. || ~
 minded, a. rechtschaffen || ~
 mindedness, s. Rechtschaffen-
 heit, f.

right, *rit*, v. a. (set upright)

(gerade) aufrichten || (a person)
 (jdm.) Recht verschaffen, (jdn.)
 rächen || (a wrong) wieder gut-
 machen || to ~ the helm, (mar.)
 das Ruder mittschiffs setzen ||
 ~, v. n. (mar.) sich (wieder) auf-
 richten.

rightabout, *rit'ábout*, s.
 Kehrt, n. || to send one to the
 ~, (fig.) jdn. seiner Wege schicken ||
 ~ face! (mil.) rechtsum kehrt!

righteous, *rit'chús*, *rit'yús*, a.
 (-ly, ad.) gerecht.

righteousness, *rit'chúsnés*,
rit'yúsnés, s. Gerechtigkeit, f. ||
 (ec.) Rechtfertigung, f.

rightful, *rit'fúul*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 rechtmäßig || (just) gerecht.

rightfulness, *rit'fúólnés*, s.
 Rechtmäßigkeit, f. || Gerechtig-
 keit, f. [leit, f.]

rightness, *rit'nés*, s. Richtig-
 keit, f. || (stiff) steif, hart || (stern) streng,
 hart.

rigidity, *rijúdí*, rigidity,
rij'idnés, s. Steifheit, Starr-
 heit, f. || (stern) steif, hart.

riglet, *rig'lét*, s. Leistikopf, n.

rigmarole, *rig'márol*, s. Sal-
 baberei, f., eitles Geschwätz, n. ||
 (lie) Lüge, f.

rigorism, *rig'órism*, rigor-
 ousness, *rig'órúsnés*, s. Strenge,
 f. || (ec.) Rigorismus, m. [m.]

rigorist, *rig'óríst*, s. Rigorist,
 rigorous, *rig'órús*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) streng, hart || (precise)
 genau.

rigour (Am. rigor), *rig'ér*, s.
 (stiffness) Starrheit, Erstar-
 rung, f. || (strictness) Strenge,
 f. || (exactness) Genauigkeit, f. ||
 (asperity) Härte, f. || (med.)
 kalter Schauer, m.

rile, *ril*, v. a. aufbringen, ärgern.

rill, *ril*, s. Wächlein, n.

rill, *ril*, v. n. rieseln.

rim, *rim*, s. Rand, m. || (of a
 wheel) Kranz, m. || (of a hat)
 Krempe, f.

rim, *rim*, v. a. felsen, einen
 Rand or eine Krempe legen um.

rime, *rim*, s. 1. V. rhyme ||
 2. Reif, Raufrost, m.

rime, *rim*, v. n. reifen.

rimose, *rim'ós*, rimous, *rim-
 ús*, a. rissig, spaltig.

rimosity, *rim'ós'ití*, s. Rissig-
 keit, f.

rimy, *rimí*, a. voll Reif, kalt
 und neblig.

rind, *rind*, s. Rinde, f.

rinderpest, *rind'érpést*, s.
 Rinderpest, f.

ring, *ring*, s. 1. Ring, m. ||
 (circle) Ring, Kreis, m. || (area)
 Ringbahn, Arena, f. || (com.)

Ring, m. || (*in sport*) Bogenwelt, f. || **2.** (*tangle*) Schall, Klang, m. || (*of bells*) Läuten, n. || *there is a ~ at the bell*, es hat geklingelt || *there is a ~ of truth about that*, das klingt wie Wahrheit || **~bolt**, s. Ringbolzen, m. || **~bone**, s. Ringbein, n. || **~dove**, s. Ringeltaube, f. || **~fence**, s. Einzäunung, f. || **~finger**, s. Ring-, Goldfinger, m. || **~master**, s. Birtusdirektor, m. || **~ouzel**, s. (*orn.*) Ringamisel, f. || **~tail**, s. (*orn.*) Kornweisse, f. || (*mar.*) Brotwinner, m. || **~tailed**, a. mit Ringelschwanz versehen.
ring, ring, v. a. 1. (*encircle*) umringen, umgeben || (*hort.*) ringeln (Bäume) || **to ~ about (with)**, (mit etw.) umgeben || **2.** (*sound*) läuten, erklingen lassen || **to ~ up**, (*telephone*) anklängen, anrufen || **to ~ up, down the curtain**, (*theat.*) den Vorhang aufgehen, fallen lassen || **to ~ one's praises**, jds. Lob ausposaunen || **to ~ the bell**, klingen || **to ~ the changes upon**, immer wieder zurückkommen auf (*acc.*), herumreiten auf (*dat.*) || **~ v. n.** (*of bells*) läuten || (*tingle*) klingen, tönen || (*resound*) erschallen, widerhallen (*with, von*).
ringleader, ring'leader, s. Rädeleführer, m.
ringlet, ring'let, s. Ringlein, n. || (*curl*) Locke, f.
ringworm, ring'worm, s. (eine Art) Taupenfuß, m. || (*med.*) fressende Flechte, f. ||
rink, ringk, s. Rollschuhbahn.
rinse, rins, v. a. spülen || **to ~ out**, auspülen.
rinsings, rin'singx, s. pl. Spülwasser, n.
riot, ri'ot, s. (*tumult*) Aufruhr, Aufstand, m. || (*revelry*) Schwelgerei, f. || **to run ~**, schwelgen, schwärmen || **Riot-Act**, s. die Aufruhrakte, f.
riot, ri'ot, v. n. (*make a riot*) einen Aufruhr verursachen || (*revel*) schwelgen, schwärmen.
rioter, ri'otér, s. Aufruhrer, m. || (*wanton*) Schwärmer, Praßer, m.
riotous, ri'otüs, a. (-ly, ad.) (*licentious*) schwelgerisch || (*seditionous*) aufrührerisch || (*turbulent*) lärmend, tobend.
riotousness, ri'otüsnes, s. Schwelgerei, f. || Lärmen, Toben, n.
rip, rip, s. 1. (*rent*) Riß, m. || **2.** (*basket*) Rißfort, m. || **3.** (*scamp*) Laugenichts, m.

rip, rip, v. a. zerreißen || **to ~ off**, ab-, wegreißen || **to ~ open**, up, (*an animal*) aufschlitzen || (*a dress*) aufreuen.
riparian, rip'e-rän, a. Ufer-
ripe, rip, a. (-ly, ad.) reif || (*fig.*) vollendet.
ripen, ri'pén, v. a. & n. reifen.
ripeness, rip'nés, s. Reife, f.
ripper, rip'ér, s. Aufschlitzer, m. || (*fam.*) Hauptkerl, m. || (*thing*) Brachteremplar, n.
ripping, rip'ing, a. (*fam.*) famos.
ripple, rip'l, s. 1. (*of water*) Wellengefräusel, n. || (*murmur*) Riesel, n. || **2.** (*comb*) (Zack-) Riesel, f.
ripple, rip'l, 1. v. a. (*flax*) rüfeln || **2.** (*water*) fräuseln || **~, v. n.** sich fräuseln || (*murmur*) riesel.
rise, riz, s. (*ascend*) Aufsteigen, Aufsteigen, n. || (*of the sun*) Aufgang, m. || (*elevation*) Steigung, f. || (*source*) Quelle, f., Ursprung, m. || (*increase*) Zunahme, f., Wachsen, n. || (*promotion*) Emporkommen, n. || (*of salary*) Gehaltszulage, f. || **~ in prices**, Steigen (n.) der Preise || **to be on the ~**, steigen || **to get a ~ out of one**, (*fam.*) jdn. in die Wölle bringen || **to give ~ to**, Unlaß oder Gelegenheit geben zu || **to have, take (its) ~ in**, entspringen in, auf... (*dat.*).
rise, riz, v. a. (*a fish*) zum Anbeißen bringen || (*mar.*) in Sicht bekommen || **~, v. n. irr.** (*ascend*) sich erheben, emporsteigen || (*get up*) aufstehen || (*adjoin*) die Sitzung aufheben || (*swell*) anschwellen || (*of dough*) aufgehen || (*succeed*) vorwärts kommen || (*into view*) auftauchen || (*become audible*) sich erheben || (*upon one's ear*) (zu jds. Ohren) bringen || (*be produced*) entstehen || (*increase*) steigen || (*be roused*) sich erheben || (*rebel*) sich empören || (*of the sun*) aufgehen || (*of a curtain*) aufgehen || (*of the tide*) steigen || (*of a spring*) entspringen || **to ~ up**, emporsteigen || (*in arms*) zu den Waffen greifen || **to ~ from the dead**, (*ec.*) von den Toten auferstehen || **to ~ to a fly**, (*of fish*) anbeißen || **to ~ to the occasion**, (*fig.*) sich der Sachlage gemäßen zeigen || **to ~ to one's feet**, aufstehen. irr.
risen, riz'en, V. rise, v. a. & n.
riser, riz'er, s. (*arch.*) Steigung, f. || **early ~**, Frühaufsteher, m.

risibility, riz'ib'il'it', risible-ness, riz'ib'nés, s. Lachlust, f.
risible, riz'ibl, a. (-bly, ad.) lachlustig || (*laughable*) lächerlich.
rising, ri'zing, s. (*ascend*) Steigen, n. || (*of the sun*) Aufgang, m. || (*resurrection*) Auferstehung, f. || (*insurrection*) Aufstand, m. || (*tumour*) Geschwulst, Anschwellung, f. || (*of a session*) Aufhebung, f.
rising, ri'zing, a.; to be ~ twenty, ins zwanzigste Lebensjahr treten || **~ generation**, s. heranwachsendes Geschlecht, n. || **~ man**, s. hoffnungsvoller oder vielversprechender Mann, m.
risk, risk, s. Gefahr, f., Risiko, n. || **at all ~**, auf gut Glück || **at one's ~**, auf jds. Gefahr || **at the ~ of one's life**, mit eigener Lebensgefahr || **to incur, run a ~**, sich einer Gefahr aussetzen || **to run the ~ of, riskieren**, Gefahr laufen.
risk, risk, v. a. wagen, auf's Spiel setzen. || (*säherlich*).
risky, riz'ki, a. gewagt, gefährlich.
risorial, riz'ö-riäl, a. Lachsrissole, ris'öl, s. (*culin.*)
risorbelle, f. || (*m.*)
rite, rit, s. Ritus, Gebrauch, ritual, rit'üäl, s. Ritual, n.
ritual, rit'üäl, a. (-ly, ad.) rituell. || (*ritualismus*).
ritualism, rit'üälizm, s. Ritualismus, n.
ritualist, rit'üälizt, s. Ritualist, m. || (*ritualistisch*).
ritualistic, rit'üälis'tik, s.
rival, ri'väl, s. Nebenbuhler, m. || (*competitor*) Wettbewerber, m. || (*nebenbuhlerisch*).
rival, ri'väl, a. wetteifernd, rival, ri'väl, v. a. wetteifern mit.
rivalry, ri'väri, rivalship, ri'väliship, s. Wettstreit, Wettbewerben, m., Nebenbuhlerschaft, f.
rive, riv, v. a. & n. irr. (sich) spalten. || (*verschrumpfen lassen*).
rivel, riv'él, v. a. runzeln.
river, riv'er, s. Fluß, Strom, m. || (*fig.*) Strom, m. || **down, up the ~**, flomabwärts, flom-aufwärts || **~bed**, ~channel, s. Flußbett, n. || **~god**, s. Flußgott, m. || **~horse**, s. (*zool.*) Flußpferd, n. || **~side**, s. Flußufer, n.
rivet, riv'et, s. (*tech.*) Niete, f. || **~bolt**, ~pin, s. (*tech.*) Nietstift, m.
rivet, riv'et, v. a. (ver)nieten || (*fig.*) befestigen || (*one's glance*) heften (on, auf *acc.*) || (*one's attention*) fesseln.
riveting, riv'eting, a. (*in comp.*) Nietz.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

rivalet, *riv'ulët*, s. Bächlein, n. [Reichstaler, m.]
rix-dollar, *riks'dölér*, s.
roach, *röch*, s. (sch.) Rösche, f.
road, *röd*, s. Straße, Landstraße, f. || (fig.) Weg, m. || —s, pl. (mar.) Reede, f. || by~, Nebenweg, m. || by~, auf der Landstraße || on the ~, unterwegs || on the ~ to, auf dem Wege nach... || to take to the ~, Straßenräuber werden || ~-bed, s. (tech.) Unterbau, m. || ~-book, s. Reisehandbuch, n. || ~-making, s. Wegebau, m. || ~-metal, s. Schotter, m. [Arbeiter, m.]
roadman, *röd'män*, s. Straßenradsid, a. an der Landstraße gelegen.
roadstead, *röd'städ*, s. (mar.) Reede, f.
roadster, *röd'stér*, s. Reisepferd, n. || (driver) Kutscher, m. || (mar.) Schiff (n.) vor Unter.
roadway, *röd'wä*, s. Landstraße, f., Fahrweg, m.
roam, *röm*, v. a. durchstreifen || ~, v. n. umherstreifen.
roan, *rön*, s. (colour) Rottlichgrau, n. || (horse) Rotschimmel, m. || (leather) (mit Sumach gefärbtes) Schafleder, n.
roan, *rön*, a. rötlichgrau.
roar, *rör*, s. Gebrüll, Brüllen, n. || Brausen, Tosen, n. || Krachen, n. || Donner, m. || Toben, n. || —s of laughter, schallendes Gelächter, n. || to set up a ~, in ein schallendes Gelächter ausbrechen.
roar, *rör*, v. a.; to ~ out, herausbrüllen || ~, v. n. (of animals) brüllen, schreien || (of water) tosen, brausen || (of thunder) krachen || (of cannon) donnern || (of wind) toben || to ~ with laughter, sich vor Lachen ausschütten.
roarer, *rör'ér*, s. Brüller, m. || (horse) leuchtendes Pferd, n.
roaring, *rör'ring*, s. V. Roar, v. a. & n. || (of horses) Reichen, Rüstma, n.
roaring, *rör'ring*, a. (*-ly, ad.) V. Roar, v. a. & n. || (fam.) famos, enorm.
roast, *röst*, s. Braten, m. || to rule the ~, (fam.) die Herrschaft führen.
roast, *röst*, a. gebraten, Rost- || ~-beef, s. Rinderbraten, m. || (sirloin) Rostbeef, n. || ~ meat, s. Braten, m. || ~ mutton, s. Hammelbraten, m.
roast, *röst*, v. a. & n. (cook) braten, rösten || (parch) rösten, bröten || (coffee) brennen, rösten ||

(met.) baden || (fig.) aufziehen, schrauben, foppen.
roaster, *rös'tér*, s. Bratrost, m. || (for coffee) Kaffeebrenner, m. || (pig) Spanferkel, n.
Rob, *rób*, npr. V. Robert.
rob, *rób*, v. a. rauben || (a person) berauben (of, gen.) || to ~ of one's sleep, jdm. um den Schlaf bringen.
robber, *rób'ér*, s. Räuber, Dieb, m. || highway~, Straßenräuber, m. || sea~, Seeräuber, m. [Diebstahl, m.]
robbery, *rób'éri*, s. Raub, robbin, *rób'in*, s. (mar.) Raubband, n.
robe, *rób*, s. (of state) Amtskleid, n. || Talar, m. || (dressing-gown) Schlafrock, m. || (dress) Robe, f., Kleid, n. || (Am.) Büffelhaut, f. || master of the ~, königlicher Garderobemeister, m.
robe, *rób*, v. a. (invest) (jdm.) den Talar verleihen || (dress) kleiden, anleiden || ~, v. n. sich ankleiden. [m.]
Robert, *rób'ért*, npr. Robert.
Robin, *rób'in*, npr. V. Robert || ~-Goodfellow, s. Gaudelohd, m. [robin.]
robin, *rób'in*, s. V. round-robin(-redbreast), *rób'in* (*röd'brést*), s. (orn.) Rotschäfer, n.
robust, *róbúst*, a. (-ly, ad.) robust, stark, kräftig.
robustness, *róbúst'nés*, s. Stärke, Kraft, Festigkeit, f.
roc, *rök*, s. Roth, m. (sagenhafter Felsenvogel). [roc, m.]
rochet, *röch'et*, s. (ec.) Chorrock, *rök*, s. (cf. fig.) Fels, Felsen, m. || (defence) Schutz, m. || ~-alum, s. (min.) Stein-alun, m. || ~-basin, s. (geol.) Felsenbecken, n. || ~-bed, s. Felsengrund, m. || ~-bound, a. von Felsen eingeschlossen || ~-crowned, a. felsengekrönt || ~-crystal, s. (min.) Bergkristall, m. || ~-fish, s. (sch.) Schwärzgrundel, f. || ~-oil, s. Steintöl, n. || ~-rose, s. (bot.) Blutröschen, n. || ~-salt, s. (geol.) Steinsalz, n. || ~-soap, s. (min.) Bergseife, f. || ~-wood, s. Bergholz, n. || ~-work, s. künstliche Felsen, m. pl. || (arch.) Quaderwerk, n.
rock, *rök*, v. a. wiegen, schaukeln || (shake) schütteln || to ~ to sleep, einwiegen || ~, v. n. sich wiegen.
rockier, *rök'ér*, s. Wiegende(r), m. & f. || (of a cradle) Kufe, f. || (chair) Schaukelstuhl, m.

rockery, *rök'éri*, s. künstliches Felsenwerk, n.
rocket, *rök'et*, s. 1. Rakete, f. || 2. (bot.) Raute, f. || ~-apparatus, s. (mar.) Raketenapparat, m.
rockiness, *rök'nés*, s. felsige Beschaffenheit, f., das Felsige, n.
rocking, *rök'ing*, a.; ~-chair, s. Schaukelstuhl, m. || ~-horse, Schaukelpferd, n. [Felsen.]
rockless, *rök'lés*, a. ohne rocky, *rök't*, a. (full of rocks) felsig, voller Felsen || (hard) steinhart || Rocky Mountains, npr. pl. Felsengebirge, n.
rod, *röd*, s. Rute, f. || (wand) Stab, m., Stange, f. || (fishing-rod) Angelrute, f. || (measure) Rute, f. || to rule with a ~ of iron, mit eiserner Strenge regieren || to have a ~ in pickle for one, mit jdm. ein Hühnchen zu pfeifen haben. [irr.]
rode, *röd*, V. ride, v. a. & n.
rodent, *röd'ént*, s. (zool.) Nagetier, n. [derich, m.]
Roderick, *röd'érík*, npr. No-
rodomontade, *rödömöntäd*, s. Prahlerer, f.
rodomontade, *rödömöntäd*, v. n. prahlen, aufschneiden.
roe, *rö*, s. 1. (zool.) Rade, f., Reh, n. || Hirschfisch, f. || 2. (spawn) Roggen, m. || hard ~, Laich, m. || soft ~, Milch, f. [Rehbock, m.]
roe-buck, *rö'bük*, s. (zool.) rogation, *rögä'shün*, s. Gebet, n., Bitte, f. || ~ week, s. (ec.) Betwoche, f. [Rübiger, m.]
Roger, *röj'ér*, npr. Roger.
rogue, *rög*, s. (rascal) Spitzbube, Schurke, m. || (fam.) Schelm, Schalk, m. || (elephant) eifant lebender, bössartiger Elefant, m.
roguey, *rög'éri*, s. (dishonesty) Schurerei, f. || (fam.) Schalkhaftigkeit, Schelmerei, f.
roguish, *rög'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.) schurkisch || (fam.) schelmisch.
roguishness, *rög'ishnés*, s. Schurerei, f. || Schelmerei, f.
***roister**, *röj'stér*, v. n. toben, lärmern.
***roisterer**, *röj'stérér*, s. Lärmer, Becher, m.
roistering, *röj'stér'ing*, a. toben, lärmend. [m.]
Roland, *rö'länd*, npr. Roland.
role, *röl*, s. (Fr.) Rolle, f.
roll, *röl*, s. (rolling) Rollen, Walzen, n. || (roller) Walze, Rolle, f. || (of paper, etc.) Rolle, f. || (register) Register, n., Liste, f. || (of a drum) Rüssel, m. || (bread) Brötchen, n. || (culin.) Roulade, f. || (of a ship) Schling-

gern, Rollen, n. || master of the —s, Oberarchivar, m. || to call the ~, die Präsenzliste verlesen || to strike off the —s, kassieren || ~-call, s. (mil.) Appell, m.

roll, ról, v. a. (revolve) rollen, wälzen || (press) walzen || to ~ back, (mil.) zurückwerfen || to ~ up, einwickeln, aufrollen, zusammenrollen || to ~ one's R's, das R rollen || ~, v. n. (revolve) rollen || (of a ship) schlingern || (of waves) rollen || (of thunder) rollen || (of drums) wirbeln || to ~ up, sich zusammenrollen.

roller, rólér, s. (person) der (die) Rollende, m. (f.) || (cylinder) Rolle, Walze, f. || (wave) Sturzwelle, f. || (med.) Rollbinde, f. || (orn.) Wandelkrähe, f. || inking-~, (typ.) Farbewalze, f. || to run (upon) —s, auf Walzen laufen || ~ blind, s. Rollvorhang, m. || ~-chair, s. Rollstuhl, m. || ~ skate, s. Rollschlittschuh, m. || rollick, rólík, v. n. flott or lustig leben.

rollicking, rólíking, a. ausgelassen, lustig.

rolling, rólíng, s.; ~-mill, s. (tech.) Walzwerk, n. || ~-pin, s. Rollbolz, n. || ~-press, s. (tech.) Walzenpresse, f.

rolling, rólíng, a. V. roll, v. a. & n. || ~ prairie, s. wellige Grasenebene, f. || ~ stock, s. (rail.) Betriebsmaterial, n.

Rollo, róló, npr. Rollo, m. || rolypoly, rólípólí, s. (culin.) Geleeputting, m. || und did. rolypoly, rólípólí, a. rund || Roman, rómán, s. Römer(in), m. (f.).

Roman, rómán, a. römisch || ~ candle, s. Leuchtkugel, f. || ~ Catholic, s. (ec.) der Römische Katholische, m. || ~ Catholic, a. römisch-katholisch || ~ cement, s. Wasserbörtel, m.

romance, rómáns', s. Romanfange, f. || (novel) Roman, m. || (falsehood) Märchen, n., Übertreibung, f. || (dialect) romantische Sprache, f. || hero of ~, Romanheld, m. || ~-writer, s. Romanschriftsteller, m.

romance, rómáns', v. n. (fig.) fabeln, aufschneiden.

romancer, rómánsér, s. Romanzenbichter, m. || (novelist) Romanschreiber, m. || (fig.) Aufschneider, m. || romantisch.

romanesque, rómánesk', a. Romania, rómáníá, npr. V. Roumania. || [nisch.]

romantic, rómáník, a. romas romanise, rómáníz, v. a. rō-

misch machen || (ec.) zum Katholizismus bekehren.

Romanism, rómáníxm, s. Romanismus, m., katholische Kirchenlehre, f. || [ling, m.]

Romanist, rómáníst, s. Romanist, rómáníst, a. (-ally, ad.) romantisch.

romanticism, rómánístíxm, romanticness, rómánístíknés, s. Romantit, f.

romany, rómání, s. Zigeuner, m. || (language) Zigeunersprache, f.

Rome, róm, npr. Rom, n. || when in ~, do as the Romans do, mit den Römern muß man heulen. || [atholisch.]

Romish, rómísh, a. römisch, romp, róm, s. (girl) Ränge, f., Wildfang, m. || (play) Zoller, Zober, n.

romp, róm, v. n. herumtollen, sich tummeln.

rompish, rómísh, a. (-ly, ad.) wild, ausgelassen.

rompishness, rómíshnés, s. Wildheit, Ausgelassenheit, f.

rondeau, rondo, rónáo, s. (Fr.) Rondo, n.

rondel, rónáel, s. (poet.) Ringelgedicht, n. || (fort.) Rundell, n.

rood, ród, s. (cross) Kreuz, Kreuzstift, n. || (pole) Rute, f. || (measure) ein Viertel (n.) eines acre || ~loft, s. Chorbühne, f.

roof, róf, s. (& fig.) Dach, n. || (canopy) Dede, f., Himmel, m. || (fig.) (shelter) Obdach, n. || (of the mouth) Gaumen, m. || the ~ of heaven, Himmelsge- wölbe, n. || false ~, (arch.) Mainardenoberdach, n. || gable-~, (arch.) Giebeldach, n. || under my ~, in meinem Hause || ~ tree, s. (arch.) Dachbalken, m. || (fig.) Dach, Haus, n.

roof, róf, v. a. bedachen, unter Dach bringen || (fig.) in Sicher- heit bringen, bergen.

roofing, rófíng, s. Bedachung, f., Dachwerk, n.

roofless, rófles, a. ohne Dach || (fig.) obdachlos.

rook, rók, s. 1. (orn.) Saat- krähe, f. || (fig.) Gauner, Betrüger, m. || 2. (at chess) Turm, m.

rook, rók, v. a. & n. betrügen.

rookery, rókérí, s. Krähen- geniste, n. || (fig.) Gaunerher- berge, f.

room, róm, s. (space) Raum, Platz, m. || (apartment) Zim- mer, n., Raum, m. || (scope) Gelegenheit, f., Anlaß, m. || common-~, Wohnzimmer, n. ||

spare ~, Fremdenzimmer, n. || in the ~ of, an Stelle von . . . anstatt . . . (gen.) || to give ~, ausweichen || to make ~, Platz machen.

room, róm, v. n. (Am.) wohnen, logieren. || [Stubevoll, f.]

roomful, rómífol, s. (eine) roominess, rómínés, s. Ge- räumigkeit, f.

roomy, rómí, a. (roomily, ad.) geräumig.

roost, róst, s. Hühnerstange, f. || to be at ~, schlafen.

roost, róst, v. n. sitzend schlafen, horsten || (fig.) sich nieder- lassen.

rooster, róstér, s. Hahn, m. || root, rót, s. (& math.) Wur- zel, f. || (mus.) Grundton, m. || (gr.) Wurzel, f., Stammwort, n. || (fig.) (origin) Ursprung, Grund, m. || (lowest part) tiefster Teil, Boden, Grund, m. || square, cube ~, (math.) Quadrat, Kubikwurzel, f. || to ~ strike, take ~, Wurzel schlagen || to strike at the ~s of an evil, ein Übel an der Wurzel fassen || ~bound, a. eingewurzelt || ~crop, s. Rübenerte, f.

root, rót, v. a. 1. (grub) auf- umwühlen || 2. (implant) (tief) einpflanzen || to ~ out, up, ausroden, ausjäten || (fig.) ver- tilgen, vernichten || ~, v. n. 1. wühlen || 2. Wurzel schlagen, wurzeln.

rooted, rótéd, a. (-ly, ad.) (fig.) eingewurzelt.

rootedness, rótédnés, s. (fig.) Eingewurzeltsein, n.

rootless, rótles, a. ohne Wurzel || (fig.) haltlos. || [f.]

rootlet, rótlet, s. Wurzelsäfer, rootstock, rótstók, s. (bot.) Wurzelstock, m.

rooty, rótí, a. wurzelreich.

rope, róp, s. Seil, n., Strick, m. || (mar.) Tau, n. || (fig.) Spielraum, m. || (of onions) Bund, n. || ~s, pl. (mar.) Tauwerk, n. || to give one ~, jdn. gewähren lassen || to know the ~s, (fam.) sich auskennen || ~dancer, s. Seiltänzer(in), m. (& f.) || ~ladder, s. Strick- leiter, f. || ~maker, s. Seiler, m. || ~making, s. Seilerei, f. || ~-walk, s. Seilerbahn, f. || ~yarn, s. (mar.) Kabelgarn, n.

rope, róp, v. a. mit einem Strick zubinden || (catch) ein- fangen || to ~ in, (fam.) (jdn. in etw.) hineinziehen, (jdn. zu etw.) verlocken || to ~ off, (mit einem Strick) absperrern || to ~ together, (mit einem Strick) zusammen-

binden. || (*in mountaineering*) aufsteigen.

roper, *rô'për*, s. Seiler, m.
ropery, *rô'përi*, s. Seilerelei, f.

ropiness, *rô'pinës*, s. Klebrig-
keit, Zähigkeit, f.

ropy, *rô'pi*, a. klebrig, zähe.
Rosa, *rô'sä*, npr. V. Rose.

Rosalind, *rô'sälind*, Rosa-
line, *rô'sälin*, npr. Rosalinde, f.

Rosamond, Rosamund,
rô'sämünd, npr. Rosamunde, f.

rosary, *rô'sëri*, s. (& ec.)
Rosenkranz, m.

Rose, *rôz*, npr. Rosa, Rose, f.
rose, *rôz*, s. (bot.) Rose, f. ||

(med.) Roje, f. || (arch.) Rosette,
f. || (*of a watering-can*) Brause,

f. || (*colour*) Rosa, n. || (*fig.*)
Roje, f. || monthly ~, Monats-
rose, f. || under the ~, sub

rosa, im Vertrauen || no ~
without thorns, keine Rose

ohne Dornen || to be on a bed
of ~s, auf Rosen gebettet sein ||

~bush, s. (bot.) Rosenstrauch,
~flod, m. || ~cheeked, a. rosen-

wangig || ~colour, s. Rosen-
farbe, f., Rosa, n. || ~coloured,

a. rosenfarbig || (*fig.*) rosig ||
~diamond, s. Rosenstein, m. ||

~gall, s. (bot.) Rosenapfel,
Rosenschwamm, m. || ~knot, s.

Rosenkreuzung, f. || ~mallow,
s. (bot.) Rosenmalve, f. || *~

noble, s. Rosenobel, m. (Gold-
münze) || ~pink, s. Rosalad,

m. || ~quartz, s. (min.) Rosen-
quarz, m. || ~rash, s. (med.)

Röteln, pl. || ~water, s. Rosen-
wasser, n. || ~water, a. (*fig.*)

affektiert || ~window, s. (arch.)
Fensterrose, f.

rose, *rôz*, V. rise, v. n. irr.
roseate, *rô'sëat*, a. rosig.

rosebud, *rô'sëbud*, s. Rosen-
knospe, f. || Rosmarin, m.

rosemary, *rô'sëmëri*, s. (bot.)
roseola, *rô'sëölä*, s. (med.)

Röteln, pl. || m.
rosery, *rô'sëri*, s. Rosengarten,

rosette, *rô'sët*, s. (& arch.)
Rosette, f. || holz, n.

rosewood, *rô'sëwüd*, s. Rosen-
holz, n. || Roskrucian, *rô'sëkrö'shän*,

s. Rosenkreuzer, m.
Rosie, *rô'si*, npr. Röschen, n.

rosily, *rô'silit*, a. V. rosy, a.
rosin, *rô'sin*, s. V. resin.

rosiness, *rô'sinës*, s. Rosen-
arbe, Rosigkeit, f.

roster, *rô'stër*, s. (mil.) Rang-
und Quartierliste, f.

rostral, *rô'sträl*, a. schnabel-
förmig, Schnabel-.

rostrum, *rô'strum*, s. (an.)
Schnabel, m. || (*of a vessel*)
Schiffsschnabel, m. || (*platform*)

Hednerbühne, f. || (*chem.*) Schna-
bel (m.) eines Brennstoffens ||

(med.) Schnabelgange, f.
rosy, *rô'si*, a. (rosily, ad.)

rosetrot, rosig.
rot, *rôt*, s. (*putrefaction*)

Fäulnis, Vermoderung, f. ||
(*potato-disease*) Kartoffelsäule,

f. || (*cattle-disease*) Lungensäule,
f. || (*fam.*) Unsum, m., Blech,

n. || dry~, trodene Säule, f.
rot, *rôt*, v. a. faulen machen ||

~, v. n. (ver)faulen.
rotary, *rô'tëri*, a. sich drehend,

Dreh-,
rotate, *rôtät*, v. a. & n. (sich)
rotation, *rôtä'shün*, s. (turn-

ing) Umdrehung, f., Umlauf,
m. || (*succession*) Wechsel, m. ||

in ~, abwechselnd.
rotative, *rôtätiv*, rotatory,

rôtätëri, a. rotierend, sich drehend.
rotator, *rôtätër*, s. (an.) Dreh-

muskel, m.
rote, *rôt*, s. Routine, f. ||

by ~, mechanisch.
rotgut, *rôt'güt*, s. (Am. fam.)

schlechter Schnaps, m.
rotten, *rôt'en*, a. (-ly, ad.)

(*putrid*) faul, verfault || (*of*
wood) wurmförmig || (*of teeth*)

höhl || (*corrupt*) verderbt ||
(*fam.*) schlecht, niederträchtig ||

~stone, s. englischer Trüpel, m.
rotteness, *rôt'en(n)ës*, s.

Fäulnis, f. || Verderbtheit, f. ||
(*fam.*) Niederträchtigkeit, f.

rotund, *rôtünd*, a. rund.
rotunda, *rôtündä*, s. (arch.)

Rotunde, f. || dung, f.
rotundity, *rôtünd'itë*, s. Runt-

rouble, *rô'bl*, s. Rubel, m.
roué, *rô'ä*, s. (Fr.) Roué,

Wüstling, m.
rouge, *rô'xh*, s. (Fr.) Rot, n.,

Schminke, f. || schminnt.
rouge, *rô'xh*, v. a. & n. (sich)

rough, *rûf*, s. (coarse state)
roher, grober Zustand, m. ||

(*russian*) roher Kerl, m. || in the
~, im Groben, unfertig.

rough, *rûf*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.)
rauh || (*not level*) uneben, holp-

rig || (*of the voice*) rauh || (*of*
taste) herb || (*tempestuous*) stür-

misch, heftig || (*of manners*)
grob, roh, unfest, ungeschliffen ||

(*unfeeling*) hart (with, gegen)
rough, *rûf*, s. (shaggy) rauh || (*approxi-*

mate) annähernd || (*unfinished*)
noch nicht durchgearbeitet, flüch-

tig || (*fam.*) (unlucky) hart (on,
für) || a ~ diamond, (& *fig.*) ein

ungeschliffener Diamant, m. ||
a ~ road, eine schlechte Straße,

f. || ~ and ready, grob || (*fig.*)
ungeschliffen || ~cast, s. erster

Entwurf, m. || (arch.) Entwurf,

m. || ~cast, a. roh, flüchtig ||
~cast, v. a. entwerfen || (arch.)

berappen || ~draught, s. Skiz-
ze, n., Skizze, f. || ~draw,

v. a. entwerfen, skizzieren ||
~dry, v. a. an der Luft trodnen ||

~hew, v. a. aus dem Groben
arbeiten || (*fig.*) flüchtig entwer-

fen || ~rider, s. (Am.) Raub-
reiter, m. || ~shod, v. a. (scharf

beschlagen) || to ride ~shod
over, mit Füßen treten || ~

wrought, a. grob gearbeitet.
rough, *rûf*, v. a. rauh machen ||

(a horse) zureiten || (*shape*
roughly) roh behauen || to ~ it,

(*fam.*) sich durchschlagen, ein
primitives Leben or Nomaden-

leben führen.
roughen, *rûf'en*, v. a. (& n.)

rauh machen (werden). || rauh,
roughish, *rûf'ish*, a. ziemlich

roughness, *rûf'nës*, s. Rau-
heit, f. || Unebenheit, f. || Herb-

heit, f. || Stürmigkeit, f. || Un-
geschliffenheit, Grobheit, Schrof-

feit, f. || Härte, f. || das Un-
nähernde, n. || Flüchtigkeit, f.

roulade, *rôlad'*, s. (Fr. mus.)
Roulade, f., Läufer, m.

Roumania, *rô'mänü*, npr.
Rumänien, n.

Romanian, *rô'mänüan*, s.
(person) Rumäne, m., Rumänin,

f., Rumänier(in), m. (& f.) ||
(language) Rumänisch, n.

Romanian, *rô'mänüan*, a.
rumänisch, || meilen, n.

Roumelia, *rô'mëliä*, npr. Ru-
round, *rôünd*, s. (circle) Rund,

n., Kreis, Kreis, Ring, m. ||
(sphere) Ball, m. || (*passage*

round) Runde, f. || (beat) Runde,
f. || (series) Reihe, f. || (rotat-

ion) Wechsel, m. || (dance) Rei-
gen, Rundanz, m. || (in games)

Runde, f. || (bout) Runde, f.,
Gang, m. || (of a ladder) Sprosse,

f. || (salvo) Salve, f. || (mus.)
Stanon, Rundgesang, m. || ~ of

beef, Rindersteife, f., Pariser-
stüd, n. || ~ of cartridges, La-

dund (f.) Patronen || to go one's
~s, die Runde machen || the

story went the ~ of the clubs,
die Geschichte machte in den Klubs

die Runde.
round, *rôünd*, a. (-ly, ad.)

rund || (*plump*) voll, dick, rund ||
(considerable) ordentlich, tüch-

tig || (*of style*) glatt, fließend ||
(frank) unverhohlen, offen || at a

~ pace, trot, in schnellem Trab ||
a ~ number, sum, eine runde

Zahl, Summe, f. || in ~ numbers,
in runden Zahlen || ~, ad. runde-

herum, ringsherum || twelve
inches ~, zwölf Zoll im Um-

läte, hät, fâr, âsk, lâw; shô, gêt, hër, ère; mîne, înn; nô, hôt, prôve, môre, ôffer; hôü;

fang || all ~, ringsherum || all the country ~, über das ganze Land || (people) die ganze Umgebung || all the year ~, das ganze Jahr hindurch || ~ about, ringsherum || ten miles ~, zehn Meilen im Umkreis || to go ~ by : ~, den Weg nehmen über (acc.) || to go ~ and ~, sich drehen, immer wieder herumgehen || to hand ~, herumgeben, herumgehen lassen || to turn ~ (and ~), sich drehen || I will be ~ in a minute, ich werde gleich kommen || ~, prp. um ~ herum, in ~ herum || all ~, überall in (dat.) herum || to come, get ~ one, (fig.) jdn. herumtriegen || ~backed, ~shouldered, a. rundrückig, ~schulterig || ~dance, s. Rundtanz, m. || ~game, s. Gesellschaftsspiel, n. || ~hand, s. Rundschrift, f. || ~journey, ~trip, s. Rundreise, f. || ~robin, s. Weichwedeschrist (f.) mit Unterschriften im Kreise || ~shot, s. Kanonentiegel, f. || ~tower, s. Rundturm, m.
 round, rōund, v. a. (make round) (ab)runden || (mar.) umsegeln || to ~ a corner, um eine Ecke biegen || to ~ off, abrunden || (finish) abschließen || to ~ up, (Am.) zusammentreiben || ~, v. n. 1. sich runden, rund werden || to ~ to, (mar.) (ein Schiff) beidrehen, beifellen || 2.; to ~ on one, (fam.) jdn. anfahren.
 roundabout, rōund'ābōūt, s. Karussell, n. || (dance) Rundtanz, m.
 roundabout, rōund'ābōūt, a. umständlich || ~ way, s. (& fig.) Umweg, m.
 roundel(ay), rōund'del(ā), s. Rondeau, n.
 roundhead, rōund'hēd, s. Rundkopf, m. (Spottname für Puritaner).
 roundhouse, rōund'hōūs, s. Wachhaus, n. || (mar.) Kütte, f.
 roundish, rōund'ish, a. runderlich.
 roundness, rōund'nēs, s. Rundheit, f. || (fig.) Offenheit, f.
 roup, rōp, s. Darre, f. (Hühnerkrankheit).
 rouse, rōūx, v. a. (waken) aufwachen, erwecken || (excite) aufreizen, ermuntern, aufregen || (in hunting) aufstöbern || ~, v. n. aufstehen, aufwachen.
 rouser, rōū'r, s. (fam.) Schreck, m., Überraschung, f.
 rousing, rōū'zīng, a. (-ly, ad.) erweckend, anregend || (fam.) gehörig, gewaltig. aufreizen.
 roust, rōūst, v. a. erregen,

roustabout, rōūst'ābōūt, s. Dedarbeiter, m. || (Am.) Strolch, m.
 rout, rōūt, s. (mil.) vollständige Niederlage, Flucht, f. || (brawl) Auflauf, m. || (party) große Abendgesellschaft, f. || the ~, der Pöbel, m. || to put to ~, (mil.) in die Flucht schlagen.
 rout, rōūt, v. a. 1. (mil.) in die Flucht schlagen || 2.; to ~ out, herausstreifen || (fig.) entdecken.
 route, rōt, s. (Fr.) Route, Straße, f.
 routine, rōtēn, s. (Fr.) gewohnheitsmäßiger Gang, m., Schablone, f.
 routinist, rōtē'nist, s. Gewohnheitsmensch, m.
 rove, rōv, v. a. durchstreifen, durchwandern || ~, v. n. umherziehen, ~schweifen.
 rove, rōv, v. reeve, v. a.
 rover, rō'vēr, s. (pirate) Seeräuber, m. || (wanderer) Wanderer, Bummler, m.
 roving, rō'vīng, a. (*-ly, ad.) umherziehend || (fig.) unstet.
 row, rō, s. 1. Reihe, f. || in a ~, in einer Reihe || in ~s, reihenweise || 2. Ruderschaft, f. || to go for a ~, eine Ruderpartie machen || ~boat, s. Ruderboot, n. || ~ports, s. pl. (mar.) Rudersport, f., ~einschnitt, m.
 row, rōw, s. Lärm, Spektakel, Krach, m. || to get into a ~, in die Patsche geraten || to have a ~ with one, sich mit jdm. zanken || to kick up a ~, Skandal machen.
 row, rō, v. a. & n. rudern.
 rowan(-tree), rōw'ān(trē), s. (bot.) Eberesche, f.
 rowdy, rōw'dī, s. Raufbold, Weiserheld, m. || haßt, brutal.
 rowdy, rōw'dī, a. roh, flegel.
 rowdysm, rōw'dīzīm, s. rohes Wesen, n.
 rowel, rōw'ēl, s. (of a spur) Spornradchen, n. || (of a bit) Rädchen, n. || (seton) Haarfeil, n.
 rowel, rōw'ēl, v. a. mit einem Haarfeil versehen.
 rowen, rōw'ēn, s. (hort.) Grummet, n.
 rower, rōw'ēr, s. Ruderer, m.
 Rowland, rō'lānd, npr. V.
 Roland.
 rowlock, rō'lōk, rōl'ūk, s. (mar.) Ruderloch, n.
 royal, rōy'āl, s. (of a stag) dritte Sprosse (f.) eines Stiehs, geweiht || (paper) Royalpapier, n. || (mar.) Oberbramseil, n. || (mil.) kleiner Mörser, m. || the Royals, pl. (mil.) erstes (englisches) Infanterieregiment, n.

royal, rōy'āl, a. (-ly, ad.) königlich || (fig.) fürstlich, prächtig, herrlich || ~ road, s. (fig.) bequemer Weg, m.
 royalism, rōy'ālīzīm, s. Royalismus, m., Königsstreue, f.
 royalist, rōy'ālist, s. Royalist, m.
 royalty, rōy'āl'tī, s. Königtum, n., Königswürde, f. || (royal personage) ein Mitglied (n.) (oder mehrere Mitglieder) der königlichen Familie || (com.) Lohntieme, f., Prozente, n. pl.
 rub, rūb, s. Reibung, f. || (fig.) Schwierigkeit, f. || there is the ~! da liegt der Hase im Pfeffer!
 rub, rūb, v. a. reiben, wischen || to ~ away, off, abreiben, wegwischen || to ~ down, abreiben || (a horse) strigeln || to ~ in, einreiben || (fig.) jdn. unter die Nase reiben || to ~ out, wegwischen || (erase) wegradiieren || to ~ up, (polish) polieren || (rouse) aufreizen || to ~ it in, (Am. fam.) es unter die Nase reiben || to ~ up the wrong way, (jdn.) ärgern || to ~ shoulders with, unmittelbar stehen neben (dat.) || ~, v. n. sich reiben || to ~ along (somehow), sich durchschlagen, sich (dat.) fortbellen.
 rubber, rūb'ēr, s. (person) Reiber, Scotteur, m. || (instrument) Reibblappen, m., Reibzeug, n. || (at whist) Robber, m. || (india-rubber) Gummi, n. || ~s, pl. (Am.) Gummischuhe, m. pl.
 rubbish, rūb'ish, s. (waste matter) Schutt, Kehrlicht, m. || Abfall, m. || (nonsense) Unsinn, m. || ~cart, s. Schuttarren, m.
 rubbishy, rūb'ishī, a. wertlos, Schund.
 rubble, rūbl, s. Geröll, n. || ~stone, s. Kollstein, m. || ~work, s. (arch.) Feldsteinmauerwerk, n.
 Rubicon, rū'bīkōn, s.; to cross the ~, (fig.) den Rubikon überschreiten. || (lit.) rot.
 rubicund, rū'bīkūnd, a. rötlich.
 rubicundity, rū'bīkūnd'itī, s. Rötlichkeit, f.
 rubigo, rūbīgō, s. (bot.) Rost, Rosttau, m.
 ruble, rūbl, s. V. rouble.
 rubric, rū'brik, s. Rubrik, f.
 rubricate, rū'brikāt, v. a. rot anstreichen.
 ruby, rū'bī, s. (min.) Rubin, m. || (colour) Hochrot, n., Rote, f. || (typ.) Parisienne, f. || (carbuncle) Karbunkel, m.
 ruby, rū'bī, a. rubinrot.

bōy; fōt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

ruche, *rôsh*, *ruching*, *rô-shing*, s. (Fr.) Rültsche, f.
ruck, *rûk*, s. 1. (fold) Falte, f. || 2. (heap) Haufe(n), m. || (common herd) große Heide, f.
ruck, *rûk*, v. a. falten.
***ructation**, *rûkt'shûn*, s. Rültschen, Aufstoßen, n.
ruction(s), *rûk'shûn(z)*, s. (pl.) (fam.) Speltzel, f.
rudd, *rûd*, s. (ich.) Rotsfeder, f.
rudder, *rûd'ér*, s. (mar.) Steuerruder, n. || (fig.) Ruder, n., Leitung, Herrschaft, f. || ~post, s. (mar.) Rudersteben, m.
ruddiness, *rûd'îness*, s. Rôte, f.
ruddle, *rûdl*, s. Rötzel, m.
rudlock, *rûd'ók*, s. (orn.) Rotschleichen, n.
ruddy, *rûd'î*, a. (ruddily, ad.) rot, rötlich.
rude, *rôd*, a. (-ly, ad.) (rugged) rau, uneben || (primitive) roh, kunstlos || (impolite) ungezogen; unhöflich (to, gegen) || (indecent) unanständig || (unpolished) ungebildet || (rough) grob || (robust) kräftig, robust.
rudeness, *rôd'nês*, s. Rauheit, f. || Rohheit, f. || Ungezogenheit, Unhöflichkeit, f. || Unanständigkeit, f. || Grobheit, f.
rudiment, *rô'dîmênt*, s. Anfang, m., Grundlage, f.
rudimental, *rô'dîmêntâl*, **rudimentary**, *rô'dîmênt'îerî*, a. elementar || (an.) rudimentär, mangelgebildet. *bolz*, m.
Rudolph, *rô'dôlf*, npr. Ru-rue, *rô*, s. 1. (bot.) Raute, f. || 2. Heide, f., Summe, m.
rue, *rô*, v. a. (repent) bereuen || (lament) beklagen.
rueful, *rô'fôol*, a. (-ly, ad.) traurig, klaglich.
ruefulness, *rô'fôolnês*, s. Traurigkeit, f.
ruff, *rûf*, s. 1. Krause, f. || (festivity) Festlichkeit, f. || (orn.) Stampfhahn, m. || 2. (at cards) Gegentrumpf, m.
ruff, *rûf*, v. a. & n. 1. (at cards) gegenseitig stechen || 2. V. ruffe.
ruffian, *rûf'îân*, s. Raufbold, Mordgeselle, m. || (fig.) Schurke, m.
ruffian(ly), *rûf'îân(lî)*, a. ruchlos, brutal, mörderisch.
***ruffianism**, *rûf'îânîsm*, s. Ruchlosigkeit, Brutalität, f.
ruffle, *rûfl*, s. 1. (plait) Krause, f. || (disturbance) Aufregung, Verwirrung, f. || 2. (of a drum) Trommelwirbel, m.
ruffle, *rûfl*, v. a. 1. kräuseln, kraus machen || (fig.) verwirren, aufregen || to ~ one's feathers,

(fig.) jdn. reizen, aufbringen || 2. (a drum) wirbeln, rühren || ~, v. n. 1. (grow turbulent) toben || (flutter) flattern || 2. (swagger) bramarbasieren, prahlen.
ruffler, *rûf'lér*, s. Brähler, Aufschneider, m. *haarig*.
rufous, *rô'fûs*, a. rötlich, rot-rug, *rûg*, s. Dedel, f. || (carpet) Teppich, m., Vorlage, f. || hearth~, Kaminvorlage, f. || railway~, travelling~, Reise-deckel, f.
rugged, *rûg'êd*, a. (-ly, ad.) rau, uneben || (shaggy) zottig || (crabbed) mürrisch; schroff, unfreundlich || (wild) wild || (of rocks) zackig, zerklüftet.
ruggedness, *rûg'êdnês*, s. Rauheit, f. || Zottigkeit, f. || Mürrischkeit, Unfreundlichkeit, f. || Wildheit, f. || Zackigkeit, f.
rugose, *rô'gôs*, **rugous**, *rô'gûs*, a. runz(e)lig.
rugosity, *rô'gôs'îtî*, s. Runz-lichtigkeit, f.
ruin, *rô'in*, s. (destruction) Verfall, Sturz, m. || (of plans) Vereitelung, f. || (downfall) Ruin, Untergang, m. || (ruined structure) Ruine, f. || -s, pl. (fig.) Trümmer, m. pl. || to be one's ~, jdn. zugrunde richten || to bring to ~, ins Verderben stürzen || to go to ~, zugrunde gehen.
ruin, *rô'in*, v. a. zerstören, vernichten || (spoil) ruinieren || (plans) vereiteln || (bring to poverty) ruinieren; zugrunde richten || (a girl) verführen.
ruination, *rô'inâ'shûn*, s. Zerstörung, f., Untergang, m.
ruinous, *rô'inûs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (ruined) verfallen, baufällig || (destructive) verderblich || ~price, s. enormer Preis, m.
ruinousness, *rô'inûsnês*, s. Baufälligkeit, f. || Verderblichkeit, f. || (of prices) Abnormität, f.
rule, *rôl*, s. Regel, f. || (government) Regierung, f. || (sway) Herrschaft, f. || (regulation) Vor-schrift, f. || (math.) Regel, f. || (ruler) Lineal, Richtigkeit, n. || sliding~, Schiebmaßstab, m. || ~ of three, (math.) Regelbrett, f. || according to ~, vor-schrifts-mäßig || as a ~, in der Regel || in ~, in der Ordnung.
rule, *rôl*, v. a. (govern) regieren, beherrschen || (manage) leiten, anordnen || (line) linieren || ~, v. n. (govern) herrschen || (pre-vail) vorherrschen || (decide) ent-scheiden.
ruler, *rô'lér*, s. Herrscher, m. ||

(instrument) Lineal, n., Maß-stab, m., Richtigkeit, n.
ruling, *rô'ling*, s. (jur.) Ent-scheidung, m.
rum, *rûm*, s. Rum, m. || *~bad, s. rote Nase, f.
rum, *rûm*, a. (fam.) wunder-lisch, seltsam. [Roumania. Rumania, *rômân'îa*, npr. V.
rumble, *rûm'bl*, **rumbling**, *rûm'blîng*, s. (sound) Rumpeln, Poltern, n. || (of a carriage) Be-dientenst, m.
rumble, *rûm'bl*, v. n. rum-peln, poltern. [Dertäuer, m.
ruminant, *rô'mî'nât*, s. Wie-ruminant, *rô'mî'nânt*, a. (-ly, ad.) wiederkäuend.
ruminate, *rô'mî'nât*, v. a. & n. wiederkäuen || (fig.) nachsinnen (upon, über acc.).
rumination, *rô'mî'nâ'shûn*, s. Wiederkäuen, n. || (fig.) Nach-sinnen, n.
rummage, *rûm'îj*, v. a. durch-süßern || ~, v. n. süßern.
rummer, *rûm'ér*, s. Römer, Humpen, m. [rum, a.
rummy, *rûm'î*, a. (fam.) V.
rumour (Am. rumor), *rô'mér*, s. Gerücht, n. || ~ says, es geht das Gerücht.
rumour (Am. rumor), *rô'mér*, v. a. & n. ausbreiten, verbreiten.
rump, *rûmp*, s. Hinterteil, m. & n., Steiß, m. || (fig.) Ende, n. || ~parliament, s. Rumpf-parlament, n. || ~steak, s. Rumpsteak, n.
rumple, *rûm'pl*, s. Falte, Runzel, f. [zerknittern.
rumple, *rûm'pl*, v. a. runzeln, rumpen, *rûm'pûs*, s. Kravall, Spettakel, m.
run, *rûn*, s. Lauf, m., Laufen, Rennen, n. || (course run) Bahn, Strecke, f. || (in hunting) Heide, Jagd, f. || (trip) Fahrt, Reise, f. || (flow) Fluß, m. || (of events) Verlauf, Gang, m. || (free access) freier Zugang, m. || (sort) Art, f., Charakter, m., Art und Weise, f. || (grazing-ground) Weide-grund, m. || (burrow) Bau, Gang, m. || (of mill-stones) Gang, m. || (in cricket) Lauf, m. || (mus.) Läufel, m. || (com.) starke Nachfrage, f. (upon, nach), Abjaß, m. || (on a bank) Run, Ansturm, m. || (mar.) Fahrt, zurückgelegte Strecke, f. || at a ~, im Laufschritt || a ~ of bad luck, eine Reihe (f.) von Unglücksfällen || (in gaming) andauerndes Unglück, n. || by the ~, with a ~, plötzlich || in the long ~, auf die Dauer, am

lâte, hât, fâr, âsk, lâw; shô, gêt, hêr, êre; mîne, înn; nô, hûl, prôve, môre, ôffer; hôw;

Ende, endlich || to have a long ~, (theat.) viele Aufführungen erleben || to keep the ~ of, (fig.) Schritt halten mit || to take a ~, einen Vorlauf nehmen.

run, rün, a. (melled) geschmolzen || (smuggled) geschmuggelt || (mar.) desertiert.

run, rün, v. a. irr. (thrust) stoßen || (put) stecken || (a race) laufen || (a horse) laufen lassen || (pursue) jagen || (carry on) führen, leiten || (a shop) betreiben || (a candidate) eintreten für || (trains, etc.) geben lassen, ablassen || (discharge) (aus)gießen, verschütten || (fuse) mischen || (cast) gießen || (smuggle) schmuggeln, paßchen || (evade) erfolgreich passieren, entgehen (dat.) || (incure) laufen, sich aussetzen (dat.) || to ~ down, (mar.) in den Grund bohren || (overtake) einholen, fangen || (abuse) schlecht machen, schmähcn || to ~ in, (a cannon) einrennen || (fam.) (a person) verbaßten, einstecken || to ~ out, (a cannon) austrennen || (a race) bis zu Ende rennen || to ~ over, (glance through) flüchtig durchsehen || (recount) kurz wiedergeben || to ~ through, (transfix) durchbohren || to ~ up, (a bill) auflaufen lassen || (a house) schnell aufbauen || (prices) in die Höhe treiben || to ~ their course, (of events) ihren Gang gehen || to ~ a cargo, eine Fracht befördern || to ~ errands, Botengänge tun || to ~ a nail into one's foot, sich (dat.) einen Nagel in den Fuß stoßen || to ~ gold, Gold mit sich führen || to ~ one hard, close, (& fig.) idm. dicht auf den Fersen sein || to ~ one's head against the wall, mit dem Kopf gegen die Wand rennen || to ~ one's pen through a word, ein Wort durchstreichen || to ~ oneself into difficulties, sich in Schwierigkeiten stürzen || to ~ a risk, Gefahr laufen || to ~ a ship aground, ashore, ein Schiff auflaufen lassen || to ~ the gauntlet of, Ephebruten laufen bei || ~, v. n. rennen, laufen || (in a race) rennen, laufen || (flee) fliehen, weglaufen || (spread) laufen, sich ergießen || (slide) gleiten || (flow) fließen || (leak) laufen, lecken || (of wounds) eiteren || (of the nose) laufen || (melt) zerfließen || (of colours) zerfließen || (sail) segeln, fahren || (ply) fahren, gehen || (extend) sich ausdehnen, sich erstrecken || (pass) verfließen, vergehen || (of sound) dahin-

fließen || (become) werden || (of machines) laufen, gehen || (jur.) in Kraft bleiben || (of rumours) umgehen || (read) lauten || (of a bill) laufen || (of prices) sich stellen || (theat.) gegeben werden || to ~ about, umherlaufen || to ~ across, against, zufällig treffen, finden || to ~ after, (& fig.) idm. verfolgen || to ~ at, losstürzen auf ... (acc.) || to ~ away, off, davonlaufen || (of horses) durchgehen || to ~ down, (of clocks) ablaufen || (a coast) entlang fahren || (of a barometer) fallen || (fig.) sinken || to ~ low, auf die Knie gehen || to ~ on, fortfahren, weiter reden || (typ.) seinen Absatz machen, anschießen || to ~ out, zu Ende gehen (of, mit) || to ~ over, (overflow) überlaufen || (drive over) überfahren || V. v. a. || to ~ through, (dissipate) durchbringen || (enumerate) kurz wiedergeben || (pass through) durchlaufen || to ~ up, (of temperature) steigen, sich steigern || (of persons) zulaufen || to ~ up the ~, hinlaufen (to, zu) || the hotel is ~ning again, das Hotel ist wieder im Betrieb || to ~ off the rails, entgleisen || we have ~ out of this article, dieser Artikel ist ausgegangen || her tongue ~s continually, sie redet ohne Aufhören || a line ~ning east and west, eine Linie von Osten nach Westen || my tastes do not ~ that way, dafür habe ich keinen Sinn || feeling ~s high, die Stimmung ist gereizt || it ~s in the blood, es liegt im Blute || his mind ~s on the subject, die Sache kommt ihm nicht aus dem Sinn || to ~ with blood, von Blut tristen || to ~ with tears, in Tränen schwimmen || to ~ in double harness, (fam.) verheiratet sein || what does the bill ~ to? (fam.) was macht die Rechnung? || my money will not ~ to that, mein Geld reicht nicht dazu.

runagate, rün'ägät, s. Renegat, m. || (fugitive) Flüchtling, m.

runaway, rün'äwä, s. Ausreißer, m.

runaway, rün'äwä, a. flüchtig, davongelaufen || ~ horse, s. durchgegangenes Pferd, n., Durchgänger, m.

rundle, ründ'l, s. Leiterprosse, f. || (tech.) mit seiner Achse rotierendes Rad, n.

rundlet, ründ'lét, s. Fäßchen, runde, rön, s. Rune, f.

run, rüng, s. (mar.) Querbalken, m. || (step) Sprosse, f.

run, rüng, v. ring, v. a. & n. runic, rön'nik, a. Runen-. || irr. runlet, rün'lét, s. 1. (rivulet) Bächlein, n. || 2. (barrel) Fäßchen, n.

runnel, rün'él, s. V. runlet 1.

runner, rün'ér, s. (one who runs) Renner,äufer, m. || (messenger) Bote, Laufbursche, m. || (roller) Walze, Rolle, f. || (of a sleigh) Schlittentau, f. || (mill-stone)äufer, m. || (bot.) Ausläufer, m. || scarlet-, (bot.) Feuerbohne, f.

running, rün'ing, s. Rennen, Laufen, n. 2c. || V. run, v. a. & n. irr. || (of the nose) Schnupfen, m. || to be out of the ~, (fam.) nicht in Betracht kommen.

running, rün'ing, a. (moving) laufend, zirkulierend || (flowing) fließend || (of wounds) eiternd || (succeeding) fortlaufend, ununterbrochen || three days ~, drei Tage nacheinander || ~ account, s. laufende Rechnung, f. || ~ fight, s. Rucksackgefecht, n. || ~ fire, s. Schnellfeuer, n. || ~ gear, s. Räder (n. pl.), Achsen (f. pl.) 2c. eines Wagens || ~ hand, s. Kurierschrift, f. || ~ rigging, s. (mar.) laufendes Tauwerk, n. || ~ shot, s. Schuß (m.) im Laufen || ~ title, s. (typ.) Kolummentitel, m.

runt, rünt, s. unansehnliches Tier, n., unansehnliche Pflanze, f.

runway, rün'wä, s. (of an animal) Wechfel, m. || (of a stream) Bett, n. || f.

rupee, röp'e, s. (Ind.) Rupie, Rupert, röp'ert, npr. Ruprecht, m. || ~s drops, s. pl. Glästränen, f. pl.

rupture, rüp'cher, s. (& med.) Bruch, m.

rupture, rüp'cher, v. a. & n. brechen || (med.) zerreißen || to ~ oneself, sich einen Bruch zuziehen.

rural, rör'äl, a. (-ly, ad.) ländlich, Land-, || ~ dean, s. Landdekan, m.

ruralise, rör'äliz, v. a. ländlich machen || ~, v. n. aufs Land gehen, auf dem Lande leben.

ruralist, rör'älíst, s. Landbewohner, m. || f.

ruralness, rör'äl'nēs, s. Ländlichkeit, f.

ruse, rös, s. List, f.

rush, rüş, s. 1. (bot.) Winse, f. || not to care a ~ about, keinen Deut fragen nach || 2. (of water) Drängen, n. || (of people) Ansturm, Andrang, m. || (of work) Drang, m. || ~bottomed, a.

boý; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, rüng; causēuse, büreau,

mit St. aus Blutsengeflecht || ~ candle, s. Blütenlicht, n. || ~ light, s. Nachtlicht, n. || ~like, a. blütenartig || (fig.) schwach || ~mat, s. Blütenmatte, f. || ~rush, -rūsh, v. a.; to ~ along, (dn.) drängen, treiben || (part.) durchpfeifchen || (fam.) überfahren || to ~ a position, (mil.) eine Stellung im Sturm nehmen || ~, v. n. stürzen, (da- hin)stürzen, sich stürzen (on, auf acc., into, in acc.). || ~rushy, rūsh'ī, a. voll Blüten, Blüsen.

rusk, rūsk, s. Zwieback, m. || Russ, rūs, s. (fam.) V. Russian, s.

russet, rū'sēt, s. (colour) Rot- braun, n. || (dress) Bauernklei- dung, f. || (apple) Rötling, m. || russet(y), rū'sēt(i), a. rot- braun.

Russia, rūsh'ā, npr. Ruß- land, n. || the Emperor of all the ~s, der Kaiser aller Reußen || ~leather, s. Ziegenleder, n.

Russian, rūsh'ān, s. (person) Russe, m., Rusfin, f. || (language) das Russische, n.

Russian, rūsh'ān, a. russisch. || Russianise, rūsh'āniz, v. a. russisch machen. || senfreund, m.

Russophile, rū'sōfil, s. Ruß- Russophobe, rū'sōfōb, s. Rußsenfeind, m.

Russophobia, rū'sōfōbī, s. Rußsenfeindschaft, f.

rust, rūst, s. (& fig. & bot.) Rost, m. || to rub off the ~ of, (fig.) (etw.) aufstreifen.

rust, rūst, v. a. rostig machen || ~, v. n. rosten, verrosten.

rustic, rūst'ik, s. Bauer, m. || rustic, rūst'ik, a. (-ally, ad.) (rural) ländlich, bäuerlich || (simple) einfach || (unpolished) bäuerlich, grob || ~ work, s. (arch.) Wollage, f.

rusticate, rūst'ikāt, v. a. (at universities) relegieren || ~, v. n. auf dem Lande leben.

rustication, rūst'ikā'shūn, s. Landleben, n. || (at universities) relegierung, f.

rusticity, rūst'is'itī, s. Länd- lichkeit, f. || (simplicity) Ein- fachheit, f.

rustiness, rūst'itnēs, s. Rostig- keit, f. || (fig.) Eingeroßtheit, f.

rustle, rūsl, rustling, rūsl'ing, s. Rauschen, Rascheln, n.

rustle, rūsl, v. n. rauschen, rascheln || (Am.) sich umtun, sich rühren.

rustler, rūsl'ēr, s. (Am.) unternehmender or. klüchtiger Mensch, m.

rusty, rūst'ī, a. (rustily, ad.) rostig, verrostet, rostfarbig || (fig.) eingeroßtet, vergerben.

rut, rūt, s. 1. (of deer) Brunst, f. || 2. (groove) Spur, f., Gleis.

rut, rūt, v. n. brunsten. || n. Ruth, rōth, npr. Ruth, f. || ruth, rōth, s. Mitleid, Er- barmen, n.

ruthful, rōth'fōl, a. mitlei- dig || (pitious) jammervoll.

ruthless, rōth'lēs, a. (-ly, ad.) grausam, unbarmherzig.

ruthlessness, rōth'lēs'nēs, s. Unbarmherzigkeit, f.

rutting-time, rūt'ing tīm, s. Brunstzeit, f. || läufig.

rutty, rūt'ish, a. brünstig, ruttishness, rūt'ishnēs, s. Brünstigkeit, Läufigkeit, f.

rye, rī, s. (bot.) Roggen, m. || ~grass, s. (bot.) Solch, m., englisches Rauhgras, n.

ryot, rū'ōt, s. (Ind.) Land- mann, m.

S.

S, s, ēs, s. S, f, ē, n. || Sabbatarian, sābātē'rīān, s. Sabbatarier, m.

Sabbatarianism, sābātē'rīānizm, s. Lehre (f.) der Sab- batarier.

Sabbath, sāb'āth, s. Sabbath, m. || (Sunday) Sonntag, m. || ~breaker, s. Sabbathentheil- iger, m. || ~breaking, s. Sab- bathentheiligung, f. || ~like, a. sabbathartig.

Sabbatic(al), sābāt'ik(āl), a. sabbathisch, Sabbath-.

Sabian, sāb'īān, s. Sabäer, m. || Sabina, sāb'ō'nā, sāb'ī'nā, npr. Sabine, f. || m. (& f.).

Sabine, sāb'īn, s. Sabiner(in), sable, sā'bl, s. (zool.) Zobel, m. || (fur) Zobelpelt, m. || (her.) Schwarz, n. || -s, pl. (fig.) Trauerkleidung, f.

sable, sā'bl, a. düster.

sabre (Am. saber), sā'bēr, s. (Fr.) Säbel, m.

sabre, sā'bēr, v. a. niederfäbeln.

sac, sāk, s. (an.) Sack, m.

saccade, sākād', s. (Fr.) Ruck (m.) mit dem Biegel || (mus.) starker Bogenbruch, m.

saccharic, sākār'ik, a. Zuder- saccharine, sākār'īn, a. zuder- artig, -haltig.

sacerdotal, sāserdō'tāl, a. (-ly, ad.) priestertlich, Priester- sachem, sā'kēm, s. Häuptling, m.

sack, sāk, s. 1. (bag) Sack, m. || (cloak) Mantel, Überwurf, m. || to get the ~, (fam.) den Lauf- paß bekommen || to give one the ~, (fam.) idm. den Laufpaß geben || 2. (pillage) Plünderung, f. || 3. * (wine) Sekt, herber spanischer Wein, m. || ~coat, s. Saccorot, -überzieher, m. || ~posset, s. Getränk (n.) aus Wein und Molken.

sack, sāk, v. a. 1. (put into sacks) einladen || 2. (pillage) plündern, verheeren || 3. (fam.) (idm.) den Laufpaß geben.

sackage, sāk'āj, s. Plünde- rung, f. || Bojaune, f.

* sackbut, sāk'būt, s. (mus.) sackcloth, sāk'klōth, s. Sack- leinwand, f. || in ~ and ashes, (fig.) in Sad und Asche.

sackful, sāk'fōl, s. ein Sack- voll, m. || (wand, f.)

sacking, sāk'ing, s. Sacklein- sacrament, sākrāmēt, s. * Eid, m. || (ec.) Sakrament, n. || to take the ~, das Abendmahl nehmen.

sacramental, sākrāmēt'āl, sacramentary, sākrāmēt'ērī, a. (-ly, sacramentarily, ad.) * zum Eid gehörig || (ec.) Sacra- ments-.

sacred, sākr'ēd, a. (-ly, ad.) heilig || (inviolable) unverletzlich || ~history, s. biblische Geschichte, f. || ~music, s. Kirchenmusik, f.

sacredness, sākr'ēdnēs, s. Heiligkeit, f. || Unverletzlichkeit, f.

sacrifice, sākr'ifis, s. Opfer, n. || (abandonment) Aufopfe- rung, f. || at a ~, mit Verlust || to fall a ~ to, (dat.) zum Opfer fallen || to make a ~, ein Opfer bringen.

sacrifice, sākr'ifis, v. a. & n. opfern || (abandon) aufopfern || (sell with loss) mit Verlust ver- taufen. || Opfer-.

sacrificial, sākr'ifish'āl, a. sacrilege, sākr'ilēj, s. Frevel, m., Entweihung, f. || (jur.) Kirchenraub, m.

sacrilegious, sākr'ilē'jūs, a. (-ly, ad.) verrückt, gottesläster- lich.

sacrilegiousness, sākr'ilē'- jūsnēs, s. Verrücktheit, f.

sacristan, sākr'istān, s. Sa- cristan, Küster, m. || f.

sacristy, sākr'istī, s. Sakristei, sacrosant, sākr'ōsāngkt, a. unverletzlich.

sad, sād, a. (-ly, ad.) trau- rig || a ~ dog, (fam.) ein Schmerzbiter || ~coloured, a. dunkelfarbig. || (fisch) betrüben.

sadden, sād'ēn, v. a. (& n.)

saddle, *sädl*, s. Sattel, m. ||
 lady's~, side~, Damenfattel, m. || pack~, Packfattel, m. ||
 to put the ~ on the right horse, die Schuld auf den rechten Mann schieben || ~backed, a. (of horses) höflich || ~bag, s. Satteltasche, f. || ~bow, s. Sattelbogen, m. || ~cloth, s. Satteldecke, f. || ~horse, s. Reitpferd, n. || ~tree, s. Sattelbaum, m.

saddle, *sädl*, v. a. fatten || to ~ one with, (fig.) jdm. (etw.) aufbürden.

saddler, *sädl'är*, s. Sattler, m. ||
 saddlery, *sädl'är*, s. Sattlerwaren, f. pl. || (trade) Sattlerei, f. ||
 Sadducean, *sädu'se'an*, a. jüdisch.

Sadducee, *sädu'se*, s. Sadduzäer, m.

Sadi, *sä'di*, npr. Sadi, f. ||
 sadness, *säd'näs*, s. Traurigkeit, f.

safe, *säf*, s. Gefäßschrank, m. ||
 meat~, Speisefschrank, m. ||
 Speisekammer, f.

safe, *säf*, a. (-ly, ad.) sicher || (trustworthy) zuverlässig || (unhurt) unverletzt, wohlbehalten || (secured) nicht mehr gefährlich || ~and sound, sicher und wohlbehalten, gesund und munter || ~back, glücklich zurück || he is ~ to come, er wird sicher kommen || to be, keep on the ~ side, sicher gehen || ~arrival, s. glückliche Ankunft, f. || ~conduct, s. sicheres Geleit, n. || ~conduct, v. a. sicher geleiten, unter sicherem Geleit führen || ~keeping, s. Gewahrsam, m. ||
 safeguard, *säfgärd*, s. (protection) Schutz, m., Bürgschaft, f. || (safe-conduct) sicheres Geleit, n.

safeguard, *säfgärd*, v. a. (be)wahren, schützen. f. ||
 safeness, *säf'näs*, s. Sicherheit, f. ||
 safety, *säf'ti*, s. Sicherheit, f. || (safe custody) Gewahrsam, m. ||
 in ~, wohlbehalten, sicher ||
 bicycle, s. Sicherheitsfahrrad, n. || ~fuse, s. Sicherheitszünder, m. || ~lamp, s. Sicherheitslampe, f. || ~match, s. schwedisches Streichholz, n. || ~pin, s. Sicherheitsnadel, f. || ~valve, s. (tech.) Sicherheitsventil, m. ||
 saffron, *säf'rün*, s. Safran, m. ||
 sag, *säg*, v. a. (tech.) belasten, beschweren || ~, v. n. sich senken || (mar.) abtreiben.

saga, *sä'gä*, s. Saga, f. ||
 sagacious, *sägä'shüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) scharfsinnig.

sagaciousness, *sägä'shüs'näs*,

sagacity, *sägä'shüs*, s. Scharfsinn, m.

sage, *säj*, s. 1. (bot.) Salbei, f. || 2. (person) der Weise, m. || ~brush, s. (Am.) (bot.) Weifuß, m. || ~cock, s. (Am.) (orn.) amerikanisches Vorkuhhuhn, n. || (flug.

sage, *säj*, a. (-ly, ad.) weise, sag, *säg*, v. a. & n. V. sag. sagittal, *säj'täl*, sagittary, *säj'tär*, a. Pfeil-.

Sagittarius, *säj'tär'üs*, s. (astr.) Schütze, m.

sago, *sä'gö*, s. Sago, m. ||
 sahib, *sä'hüb*, s. (Ind.) Herr, said, *säid*, a. V. say, v. a. & n. irr. || (before-mentioned) besagt, vorerwähnt || he is ~ to be very clever, er soll sehr klug sein.

sail, *säl*, s. Segel, n. || (ship) Schiff, n. || (excursion) Fahrt, f. || (of a mill) Windmühlent- flügel, m. || ~of the line, (mar.) Kriegsschiff, n. || press of ~, volle Segel, n. pl. || ~under ~, unter Segel, auf der Fahrt || (with) all ~s set, (mar.) mit vollen Segeln || to crowd on all ~, (mar.) alle Segel be- setzen || to make ~, (mar.) die Segel beisetzen, absegeln || to set ~, (mar.) unter Segel gehen, absegeln || to shorten ~, (mar.) die Segel einziehen || to strike ~, (mar.) die Segel streichen || ~needle, s. Segelnadel, f. || ~yard, s. (mar.) Rahe, f.

sail, *säl*, v. a. (a ship) segeln, fahren || (an ocean) befahren, durchsegeln || ~, v. n. segeln || (set sail) absegeln, abreisen (for, nach) || (swim) schwimmen || to ~ into a room, (fig.) ins Zimmer hereinrauschen || to ~ large, (mar.) raumsegeln. (tuch, n. sailcloth, *säl'klöth*, s. Segel- sailer, *säl'är*, s. Segler, m. || sailing, *säl'ting*, s. Segeln, n. || (navigation) Schifffahrt, f. || ~master, s. (mar.) Navigations- offizier, m. || ~match, s. Wett- segeln, n. || ~orders, s. pl. (mar.) Segelorder, f. || ~vessel, s. Segelschiff, n.

sailless, *säl'lēs*, a. segellos. sailor, *säl'är*, s. Seemann, Matrose, m. || common ~, Leicht- matrose, m. || to be a bad (good) ~, (nicht) leicht seefrank werden || ~fashion, ~like, a. matrosen- artig || ~hat, s. Matrosenhut, m. || ~man, s. Matrose, See- mann, m.

sainfoin, *sän'föyn*, s. (Fr.) (bot.) Espartette, f. ||
 saint, *sänt*, s. Heilige(r), m. & f. || (in comp.) Sanctus || pa-

tron ~, Schutzheiliger, m. || to play the ~, sich heilig stellen, frömmeln || St. Andrew's cross, s. Andreaskreuz, n. || St. Anthony's fire, s. (med.) Roste, f. || St. John, npr. der heilige Johannes || Mount St. John, npr. Johannisberg, n. || St. Kitt's, npr. Saint Christoph- insel, f. || (the) St. Lawrence, npr. (der) Sankt Lorenzstrom, m. || St. Lucia, npr. Santa Lucia, n. || St. Petersburg, npr. Petersburg, n. || St. Se- bastian, npr. San Sebastian, n. || St. Simonian, s. Saint- Simonist, m. || St. Vitus's dance, s. (med.) Weitzanz, m. || ~s-day, s. Heiligentag, m.

saint, *sänt*, v. a. heilig sprechen, sainted, *sän'ted*, a. heilig || (dead) selig, verstorben.

saintlike, *sän'tlik*, saintly, *sän'tli*, a. heiligengleich || (fig.) fromm.

saintliness, *sän'tl'näs*, s. Heiligkeit, f. || (fig.) Frömmig- keit, f. || (light), f. ||
 saintship, *sän'tship*, s. Hei- sake, *säk*, s. (purpose) Ur- sache, f. || (account) Sache, f. || for the ~ of, um (gen.) willen, wegen (gen.) || for God's ~! um Gottes willen! || for mercy's, pity's ~! um Himmels willen! || for your ~, um Ehrentwillen || for your own ~, um Ehre selbst willen. || (falt, m.

saker, *sä'kär*, s. (orn.) Sater- sal, *säl*, npr. V. Sarah. sal, *säl*, s. (chem.) Salz, n. || ~ammoniac, s. (chem.) Sal- miat, m. || ~volatile, s. (chem.) Riechsalz, n.

saalam, *säläm'*, s. (orientali- scher) Gruß, m., Verneigung, f. || saalaam, *säläm'*, v. n. (orienta- lich) grüßen, sich verneigen.

salacious, *sälä'shüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) wollüstig.

salad, *säl'äd*, s. Salat, m. || ~bowl, s. Salatschüssel, f. || ~cream, ~dressing, s. Salat- sauce, f. || ~days, s. pl. Tage (m. pl.) jugendlicher Unerschren- heit || ~oil, s. Olivenöl, n.

salamander, *sälämän'där*, *säl'ämänder*, s. (zool.) Salta- mander, Molch, m. || (culin.) Eierschaukel, f. (zum Rösten).

salaried, *säl'äräd*, a. besoldet. salary, *säl'är*, s. Gehalt, m. & n.

sale, *säl*, s. Verkauf, m. || (de- mand) Abfaß, m. || (auction) Auktion, f. || clearance~, Aus- verkauf, m. || quick, ready ~, (com.) guter, schneller Abfaß,

böy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeüse, büreau.

m. || for ~, zu verkaufen, verkäuflich || on ~ at . . ., zu verkaufen bei || on ~ or return, (com.) in Kommission || to advertise, offer for ~, zum Verkauf ausbieten || ~room, s. Verkaufsfokal, n. || Auctionsfokal, n. || ~s-book, s. (com.) Warenverkaufsbuch, n.

saleable, sālābl, a. (-bly, ad.) verkäuflich, gangbar. saleableness, sālāblnēs, s. Verkäuflichkeit, f.

*salebrou, sālēbrūs, a. uneben, rauh.

salep, sālēp, s. Salep, m.

*saleratus, sālērātūs, s. (chem.) doppeltsoßensaures Natrium, n.

salesman, sālzmān, saleswoman, sālzmōmān, s. Verkäufer(in), m. (& f.).

salic, sāl'ik, a. salisch. salicylic, sālīsī'ik, a. Salisalience, sāl'iēns, s. Hervortreten, Hervorragen, n.

salient, sāl'iēnt, a. (-ly, ad.) (springing) springend || (projecting) hervortretend || (prominent) hervorragend || (her.) springend. [haltig.]

saliferous, sālīf'ērūs, a. salzsaline, sāl'īn, s. Saline, f., Salzwerk, n., Salzquelle, f.

saline, sāl'īn, a. salzig, salzhaltig, Salz-

saliva, sāl'ivā, s. (an.) Speichel, m.

salivary, sāl'ivārī, a. Speichelsalivation, sāl'ivā'shūn, s.

(med.) Speichelfluß, m.

sallow, sāl'ō, a. blaß, bleich, fahl, farblos || (yellowish) gelblich. [ich, etwas fahl.]

sallowish, sāl'ō'ish, a. blaßsallowness, sāl'ō'nēs, s.

Blässe, bleiche, gelbliche Farbe, f.

sally, sāl'i, npr. V. Sarah.

sally, sāl'i, s. (spring) Sprung, m. || (mil.) Ausfall, m. || (of wit) witziger Einfall, m. ||

port, s. (fort.) Ausfallsport, f.

sally, sāl'i, v. n. (mil.) einen Ausfall machen, ausfallen || to ~ forth, (fig.) sich auf den Weg machen.

salmagundi, sāl'māgūn'dī, s. (culin.) Fleischsalat, m. || (fig.) Mischmasch, m.

salmon, sām'in, s. (ich.) Lachs, m. || smoked ~, geräucherter Lachs, m. ||

coloured, a. Lachsfarben || ~trout, s. (ich.) Lachsforelle, f.

salon, sāl'ōng, s. (fr.) Salon, m. [Saloniti, n.]

Salonica, sālōn'ikā, npr.

saloon, sālōn', s. Salon, m. ||

(Am.) Schenke, Kneipe, f. || ~pistol, s. Zimmerpistole, f. salsify, sāl'sīfī, s. (bot.) Bodsbart, m.

salt, sōlt, s. Salz, n. || (fig.) (flavour) Würze, f. || (smariness) Wiß, Scharfsinn, m. ||

(sailor) Seemann, Seebär, m. || ~s, pl. Nischstäbchen, n. ||

kitchen~, Kochsalz, n. || he is not worth his ~, er ist keinen

Schuß Pulver wert || he has eaten my ~, er hat meine Gast-

freundschaft genossen || ~box, ~cellar, s. Salzfaß, n. || ~lick, s. (Am.) Salzlede, f. ||

marsh, s. Salzmoos, -sumpf, m. || ~mine, s. Steinsalzberg-

werk, n. || ~pan, s. Salzpfanne, f. || ~pit, s. Salzgrube, f. ||

~spoon, s. Salzlöffel, m. || ~works, s. pl. Salzwerk, n., Saline, f.

salt, sōlt, a. (-ly, ad.) salzig, gesalzen || (of meat, etc.) gepöfelt || ~butter, s. gesalzene Butter, f. ||

~fish, s. See Fisch, m. || ~junk, s. (mar.) häßes Pöfelfleisch, n. || Salt Lake, npr. Salzsee, m. ||

~meat, s. Pöfelfleisch, n. || ~spring, s. Salz-, Solquelle, f. ||

~water, s. Salzwasser, Seewasser, n. || ~water, a. See-

salt, sōlt, v. a. salzen || (meat, etc.) pöfeln || to ~ down, ein-

salzen, pöfeln. [springend.]

saltant, sāl'tānt, a. (her.) saltation, sāl'tā'tiōn, s.

Springen, Tanzen, n.

saltatory, sāl'tātōrī, a. springend, tanzend.

salter, sōlt'ēr, s. Einfaller, m. || (dealer) Salzhändler, m.

salting, sōlt'ing, s.; ~tub, s. Pöfelfaß, n. [Schrägkreuz, n.]

saltire, sāl'tīr, s. (her.) saltish, sāl'tish, a. (-ly, ad.) etwas salzig.

saltless, sōlt'lēs, a. ungesalzen.

saltiness, sōlt'nēs, s. Salzige-

leit, f.

saltpetre (Am. saltpeter), sōlt'pē'tēr, s. (chem.) Salpeter, m. [Salztraut, n.]

saltwort, sōlt'wōrt, s. (bot.) salty, sōlt'i, a. salzig.

salubrious, sāl'ōbrīūs, a. (-ly, ad.) heilsam, zuträglich, salubriousness, sāl'ōbrīūs-

nēs, salubrity, sāl'ōbrī'tī, salutariness, sāl'ūtērīnēs, s. Heil-

samkeit, Zuträglichkeit, f.

salutary, sāl'ūtārī, a. (salu-

tarily, ad.) heilsam, zuträglich.

salutation, sāl'ūtā'shūn, s. Begrüßung, f., Gruß, m.

salutatory, sāl'ūtātōrī, a.

(salutatorily, ad.) grüßend, Begrüßungs- || (Am.) Eröff-

nungs-

salute, sāl'ūt, s. (greeting) Gruß, m., Begrüßung, f. ||

(kiss) Kuß, m. || (mar. & mil.) Salutieren, n. || (of guns) Salutirschuß, m.

salute, sāl'ūt, v. a. & n. (greet) grüßen || (kiss) küssen ||

(mar. & mil.) salutieren.

salvable, sāl'vābl, a. errettbar.

salvage, sāl'vāj, s. Vergung, f. || (money) Bergegeld, n. || (property saved) geborgenes Gut, n.

salvation, sāl'vā'shūn, s. Ret-

tung, f. || (ec.) Erlösung, f. || to work out one's own ~, nach

seiner eigenen Faßon selig werden || ~army, s. (ec.) Heils-

armee, f.

salvationist, sāl'vā'shūn'ist, s. Mitglied (n.) der Heilsarmee.

salve, sāv, sāv, s. Salbe, f. || (fig.) Heilmittel, n. || lip~, Lippenpomade, f. || a ~ for every sore, Balsam für jede

Wunde. [fig.] heilen.

salve, sāv, sāv, v. a. salben || salve, sāv, v. a. retten.

salver, sāl'vēr, s. Präsentier-

teller, m. [Salve, f.]

salvo, sāl'vō, s. (mil. & mar.) salvor, sāl'vēr, s. Berger, m. (von Strandgut).

Sam, sām, npr. V. Samuel || uncle ~, Bruder Jonathan, m.

Samaritan, sāmār'itān, s. (person) Samariter(in), m. (& f.) || good ~, (fig.) barmherziger Samariter, m. [samaritanisch.]

Samaritan, sāmār'itān, a. sambo, sām'bō, s. Bambo, m. (Mischling von Negern und Mus-

latten.) [Sambur(hirsch), m.]

sambur, sām'bōr, s. (zool.) same, sām, a. derselbe, die-

selbe, dasselbe || all the ~, trotz-

dem || at the ~ time, zu gleicher

Zeit || it is all the ~ to me, es

ist mir ganz gleich || much the

(as), ziemlich dasselbe (wie) ||

one and the ~, ein und der-

selbe (dasselbe) || the very ~, ganz derselbe || he is no longer

the ~ man, er ist nicht mehr der

alte || (the) ~ to you! gleich-

falls! || please forward ~ at

once, (com.) bitte denselben

(dieselbe zc.) sofort zu senden.

sameness, sām'nēs, s. Identität, Gleichheit, f. || (monotony) Einförmigkeit, f. || von Samoa.

Samian, sām'ian, a. samisch, Sammy, sām'i, npr. V. Samuel. [n.]

Samoa, sām'ōā, npr. Samoa,

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēl, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

Samoan, *sāmō'ān*, s. **Samoa-**
ner, m. [nisch.]
Samoa, *sāmō'ān*, a. **Samoa-**
Samothrace, *sāmō'thras*, npr.
Samothrate, n.
samovar, *sāmōvār*, s. **Samoa-**
war, m. (russische Teemaschine).
samphire, *sām'fir*, s. (bot.)
Meerfenchel, m.
sample, *sām'pl*, s. Probe, f.,
Muster, n. || by ~, nach Probe ||
~post, s. Musterpost, f. || ~
room, s. (Am.) Kneipe, Destilla-
tion, f. [ren, prüfen.]
sample, *sām'pl*, v. a. probie-
sampler, *sām'plēr*, s. Stich-
muster, n.
Samson, *sām'sūn*, npr. **Sim-**
son, m. [innel, m.]
Samuel, *sām'uel*, npr. **Ca-**
sanable, *sān'ābl*, a. heilbar.
sanative, *sān'ātiv*, **sanatory**,
sān'āterī, a. heilend, heilkräftig.
sanatorium, *sānātō'rīum*, s.
Sanatorium, n., Heilanstalt, f.
sanctification, *sāngktifikā-*
shūn, s. Heiligung, Weihe, f.
sanctified, *sāngktifikād*, a.
heilig. [liten, weihen.]
sanctify, *sāngktifikā*, v. a. heil-
sanctimonious, *sāngktimō-*
nīūs, a. (-ly, ad.) scheinheilig.
sanctimoniousness, *sāngk-*
tīmō'nīsnes, s. **sanctimony**,
sāngktīmōnī, s. Scheinheilig-
keit, f.
sanction, *sāngkt'shūn*, s. Ge-
nehmigung, Bestätigung, f.
sanction, *sāngkt'shūn*, v. a.
genehmigen, bestätigen. [teit, f.]
sanctity, *sāngkt'itī*, s. Heilig-
sanctuary, *sāngkt'itērī*, s. (ec.)
Heiligtum, n. || (shelter)
Freistatt, f., Asyl, n. || to take
~ (in), Schutz suchen (in dat.).
sanctum, *sāngkt'um*, s. Hei-
ligtum, n.
sand, *sānd*, s. **Sand**, m. ||
~s, pl. Sandebene, -wüste, f. ||
shifting ~s, pl. Flugsand, m. ||
to build on the ~, (fig.) auf
Sand bauen || his ~s are run-
ning out, seine Uhr ist abgelaufen
|| ~bag, s. Sandbeutel, m. ||
~bank, s. Sandbank, f. || ~
blast, s. (tech.) Sandgebläse,
n. || ~blind, a. schwachichtig ||
~blindness, s. Schwachichtig-
keit, f. || ~box, s. Streufand-
büchse, f. || (bot.) Sandblinden-
baum, m. || ~eel, s. (ich.)
Sandaal, m. || ~flood, s. Flug-
sand, m. || ~hopper, s. (zool.)
Strandhopper, m. || ~paper, s.
Sandpapier, n. || ~pit, s. Sand-
grube, f.
sand, *sānd*, v. a. mit Sand
bedecken or bestreuen.

sandal, *sān'dāl*, s. 1. Sandale,
f. || 2.; ~wood, s. (bot.) Sand-
elholz, n.
sandalled, *sān'dāld*, a. mit
Sandalen bekleidet.
sanderling, *sān'dēr'līng*, s.
(orn.) Sandering, m.
sandiness, *sān'dīnēs*, s. Sand-
bigkeit, f. || (of hair) rötlichgelbe
Farbe, f.
sandpiper, *sān'd'pīpēr*, s.
(orn.) Strandläufer, m.
sandstone, *sān'd'stōn*, s.
(geol.) Sandstein, m.
sandwich, *sān'dwīch*, s. Be-
legtes Butterbrot, n. || ~man,
s. ein Mann, der vorn und hinten
Klebsandplatte trägt.
sandwich, *sān'dwīch*, v. a.
einklemmen, einpflegen.
Sandy, *sān'dī*, npr. V. Alex-
ander || (fig.) Schotte, m.
sandy, *sān'dī*, a. sandig || (of
hair) rötlichgelb.
sane, *sān*, a. (-ly, ad.) geistig
gesund, vernünftig.
saneness, *sān'(n)ēs*, s. geistige
Gesundheit, f. [irr.]
sang, *sāng*, V. sing, v. a. & n.
sangaree, *sānggārē*, s. Ge-
tränk (n.) aus gewürztem Wein
mit Wasser. [a. bluthaltig.]
sanguiferous, *sānggwīfērūs*,
sanguinary, *sāng'gwīnērī*, a.
(sanguinarily, ad.) blutig,
mörderisch || (cruel) grausam,
blutdürstig.
sanguine, *sāng'gwīn*, a. (-ly,
ad.) (full of blood) blutig ||
(blood-coloured) blutrot || (ple-
thoric) vollblütig || (confident)
sanguinisch, zuversichtlich.
sanguineness, *sāng'gwīn-*
(n)ēs, s. sanguinisches Tempera-
ment, n. Zuversichtlichkeit, f.
sanguineous, *sānggwīn'ūs*,
a. blutig || (blood-coloured) blut-
rot.
sanhedrim, *sān'hēdrīm*, s.
Sanhedrin, m. [nifel, m.]
sanicle, *sān'īkl*, s. (bot.) **Ca-**
sanies, *sān'īex*, s. (med.)
Eiter, m. [eit(er)ig.]
sanious, *sān'īūs*, s. (med.)
* **sanitarium**, *sānītēr'īum*, s.
Heilanstalt, f.
sanitary, *sān'itērī*, a. Gesund-
heits-, Sanitäts-,
sanitation, *sānītā'shūn*, s.
Gesundheitspflege, f.
sanity, *sān'itī*, s. geistige Ge-
sundheit, Vernunftigkeit, f. [irr.]
sank, *sāngk*, V. sink, v. a. & n.
Sanskrit, **Sanskrit**, *sān'-*
skrit, s. Sanskrit, n.
sap, *sāp*, s. 1. (bot.) Saft, m. ||
(fig.) Saft und Kraft || 2. (fort.)
Sappe, f. || ~green, s. Saft-

grün, n. || ~rot, s. trockene
Fäulnis, f.
sap, *sāp*, v. a. & n. sappieren,
minieren || (fig.) untergraben.
sapid, *sāp'id*, a. schmackhaft.
sapidity, *sāp'id'itī*, **sapid-**
ness, *sāp'idnēs*, s. Schmack-
haftigkeit, f. [teit, f.]
sapience, *sāp'īens*, s. Weis-
sapient, *sāp'īent*, a. (-ly, ad.)
weise. [bürr || (fig.)] traktlos.
sapless, *sāp'lēs*, a. saftlos,
sapling, *sāp'līng*, s. Bäum-
chen, Pflänzchen, n., Schößling,
m. [Bretzelpfl., m.]
sapodilla, *sāpōd'ilā*, s. (bot.)
saponaceous, *sāpōnā'shūs*, a.
seifig, seifenartig.
saponify, *sāpōn'ifī*, v. a.
(chem.) verseifen.
sapor, *sāp'ōr*, s. Geschmack, m.
saporous, *sāp'ōr'īk*, a. Ge-
schmack gebend or erregend.
sapper, *sāp'ēr*, s. Wühler,
Untergraber, m. || (mil.) Pio-
nier, Sappeur, m.
Sapphic, *sāp'hīk*, a. (poet.)
sapphisch. [Sapphīr, m.]
sapphire, *sāp'īr*, s. (min.)
sapphirine, *sāp'īrīn*, a. sapphi-
rartig, Sapphir-. [teit, f.]
sappiness, *sāp'īnēs*, s. Saftig-
sappy, *sāp'ī*, a. saftig.
Saraband, *sār'ābānd*, s. Sata-
bande, f. [zene, m.]
Saracen, *sār'āsēn*, s. Sata-
Saracenic, *sār'āsēn*, **sārā-**
sēn'īk, a. sarazenisch.
Sarah, *sēr'ā*, npr. Sarah, f.
sarcasm, *sār'kāzm*, s. **Sar-**
asmus, beßender Spott, m.
sarcastic (al), *sār'kāst'īk* (al),
a. (-ly, ad.) satirisch, beißend.
saracen, *sār'snēs*, s. (Fr.)
Sarazent, Seibentaft, m.
sarcocele, *sār'kōsēl*, s. (med.)
Helschbruch, m.
sarcoma, *sār'kō'mā*, s. (med.)
Helschgewächs, n.
sarcophagus, *sār'kōf'āgūs*, s.
Carlophag, m.
sarcotic, *sār'kōt'īk*, a. (med.)
Helschbildend.
sard, *sārd*, s. (min.) dunkel-
roter Karneol, m.
Sardanapalus, *sārdānāp'ā-*
lūs, npr. Sardanapal, m.
Sardinia, *sārdīn'īā*, npr. **Sar-**
dinen, n.
Sardinian, *sārdīn'īān*, s. **Sar-**
diner (in), m. (& f.). [diniisch.]
Sardinian, *sārdīn'īān*, a. **sar-**
sardine, *sār'dēn*, s. (Fr.)
(ich.) Sardine, Sardelle, f.
sardine, *sār'dīn*, **sardius**,
sār'dīūs, s. V. sard.
sardonic, *sārdōn'īk*, a. (-ally,
ad.) sardonisch, bitter, höhnisch.

bōy; fōōt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

sardonyx, sãrdõn'iks, s. (min.)
Sardonyx, m.
Sarmatia, sãrmã'shiã, npr.
Sarmatien, n. || sarmat[i]sch.
Sarmatian, sãrmã'shiã, s.
sarmatose, sãrmẽn'tõs, sarmatous, sãrmẽn'tũs, a. (bot.)
ranfend, rantig.
sarong, sãrõng, s. Sarong,
m. (indisch) Gewand.
sarsaparilla, sãrsãpãr'ilã, s.
(bot.) Saffaparille, f. || sers-
sartorial, sãrtõ'rĩal, a. Schmel-
sash, sãsh, s. (scarf) Schärpe,
f. || 2. (of a window) Fenster-
rahmen, m. || ~window, s.
Giebefenster, n.
sassafras, sãsãfrãs, s. (bot.)
Saffraß, m. || Sadjje, m.
sassenach, sãs'ẽnak, s. (Scot.)
sat, sãt, V. sit, v. n. irr.
Satan, sãtãn, sãt'ãn, s. Sa-
tan, m.
satanic(al), sãtãn'ik(ãl), a.
(-ly, ad.) satanisch, teuflisch.
satanism, sãt'ãnĩzm, s. Teuf-
lischkeit, f.
satchel, sãch'ẽl, s. Schultasche,
Büchermappe, f.
sate, sãt, sãt, V. sit, v. n. irr.
sate, sãt, v. a. (über)füttigen.
sateen, sãtẽn', s. glänzender,
wollener Futterstoff, m. || lich.
sateless, sãt'less, a. unerfüllt.
satellite, sãt'ẽlit, s. (astr.)
Trabant, m. || (fig.) Anhänger,
m. || tigen, zu befriedigen.
satieable, sã'shiãbl, a. zu fãt-
satieate, sã'shiẽt, satiated,
sã'shiãtẽd, a. fãt.
satieate, sã'shiãt, v. a. fãtti-
gen, befriedigen || (glut) über-
fãttigen.
satiation, sãshĩu'shũn, sã-
tiety, sãt'ẽtĩ, s. Sättigung,
Sättigkeit, f.
satin, sãt'ĩn, s. Atlas, Satin,
m. || ~paper, s. Atlas-, Satin-
papier, n. || ~wood, s. (bot.)
Atlasholz, n.
satin, sãt'ĩn, v. a. satinierten.
satinet, sãt'ĩnẽt, s. Satinett,
m. (Halbheide). || artig, Atlas-
satin(y), sãt'ĩn(i), a. atlas-
satire, sãt'ĩr, s. Satire, f.
satiric(al), sãt'ĩrik(ãl), a.
(-ly, ad.) satirisch.
satirise, sãt'ĩrix, v. a. ver-
spotten. || m.
satirist, sãt'ĩrist, s. Satiriker,
satisfaction, sãtisfãk'shũn,
s. Befriedigung, f. || (payment)
Bezahlung, f. || (compensation)
Gegenleistung, f. || (pleasure) Be-
gnügen, n. || (conviction) Über-
zeugung, f. || to one's ~, zu jds.
Zufriedenheit || to give (one) ~,
(jdn.) befriedigen.

satisfactoriness, sãtisfãk'-
tẽrĩnẽs, s. das Befriedigende, n.
satisfactory, sãtisfãk'tẽrĩ, a.
(satisfactorily, ad.) befriedi-
gend. || befriedigen.
satisfiable, sãt'ĩsfĩabl, a. zu
satisfied, sãt'ĩsfĩd, a. V. sa-
tisfy, v. a. & n. || (content) zu-
frieden.
satisfy, sãt'ĩsfĩ, v. a. & n.
(content) befriedigen, (jdm.) ge-
nügen || (a debt) bezahlen, be-
rũftigen || (convince) überzeugen
(of, von) || (hunger, etc.) stillen ||
to ~ the law, dem Gesetze ge-
nügen.
satrap, sãt'rãp, sãt'rãp, s.
Satrap, Statthalter, m.
satrapy, sãt'rãpt, sãt'rãpt, s.
Satrapie, Statthalterchaft, f.
saturate, sãt'ũrãt, v. a. (&
chem.) fãttigen.
saturation, sãtũrã'shũn, s.
(& chem.) Sättigung, f.
Saturday, sãt'ẽrdã, s. Sonn-
abend, Samstag, m.
Saturn, sãt'ẽrn, s. (astr.)
Saturn, m. || Saturnallen, pl.
Saturnalia, sãtẽrnã'lĩã, s. pl.
saturnalian, sãtẽrnã'lĩã, a.
saturnalisch, zügellos.
Saturnian, sãt'ẽrnĩã, a. fa-
turnisch || ~ age, s. goldenes
Zeitalter, n.
Saturnine, saturnine, sãt'-
ẽrnĩn, a. saturnisch || (fig.) finster.
satyr, sãt'ẽr, s. Satyr, m.
satyric(al), sãt'ĩrik(ãl), a.
satyrartig, Satyr-
saucе, sãũs, v. a. Sauce, Tunke,
f. || (fig.) Würze, f. || (fam.)
Unverschämtheit, f. || what is
~ for the goose is ~ for the
gander, was dem einen recht ist,
ist dem andern billig || ~boat,
s. Sauciere, f. || ~box, s. (fam.)
Rajenets, m.
saucе, sãũs, v. a. (culin.)
würzen, zurechten, anmachen ||
(fam.) sich unverschãmt beneh-
men gegen. || spsaune, f.
saucеpan, sãũs'pãn, s. Brat-
saucer, sãũ'sẽr, s. Untertasse,
f. || ~eyes, s. pl. Glogaugen,
n. pl.
sauciness, sãũ'sĩnẽs, s. Un-
verschãmtheit, Redheit, f.
saucy, sãũ'sĩ, a. (saucily, ad.)
unverschãmt, keck.
Saul, sãũl, npr. Saul, m.
saunter, sãũn'tẽr, s. Schlen-
dern, n. || |bern.
saunter, sãũn'tẽr, v. a. schlen-
saunterer, sãũn'tẽrẽr, s.
Schlenkerer, m. || Saurier, m.
saurian, sãũ'rĩã, s. (zool.)
saurian, sãũ'rĩã, a. Eidechsen-,
eidechsenähnlich.

sausage, sãũ'sĩj, s. Wurst, f. ||
~roll, s. (culin.) Wurstspatete, f.
savage, sãũ'ĩj, s. der Wilde,
Barbar, m.
savage, sãũ'ĩj, a. (-ly, ad.)
(desolate) wild || (barbarous)
barbarisch || (brutal) roh || (fam.)
wütend.
savageness, sãũ'ĩjnẽs, s.
Wildheit, f. || Rohheit, f. || Brut, f.
savagery, sãũ'ĩjerĩ, s. Wild-
heit, f. || Rohheit, f.
savannah, sãũvãn'ã, s. (Am.)
Savanne, Steppe, f.
savant, sãũvãn'g, s. (Fr.)
der Gelehrte, m.
save, sãũ, v. a. (rescue) (er-)
retten (from, vor dat.) || (ec.)
erlösen || (money, time) sparen ||
(trouble, etc.) eriparen || to ~
the tide, die Flut benutzen ||
God ~ the King, Queen! Gott
erhalte den König, die Königin! ||
~ the mark! Gott sei's geflragt!
~, v. n. sparen || ~all, s. (per-
son) Geizhals, m. || (contrivance)
Listflucht, m.
save, sãũ, prp. außer ... (dat.),
ausgenommen ... (acc.) || ~ and
except, mit alleiniger Aus-
nahme von.
saveloy, sãũ'ẽlõj, s. Zerbelat-
wurst, f.
saver, sãũ'ẽr, s. Retter, m. ||
Sparer, m.
saving, sãũ'vĩng, s. Ersparnis,
f. || ~s, pl. Ersparnisse, f. pl. ||
to make a ~ of, sparen || ~s-
bank, s. Sparsasse, f.
saving, sãũ'vĩng, a. (-ly, ad.)
(rescuing) rettend, erlösend ||
(frugal) haushälterisch, spar-
sam || (reserving) vorbehaltend,
während || ~ clause, s. Vor-
behalt, m. || ~ grace, s. einzige
Tugend, f.
saving, sãũ'vĩng, prp. unbe-
schadet ... (gen.) || ~ your
presence, mit Respekt zu fagen.
saviour, sãũ'vĩr, Retter, m. ||
the Saviour, (ec.) der Heiland,
m.
savour (Am. savor), sãũ'vẽr, s.
Geschmack, m. || (smell) Duft,
Geruch, m.
savour (Am. savor), sãũ'vẽr,
v. n. schmecken, riechen (of, nach).
savouriness (Am. savori-
ness), sãũ'vẽrĩnẽs, s. Schmach-
haftigkeit, f. || Wohlgeruch, m.
savourless (Am. savorless),
sãũ'vẽrless, a. geschmacklos, fade.
savoury, sãũ'vẽrĩ, s. (culin.)
Schlußbissen, m.
savoury, sãũ'vẽrĩ, a. (sa-
vourily), schmackhaft || (odours)
duftend.
Savoy, sãũvõj, npr. Savoyen,

lãte, hãt, fãr, ãsk, lãũ; shũ, gãt, hẽr, ẽre; mĩne, ãnn; nũ, hũt, prõve, mõre, õffer; hõũ;

n. || ~ cabbage, s. (hort.) Wirsing Kohl, m. [irr.]
 saw, *saw*, v. see, v. a. & n.
 saw, *saw*, s. 1. (tool) Säge, f. ||
 2. (saying) Sprichwort, n.,
 Spruch, m., Redensart, f. || ~
 mill, s. Sägemühle, f. || ~pit,
 s. Sägegrube, f.
 saw, *saw*, v. a. & n. irr. sagen ||
 to ~ off, abfügen || to ~ with
 one's arms, mit den Armen
 fuchteln.
 sawbones, *saw'bōnz*, s. (fam.)
 Knochenjäger (Chirurg), m.
 sawder, *saw'dér*, s. Lot, n.,
 Lotmaße, f. || soft ~, Schnelllot,
 n. || (fig.) Schmeichelei, f.
 sawdust, *saw'düst*, s. Säge-
 mehl, n., Sägepäne, m. pl.
 sawfish, *saw'fish*, s. (ich.)
 Sägefisch, m.
 sawfly, *saw'fli*, s. (zool.)
 Blattsäge, f.
 sawn, *sawn*, v. saw, v. a.
 sawyer, *saw'yér*, s. Säger,
 Holzsäger, m.
 Saxe-Weimar, etc., *saks-*
vi'már, etc., npr. Sachsen-
 Weimar etc., n.
 saxifrage, *saks'sifraj*, *saks'si-*
frij, s. (bot.) Steinbrech, m.
 Saxon, *saks'sin*, s. (person)
 Sachse, m., Sächsin, f. || (lan-
 guage) das Sächsische, Angeli-
 sächsische, n.
 Saxon, *saks'sin*, a. sächsisch ||
 ~blue, s. (tech.) Neublau,
 Sächsischblau, n. [sen, n.]
 Saxon, *saks'sin*, npr. Sach-
 say, *sä*, s. Sagen, n., Rede, f.,
 Auspruch, m. || to have one's
 ~, sich aussprechen.
 say, *sä*, v. a. & n. irr. sagen ||
 (recite) herjagen || a sum, ~ two
 pounds, eine Summe, etwa
 2 Pfund Sterling || it is said
 that, man sagt, daß || he has
 a great deal to ~ for himself,
 er ist sehr von sich eingenommen ||
 er hat viel zu seiner Verteidigung
 anzuführen || ~ no more about
 it, sprich nicht mehr davon || she
 will have nothing to ~ to
 him, sie will nichts (mehr) mit
 ihm zu tun haben || you don't
 ~ so! was Sie sagen! || I ~!
 heba! höre mal! || that is to ~,
 das heißt || that means to ~,
 das bedeutet || no sooner said
 than done! gesagt, getan!
 saying, *sä'ing*, s. Redensart,
 f., Sprichwort, n., Spruch, m. ||
 as the ~ goes, wie man zu
 sagen pflegt || that goes with-
 out ~, das versteht sich von selbst ||
 there is no ~, man kann nicht
 sagen.
 scab, *skäb*, s. Grind, m.,

Krätze, f. || (disease) Räude, f. ||
 (fig.) Lump, schäbiger Kerl, m.
 scabbard, *skäb'érä*, s. Scheide,
 f.
 scabbed, *skäb'd*, *skäb'éd*,
 scabby, *skäb'i*, a. rüdig, krätzig
 || (fig.) lumpig, armselig.
 scabbiness, *skäb'inés*, s.
 Grindigkeit, f. || (fig.) Erbärm-
 lichkeit, f.
 scabies, *skä'bíex*, s. (med.)
 Krätze, f. [rändig.]
 scabious, *skä'briús*, a. krätzig,
 scabrous, *skä'briús*, *skäb'rus*,
 a. rauh, holperig, uneben.
 scaffold, *skäf'öld*, s. Schafott,
 n. || (arch.) Gerüst, n.
 scaffold, *skäf'öld*, v. a. mit
 einem Gerüste versehen, stützen.
 scaffolding, *skäf'ölding*, s.
 (arch.) Gerüst, n. || ~pole, s.
 Rüstbaum, m. [bar.]
 scalable, *skä'läbl*, a. ersteig-
 scalawag, *skäl'äräg*, s.
 (Am.) Nichtsnutz, Bummler, m.
 scald, *skä'öld*, s. 1. (burn)
 Brandwunde, f. || 2. (scab)
 Grind, m. || 3. (poet) Stalbe, m.
 scald, *skä'öld*, v. a. verbrühen ||
 (culin.) abbrühen.
 scalding, *skä'ölding*, a. ver-
 brühend || ~ hot, a. brühheiß.
 scale, *skäl*, s. 1. (series) Stuf-
 fenfolge, Abstufung, f. || (math.,
 etc.) Stala, f. || (instrument)
 Schmiege, f., Rollstod, m. || (fig.)
 Maßstab, m., Maß, n. || (mus.)
 Tonleiter, f. || on a large, small
 ~, in großem, kleinem Maßstabe ||
 2. (of a balance) Waagschale, f.
 (astr.) Wage, f. || (an.) Schuppe,
 f. || (bot.) Hülse, f. || ~s, pl.
 Wage, f. || ~ of iron, Hammer-
 schlag, m. || to turn the ~, den
 Ausschlag geben || ~-armour, s.
 Schuppenpanzer, m.
 scale, *skäl*, v. a. 1. (climb) er-
 steigen, erklimmen || 2. (a fish)
 abschuppen || (pare off) abschälen,
 abtragen, ablösen || (weigh) (ab-)
 wägen, wiegen || ~, v. n. (come
 off) sich (ab)schuppen || (weigh)
 wiegen.
 scaled, *skäld*, a. schuppig.
 scaleless, *skäl'lés*, a. schup-
 penlos. [ungleichzeitig.]
 scalene, *skäl'én*, a. (geom.)
 scaliness, *skäl'inés*, s. das
 Schuppige, n. || (fam.) Schäbig-
 keit, f.
 scaling-ladder, *skäl'ing*
läd'ér, s. (mil.) Sturmleiter, f.
 scall, *skä'öl*, s. (med.) Grind,
 m. [Echalotte, f.]
 scallion, *skäl'in*, s. (bot.)
 scallop, *skäl'öp*, *sköl'öp*, s.
 Kerbschnitt, m. || (zool.) Kamm-
 muschel, f.

scallop, *skäl'öp*, *sköl'öp*, v. a.
 wellenförmig ausschneiden ||
 (oysters) baden.
 scalp, *skälp*, s. Kopfhaut, f.;
 Scalp, m. || ~hunter, s. Scalp-
 jäger, m. || ~lock, s. Scalp-
 locke, f.
 scalp, *skälp*, v. a. skalpieren.
 scalpel, *skäl'pél*, s. (med.)
 Seziernmesser, n. || (arts) Meißel,
 m.
 scalper, *skäl'pér*, *scalping-*
iron, *skäl'ping'érn*, s. (med.)
 Schabemesser, n.
 scaly, *skä'li*, a. schuppig, ge-
 schuppt || (fam.) schäbig.
 scammony, *skäm'ün*, s. (bot.)
 Burgierwinde, f.
 scamp, *skämp*, s. Bagabund,
 Taugenichts, m.
 scamp, *skämp*, v. a. ver-
 pfuschen || ~, v. n. pfuschen.
 scamper, *skäm'pér*, s. schneller
 Lauf, m. || (fig.) Ausstieg, Spa-
 ziergang, m.
 scamper, *skäm'pér*, v. n. schnell
 laufen || to ~ away, off, aus-
 reifen.
 scan, *skän*, v. a. prüfen, genau
 ansehen || (gr.) standieren.
 scandal, *skän'däl*, s. (dis-
 grace) Skandal, m., Schmach, f. ||
 (talk) Platsch, Skandal, m. ||
 the School for ~, die Läst-
 schule, f. || to the ~ of, zum Verger-
 nis . . . (gen.) || ~monger, s.
 Lästerrant, n., Platsche, f.
 scandalise, *skän'däliz*, v. a.
 (disgrace) verunglimpfen || (of-
 fend) Anstoß erregen bei || to
 be ~d at, Anstoß nehmen an
 (dat.).
 scandalous, *skän'dälüs*, a.
 (-ly, ad.) skandalös, anstößig ||
 (shameful) schimpflich.
 scandalousness, *skän'dälüs-*
nés, s. Anstößigkeit, f. || Schimpf-
 lichkeit, f.
 Scandinavia, *skändinä'vü*,
 npr. Skandinavien, n.
 Scandinavian, *skändinä'-*
vüán, s. Skandinavier(in), m.
 (& f.).
 Scandinavian, *skändinä'-*
vüán, a. skandinavisches.
 scansion, *skän'shün*, s. (gr.)
 Standieren, n.
 scant, *skánt*, a. (-ly, -ily,
 ad.) knapp || ~ of breath, kurz-
 atmig. [ten.]
 scant, *skánt*, v. a. einschrän-
 scantiness, *skän'tinés*,
 scantness, *skánt'nés*, s. Knapp-
 heit, f. || Unzulänglichkeit, f.
 *scantle, *skän'tl*, v. a. zer-
 stüdeln.
 scantling, *skánt'líng*, s. (pat-
 tern) Probe, f. || (small quantity)

geringe Menge, f. || (*rough draft*)
 Riß, m. || (*beam*) Verbandstück, n.
 scanty, skām'ti, a. knapp || (*insufficient*) unzulänglich, dürftig
 || arm (of, an dat.).
 scape, skāp, s. 1. (*arch. & bot.*)
 Schaft, m. || * 2. V. escape.
 scapegoat, skāp'gōt, s. Sündenbock, m.
 scapegrace, skāp'grās, s. Lagenichts, m.
 scapement, skāp'mēnt, s. (*fort.*) V. escarp(ment).
 scaphoid, skāf'ōyd, a. knochenförmig || ~ bone, s. (*an.*) Kahnbein, n.
 scapple, skāpl, v. a. (*arch.*) (Steine) mit dem breiten Meißel bearbeiten. [Schulterblatt, n.
 scapula, skāp'ulā, s. (*an.*)
 scapular, skāp'ulār, a. Schulterblatt-. [Scapulier, n.
 scapulary, skāp'ulārī, s. (*ec.*)
 scar, skār, s. 1. (*cliff*) Klippe, f. || 2. (*mark*) Narbe, f.
 scar, skār, v. a. mit Narben versehen, [grammen || ~, v. n. vernarben.
 scarab, skār'āb, s. Käfer, m.
 scaramount, skār'āmōsh, s. (*fig.*) Dramarbas, feiger Prachler, m.
 scarce, skērs, a. (*rare*) selten, rar || (*scanty*) knapp || to make oneself ~, (*fam.*) sich aus dem Staube machen || ~ly, ad. (*hardly*) kaum || ~ly at all, fast gar nicht || ~ly anything, fast nichts || ~ly ever, fast nie.
 scarceness, skērs'nēs, scarcity, skēr'siti, s. Seltenheit, f. || Knappheit, f., Mangel, m.
 scare, skēr, s. Schrecken, m.
 scare, skēr, v. a. [schrecken, erschrecken || to ~ away, verschrecken.
 scarecrow, skēr'krō, s. (& *fig.*) Vogelscheuche, f. || (*bogey*) Bößwau, m.
 scarf, skārf, s. 1. (*shawl*) Schal, m., Halstuch, n. || (*necktie*) Krawatte, f. || (*sash*) Schärpe, f. || ~pin, s. Brustnadel, Schloßnadel, f. || ~ring, s. Euchring, m. || 2. (*arch.*) Blattung, f.
 scarf, skārf, v. a. (*arch.*) zusammenblättern.
 scarification, skārifikā'shūn, s. (*med.*) Schröpfen, n.
 scarify, skār'ifi, v. a. (*med. & fig.*) schröpfen.
 scarious, skēr'ōs, scarious, skēr'ōs, a. (*bot.*) dürr, trocken || (*zool.*) schuppig.
 scarlatina, skār'lāt'nā, s. (*med.*) Scharlachfieber, n.
 scarlet, skār'lēt, s. Scharlach, m.

scarlet, skār'lēt, a. [scharlachrot, [scharlachfarben || ~ bean, ~ runner, s. (*bot.*) Feuerbohne, f. || ~ fever, s. (*med.*) Scharlachfieber, n. || ~ lady, ~ woman, s. Römische Kirche, f.
 scarp, skārp, s. (*fort.*) Escharpe, Böschung, f.
 scarp, skārp, v. a. mit einer Böschung versehen.
 scarred, skārd, a. narbig.
 scatch, skāch, s. Rappengebiß, n. [Stelzen, f. pl.
 scatches, skāch'ēz, s. pl.
 scath(e), skāth, skāth, s. Nachteil, m.
 scathe, skāth, v. a. verlesen.
 scatheless, skāth'lēs, a. unschädlich, harmlos.
 scathing, skā'thīng, a. (-ly, ad.) (*fig.*) beißend, bissig.
 scatter, skāt'ēr, v. a. (*strew*) ausstreuen, umherstreuen || (*disseminate*) zerstreuen || ~, v. n. sich zerstreuen. [Wirrpf, m.
 scatterbrain, skāt'ērbrān, s.
 scatterbrained, skāt'ērbrānd, a. flatterhaft, zerstreut.
 scattering, skāt'ērīng, s. Zerstreuung, f. || ~s, pl. umherliegende Sachen, f. pl.
 scaup, skāp, s. (*orn.*) Bergente, f.
 scavenger, skā'vēnjēr, s. Straßenkehrer, m.
 scenario, s(h)ēnār'ō, s. Szenar, n., Szenengang, m.
 scene, sēn, s. (*theat.*) Szene, f. || (*scenery*) Dekoration, f. || (*stage*) Bühne, f. || (*place*) Schauplatz, m. || (*spectacle*) Schauspiel, n., Vorgang, Auftritt, m. || (*view*) Anblick, m., Bild, n. || (*fam.*) Szene, f., Auftritt, m. || behind the ~s, (*ad fig.*) hinter den Kulissen || side~, (*theat.*) Rüstisse, f. || to appear, come on the ~, auftreten, sich zeigen || to make a ~, (*fam.*) eine Szene machen || the ~ opens, der Vorhang geht auf || the ~ is laid in Germany, (*theat.*) das Stück spielt in Deutschland || ~painter, s. Dekorationsmaler, m. || ~shifter, s. (*theat.*) Kulissenstecher, m.
 scenery, sē'nērī, s. (landscape) Landschaft, [Szenerie, f. || (*theat.*) Dekoration, f.
 scenic(al), sē'nīk(āl), a. szenisch, Bühnen-.
 scenographic, sē'nōgrāf'ik, a. (-ally, ad.) [szenographisch, perspektivisch.
 scenography, sē'nōgrāfī, s. (*arts*) Perspektivmalerei, f.
 scent, sēnt, s. (*odour*) Duft, Geruch, m. || (*perfume*) Par-

füm, n. || (*sense*) Geruch, m. || (*in hunting*) Witterung, f. || (*fig.*) Spur, Fährte, f. || hot ~, frische Spur, f. || nice ~, feiner Geruch, m. || on the wrong ~, (*fig.*) auf falscher Fährte, auf dem Holzwege || to get ~ of, wittern || to put one on the wrong ~, (*fig.*) jbn. auf die falsche Fährte führen || to throw off the ~, von der Spur abbringen || ~bag, s. Riechfissen, n. || ~bottle, s. Riechfläschchen, n.
 scent, sēnt, v. a. (*smell*) riechen || (*perfume*) parfümieren.
 scented, sēnt'ēd, a. parfümiert || (*odorous*) duftig.
 scentless, sēnt'lēs, a. geruchlos.
 sceptic, skēp'tik, s. Skeptiker, Zweifler, m.
 sceptic(al), skēp'tik(āl), a. (-ly, ad.) [skeptisch, zweifelnd.
 scepticism, skēp'tisizm, s. Skeptizismus, m., Zweifel sucht, f.
 sceptre (*Am.* scepter), sēp'tēr, s.zepter, n. || to wield the ~, herrschen, regieren.
 sceptred (*Am.* sceptered), sēp'tērd, a. zeptertragend.
 schedule, shēd'ul, s. (Zusatz-) Artikel, m. || (*catalogue*) Verzeichnis, n. || (*Am.*) Fahrplan, m.
 schedule, shēd'ul, v. a. (in eine Liste) eintragen.
 (the) scheldt, shēlt, npr. (die) Schelde, f.
 schematic, skēmāt'ik, a. schematisch.
 *schematism, skēmāt'izm, s. Schematismus, m.
 *schematist, skēmāt'ist, s. Plänenmacher, m.
 scheme, skēm, s. (*plan*) Plan, m., Projekt, n. || (*system*) System, n. || (*b. s.*) Intrige, f. || (*diagram*) Plan, Abriss, Entwurf, m. || (*astr.*) Abbildung, f.
 scheme, skēm, v. a. planen || ~, v. n. Pläne schmieden || (*b. s.*) intrigieren.
 schemer, skēmēr, s. Projektmacher, m. || (*b. s.*) Plänteschmied, m.
 scheming, skēm'īng, a. (-ly, ad.) planend || (*b. s.*) intrigierend.
 schism, sīzm, s. Schisma, n., Spaltung, f.
 schismatic, sīzmāt'ik, s. Schismatiker, m.
 schismatic(al), sīzmāt'ik(al), a. (-ly, ad.) [schismatisch.
 schismatichness, sīzmāt'iknēs, s. schismatischer Zustand, m.
 schist, shīst, s. Schiefer, m.

läle, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, ūn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

schistose, *shis'tos*, **schistous**, *shis'tus*, a. [schiefzig].
scholar, *skol'ér*, s. (*pupil*) Schüler(in), m. (& f.) || (*man of letters*) Gelehrter, m. || (*of a college*) Stipendiat, m. || to be a good English ~, die englische Sprache gut beherrichen || orient- al ~, Orientalist, m. || ~like, a. V. **scholarly**. [gelehr-]
scholarly, *skol'érli*, a. & ad. **scholarship**, *skol'er'ship*, s. Gelehrsamkeit, f. || (*at colleges*) Stipendium, n.
scholastic, *skolástik*, s. Scholastiker, m.
scholastic, *skolástik*, a. (-ally, ad.) [scholastisch] || (*per- taining to schools*) schulumäßig || ~ **profession**, s. Lehrstand, m.
scholiast, *skol'íast*, s. Scho- liaist, m.
school, *skól*, s. 1. (& fig.) Schule, f. || boys ~, Knaben- schule, f. || girls ~, Mädchen- schule, f. || infant ~, Kinder- bewahranstalt, f. || ~ of arts, Kunstakademie, f. || ~ of medi- cine, medizinische Fakultät, f. || at ~, in ~, in der Schule || to go to ~, in die Schule gehen || to miss ~, die Schule ver- säumen || to put to ~, in die Schule schicken || to tell tales out of ~, aus der Schule schwatzen || 2. V. shoal; ~ of whales, Walfischherde, f. || ~ board, s. Schulaussichtsbeförde- rung, f. || ~ inspection, f. || ~ book, s. Schulbuch, n. || ~ days, s. pl. Schulzeit, f. || ~ma'am, ~ marm, s. (*Am. fam.*) Schul- lehrerin, f. || ~teacher, s. Schullehrer(in), m. (& f.).
school, *skól*, v. a. (*train*) unterrichten, f. Schulen || (*ad- monish*) (jdm.) einen Verweis geben.
schoolboy, *skól'bóy*, s. Schul- knabe, Schuljunge, m.
schoolfellow, *skól'féló*, s. Schulkamerad, Mitschüler, m.
schoolgirl, *skól'gérli*, s. Schul- mädchen, n.
schoolhouse, *skól'hóús*, s. Schule, f., Schulgebäude, n.
schooling, *skól'íng*, s. Unter- richt, m. || (*money*) Schulgeld, n. || (*reprimand*) Verweis, m.
schoolman, *skól'mán*, s. Scholastiker, m. || (*pedagogue*) Schulmann, m.
schoolmaster, *skól'máster*, s. Schulmeister, m.
schoolmistress, *skól'mástrés*, s. Schullehrerin, f.
schooner, *skó'nér*, s. (*mar.*) Schooner, m.

schorl, *shórl*, s. (*min.*) Schörl, m. || (*mus.*) der Schottisch, m.
schottische, *shótesh'*, s. **sciagraphy**, *siag'ráfi*, s. (*arts*) Schattenriß, f. || (*arch.*) Riß, m. || (*astr.*) Sonnen- schatt, f.
sciatic, *siát'ik*, a. Hüft-
sciatica, *siát'iká*, s. (*med.*) Hüftschmerz, f.
science, *siéns*, s. Wissen- schaft, f. || (*natural philosophy*) Naturwissenschaft, f. || (*know- ledge*) Kenntnis, f. || arts and ~s, Künste und Wissenschaften, f. pl.
scientific(al), *siéntif'ik(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) wissenschaftlich || (*skillful*) kundig, erfahren.
scientist, *siéntist*, s. Wissen- schaftler, Gelehrter, m. || (*natur- al philosopher*) Naturforscher, m. [nämlich].
sc(il), *silicet*, *si'lisét*, c. **scimitar**, *sim'ítér*, s. krummer türkischer Säbel, m.
scintillant, *sin'tilánt*, a. fun- telnd. [funtele].
scintillate, *sin'tilát*, v. n. **scintillation**, *sin'tiláshún*, s. Funten, n. [sciagraphy].
sciography, *siog'ráfi*, s. V. **sciolism**, *si'ólizm*, s. Halb- wissen, n. [m].
sciolist, *si'ólíst*, s. Halbwisser, m.
sciolous, *si'ólús*, a. oberfläch- lich, halbgelehrt.
scion, *si'ón*, s. Sprößling, m. || (*bot.*) Pflanzreis, n.
scioptron, *sióp'tikón*, s. Skioptikon, n.
scioptrics, *sióp'tiks*, s. pl. (*phys.*) Skioptik, f.
scissile, *sis'il*, a. spaltbar, zu zerschneiden.
***scission**, *sish'un*, s. Spal- tung, f., Schnitt, m.
scissor, *si'zér*, v. a. mit der Schere (zer)schneiden.
scissors, *si'zérz*, s. pl. (pair of ~) Schere, f. [Spalt, m].
scissure, *si'zh'úr*, s. Riß, Slav, skláv, etc. V. Slav, etc.
sclerotic, *sklérót'ik*, s. (*med.*) Verhärtungsmittel, n. || (*an.*) Sklerotika, harte Augenapfelhaut, f.
sclerotic, *sklérót'ik*, a. hart.
scobs, *skóbz*, s. pl. Feilstaub, Sägestaub, m.
scoff, *skóf*, s. Hohn, Spott, m.
scoff, *skóf*, v. a. verhöhnen, verpöten || ~, v. n. höhnen, spotten. [Spötter, m].
scoffer, *skóf'ér*, s. Verhöhnner, **scoffing**, *skóf'íng*, a. (-ly, ad.) höhnisch, spöttisch.
scold, *skóld*, s. Reifer, Ban-

ken, n. || (*woman*) Reiferin, Bänferin, f.
scold, *skóld*, v. a. schelten, schmähen || ~, v. n. zanken, teifen.
scolding, *skól'díng*, s. Ge- zánt, Gefeife, n. || to give one a good ~, jdm. tüchtig aus- zanken.
scallop, *skól'óp*, V. **scallop**.
sconce, *skóns*, s. (*candle- holder*) Wandleuchter, m. || (*of a candlestick*) Leuchteröhre, f. || (*cover*) Schutzdach, n.; m. || (*bulwark*) Bollwerk, n., Schanze, f. || (*head*) Kopf, Schädel, m. || (*brains*) Griffe, f., Verstand, m. || (*at college*) Geldstrafe, f.
sconce, *skóns*, v. a. V. **en- sconce** || (*fortify*) besetzen || (*fine*) zu einer Geldstrafe ver- urteilen. [jemehlfuchen, m].
score, *skón*, s. (*Scot.*) Wei-
scoop, *skóp*, s. Schaufel, Schippe, f. || cheese ~, Käse- stecher, m. || at one ~, mit einem Griff || ~net, s. Streichnetz, n. || ~wheel, s. Schöpfrad, n.
scoop, *skóp*, v. a.; to ~ out, (*bale*) (aus)schaufeln, (aus)schöpfen || (*hollow*) aushöhlen || to ~ up, zusammenfassen.
scope, *skóp*, s. (*purpose*) Ziel, n., Zweck, m. || (*free play*) Spielraum, m., Freiheit, f. || (*sphere*) Bereich, n., Rahmen, m. || to give free ~ to, freien Lauf lassen (*dat.*).
scorbutic, *skórbút'ik*, s. Stor- buttrauter, m. [butisch].
scorbutic, *skórbút'ik*, a. stor-
scorch, *skórch*, v. a. rösten, braten || (*dry*) dörren || ~, v. n. verbörren.
score, *skór*, s. (*notch*) Kerbe, f., Einschnitt, m. || (*twenty*) 20 Stück || (*reckoning*) Rech- nung, Reche, Schuld, f. || (*points*) Points, m. pl. || (*line*) Strich, m., Linie, f. || (*sake, account*) Grund, m., Ursache, f. || (*mus.*) Partitur, f. || three ~, four ~, ein Schod, n., achtzig Stück, n. pl.) || by ~s, in Menge || (*upon the ~ of, um . . .* (*gen.*) willen, wegen (*gen.*) || to pay one's ~, (& fig.) die Reche be- zahlen.
score, *skór*, v. a. (*notch*) ein- schneiden, kerben || (*register*) an- schreiben || (*points*) aufschreiben, zählen || (*erase*) ausstreichen || (*mus.*) in Partitur bringen || to ~ up, aufschreiben || ~, v. n. siegen, gewinnen || to ~ off one, (*fam.*) über jdm. triumphieren.
scorer, *skó'rér*, s. Aufschreiber, Markör, m. [f].
scoria, *skó'rú*, s. pl. Schlacke,

bóy; *fóot*, *úse*, *ús* || *chair*, *joy*; *yes*; *soul*, *zeal*; *think*, *there*, *ríng*; *causeuse*, *bürcan*.

scoriaceous, skōr'ā'shūs, scoriform, skōr'ifōrm, a. fchladig.

scorification, skōr'ifikā'shūn, s. (met.) Verschladung, f.

scorify, skōr'ifē, v. a. in Schlade verwandeln.

scorn, skōrn, s. Verachtung, Geringschätzung, f. || (mockery) Verpöttung, f. || to laugh to ~, verlachen || *to think ~ of, verachten.

scorn, skōrn, v. a. & n. (contemn) verachten || (disdain) ver Schmähungen, von sich weisen || (mock) verpöten.

scorner, skōrn'ēr, s. Verächter, m. || Spötter, m.

scornful, skōrn'fōl, a. (-ly, ad.) verächtlich, höhniſch.

scornfulness, skōrn'fōolnēs, s. das Verächtliche, Höhnische, n.

Scorpio, skōr'p'io, s. (astr.) Skorpion, m.

scorpion, skōr'p'ion, m. scorpion, skōr'p'ion, s. Skorpion, m. scot, skōt, s. Abgabe, Steuer, f. || to pay ~ and lot, Steuern bezahlen || ~free, a. steuerfrei || (fig.) ungestraft.

Scot, skōt, s. Schotte, m.

Scotch, skōch, s. (people) (ble) Schotten, m. pl. || (language) das Schottische, n.

scotch, skōch, s. Einschnitt, m., Kerbe, f.

Scotch, skōch, a. schottisch || ~collops, s. pl. (culin.) gehackte Fleischschnitte, f. pl. || ~mist, s. ſchwerer, naſſer Nebel, m.

scotch, skōch, v. a. (notch) kerben, auszagen || (wound) ſchrammen, leiſt verwunden.

Scotchman, skōch'mān, Scotchwoman, skōch'wōdmān, s. Schotte, m., Schottin, f.

Scotland, skōt'lānd, npr. Schottland, n.

Scots, skōts, Scottish, skōt'ish, a. V. Scotch, a.

Scotsman, skōts'mān, s. V. Scotchman.

Scotticism, skōt'isizm, s. Schottizismus, m., Schottische Sprachreinheit, f.

scoundrel, skōwn'drēl, s. Schuft, Schurke, m.

scoundrelism, skōwn'drēl'izm, s. Schurkerei, f.

scoundrel(ly), skōwn'drēl'ī, a. ſchuftig, ſchurkiſch.

scour, skōwr, s. reiſſender, tiefer Strom, m. || (in cattle) Reiſe, f. (des Viehs).

scour, skōwr, v. a. (clean) reinigen, ſäubern || (scrub) ſchneuern, wiſchen || (flush) ſchwemmen, waſchen || (pass over) durchſtiegen, ſchnell hinfahren über . . .

(acc.) || (overrun) durchſtreifen, durchfahren || (search) durchſüßern, beſichtigen || (med.) reinigen || ~, v. n. (wander) umherſtreifen || (run, etc.) fahren, rennen, ſchießen.

scourge, skōrj, s. Geißel, Peitſche, f. || (fig.) Geißel, Plage, f.

scourge, skōrj, v. a. geißeln, züchtigen. || Züchtiger, m.

scourger, skōr'jēr, s. Geißler, scout, skōwt, s. Kundschafter, m. || (in universities) Aufwärter, m.

scout, skōwt, v. a. (ridicule) verachten, verpöten || (mil.) ausſpähen || ~, v. n. (mil.) ſpähen, reſognōzieren || (in universities) aufwarten.

scovel, skūv'ēl, s. Ofenbeſen, scow, skōw, s. (Am.) Fährboot, n., Prähm, m.

scowl, skōwl, s. finſterer Blick, scowl, skōwl, v. a.; to ~ one down, jdn. durch finſtre Blicke einſchüchtern || ~, v. n. finſter blicken, groſſen. || to ~ at, finſter anblicken.

scrabble, skrābl, v. a. & n. V. scribble, v. a. & n.

scrag, skrāg, s. (etw.) Dürres, Dünnes, n. || (person) magere Perſon, f., Gerippe, n. || ~ of mutton, Halsſtück (n.) vom Hammel || ~end, s. Halsſtück, n. || ~necked, a. mit dünnem Halſe.

scrag, skrāg, v. a. (fam.) aufscragged, skrāgd, skrāg'ēd, scraggy, skrāg'ī, a. (scraggily, ad.) (lean) dünn, mager || (rough) rauh, uneben.

scragginess, skrāg'īnēs, s. Magerkeit, f. || Unebenheit, f.

scramble, skrām'bl, s. Klettern, n. || Gereiße, n. (for, um).

scramble, skrām'bl, v. n.; to ~ for, ſich reißen um || to ~ through, haſtig durcharbeiten || to ~ up, erſklettern.

scrap, skrāp, s. Stildchen, n. || (cutting) Ausſchnitt, m. || ~s, pl. Brocken, m. pl. || (of paper) (Papier-) Schutzel, n. pl. || (of meat, etc.) Abfälle, m. pl. || not a ~, nicht ein bißchen || (fig.) nicht im geringſten || ~book, s. Sammelbuch (n.) für Ausſchnitte, Bilder etc. || ~iron, s. altes Eiſen, n.

scrape, skrāp, s. Kratzen, n. || (bow) Straußfuß, m. || (difficulty) Klemme, Verlegenheit, f.

scrape, skrāp, v. a. kratzen, ſchaben, ſcharren || to ~ out, auskratzen, ausſcharren || to ~ together, up, zuſammenſcharren || to ~ acquaintance with

one, Bekanntschaft mit jdm. machen || ~, v. n. ſcharren, kratzen || (be parsimonious) Geld zuſammenſcharren || (on a violin) kratzen || to bow and ~, buſeln und dienen || ~penny, s. Pfennigſüchter, m.

scraper, skrā'pēr, s. (fiddler) Fiedler, m. || (instrument) Schab-eiſen, Schabmeſſer, n. || (door-scraper) Abſtreicher, m. || (miser) Geizhals, m.

scraping, skrā'pīng, s. V. scrape, v. a. & n. || ~s, pl. Abfälle, m. pl. || (fig.) Sparpennige, m. pl. || ~mengeſtoppelt.

scrappy, skrā'p'ī, a. zuſammenſcratch, skrāch, s. (mark) Riß, m., Riße, f. || (wound) Schramme, leichte Wunde, f. || (in boxing) Strich (m.), an den die Kämpfer herantreten || (in racing) Wettläufer (m.), der keine Vorgabe bekommt || to come up to the ~, to toe the ~, (fig.) ſeinen Mann ſtehen || ~wig, s. Stützgerüſt, f.

scratch, skrāch, a. zuſammengewürfelt, gemiſcht, bunt || (in racing) ohne Vorgabe.

scratch, skrāch, v. a. (zer-) kratzen || (mark) reißen || (in racing) ſtreichen || to ~ out, auskratzen || (erase) ausradieren || ~, v. n. kratzen, ſcharren || (in racing) ſich ſtreichen laſſen.

scratches, skrāch'ēs, s. pl. (in horses) Mante, f.

scratchy, skrāch'ī, a. kratzend, triſchig.

scrawl, skrāwl, s. Gefriſchel, n.

scrawl, skrāwl, v. a. triſcheln.

scrawler, skrāwl'ēr, s. Kriſchler, m.

scrawly, skrāwl'ī, a. gefriſchelt.

scray, skrā, s. (orn.) Seeſchwalbe, f. || [s. & v.]

scream, skrēk, s. & v. V. shriek, scream, skrēm, s. Kreiſchen, n., Schrei, m.

scream, skrēm, v. a.; to ~ out, laut ausſchreien || ~, v. n. ſchreien, kreischen.

screamer, skrēm'ēr, s. (orn.) Straußhuhn, n.

screaming, skrēm'īng, a. ſchreitend, ſchillend || ~ farce, s. (theat.) tolle Poſſe, f.

screech, skrēch, s. Schrei, m., Gefreisch, n. || (of a locomotive) Pfiff, m. || ~owl, s. (orn.) Farnreule, f.

screech, skrēch, v. n. ſchreien, kreischen || (of a locomotive) pfeifen.

screed, skrēd, s. Stildchen, n. || (harangue) Tirade, f. || (rag) Wiſch, m. || (arch.) Reine, f.

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hūt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

screen, skrēn, s. Schirm, Wand-, Ofenschirm, m. || (sieve) Sieb, n. || (arch.) Schranke, f.
screen, skrēn, v. a. (shelter) (be)schirmen, (be)schützen (from, vor dat.) || (hide) verbergen || (sift) durchsieben.

screw, skrō, s. (& fig.) Schraube, f. || (miser) Geizhals, Knirer, m. || (salary) Lohn, m., Gehalt, m. & n. || (horse) Gaul, m., Krade, f. || endless, perpetual, (tech.) Schraube (f.) ohne Ende || female ~, (tech.) Schraubenmutter, f. || male ~, Schraubenspindel, Patrizze, f. || to put on the ~, (fig.) einen Druck ausüben (auf jdn.) || he has a ~ loose, bei ihm ist eine Schraube locker || ~driver, s. Schraubenzieher, m. || ~jack, s. (tech.) Wagenwinde, f. || ~nail, s. Schraubennagel, m. || ~nut, s. (tech.) Schraubennut, f. || ~propeller, s. (mar.) Schiffschraube, f. || ~steamer, s. (mar.) Schraubendampfer, m. || ~wrench, s. (tech.) Schraubenschlüssel, m.
screw, skrō, v. a. (an)schrauben || (fig.) (wrest) herauspressen || (oppress by exactions) erpressen, auspressen || to ~ down, zuschrauben || to ~ off, losschrauben || to ~ up, zuschrauben || (one's face) verzischen || (one's courage) zusammennehmen.

screwed, skrōd, a. (fam.) betrunken.

scribble, skribl, s. Gekritzelt, Gekritzler(e), n.

scribble, skribl, v. a. & n. kritzeln, schmieren.

scribbler, skrib'lēr, s. Schmierer, m.

scribe, skrib, s. Schreiber, m. || (ec.) Schriftgelehrter, m.

scrimmage, skrim'ij, s. Handgemenge, n., Balgerei, f.

scrimp, skrimp, s. Knäuser, m. **scrimp**, skrimp, a. (-ly, ad.) spärlich, knapp.

scrimp, skrimp, v. a. zu knapp bemessen || ~, v. n. knäusern (with, mit).

scrip, skrip, s. 1. Tasche, Mappe, f., Beutel, m. || 2. V. script || (list) Liste, f. || (schedule) Beitel, m. || (com.) Aktien, f. pl.

script, skript, s. Schrift, Handschrift, f. || (typ.) Schreibschrift, f.

scriptural, skrip'čērāl, a. (-ly, ad.) schriftmäßig, biblisch.

scripturalism, skrip'čērālizm, s. Schriftgläubigkeit, f.

scripturalist, skrip'čērālīst, s. Schriftgläubiger, m.

Scripture(s), skrip'čēr(x), s. (pl.) heilige Schrift, Bibel, f. || ~reader, s. Bibelleser, m. **scrivener**, skriv'ēnēr, s. Schreiber, Notar, m. || (agent) Makler, m.

scrofula, skrof'ulā, s. (med.) Ekrofulie, f. pl.

scrofulous, skrof'ulūs, a. (-ly, ad.) strofulös.

scrofulousness, skrof'ulūsnēs, s. (med.) Ekrofulose, f.

scroll, skrōl, s. (of paper) Rolle, f. || (list) Liste, f. || (arch.) Schnörkel, m., Schnede, f. || ~work, s. (arch.) Schnörkelwerk, n.

scrotal, skrō'tāl, a. Hoden-, **scrotum**, skrō'tūm, s. (an.) Hodensack, m.

scrub, skrub, s. (scrubbing) Scheuern, Abreiben, Schrubben, n. || (brushwood) Buschwerk, Gestrüpp, n. || ~oak, s. (bot.) Zwergeiche, f.

scrub, skrub, v. a. V. scrubby. **scrub**, skrub, v. a. & n. reiben, scheuern, schrubben || (fig.) sich abplagen.

scrubbing, skrub'ing, s. Scheuern, n. || ~brush, s. Schrubber, m., Scheuerbürste, f.

scrubby, skrub'i, a. (covered with brushwood) mit Gestrüpp bewachsen || (mean) schäbig, rupig || (worthless) unbedeutend, wertlos || (unshaven) unrasiert.

scruff, skruf, s. (~ of the neck) Genid, n.

scrumpious, skrump'shūs, a. (fam.) famos.

scruple, skrō'pl, s. (weight) Strupel, m. (1/2, Drachm) || (hesitation) Bedenken, n., Zweifel, Strupel, m. || to have ~s as to, sich Gewissensbisse machen wegen.

scruple, skrō'pl, v. n. Bedenken tragen, sich (dat.) ein Gewissen daraus machen.

scrupulosity, skrō'pūlōs'itē, s. scrupulousness, skrō'pūlūs-nēs, s. Ängstlichkeit, Bedenklichkeit, f. || Genauigkeit, f.

scrupulous, skrō'pūlūs, a. (-ly, ad.) bedenklich, ängstlich || (precise) genau, peinlich.

scrutator, skrō'tātēr, s. Forscher, Untersucher, m.

scrutineer, skrō'tīnēr, s. Wahlprüfer, m.

scrutinise, skrō'tīnīz, v. a. prüfen, untersuchen.

scrutinous, skrō'tīnūs, a. (*-ly, ad.) (precise) genau || (captious) eigenfinnig.

scrutiny, skrō'tīnī, s. Untersuchung, Prüfung, f.

scud, skūd, s. eilende Wolke, f.

scud, skūd, v. n. eilen, laufen, fliehen || (mar.) lenzen || to ~ under bare poles, (mar.) vor Top und Tafel lenzen.

scuffle, skūfl, s. Sandgemenge, n., Balgerei, f.

scuffie, skūfl, v. n. ringen, sich balgen. [n.]

scull, skūl, s. kurzes Ruder, **scull**, skūl, v. a. & n. (mit sculls) rudern || (with one oar) irliden.

sculler, skūl'ēr, s. Ruderer, m.

scullery, skūl'ērī, s. Spülküche, f. || ~maid, s. Küchenmagd, f.

scullion, skūl'vīn, s. Küchenjunge, m., Küchenmagd, f.

sculptor, skūlp'tēr, s. Bildhauer, m.

sculptural, skūlp'čērāl, a. (*-ly, ad.) Bildhauer-.

sculpture, skūlp'čēr, s. (art) Bildhauerkunst, Bildhauerf., f. || (carved work) Bildhauerarbeit, f. || (in wood) Schnitzwerk, n. || (figure) Statue, f., Bildwerk, n.

sculpture, skūlp'čēr, v. a. & n. meißeln, aushauen || (in wood) schnitzen.

scum, skūm, s. (unreiner) Schaum, m. || (met.) Schlacken, f. pl. || (fig.) Abgäuer, m. || ~ of the earth, Auswurf (m.) der Menschheit. [ab]schladen.

scum, skūm, v. a. abgäuen, **scumble**, skūm'bl, v. a. (arts) (grelle Farben) mildern, leicht bedecken.

scupper, skūp'ēr, s. (mar.) Speigatt, n.

scurf, skērf, s. (an.) Grind, m., Schuppen, f. pl.

scurfiness, skērf'īnēs, s. schorfige or grindige Beschaffenheit, f. [grindig.]

scurfly, skērf'i, a. schorfig, **scurrility**, skūr'il'itē, s. scurrilousness, skūr'ilūs-nēs, s. Gemeinheit, f.

scurrilous, skūr'ilūs, a. (-ly, ad.) gemein, bösehaft || (abusive) Schmähs.

scurry, skūr'i, s. Eile, f.

scurry, skūr'i, v. n. eilen, rennen.

scurviness, skērf'vīnēs, s. Grindigkeit, f. || (fig.) Gemeinheit, f.

scurvy, skērf'vī, s. (med.) Skorbut, Scharbock, m. || ~grass, s. (bot.) Pfefferkraut, n.

scurvy, skērf'vī, a. (scurvily, ad.) grindig || (fig.) gemein.

scut, skūt, s. Stützschwanz, m.

boý; fōot, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

scutch, *sküch*, v. a. (Flach)schwingen.

scutcheon, *sküch'ün*, s. Wappen, n., Schild, m. || (of a key-hole) Schlüssellochschild, n.

scutiform, *skü'ti'förm*, a. schildförmig.

scuttle, *skütt*, s. 1. (basket) (weiter, flacher) Korb, m. || (coal-) Kohlentaste, m. || 2. (quick run) schneller Lauf, m., Trippeln, n. || 3. (arch.) Dachlute, f. || (mar.) Springlute, f. || ~butt, ~cask, s. (mar.) Wassertonne (f.) auf dem Berdeck.

scuttle, *skütt*, 1. v. a. (mar.) aushöhlen || 2. ~, v. n. (run) trippeln, eilen.

scythe, *sith*, s. (hort.) Sense, scytheman, *sith'män*, s. (poet.) Sensemann, Tod, m. || [n.]

Scythia, *sith'ia*, npr. Skythien, Scythian, *sith'ian*, s. Skythe, m.

Scythian, *sith'ian*, a. skythisch. ~sdeath *sdeth*, zum Henter! sea, *sē*, s. (ocean) See, f., Meer, n. || (wave) Woge, f. ||

(fig.) große Menge, f., Strom, m., Meer, n. || (in comp.) See = heavy, high ~, (mar.)

Sturjee, hochgehende See, f. || at ~, auf der See || (fig.) im Un-

gewissen, ratlos || by ~ zur See || by ~ and land, zu Wasser und zu Lande || half ~s over, (fig.) benebelt || head to ~, (mar.) der See entgegen || on the high ~s, auf hoher See ||

between the devil and the deep ~, zwischen Scylla und Charybdis, zwischen zwei Feuern || to go to ~, to follow the ~, zur See gehen || to put to ~, (mar.) in See setzen || to ship a ~, (mar.) eine Sturzwelle bekommen || to stand out to ~, (mar.) die See halten || ~air, s. Seeluft, f. || ~anemone, s. (zool.) Seeanemone, f. || ~bathing, s. Baden (n.) in der See || ~beat(en), a. vom Meere bespült || ~bird, s. (orn.) Seevogel, m. || ~boat, s. (mar.) a good ~boat, ein seetüchtiges Boot || ~borne, a. zu Wasser transportiert || ~bound, a. vom Meer umgeben || ~bread, s. Schiffszwieback, m. || ~breeze, s. Brise, f., Seewind, m. || ~calf, s. (zool.) Seealb, n. || ~captain, s. Schiffskapitän, m. || ~coal, s. Steinkohle, f. || ~coast, s. Seeküste, f. || ~cow, s. (zool.) Seeuhf, f., Walroß, n. || ~crow, ~cormorant, ~drake, s. (orn.) Kormoran, m. ||

~cucumber, s. (zool.) See-gurke, f. || ~devil, s. (ich.) Seeteufel, m. || ~dog, s. (zool.) Hundshai, m. || (seal) Seehund, m. || (fig.) Seebär, alter Matrose, m. || ~elephant, s. (zool.) Meereselefant, m. || ~fight, s. Seegefecht, n. || ~fish, s. Seefisch, m. || ~fowl, s. Seevogel, m. || ~gauge, s. (mar.) Tiefgang, m. || ~girt, a. meerrum-schlingen || ~god, s. Meer(es)-gott, m. || ~going, a. die See befahrend, See- || ~green, s. Meergrün, n. || ~green, a. meergrün || ~gudgeon, s. (ich.) Meergrundel, f. || ~hog, s. (zool.) Meerfchwein, n. || ~horse, s. (zool.) Walroß, n. || (ich.) Seepferdchen, n. || ~kale, s. (bot.) Seeohf, m. || ~legs, s. pl. Seemannsbeine, n. pl. || to get one's ~legs, seetüchtig werden (bei Sturm auf Deck umhergehen, ohne festzuhalten zu werden) || ~level, s. Meeresspiegel, m. || ~lion, s. (zool.) Seelöwe, m. || ~mouse, s. (zool.) Seeraupe, f. || ~nettle, s. (zool.) Seeneffel, f. || ~onion, s. (bot.) Meerzwiebel, f. || ~otter, s. (zool.) Seeotter, f. || ~piece, s. (arts) Seegemälde, n. || ~robber, ~rover, s. Seeräuber, m. || ~room, s. (mar.) Seeräume, offene See, f. || ~serpent, ~snake, s. Seeschlange, f. || ~shell, s. See-muschel, f. || ~shore, s. Seeküste, f. || ~sick, a. V. seasick, a. || ~side, s. & a. V. seaside, s. & a. || ~term, s. Seemanns-ausdruck, m. || ~tossed, a. von der See umhergeworfen || ~unicorn, s. (zool.) Narwal, m. || ~urchin, s. (zool.) Seeigel, m. || ~voyage, s. Seereise, f. || ~water, s. Salzwasser, Seewasser, n. || ~wolf, s. (ich.) Seewolf, m. || (fig.) Witing, m.

seaboard, *sē'bōrd*, s. Küste, f. seaboard, *sē'bōrd*, a. seewärts, nach dem Meere zu (gelegentl.)

seafarer, *sē'färer*, s. Seefahrer, m. || rend. seafaring, *sē'färing*, a. seefah-seagull, *sē'gūl*, s. Seemöve, f. seal, *sēl*, s. 1. Siegel, n. || (fig.) Siegel, n., Bestätigung, f. || Keeper of the Great Seal, Großsigelbewahrer, m. || Lord Privy Seal, königlicher Geheimsiegelbewahrer, m. ||

under ~, besiegelt || under one's ~, (fig.) unter jds. Garantie || under the ~ of, unter dem Siegel (gen.) || 2. (zool.) Seehund, m.,

Robbe, f. || ~fishery, s. Robbenfang, m. || ~hunter, s. Seehundsjäger, m. || ~ring, s. Siegelring, m.

seal, *sēl*, v. a. siegeln || (close up) verschließen || (fig.) besiegeln || to ~ up, versiegeln, verschließen || to ~ one's lips, (fig.) jdm. Schweigen auferlegen.

sealer, *sē'lär*, s. 1. (one who seals) Siegler, Versiegler, m. || 2. (seal-hunter & mar.) Robbenfänger, m.

sealing, *sē'ling*, s. 1. Siegeln, Versiegeln, n. || 2. (seal-hunting) Robbenfang, m. || ~wax, s. Siegellack, m.

sealskin, *sēl'skīn*, s. Seehundsfell, n. sealskin, *sēl'skīn*, a. von Seehundsfell.

seam, *sēm*, s. 1. Naht, f., Saum, m. || (Am.) Näherei, f. || (geol.) Schicht, f., Flöz, n. || (mar.) Naht, f. || 2. (measure) Saum, m. (Maß von 8 bushels).

seam, *sēm*, v. a. (join) an-nähern, zusammenfügen || (scar) jchrammen, rigen.

seaman, *sē'män* (pl. seamen), s. Seemann, Matrose, m. || seamen's-rest, s. Seemannshcim, n.

seamanlike, *sē'mänlik*, seamanly, *sē'mänli*, a. seemannlich. seamanship, *sē'mänship*, s. Seemannsfunst, f.

seamew, *sē'mū*, s. (orn.) Seemöve, f. || Naht. seamless, *sēm'les*, a. ohne seamstress, *sēm'strēs*, s. Näherin, f.

seamy, *sē'mā*, a. mit einer Naht || ~side, s. (fig.) Schattenseite, f.

seance, *sā'wēngs*, s. (Fr.) Sitzung, f. || [m.] seaport, *sē'pōrt*, s. Seehafen, sear, *sēr*, v. a. (dry) aus-dörren || (burn) verbrennen || (fig.) verlegen || (one's conscience) verhängen.

search, *sērč*, s. (seeking) Suchen, Durchsuchen, n. || (exploration) Untersuchung, Durchforschung, f. || (examination) Prüfung, f. || right of ~, (mar.) Durchsuchungsrecht, n. || in ~ of, auf der Suche nach . . . || to make a ~ for, forschen nach || ~light, s. Scheinwerfer, m. || ~warrant, s. (jur.) Haus-suchungsbefehl, m.

search, *sērč*, v. a. (look for) suchen || (look through) durch-suchen || (probe) prüfen || to ~ out, aussuchen, erschöpfen || to ~ a house, (jur.) ein Haus durch-

suchen || ~, v. n.; to ~ after, for, suchen nach.

searcher, sēr'chēr, s. Sucher, Forscher, m.

searching, sēr'chīng, a. (-ly, ad.) suchend, forschend || (fig.) durchdringend, scharf.

searchingness, sēr'chīngnēs, s. das Durchdringende, n.

seared, sērd, a. verdorrt || (fig.) ruiniert.

seascape, sē'skāp, s. (arts) Seeschild, n., Seelandschaft, f.

seasick, sē'sīk, a. seefrant.

seasickness, sē'sīknēs, s. Seefranksheit, f.

seaside, sē'sīd, s. Seesüste, f. || (fig.) Seebad, n.

seaside, sē'sīd, a. an der See gelegen, Strand-.

season, sē'sūn, s. (of the year) Jahreszeit, f. || (fit time) bequeme, passende Zeit, f. || (of vegetables, etc.) Zeit, f. || (of society) Saison, f. || (period) Zeit, f. || dull ~, (com.) stille Zeit; f. || height of the ~, Hochsaison, f. || for a ~, eine Zeitslang || in (due) ~, zur rechten Zeit || in (full) ~, in voller Saison || out of ~, (of vegetables, etc.) außer der Zeit || at the wrong time || zur Unzeit || ~ticket, s. Dauerkarte, f.

season, sē'sūn, v. a. (adapt) anpassen || (give relish to) würzen || to be ~ed to, (fig.) sich an (acc.) gewöhnen haben || ~, v. n. (ripen) reifen || (become acclimated) sich eingewöhnen || (of wood) austrocknen.

seasonable, sē'sūnābl, a. (-bly, ad.) zur Jahreszeit gehörig || (fig.) zeitgemäß, passend, angebracht || (become fit) tauglich werden.

seasonableness, sē'sūnāblnēs, s. das Zeitgemäße, das Angebrachte, n.

seasoned, sē'sūnd, a. V. season, v. a. & n. || (of pipes) angeraucht || (fig.) abgehärtet.

seasoning, sē'sūnīng, s. Würze, f.

seat, sēt, s. Sitz, m. || (chair) Stuhl, m. || (of a chair) Sitz, Boden, m. || (parl.) Sitz, m. || (of authority, etc.) Sitz, Thron, m. || (isle) Ort, Sitz, m. || (scene) Schauplatz, m. || (residence) Wohnung, m. || (posture) Sitz, m., Haltung, f. || (of trousers, etc.) Hinterteil, n. || (theat.) Platz, m. || front, back ~, (theat.) Vorder- und Rück- sitz, m. || to keep one's ~, sitzen bleiben || to resume one's ~, sich wieder setzen || to take a

one's ~, Platz nehmen || to take a back ~, (fam.) kleinlaut werden || to vacate one's ~, (parl.) sein Mandat niederlegen.

seat, sēt, v. a. (set) setzen, hinsetzen || (assign seats to) Platz nehmen lassen || (furnish with seats) mit Sitzen versehen || (trousers, etc.) einen (Hosen-) Boden einsetzen || to ~ oneself, sich setzen || this building ~s 2000 people, dieses Gebäude hat Sitzplätze für 2000 Personen || pray be ~ed! bitte, nehmen Sie Platz!

seated, sē'tēd, a. V. seat, v. a. & n. || (in comp.) gelegen.

seating, sē'tīng, s. Stuhlzeug, n.

seaward, sē'wērd, a. nach der See gerichtet || ~, ad. seewärts.

seaweed, sē'wēd, s. (bot.) Seetang, m.

seaworthiness, sē'wērthīnēs, s. Seetüchtigkeit, f.

seaworthy, sē'wērthī, a. seetüchtig.

sebacic, sēbās'īk, a. fettfauer || ~ acid, s. (chem.) Fettsäure, f.

Sebastian, sēbās'tīan, npr. Sebastian, m.

secant, sē'kānt, s. (math.) Sekante, f.

secant, sē'kānt, a. schneidend.

secede, sē'sēd', v. n. sich losmachen, sich trennen.

seceder, sē'sēd', s. Sezessionist, m.

secern, sē'sēr'n, v. a. abson- scheidung, Trennung, f.

secession, sē'sēsh'ūn, s. Sezession, Trennung, f.

secessionist, sē'sēsh'ūnist, s. Sezessionist, m. || (Am.) Bildhauer, m.

seclude, sē'klūd', v. a. trennen, absondern.

secluded, sē'klūd'dēd, a. (-ly, ad.) abgeschlossen, einsam.

seclusion, sē'klūd'chūn, s. Aus- schließung, f. || (solitude) Zurückgezogenheit, f. || to live in ~, ein eingezogenes Leben führen.

second, sēk'ūd, s. Zweiter, m. || (supporter) Beistand, m. || (in a duel) Sekundant, m. || (of time) Sekunde, f. || (mus.) Sekunde, f. || -s, pl. (com.) Waren (f. pl.) zweiter Güte.

second, sēk'ūd, a. zweite || (inferior) untergeordnet || to be ~ to none, keinem nachstehen || -ly, ad. zweitens, zum zweiten || ~ best, a. zweitbest || ~-cousin, s. Weiter (m.) zweiten Grades.

~hand, a. alt, gebraucht || (books) antiquarisch || at ~hand, aus zweiter Hand || ~hand bookseller, s. Antiquar, m. ||

~hand dealer, s. Tröbeler, m. || ~rate, a. zweiten Ranges, mindernwertig || ~sight, s. zweites Gesicht, n., Sehergabe, f.

second, sēk'ūd, v. a. (sup- port) unterstützen, (idm.) helfen || (in a duel) (idm.) sekundieren || (a motion) unterstützen.

secondariness, sēk'ūdērī- nēs, s. Nebenständigkeit, f., untergeordnete Bedeutung, f. || (inferiority) zweiter Rang, m.

secondary, sēk'ūdērī, s. Stellvertreter, Unterbeamter, m. || (astr.) Trabant, m.

secondary, sēk'ūdērī, a. (secondarily, ad.) (succeeding) nachfolgend || (derived) sekundär, abgeleitet || (subordinate) untergeordnet, Neben- || (geol.) sekundär || ~ colours, s. pl. (arts) Mittelfarben, Mischfarben, f. pl. || ~ tints, s. pl. (arts) matte Far- ben, f. pl. || [Hilfer, m.]

seconder, sēk'ūdēr, s. Unter- secrecy, sē'krēs, s. Heimlich- keit, f. || (retirement) Einsam- keit, Abgeschiedenheit, f. || (dis- cretion) Verschwiegenheit, f. || in ~, insgeheim || to observe ~, (still) schweigen beobachten.

secret, sē'krēt, s. Geheimnis, n. || open ~, offenes Geheimnis, n. || in ~, insgeheim || to be in the ~, eingeweiht sein || to have no ~s from one, keine Geheim- nisse vor jdm. haben || to let one into a ~, jdm. in ein Geheimnis einweihen.

secret, sē'krēt, a. (-ly, ad.) geheim, verborgen || (secluded) einsam || (reserved) verschwiegen || to keep a thing ~, etw. geheim halten || Secret Service, s. Geheimpolizei, f. || Secret Service money, s. Geheimfondsz, m. || [Sekretärz-]

secretarial, sēkrētē'riāl, a. secretariat, sēkrētē'riāt, s. Sekretariat, n.

secretaryship, sēk'rētērīshīp, s. Sekretärstelle, f.

secretary, sēk'rētērī, s. Sekre- tär, m. || (escriboire) Schreib- stich, m. || private ~, Privat- sekretär, m. || Secretary of State, Staatssekretär, Minister, m. || ~bird, s. (orn.) Sekretär, m.

secrete, sē'krēt, v. a. verber- gen || (med.) absondern, aus- scheiden.

secrection, sēkrēt'shūn, s. (med.) Absonderung, Ausschei- dung, f.

secretive, sēkrēt'iv, a. ver- schwiegen, schweigm.

secretiveness, sēkrēt'ivnēs, s. Verschwiegenheit, f.

secretness, sē'krētnēs, s. Heimlichkeit, f. || (*secretiveness*) Verschwiegenheit, f.
secretory, sē'krē'tērī, a. (an.) Absonderungs-.

sect, sēkt, s. Sekte, f.
sectarian, sēktēr'riān, s. Sektierer, m.

sectarianism, sēktēr'riānizm, s. Sektiererei, f. || m.
sectary, sēkt'ērī, s. Sektierer, sectile, sēkt'īl, a. zerteilbar.

section, sēkt'shūn, s. (act.) Teilung, Durchschneidung, f. || (part) Teil, Abschnitt, m. || (branch) Abteilung, Sektion, f. || (paragrap) Paragraf, m. || (diagram) Durchschnitt, m. || (an.) Sektion, f. || cross-, transverse -, Querschnitt, m.

sectional, sēkt'shūnāl, a. (-ly, ad.) Abteilungs- || (in diagrams) Durchschnitts-.

sectionalism, sēkt'shūnālizm, s. Partikularismus, m.

sector, sēkt'ēr, s. (geom.) Sektor, Kreisabschnitt, m. || (instrument) Proportionalzirkel, m.

sectorial, sēktēr'riāl, a. zum Schneiden geeignet.

secular, sēk'ulēr, a. (ec.) Weltgeistlicher, m.

secular, sēk'ulēr, a. (-ly, ad.) hundertjährig, -jährig || (ec.) weltlich.

secularisation, sēk'ulērīzā'shūn, s. Säkularisation, Einziehung, f.

secularise, sēk'ulērīz, v. a. säkularisieren, einziehen.

secularity, sēk'ulār'ritī, **secularness**, sēk'ulēr'nēs, s. Weltlichkeit, f. || fellig.

secund, sē'kūnd, a. (bot.) ein-secure, sēkūr, a. (-ly, ad.) sicher (from, against, vor dat.) || (confident) ruhig, sorglos || (certain) sicher, gewiß (of, gen.).

secure, sēkūr, v. a. sicher || (fasten) fest zunaheben, verschließen || (catch) fangen || (confine) einsperren || (obtain) erlangen || (places, etc.) belegen.

security, sēkūr'ritī, s. Sicherheit, f. || (ease of mind) Sorglosigkeit, f. || (jur. & com.) Bürgschaft, Kaution, f. || (person) Bürge, m. || securities, pl. (com.) Obligationen, f. pl. || government securities, pl. Staatspapiere, n. pl. || to give ~, Bürgschaft leisten.

sedan (-chair), sēdān' (chēr), s. Sänfte, f. || ruhig, gelassen.

sedate, sēdāt, a. (-ly, ad.)

sedateness, sēdāt'nēs, s. Ruhe, Gelassenheit, f.

sedative, sēdātīv, s. (med.) beruhigendes Mittel, n.

sedative, sēdātīv, a. (med.) beruhigend.

sedentariness, sēd'entērīnēs, s. sitzende Lebensweise, f.

sedentary, sēd'entērī, a. (sedentarily, ad.) sitzend.

sedge, sēj, s.; (~grass), s. (bot.) Schilfgras, n. || ~warbler, s. (orn.) Weidenlänger, m.

sedgy, sēj'ī, a. mit Schilfgras bewachsen, Schilf-.

sediment, sēd'imēt, s. Satz, m., Gese, f. || (geol.) Ablagerung, f. **sedimentary**, sēd'imēt'ērī, a. Satz- || (geol.) Ablagerungs- || ~rocks, s. pl. (geol.) Felsgebirge, n.

sedition, sēdīsh'ūn, s. Aufstand, m., Empörung, f.

seditionary, sēdīsh'ūnērī, s. Aufstörer, m.

seditions, sēdīsh'ūs, a. (-ly, ad.) aufständisch, aufreißerisch.

seditionness, sēdīsh'ūs'nēs, s. Aufjässigkeit, f.

seduce, sēdūs', v. a. verführen.

seducement, sēdūs'mēt, s. Verführung, f. || m.

seducer, sēdūs'sēr, s. Verführer, seducible, sēdūs'ībl, a. verführbar.

seducing, sēdūs'īng, **seductive**, sēdūk'tīv, a. (-ly, ad.) verführerisch. || führung, f.

seduction, sēdūk'shūn, s. Verführung, erleben || (receive) empfangen || (meet) treffen || (escort) begleiten || (at poker) sehen (ids. Wetten annehmen) || fit to be ~, proper, anständig || to come and ~, to go and ~, besuchen || to ~ off, (ids.) auf den Bahnhof (z.) bringen || to ~ out, (ids.) hinaus- begleiten || to ~ through, (a person) (ids.) durchhelfen || (a thing) durchführen || to ~ one about a thing, mit idm. Rücksprache wegen etw. nehmen || to ~ one's way to, in der Lage sein zu, können || to ~ service, einen Feldzug mitmachen || to ~ a thing out, bis zu Ende bleiben || I do not ~ it! (fam.) das sehe

ich nicht ein! || I ~! ach so! || do you ~? verstehen Sie? || ~, v. n. sehen || (perceive) einsehen, verstehen || (attend) sorgen (to, after, für) || to ~ about, sich (etw.) anlegen sein lassen || to ~ into, untersuchen || to ~ through, (fig.) durchschauen || to ~ no farther than one's nose, (fig.) kurz; sichtig sein || to ~ to it that, das für sorgen, daß || let me, us ~, warten Sie einmal.

seed, sēd, s. Same(n), m. || (fig.) (origin) Ursprung, Keim, m. || (progeny) Nachkommenchaft, f. || to run to ~, in Samen schießen || (fig.) vertiefen || to sow the ~ of, säen || ~bud, s. (bot.) Keim, m. || ~cake, s. Wobstuchen, m. || ~corn, s. Saatfort, n. || ~leaf, ~lobe, s. (bot.) Keimblatt, n. || ~merchant, s. Samenhändler, m. || ~plot, s. (hort.) Pflanzschule, f. || ~vessel, s. (bot.) Fruchtbüchse, f.

seed, sēd, v. a. besäen || (berries, etc.) entkörnen || ~, v. n. in Samen schießen, Samen tragen.

seediness, sēdīnēs, s. Schwächigkeit, f. || (illness) Unpäßlichkeit, f.

seedling, sēd'īng, s. (hort.) Sämling, m.

seedsman, sēd'smān, s. Samenhändler, m.

seedy, sēdī, a. (hort.) voller Samen || (fig.) (of brandy) mit einem Beigeschnad || (shabby) schäbig || (unwell) unwohl, fahrig, jämmerlich.

seeing, sē'īng, s. Sehen, n. || ~ is believing, was man sieht, glaubt man gern.

seeing, sē'īng, c. mit Rücksicht darauf, daß; weil, da.

seek, sēk, v. a. irr. suchen || (solicit) anhalten um, sich bewerben um || (aim at) trachten nach, streben nach || (resort to) seine Zuflucht nehmen zu || to ~ out, aussuchen, aussindig machen || ~, v. n. suchen (after, for, nach) || (endeavour) sich bestreben, suchen.

seeker, sē'kēr, s. Sucher(in), m. (& f.).

seem, sēm, v. n. scheinen || (fancy) glauben || as it would ~, wie es scheint, allem Anschein nach.

seeming, sē'mīng, s. Anschein, n., Anschein, Schein, m. || to his ~, nach seiner Meinung.

seeming, sē'mīng, a. (-ly, ad.) (apparent) scheinbar, anscheinend || (becoming) gehörig || ill~, ungehörig.

seemliness, sēm'linēs, s. Schicklichkeit, f. || (*comeliness*) angenehmes Aussehen, n.
seemly, sēm'li, a. & ad. ge-
 hörig, schicklich || (*comely*) hübsch.
seen, sēn, v. see, v. a. & n. irr.
seer, sē'ēr, sēr, s. Seher, m.
seesaw, sē'sāw, s. Schaukel, f. || (*motion*) Schaukeln, n.
seesaw, sē'sāw, v. a. & n. schaukeln. [schwenken]
seethe, sēth, v. a. & n. fieden.
seg(g), sēg, s. Dñje, m.
seggar, sēg'ēr, s. (*tech.*) Brennpapier, f.
segment, sēg'mēt, s. Ab-
 schnitt, m. || (*geom.*) Segment, n.
segmental, sēgmēn'tāl, a. Ab-
 schnitts-
segmentation, sēgmēntā-
 shūn, s. Teilung (f.) in Seg-
 mente. [n. (sich) absondern]
segregate, sēg'rēgāt, v. a. &
 segregation, sēgrēgā'shūn, s.
 Absonderung, f.
Seidlitz-powder, sēd'lits
 pōw'dēr, s. (*med.*) Seidlitzpulver,
 n. (Abführmittel).
***seigneurial**, sānyēu'rīāl,
 seigniorial, senyō'rīāl, a. herr-
 schaftlich.
seignior, sēn'yēr, s. Grund-
 herr, Lehnsherr, m. || grand ~,
 Großherr, Großsultan, m. || (*fig.*)
 Großwüdrenträger, m.
seigniorage, sēn'yērīg, s.
 Herrschaft, Gewalt, f.
***seignior**, sēn'yērīg, s. Herr-
 schaft, f. [neß, n.]
seine, sān, s. (*Fr.*) Schlag-
 seismisch, sēx'mik, a. seismisch,
 Erdbeben-
seismograph, sēx'mōgrāf,
 seismometer, sēx'mōm'ētēr,
 seismoscope, sēx'mōskōp, s.
 Erdbebenmesser, m.
seize, sēx, v. a. (*grasp*) packen,
 fassen || (*take possession of*)
 wegnehmen, sich . . . (*gen.*) be-
 mächtigen || (*understand*) be-
 greifen || (*jur.*) einziehen || (*ar-*
rest) verhaften || (*mar.*) beseti-
 gen || to ~ an opportunity,
 eine Gelegenheit ergreifen || ~d
 of, (*jur.*) im Besitz von || ~,
 v. n.; to ~ (up)on, wegnehmen,
 sich . . . (*gen.*) bemächtigen.
seizin, sē'zīn, s. (*jur.*) Besitz-
 ergreifung, f. || (*possession*) Bes-
 itz, m. [nehmer, m.]
seizor, sē'xōr, s. (*jur.*) Besitz-
 seizure, sē'xēr, s. Ergreifung,
 f. || (*jur.*) Beschlagnahme, f. ||
 (*arrest*) Verhaftung, f. || (*med.*)
 plötzlicher Anfall, m.
seldom, sēl'dūm, ad. selten.
select, sēlēkt', a. (-ly, ad.)
 auswählen, erwählen, erwählt

~ **committee**, s. (*parl.*) Kom-
 mission, f., Ausschuß, m.
select, sēlēkt', v. a. aus-
 wählen, auswählen.
selection, sēlēk'shūn, s. Wahl,
 Auswahl, f. || natural ~, Zucht-
 wahl, f. || to make a ~, eine
 Auswahl treffen.
selectman, sēlēkt'mān, s.
 (*Am.*) Magistratsperson, f.
selectness, sēlēkt'nēs, s. Aus-
 erwähltheit, f. [wähler, m.]
selector, sēlēkt'tēr, s. Aus-
 Selen, sēlē'nē, npr. V. Se-
 lina. [Selen-]
selenic, sēlē'nik, a. (*chem.*)
selenite, sēlē'nit, s. (*chem.*)
 Selenit, m. [Selen, n.]
selenium, sēlē'nium, s. (*chem.*)
selenography, sēlēnōgrāfī,
 s. (*astr.*) Mondbeschreibung, f.
self, sēlf, (pl. selves), s.
 Selbst, Ich, n., Persönlichkeit, f.
 || (*bot.*) gleichfarbige Blume
 or Blüte, f. || (*in comp.*) Selbst-
 || V. oneself, pr. || my other
 ~, mein zweites Ich || it is his
 very ~! er ist es selbst || das ist
 er wie er lebt und lebt || her
 lovely ~, die Schöne selbst ||
 ~abatement, s. Selbsternie-
 drigung, f. || ~absorbed, a.
 in sich selbst vertieft || ~abuse,
 s. Selbstmißbrauch, m. || (*masturba-*
tion) Selbstbefriedigung, f. || ~
 acting, a. selbsttätig || ~ad-
 miration, s. Selbstbewunder-
 ung, f. || ~annihilation, s.
 Selbstmord, m. || ~approval,
 s. Selbstzufriedenheit, f. || ~
 asserting, a. selbstbewußt || ~
 assertion, s. Selbstbewußtsein,
 n. || ~centred, a. auf sich selbst
 gestellt || ~command, s. Selbst-
 beherrschung, f. || ~compla-
 cency, s. Selbstgefälligkeit, f. ||
 ~complacent, a. selbstgefällig ||
 ~conceit, s. Eigenbünfel, m.
 || ~conceited, a. eingeblödet ||
 ~confidence, s. Selbstver-
 trauen, n. || ~confident, a.
 (-ly, ad.) selbstvertrauend || ~
 conscious, a. (-ly, ad.) selbst-
 bewußt || (*fig.*) besonnen || ~
 consciousness, s. Selbstbe-
 wußtsein, n. || (*fig.*) Besonnen-
 heit, f. || ~constituted, a.
 selbsternannt || ~contained, a.
 derschlossen || ~control, s.
 Selbstbeherrschung, f. || ~con-
 victed, a. durch eignes Schuld-
 bewußtsein überführt || ~deceit,
 ~deception, ~delusion, s.
 Selbsttäuschung, f. || ~de-
 fence, s. Selbstverteidigung, f. ||
 in ~defence, in Notwehr || ~
 denial, s. Selbstverleugnung, f.
 || ~denying, a. (-ly, ad.) sich

selbst verleugnend || ~destruc-
 tion, s. Selbstmord, m. || ~
 educated, a. selbstgebildet ||
 ~effacement, s. Bescheiden-
 heit, f. || ~esteem, s. Selbst-
 achtung, f. || ~evident, a. (-ly,
 ad.) selbstverständlich || ~ex-
 istent, a. selbständig bestehend ||
 ~feeding, a. (*tech.*) sich selbst
 speisend || ~glorious, a. ruhm-
 redig || ~governing, a. sich
 selbst verwaltend || ~govern-
 ment, s. Selbstverwaltung, f. ||
 ~help, s. Selbsthilfe, f. || ~im-
 portance, s. Selbstüberhebung,
 Wichtigkeit, f. || ~important,
 a. wichtigtuend || ~indulgence,
 s. Genußsucht, f. || ~indulgent,
 a. gennußig || ~interest, s.
 Eigenmüß, m. || ~interested,
 a. eigenmüßig || ~love, s. Eigen-
 liebe, f. || ~made, a. selbstge-
 macht, aus eigener Kraft || a ~
 made man, ein Mann, der alles
 sich selbst verdankt || ~murder;
 s. Selbstmord, m. || ~mur-
 derer, s. Selbstmörder(in), m.
 (& f.) || ~oblivion, s. Selbst-
 vergeßlichkeit, f. || ~opinion-
 (at)ed, a. dünnleßhaft || ~pos-
 sessed, a. voll Selbstbeherr-
 schung || ~possession, s. Selbst-
 beherrschung, f. || ~praise, s.
 Eigenlob, n. || ~preservation,
 s. Selbsthaltung, f. || ~re-
 gistering, a. selbstregistrierend ||
 ~regulating, a. (*tech.*) sich
 selbst regulierend || ~reliance,
 s. Selbstvertrauen, n. || ~re-
 liant, a. selbstvertrauend || ~
 reproach, s. Selbstmißbrauch, m. ||
 ~respect, s. Selbstachtung, f. ||
 ~restrained, a. sich selbst be-
 schränkend || ~restraint, s.
 Selbstbeschränkung, f. || ~
 righteous, a. (-ly, ad.) selbst-
 gerecht || ~righteousness, s.
 Selbstgerechtigkeit, f. || ~sacri-
 fice, s. Selbstopferung, f. || ~
 sacrificing, a. aufopfernd ||
 ~satisfied, a. selbstzufrieden
 || ~seeking, a. selbstsuchtig,
 egoistisch || ~sufficiency, s.
 Selbstgenügsamkeit, f., Dünkel,
 m. || ~sufficient, a. selbstge-
 nüßig, dünkelhaft || ~sup-
 porting, a. sich selbst erhaltend ||
 ~taught, a. selbstgebildet, auto-
 didaktisch || ~trust, s. Selbst-
 vertrauen, n. || ~will, s. Eigen-
 wille, m. || ~willed, a. eigen-
 willig || ~worship, s. Selbst-
 vergötterung, f.
selfish, sēlf'ish, a. (-ly, ad.)
 egoistisch, selbstsuchtig.
selfishness, sēlf'ishnēs, s.
 Egoismus, s. Selbstsucht, f.
***selfless**, sēlf'lēs, a. selbstlos,

selfsame, *sēlf'sām*, a. eben derselbe. || f.
Selina, *sēlō'nā*, npr. Selina,
sell, *sēl*, s. (fam.) Schwindel, m.
sell, *sēl*, v. a. verkaufen || (betray) verraten || (fam.) anführen || to ~ off, (com.) ausverkaufen || to ~ one's life dearly, sein Leben teuer verkaufen || to be sold up, (jur.) gepfändet werden || sold out, (com.) ausverkauft || ~, v. n. verkaufen || (of goods) gehen, sich verkaufen || to ~ out, (mil.) den Dienst quittieren || (com.) Aktien verkaufen.
seller, *sēl'ēr*, s. Verkäufer, m.
seltzer-water, *sēl'tēr wāt'ēr*, s. Seltzerwasser, n.
selvage, *sēl'vāj*, selvedge, *sēl'vēj*, s. Saum, m.
selvage, *sēl'vāj*, selvedge, *sēl'vēj*, v. a. jäumen.
selvagee, *sēlvājē*, s. (mar.) Garutropp, m.
selves, *sēlvz*, s. pl. V. self, s.
semaphore, *sēm'āfōr*, s. optischer Telegraph, m.
semblance, *sēm'blāns*, s. Schein, Anschein, m. || (image) Gestalt, f.
semi, *sēm'i*, a. & ad. (in comp.) halb-, Halb- || ~dia-meter, s. Halbmesser, m. || ~fluid, s. zähflüssige Masse, f. || ~fluid, a. zähflüssig || ~official, a. (-ly, ad.) halbamtlich, offiziös || ~spheric(al), a. halbkugelförmig || ~vowel, s. Halbvokal, m.
semibreve, *sēm'brēv*, s. (mus.) ganze Note, f. || ~rest, s. (mus.) Viertelpause, f.
semicircle, *sēm'is'ēkl*, s. Halbkreis, m.
semicircular, *sēm'is'ēr'kūlēr*, a. halbkreisförmig.
semicolon, *sēm'ikōlūn*, s. Semikolon, n.
semilunar, *sēm'lō'nēr*, a. Halbmondförmig.
seminar, *sēm'nāl*, a. Samen- || (original) ursprünglich.
seminarist, *sēm'nēr'ist*, s. Seminarist, m.
seminary, *sēm'nēr'i*, s. (school) Vorbereitungsanstalt, f. || (cc.) (Priester-) Seminar, n. || (source) Seminalquelle, f.
***semination**, *sēm'nā'shūn*, s. Säen, n., Befamung, f.
semiped, *sēm'ipēd*, s. halber (Vers-) Fuß, m.
semiquaver, *sēm'ikwāvēr*, s. (mus.) Sechzehntelnote, f. || demi-, s. Zweihunddreißigstel-

note, f. || ~rest, s. (mus.) Sechzehntelpause, f.
semit, *sēm'it*, s. Semit(in), m. (& f.).
semitic, *sēm'it*, semitic, *sēm'it'ik*, a. semitisch.
semitone, *sēm'itōn*, s. (mus.) halber Ton, m.
semitonic, *sēm'itōn'ik*, a. in halben Tönen fortschreitend.
semolina, *sēmōlō'nā*, s. Grieß, m.
sempiternal, *sēmpitēr'nāl*, a. immerwährend, ewig.
sempiternity, *sēmpitēr'nūtē*, s. Ewigkeit, f.
sempster, *sēm'stēr*, sempstress, *sēm'strēs*, s. Näher(in), m. (& f.).
senary, *sēn'ēr'i*, a. die Zahl sechs betreffend.
senate, *sēn'ēt*, Senat, m. || ~house, s. Senatsgebäude, n.
senator, *sēn'āter*, s. Senator, m.
senatorial, *sēnātō'rīāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) senatorisch.
senatorship, *sēn'āter'shīp*, s. Senatorenwürde, f.
send, *sēnd*, v. a. irr. senden, schicken || to ~ down, hinunterschicken || (at college) relegieren || to ~ forth, hervorbringen, vor sich geben || to ~ in, (one's resignation) einreichen || to ~ in one's name, sich melden lassen || to ~ off, absenden, wegschicken || to ~ on, weiterenden || to ~ out, hinausschicken || to ~ up, hinausschicken || (prices) in die Höhe treiben || to ~ one about one's business, jdn. wegschicken || to ~ one flying, packing, jdn. fortjagen || to ~ the hat round, (fig.) sammeln (lassen) || she ~s her love, sie läßt vielfach grüßen || ~, v. n. senden, schicken || to ~ for, holen lassen || ~off, s. Abschied, m.
sendal, *sēn'dāl*, s. Zibetstift, m. || (lin), m. (& f.).
sender, *sēn'dēr*, s. Absender.
Senegambia, *sēnēgām'bīā*, npr. Senegambien, n.
***senescence**, *sēnēs'ēns*, s. Altern, Altwerden, n.
seneschal, *sēn'ēshāl*, s. Seneschall, Haushofmeister, m.
sengreen, *sēn'grēn*, s. (bot.) Hauslauch, m. || haft.
senile, *sē'nīl*, *sē'nīl*, a. greisen.
senility, *sēn'il'itē*, s. Greisenhaftigkeit, f.
senior, *sē'nēr*, s. (in age) Älterer, m. || (in office) Chef, m. || (in service) Rangältester, m. || he is my ~, er ist älter als ich.

senior, *sē'nēr*, a. älter, bejahrt || (in rank) höher, Ober- || ~ partner, s. (com.) Hauptteilhaber, m. || ~ officer, s. ältester Offizier, m. || my ~ officer, mein Vorgesetzter.
seniority, *sēn'ēr'itē*, s. höheres Alter, n. || (in rank) höherer Rang, m. || (mil., etc.) Anciennität, f.
senna, *sēn'ā*, s. (bot.) Senneblütlein, n. pl.
sennight, *sēn'it*, s. Woche, f. || this day ~, heute vor acht Tagen || heute über acht Tage.
sennit, *sēn'it*, s. (mar.) Plattung, m.
sensation, *sēnsā'shūn*, s. Empfindung, f., Gefühl, n. || (excitement) Empfindung, f., Aufsehen, n. || to create, make a ~, Aufsehen erregen.
sensational, *sēnsā'shūnāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) sensationell, Aufsehen erregend, Sensationens-
sensationalism, *sēnsā'shūnālism*, s. Empfindung, f., Gefühl, n. || (consciousness) Bewußtsein, n., Bestimmung, f. || (comprehension) Verstand, m. || (common-sense) Vernunft, f. || (signification) Sinn, m., Bedeutung, f. || (parl.) Stimmung, Meinung, f. || common ~, gesunder Menschenverstand, m. || good ~, Taktgefühl, n. || ~ of (humour, etc.), Sinn (m.) für (Humor, etc.) || in one ~, in gewisser Hinsicht || in a good, bad ~, im guten, schlechten Sinne || in every ~ of the word, in der wahren Bedeutung des Wortes || in one's (right) ~s, bei richtiger Bestimmung || out of one's ~s, von Sinnen || to bring one to his ~s, (fig.) jdn. zur Vernunft bringen || to come to, recover one's ~s, wieder zur Bestimmung kommen || to drive one out of one's ~s, jdn. verliert machen || to lose one's ~s, den Verstand verlieren || to take the ~ of the house, (parl.) abstimmen lassen || to talk ~, vernünftig reden.
senseless, *sēns'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (not sentient) empfindungslos || (insensible) bewußtlos || (foolish) sinnlos, unvernünftig || to knock one ~, jdn. durch einen Schlag betäuben.
senselessness, *sēns'lēs'nēs*, s. Empfindungslosigkeit, f. || Bewußtlosigkeit, f. || Sinnlosigkeit, f.

läte, hüt, für, ask, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; märe, inn; nō, hōl, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

sensibility, *sənsəbɪlɪti*, sensibleness, *sənsəbɪlnəs*, s. Empfindungsvermögen, n. || Empfindlichkeit, f. (of, to, für) || (*sensitiveness*) Empfindlichkeit, f. || (*sense*) Vermunft, f. || sensibilities, pl. feines Gefühl, Bartgefühl, n.

sensible, *sənsəbəl*, a. (-bly, ad.) (*perceptible*) wahrnehmbar, fühlbar, bemerkbar || (*in one's senses*) bei Sinnen || (*persuaded*) überzeugt || (*appreciative*) empfindlich (of, to, für) || (*sensitive*) empfindlich || (*judicious*) vernünftig, verständig || to be ~ of, (etw.) fühlen, empfinden, wahrnehmen.

sensitise, *sənsəsaɪz*, v. a. empfindlich machen.

sensitive, *sənsətɪv*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*feeling*) empfindend || (*of the senses*) empfindlich, die Sinne betreffend || (*easily affected*) empfindlich || (*phot.*) lichtempfindlich || ~ plants, s. pl. (*bot.*) Empfpflanzen, f. pl.

sensitiveness, *sənsətɪvnəs*, sensitivity, *sənsətɪvɪti*, s. Empfindungsfähigkeit, f. || Empfindlichkeit, f.

sensorial, *sənsərɪəl*, sensory, *sən'seri*, a. Empfindungs-, sensory, *sən'seri*, s. Sensorium, n., Empfindungsorgan, n.

sensual, *sən'shʊəl*, a. (-ly, ad.) sinnlich || (*voluptuous*) wolllüstig.

sensualisation, *sən'shʊəlɪzən*, *sən'shʊəl*, s. Sinnlichmachung, f.

sensualise, *sən'shʊəlɪz*, v. a. sinnlich machen.

sensualism, *sən'shʊəlɪzəm*, sensuality, *sən'shʊəlɪti*, sensuality, *sən'shʊəlɪti*, s. Sinnlichkeit, f.

sensualist, *sən'shʊəlɪst*, s. Sinnenmensch, m.

sensuous, *sən'shʊəs*, *sən'sjuəs*, a. (-ly, ad.) sinnlich.

sensuousness, *sən'shʊəsənəs*, *sən'sjuəsənəs*, s. Sinnlichkeit, f.

sent, *sənt*, V. send, v. a. & n. irr.

sentence, *sən'təns*, s. Satz, m. || (*jur.*) Entscheidung, f., Urteil, n. || ~ of death, Todesurteil, n. || to lie under a ~, einem Urteil unterworfen sein || to pass ~, (*jur.*) ein Urteil fällen.

sentence, *sən'təns*, v. a. (*jur.*) beurteilen.

*sentential, *sən'tən'shəl*, sententious, *sən'tən'shəs*, a. (-ly, ad.) gedankenreich, sententious || (*judicial*) ein Urteil betreffend.

sententiousness, *sən'tən'shənəs*,

shūsənəs, s. Gedankenfülle, Bündigkeit, f.

sentence, *sən'shəns*, sentience, *sən'shəns*, s. Gefühl, n., Empfindung, f.

sentient, *sən'shənt*, a. (-ly, ad.) empfindend.

sentiment, *sən'tɪmənt*, s. (*thought*) Gedanke, m. || (*opinion*) Meinung, f. (upon, über acc.) || (*sense*) Empfindung, f., Gefühl, n., Gesinnung, f. || (*maxim*) Kernspruch, m. || (*toast*) Trinkspruch, m. || (*emotionalism*) Sentimentalität, f.

sentimental, *sən'tɪməntəl*, a. (-ly, ad.) gefühlvoll, sentimental.

sentimentalise, *sən'tɪməntəlaɪz*, v. n. sentimental sein.

sentimentalism, *sən'tɪməntəlɪzəm*, sentimentality, *sən'tɪməntəlɪti*, s. Sentimentalität, Empfindsamkeit, f.

sentimentalist, *sən'tɪməntəlɪst*, s. Sentimentalist, m.

sentinel, *sən'tɪnəl*, s. Schildwache, f.

sentry, *sən'tri*, s. (*mil.*) Schildwache, f., Posten, m. || on ~, auf Posten || to come off, go on ~, von Wache kommen, auf Wache ziehen || to keep, stand ~ over, wachen über

(acc.) || ~-box, s. Schilderhaus, n. || ~duty, ~go, s. Wachdienst, m. || Blatt, n.

sepal, *səpəl*, s. (*bot.*) Kelch-, separability, *səpərəbɪlɪti*, separableness, *səpərəbɪlnəs*, s. Trennbarkeit, f.

separable, *səpərəbəl*, a. (*-bly, ad.) trennbar.

separate, *səpəreɪt*, a. (-ly, ad.) getrennt, geschieden || (*alone*) einzeln, besonders || ~ estate, s. (*jur.*) Sondergut (n.) der Ehefrau || ~ maintenance, s. (*jur.*) Zahresrente (f.) einer geschiedenen Frau.

separate, *səpəreɪt*, v. a. trennen || (*break up*) zertrennen, zerteilen || to be ~d, (*jur.*) geschieden sein || ~, v. n. sich trennen.

separateness, *səpəreɪtnəs*, s. Abgeschiedenheit, f.

separation, *səpəreɪ'shun*, s. Trennung, f. || (*jur.*) Ehescheidung, f.

separatism, *səpəreɪtɪzəm*, s. Separatismus, m.

separatist, *səpəreɪtɪst*, s. Separatist, m.

separator, *səpəreɪtər*, s. Trennender, Scheidender, m.

separatory, *səpəreɪtəri*, a. absondernd, Absonderungs-

separatrix, *səpəreɪtrɪks*, s.

(*math.*) Komma, n. (beim Dezimalbruch).

sepia, *sə'piə*, s. (*arts*) Sepia, f. sepy, *sə'pɔɪ*, s. (*Ind.*) Sepoy, m. (indischer Soldat).

septangle, *səpt'æŋgl*, s. (*geom.*) Siebeneck, n.

septangular, *səpt'æŋgʊlə*, a. siebeneckig.

September, *səptəm'bər*, s. September, m.

septempartite, *səptəm'pɑrtɪt*, a. siebeneteiltig.

septenary, *səptən'eri*, a. aus sieben bestehend.

septennial, *səptənɪ'jəl*, a. (-ly, ad.) siebenjährig.

septentrional, *səptən'trɪnəl*, a. (*-ly, ad.) nördlich, Nord-, septet (n.), *səptət*, s. (*mus.*) Septett, n.

septfoil, *səpt'fɔɪl*, s. Bluttseptik(al), *səpt'ɪk(əl)*, a. Fäulnis erregend.

septillion, *səptɪlɪ'jən*, s. Septuagenarian, *səptuə'jənəriən*, septuagenary, *səptuə'jənəri*, s. der (die) Sechzigjährige, m. (f.).

septuagenarian, *səptuə'jənəriən*, septuagenary, *səptuə'jənəri*, a. sechzigjährig.

Septuagesima, *səptuə'jəsɪmə*, s. (*ec.*) (Sonntag) Septuagesimä, m.

septuagesimal, *səptuə'jəsɪməl*, a. aus sechzig bestehend.

septuagint, *səptuə'jɪnt*, s. Septuaginta, f. (Bibelübersetzung).

septuple, *səptu'pl*, a. sieben-, sepulchral, *səpəl'krəl*, a. (-ly, ad.) Gräbes-, Begräbnis- || (*fig.*) düster, Gräbes-.

sepulchre (*Am. sepulcher*), *səpəl'kər*, s. Grabmal, n., Gruft, f.

sepulture, *səpəl'kər*, s. Begräbnis, n., Beerdigung, f.

*sequacious, *səkwa'shəs*, a. (*attendant*) folgend || (*ductile*) lenksam || (*consistent*) konsequent.

sequel, *sək'wəl*, s. Folge, f. || (*to a book*) Fortsetzung, f.

sequence, *sək'wəns*, s. Ordnung, Reihenfolge, f. || (*result*) Folge, f. || (*mus.*) Sequenz, f.

sequent, *sək'kwənt*, a. (aufeinander) folgend.

sequester, *səkwa'stər*, sequestrate, *səkwa'stɪt*, v. a. absondern, entfernen || (*jur.*) sequestrieren || ~, v. n. (*jur.*) die Erbschaft des Ehemannes nicht antreten.

sequestered, *səkwa'stərd*, a. abgelegen || (*jur.*) sequestriert.

sequestration, *sěkwěstrá-shün*, f. (jur.) Sequestration, f.
sequestrator, *sěkwěstrá-tēr*, s. (jur.) Sequestrator, m.
sequin, *sěkwín*, s. Bechne, f. (Goldmünze).
seraglio, *sěrál'yō*, *sěrál'io*, s. (It.) Serail, m.
seraph, *sěráf* (pl. -s, *seraphim*, *sěráfím*), s. Seraph, m.
seraphic(al), *sěráfík(ál)*, a. (*-ly, ad.) seraphisch.
sere, *sěrá*, a. trocken, dürr, welk.
serenade, *sěrenád*, s. (mus.) Serenade, f., Ständchen, n.
serenade, *sěrenád*, v. a. & n. (dm.) ein Ständchen bringen.
serenader, *sěrenád'sér*, s. jem., der ein Ständchen bringt.
serene, *sěren'*, a. (-ly, ad.) heiter || (calm) gelassen, ruhig ||
Serene Highness, s. (title) Durchlaucht.
sereneness, *sěren'(n)ěs*, *serenity*, *sěren'iti*, s. Heiterkeit, f. || Ruhe, f. || Sereneness, (title) Durchlaucht, f. & f.
serf, *sěrf*, s. Leibeigene(r), m.
serfage, *sěrf'ý*, *serfdom*, *sěrf'dóm*, *serfhood*, *sěrf'hóod*, *serfism*, *sěrf'fizm*, s. Leibeigenschaft, f.
serge, *sěrg*, s. Serge, Carische, f. (Wollenzeug).
sergeant, *sár'jěnt*, s. (police) Polizeiwachmeister, m. || (jur.) Sachwalter (m.) erster Klasse || (mil.) Sergeant, m. || colour ~, (mil.) Fahnenunteroffizier, m. || ~at-arms, s. (parl.) Stabsträger, m. || ~major, s. (mil.) Feldwebel, m.
sergeant(icy), *sár'jěnt(s)ě*, *sergeantship*, *sár'jěntshíp*, s. Polizeiwachmeisterstelle, f. || Sergeantenstelle, f.
Sergius, *sěrg'ius*, npr. Sergius, Sergei, m.
serial, *sěriál*, s. (periodical) Zeitschrift, f. || (story) die in einer Zeitschrift erscheinende Erzählung, f.
serial, *sěriál*, *seriate*, *sěriét*, a. (-ly, ad.) reihenweise || (of stories) periodisch, in Lieferungen erscheinend.
seriatim, *sěriátím*, ad. der Reihe nach.
sericulture, *sěrikúlčér*, s. Seidenzucht, f.
series, *sě'r'íěs*, s. Serie, Reihe, f. || (edition) Ausgabe, f.
serin, *sě'r'in*, s. (orn.) Sirlitz, m.
serio-comic(al), *sě'r'io kóm'ík(ál)*, a. ernst-lustig.
serious, *sě'r'ius*, a. (-ly, ad.) ernst || (important) wichtig ||

(dangerous) gefährlich, bedeutend, ernst || to take one ~ly, jdm. ernst nehmen || ~ly now, what do you think? jetzt allen Ernstes, was denken Sie?
seriousness, *sě'r'iusněs*, s. Ernst, m. || Wichtigkeit, f.
serjeant, *sár'jěnt*, s. V. sergeant.
sermon, *sě'r'mún*, s. Predigt, f. || (fam.) Strafpredigt, f. || ~on the mount, (ec.) Bergpredigt, f.
sermon(ise), *sě'r'mún(ix)*, v. a. & n. (dm.) predigen. [rig.]
serous, *sě'r'us*, a. serös, wässrig.
serpent, *sěrpěnt*, s. (d. astr. and fig.) Schlange, f. || (mus.) Schlangenhorn, n. || ~charmer, s. Schlangenbändiger, m. || ~worship, s. Schlangenanbetung, f.
serpentine, *sěrpěntín*, s. (geol.) Schlangenstein, m.
serpentine, *sěrpěntín*, a. (-ly, ad.) schlangenartig, sich schlängelnd || ~verse, s. (poet.) Schlangenvers, m.
serrate, *sěrá't*, *serrated*, *sěrá'těd*, a. gezähnt.
serration, *sěrá'shün*, s. Auszählung, f.
serried, *sě'rid*, a. geschlossen.
serum, *sě'r'úm*, s. (med.) Serum, n. || (whcy) Molle, f.
serval, *sě'r'vál*, s. (zool.) Serval, m.
servant, *sě'r'vánt*, s. Diener, n. || (maid) Dienstmädchen, n. || (employee) Beamter, m. || -s, pl. Dienstmoten, m. pl. || your ~! Ihr Diener! || your humble, obedient ~, Ihr ergebener Diener || ~girl, s. Dienstmädchen, n. || -s'-hall, s. Gesindezimmer, n. || ~tieren, n.
serve, *sěrv*, s. (at tennis) Serves, *sěrv*, v. a. (work for) (dm.) dienen || (worship) verehren, anbeten, (dm.) dienen || (supply) versehen (with, mit) || (at table) bedienen || (one's needs) genügen, dienen (dat.) || (of shopmen) bedienen || (an office) verwalteten || (a gun) bedienen || (jur.) zustellen || (execute) vollziehen, vollstrecken || to ~ out, austreten || to ~ up, aufragen || to ~ one a trick, jdm. einen Streich spielen || to ~ one's purpose, jds. Zwecken dienen || to ~ one's time, (of an apprentice) seine Zeit ab dienen || (of a convict) seine Zeit absitzen || it ~s him right, das geschieht ihm recht || ~, v. n. dienen || (be employed) angestellt sein || (in the army) dienen || (at table) aufwarten, bedienen || (suit) helfen, nützen, dienlich sein || (suffice) genügen || (in games) servieren, aufspielen || to ~ as, for, dienen als || as occasion ~, wie es sich eben fügt.
Servia, *sě'r'viá*, npr. Serbien, n.
Servian, *sě'r'vián*, s. (person) Serbe, m., Serbin, f. || (language) (das) Serbische, n.
Servian, *sě'r'vián*, a. serbisch.
service, *sě'r'vis*, s. 1. Dienst, m. || (menial duties) Dienst, m., Stellung, f. || (kindness) Gefallen, Dienst, m. || (at table) Bedienung, Aufwartung, f. || (set of articles) Service, Tafelgeschirr, n. || (of steamers, etc.) Dienst, Verkehr; m. || (mil.) Dienst, m. || (of guns) Bedienung, f. || (ec.) Gottesdienst, m. || (jur.) Zustellung, f. || (execution) Vollziehung, f. || (mus., ec.) Messe, f. || (at games) Servieren, Aufspielen, n. || church ~, divine ~, (ec.) Gottesdienst, m. || military ~, Militärdienst, m. || tea ~, Teeservice, Teegeschirr, n. || at, in ~, in Stellung || in the ~, (mil.) im Dienste || on active ~, im aktiven Dienste || to be of ~, von Nutzen sein || to do one a ~, jdm. einen Gefallen erweisen || to go into, out to ~, in Dienst gehen || to offer one's ~s, seine Dienste anbieten || to have seen ~, einen Krieg mitgemacht haben || 2. (bot.) V. ~berry, ~tree || ~berry, s. (bot.) Vogelbeere, f. || ~pipe, s. (tech.) Zuleitungsrohr, n. || ~tree, s. (bot.) Eberesche, f.
serviceable, *sě'r'visábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) dienlich, tauglich, brauchbar (to, für).
serviceableness, *sě'r'visábl-něs*, s. Dienlichkeit, Brauchbarkeit, f.
servile, *sě'r'vil*, a. (-ly, ad.) knechtisch, kriechend.
servileness, *sě'r'vilněs*, *servility*, *sěrv'iliti*, s. Knechtschheit, Kriecherei, f.
serving, *sě'r'v'ing*, a. dienend || ~maid, s. Dienstmädchen, n., Magd, f. || ~man, s. Diener, m.
servitor, *sě'r'v'itěr*, s. Diener, m. || (at Oxford) Stipendiat, m.
servitude, *sě'r'vitúd*, s. Sklaverei, Knechtschaft, f. || (jur.) Servitut, f. || penal ~, (jur.) Zuchthausstrafe, f.
sesame, *sě'sámě*, s. (bot.) Sesam, m. || open ~, (fig.) Sesam, tu' dich auf.
sesamoid bones, *sě'sám'oid bónx*, s. pl. (an.) Sesambeine, n. pl.

lāle, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ěre; mīne, ĩnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

sesquialteral, sēs'kwial'tērāl, a. (math.) anderthalb.
sesquipedalian, sēs'kwipēdā'liān, a. anderthalb Fuß lang.
sessile, sēs'īl, a. (an.) stiellos.
session, sēs'hūn, s. Sitzung, f. || —s, pl. (jur.) Gerichtssitzungen, f. pl. || zunges-
sessional, sēs'hūnāl, a. Sitz-
set, sēt, s. (deportment) Haltung, f., Bau, m. || (fit) Sitz, m. || (of the sun) Untergang, m. || (direction) Richtung, f., Lauf, m. || (series) Reihe, Folge, f. || (collection) Sammlung, f. || (of things) Satz, m., Garnitur, f. || (of plate, etc.) Service, n. || (of teeth) Gebiß, n. || (of persons) Gesellschaft, f. || (in society) Kreis, m., Clique, f. || (fam.) Bande, f. || (in games) V. **sett** || (in dancing) Paare, n. pl. || (of square dances) Tour, f. || (hort.) Setzling, m., Steckreis, n. || in —s, partienweise || to make a dead ~ at one, über jdn. herfallen || (to set one's cap at) nach jdm. angeln.
set, sēt, v. a. **set**, v. a. & n. irr. || (arranged) bestimmt, festgelegt || (determined) entschlossen || (intent) erpicht (on, auf acc.) || (established) bestimmt, vorge-schrieben || (regular) regelmäßig || (with gems, etc.) besetzt || (hard) starr, fest, unbeweglich || in ~ phrases, in wohlgelegter Rede || of ~ purpose, mit Fleiß || to be hard ~, in bedrängter Lage sein || well ~-(up), hübsch gewachsen || ~ face, s. starre Miene, f. || ~ fair, a. beständig (Barometerstand).
set, sēt, v. a. irr. (place) setzen, stellen, legen || (direct) richten, werden || (arrange) ordnen || (plant) einsetzen, pflanzen || (adorn) besetzen, zieren, schmücken || (stud) besäen || (appoint) bestimmen, festlegen || (a task) ausgeben || (start) veranlassen, bewegen, ... lassen || (incite) hegen || (a clock) stellen || (a knife) schärfen, abziehen || (gems) fassen || (a trap) (eine Falle) stellen || (guards) aufstellen || (sails) be-setzen || (type) setzen || (med.) einrichten || to ~ (one) against, (fig.) jdn. einnehmen gegen || to ~ by, sparen, zurücklegen || to ~ down, (put down) nieder-setzen || (a passenger) aus-scheiden lassen, ablegen || (note down) niederschreiben || (snub) abtrumpfen || to ~ forth, (exhibit) zeigen, an den Tag legen || (one's praises, etc.) hervorheben, rühmen || (explain) auseinander-

setzen, erklären || to ~ off, (adorn) schmücken, zieren || (by comparison) hervorheben, hervortreten lassen || (compensate) ausgleichen, kompensieren || (start) in Gang bringen || to ~ on, (incite) los-lassen, anheizen (at, gegen) || (employ) anstellen || to ~ out, (mark out) abstecken, bezeichnen || (plant) pflanzen || (assign) an-weisen, zuweisen || (adorn) schmücken, zieren || (arrange) anordnen, herrichten || (exhibit) hervorheben || (state at large) auseinanderlegen, schildern || to ~ up, aufstellen, errichten || (typ.) ablegen || (a business) eröffnen || (a laugh, etc.) aus-brechen in (acc.) || (one's car-riage) sich anschaffen || (fig. as-sist) aufhelfen, etablieren || to ~ apart, aside, (put aside) be-seite setzen || (save) beiseite legen || (reject) verwerfen || (annul) auf-heben, umstoßen || to ~ an ex-ample, ein Beispiel geben || to ~ at defiance, Trotz bieten || to ~ at ease, rast, beruhigen || to ~ at naught, verachten, sich nichts machen aus || to ~ eyes on, zu Gesicht bekommen, setzen || to ~ fire to, Feuer legen an (acc.), in Brand stecken || to ~ free, frei lassen || to ~ going, in Gang setzen || to ~ great store by, auf ... (acc.) viel Wert legen || to ~ in order, in Ordnung bringen || to ~ one to work, jdn. beschäftigen or an-stellen || to ~ one's back up, (fig.) jdn. reizen or ärgern || to ~ one's face, nicht mit der Wimper zucken || to ~ ones teeth, die Zähne zusammen-beißen || to ~ one's teeth on edge, jdm. auf die Nerven gehen || to ~ one over others, jdn. über andre setzen || to ~ one talking, jdn. zum Sprechen bring-en || to ~ one thinking, jdm. zu denken gehen || to ~ sail, (mar.) absegeln || to ~ to music, in Musik setzen || ~, v. n. irr. (become solid) gerinnen, erstarren || (stick together) fest verbunden werden || (of the sun) untergehen || (vanish) dahinschwinden || (flow) fließen || (tend) sich richten (towards, nach) || (of dogs) stehen || to ~ about, sich anschiden (zu) || to ~ forth, forward, sich auf den Weg machen || to ~ in, beginnen, anfangen || (of the weather, tide) eintreten || to ~ off, aufbrechen, abfahren || (on a journey) (eine Reise) antreten || to ~ on, auf-brechen || to ~ on, upon, über (jdn.) herfallen, (jdn.) angreifen ||

to ~ out, aufbrechen, abfahren || (fig.) anfangen || to ~ to, ernst-lich drangehen, sich machen an (acc.) || to ~ up, sich nieder-lassen, sich etablieren || (fam.) sich ausgeben (for, für), sich auf-spielen (als) || (for oneself) sich selbständig machen || sich einen eigenen Hausstand gründen || to ~ to work, sich an die Arbeit machen || to ~ to your partners, "balancez aux dames" || ~ back, s. Rückschlag, m. || ~ down, s. derbe Abfertigung, f., Dämpfer, m. || ~ in, s. Be-ginn, Anfang, m. || ~ off, s. (decoration) Schmuck, m., Zierde, f. || (foil) Kontrast, m. || (com-pensation) Ausgleich, m., Ent-schädigung, f. || (com.) Gegen-forderung, -rechnung, f. || ~ to, s. (fam.) heftiger Streit, Kampf, m.
setaceous, sēt'ā'shūs, a. borstig.
seton, sēt'ūn, s. (med.) Haar-fell, n.
sett, sēt, s. (in games) Partie, f. || (tech.) Aufzupfahl, m.
settee, sētē, s. Sofa, n., Chaiselongue, f.
setter, sēt'tēr, s. (dog) Vorsteh-hund, m. || (type~) Schrift-setzer, m. || ~ on, s. Anstreicher, Aufputzler, m. || ~ up, s. Ur-heber, m.
setting, sēt'ing, s. V. **set**, v. a. & n. irr. || (of a jewel) Fassung, f. || ~ out, s. Abreise, f. || **Wank**, f.
settle, sēt'l, s. Sessel, Sitz, m., **settle**, sēt'l, v. a. (place) setzen || (establish) etablieren || (colonise) bevölkern || (confirm) bestärken || (determine) bestimmen, ab-machen || (decide) entscheiden, er-ledigen, in Ordnung bringen || (a quarrel) beilegen || (an ac-count, etc.) begleichen, bezahlen || (an annuity, etc.) aussetzen (on, upon, dat.) || (quiet) beruhigen || (fam.) (jdm.) den Rest geben || (chem.) ablagern || to be ~d, (jur.) anfällig sein || ~, v. n. (of dregs) sich setzen || (of weather) sich auflären, beständig werden || (subside) nachlassen, sich legen || (become fixed) sich festsetzen || (re-side) sich niederlassen || (marry) sich verheiraten, einen Hausstand gründen || to ~ down, sich senken, zu Boden sinken || (fig.) sich niederlassen || to ~ up, (fam.) abrechnen.
settled, sēt'ld, a. V. **settle**, v. a. & n. || (inveterate) einge-wurzelt || (resolute) entschlossen, entschlossen || (calm) ruhig, ernst || (of weather) beständig || (mar-ried) verheiratet, versorgt.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

settlement, sètl'mènt, s. (*de-termination*) Festsetzung, f. || (*in life*) Versorgung, f. || (*sub-sidence*) Sinken, n. || (*colony*) Kolonie, Ansiedelung, Niederlassung, f. || (*adjustment*) Ausgleich, m., Beilegung, f. || (*jur.*) (*domicile*) Wohnsitz, m. || (*gift*) Schenkung, Aussetzung (einer Rente etc.), f. || marriage — s, pl. (*jur.*) Ehevertrag, m. || Act of Settlement, s. Thronfolgegesetz, n. || to make a ~ on, (*jur.*) (jdm.) etw. ansetzen.

settler, sèt'lér, s. Kolonist, Ansiedler, m. || (*fam.*) derber Schlag, m., Abfertigung, f.

setting, sèt'ling, s. V. **settle**, v. a. & n. || —s, pl. Bodensatz, m. || ~day, s. (*com.*) Abrechnungstag, m.

seven, sèvn, a. sieben || to rouse the ~ sleepers, die Toten erwecken || ~leagued boots, s. pl. Siebenmeilenstiefeln, m. pl. || ~up, s. (*Am.*) Altbier, n. (Kar-tenspiel). [fach.]

sevenfold, sèvn'fold, a. sieben-
seventeen, sèvn'tēn, sèvn'tēn', a. siebzehn.

seventeenth, sèvn'tēnth', s. Siebzehntel, n.

seventeenth, sèvn'tēnth, sèvn'tēnth', a. siebzehnte.

seventh, sèvn'th, s. Siebentel, n. || (*mus.*) Septime, f.

seventh, sèvn'th, a. (—ly, ad.) siebente. [jgltel, n.]

seventieth, sèvn'tiēth, s. Sieb-
seventieth, sèvn'tiēth, a. sieb-
zigste.

seventy, sèvn'tī, a. siebzig.
sever, sèv'ér, v. a. & n. (—ly, ad.) trennen.

several, sèv'érāl, a. (—ly, ad.) (*separate*) einzeln || (*some*) mehrere.

severalty, sèv'érāl'tī, s. (*jur.*) Gütertrennung, f.

severance, sèv'érāns, s. Trennung, f.

severe, sèv'ér, a. (—ly, ad.) (*fig.*) streng (on, upon, gegen) || (*harsh*) hart || (*of blows*) heftig, hart || (*of weather*) rauh || (*of pain*) heftig || (*of style*) ernst, streng || (*exact*) genau || to let ~ly alone, (*fig.*) nichts mit etwas zu tun haben wollen.

severity, sèv'ér'itī, s. Strenge, f. || Härte, f. || Stetigkeit, f. ||

Seville, sèv'ill, npr. Sevilla, n.

sew, sò, v. a. & n. irr. nähen || (*a book*) heften, broschieren || to ~ on, annähen || to ~ up, zu-
nähen. [wasser, n.]

sewage, sū'ij, s. Kloaken-

sewer, sò'ér, s. Rühr(in), m. (& f.). [zugstank, m.]

sewer, sū'ér, s. Kloake, f. Ab-

sewage, sū'ér'ij, s. (system) Kloakenanlage, Kanalisation, f. ||

sewage, sū'ér'ij, s. Röhren, n., Näharbeit, f. || ~machine, s.

sewn, sön, V. **sew**, v. a. & n. irr.

sex, sèks, s. Geschlecht, n. || the (fair) ~, das schöne Ge-
schlecht, n.

sexagenarian, sèksājēn'ēr-ān, **sexagenary**, sèksājēn'ērī, s.

sexagenarian, sèksājēn'ēr-ān, **sexagenary**, sèksājēn'ērī, a.

sexagesimal, sèksājēs'imā, a. (ec.) (Sonntag) Sexagesima, m.

sexagesimal, sèksājēs'imā, a. sechsigjährig.

sexagesima, sèksājēs'imā, s. (ec.) (Sonntag) Sexagesima, m.

sexagesimal, sèksājēs'imā, a. sechsig.

sexangle, sèk'sānggl, s. (geom.) Sechseck, n.

sexangled, sèk'sānggl'd, **sexangular**, sèksāng'gūl'ér, a. (—ly, ad.) sechseckig.

sexennial, sèksēn'nūāl, a. sechsjährig, sechsjährlich. [loš.]

sexless, sèks'lēs, a. geschlechts-
sextain, sèks'tān, s. (poet.) sechszehnte Strophe, f. [m.]

sextant, sèks'tānt, s. Sextant, **sextette**, sèkstēt', s. (mus.)

sextet, n. **sexton**, sèks'tūn, s. (ec.) Küster, m. || (*grave-digger*) Totengräber, m.

sextonship, sèks'tūn'ship, s. Küsteramt, n. || Totengräberamt, n. [fach.]

sextuple, sèks'tūpl, a. sechsz-
sexual, sèk'shōāl, a. (—ly, ad.) geschlechtlich.

sexuality, sèk'shōāl'itī, s. Geschlechtlichkeit, f.

(the) Seychelles, sās'hèl's, npr. pl. (die) Seychellen, f. pl.

shabbiness, shāb'īnēs, s. Schabigkeit, f. || Filzigkeit, f.

shabby, shāb'ī, a. (shabbily, ad.) schabig || (mean) filzig, trüderig.

shabrack, shāb'rāk, s. (mil.) Schabrade, f.

shack, shāk, v. n. (corn) schütten.

shackle, shākl, s. Fessel, f. || (*of a padlock*) Bügel, m.

shackle, shākl, v. a. (& fig.) fesseln || (rail.) (Am.) antuppfen.

shad, shād, s. (ich.) Aal, f. **shaddock**, shād'ōk, s. (bot.)

shaddock, shād'ōk, s. (bot.) Pompelmuse, f.

shade, shād, s. Schatten, m. || (*obscurity*) Dunkel, n. || (in

colours & fig.) Schattierung, Abstufung, f. || (*little bit*) geringer Grad, m., Kleinigkeit, f. || (*spirit*) Schatten, Geist, m. || (*for the eyes*) Schirm, m. || —s, pl. (*fam.*) Wein Keller, m. || glass~, Glas-
glode, f. || to throw into the ~, (*fig.*) in den Schatten stellen.

shade, shād, v. a. beschatten || (*arts*) schattieren.

shadeless, shād'lēs, a. schat-
tenlos. [shady, a.]

shadily, shād'ilī, ad. V. **shadiness**, shād'īnēs, s. Schat-
tigkeit, f. || (*fig.*) Anrüchigkeit, f.

shadow, shād'ō, s. (& fig.) Schatten, m. || (*shelter*) Schutz, m. || (*spirit*) Schatten, Geist, m. || (*Am.*) Detektiv, m. || without a ~ of proof, ohne den Schatten eines Beweises.

shadow, shād'ō, v. a. beschat-
ten || (*follow*) (jdm. unbemerkt) verfolgen || to ~ forth, out, im Voraus verfinden.

shadowiness, shād'ōīnēs, s. Schattigkeit, f. || Schattenhaftig-
keit, f.

shadowing, shād'ōīng, s. Schattierung, f.

shadowless, shād'ōlēs, a. schattenlos.

shadowy, shād'ōī, a. (*shady*) schattig || (*gloomy*) dunkel, düster || (*unsubstantial*) wesenlos, schat-
tenhaft.

shady, shād'ōī, a. (*shadily*, ad.) schattig || (*fig.*) anrüchig || on the ~ side of fifty, über fünfzig Jahre alt.

shaft, shāft, s. (& arch.) Schaft, m. || (*arrow*) Pfeil, m. || (*of a carriage*) Deichsel, Stange, f. || (*min.*) Schacht, m. || (*tech.*) Welle, Achse, f. || (*of a chimney*) Schorn-
stein, m. || to sink a ~, einen Schacht abteufen.

shafted, shāft'ēd, a. (arch.) von Schäften getragen.

shafting, shāft'īng, s. (tech.) Wellentransmission, f.

shag, shāg, s. (*coarse hair*) rauhes, zottiges Haar, n. || (*to-
bacco*) Schag, m.

*shagged, shāg'ēd, shaggy, shāg'ī, a. zottig, rauh.

*shaggeness, shāg'ēnēs, shagginess, shāg'īnēs, s. Zot-
tigkeit, Rauheit, f.

shagreen, shāgrēn', s. Scha-
grin(leber), n.

shah, shā, s. Schah, m.

shake, shāk, s. Schütteln, n. || (*mus.*) Triller, m. || no great ~s, (*fam.*) nicht weit her.

shake, shāk, v. a. irr. schütteln, rütteln || (*fig.*) erschüttern, schwächen || to ~ away, off,

(& fig.) abſchütteln || to ~ down, herabſchütteln || (a bed) zurechtlegen || to ~ out, herausſchütteln || to ~ up, aufrütteln, aufſchütteln || to ~ hands, ſich die Hand geben || to ~ one by the hand, jdm. die Hand ſchütteln || to ~ one's side with laughing, ſich die Seiten vor Lachen halten || quite ~n, erſchüttert, ſehr ergriffen || badly ~n, arg mitgenommen || ~, v. n. geſchüttelt werden || (fig.) erſchüttelt werden || (tremble) zittern (with, vor dat.) || (mus.) trillern || to ~ down, ſich ein Lager bereiten || ~-down, s. (fig.) Nachtlager, n.

shaken, shā'kēn, a. V. shake, v. a. & n.

Shaker, shā'kēr, s. (Am.) Bitterer, m. (Spottname einer Quakerſette). [a. shak'pearich]. Shakespearian, shākspe'riān, shakiness, shā'kinēs, s. Wackigkeit, f.

shako, shā'kō, s. (mil.) Tſchako, shaky, shā'ki, a. (shakily, ad.) wack(e)lig, zitter(e)rig || (of timber) geborſten, riſſig || (weak) ſchwach, unwohl || (dubious) zweifelhaft, unſicher.

shale, shāl, s. (geol.) Tonſchiefer, m.

shall, shāl, v. n. irr. (must) ſollen || (will) werden || I ~ go, ich werde gehen || what ~ we do? was ſollen wir tun?

shalloon, shālōn', s. Eſalon, m. (Wollenstoff).

shallop, shāl'ōp, s. (mar.) Schaluppe, f.

shallow, shāl'ōt, s. (bot.) Schale, shallow, shāl'ō, a. (-ly, ad.) ſeicht, ſach || (fig.) oberflächlich, ſeicht || ~-brained, a. einfältig, ſeicht.

shallow(s), shāl'ō(x), s. (pl.) Untiefe, f.

shallowness, shāl'ōnēs, s. Eichtigkeit, f. || (fig.) Oberflächlichkeit, f.

shalt, shāl't, V. shall, v. n. irr.

sham, shām, s. Betrug, m., Täuſchung, f. || (person) Schwindler(in), m. (& f.).

sham, shām, a. falſch, unecht || (apparent) Schein- || ~ fight, s. (mil.) Scheingefecht, n.

sham, shām, v. a. & n. täuſchen, betrügen || (feign) vorſpiegeln || he is only ~-ing, er verſtellt ſich bloß.

shamble, shām'bl, s. watscheinder Gang, m.

shamble, shām'bl, v. n. watschambles, shām'blz, s. pl. Schlachtbank, f. || (fig.) Schlachtfeld, n. || (met.) Reuebühne, f.

shame, shām, s. Schmach, Ehrende, f. || (modesty) Scham, f., Schamgefühl, n. || for ~! pfui! || to be the ~ of, eine Schmach ſein für || to bring to ~, (jdm.) Ehrende bereiten || to cry ~, ſich entriſten (upon, über acc.) || to put to ~, beſchämen || more's the ~, um ſo ſchlimmer.

shame, shām, v. a. (make ashamed) beſchämen, ſchamrot machen || (disgrace) Schänden, (dat.) Ehrende machen.

shamefaced, shām'fāst, a. (-ly, ad.) ſchamhaft, verſchämt.

shamefacedness, shām'fā-sēdnēs, s. Schamhaftigkeit, f.

shameful, shām'fōol, a. (-ly, ad.) ſchmachvoll, ſchändlich.

shameless, shām'lēs, a. (-ly, ad.) ſchamlos, unbeſchämt.

shamelessness, shām'lēs-nēs, s. Schamloſigkeit, f.

shammer, shām'ēr, s. Lügner, Betrüger, m.

shammy-leather, shām'i lēth'ēr, s. Gemſleder, n.

shampoo, shāmpō, s. ameriſaniſche Kopfwäſche, f.

shampoo, shāmpō', v. a. ſchamponieren, (jdm.) den Kopf waſchen || (massage) maſſieren.

shamrock, shām'rōk, s. (bot.) Klee, m. || (Ir.) Kleeblatt, n. (iriſches Nationalabzeichen).

shandry(dan), shām'dri(dān), s. (Ir.) Stuhlwagen, m.

shandygaff, shām'dig'āf, s. Miſchung (f.) aus Ale und Zug-werbier.

shank, shāngk, s. Unterſchenkel, m., Schienbein, n. || (fam.) Bein, n. || (tech.) Stiel, Schaft, m. || ~painter, s. (mar.) Riß-leine, f.

shanked, shāngkt, a. (in comp.) ſchenk(e)lig.

shan't, shānt, = shall not.

shanty, shānt'i, s. Holzhitte, f., Schuppen, m. || (inn) Wirtshaus, n.

shape, shāp, s. Geſtalt, f. || (mould) Form, f. || (guise) Art und Weiſe, Geſtalt, f. || (ghost) Geiſt, m., Geſtalt, f. || out of ~, aus der Faſſon || to take ~, Geſtalt annehmen.

shape, shāp, v. a. geſtalt(en), form(en) || (adapt) einrichten || ~, v. n. ſich ſchiden, ſich paſſen.

shapeable, shā'pābl, a. geſtaltungsfähig.

shaped, shāpt, a. (in comp.) ...geſtaltet || ill~, well~, ungeſtalt(et), wohlgeſtalt(et).

shapeless, shāp'lēs, a. unſörmlich.

shapelessness, shāp'lēs-nēs, s. Unſörmlichkeit, f.

shapeliness, shāp'līnēs, s. Wöhlgeſtalt, f.

shapely, shāp'li, a. wohlgeſtalt(et).

*shapen, shā'pēn, V. shape, shard, shārd, s. (potsherd) Scherbe, f. || (shell) Schuppe, f. || (wing-case) Flügeldecke, f.

share, shēr, s. 1. Teil, Anteil, m. || (contribution) Beitrag, m. || (com.) Uſtie, f., Anteilſchein, m. || ~ and ~ alike, zu gleichen Teilen || to bear a ~, beitragen (in, zu) || to fall to one's ~, jdm. zuſallen || to go ~s in, (etw.) teilen || to have, take a ~ in, beteiligt ſein an ... || (dat.) || 2. (agr.) Wſlugſtück, f. || ~-broker, s. Uſttenmaſſer, m.

share, shēr, v. a. (divide) teilen, verteilen || (partake of) teilnehmen, teilhaben an ... || (dat.) || ~, v. n. teilnehmen (in, an dat.) || to ~ (and ~) alike, gleich teilen.

shareholder, shēr'hōldēr, a. (com.) Uſttonär, m.

sharer, shēr'r, s. Teilnehmer, Teilhaber, m.

shark, shārk, s. (ich.) Hai (-fiſch), m. || (fam.) Gauner, m. || (inspector) Faſtartenkontrolleur, m. || ~ray, s. (ich.) Sägefiſch, m.

shark, shārk, v. n. (fam.) gaunern.

*sharker, shār'kēr, s. Gauner, sharp, shārp, s. (needle) lange Nähnadel, f. || (mus.) Kreuz, n. || (fam.) Bauernfänger, m.

sharp, shārp, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) ſcharf || (pointed) ſpitz || (of cold) ſchneidend || (of taste) ſcharf, herb || (of pain) heftig || (of words) bitter || (severe) ſtreng || (subtle) ſcharfſinnig || (cunning) ſchlau, gerieben || (acid) ſauer, ſcharf || (vigilant) nachſam, aufmerkſam, ſcharf || (quick) behebende, tüchtig (at, in dat.) || (exact) genau || (punctual) pünktlich || (mus.) erhöht || to look ~, ſich beilehen || to look ~ after, gut aufpaſſen auf (acc.) || at 10 ~, punkt 10 Uhr || d ~s, (mus.) Dis, n. || ~ corner, s. ſcharfe Ecke, f. || ~cut, a. ſcharf geſchnitten || ~edged, a. ſcharfkantig || ~eyed, a. ſcharfſichtig || ~nosed, a. ſpiznäßig || ~practice, s. Künſte, m. pl. || ~set, a. gierig (on, nach) || ~sighted, a. ſcharfſichtig || ~witted, a. ſcharfſinnig || ~work, s. gute Leiſtung, f.

sharp, shārp, v. a. V. sharpen ||

(mus.) durch ein Kreuz erhöhen || ~, v. n. (fam.) gaunern.

sharpen, shâr'pên, v. a. (make sharp) (schärfen) (point) (spitzen) (fig.) (schärfen, verichärfen) || (one's appetite) reizen || (one's wits) beleben || ~, v. n. (schärf) werden.

sharper, shâr'pér, s. Gauner, m.

sharpness, shârp'nês, s. Schärfe, f. || Spitze, f. || das Schneidende, n. || Herbeheit, f. || Festigkeit, f. || Bitterkeit, f. || Strenge, f. || Scharfsinn, m. || Schlantheit, f. || Wachsamkeit, f. || Tüchtigkeit, f. || Genauigkeit, f. || Blühtlichkeit, f.

sharpshooter, shârp'shôtér, s. Schärfschütze, m.

shatter, shât'ér, v. a. zer- schmettern (disorder) zerfließen || *~, v. n. in Stücke gehen.

shatters, shât'érz, s. pl. Spitzer, m. pl., Scherben, f. & m. pl.

shave, shâv, s. (shaving) Rasieren, n. || (slice) Schnittchen, n. || (instrument) Schnittmesser, Schnittmesser, n. || close, narrow ~, knappes Entrinnen, n. || to get a ~, sich rasieren lassen.

shave, shâv, v. a. (a beard) rasieren || (pare) abhacken, abhobeln || (slice) in Scheiben schneiden || (brush past) streifen, leicht berühren || to ~ off, abrasieren, wegschneiden || to ~ a note, (Am.) einen Wechsel zu hohem Diskont einhandeln || to get ~d, sich rasieren lassen || ~, v. n. sich rasieren || to ~ through, gerade noch durchkommen.

shaveling, shâv'ling, s. (fam.) Glattkopf, Pfafe, m.

shaver, shâv'ér, s. (barber) Barbier, m. || (fig.) (sharp dealer) Gauner, Wucherer, m. || young ~, Milchbart, Grün- schnabel, m.

shaving, shâv'ing, s. (act) Rasieren, n. || (slice) Schnittchen, n. || ~s, pl. Schnittel, n. pl., Abfall, m. || ~basin, ~dish, s. Rasierbecken, n. || ~brush, s. Rasierpinsel, m. || ~soap, s. Rasierseife, f. || (den, n.)

shaw, shâw, s. Dicht, Wald- zerner Vogel, m.

shawl, shâwl, s. Schal, m., Umhängetuch, n.

shawl, shâwl, v. a. in ein Schal Tuch hüllen, (idm.) einen Schal umhängen. || f.

shawm, shâwm, s. Schalmei, she, shê, s. Sie, f., Weibchen, n.

she, shê, pr. sie || ~ who, diejenige, welche || ~, a. weiblichen Geschlechts || ~bear, s. Bäarin, f.

sheaf, shêf, (pl. sheaves) s. Garbe, f. || (bundle) Bündel, n. **sheaf**, shêf, v. a. in Garben binden. || (Garben-)

sheafy, shê'fî, a. garbenartig, **sheal**, shêl, v. a. (schälen).

shear, shêr, s. Schur, f. **shear**, shêr, v. a. irr. (scheren) || (fig.) rupfen, berauben (of, gen.) ||

to ~ off, abschneiden || ~, v. n.; to ~ through, durchfahren.

shearer, shê'rér, s. Scherer, m. || (Scot.) Schnitter, m. || f.

shearing, shê'ring, s. Schur, **shearling**, shêr'ling, s. ein- schürtes Lamm, n.

shears, shêrz, s. pl. Schere, f. **shearwater**, shêr'wâter, s. (orn.) Wasserfischer, m.

sheat-fish, shê't'fish, s. (ich.) gemeiner Wels, m.

sheath, shêth, s. (d. bot.) Scheide, f. || (of insects) Flügel- decke, f. || ~winged, a. (orn.) mit Flügeldecken.

sheathe, shêth, v. a. mit einer Scheide versehen || (ease) ein- stecken || (a sword) in die Scheide stecken || (hide) umhüllen, über- ziehen || to ~ a dagger in one's breast, idm. den Dolch in die Brust stoßen.

sheathing, shê'thing, s. Ver- schalung, Beschlagung, f., Be- schlag, m. || (Scheide).

sheathless, shêth'lês, a. ohne **sheave**, shêv, s. Scheibe, f. ||

~hole, s. (mar.) Scheiben- gatt, n.

shebeen, shê'bên, s. (Ir.) (nicht konzessionierte) Brannt- weinvente, f.

shed, shêd, s. 1. (division) Teilung, Trennung, f. || V.

watershed || 2. (hut) Hütte, f.; Schuppen, m. || (roof) Schirm- dach, n.

shed, shêd, v. a. irr. (pour out) vergießen, ausschütten || (let fall) fallen lassen || (tears, blood) vergießen || (throw off) abwerfen ||

(diffuse) verbreiten || to ~ one's skin, sich häuten || ~, v. n. aus- fallen, ausfallen. || m.

shedder, shêd'ér, s. Bergießer, **shedding**, shêd'ing, s. 1. V.

shed, v. a. & n. irr. || ~s, pl. das Abgeworfene, n. || 2. (sheds) Schuppen, m. pl., Gärten, f. pl.

sheen, shên, s. Glanz, m.

sheen, shên, sheeny, shê'nî, a. glänzend.

sheep, shêp, s. (pl. sheep) (d. fig.) Schaf, n. || black

~, (d. fig.) schwarzes Schaf, n. || to make ~s eyes at one, (fam.) idm. verliebt ansehen ||

~dog, s. Schäferhund, m. || ~

farm, s. Schäferel, f. || ~farm- ing, s. Schäferel, f. || ~

hold, ~pen, s. Schäferel, f. || ~master, s. Schäferel, m. ||

~run, ~walk, s. Schäferel, f. **sheepcot**(e), shêp'kôt, shêp'kôt, s. Schäferel, f.

sheepish, shê'pish, a. (-ly, ad.) einkältig || (timid) blöde.

sheepishness, s. Einfalt, f. || Blödigkeit, f.

sheepskin, shêp'skin, s. Schafell, n. || (leather) Schaf- leder, n.

sheer, shêr, s. (mar.) Form, f., Spring, m.

sheer, shêr, a. (pure) rein, lauter, pur || (thin) dünn || (precipitous) steil.

sheer, shêr, v. n. (mar.) gieren, abweichen || to ~ off, ab- gieren.

sheer-hulk, shêr'hûlk, s. (mar.) Hult, m.

sheers, shêrz, s. pl. (mar.) Mastenbaum, m.

sheet, shê't, s. (of a bed) Bett- tuch, n. || (of paper) Blatt, n.; Bogen, m. || (of iron) Platte, f. || (sail) Segel, n. || (expanse) Fläche, f. || (of a book) Bogen, m. || (mar.) Segelleine, f. ||

dusting~, Staubdecke, f. || fly- ~, loose ~, fliegendes Blatt, n. || winding~, Leichentuch, n. || between the ~s, im Bett ||

in ~s, (of books) ungebinden; in Bogen, roh || it is coming down in ~s, es regnet in Strö- men || ~anchor, s. (mar.) Not- anker, m. || (fig.) Rettungs- anker, m. || ~copper, s. Kupfer- blech, n. || ~iron, s. Eisenblech, n. || ~lead, s. Tafelblei, n. ||

~lightning, s. Wetterleuchten, n.

sheet, shê't, v. a. (a bed) über- ziehen || (with iron) beschlagen.

sheeted, shê'têd, a. in ein (Leichen-) Tuch gehüllt.

sheeting, shê'ting, s. Lein- wand (f.) zu Bettdecken.

sheik(h), shîk, shêk, s. Scheich, m.

shekel, shêk'el, s. Sefel, m. (Münze und Gewicht).

sheld, shêld, a. gefleckt, bunt.

sheldrake, shêl'drak, sheld- duck, shêl'dûk, s. (orn.) Brand- ente, f.

shelf, shêlf, s. Sims, m., Regal, Bücherbrett, n. || (bank) (Sand-) Bank, f. || (of rock) Felsenplatte, f. || to be put on the ~, (fig.) ausrangiert werden, zum alten Eisen geworfen werden. || tiefen.

***shelfy**, shêl'fî, a. voller Un-

shell, *shél*, s. Schale, f. || (of testaceans) Muschel, Schale, f. || (of a tortoise) Schild, n. || (of a snail) Schneckenhaus, n. || (of a house) Gerüst, n. || (coffin) Sarg, m. || (mil.) Bombe, Granate, f. || land~, Landmuschel, f. || live~, (mil.) nicht freipierte Granate, f. || to come out of one's~, austreten || ~fire, s. Granatfeuer, n. || ~fish, s. Schaltier, n. || ~jacket, s. (mil.) Interimsjacke, f. || ~proof, a. bombenfest || ~work, s. Muschelwerk, Grottenwerk, n.

shell, *shél*, v. a. schützen || (mil.) bombardieren || ~to peas, Erbsen ausschütten || ~, v. n. sich schützen, [m.]

shellac, *shél'ák*, s. Schellack, shelled, *shéld*, a. mit einer Schale versehen.

shelter, *shélt'ér*, s. Döbäck, n. || (fig.) Schirm, Schutz, m. || under the ~ of, unter dem Schutz ... (gen.) || to get under ~, take~, Schutz finden (with, bei).

shelter, *shélt'ér*, v. a. (shield) beschützen, beschirmen || (take in) beherbergen || (cover) verbergen || to ~ oneself, Schutz suchen (with, bei) || ~, v. n. Döbäck or Schutz suchen.

shelterless, *shélt'érless*, a. obdachlos, schutzlos.

sheltie, *shelty*, *shélt'i*, s. (Scot.) Shetland-Baum, m.

shelve, *shélv*, v. a. mit Fächern or Regalen versehen || (put away) auf das Bücherbrett stellen or legen || (fig.) ausrangieren, unter das alte Eisen werfen || ~, v. n. schräg herablaufen, sich senken.

shelves, *shélvz*, s. pl. V. shelf, s.

shelving, *shélv'ing*, s. Fachwerk, n., Fächer, Regale, n. pl. shelving, *shélv'ing*; a. abschüssig.

shepherd, *shép'érđ*, s. (& fig.) Schäfer,hirt, m. || ~boy, s. Hirtenknecht, m. || ~girl, s. Hirtenmädchen, n. || ~s-dog, s. Schäferhund, m. || ~s-pouch, s. (bot.) Hirtenäpfel, n. || ~s-rod, s. (bot.) Kardensbügel, f.

shepherd, *shép'érđ*, v. a. hüten || (fig.) vor sich her treiben. shepherdess, *shép'érđ's*, s. Schäferin, Hirtin, f.

sherbet, *shér'bét*, s. Sorbet, n. (Getränk).

sherd, *shérd*, s. Scherbe, f., Scherben, m. || (of an insect) Flügelbede, f.

sheriff, *shér'if*, s. Sheriff, Grafschaftsrichter, m.

sheriffalty, *shér'ifálti*, sheriffdom, *shér'ifđm*, sheriffship, *shér'ifship*, s. Amt (n.) or Bezirk (m.) eines Sheriffs.

sherry, *shér'i*, s. Sherry, Xereswein, m. || ~cobbler, s. Getränk (n.) aus Sherry mit Eis und Zitronensaft.

Shetland Isles, *shét'lánd ilz*, npr. pl. Shetlandsinseln, f. pl.

show, *shō*, s. & v. V. show.

shibboleth, *shíb'óléth*, s. (fig.) Lösungswort, Schlagwort, n.

shield, *shéld*, s. Schild, m. || (fig.) Schutz, Schirm, m. || (person) Schützer, Schürmer, m.

~bearer, s. Schildträger, m. shield, *shéld*, v. a. beschützen (from, vor dat., gegen).

shieldless, *shéld'lés*, a. (*-ly, ad.) ohne Schild || (fig.) schutzlos.

shieldlessness, *shéld'lésnès*, s. Schutzlosigkeit, f.

shieling, *shé'ling*, s. (Scot.) Schutzhütte, f.

shift, *shíft*, s. (change) Veränderung, f., Wechsel, m. || (of linen) frische Wäsche, f. || (of workmen) Schicht, Ablösung, f. || (chemise) Frauenhemd, n. || (contrivance) Ausflucht, f., Notbehelf, m. || (trickery) Kniff, m., List, f. || to be at one's last~, mit seinen Mitteln fast zu Ende sein || to make ~ to, es möglich machen zu || to make ~ with, sich behelfen mit || ~scene, s. (theat.) bewegliche Dekoration, f.

shift, *shíft*, v. a. (change) wechseln, ändern || (move) schieben, bewegen || (liquids) umgießen || (fam.) hinter die Binde gießen || to ~ off, (get rid of) sich (dat.) vom Hals schaffen || (postpone) verschieben || to ~ one's ground, (fig.) seinen Standpunkt ändern || to ~ the blame on one, die Schuld auf jdn. schieben || ~, v. n. sich bewegen, die Lage ändern, sich verschieben || (change) sich ändern || (of cargo) sich verwerfen || to ~ about, umherziehen || (of the wind) umspringen || (vacillate) schwanken, sich wenden || to ~ for oneself, auf sich selbst angewiesen sein.

shiftiness, *shíft'nès*, s. Veränderlichkeit, f. || Verschmitztbeit, f.

shifting, *shíft'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) veränderlich || ~sands, s. pl. Flugsand, Erbsand, m.

shiftless, *shíft'lés*, a. (-ly, ad.) ratlos, hilflos, unbehilflich.

shiftlessness, *shíft'lésnès*, s. Ratlosigkeit, Hilflosigkeit, f.

shifty, *shíft'i*, a. veränderlich || (sly) verheimlicht, durchtrieben.

shikarry, *shikár'i*, s. (Ind.) Jäger, m.

shillelah, *shíl'lálá*, s. (Ir.) eigener Knüttel, m.

shilling, *shíl'ing*, s. Schilling, m. (1,02 M) || a ~ in the pound, fünf Prozent || to take the king's, queen's~, sich antworten lassen || to cut one off with a~, jdn. enterben || ~dreadful, ~shocker, s. billiger Schauerroman, m.

shilly-shally, *shíl'i'shál'i*, s. Zögern, Schwanken, n.

shilly-shally, *shíl'i'shál'i*, a. & ad. unschlüssig, schwankend.

shilly-shally, *shíl'i'shál'i*, v. n. schwanken, zögern.

Shiloh, *shí'ló*, npr. Silo, n.

shily, *shí'lí*, ad. V. shy, a.

shimmer, *shím'ér*, s. Schimmer, m.

shimmer, *shím'ér*, v. n. schimmern, shin, *shín*, s. (~bone) (an.) Schienbein, n. || (rail.) Stoßschiene, f. || ~plaster, s. (Am.) (fam.) Papiergell, n.

shin, *shín*, v. n.; to ~ up, hinaufklettern.

shindy, *shín'dí*, s. (fam.) Kravall, Spektakel, m. || (Am.) Liebhaberei, Neigung, f.

shine, *shín*, s. Glanz, m. || to take the ~ out of, (fig.) in den Schatten stellen || rain or ~, bei jedem Wetter.

shine, *shín*, v. n. irr. scheinen, leuchten, funkeln, glänzen (with, vor dat.) || (fig.) sich hervorhoben, glänzen || to ~ forth, out, hervorleuchten.

shingle, *shíng'gl*, s. 1. (arch.) Schindel, f. || 2. (gravel) grober Kies, m. || ~trap, s. (tech.) Buhne, f.

shingle, *shíng'gl*, v. a. mit Schindeln beden.

shingles, *shíng'glz*, s. pl. (med.) Gürtelrose, f. || fleißig.

shingly, *shíng'glí*, a. fleinig.

shinty, *shín'tí*, s. Hockeyspiel, n.

shiny, *shí'ní*, a. glänzend || (of clothes) fadensteinig.

ship, *shíp*, s. Schiff, n. || ~ of the line, Linienschiff, n. || ~ of war, Kriegsschiff, n. || when my ~ comes home, (fam.) wenn das Geldschiff antommt || to take ~, sich einschiffen || 'bout ~! (mar.) Klar zum Wenden! || ~broker, s. Schiffsmakler, m. || ~chandler, s. Schiffstieferant, m. || ~load, s.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

Schiffsaladung, f. || **~money**, s. Schiffssteuer, f. || **~s boy**, s. (mar.) Schiffsjunge, m. || **~s carpenter**, s. (mar.) Schiffszimmermann, m. || **~shape**, a. & ad. (mar.) nach Schiffsart || (fig.) ordentlich in Ordnung || **~yard**, s. Schiffsverft, f.

ship, *ship*, v. a. (put on board) an Bord bringen, einschiffen, verladen || (transport) verschiffen, transportieren || (send) senden || (engage) heuern, dingen || (fix) fest machen || ~, v. n. schiffen, fahren || (of sailors) sich (als Matrose) verbinden.

shipboard, *ship'börd*, s. Bord, m., Schiff, n. || **on ~**, an Bord.

shipbuilder, *ship'bilder*, s. Schiffsbaumeister, Schiffbauer, m.

shipful, *ship'fööl*, s. Schiff * **shipmaster**, *ship'mäster*, s. Schiffseher, Schiffskapitän, m.

shipmate, *ship'mät*, s. Schiffsgenosse, m.

shipment, *ship'mént*, s. (embarkation) Verladung, Verschiffung, f. || (sending) Versendung, f. || (goods) (Waren-) Sendung, f.

shipowner, *ship'onér*, s. Reeder, m.

shipper, *ship'ér*, s. Verschiffer, shipping, *ship'ing*, s. Schiffe,

n. pl. || **~agent**, s. Schiffsagent, -maier, m. || **~articles**, s. pl. Heuervertrag, m.

shipwreck, *ship'rék*, s. Schiffbruch, m. || **to make ~ of**, (fig.) (etw.) vernichten, zerstören.

shipwreck, *ship'rék*, v. a. (dat.) Schiffbruch verursachen || (fig.) vernichten || **~ed**, schiffbrüchig, gestranbet.

shipwright, *ship'rit*, s. Schiffbauer, m.

shire, *shír*, s. Grafschaft, Provinz, f. || **~mote**, s. Grafschaftsgericht, n.

shirk, *shérk*, s. Drüdeberger, shirk, *shérk*, v. a. vermeiden, umgehen, (dat.) ausweichen || ~, v. n. ausweichen || (of school-boys) schwänzen.

shirt, *shért*, s. Hemd, n. || **~ of mail**, Panzerhemd, n. || **not to have a ~ to one's back**, kein Hemd auf dem Rücken haben || **~front**, s. Hemdeinsatz, m. || **~stud**, s. Hemdstud, m.

shirting, *shér'ting*, s. Schirting, Hemdentoff, m.

shirtless, *shért'lés*, a. ohne Hemd.

shirty, *shér'tí*, a. (fam.) grob,

shiver, *shív'ér*, s. 1. (fragment) Splitter, m. || (min.) Schiefer, m. || **~spar**, s. Schie-

ferpat, m. || 2. (trembling) Schauer, m., Zittern, n. || **to be all of a ~**, (fam.) wie Espenlaub zittern.

shiver, *shív'ér*, v. a. zersplittern, zertrümmern || (mar.) fischen lassen || ~, v. n. (fall to pieces) zersplittern, zerschellen || (mar.) fischen || (tremble) schauern, zittern.

shivering, *shív'ér'ing*, s. Schauer, m. || **~fit**, s. Fieber-schauer, Schüttelfrost, m.

shivery, *shív'érí*, a. 1. (not compact) zerbrechlich, bröckelig || 2. (tremulous) zitter(e)rig.

shoal, *shöl*, s. 1. (of fish) Menge, f., Schwarm, m. || 2. (shallow) Untiefe, f.

shoal, *shöl*, a. flach, flacht.

shoal, *shöl*, v. n. 1. (crowd) wimmeln, sich drängen || 2. (become shallow) flacht werden.

shoaliness, *shöl'linés*, s. Seichtigkeit, f.

shoaly, *shöl'li*, a. flacht.

shoot, *shót*, s. Spannfel, n.

shock, *shök*, s. 1. (concussion) (heftiger) Schlag, Anprall, Stoß, m. || (onset) Angriff, m. || (to one's moral sense) Anstoß, m., Argernis, n. || (alarm) Schreck, m. || (el.) Schlag, m. || (med.) Anfall, Schock, m. || it gave me quite a ~, ich bin richtig erschrocken || 2. (of grain) Mandel, Puppe, f. || 3. (dog) zottiger Hund, Pudel, f.

shock, *shök*, a. zottig || **~headed**, a. strunmweltföppig.

shock, *shök*, v. a. (strike against) anstoßen (an acc.) || (el.) (idm.) einen Schlag verfehen || (horriy) entsetzen, erschrecken || (disgust) verfehen, empören || ~, v. n. heftig aufeinander stoßen or prallen.

shocker, *shök'ér*, s. (fam.) etwas Aufregendes or Anstößiges, n.

shocking, *shök'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) (horrifying) schrecklich || (disgusting) ungehörig, empörend.

shockingness, *shök'ingnés*, s. das Schreckliche, Empörende, n.

shod, *shód*, a. V. shoe, v. a. irr.

shoddy, *shód'i*, s. Shoddy, n. (Stoff) || (fig.) Schund, m.

shoddy, *shód'i*, a. schlecht, schief, unecht || (of persons) prozig.

***shode**, *shód*, s. Schettel, m.

shoe, *shó*, s. (pl. -s, *shoon) Schuh, m. || (horse-shoe) Hufeisen, n. || (of a sledge) Beschlag, f. || **dead man's -s**, Erbbschaft, f. || **another pair of -s**, (fig.)

etwas anderes || **to be, stand in one's -s**, (fig.) an jds. Stelle sein, in jds. Haut stehen || **to die in one's -s**, (fig.) gehängt werden || **to shake in one's -s**, voller Angst sein || **everyone knows best where his own ~ pinches**, jeder weiß am besten, wo ihn der Schuh drückt || **~brush**, s. Schuhbürste, f. || **~buckle**, s. Schuhschnalle, f. || **~horn**, s. Schuhhörnchen, m. || **~lace**, **~string**, s. Schuhriemen, m., Schuhband, n. || **~leather**, s. Schuhleder, n. || **to save ~leather**, (fig.) einen Gang sparen.

shoe, *shó*, v. a. irr. beschuhen || (a horse) beschlagen.

shoeblack, *shó'blák*, s. Schuhpuher, m.

shoeless, *shó'lés*, a. unbeschuh, ohne Schuhe.

shoemaker, *shó'mäker*, s. Schuhmacher, m.

shoemaking, *shó'mäking*, s. Schuhmachen, n.

shone, *shón*, V. shine, v. n.

shoo, *shó*, v. n. (Am.) (to ~ away, off) verschicken || ~! (Am.) hui! fort! & n. irr.

shook, *shóök*, V. shake, v. a.

***shoon**, *shón*, pl. V. shoe, s.

shoot, *shót*, s. (discharge) Schießen, n., Schuß, m. || (shooting party) Jagd, f. || (channel) Gleisbahn, f. || (for rubbish) Abladestelle (f.) für Schutt || (branch) Schößling, m. || V. chute.

shoot, *shót*, v. a. irr. schießen || (discharge) abschießen, abfeuern || (eject) schießen, stoßen, entsenden || (a glance) werfen || (wound) verwunden || (kill) schießen || (persons) erschließen || (a bridge, rapids, etc.) durch (etw.) eilen or schießen || (streak) stricheln, sprinteln || (snap-shot) (fam.) fotografieren || (rubbish, etc.) abladen || **to ~ at sight**, nieder-schießen || **to ~ forth**, out, hervorstrecken || (beams, branches, etc.) ausbreiten || **to ~ off**, abschießen, abfeuern || (pick off) wegschießen || **to ~ out**, aus-schütten || (stretch out) hervor-schütten || (an eye) ausschließen || **to ~ oneself**, sich erschließen || **to ~ a bolt**, einen Kegel vorschießen || **to ~ one's last bolt**, (fig.) seinen letzten Trumpf ausspielen || **to ~ the moon**, (fam.) heimlich die Wohnung verlassen ohne die Miete zu bezahlen, rücken || ~, v. n. schießen || (rush along) fliegen, schießen || (fall) stürzen, fallen || (sprout)

feimen, sprossen, wachsen || (*extend*) sich erstrecken, auslaufen || (*of pains*) stechen || to ~ ahead, vorstürzen, voraneilen || to ~ forth, out, hervorstchießen || to ~ up, aufschließen || to ~ over a field, ein Feld abfeuern || to go ~ing, auf die Jagd gehen || the thought shot across my mind, der Gedanke fuhr mir durch den Kopf.

shooter, *shō'tēr*, s. Schütze, m. || six~, sechsstäufiger Revolver, m.

shooting, *shō'tīng*, s. Schießen, n., Schützenkunst, f. || (*of pains*) Stechen, n. || (*ground*) Jagdrevier, n., Jagd, f. || ~box, ~lodge, s. Jagdhäuschen, n. || ~gallery, s. Schießstand, m. || ~iron, s. (*Am.*) Schießgewehr, n. || ~jacket, s. Jagdjacke, f. || ~licence, s. Jagdschein, m. || ~pocket, ~pouch, s. Jagdtasche, f. || ~season, s. Jagdzeit, f. || ~star, s. (*astr.*) Sternschnuppe, f.

shop, *shōp*, s. Laden, m., Geschäft, n. || (*of workmen*) Werkstatt, Wertstätte, f. || all over the ~, (*fam.*) überall zugleich || to keep ~, einen Laden halten || to shut up ~, das Geschäft aufgeben || to talk ~, vom Beruf reden, fachsimpeln || ~boy, s. Ladensuchende, m. || ~front, s. Schaufenster, n. || ~girl, s. Verkäuferin, f. || ~walker, s. Ladenbesucher, m. || ~window, s. Schaufenster, n.

shop, *shōp*, v. n. Einkäufe machen || to go ~ing, einkaufen gehen. [*Arbeitsstisch*, m.]

shopboard, *shōp'bōrd*, s. shopkeeper, *shōp'kēpēr*, s. Krämer, m.

shopkeeping, *shōp'kēpīng*, s. Straßhandel, m.

shoplifter, *shōp'liftēr*, s. Ladendieb(in), m. (& f.).

shoplifting, *shōp'liftīng*, s. Ladendiebstahl, m.

shopman, *shōp'mān*, s. Kleinhändler, m. || (*assistant*) Kommitz, Ladenbedienter, m.

shopper, *shōp'ēr*, s. Einkäufer(in), Ladenbesucher(in), m. (& f.).

shopping, *shōp'īng*, s. Einkaufen, n. (in Laden).

shopwoman, *shōp'wōmān*, s. Verkäuferin, f.

shoppy, *shōp'ī*, a. (*fam.*) Krämerhaft.

shore, *shōr*, s. 1. (*coast*) Küste, f., Gestade, n., Strand, m. || on ~, an Land || 2. (*prop*) Strebe, f., Stützbalke, m. || (*mar.*)

Shore, f. || ~boat, s. (*mar.*) Landungsboot, n.

shore, *shōr*, v. a. (to ~ up) stützen.

shore, *shōr*, V. shear, v. a. irr.

shoreless, *shōr'lēs*, a. uferlos.

shorl, *shōrl*, s. V. schorl.

shorling, *shōr'līng*, s. gechorenes Schaf, n.

shorn, *shōrn*, a. V. shear, v. a. irr. || geschoren || to be ~ of, beraubt sein . . . (*gen.*).

short, *shōrt*, a. kurz || (*deficient*) unzureichend, zu gering, zu wenig, knapp || (*cut*) kurz, barich || (*gr.*) kurz || ~ and thick, unterseht || ~ and sweet, kurz und gut, kurz und bündig || ~ of breath, kurzatmig || ~ of cash, money, nicht bei Kasse || in ~, kurz(um) || to be ~ of, Mangel an . . . (*dat.*) haben || to keep one ~, idn. kurz halten || ~, ad. (*suddenly*) kurz, plötzlich || ~ly, ad. (*soon*) binnen kurzem, bald || three miles ~ of, drei Meilen entfernt von || little ~ of, nicht weit entfernt von, beinahe || nothing ~ of, nichts (geringeres) als || ~ of . . ., (*except*) außer || (*before*) vor || to be taken ~, (*fam.*) den Durchfall bekommen || to come ~ (*of*), nicht entsprechen (*dat.*) || to cut ~, plötzlich abbrechen || (*interrupt*) unterbrechen || to fall ~ of, zurückbleiben hinter (*dat.*) || to go ~ of food, dürftig leben || to make ~ work of, kurzen Prozeß machen mit || to run ~, knapp werden, ausgehen || to sell ~, (*com.*) ohne Deckung verkaufen || to stop ~, (*v. n.*) plötzlich innehalten || (*v. a.*) unterbrechen || to stop ~ of, kurz vor (*dat.*) anhalten, nicht ganz erreichen || (*fig.*) zurücksprechen vor (*dat.*) || ~armed, a. kurzarmig || ~breathed, a. kurzatmig || ~coated, a. kurzrödig || ~commons, s. pl. schmale Rost, f. || ~cut, s. nächster Weg, m. || ~handed, a. mit zu wenig Mannschaft || ~horned, a. kurzhornig || ~legged, a. kurzbeinig || ~lived, a. kurzlebig || ~measure, s. zu knapper Maß, n. || ~notice, s. kurze Frist, f. || ~sighted, a. (*ly*, ad.) kurzfristig || ~sight(edness), s. Kurzsichtigkeit, f. || ~temper, s. Reizbarkeit, f. || ~tempered, a. reizbar || ~waisted, a. kurzlebig, mit kurzer Taille || ~weight, s. zu leichtes Gewicht || ~winded, a. kurzatmig || ~witted, a. einfältig.

shortbread, *shōrt'brēd*, short-

cake, *shōrt'kāk*, s. (eine Art) Gebäck, n.

shortcoming, *shōrt'kōm'īng*, s. Fehler, Mangel, m.

shorten, *shōrt'ēn*, v. a. (ab-) kürzen, verkürzen || (*fig.*) verringern, schmälern || ~, v. n. abnehmen, kürzer werden.

shortening, *shōrt'ēnīng*, s. V. shorten, v. a. & n. || (*culin.*) Schmalz, n.

shorthand, *shōrt'hānd*, s. Stenographie, f. || ~writer, s. Stenograph(in), m. (& f.).

shortness, *shōrt'nēs*, s. Kürze, f. || Knappheit, f. || (*deficiency*) Mangel, m. || ~ of breath, kurzatmigkeit, f. || ~ of memory, Gedächtnisschwäche, f.

shorts, *shōrts*, s. pl. Schrot, n.

shot, *shōt*, s. 1. Schuß, m. || (*missile*) Geschöß, n., Kugel, f. || (*range*) Schußweite, f. || (*marksman*) Schütze, f. || (*small*) Schrot, n. || long ~, Schuß (m.) auf ein weit entferntes Ziel || ~ of a cable, (*mar.*) Splicing, f. || within ~, in Schußweite || to be off like a ~, sofort or blitzschnell davonstehen || to have, make a ~ at, schießen auf (*acc.*) || (*fig.*) versuchen || 2. V. scot || ~belt, s. (*mil.*) Watrongürtel, m. || ~gauge, s. (*mil.*) Kugelmäß, n. || ~locker, s. (*mar.*) Kugeltaum, m. || ~wound, s. Schußwunde, f.

shot, *shōt*, a. V. shoot, v. a. & n. irr. || ~silk, s. Schillerseide, f.

shot, *shōt*, v. a. laden.

should, *shōd*, V. shall.

shoulder, *shōl'dēr*, s. Schulter, Achsel, f. || (*of animals*) Bug, m., Borderblatt, n. || (*projection*) Vorprung, m. || (*fort.*) Schulter (wehr), f. || ~s, pl. Rücken, m. || ~ to ~, Schulter an Schulter || ~ of mutton, Hammelschulterstück, n. || ~ of mutton sail, (*mar.*) dreieckiges Segel, n. || to give one the cold ~, to turn the cold ~ on one, idn. geringfügig behandeln, ignorieren || to put one's ~ to the wheel, (*fig.*) Anstrengungen machen, ernstlich arbeiten || to rub ~s with, (*fam.*) verkehren mit || you cannot put old heads on young ~s, Jugend hat keine Tugend || ~band, ~belt, ~strap, s. Webgürtel, n. || ~blade, s. (*an.*) Schulterblatt, n. || ~knot, ~piece, s. Achselstück, n.

shoulder, *shōl'dēr*, v. a. (*push*) drängen, stoßen || (*carry*) auf die Schulter nehmen, schultern || ~arms! (*mil.*) das Gewehr über!

shouldered, *shōl'dərd*, a. (*in comp.*) = schulterig || **broad-**, square-, breit-schulterig.
shout, *shōut*, s. Geschrei, n., Ruf, m. || **to give a ~**, schreien.
shout, *shōut*, v. a. schreien || **to ~ out**, herausschreien || ~, v. n. schreien || **to ~ at one**, jdm. zurufen, jdn. anschreien || **zu ~ out**, aufschreien || (at, to) (jdm.) zurufen. [m.]
shouter, *shōw'tēr*, s. Schreier, **shouting**, *shōw'ting*, s. Schreien, Geschrei, n. [m.]
shove, *shūv*, s. Stoß, Schub, **shove**, *shūv*, v. a. & n. stoßen, schieben, drängen || **to ~ by**, sich durch-, vorbeidrängen || **to ~ off**, (*mar.*) abstoßen || **~ penny**, s. Beistellspiel, n.
shovel, *shūv'ēl*, s. Schaufel, Schippe, f. || **~ bill**, s. (*orn.*) Löffelente, f. || **~ hat**, s. breit-krempiger Hut, m. (der eng-lischen Geislichen).
shovel, *shūv'ēl*, v. a. schaufeln, schippen.
shovelful, *shūv'ēlfūl*, s. eine Schaufelvoll, f.
shoveller, *shūv'ēlēr*, s. (*orn.*) Löffelente, f.
show, *shō*, s. (*spectacle*) Schau-stellung, f. || (*exhibition*) Aus-stellung, f. || (*appearance*) Schein, m. || (*ostentation*) Prunk, Staat, m. || (*fam.*) (*chance*) Aussicht, Chance, f. || **dumb-**, Pantomime, f. || **Lord Mayor's ~**, Prozession (f.) des Lord Mayor || **~ of hands**, Aufheben (n.) der Hände (bei Wahlen) || **for ~**, um zu renommieren, des Scheines wegen || **in ~**, zum Schein, scheinbar || **on ~**, ausgestellt, zu besichtigen || **to make a brave ~**, (*fam.*) prächtig or famos aus-sehen || **to make a ~ of**, sich stellen (als ob) || **to run the ~**, (*Am. fam.*) die Sache dirigieren || **~ bill**, s. Warenverzeichnis, n. || (*theat.*) Theaterzettel, m. || **~ box**, s. Auslegekasten, m. || **~ bread**, s. (*ec.*) Schaubrot, n. || **~ case**, s. Schaustafel, m. || **~ piece**, s. (*fam.*) Renommier-stück, n. || **~ place**, s. Schau-platz, m. || **~ room**, s. Aus-stellungstotal, n. || **~ Sunday**, s. Privatausstellungssonntag (m.) der Londoner Water || **~ window**, s. Schaufenster, n.
show, *shō*, v. a. irr. zeigen || (*exhibit*) ausstellen || (*disclose*) darlegen, dartun || (*accompany*) begleiten, führen || (*prove*) be-weisen || (*attentions, etc.*) er-weisen || **to ~ forth**, aufweisen || **to ~ off**, (*exhibit*) vorlegen, aus-

preisen || (*by comparison*) her-vorheben || **to ~ over . . .**, (jdn.) führen durch || **to ~ up**, bloß-stellen, entlarven || **to ~ one a thing or two**, (*fam.*) jem. zeigen, was eine Sache ist || **to ~ cause**, (*jur.*) Gründe angeben || **to ~ fight**, kampflustig sein || **to ~ one's face**, sich sehen lassen || ~, v. n. erscheinen, sich zeigen || (*to advantage*) glänzen, ab-sprechen || **to ~ off**, (*fam.*) sich zeigen, prahlen || **to ~ up**, (*fam.*) erscheinen, sich sehen lassen.
shower, *shō'ēr*, s. jem., der zeigt.
shower, *shō'ēr*, s. Schauer, Guß, m. || (*fig.*) Fülle, Menge, f. || **~ bath**, s. Brausebad, n.
shower, *shō'ēr*, v. a. (to . . . on one) (jdn. mit . . .) überschüt-ten || **to ~ down**, regnen lassen || ~, v. n. regnen, gießen.
showeriness, *shō'ērīnēs*, s. das Regnerische, n. [rich.]
showery, *shō'ērī*, a. regne-
showiness, *shō'īnēs*, s. Prunk-haftigkeit, Auffälligkeit, f.
showing, *shō'ing*, s. V. **show**, v. a. & n. irr. || **by your own ~**, Ihrer eignen Aussage nach.
showman, *shō'mān*, s. Schau-budenbesitzer, m.
shown, *shōn*, V. **show**, v. a. & n. irr.
showy, *shō'ī*, a. (showily, ad.) prunkhaft, prahlerisch, auf-fällig. [v. a. & n. irr.]
shrank, *shrāngk*, V. **shrink**, **shrapnel**-(shell), *shrāp'nēl* (*shēl*), s. (*mil.*) Schrapnell, n.
shred, *shred*, s. Lappen, Fetzen, m. || (*fig.*) Stüchchen, n.
shred, *shred*, v. a. (in Streifen) zerschneiden || **to ~ off**, abschnei-den.
shredding, *shred'ing*, s. schmaler Streifen, m., Stüch, n.
shrew, *shrō*, s. böses Weib, n., böse Steben, f. || (*zool.*) V. **~ mouse** || **Taming of the Shrew**, der Widerspenstigen Zähmung || **~ mouse**, s. (*zool.*) Spitzmaus, f.
shrewd, *shrōd*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*shly*) schlau, pfiffig || (*sagacious*) scharfsinnig || (*biting*) scharf, beißend.
shrewdness, *shrōd'nēs*, s. Schlaueit, f. || Scharfsinn, m.
shrewish, *shrō'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.) zänkisch.
shrewishness, *shrō'ishnēs*, s. zänkisches Wesen, n.
shriek, *shrēk*, s. Schrei, m., Kreischen, Geschrei, n. || **~ owl**, s. (*orn.*) Schleiereule, f.
shriek, *shrēk*, v. a. (to ~ out)

(aus)schreien || ~, v. n. kreischen, schreien.
shrievalty, *shrē'vāl'tī*, s. Scheriffamt, n.
shrift, *shrīft*, s. Beichte, f. || **to give one short ~**, kurzen Prozeß mit jdm. machen.
shrike, *shrīk*, s. (*orn.*) Blir-ger, m.
shrill, *shrīl*, a. (-y, ad.) schrill, gellend || **~ tongued**, **~ voiced**, a. mit gellender or kreischender Stimme. [(lassen).]
shrill, *shrīl*, v. a. & n. gellen
shrillness, *shrīl'nēs*, s. das Schrille, n.
shrimp, *shrīmp*, s. (*zool.*) Garnele, f. || (*fig.*) Knirps, m.
shrine, *shrīn*, s. Schrein, m. || (*altar*) Altar, m.
shrine, *shrīn*, v. a. wie ein Heiligtum bewahren.
***shrink**, *shrīngk*, s. V. **shrinkage**.
shrink, *shrīngk*, v. a. irr. ein-schrumpfen lassen || (*cloth, etc.*) defatieren, krumpen || (*fig.*) ver-sürzen, vermindern || **to ~ on**, (*tech.*) heiß aufsetzen || ~, v. n. (*& fig.*) (ein)schrumpfen, zusam-menschrumpfen || (*recoil*) zurück-fahren, zurück-schreden (from, vor dat.) || **to ~ back**, zurück-schreden || **to ~ up**, zusam-men-schrumpfen || **to ~ from doing a thing**, etw. ungern or wider-willig tun.
shrinkage, *shrīng'kīj*, s. Einschrumpfen, n. || (*fig.*) Ab-nahme, f.
shrinking, *shrīng'kīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) ver-schüchtert, scheu.
***shrivalty**, *shrē'vāl'tī*, s. Scheriffamt, n.
shrive, *shrīv*, v. a. & n. (irr.) beichten (lassen).
shrivel, *shrīv'ēl*, v. a. runzeln, falten, zerknittern || ~, v. n. (to ~ up) zusammenschrumpfen || (*of the face*) runz(e)lig werden.
shriven, *shrīv'ēn*, V. **shrive**.
shriving, *shrīv'īng*, s. Beichte, f. [wechslert, m.]
shroff, *shrōf*, s. (*Ind.*) Geld-schraud, **shrovd**, s. Leichen-tuch, n. || (*fig.*) Fülle, Bedeckung, f. || **~s**, pl. (*mar.*) Wanten, f. pl.
shroud, *shrovd*, v. a. in ein Leichentuch hüllen || (*fig.*) be-decken, verhüllen, verbergen || ~, v. n. sich verbergen, Abdach-luchen.
shroudless, *shrovd'lēs*, a. ohne Leichentuch || (*fig.*) ohne Fülle.
***shrove**, *shrōv*, v. n. Fast-nacht feiern, sich zur Fastnacht betüftigen || **Shrove-Tuesday**,

lūte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shō, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hūt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

s. Fastnacht, f., Fastendienst, m. [v. a. & n. irr.]
shrove, *shrōv*, V. **shrive**, **Shrovetide**, *shrōv'tid*, s. Fastenzeit, f.
shrub, *shrūb*, s. 1. (bot.) Strauch, m. || 2. (drink) eine Art Punsch.
shrubbery, *shrūb'ērī*, s. Gesträuch, Gebüsch, n.
shrubbiness, *shrūb'nēs*, s. das Strauchartige, n.
shrubby, *shrūb'ī*, a. buschig, strauchig.
shruif, *shrūf*, s. (met.) Abraum, m., Metallschlacken, f. pl.
shrug, *shrūg*, s. Achselzucken, n. || to give a ~, die Achseln zucken.
shrug, *shrūg*, v. a. & n. zucken || to ~ (one's shoulders), die Achseln zucken.
shrunken, *shrūngk*, **shrūngk-hen**, a. V. **shrink**, v. a. & n. irr. || einge schrumpft.
shuck, *shūk*, s. Güsse, f. || -s! (Am.) Unsinn!
shudder, *shūd'ēr*, s. Schauder, m. [derm.]
shudder, *shūd'ēr*, v. n. schau-
shuffe, *shūf*, s. (shuffling) Mischen, n. || (evasion) Ausflucht, f. || ~board, s. Würf-
brettspiel, Ringenspiel, n.
shuffe, *shūf*, v. a. hin und her (schieben) || (fig.) vermengen || (cards) mischen || to ~ away, auf die Seite bringen, wegspratzeln || to ~ in, einschwärzen, hinterspielen || to ~ off, abschüt-
teln || to ~ together, up, mischen, zusammenwerfen, durcheinander-
bringen || to ~ one out of, jdn. um (etw.) bringen || ~, v. n. (cards) (Rarten) mischen || (with the feet) (scharren) || (walk) watscheln || (prevaricate) Ausflüchte machen || to ~ along, off, (da-
hin) watscheln.
shuffler, *shūfl'ēr*, s. (fig.) jem., der Ausflüchte macht.
shuffling, *shūfl'ing*, s. Mischen, n. || (fig.) Ausflucht, f.
shuffling, *shūfl'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) watschelnd || (fig.) unzuver-
lässig.
shun, *shūn*, v. a. meiden.
shunt, *shūnt*, s. (rail.) Neben-
gleis, n. || (el.) Umschalter, m.
shunt, *shūnt*, v. a. (rail.)
rangieren || (fam.) beiseite schie-
ben, takt stellen || to ~ off, (el.)
ableiten.
shunter, *shūnt'ēr*, s. (rail.)
Weichensteller, m.
shut, *shūt*, a. V. **shut**, v. a.
& n. irr. || (Am. fam.) to get ~
of, (etw.) loswerden.

shut, *shūt*, v. a. irr. (schließen) ||
to ~ in, einschließen || to ~ off,
ausschließen, aussperren || to ~
out, ausschließen || to ~ up,
(close) (zu)schließen || (confine)
einsperren || (terminate) endigen,
schließen || to ~ one up, (fam.)
jdm. den Mund stopfen || to ~ up
shop, (fam.) die Bude zumachen
|| ~, v. n. sich schließen, zugehen
|| to ~ up, (fam.) aufhören || ~ up!
(fam.) halte den Mund!
shutter, *shūt'ēr*, s. (of a win-
dow) Fensterladen, m. || (phot.)
Verschluss, m. || to put up, take
down the ~s, die Läden schlie-
ßen, öffnen.
shutter, *shūt'ēr*, v. a. mit
Läden versehen || (close up) ver-
schließen. [n.]
shuttle, *shūtl*, s. Weberstuhl.
shuttlecock, *shūtl'kōk*, s.
Federball, m.
shy, *shī*, s. (of horses) Scheuen,
n. || (throw) Wurf, m. || to have
a ~ at, (fam.) es veruchen mit.
shy, *shī*, a. (-ly, ad.) (fearful)
[scheu, ängstlich] || (cautious) be-
hutsam, vorsichtig || (modest)
schüchtern || (suspicious) miß-
trauisch, argwöhnisch (of, gegen)
|| (of horses) scheu || to fight ~ of,
ängstlich incident.
shy, *shī*, v. n. (of horses)
[scheuen (at, vor dat.)] || (fig.) zu-
rücktreten (at, vor dat.).
shyness, *shī'nēs*, s. Scheu, f. ||
Schüchternheit, f.
si, *sē*, s. (It. mus.) h, n.
Siam, *sī'ām*, npr. Siam, m.
Siamese, *sī'ām'ē*, s. Siamese,
m. [sisch.]
Siamese, *sī'ām'ē*, a. siame-
Siberia, *sib'ērīā*, npr. Sibiri-
en, n.
Siberian, *sib'ērīān*, s. Sibiri-
er(in), m. (& f.).
Siberian, *sib'ērīān*, a. sibirisch.
sibilance, *sib'īlāns*, s. sibi-
lance, *sib'īlānsī*, s. Bischen, n.
sibilant, *sib'īlānt*, s. (gr.)
Bischlaut, m.
sibilant, *sib'īlānt*, a. zischend.
sibilation, *sib'īlāshūn*, s.
Bischen, n.
Sibyl, *sib'īl*, npr. Sibylle, f.
sibyl, *sib'īl*, s. Sibylle, Wahr-
sagerin, f. [nisch.]
siyline, *sib'īlīn*, a. sibylli-
sic, *sik*, ad. so, auf diese Weise.
siccation, *sikā'shūn*, s. Trod-
nen, n.
siccative, *sik'ātiv*, s. trodnen-
des Mittel, n. [nend.]
siccative, *sik'ātiv*, a. trod-
sicc, *sīs*, s. 1. (at dice) Sechse,
f. || 2. (Ind.) Reitneger, m.
sich, *sich*, a. (fam.) V. **such**.

Sicilian, *sīsīl'ān*, s. Sizilianer, m. [nisch.]
Sicilian, *sīsīl'ān*, a. sizilia-
Sicily, *sīs'īlī*, npr. Sizilien,
n. || the Two Sicilies, npr. pl.
beide Sizilien, n. pl.
sick, *sik*, a. (ill) krank || (in-
clined to vomit) zum Erbrechen
geneigt, übel || (Am. angry)
böse || (dissatisfied) überdrüssig,
milde (of, with, gen.) || ~ at
heart, bestommen || ~ at the
stomach, übel, unwohl || ~ to
death, tofrant || to be ~,
sich übergeben || to be ~ with
one, (fam.) empört sein über
jdn. || to fall ~, frant werden ||
to feel ~, sich unwohl fühlen ||
to make one ~, (fam.) (jdm.)
zuwider sein || ~bed, s. Krankens-
bett, n. || ~club, s. Krankens-
unterstützungsverein, m. || ~
fund, s. Krankenkasse, f. || ~
headache, s. (med.) Migräne,
f. || ~leave, s. Krankheits-
urlaub, m. || ~list, s. Krankens-
liste, f. || ~nurse, s. Krankens-
wärterin, f. || ~room, s. Kran-
kenzimmer, n. || ~ward, s.
Krankenstation, f.
sicken, *sik'ēn*, v. a. (make
sick) ekeln, anekeln || ~, v. n. er-
kranken, frant werden || (fig.)
sich ekeln (at, vor dat.).
sickening, *sik'ēning*, a. (-ly,
ad.) ekelhaft, widerwärtig || to
be ~ for, (med.) (etw.) in den
Gliedern haben.
sicker, *sik'ēr*, a. & ad. (Scot.)
ficher.
sickish, *sik'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.)
fränklich, unapflich.
sickle, *sikl*, s. Sichel, f.
sickleman, *sikl'mān*, s. Sich-
ler, Schmitter, m.
sickliness, *sik'līnēs*, s. Fränk-
lichkeit, f. || Widerlichkeit, f. || das
Ungeheude, n.
sickly, *sik'lī*, a. & ad. fränklich ||
(of taste, etc.) widerlich || (of
climate) ungeeignet.
sickness, *sik'nēs*, s. (nausea)
Übelkeit, f. || (malady) Krank-
heit, f. || creeping ~, (med.)
Vergiftung (f.) durch Dinter-
torn || sleeping ~, (med.) Schlaf-
sucht, f.
side, *sīd*, s. Seite, f. || (border)
Rand, m. || (of a river) Ufer, n. ||
(territory) Bezirk, m. || (party)
Partei, f. || (descent) Abhang,
m. || (on a ball) Effekt, n. || (fam.)
Einbildung, f. || blind ~, (fig.)
schwache Seite, f. || bright, dark
~, Licht, Schattenseite, f. ||
wrong ~, (of cloth) verkehrte
Seite, f. || ~ of bacon, Spect-
seite, f. || at one's ~, an jds.

Seite || by the ~ of, neben || ~ by ~, nebeneinander || from ~ to ~, von Seite zu Seite || on all ~s, on every ~, auf (von) allen Seiten || on his ~, auf seiner Seite || (on his part) seinerseits || on the mother's ~, mütterlicherseits || on the right, wrong ~ of forty, unter, über vierzig Jahr || on the other ~, (com.) umstehend || pain in the ~, Seitenstechen, n. || this ~ the mountain, diesseits des Berges || to choose ~s, Partei ergreifen || (in games) seine Mitspieler wählen || to err on the ~ of, in den Fehler . . . (gen.) verfallen || to err on the safe ~, (zu) vorsichtig sein || to keep on the right ~ of, sich gut verhalten mit || to put on ~, (fam.) vornehm tun, pröhlen || to put ~ on a ball, einem Ballé Effet geben || to take a ~, sich für eine Partei entscheiden || to take ~s, sich teilen.

side, *sīd*, a. (lateral) auf der Seite befindlich || (oblique) schräg, seitlich || (indirect) indirekt, Seiten-, Neben- || (in comp.) Seiten- || ~arm, s. (mil.) Seitengewehr, n. || ~box, s. (theat.) Seitenloge, f. || ~cut, s. Seitenhieb, m. || ~door, s. Seitentür, f. || ~face, s. Profil, n. || ~glance, s. Seitenblick, m. || ~issue, s. Nebenfrage, f. || ~light, s. Streiflicht, n. || ~look, s. Seitenblick, m. || ~posts, s. pl. Seitenposten, m. pl. || ~saddle, s. Damensattel, m. || ~splitting, a. zwergheller schütternd || ~stitch, s. Seitenstich, m. || ~table, s. Seitentisch, m. || ~track, s. (Am.) (rail.) Nebengleis, n. || ~track, v. a. (Am.) (rail.) auf ein Nebengleis schicken || (fig.) kaltstellen || ~view, s. Seitenansicht, f.

side, *sīd*, v. n.; to ~ with, es halten mit, Partei nehmen für.

sideboard, *sīd'bōrd*, s. Büfett.
sided, *sīd'ed*, a. (in comp.) seitig || double~, two~, doppelt-, zweifach-, (fig.) einseitig || one~, (d. fig.) einseitig.

siding, *sīd'īng*, s. Rain, Streifen, m.

siding, *sīd'īng*, sidelong, *sīd'lōng*, a. & ad. seitwärts.

sider, *sīd'ēr*, s. Parteigenosse, m.

sideréal, *sīd'ēr'ēal*, a. ein Gestirn betreffend, siderisch.

siderite, *sīd'ēr'it*, s. (min.) Magnetstein, m.

siderography, *sīd'ērōg'rāfī*, s. Stahlschertkunst, f.

sideroscope, *sīd'ērōskōp*, s. Sideroskop, n.

sidewalk, *sīd'wālk*, s. Bürgersteig, m., Trottoir, n.

sideways, *sīd'wēz*, sidewise, *sīd'wīz*, ad. seitlich, von der Seite.

siding, *sīd'īng*, s. (rail.) Rangeside, *sīd'ā*, v. n. sich seitwärts fortbewegen || (fig.) (to ~ up) sich heranschlingeln, heranschleichen (to, an acc.).

Sidney, *sīd'nī*, npr. Sidney, n. siege, *sēj*, s. (mil.) Belagerung, f. || in a state of ~, im Belagerungszustand || to lay ~ to, (mil.) belagern || ~gun, s. (mil.) Belagerungsgeschütz, n. || ~train, s. (mil.) Belagerungspart, m.

sienna, *sīē'nā*, s. Siennaerde, f. sierra, *sīēr'ā*, s. Sierra, f. (Bergengebirge).

siesta, *sīēs'tā*, s. Siesta, Mittagstruhe, f.

sieve, *sīv*, s. Sieb, n.

sift, *sīft*, v. a. sieben, sichten || (examine) prüfen, untersuchen.

sifter, *sīft'ēr*, s. Siebbeutel, m.

sigh, *sī*, s. Seufzer, m. || to fetch, heave a deep ~, aufseufzen.

sigh, *sī*, v. a. befeuchten || ~, v. n. (& fig.) seufzen (für, nach).

sight, *sīt*, s. (faculty) Sehen, Sehvermögen, n. || (fig.) Auge, n. || (appearance) Anblick, m. || (spectacle) Schauspiel, n., Anblick, m., Sehenswürdigkeit, f. || (com.) Sicht, f. || (of a gun) Korn, Visier, n. || ~s, pl. (of a town) Sehenswürdigkeiten, f. pl. || fine ~, Feinkorn, n. || long ~, Weitsichtigkeit, Fernsichtigkeit, f. || second ~, zweites Gesicht, n., Sehergabe, f. || short ~, Kurzsichtigkeit, f. || line of ~, Gesichtskreis, m. || (to days) after ~, (com.) (10 Tage) nach Sicht || at, on ~, (com.) nach Sicht || a (long) ~ better, (fam.) (ganz) erheblich besser || at short ~, (com.) auf kurze Sicht || at first ~, auf den ersten Blick || in ~, within ~, in der Nähe, in Sichtweite || in the ~ of, in jds. Gegenwart, vor jds. Augen || out of ~, außer Sicht || (fig.) verborgen || (Am. fam.) großartig || out of ~, out of mind, aus dem Augen, aus dem Sinn || what a ~ you are! wie sehen Sie denn aus! || to catch ~ of, erblicken || to come in ~, sichtbar werden || to favour one with a ~ of, jdm. einen Blick in or auf etw. gestatten || to hate the (very) ~

of, (idm.) nicht ausstehen können || to have the first ~ of, (etw.) zuerst sehen || to know by ~, von Ansehen kennen || to let out of one's ~, to lose ~ of, aus den Augen verlieren || to lose one's ~, blind werden || to read at ~, (mus.) vom Blatt spielen (zc.) || to shoot at ~, niederschließen || to take ~, zielen, bisten || ~seer, s. Schaulustiger, m. || ~seeing, s. Beschäftigung (f.) von Sehenswürdigkeiten || to go ~ seeing, die Sehenswürdigkeiten besuchen.

sight, *sīt*, v. a. erblicken, zu Gesicht bekommen || (a cannon) richten.

sighted, *sīt'ed*, a. (in comp.) sichtbar, f. || sightless, *sīt'les*, a. (-ly, ad.) blind.

sightlessness, *sīt'lesnēs*, s. Blindheit, f.

sightliness, *sīt'līnēs*, s. Anschaulichkeit, f.

sightly, *sīt'li*, a. ansehnlich.

sigil, *sīj'īl*, s. Siegel, n.

sigmoid(al), *sīg'mōyd*, sigmōydāl, a. S-förmig.

sign, *sīn*, s. Zeichen, n. || (signature) Unterschrift, f. || (memorial) Denkzeichen, n. || (mark) Kennzeichen, Merkmal, n. || (symbol) Symbol, n. || (motion) Wink, m. || (sign-board) Schild, n. || (astr.) Himmelszeichen, n. || (math. & mus.) Vorzeichen, n. || (med.) Symptom, Anzeichen, n. || ~s and wonders, pl. Zeichen und Wunder, n. pl. || ~ of life, Lebenszeichen, n. || in ~ of, zum Zeichen von || to give ~ of, Anzeichen geben von || to make no ~, sich nicht rühren || ~board, s. (Aushängeschild, n. || ~manual, s. (eigenhändige) Unterchrift, f. || ~post, s. Wegweiser, m.

sign, *sīn*, v. a. unterzeichnen, unterschreiben || (mark) (be)zeichnen, kennzeichnen || to ~ in full, mit vollem Namen unterschreiben || ~ed, sealed and delivered, (jur.) unterschrieben, besiegelt und vollzogen || ~, v. n. winken, ein Zeichen geben || to ~ on, (mar.) sich zum Seediens aufwerben lassen.

signal, *sīg'nāl*, s. Signal, Zeichen, n. || ~box, s. Signalfunktor, n. || ~fire, s. Signalfunktor, n. || ~gun, s. Rotzschuß, m. || ~light, s. Signalfunktor, n. || ~post, s. Signalfunktor, f.

signal, *sīg'nāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (notable) hervorragend, bemerkenswert || (decisive) entscheidend.

signal, *sīg'nāl*, v. a. & n. signalisieren, v. a. & n. signalisieren

istieren, (durch Signale) melden ||
(*hail*) (herbei)rufen.

signalise, *sig'näliz*, v. a. aus-
zeichnen || ~ to oneself, sich her-
vortun.

signalman, *sig'nälmän*, m.
(*rail*.) Bahnhüter, m.

signatory, *sig'näteri*, s. Un-
terzeichner, m.

signatory, *sig'näteri*, a. inter-
zeichnend || ~ power, s. Ver-
tragsmacht, f.

signature, *sig'nächer*, s. Un-
terschrift, f. || (*typ.*) Signatur,
f. || (*mus.*) Vorzeichen, f. || m.

signer, *si'nēr*, s. Unterzeichner,
signet, *sig'nēt*, s. Siegel, Zu-
siegel, n. || writer to the ~,
(*Scot.*) Notar, m. || ~ring, s.
Siegelring, m.

significance, *signifikāns*,
significancy, *signifikānsi*, s.
(*meaning*) Bedeutung, f., Sinn,
m. || (*impressiveness*) Kraft, f.,
Nachdruck, m. || (*importance*)
Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, f.

significant, *signifikānt*, a.
(-ly, ad.) bezeichnend (of, für) ||
(*important*) wichtig.

signification, *signifikā'shūn*,
s. Bedeutung, f.

significative, *signifikātiv*, a.
(-ly, ad.) bezeichnend (of, für).

*significativeness, *signif-
ikātivnēs*, s. Bedeutungsart, f.

significatory, *signifikāterī*,
a. bezeichnend.

signify, *sig'nifi*, v. a. bedeuten ||
(*make known*) bekanntmachen,
kundtun || ~, v. n. von Bedeu-
tung sein.

sign(i)or, *sin'yōr*, s. (vorneh-
mer) Herr, m.

signiory, *sin'yērī*, s. Herr-
schaft, f.

Sikh, *sēk*, s. (*Ind.*) Sikh, m.

Silas, *si'lās*, npr. Silas, m.

silence, *si'lēns*, s. Schweigen,
Stillschweigen, n. || (*stillness*)
Stille, f. || (*taciturnity*) Schweig-
samkeit, f. || (*secrecy*) Verschwie-
genheit, f. || to break ~, das
Schweigen brechen || to impose
~ on, (dim.) Stillschweigen aufer-
legen || to keep ~, Stillschwei-
gen beobachten || to pass over
in ~, mit Stillschweigen über-
gehen || to put, reduce to ~,
zum Schweigen bringen || ~!
Ruhe! || ~ gives consent, wer
schweigt, giebt zu || ~ is golden,
Schweigen ist Gold.

silence, *si'lēns*, v. a. (& mil.)
zum Schweigen bringen || (*re-
fuse*) widerlegen || (*quiet*) be-
ruhigen, beschwichtigen.

silent, *si'lēt*, a. (-ly, ad.)
schweigend, stumm || (*still*) still,

ruhig || (*taciturn*) schweigsam,
verschwiegen, stumm || be ~!
schweigen Sie! || ~ consent, s.
stillschweigende Zustimmung, f. ||
~ partner, s. (*com.*) stiller Teil-
haber, m.

Silesia, *si'lēxiā*, npr. Schle-
sien, n.

Silesian, *si'lēxiān*, s. Schle-
sier, m.

Silesian, *si'lēxiān*, a.
silex, *si'lēks*, s. (*min.*) Kiesel, m.

silhouette, *si'lhöēt*, s. Sil-
houette, f., Schattenbild, n.

silhouette, *si'lhöēt*, v. a.; -d
against the sky, sich gegen den
Himmel scharf abhebend.

silica, *si'līkā*, s. (*chem.*) Kiesel-
erde, f.

silicate, *si'līkēt*, s. (*chem.*)
Silikat, Kieselstaures Salz, n.

silicated, *si'līkātēd*, a. Kiesel-
staure, f.

siliceous, *si'līsh'ūs*, s. sili-
cious, *si'līsh'ūs*, silicic, *si'līs'ik*,
a. (*min.*) Kieselartig, -haltig.

siliciferous, *si'līsif'ērūs*, a.
Kieselhaltig.

silicium, *si'līs'ium*, silicon,
si'līkēn, s. (*chem.*) Silizium, n.,
Kiesel, m.

siliquose, *si'līkwōs*, sili-
quous, *si'līkwūs*, a. (*bot.*)
Schotentragend.

silk, *silk*, s. Seide, f. || (*stuff*)
Seidenstoff, m. || raw ~, rohe
Seide, f. || watered ~, Moiré-
seide, f. || the ~, (*fig.*) Juristen-
stand, m. || in ~s and satins,
in Samt und Seide || to take ~,
"King's (Queen's) Counsel" ||
werden || ~cotton, s. Seiden-
baumwolle, f. || ~growing, s.
Seidenzüchter, m. || ~growing,
s. Seidenzücht, f. || ~hat, s.
Zylinder(hut), m. || ~mill, s.
Seidenfabrik, f. || ~throw-
(ster, s. Seidenbereiter, m. ||
~weaver, s. Seidenweber, m.

silk(en), *silk, si'l kēn*, a. seiden
(fig.) weich.

silk(en), *silk, si'l kēn*, v. a. seiden-
artig or weich machen.

silkiness, *si'l kīnēs*, s. das
Seidenartige, n. || (*fig.*) das
Weiche, n.

silkman, *si'l k'mān*, s. Seiden-
warenhändler, m.

silkworm, *si'lkw'ērm*, s. (*zool.*)
Seidenraupe, f. || ~gut, s. sei-
dene Angelschnur, f. || ~moth,
s. (*zool.*) Seidenspinner, m. ||
~nursery, s. Seidenwurms-
zuchtstet, f.

silky, *si'l kī*, a. seiden(artig) ||
(fig.) weich, zart.

sill, *sil*, s. Schwelle, f.

sillabub, *si'lābūb*, s. Getränk
(n.) aus Wein, Milch und Zucker.

stillness, *si'l'lnēs*, s. Dumm-
heit, Einfalt, f.

silly, *si'lī*, a. (sillily, ad.)
dumm, einfältig, albern || (*mad*)
verrückt.

silob, *si'lō*, s. Futtergrube, f.

silt, *si'l*, s. Triefsand, Schlamm,
m.

silt, *si'l*, v. a. verschlammten ||
to ~ up, verschlammten, versan-
den || ~, v. n. durchsichern.

Silurian, *si'lū'riān*, a. (*geol.*)
silurisch.

silvan, *si'l'vān*, a. V. sylvan, a.

silver, *si'l'vēr*, s. Silber, n. ||
(*money*) Silbergeld, n. || Ger-
man ~, Neufilber, n. || ~
beater, s. Silberbeschläger, m. ||
~fir, s. (*bot.*) Silber-, Edel-
taune, f. || ~fish, s. (*ich.*) Sil-
berfisch, m. || ~gilt, s. vergolde-
tes Silber, n. || ~haired, ~
headed, a. silberhaarig || ~lace,
s. Silberstreife, f. || ~leaf, s.
Blattsilber, n. || ~mounted, a.
silberbeschlagen || ~ore, s. Sil-
bererz, n. || ~paper, s. Staniol,
n. || (*tissue-paper*) Seidenpapier,
n. || ~plated, a. mit Silber
plattiert || ~plating, s. Silber-
plattierung, f. || ~stick, s.
Kapitän (m.) der Schloßgarde ||
~streak, s. Straße (f.) von
Laläis || ~weed, s. (*bot.*) silber-
weißes Fingerkraut, n.

silver, *si'l'vēr*, a. silbern,
Silber-,

silver, *si'l'vēr*, v. a. versilbern ||
to ~ a pill, (*fig.*) eine (bittere)
Pille versüßen || to ~ one's hair,
jds. Haar bleichen || ~, v. n. silber-
weiß werden.

*silverling, *si'l'vēr'līng*, s.
Silberling, m.

silverly, *si'l'vēr'lī*, ad. silber-

silverside, *si'l'vēr'sīd*, s. (*of
beef*) bester Teil (m.) der Rinds-
teile || (*ich.*) Silberfisch, m.

silversmith, *si'l'vēr'smīth*, s.
Silberschmied, m.

silvery, *si'l'vērī*, a. silbern,
silberfarben.

Sim, *sim*, npr. V. Simeon,
Simon.

Simeon, *sim'ēon*, npr. Simeon,
simial, *sim'ial*, simian, *sim'-
iān*, a. affenartig, Affen-.

similar, *sim'ilar*, a. (-ly, ad.)
ähnlich, gleichartig.

similarity, *similār'itī*, s. Ähn-
lichkeit, Gleichartigkeit, f.

simile, *sim'ili*, s. Gleichnis, n.

similitude, *simil'itūd*, s. (*re-
semblance*) Ähnlichkeit, f. || (*re-
presentation*) Gestalt, f., Eben-
bild, n.

simious, *sim'ius*, a. Affen-.

boý; fōōt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causēuse, bureau.

simitar, *sim'itër*, s. V. scimitar.

simmer, *sim'ër*, v. n. gefinde kochen, wallen, brodeln.

Simon, *s'imün*, npr. Simon, m.

simoniac(al), *sim'ön'äk(al)*, simonious, *sim'ön'üüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) simonistisch. [f.]

simony, *sim'ün'*, s. Simonie, simoom, *sim'öm'*, simoon, *sim'ön'*, s. Samum, m. (Heißer Wind).

simper, *sim'për*, s. einfültiges or zimperliches Lächeln, n.

simper, *sim'për*, v. n. einfültig or zimperlich lächeln.

simple, *sim'pl*, s. Seilfrucht, n.

simple, *sim'pl*, a. (simply, ad.) einfach || (innocent) unschuldig || (stupid) einfältig || (single) einzeln || simply, ad. einfach, schlicht || (only) nur || ~hearted, ~minded, a. arglos, schlicht.

simpleness, *sim'pl'nës*, simplicity, *simp'li'si'ti*, s. Einfachheit, f. || Unschuld, f. || Einfach, f.

simpleton, *sim'pl'tün*, s. Einfaltspinsel, m.

simplification, *simp'li'fikä'shün*, s. Vereinfachung, f.

simplify, *sim'plif*, v. a. vereinfachen.

Sim(p)son, *sim(p)'sün*, npr. Simson, m.

simulacrum, *sim'ülä'krüm*, s. Scheinbild, n.

simulate, *sim'ülät*, v. a. (er-)heucheln, simulieren || (imitate) nachahmen.

simulation, *sim'ülä'shün*, s. Heucheln, n., Verstellung, f. || Nachahmung, f.

*simultaneity, *sim'ül'tän'e'i'ti*, simultaneousness, *sim'ül'tän'e'üs'nës*, s. Gleichzeitigkeit, f.

simultaneous, *sim'ül'tän'e'üs*, a. (-ly, ad.) gleichzeitig.

sin, *sün*, s. Sünde, f. || original ~, (ec.) Erbsünde, f. || ~offering, s. (ec.) Sühnopfer, n.

sin, *sün*, v. n. sündigen, sündigen (against, gegen).

Sinai, *sün'äi*, npr. Sinai, m.

sinaitic, *sin'äi'tik*, a. sinaitisch. [Sinapin, n.]

sinapine, *sin'äp'in*, s. (chem.)

sinapism, *sin'äp'izm*, s. Senf-pflaster, n.

since, *sins*, c. seit || (because) da, weil || ~, prp. seit (dat.) || ~, ad. seitdem || ever ~, von jeher || long ~, vor langer Zeit || two years ~, vor zwei Jahren.

sincere, *sins'er*, a. (-ly, ad.) aufrichtig || yours ~ly, Ihr aufrichtig ergebener.

sincereness, *sins'er'nës*, sincerity, *sins'er'iti*, s. Aufrichtigkeit, f.

sincipital, *sins'ip'itäl*, a. (an.) Vorderhaupt.

sinciput, *sins'ipüt*, s. (an.) Vorderhaupt, n.

sine, *sün*, s. (geom.) Sinus, m.

sine, *sün'e*, prp. (Lat.) ohne || ~ die, ad. auf unbestimmte Zeit || ~ quä non, s. unerlässliche Bedingung, f.

sinecure, *sün'ekür*, s. Sinecure, f., Stube-posten, m.

sinecurist, *sün'ekür'ist*, s. Inhaber (m.) einer Sinecure.

sineu, *sün'ü*, s. (an.) Sehne, f. || (nerve) Nerv, m. || the ~ of war, die Seele des Krieges (Geld) || ~shrunk, a. herzschlaffig.

sinewed, *sün'üd*, sinewy, *sün'üi*, a. sehnig, nervig || (fig.) stark.

sinewless, *sün'ülës*, a. ohne Sehnen || (fig.) schwach, kraftlos.

sinfül, *sün'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) sündig, sündhaft.

sinfülness, *sün'fööl'nës*, s. Sündhaftigkeit, f.

sing, *sing*, v. a. irr. (be-)singen || to ~ one to sleep, jdm. einsingen || ~, v. n. singen || (hum) brausen || to ~ out, (laut) rufen || to ~ small, (fig.) gelindere Satten aufziehen || to ~ to one, jdm. (etw.) vorsingen || ~song, s. Singesang, m. || ~song, a. singend.

singe, *sing*, s. leichte Brandwunde, f.

singe, *sing*, v. a. (ver)sengen.

singer, *sing'er*, s. Sänger(in), m. (& f.) || public ~, Koncertsänger(in), m. (& f.) || street ~, Straßensänger(in), m. (& f.).

singing, *sing'ing*, s. Gesang, m., Singen, n. || (humming) Brausen, n. || ~ in the ears, Ohrensausen, n. || ~bird, s. Singvogel, m. || ~boy, s. Chorfnabe, Chorsänger, m. || ~lesson, s. Gesangsstunde, f. || ~master, s. Gesangslehrer, m.

singing, *sing'ing*, a. (*-ly, ad.) singend, Gesangs-.

single, *sing'gl*, a. (singly, ad.) einzeln || (alone) einzig || (unmarried) ledig || (simple) einfach || V. also singly, ad. || ~blessedness, s. Bilität, n., lediger Stand, m. || ~breasted, a. einreihig || ~combat, s. Zweikampf, m. || ~entry, s. (com.) einfache Buchführung, f. || ~file, s. Gänsemarz, m. || ~handed, a. einhändig || (alone) allein, selbständig || ~hearted,

a. aufrichtig || ~heartedness, s. Aufrichtigkeit, f. || ~life, s. Junggefallenstand, m. || ~man, s. Junggefell, m. || ~minded, a. aufrichtig || ~stick, s. (cudgel) Knüttel, m. || (cudgel-play) Knüttelfampf, m. || ~ticket, s. (rail.) einfache Fahrkarte, f. || ~woman, s. unverheiratete Frau, f.

single, *sing'gl*, v. a.; to ~ out, auswählen, auslesen.

singleness, *sing'gl'nës*, s. Vereinzelnung, f. || (sincerity) Aufrichtigkeit, f. || ~of purpose, Zielbewußtheit, f.

singly, *sing'gl*, adv. V. single, a. || (alone) für sich || (one by one) stückweise.

singular, *sing'güler*, s. (gr.) Singular, m., Einzahl, f.

singular, *sing'güler*, a. (-ly, ad.) (separate) einzeln, einzig || (special) besonder || (strange) eigentümlich, sonderbar || (eminent) hervorragend || (gr.) singulärlich || all and ~, (jur.) all und jeder, männiglich.

singularity, *sing'gülar'iti*, s. Einzigkeit, f. || Seltsamkeit, Eigenheit, f.

sinister, *sün'istër*, a. (-ly, ad.) (on the left) links || (ill-omened) unheilvoll || (evil) schlimm, böse, unheimlich || ~look, s. finsterner Blick, m.

sink, *singk*, s. (sewer) Kloake, Senkgrube, f. || (in the kitchen) Guckstein, m. || (fig.) Mühsal, m. || ~of iniquity, Sündenpflast, m. || ~hole, s. Senkloch, n.

sink, *singk*, v. a. irr. versenken || (dig) eingraben, aus-tiefen || (a well) bohren || (de-press) neigen || (ruin) zugrunde richten || (money) anlegen (in, in dat.) || (a debt) amortisieren || (the voice) sinken lassen || (a ship) zum Sinken bringen || to ~ one's differences, einen Streit beilegen || ~, v. n. irr. sinken || (of courage, etc.) sinken, ab-nehmen || (of water) fallen || (droop) nieder-sinken, erliegen || to ~ down, nieders-, unter-sinken || (into a chair) sinken, fallen || (fig.) in Ohnmacht fallen || to ~ into one's mind, sich jdm. tief einprägen || he sank fast, es ging rasch mit ihm zu Ende.

sinker, *sing'kër*, s. Bleigewicht, Sentblei, n.

sinking, *sing'king*, s. Senkung, f. || (in the ground) Vertiefung, f. || ~ at the heart, Gefühl (n.) der Angst or Furcht,

Befkommenheit, f. || ~fund, s. (com.) Tilgungsfonds, m.
 sinless, sin'les, a. (-ly, ad.) sündlos.
 sinlessness, sin'lesnēs, s. Sündlosigkeit, f. || (m. & f.).
 sinner, sin'ēr, s. Sünder(in), sinnet, sin'ēt, s. (mar.) Plattung, m.
 sinologist, sin'ol'ōjist, sinologue, sin'ol'og, s. Sinolog, m. (Kenner des Chinesischen).
 sinology, sin'ol'ōjī, s. Sinologie, f.
 sinter, sin'tēr, s. (min.) Einsinnate, sin'uet, sinuated, sin'uated, a. (bot.) bucktig.
 sinuation, sin'ua'shūn, s. Windung, Biegung, f.
 sinuosity, sin'uos'itī, s. Windung, f.
 sinuous, sin'ūūs, a. (-ly, ad.) gewunden, gekrümmt.
 sinus, sin'ūs, s. (bay) Meerbusen, m., Wucht, f. || (math.) Sinus, m.
 Sion, si'ōn, npr. Zion, n.
 sip, sip, s. Schlüpfchen, n.
 sip, sip, v. a. & n. schlürfen, nippen.
 siphon, si'fūn, s. Siphon, m. || (phys.) Heber, m.
 sir, sēr, s. Herr, m. || (title) Sir, m. Titel der Barons und Knights || yes, ~, ja, mein Herr || Dear Sir! Geehrter Herr! || ~ knight, ~ count, Herr Ritter, Herr Graf.
 sirdar, sēr'dār, s. Sirdar (Oberbefehlshaber der ägyptischen Armee), m.
 sire, sir, s. Vater, m. || (title) Majestät, f.
 sire, sir, v. a. zeugen.
 siren, si'rēr, s. (& fig.) Sirene, f. || (mar.) Nebelhorn, n.
 siren, si'rēr, a. sirenenhaft, verführerisch.
 Sirius, si'r'ūs, s. (astr.) Sirius, Hundstern, m.
 sirloin, sēr'loyn, s. Roastbeef, Rendsstück, n.
 siroc(co), sirok'ō, s. (It.) Schirokko, m. || (serl, m.)
 *sirrah, si'rā, s. Burche, sirup, si'r'up, s. V. syrup.
 sisal-grass, sisāl'grās, sisal-hemp, sisāl'hēmp, s. (bot.) Sisalhant, f. || (m.)
 siskin, sis'kūn, s. (orn.) Beifig, sist, sist, v. a. (jur.) vorladen.
 sister, sis'tēr, s. Schwester, f. || (nun) Nonne, f. || (~ of charity) Schwester, f. || half~, Stiefschwester, f. || ~in-law, s. Schwägerin, f.
 sister, sis'tēr, a. [Schwester]sch, Schwester.

sister, sis'tēr, v. a. als Schwester behandeln.
 sisterhood, sis'tēr'hōod, s. Schwesternschaft, f. || (ich.)
 sisterly, sis'tērli, a. schwesternsisiphean, sis'if'ān, a. Sisyphus.
 sit, sit, v. a. irr.; to ~ a horse, (gut, schlecht) zu Pferde sitzen || to ~ oneself down, sich setzen || to ~ out, (a dance) während eines Tanzes (zusammen) sitzen || (a play) (bei etw.) bis zu Ende bleiben || (a visitor, etc.) länger bleiben als ...
 ~, v. n. sitzen || (officially) ein Amt zc. innehaben || (hold a session) eine Sitzung halten || (of parliaments) tagen || (remain) bleiben, sein, wohnen || (sit) sitzen, passen || (of hens) sitzen, brüten || to ~ down, sich setzen || (mil.) liegen (before, vor dat.) || to ~ down under, sich gefallen lassen, ruhig einstecken || to ~ out, (in games, etc.) sitzen (sich nicht beteiligen) || to ~ up, (rise) sich aufrichten || (hold oneself straight) gerade sitzen || (remain awake) aufbleiben, wachen (with, bei) || to ~ fast, tight, fest sitzen, sich festhalten || (fam.) nicht weichen || to ~ for, (parl.) (einen Wahlkreis) vertreten || to ~ for one's picture, portrait, sich photographieren, malen lassen || to ~ on a matter, einen Gegenstand beraten || to ~ on one, (fam.) jdn. ansprechen || to ~ under a clergyman, einen Prediger regelnäßig hören.
 site, sit, s. Lage, f. || (place) Platz, m. || building~, Baustelle, f., Bauplatz, m.
 *sith, sith, ad. & c. da, weil.
 sitter, sit'tēr, s. (person) Sitzende(r), m. & f. || (for a photograph, etc.) Klient, m. (eines Photographen, zc.) || (her) Bruthenne, f.
 sitting, sit'ing, s. (incubation) Sigen, Brüten, n. || (session) Sitzung, f. || (in a church) Kirchensitz, -stuhl, m. || (for one's portrait, etc.) Sitzung, f. || (phot.) Aufnahme, f. || (set of eggs) Satz (m.) Eier || at a ~, ohne Unterbrechung || ~room, s. Wohnzimmer, n. || ~up, s. Aufbleiben, n.
 situate(d), sit'uet, sit'uated, a. (of things) liegend, gelegen || (of people) in einer Lage befindlich || ~ as he is, in seiner Lage.
 situation, sit'ua'shūn, s. Situation, Lage, f. || (state) Zu-

stand, m. || (office) Stellung, f. || ~ of affairs, Stand (m.) der Dinge || in a ~ to, in der Lage zu || out of a ~, außer Stellung || ~! (theat.) Tableau!
 six, siks, s. Sechs, f. || at ~es and sevens, in gänzlicher Verwirrung oder Unordnung.
 six, siks, a. sechs || ~chambered, a. sechsstäufig || ~shooter, s. sechsstäufiger Revolver, m.
 sixfold, siks'fold, a. sechsfaß.
 sixpence, siks'pens, s. 6 Pence, Stüt, n. || Penny.
 sixpenny, siks'penī, a. Sechszehn, siks'tēn, sikstēn, a. Sechzehn || ~mo, s. (typ.) Sechszehn (format), n. || Zeheitel, n.
 sixteenth, sikstēnth, s. Sechszehn, siks'tēnth, sikstēnth, a. Sechzehnte.
 sixth, siksth, s. Sechstel, n. || (mus.) Septe, f.
 sixth, siksth, a. (-ly, ad.) sechste || ~ form, s. (at schools) Prima, f. || ~form boy, s. Brimmaner, m. || Zögling, n.
 sixtieth, siks'tiēth, s. Sechzig, siks'tiēth, a. Sechzigste.
 sixty, siks'tī, s. Sechzig, f.
 sixty, siks'tī, a. Sechzig || in the sixties, in den sechziger Jahren.
 sizable, si'zābl, a. ansehnlich.
 sizar, si'zēr, s. Stipendiat, m.
 size, siz, s. 1. (magnitude) Größe, Gestalt, f. || (bulk) Umfang, m. || (measure) Maß, n. || (of gloves, etc.) Nummer, f. || (typ.) Format, n. || 2. (give) Leim, Kleister, m. || (fluid) Leimwasser, n. || gold~, Goldgrün, m.
 size, siz, v. a. 1. abmessen || to ~ up, (fam.) abschätzen || 2. (cover with size) befeuchten, überfeuchten || (cloth) schütten.
 sized, sizd, a. (in comp.) von ... Größe || full~, von voller Größe || large~, groß || middle~, mittelgroß.
 sizzle, sizl, s. (Am.) Blitzen, Sieden, n.
 sizzle, sizl, v. n. zischen, siedend.
 *skald, skald, s. V. scald.
 skate, skāt, s. 1. Schlittschuh, m. || 2. (ich.) Roßen, m.
 skate, skāt, v. n. Schlittschuh laufen.
 skater, skāt'ēr, s. Schlittschuhläufer(in), m. (& f.).
 skating-rink, skāt'ing rīngk, s. Schlittschuhbahn, Röllschuhbahn, f. || (m.)
 skean, skeen, skēn, s. Dolch, skeary, skē'ri, a. (Am.) furcht-

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causēuse, bureau.

skedaddle, *skédád'v*, v. n. (Am.) (fam.) ausweichen.
skeel, *skél*, s. Wiltcheimer, m.
skeet, *skét*, s. (mar.) Geißer, m. [Lachs, m.]
skegger, *skég'ér*, s. kleiner skein, *skán*, s. Strang, m., Dode, Strähne, f.
skeleton, *skél'etún*, s. Skelett, Gerippe, n. || (fig.) (framework) Gestell, n. || (draft) Entwurf, m. || (person) Gerippe, n. || in the cupboard, (fig.) schlimmes Familiengeheimnis, n. || ~-key, s. Dietrich, m.
skelp, *skélp*, v. a. schlagen, hauen.
skerry, *skér'z*, s. Felseninsel.
sketch, *skéch*, s. Skizze, f., Entwurf, m. || to make a ~ of, (triv.) skizzieren, entwerfen || ~-book, s. Skizzenbuch, n.
sketch, *skéch*, v. a. & n. skizzieren, zeichnen, entwerfen || to ~ out, (fig.) entwerfen.
sketcher, *skéch'ér*, s. Skizzenzeichner, m.
sketchiness, *skéch'inés*, s. das skizzienhafte, flüchtige, Leichte, n.
sketchy, *skéch'i*, a. (sketchily, ad.) skizzienhaft, flüchtig, leicht.
skew, *skú*, a. & ad. schief.
skewer, *skú'ér*, s. Speiler, m.
skewer, *skú'ér*, v. a. (culin.) aufsteifern.
skid, *skíd*, s. Gemmenschuh, m.
skid, *skíd*, v. a. bremsen || ~, v. n. (of wheels) sich schnell drehen, ohne sich vorwärts zu bewegen || to ~ along, gleiten, hingleiten.
skied, *skíd*, V. sky, v. a.
skiff, *skíf*, s. (mar.) Kahn, Nachen, m.
skilful, *skíl'fúl*, a. (-ly, ad.) geschickt, gewandt (at, in dat.).
skilfulness, *skíl'fúlnés*, s. skill, *skíl*, s. Geschicklichkeit, Gewandtheit, f. [fahren].
skilled, *skíld*, a. geschickt, er-
skillet, *skíl'ét*, s. Tegel, m.
skim, *skím*, s. Schaum, m. || (fig.) Abzäumen, m. || ~-milk, s. abgerahmte Milch, f.
skim, *skím*, v. n. (milk, etc.) abzäumen, abschöpfen || (a book, etc.) flüchtig durchsehen || (touch lightly) leicht berühren || ~, v. n. to ~ over, through, (glide) hingleiten über ... (acc.) || (read through) durchfliegen, flüchtig lesen.
skimmer, *skím'ér*, s. (ladle) Schaumfelle, f. || (orn.) Scheren-
skimming(s), *skím'ing*(z), s. (pl.) das Abgeschäumte, n.

skimp, *skúmp*, v. a. knapp halten.
skimp(y), *skúmp*, *skím'pí*, a. knapp, knauserig.
skin, *skín*, s. Haut, f. || (hide) Fell, n., Haut, f. || (bot.) Hülle, Schale, f. || by the ~ of one's teeth, mit genauer Not || next to one's ~, auf der bloßen Haut || nothing but ~ and bone, nichts als Haut und Knochen || to jump out of one's ~, außer sich geraten || ~-deep, a. oberflächlich, nicht tiefgehend || ~-grafting, s. (med.) Hautübertragung, f. || ~-wool, s. (tech.) Raupwolle, f.
skin, *skín*, v. a. (flay) häuten, abbalgen || (peel) schälen || (cover) mit Haut bedecken || ~, v. n. sich mit Haut überziehen.
skinfint, *skín'fínt*, s. Geizhals, m.
skinful, *skín'fúl*, s. die Haut voll, den Leib voll. [m.]
skink, *skúngk*, s. (zool.) Stint.
skinless, *skín'lés*, a. hautlos.
skinned, *skínd*, a. (in comp.) häutig, -fellig.
skinner, *skín'ér*, s. Rauchwarenhändler, Kürschner, m.
skinniness, *skín'inés*, s. Magerkeit, f.
skinny, *skín'i*, a. mager.
skip, *skíp*, s. Sprung, m.
skip, *skíp*, v. a. (to ~ over) überspringen, auslassen || ~, v. n. hüpfen, springen.
Skipjack, *skíp'jáck*, s. Springtinsfel, m.
skipper, *skíp'ér*, s. (mar.) Schiffser, Kapitän, m.
skipping, *skíp'ing*, s.; ~-rope, s. Springseil, n.
skirl, *skér*, s. Kreischen, n.
skirl, *skér*, v. n. freischn.
skirmish, *skér'mish*, s. (mil.) Scharmützel, n.
skirmish, *skér'mish*, v. n. (mil.) plänkeln.
skirmisher, *skér'mishér*, s. (mil.) Plänkler, m.
skirret, *skír'ét*, s. (bot.) Zunderwurz, f.
skirt, *skért*, s. (garment) Rock, m. (des Frauentleibes) || (of a coat) Schoß, m. || (margin) Rand, Saum, m. || (an.) Zwerchfell, n. || under ~, Unterrock, m. || ~-dancer, s. Serpentinautierin, f.
skirt, *skért*, v. a. (border) ein-
skirting(-board), *skér'ing* (bord), s. (arch.) Scheuerleiste, f.
skit, *skít*, s. Stichelei, leichte Parodie, f.

skittish, *skít'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.) ausgelassen || (of horses) scheu.
skittishness, *skít'ishnés*, s. Ausgelassenheit, f. || scheuen, n.
skittle, *skít*, s. Kegel, m. || ~-s, pl. Kegelspiel, n. || ~-alley, s. Kegelbahn, f.
skiver, *skí'vér*, s. Lederpast-meiser, u. [möbe, f.]
skua, *skú'a*, s. (orn.) Raub-
skulk, *skúlk*, v. n. umher-
skulking, *skúl'kíng*, a. (-ly, ad.) lauernd.
skull, *skúl*, s. (an.) Schädel, m. || ~-cap, s. Kappchen, n., Reismütze, f.
skulled, *skúld*, a. (in comp.) schädlig.
skunk, *skúngk*, s. (zool.) Stintier, n. || (fig.) Schuft, m.
sky, *skí*, s. Himmel, m. || cloudy, heavy ~, bewölkter, düsterer Himmel, m. || to praise up to the skies, (fig.) in den Himmel heben || ~-blue, a. himmelblau || ~-high, a. & ad. himmelhoch || ~-line, s. V. skyline || ~-parlour, s. Dachstube, f. || ~-rocket, s. Rakete, f. || ~-sail, s. (mar.) Styegel, n. || ~-scraper, s. (Am.) Wol-
skyscraper, m. (vielfstöckiges Haus).
ski, *skí*, v. a. (a picture) zu hoch hängen || (a ball) hoch schla-
gen. [lerche, f.]
skylark, *skí'lárk*, s. Feld-
skylark, *skí'lárk*, v. n. uften, tolles Zeug treiben.
skylarking, *skí'lárk'íng*, s. Ulferei, f.
skylight, *skí'lít*, s. Oberlicht, n. || (mar.) Deckfenster, n.
skyline, *skí'lín*, s. Horizont, m.
skyward, *skí'wér*d, a. & ad. himmelan, himmelwärts.
slab, *sláb*, s. Platte, f., Klumpe, m.
slab, *sláb*, a. (Ir.) V. slabby.
slabber, *sláb'ér*, s. Geißer, Sapper, m.
slabber, *sláb'ér*, v. a. begei-
fern || ~, v. n. geifern, sabbern.
slabby, *sláb'i*, a. (dirty) schmutzig, schmutzig || (thick) flebrig, däh(e), did.
slack, *slák*, s. (of a rope) freies Seilende, n. || (small coat) Hohlengrüs, m. || (dull period) flauere Zeit, f.
slack, *slák*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) (loose) lose, locker, schlaff || (re-
miss) schlaff, träge, faul || (dull)

läte, hüt, fár, ásk, láw; shé, gét, hér, ére; müne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hoſw;

flau || ~ in stays, (mar.) langsam beim Wenden || ~-water, s. (mar.) Stillwasser, n.
 slack(en), slāk('ēn), v. a. (loosen) lockern || (speed) verlangsamen, vermindern || (lime) löschchen || to ~ out, (mar.) nachlassen || ~, v. n. nachlassen || (become remiss) erschlaffen || (slow down) an Schnelligkeit verlieren.
 slackness, slāk'nēs, s. Schlaffheit, Loderheit, f. || Trägheit, f. || Faulheit, f.
 slag, slāg, s. (met.) Schlacke, f.
 slain, slān, V. slay, v. a. irr.
 slake, slāk, v. a. (quench) löschen || (decrease) vermindern, dämpfen || (lime) löschchen || ~, v. n. erlöschchen.
 slakin, slāk'in, s. (met.) Schlacke, f.
 slam, slām, s. Schlag, Krach, m. (einer zugeschlagenen Tür etc.) || (at whist) Schlemm, m.
 slam, slām, v. a. heftig hinwerfen || (a door) heftig zuschlagen || ~, v. n. heftig zusallen, tragen.
 slander, slān'dēr, s. Verleumdung, f. || verleumden.
 slander, slān'dēr, v. a. ver-
 slanderer, slān'dērēr, s. Verleumder(in), m. (& f.).
 slanderous, slān'dērūs, a. (-ly, ad.) verleumderisch.
 slanderousness, slān'dērūs-nēs, s. verleumderisches Wesen, n.
 slang, slāng, s. Slang, Jargon, m., familiäre Ausdrucksweise, f. || thieves' ~, Diebes-sprache, f.
 slang, slāng, v. a. (fam.) ausschimpfen.
 slangy, slāng'ī, a. slangartig, familiär || (of persons) unsehr, derb.
 slank, slāngk, V. slink.
 slant, slānt, s. Abhang, m., schiefe Richtung, f. || (mar.) schnell vorübergehende Brise, f.
 slant, slānt, v. a. (& n.) (sich) neigen.
 slant(ing), slānt, slān'tīng, a. (-ly, ad.) schief.
 slantwise, slānt'wīz, ad. quer, schief.
 slap, slāp, s. Klaps, Schlag, m. || ~ in the face, Ohrfeige, f.
 slap, slāp, v. a. schlagen || to ~ one's face, jdn. ohrfeigen || to ~ one on the back, jdn. auf die Schulter klopfen.
 slap, slāp, ad. schwapp || (suddenly) knall und Fall.
 slap(-bang), slāp('bāng), slapdash, slāp'dāsh, a. & ad. (careless) nachlässig, oberfläch-

lich || (all at once) plumps, plöps-
 lich, auf einmal.
 slash, slāsh, s. Hieb, Streich, Schnitt, m. || (in old dresses) Schlit, m.
 slash, slāsh, v. a. (cut) hauen || (one's face) zerfehen || (a coat) schlitzen || ~, v. n. hauen (at, nach).
 slashing, slāsh'īng, a. (fam.) (severe) vernichtend || (fam.) ge-
 hörig, gewaltig.
 slat, slāt, s. dünne (Stein-) Platte, f. || (of Venetian blinds) Leiste, Latte, f.
 slate, slāt, s. Schiefer, m. || (tablet) Schiefertafel, f. || to wipe a thing off the ~, (fig.) etw. auswaschen or bergehen machen || ~coloured, a. schiefergrau || ~pencil, s. Schieferstift, m. || ~quarry, s. Schieferbruch, m.
 slate, slāt, v. a. mit Schiefer bedecken || (fam.) vernichtend kriti-
 sieren, herunterreißen || (scold) ausschimpfen.
 slater, slāt'ēr, s. Schiefer-
 bedeker, m.
 slatiness, slāt'īnēs, s. schie-
 ferige Beschaffenheit, f.
 slating, slāt'īng, s. (act) Schieferdecken, n. || (materials) Schieferbedachung, f. || (fam.) vernichtende Kritik, f. || (scold-
 ing) Strafpredigt, f.
 slatter, slāt'ēr, v. n. schlumpig
 sein. [f.]
 slattern, slāt'ēr'n, s. Schlumbe,
 *slatternliness, slāt'ērnlī-
 nēs, s. schlumpiges Wesen, n.
 slattern(ly), slāt'ēr'n(lī), a.
 & ad. schlumpig.
 slaty, slāt'ī, a. schieferig.
 slaughter, slāw'tēr, s. Schlach-
 ten, n. || (fig.) Gemetzel, Blut-
 bad, n. || ~house, s. Schlacht-
 haus, n. || (fig.) Gemetzel, n.
 slaughter, slāw'tēr, v. a. a.
 schlachten || (fig.) niedermetzeln.
 slaughterer, slāw'tērēr, s.
 Schlächter, m. || (fig.) Nieder-
 metzer, Mörder, m.
 *slaughterous, slāw'tērūs, a.
 (-ly, ad.) mörderisch.
 Slav, slāv, s. Slave, m.
 Slav, slāv, a. slavisch.
 slave, slāv, s. Sklave, m.,
 Sklavin, f. || to be a ~ to a
 habit, Sklave einer Gewohnheit
 sein || to make ~s of, zu
 Sklaven machen || *~born,
 a. als Sklave geboren || Slave-
 Coast, npr. Sklaventüste, f. ||
 ~dealer, s. Sklavenhändler,
 m. || ~driver, s. Sklavenauf-
 seher, m. || (fig.) Menschen-
 der, m. || ~owner, s. Sklaven-

halter, m. || ~ship, s. Sklavent-
 schiff, n. || ~state, s. (Am.)
 Sklavensaat, m. (der die Skla-
 verei duldet) || ~trade, s. Skla-
 venhandel, m. || ~trader, s.
 V. ~dealer.
 slave, slāv, v. n. sich plagen.
 slaveholder, slāv'hōldēr, s.
 Sklavenhalter, m.
 slaveholding, slāv'hōldīng, a.
 sklavenhaltend.
 slavlike, slāv'lik, a. slavisch.
 slaver, slāv'ēr, s. (person)
 Sklavenhändler, m. || (ship)
 Sklavenschiff, n.
 slaver, slāv'ēr, s. Geifer, m.
 slaver, slāv'ēr, v. a. & n. (be-)
 geifern. [m.]
 slaverer, slāv'ērēr, s. Geiferer,
 slavery, slāv'ērī, s. Sklaverei,
 f. || (fig.) Blaserel, f.
 slavey, slāv'ērī, s. (fam.) Dienst-
 mädchen, n.
 Slavic, slāv'ik, a. V. Slavonic.
 slavish, slāv'ish, a. (-ly, ad.)
 slavisch.
 slavishness, slāv'ishnēs, s.
 slavisches Wesen, n.
 Slavonia, slāv'ōnīā, npr. Sla-
 vonien, n.
 Slavonian, slāv'ōnīān, s. & a.
 V. Slav, s. & a.
 Slavonic, slāv'ōn'ik, s. das
 Slavische, n.
 Slavonic, slāv'ōn'ik, a. slavisch.
 slaw, slāv, s. Koshlalat, m.
 slay, slā, v. a. irr. töten, er-
 schlagen || (fig.) vernichten.
 slayer, slāv'ēr, s. Töter, m.
 sleave, slēv, s. (tech.) Strang,
 m., Strähne, f. [m.]
 sled, slēd, s. (Am.) Schlitten,
 sled, slēd, v. a. (Am.) auf
 einem Schlitten befördern.
 sledge, slēj, s. Schlitten, m.
 sledge, slēj, v. a. auf Schlitten
 befördern || to ~ it, (fam.) im
 Schlitten fahren.
 sledge(-hammer), slēj('hām-
 ēr), s. Schmiebehämmer, m.
 sleek, slēk, v. a. (-ly, ad.)
 (smooth) glatt || (soft) weich ||
 (fam.) geschmeidig.
 sleek, slēk, v. a. glätten || (hair)
 glatt kämmen.
 sleekness, slēk'nēs, s. Glätte,
 f. || Weichheit, f. || Geschmeidig-
 keit, f.
 sleeky, slē'ki, a. glatt || (fig.)
 listig, heuchlerisch.
 sleep, slēp, s. Schlaf, m. ||
 dog~, leiser Schlaf, m. || one's
 last, long ~, jds. letzter, ewiger
 Schlaf, m. || want of ~, Schlaf-
 losigkeit, f. || to get, go to ~,
 einschlafen || to have one's ~
 out, ausschlafen || to send to ~,
 einschläfern || to walk in one's

~, nachtwandeln || ~-walker, s. Nachtwandler(in), m. (d. f.) || ~walking, s. Nachtwandeln, n. sleep, *slép*, v. a. & n. irr. schlafen || to ~ off a headache, den Kopfschmerz verschlafen || to ~ it off, seinen Kausch ausschlafen || to ~ on a thing, sich die Sache bis zum nächsten Tag überlegen || to ~ like a top, wie ein Dachs schlafen.

sleeper, *slépér*, s. || (person) Schlafser, m. || (arch. & rail.) Schwelle, f. || to be a sound ~, fest schlafen. [a.]

sleepily, *slép'pili*, ad. V. sleepy, sleepiness, *slép'pinés*, s. Schlaftrigkeit, f.

sleeping, *slép'ping*, a. schlafend, ruhend || Sleeping Beauty, s. Dornröschen, n. || ~-car, s. (mil.) Schlafwagen, m. || ~-cup, ~draught, s. Schlaftrunk, m. || ~-partner, s. (com.) stiller Teilhaber, m. || ~-place, s. Schlafstelle, f. || ~-room, s. Schlafzimmer, n. || ~-sickness, s. Schlafsucht, f.

sleepless, *slép'lés*, a. (-ly, ad.) schlaflos || (fig.) wachsam.

sleeplessness, *slép'lésnés*, s. Schlaflosigkeit, f. || (fig.) Wachsamkeit, f.

sleepy, *slép'pi*, a. (sleepily, ad.) schlaftrig || (of fruit) teigig.

sleet, *slét*, s. Graupelwetter, n.

sleet, *slét*, v. n. graupeln.

sleety, *slét'i*, a. graupelig.

sleeve, *slév*, s. Ärmel, m. || to have up one's ~, im Ärmel führen || to laugh in one's ~, sich ins Häuschen lachen || to wear one's heart on one's ~, seine Gefühle offen zur Schau tragen || ~band, s. Manschette, f. || (mourning) Trauerflor, m.

sleeve, *slév*, v. a. mit Ärmeln versehen.

sleeveless, *slév'lés*, a. ohne Ärmel, *slév*, s. Ärmel, m.

sleighing, *slá'ing*, s. Schlittenfahrt, f.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

sleight, *slít*, s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

slew, *sló*, V. slay. slay, *slá*, s. (tech.) Weberstamm, m.

slice, *slís*, s. Schnitte, Scheibe, f. || (spatula) Spatel, m. || fish~, Fischelle, f. || ~ of bread and butter, Butterbrot, n.

slice, *slís*, v. a. in Scheiben schneiden || to ~ off, abschneiden || to ~ through, durchschneiden.

slick, *slík*, s. (met.) (Metall-) Schlich, m.

slick, *slík*, a. glatt || ~, ad. (~ off) (Am.) glattweg, unverzüglich.

slid, *slíd*, V. slide, v. n. irr. slide, *slíd*, s. (sliding) Gleiten, n. || (ice surface) Schlittenbahn, f. || (inclined plane) Gleitbahn, f. || (of a lantern) Schieber, m. || (tech.) Schieber, m. || ~-box, ~-valve, s. (tech.) Schieberventil, n. || ~-rest, s. (tech.) (Drehbank-)Schlitten, m. || ~-rod, s. (tech.) Schieberstange, f.

slide, *slíd*, v. a. irr. (to ~ along in) (ein)schieben, (gleiten lassen) || ~, v. n. gleiten, schlüpfen || (on the ice) schlittern || (slip) ausgleiten.

sliding, *slíd'ing*, a. gleitend, verschiebbar || ~ door, s. Schiebetür, f. || ~ panel, s. Schieberwand, f. || ~ rule, s. Nonius, Schiebemaßstab, m. || ~ scale, s. Schiebemaßstab, m. || (fig.) bewegliche Preisstala, f. || ~ valve, s. Schieberventil, n.

slight, *slít*, s. Mißachtung, Beleidigung, f. || to put a ~ upon one, jdm. mißachten or beleidigen.

slight, *slít*, a. (-ly, ad.) gering, unbedeutend || (slender) schwächig || (feeble) schwach || (superficial) oberflächlich.

slight, *slít*, v. a. mißachten, beleidigen.

slighting, *slít'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) mißachtend, beleidigend.

slightness, *slít'nés*, s. Geringsfügigkeit, f. || Schwäche, f. || Oberflächlichkeit, f.

slily, *slí'li*, ad. V. sly, a.

slim, *slím*, a. (-ly, ad.) schmächtig, schlant || (fig.) dürrig.

slime, *slím*, s. (of animals) Schleim, m. || (mud) Schlamm, m. || ~-pit, s. Schlammgrube, f.

sliminess, *slím'inés*, s. Schleimigkeit, f. || Schlammigkeit, f.

slimness, *slím'nés*, s. Schmächtigkeit, Schlantheit, f. || (fig.) Dürrigkeit, f. || schwach.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

slimsy, *slím'si*, a. (Am.) slimy, *slí'mi*, a. schleimig || (muddy) schlammig.

sling, *slíng*, s. 1. (sweeping stroke) Wurf, Schwing, m. || (for stones) Schleuder, f. || (med.) Binde, Schlinge, f. || (mar.) Stropp, m. || 2. V. gin-sling.

sling, *slíng*, v. a. schlingen || (hurl) schleudern, schlingen, werfen || (swing) schwingen, schlenkern || (hang) aufhängen || (mar.) laschen.

slink, *slíngk*, v. a. & n. irr. (of animals) zu früh werfen || ~, v. n. schleichen.

slip, *slíp*, s. (act) Gleiten, n. || (slide, fall) Ausgleiten, n. || (error) Versehen, n., Fehler, m. || (indiscretion) Verstoß, Fehltritt, m. || (twig) Stedreiz, n., Ableger, m. || (scion) Sprößling, Sproß, m. || (leash) Koppel, Hundeleine, f. || (narrow piece) Streifen, m. || (young sole) junge Seezunge, f. || (under-skirt) Unterkleid, n. || (pillow-case) Kissenüberzug, m. || (typ.) Fahne, f. || -s, pl. (mar.) Helling, f. || (theat.) Kullfing, f. pl. || (cricket) Stellung (f.) zur Außen des Ballwerfers || a ~ of a girl, ein schwächliches, junges Mädchen || ~ of paper, Stück (n.) Papier, Zettel, m. || ~ of the pen, Schreibfehler, m. || ~ of the tongue, Sichersprechen, Versehen, u. || to give one the ~, jdm. entschlippen || to make a ~, einen Fehler begehen, einen Fehltritt tun || there's many a ~ 'twixt the cup and the lip, zwischen Elip und Kelchbrand schwelbt der dunklen Mächte Hand || ~-knot, s. Ziehseife, f., verdorrter Knoten, m. || ~-rope, s. (mar.) Schlipptau, n.

slip, *slíp*, v. a. (convey secretly) unbemerkt hineinbringen, -steden || (let loose) loslassen, fahren lassen || (throw off) abstreifen || to ~ a cable, (mar.) ein Untertau -schleiten lassen || to ~ in, hineinschieben || (a lock) vorschieben || (a word) entfliehen lassen || to ~ off, on, (clothes) schnell ausziehen, schnell anziehen || to ~ one's memory, idm. entfallen || he ~ped a shilling into his hand, er drückte ihm eine Mark in die Hand || ~, v. n. (slide) schlüpfen, gleiten || (miss one's step) ausgleiten || (sneak by) schleichen || (into a habit) unmerklich geraten (into, in acc.) || (commit an error) fehlen, einen Fehltritt tun || to ~ away, entschlippen, entschwinden || to ~ by, (of time) verstreichen || to ~ down, hinunterzuschliffen, hinunterzuschleichen || to ~ in (to),

sich einschleichen (in acc.) || to ~ off, out, (of persons) heraus-
schlüpfen || (of things) abfallen,
heraus-schlüpfen || (of remarks,
etc.) entschlüpfen || to let ~ an
opportunity, sich (dat.) eine Ge-
legenheit entgehen lassen || his
foot ~ped, er glitt aus.

slipper, *slip'pér*, s. (shoe) Pant-
toffel, m. || (break) Hemmschuh,
m. || carpet ~, Hausschuh, m. ||
Turkish ~, Pantoffel, m. || hunt
the ~, s. (game) Pantoffel-
jagen, n.

slippered, *slip'pér'd*, a. Pan-
toffeln tragend.

slipperiness, *slip'pér'iness*, s.
Schlüpfbarkeit, f. || (fig.) Unzu-
verlässigkeit, f.

slippery, *slip'pér'i*, a. (*slip-
perily, ad.) schlüpfrig, glatt ||
(unstable) unsicher, unzuver-
lässig.

slippiness, *slip'pín'es*, s. (Am.)
Stigkeit, f.

slippy, *slip'p'i*, s. (Am.) fix,
schnell || to look ~, (fam.) fix
machen, sich beeilen.

slipshod, *slip'shód*, a. mit
niedergetretenen Schuhen || (fig.)
unordentlich, nachlässig.

slipslop, *slip'slop*, s. dünnes
Getränk, n. || wässrige Suppe, f.
slipslop, *slip'slop*, a. nach-
lässig, unordentlich. [m.]

slit, *slít*, s. Schlitz, Riß, Spalt,
slit, *slít*, a. V. slit, v. a. irr.
slit, *slít*, v. a. irr. (auf)schlitzten.
slitting-mill, *slít'ting míl*, s.
(tech.) Schneidewerk, n.

sliver, *slív'ér*, s. (strip) Strei-
fen, m. || (slice) Schnitte, Scheibe,
f. || (of wood) Splinter, Span, m.
sliver, *slív'ér*, v. a. & n. (sich)
spalten.

slobber, *slób'ér*, s. & v. V.
slabber.

slobery, *slób'ér'i*, a. feucht.

sloe, *sló*, s. (bot.) Schlehe, f. ||
~tree, s. (bot.) Schlehdorn, m.

slogan, *slóg'an*, s. (Scot.)
Feldgeschrei, n.

sloop, *slóp*, s. (mar.) Scha-
luppe, f. || ~ of war, (mar.)
Korvette, f.

slop, *slóp*, s. 1. (puddle)
Bilge, f. || -s, pl. (poor liquor)
schwaches Getränk, n. || (liquid
food) Skantierkost, f. || (dirty
water) Spülticht, n. || 2. -s, pl.
(clothes) billige, fertige Klei-
dungsstücke, n. pl. || ~basin, s.
Spülnapf, m. || ~made, a.
fertig || ~pail, s. Spilleimer, m.
slope, *slóp*, s. Abhang, m.
Neigung, f. || on a ~, schief, ab-
schüssig.

slope, *slóp*, v. a. neigen, sen-

ken || ~, v. n. sich neigen || (fam.)
sich aus dem Staube machen.

*slope(wise), *slóp'(wíz)*, ad.
ab-schüssig, schräg.

sloping, *slóp'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.)
ab-schüssig, schräg.

sloppiness, *slóp'in'es*, s.
Schlüpfbarkeit, f., Schmutz, m.

sloppy, *slóp'i*, a. schlüpfrig,
naß, schmutzig.

slopseller, *slóp'sélér*, s. Tröb-
ler, Kleiderhändler, m.

sloppshop, *slóp'shóp*, s. Tröbel-
laden, Kleiderladen, m.

slosh, *slósh*, s. V. slush.

slot, *slót*, s. 1. (of deer) Fährte,
f. || 2. (of a door) Riegel, m. ||
(slat) Leiste, Latte, f. || (slit)

Schlitz, m. || penny in the ~
machine, s. Automat, m.

sloth, *slóth*, s. (laxiness)
Fauleit, f. || (zool.) Faultier, n.

slothful, *slóth'fúl*, a. (-ly,
ad.) faul, träge.

slothfulness, *slóth'fúln'es*, s.
Trägheit, f.

sloting-machine, *slót'ing
máshín*, s. (tech.) Stanzma-
schine, f.

slouch, *slóuch*, s. (droop)
geiente Haltung, f., Kopfhängen,
n. || (gait) schwerfälliger Gang,
m. || (rubber) Tölpel, m. || (Am.
fam.) Faulpelz, m. || ~hat, s.
Schlapphut, m.

slouch, *slóuch*, v. a. über das
Gesicht ziehen || ~, v. n. schlän-
dern.

slough, *slóu*, s. Sumpf, m.

slough, *slúf*, s. abgeworfene
Haut, f. || (med.) Schorf, m.

slough, *slúf*, v. a. & n.; to ~
off, (skin) abwerfen || (med.)
sich ablösen.

sloughy, *slóu'í*, a. sumpfig.

sloughy, *slúf'í*, a. schorfig.

sloven, *slív'én*, s. Schlumpe,
f., Schmutzint, m.

slovenliness, *slív'én'lín'es*, s.
Schlumpigkeit, f. || Nachlässig-
keit, f.

slovenly, *slív'én'lí*, a. & ad.
schlumpig || (careless) nachlässig.

slow, *sló*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.)
langsam || (tardy) spät || (stupid)
dumm, schwerfällig (of, in dat.),
schwer von Begriffen || (dull)

langweilig || ~ to wrath, lang-
sam || ~ of payment, nach-
lässig im Bezahlen || my watch is
(two hours) ~, meine Uhr
geht (zwei Stunden) nach || he
is ~ to take offence, er nimmt
nicht leicht etwas übel || ~gaited,
~moving, a. schwerfällig || ~
match, s. Lunte, f. || ~train,
s. Dummelzug, m. || ~worm,
s. (zool.) Blindschleiche, f.

slow, *sló*, v. a. & n.; to ~
down, daß Tempo verlang-
samen.

slowness, *sló'n'es*, s. Lang-
samkeit, f. || Dummheit, Schwer-
fälligkeit, f. || Langweiligkeit, f.

*slubberdegullion, *slúb'ér-
dégul'yún*, s. schmieriger Kerl,

Lump, m., Schlumpe, f.

sludge, *slúj*, s., sludgy, *slúj'í*,
a., V. slush, slushy.

slue, *sló*, v. a. & n.; to ~
round, (mar.) (sich) drehen.

slug, *slúg*, s. 1. (zool.) Feld-
schnecke, f. || (fig.) Faulpelz, m. ||
2. (bullet) Kugel, m. (Mei-
stisch) || -s, pl. (met.) halb-
geröstetes Erz, n.

*slugabed, *slúg'ábéd*, s. Lang-
schläfer, m. [pelz, m.]

sluggard, *slúg'ér'd*, s. Faul-
*sluggard, *slúg'ér'd*, slug-
gish, *slúg'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.)
träge, faumig, langsam.

sluggishness, *slúg'ish'n'es*, s.
Trägheit, Langsamkeit, f.

sluice, *slós*, s. Schlense, f. ||
~gate, s. Schlensthor, n. ||
~keeper, s. Schlenkenmeister,
m.

sluice, *slós*, v. a. berieseln,
überflutten.

slum, *slúm*, s. Hintergäßchen,
n. || -s, pl. verfallenes Stadt-
viertel, Armenviertel, n.

slum, *slúm*, v. n. (to go ~ing)
zu wohnstätten Zwecken die Ar-
menviertel besuchen.

slumber, *slúm'bér*, s. Schlum-
mer, m. [mern.]

slumber, *slúm'bér*, v. n. schlum-
meren, *slúm'bérér*, s.

Schlummernde(r), m. & f.

slumberous, *slúm'bér'ús*, a.
schläfrig.

slump, *slúmp*, s. (swamp)
Sumpf, Morast, m. || (noise)
Plump, m. || (Am.) (com.)
Kurssturz, m.

slump, *slúmp*, v. n. (Am.)
(com.) im Kurs plögl. sinken.

slung, *slúng*, V. sling, v. a.
irr.

slunk, *slúngk*, V. slink.

slur, *slér*, s. (stigma) Witzel,
Vorwurf, m. || (in speaking)

Anspielung, gering-schätzige Be-
merkung, f. || (typ.) schmieriger
Druck, m. || (mus.) Bindung,
f. || to cast, throw a ~ upon,
jds. guten Namen verunglimpfen.

slur, *slér*, v. a. & n. (sully)
beflecken, beschmutzen || (calum-
niate) verleumden || (pass lightly
over) leicht hinweggehen über...
(acc.) || (pronounce indistinctly)
undeutlich aussprechen || (typ.)
verschmieren || (mus.) binden ||

boý; fútl, úse, ús || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeúse, bureau.

to ~ over, hintwegschicken über (acc.). [Schimpf, m.]
 slush, slūsh, s. Schlamm,
 slush, slūsh, v. a. begießen,
 beriefeln || ~, v. n.; to ~ along,
 patzchen. [schmutzig.]
 slushy, slūsh'ī, a. schlammig,
 slut, slūt, s. Schlumpe, f.
 sluttish, slūt'ish, a. (-ly, ad.)
 schlumpig.
 sly, slī, a. (-ly, ad.) schlau,
 listig || (arch) schlaun, schelmisch ||
 on the ~, insgeheim, verstoßen ||
 ~boots, s. Schlauberger, m.
 slyness, slī'nēs, s. Schlau-
 heit, f.
 smack, smāk, s. 1. (slap)
 Patzsch, Klatsch, m. || (noise)
 Schmaßen, n. || ~! patzsch! ||
 2. (taste) (leichter) Beigeschmack,
 m. || (smattering) oberflächliche
 Kenntnis, f. || 3. (mar.) Schmaß,
 f. || fishing~, Fischereschmack, f.
 smack, smāk, v. a. (slap)
 klatschen, schlagen || (kiss) ab-
 schmaßen || to ~ one's lips, mit
 den Lippen schmaßen || ~, v. n.
 1. (crack) klatschen, knallen ||
 2.; to ~ of, (& fig.) schmecken,
 riechen nach.
 small, smāl, s. schmales
 oder dünner Teil, m. || (neck) Griff,
 Hals, m. || -s, pl. (small-clothes)
 Beinkleider, n. pl., Hosen, f. pl. ||
 (Little-go) erstes Grgamen, n. ||
 ~ of the back, Kreuz, n.
 small, smāl, a. & ad. klein
 || (thin) schmal, dünn || (in num-
 ber) gering || (petty) kleinlich ||
 (of rain, sand, etc.) fein || (of
 sound) schwach, fein || in a
 way, in kleinen || to feel,
 look ~, (fam.) verächtlich sein
 oder aussehen || to sing ~, (fam.)
 kleinlaut werden || ~ ale, s.
 Dübmler, n. || ~arms, s. pl.
 Pantbwaßen, f. pl. || ~beer, s.
 Dübmler, n. || (fig.) etwas Un-
 bedeutendes, n. || to think ~
 beer of, (fam.) geringschätzen ||
 ~ card, s. (in games) niedrige
 Karte, f. || ~clothes, s. pl.
 Beinkleider, n. pl. || ~coal, s.
 Kohlenruß, n. || ~craft, s. pl.
 kleine Fahrzeug, n. pl. || *~
 hand, s. gewöhnliche Schrift,
 f. || ~hours, s. pl. frühe Mor-
 genstunden, f. pl. || ~shot, s.
 Schrot, n. || ~talk, s. Geplän-
 der, n., leichte Blauderet, f. ||
 ~wares, s. pl. (com.) Bant-
 waren, f. pl.
 smallage, smāl'lij, s. (bot.)
 Sellerie, f. [klein klein.]
 smallish, smāl'lish, a. ziem-
 smallness, smāl'nēs, s.
 Kleinheit, f. || Schmalheit, f. ||
 Geringheit, f. || Kleinlichkeit, f.

smallpox, smāl'pōks, s.
 (med.) Pocken, f. pl.
 smalt, smāl't, s. (chem.)
 Smalte, f.
 smaragd, smār'āgd, s. (min.)
 Smaragd, m.
 smaragdine, smār'āg'dīn, a.
 smaragdfarben.
 smart, smārt, s. Schmerz, m. ||
 ~money, s. Schmerzgeld,
 n. || (forfeit) Reugeld, n. || ~
 ticket, s. Zwaltdenzeugnis, n. ||
 ~weed, s. (bot.) Wasserpeffer,
 m.
 smart, smārt, a. & ad. (-ly,
 ad.) (of taste) beißend || (of pain)
 heftig || (of blows) derb, kräftig ||
 (energetic) tüchtig, schneidig ||
 (clever) geschickt || (witty) witzig ||
 (sly) schlaun, gerieben || (spruce)
 elegant, patent || (modish) mo-
 disch, modern || the ~ set, die
 elegante Welt, f.
 smart, smārt, v. n. schmerzen,
 weh(e) tun || (suffer) Schmerz
 empfinden oder leiden || to ~ for a
 thing, für etw. büßen.
 smarten, smār'tēn, v. a.; to ~
 up, herausputzen.
 smartness, smār'nēs, s. das
 Beißende, n. || Geftigkeit, f. ||
 Derbheit, f. || Schneidigkeit, f. ||
 Geschicktheit, f. || Witzigkeit, f. ||
 Geriebenheit, f. || Eleganz, f. ||
 das Moderne, n.
 smash, smāsh, s. (breakage)
 Krach, Zusammenbruch, m. ||
 (collision) Zusammenstoß, m. ||
 (bankruptcy) Krach, Bant(e)rott,
 m. || to go to ~, (fam.) pleite
 gehen || ~! crash!
 smash, smāsh, v. a. zerschmet-
 tern, zertrümmern || ~, v. n.
 (fam.) Bant(e)rott werden.
 smatterer, smāt'erēr, s.
 Schwätzer, oberflächlicher Mensch,
 m.
 smatter(ing), smāt'er(ing),
 s. oberflächliche Kenntnis, f.
 smear, smēr, s. Fleck, m.
 smear, smēr, v. a. beschmieren,
 beschmutzen.
 smeary, smē'ri, a. schmierig.
 smeath, smēth, s. (orn.) V.
 smew.
 smell, smēl, s. Geruch, m.
 smell, smēl, v. a. irrt riechen ||
 (fig.) wittern || to ~ out, heraus-
 finden || to ~ a rat, (fam.)
 Lunte riechen || ~, v. n. riechen
 (at, an dat., of, nach) || to ~
 good, bad, gut, schlecht riechen ||
 *~feast, s. Schmaßer, m.
 smelling, smēl'ing, s.; ~
 bottle, s. Riechfläschchen, n. ||
 ~salts, s. pl. Riechsalz, n.
 smelt, smēlt, s. (ich.) Stint,
 m.

smelt, smēlt, v. a. (met.)
 schmelzen.
 smelt, smēlt, V. smell, v. a.
 & n. irr. [Schmelzer, m.]
 smelter, smēl'tēr, s. (met.)
 smelter, smēl'tēr, s. (met.)
 Schmelzerei, Schmelzhütte, f.
 smelting, smēl'ting, s.; ~
 furnace, s. (met.) Schmelz-
 ofen, m. || ~house, s., ~
 works, s. pl. Schmelzhütte, f.
 smerlin, smēr'līn, s. (ich.)
 Schmerle, f.
 smew, smū, s. (orn.) Kleiner
 Eäger, m.
 smile, smīl, s. Lächeln, n. ||
 (Am.) Zerkreter, Zneiperet, f. ||
 to be all ~s, lächeln || to give
 one a ~, ihm zulächeln.
 smile, smīl, v. a. durch Lächeln
 ausdrücken || to ~ away, weg-
 lächeln, durch Lächeln entfernen ||
 ~, v. n. lächeln || (Am.) einen
 Schnaps trinken || to ~ at, (jdn.)
 anlächeln || (laugh at) lächeln
 über (acc.) || (fig.) belächeln ||
 to ~ on one, (fig.) jdn. be-
 günstigen. [f. & m.]
 smiler, smī'lēr, s. Lächelnde(r),
 smiling, smī'līng, a. (-ly,
 ad.) lächelnd || a ~ prospect, s.
 eine günstige Aussicht, f.
 *smilingness, smī'līngnēs,
 s. Lächeln, n.
 smirch, smērč, v. a. be-
 schmieren, beflecken.
 smirk, smērč, s. süßliches
 Lächeln, n. [lächeln.]
 smirk, smērč, v. n. süßlich
 smile smērč, v. a. & n. irr.
 (strike) schlagen || (kill) erschla-
 gen || (blast) heimsuchen || (af-
 feet) bewegen, ergreifen || to ~
 with amazement, in Erstaun-
 nen bersehen || to be smitten
 with, befallen oder betroffen wer-
 den von || (fam.) verliebt sein in
 (acc.).
 smith, smīth, s. Schmied, m.
 smithereens, smīth'erēnz', s.
 pl. (fam.) Stücke, n. pl., Trüm-
 mer, m. pl. || to knock into ~, zer-
 schmettern.
 *smithery, smīth'ērī, smithy,
 smīth'ī, s. Schmiede, f. || (work)
 Schmiedearbeit, f.
 smitten, smīt'tēn, V. smite.
 smock, smōk, s. Frauenhemd,
 n. || ~frock, s. Bluse, f., Kittel,
 m.
 smoke, smōk, s. Rauch, m. ||
 (vapour) Dampf, Dampf, m. ||
 a good ~, (fam.) eine gute
 Zigarre, f., guter Tabak, m. ||
 to end in ~, (fig.) in Rauch
 aufgehen || to have a ~, (eine
 Pfeife, Zigarre, etc.) rauchen ||
 no ~ without fire, wo Rauch

ist, da ist auch Feuer || ~-black, s. Kienruß, m. || ~-board, s. Rauchbrett, n. || ~-box, s. (tech.) Rauchkasten, m. || ~-consumer, s. (tech.) Rauchverzehrungsapparat, m. || ~-consuming, a. rauchverzehrend || ~-dry, v. a. räuchern || ~-jack, s. Bratenwender, m. || ~-sail, s. (mar.) Rauchsegel, n. || ~-stack, s. (mar.) Schornstein, m.

smoke, smók, v. a. rauchen || (meat) räuchern || to ~ out, austräuchern || ~, v. n. rauchen || (of fire, etc.) rauchen, qualmen. smokeless, smók'less, a. rauchlos.

smoker, smók'ér, s. Räucher, m. || (fam.) (black coat) Smoking, m. || (rail.) Rauchabteil, n. smokiness, smók'iness s. Rauchigkeit, f.

smoking, smók'ing, s. Rauchen, n. || ~-cap, s. Rauchkapsel, n. || ~-carriage, ~compartment, s. (rail.) Rauchabteil, n. || ~-concert, s. Bierkonzert, n. || ~-divan, s. Rauchsalon, n. || ~-hot, a. brühheiß || ~-jacket, s. Rauchjacket, n. || (black coat) Smoking, m. || ~-room, s. Rauchzimmer, n.

smoking, smók'ing, smoky, smók'ý, a. (emitting smoke) rauchend || (filled with smoke) rauchig, räucherig || (black) rauchfarbig, rauchgeschwärzt.

smooth, smóth, a. (-ly, ad.) glatt, eben || (glossy) glatt, weich || (quiet) ruhig || (bland) sanft || (fawning) schmeichelnd || (of style, etc.) fließend || (of water) ruhig || ~-shaven, a. glatt rasiert || ~-tongued, a. glattzüngig.

smooth(e), smóth, *smooth-en, smó'thén, v. a. glätten, ebnen || (fig.) milbern, besänftigen || to ~ down, glatt streichen || (fig.) beruhigen, besänftigen.

smoothing, smó'thing, s. Glätten, n. || ~-iron, s. Plätte, Bügelleisen, n. || ~-plane, s. Schlichthobel, m.

smoothness, smóth'nés, s. Glätte, Ebenheit, f. || Weichheit, f. || Sanftheit, f. || Geschmeidigkeit, f. || das Fließende, n.

smote, smót, v. smite. smother, smúth'ér, s. Rauch, Dualm, m. || (confusion) Verwirrung, f.

smother, smúth'ér, v. a. (suffocate) ersticken || (suppress) unterdrücken, dämpfen.

smothery, smúth'éri, a. rauchig || (suffocating) erstickend.

smoulder, smól'dér, v. n. glimmen, schwelen, rauchen, qualmen || (fig.) glimmen.

smudge, smúg, s. Schmutz, m. || (Am.) Dualm, m.

smudge, smúg, v. a. beschnutzen || ~, v. n. (of writing) schmieren.

smudgy, smúg'ý, a. schmierig.

smug, smúg, a. (-ly, ad.) selbstgefällig.

smuggle, smúgl, v. a. & n. schmuggeln || to ~ in, (cf. fig.) einschmuggeln.

smuggler, smúg'lér, s. Schmuggler, m. || (ship) Schmugglerschiff, n.

smuggling, smúg'ling, s. Schmuggel, Schleichhandel, m.

smugness, smúg'nés, s. Selbstgefälligkeit, f.

smut, smút, s. Ruß, m. || (ribaldry) Schlipfrigkeit, f. || (agr.) Krost, Brand, m.

smut, smút, v. a. beruhen, beschmutzen || (agr.) brandig machen || ~, v. n. (agr.) brandig werden.

smutch, smúch, s. & v. a. V. smuttiness, smút'iness, s. Rußigkeit, f. || Brandigkeit, f. || (fig.) Zotigkeit, f.

smutty, smút'ý, a. (smuttily, ad.) rußig, schmutzig || (agr.) brandig || (ribald) zotig.

snack, snák, s. kleiner Imbiß, m. || (share) Anteil, m.

snaffle (bit), snáfl'(-bit), s. Trense, f.

snaffle, snáfl, v. a. (einem Pferde) die Trense anlegen.

snag, snág, s. Knorren, Ast, m. || (Am.) Baumstamm (m.) im Fluß || to strike a ~, (Am. fam.) auf eine verborgene Gefahr stoßen.

snagged, snágd, snaggy, snág'ý, a. knorrig.

snail, snál, s. Schnecke, f. || to go at a ~'s pace, mit der Schneckenpost reisen || ~-clover, s. (bot.) Schneckenflee, m. || ~-like, ~-paced, ~-slow, a. schneckenleich || ~-shell, s. Schneckenhaus, n. || ~-trefoil, s. (bot.) Schneckenflee, m.

snake, snák, s. Schlange, f. || ~ in the grass, geheime(r) Feind(in), m. (& f.) || ~-bird, ~-neck, s. (orn.) Schlangenhalsvogel, m. || ~-charmer, s. Schlangenzähner(in), m. (& f.) || ~ fence, s. zickzackförmige Einfriedigung, f. || ~s-head, s. (bot.) Schachblume, f. || ~s-head iris, s. (bot.) Schwertschiff, f. || ~-stone, s. Ammonshorn, n., Ammonit, m.

snake, snák, v. a. (mar.) schwichten || (Am.) winden.

snakewood, snák'wóód, s. Schlangenholz, n.

snakish, snák'ish, snaky, snák'ý, a. schlangenartig, Schlangenz. || (fig.) hinterlistig, schlangengleich.

snap, snáp, s. (crack) Schnappen, n., Knall, m. || (rupture) Bruch, Sprung, Knid, m. || (bite) Biß, Schnapp, m. || (of a bracelet) Schnapper, m. || (of weather) rascher Wetterumschlag, m. || (Am.) Schnelldigeit, f. || (game) eine Art Kinderartenspiel || gingerbread~, dünner, spröder Gebäckstücken, m. || soft ~, (Am. fam.) leichtes Geschäft, n. || to make a ~ at, schnappen nach || I don't care a ~! ich kümmerge mich nicht im geringsten darum!

snap, snáp, a. (Am.) rasch || ~-shot, s. Schnellschuß, m. || (phot.) Momentaufnahme, f. || ~-shot, v. a. (phot.) eine Momentaufnahme machen von.

snap, snáp, v. a. (break) zerbrechen || (-shut) zuschnappen || (seize) erschnappen || (bite) beißen || (crack) knallen mit || to ~ off, abschneiden || (bite off) abbeißen || (a gun) loschießen || to ~ up, aufessen, aufschnappen || (fig.) aufhaken || to ~ one's fingers, mit den Fingern schnippen || (fig.) ein Schnippschen schlagen (at, dat.) || ~, v. n. (break) brechen, (zer)springen || (crack) schnappen, knippen || (of dogs) schnappen || to ~ at, (fig.) begierig annehmen || to ~ at one, jdm. bisig antworten.

snapped, snáp't, a. knorrig.

snapper, snáp'ér, s. Schnapper, Kniffiger, m.

snapping-turtle, snáp'ing tét'l, s. (Am.) (zool.) Alligator-schildkröte, f.

snappish, snáp'ish, a. (-ly, ad.) (of dogs) bisfig || (of persons) schnippsch, aufsehend.

snappishness, snáp'ishnés, s. aufsehendes Wesen, n., Bisfigkeit, f.

snare, snér, s. Schlinge, f., Fallstrick, m. || to lay, set a ~ for one, jdm. eine Falle stellen.

snare, snér, v. a. (mit der Schlinge zc.) fangen.

snarer, snér'ér, s. Schlingener, m.

snarl, snárl, s. Knurren, n.

snarl, snárl, v. a. berrödeln,

snarl, snárl, v. a. (mar.) schwichten || (Am.) winden.

snakewood, snák'wóód, s. Schlangenholz, n.

snakish, snák'ish, snaky, snák'ý, a. schlangenartig, Schlangenz. || (fig.) hinterlistig, schlangengleich.

snap, snáp, s. (crack) Schnappen, n., Knall, m. || (rupture) Bruch, Sprung, Knid, m. || (bite) Biß, Schnapp, m. || (of a bracelet) Schnapper, m. || (of weather) rascher Wetterumschlag, m. || (Am.) Schnelldigeit, f. || (game) eine Art Kinderartenspiel || gingerbread~, dünner, spröder Gebäckstücken, m. || soft ~, (Am. fam.) leichtes Geschäft, n. || to make a ~ at, schnappen nach || I don't care a ~! ich kümmerge mich nicht im geringsten darum!

snap, snáp, a. (Am.) rasch || ~-shot, s. Schnellschuß, m. || (phot.) Momentaufnahme, f. || ~-shot, v. a. (phot.) eine Momentaufnahme machen von.

snap, snáp, v. a. (break) zerbrechen || (-shut) zuschnappen || (seize) erschnappen || (bite) beißen || (crack) knallen mit || to ~ off, abschneiden || (bite off) abbeißen || (a gun) loschießen || to ~ up, aufessen, aufschnappen || (fig.) aufhaken || to ~ one's fingers, mit den Fingern schnippen || (fig.) ein Schnippschen schlagen (at, dat.) || ~, v. n. (break) brechen, (zer)springen || (crack) schnappen, knippen || (of dogs) schnappen || to ~ at, (fig.) begierig annehmen || to ~ at one, jdm. bisig antworten.

snapped, snáp't, a. knorrig.

snapper, snáp'ér, s. Schnapper, Kniffiger, m.

snapping-turtle, snáp'ing tét'l, s. (Am.) (zool.) Alligator-schildkröte, f.

snappish, snáp'ish, a. (-ly, ad.) (of dogs) bisfig || (of persons) schnippsch, aufsehend.

snappishness, snáp'ishnés, s. aufsehendes Wesen, n., Bisfigkeit, f.

snare, snér, s. Schlinge, f., Fallstrick, m. || to lay, set a ~ for one, jdm. eine Falle stellen.

snare, snér, v. a. (mit der Schlinge zc.) fangen.

snarer, snér'ér, s. Schlingener, m.

snarl, snárl, s. Knurren, n.

snarl, snárl, v. a. berrödeln,

berwirren || ~, v. n. knurren || to ~ at, (ju.) anknurren.
snarler, *snár'ler*, s. bissiger Mensch, m.
snatch, *snäch*, s. (grab) Haschen, Schnappen, n., schneller Griff, m. || (short spell) Augenblick, m., Nu, n. || (fragment) Stücker, Wücker, n. || (lyric) lyrisches Gedicht, n. || to make a ~ at, Haschen nach.
snatch, *snäch*, v. a. erschnappen, ergreifen || to ~ away, wegraffen || to ~ up, aufraffen || ~, v. n.; to ~ at, schnappen, greifen, Haschen nach.
snatcher, *snäch'ér*, s. V. body-snatcher.
sneak, *snēk*, s. (thief) Dieb, m. || (tell-tale) Angeber, Pöper, m.
sneak, *snēk*, v. a. (fam.) peßen, angeben || ~, v. n. schleichen, kriechen || (be servile) kriechen || (fam.) (steal) mausen || (carry tales) angeben || to ~ away, off, weg-, davon[schleichen].
sneaking, *snē'king*, a. (-ly, ad.) schleichend || (servile) kriechend, schlechend || (mean) fälsch || (secret) heimlich, verfohlen.
sneer, *snēr*, s. Spott, Hohn, m. || (laugh) Hohnlächeln, n.
sneer, *snēr*, v. n. höhentlich lächeln, spotten (at, über acc.).
sneering, *snēr'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) höhentlich, spöttisch.
sneeze, *snēz*, s. Niesen, n. || ~wood, s. Niesholz, n. || ~word, s. (bot.) Nieswurz, f.
sneeze, *snēz*, v. n. niesen || to ~ at, (fig.) verachten.
snick, *snīk*, s. Kerbe, f., Einschnitt, m.
snick, *snīk*, v. a. kerben || (a ball) (den Ball) gerade noch berühren.
snicker, *snīk'ér*, s. & v. n. V. snigger.
sniff, *snīf*, s. Schnüffeln, n. || (fig.) Raserlumpfen, n.
sniff, *snīf*, v. a. durch die Nase einziehen || ~, v. n. schnüffeln || to ~ at, (fig.) die Nase rümpfen über (acc.).
sniff, *snīf*, s. & v. n. V. sniff.
snigger, *snīg'ér*, s. Getickler, n.
snigger, *snīg'ér*, sniggle, *snīgl*, v. n. tickern.
snip, *snīp*, s. (cut) Schnitt, m. || (shred) Schnittel, Stücker, n. || (fam.) Schneider, m.
snip, *snīp*, v. a. schnippen, schneiden || to ~ off, abschneiden.
snipe, *snīp*, s. (orn.) Schnepfe, f.
snipe, *snīp*, v. a. (fam.) aus dem Hinterhalt erschießen.

***snippet**, *snīp'et*, s. Stücker, Schnüppelchen, n.
snivel, *snīv'el*, s. Schnüffeln, n. || (fig.) Scheinheiligkeit, Heuchelei, f.
snivel, *snīv'el*, v. n. schnüffeln, schluchzen || (fig.) heucheln, kläglich or scheinhellig tun.
sniveller, *snīv'el'ér*, s. Heuler, m. || (fig.) Heuchler, m.
snivelling, *snīv'el'ing*, ***snivelly**, *snīv'el'ly*, a. Weinerlich || ~cur, s. (fig.) Heulmeier, Angstmeier, m.
snob, *snōb*, s. Streber, m. || Vornehmthuender, Proß, m. || (at universities) Philister, m.
snobbery, *snōb'ér*, **snobishness**, *snōb'ishnēs*, ***snobism**, *snōb'izm*, s. Streberei, Vornehmthei, Proßerei, f.
snobbish, *snōb'ish*, ***snobby**, *snōb'ī*, a. (-ly, ad.) streberhaft, vornehmthuend, proßig.
snood, *snōd*, s. Haarband, n.
snooze, *snōz*, s. Schläfschen, n., Schlummer, m.
snooze, *snōz*, v. n. schlummern, nicken.
snore, *snōr*, s. Schnarchen, n.
snore, *snōr*, v. n. schnarchen.
snort, *snōrt*, s. Schnauben, n. || Schnarchen, n. || Gebrumm, n.
snort, *snōrt*, v. a. & n. schnauben, schnaufen || (snore) schnarchen || (grumble) brummen.
snot, *snōt*, s. (vulg.) Nod, m.
snot, *snōt*, s. (of animals) Schnauze, f., Rüssel, m. || (nozzle, end) Schneppe, Nase, f., Mundstück, n.
snot, *snōt*, v. a. mit einer Schnauze or Schneppe versehen.
snow, *snō*, s. 1. Schnee, m. || fall of ~, Schneefall, m. || 2. (mar.) Schuau, f. (zweis mastiges Schiff) || ~berry, s. Schneebere, f. || ~bird, s. (orn.) Schneefint, m. || ~blind, a. Schneeblind || ~blindness, s. (med.) Schneebblindheit, f. || ~bunting, s. (orn.) Schneeammer, f. || ~capped, a. Schneebedeckt || ~drift, s. Schneewehe, f. || ~flake, s. (orn.) Schneefint, m. || ~flake, s. Schneeflocke, f. || ~line, s. Schneegrenze, f. || ~man, s. Schneemann, m. || ~plough (Am. ~plow), s. Schneepflug, m. || ~shoe, s. Schneeschuh, m. || ~slide, s. Schneesturz, m., Lawine, f. || ~storm, s. Schneesturm, m. || ~topped, a. Schneebedeckt || ~white, a. Schneeweiß || ~wreath, s. Schneewehe, f.
snow, *snō*, v. a. & n. schneien || to ~ in, up, einschneien.

snowball, *snō'bā'el*, s. Schneeball, m.
snowball, *snō'bā'el*, v. a. & n. (sich) schneeballen.
snowbound, *snō'bō'und*, a. eingesehneit.
snowdrop, *snō'drōp*, s. (bot.) Schneeglöckchen, n.
snowlike, *snō'lik*, a. schneeartig, schneelig.
snowy, *snō'ī*, a. schneeweiß, schneelig || (unblemished) unbefleckt, rein.
snub, *snūb*, s. Abfertigung, f. || to meet with a ~, abgefertigt werden, abfallen || ~nose, s. Stumpfnafe, f. || ~nosed, a. stumpfnafig.
snub, *snūb*, v. a. abfertigen, duden, abfallen lassen.
snuff, *snūf*, s. (sniff) Schnüffeln, Schnauben, n. || (tobacco) Schnupftabak, m. || pinch of ~, Prise (f.) Schnupftabak || up to ~, (fam.) schlau, erfahren || to take ~, schnupfen || *to take ~ at, (fam.) (etw.) übernehmen || ~box, s. Schnupftabakdose, f. || ~coloured, a. gelbbraun || ~taker, s. Schnupfer, m.
snuff, *snūf*, v. a. (a candle) schneuzen, pufen || to ~ out, auslöschen || to ~ up, einatmen || ~, v. n. schnupfen || (sniff) schnüffeln.
snuffer, *snūf'ér*, s. Schnupfer, m. || ~s, pl. Lichtputze, Lichtschere, f.
snuffle, *snūfl*, s. Schnaufen, n.
snuffle, *snūfl*, v. n. schnaufen, schnüffeln.
snuffles, *snūflz*, s. pl. (med.) Schnupfen, m.
snuffing, *snūfl'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) näselnd || (fig.) schneuhellig.
snuffy, *snūf'ī*, a. nach Schnupftabak riechend.
snug, *snūg*, a. (-ly, ad.) (not exposed) geborgen, verwahrt || (comfortable) traulich, behaglich, gemüthlich || (compact) dicht.
snuggery, *snūg'ér*, s. kleiner, behaglicher Raum, m., gemüthliche Wohnung or Stube, f.
snug(ly), *snūg(ly)*, v. n. sich anlehnen (against, an acc.) || to ~ down, sich behaglich niederlegen.
snugness, *snūg'nēs*, s. Geborgenheit, f. || Gemüthlichkeit, f.
so, *sō*, ad. & c. so || (therefore) daher || I think ~, ich glaube (es) || ~ as to, um zu || ~ far as I know, soviel ich weiß || ~ far, ~ good, also gut || soweit gut || ~ (long as) it is done, wenn es nur gemacht wird || ~ then, also, daher || if ~, wenn ja ||

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ère; mīne, ïnn; nō, hōl, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

just ~! quite ~! allerdings! ||
not ~, nicht so, nicht doch || why
~? warum? wieso? || a dozen
or ~, etwa ein Duzend || I won't,
~ there! ich will es nicht, nun
hast du es gehört! || and ~ forth,
and ~ on, und so weiter, und so
fort || ~ it please you, mit
Verlaub || ~! ~! so so! so also!
ja ja! || ~and ~, s. (Herr) So-
undso, m. || ~called, a. fogen-
nannt || ~so, a. & ad. leidlich,
so so, la la.

soak, *sōk*, s. Einweichheit, n. ||
to put in ~, einweichen.

soak, *sōk*, v. a. (steep) durch-
weichen, durchnässen || (drench)
überflutemmen || to ~ in, ein-
weichen || ~, v. n. (Wasser etc.)
ziehen || (fam.) zechen, saufen ||
to ~ in, eindringen.

soaker, *sōkēr*, s. (fam.) Bech-
bruder, m.

soaking, *sōk'ing*, a. (~wet)
durch und durch nass.

soap, *sōp*, s. Seife, f. || scented
~, toilet ~, Toilettenseife, f. ||

shaving ~, Rasierseife, f. || ~
ball, s. Seifenkugel, f. || ~boiler,
~maker, s. Seifenkessel, m. ||

~bubble, s. Seifenblase, f. ||
~dish, s. Seifennapf, m. || ~
suds, s. pl. Seifenlauge, f. ||

~works, s. pl. Seifenfiederei, f.
soap, *sōp*, v. a. (ein)seifen.

soapstone, *sōp'stōn*, s. (min.)
Seifenstein, m.

soapwort, *sōp'wört*, s. (bot.)
Seifenkraut, n.

soapy, *sō'pī*, a. seifig, seifen-
artig.

soar, *sōr*, s. hoher Flug, m.

soar, *sōr*, v. n. (& fig.) sich
aufschwingen || (hang) schweben.

soaring, *sō'ring*, a. (~ly, ad.)
(fig.) hochfliegend.

soh, *sōb*, s. Schluchzen, n.

soh, *sōb*, v. a. & n. schluchzen.

sober, *sō'bēr*, a. (~ly, ad.)
(& fig.) nüchtern || (moderate)

mäßig || (dispassionate) gelassen,
besonnen || (modest) ehrbar, züch-
tig || in ~ earnest, in vollem

Ernst || to sleep oneself ~,
seinen Rausch ausschlafen || ~
minded, a. besonnen, ruhig ||

~mindedness, s. Besonnen-
heit, Ruhe, f.

sober, *sō'bēr*, v. a. (to ~ down)
ernüchtern || (fig.) entnüchtern,

dämpfen || ~, v. n. (to ~ down)
sich ernüchtern, nüchtern werden.

soberness, *sō'bēr'nēs*, s. So-
briety, *sō'b'rī'ētī*, s. (& fig.)

Nüchternheit, f. || (moderation)

Mäßigkeit, f. || (gravity) Ernst, m.

sobersides, *sō'bērsīdēs*, s.
(fam.) Philister, m.

sobriquet, *sō'b'rīkā*, s. (Fr.)
Spitzname, m.

***soc(c)age**, *sōk'ij*, s. (jur.)
Bauernlehen, n.

sociability, *sō'shābīl'itī*, s. So-
ciableness, *sō'shābl'nēs*, s. Ge-
selligkeit, f.

sociable, *sō'shābl*, s. (phaeton)
Baethon, m. || (tricycle) zwei-
sitziges Dreirad, n. || (sofa) Lau-
seuse, f., Blauserose, f.

(party) Unterhaltung, f.

sociable, *sō'shābl*, a. (~bly,
ad.) gesellig.

social, *sō'shāl*, a. (~ly, ad.)
gesellschaftlich, sozial || (sociable)

gesellig || (xool.) gesellig (lebend) ||
~ democracy, s. Sozialdemo-
kratie, f. || ~ democrat, s.

Sozialdemokrat, m. || ~ evil, s.
Prostitution, f. || ~ science, s.

Gesellschaftslehre, f.

socialise, *sō'shālīz*, v. a. (make
socialist) sozialistisch machen ||

(make social) gesellig machen.

socialism, *sō'shālīz'm*, s. So-
zialismus, m.

socialist, *sō'shālīst*, s. Sozial-
sozialist(ic), *sō'shālīst*, *sō-*

shālīst'ik, a. sozialistisch.

sociality, *sō'shāl'itī*, social-
ness, *sō'shāl'nēs*, s. Gesellig-
keit, f.

society, *sō'sī'ētī*, s. (& fig.)
Gesellschaft, f. || (union) Verein,

m. || in ~, in der (guten) Gesell-
schaft || to go into ~, in Gesell-

schaft gehen || (the) Society Is-
lands, npr. pl. (die) Gesellschafts-

inseln, f. pl. || ~ woman, s.
Weltbame, f.

Socinian, *sō'sīn'ān*, s. (ec.)
Sozinianer, m.

Socinian, *sō'sīn'ān*, a. so-

ciological, *sō'shīōlōj'ikāl*, a.
soziologisch.

sociologist, *sō'shīōl'ōjīst*, s.
Soziolog, m.

sociology, *sō'shīōl'ōjī*, s. So-
ziologie, Gesellschaftslehre, f.

sock, *sōk*, s. 1. Socke, f.,
Strumpf, m. || 2. (ploughshare)

Pflugschär, f.

socket, *sōk'ēt*, s. (of a candle-
stick) Döse, Hülse, Röhre, f. ||

(an.) Höhle, f. || (of a bone)

Knochen, f. || ~joint, s. (arch.)
Kugelgelenk, n. || ~pole, s.

(Am.) Ruherstange, f.

soche, *sō'kl*, s. (arch.) Sockel, m.

Socratic(al), *sōkrāt'ik(āl)*, a.
(~ly, ad.) sokratisch.

sod, *sōd*, s. Rasenstück, n. ||
under the ~, unter dem grünen

Rasen, im Grabe. || (legen)

sod, *sōd*, v. a. mit Rasen be-
soden, *sō'dā*, s. (chem.) Soda,
f., kohlensaures Natron, n. ||

(fam.) Sodawasser, n. || ~
water, s. Sodawasser, n. || ~

works, s. pl. Sodafabrik, f.

sodality, *sōdāl'itī*, s. Brüder-
schaft, f.

sodden, *sōd'ēn*, a. durchweicht,
durchnässt || (of meat) geotten ||

(of the face) aufgedunsen.

sodden, *sōd'ēn*, v. a. sättigen,
durchweichen.

sodium, *sōd'ūm*, s. (chem.)
Natrium, n.

Sodomite, *sōd'ōmīt*, s. Sodo-
mit, m.

sodomy, *sōd'ōmī*, s. Sodomie,
soever, *sōd'ēr*, ad. (in comp.)

... auch immer, ... nur immer.

soda, *sō'fā*, s. Söfa, n. || ~
bed, s. Schlafsofa, n.

sodit, *sō'fīt*, s. (arch.) Felder-
decke, f. || ~s, pl. (theat.) Sof-

fitten, f. pl.

soft, *sōft*, a. & ad. (~ly, ad.)
weich || (of sound) leise || (tender)

zart || (yielding) nachgiebig ||
(gentle) sanft || (silly) einfältig ||

(effeminate) empfindsam, weich-
lich || (fam.) verliebt (on, in acc.) ||

(gr.) weich || to get on one's ~
side, sich bei jdm. beliebt machen ||

~ly! sanft! fachte! || ~headed,
a. schwachköpfig || ~hearted, a.

weichherzig || ~heartedness, s.
Weichherzigkeit, f. || ~sawder,

s. Schmeichelei, f. || ~sex, s.
(das) zarte Geschlecht, n. || ~

soap, s. Seifenblase, f. || ~
spoken, ~voiced, a. sanft.

soften, *sōf'ēn*, v. a. (to ~
down) weich machen || (mollify)

erweichen || (mitigate) mildern,
lindern || (enervate) entnerven ||

~, v. n. (to ~ down) weich wer-
den || (~relent) sich erweichen ||

(blend) sich verschmelzen.

softener, *sōf'ēnēr*, s. Linde-
rung, f.

softening, *sōf'ēn'ing*, s.; ~ of
the brain, (med.) Gehirnwei-

terung, f. || ~or weich.

softish, *sōft'ish*, a. etwas sanft

softness, *sōft'nēs*, s. Weich-

heit, f. || Nachgiebigkeit, f. ||

Sanftheit, f. || Einfach, f. || Weich-

lichkeit, f. || (fam.) Verliebtheit,
f. (on, in acc.)

sofly, *sōftī*, s. Schwachkopf, m.

soho! *sōhō*, holla!

soil, *sōyl*, s. 1. Boden, m.,
Erde, f. || (fig.) Land, n. || na-

tive ~, (fig.) Heimat, f. || re-

boy; *foot*, *use*, *us* || *chair*, *joy*; *yes*; *soul*, *zeal*; *think*, *there*, *ring*; *causette*, *bureau*.

English and German,

soiled, söljd, a. beschmutzt || (com.) beschädigt.

sojourn, söljörn, söljörn, söljörn', s. Aufenthalt, m.

sojourn, söljörn, söljörn, söljörn', v. n. sich aufhalten.

sojourner, söljörner, söljörner, s. Verweilender, Gast, m.

sol, söl, s. (mus.) G, n.

sola! söl! holla! heba!

solace, söläs, s. Trost, m. || Erquickung, f.

solace, söläs, v. a. trösten || (refresh) erquickend.

***solacement**, söläsment, s. Tröstung, f.

solan-geese, sölän gös, s. (orn.) Solandgans, f.

solar, sölär, a. Sonnen- || ~ flowers, s. pl. (bot.) Blumen (f. pl.), die sich nur zu bestimmten Stunden öffnen || ~ telegraph, s. Heliograph, m.

solarisation, sölärizä'shün, s. (phot.) Solarisation, f.

solarise, söläriz, v. a. & n. (phot.) solarisieren.

sold, söl, V. sell, v. a. & n. irr. || ~ at ..., (com.) zu haben bei ...

***soldan**, sölän, s. Sultan, m.

solder, sölär, sölär, s. Lot, solder, sölär, sölär, v. a.

löten, verbinden || ~ing-bolt, ~ing-iron, s. Ritzbolzen, m.

soldier, söljér, s. Soldat, m. || ~ of fortune, Glücksritter, m. || ~crab, s. (zool.) Bernhardskrebs, m.

soldiering, söljéring, s. Soldatenberuf, m. || to go ~, Soldat werden.

soldierlike, söljérlik, soldierly, söljérli, a. & ad. soldatisch, militärisch.

soldiership, söljérship, s. militärische Begabung, f.

***soldiery**, söljér, s. Militär, n.

sole, söl, s. (ich.) Seejungge, f. || (of the foot) Fußsohle, f. || (of a boot) Sohle, f.

sole, söl, a. (-ly, ad.) einzig, allein || (unmarried) ledig.

sole, söl, v. a. beschlehen.

***solecise**, sölésiz, v. n. Sprachfehler begehen.

solecism, sölésizm, s. Sprachfehler, m. || (fig.) Berstoß, m., Unschicklichkeit, f.

***solecist**, sölésist, s. Sprachverderber, m.

solemn, sölém, a. (-ly, ad.) feierlich || (grave) ernst || (formal) förmlich.

solemnness, sölémnes, s. feierlicher Ernst, m.

solemnisation, sölémnizä'shün, s. Feier, f.

solemnise, sölémniz, v. a. feiern.

solemniser, sölémnizer, s. Feiernder, m.

solemnity, sölémniti, s. (gravity) feierlicher Ernst, m. || (rite) Feierlichkeit, f.

soleness, sölénés, s. Kleinsein, solenite, sölénit, s. (geol.) Solenit, m.

(the) Solent, sölént, s. die Meerenge (f.) zwischen Hampshire und der Insel Wight.

solfa, sölfa, v. n. solfeggieren.

solicit, sölis'it, v. a. & n. (a person) bitten, angehen || (a thing) bitten um, ersuchen um || (accost) ansprechen, belästigen.

solicitant, sölis'itánt, s. Bittsteller, m.

solicitant, sölis'itánt, a. bittend, ersuchend.

solicitation, sölisitá'shün, s. (request) Bitte, f., Ansuchen, n. || (troubling) Belästigung, f.

solicitor, sölis'itör, s. Bittsteller, m. || (jur.) Anwalt, m. || ~general, s. (jur.) Kronanwalt, m.

solicitorship, sölis'itörship, s. (jur.) Anwaltschaft, f.

solicitous, sölis'itüs, a. (-ly, ad.) besorgt (about, for, um).

solicitousness, sölis'itüsnes, solicitude, sölis'itüd, s. Besorgtheit, Sorge, f.

***solicitress**, sölis'itres, s. Bittstellerin, f.

solid, söl'id, s. fester Körper, m. || (geom.) Körper, m. || ~s, pl. (diet) feste Nahrungsmittel, n. pl. || (an.) feste Körperbestandteile, m. pl.

solid, söl'id, a. (-ly, ad.) fest || (strong) stark || (of metals, etc.) massiv || (cubic) kubisch || (profound) gründlich || (stable) fest, kreditfähig || (valid) wahrhaft, richtig || (unanimous) einmütig || a ~ piece of meat, ein Stüd Fleisch ohne Knochen.

solidarity, sölidär'itü, s. Solidarität, Gemeinschaft, f.

solidification, sölidifikä'shün, s. Verdichtung, f.

solidify, sölid'ifi, v. a. & n. (ich) verdichten.

solidity, sölid'iti, **solidness**, sölid'itü, s. Festigkeit, f. || (stability) Solidität, f. || (validity) Wahrhaftigkeit, Richtigkeit, f. || (profundity) Gründlichkeit, f.

soliloquise, sölil'ökwi, v. n. Selbstopgespräche halten.

soliloquy, sölil'ökwi, s. Selbstgespräch, n.

soliped(e), söl'ipéd, söl'ipéd, s. (zool.) Einhufer, m.

solitaire, söl'itör, s. (hermit) Einsiedler(in), m. (& f.) || (stud) Solitär, m. || (game) Patience, f.

solitariness, söl'itörines, s. Einsamkeit, f.

solitary, söl'itör, s. Einsiedler(in), m. (& f.).

solitary, söl'itör, a. (solitarily, ad.) einsam || (single) einzeln || ~ confinement, s. (jur.) Einzelhaft, f.

solitude, söl'itüd, s. Einsamkeit, f. || (desert) Einöde, f.

solo, sölö (pl. solos, söl'lox, soli, söl'le), s. (mus.) Solo, n.

soloist, söl'loist, s. (mus.) Solist, m.

Solomon, söl'ömön, npr. Salomon, m. || ~s Seal, s. (bot.) Salomonsiegel, n., Betswurz, f.

solstice, söl'stis, s. (astr.) Sonnenwende, f. |nenwend-

solstitial, söl'stish'al, a. Sonnen- solubility, sölübiliti, solubleness, söl'ublnés, s. Löslichkeit, f.

soluble, söl'ubl, a. lösbar.

solution, söl'shün, s. Auflösung, f. || (of a difficulty) Be-

seitigung, f. || (math., chem. & fig.) Lösung, f.

solvability, sölwäbiliti, s. Lösbarkeit, f.

solvable, söl'vabl, a. (auf)lös-

solvable, söl'vabl, v. a. (& fig.) lösen || (a difficulty) beseitigen.

solvency, söl'vensi, s. (com.) Zahlungsfähigkeit, f.

solvent, söl'vent, s. (chem.) Auflösungsmittel, n.

solvent, söl'vent, a. (chem.) lösend, auflösend || (com.) zahlungsfähig.

somatic(al), sömät'ik(äl), a. körperlich, leiblich.

somatics, sömät'iks (pl.), somatology, sömätöl'öji, s. Körperlehre, f.

sombre, söm'bér (Am. som-

ber), *sombrous, söm'brüs, a. (-ly, ad.) dunkel, düster || (fig.) trübe, schwermütig.

somberness, söm'bérnes (Am. somberness), s. Düsterei, f.

some, süm, a. etwas, einiges, ein wenig || (several) einige, etliche, manche || (about) unge-

fähr, gegen || (considerable) beträchtlich || (one or other) irgend ein, ein gewisser || ~

body, ~ one (pr.) = V. Somebody, someone || ~ bread, etwas Brot || ~ pens, einige

Federn || ~ one of them, der eine oder der andere von ihnen ||

(pitiful) jämmerlich, kläglich ||
to be ~ for a fault, einen Fehler
bereuen || to be ~ for one, jdn.
bedauern || I am ~, es tut mir
leid || I am ~ to say, leider
muß ich sagen || I am so ~,
very ~! es tut mir sehr leid!

sort, sort, s. (skot) Sos, n. ||
(kind) Sorte, Gattung, Art, f. ||
(manner) Art und Weise, Art,
f. || good, right ~, (person)
guter Kerl, m. || after a ~, in
some ~, gewissermaßen || out
of ~s, unpäßig || (typ.) defekt ||
to run upon ~s, (typ.) gewisse
Typen ausbrauchen.

sort, sort, v. a. fortieren || to
~ out, aussuchen, aussondieren.
sorter, sortër, s. Sortierer, m.
sortie, sort'ë, s. (mil.) Aus-
fall, m.

sorilege, sor'tilëj, s. Wahr-
sagung (f.) durch Rufe, Wahr-
sageri, f.

sot, söt, s. Trunkenbold, m.
sottish, söt'ish, a. (-ly, ad.)
(stupid) albern || (tipping) trunt-
schichtig.

sottishness, söt'ishnës, s.
Albernheit, f. || Truntsucht, f.
sou, söt, = south.

soubrette, söbrët', s. (Fr.)
Dofe, f. || (theat.) Soubrette, f.
(the) Soudan, sö'dän, npr.
(der) Sudan, m.

sough, süf, söw, s. Säufen,
Pfeifen, n. || pfeifen.

sough, süf, söw, v. n. säufen,
sought, söwt, V. seek || ~
after, a. gesucht, begehrt.

soul, söl, s. (cf. fig.) Seele, f. ||
(essence) Kern, m., Wesen, n. ||
(comprehension) Sinn, m. (for,
für), Neigung, f. (for, zu) || (in-
habitant) Einwohner, m., Seele,
f. || good ~, gute Seele, f. || poor
~, armer Kerl, m., armes Ding,
n. || the ~ of honour, die Ehren-
haftigkeit selbst || from my ~,
aus tiefster Seele || with all my
(heart and) ~, von ganzem
Herzen || the life and ~ of the
company, die Seele der Gesell-
schaft || God rest his ~! Gott
hab' ihn seig! || ~bell, s.
Totenglocke, f. || ~stirring, a.
herzergreifend.

souled, söld, a. (in comp.)
... bezigt, ... gefinnt || high-
~, hochherzig.

soulless, söllës, a. feelenlos.

sound, söünd, s. 1. (noise)
Laut, Schall, Ton, m. || with-
out a ~, lautlos || 2. (geog.)
Sund, m., Meerenge, f. || (of a
fish) Schwimmblafe, f. || (ich.)
Tintenfisch, m. || 3. (med.)
Sonde, f.

sound, söünd, a. (-ly, ad.)
(whole) unbeschädigt, ganz || (un-
spoilt) gut erhalten || (healthy)
gesund || (of principles, etc.) ge-
sund, vernünftig || (valid) recht-
mäßig, begründet || (orthodox)
rechtgläubig || (thorough) tüchtig ||
(com.) (of firms) sicher, solid || ~
as a bell, ferngesund || to be in
a ~ sleep, to sleep ~ly, fest
or tief schlafen || ~ health, s.
gute Gesundheit, f. || ~ judg-
ment, s. gesundes Urteil, n.

sound, söünd, 1. v. a. ertönen
lassen, blasen || to ~ abroad, aus-
posaunen || to ~ one's praises,
jds. Lob singen || ~, v. n. (etc.)
klingen, (er)schallen, tönen ||
to ~ like . . ., klingen wie ||
2. ~, v. a. (mar.) sondieren,
loten, auspeilen || (med.) son-
dieren, (mit der Sonde) unter-
suchen || (fig.) auszuforschen
suchen, sondieren || ~, v. n.
(mar.) loten.

sounding, söünd'ing, s. (mar.)
Loten, n. || ~s, pl. Untergrund,
m. || to take ~s, (mar.) loten ||
~lead, s. Gentsblei, n. || ~
line, s. Lotleine, f. || ~rod, s.
(mar.) Peilstod, m.

sounding, söünd'ing, a. schal-
lend || ~board, s. (mus.) Schall-
brett, n. || (ec.) Kanjeldach, n. ||
~blow, s. tüchtiger Hieb, m.

soundless, söünd'lës, a.
1. (silent) lautlos, klanglos ||
2. (fathomless) unergründlich.

soundness, söünd'nës, s.
(wholeness) Unverletzttheit, Un-
versehrtheit, f. || (health) Ge-
sundheit, f. || (validity) Recht-
mäßigkeit, Richtigkeit, f. || (or-
thodoxy) Rechtgläubigkeit, f. ||
(of sleep) Festigkeit, f. || (thor-
oughness) Stärke, Derbheit, f. ||
(com.) (of firms) Solidität, f. ||
~ of health, s. gute Gesundheit,
f. || ~ of judgment, s. gesundes
Urteil, n.

soup, söp, s. Suppe, Fleisch-
brühe, f. || ~kitchen, s. Sup-
penantast, Volksküche, f. || ~
ladle, s. Suppentöfel, m. || ~
plate, s. Suppenteller, m. || ~
ticket, s. Suppentettel, m. ||
~tureen, s. Suppenterine, f.

sour, söür, a. (-ly, ad.) sauer
(cross) mürrisch || to go, turn
~, sauer werden || ~dock, s.
(bot.) Saucrampf, m. || ~
gourd, s. (bot.) Pfirsichbaum,
m. || ~grapes, s. pl. (fig.) saure
Trauben, f. pl.

sour, söür, v. a. säuern, sauer
machen || (fig.) verbittern || ~,
v. n. sauer werden || (fig.) bitter
werden.

source, sörs, s. Quelle, f. ||
(fig.) Ursprung, m. || to have,
take its ~, entspringen, (her-)
stammen.

sourish, söw'rish, a. säuerlich.

sourness, söw'nës, s. Säure,
f. || (fig.) Mürrisheit, f.

souse, söös, s. (pickle) Pöfel-
brühe, f. || (meat) Pöfelfleisch,
n. || (plunge) Blumps, Sturz,
m. || (attack) Stürzen, Nieder-
fahren, n. || [ich, bums.

souse, söös, ad. schwapp, plög-

souse, söös, v. a. (pickle) ein-
pöfeln || (plunge) ins Wasser
werfen, eintunken || ~, v. n.
plumpfen. [m.

South, south, söüth, s. Süden,
south, söüth, a. südlich, Süd- ||
~, ad. südwärts.

southeast, söüthëst', s. Süd-
ost, m.

southeast(erly), söüthëst',
söüthëst'ërl', southeastern,
söüthëst'ërn, a. & ad. südöstlich.

southerliness, söüth'ërlinës,
s. südliche Lage, f.

southerly, söüth'ërl', a. & ad.
südlich.

southern, söüth'ërn, a. (-ly,
ad.) südlich.

Southerner, söüth'ërnër, s.
Südstaatter, m.

southernmost, söüth'ërn'möst',
a. südlichst.

southing, söüth'ing, s. (astr.)
Aufimination, f. || (mar.) südliche
Bewegung, f.

southmost, söüth'möst', a.
südlichst.

southern, söüth'rün, s. (Scot.)
Südländer (Engländer), m.

southron, söüth'rün, a. (Scot.)
südlich (englisch).

southward, söüth'wërd, a. &
ad. südlich, südwärts.

southwest, söüthwëst', s.
Südwesten, m.

sou(th)wester, söw(th)wës't-
ër, s. (wind) Südwest(wind),
m. || (hat) Südwest, m.,
Sturmmappe, f.

southwest(erly), söüthwëst',
söüthwës't'ërl', southwestern,
söüthwës't'ërn, a. & ad. süd-
westlich.

souvenir, söv'ënër, s. (Fr.)
Andenken, n.

sovereign, söv'ërin, s. (ruler)
Souverän(in), Landesherr(in),
m. (& f.) || (coin) Sovereign, m.
(Goldmünze = 1 Pfund Ster-
ling).

sovereign, söv'ërin, a. (*-ly,
ad.) souverän, allerhöchst || (fig.)
höchst || a ~ remedy, ein un-
sehbbares Mittel, n. || ~ con-
tempt, s. tiefste Verachtung, f.

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läw; shë, gël, hër, ère; mäne, ïnn; nō, hōt, prōve, möre, öffer; hōw;

sovereignty, sōv'ērītī, s. Souveränität, Landeshoheit, f.
sow, sōw, s. Sau, f. || (met.)
 Mulde, f. || ~bug, s. (zool.)
 Kellersäfel, f. || ~thistle, s. (bot.)
 Gänsebitel, f.
sow, sōw, v. a. & n. (seed)
 säen || (land) besäen || (powder)
 bestreuen || (fig.) verbreiten || to
 ~ broadcast, (fig.) mit vollen
 Händen austreuen.
sowback, sōw'bāk, s. (Scot.)
 Bergriiden, m. || (m.)
sower, sō'ēr, s. Säer, Sämann,
 spa, spā, s. Mineralquelle, f.,
 Baderort, m.
space, spās, s. Raum, m. ||
 (place) Platz, m. || (interval)
 Zwischenraum, m. || (while) Zeit-
 raum, m., Weile, f. || (typ.)
 Spatium, n. || to vanish into
 ~, in Nichts verschwinden ||
 within the ~ of, innerhalb ...
 (gen.) || ~line, s. (typ.) Linie, f.
space, spās, v. a. (to ~ out)
 (typ.) durchschließen, sperren.
spacial, spā'shāl, a. räumlich,
 Raum-.
spacing, spā'sūng, s. (typ.)
 Durchschuß, m.
spacious, spā'shūs, a. (-ly, ad.)
 geräumig || (fig.) weit, um-
 fangreich.
spaciousness, spā'shūs'nēs,
 s. Geräumigkeit, f. || (fig.) Weite,
 f., Umfang, m.
spade, spād, s. Spaten, m. ||
 (at cards) Pf, Grün, n. || to
 call a ~ a ~, das Ding beim
 rechten Namen nennen.
spade, spād, v. a. (mit dem
 Spaten) umgraben.
spadeful, spād'fōl, s. ein
 Spatenvoll, m.
Spain, spān, npr. Spanien, n.
spake, spāk, V. speak.
span, spān, s. Spanne, f. ||
 (of animals) Gespann, n. ||
 (arch.) Spannweite, f. || (of a
 bridge) Brückenbogen, m. || ~
 long, a. eine Spanne lang.
span, spān, v. a. spannen ||
 (measure) (aus)messen || ~, v. n.
 (Am.) ein Gespann bilden, zu-
 sammenpassen.
 *span, spān, V. spin, v. a. & n.
spandrel, spān'drēl, s. (arch.)
 Bogenhintermauerung, f.
spangle, spāng'gl, s. Glitzer,
 Goldglitzer, m.
spangle, spāng'gl, v. a. mit
 Glitzer besetzen.
spangled, spāng'gld, a. fun-
 kelnd, gestirnt, sternens.
Spaniard, spān'yērd, s. Spa-
 nier(in), m. (& f.).
spaniel, spān'yēl, s. Wachtel-
 hund, m.

Spanish, spān'ish, s. das
 Spanische, n.
Spanish, spān'ish, a. spanisch ||
 ~chalk, s. (min.) Schneidez-
 freide, f. || ~fly, s. (zool.) spa-
 nische Fliege, f. || ~nut, s. (bot.)
 bernudischer Schweinsrüßel, m.
spank, spāng'k, s. Schlag,
 Klaps, m.
spank, spāng'k, v. a. prügeln.
spanker, spāng'kēr, s. (tall
 person) langer Mensch, m. ||
 (horse) Renner, m. || (mar.)
 Besan, m. || ~boom, s. (mar.)
 Besanbaum, m.
spanking, spāng'kīng, s. (big)
 tüchtig, prächig || (fast) schnell
 gehend oder fahrend.
spanner, spān'ēr, s. (of a gun)
 Hahn, m. (der Büchse) || (tech.)
 Schraubenzieher, m.
spar, spār, s. 1. (mar.)
 Spiere, f. || 2. (min.) Spat,
 m. || 3. (boxing-match) Box-
 kampf, m. || (fig.) Streit, m.
spar, spār, v. n. sich bogen ||
 (fig.) sich janten.
sparadrap, spār'adrāp, s.
 (med.) Gipsplaster, n.
spare, spēr, a. (-ly, ad.)
 (scanty) sparsam, spärlich, karg-
 lich || (thin) mager, dürr || (ser-
 vifluous) überflüssig || (reserve)
 übrig, Reserve- || in my ~ mo-
 ments, in meinen müßigen
 Augenblicken || ~ bedroom, s.
 Fremdenzimmer, n. || ~ hours,
 s. pl. Mußestunden, f. pl. || ~
 rib, s. Schälrippchen, n.
spare, spēr, v. a. (use frugally)
 sparen || (trouble, etc.) ersparen ||
 (dispense with) entbehren || (treat
 with mercy) (ver)schonen || to ~,
 übrig || enough and to ~, voll-
 auf, genug, reichlich || to ~ one
 trouble, idm. Mühe ersparen ||
 to ~ one the recital, idm. mit
 der Erzählung nicht belästigen ||
 to ~ one's life, idm. das Leben
 schenken || to ~ oneself, sich
 schonen. || (feit, f.)
spareness, spēr'nēs, s. Mager-
 sparing, spēr'ring, a. (-ly, ad.)
 (frugal) karg, sparsam (of, with,
 mit).
sparingness, spēr'ringnēs, s.
 (frugality) Kargheit, Sparsam-
 keit, f. || (rareness) Spärlichkeit,
 Seltenheit, f. || (pity) Schonung,
 Vorzicht, f.
spark, spārk, s. 1. (& fig.)
 Funke, m. || ~ of life, (fig.)
 Lebensfunke, m. || 2. (fam.)
 Lebemann, Schwerenöter, m. ||
 (lover) Liebhaber, m.
spark, spārk, v. n. Funken
 sprühen || (fam.) schwerenötern.
sparkle, spār'kl, s. Glanz,

m., Funkelein, Strahlen, n. ||
 sprühen, n. || schäumen, n.
sparkle, spār'kl, v. n. strah-
 len, glänzen, funkelein || (of wit)
 sprühen || (foam) schäumen,
 mouffieren.
sparkling, spār'klīng, a.
 (-ly, ad.) (glittering) glänzend,
 strahlend || (of wit) sprühend ||
 (of persons) geistprühend || (of
 wine) mouffierend || ~ hock, s.
 deutscher Schaumwein, m.
sparling, spār'klīng, s. (ich.)
 Stint, m.
sparrow, spār'ō, s. (orn.)
 Sperling, Spatz, m. || ~bill, s.
 Binde, f. || ~grass, s. Spatz-
 gel, m. || ~hawk, s. (orn.)
 Sperber, m. || ~word, s. (bot.)
 Sperlingskraut, n.
sparry, spār'(r)ī, a. spatartig.
sparse, spārs, a. (-ly, ad.)
 dünn, spärlich || (rare) selten.
sparteness, spār's'nēs, s.
 Spärlichkeit, f. || Seltenheit, f.
Spartan, spār'tān, s. Spatz-
 tauer, m. || (misch.)
Spartan, spār'tān, a. spartan-
 spasmodic, spāzmōd'ik-
 (āl), a. (-ly, ad.) (med. & fig.)
 krampfhaft || (irregular) un-
 regelmäßig.
spat, spāt, s. Gamasche, f.
spat, spāt, V. spit, v. a. & n.
 irr.
spatchcock, spāch'kōk, s.
 frisch geschlachtetes und gebrate-
 nes Huhn, n.
spate, spāt, s. Flut, f. || (cial.)
spatial, spā'shāl, a. V. spa-
 spatter, spāt'ēr, s. (spot)
 Spritzfleck, m. || (patter) Ge-
 knatter, n.
spatter, spāt'ēr, v. a. & n.
 (be)spritzen || (dirty) beschudeln ||
 ~, v. n. sprühen, sprudeln.
spatterdash, spāt'ērdāsh, s.
 Gamasche, f.
spatula, spāt'ulā, s. Spatel, m.
spatulate, spāt'ulēt, a. spatel-
 förmig.
spavin, spāv'in, s. Spat, m.
 (Hferdekrankheit).
spavined, spāv'ind, a. spatig
 (von Hferden).
spawn, spāwn, s. (an.) Laich,
 Hogen, m. || (fig.) Brut, f.
spawn, spāwn, v. a. & n.
 laichen, ausbrüten || (fig.) her-
 vorbringen, erzeugen.
spawner, spāw'nēr, s. weib-
 licher Fisch, Hogeier, m.
spawning-time, spāw'nīng
 tīm, s. Laichzeit, f.

speak, spēk, v. a. irr. sprechen || (*claim*) bekämpfen || to ~ a ship, (*mar.*) ein Schiff anrufen || to ~ one fair, jdm. gute Worte geben || to ~ one's mind, sich unumwunden ausdrücken || that ~s volumes, das besagt sehr viel || to his credit be it spoken, zu seiner Ehre sei's gesagt || ~, v. n. irr. sprechen, reden (to, mit) || (*sound*) schallen, ertönen || (*be expressive*) sprechen (für, gegen) || to ~ for, ein gutes Wort einlegen für || to ~ on, weiter sprechen || to ~ out, deutlich oder offen reden || to ~ to, (*fig.*) bezeugen || to ~ up, laut oder deutlich reden || (*fig.*) frei heraus sprechen (for, zugunsten *gen.*) || to ~ highly of one, jdm. loben || to ~ thick(ly), eine schwere Zunge haben || to ~ well for one, zu jds. Gunsten sprechen || so to ~, sozusagen || that ~s for itself, das bedarf keiner Empfehlung, das spricht für sich selbst || not to ~ of, geschweige || nothing to ~ of, nichts Besonderes, nichts Nennenswertes || generally ~ing, im allgemeinen || plainly ~ing, offen gesagt || properly ~ing, eigentlich.

speaker, spē'kēr, s. (*talker*) Redner, m. || (*spokesman*) Wortführer, m. || (*part.*) Sprecher (Präsident des Unterhauses), m. **speakership, spē'kē'ship**, s. Sprecheramt, n.

speaking, spē'kīng, a.prechend || **manner, way of** ~, Redeweise, f. || a ~ likeness, einprechend ähnliches Bild, n. || on ~ terms, oberflächlich bekannt || not to be on ~ terms, nicht miteinander reden || ~trumpet, s. Hörrohr, n. || ~tube, s. Sprachrohr, n.

spear, spēr, s. Speer, Speiß, m., Lanze, f. || (*of grass*) Halms, m. || ~foot, s. rechter Hinterfuß (m.) des Pferdes || ~grass, s. (*bot.*) Strohgras, n. || ~hand, s. (*mil.*) rechte Hand, f. (des Reiters) || ~head, s. Lanzen Spitze, f. || ~shaped, a. lanzenförmig || ~side, s. männliche Linie, f. (einer Familie) || ~thistle, s. (*bot.*) Speedistel, f. **spear, spēr**, v. a. (aus)spießen, durchbohren.

spearman, spē'r'mān, s. Lanzenträger, m. || tion, f.

spec, spēk, s. (*fam.*) Spectula **special, spēsh'āl**, s. (*rail.*) Sonderzug, m. || (*paper*) Extrablatt, n. || extra~, Sonderausgabe, f., Extrablatt, n. **special, spēsh'āl**, a. (-ly, ad.) speziell, speziell || (*own*) eigen ||

(*particular*) besonder, Sonder- || (*extra*) extra || (*superior*) vorzüglich || ~ edition, s. Sonderausgabe, f. || ~ pleading, s. (*jur.*) Advokatenknecht, m. || ~ train, s. Extra-, Sonderzug, m. **specialisation, spēshāl'izā'shūn**, s. Spezialisierung, f. **specialise, spēsh'āl'iz**, v. a. spezialisieren || ~, v. n. sich einem Spezialfach widmen.

specialist, spēsh'āl'ist, s. Spezialist, m. **speciality, spēsh'āl'itī**, s. Spezialität, Besonderheit, f. **specialty, spēsh'āl'tī**, s. Spezialität, Besonderheit, f. || (*jur.*) besonderer Kontrakt, m.

specie, spē'shī, s. Bargeld, n. || in ~, in bar.

species, spē'shēz, s. Spezies, Art, f. || (*gr.*) allgemeines Attribut, n.

specific, spē'sif'ik, s. (*med.*) spezifisches Mittel, n.

specific, spē'sif'ik, a. (-ally, ad.) spezifisch, eigen, besonder || (*definite*) bestimmt || ~ gravity, s. (*phys.*) spezifisches Gewicht, n. || ~ name, s. Artnamen, m.

specification, spē'sif'ikā'shūn, s. Spezifikation, f.

specify, spē'sif'ī, v. a. spezifizieren, einzeln angeben.

specimen, spē's'imin, s. Probe, f., Muster, Exemplar, n. || ~book, s. (*com.*) Musterbuch, n.

specious, spēsh'ūs, spēsh'ūs, a. (-ly, ad.) blendend, bestechend || (*plausible*) plausibel, einleitend.

speciousness, spēsh'ūs'nēs, s. das Beistechende, n. || das Plausible, n.

speck, spēk, s. (*stain*) Fleck, m. || (*particle*) Stückchen, Punktchen, n.

speck, spēk, v. a. flecken, sprengen. || Flecken, n.

speckle, spēkl, s. Fleck, m., speckle, spēkl, v. a. sprengeln, bunt machen. || bunt.

speckled, spēk'ld, a. gefleckt, specs, spēks, s. pl. (*fam.*) (= spectacles) Brille, f.

spectacle, spēk'tākl, s. Schauspiel, n. || (*prospect*) Ausblick, m. || (*pair of*) -s, pl. Brille, f. || to wear -s, eine Brille tragen.

spectacled, spēk'tākl'd, a. bebrüllt, brillentragend.

spectacular, spēk'tāk'ulēr, a. schauspielmäßig.

spectator, spēktāt'ōr, s. Zuschauer, m.

spectral, spēk'trāl, a. (-ly, ad.) geisteshaft || (*phys.*) spektral.

spectre (Am. specter), spēk'tēr, s. Geistes, n.

spectroscope, spēk'trōskōp, s. Spektroskop, n.

spectrum, spēk'trūm (pl. spectra), s. (*phys.*) Spektrum, Farbenbild, n. || ~analysis, s. Spektralanalyse, f.

specular, spēk'ulēr, a. spiegelnd, Spiegel-,

speculate, spēk'ulāt, v. n. (*theorise*) spekulieren || (*consider*) nachdenken, grübeln (on, upon, über *acc.*) || (*com.*) spekulieren.

speculation, spēk'ulā'shūn, s. Nachdenken, Grübeln, n. || (*com.*) Spekulation, f.

speculative, spēk'ulātīv, a. (-ly, ad.) (*theoretical*) theoretisch, spekulativ || (*contemplative*) nachdenklich, grübelnd || (*com.*) spekulativ.

speculator, spēk'ulātōr, s. Forscher, Grübler, m. || (*com.*) Spekulant, m.

speculum, spēk'ulūm, s. (*phys.*) Spiegel, m.

sped, spēd, v. speed, v. a. & n. irr.

speech, spēch, s. Sprache, f. || (*oration*) Rede, f. || freedom of ~, Redefreiheit, f. || slow of ~, langsam im Reden || to deliver, make a ~, eine Rede halten || to have, obtain ~ with, Rücksprache nehmen mit || ~day, s. Aktus, m., Schlußfeier, f. || ~maker, s. Redner, m.

speechifier, spēch'ifēr, s. Phrasendreschler, unermüdlicher Redner, m.

speechify, spēch'ifī, v. n. Reden halten.

speechless, spēch'lēs, a. (-ly, ad.) sprachlos (with, vor *dat.*).

speechlessness, spēch'lēs'nēs, s. Sprachlosigkeit, f.

speed, spēd, s. (*swiftness*) Geschwindigkeit, f. || (*hurry*) Eile, f. || (*success*) Erfolg, m. || full ~, volle Geschwindigkeit, größte Eile, f. || to bid one good~, jdm. Erfolg or Glück wünschen || more haste, worse ~! Eile mit Weile! || ~gauge, s. (*mar.*) Geschwindigkeitsmesser, m.

speed, spēd, v. a. irr. (*hasten*) beeilen, beschleunigen || (*favour*) fördern || (*discharge*) abschießen || (*execute*) ausfertigen, vollziehen || to the parting guest, den schiedenden Gast nicht aufhalten || ~, v. n. (*hasten*) eilen || (*prosper*) gelingen, glücken || God ~! Gott befohlen! || to ~ ill, schlecht wegkommen.

speediness, spēd'īnēs, s. Eile, f. || Promptheit, f.

speedwell, *spēd'wēl*, s. (bot.)
Ehrenpreis, m.
speedy, *spēd'ī*, a. (speedily,
ad.) schnell, eilig || (prompt)
bald(ig), prompt.
spell, *spēl*, s. 1. (charm) Zau-
ber, m. || 2. (turn) Abwechslung,
Ablösung, Schicht, f. || (period)
Zeit, Dauer, Weile, f. || by —,
abwechslend || for a ~, eine Zeit-
lang || to take a ~, (seiner)seits
darangehen.
spell, *spēl*, v. a. 1. (charm)
bezaubern || 2. (mar.) ablösen.
spell, *spēl*, v. a. irr. (a word)
buchstabieren, (richtig, falsch)
schreiben || (fig.) (mean) be-
deuten || how do you ~ your
name? wie wird Ihr Name ge-
schrieben? || to ~ out, entziffern,
entziffern || ~, v. n.; to ~ well
(badly), (nicht) orthographisch
schreiben können.
spellbound, *spēl'boūnd*, a.
bezaubert, gebannt.
spellikins, *spēl'ikinz*, s. pl.
Zitterspiel, n.
spelling, *spēl'ing*, s. Buchsta-
bieren, n. || (orthography) Rechts-
schreibung, f. || ~-bee, s. Ver-
sammlung (f.) zum Einüben der
Rechtschreibung || ~-book, s.
ABCbuch, n., Bibel, f.
spelt, *spēlt*, s. (bot.) Spelz,
Dinkel, m. || & n. irr.
spelt, *spēlt*, V. spell, v. a.
spelter, *spēl'tēr*, s. (met.)
Zinn, m.
spencer, *spen'sēr*, s. 1. Spen-
zer, m. (Tafel) || 2. (mar.)
Gaffelsegel, n.
spend, *spēnd*, v. a. & n. irr.
(money) ausgeben, aufwenden
(on, für) || (fig.) verbringen, zu-
bringen || (waste) vergeuden,
durchbringen || to ~ one's
breath, (fig.) in den Wind reden.
spendthrift, *spēnd'thrift*, s.
Verschwender(in), m. (& f.).
spendthrift, *spēnd'thrift*, a.
verschwendertisch.
spent, *spēnt*, V. spend ||
kraftlos, erschöpft.
sperm, *spērm*, s. (an.) Same,
m. || ~-cell, s. (an.) Samen-
zelle, f. || ~-oil, s. (chem.) Wal-
rattöl, f. || ~-whale, s. (zool.)
Pottfisch, Spermaual, m.
spermaceti, *spērmācē'tī*, s.
(chem.) Walrat, m. || ~-whale,
s. (zool.) V. sperm-whale.
spermatocele, *spērmāt'ōsēl*, s.
(med.) Samenbruch, m.
spermatology, *spērmāt'ōjī*,
s. Samenkunde, -lehre, f.
spew, *spū*, v. a. (to ~ out)
(aus)speien, auswerfen || ~, v. n.
speien || (fam.) sich erbrechen.

sphenoid(al), *sfē'nōyd*, *sfē-
nōyd'al*, a. keilförmig, keilartig ||
~ bone, s. (an.) Keilbein, n.
***spheral**, *sfē'rāl*, a. kugelförmig,
rund.
sphere, *sfēr*, s. (globe) Kugel,
f. || (of the earth) Erdkugel, f. ||
(planet) Himmelskörper, m. ||
(disk) Scheibe, f. || (fig.) Sphäre,
f., Kreis, Wirkungsbereich, m.
spheric(al), *sfēr'ik(āl)*, a.
(-ly, ad.) kugelförmig, kugelförmig ||
~ trigonometry, s. (math.)
kugelförmige Trigonometrie, f.
spheroid(ic), *sfē'rōyd*, *sfē-
rōyd'ik(āl)*, a. kugelförmig.
spherule, *sfēr'ul*, s. kleine
Kugel, f.
spinx, *sfīngks* (pl. sphinxes,
sfīngk'sēks), s. Sphinx, f.
spice, *spīs*, s. Gewürz, n. ||
(piquancy) Pikantheit, f. ||
(flavour) Beigeschmack, m. ||
(trace) Anstrich, m.
spice, *spīs*, v. a. würzen.
spicily, *spī'silī*, ad. V. spicy.
spiciness, *spī'sinēs*, s. Würz-
igkeit, f. || (fig.) Schärfe, f. ||
(piquancy) das Pikante, n.
spick, *spīks*, s.; ~ and span, a.
(neat) patent, geschneidert || (new)
funkelnagelneu.
spicular, *spīk'ulēr*, **spicu-
late**, *spīk'ulēt*, a. zugespitzt,
spitzig.
spicy, *spī'sī*, a. (spicily, ad.)
würzig || (fig.) (sharp) scharf ||
(piquant) pikant.
spider, *spī'dēr*, s. (zool.)
Spinne, f. || (at billiards) Lucie-
stübe, f. || ~-catcher, s. (orn.)
Mauersechse, m. || ~-crab, s.
(zool.) Meerspinne, f. || ~-
legged, ~-shanked, a. dünn-
beinig || ~-like, a. spinnenartig ||
~-s-web, s. Spinnweb, n.,
Spinnwebe, f.
spiguel, *spīg'nēl*, s. (bot.)
Augenwurz, f.
spigot, *spīg'ūt*, s. Rastfen, m.
spike, *spīk*, s. Nagel, Spießer,
m. || (point) Spitze, f. || (of corn)
Ähre, f. || ~s, pl. (bot.) Grannen,
f. pl. || ~-lavender, s. (bot.)
Lavendel, m. || ~-nail, s. (arch.)
Spießer, m.
spike, *spīk*, v. a. mit Spizen
or Nägeln versehen || (fasten)
festnageln || (a cannon) vernageln.
spiked, *spīkt*, a. zackig, mit
Stacheln (Spitzen) versehen || ~
helmet, s. Ridelhaube, f.
spikelet, *spīk'lēt*, s. (bot.)
Ährchen, n. || Narbe, f.
spikenard, *spīk'nārd*, s. (bot.)
spiky, *spī'kī*, a. spitzig || (thorny)
stachelig.
spile, *spīl*, s. Pfahl, Pflock, m.

spill, *spīl*, s. 1. (of paper, etc.)
dünnere Papierstreifen, Földbus,
m. || 2. (fall) Sturz, m.
spill, *spīl*, v. a. irr. verschütten
(blood) vergießen || ~, v. n.
überlaufen, verschüttet werden.
spillikins, *spīl'ikinz*, s. pl.
V. spellikins.
spilt, *spīlt*, V. spill, v. a. & n.
irr. || it is no use crying over ~
milk, geschene Dinge sind nicht
zu ändern.
spin, *spīn*, s. Wirbeln, n. ||
(short side, etc.) kurze Fahrt, f.,
kurzer Ritt, m.
spin, *spīn*, v. a. spinnen || (a
top) wirbeln, drehen || to ~ out,
ausspinnen, in die Länge ziehen ||
~, v. n. spinnen || (gyrate) herum-
wirbeln, sich schnell drehen || to
~ along, schnell dahinfahren,
-rollen || to ~ round, sich (im
Kreise) drehen || to send one
-ning, jdn. hinführen || my
head ~s, mir schwindelt.
spinach, *spinage*, *spīn'ij*, s.
(bot.) Spinat, m.
spinal, *spī'nāl*, a. Rückgrat- ||
~ column, s. (an.) Wirbelsäule,
f. || ~ cord, ~ marrow, s. (an.)
Rückenmark, n. || ~ disease,
s. (med.) Rückenmarkschwind-
sucht, f.
spindle, *spīn'dl*, s. Spindel,
f. || (axe) Achse, f. || (stalk)
Stiel, m. || ~-legged, ~-
shanked, a. storchbeinig, spin-
delbeinig || ~-legs, ~-shanks,
s. pl. lange, dünne Beine, n. pl. ||
~-side, s. weibl. Linie, f.
(einer Familie).
spine, *spīn*, s. (an.) Rückgrat,
n. || (bot.) Dorn, Stachel, m.
spinel, *spīn'ēl*, s. (min.) Spin-
nell, m.
spinet, *spīn'ēt*, s. (mus.) V.
spinnet.
spiniferous, *spīnīf'ērūs*, a.
(bot.) Dornen tragend. || sm.
spink, *spīngk*, s. (orn.) Zint,
spinner, *spīn'ēr*, s. Spinner
(=in), m. (& f.) || (machine)
Spinnmaschine, f.
spinnery, *spīn'ērī*, s. Spin-
nerei, f.
spinnnet, *spīn'ēt*, s. (mus.)
Spinnett, n.
spinney, *spīn'ī*, s. Gebüsch,
Geßtrüpp, n.
spinning, *spīn'ing*, s. Spin-
nerei, f. || ~-jenny, s. (tech.)
Feinspinnmaschine, f. || ~-mill,
s. Spinnerei, f. || ~-wheel, s.
Spinnrad, n.
spinny, *spīn'ī*, s. V. spinney.
spinose, *spī'nōs*, spinous,
spī'nūs, **spiny**, *spī'nī*, a. dornig,
stachelig || (fig.) schwierig.

bōy; fōot, ūse, ūs || chair, foy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, rīng; causeuse, bureau.

spinosity, *spīnōs'itē*, s. das Dornige, n. || (fig.) Schwierigkeit, f.

spinster, *spīn'stēr*, s. ledige Frauensperson, Jungfer, f.

spiracle, *spī'rākl*, s. (an.) Trachealöffnung, Pore, f.

spirea, *spīr'ēā*, s. (bot.) Spierstaude, f.

spiral, *spī'rāl*, s. (geom.) Spirale, Schneckentreppe, f.

spiral, *spī'rāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) spiralförmig, gewunden || ~ staircase, s. Wendeltreppe, f.

spire, *spīr*, s. 1. (stalk) Stengel, m. || (top) Gipfel, m. || (arch.) Turmspitze, f. || (lower) (Pfeiler) Kirchturm, m. || 2. (twist) Windung, f.

spire, *spīr*, v. n. spitz zulaufen || to ~ up, in die Höhe schießen.

spirit, *spīr'it*, s. Geist, m. || (life) Leben, n. || (spectre) Geist, m., Geistes, n. || (courage) Mut, m., Feuer, n. || (vivacity) Lebhaftigkeit, f. || (disposition) Gemüt, Gefühl, n., Charakter, m. || (meaning) Bedeutung, f., Sinn, Geist, m. || (chem.) Spiritus, m. || -s, pl. Stimmung, f. || (alcoholic liquor) Spirituosen, pl. || ardent -s, (alcohol) geistige Getränke, n. pl. || (high spirits) Lebensmut, m., Frische, f. || bad, low -s, pl. üble Laune, f., Mißmut, m. || evil -, böser Geist, m. || good, high -, s. guter Mut, m., gehobene Stimmung, f. || Holy Spirit, (ec.) heiliger Geist, m. || public -, Gemeinsein, m. || raw -s, (pl.) unverdünnte Spirituosen, pl. || ~ of the age, Zeitgeist, m. || -s of wine, pl. Weingeist, Spiritus, m. || ~-lamp, s. Spirituslampe, f. || ~-level, s. Nivellierwaage, f. || ~-rapping, s. Geistesflopfen, Tischlopfen, n.

spirit, *spīr'it*, v. a. (to ~ up) aufmuntern || to ~ away, verschwinden lassen.

spirited, *spīr'itēd*, a. (-ly, ad.) (fiery) feurig, mutig || (animated) lebhaft || high-, feurig, tüchtig || low-, niedergeschlagen || poor-, tame-, mutlos, verzagt, feige(e).

spiritedness, *spīr'itēdnēs*, s. Feuer, n., Mut, m. || Lebhaftigkeit, f. || high-, Feuer, n., Mühigkeit, f. || low-, Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || poor-, tame-, mutlosigkeit, Verzagttheit, f.

spiritism, *spīr'itizm*, **spiritist**, s. V. spiritualism, spiritualist.

spiritless, *spīr'illēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) mutlos || (depressed) niedergeschlagen || (tame) zahm, temperamentlos.

spiritlessness, *spīr'illēs'nēs*, s. Mutlosigkeit, f. || Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || Temperamentlosigkeit, f.

spiritual, *spīr'ichōāl*, *spīr'itūāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) seelisch, Seelen- || (intellectual) geistig || (ec.) geistlich.

spiritualise, *spīr'ichōāl'iz*, *spīr'itūāl'iz*, v. a. vergeistigen.

spiritualism, *spīr'ichōāl'izm*, *spīr'itūāl'izm*, s. Spiritualismus, m. || (spirit-rapping, etc.) Spiritismus, m.

spiritualist, *spīr'ichōāl'ist*, *spīr'itūāl'ist*, s. Spiritist, m.

spiritualistic, *spīr'ichōāl'ist'ik*, *spīr'itūāl'ist'ik*, a. spiritualistisch.

spirituality, *spīr'ichōāl'itē*, *spīr'itūāl'itē*, s. das Seelische, n. || Geistigkeit, f. || das Geistliche, n.

spirituous, *spīr'itūūs*, a. (& fig.) geistig || ~ liquors, s. pl. Spirituosen, pl. || spurt.

spirt, *spērt*, v. a. & n. V. *spiry, *spī'rē*, a. spitz zulaufend.

spit, *spīt*, s. 1. (culin.) Bratspieß, Speiß, m. || (of land) Landzunge, f. || (spade) Spaten, m. || 2. (spittle) Speichel, m.

spit, *spīt*, v. a. 1. (pierce) spießen, aufspießen || 2. v. a. & n. irr. (eject) spucken, speien || (of rain) sprühen, fein regnen.

spitcock, *spīch'kōk*, v. a. (Male) stückweise braten.

spite, *spīt*, s. Groll, Ärger, m. || (hate) Haß, m. || (malice) Bosheit, f. || in ~ of, trotz (gen.) || out of ~, aus Bosheit || to have a ~ against one, ihm grollen.

spite, *spīt*, v. a. ärgern, erzürnen.

spiteful, *spīt'fōl*, a. (-ly, ad.) gehässig, boshaft.

spitefulness, *spīt'fōlnēs*, s. Gehässigkeit, Bosheit, f.

spitfire, *spīt'fīr*, s. Spitzkopf, m.

spittle, *spīt'l*, s. Speichel, m.

spittoon, *spīt'ōn'*, s. Spucknapf, m.

splash, *splāsh*, s. Pflauschen, Aufspritzen, n. || (mark) Spritzer, m. || to make a ~, (fig.) Aufsehen erregen || ~-board, s. Spritzbrett, n.

splash, *splāsh*, **splatter**, *splāt'ēr*, v. a. bespritzen || ~, v. n. spritzen, pflauschen.

splash! *splāsh*, patzsch!

splasher, *splāsh'ēr*, s. Spritzheber, n., Wandbüchse(m.) hinter dem Wandschiff.

splay, *splā*, s. (arch.) Ausladung, f.

splay, *splā*, a. auswärts gebogen || ~footed, a. schiefbeinig.

splay, *splā*, v. a. (a horse) ausreiten || (arch.) ausstrahlen.

spleen, *splēn*, s. (an.) Milz, f. || (fig.) (anger) Ärger, Verdruß, m. || (melancholy) Melancholie, Hypochondrie, f.

***spleenful**, *splēn'fōl*, ***spleenish**, *splē'nish*, **spleeny**, *splē'nē*, a. launisch.

splendid, *splēn'dīd*, a. (-ly, ad.) glänzend, prächtig, herrlich.

splendidness, *splēn'dīdnēs*, s. Glanz, m., Pracht, f.

***splendiferous**, *splēndīf'ērūs*, a. V. splendid.

splendor (Am. **splendor**), *splēn'dēr*, s. Glanz, m., Pracht, Herrlichkeit, f.

splenetic (al), *splēnēt'ik* (āl), a. (-ly, ad.) Milz- || (ill-tempered) mürrisch, verdrächtig.

splenic, *splē'nīk*, a. die Milz betreffend, Milz- || ~ fever, s. (med.) Milzbrand, m.

splenitis, *splēn'ītīs*, s. (med.) Milzentzündung, f.

splice, *spīs*, s. Einfügung, Spießung, f.

splice, *spīs*, v. a. einfügen, spießen || (fam.) verheiraten || to ~ the main brace, (fam.) Schnaps an die Mannschaft aussetzen || to get ~d, (fam.) sich verheiraten.

splint, *splīnt*, s. Span, Splinter, m. || (med.) Schiene, f. || ~bone, s. (an.) Wadenbein, n. || ~coal, s. (min.) Splitterschle, f.

splinter, *splīn'tēr*, s. Span, Splinter, m. || to fly into -s, in (tausend) Stücke gehen || ~bar, s. Sprengwaage, f. || ~proof, a. bombenicher, vor Bombensplittern geschützt.

splinter, *splīn'tēr*, v. a. & n. zerplittern.

splintery, *splīn'tērē*, a. splitt(e)rig, blätt(e)rig.

split, *spīt*, s. Riß, Spalt, m. || (fig.) Streit, Zwist, m. || to do the ~s, (fam.) die Beine spreizen.

split, *spīt*, a. zerschnitten, gespalten || soda ~, Flasche Sodawasser geteilt unter zwei Personen || ~ peas(e), s. pl. enthäutete Erbsen, f. pl.

split, *spīt*, v. a. irr. (zer-) spalten || (burst) aufplatzen || (rend) zerreißen || (separate) trennen, teilen || to ~ a bottle,

spousal(s), *spōw'xäl(x)*, s. (pl.) Hochzeit, f.
spouse, *spōwz*, s. (husband) Gatte, Gemahl, m. || (*wise*) Gattin, Gemahlin, f.
spout, *spōwt*, s. (of a vessel) Schenke, f., Schnabel, m. || (*of a roof*) Abflußröhre, f. || V. **waterspout** || to put up the ~, (*fam.*) (im Leihhaus) verpfänden.
spout, *spōwt*, v. a. spritzen || (*vomit*) speien || (*fam.*) reden, vortragen, beklammern || ~, v. n. quellen, sprudeln, schießen || (*of whales*) spritzen || (*fig.*) deklamieren, öffentlich reden.
sponter, *spōwt'er*, s. (*fam.*) Redner, m.
sprain, *sprān*, s. Verstauchung, **sprain**, *sprān*, v. a. verstauchen.
sprang, *spräng*, V. **spring**, v. a. & n. irr.
sprat, *sprät*, s. (*ich.*) Sprötte, f. || to set a ~ to catch a hering, (*fig.*) mit der Wurst nach der Speckseite werfen.
sprawl, *sprāwl*, s. ausgestreckte Stellung, f.
sprawl, *sprāwl*, v. n. ausgebreitet daliegen, sich spreizen.
spray, *sprā*, s. 1. Sprühregen, m., Spritzwasser, n. || (*mist*) Schaum, Gischt, m. || (*instrument*) Zerstäuber, m. || 2. (*twig*) Reis, n., Sproß, m. || (*of flowers*) Blumenzweig, m., kleines Büfett, n.
spray, *sprā*, v. a. mit Wasser (cc.) besprengen, spritzen || ~, v. n. spritzen.
spread, *sprēd*, s. Ausdehnung, Ausbreitung, f., Umfang, m. || (*fam.*) Essen, n.
spread, *sprēd*, a. V. **spread**, v. a. & n. irr. || ~ **eagle**, s. (*her.*) Adler (m.) mit ausgebreiteten Flügeln || (*culin.*) aufgeschmittenes, schnell gebratenes Hähnchen, n. || ~ **eagle**, a. (*fam.*) prahlerisch, anmaßend.
spread, *sprēd*, v. a. irr. ausbreiten || (*fig.*) verbreiten || (*with butter, etc.*) bepflegen || (*a table*) decken || to ~ out, ausbreiten || to ~ abroad, ausstreuen || to ~ the cloth, das Tisch_tuch auflegen || ~, v. n. (*extend*) sich ausdehnen, sich ausbreiten || (*be propagated*) sich verbreiten.
spreed, *sprē*, s. fideles or lustiger Abend, m., Bechergelage, n., Bummel, m. || to go on the ~, (*fam.*) auf Abenteuer ausgehen, sich einen lustigen Abend machen.
sprig, *sprig*, s. (*branch*) kleiner Zweig, Sproßling, m., Reis, n. || (*brood*) Stift, m. || young ~ of nobility, junger Adliger, m.

sprig, *sprig*, v. a. (*with branches*) mit kleinen Zweigen bestücken || (*with brads*) mit Stiften befestigen.
spriggy, *sprig'gi*, a. voll kleiner Zweige.
***sprint**, *sprīt*, V. **sprite**.
***sprightful**, *sprīt'fōl*, a. (-ly, ad.) munter.
sprightliness, *sprīt'linēs*, s. Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, f. || geistvolles Wesen, n.
sprightly, *sprīt'li*, a. & ad. munter, lebhaft || (*of wit, etc.*) geistvoll.
spring, *sprīng*, s. (*bound*) Sprung, Satz, m. || (*elasticity*) Elastizität, Schnelligkeit, f. || (*fig.*) Spannkraft, f. || (*tech.*) Feder, f. || (*fig.*) Triebfeder, f. || (*of water*) Quelle, f., Brunnen, m. || (*source*) Quelle, f., Ursprung, m. || (*season*) Frühling, m. || (*mar.*) Springtag, n. || to make, take a ~, einen Anlauf nehmen || ~ **balance**, s. Federwaage, f. || ~ **board**, s. Sprungbrett, n. || ~ **box**, s. Federhaus, n. || ~ **cart**, s. leichter Wagen (m.) auf Federn || ~ **chicken**, s. Bachhuhn, n. || ~ **gun**, s. Selbstschuß, m. || ~ **head**, s. (*fig.*) Ursprung, m. || ~ **knife**, s. Einlegemeißel, n. || ~ **mattress**, s. Sprungfeder-matratze, f. || ~ **onion**, s. junge Zwiebel, f. || ~ **tide**, s. (*mar.*) Springflut, f. || ~ **time**, s. Frühlingszeit, f., Frühling, m. || ~ **wheat**, s. Sommerweizen, m.
spring, *sprīng*, v. a. irr. springen lassen || (*tear*) zerprengen, zerreißen || (*explode*) sprengen || to ~ a leak, (*mar.*) ein Leck bekommen, leck werden || to ~ a mast, (*mar.*) einen Mast absegeln || to ~ a mine on one, (*fig.*) jdm. mit der Tür in Haus fallen || to ~ a rattle, eine Knarre drehen, schnarren || to ~ a thing on one, (*fam.*) jdm. mit etwas ins Gesicht springen || ~, v. n. irr. springen || (*issue*) entspringen || (*be descended*) herkommen || to ~ at, on, los springen auf (acc.) || to ~ up, aufspringen || (*of plants*) aufschließen || (*of wind*) sich erheben || (*fig.*) aufstehen.
springal, *sprīng'gāl*, s. Springinsfeld, m.
springbok, *sprīng'bōk*, s. (*zool.*) Springbock, m.
***springe**, *sprīng*, s. Schlinge, Dohne, f.
***springe**, *sprīng*, v. a. in einer Schlinge fangen.

springiness, *sprīng'inēs*, s. Elastizität, f.
springing, *sprīng'ing*, a. springend || ~ arch, s. (*arch.*) Kämpfer, m.
springy, *sprīng'i*, a. elastisch.
sprinkle, *sprīng'kl*, s. Gesprengel, n. || (*of rain*) Sprühregen, m.
sprinkle, *sprīng'kl*, v. a. besprengen, bestreuen || ~, v. n. spritzen, sprengen, sprühen.
sprinkling, *sprīng'klīng*, s. Gesprengel, n. || (*fig.*) Anstrich, Anflug, m. || a ~ of rain, leichter Regen, m. || [lauf, m.]
sprint, *sprīt*, s. kurzer Wett-sprint, *sprīt*, v. n. schnell rennen.
sprit, *sprīt*, s. (*mar.*) Sprit, n. || ~sail, s. (*mar.*) Spritzegel, n. || [m.]
sprite, *sprīt*, s. Geist, Kobold, **sprout**, *sprōwt*, s. Sproßling, Sproß, m. || Brussels ~s, pl. (*bot.*) Brüsseler Rosenkohl, m.
sprout, *sprōwt*, v. n. aufschließen, keimen.
spruce, *sprōs*, s. (~fir) (*bot.*) Tanne, f. || ~beer, s. Sprossenbier, n.
spruce, *sprōs*, a. (-ly, ad.) schmod, gepußt.
spruce, *sprōs*, v. a. pußen.
spruceness, *sprōs'nēs*, s. Schmodtheit, f.
sprung, *sprūng*, V. **spring**, v. a. & n. irr. || (*of a racket, etc.*) lose, nicht federnd.
spry, *sprī*, a. flink, hurtig.
spud, *spūd*, s. kurzer Spaten, m.
spume, *spūm*, s. Schaum, m.
spume, *spūm*, v. n. schäumen.
spumous, *spū'mūs*, **spumy**, *spū'mī*, a. schäumend.
spun, *spūn*, V. **spin**, v. a. irr. || (*fig.*) in der Prüfung durchfallen || ~ **gold**, s. Goldfaden, m. || ~ **hay**, s. gesponnenes Heu, n. || ~ **silk**, s. Seidengarn, n. || ~ **yarn**, s. (*mar.*) Schiemannsgarn, n.
spunge, *spūnj*, V. **sponge**, s. & v. a. & n.
spunk, *spūngk*, s. (*tinder*) Lunte, f., Zunder, m. || (*spirit*) Mut, m., Feuer, n.
spunky, *spūng'ki*, a. mutig, feurig, lebhaft.
spur, *spēr*, s. Sporn, m. || (*fig.*) Sporn, Trieb, Reiz, m. || (*projection*) Vorsprung, m. || (*mountain range*) Gebirgszweig, Ausläufer, m. || (*bot.*) Sporn, m. || on the ~ of the moment, einer plötzlichen Eingebug folgend || to put, set ~s to a horse, einem

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

Pferde die Sporen geben || *~
gall, s. Spornstich, m. || *~gall,
v. a. mit den Sporen verlesen ||
~wheel, s. (tech.) Stirnrad, n.
spur, spér, v. a. (a horse)
spornen || (urge) anspornen, antreiben || (hasten) beschleunigen ||
~, v. n. (to ~ on) eilen.
spurge, spérj, s. (bot.) Wolfs-
milch, f. || ~laurel, s. (bot.)
immergrüner Seidelbast, m.
spurious, spú'rius, a. (-ly,
ad.) (bastard) unehelich || (false)
falsch, unecht.
spuriousness, spú'riusnēs, s.
Unehelichkeit, f. || Falschheit,
Unechtheit, f.
spurling, spér'líng, s. (ich.)
Stint, m.
spurn, spérn, s. Stoß, Fuß-
tritt, m. || (fig.) verächtliche Be-
handlung, f.
spurn, spérn, v. a. & n. (kick)
mit Füßen treten or stoßen || (re-
ject) verschmähen || (fig.) (scorn)
verachten.
spurred, spér'd, a. gespornt.
spurrier, spér'ier, s. Sporen-
macher, m. [m.
spurry, spér'i, s. (bot.) Epergel,
spurt, spért, s. (of water)
Strahl, m. || (effort) plötzliche
Anstrengung, f., Spurt, m.
spurt, spért, spurtle, spér'tl,
v. a. & n. spritzen || (in racing)
eine plötzliche Anstrengung
machen.
sputter, spút'ér, s. Gesprüdel,
Spritzen, n.
sputter, spút'ér, v. a. hervor-
sprudeln || ~, v. n. sprudeln,
sprühen || (of a pen) spritzen.
sputum, spút'ium, s. (med.)
Auswurf, m.
spy, spi, s. (mil.) Spion, m. ||
(glance) Blick, m. || ~glass, s.
Fernglas, n.
spy, spi, v. a. gewahren, er-
spähen || to ~ out, auskundschaften
|| ~, v. n. spionieren || to ~
into, nachforschen (dat.), nach-
grübeln über (acc.) || to ~ upon,
nachspüren (dat.).
squad, skwób, s. (person)
dicke or quabb(c)lige Person, f. ||
(pigeon) junge Taube, f.
squad, skwób, a. & ad. (plump)
quabb(c)lig, plump, fett || (un-
fledged) ungefedert, fahl.
squabble, skwób'l, s. Streit, m.
squabble, skwób'l, v. n. zanken,
streiten. [ter, m.
squabbler, skwób'lér, s. Hän-
squad, skwób, s. (mil.) Zug,
m., Korporalschaft, f. || awk-
ward ~, (mil.) nicht ausgebil-
dete Mannschaft, f.
squadron, skwób'rún, s. (mil.)

Schwadron, f. || (mar.) Geschwa-
der, n.
squalid, skwób'íd, a. (-ly, ad.)
schmutzig, unsauber.
squalidity, skwób'íd'iti,
squalidness, skwób'íd'nēs, s.
Schmutz, m., Unsauberkeit, f.
squall, skwób'l, s. (cry) Schrei,
m. || to look out for ~s, (fam.)
sich auf ein Donnerwetter gefaßt
machen.
squall, skwób'l, v. n. schreien.
squaller, skwób'lér, s. Schreier,
Schreihals, m.
squally, skwób'l'i, a. windig,
stürmisch. [m.
squalor, skwób'lér, s. Schmutz,
squamosé, skwám'ós, s. squa-
mous, skwám'ús, a. (bot.)
schuppenartig, schuppig.
squander, skwón'dér, v. a.
vergeuden, verschwenden.
squanderer, skwón'dérér, s.
Verchwender(in), m. (& f.).
square, skwér, s. Viereck,
Quadrat, n. || (in a town) Platz,
m. || (of glass) Scheibe, f. || (of
a chess-board) Feld, n. || (in-
strument) Winkelmaß, n. ||
(math.) Quadrat, n. || (mil.)
Karree, n. || T~, (tech.) Reiß-
scheine, f., Anschlagwinkel, m. ||
(upon the ~, (fam.)) reblich,
ehrlieh, gewissenhaft.
square, skwér, a. (-ly, ad.)
viereckig, Quadrats- || (at right
angles) rechtwink(e)lig || (math.)
quadratisch || (upright) gerade ||
(honest) ehrlich || (well-set) breit,
stark || (quits) quitt, fertig ||
(mar.) viertant || three ~,
(math.) drei im Quadrat || to
be a ~ peg in a round hole,
passen wie die Faust aufs Auge ||
~built, s. viereckig gebaut ||
(fig.) breitschult(er)ig || ~dance,
s. Quadrille, f. || ~foot, ~inch,
etc., s. Quadratsfuß, Zoll &c., m. ||
~meal, s. ordentliches or reich-
liches Essen, n. || ~measure, s.
Quadratmaß, n. || ~number,
s. (math.) Quadratzahl, f. ||
~rigged, a. (mar.) Rahsegel
füßrend || ~root, s. (math.)
Quadratwurzel, f. || ~sail, s.
(mar.) Rahsegel, n. || ~toed,
a. vorn breit || ~toes, s. breite
Sohlenspitze, f. || (fig.) Pedant,
Duckmäuser, m.
square, skwér, v. a. (make
square) viereckig machen || (a dis-
ference, etc.) ausgleichen || (a sum
of money) abrunden || (bribe) be-
stechen || (math.) ins Quadrat
erheben || to ~ one's elbows,
eine Vorstellung einnehmen || to
~ the circle, (fig.) Unmögliches
leisten || to ~ the yards,

(mar.) vierkant brassen || ~, v. n.
passen (with, zu), übereinstim-
men (with, mit) || to ~ up to
one, jdm. zum Vorgehen heraus-
fordern, jdm. mit der Faust
drohen.
squareness, skwér'nēs, s. das
Viereckige, n. || (of shoulders)
Breite, f. || (honesty) Ehrlich-
keit, f.
squash, skwób'h, s. (mash)
Brei, m. || (sound) Platsch, m. ||
(crowd) Gedränge, n.
squash, skwób'h, v. a. zer-
quetschen. [breitig.
squashy, skwób'h'i, a. weich,
squat, skwób, a. (squatting)
hockend, fauernd || (dumpy) unter-
seht, gedrungen. [hocken.
squat, skwób, v. n. fauern,
squat, skwób'ér, s. (Am.)
Anfiedler, Squatter, m.
squaw, skwób, s. (indianische)
Frau, f.
squawk, skwób'ók, s. Gequiefe,
Quietischen, n.
squawk, skwób'ók, v. n. quie-
ten, quietischen.
squeak, skwék, squeal, skwél,
s. Gequiefe, n. || to have a nar-
row ~, mit knapper Not davon-
kommen.
squeak, skwék, squeal, skwél,
v. n. quiefen.
squeamish, skwém'ish,
squeasy, skwé'zi, a. (-ly,
squeasily, ad.) wühlervisch,
empfindlich || (overhonest) über-
gewissenhaft.
squeamishness, skwém'ish-
nēs, squeasiness, skwé'zínēs, s.
(das) Wühlervische, n., Empfind-
lichkeit, f. || Übergewissenhaftig-
keit, f. [bürtig, f.
squeeege, skwéjé, s. Presset-
squeeze, skwéx, s. (pressure)
Druck, m. || (embrace) Um-
armung, f. || (crowd) Gedränge,
n. || to give one a ~, jdm. fest
an die brüden.
squeeze, skwéx, v. a. (press)
pressen, drücken || (a lemon, etc.)
ausquetschen || (embrace) an sich
drücken || (exhaust) ausbeuten ||
to ~ out, ausdrücken, aus-
quetschen || to ~ out of one,
(fig.) jdm. (etw.) herauspressen
or entlocken || ~, v. n. sich
zwängen, sich drängen.
squelch, skwélsh, s. Fall,
Sturz, m. [drücken.
squelch, skwélsh, v. a. (zer-)
squib, skwób, s. (firework)
Schwärmer, Frosch, m. || (lam-
poon) Spottgedicht, Pamphlet, n.
squid, skwid, s. (zool.) Tint-
enfisch, m. [zwiebel, f.
squill, skwíl, s. (bot.) Meer-

squint, *skwint*, s. Schielen, n. || (*fam.*) Wld, m.
squint, *skwint*, a. (*in comp.*) Schiel- || **~eye**, s. Schielaugen, n. || **~eyed**, a. schielend.
squint, *skwint*, v. a. schielen machen || **~**, v. n. schielen || **to ~ at**, anschauen (*acc.*) || (*fam.*) einen Blick werfen in (*acc.*).
squire, *skwir*, s. V. esquire || (*attendant*) Knappe, m. || (*country gentleman*) Landbesitzer, m. || (*gallant*) Kavallerie, m. || (*Am.*) (*title*) Friedensrichter, m. || **~ of dames**, Salonheld, Damenheld, m.
squire, *skwir*, v. a. geleiten.
squirearchy, *skwir'ärki*, s. Juntertum, n.
squireen, *skwir'en*, s. (*Ir.*) kleiner (irischer) Gutsbesitzer, m.
squirehood, *skwir'hööd*, s. Junterchaft, f.
squirely, *skwir'li*, a. & ad. junfermäßig.
squirm, *skwärm*, s. Windung, Krümmung, f.
squirm, *skwärm*, v. n. sich krümmen, sich winden.
squirrel, *skwir'el*, s. (*zool.*) Eichhörnchen, n.
squirt, *skwört*, s. (*of water*) Wasserstrahl, m. || (*instrument*) Spritze, f.
squirt, *skwört*, v. a. & n. spritzen, sprudeln.
stab, *stäb*, s. Stich, Stoß, m. || (*wound*) Wunde, f.
stab, *stäb*, v. a. (*to death*) erschlagen, erschlagen || (*wound*) (mit einem Dolche etc.) verwunden || (*fig.*) schmerzen || **to ~ one to the heart**, (*fig.*) jdm. einen Stich ins Herz geben.
stabber, *stäb'ër*, s. Erstecher, Mordmörder, m. || (*tech.*) Lochstein, n.
stability, *stäbil'it*, s. Stetigkeit, Festigkeit, f. || (*of purpose*) Standhaftigkeit, Zielbewußtheit, f. || (*com.*) Zahlungsfähigkeit, f.
stable, *stäbl*, s. Stall, m., Stallung, f. || **~boy**, **~man**, s. Stalljunge, -knecht, m. || **~yard**, s. Bleichhof, m.
stable, *stäbl*, a. (**~ly**, ad.) (*fixed*) fest || (*constant*) beständig || (*durable*) haltbar, dauerhaft.
stable, *stäbl*, v. a. einstellen, in den Stall bringen || **~**, v. n. im Stall wohnen.
stability, *stäbl'näs*, s. V. stability.
stabling, *stäbl'ing*, s. Stal-
***stablish**, *stäbl'ish*, V. establish.
staccato, *stākātō*, ad. (*It.*)

(*mus.*) staccato || (*fig.*) abgerissen.
stack, *stāk*, s. (*of corn*) Schober, m. || (*of chimneys*) Reihe, f. || (*of wood*) Stoß, m. || (*of arms*) Pyramide, f. || **~yard**, s. Einfriedigung (f.) für Schöber.
stack, *stāk*, v. a. (*corn*) aufschichten || (*wood*) aufstapeln || **to ~ arms**, (*mil.*) die Gewehre zusammensetzen.
staddle, *stādł*, s. Stütze, f. || **~roof**, s. Schöberdach, n.
staddle, *stādł*, v. a. stützen, pfehlen.
stadtholder, *stāt'höldër*, s. Statthalter, m.
staff, *stäf* (pl. *staves*), s. Stab, Stod, m. || (*pole*) Stange, f. || (*fig.*) Stütze, f. || (*executive*) Auschuß, m., Verwaltungsbehörde, f. || (*mil.*) Stab, m. || (*com.*) Personal, n. || (*members*) Mitglieder, n. pl. || (*of a college*) Lehrkörper, m. || (*of a paper*) Redaktion, f. || (*mus.*) Notenlinien, f. pl. || **the ~ of life**, das tägliche Brot || **~officer**, s. (*mil.*) Stabsoffizier, m.
tag, *stäg*, s. (*zool.*) Giraffe, m. || **~beetle**, s. (*zool.*) Giraffekäfer, m. || **~evil**, s. Maulperre, f. || **~horn**, s. Giraffehorn, n. || **~hound**, s. (*zool.*) Gephünd, m.
stage, *stāj*, s. (*theat. & fig.*) Bühne, f. || (*field*) Schauplatz, m. || (*resting-place*) Station, f. || (*distance*) Fahrstrecke, f. || (*degree*) Grad, m., Stufe, f. || (*of a disease*, etc.) Stadium, n. || (*coach*) Postwagen, m., Postkutsche, f. || (*scaffolding*) Gerüst, n. || (*landing-~*) Landungsbrücke, f. || **floating ~**, (*mar.*) Raiflotte, m. & n. || **by short ~**, in kurzen Absätzen || **in its first ~**, in seinen ersten Stadien || **to come on the ~**, (*theat.*) auftreten || **to go on the ~**, to take to the ~, zur Bühne gehen || **~box**, s. (*theat.*) Proszeniumsloge, f. || **~coach**, s. Postkutsche, f. || **~driver**, s. Postillon, m. || **~effect**, s. Bühnenvirkung, f. || **~fright**, s. (*theat.*) Lampenfieber, n. || **~manage**, v. a. & n. (*theat.*) (eine Bühne) leiten || **~management**, s. (*theat.*) Bühnenleitung, f. || **~manager**, s. (*theat.*) Bühnenleiter, m. || **~play**, s. Schauspiel, n. || **~player**, s. Schauspieler, m. || **~struck**, a. für das Theater schwärmend || **~whisper**, s. (*fig.*) weit hörbares Geflüster, n.
stage, *stāj*, v. a. auf die Bühne bringen, inszenieren.

stager, *stāj'ër*, s. (*actor*) Schauspieler, m. || (*horse*) Postpferd, n. || **old ~**, alter Praktiker, m.
stagey, *stāj'i*, a. theatralisch.
stagger, *stāj'ër*, s. Wanken, n. || V. staggers, pl.
stagger, *stāj'ër*, v. a. (*shock*) schwanzend machen || (*make hesitate*) bedenklich machen, verblüffen || **~**, v. n. (*reel*) schwanzen, wanken, taumeln || (*hesitate*) zaudern, Bedenken tragen.
staggerer, *stāj'ër'ër*, s. (*fam.*) verblüffende Überfallung, f.
staggers, *stāj'ër'x*, s. pl. (*reeling*) Schwindel, m. || (*disease*) (*of sheep*) Drehrantheit, f. || (*of horses*) Roller, m.
staging, *stāj'ing*, s. (*structure*) Gerüst, n. || (*coaching*) Fahren (n.) in Postkutschen, Postkutschenwesen, n. || (*theat.*) Inszenierung, f.
stagnancy, *stāj'nänsi*, s. Stillstand, m., Stodung, f.
stagnant, *stāj'nänt*, a. (**~ly**, ad.) stillstehend, stodend.
stagnate, *stāj'nät*, v. n. stagnieren, stillstehen, stoden.
stagnation, *stāj'näshün*, s. Stodung, f., Stillstand, m.
stagy, *stāj'i*, a. theatralisch.
staid, *stād*, V. stay, v. a. & n.
staid, *stād*, a. (**~ly**, ad.) gelehrt, ruhig. || *heit*, f.
staidness, *stād'näs*, s. Gelehrtheit, Stän, s. (*spot*) Fleck, m. || (*disgrace*) Makel, Flecken, m. || (*for floors*) Beize, f.
stain, *stän*, v. a. besetzen || (*dye*) färben || (*paint*) malen || (*a floor*) beizen || (*fig.*) schändlich || **~**, v. n. Flecken machen || **~ed glass**, s. buntes Glas, n.
stainer, *stän'ër*, s. Beizer, Färber, m.
stainless, *stän'läs*, a. unbefleckt || (*fig.*) makellos.
stainlessness, *stän'läs'näs*, s. Unbeflecktheit, f. || Makellosigkeit, f.
stair, *stär*, s. (*step*) Tritt, m., Stufe, f. || (*staircase*) Treppe, f. || **~s**, flight, pair of **~s**, Treppe, f. || **above ~s**, oben, hinauf, bei der Herrschaft || **below ~s**, unten, hinunter, im Souterrain || **down**, up **~**, V. downstairs, upstairs || **~carpet**, s. Treppenkäufer, m. || **~head**, s. oberster Treppenaufsatz, m. || **~rail**, s. Treppengeländer, n. || **~rod**, s. Treppentange, f.
staircase, *stär'käs*, stairway, *stär'wä*, s. Treppe, f. || **back ~**, Hintertreppe, f. || **grand ~**,

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läw; shä, güt, hër, ère; mäne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

Haupttreppe, f. || winding ~, Wendetreppe, f.
stake, stāk, s. Pfosten, Pfahl, m. || (*wager*) Saß, Einfaß, m. || (*prize*) Einlage, f., Preis, m. || (*anvil*) kleiner Anvil, m. || the ~, (*torture*) der Brandpfahl, m. || (*fig.*) (*martyrdom*) Märtyrertum, n. || (*pyre*) Scheiterhaufen, m. || (*execution*) Hinrichtung, f. || to be at ~, auf dem Spiele stehen || to be at one's last ~, seinen letzten Trumpf ausspielen müssen || to ~ sweep -s, (*at play*) den Gewinn einstreichen || ~holder, s. Unparteiischer (m.), der die Wetteneinlage verwahrt.
stake, stāk, v. a. (*fasten*) (ein)pfählen || (*pierce*) aufspießen. pfählen || (*wager*) setzen || (*risk*) aufs Spiel setzen || (*pledge*) verpfänden || to ~ in, einzäunen || to ~ out, abstecken || to ~ up, mit Stangen befestigen.
stakenet, stāk'nēt, s. Stakenetz, n.
stalactiform, stālāk'tifōrm, stalac(tit)ic, stālāk'tik, stālāk'tik, a. (min.) tropfsteinartig, stalaktitisch.
stalactite, stālāk'tit, s. (min.) Stalaktit, Tropfstein, m.
stalagmite, stāl'āgmīt, s. Stalagmit, m.
stalagmitic, stālāgmīt'ik, a. (-ally, ad.) (min.) stalagmitisch.
stale, stāl, a. (-ly, ad.) (*of food*) trocken || (*of liquor*) schal, matt || (*musty*) faßmig, dumpf || (*of jokes, etc.*) alt, abgedroschen || (*overworked*) überarbeitet || ~market, s. (com.) flauer Markt, m. || ~mate, s. (*at chess*) Patt, n. || ~mate, v. a. (*at chess*) patt setzen || ~news, s. veraltete Neuigkeit, f.
stale, stāl, v. a. alt machen || ~, v. n. alt werden.
staleness, stāl'nēs, s. Trockenheit, f. || Schälheit, f. || Dumpsheit, f. || Abgedroschenheit, f. || Überarbeitung, f.
stalk, stāwk, s. 1. (*of a flower*) Stengel, Stiel, m. || (*of corn*) Haln, m. || on the ~, (*agr.*) auf dem Haln || 2. (*proud step*) stolzer, langer Schritt, m.
stalk, stāwk, v. a. beschleichen || (*a deer, etc.*) pirchen auf (acc.) || ~, v. n. schleichen || (*walk proudly*) stolz einherschreiten, stolzieren.
stalked, stāwk't, a. gestielt || long~, mit langem Stiele.
stalker, stāwk'kēr, s. Pirchjäger, m.
stalking, stāwk'kīng, s. Ein-

herstolzieren, n. || ~horse, s. Versteckpferd, n. || (*fig.*) Vorwand, m.
stall, stāl, s. (*bench*) Bank, f., Stand, m. || (*at a fair*) Markt-, Messebude, f. || (*at a bazaar*) Verkaufsstand, m. || (*stable*) Stand, m. || (*bookstall*) Bücherstand, m. || (*ec.*) Kirchenstuhl, m. || (*heat*) Scherfig, m. || ~feed, v. a. im Stalle füttern || ~reader, s. jem., der Bücher an öffentlichen Bücherbuden liest.
stall, stāl, v. a. (*an animal*) einfallen || (*mire*) (im Schlamm) festfahren, festtreten || to ~ off, abwehren, vermeiden, ausweichen (*dat.*).
stallage, stāl'lij, s. Standsgeld, n., Vudenzins, m. || m.
stallion, stāl'yūn, s. Hengst, stalwart, stāl'wōrt, stāl'wōrt, *stalworth, stāl'wōrth, a. stark, kräftig || (*immovable*) unentwegt.
stalwartness, stāl'wōrtnēs, stāl'wōrtnēs, s. Stärke, Kraft, f. || Unentwegtheit, f.
Stamboul, stāmbōl', npr. Stambul, n.
stamen, stām'ēn, s. (bot.) Staubfaden, m.
stamin, stām'īn, s. Etamin, n. (Wollen oder Seidenzeug).
stamina, stām'īnā, s. feste Teile, m. pl. || (*fig.*) Ausdauer, f. || (*in sport*) Stehvermögen, n.
stammer, stām'ēr, s. Stammeln, Stottern, n.
stammer, stām'ēr, v. a. & n. (to ~ out) stammeln, stottern.
stammerer, stām'ērēr, s. Stammelner, Stotterer, m.
stamp, stāmp, s. (*action*) Stampfen, n. || (*instrument*) Stempel, m., Stampfe, f. || (*seal*) Stempel, m. || (*character*) Charakter, m. || (*postage*) Marke, f. || (*tech.*) Poststempel, m. || a man of that ~, ein Mann von diesem Schlage || **Stamp-Act**, s. Stempelacte, f. || ~album, s. Briefmarkenalbum, n. || ~collector, s. Markenjammeler, m. || ~duty, s. Stempelgebühr, f. || ~mill, s. Stampmühle, f. || ~office, s. Stempelamt, n.
stamp, stāmp, v. a. (*press*) stampfen, stoßen || (*mark*) stemeln || (*metals*) pochen || (*money*) prägen || (*cut*) ausschneiden || (*a letter*) mit einer Marke versehen, frankieren || to ~ down, niederreten || to ~ out, (*fire*) austreten || (*fig.*) unterbrüden,

ausrotten || (*tech.*) ausstanzen || to ~ one's foot, mit dem Fuße stampfen || to ~ on the mind, dem Geiste einprägen || to ~ one as, jdn. kennzeichnen als || ~, v. n. stampfen.
stampede, stām'pēd, stāmp'pēd', s. plötzliche Flucht, Panik, f.
stampede, stām'pēd, stāmp'pēd', v. a. in Panik verjagen || ~, v. n. in wilder Unordnung davonlaufen.
stamper, stām'pēr, s. (*instrument*) Stampfe, f.
stamping, stām'pīng, s. Stampfen, n. || ~mill, s. Stampmühle, f. || ~press, s. Stanzpresse, f.
stanch, stānsh, stānsh, a. (*strong*) fest, stark || (*loyal*) zuverlässig, treu.
stanch, stānsh, stānsh, v. a. hemmen.
stanchion, stān'shūn, s. Stütze, f., Pfosten, m. || (*of a window*) Fensterstange, f. || (*mar.*) Stieper, m.
stanchless, stānsh'lēs, stānsh'lēs, a. unstillbar.
stanchness, stānsh'nēs, stānsh'nēs, s. Festigkeit, Stärke, f. || (*fig.*) Zuverlässigkeit, Treue, f.
stand, stānd, s. (*stop*) Stand, m., Stehen, n., Stillstand, m. || (*resistance*) Widerstand, m. || (*station*) Platz, Pfosten, m. || (*support*) Stütze, f. || (*table, shelf, etc.*) Gestell, n. || (*for a camera, etc.*) Stativ, n. || (*for spectators*) Gerüst, n., Tribune, f. || ~band~, Musikfioß, m. || cab~, Droßchenbalke, f. || flower~, Blumentisch, -ständer, m. || ~grand~, Tribune, f. || umbrella~, Schirmständer, m. || ~of arms, (*mil.*) Gewehr (n.) mit Zubehör || to be at a ~, come to a ~, stehen, stehen bleiben || to bring to a ~, zum Stehen bringen || to make a ~, Widerstand leisten, standhalten || to take one's ~, sich aufstellen.
stand, stānd, v. a. irr. (*place*) stellen || (*endure*) aushalten, ertragen || (*fam.*) zum besten geben || to ~ off, sich (*dat.*) vom Leibe halten || to ~ up, aufrecht stellen || to ~ fire, dem Feind standhalten || to ~ one's ground, sich behaupten || to ~ one's trial, sich vor Gericht verantworten || to ~ the loss, den Verlust tragen || to ~ the test, die Probe bestehen || he can ~ a lot, (*fam.*) er kann viel vertragen || ~, v. n. irr. stehen || (*step*) treten || (*stop*) stehen bleiben ||

(be situated) liegen, stehen || (continue) bestehen, dauern || (resist) standhalten || (be stagnant) stöten || (be valid) gelten, in Kraft sein || (rank) rangieren, stehen || (mar.) segeln, einen Kurs haben || to ~ against, widerstehen, sich widersetzen (dat.) || to ~ aloof, aside, sich fernhalten || to ~ back, zurücktreten || to ~ by, (be present) dabei stehen, dabei sein || (support) |bstehen || to ~ for, (represent) vertreten || (denote) bedeuten || (parl.) als Kandidat auftreten für || to ~ forward, forth, hervortreten || to ~ in, (mar.) das Land antun || to ~ off, (keep off) sich entfernt halten || (refuse) sich weigern || (be stand-off) zurückhaltend sein || to ~ off and on, (mar.) dem Lande zu und wieder nach der See steuern || to ~ out, (project) hervorragen, herausstehen || (persist) nicht abgehen (for, von), beharren (for, auf dat.) || (resist) sich widersetzen || to ~ over, liegen bleiben, unerledigt bleiben || to ~ to, bleiben bei, verharren bei || to ~ up, (get up) aufstehen || (stand upright) aufrecht stehen || (defend) Partei ergreifen (for, für) || (resist) standhalten (against, to, dat.) || to ~ upon, (make much of) Wert legen auf (acc.) || to ~ condemned, überführt sein || to ~ corrected, zugeben, daß man unrecht hat || to ~ high, hohes Ansehen genießen || to ~ over one, sich über jdn. erheben || to ~ still, stillstehen || to ~ together, (fig.) zusammenhalten || to ~ for nothing, nichts bedeuten, nichts gelten || to ~ one in good stead, jdm. zuflatten kommen || to ~ six feet (in one's stockings), sechs Fuß messen || to ~ to reason, sich verstehen || to ~ to one's guns, (mar.) sich schußbereit halten || (fig.) nicht nachgeben || to ~ on end, (of hair) zu Berge stehen || to ~ or fall, siegen oder untergehen || to ~ well with one, bei jdm. gut stehen || as matters, things ~, wie die Verhältnisse jetzt liegen || ~! halt! sieh! || ~ and deliver! halt, den Beutel her! || V. standing, a. || ~-by, s. Stütze, f. || ~-off, ~-offish, a. zurückhaltend || ~-up, a.; ~-up collar, s. Stehragen, m. || ~-up fight, s. regelrechter Kampf, m. || standard, stān'dərd, s. (flag) Standard, Fahne, f. || (measure)

Maß, n. || (fig.) Norm, f., Maßstab, m. || (ideal) Ideale, n. pl., Ideal, n. || (degree) Stufe, f. || (tree) freistehender Baum, m. || (tech.) Eichmaß, n. || (met.) Feingehalt, m. || (arch.) Ständer, Pfeiler, m. || gold, silver ~, Gold-, Silberwährung, f. || ~ of life, Lebensführung, f., Ansprüche, m. pl., Verhältnisse, n. pl. || above, below the ~, über, unter dem Durchschnitt || to be up to the ~, den Anforderungen genügen || ~-bearer, s. Standardenträger, m.

standard, stān'dərd, a. Normals, mustergültig || (classical) klassisch || ~ clock, s. Normaluhr, f. || ~ price, ~ value, s. Normalpreis, m. || ~ rose, s. Rosenbaumstamm, m. || ~ time, s. Normalzeit, f. || ~ tree, s. Obstbaum, m.

standardise, stān'dərdize, v. a. normalisieren.

stander, stān'dər, s. Stehender, Bleibender, m. || ~-by, s. Zuschauer, m.

standing, stān'ding, s. Stehen, n. || (place) Platz, m. || (duration) Dauer, f. || (position) Stellung, f., Ansehen, n. || of good ~, angesehen || of long ~, alt, langjährig.

standing, stān'ding, a. stehend || (permanent) beständig || ~ army, s. stehendes Heer, n. || ~-orders, s. pl. Geschäftsordnung, f. || (mil.) für immer gültige Verordnungen, f. pl. || ~-stones, s. pl. (uralt) Stein-denkmäler, n. pl.

*standish, stān'dish, s. Schreibezeug, n.

standpoint, stānd'pɔɪnt, s. Standpunkt, m.

standstill, stānd'stil, s. Stillstand, m. || to come to a ~, zum Stillstand kommen || to fight to a ~, bis zur Erschöpfung kämpfen.

stang, stāng, s. Stange, f. || (measure) Rute, f.

stanhope, stān'höp, s. 1. leichtes, zweirädriges Wagen, m. || 2. (typ.) Stanhopepresse, f.

staniel, stān'iel, stannel, stān'el, s. Turmsalfe, m.

stank, stāngk, V. stink, v. n. irr.

stannary, stān'eri, s. Zinnbergwerk, n.

stannic, stān'ik, a. (chem.) Zinn- || [f.]

stanza, stān'zā, s. Stanze, staple, stā'pl, s. 1. (mart) Markt, Stapelplatz, m. || (com-

modity) Hauptzeugnis, n. || (material) Rohstoff, m. || (chief constituent) Hauptinhalt, -gegenstand, m. || 2. (of a bolt) Krampe, Haspe, f. || (of wool) Stapel, Bündel, m.

staple, stā'pl, a. Stapel- || (chief) Haupt-

staple, stā'pl, v. a. (Wolle) fortieren.

staped, stā'pld, a.; long~, short~, (tech.) lang-, kurz-schurig.

stapler, stā'plər, s. (com.) (Wolle-)Sortierer, m.

star, stār, s. (& fig.) Stern, m. || (asterisk) Sternchen, n. || (order) Ordensstern, m. || (theat.) erste(r) Schauspieler(in), m. (& f.), Star, m. || shooting ~, (astr.) Sternschnuppe, f. || ~ of Bethlehem, (bot.) Vogelmilch, f. || ~s and stripes, pl. (Am.) Sternbanner, n. || ~-apple, s. (bot.) Sternapfel, m. || ~-bespangled, a. mit Sternen besetzt || Star-Chamber, s. Sternkammer, f. (engl. Gerichtshof unter Karl I.) || ~-crossed, a. nicht von den Sternen begünstigt, unglücklich || ~-flower, s. (bot.) Vogelmilch, f. || ~-gazer, s. Sterngucker, m. || ~-spangled, a.; the ~-spangled banner, s. (Am.) das Sternbanner, n. || ~-thistle, s. (bot.) Flockenblume, f.

starboard, stār'bōrd, s. (mar.) Steuerbord, n.

starboard, stār'bōrd, a. Steuerbord-

starch, stārch, s. Stärke, f. || (fig.) Steifheit, f.

starch, stārch, v. a. stärken, steifen.

starch(ed), stārcht, starchy, stār'chi, a. gestärkt || (fig.) steif.

stare, stēr, s. Starren, n.

stare, stēr, v. a. & n. starren || to ~ at, (jdn.) anstarren || to ~ down, to ~ out of countenance, durch starre Blide verblühen || to ~ (one) in the face, (jdn.) anstarren || (of things) (jdm.) deutlich vor den Augen stehen.

stare, stēr'rēr, s. Wasser, Anstarrer, m.

starfish, stār'fish, s. (zool.) See stern, m.

staring, stēr'ring, a. (-ly, ad.) stierend, fixer || (of colours, etc.) grell.

stark, stār'k, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) steif || (quite) ganz, gänzlich ||

~ naked, a. splitternaakt ||
 ~ staring mad, ganz verrückt.
 starless, stār'les, a. unge-
 stirnt, sternlos. || n.
 starlet, stār'let, s. Sternchen,
 starlight, stār'lit, s. Stern-
 licht, n. || hell.
 starlight, stār'lit, a. stern-
 starlike, stār'lik, a. stern-
 gleich, sternartig.
 starling, stār'ling, s. 1. (orn.)
 Star, m. || 2. (arch.) Pfeiler-
 haupt, n., Eisbrecher, m.
 starlit, stār'lit, a. sternklar.
 starred, stār'd, a. bestirnt ||
 (typ.) mit einem Sternchen be-
 zeichnet || ill~, unter einem
 bösen Stern geboren.
 starriness, stār'riness, s. Ster-
 nenhelle, f.
 starry, stār'ri, a. Sternenz-,
 sternhell.
 start, stār't, s. (motion) Ruck,
 m., plötzliches Auffahren, n. ||
 (beginning) Beginn, Anfang,
 m. || (in racing) Start, m. ||
 (advantage, lead) Vorsprung,
 m. || ~s of fancy, witzige Ein-
 fälle, m. pl. || by (fits and) ~s,
 ruckweise, dann und wann ||
 to get the ~ of, jdm. zuvorkom-
 men || to give a ~, erschrecken
 (v. n.) || to give one a ~, jdm. er-
 schrecken || to have the ~ of,
 einen Vorsprung haben vor (dat.)
 || to make a ~, anfangen, be-
 ginnen || to make a new ~ in
 life, ein neues Leben beginnen ||
 from ~ to finish, von Anfang
 bis zu Ende.
 start, stār't, v. a. (set in mo-
 tion) in Gang bringen, in Be-
 trieb setzen || (startle) erschrecken ||
 (loosen) lockern, losmachen || (in
 racing) starten || (originate)
 gründen, anfangen, ins Leben
 rufen || (begin) anfangen || (a
 subject) anregen || (a rumour,
 etc.) in die Welt setzen || to ~ a
 barrel, ein Faß stützen or leeren ||
 to ~ a business, sich etablieren ||
 to ~ a person in business,
 jdm. etablieren || to ~ the anchor,
 (mar.) den Anker lichten or auf-
 winden || ~, v. n. (jump) auf-
 springen, in die Höhe fahren ||
 (winced) erschrecken, zusammen-
 fahren || (set out) aufbrechen,
 abreisen || (begin) beginnen || (of
 trains, etc.) abfahren || (in
 racing) starten || to ~ in for,
 to, (Am.) (etw.) anfangen || to
 ~ on, beginnen || to ~ up, auf-
 fahren || to ~ in business, ein
 Geschäft eröffnen || his eyes
 were ~ing from his head,
 seine Augen traten aus dem Ge-
 sicht heraus.

starter, stār'ter, s. (in racing)
 Starter, m. || (horse) mitren-
 nendes Pferd, n. || (dog) Stür-
 ber(hund), m. || (tech.) Anlaß-
 apparat, m.
 starting, stār'ting, s. V. start,
 v. a. & n. || at ~, zu Anfang ||
 ~-gear, s. (tech.) Anlaßge-
 stänge, n. || ~-point, s. Aus-
 gangspunkt, m. || ~-post, s.
 Renuposten, m.
 startle, stār'tl, s. Bestürzung,
 Überraschung, f., Auffahren, n.
 startle, stār'tl, v. a. erschrecken,
 überraschen || ~, v. n. auffahren,
 stutzen, erschrecken.
 startling, stār'tling, a. (-ly,
 ad.) erschreckend, überraschend.
 starvation, stār'vā'shūn, s.
 Verhungern, n. || ~-wages, s.
 pl. Hungerlohn, m.
 starve, stār'v, v. a. verhungern
 lassen || to ~ into, durch Hunger
 zwingen zu || to ~ out, aus-
 hungern || feed a cold and ~ a
 fever, bei Erkrankung soll man
 tüchtig essen und bei Fieber
 hungern || ~, v. n. verhungern ||
 (fast) fasten || to ~ with cold,
 erfrieren.
 starveling, stār'v'ling, s.
 Hungerleider, m.
 starveling, stār'v'ling, a. aus-
 gehungert.
 starwort, stār'wört, s. (bot.)
 Uster, f.
 state, stāt, s. (condition) Zu-
 stand, m., Lage, f. || (rank)
 Rang, Stand, m. || (pompe)
 Glanz, Pomp, Staat, m. ||
 (body politic) Staat, m. || ~-
 general, pl. Generalstaaten, m.
 pl. || in ~, großartig || to keep
 great ~, großen Aufwand ma-
 chen || to lie in ~, auf dem Pa-
 radebette liegen || ~-affair, s.
 Staatsangelegenheit, f. || ~
 apartments, s. pl. Parade-
 zimmer, n. pl. || ~-ball, s. Hof-
 ball, m. || ~-cabin, s. (mar.)
 Augustabine, f. || ~-carriage, s.
 Galawagen, m. || ~-criminal,
 ~-prisoner, s. Staatsverbre-
 cher, m. || ~-house, s. (Am.)
 Parlamentsgebäude, n. || ~
 papers, s. pl. Staatsakten, f. pl.
 || ~-prison, s. Staatsgefängnis,
 n. || ~-room, s. Prunksaal, m. ||
 (mar.) Augustabine, f. || ~-trial,
 s. Staatsprozeß, m.
 state, stāt, v. a. & n. (tell) dar-
 legen, erklären || (assert) erklä-
 ren, behaupten || (narrate) an-
 geben.
 statecraft, stāt'kräft, s.
 Staatskunst, f.
 stated, stāt'ed, a. (-ly, ad.)

V. v. a. & n. || above~, oben-
 erwähnt.
 stateliness, stāt'linēs, s.
 Statlichkeit, f. || Stolz, m. ||
 Pracht, f.
 stately, stāt'li, a. & ad. (sta-
 tellity ad.) (of appearance)
 statlich || (proud) vornehm, stolz ||
 (gorgeous) prächtig, prunkvoll.
 statement, stāt'mēt, s. Dar-
 legung, f. || (report) Bericht, m. ||
 (assertion) Angabe, Behaup-
 tung, f. || (jur.) Aussage, f. || ~
 of accounts, (com.) Bilanz,
 Aufstellung, Abrechnung, f. || ~
 of (one's) account, (Konten-)
 Auszug, m. || as per ~, (com.)
 laut Bericht || to make a ~,
 (jur.) aussagen.
 statesman, stāt's'mān, s.
 Staatsmann, m.
 statesmanlike, stāt's'mānlik,
 statesmanly, stāt's'mānlik, a.
 staatsmännlich.
 statesmanship, stāt's'mān-
 ship, s. Staatskunst, f.
 static(al), stāt'ik(äl), a. (-ly,
 ad.) (phys.) statisch.
 statics, stāt'iks, s. pl. (phys.)
 Statik, f.
 station, stāt'shūn, s. Station,
 f. || (place) Ort, m., Stelle, f. ||
 (rank) Stand, m., Stellung, f. ||
 (rail.) Bahnhof, m. || (mil.)
 Station, f., Standort, m. ||
 (police-) ~, Polizeiwache, f. || ~
 in life, Stand, Rang, m. ||
 above, below one's ~, über,
 unter jds. Stande || to take
 one's ~, sich stellen || ~-bill, s.
 (mar.) Postenrolle, f. || ~-house,
 s. Polizeiwache, f. || ~-master,
 s. (rail.) Stationsvorsteher, m.
 station, stāt'shūn, v. a. sta-
 tionieren, aufstellen, postieren.
 stationary, stāt'shūnērī, a.
 stehend || (tech.) feststehend.
 stationer, stāt'shūnēr, s. Pa-
 pier-, Zeitungshändler, m. ||
 fancy~, Papeteriehändler, m. ||
 ~-s' Hall, Buchhändlerbörse, f.
 stationery, stāt'shūnērī, s.
 Schreibware, f. pl. || fancy~,
 Papeteriewaren, f. pl.
 statistic, stāt'istik, s. Statistiker,
 m.
 statistic(al), stāt'istik(äl), a.
 (-ly, ad.) statistisch.
 statistician, stāt'istik'ān, s.
 Statistiker, m. || [Statistik, f.]
 statistics, stāt'istik's, s. pl.
 statuary, stāt'üērī, s. (art)
 Bildhauerkunst, f. || (statues)
 Bildsäulen, f. pl., Standbilder,
 n. pl. || [Hauer-]
 statuary, stāt'üērī, a. Bild-
 statue, stāt'ü, s. Statue, Bild-
 säule, f.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

statuesque, *stättuësk'*, a. statuenartig || (fig.) starr.
statuette, *stättuët'*, s. Statuette, kleine Bildsäule, f.
stature, *stätt'ur*, *stäch'ur*, s. Statur, Gestalt, f., Wuchs, m.
statured, *stätt'urd*, *stäch'urd*, a. (in comp.) von ... Statur.
status, *stätt'us*, s. Zustand, Stand, m.
statutable, *stätt'utäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) gesetzlich, verfassungsmäßig.
statute, *stätt'üt*, s. Statut, n., Satzung, f. || ~ of limitations, (jur.) Verjährungsgezet, n. || ~book, s. Gesetzesammlung, f. || ~labour, s. Brodient, m. || ~law, s. Gesetzesrecht, n. || ~mile, s. englische (Land-)Meile, f. || **statutory**, *stätt'ütöri*, a. statutarisch, gesetzlich.
staunch, *stätt'ösh*, *stänsh*, a. & v., etc. V. stanch, etc.
stave, *stäv*, s. (staff) Stab, m. || (of a cask) Faßdaube, f. || (verse) Strophe, f. || (mus.) Notenslinien, f. pl.
stave, *stäv*, v. a. irr.; to ~ in, einstoßen || to ~ off, aufstieben.
stavesacre, *stäv'säkér*, s. (bot.) schwarzer Rittersporn, m.
stay, *stäv*, s. (stop) Stillstand, Halt, m. || (obstacle) Hindernis, n., Hemmung, f. || (sojourn) Aufenthalt, m. || (prop) Stütze, f. || (mar.) Stag, n. || (tech.) Strebe, f., Tragholz, n. || -s, pl. Korsett, n. || (hove) in -s, (mar.) in der Wendung || to miss -s, (mar.) das Wenden verfehlen || ~lace, s. Schnürsenkel, m. || ~sail, s. (mar.) Staglegel, n. || ~tackle, s. (mar.) Stagleut, n.
stay, *stäv*, v. a. (support) stützen, unterstützen || (hinder) hindern, hemmen || (stop) aufhalten || to ~ out, bis zu Ende bleiben bei || to ~ dinner, zum Mittagessen bleiben || to ~ proceedings, (jur.) das Verfahren sistieren || to ~ the distance, (sport) stehen || to ~ the stomach, den Hunger stillen || ~, v. n. bleiben, verweilen, sich aufhalten || warten (for, auf acc.) || (live) wohnen (with, bei) || to ~ away, wegbleiben || to ~ behind, nicht mitgehen, zu Hause bleiben || to ~ by, verbarren in (dat.) || to ~ in, zu Hause bleiben || to ~ to dinner, zum Mittagessen bleiben || to ~ up, aufbleiben || ~at-home, a. zu Hause haltend || -ing-power, s. Etchvermögen, n. || [m.] **stayer**, *stäv'ér*, s. (jur.) Steher,

stead, *stöd*, s. (spot) Stelle, f. || (of a bed) Bettstelle, f. || in one's ~, an jds. Stelle || to stand in good ~, zuflatten kommen, nützlich sein.
steadfast, *stöd'fäst*, a. (-ly, ad.) fest, standhaft.
steadfastness, *stöd'fästnäs*, s. Festigkeit, Standhaftigkeit, f.
steadiness, *stöd'inäs*, s. (d. fig.) Festigkeit, f. || Beständigkeit, Standhaftigkeit, f. || Solidität, f. || Pflichtigkeit, f.
steady, *stöd'i*, a. & ad. (steadily, ad.) (fixed) fest || (unwavering) fest, beständig, standhaft, stetig || (respectable) solid, geest || (true) pflichtig || ~! ruhig! || ~going, a. solid.
steady, *stöd'i*, v. a. festmachen || (a boat, etc.) stützen || (fig.) zur Vernunft bringen || to ~ oneself, sich fassen (against, auf acc.) || ~, v. n. (of boats) sich gleichmäßig bewegen, ruhig verfahren. || [gleich.]
steak, *stäk*, s. Schnitte (f.)
steal, *stäl*, v. a. irr. stehlen || to ~ away one's heart, jds. Herz stehlen || to ~ a glance, look, einen verbotenen Blick tun || to ~ a march on one, idm. zuvor kommen || ~, v. n. stehlen || (slip) schleichen || to ~ away, off, sich fortstehlen.
stealth, *stälth*, s. Heimlichkeit, f. || (theft) Diebstahl, m. || by ~, verstoßen.
stealthiness, *stäl'thinäs*, s. Heimlichkeit, f.
stealthy, *stäl'thi*, a. (stealthily, ad.) heimlich, verstoßen.
steam, *stäm*, s. Dampf, m. || (fig.) Dunst, m. || with the ~ on, up, (tech.) Dampf klar || to get up ~, (tech.) heizen || to put ~ on, (tech.) den Dampf anlassen || ~box, s. (tech.) Dampfkasten, m. || ~engine, s. Dampfmaschine, f. || ~gauge, s. Manometer, m. & n. || ~hammer, s. Dampfhammer, m. || ~launch, s. Dampfschiff, f. || ~navigation, s. Dampfschiffahrt, f. || ~packet, s. Postdampfer, m. || ~pipe, s. Dampfrohr, n. || ~power, s. Dampfkraft, f. || ~press, s. (tech.) Schnellpresse, f. || ~roller, s. Dampfwalze, f. || ~tug, s. Schleppdampfer, m. || ~vessel, s. Dampfschiff, n. || ~whistle, s. Dampfpeife, f.
steam, *stäm*, v. a. dampfen || ~, v. n. dampfen || (pass off in vapour) ausdünsten || (of a vessel) dampfen, fahren || to ~ away, off, out, abdampfen.
steamboat, *stäm'böt*, **steam-**

ship, *stäm'ship*, s. Dampfer, m., Dampfschiff, n.
steamer, *stäm'ér*, s. (vessel) Dampfer, m., Dampfschiff, n. || (instrument) Dampfbohrer, m.
steamy, *stäm'i*, a. Dampf-.
stearin(e), *stäv'ärin*, s. Stearin, n.
steatite, *stäv'ätit*, s. (min.) Spathstein, m. || [roß, n.]
steed, *stöd*, s. Roß, Schlacht-
steel, *stäl*, s. (min.) Stahl, m. || (weapon) Schwert, n. || (fig.) Härte, f. || ~clad, a. stahlgepanzert || ~engraving, s. Stahlstich, m. || ~filings, s. pl. Stahlstaub, m. || ~headed, a. mit Stahl beschlagen || ~pen, s. Stahlfeder, f. || ~plated, a. mit Stahl plattiert, stahlgepanzert || ~wire, s. Stahlseil, m. || ~works, s. Stahlwerk, n.
steel, *stäl*, a. (d. fig.) stählern.
steel, *stäl*, v. a. (d. fig.) stählen || (one's heart) verhärten, verjodern.
steeliness, *stäl'inäs*, s. Stahlhärte, f.
steely, *stäl'i*, a. (d. fig.) stählern.
steelyard, *stäl'yärd*, s. (tech.) Schallwaage, f.
steep, *stöp*, s. Abstieg, steiler Abhang, m.
steep, *stöp*, a. (-ly, ad.) steil, jäh, abhüllig.
steep, *stöp*, v. a. eintauchen, einwässern, tränken || -ed in vice, (fig.) in Laster versunken.
steepen, *stöp'en*, v. n. steil werden.
steeple, *stäv'pl*, s. Kirchturm, m. || ~chase, s. Ghibernisrennen, n. || ~jack, s. Kirchturm-, Schornsteinsieger, m.
steeped, *stäv'pld*, a. mit einem Turm versehen, Turm-
steepness, *stöp'näs*, s. Abhülligkeit, Steilheit, f.
steer, *stäv*, s. junger Dachs, m.
steer, *stäv*, v. a. & n. steuern || (fig.) lenken, leiten || to ~ off, ablenken || to ~ clear of, (fig.) sich fernhalten von.
steerage, *stäv'rig*, s. Steuern, n. || (mar.) Zwischenbeck, n.
steering, *stäv'ring*, s. Steuern, n. || ~wheel, s. (mar.) Steuer-
rad, n.
steersman, *stäv'x'män*, s. Steuermann, m.
steinbo(c)k, *stäv'bök*, s. (zool.) Steinbock, m. || [nen-]
stellar(y), *stäv'ér*(i), a. Stern-
stellate(d), *stäv'ät*, *stäv'täd*, a. gestirnt.
stelliferous, *stäv'ér'üs*, a. bestirnt, sternenfest.

fäle, hüt, fär, äsk, läv; shö, gét, hér, ére; mäne, inn; nö, höi, pröve, möre, öffer; höv;

stellular, stēl'ulēr, a. sternchen-artig.

Stelvio, stēl'vō, npr.; ~pass, s. Stülffer Zoch, n.

stem, stēm, s. (bot.) Stengel, Stiel, m. || (of a tree) Stamm, m. || (of a column) Schaft, m. || (of a family) Zweig, m. || (mar.) Vor(der)steven, m. || ~winder, s. Remontoiruhr, f.

stem, stēm, v. a. hemmen, dämmen || (fig.) hindern || to ~ the current, tide, wider den Strom segeln.

stemless, stēm'lēs, a. stengellos, ungestielt.

stench, stēnsh, s. Gestank, übler Geruch, m. || ~trap, s. Schließklappe, f.

stencil, stēn'sil, s. Schablone, Patrone, f.

stencil, stēn'sil, v. a. mit Schablonen malen or drucken.

stenographer, stēnōgr'āfēr, stenographist, stēnōgr'āfist, s. Stenograph(in), m. (& f.).

stenographic(al), stēnōgrāf'ik(ā), a. stenographisch.

stenography, stēnōgr'āfī, s. Stenographie, Geschwind(s)chrift, f.

stentorian, stēntō'riān, a. iberlant.

step, stēp, s. (& fig.) Schritt, m. || (stair) Tritt, m., Stufe, f. || (rung) Sprosse, Staffel, f. || (of a carriage) Wagentritt, m. || (grade) Stufe, f., Grab, m. || (measure, action) Schritt, m., Maßregel, f. || (manner of walking) Schritt, Gang, m. || ~s, pl. (course) Fußstapfen, f. || pl. || (ladder) Leiter, f. || flight of ~s, Treppe, f. || pair of ~s, Stehleiter, Bodleiter, f. || in ~, im Takt || ~ by ~, Schritt für Schritt, schrittweise || within a ~ of, einen Schritt von || to follow, walk in one's ~s, in jds. Fußstapfen gehen || to retrace one's ~s, wieder zurückgehen || to take a ~, einen Schritt tun || to take ~s to, Maßregeln ergreifen zu || a ~ in the right direction, eine vernünftige Maßregel || ~ladder, s. Treppenstein, f.

step, stēp, v. a. (to step off) abscheiden || (mar.) (a mast) einsetzen || ~, v. n. schreiten, gehen, treten || to ~ in, ein-treten || to ~ out, (go out) her-austreten, austreten || (hasten) aus-schreiten, schneller gehen || to ~ up, hinaufgehen || to ~ up to, auf (jdn.) zugehen || to ~ round to ~, (jdn.) auf einen Sprung besuchen || please ~ this way, bitte, treten Sie näher || as good

a man as ever ~ped, der beste Mensch von der Welt.

stepbrother, stēp'brūthēr, s. Stiefbruder, m.

stepchild, stēp'child, s. Stief-kind, n. [stepmother.

stepdame, stēp'dām, s. V. stepdaughter, stēp'daūtēr, s. Stieftochter, f.

stepfather, stēp'fāthēr, s. Stiefvater, m. [m.

Stephen, stē'ven, npr. Stephan, stepmother, stēp'mūthēr, s. Stiefmutter, f.

stepsister, stēp'sistēr, s. Stiefschwester, f. [sohn, m.

stepson, stēp'sūn, s. Stiefsteppe, stēp, s. Steppe, f.

stepper, stēp'ēr, s. (hochtraben-des) Pferd, n.

stepping, stēp'ing, s. Gehen, Schreiten, n. || ~stone, s. Schrittstein, m. || (fig.) Stufe, f., Mittel, n.

stepping, stēp'ing, a.; high~, hochtrabend.

stercoraceous, stēr'kōrā'shūs, a. totartig.

stereometric(al), stērēōmēt'rik(ā), a. stereometrisch.

stereometry, stērēōm'ētrī, s. Stereometrie, f.

stereopticon, stērēōp'tikūn, s. Stereoptikon, n. (eine Art Laterna magica).

stereoscope, stēr'ēōskōp, s. (phys.) Stereoskop, n.

stereoscopic(al), stērēōskōp'ik(ā), a. (-ly, ad.) stereoskopisch.

stereotype, stēr'ēōtīp, s. (typ.) Stereotypplatte, f.

stereotype, stēr'ēōtīp, v. a. (typ.) stereotypieren.

stereotype(d), stēr'ēōtīp(t), a. (typ.) stereotyp || (fig.) feststehend, sich immer wiederholend.

stereotype, stēr'ēōtīpēr, s. Stereotypen, m.

stereotypography, stēr'ēōtīpōgr'āfī, stereotypy, stēr'ēōtīpī, s. (typ.) Stereotypie, f.

sterile, stēr'il, a. unfruchtbar || (fig.) hohl, öde.

sterilise, stēr'ilīz, v. a. unfruchtbar machen || (milk) sterilisieren.

sterility, stēr'ilītī, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f. || (fig.) Hohlheit, Öde, f.

sterlet, stēr'lēt, s. (ich.) Ster-sterling, stēr'ling, a. vollwertig, vollständig, echt || (fig.) gediegen, echt, bewährt || one pound ~, ein Pfund Sterling.

stern, stērn, s. (mar.) Ged., Schiffshinterteil, n. || (fam.) Hinterteil, n. || ~fast, s. (mar.) Gedtau, n. || ~frame, s. (mar.)

Gedspant, n. || ~port, s. (mar.) Gedspante, f. || ~post, s. (mar.) Hinterstieben, m. || ~sheets, s. pl. (mar.) Achterseile, m. pl. || ~way, s. (mar.) Deinsen, n. || ~wheel, s. (Am.) Gedrad, n. || ~wheeler, s. (Am.) Gedrad-dampfer, m.

stern, stēr'n, a. (-ly, ad.) streng, ernst || (cruel) hart, grausam.

sternal, stēr'nāl, a. (an.) Brustbein- [hinterst.

sternmost, stēr'n'mōst, a. sternness, stēr'n'ness, s. Ernst, m., Strenge, f. || (cruelty) Härte, Grausamkeit, f.

sternum, stēr'nūm, s. (an.) Brustbein, n.

sternutatory, stēr'nūtātērī, a. zum Niesen reizend.

stertorous, stēr'tērūs, a. schnarchend. [bleiben.

stet, stēt, (typ.) toll stehen

stethoscope, stēth'ōskōp, s. (med.) Stethoskop, n.

steve, stēv, v. a. (mar.) flauen, traben.

stevodore, stēv'ōdōr, s. (mar.) Stauer, Güterpader, m.

Steven, stē'ven, npr. V. Stephen.

stew, stū, s. (culin.) geschmor-tes Fleisch, n. || in a ~, (fam.) in Herzensangst, verlegen || Irish ~, (culin.) gedämpf-tes Hammelfleisch (n.) mit Kartoffeln und Zwiebeln || ~pan, s. Schmorpfanne, f.

stew, stū, v. a. & n. (culin.) schmoren, dämpfen.

steward, stū'ērd, s. Verwal-ter, m. || (in colleges) Haus-hofmeister, m. || (mar.) Steward, Aufwärter, m. || (sport, etc.) Komiteemitglied, n. || house-, Haus-hofmeister, m. || Lord High ~, Oberhofmeister, m.

stewardess, stū'ērdēs, s. Wirtschafterin, f. || (mar.) Auf-wärterin, f.

stewardship, stū'ērdshīp, s. Verwaltung, n., Verwaltung, f.

stibial, stīb'āl, a. antimoni-isch.

stibium, stīb'ium, s. (chem.) Antimon, n., Spießglanz, m.

stick, stīk, s. Stab, m. || (walking~) Spazierstod, m. || (thrust) Stoß, Stich, m. || (fam.) Stod, unbeholfener Mensch, m. || to cut one's ~, (fam.) aus-reißen || ~insect, s. (zool.) Wespenstichschrecke, f. || ~lac, s. Stodlack, m.

stick, stīk, v. a. irr. (thrust) stoßen, stecken || (set) stellen, aufstellen || (fasten) befestigen, an-festigen || (with gum) aufkleben ||

to ~ on, ankleben || (fam.)
erhöhen || to ~ up, aufstecken ||
(rob) zum Stehen bringen und
berauben || to ~ full of, over
with, round with, ganz be-
setzen mit || ~, v. n. irr. (adhere)
kleben || (remain) bleiben || (be
hindered) ins Stocken geraten,
nicht weiter können || to ~ at,
sich stoßen an . . . (acc.), zurück-
schrecken vor (dat.) || to ~ by,
treu bleiben (dat.) || to ~ on,
haften an (dat.) || to ~ out, her-
vorragen, = stehen || (fam.) un-
beugjam sein || to ~ out for,
(fam.) verlangen || to ~ to, (ad-
here to) kleben bleiben an (dat.) ||
(persevere in) beharren bei || (a
friend) (ibm.) treu bleiben ||
(fam.) behalten || to ~ up, auf-
recht stehen || (defend) eintreten
(for, für) || to ~ fast, steden
bleiben || ~ in-the-mud, s. lang-
samer or schwerfälliger Mensch,
m. || stuck-up, a. (fam.) auf-
geblasen.

stickiness, stik'inēs, s.
Klebrigkeit, f.

sticking, stik'ing, a.; *~
place, s. Haltepunkt, m. || ~
plaster, s. Gipsplaster, n. || ~
point, s. (fig.) Wendepunkt,
m., Entscheidung, f.

stickleback, stik'el bāk, s. (ich.)
Stichling, m.

stickler, stik'lēr, s. Versechter,
m. || to be a ~ for . . . , halten
auf . . . (acc.).

sticky, stik'ī, a. klebrig.

stiff, stif, a. (-ly, ad.) steif,
starr || (thick) zäh(e), steif, dick-
flüssig || (tense) straff, prall ||
(formal) steif, förmlich || (obsti-
nate) hartnäckig, f. || (difficult)
schwierig || a ~ dose, eine starke
Dose || a ~ price, ein gefalzener
Preis || as ~ as a poker, steif
wie ein Wespentiel, stocksteif || ~
neck, s. (med.) steifer Hals, m. ||
~necked, a. mit steifem Halse ||
(fig.) Halsstarrig || ~necked-
ness, s. Halsstarrigkeit, f.

stiffen, stif'en, v. a. steif ma-
chen || (linen) steifen || (strengthen)
stärken || ~, v. n. steif werden,
erstarren || (fig.) steif or förmlich
werden.

stiffening, stif'en'ing, s. Steif-
material, n., Stärke, f.

stiffness, stif'nēs, s. (& fig.)
Steifheit, f. || Zähheit, f. || Straff-
heit, f. || Förmlichkeit, f. || Hart-
näckigkeit, f. || Schwierigkeit, f.

stifle, stiv'fl, s. (of a horse)
Kniegelenk, n. || (disease) Galle, f.
stifle, stiv'fl, v. a. ersticken || (fig.)
unterdrücken || ~, v. n. ersticken.

stifling, stiv'fling, a. (-ly, ad.)

ersticken || ~ hot, heiß zum Um-
kommen.

stigma, stig'mā, s. (pl. stig-
mata) Mal, n. || (fig.) Schand-
fleck, Schimpf, m. || stigmata,
pl. (an.) Lustlöcher (n. pl.) der
Jesuiten || (ec.) Wundenmale
(n. pl.) Christi.

stigmatic(al), stig'māt'ik(āl),
a. (-ly, ad.) gebrandmarkt.

stigmatise, stig'māt'ize, v. a.
brandmarken.

stile, stil, s. 1. Baumtritt, m. ||
(arch.) Ständer, m. || 2. (of a
sun-dial) Zeiger, m.

stiletto, stilet'ō, s. (It.) Stilet,
n., Dolch, m.

still, stil, s. 1. V. stillness ||
2. (chem.) Brennstoffen, m. ||

~burn, v. a. beim Destillieren
verbrennen || ~house, s. Bren-
nerei, f. || ~room, s. Vorrats-
kammer, f.

still, stil, a. (-y, ad.) still,
ruhig || (of liquors) nicht schäu-
mend || to sit, stand ~, still
sitzen, stehen || ~ waters run
deep, stille Wasser sind tief ||

~, ad. (even yet) noch, noch im-
mer || (nevertheless) trotzdem
(*always) stets || ~ less,
more, noch weniger, noch mehr ||
~ more so, because, um so
mehr als || *~birth, s. Tot-
geburt, f. || ~born, a. totgebo-
ren || ~life, s. (arts) Still-
leben, n.

still, stil, v. a. 1. (quiet)
stillen || (calm) beruhigen || (si-
lence) zum Schweigen bringen ||
2. (distil) destillieren || ~, v. n.
(fall in drops) tropfen.

stillness, stil'nēs, s. Stille, f.,
Schweigen, n.

stilly, stil'ī, a. V. still, a.

stilt, stil't, s. Stelze, f. || (of a
plough) Pflugstiel, f.

stilt, stilt, v. a. auf Stelzen
stellen or erheben.

stilted, stil'tēd, a. gestelzt ||
(fig.) geschraubt.

Stilton (cheese), stil'tūn
(chēz), s. Stiltonkäse, m.

stimulant, stim'ulānt, s.
(med.) Reizmittel, n.

stimulant, stim'ulānt, a.
reizend.

stimulate, stim'ulāt, v. a. & n.
reizen || (fig.) anspornen.

stimulation, stim'ulā'shūn, s.
Reizung, f. || (fig.) Antrieb, m.

stimulative, stim'ulātiv, a.
antreibend.

stimulus, stim'ulūs, s. Reiz-
mittel, n. || (fig.) Antrieb, Sporn,
m.

sting, stīng, s. (of an insect)
Stachel, m. || (pain) Stich, Biß,

m. || (fig.) (of an epigram) Spitze,
f. || (stimulus) Antrieb, m. || ~s
of conscience, pl. Gewissens-
bisse, m. pl. || ~ray, s. (ich.)
Stachelrochen, m.

sting, v. a. & n. irr. stechen ||
(fig.) (prick) aufstacheln || (hurt)
kränken, verlegen || to be stung
with remorse, von Gewissens-
bissen gequält werden.

stingaree, stinggārē, s. (ich.)
Stachelrochen, m.

stingily, stin'jilī, ad. V.
stingy (stin'jī), a. || [m.]

stinginess, stin'jīnēs, s. Geiz,
stinging, stīng'ing, a. stechend,
stachelnd || ~ hairs, s. pl. (bot.)

Stachelhaare, n. pl. || ~nettle,
s. (bot.) Brennessel, f.

stingless, stīng'lēs, a. stachel-
los. || [trant, n.]

stingo, stīng'gō, s. starkes Ge-
stingy, stin'jī, a. (stingily,
ad.) geizig. || [ing.]

stingy, stīng'ī, a. V. sting-
stink, stīngk, s. Gestank, m. ||

stink, stīngk, v. a. irr. to ~ out,
ausdunsten, durch Gestank ver-
treiben || ~, v. n. stinken, übel

riechen || (fig.) anstößig sein.

stinkard, stīng'kērd, s. ge-
meiner Beil, Stänker, m.

stinker, stīng'kēr, stinkpot,
stīng'k'pōt, s. (fam.) Stinktöpf,
m.

stinkhorn, stīng'hōrn, s.
(bot.) Stichtmorchel, f.

stinking, stīng'king, a. (-ly,
ad.) stinkend.

stint, stīnt, s. 1. (restriction)
Einhalt, m., Beschränkung, Gem-
mung, f. || (orn.) Strandraufer,
m. || without ~, unbeschränkt ||

2. (task) Schicht, f., Tagewerk, n.

stint, stīnt, v. a. & n. 1. (re-
strain) einschränken, verkürzen ||
to ~ one in money, idn. knapp-

halten || 2. (assign) (eine Arbeit)
zuteilen.

stinted, stīnt'ēd, a. beschränkt,
verklümmert, gehemmt.

stintedness, stīnt'ēdnēs, s.
verklümmertes or gehemmte Zu-
stand, m.

stipe, stip, s. (bot.) Stiel,
Stumpf, m.

stipend, stip'ēnd, s. (ec.) Be-
soldung, f., Gehalt, m.

stipendiary, stip'ēn'diērī, s.
Besoldeter, m.

stipendiary, stip'ēn'diērī, a.
besoldet. || [tieren.]

stipple, stip'l, v. a. (arts) punk-
stipulate, stip'ulāt, v. a. & n.

festlegen, verabreden, überein-
kommen.

stipulation, stipulā'shūn, s.
Abmachung, Abrede, Überein-

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāō; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, inn; nō, hōl, prōve, mōre, offer; hoō;

kunst, f. || (*jur.*) Vertrag, Vergleich, m. || (*clause*) Klausel, f. || (*bot.*) Lage und Gestalt (f.) der Nebenblätter.

stipule, *stip'ul*, s. (*bot.*) Nebenblättchen, n., Blattanlag, m.

stir, *stër*, s. (*humil*) Aufsteig, m., Geschrei, n., Lärm, m. || (*excitement*) Aufregung, f. || to make a ~, Aufsehen erregen.

stir, *stër*, v. a. (*move*) bewegen || rühren || (*incite*) erregen || (*culin. & chem.*) umrühren, quirlen || to ~ up, umrühren || (*fig.*) erregen, aufheben || ~, v. n. (*move*) sich bewegen, sich rühren || (*happen*) geschehen, sich ereignen || to ~ abroad, out, ausgehen, umhergehen.

stirabout, *stër'äbüt*, s. Fudzing (m.) aus Hasermehl oder Mais.

stirring, *stër'ing*, a. aufregend || ~ times, bewegte Reiten || to be ~, (*of persons*) auf den Beinen sein || is anything ~? giebt es etwas Neues?

stirrup, *stür'üp*, s. Steigbügel, m. || to be firm in one's ~s, feststehen || ~cup, s. Abgießtrunt, m., Trunt (m.) im Sattel || ~leather, ~strap, s. Steigbügelriemen, m. || ~oil, s. (*fam.*) Prägel, pl.

stitch, *stich*, s. Stich, m. || (*in knitting*) Masche, f. || ~ in the side, (*med.*) Seitenstechen, n. stitch, *stich*, v. a. & n. nähen, fäden || (*agr.*) furchen || to ~ up, vernähen, zuffäden.

stiver, *stü'ver*, s. Stüber, Geldler, m. [n.]

stoat, *stöt*, s. (*zool.*) Hermelin, stockade, *stök'äd*, s. (*in fencing*) Stoß, Stich, m.

stock, *stök*, s. (*stem*) Stamm, m. || (*post*) Klotz, Block, m. || (*person*) Klotz, Dummkopf, m. || (*of a firearm*) Schaft, m. || (*family*) Herkunft, Familie, f. || (*com.*) (goods) Vorrat, Bestand, m. || (*store*) Lager, n. || (*loan*) Anleihe, Obligation, f. || (*cravat*) Halsbinde, f. || (*culin.*) eingedickte Fleischbrühe, f. || (*bot.*) Leiste, f. || (*agr.*) Inventar, n. || ~s, pl. Fußboden, Stock, m. || (*com.*) Aktien, f. pl. || (*mar.*) Stapel, m., Werft, f., Sellung, m. || rolling-~, (*rail.*) rollendes Material, n. || ~ in hand, ~ in trade, (*com.*) Vorrat, m. || in ~, vorrätig || on the ~s, in Arbeit || out of ~, nicht auf Lager || to take ~, (*com.*) Inventur machen || to take ~ of, (*fig.*) (etw.) in Augenschein nehmen || ~dove, s. (*orn.*)

Holztaube, f. || ~exchange, s. (Zonds-)Börse, f. || ~fish, s. Stodfisch, m. || ~gillflower, s. (*bot.*) Winterleiste, f. || ~jobber, s. Börseumwandler, m. || ~jobbing, s. Börseumwandler, f. || ~lock, s. Riegelstich, n. || ~market, s. Zondsborse, f. || ~pot, s. (*culin.*) Suppentopf (m.) für Speisereise || ~rider, s. (*Am.*) berittener Herdenaufseher, m. || ~still, a. stodstill || ~taking, s. Inventur, f. || ~yard, s. Viehhof, m.

stock, *stök*, a. (*com.*) stets vorrätig || (*fig.*) immer wiederkehrend, stehend.

stock, *stök*, v. a. (*store*) versehen, versorgen || (*a farm*) mit Vieh versehen || to be well ~ed with, wohl versehen sein mit.

stockade, *stök'äd*, s. Statet, n., Umröschung, f.

stockade, *stök'äd*, v. a. umpfählen.

stockbroker, *stök'brökér*, s. Zondsbröcker, m.

stockholder, *stök'hölder*, s. Aktienbesitzer, m.

stockinet, *stök'inet*, s. eine Art baumwollenes Zeug.

stocking, *stök'ing*, s. Strumpf, m. || ~frame, s. (*tech.*) Strumpfwirkerstuhl, m.

stockinged, *stök'ingd*, a. in Strümpfen || in one's ~ feet, in bloßen Strümpfen.

stodginess, *stök'iness*, s. Klumpigkeit, f. || Unberdaulichkeit, f. stodgy, *stök'j*, a. klumpig || (*indigestible*) unberdaulich.

stoic, *stök'ik*, s. Stoiker, m.

stoic(al), *stök'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) stöisch.

stoicalness, *stök'ikälness*, stoicism, *stök'isizm*, s. Stoizismus, m.

stoke, *stök*, v. a. & n. schüren || ~hole, s. Schürloch, Heizloch, n.

stoker, *stök'ér*, s. Heizler, m.

stole, *stöl*, s. 1. (*ec.*) Stola, f., Messgewand, n. || groom of the ~, Oberkammerherr, m. || 2. (*bot.*) Ausläufer, m.

stole, *stöl*, stolen, *stöl'en*, V. steal, v. a. & n.

stolid, *stöl'id*, a. (-ly, ad.) schwerfällig || (*unshakable*) unerschütterlich.

stolidity, *stöl'id'itj*, stolidness, *stöl'idness*, s. Dummheit, Schwerfälligkeit, f. || Unerschütterlichkeit, f.

stomach, *stüm'äk*, s. (*an.*) Magen, m. || (*fig.*) Meinung, f. (for, zu) || (*character*) Gemütsart, f. || to go against, stick

in one's ~, (*fam.*) idm. im Magen liegen || to lie heavy on one's ~, idm. schwer im Magen liegen || to turn one's ~, idm. Stel or Erbrechen verursachen || ~ache, s. (*med.*) Magenschmerzen, m. pl. || ~pump, s. (*med.*) Magenpumpe, f. stomach, *stüm'äk*, v. a. (*fig.*) ertragen, sich (*dat.*) gefallen lassen.

stomacher, *stüm'äkér*, s. Nieder, n., Laß, m.

stomachic, *stöm'äk'ik*, s. (*med.*) Magenstärkung, f., Magenmittel, n.

stomachic, *stöm'äk'ik*, a. Magen-.

stomatic, *stöm'ät'ik*, a. die Mundöffnung betreffend.

stone, *stön*, s. Stein, m. || (*gem.*) Edelstein, m. || (*med.*) Stein, m. || (*measure*) Stein, m. (14 Pfund) || a face of ~, ein steinernes or unbewegliches Gesicht, n. || a heart of ~, ein steinernes Herz, n. || philosopher's ~, Stein (m.) der Weisen || precious ~, Edelstein, m. || rolling ~, (*fig.*) unsterblicher Mensch, m. || to leave no ~ unturned, (*fig.*) nichts unberücksichtigt lassen || to throw ~s at one, Steine nach idm. werfen || (*fig.*) idm. angreifen or tadeln || a rolling ~ gathers no moss, ein unsterblicher Mensch kommt zu nichts || people in glass houses shouldn't throw ~s, wer im Glashaufe sitzt, soll nicht mit Steinen werfen || ~age, s. Steinzeit, f. || ~blind, a. stöckblind || ~borer, ~eater, s. (*zool.*) Steinfräßer, m. (Wurfsel) || ~break, s. (*bot.*) Steinbrech, m. || ~breaker, s. Steinklopfer, m. || ~broke, a. (*fam.*) V. stony (-broke), a. || ~coal, s. (*min.*) Steinkohle, f. || ~cutter, ~dresser, s. Steinhauer, m. || ~dead, a. maujetot || ~deaf, a. stöcktaub || ~fly, s. eine Art Eintagsfliege, f. || ~fruit, s. Kernobst, n. || ~hatch, s. (*orn.*) Regenpfeifer, m. || ~horse, s. Hengst, m. || ~lily, s. (*geol.*) Meerlilie, f. || ~marten, s. (*zool.*) Steinmarder, m. || ~mason, s. Steinmauer, m. || ~pit, s. Steinbruch, m. || ~still, a. müssig || ~s-throw, s.; within a ~s-throw, in Steinwurfweite || ~ware, s. Steingut, n. || ~work, s. Mauerwerk, n.

stone, *stön*, a. steinern, Steine. stone, *stön*, v. a. (*a person*) steinigen || (*fruit*) (aus)frieren || (*arch.*) mit Steinen einmauern.

boy; foot, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

stonechat, stōn'chät, s. (orn.)
Steinschmäger, m.

stonecrop, stōn'krōp, s. (bot.)
Mauerpfeffer, m.

***stoneless**, stōn'lēs, a. feins-
toniness, stō'ninēs, s. das
Steinige, n. || (fig.) Härte, f. ||
(of expression) Starrheit, f.

stony, stō'nī, a. (stonily, ad.)
steinig, steinern || (fig.) hart ||
~(-broke), a. (fam.) abgebrannt,
banke/rott || ~expression, s.
starrer Gesichtsausdruck, m. ||
~heart, s. Herz (u.) von Stein ||
~hearted, a. hartherzig.

stood, stōōd, v. stand, v. a.
& n. irr.

stool, stōl, s. Sessel, Schemel,
m. || (med.) Stuhl(gang), m. ||
close~, night~, Nachtsstuhl,
m. || ~ of repentance, Sünden-
schemel, m. || ~pigeon, s. Post-
vogel, m.

stoop, stōp, s. 1. gebeugte
Haltung, f. || (of a bird) Nieder-
schließen, n. || to have, walk
with a ~, gebeugt gehen ||
2. (vessel) Humpen, m. || 3. (of
a house) Vorhalle, Freitrepp, f.

stoop, stōp, v. a. beugen, ne-
gen || ~, v. n. sich beugen, sich
bücken || (walk with a stoop)
gebeugt gehen || (of birds) nieder-
schließen || (fig.) (condescend) sich
herablassen || (submit) sich unter-
werfen.

stooping, stō'pīng, a. (-ly,
ad.) gebeugt || ~ shoulders, s.
pl. hängende Schultern, f. pl.

stop, stōp, s. Halt, m., An-
halten, n. || (pause) Pause,
Unterbrechung, f. || (rail.) Auf-
enthalt, m. || (obstacle) Hindernis,
n., Hemmung, f. || (mus.)
Klappe, f. || (of an organ) Griff,
m. || (gr.) Interpunctionszei-
chen, n. || full~, (gr.) Punkt,
m. || to come to a (dead) ~,
plötzlich anhalten or aufhören ||
to put a ~ to, Einhalt tun, ein
Ende machen (dat.) || ~cock, s.
Spernhahn, m. || ~gap, s.
Lückenbüßer, m. || ~valve, s.
(tech.) Absperrventil, n. || ~
watch, s. Sekundenuhr (f.) mit
Hemmung.

stop, stōp, v. a. (close up) zu-
stopfen; verstopfen || (staunch)
hemmen, stillen || (impede) hin-
dern, hemmen || (restrain) Ein-
halt tun (dat.) || (arrest) an-
halten, aufhalten || (a tooth)
plombieren, füllen || (deduct)
abziehen || (gr.) interpolieren ||
(mus.) greifen || to ~ up, ver-
sperren, verstopfen || to ~ pay-
ment, keine Zahlungen ein-
stellen || ~, v. n. halten, an-

halten, stehen bleiben || (of
watches) stehen bleiben || (cease)
aufhören || (stay) wohnen, blei-
ben || to ~ short, plötzlich an-
halten || to ~ short of, absehen
von || ~! halt! || ~ thief! haltet
den Dieb!

stoppage, stōp'ij, s. (stop)
Anhalten, n. || (obstruction)
Hemmung, Sperrung, f. || (in-
terruption) Unterbrechung, Stö-
rung, f. || (of payment) (Zah-
lung's-) Einstellung, f. || (deduc-
tion) Abzug, m. || (rail.) Auf-
enthalt, m. || ~ in transitu,
(jur.) Verfolgungsrecht, n.

stopper, stōp'ēr, stopple,
stōpl, s. Stöpsel, m. || (of an
organ-pipe) Klappe, f.

stopper, stōp'ēr, stopple,
stōpl, v. a. zustoßeln.

stopping, stōp'īng, s. (in
dentistry) Plombe, f. || ~place,
s. (rail.) Haltestelle, f.

storage, stōr'ij, s. (act) Auf-
speichern, Lagern, n. || (price)
Lagergeld, n.

store, stōr, s. (supply) Vor-
rat, m. || (abundance) Fülle, f.,
Reichtum, m. || (storehouse) Ma-
gazin, Warenlager, n. || (Am.)
(shop) Laden, m. || -s, pl. Vor-
räte, m. pl. || (emporium) Wa-
renhaus, n. || (mar. & mil.)
Schiff's-, Kriegsbedürfnisse, n.
pl. || in ~, vorrätig || to be in ~
for one, jdm. bevorzugen || to
have in ~ for one, für jdn.
bereit haben || to set great ~
by, viel Wert legen auf... (acc.) ||
~ is no sore, Vorrat schadet
nicht || ~farmer, s. Viehzüchter,
m. || ~keeper, s. (Am.) Krä-
mer, Ladenbesitzer, m. || ~room,
s. Vorratskammer, f. || ~ship,
s. (mar.) Proviantschiff, n.

store, stōr, a. fertig gekauft.

store, stōr, v. a. (collect) auf-
häufen || (supply) versehen, ver-
sorgen (with, mit) || (warehouse)
einlagern || to ~ up, aufspeichern.

storehouse, stōr'hōūs, s. Ma-
gazin, n., Speicher, m. || (fig.)
Schatzkammer, f.

storey, stō'rī, s. Geschöß, Stock-
wert, n. || to be weak in the
upper ~, (fam.) im Oberstüb-
chen nicht ganz richtig sein.

storeyed, stō'rīd, a. (in comp.)
stöckig.

storied, stō'rīd, a. 1. geschicht-
lich, auf die Geschichte bezüglich ||
2. V. storeyed.

stork, stōrk, s. (orn.) Storck
m. || ~s-bill, s. (bot.) Storck-
schäbel, m.

storm, stōrm, Sturm, m. ||
(thunderstorm) Gewitter, n. ||

(fig.) Aufregung, f., Aufruhr,
m. || (mil.) Sturm, m. || hail~,
snow~, Hagel's; Schneesturm,
m. || ~ of blows, Hagel (m.)
von Schlägen || ~ of rain, Regen-
sturm, m. || ~ of wind, Sturm-
wind, m. || ~ in a teacup, (fig.)
Sturm im Glase Wasser || ~ and
stress, s. & a. Sturm und
Drang(s) || to blow a ~, stür-
men || by ~, (mil.) im Sturm ||
to raise a ~, (fig.) einen Sturm
or Aufruhr erregen || to take by
~, im Sturm erobern || after a
~ comes a calm, auf Regen
folgt Sonnenschein || ~beat(en),
a. vom Sturme gepeitelt || ~bird,
~finch, s. (orn.) Sturm-
schwalbe, f. || ~cloud, s. Ge-
witterwolke, f. || ~cock, s.
(orn.) Misteldrossel, f. || ~cone,
s. (mar.) Sturmkegel, m. || ~
sail, s. (mar.) Sturmkegel, m.
|| ~signal, s. Sturmsignal,
-zeichen, n.

storm, stōrm, v. a. (mil.) er-
stürmen || ~, v. n. toben, wüten.

stormer, stōr'mēr, s. (mil.)
Stürmer, m.

storminess, stōr'mīnēs, s.
Stürmigkeit, f. || Ungehim, n.
stormy, stōr'mī, a. stürmisch
(fig.) ungehim || ~petrel, s.
(orn.) Sturmschwalbe, f.

story, stō'rī, s. 1. Geschichte,
f. || (narrative) Erzählung, f. ||
(fib) Fiktion, f. || cock-and-
bull ~, Anekdote, f. ||
Morgengeschichte, f. || to make a
long ~ short, um es kurz zu
sagen || as the ~ goes, wie ver-
läutet, wie es heißt || ~book, s.
Geschichtsbuch, n. || ~teller,
s. Geschichtenerzähler, m. ||

(fibber) Fiktion, m. || ~tell-
ing, s. Erzählen, n. || (fibbing)
Fiktion, n. || 2. (arch.) (storey)
Stockwert, n.

story, stō'rī, v. a. erzählen,
berichten.

stot, stōt, s. dreijähriger Stier.

stoup, stōp, s. Gefäß, n. ||
(ec.) Weihwasserbeden, n.

stour, stōr, s. Kampf, m.

stout, stōit, s. Porterbier, n.

stout, stōit, a. (-ly, ad.)
(lusty) stark, kräftig || (intrepid)
mannhaft, tüchtig || (corpulent)
beleid || ~hearted, a. beherzt,
herzhaft.

stoutish, stōit'ish, a. etwas
stoutness, stōit'nēs, s. Kraft,
Stärke, f. || Mannhaftigkeit, f.,
Mut, m. || Beleidtheit, f.

stove, stōv, s. Ofen, m. ||
(hort.) Treibhaus, n. || ~pipe,
s. Dientöhre, f. || (fam.) (hat)
Angstöhre, f.

stove, stōv, V. stove, v. a. irr.
stow, stō, v. a. stauen, baden ||
~ that! (Am., fam.) hör' auf!
stowage, stō'j, s. Stauen,
Baden, n. || (price) Stauer-
lohn, m.

stowaway, stō'āwā, s. (mar.)
blinder Passagier, m.
strabism, strā'bīzm, s. (med.)
Schielen, n.

strabotomy, strā'bō'tōmī, s.
(med.) Schieloperation, f.

straddle, strād'l, s. Fuß-
spreizer (n.) der Reine || ~
legged, a. mit gespreizten Bei-
nen.

straddle, strād'l, v. a. sich
rittlings setzen auf (acc.), reiten ||
~, v. n. die Reine spreizen.

straggle, strā'gl, v. n. (wander)
umherstreifen, zerstreut gehen ||
(of plants) wuchern.

straggler, strā'gl'r, s. herum-
streicher, m. || (bot.) wilder
Schößling, m. || (mil.) Nach-
zügler, m.

stragging, strā'gl'ing, strag-
gly, strā'gl'i, a. (-ly, ad.) sich
zerstreut, umherstreifend.

straight, strāt, s. (in racing)
letzte gerade Strecke, f. || (at
poker) Sequenz, f.

straight, strāt, a. & ad. (-ly,
ad.) gerade || (direct) direkt
(honest) rechtchaffen || (fam.)
unständig || ~, ad. (immediately)
sogleich || as ~ as an arrow, a
dart, fersengerade || to make,
put ~, in Ordnung bringen || ~
on, geradeaus || ~edge, s.
Richtigkeit, n.

straighten, strāt'tēn, v. a.
gerade machen oder richten || to ~
out, ausbreiten, glatt streichen ||
(fig.) auflären || to ~ out one's
brows, die Stirn glätten.

straightforward, strāt'fōr-
wōrd, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.)
(direct) gerade || (honest) ehrlich,
gerade, offen.

straightforwardness, strāt-
fōr'wōrd'nēs, s. Ehrlichkeit, Of-
fenheit, f.

straightness, strāt'nēs, s.
Geradheit, f.

straightway, strāt'wā, ad.
sofort, auf der Stelle.

strain, strān, s. 1. (med.)
Verstauchung, f. || (effort) An-
strengung, f. || (pressure) Druck,
m. || (tone) Ton, Akkord, m. ||
(poem) Gedicht, n., Gesang, m. ||
(manner) Art, Weise, f. || (style)
Stil, m. || (trace) Spur, f., Aus-
flug, m. || in this ~, in diesem
Tone || on the ~, gespannt ||
to be a ~ on one's nerves,
jdm. auf die Nerven gehen ||

2. (lineage) Geschlecht, n.,
Stamm, m., Rasse, f.

strain, strān, v. a. (stretch)
(an)spannen, anziehen || (exert)
anstrengen || (med.) verstauchen ||
(press) pressen, drücken || (tighten)
zusammenziehen || (filter) fil-
trieren, durchsieben || (fig.) über-
treiben, zu hoch spannen || to ~
oneself, sich überanstrengen || to ~
out, ausdrücken, ausfiltrieren ||
to ~ every nerve, sich aufs
Äußerste anstrengen || to ~ the
sense of, der Bedeutung ...
(gen.) Gewalt antun || ~ed
mirth, s. gezwungene Fröhlich-
keit, f. || ~ed relations, s. pl.
gepannte Beziehungen, pl. || ~,
v. n. (of persons) sich anstrengen ||
(of liquids) durchsiedern || to ~
after, haschen nach.

strainer, strā'nēr, s. Filter, m.
straining, strā'n'ing, s. Span-
nen, Strecken, n. || ~bag, s.
Filtriertrichter, m.

strait, strāt, s. V. strait(s).
strait, strāt, a. & *ad. (-ly,
ad.) eng, schmal || (insufficient)
knapp || (difficult) schwierig ||
~jacket, ~waistcoat, s.
Zwangsjacke, f. || ~laced, a.
eng geschnürt || (fig.) engherzig,
pedantisch.

strait(en), strāt, strāt'tēn, v. a.
(contract) eng machen, verengen ||
(tighten) spannen || (embarrass)
beengen, in Verlegenheit setzen ||
~ed circumstances, beschränkte
oder dürftige Verhältnisse.

straitness, strāt'nēs, s. Enge,
f. || Knappheit, f. || Schwierig-
keit, f.

strait(s), strāt(s), s. (pl.)
(geog.) Meerenge, Straße, f. ||
(difficulty) Verlegenheit, Klein-
m. f. || to be in great ~
for, sehr verlegen sein um || to
reduce one to great ~, jdm. in
große Verlegenheit bringen.

strake, strāk, s. (mar.)
(Planke-) Gang, m.

stramash, strāmāsh', s. Zu-
mult, Spektakel, m.

strand, strānd, s. 1. (shore)
Strand, m., Ufer, n. || 2. (of
rope) Kardeel, n.

strand, strānd, v. a. stranden
machen || ~, v. n. stranden.

strange, strāng, a. (-ly, ad.)
fremd || (wonderful) wunderbar,
merkwürdig || (unusual) unge-
wöhnlich, sonderbar, seltsam || ~
to say, seltsamerweise.

strangeness, strāng'nēs, s.
Fremdheit, f. || Merkwürdigkeit,
f. || Seltsamkeit, f.

stranger, strāng'jēr, s. Frem-
de(r), m. & f. || (jur.) der Un-

beteiligte, m. || to be a ~ to,
fremd sein (dat.) || you are quite
a ~! wir haben uns ewig nicht
gesehen.

strangle, strāng'gl, v. a. strang-
gulieren || (fig.) erstickten, unter-
drücken.

strangles, strāng'glx, s. pl.
Druße, f. (Pferdekrankheit).

strangulate, strāng'gūlat, v. a.
erdroffeln.

strangulated, strāng'gūlatēd,
a. V. strangulate || (bot. &
med.) eingeklemmt.

strangulation, strāng'gūlā-
shūn, s. Erdrofflung, f. || (med.)
Einklemmung, f.

strangury, strāng'gūrī, s.
(med.) Harnzwang, m.

strap, strāp, s. Riemen, Gurt,
m. || (strop) Streichriemen, m. ||
(mil.) Achselfüß, n. || chin~,
Sturmband, n. || shoulder~,
Schulterriemen, m. || (mil.)
Achselflappe, f. || trouser~,
Steg, m. || to give one the ~,
to take the ~ to one, (fam.)

jdm. mit dem Knieriemen bekannt-
machen || ~shaped, a. (bot.)
zungenförmig.

strap, strāp, v. a. (fasten)
befestigen, festschnallen || (beat)
mit einem Riemen peitschen || (a
razor) abziehen. || mit, drall.

strapping, strāp'ing, a. itām-
Strasburg, strāx'bērg, npr.
Straßburg, n.

strata, strā'tā, s. pl. (geol.)
V. stratum.

stratagem, strāt'ājēm, s.
Kriegslist, f.

strategic(al), strātē'jēk(āl),
a. (-ly, ad.) strategisch.

strategics, strātē'jēks, s. pl.
strategy, strāt'ējī, s. (mil.)
Strategie, Kriegskunst, f. || (fig.)
List, f. || (tege, m.)

strategist, strāt'ējīst, s. Stra-
tath, strāth, s. (Scot.) weites
Tal, n.

strathspey, strāth'spē, s.
(mus.) lebhafter (schottischer)
Tanz, m.

stratification, strātīfīkā-
shūn, s. (geol.) Schichtung, f.

stratified, strātīfīd, strati-
form, strātī'fōrm, a. geschichtet.
stratify, strātīfī, v. a. schich-
ten.

stratum, strāt'ūm (pl. strata),
s. Schicht, Lage, f.

straw, strāw, s. Stroh, n. ||
(single straw) Strohhalm, m. ||
(fig.) Strohhalm, m., Kleinig-
keit, f. || man of ~, Strohhmann,
m. || (poor man) mittelloser
Mensch, m. || in the ~, (of ani-
mals) auf der Streu || to pick,

split —s, (fig.) Haare spalten ||
I do not care a ~, (fig.) ich
frage nichts danach || ~bail, s.
werfliche Bürgschaft, f. || ~bid,
s. (Am.) Scheingebot, n. || ~
colour, s. Strohfärbe, f. ||
~coloured, a. strohfarben ||
~cutter, s. Särfeldschneider,
m. || ~hat, s. Strohhut, m. ||
~mat, s. Strohmatten, f. ||
~mattress, s. Strohmattresse, f. ||
~plait, s. Strohgeflecht, n. ||
~thatched, a. strohgedeckt ||
~worm, s. (zool.) Strohurm,
m.

strawberry, strāw'bērī, s.
(bot.) Erdbeere, f. || ~leaf, s.
Erdbeerblatt, n. || ~leaves, s.
pl. (fig.) Herzogswürde, f.
straw, strāw, a. strohern,
Stroh, n.

stray, strā, s. verirrtes Tier,
stray, strā, a. verirrt, verlausen
|| (solitary) vereinzelt.

stray, strā, v. n. irren, sich
verirren || (ec.) in der Irre gehen,
flüchtigen.

strayer, strā'ēr, straying,
strā'ling, s. Irrender, Ver-
irrter, m.

streak, strēk, s. Strich, Strei-

streak, strēk, v. a. streifen.

streaked, strēkt, streaky,

strēkī, a. streifig || (of bacon)

durchwachsen.

stream, strēm, s. Strömung,

f., Strom, m. || (river) Bach,

Fluß, m. || (of light) Lichtflut,

f. || (course) Lauf, m., Richtung,

f. || against, with the ~, wider

den Strom, mit dem Strome ||

up, down ~, stromaufwärts,

stromabwärts || to drift with

the ~, (fig.) mit dem Strome

schwimmen || ~tin, s. (min.)

Seifenstein, n. || ~works, s. pl.

(Zinn-) Seifenwerk, n.

stream, strēm, v. n. (to ~ out)

fließen, fluten || (of flags) flie-

gen, wehen.

streamer, strēm'ēr, s. (flag)

Flagge, f., Wimpel, m. || (of

a bonnet) Band, n. || (of light)

Lichtstrom, m. || (sein)

streamlet, strēm'lēt, s. Bäch-

street, strēt, s. Straße, f. ||

by ~, Seitenstraße, Nebengasse,

f. || in the open ~, auf offener

Straße || ~arab, s. Straßen-

kind, n. || ~car, s. (Am.)

Straßenbahnwagen, m. || ~door,

s. Haustür, f. || ~orderly, ~

sweeper, s. Straßenscheuer, m. ||

~organ, s. Drehorgel, f. || ~

walker, s. Straßendame, f.

strength, strēngth, s. Stärke,

Kraft, f. || (of things) Härte,

Beständigkeit, f. || (power) Kraft,

Gewalt, f. || (mar. & mil.)
Stärke, f. || (of liquids) Stärke,
f. || ~ of purpose, Charakter-
stärke, Willenskraft, f. || feat
of ~, Kraftstück, n. || place
of ~, fester Platz, m. || above
one's ~, über jds. Kraft || at
full ~, vollzählig || below ~,
unvollzählig || by one's own ~,
aus eigener Kraft || on the ~ of,
auf . . . (acc.) hin, vermöge . . .
(gen.).

strengthen, strēng'thēn, v. a.
stärken || (confirm) bekräftigen ||
(intensify) verstärken || ~, v. n.
erstarke, stark werden.

strengthened, strēng'thēnēr,
s. (fam.) Stärkung, f.

*strengthless, strēng'th'less,
a. kraftlos, matt.

strenuous, strēn'uūs, a. (-ly,
ad.) tätig, eifrig || (bold) tapfer,
tätig || (vigorous) tüchtig || ~life,
s. arbeitsvolles Leben, n.

strenuousness, strēn'uūs'nēs,
s. Eifer, m. || Tapferkeit, f. ||
Tätigkeit, f.

stress, strēs, s. (constraint)
Druck, Zwang, m. || (accent)

Betonung, f. || (emphasis) Nach-

druck, m. || from ~ of work, in-

folge Überarbeitung || to lay

(great) ~ upon, (großes) Ge-

wicht legen auf . . . (acc.).

stretch, strēch, s. Strede, f. ||

(reach) Weite, f., Umfang, m. ||

(strain) Anstrengung, f. || (mar.)

Gang, m. (beim Lavieren) ||

(course) Richtung, f. || at a ~,

in einem Zuge, hintereinander

|| to be on the ~, gespannt sein

|| to keep on the ~, in Spannung

erhalten.

stretch, strēch, v. a. strecken,

dehnen, spannen, ausbreiten ||

(gloves, etc.) ausweiten || (fig.)

überspannen, übertreiben || to ~

forth, ausstrecken || to ~ out,

ausstrecken || (smoothe out) glät-

ten || (prolong) ausdehnen, ver-

längern || to ~ a point, (fig.)

ein übriges tun || to ~ one's

legs, die Beine ausstrecken ||

(fig.) sich etwas Bewegung

machen || to ~ oneself, sich reden,

sich dehnen || to ~ the wings,

die Flügel ausbreiten || ~, v. n.

sich strecken, sich dehnen || (reach)

sich erstrecken || (exaggerate) über-

treiben || (mar.) prangen.

stretcher, strēch'ēr, s. (litter)

Tragbahre, f. || (tech.) Strecker,

m., Stretcherzeug, n. || (arch.)

Läufer, m. || (mar.) Fußbod.

Fußboden, m. || ~bearer, s. (mil.)

Stankenträger, m.

strew, strō, v. a. irr. (aus-) streuen || bestreuen (with, mit).

stria, strī'ā (pl. striæ, strī'ē),
s. Riege, Furche, f.

striate(d), strī'at(ēd), a. ge-

rief, gefurcht.

stricken, strīk'ēn, a. V. strike,

v. a. & n. irr. || (wounded) ver-

letzt, verwundet || (ill) krank ||

~ in years, hochbejahrt.

strickle, strīkl, s. (hort.)

Streichholz, Schleifrett, n.

strict, strīkt, a. (-ly, ad.)

genau || (severe) streng || in ~

confidence, streng vertraulich ||

~ly speaking, genau genom-

men.

strictness, strīkt'nēs, s. Ge-

naugkeit, f. || Strenge, f.

structure, strīk'tchēr, s. Tafelube-

Bemerkung, f. (on, über acc.) ||

(med.) Verengerung, f.

stridden, strīd'ēn, V. stride,

v. n. irr.

stride, strīd, s. (step) langer

Schritt, m. || (advance) Fort-

schritt, m. || giant's ~, Rumb-

lauf, m. || at a ~, mit einem

Sprung || to make rapid ~s,

schnell vorwärts kommen || to

take long ~s, lange Schritte

machen.

stride, strīd, v. a. irr. durch-

schreiten || ~, v. n. irr. schreiten,

mit langen Schritten gehen || to

~ over, steigen über (acc.).

strident, strīd'ēt, a. (-ly,

ad.) kräschend || (of the voice)

kräschend.

stridulate, strīd'ulāt, v. n.

zirpen, schwirren, schnarren.

stridulation, strīd'ulā'shūn,

s. Zirpen, Schwirren, Schnarren,

n.

strident.

stridulous, strīd'ulūs, a. V.

strife, strīf, s. Streit, m. ||

at ~, uneins.

strig, strīg, s. Stiel, m.

strike, strīk, s. Streik, Aus-

stand, m. || on ~, streikend || to

go out on ~, in den Ausstand

eintreten || ~committee, s.

Streikkomitee, f.

strike, strīk, v. a. irr. schla-

gen || (hit) treffen || (a match) an-

streichen, anzünden || (a medal)

schlagen, prägen || (a drum)

rühren, schlagen || (find) an-

treffen, finden || (blast) treffen ||

(confound) erfüllen (with, mit),

versetzen (with, in acc.) || (im-

press) Einbruch machen (auf

acc.), auffallen (dat.) || (seem)

(idm.) vorkommen || (sur-

prise) überraschen || (occur to)

einspringen (dat.) || (hort.) durch

Absterbe fortpflanzen || (a mea-

sure) abstreichen || (mar.) strei-

chen || to ~ down, fällen, zu

Boden schlagen || to ~ off, (knock

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāu; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōp;

off) abschlagen || (erase) ausstreichen || (typ.) abziehen || to ~ out, (knock out) heraus schlagen || (efface) ausstreichen || (contrive) entwerfen, ausfindig machen || to ~ through, durchbohren || to ~ up, aufschlagen, in die Höhe schlagen || (a friendship, etc.) anknüpfen || (a tent) abbauen || (mus.) antistimmen || to ~ an average, den Durchschnitt nehmen || to ~ a balance, einen Saldo ziehen || (fig.) einen Unterschied finden || to ~ blind, dumb, blind, taub machen || to ~ dead, erschlagen || to ~ fire from, Feuer aus . . . (dat.) schlagen || *to ~ hands with one, sich mit jhm. einigen || to ~ oil, to ~ it rich, (Am. fam.) Glück haben || to ~ off the rolls, (jur.) aus der Liste streichen || to ~ one's fancy, jhm. gefallen || to ~ one's flag, colours, (& fig.) die Flagge streichen || to ~ root, Wurzel schlagen || to ~ work, die Arbeit einstellen || it ~s me that, es fällt mir auf, daß; es scheint mir, daß; ich finde, daß || the clock struck two, es schlug zwei || how does she ~ you? wie gefallt sie Ihnen? || ~, v. n. irr. schlagen || (hit) treffen || (thrust) stechen, stoßen (at, nach) || (colide) zusammenstoßen || (of a ship) auflaufen || (of a match) zünden, Feuer fangen || (surrender) die Flagge streichen, sich ergeben || (of workmen) streiken, die Arbeit einstellen || (of clocks) schlagen || (hort.) Wurzel schlagen || to ~ at, schlagen nach, sich vergreifen an . . . (dat.) || to ~ in, plötzlich eingreifen, einfallen || to ~ out, (hit out) von der Schulter aus schlagen || (in swimming) ausstoßen || to ~ up, (mus.) antistimmen || to ~ at the root of, an der Wurzel treffen || to ~ in with, sich einigen mit || to ~ on a rock, auf einen Fels geraten || to ~ out for oneself, (fig.) sich (dat.) seinen eigenen Weg bahnen || ~ while the iron is hot, schmiede das Eisen, solange es heiß ist.

striker, *stri'ker*, s. Schläger, m. || (workman) Streikender, Ausführender, m.

striking, *stri'king*, a. (-ly, ad.) auffallend || (of portraits) treffend, sprechend.

strikingness, *stri'kingness*, s. das Auffallende, n. || das Treffende, n.

string, *string*, s. (twine) Schnur, f., Band, n. || (series) Folge, Reihe, Kette, f. || (of a

violin) Saite, f. || (of a bow) Sehne, f. || (fibre) Faser, f. || (tendon) Sehne, Faser, f. || ~ of horses, Koppel, f. || in a long ~, in einer langen Reihe hintereinander || to have two ~s to one's bow, (fig.) zwei Eisen im Feuer haben || to hold all the ~s, (fig.) alle Fäden in der Hand halten || to touch on a ~, (fig.) eine Saite anschlagen || ~band, s. Streichorchester, n. || ~beans, s. pl. (Am.) grüne Bohnen, f. pl. || ~board, ~piece, s. (arch.) Treppenvange, f. || ~course, s. (arch.) Rollschicht, f. (zur Mauerabdeckung) || ~instrument, s. Saiteninstrument, n.

string, *string*, v. a. irr. (furnish with strings) besaiten, mit Saiten versehen || (thread) aufreihen, auf Schnüre ziehen || (stretch) spannen || (beans) abziehen || strung up to the highest pitch, aufs äußerste angepannt.

stringed, *string'd*, a. besaitet, Saiten-.

stringency, *strin'jensy*, **stringentness**, *strin'jentness*, s. Strenge, Schärfe, f.

stringent, *strin'jent*, a. (-ly, ad.) streng, scharf.

stringhalt, *string'hold*, s. Hahnentritt, m. (der Pferde).

stringiness, *string'iness*, s. Feinerigkeit, f. || Bähigkeit, f.

stringy, *string'y*, a. faserig || (tough) häß(e).

strip, *strip*, s. 1. Schnittchen, n., Streifen, m. || 2. (Am.) Zerstörung, Verwüstung, f.

strip, *strip*, v. a. (tear off) abziehen, abstreifen, abschälen || (deprive) berauben || (despoil) ausplündern || (undress) entkleiden || (mar.) abtafeln || to ~ off, abziehen, abschälen || ~, v. n. sich ausziehen.

stripe, *strip*, s. (of colour) Streifen, m. || (wale) Stielen, m. || (lash) Schlag, Streich, m. || (mil.) Lüge, Fresse, f.

stripe, *strip*, v. a. streifen.

striped, *stript*, a. gestreift, streifig.

stripling, *strip'ling*, s. Bürschchen, n., Grünhanel, m.

strive, *striv*, v. n. irr. (endeavour) fireben (after, nach), sich bemühen (for, um) || (contend) kämpfen, ringen, wetzeln (for, um).

stroke, *strök*, s. Schlag, Streich, Hieb, m. || (in swimming) Stoß, m. || (gr.) Gedankenstrich, m. || (of a pen) Federstrich, m. || (throb)

Schlag, m. || (caress) Streicheln, n. || (med.) Schlag-(=Anfall), m. || (fig.) (calamity) (Schicksals-) Schlag, m., Unglück, n. || (effort) Anstrengung, f. || (of an oar) Schlag, m. || (tech.) Kolbenstöß, m. || (strokesman) Borruderer, m. || down ~, up ~, Grundstrich, Querstrich, m. || a great ~ of luck, ein großer Glücksfall || a masterly ~, ein Meistertud, n. || at a ~, mit einem Schläge, auf einmal || at the first ~, auf den ersten Schlag, sofort || on the ~ of six, Schlag sechs || a good ~ of business, ein gutes Geschäft || he has not done a ~ of work, er hat keinen Strich gearbeitet || ~oar, s. Vormann, Borruderer, m.

stroke, *strök*, v. a. streichen, streicheln || to ~ the wrong way, (fig.) reiten, ärgern.

strokesman, *ströks'män*, s. (mar.) Borruderer, m.

stroll, *ströl*, s. Herumschlendern, n., kleiner Spaziergang, Bummel, m.

stroll, *ströl*, v. n. herumschlendern, spazieren geh(e)n, bummeln.

strolling, *ströling*, a. umherziehend || ~ players, s. pl. Wandertroupe, f.

strong, *ströng*, a. (-ly, ad.) stark || (vigorous) kräftig, tüchtig || (effective) nachdrücklich, gewichtig, energisch || (enthusiastic) eifrig, lebhaft || (intoxicating) stark, schwer || ten thousand ~, zehn tausend Mann stark || to be ~ on the wing, to fly, go ~, (of birds) gut fliegen sein || ~box, s. Geldkassette, f. || ~fixed, a. fest gegründet || ~framed, ~set, a. stark gebaut || ~language, s. Klugheit, n., Kraftausdrücke, m. pl. || ~mind, s. Willensstärke, f. || ~minded, a. willensstark || ~reasons, s. pl. triftige Gründe, m. pl. || ~room, s. Geldkammer, f., feuerfestes Gewölbe, n. || ~waters, s. pl. Spirituosen, pl.

stronghold, *ströng'höld*, s. Feste, f. || (fig.) Bollwerk, n.

strontian, *strön'shän*, s. (chem.) Strontian, m.

strontium, *strön'shüm*, s. (chem.) Strontium, n.

strop, *ströp*, s. 1. Streichriemen, m. || 2. (mar.) Stropp, m.

strop, *ströp*, v. a. abziehen.

strophe, *ströfē*, s. (poet.) Strophie, f.

strophic, *ströfik*, a. strophisch.

strove, *ströv*, v. strive.

struck, *strük*, v. strike, v. a. & n. irr. || ~ with horror, von

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

Entsetzen ergriffen || ~ *measure*, s. gestrichenes Maß, n.
structural, *struk'tschérál*, a. (-ly, ad.) organisch.
structure, *struk'tschér*, s. (building) Gebäude, n., Bau, m. || (form) Form, f. || (arrangement) Struktur, Gliederung, Anordnung, f.
structured, *struk'tschérd*, a. (in comp.) gebaut, -gefüg.
struggle, *strúg'l*, s. Kampf, m. || ~ for existence, Kampf (m.) ums Dasein.
struggle, *strúg'l*, v. n. kämpfen, ringen (for, um) || sich sträuben (against, gegen) || (exert oneself) Anstrengungen machen.
struggler, *strúg'lér*, s. Kämpfer, m.
strum, *strúm*, s. Gestimpe, n.
strum, *strúm*, v. a. & n. kimmern.
strumpet, *strúm'pét*, s. Dirne.
strumpet, *strúm'pét*, v. a. schänden.
strung, *strúg*, V. *string*, v. a. irr. || high(ly)-~, nervös.
strut, *strút*, s. Einberstolzieren, n. || (arch.) Strebe, f.
strut, *strút*, v. n. sich spreizen, sich brüsten, stolzieren.
strutter, *strút'tér*, s. Großfuhrer, Prahler, m.
strychnia, *strík'níá*, **strychnine**, *strík'nén*, s. (chem.) Strichnin, n.
stub, *stúb*, s. Stumpf, m. || ~(-nail), s. Kuppenagel, m.
stub, *stúb*, v. a. (hort.) ausroden || (Am.) sich stoßen an . . . (acc.).
stubb, *stúbd*, *stúb'éd*, a. unterseht.
stubble, *stúbl*, s. Stoppel, f. || ~-fed, a. mit Stoppelgras gesüßert || ~-field, s. Stoppelfeld, n. || ~-goose, s. Stoppelgans, f. || ~-rake, s. Stoppeltrecker, m.
stubby, *stúb'bí*, a. stopp(e)lig, Stoppel-.
stubborn, *stúb'érn*, a. (-ly, ad.) (obstinate) hartnäckig, widerpenig || (persevering) beharrlich, standhaft || (of metals, etc.) strengflüßig.
stubbornness, *stúb'érn(n)és*, s. Hartnäckigkeit, f. || Strengflüßigkeit, f.
stubby, *stúb'í*, a. unterseht, kurz und dick.
stucco, *stúk'ó*, s. Stuck, m.
stucco, *stúk'ó*, v. a. mit Stuck versehen.
stuck, *stúk*, a. V. *stick*, v. a. & n. irr. || ~up, a. aufgeblasen.
stud, *stúd*, s. 1. (of horses) Gestüt, n. || 2. (nail) Beschlag-

nagel, Knauf, m. || (button) Hemdenknopf, m. || (arch.) Wand-säule, f., Giepfeller, m. || ~-bolt, s. (leeh.) Schraubenbolzen, m. || ~-book, s. Verzeichnis (n.) von Vollblutpferden || ~-horse, s. Buchpferd, n. || säen.
stud, *stúd*, v. a. besetzen, bes-tudding-sail, *stúd'ing sál*, s. (mar.) Seeegel, n.
student, *stú'dént*, s. Schüler, m. || (in universités) Student, m. || (inquirer) Gelehrter, Forscher, m. || close ~, fleißiger Arbeiter, m. || medical ~, law ~, Student (m.) der Medizin, der Rechtswissenschaft.
studentship, *stú'déntship*, s. Studentenschaft, f.
studied, *stúd'id*, a. (-ly, ad.) V. *study*, v. a. & n. || (deliberate) überlegt, gesittlich.
studio, *stú'díó*, s. Atelier, n.
studious, *stú'díús*, a. (-ly, ad.) (diligent) fleißig || (contemplative) nachdenkend, betrachtend || (deliberate) bedacht || to be ~ of, bedacht sein auf (acc.).
studiousness, *stú'díúsnés*, s. Fleiß, m. || Nachdenklichkeit, f. || Bedachtsamkeit, f.
study, *stúd'í*, s. Studium, n. || (application) Arbeit, f., Fleiß, m. || (contemplation) (stimmende) Betrachtung, f. || (thing studied) Fach, Studium, n., Wissenschaft, f. || (apartment) Arbeitszimmer, n. || (arts & mus.) Studie, f. || brown ~, Träumerei, f.
study, *stúd'í*, v. a. studieren || (learn) erlernen || (ponder) erwägen, untersuchen, durchforschen || (attend to) bedacht sein auf (acc.) || ~, v. n. (learn) studieren || (meditate) (nach)sinnen, nachdenken. || (strahl), m.
stufa, *stó'fá*, s. (It.) Dampf-stuff, *stúf*, s. (substance) Stoff, m., Materie, f. || (material) Material, n. || (cloth) Stoff, m. || (nonsense) Unsinn, m. || nasty ~, schlechtes Zeug, n.
stuff, *stúf*, v. a. (cram) (voll-)stopfen || (an animal, etc.) ausstopfen || (culin.) füllen || ~, v. n. (fam.) sich vollstopfen.
stiffness, *stúf'ínés*, s. Dumpfheit, Schwüle, f. || (Am.) Verdruß, m.
stufing, *stúf'ing*, s. (act) Stopfen, n. || (substance) Poliermaterial, n. || (in literary works) Füllwerk, n. || (culin.) Garce, f., Füllsel, n.
stuffy, *stúf'í*, a. dumpf, schwül || (Am.) verdrückt, ärgerlich.
stultification, *stúlf'íká'shún*, s. Dummmachen, n.

stultify, *stúlf'ífi*, v. a. dumm or lächerlich machen.
stumble, *stúm'bl*, s. Stolpern, Straucheln, n. || (fig.) Fehltritt, Fehler, m.
stumble, *stúm'bl*, v. n. stolpern, straucheln || (fig.) fündigen, fehlen || to ~ on, (zufällig) stoßen auf . . . (acc.).
stumbler, *stúm'blér*, s. Strauchelnder, m.
stumbling-block, *stúm'blíng blók*, s. Stein (m.) des Anstoßes.
stump, *stúmp*, s. (of a tree) Stumpf, m. || (of a branch) Strunt, m. || (arts) Wischer, m. || ~s, pl. (at cricket) Torpfähle, m. pl. || (fam.) Beine, n. pl. || on the ~, (part.) auf einer Agitationsreise || hurry, stir your ~s, (fam.) nimm die Beine unter den Arm || ~-orator, s. Volksredner, m. || ~-oratory, ~-speech, s. Wahlrede, f. || ~-speaker, s. Wahlredner, m.
stump, *stúmp*, v. a. (a tree) stutzen || (part.) (eine Gegend) zu Waldzwecken bereiten || (at cricket) einen Gegner durch Niederwerfung seines Dreipfahls ausmachen || (fam.) verblüffen || ~, v. n. trappen, schwerfällig gehen || (part.) Wahrsagen halten.
stumpy, *stúm'pí*, a. unterseht.
stun, *stún*, v. a. betäuben || (fig.) verblüffen.
stung, *stúg*, V. *sting*, v. a. & n. irr. || irr.
stunk, *stúngk*, V. *stink*, v. n.
stunner, *stún'ér*, s. (fam.) Prachtfest, m.
stunning, *stún'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) (fam.) pyramidal, famos.
stunt, *stúnt*, v. a. im Wachstum hindern || ~, v. n. verkümmern.
stuntedness, *stún'tédnés*, s. Verkümmern, f.
stupefacient, *stúpefá'shiént*, s. (med.) Betäubungsmittel, n.
stupefaction, *stúpefák'shún*, s. (med.) Betäubung, f. || (fig.) Betörung, f., Staunen, n.
stupefy, *stúpefí*, v. a. (med.) betäuben || (fig.) betören, erstaunen.
stupendous, *stúpén'dús*, a. (-ly, ad.) riesig, erstaunlich.
stupendousness, *stúpén'dús-nés*, s. Erstaunlichkeit, f.
stupid, *stú'píd*, a. (-ly, ad.) albern, dumm || (stupefied) betäubt (with, von) || as ~ as an owl, dumm wie eine Eule.
stupidity, *stúpíd'ítí*, **stupidness**, *stú'píd'nés*, s. Dummheit, f.
stupor, *stú'pér*, s. (med.) Betäubung, f.

läte, hát, fár, ásk, láib; shé, gét, hér, ére; máno, inn; nó, hót, próve, móre, óffer; hóib;

sturdiness, *stér'dinēs*, s. Stärke, Kräftigkeit, f.
sturdy, *stér'dī*, s. Drehkraft, f. (der Schafe).
sturdy, *stér'dī*, a. (sturdily, ad.) stark, kräftig.
sturgeon, *stér'jun*, s. (ich.) Stör, m.
stutter, *stüt'er*, s. Stottern, Stammeln, n.
stutter, *stüt'er*, v. a. & n. stottern, stammeln.
stutterer, *stüt'erér*, s. Stotterer, Stammer, m.
sty, *stī*, s. (for pigs) Schweinestall, m. [fort, n.
style (e), *stī*, s. (med.) Gerichten-
Stylian, *stī'jān*, a. stygisch.
style, *stīl*, s. 1. (graving-tool) Stichel, m., Nadel, f., Griffel, m. || (manner) Art, Weise, f. || (arts) Stil, m. || (fashion) Mode, f. || (med.) Sonde, f. || (of the calendar) Stil, m., Zeitrechnung, f. || in ~, in fine ~, (fam.) fein, nobel || in good ~, grand ~, glänzend || to live in great ~, auf großem Fuße leben || 2. (bot.) Griffel, m. || (of a sundial) Zeiger, m. [titeln.
style, *stīl*, v. a. benennen, be-
style, *stīlēt*, s. Stilett, n. || (med.) Sonde, f.
styliform, *stīl'fōrm*, a. griffelförmig.
stylish, *stī'lish*, a. (-ly, ad.) elegant.
stylishness, *stī'lishnēs*, s. Eleganz, f.
stylist, *stī'līst*, s. Stilist, m.
stylograph, *stī'lōgrāph*, s. Füllfeder, f. [füllend.
styptic, *stīp'tīk*, a. (med.) blut-
Styria, *stīr'ia*, npr. Steier-
mark, n.
Styrian, *stīr'ian*, s. Steier-
märker(in), m. (& f.).
Styrian, *stīr'ian*, a. steirisch.
suasion, *swā'xhūn*, s. Über-
redung, f.
***suasive**, *swā'xīv*, *swā'sīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) überredend.
suave, *swāv*, a. (-ly, ad.) sanft, anmutig.
suavity, *swāv'itī*, s. Sanft-
mut, Anmut, f.
sub, *sūb*, s. (fam.) Subalter-
ner, m.
sub, *sūb*, (in comp.) Sub-,
Unter || ~base, ~bass, s. (mus.) Grundbaß, m. || ~breed, s. Unterart, f. || ~dominant, s. (mus.) Unterdominante, f. || ~editor, s. Unterredakteur, m. || ~indication, s. (leichte) An-
deutung, f. || ~salt, s. (chem.) basisches Salz, n. || ~species, s. (an.) Unterart, f. || ~trea-

sury, s. (Am.) Unterschacht, n. || ~variety, s. (bot.) Unter-
spielart, f. [licher Stoff, m.
subacid, *sūbās'id*, s. säuer-
subacid, *sūbāk'rid*, a. säuer-
lich.
suba(h)dar, *sō'bādār*, s. (Ind.)
Statthalter, m.
subalpine, *sūbāl'pīn*, a. sub-
alpiniſch, am Fuß der Alpen
wachsend, (lebend etc.).
subaltern, *sūb'āltēr*, s. sub-
**diol'tēr, s. Unterbeamter, m. ||
(mil.) Subalternoffizier, m.
subaltern, *sūb'āltēr*, s. sub-
**diol'tēr, a. subaltern, unter-
geordnet.
subalternate, *sūbāltēr'nēt*,
a. abwechselnd.
subaquatic, *sūbāk'wāt'ik*,
subaqueous, *sūbāk'wōūs*, a.
unter dem Wasser befindlich.
***subastral**, *sūbās'trāl*, sub-
celestial, *sūbsēlēs'tiāl*, a. irdisch,
unter den Sternen.
subcentral, *sūbsēn'trāl*, a.
unter dem Mittelpunkt befindlich.
subconscious, *sūbkōn'shūs*,
a. halb bewußt.
subconsciousness, *sūbkōn'-*
shūs'nēs, s. Unterbewußtsein, n.
subcutaneous, *sūbkūtā'nēūs*,
a. (-ly, ad.) unter der Haut be-
findlich || ~injection, s. (med.)
Einspritzung (f.) unter die Haut.
subdeacon, *sūbdē'kiōn*, s. (ec.)
Subdiaconus, m.
subdean, *sūbdē'n*, *sūbdē'n*, s.
Unterdechant, m.
subdeanery, *sūbdē'nērī*, s.
Würde (f.) or Amt (n.) eines
Unterdechanten.
subdivide, *sūbdī'vīd*, v. a.
wiederrum teilen || ~, v. n. in
Unterabteilungen zerfallen.
subdivision, *sūbdī'vīzh'ūn*, s.
Unterabteilung, f.
***subduce**, *sūbdūs*, v. a. ent-
ziehen || (math.) abziehen.
subdue, *sūbdū*, v. a. unter-
werfen, unterjochen || (fig.) be-
zähmen || (soften) mildern ||
(colours) dämpfen.
subduer, *sūbdū'er*, s. Unter-
jocher, Bändiger, m.
subglacial, *sūbg'lā'shiāl*, a.
unter dem Gletscher befindlich.
subjacent, *sūbjā'sent*, a. dar-
unterliegend.
subject, *sūbj'jekt*, s. (of a
country) Untertan, m. || (object)
Gegenstand, m. || (thing treated
of) Thema, n., Gegenstand, m. ||
(gr.) Subjekt, n. || (an.) Leiche,
f. || dead~, (an.) Leiche, f. ||
living~, (an.) lebendes Ob-
jekt, n.
subject, *sūbj'jekt*, a. untertan ||****

(under control) unterworfen ||
(dependent) unterworfen || (dis-
posed) geneigt (to, zu) || (ex-
posed) ausgelegt (to, dat.) || ~to,
(dependent on) abhängig von,
vorbehaltlich (gen.) || (apart
from) abgesehen von || ~to your
approval, vorbehaltlich Ihrer
Zustimmung || ~to reserva-
tions, unter Vorbehalt || ~
matter, s. Hauptinhalt, gegen-
stand, m.
subject, *sūbj'jekt*, v. a. unter-
werfen || (expose) aussetzen.
subjection, *sūbj'ekt'shūn*, s.
Unterwerfung, f. || in ~to,
unterliegend (dat.) || with due
~to you, ohne Ihnen zu nahe
zu treten || to bring under ~,
unterwerfen.
subjective, *sūbj'ekt'iv*, a. (-ly,
ad.) subjektiv.
subjectiveness, *sūbj'ekt'ivnēs*,
subjectivity, *sūbj'ekt'iv'itī*, s.
Subjektivität, f.
subjectivism, *sūbj'ekt'iv'izm*,
s. Subjektivismus, m.
subjectivist, *sūbj'ekt'ivist*, s.
Subjektivist, m.
subjoin, *sūbjōyn*, v. a. hinzu-
fügen || (enclose) beilegen || -ed,
a. beigelegt, eingeschlossen.
subjugate, *sūbjōgāt*, v. a.
unterjochen.
subjugation, *sūbjōgāt'shūn*, s.
Unterjochung, f.
subjugator, *sūbjōgātér*, s.
Unterjocher, m.
***subjunction**, *sūbjōngkt'-*
shūn, s. Hinzufügung, f. || (en-
closure) Beilegung, f.
subjunctive, *sūbjōngkt'iv*, s.
(gr.) Konjunktiv, m.
subjunctive, *sūbjōngkt'iv*, a.
(gr.) Konjunktivisch || ~mood, s.
(gr.) Konjunktiv, m.
sublet, *sūblēt*, v. a. wieder
verpachten, untervermieten.
sublimate, *sūbl'imēt*, s.
(chem.) Sublimat, n.
sublimate, *sūbl'imāt*, v. a.
(chem.) sublimieren || (elevate)
erheben, erhöhen, verebeln.
sublimation, *sūblīmā'shūn*,
s. (chem.) Sublimation, f. ||
(elevation) Erhebung, Berede-
lung, f.
sublime, *sūblīm*, a. (-ly, ad.)
erhaben || Sublime Porte, s.
Hohe Pforte, f.
sublime, *sūblīm*, v. n. (chem.)
sublimiert werden.
sublimeness, *sūblīm'nēs*,
sublimity, *sūblīm'itī*, s. Er-
habenheit, f.
sublingual, *sūblīng'gwāl*, a.
(an. & med.) unter der Zunge
liegend.

boý; *foót*, *use*, *ús* || *chair*, *joy*; *yes*; *soul*, *zeal*; *think*, *there*, *ring*; *causouse*, *bureau*.

sublunar(y), *süb'lò'nèr'ĩ*, a. unter dem Monde befindlich || (*earthly*) irdisch.

submarine, *süb'märè'n'*, s. (*mar.*) Unterseeboot, n.

submarine, *süb'märè'n'*, a. unterirdisch || ~ *boat*, s. (*mar.*) Unterseeboot, n.

submerge, *süb'mèrj'*, v. a. untertauchen || (*inundate*) überschwemmen.

submergence, *süb'mèr'jèns*, **submersion**, *süb'mèr'shün*, s. Untertauchen, n. || Überschwemmung, f.

submission, *süb'mish'ün*, s. (*yielding*) Unterwerfung, f. || (*obedience*) Unterwürfigkeit, f. || (*submissiveness*) Unterwürfigkeit, Demut, f. || with ~, demütig, gehorsam || (*by your leave*) mit Verlaub!

submissive, *süb'mis'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) unterwürfig, demütig.

submissiveness, *süb'mis'iv-nès*, s. Unterwürfigkeit, Demut, f.

submit, *süb'mit'*, v. a. (*yield*) unterwerfen || (*resign*) anheimstellen || (*refer*) unterbreiten, vorlegen || to ~ oneself, sich unterwerfen || ~, v. n. sich unterwerfen, sich fügen (to, in acc.) || (*suggest*) meinen, behaupten.

subnormal, *süb'nòr'mäl*, a. (*geom.*) subnormal.

***subordinacy**, *süb'òr'dinäs'*, **subordinateness**, *süb'òr'dinè-nès*, s. Unterordnung, f.

subordinate, *süb'òr'dinèl*, s. Untergebener, m.

subordinate, *süb'òr'dinèl*, a. (-ly, ad.) subordiniert, untergeordnet.

subordinate, *süb'òr'dinät*, v. a. unterordnen.

subordination, *süb'òrdinä-shün*, s. Unterordnung, f.

subordinative, *süb'òr'dinätiv*, a. unterordnend.

suborn, *süb'òrn'*, v. a. anlocken || (*with money*) bestechen.

subornation, *süb'òrnä'shün*, s. Anlockung, f. || Bestechung, f.

suborner, *süb'òr'nèr*, s. Anlocker, m. || Bestecher, m.

subpoena, *süb'pò'nä*, s. (*jur.*) Vorladung, f. (bei Strafe).

subpoena, *süb'pò'nä*, v. a. (*jur.*) (bei Strafe) vorladen.

subprior, *süb'pri'èr*, s. Unterprior, m.

subreption, *süb'rèp'shün*, s. Erbschleichung, f.

subrogation, *süb'rògä'shün*, s. (*jur.*) Unterchiebung, f.

subscribe, *süb'skrīb'*, v. a. (*sign*) unterschreiben, unter-

zeichnen || (*consent to*) beipflichten (*dat.*), einräumen || (*contribute*) zeichnen || to ~ oneself, zeichnen || ~, v. n. (to a fund) zeichnen (to, für) || (to a paper) abonnieren (to, auf acc.) || (*agree*) einwilligen (to, in acc.).

subscriber, *süb'skrīb'èr*, s. Abonnent, m. || (*com.*) Zeichner, m.

subscription, *süb'skrīb'shün*, s. (*signature*) Unterzeichnung, Unterschrift, f. || (*sum*) (Subscriptions-) Betrag, m., gezehnete Summe, f. || (to a paper) Abonnement, n. || to discontinue, withdraw one's ~, das Abonnement aufgeben.

subsection, *süb'sèk'shün*, s. Unterabteilung, f.

subsequence, *süb'sèk'wèns*, s. Folge, Nachfolge, f.

subsequent, *süb'sèk'wènt*, a. (-ly, ad.) folgend, später.

subserve, *süb'sèrv'*, v. a. & n. dienen, dienlich sein (*dat.*), fördern (*acc.*).

subservience, *süb'sèrv'èns*, s. Dienlichkeit, f., Nutzen, m. || (*submissiveness*) Unterwürfigkeit, f.

subservient, *süb'sèrv'ènt*, a. (-ly, ad.) dienlich, förderlich || (*subordinate*) dienend || (*servile*) sklavisch.

subside, *süb'sid'*, v. n. (*settle*) sich setzen, sinken || (*abate*) abnehmen, nachlassen, sich legen || to ~ into a chair, in einen Stuhl sinken.

subsidence, *süb'sid'èns*, s. Sichsetzen, Sinken, n. || Abnahme, f.

subsidiary, *süb'sid'èr'ĩ*, s. Helfer, m., Stütze, f.

subsidiary, *süb'sid'èr'ĩ*, a. (*subsidiarily*, ad.) beistehend (to, bei), Hilfs- || (*unimportant*) nebensächlich, Neben-.

subsidiise, *süb'sid'ĩx*, v. a. (mit Geld) unterstützen.

subsidy, *süb'sid'*, s. Beitrag, Zuschuß, m.

subsist, *süb'sis't'*, v. n. leben (on, von) || (*exist*) existieren.

subsistence, *süb'sis'tèns*, s. Unterhalt, m. || Existenz, f.

subsistent, *süb'sis'tènt*, a. bestehend, vorhanden.

subsoil, *süb'sòjl*, s. Untergrund, m.

***subsolar**, *süb'sòlèr*, a. unter der Sonne befindlich.

substance, *süb'stāns*, s. (*matter*) Substanz, f., Stoff, m. || (*reality*) Wirklichkeit, f. || (*contents*) Inhalt, m. || (*impor-*

tant part) das Wesentliche, n. || (*essence*) Kern, m. || (*solidity*) Gehalt, m., Solidität, f. || (*wealth*) Vermögen, n., Mittel, n. pl. || in ~, in wesentlichen.

substantial, *süb'stān'shāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*corporeal*) körperlich, materiell || (*real*) wahr, wirklich, echt || (*essential*) wesentlich || (*strong*) stark || (*of food*) kräftig || (*considerable*) beträchtlich || (*wealthy*) vermögend, wohlhabend || -ly the same, im wesentlichen dasselbe.

substantiality, *süb'stān'shāl'it'*, **substantialness**, *süb'stān'shāl'nès*, s. Körperlichkeit, f. || Wirklichkeit, f. || Wesentlichkeit, f. || Stärke, f. || Kräftigkeit, f. || Beträchtlichkeit, f. || Wohlhabenheit, f.

substantiate, *süb'stān'shāt*, v. a. bestätigen, beweisen.

substantiation, *süb'stān'shāt'shün*, s. Bestätigung, f., Beweis, m.

substantival, *süb'stāntivāl*, a. substantivisch.

substantive, *süb'stāntiv*, s. (*gr.*) Substantiv, Hauptwort, n.

substitute, *süb'stitūt*, s. Substitut, Stellvertreter, m.

substitute, *süb'stitūt*, v. a. substituieren, an . . . (*gen.*) Stelle setzen.

substitution, *süb'stitūt'shün*, s. (*arts*) Substituierung, f. || (*thing substituted*) Ersatz, m.

substratum, *süb'strāt'üm*, s. Unterlage, f. || (*geol.*) tiefere Schicht, f.

substruction(s), *süb'strūk'shün(s)*, s. pl. Unterbauten, m. pl.

substructure, *süb'strūk'chèr*, s. Grundlage, f., Unterbau, m.

subtangent, *süb'tānj'ènt*, s. (*geom.*) Subtangente, f.

subtepid, *süb'tèp'id*, a. lauwarm.

subtend, *süb'tènd'*, v. n. (*geom.*) gegenüberliegen.

subterfuge, *süb'tèrfuj*, s. Vorwand, m., Ausflucht, f.

subterranean, *süb'tèr'nèān*, **subterraneous**, *süb'tèr'nèūs*, a. unterirdisch.

subtile, *süb'til*, *süb'til*, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) fein || (*b. s.*) spitzfindig || (*cunning*) schlau, geschickt.

subtleness, *süb'til'nès*, *süb'til'nès*, s. V. **subtly**.

subtilisation, *süb'tilitizā'shün*, s. Verfeinerung, Verdünnung, f. || (*fig.*) Verfeinerung, Subtilisierung, f.

subtilise, *süb'tilitiz*, *süb'tilitiz*,

v. a. verfeinern, verbünnen ||
(fig.) verfeinern, subtilisieren.
subtily, sū'tilī, sūbtīlī, s.
(& fig.) Feinheit, f. || Schlan-
heit, f., Geschid., n. || (b. s.)
Spitzfindigkeit, f.
subtle, sūtl, a. (-ly, ad.)
geschickt || (subtle) fein || (cun-
ning) schlau.
subtleness, sūtl'nēs, subtle-
ty, sūtl'tī, s. Geschid., n. || Fein-
heit, f. || Schlanheit, f.
subtonic, sūbtōn'ik, s. (gr.)
Halbtonal, m.
subtorrid, sūbtōr'id, a. (geog.)
an die heiße Zone grenzend.
subtract, sūbtrākt', v. a. weg-
nehmen || (math.) abziehen.
subtraction, sūbtrākt'shūn, s.
Wegnahme, f. || (math.) Sub-
traktion, f., Abziehen, n.
subtrahend, sūbtrāhēnd', s.
(math.) Subtrahend, m.
suburb, sūb'erb, s. Vorstadt, f.
suburban, sūb'ēr bān, s. Vor-
städter, m.
suburban, sūb'ēr bān, a. vor-
städtisch || ~ train, s. Vorstadt-
zug, m.
*subvene, sūbvēn', v. n. hin-
zukommen, beistehen.
subvention, sūbvēn'shūn, s.
Beihilfe, Unterstützung, f.
subvention, sūbvēn'shūn, v. a.
(mit Geld) unterstützen.
subversion, sūbvēr'shūn, s.
Umsturz, m.
subversive, sūbvēr'siv, a.
Umstürz-
subvert, sūbvért', v. a. um-
stürzen. || umstürzbar.
subvertible, sūbvért'ibl, a.
subway, sūb'wā, s. unter-
irdischer Weg, Tunnel, m.
succedaneous, sūksēdā'nēūs,
a. fließend, verfließend.
succedaneum, sūksēdā'nēūm,
s. Ersatzmittel, n.
succeed, sūksēd', v. a. folgen
(dat.) || (be heir to) (jdm.)
folgen || ~; v. n. folgen || (in-
herit) erben (to, acc.) || (be suc-
cessful) glücken, gelingen || (of
persons) Erfolg haben || to ~ to
the throne, auf den Thron ge-
langen || we ~ed in, es gelang
uns, zu || nothing ~s like suc-
cess, die Welt geht nur nach
dem Erfolg.
success, sūksēs', s. Erfolg,
m., Glück, n. || ill-, Mißerfolg,
m. || to be a ~, Erfolg haben,
gelingen || (of persons) Furore
machen.
successful, sūksēs'fōol, a.
(-ly, ad.) erfolgreich, glücklich.
successfulness, sūksēs'fōol-
nēs, s. guter Erfolg, m., Glück, n.

succession, sūksēs'hūn, s.
(following) Folge, f. || (in of-
fice) Nachfolge, f. || (to the
throne) Thronfolge, f. || (order)
Reihenfolge, f. || (series) Reihe,
Folge, f. || (inheritance) Erb-
folge, f. || (lineage) Linie, f. ||
(heirs) Nachkommenschaft, f. ||
~ of crops, (hort.) Frucht-
wechsel, m. || right of ~, (jur.)
Erbfolgerecht, n. || in ~, hin-
tereinander || in ~ to, als Nach-
folger . . . (gen.), nach.
successional, sūksēs'hūnāl,
a. (*-ly, ad.) aufeinander-
successive, sūksēs'iv, a. auf-
einanderfolgend || (repeated) wie-
derholt || three ~ times, drei-
mal hintereinander || -ly, ad.
hintereinander.
successiveness, sūksēs'iv-
nēs, s. Folge, f. || Wiederholung, f.
successor, sūksēs'ēr, s. Nach-
folger, m. || (heir) Erbe, m.
succinct, sūks'ingkt, a. (-ly,
ad.) kurz, bündig.
succinctness, sūks'ingkt'nēs,
s. Kürze, Bündigkeit, f.
succour, sūk'ēr, s. Hilfe, f.,
Beistand, m.
succour, sūk'ēr, v. a. (jdm.)
helfen, beistehen.
succourer, sūk'ērēr, s. Bei-
stand, Helfer, m.
succourless, sūk'ēr'lēs, a. hilf-
los, ohne Beistand.
succulence, sūk'ülēns, s. Saf-
tigkeit, f.
succulent, sūk'ülēnt, a. (-ly,
ad.) saftig.
succumb, sūkūm', v. n. er-
liegen, unterliegen.
succussion, sūkūsh'ūn, s.
Erschütterung, f.
such, sūch, a. solch, so || ~ and
~, der und der || ~ a man, ~ a
one, ein solcher Mensch || ~ as,
wie || diejenigen, welche || ~ as it
is, so wie es ist || no ~ thing,
nichts dergleichen || ~like, a.
dergleichen.
suck, sūk, s. Saugen, n. || to
give ~, säugen, stillen.
suck, sūk, v. a. saugen || to ~
in, einsaugen || (fam.) beschwin-
deln, betrügen || to ~ out, aus-
saugen || to ~ up, aufsaugen ||
~, v. n. saugen.
sucker, sūk'ēr, s. (child)
Saugling, m. || (animal) säu-
gendes Tier, n. || (Am.) (fig.)
Grünhübel, m. || (bot.) Schöb-
ling, m. || (sch.) Lumpyfish, See-
hase, m. || (tech.) Saugapparat,
m.
sucking, sūk'ing, a. saugend,
Saug- || (fig.) jung, angehend,
eben anfangend || ~bottle, s.

Saugfläschchen, n. || ~pig, s.
Spanferkel, n.
suckle, sūkl, v. a. säugen,
stillen.
suckling, sūk'ling, s. Säug-
ling, m. || (bot.) Riee, m.
sucrose, sū'krōs, s. (chem.)
Rohrzucker, m.
suction, sūk'shūn, s. Saugen,
n. || ~pipe, s. (tech.) Saugrohr,
n. || ~pump, s. (tech.) Saug-
pumpe, f.
sudation, sūdā'shūn, s.
Schweißen, n.
sudatorium, sūdātō'rūm,
sudatory, sūdātēri, s. Schweiß-
bad, n. || Schweiß-
sudatory, sūdātēri, a.
sudden, sūd'en, a. (-ly, ad.)
plötzlich, unverwartet || (all) of
on a ~, (ganß) plötzlich.
suddenness, sūd'en(n)ēs, s.
Plötzlichkeit, f.
sudoriferous, sūdōrif'ērūs,
sudorific, sūdōrif'ik, a. schweiß-
treibend.
sudorific, sūdōrif'ik, s. (med.)
schweißtreibendes Mittel, n.
suds, sūdx, s. pl. Seifen-
lauge, f. || in the ~, (fig.) in
der Klemme.
Sue, sū, npr. V. Susan(na).
sue, sū, v. a. bitten, anfechten ||
(jur.) belangen, verklagen || ~
v. n. bitten, stehen (for, um) ||
(jur.) klagen (for, auf acc.).
suet, sū'ēt, s. Talg, m. || ~
pudding, s. Reichspudding, m.
suety, sū'ēt, a. talgig.
suffer, sūf'ēr, v. a. (bear)
leiden || (stand) ausstehen || (per-
mit) lassen, leiden, gestatten,
dulden || he ~ed himself to be
cheated, er ließ sich betrügen ||
~, v. n. leiden || to ~ for it, es
büssen.
sufferable, sūf'ērābl, a.
(*-bly, ad.) (bearable) erträg-
lich || (permissible) zulässig.
sufferance, sūf'ērāns, s. (en-
durance) Erduldung, f. || (pa-
tience) Geduld, f. || (distress)
Leiden, n., Schmerz, m., Not,
f. || on ~, geduldet.
sufferer, sūf'ērēr, s. Dulder
(=in), m. (& f.) || fellow-~, Lei-
densgefährte, m. || to be the ~,
der verleiende oder leidende Teil
sein. || Dulden, n.
suffering, sūf'ēr'ing, s. Leiden,
suffice, sūf'is', v. a. befriedi-
gen || ~, v. n. genügen, hin-
reichen || ~ it that, es genüge,
daß || ~ it to say, es genüge zu
sagen.
sufficiency, sūf'ish'ēnsī, s.
(adequacy) Genüge, Hinläng-
lichkeit, f. || (competency) Aus-

kommen, n. || to have a ~ of, genug oder zur Genüge haben von.
sufficient, *sūf'ish'ent*, a. (-ly, ad.) genügend, hinlänglich || ~ bread, genug Brot || ~ unto the day is the evil thereof, jeder Tag hat genug seiner eignen Plage.

suffix, *sūf'iks*, s. Suffix, n., Nachsilbe, f.
suffix, *sūf'iks*, v. a. anhängen.
***sufflate**, *sūf'lāt*, v. a. aufblasen.

suffocate, *sūf'ōkāt*, v. a. & n. (& fig.) ersticken.

suffocation, *sūf'ōkā'shūn*, s. Erstickung, f.

suffragan, *sūf'rāgān*, s. (ec.) (~bishop) Weihbischof, m.

suffrage, *sūf'rīj*, s. (parl.) Stimmrecht, n. || -s, pl. (ec.) Stimmritze, f.

suffuse, *sūf'ūz*, v. a. (& fig.) übergießen || (fill) durchströmen, erfüllen || ~ed with blushes, schamrot.

suffusion, *sūf'ūzhūn*, s. Übergießung, f. || (med.) Ergießung, f. || (with blushes) Schamröte, f.

sugar, *shōōg'ēr*, s. Zucker, m. || brown ~, Kochzucker, m. || moist ~, Farinzucker, m. || powdered ~, flarer Zucker, m. || ~ of lead, (chem.) Bleizucker, m. || ~ of milk, Milchezucker, m. || ~-baby, s. (fam.) Süßmädchen, n. || ~baker, s. Zuckerbäcker, m. || ~basin, s. Zuckerdose, f. || ~-beet, s. (bot.) Zuckerrübe, f. || ~candy, s. Kandiszucker, Zuckerkandis, m. || ~-cane, s. Zuckerrohr, n. || ~-house, s. Zuckerfabrik, f. || ~-loaf, s. Zuckerhut, m. || (peak) Bergkegel, m. || ~-loaf, a. zuckerhutförmig || ~-maple, s. (bot.) (Am.) Zuckeralhorn, m. || ~-mite, s. (zool.) Zuckergast, m. || ~-orchard, s. (Am.) Zuckeralhornpflanzung, f. || ~-planter, s. Westler (m.) einer Zuckerpflanzung || ~-plum, s. Zuckerrösche, -mandel, f. || ~-refinery, s. Zuckerraffinerie, f. || ~-tongs, s. pl. Zuckerränge, f. || ~-works, s. pl. Zuckerfabrik, f.

sugar, *shōōg'ēr*, v. a. zudern || (fig.) ver süßen.

sugariness, *shōōg'ēr'īnēs*, s. Zuck(e)rigkeit, Zuckersüßigkeit, f.

sugarless, *shōōg'ēr'ēs*, a. ungesüßert, ohne Zucker.

sugary, *shōōg'ēr'i*, a. zuck(e)rig, zuckerlich.

suggest, *sūjēs't*, v. a. (in-simulate) einflüstern, einflößen || (propose) anregen, vorschlagen || (intimate) andeuten.

suggestion, *sūjēs'chūn*, s.

Einflüsterung, f. || Anregung, f., Vorschlag, m. || Andeutung, f. || (small quantity) Idee, Kleinigkeit, f. || (hypnotism) Suggestion, f. || at, on his ~, auf seine Anregung.

suggestive, *sūjēs'tiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) bezeichnend, andeutend || (fig.) viel sagend || (salacious) schlüpfrig, zweideutig || to be ~ of, verraten.

suggestiveness, *sūjēs'tivnēs*, s. das Bezeichnende, n. || das Viel sagende, n. || Schlüpfrigkeit, f.

suicidal, *sū'isidāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) selbstmörderisch.

suicide, *sū'isid*, s. (person) Selbstmörder, m. || (act) Selbstmord, m.

suit, *sūt*, s. (petition) Bitte, f., Gesuch, n. || (courtship) Werbung, f. || (set) Garnitur, f. || (of clothes) Anzug, m. || (at cards) Farbe, f. || (jur.) Prozeß, m. || to follow ~, (at cards) Farbe befolgen || (fig.) das selbe tun.

suit, *sūt*, v. a. (adapt) anpassen || (become) passen zu || (of clothes) kleiden, (jdm.) passen, stehen || (of plans, etc.) passen, recht sein (dat.) || to ~ one, (com.) für jdn. etwas Passendes finden || to ~ one's book, (fam.) jdm. in den Kram passen || to ~ one's purpose, jds. Zweck entsprechen || he ~ed the action to the word, gesagt, getan || to be ~ed, (com.) etwas Passendes gefunden haben || to do as it ~s one, handeln, wie's einem beliebt || ~, v. n. passen (with, zu), übereinstimmen (with, mit).

suitability, *sūtābil'itē*, **suitableness**, *sūtābl'nēs*, s. Angemessenheit, f.

suitable, *sūtābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) passend, geeignet (for, für) || angemessen, entsprechend (to, dat.) || to be ~, passen (for, für).

suite, *swēt*, s. (Fr.) (retinue) Gefolge, n. || (of rooms) Folge, Reihe, Frucht, f.

suitor, *sūt'ēr*, s. (petitioner) Bittsteller(in), m. (& f.) || (lover) Freier, Bewerber, m. || (jur.) Partei, f. || [san(na)].

Suky, *sū'kī*, npr. V. **Susultate**(d), *sūl'kāt'ēd*, a. (bot. & an.) furchig, gefurcht.

sulk, *sūlk*, v. n. schmollen, trosten.

sulkiness, *sūl'kīnēs*, s. Schmollen, n., schlechte Laune, f.

sulks, *sūlks*, s. pl.; to be in the ~, schlechte Laune haben.

sulky, *sūl'kī*, s. (Am.) zwißrädiger Wagen, m.

sulky, *sūl'kī*, a. (sulkily, ad.) mürrisch, verdräulich.

sullen, *sūl'en*, a. (-ly, ad.) (gloomy) finstern, düster || (morose) mürrisch, grämlich || (obstinate) trotzig.

sullenness, *sūl'en(n)ēs*, s. Dürstheit, f. || mürrisches Wesen, n. || Trotz, m.

sully, *sūl'i*, v. a. beschmutzen, bejudeln.

sulphate, *sūl'fēt*, s. (chem.) schwefelsaures Salz, n. || ~ of iron, schwefelsaures Eisenoxydul, n. || ~ of lead, Bleibitriol, n. || ~ of potash, schwefelsaures Kali, n. || ~ of soda, Glauber'salz, n. || ~ of zinc, Zinkbitriol, n.

sulphide, *sūl'fid*, s. (chem.) Sulphid, n., Schwefelverbindung, f.

sulphite, *sūl'fīt*, s. (chem.) schwefligsaures Salz, n.

sulphur, *sūl'fēr*, s. (chem.) Schwefel, m. || vegetable ~, Bärlapp, m. || flowers of ~, pl. (chem.) Schwefelblüte, f. || milk of ~, Schwefelmilch, f. || ~mine, s. Schwefelbergwerk, n. || ~springs, s. pl. Schwefelquellen, f. pl. || [Schwefeln].

sulphurate, *sūl'fūrāt*, v. a. **sulphuration**, *sūl'fūrā'shūn*, s. Schwefeln, n.

sulphureous, *sūl'fūr'ēs*, a. (~-ly, ad.) schwefel(e)ig, schwefelartig.

sulphureosity, *sūl'fūr'ēs'īsnēs*, s. Schwefelartigkeit, Schwefelhaltigkeit, f.

sulphuret, *sūl'fūr'ēt*, s. (chem.) V. **sulphide**.

sulphuretted, *sūl'fūr'ēt'ēd*, a. geschwefelt || ~ hydrogen, s. (chem.) Schwefelwasserstoff, m. || ~ waters, s. pl. (chem.) Schwefelquellen, f. pl.

sulphuric, *sūl'fūr'ik*, a. Schwefelsel- || ~ acid, s. (chem.) Schwefelsäure, f.

sulphurous, *sūl'fēr'ūs*, *sūl'fūr'ūs*, a. (Schwefel)ig.

sulphurwort, *sūl'fēr'wōrt*, s. (bot.) Saisendel, m.

sultan, *sūl'tān*, s. Sultan, m.

sultana, *sūl'tā'nā*, **sultaness**, *sūl'tānēs*, s. Sultana, f. || (raisin) Sultanrosine, f.

sultanate, *sūl'tānēt*, s. Sultanat, n.

sultanship, *sūl'tānship*, s. Sultanswürde, f.

sultriness, *sūl'trīnēs*, s. Schwüle, f.

sultry, *sūl'tr'i*, a. (sultrily, ad.) schwül.

sum, *sūm*, s. (& fig.) Summe, f. || (math.) Exempel, n., arithme-

tische Aufgabe, f. || ~ total, Gesamtzahl, f. || to do —, rechnen.
sum, *sūm*, v. a. & n. rechnen || to ~ up, (add) summieren, addieren || (*condense & jur.*) zusammenfassen || to ~ up, (*in short*) kurz, um es kurz zu sagen.
sumac(h), *sū'māk*, s. (*bot.*) Sumach, m.
Sumatra, *sūmā'trā*, npr. Sumatra, n. | sählig.
***sumless**, *sūm'lēs*, a. unsummariness, *sūm'ērīnēs*, s. Kürze, f. || (*summary action*) kurzes Verfahren, n.
summarise, *sūm'ērīx*, v. a. zusammenfassen.
summary, *sūm'ērī*, s. Nachzug, m. || (*compendium*) Compendium, n.
summary, *sūm'ērī*, a. (summarily, ad.) summarisch, kurz || (ad.) kurz(weg) || ~ justice, s. kurzer Prozeß, m.
summation, *sūmā'shūn*, s. Summierung, f.
summer, *sūm'ēr*, s. 1. Sommer, m. || Indian ~, St. Martin's ~, Spätsommer, Reichsommer, m. || 2. (arch.) Balkenträger, m. || ~complaint, s. (Am.) Sommerdurchfall, m. || ~house, s. Gartenhaus, n. || ~time, s. Sommerzeit, f.
summer, *sūm'ēr*, v. n. über Sommern.
summersault, *sūm'ērsōlt*, **summerset**, *sūm'ērsēt*, s. Purzelbaum, m.
summer(y), *sūm'ēr(ī)*, a. sommerlich, Sommer-.
summit, *sūm'it*, s. Gipfel, m., Spitze, f. || (*fig.*) Gipfel, Höhepunkt, m. || ~level, s. höchste Erhebung, f.
summon, *sūm'ūn*, v. a. (*call*) rufen, kommen lassen || (*call upon*) auffordern || (*convoke*) zusammenberufen || (*jur.*) vorladen || to ~ up, heraufbeschwören || (*one's courage*) zusammennehmen.
summoner, *sūm'ūnēr*, s. (*jur.*) Gerichtsbote, m.
summons, *sūm'ūnx*, s. Ruf, m., Aufforderung, f. || (*jur.*) Vorladung, f. || to grant, issue a ~, (*jur.*) eine Vorladung erlassen || to take out a ~, eine Vorladung erwirken.
summons, *sūm'ūnx*, v. a. (*jur.*) vorladen.
sumpter, *sūm(p)'tēr*, s. Bastier, n. || ~horse, ~mule, s. Saumtier, n. || ~saddle, s. Packattel, m.
sumptuary, *sūm(p)'tūērī*, a. den Aufwand betreffend || ~ law,

s. Gesetz (n.) betreffend den übermäßigen Aufwand.
***sumptuousness**, *sūm(p)'tūōs'itē*, **sumptuousness**, *sūm(p)'tūōsnēs*, s. Aufwand, m., Pracht, f.
sumptuous, *sūm(p)'tūōs*, a. (—ly, ad.) kostspielig, prächtig || (*splendid*) herrlich || (*of persons*) prächtliebend.
sun, *sūn*, s. Sonne, f. || from ~ to ~, von früh bis abends || under the ~, unter der Sonne, auf Erden || to have the ~ in one's eyes, die Sonne im Auge haben || (*fam.*) betrunken sein || to take the ~, (*mar.*) die Breite feststellen || ~bird, s. (*orn.*) Sonnenvogel, m. || ~bright, ~clad, a. sonnenhell || ~dew, s. (*bot.*) Sonnentau, m. || ~dial, s. Sonnenuhr, f. || ~dog, s. (*astr.*) Nebensonne, f. || ~dried, a. an der Sonne getrocknet || ~fish, s. (*ich.*) Mondfisch, m. || ~god, s. Sonnengott, m. || ~picture, s. Lichtbild, n. || ~rose, s. (*bot.*) Sonnenrose, f. || ~spots, s. pl. (*astr.*) Sonnenflecken, m. pl. || ~stricken, a. V. sun-struck || ~up, s. (*Am.*) Sonnenaufgang, m.
sun, *sūn*, v. a. sonnen, sommern || to ~ oneself, sich sonnen.
sunbeam, *sūn'bēm*, s. Sonnenstrahl, m.
sunbonnet, *sūnbōn'ēt*, s. großer (Damen-) Hut, m.
sunburn, *sūn'bērñ*, s. Sonnenbrand, m. | verbrannt.
sunburnt, *sūn'bērñt*, a. sonnenbrunst, *sūn'bērñst*, s. Lichtglanz, m. || (*fig.*) Leuchte, f.
Sunday, *sūn'dā*, s. Sonntag, m. || a month of —s, (*fig.*) sehr lange, ewig || ~clothes, s. pl. Sonntagskleider, n. pl. || ~school, s. Sonntagschule, f.
sunder, *sūn'dēr*, s.; in ~, entzwei.
sunder, *sūn'dēr*, v. a. (*divide*) trennen || (*cut off*) absondern, abreißen.
sundown, *sūn'dōñ*, s. Sonnenuntergang, m.
sundries, *sūn'drīx*, s. pl. verschiedene Sachen, f. pl. || (*expenses*) verschiedene Auslagen, f. pl.
sundry, *sūn'drī*, a. verschiedene || all and ~, alle miteinander.
sunflower, *sūn'flōwer*, s. (*bot.*) Sonnenblume, f.
sung, *sūng*, V. sing, v. a. & n. irr. | irr.
sunk, *sūngk*, V. sink, v. a. & n. sunken, *sūng'kēn*, a. V. sink,

v. a. & n. irr. || (*hollow*) eingesunken, hohl || ~rock, s. blinde Klippe, f.
sunless, *sūn'lēs*, a. sonnenlos, ohne Licht.
sunlight, *sūn'līt*, s. Sonnenlicht, n.
sunlit, *sūn'līt*, a. von der Sonne beleuchtet.
sunliness, *sūn'īnēs*, s. Sonnenigkeit, f. || (*fig.*) Heiterkeit, f.
Sunnites, *sūn'īts*, npr. pl. Sunniten, m. pl.
sunny, *sūn'ī*, a. (*sunnily*, ad.) sonnig || (*fig.*) sonnig, heiter.
***sunproof**, *sūn'prōf*, a. für Sonnenstrahlen undurchdringlich. | aufgang, n.
sunrise, *sūn'rīx*, s. Sonnenaufgang, m.
sunset(ting), *sūn'sēt(īng)*, s. Sonnenuntergang, m.
sunshade, *sūn'shād*, s. Sonnenschirm, m.
sunshine, *sūn'shīn*, s. Sonnenschein, m. || (*fig.*) Glanz, m., Glück, n. || in the full ~, im hellen Sonnenschein.
sunshiny, *sūn'shīnī*, a. sonnig.
sunstroke, *sūn'strōk*, s. (*med.*) Sonnenstich, m.
sunstruck, *sūn'strūk*, a. vom Sonnenstich befallen. | m.
sup, *sūp*, s. Schluck, Mundvoll, sup, *sūp*, v. a. schlürfen || to ~ up, aufschlürfen, auflecken || ~ v. n. zu Abend essen.
super, *sū'pēr*, s. (*theat.*) Stastist, m.
super, *sū'pēr*, (*in comp.*) Super-, über-, Ober-.
superabound, *sūpērābōund'*, v. n. reichlich vorhanden sein || überfließen haben (with, an dat.).
superabundance, *sūpērābūndāns*, s. Überfluß, m.
superabundant, *sūpērābūndānt*, a. (—ly, ad.) im Überfluß vorhanden.
superadd, *sūpērād'*, v. a. (noch) hinzufügen.
superaddition, *sūpērādīsh'ūn*, s. Hinzufügung, f.
superannate, *sūpērān'ūāt*, v. a. in den Ruhestand versetzen.
superannuated, *sūpērān'ūāted*, a. ausgedient, Zivaliden.
superannuation, *sūpērān'ūāshūn*, s. Pensionierung, f. || ~fund, Pensionsfonds, m.
superb, *sūpərb'*, a. (—ly, ad.) herrlich, prächtig.
superbness, *sūpərb'nēs*, s. Herrlichkeit, Prachtigkeit, f.
supercargo, *sūpērkār'gō*, s. (*mar.*) Ladungsaufseher, m.
supercharge, *sūpērchārj'*, v. a. (*her.*) (ein Wappenbild) über einem andern anbringen.

boý; foot, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, büreau,

superciliary, *süpërsil'jèr'i*, a. Augenbrauen-.

supercilious, *süpërsil'jüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) hochmütig, anmaßend. superciliousness, *süpërsil'jüs'nës*, s. Hochmut, Stolz, m. superdominant, *süpërdöm'ínánt*, s. (mus.) Oberdominante, f.

supereminent, *süpërem'ínént*, a. (*-ly, ad.) hervorragend. supererogation, *süpërerögä'shün*, s. hinausgehen (u.) über das Maß der Pflicht.

supererogatory, *süpërerögä'tèr'i*, *süpërerögä'tèr'i*, a. über das Maß der Pflicht hinausgehend.

*superexcellence, *süpërék'séléns*, s. höchste Vortrefflichkeit, f.

superexcellent, *süpërék'sélént*, a. höchst vortrefflich.

superficial, *süpërfish'al*, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) oberflächlich.

superficiality, *süpërfish'al'it'i*, superficialness, *süpërfish'al'nës*, s. (& fig.) Oberflächlichkeit, f.

superficies, *süpërfish'tèx*, s. Oberfläche, f.

superfine, *süpërfín*, a. superfein, hochfein.

superfinesness, *süpërfín'nës*, s. hochfeine Beschaffenheit, f.

superfluity, *süpërflo'üt'i*, superfluouslyness, *süpërflo'üs'nës*, s. Überflüssigkeit, f.

superfluous, *süpërflo'üs*, a. (-ly, ad.) überflüssig.

superhuman, *süpërhü'män*, a. übermenschlich.

*superimpose, *süpërimpöx'*, v. v. darüberlegen.

superincumbent, *süpërin'kümbént*, a. obenaufliegend, darauf, darüber lagernd.

superinduce, *süpërindüs'*, v. a. hinzufügen.

superintend, *süpërinténd'*, v. a. beaufsichtigen.

superintendence, *süpërinténd's*, s. Oberaufsicht, f.

superintendent, *süpërinténd'ént*, s. Oberaufseher, Inspektor, m. || ~ of police, Polizeinspektor, m.

superintendent, *süpërinténd'ént*, a. aufsichtsführend.

superior, *süpëriér*, s. Vorgesetzter, m. || (~ of a monastery) Superior, m. || he is my ~ at . . ., er ist mir überlegen in (dat.).

superior, *süpëriér*, a. (higher) höher || (~ in office) vorgelegt, höher || (~ better) besser, vortrefflicher || überlegen (in, in dat.) || (~ com.) ausgezeichnet || to be ~ to, (fig.)

erhaben sein über (acc.) || Lake Superior, npr. Oberer See, m. || ~ court, s. (jur.) Obergericht, n.

*superiority, *süpëriör'it'i*, s. Vorrang, m. (in, in dat.) || Überlegenheit, f. (in, at, in dat.).

superlative, *süpërlätív*, s. (gr.) Superlativ, m.

superlative, *süpërlätív*, a. (-ly, ad.) höchst || (gr.) superlativ (isch).

superlativeness, *süpërlätív'nës*, s. höchster Grad, m.

supernal, *süpërnäl*, a. ober, oben befindlich || (fig.) himmlisch.

supernatural, *süpërnätür'al*, a. (-ly, ad.) übernatürlich.

supernaturalism, *süpërnätür'al'iz'm*, s. Offenbarungsglaube, m.

supernaturalness, *süpërnätür'al'nës*, s. Übernatürlichkeit, f.

supernumerary, *süpërnü'mèrèr'i*, s. Überzähliger, m. || (theat.) Statist, m.

supernumerary, *süpërnü'mèrèr'i*, a. überzählig.

superpose, *süpërpöx'*, v. a. (über, auf etw.) lagern, legen, schieben.

superscribe, *süpërskríb'*, v. a. überschreiben, adressieren.

superscription, *süpërskríp'shün*, s. Aufschrift, Adresse, f.

supersede, *süpërséd'*, v. a. verdrängen, an . . . (gen.) Stelle treten || (~ remove) aufheben, abschaffen.

supersensitive, *süpërsén'sítív*, a. überempfindlich.

superstition, *süpërstish'ün*, s. Aberglaube, m.

superstitious, *süpërstish'üs*, a. (-ly, ad.) abergläubisch.

*superstitiousness, *süpërstish'üs'nës*, s. Aberglaube, m.

superstruction, *süpëstrük'shün*, superstructure, *süpëstrük'chér*, s. Oberbau, m. || (fig.) Bau, m.

supervene, *süpërvén'*, v. n. dazukommen || (~ occur) plötzlich eintreten.

supervenient, *süpërvö'nént*, a. hinzukommend.

supervention, *süpërvén'shün*, s. Hinzukommen, n.

supervisal, *süpërvíx'al*, supervision, *süpërvíx'h'ün*, s. Aufsicht, f.

supervise, *süpërvíx'*, v. a. beaufsichtigen, überwachen.

*supervisor, *süpërvíx'ér*, s. Aufseher, Inspektor, m.

*supervisory, *süpërvíx'ér'i*, a. Aufsichtsz.

supine, *süp'ín*, *süp'ín'*, a. (-ly,

ad.) (on one's back) auf dem Rücken liegend || (~ sloping) rückwärts gestreckt || (~ careless) sorglos, nachlässig, träge, untätig.

supineness, *süp'ín'nës*, *süp'ín'n'ës*, s. Zurücklehnung, f. || Sorglosigkeit, Trägheit, Untätigkeit, f.

supper, *süp'ér*, s. Abendessen, n. || the Lord's Supper, (ec.) das heilige Abendmahl, n.

superfluous, *süp'ér'lüs*, a. ohne Abendessen.

supplant, *süp'lánt'*, v. a. verdrängen || (fig.) austreten.

*supplantation, *süp'lánt'ä'shün*, s. Verdrängung, f.

supplanter, *süp'lánt'ér*, s. Verdränger, Ausstecher, m.

supple, *süp'l*, a. (flexible) biegsam, geschmeidig || (~ compliant) nachgiebig, willfährig || (~ servile) kriechend, geschmeichelt.

supplement, *süp'lémént*, s. Ergänzung, f., Zusatz, m. || (~ to a book) Nachtrag, m. || (~ geom.) Supplement, n.

supplement, *süp'lémént*, *süp'lémént'*, v. a. ergänzen.

supplemental, *süp'lémént'al*, supplementary, *süp'lémént'èr'i*, a. ergänzend, Ergänzungsz.

suppleness, *süp'l'nës*, s. Biegsamkeit, Geschmeidigkeit, f. || Willfährigkeit, f. || das Arieckende, n.

supplimentary, *süp'li(k)ánt*, s. Vitiell(er) (in), m. (& f.).

supplimentary, *süp'li(k)ánt*, a. (-ly, ad.) demütig bittend, flehend.

supplicate, *süp'likát'*, v. a. & n. demütig bitten, (an)flehen.

supplication, *süp'likát'shün*, s. demütige Bitte, f.

supplicatory, *süp'likát'èr'i*, a. flehend.

supplier, *süp'lí'ér*, s. Lieferant, m.

supply, *süp'lí'*, s. (act) Lieferung, f. || (~ store) Vorrat, m. || (money contribution) Beisteuer, f., Beitrag, m. || (~ parl.) Budget, n. || supplies, pl. Vorräte, m. pl. || (~ money) Hilsgelder, n. pl. || fresh ~ of paper, neues oder mehr Papier || ~ and demand, Angebot und Nachfrage || to take in a ~ of, sich versorgen mit || (~ mar.) (etw.) einnehmen.

supply, *süp'lí'*, v. a. (provide) liefern || (~ verjoren, versehen (with, mit)) || (~ a want, etc.) abhelfen (dat.) || (~ one's place) vertreten, ersetzen.

support, *süp'ört'*, s. Stütze, f., Geßel, n. || (~ fig.) Stütze, f. || (~ aid) Unterstützung, f. || (~ livelihood) Unterhalt, m. || -s, pl.

lute, hüt, fär, äsk, läü; shë, göt, hër, ère; mine, inn; nò, höt, pròve, mòre, offer; höw;

(mil.) Nachschub, m. || in ~ of, zum Beweise für.

support, *süpört'*, v. a. (sustain) stützen, tragen, halten || (back up) unterstützen, eintreten für || (endure) ertragen, aushalten || (provide for) versorgen, unterhalten || (substantiate) aufrechterhalten, behaupten || to oneself, sich erhalten, sich ernähren.

supportable, *süpörtäbl*, a. (*supportably, ad.) erträglich.

supporter, *süpörtér*, s. (defender) Verteidiger, Befechter, m. || (adherent) Anhänger, m. || (arch.) Träger, m. || (her.) Schild, Wappenhalter, m. || (mar.) Kranbalkenträger, m.

***supposal**, *süpōxäl*, s. Voraussetzung, Vermutung, f.

suppose, *süpōx'*, v. a. & n. (take for granted) voraussetzen, annehmen || (imagine) vermuten, glauben || (imply) in sich schließen || ~ that . . ., supposing, angenommen daß, wenn zum Beispiel.

supposed, *süpōxd'*, a. (probable) vermutlich || (apparent) angeblich || he is ~ to . . ., et soll . . .

supposition, *süpōxish'in*, s. Voraussetzung, Annahme, f. || Vermutung, f.

suppositional, *süpōxish'inäl*, a. angenommen, hypothetisch.

supposititious, *süpōxish'üs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unecht, untergeschoben || (putative) angeblich.

supposititiousness, *süpōxish'üsnes*, s. Unechtheit, f. || Ungeheichtheit, f.

***suppositive**, *süpōx'itiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) vorausgesetzt, angenommen.

suppository, *süpōx'itör*, s. (med.) Stuhlzapfen, n.

suppress, *süpřes'*, v. a. unterdrücken || (keep back) vertuschen, verschweigen || (stifle) ersticken || (a letter) unterdrücken || (information) unterdrücken, verheimlichen, vertuschen || (a newspaper) unterdrücken, verbieten || (a monastery, etc.) aufheben.

suppression, *süpřesh'in*, s. (& fig.) Unterdrückung, f. || Aufhebung, f. || (med.) Verhütung, f.

suppressive, *süpřes'iv*, a. unterdrückend.

suppurate, *süp'ürät*, v. n. (med.) eitern.

suppuration, *süp'ürä'shin*, s. Eiterung, f.

supra, *sü'prü*, (in comp.) (an., bot. & geol.) über-.

supramundane, *süpřämün'dän*, a. überweltlich, überirdisch.

supremacy, *süpřém'äsi*, s. Obergewalt, f. || oath of ~, Supremateid, m.

supreme, *süpřém'*, a. höchst || to be ~, vorherrschen || -ly, ad. im höchsten Grade, überaus || **Supreme Court**, s. (jur.) höchster Gerichtshof, m.

surah, *sö'rä*, s. Surahseide, f. **surbased**, *sér'bäst*, a. (arch.) mit einem Kragen verziert || ~ **arch**, s. (arch.) Korbhelfbogen, m. [n.]

surcease, *sérsēs'*, s. Aufhören, **surcharge**, *sér'chärj*, *sér'chärj'*, s. (excessive load) Überladung, f. || (extra charge) Überforderung, f. || (on a postage-stamp) Überdruck, m.

surcharge, *sér'chärj'*, v. a. (overload) überladen || (charge extra) überfordern || (a postage-stamp) überdrucken. **surcingle**, *sér'singgl*, *sér'sing'gl*, s. Sattelgurt, m. || (of a cassock) Leibgurt, m. [m.]

surcoat, *sér'köt*, s. Überrock, **surd**, *sérd*, s. (math.) irrational. Größe, f. [tional.]

surd, *sérd*, a. (math.) irrational. sure, shör, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) sicher || (confident) überzeugt (of, von) || (certain) gewiß || (reliable) zuverlässig || for ~, gewiß, sicher || to be ~, gewiß || allerdings || natürlich || ~ enough, allerdings, richtig || ~ as a gun, as ~ as death, (fam.) bombensicher || be ~ and, to go, gehen || Sie ja || to make ~ of, (make certain) sich überzeugen von || (secure) sich versichern (gen.) || I don't know, I am ~, ich weiß es wirklich nicht || -ly, sicherlich || ~footed, a. sicher auf den Füßen.

sureness, *shör'nēs*, s. Sicherheit, f. || Überzeugung, f. || Gewißheit, f. || Zuverlässigkeit, f.

surety, *shör'ti*, s. Sicherheit, f. || (jur.) Bürgschaft, f. || (person) Bürge, m. || of a ~, wahrhaftig, sicherlich || to find sureties in, (jur.) Bürgen finden für || to stand ~, Bürgschaft leisten.

surf, *sérf*, s. Brandung, f. **surface**, *sér'fēs*, s. Oberfläche, f. || (exterior) Außenfläche, f. || (geom.) Fläche, f. || on the ~, (fig.) oberflächlich betrachtet || ~man, s. (rail.) Bahnwärter, m. **surface**, *sér'fēs*, v. a. flach brechen, eben abbrechen.

surfeit, *sér'füt*, s. (excess) Übermaß, n. || (satiety) Ekel, Überdruß, m.

surfeit, *sér'füt*, v. a. überfüllen, überladen, überfüllen (on, mit) || ~, v. n. überfüllt sein (on, von).

surfy, *sér'fē*, a. brandend. || **surge**, *sérj*, s. Sturzsee, Woge, **surge**, *sérj*, v. n. (to ~ up) (& fig.) wogen.

surgeon, *sér'jün*, s. (med.) Chirurg, Wundarzt, m. || (mil.) Stabsarzt, m. || ~general, s. Generalstabsarzt, m. || ~major, s. Oberstabsarzt, m.

surgeoncy, *sér'jünsi*, s. (mil.) Amt (n.) or Stelle (f.) eines Stabsarztes.

surgery, *sér'jör*, s. (art) Chirurgie, Wundarztskunde, f. || (operating room) Operationszimmer, n. || (of a country practitioner) Hausapotheke, f.

surgical, *sér'jikal*, a. chirurgisch, wundärztlich.

surliness, *sér'linēs*, s. Bitterkeit, f. || Schroffheit, f. **surly**, *sér'li*, a. (surlily, ad.) mürrisch, verdrießlich || (of manner) schroff.

***surmisal**, *sérmäxäl*, **surmise**, *sérmäx'*, s. Mutmaßung, f. || Argwohn, m.

surmise, *sérmäx'*, v. a. & n. vermuten || (suspect) argwöhnen.

surmount, *sérmōwnt*, v. a. übersteigen || (fig.) überwinden. **surmountable**, *sérmōwntäbl*, a. übersteigbar || (fig.) überwindlich.

surname, *sér'näm*, s. Buzame, Familienname, n.

surname, *sér'näm*, v. a. benennen, mit einem Beinamen bezeichnen. || treffen.

surpass, *sérpäs'*, v. a. über- **surpassable**, *sérpäs'äbl*, a. übersteiglich.

surpassing, *sérpäs'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) vortrefflich, außerordentlich.

surplice, *sér'plis*, s. (ec.) Stola, f., Chorhemd, n. || ~-fees, s. pl. (ec.) Stolggebühren, f. pl.

surpliced, *sér'plis*, a. mit einem Chorhemd bekleidet.

surplus, *sér'plüs*, s. Über- schuß, m. || schülfig.

surplus, *sér'plüs*, a. über- **surplusage**, *sér'plüsi*, s. Überschuß, m. || (jur.) unverschämter Umißstand, m.

***surprisal**, *sérprixäl*, s. Überraschung, f., Überfall, m.

surprise, *sér'přix*, s. Überraschung, f. || (mil.) Überfall, m.,

überumpelung, f. || ~-party, s. (Am.) unerwarteter Besuch (m.) einer Schar von Freunden.

surprise, sēr'prīz, v. a. über-
raschen || (mil.) überumpeln ||
to be ~d at, sich wundern
über . . . (acc.).

surprising, sēr'prī'zɪŋ, a.
(-ly, ad.) überraschend.

surprisingness, sēr'prī'zɪŋ-
nēs, s. Erstaunlichkeit, f.

surrejoinder, sēr(r)'ejɔɪ'n'dēr,
s. (jur.) Triplit, f.

surrender, sūr'en'dēr, s. Aus-
lieferung, f. || (mil.) Übergabe, f. ||
(jur.) Abtretung, f.

surrender, sūr'en'dēr, v. a.
übergeben, ausliefern || (resign)
aufgeben || (jur.) abtreten || to ~
oneself, sich ergeben || ~, v. n.
sich ergeben || (jur.) sich stellen.

*surruption, sūr'əp'shūn, s.
(coming upon) Beschleichung, f. ||
(getting) Erschleichung, f.

surreptitious, sūr'əptɪʃ'ʊs, a.
(-ly, ad.) (stealthy) heimlich,
versteckt || (fraudulent) betrü-
gerisch, unerlaubt.

surrogate, sūr'əgət, s. Stell-
vertreter, m.

*surrogate, sūr'əgət, v. a. an
Stelle eines andern setzen.

surround, sūr'əʊnd', s. (Am.)
Büffeltreibjagd, f.

surround, sūr'əʊnd', v. a. um-
geben, umringen, einschließen.

surrounding, sūr'əʊn'dɪŋ, a.
umgebend, umliegend.

surroundings, sūr'əʊn'dɪŋs,
s. pl. Umgebung, Umgebung, f.

surtax, sēr'taks, s. Zuschlag-
steuer, -tag, f.

surtout, sēr'tō, s. (Fr.) Über-
zieher, m.

surveillance, sēr'vā'lāns, sēr-
vā'yāns, s. (Fr.) Überwachung, f.
survey, sēr'vā, s. (act) Befich-
tigung, f. || (of land) Vermessung,
Aufnahme, f. || (plan) Abriß, m. ||
(general view) Überblick, m. ||
(prospect) Aussicht, f. || to make,
take a ~ (of), (etc.) überblicken,
genau betrachten.

survey, sēr'vā, v. a. be-
sichtigen || (land) vermessen, auf-
nehmen || (examine) prüfen, über-
blicken, durchsehen || (overlook)
beaufsichtigen || (mar.) peilen.

surveying, sēr'vā'ɪŋ, s. Ver-
messung, f.

surveyor, sēr'vā'ər, s. Auf-
seher, m. || (of land) Feldmesser,
m.

surveyorship, sēr'vā'ər'shɪp,
s. Aufseheramt, n. || Feldmesser-
amt, n.

survival, sēr'vā'vāl, s. Über-

leben, Überbleiben, n. || (of
animals, etc.) Überbleibsel, n.

survive, sēr'vā'v, v. a. über-
leben || ~, v. n. fortleben.

survivor, sēr'vā'vər, s. Über-
lebende(r), m. & f.

Susan(na), sō'xān, sō'xā'nā,
npr. Susanne, f.

susceptibility, sūs'əptɪ'bɪ'lɪ-
tɪ, susceptibility, sūs'əptɪ'bɪl-
nēs, s. Empfänglichkeit, f. ||
Empfindlichkeit, f.

susceptible, sūs'əptɪ'bɪl, a.
(-bly, ad.) empfänglich (of, to,
für) || (sensitive) empfindlich.

susceptive, sūs'əptɪ'v, a.
empfänglich (of, für).

Susie, sō'xi, npr. Suschen, n. ||
V. Susan.

suspect, sūs'pɛkt, s. Ver-
dächtige(r), m. & f.

suspect, sūs'pɛkt, v. a. & n.
(imagine) vermuten || (distrust)
mißtrauen (dat.), im Verdacht
haben (of, wegen) || (doubt) be-
zweifeln || to be ~ed, im Ver-
dacht stehen (of, gen.).

suspected, sūs'pɛkt'ɛd, a.
(-ly, ad.) verdächtig (of, gen.).

suspend, sūs'pɛnd', v. a.
(hang) aufhängen || (interrupt)
unterbrechen, aussetzen || (an
official) suspendieren || (put off)
aufschieben || to ~ payment,
(com.) keine Zahlungen ein-
stellen || ~ed animation, s.
Scheintod, m. || ~ed breath, s.
verhaltener Atem, m.

suspender, sūs'pɛn'dēr, s.
(med.) Bruchband, n. || ~s, pl.
Hosenträger, m. pl.

suspense, sūs'pɛns', s. (delay)
Aufschub, m. || (anxiety) Un-
gewißheit, Spannung, f. || (jur.)
Suspension, f. || to keep in ~,
in Ungewißheit lassen.

suspension, sūs'pɛn'shūn, s.
(hanging) Aufhängen, n. || (de-
lay) Aufschub, m. || (interrup-
tion) Unterbrechung, f. || (from
office) Suspension, f. || (chem.)
Suspension, f. || (mus.) Aus-
halten, n. || ~ of arms, (mil.)
Waffenstillstand, m. || ~ of pay-
ment, Zahlungseinstellung, f. ||
~-bridge, s. (tech.) Hänge-
brückenbrücke, f. || ~-railway, s.
(rail.) Schwebebahn, f.

suspensive, sūs'pɛn'sɪv, sus-
pensory, sūs'pɛn'sərɪ, a. hän-
gend, Hänge- || suspendierend ||
~ bandage, s. (med.) Trage-
band, n.

suspensor, sūs'pɛn'sər, s.
Suspensorium, n.

suspicion, sūs'pɪʃ'ʊn, s. Ver-
dacht, Argwohn, m. || a mere ~

of, ein geringer Anflug (m.)
von . . .

suspicious, sūs'pɪʃ'ʊs, a.
(-ly, ad.) verdächtig || (mistrust-
ful) mißtraulich.

suspiciousness, sūs'pɪʃ'ʊs-
nēs, s. Verdächtigkeit, f. || Miß-
trauen, n., Argwohn, m.

sustain, sūs'tān', v. a. (sup-
port) aufrecht halten, stützen ||
(carry) tragen || (keep up) unter-
halten || (of food) stärken || (de-
fend) aufrechterhalten, behaup-
ten || (bear) ertragen, aushalten ||
(a loss) erleiden || (a family)
verfolgen, ernähren || (mus.)
aushalten.

sustainable, sūs'tā'nābl, a.
erträglich.

sustained, sūs'tānd', a. aus-
gehalten || (mus.) getragen.

sustainer, sūs'tā'nər, s. (sup-
port) Stütze, f. || (person) Er-
halter(in), m. (& f.)

sustenance, sūs'tenāns, s.
(act) Versorgung, f. || (food)
Nahrung, f.

sutler, sūt'lər, s. Marketen-
ber(in), m. (& f.).

suttee, sūt'e, s. (Ind.) Wit-
wenverbrennung, f.

uttle, sūt'l, s. ~-weight, s.
(com.) Nettogewicht, n.

suture, sū'chər, s. (med.)
Naht, f. || nähen.

suture, sū'chər, v. a. (med.)
nähen.

suzerain, sō'xērən, s. Ober-
(lehn)s herr, m.

suzerain, sō'xērən, a. ober-
(lehn)s herrlich.

suzerainty, sō'xērən'tɪ, f.
Ober(lehn)s herrlichkeit, f.

swab, swōb, s. Schenkerlappen,
m. || (mar.) Schwabber, m.

swab, swōb, v. a. aufwischen,
reinigen || (mar.) schwabbern.

Swabia, swā'bā, npr. Schwab-
ben, n.

Swabian, swā'bān, npr.
Schwabe, m.

Swabian, swā'bān, a. schwä-
bisch. || tüsch.

swaddle, swōdl, s. Wickel-
swaddle, swōdl, v. a. wickeln.

swaddling, swōdl'ɪŋ, a.; ~
band, s. Wickelband, n. || ~

clothes, s. pl. Windeln, f. pl.

swag, swāg, s. (fam.) Beute,
f. || (Aust.) Pakt, m.

swage, swāj, s. (tech.) Ge-
fente, n.

swage, swāj, v. a. (tech.) in
Gefente schnitten.

swagger, swāg'ər, s. Groß-
tueri, f. || protzig.

swagger, swāg'ər, a. (fam.)
swagger, swāg'ər, v. n. re-
nommieren, großtun.

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mine, inn; nō, hēt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

swaggerer, swäg'èrèr, s. Prahler, Renommist, m.
 swagsman, swäg'smān, s. (Aust.) Gaufler, m.
 swain, swān, s. Butsche, m. || (lover) Liebhaber, m.
 swallow, swōl'ō, s. 1. (gullet) Schlund, m. || (voracity) Geßrätigkeit, f. || (quantity) Schlud, Trunk, m. || at one ~, auf einen Schlud || 2. (orn.) Schwalbe, f. || one ~ does not make a spring, eine Schwalbe macht keinen Sommer || ~tail, s. (coat) Frack, m. || (of a burgee) Splitt, m. || (zool.) Schwalbenschwanz, m. || ~-tailed, a. schwalbenschwanzartig || ~wort, s. (bot.) Schwalbentrant, n.
 swallow, swōl'ō, v. a. verschlucken, verschlingen || (fig.) (a fortune) verzehren || (a statement) glauben, als bare Münze nehmen || (an affront) einstecken || to ~ down, hinunterschlucken || to ~ up, verschlucken, verschlingen || (one's time) vollständig in Anspruch nehmen || to ~ one's own words, seine Worte wieder zurücknehmen || ~, v. n. schlucken. [& n. irr.
 swam, swām, V. swim, v. a. swamp, swōmp, s. Morast, Sumpf, m., Moor, n. || ~oak, s. (bot.) Sumpfeiche, f. || ~ore, s. (met.) Sumpferz, n.
 swamp, swōmp, v. a. überschwemmen || (mar.) zum Sinken bringen || (fig.) (ruin) in Schwierigkeiten stürzen, zugrunde richten || (drown) übermächtig, überhören.
 swampy, swōm'pī, a. morastig, sumpfig.
 swan, swōn, s. (orn.) Schwan, m. || ~like, a. schwanenartig || ~s-down, s. Schwanendunen, f. pl. || ~shot, s. großes Schrot, n. || ~upping, s. das alljährliche Einfangen und Zeichnen der Rheinse-Schwäne.
 swannery, swōn'èrī, s. Schwanenteich, m.
 swanskin, swōn'skin, s. eine Art Fasel. [m.
 swap, swōp, s. (fam.) Tausch, swap, swōp, v. a. & n. tauschen.
 sword, swōrd, s. Raufen, m. || ~cutter, s. (hort.) Raufenstecher, m. [& n. irr.
 swear, swēr, V. swear, v. a. swarm, swārm, s. (of bees) Schwarm, m. || (multitude) Schwarm, Haufe, m.
 swarm, swārm, v. n. 1. (of bees) schwärmen || (fig.) wimmeln (with, von) || 2. (to ~ up) hinaufklettern.

swart, swārt, swarthy, swār'thī, a. (swarthyly, ad.) schwarzbraun || (of the face) gebräunt.
 swarthinness, swār'thīnēs, swartheness, swār'thēnēs, s. das Schwarzbraun, n. || schwarzbraune Gesichtsfarbe, f.
 swash, swōsh, s. (noise) Rauschen, n. || (rush) Guß, m.
 *swash, swōsh, v. n. (of water) planfchen, flatschen.
 swashbuckler, swōsh'būklēr, s. Renommist, Prahler, m.
 swash(y), swōsh('ī), a. wäsfertig, matschig.
 swath, swōth, swathe, swāth, s. (agr.) Schwaden, m. || (band) Binde, f. [wideln.
 swathe, swāth, v. a. (ein-)sway, swā, s. (sweep) Schwung, m., Wucht, f. || (preponderance) Übergewicht, n. || (influence) Einfluß, m. || (dominion) Herrschaft, f.
 sway, swā, v. a. schwingen, schwenken || (influence) beherrschen, Einfluß haben auf (acc.) || (rule) regieren || to ~ up, (mar.) aufsteigen || to ~ the sceptre, das Rzepter führen || ~, v. n. schwingen, schwanken || (lean) sich neigen. [sengen.
 sweat, swēt, v. a. (a hog) absweat, swēr, s. (fam.) Fluch, m.
 swear, swēr, v. a. irr. schwören || (affirm) beschwören || (a person) bereidigen || to ~ in, ein schwören || to ~ off, abschwören || ~, v. n. irr. schwören (by, bei) || (curse) fluchen || to ~ at, (jbn.) aus- schwöpfen || to ~ to, (etwas) beschwören || (a person) jds. Zensität beschwören || to ~ like a trooper, wie ein Türke fluchen || he ~s by him, (fig.) er schwört auf ihn.
 sweat, swēt, s. Schweiß, m. || (fig.) Schweiß, m., Mühe, f. || bloody ~, Blutschweiß, m. || by the ~ of his brow, im Schweiß seines Angesichts.
 sweat, swēt, v. a. (exude) schwitzen || (oppress) schinden || (com.) im Schwitzsystem arbeiten lassen || (coins) ver-ringen || ~, v. n. schwitzen || (labour) sich abmühen.
 sweater, swēr'ēr, s. (oppressor) Leuteschinder, m. || (jersey) Sweater, m., dicke, vollene Jacke, f.
 sweatiness, swēt'īnēs, s. Schweißigkeit, f.
 sweating, swēt'īng, a.; ~bath, s. Schwitzbad, n. || ~iron, s. Schweißmesser, n. ||

room, s. Schwitzstube, f. || ~sickness, s. (med.) Schweißfieber, n. || ~system, s. Hungerlohnssystem, n.
 sweaty, swēt'ī, a. (sweatily, ad.) schweißig.
 Swede, swēd, s. Schwede, m., Schwebin, f.
 swede, swēd, s. Futterrille, f.
 Sweden, swē'dēn, npr. Schweden, n.
 Swedenborgian, swēdēnbōr'jān, s. Swedenborgianer, m.
 Swedish, swē'dish, s. das Schwedische, n. [dich.
 Swedish, swē'dish, a. schwesweep, swēp, s. (act) Fegen, kehren, n. || (person) Schornsteinfeger, m. || (reach) Bereich, m. || (extent) Ausdehnung, f., Umkreis, m. || (swing) Schwung, m. || (curve) Kurve, Windung, f. || (drive) Muffahrt, f. || (mar.) großes, langes Ruder, n. || (fam.) Lump, m. || with a ~ of the hand, mit einer rasselnden Handbewegung || to make a clean ~ of, reinen Tisch machen mit || ~net, s. Schlepnetz, n.
 sweep, swēp, v. a. irr. kehren || (a chimney) fegen || (touch) streifen, berühren || (push) stoßen, werfen || (mil.) bestreichen || to ~ in, (money) einstreichen || to ~ off, up, wegraffen || ~, v. n. fegen, kehren || (extend) sich erstrecken || to ~ by, vorbeistreichen || she swept by him, sie rauchte an ihm vorbei.
 sweeper, swēp'ēr, s. Feger(in), Kehrer(in), m. (& f.).
 sweeping, swēp'īng, a. (-ly, ad.) (comprehensive) umfassend || (overwhelming) überwältigend || ~ statement, s. gewagte or zu allgemeine Behauptung, f.
 sweepings, swēp'īngz, s. pl. Kehricht, m. & n.
 sweepstake(s), swēp'stāk(s), s. aus Einsätzen gebildeter Preis, m.
 sweet, swēt, s. das Süße, n. || (sweetness) Süßigkeit, f. || ~s, pl. Süßigkeiten, f. pl. || (culin.) süße Speisen, f. pl., Wohlpetie, f. || my ~! mein Liebes! mein Schätzchen! || the ~s of life, die Annehmlichkeiten des Lebens.
 sweet, swēt, a. (-ly, ad.) süß || (of smell) lieblich || (too sweet) süßlich || (of sound) angenehm, süß || (of people) lieblich, reizend || (of manners) liebenswürdig, glütig || (fresh) frisch || to be ~ on, (fam.) verliebt sein in... (acc.) || to have a ~ tooth, Süßigkeiten gern essen || ~ almonds, s. pl. süße Mandeln, f. pl. || ~herbs,

s. pl. Küchengewächse, n. pl. || ~
 pea, s. (bot.) spanische Binde,
 f. || ~ potato, s. (bot.) Batate,
 f. || ~scented, ~smelling, a.
 duftend, wohlriechend || ~tem-
 pered, a. sanftmütig || ~
 tongued, a. schmeichelnd, lie-
 benswürdig || ~William, s.
 (bot.) Bartnelke, f.

sweetbread, swēt'brēd, s.
 Kalbsbröschchen, n., Kalbsmilch, f.
 ~sweetbriar, swētbrī'ēr, s.
 (bot.) duftende wilde Rose, f.
 ~sweeten, swēt'ēn, v. a. süßen,
 süß machen || (fig.) ber süßen || ~,
 v. n. süß werden.

~sweetener, swēt'ēnēr, s. der
 (das) Versüßende, Süßende,
 m. (n.).

sweetheart, swēt'hārt, s.
 Schatz, m., Liebchen, n., Ge-
 liebte(r), m. & f.

sweetheart, swēt'hārt, v. a.
 & n. (fam.) pöuffieren.

sweeting, swēt'ing, s. (hort.)
 Johannisapfel, m.

sweetish, swēt'ish, a. süßlich.

sweetmeat, swēt'mēt, s.
 Zuckerkonfekt, n.

sweetness, swēt'nēs, s. Süßig-
 keit, f. || Wohlgeruch, m. || das
 Süßliche, n. || das Unangenehme,
 n. || Lieblichkeit, f. || Lebenswür-
 digkeit, f. || Güte, f.

sweetsop, swēt'sōp, s. (bot.)
 schuppiger Glaschenbaum, m.

sweetstuff, swēt'stuf, s.
 Zuckerverf., n.

sweetwood, swēt'wōd, s.
 (bot.) indisches Lorbeerholz, n.

sweetly, swēt'li, s. (fam.) V.

sweetmeat || sweeties, pl.
 Zuckereien, f. pl.

swell, swēl, s. (swelling)

Schwellen, n. || (increase) Stei-
 gen, n. || (of land) Steigung,

Umföhe, f. || (mar.) Dünung, f. ||
 (fam.) großes Eier, n. || (dandy)

Dandy, Stutzer, m. || (mus.)

Crescendo, n. || there was a
 heavy ~ on, die Wogen gingen

sehr hoch.

swell, swēl, a. (fam.) feint,
 vornehm || ~ mob, s. Hoch-

staplerwelt, f.

swell, swēl, v. a. irr. (inflate)

aufschwellen, schwellen machen ||
 (increase) vernehmen, vergrößern

|| to ~ out, aufschwellen || to ~
 out, up, aufblasen || swollen

with pride, aufgeblasen || ~ed
 head, s. (fam.) geschwollener

Kamm, m. || ~, v. n. (an)schwel-
 len || (increase) (an)wachsen,

sich vergrößern || (fig.) sich blähen,
 sich brüsten.

swelling, swēl'ing, s. (act)

Schwellen, n. || (tumour) Ge-
 schwulst, f.

swelling, swēl'ing, a. (fig.)
 aufgeblasen.

swelter, swēt'lēr, v. a. rösten,
 sengen || ~, v. n. vor Hitze ver-

schwachten. || schwül.

sweltry, swēl'tri, a. drückend,
 swept, swēpt, V. sweep, v. a.

& n. irr. || weguen, f.

swerve, swērv, s. Seitenbe-
 swerwe, swērv, v. n. abwei-

chen || abschweifen (from, von).

swift, swift, s. (real) Hapfel,
 f. || (zool.) Molch, m. || (orn.)

Mauer-, Turmschwalbe, f.

swift, swift, a. (-ly, ad.)
 schnell || (prompt) schnell bereit ||

~ of foot, ~footed, a. schnell-
 fähig.

swiftness, swift'nēs, s.
 Schnelligkeit, f.

swig, swig, swill, swil, s.
 tüchtiger Schluck, m.

swig, swig, swill, swil, v. a.
 & n. saufen.

swiller, swil'ēr, s. Säufer, m.

swillings, swil'ingz, s. pl.
 Spültisch, n.

swim, swim, s. Schwimmen,
 n. || (of fish) Schwimmblase, f. ||

to be in the ~, (fam.) mit dazu
 gehören, auf dem Laufenden sein ||

to be out of the ~, nicht (mehr)
 dazu gehören.

swim, swim, v. a. irr. (cross)
 durchschwimmen || (float) schwim-

men lassen || ~, v. n. schwimmen ||
 the land ~s, das Land ist über-

schwimmt || his head ~s, es
 schwindelt ihm.

swimmer, swim'ēr, s. Schwim-
 mer, m. || (in horses) Sprünge-

schwulst, f.

swimming, swim'ing, s.
 1. Schwimmen, n. || 2.; to have

a ~ in one's head, schwindlig
 sein.

swimming, swim'ing, a. (-ly,
 ad.); to go ~ly, (fam.) glatt or

nach Wunsch gehen || ~bath, s.
 Schwimmbad, n. || ~bladder,

s. (an.) Schwimmblase, f. || ~
 lessons, s. pl. Schwimmun-

ter, f. pl. || ~match, s. Wett-
 schwimmen, n.

swindle, swin'dl, s. Schwin-
 del, Betrug, m.

swindle, swin'dl, v. a. be-
 schwindeln, betrügen (out of,

um) || ~, v. n. schwindeln, be-
 trügen.

swindler, swin'dlēr, s.
 Schwindler(in), Betrüger(in), m.

(& f.)

swindling, swin'dl'ing, a.
 schwindelhaft, betrügerisch.

swine, swin, s. (pl. ~)

Schwein, n. || ~grass, s. (bot.)
 Bogelnöterich, m. || ~herd, s.

Schweinehirt, m. || ~oat, s.
 Radthafer, m. || ~pox, s. (med.)

Windpocken, f. pl.

swing, swing, s. (motion)

Schwung, m., Schwingung, f. ||
 (for children) Schaukel, f. ||

(fig.) Spielraum, m. || in full
 ~, in vollem Gange || to get into

the ~ of, sich an ... (acc.) ge-
 wöhnen || to give full ~ to,

freien Lauf lassen (dat.) || ~
 bridge, s. Drehbrücke, f. || ~

door, s. Drehtür, f. || ~plough,
 s. Schwingpflug, m.

swing, swing, v. a. irr.

schwingen || ~, v. n. schwingen,
 schaukeln || (fam.)

gehängt werden, an den Galgen
 kommen || (mar.) schwenken || to

~ along, dahinschreiten || to
 ~ round, sich drehen, schwenken ||

~ing lamp, s. Hängelampe, f.

swinge, swing, v. a. schwingen ||
 (beat) peitschen, hauen, prügeln.

*swingle, swing'gl, s.; ~bar,
 ~tree, s. Schwenkel, m., Orts-

schicht, n.

swingle, swing'gl, v. a. (tech.)
 schwingen.

swinish, swin'ish, a. (-ly,
 ad.) schweinisch.

swinishness, swin'ishnēs, s.
 Schweinerei, f.

swipe, swip, s. (fam.) (at
 cricket) Stoß, Schlag, m. ||

(blow) Hieb, m. || schlagen.

swipe, swip, v. a. & n. (fam.)

swipes, swips, s. pl. Dünn-

biter, n.

swirl, swērl, s. Wirbel, m.

swirl, swērl, v. n. wirbelt.

swish, swish, s. Saufen, n. ||
 Rascheln, n.

swish, swish, v. a. schwingen ||
 (fam.) durchprügeln || ~, v. n.

saufen || (of a dress, etc.) ra-
 scheln. || (m. & f.)

Swiss, swis, s. Schweizer(in),

Swiss, swis, a. schweizerisch ||
 ~cottage, s. Schweizerhaus, n.

switch, swich, s. Gerte, Rute,
 f. || (rail.) Weiche, f. || (tech.)

Hahn, m. || (el.) Umfalter, m.

switch, swich, v. a. mit einer
 Gerte schlagen, zc. || (rail.) ran-

gieren || to ~ on, off, (gas, etc.)
 auf-, abbrechen || (telephone, etc.)

an-, abhängen || ~back, s.
 Rutschbahn, f.

switchman, swich'mān, s.
 (rail.) Weichensteller, m.

Switzerland, swi'zərlānd,
 npr. Schweiz, f.

swivel, swiv'el, s. Wirbel,
 Drehring, m. || ~bridge, s.
 Drehbrücke, f. || ~eye(a), a.

schiefelängig || ~gun, s. (mar.)
Drehbraße, f. || ~hook, s.
(mar.) Wirbelsäulen, m.
swivel, swiv'el, v. n. sich auf
einem Rapsen drehen.
swollen, swō'len, V. swell,
v. a. & n. irr. || f.
swoon, swōn, s. Ohnmacht,
swoon, swōn, v. n. (to ~ away)
in Ohnmacht fallen.
swoop, swōp, s. Stoß, m.
(eines Raubvogels) || at one ~,
auf einmal.
swoop, swōp, v. a. (to ~ up)
schnell paden, erschappen || ~v. n.
(herab)stoßen, niederstießen.
swop, swōp, s. & v. a. & n.
V. swap.
sword, sōrd, s. Schwert, n. ||
(mil.) Säbel, Degen, m. || ~ in
hand, mit dem Schwerte in der
Hand || at the point of the ~,
mit Gewalt || to put to the ~,
mit dem Schwerte töten || ~arm,
s. rechter Arm, m. || ~bayonet,
s. langes, breites Bajonett, n. ||
~bearer, s. Schwertträger, m. ||
~belt, s. Degengehnt, n. || ~
blade, s. Degen, Schwertklinge,
f. || ~cane, s. Stoddegen, m. ||
~cut, s. Schwerts, Säbelschab,
m. || ~dance, s. Schwertertanz,
m. || ~exercise, s. Säbelschneiden,
n. || ~fish, s. (ich.) Schwerts-
fisch, m. || ~flag, s. (bot.)
Schwertlilie, f. || ~grass, s.
(bot.) Kiedgras, n. || ~guard,
s. Stiechblatt, n. || ~knot, s.
Degenknäuel, f. || ~lily, s.
(bot.) Siegwurz, f., Schwertel,
f. || ~play, s. Säbelschneiden,
n. || ~shaped, a. schwertsför-
mig || ~stick, s. Stoddegen, m.
swordless, sōrd'less, a. schwert-
los, ohne Degen.
swordsmān, sōrdz'mān, s.
Fechter, m.
swordsmanship, sōrdz'mān-
ship, s. Fechtkunst, f.
swore, swōr, V. swear, v. a.
& n. irr.
sworn, swōrn, a. V. swear,
v. a. & n. irr. || ~enemies, s.
pl. Todfeinde, m. pl. || ~friends,
s. pl. erklärte Freunde, m. pl.
*swound, swōind, s. V.
swoon. || & n. irr.
swum, swūm, V. swim, v. a.
swung, swūng, V. swing,
v. a. & n. irr.
sybarite, sībārit, sīb'arit, s.
Sybarit, Wollüftling, m.
sybaritic(al), sībārit'ik(āl),
a. sybaritisch, schwelgerisch.
sybaritism, sībārit'izm, sīb-
arit'izm, s. Schwelgerei, f.
sycamore, sīk'amōr, s. (bot.)
Bergahorn, m.

syce, sis, s. (Ind.) Pferde-
Stallrecht, m.
sycophancy, sīk'ōfānsī, s.
Kriecherei, f. || (cher, m.
sycophant, sīk'ōfānt, s. Krie-
sycophantic, sīk'ōfānt'ik,
sycophantish, sīk'ōfānt'ish, a.
Kriecherisch. || n.
Sydney, sīd'nī, npr. Sydney,
syrnite, sī'rīt, s. (geol.)
Sphenit, m.
syllabic, silāb'ik, a. (-ally,
ad.) syllabisch, Silbens.
*syllabification, silāb'ifikā-
shūn, s. Silbenbildung, f.
syllable, sil'ābl, s. Silbe, f.
syllabub, sil'ābūb, s. Getränk
(n.) aus Wein, Milch und Zucker.
syllabus, sil'ābūs, s. Auszug,
m.
syllaptic(al), silēpt'ik(āl), a.
(-ly, ad.) syllaptisch.
syllogism, sil'ōjizm, s. Syl-
logismus, logischer Schluß, m.
sylph, silf, s. Sylphe, Luft-
geist, m. || ~like, a. sylphen-
artig. || m.
sylvan, sil'vān, s. Walddott,
sylvan, sil'vān, a. walddig,
Waldb.
Sylvanus, silvā'nūs, npr.
Sylvanus, m. || f.
Sylvia, sil'vīā, npr. Sylvia,
symbol, sim'bōl, s. Symbol,
Simbild, Zeichen, n.
symbolic(al), sim'bōl'ik(āl), a.
(-ly, ad.) symbolisch, Sinnbild-
lich.
symbolisation, sim'bōlīzā-
shūn, s. Versinnbildlichung, f.
symbolise, sim'bōlīzē, v. a.
versinnbildlichen.
symbolism, sim'bōlīzīm, s.
Symbolik, f.
symmetric(al), sim'ēt'rik(āl),
a. (-ly, ad.) symmetrisch, eben-
mäßig.
symmetricalness, sim'ēt'rik-
ālness, symmetry, sim'ēt'ri, s.
Symmetrie, f., Ebenmaß, n.
symmetrise, sim'ēt'rizē, v. a.
symmetrisch. || or ebenmäßig
machen.
sympathetic, sim'pāthēt'ik, a.
(-ally, ad.) mitführend, teil-
nehmend || ~ink, s. sympathet-
ische Tinte, f.
sympathise, sim'pāthīzē, v. n.
(feel) sympathisieren, mitfühlen ||
(harmonise) harmonisieren.
sympathiser, sim'pāthīzēr,
s. Mitfühlender, m. & f.
sympathy, sim'pāthī, s. Sym-
pathie, f., Mitgefühl, n. || (agree-
ment) Übereinstimmung, f. ||
(med.) Mitleidschaft, f. (eines
Körperteils) || ~of souls, Seelen-
verwandtschaft, f.

symphonic, sim'fōn'ik, sym-
phonious, sim'fōn'ūs, a. har-
monisch || (mus.) symphonisch.
symphonist, sim'fōnist, s.
(mus.) Symphoniker, m.
symphony, sim'fōnī, s. Bu-
sammentlang, m. || (mus.)
Symphonie, f.
symposium, sim'pōzīm, s.
Gelage, Gastmahl, f.
symptom, sim'tīm, s.
Symptom, Anzeichen, n.
symptomatic(al), sim'tōmā-
tik(āl), a. (-ly, ad.) symptomat-
isch. || (goge, f.
synagogue, sin'āgōg, s. Syna-
gogon, s. Syn-
synchronism, sīng'krōnīzīm, s.
Synchonisismus, m.
synchronise, sīng'krōnīzē, v. n.
zusammenfallen.
synchronous, sīng'krōnūs, a.
gleichzeitig.
syncope, sīng'kōpāt, v. a.
(& mus.) Synopieren.
syncopation, sīng'kōpā'shūn,
s. Synopierung, f.
syncope, sīng'kōpē, s. Syn-
topy, f. || (med.) Ohnmacht, f.
syndic, sīn'dik, s. Syndikus,
m. || (bitat, n.
syndicate, sīn'dīkēt, s. Syn-
synod, sī'nōd, sīn'ōd, s. (ec.)
Synode, Kircheneinigung, f.
synodal, sīn'ōdāl, synod-
ical, sīn'ōd'ik(āl), a. (-ly, ad.)
Synodal- || (astr.) synodisch.
synonym, sīn'ōnīm, s. Syno-
nym, n.
synonymic, sīn'ōnīm'ik, syn-
onymous, sīn'ōnīmūs, a. sin-
nervant.
synonymousness, sīn'ōn-
īmūsness, synonymity, sīn'ō-
nīm'itī, synonymy, sīn'ōn'īmē,
s. Sinverwandtschaft, f.
synopsis, sīn'ōp'sīs (pl. syn-
opses, sīn'ōp'sēz), s. Übersicht, f.
synoptic, sīn'ōp'tik, synop-
tist, sīn'ōp'tist, s. Synoptiker, m.
synoptic(al), sīn'ōp'tik(āl), a.
(-ly, ad.) synoptisch, Übersicht-
lich.
syntax, sīn'tāks, s. (gr.)
Syntax, Satzfügung, f.
synthesis, sīn'thēsis, s. Syn-
these, Zusammenfügung, f.
synthetic(al), sīn'thēt'ik(āl),
a. (-ly, ad.) synthetisch.
syphilis, sīf'īlīs, s. (med.)
Syphilis, f.
syphilitic, sīf'īlīt'ik, a. (med.)
syphilitisch.
siphon, sīf'ūn, s. Siphon,
Heber, m.
Syracuse, sī'rākūs, npr.
Syracus, n.
syrén, sī'rēn, s. Sirene, f.
Syria, sī'rīā, npr. Syrien, n.

bōy; fōot, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

Syriac, *sir'āk*, s. das Syrische, n.
Syriac, *sir'āk*, **Syrian**, *sir'ān*, s. (person) Syrer(in), m. (& f.) || (language) Syrisch, n. || **Sylinder**, *sir'ingā*, s. (bot.) syringe, *sir'ing*, s. Spritze, f. syringe, *sir'ing*, v. a. spritzen || (an ear, etc.) ausprägen.
syrup, *sir'ūp*, s. Sirup, m.
syrupy, *sir'ūpī*, a. sirupartig.
system, *sir'tēm*, s. System, n.
systematic(al), *sistēmāt'ik* (-āl), a. (-ly, ad.) systematisch.
systematise, *sist'tēmāt'iz*, v. a. in ein System bringen.
syntole, *sir'tölē*, s. (gr.) Verkürzung, f. (einer Silbe) || (med.) Zusammenziehung, f. (des Herzens).
systyle, *sir'tāl*, a. (arch.) mit dichtstehenden Säulen versehen.

T.

T, *t*, *tē*, s. **T**, *t*, n. || to a ~, bis aufs Äußerste || ~square, s. Reißchiene, f.
ta! *tā*, (fam.) danke! || ~ abien!
tab, *tāb*, s. Schuflriemen, m.
tabard, *tāb'ērā*, s. Heroldsrock, m. || (hier) Möbelsstoff.
tabaret, *tāb'ērēt*, s. ein feides
tabby, *tāb'i*, s. (silk) Motif, m. & n. || (concrete) Rastmotel, m. || (cat) getigerte Kaze, f.
tabby, *tāb'i*, a. moiriert, gestreift, streifig || ~ cat, s. getigerte Kaze, f.
tabefaction, *tāb'ēfāk'shūn*, s. Auszehrung, f. || (gehren).
tabefy, *tāb'ēfī*, v. a. aus-
tabernacle, *tāb'ēr'nākī*, s. Stifftshütte, f. || (fig.) irdische Hütte, f. || (place of worship) (jüdisches) Bethaus, n. || feast of ~s, s. (ec.) Laubhüttenfest, n. || ~work, s. (arch.) Gitterwerk, n. || (a. gegittert).
tabernacular, *tāb'ēr'nāk'ūlēr*,
tabes, *tāb'ēz*, s. (med.) Rückenmarkschwindel, f.
tabetic, *tāb'ēt'ik*, a. (med.) schwindelhaftig. || f.
Tabitha, *tāb'ithā*, npr. Tabea.
tablature, *tāb'lāk'ēr*, s. (an.) Teilung (f.) des Schädels || (arts) Dedens, Wandmalerei, f. || (mus.) Tabulatur, f.
table, *tāb'l*, s. Tisch, m., Tafel, f. || (tablet) Tafelchen, n., Tafel, f. || (guests) Tischgesellschaft, f. || (fare) Kost, f., Tisch, m. || (in-

dez) Tabelle, f., Register, n. || (arch.) Tafel, f., Feld, n. || (math.) Tafel, Tabelle, f. || astronomical ~s, pl. astronomische Tafeln, f. pl. || dining~, s. Eßstisch, m. || folding~, Klappstisch, m. || Lord's ~, (ec.) Tisch (m.) des Herrn || night~, Nachttisch, m. || Round Table, Tafelrunde, f. || work~, Arbeits-, Tisch, m. || writing~, Schreibstisch, m. || at ~, bei Tisch || to clear the ~, abdecken, abtragen || to keep a good ~, eine gute Küche haben || to lay the ~, decken || to lay on the ~, (parl.) auf dem Tisch des Hauses niederlegen || to lie upon the ~, (parl.) vorliegen || to rise from ~, die Tafel aufgeben || to take the head of the ~, bei Tische oben sitzen || to turn the ~s, den Speiß umdrehen (on, upon, gegen) || the ~s are turned, das Blättchen hat sich gewendet || **Table Bay**, npr. Tafelbai, f. || ~beer, s. Tafelbier, n. || ~cloth, s. Tischstuch, n. || ~land, s. Tafelland, n. || ~linen, s. Tischzeug, n. || **Table Mountain**, npr. Tafelberg, m. || ~spoon, s. Eßlöffel, m. || ~talk, s. Tischgespräch, n. || ~turning, s. Tischreden, n.
table, *tāb'l*, v. a. aufzeichnen.
tablet, *tāb'lēt*, s. Tafelchen, n. || ~s, pl. Notizbuch, n.
tabloid, *tāb'lōyd*, s. (med.) Tafelchen, n., Pastille, f. || m.
taboo, *tāb'ō*, s. Tabu, n., Bann, taboo, *tāb'ō*, a. verboten.
taboo, *tāb'ō*, v. a. in den Bann tun, verbieten.
tabor, *tāb'ēr*, s. (mus.) Tamburin, n., Handtrommel, f.
tab(ore)t, *tāb'ōrēt*, taborine, *tāb'ōrēn*, s. kleine (Hand-) Trommel, f. || n.
tabouret, *tāb'ērēt*, s. Taburett, **tabular**, *tāb'ūlēr*, **tabulate**, *tāb'ūlēt*, a. tabellarisch || (min.) tafelförmig, Tafel-
tabularise, *tāb'ūlēr'iz*, **tabulate**, *tāb'ūlāt*, v. a. in Tabellen bringen || (make flat) täfeln || (gems) flach schleifen.
tacit, *tās'it*, a. (-ly, ad.) stillschweigend.
taciturn, *tās'it'ēr*, a. (-ly, ad.) schweigsam.
taciturnity, *tās'it'ēr'nitē*, s. Schweigsamkeit, f.
tack, *tāk*, s. (nail) Stift, kleiner Nagel, m. || (stitch) Stich, m. || (mar.) (rope) Geltau, Segelst., n. || (course) Gang, Schlag, m. || (of a flag) Flaggenstiel, n. || to be on the larboard ~, (mar.)

nach Backbord labieren || to be on the wrong ~, auf dem Irrwege sein.
tack, *tāk*, v. a. (fasten) befestigen || (append) anheften || ~, v. n. (mar.) labieren, wenden.
tacket, *tāk'ēt*, s. Schuhnagel, m.
tackle, *tāk'l*, s. Flakschenzug, m. || (mar.) Tauwerk, n. || ground~, (mar.) Untertauwerk, n.
tackle, *tāk'l*, v. a. angreifen, packen || to ~ a job, (fam.) eine Arbeit in Angriff nehmen.
tact, *tākt*, s. Takt, m.
tactic, *tākt'ik*, s. Taktik, f.
tactic(al), *tākt'ik(āl)*, a. taktisch. || tifer, m.
tactician, *tākt'ik'shān*, s. Taktik, f.
tactics, *tākt'iks*, s. pl. (of fig.) Taktik, f.
tactile, *tākt'il*, a. fühlbar.
tactility, *tākt'il'itē*, s. Fühlbarkeit, f. || (runq, f.
taction, *tāk'shūn*, s. Berührung, f.
tactless, *tākt'lēs*, a. tactlos.
tapole, *tāp'ol*, s. Rautenquappe, f.
tael, *tāl*, s. Tael, m. (chinesische Münze). || sir.
***taen**, *tān*, V. take, v. a. & n.
taffeta, *tāf'ētā*, **taffety**, *tāf'ētē*, s. Taf(f)et, m. || bord, n.
taffrail, *tāf'rāl*, s. (mar.) Gesteck.
Taffy, *tāf'i*, npr. V. David || (fam.) Walliser, m.
tag, *tāg*, s. (appendage) Anhängel, n. || (of a lace) (Seitel-) Stift, m. || (theat.) Stichwort, n. || ~rag, s.; ~rag and bobtail, Kerchi und Plethi, Gesindel, n.
tag, *tāg*, v. a. anheften || (fig.) hinzufügen, verbinden (onto, mit) || ~, v. n.; to ~ after one, jdm. überall nachlaufen.
(the) Tagus, *tāg'ūs*, npr. (der) Tajo, m.
tail, *tāl*, s. 1. Schwanz, m. || (astr.) Schweif, m. (eines Kometen) || (of a coat) Schoß, m. || (mus.) Hals, m. (einer Note) || (fig.) Schluß, m., Ende, n. || ~s, pl. (of a coin) Rehrseite, f. || not to make head or ~ of, nicht klug werden aus || to turn ~, davonlaufen, Ferkelgeld geben || 2. (jur.) Verschärfung (f.) in der Erbfolge || estate in ~, (jur.) Fideikommiß, n. || ~block, s. (mar.) Stertblock, m. || ~coat, s. Frack, m. || ~end, s. Schluß, m., Ende, n. || ~piece, s. Endstift, n. || (of a violin) Hals, m.
tail, *tāl*, v. n.; to ~ away, off, sich verziehen, sich verlieren.
tailage, *tā'kij*, s. Abgabe, f.
tailed, *tāld*, a. geschwänzt ||

kūte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mūne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

(in comp.) -schwänzig || (of coats) mit Schößen versehen.

tailings, täl'lingz, s. pl. Abfälle, m. pl. || (schwänzt.

tailless, täl'lēs, a. unge-
tailor, täl'ler, s. Schneider, m. ||

lady's ~, Damenschneider, m. ||
merchant ~, Herrengarderobe-

händler, m. || ~made, a.;
costume, s. Schneidkleid, n.

tailor, täl'ler, v. a. & n. schnei-
dern.

Derin, f.
tailoress, täl'lèrēs, s. Schnei-

tailoring, täl'léring, s. Schnei-
dern, n., Schneiderarbeit, f.

taint, taint, s. (stain) Fleck,
Matel, m. || (infection) Seuche,

f. || (fig.) Anstrich, m., Spur, f.
taint, taint, v. a. (stain) be-

flecken || (infect) anstecken || (cor-
rupt) verderben || ~, v. n. ver-

derben.
taintless, taint'lēs, a. (-ly,

ad.) makellos, rein.
take, tāk, s. Fang, m., Beute,

f. || ~in, s. Täuschung, f.,
Schwindel, m. || ~off, s. (car-

icature) Karikatur, f., Gerbilb,
n. || (start) Ab sprung, m.

take, tāk, v. a. irr. nehmen ||
(grasp) packen, fassen || (accept)

annehmen || (appropriate) sich
(dat.) aneignen || (meals) ein-

nehmen || (food) zu sich nehmen
(drink) trinken || (medicine)

einnehmen || (surprise) ertap-
pen || (capture) gefangenneh-

men || (a town) erobern || (a
ship) fapern || (a disease) be-

nehmen || (capture) fesseln
(carry) tragen || (transport)

bringen, befördern || (conduct)
führen || (accompany) begleiten

|| (understand) verstehen || (hire)
mieten || (a seat, ticket, etc.)

nehmen || (subtract) abziehen,
subtrahieren || (require) kosten,

erfordern || (endure) aushalten,
ertragen || (an oath) leisten

|| (a bet) (eine Wette) annehmen
(jump) setzen über ... (acc.)

|| (photograph) fotografieren ||
to ~ about, herumführen || to

~ along, mitnehmen || to ~
amiss, übernehmen || to ~

away, wegnehmen, entfernen
|| to ~ back, zurücknehmen || to

~ down, (lower) herunterneh-
men || (pull down) abbilden,

abreißen || (write) niederschrei-
ben || (one's pride, etc.) demü-

tigen || to ~ for, halten or ansehn
für || to ~ from, (deduct) ab-

ziehen von || (deprive of) (jdm.
etw.) wegnehmen, rauben || to

~ in, hereinnehmen || (a guest)
aufnehmen || (include) ein-

schließen || (a newspaper) hal-

ten || (work) annehmen || (to

dinner) zu Tisch führen ||
(clothes) enger machen || (a

stitch) abnehmen || (fig. deceive)
überlisten, täuschen || (mar.)

(cargo) einnehmen || (sails) ein-
ziehen || (water) ziehen || to ~

off, (remove) ab-, wegnehmen ||
(withdraw) aufheben || (clothes)

ablegen, ausziehen || (one's hat)
abnehmen (to, vor dat.) ||

(kill) dahintraffen || (deduct) ab-
ziehen || (swallow) leeren, trin-

ken || (copy) nachahmen, nach-
äffen || (typ.) abziehen || to ~ off

one's hand, jdm. (etw.) ab-
nehmen || to ~ on, (an ap-

pearance) annehmen || (work-
men) anstellen || to ~ out,

herausnehmen || (a child) aus-
führen, mitnehmen || (a stain)

entfernen || (a licence, patent,
etc.) ertun || to ~ over, über-

nehmen || to ~ up, aufheben,
aufnehmen || (the pen, a pro-

fession, arms) ergreifen || (oc-
cupy) einnehmen || (time) in

Anspruch nehmen || (space) ein-
nehmen || (a road) aufreißen ||

(a stitch) aufnehmen || (a cause)
sich ... (gen.) annehmen || (a

study) sich widmen (dat.) || (ar-
rest) arretieren, verhaften ||

(resume) wieder aufnehmen ||
(rebuke) ansfahren || (com.) auf-

laufen || (a bill) honorieren || to
~ alarm, unruhig werden || to

~ a leap, einen Sprung tun ||
to ~ an affront, eine Belei-

digung einstecken || to ~ credit
for, sich (dat.) zum Verdienst

annehmen || to ~ delight in,
Bergnügen finden an (dat.) ||

to ~ it out of one, sich an
jdm. rächen || (exhaust one) jdm.

erschöpfen || to ~ it to be ...
annehmen, daß es ... ist || to

~ one by surprise, jdm. über-
raschen || to ~ one by the hand,

jdm. bei der Hand nehmen || to ~
one's breath away, jdm. den

Atem rauben || to ~ one in the
shoulder, (of pain) jdm. in der

Schulter stechen || (of a shot) jdm.
in die Schulter treffen || to ~ one

to be, for, jdm. halten für || to
~ oneself seriously, sich wichtig

vorkommen || to ~ upon one-
self, auf sich nehmen, sich (dat.)

annehmen || to ~ oneself off, sich
formachen || to ~ one's time,

sich Zeit nehmen || to ~ shame
to oneself, sich schämen || to ~

steps, Maßregeln ergreifen || to
~ time, Zeit in Anspruch neh-

men || he was ~n bad, (fam.)
es wurde ihm schlecht || to be ~n

up with, in (etw., dat.) vertieft

sein || to be ~n with, (a dis-

ease) von (einer Krankheit) be-

fallen werden || (a person) (für
jdn.) eingenommen sein || to be

~n out of oneself, sich selbst ver-
geßen || I cannot ~ up the

matter, ich kann der Sache nicht
näher treten || how long does it

~? wie lange dauert es? || it will
~ me a week, ich brauche eine

Woche dazu || it would ~ me too
long, es würde mich zu weit füh-

ren || it ~s a good deal, a clever
man, es gehört viel, ein ge-

schickter Mann dazu || I ~ it that,
ich nehme an, daß || you may ~

it from me that, Sie können
es mir glauben, daß || ~, v. n.

nehmen || (have effect) wirken,
einschlagen || (please) gefallen,

Beifall finden (with, bei) || (be-
fixed) sich festsetzen, haften || (re-

pair) sich begeben (to, nach) || to
~ after, ähneln, arten nach || to

~ off, abbringen || to ~ on, sich
grämen, es sich (dat.) zu Herzen

nehmen || to ~ to, (a habit) sich
ergeben (dat.) || (a person) lieb-

gewinnen || to ~ well, badly,
(phot.) leicht, schwer zu photo-

graphieren sein || to ~ up with,
sich einlassen or umgehen mit || to

~ to the water, Zuflucht im
Wasser suchen (von einem geja-

gten Tier). || (n. irr.
taken, tāk'en, V. take, v. a. &

taker, tāk'er, s. (in betting)
jem., der (eine Wette) annimmt.

taking, tāk'ing, s. Nehmen,
n. || (capture) Einnahme, Er-

oberung, f. || (agitation) Auf-
regung, f. || ~s, pl. Einnahmen,

f. pl.
taking, tāk'ing, a. (-ly, ad.)

(attractive) fesselnd, anziehend
(infectious) ansteckend.

takingness, tāk'ingnēs, s.
Anziehung, f., das Fesselnde, n.

talc, tāk, s. (min.) Talk, m.
tale, täl, s. (story) Erzählung,

f. || (reckoning) Rählung, f. ||
~ of a tub, Annemärchen,

n. || to carry, tell ~s, to tell
~s out of school, aus der

Schule schwatzen, klatschen.
talebearer, täl'bèrèr, tale-

teller, täl'tèlèr, s. Angeber, m.,
Klatsche, f.

talent, täl'ènt, s. Talent, n.,
Anlage, f. || (money) Talent, n.

talented, täl'èntèd, a. talent-
voll, begabt.

talesman, täl'èxmān, s. (jur.)
Erzählmann (m.) einer Jury.

talisman, täl'ixmān, s. Talis-
man, m., Zaubermittel, n.

talismanic, täl'ixmān'ik, a.
magisch, zauberisch.

talk, *tālk*, s. Gespräch, n. || (*rumour*) Gerede, Geschwätz, n. || (*conference*) Verhandlung, f. || the ~ of the town, das Stadtgespräch, n.

talk, *tālk*, v. n. sprechen || to ~ one into, out of, jdn. (durch Reden) bringen zu, abbringen von || to ~ one over, jdn. überreden || ~, v. n. (*speak*) sprechen, reden (of, von, about, über acc.) || (*converse*) sich unterhalten || (*tell tales*) schwätzen || to ~ to, (*speak to*) mit (jdm.) reden || (*remonstrat* with) (jdm.) ermahnen || to ~ big, (*fam.*) großtun, aufschreiben || to ~ to oneself, mit sich selbst sprechen || -ing of . . ., da mir gerade von . . . sprechen.

talkative, *tāw'kātiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) gesprächig, redselig.

talkativeness, *tāw'kātivnēs*, s. Gesprächigkeit, f.

talker, *tāw'kēr*, s. (*speaker*) Sprechende(r), Redende(r), m. & f. || (*chatterer*) Schwätzer(in), m. & f. || (*braggart*) Prahlser, m. || a good ~, ein unterhaltender Mensch, m.

tall, *tāl*, a. groß, lang || (*of houses, trees*) hoch || (*Am.*) fabelhaft, f.

tall (I)age, *tāl'vīj*, s. Abgabe, **tallness**, *tāl'v'nēs*, s. Größe, f. || Höhe, f.

tallow, *tāl'ō*, s. Talg, m. || ~-candle, s. Talglicht, n. || ~-chandler, s. Lichtsteker, m. || ~-faced, a. bleich || ~-tree, s. (*bot.*) Talgbaum, m.

tallow, *tāl'ō*, v. a. (ein)talgen. **tallowish**, *tāl'ōsh*, **tallowy**, *tāl'ōi*, a. talgig.

tally, *tāl'i*, s. Rechenholz, n. || (*fig.*) Seiten, Gegenstück, n. || ~-sheet, s. Böhlbogen, m. || ~-system, s. Abzählungssystem, n. **tally**, *tāl'i*, v. n. antreiben || (*fig.*) anpassen || ~, v. n. passen (with, zu).

tally-ho! *tāl'i hō*, hallo! ho! **Talmud**, *tāl'mūd*, s. Talmud, m.

talmudist, *tāl'mūdīst*, s. Talmudist, m. **talon**, *tāl'un*, s. Klaue, Krallen, f. || (*arch.*) Stehleiste, f.

taloned, *tāl'und*, a. mit Klauen (Krallen) versehen. **talus**, *tāl'ūs*, s. (*an.*) Sprungbein, n. || (*geol. & fort.*) Abdachung, f.

tamable, *tām'ābl*, a. zähmbar. **tamarin**, *tām'ārīn*, s. (*zool.*) Tamarinaffe, m.

tamarind, *tām'ārīnd*, s. (*bot.*) Tamarinde, f. [*Tamaris*te, f.]

tamarisk, *tām'ārīsk*, s. (*bot.*) **tambour**, *tāmbōr*, s. (*Fr.*)

tamburierte Silderei, f. || (*mus.*) **Trommel**, f. || (*arch.*) Säulentrommel, f. || (*fort.*) Zwingler, m. || ~-frame, s. Stützrahmen, m.

tambour, *tāmbōr*, v. a. tamburieren, auf dem Rahmen stiden.

tambourine, *tāmbōrēn*, s. (*Fr.*) (*mus.*) Tamburin, n., Handtrommel, f.

tame, *tām*, a. (-ly, ad.) zahm || (*spiritless*) mutlos || (*dull*) matt, geistlos, langweilig || (*harmless*) harmlos.

tame, *tām*, v. a. zähmen, bändigen || (*fig.*) bezähmen.

tameness, *tām'nēs*, s. Zähmheit, f. || Mutlosigkeit, f. || Mattigkeit, f. || Harmlosigkeit, f.

tamer, *tām'ēr*, s. Bändiger(in), m. & f.).

Tammany(-hall), *tām'āni* (*hāl*), s. (*Am.*) New Yorker demokratische Partei, f.

tam-o'-shanter, *tām'ō shān'tēr*, s. wollene Mütze, f.

tamper, *tām'pēr*, v. n. (to ~ with) (*meddle*) sich vergrreifen (an dat.) || (*adulterate*) verfälschen || (*suborn*) bestechen.

tampion, *tām'pīn*, s. (*mil.*) Stützspaten, m.

tam-tam, *tām'tām*, s. **Tam-tan**, *tān*, s. Note, f. || (*colour*) Gelbbraun, n. || ~-pit, ~-vat, s. Lohgrube, f. || ~-yard, s. Lohgerberei, f.

tan, *tān*, a. lothfarben, gelb-
tan, *tān*, v. a. gerben || (*sun-burn*) bräunen, n.

tandem, *tān'dēm*, s. Tandem, **tang**, *tāng*, s. 1. (*taste*) Belgeschmack, m. || 2. (*sound*) Ton, Klang, m.

tangent, *tān'jēnt*, s. (*math.*) Tangente, f. || to go, fly off at a ~, (*fig.*) vom Gegenstande abspringen.

tangential, *tānjēn'shāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) Tangential- || ~ force, s. Zentrifugalkraft, f.

tangibility, *tānjībīl'itē*, **tangibleness**, *tānjībīlnēs*, s. Greifbarkeit, f.

tangible, *tānjībīl*, a. (-bly, ad.) greifbar. [*Tanger*, n.]

Tangier(s), *tānjēr'x'*, npr. **tangle**, *tāng'gl*, s. Knoten, m., Verwirbelung, f., Gevirr, n. || (*bot.*) **Tang**, m. || to be (all) in a ~, (*gang*) verwirrt or verwirbelt sein.

tangle, *tāng'gl*, v. a. verwirbeln, verwirren || ~, v. n. verwirrt or verstrickt sein || ~-foot, ~-leg, s. (*Am.*) Brannwein, m.

tangly, *tāng'glī*, a. verwirrt, verworren.

tank, *tāngk*, s. Bisterne, f.; Behälter, m. || ~ engine, ~-locomotive, s. (*rail.*) Tenderlokomotive, f.

tankard, *tāng'kērd*, s. Dedel-, Trinkflug, m.

tanner, *tān'ēr*, s. Gerber, m.

tannery, *tān'ērī*, s. Gerberei, f.

tannic, *tān'ik*, a.; ~ acid, s. (*chem.*) Gerbsäure, f.

tannin, *tān'in*, s. (*chem.*) Gerbstoff, m. [*traut*, n.]

tansy, *tān'sī*, s. (*bot.*) **Wurmtan-
talisat**ion, *tāntālīzā-*

shūn, **tantalism**, *tāntālīzəm*, s. **Tantalusqual**, f.

tantalise, *tāntālīz*, v. a. pei-
nigen, schmachten lassen.

tantalus, *tāntālūs*, s. Rühr-
behälter, m. || (*orn.*) Nimmer-
satt, m.

tantamount, *tāntāmōunt*, a. gleichkommend, gleichwertig.

tantivy, *tānt'ivī*, ad. eilig, spurstreichs. [*Raune*, f.]

tantrum, *tān'trūm*, s. schlechte
 tap, *tāp*, s. 1. (*blow*) Klopfen, n., Schlag, m. || there was a ~ at the door, es klopfte an der Tür || 2. (*pipe*) Hahn, Spund, m. || to hold a thing under the ~, etw. unter die (Wasser-) Leitung halten || ~-room, s. Schenkstube, f. || ~-root, s. (*bot.*) Pfahlwurzel, f.

tap, *tāp*, v. a. & n. 1. (*strike*) antippen, klopfen || to ~ at, on the door, antippen || 2. (*acask*) anzapfen, antischen || (*med.*) (ab)zapfen || (*fam.*) anzapfen.

tape, *tāp*, s. Band, n. || (*el.*) Papierstreifen, m. || red~, (*fig.*) Bureausratie, f. || ~-line, s. Bandmaß, n.

taper, *tā'pēr*, s. Kerze, f., Wachsstock, m.

taper, *tā'pēr*, v. n. zuspitzen || ~, v. n. spitz zulaufen || (*arch.*) sich verjüngen.

taper(ing), *tā'pēr'īng*, a. (-ly, ad.) spitz zulaufend.

tapestry, *tāp'ēstrī*, s. gewirkte Tapete, f.

tapestry, *tāp'ēstrī*, v. a. a. (Bände) behängen.

tapeworm, *tāp'wērm*, s. (*zool.*) Bandwurm, m.

tapioca, *tāp'īōkā*, s. Tapioka, **tapir**, *tā'pēr*, s. (*zool.*) Tapir, m.

tapis, *tāp'ēs*, s. (*Fr.*); to be on the ~, auf dem Tapet sein || to come on the ~, aufs Tapet kommen.

tapist, *tā'pīst*, s.; red~, (*fig.*) Bureausrat, m.

tappet, *tāp'ēt*, s. (*tech.*) Sebe-
baumen, m.

tapster, *täp'stér*, s. Schenkelner, m.
 tar, *tár*, s. Teer, m. || (jack-) ~, Teerjade, f. (Matrose).
 tar, *tár*, v. a. teeren || he was ~ed with the same brush, (fig.) er war ebenso.
 taradiddle, *tár'ádídl*, s. Lausche, f.
 tarantella, *tárántél'á*, s. (It.) (mus.) Tarantella, f.
 tarantula, *tárántulá*, s. (zool.) Tarantel, f.
 tarboosh, *tárbósh'*, s. Tarbusch, Bes, m.
 tardiness, *tár'dínés*, s. Langsamkeit, Säumnigkeit, f. || Verspätung, f.
 tardy, *tár'dí*, a. (tardily, ad.) langsam, säumig || (late) spät, verspätet. || 2. (com.) Tara, f.
 tare, *tér*, s. 1. (bot.) Wide, f. || tare, *tér*, v. a. (com.) tariieren.
 target, *tár'gét*, s. Scheibe, f. || (shield) Tartische, f. || ~practice, s. Scheibenschießen, n.
 tariff, *tár'íf*, s. Tarif, m. || (duty) Zoll, m.
 tariff, *tár'íf*, v. a. tarifzieren.
 tarlatan, *tár'látán*, s. Tarlatan, n. (Stoff).
 tarn, *tárn*, s. Bergsee, m. || (bog) Morast, m.
 tarnish, *tár'nish*, s. Belag, m., Verroftung, f.
 tarnish, *tár'nish*, v. a. matt, trübe, blind machen || (fig.) beflecken || ~, v. n. matt, trübe, blind werden, anlaufen.
 taro, *tár'ó*, *táro*, s. (bot.) Taro, m. (essbare Wurzel).
 tarpaulin(g), *tárpáw'ín*, *tárpáw'íng*, s. (mar.) Brezelning, f. || (peijisch) Speijisch.
 Tarpeian, *tárpér'án*, a. tar-
 taragon, *tár'ágún*, s. (bot.) Estragon, m.
 tarriance, *tár'ráns*, s. Verzweilen, n., Verzögerung, f.
 tarry, *tár'í*, a. teerig.
 tarry, *tár'í*, v. n. zögern, säumen, sich aufhalten.
 tarse, *társ*, tarsus, *tár'sús*, s. (an.) Fußwurzel, f.
 tart, *tárt*, s. Torte, f.
 tart, *tárt*, a. (-ly, ad.) sauer, herb || (fig.) scharf, beißend.
 tartan, *tár'tán*, s. 1. Tartan, m. (Kleiderstoff) 2. (mar.) Tartane, f. (kleines Schiff).
 Tartar, *tár'tér*, s. Tartar, m. || (fig.) Wüterich, m. || to catch a ~, an den Unrechten kommen.
 tartar, *tár'tér*, s. (chem.) Weinstein, m. || ~emetic, s. (chem.) Brechweinstein, m.
 tartarean, *tártér'réán*, a. aus dem Tartarus, höllisch.

tartareous, *tártér'réús*, a. Weinstein-
 tartaric, *tártár'ík*, a.; ~ acid, s. (chem.) Weinstein-säure, f.
 *tartarin, *tártérín*, s. (chem.) Kali, n., Pottasche, f.
 Tartary, *tár'térí*, npr. Tare-
 tarei, f.
 tartish, *tár'tish*, a. säuerlich.
 tartlet, *tárt'lét*, s. Törtchen, n.
 tartness, *tárt'nés*, s. Säure, f. || (fig.) Bissigkeit, f.
 tartrate, *tárt'rét*, s. (chem.) weinstein-säures Salz, n.
 task, *tásk*, s. Aufgabe, Arbeit, f. || to set one a ~, ihm eine Aufgabe stellen || to take to ~, zur Rebe stellen || ~work, s. Arbeit, f.
 task, *tásk*, v. a. beschäftigen || (strain) anstrengen.
 taskmaster, *tásk'mástér*, s. Buchmeister, m.
 Tasmania, *táxmá'nú*, npr. Tasmanien, n.
 Tasmanian, *táxmá'níán*, s. Tasmanier(in), m. (& f.).
 Tasmanian, *táxmá'níán*, a. tasmanisch. || (bel, f. tassel, *tás'sél*, s. Quaste, Tro-
 tassel, *tás'sél*, v. a. mit Quasten versehen.
 taste, *tást*, s. (& fig.) Geschmack, m. || (tact) Takt, m. || (inclination) Neigung, f. (for, zu) || (trial) Probe, f. || (small quantity) Bißchen, n. || in bad, good ~, geschmacklos, taktlos, geschmackvoll, taktvoll || to one's ~, nach jds. Geschmack || to have a ~ of hard work, schwere Arbeit kennen lernen || everyone to his ~, jeder nach seinem Geschmack || ~s differ, der Geschmack ist verschieden || there is no accounting for ~, über den Geschmack läßt sich nicht streiten.
 taste, *tást*, v. a. (try) kosten, schmecken || (perceive) empfinden, fühlen || (experience) kennen lernen || ~, v. n. kosten || to ~ of, (take sparingly) kosten von || (smack of) schmecken nach || (experience) kennen lernen.
 tasted, *tást'éd*, a. (in comp.) schmeckend.
 tasteful, *tást'fúól*, a. (-ly, ad.) (savoury) geschmackhaft || (in good taste) geschmackvoll.
 tastefulness, *tást'fúól'nés*, s. guter Geschmack, m.
 tasteless, *tást'lés*, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) geschmacklos.
 tastelessness, *tást'lés'nés*, s. (& fig.) Geschmacklosigkeit, f.
 taster, *tás'tér*, s. Kostler, Schmecker, m.

tasty, *tás'tí*, a. (tastily, ad.) schmackhaft || (fig.) geschmackvoll.
 tat, *tát*, s. V. tit, s. 1.
 tatter, *tát'tér*, s. Bejen, m. || in ~s, zerseht.
 tatterdemalion, *tátér'démá-líón*, s. Lumpenfeil, m.
 tattered, *tát'tér*, a. zerseht, zerlumpt. || (talenarbeit, f. tatting, *tát'íng*, s. Fribol-
 tattle, *tát'l*, s. Geschwätz, n.
 tattle, *tát'l*, v. n. schwätzen, plaudern. || (plauderer, m. tattler, *tát'lér*, s. Schwätzer,
 tattoo, *tát'tó*, s. (tattooing) Tätowierung, f. || (mil.) Bapfen-
 streich, m. || to beat the devil's ~, mit den Fingern trommeln.
 tattoo, *tát'tó*, v. a. tätowieren.
 tattooing, *tát'tó'íng*, s. Tätowierung, f.
 taught, *táwt*, V. teach.
 taunt, *táwt*, s. Spott, Hohn, m., Stichelei, f. || (verpöten, taunt, *táwt*, v. a. (ver)höhnern,
 taunting, *táwt'íng*, a. (-ly, ad.) spöttisch, höhisch.
 Taurus, *táw'rús*, s. (astr.) Stier, m.
 tant, *táwt*, a. straff, ange-
 pumpt || (mar. fam.) gepumpt, sauber. || (heit, f. tautness, *táwt'nés*, s. Straff-
 tautologic(al), *táwtólóg'ík(ál)*, a. (-ly, ad.) tautologisch, das-
 selbe belegend. || (tologie, f. tautology, *táwtól'ógí*, s. Tau-
 tavern, *táw'érn*, s. Schenke, f., Wirtschaft, n. || ~haunter, s. Beschreiber, m. || ~keeper, s. Schenkwirt, m.
 taw, *táw*, s. Wurm, m.
 taw, *táw*, v. a. weiß gerben.
 tawdriness, *táw'drínés*, s. Flitter, m. || (fig.) Wertlosig-
 keit, f.
 tawdry, *táw'drí*, a. (taw-
 drily, ad.) flitterhaft || (fig.) wertlos.
 tawiness, *táw'nínés*, s. Loh-
 farbe, f., Gelbbraun, n.
 tawny, *táw'ní*, a. lohfarben, gelbbraun.
 tax, *táks*, s. Steuer, f. || (fig.) Last, f. || to be a ~ on one's patience, eine Geduldsprobe für ihn sein || ~collector, ~gatherer, s. Steuereinnnehmer, m. || ~payer, s. Steuerzahler, m.
 tax, *táks*, v. a. besteuern || (fig.) belasten || (one's patience, etc.) in Anspruch nehmen, auf eine harte Probe stellen || to ~ one with . . ., jem. einer Sache be-
 schuldigen.
 taxability, *táksábíl'ítí*, s. Steuerbarkeit, f.

boý; fúót, úse, ús || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

taxable, *täks'äbl*, a. steuerpflichtig.
taxation, *täksä'shün*, s. Besteuerung, f. || (fig.) Belastung, f. || (accusation) Beschuldigung, f. || (jur.) Kostenberechnung, f.
taxidermic, *täksidér'mik*, a. Ausstopfung (von Tieren) betreffend.
taxidermist, *täksidér'mist*, *täk'sidér'mist*, s. Ausstopfer, m.
taxidermy, *täk'sidér'mi*, s. Kunst (f.) des Ausstopfens.
tea, *tē*, s. Tee, m. || **beef-**, Krastbrühe, f. || **~caddy**, **~canister**, s. Teeküchle, f. || **~chest**, s. Teekiste, f. || **~cup**, s. Teetasse, f. || **~dealer**, **~merchant**, s. Teehändler, m. || **~fight**, s. (fam.) Teegesellschaft, f. || **~gown**, s. Hauskleid, n. || **~grower**, s. Teeplanzer, m. || **~kettle**, s. Teekessel, m. || **~party**, s. Teegesellschaft, f. || **~pot**, s. Teehaune, f. || **~rose**, s. (bot.) Teerose, f. || **~service**, **~set**, s., **~things**, s. pl. Teeservice, -geschirr, n. || **~spoon**, s. Teelöffel, m. || **~table**, s. Teetisch, m. || **~time**, s. Teestunde, f. || **~tray**, s. Teebrett, n. || **~urn**, Teemaschine, f.
tea, *tē*, v. n. den Tee nehmen.
teach, *tēch*, v. a. & n. irr. lehren || **to ~ one manners**, (fam.) jdn. Mores lehren || **to be well taught**, gut geschult sein || (well trained) gut dressiert sein || **~ your granny to suck eggs**, daß Ei will tügler sein als die Henne.
teachable, *tē'chäbl*, a. lehrbar || (*docile*) leichtgig.
teachableness, *tē'chäbl'nēs*, s. Lehrbarkeit, f. || Geschicktheit, f.
teacher, *tē'chēr*, s. Lehrer(in), m. (& f.).
teaching, *tē'ching*, s. (occupation) Lehren, n., Unterricht, m. || (*lesson*) Lehre, f. [m].
teak, *tēk*, s. (bot.) Zedbaum, teal, *tēl*, s. (orn.) Kridente, f.
team, *tēm*, s. (brood) Flug, m. || (*of horses, oxen*) Gespann, n. || (*of workmen*) Schicht, f. || (*in games*) Mannschaft, f.
teamster, *tēm'stēr*, s. Fuhrmann, m.
tear, *tēr*, s. Träne, f. || **in ~s**, weinend, unter Tränen || **~drop**, s. Tränentropfen, m. || **~stained**, a. tränbenetzt, mit Tränen Spuren.
tear, *tēr*, s. Riß, m. || (*use*) Gebrauch, m., Abnutzung, f. || **at full ~**, im vollen Galopp, mit rasender Geschwindigkeit.
tear, *tēr*, v. a. irr. (rend) zer-

reißen || (*pull*) reißen, zerren || (*lacerate*) zerreißen, zerfleischen || (*fig.*) tief verletzen || **to ~ away**, los-, weggehen || **to ~ up**, zerreißen || **to ~ a child from its mother**, ein Kind seiner Mutter rauben || **~**, v. n. irr. zerreißen || (*fig.*) dahinstrafen, strafen || **to ~ along**, dahinströmen.
tearful, *tēr'fūl*, a. (-ly, ad.) tränenvoll. [tränenlos].
tearless, *tēr'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) tease, *tēz*, s. Reider, m. || (*plague*) Plagegeist, m.
tease, *tēz*, v. a. & n. neden, hänseln || (*bother*) plagen, quälen || (*tech.*) (wool) krempeln || (*cloth*) rauhen.
teat, *tēt*, *tīt*, s. Biße, f.
teazel, **teazle**, *tē'zəl*, s. (bot.) Kardendistel, f.
teazel, **teazle**, *tē'zəl*, v. a. (*tech.*) V. tease.
techily, *tēch'ily*, ad. V. techy.
techiness, *tēch'inēs*, s. mürrisches Wesen, n. [Zechnit, f.].
technic, *tēk'nik*, s. (arts) technical, *tēk'nik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) technisch, Fach-, Kunst-, technicality, *tēknikāl'itē*, s. das Technische, n. || (*term*) Fachausdruck, m. [nit, f.].
technics, *tēk'niks*, s. pl. Tech-
technique, *tēknēk'*, s. (Fr.) (arts) Technik, f.
technologic(al), *tēknölōj'ik(āl)*, a. technologisch, gewerblich.
technologist, *tēknölōj'ist*, s. Technol., Gewerbefundiger, m.
technology, *tēknölōj'is*, s. Technologie, Gewerbefunde, f.
techy, *tēch'ī*, a. (techily, ad.) militärisch, launisch.
Ted(dy), *tēd'ī*, npr. V. Edward, Theodore.
ted, *tēd*, v. a. (Heu) wenden.
tedious, *tē'diūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) langweilig, lästig.
tediousness, *tē'diūs'nēs*, **tedium**, *tē'diūm*, s. Langweiligkeit, Lästigkeit, f. [m].
tee, *tē*, s. (at golf) Erdbauern.
teem, *tēm*, v. n. schwanger sein || (*fig.*) wimmeln, streuen (with, von).
teens, *tēnz*, s. pl. 13—19. Lebensjahr, n. || **to be in one's ~**, noch nicht zwanzig Jahre alt sein.
teeth, *tēth*, s. pl. V. tooth.
teething, *tē'thing*, s. Zahnen.
teetotal, *tē'tōtāl*, a. abstinent, enthaltend.
teetotalism, *tē'tōtāl'izm*, s. Abstinenzprinzip, n.
teetotal(ly), *tē'tōtāl'ē*, s. Abstinenzler, m.

teetotum, *tē'tōtūm*, s. Drehwürfel, m. (mit Buchstaben).
teg(um)ent, *tēg'ū'mēnt*, s. Bedeckung, Hülle, f.
tehee, *tēhē*, s. Röhren, n.
tehee, *tēhē*, v. n. röhren.
tehee! *tēhē!*, *hīhī!* [Linde, f.].
teil(-tree), *tēl'('trē)*, s. (bot.) telamon, *tēlāmōn* (pl. telamones, *tēlāmō'nēs*), s. (arch.) Säulenträger, m. [gramm, n.].
telegram, *tēl'ēgrām*, s. Tele-
telegaph, *tēl'ēgrāf*, s. Tele-
graph, m. || **~boy**, s. Tele-
graphenbote, m. || **~line**, s. Telegraphenlinie, f. || **~office**, s. Telegraphenamt, n. || **~post**, s. Telegraphenstation, f.
telegaph, *tēl'ēgrāf*, v. a. & n. telegraphieren.
telegrapher, *tēl'ēgrāfēr*, **telegraphist**, *tēl'ēgrāf'ist*, s. Telegraphist(in), m. (& f.).
telegraphic, *tēl'ēgrāf'ik*, a. (-ally, ad.) telegraphisch.
telegraphy, *tēl'ēgrāf'is*, s. Telegraphie, f. [logie, f.].
telesology, *tēl'ēōlōj'is*, s. Telesolepathy, *tēl'ēp'āthē*, s. Telepathie, f.
telephone, *tēl'ēfōn*, s. Telephon, n., Fernsprecher, m.
telephone, *tēl'ēfōn*, v. a. & n. telefonieren.
telephonic, *tēl'ēfōn'ik*, a. (-ally, ad.) telephonisch.
telephonist, *tēl'ēfōn'ist*, s. Telephonist(in), m. (& f.).
telephony, *tēl'ēfōnē*, s. Fernsprechen, n.
telescope, *tēl'ēskōp*, s. (phys.) Fernrohr, n. || **~shell**, s. Teleskopschnecke, f. || **~table**, s. Ausleuchtisch, m.
telescope, *tēl'ēskōp*, v. a. & n. (rail.) (sch) ineinander schieben.
telescopical, *tēl'ēskōp'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*of telescopes*) teleskopisch || (*far-reaching*) weitgehend || (*of tables, etc.*) Ausleuchtisch. [Teleskopist, m.].
telescopicist, *tēl'ēskōp'ist*, s. telescopy, *tēl'ēskōp'is*, s. Teleskopie, f.
tell, *tēl*, v. a. irr. sagen || (*narrate*) erzählen || (*inform*) benachrichtigen || (*count*) zählen || (*distinguish*) unterscheiden (from, von) || (*recognise*) erkennen (by, an dat.) || **to ~ off**, abzählen || **I am told that**, man sagt mir || **I ~ you**, noch ich sage Ihnen, nein! || **I can ~ you**, ich kann Sie versichern! || **I will ~ you what it is**, ich will Ihnen etwas sagen || **I told you so!** ich habe es Ihnen ja gleich gesagt! || **fourteen**, all told, im ganzen

läte, hüt, fär, äsk, läu; shē, gēt, hēr, ère; mine, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

bierzehn || ~, v. n. irr. sagen || (inform) erzählen, berichten || (produce effect) seine Wirkung ausüben (on, auf acc.) || how can you ~? wie können Sie es wissen? || that —s against him, das spricht gegen ihn.

teller, *tél'ér*, s. (narrator) Erzähler, m. || (in a bank) Kassierer, m. || (counter) Zähler, m. || (parl.) Sitzmähler, m.

telling, *tél'ing*, s.; to lose nothing in the ~, nichts beim Erzählen verliert, sich gut anhören.

telling, *tél'ing*, a. verräterisch || (effective) wirkungsvoll, wichtig || with ~ effect, wirkungsvoll.

telltale, *tél'tál*, s. (person) Dohrenbläser, m., Klatsche, f. || (tech.) Zähler, m.

telltale, *tél'tál*, a. verräterisch. tellural, *tél'ür'al*, telluric, *tél'ür'ik*, a. tellurisch.

tellurium, *tél'ür'ium*, s. (chem.) Tellur, n.

telpher, *tél'fér*, s. (el.) (~line) elektrische Drahtseilbahn, f.

temerarious, *témér'ür'ius*, a. (*-ly, ad.) verwegen, tollkühn. temerity, *témér'üt*, s. Berwegenheit, Tollkühnheit, f.

temper, *tém'pér*, s. (temperament) Temperament, Gemüt, n. || (mood) Laune, Stimmung, f. || (anger) Gereiztheit, Wut, f., Züger, m. || (met.) Härte, f. || in a (bad) ~, out of ~, aufgereggt, wütend || to keep one's ~, seine Ruhe behalten || to lose one's ~, wütend or heftig werden || to put out of ~, erzürnen, (idm.) die Laune verderben.

temper, *tém'pér*, v. a. (moderate) mäßigen, mildern || (adapt) anpassen || (mix) mischen || (met.) härten.

temperament, *tém'pérämént*, s. Temperament, n.

temperance, *tém'péräns*, s. Mäßigkeit, Enthaltamkeit, f. || (patience) Geduld, f. || ~hotel, Temperenzlerhotel, n. || ~meeting, s. Temperenzlerversammlung, f.

temperate, *tém'pérét*, a. (~ly, ad.) mäßig || (calm) gelassen.

temperateness, *tém'pérét'nés*, s. Mäßigkeit, f. || Gelassenheit, f. temperature, *tém'pérächér*, s. Temperatur, f.

tempered, *tém'péréd*, a. (met.) gehärtet || (in comp.) =mühtig, =gelaunt.

tempest, *tém'pést*, s. (& fig.) Sturm, m. || ~beaten, ~tossed, a. vom Sturme getrieben or gepeitscht.

tempestuous, *tém'pés'tüüs*, a. (~ly, ad.) stürmisch, ungestillt. tempestuousness, *tém'pés'tüüs'nés*, s. Ungestillt, n.

templar, *tém'plér*, s. (knight) Tempelritter, m. || (jur.) Student (m.) der Rechte.

temple, *tém'pl*, s. 1. Tempel, m. || 2. (an.) Schläfe, f.

temporal, *tém'pör'al*, a. (*-ly, ad.) 1. zeitlich || (ec.) weltlich || 2. (an.) Schläfen-.

temporality, *tém'pör'al'üt*, temporality, *tém'pör'al'üt*, s. Zeitlichkeit, f. || (ec.) Weltlichkeit, f. || temporalities, pl. (ec.) weltliche Güter, n. pl.

*temporalness, *tém'pör'al'nés*, s. Zeitlichkeit, f. || Weltlichkeit, f.

temporariness, *tém'pörér'ínés*, s. Zeitweiligkeit, f.

temporary, *tém'pörér'i*, a. (temporarily, ad.) zeitweilig, einstweilig.

temporise, *tém'pör'íz*, v. n. (durch Ausflüchte etc.) Zeit zu gewinnen suchen.

temporiser, *tém'pör'ízér*, s. Abschlussträger, m.

temporising, *tém'pör'íz'ing*, a. (~ly, ad.) zögernd.

tempt, *tém't*, v. a. versuchen, verlocken.

temptation, *tém'tä'shün*, s. Versuchung, f. || to lead into ~, (ec.) in Versuchung führen.

tempter, *tém'tér*, s. Versucher, Verführer, m.

tempting, *tém't'ing*, a. (~ly, ad.) verführerisch, reizend.

temptingness, *tém't'ing'nés*, s. das Verführerische, n.

temptress, *tém'tr'és*, s. Verführerin, f.

ten, *tén*, s. Zehn, f. || by ~s, zu zehn, allemal zehn.

ten, *tén*, a. zehn.

tenable, *tén'äbl*, a. haltbar. tenacious, *ténä'shüs*, a. (~ly, ad.) (holding fast) festhaltend (of, an dat.) || (adhesive) zähe || (obstinate) hartnäckig || (of memory) treu.

tenaciousness, *ténä'shüs'nés*, tenacity, *ténä's'üt*, s. Zähigkeit, f. || Hartnäckigkeit, f. || Treue, f. || [besitz, m.]

tenancy, *tén'äns'i*, s. Pachttenant, *tén'änt*, s. (in towns) Mieter, m. || (in the country) Pächter, m.

tenant, *tén'änt*, v. a. gepachtet or gemietet haben.

tenantable, *tén'äntäbl*, a. bewohnbar.

tenantless, *tén'äntl'és*, a. unbewohnt.

tenantry, *tén'äntr'i*, s. Pächterschaft, f.

tench, *ténsh*, s. (ich.) Schleie, tend, *ténd*, v. a. (guard) bewachen || (nurse) pflegen || (wait upon) bedienen || (a machine, etc.) bedienen || ~, v. n. 1. (attend) aufwarten (on, dat.) || 2. (move) sich begeben, eine Richtung nehmen || (contribute) dienen, erreichen, führen (to, zu) || (incline) neigen (to, towards, zu) || (aim) hinzielen (to, auf acc.).

tendency, *tén'dénsi*, s. Tendenz, Neigung, f.

tender, *tén'dér*, s. 1. (person) Wärter(in), m. (& f.) || (rail.) Tender, Vorratswagen, m. || (mar.) Dschiff, n., Lichter, m. || 2. (offer) Anerbieten, n. || (com.) Versicherungsangebot, n. || legal ~, (jur.) gesetzliches Zahlungsmittel, n.

tender, *tén'dér*, a. (~ly, ad.) zart || (bruised) empfindlich || (soft) weich, saftig || (of meat) mürbe, weich || (sensitive) empfindlich (about, in Bezug auf acc.) || (affectionate) zärtlich || (careful) besorgt (of, um), sorgsam || of ~ age, in zartem Alter || a ~ point, ein wunder Punkt || a ~ heart, ein weiches Herz || ~foot, s. (Am. & Aust.) Reutling, m. || ~hearted, a. (~ly, ad.) weichherzig || ~heartedness, s. Weichherzigkeit, f. || ~loin, s. (Am.) Lendenstück, n. || ~mouthed, a. (of horses) weichmäulig.

tender, *tén'dér*, v. a. anbieten || ~, v. n.; to ~ for, ein Angebot machen (auf acc.).

tenderling, *tén'dér'ling*, s. Weichling, m., Mutterköhnchen, n. || (horn) erstes Geweih, n.

tenderness, *tén'dér'nés*, s. Zärtlichkeit, f. || Empfindlichkeit, f. || Weichheit, Sanftigkeit, f. || Mildebigkeit, f. || Zärtlichkeit, f. || Besorgtheit, f. || [ntg, flechtig.]

tendinous, *tén'dínüs*, a. sehend, *tén'dín*, s. (an.) Sehne, flechtige, f.

tendril, *tén'dril*, s. (bot.) Ranke, f.

*tenebrous, *tén'ébrüs*, a. dunkel, finster.

tenement, *tén'émént*, s. Haus, n. || (jur.) Besitz, m. || ~house, s. Miethaus, n.

Teneriffe, *ténér'if*, npr. Teneriffa, n. || Peak of ~, npr. Wit (m.) von Teneriffa.

tenet, *tén'é't*, s. Satz, Grundsatz, m. || (teaching) Lehre, f.

tenfold, *tén'föld*, a. & ad. zehnfach, zehnfältig.

tenner, *tén'ér*, s. (fam.) Beihupfunde, f.
 tennis, *tén'is*, s. Tennis, n. || ~ball, s. Tennisball, m. || ~court, s. Tennisplatz, m.
 tenon; *tén'un*, s. (arch.) Zapfen, m. || ~saw, s. Ansaßsäge, f.
 tenor, *tén'ér*, s. (course) Gang, Verlauf, m. || (purport) Sinn, Gehalt, m. || (jur.) Tenor, Wortlaut, m. || (mus.) Tenor, m. || (instrument) Bratsche, f.
 tenor, *tén'ér*, a. (mus.) Tenor = Bratschen-, [Spiel, n.]
 tenpins, *tén'pínz*, s. pl. Kegeltense, *téns*, s. (gr.) Tempus, n., Zeitform, f.
 tense, *téns*, a. (-ly, ad.) gespannt, straff.
 tenseness, *téns'nés*, s. Spannung, Straffheit, f.
 *tensible, *téns'ibíl*, tensile, *tén'síl*, a. behnbar.
 tensibility, *téns'ibíl'ití*, tensility, *téns'íl'ití*, s. Dehnbarkeit, f.
 tension, *tén'shún*, s. (cf. fig.) Spannung, f. || ~rod, s. (tech.) Zugstange, f.
 tensor, *tén'sér*, s. (an.) Streckmuskel, m.
 tent, *tént*, s. 1. Zelt, n. || 2. (med.) Scharpie, f. || ~bed, s. Himmelbett, n. || ~maker, s. Zeltmacher, m. || ~pole, s. Zeltstange, f.
 tent, *tént*, v. a. (med.) sonbieren. [Züßhorn, n.]
 tentacle, *téntákül*, s. (zool.) tentacular, *téntákülér*, a. züßhornartig.
 tentative, *tén'tatív*, a. (-ly, ad.) versuchend, Versuchs-, tented, *tént'éd*, a. zeltbedeckt, mit Zelten versehen.
 tenter, *tént'ér*, s. Spannrahmen, m. || ~hook, s. Spannhaken, m. || to be on ~hooks, (fig.) auf die Folter gespannt sein. [mus.] Decline, f.
 tenth, *ténth*, s. Zehntel, n. || tenth, *ténth*, a. zehnte || -ly, ad. zehntens. [f.]
 tenuity, *tén'uítí*, s. Dünnhelt, tenuous, *tén'uús*, a. dünn. tenuousness, *tén'uús'nés*, s. Dünnhelt, f.
 tenure, *tén'úr*, s. (jur.) Besitz, m. || (of office) Amtszeit, f.
 tepid, *tép'id*, a. lau.
 tepidity, *tép'id'ití*, tepidness, *tép'id'nés*, s. Lauheit, f.
 tercentenary, *térsén'ténérí*, s. dreihundertjähriger Gedenktag, m.
 tercentenary, *térsén'ténérí*, a. dreihundertjährig. [f.]
 tercet, *tér'sét*, s. (mus.) Terz,

terebinth, *tér'édvínth*, s. Terpentinbaum, m.
 Terence, *tér'éns*, npr. Terenz, *tergiversate, *tér'jívér'sát*, v. n. Winkelsüge machen, Ausflüchte suchen.
 tergiversation, *tér'jívér'súshún*, s. Ausflucht, Finte, f. || (fickleness) Wankelmüt, m.
 term, *tér'm*, s. (limit) Grenze, f. || (time) Zeit, f., Zeitraum, m., Frist, f. || (at schools, etc.) Semester, n. || (expression) Ausdruck, m. || (jur.) Termin, m. || Sitzung, f. || (arch.) Terme, Grenzjähle, f. || (math.) Glied, n. || -s, pl. (conditions) Bedingungen, f. pl. || (relations) Beziehungen, f. pl. || (com.) Preis, m., Honorar, n. || (math.) Formel, f. || (med.) monatliche Reinigung, f. || the lowest ~, (math.) der einfachste Ausdruck || in plain, round ~s, rund heraus || to be on easy, bad, good, strained ~s with, auf freundschaftlichem, schlechtem, gutem, gespanntem Fuße stehen || to be on even ~s, on ~s of equality, sich gleich stehen || to be on speaking ~s, miteinander reden || to be on visiting ~s, auf dem Besuchsfuße stehen || to bring to ~s, (jdn.) zwingen Bedingungen anzunehmen || to come to ~s, to make ~s, sich einigen.
 term, *tér'm*, v. a. bezeichnen.
 termagancy, *tér'mágánsí*, s. Zantjudt, f.
 termagant, *tér'mágánt*, s. Zantkeufl, Drache, m.
 termagant, *tér'mágánt*, a. zantjudtig.
 terminable, *tér'mínábl*, a. begrenzbar, bestimmbar.
 terminal, *tér'mínál*, s. Ende, n. || (el.) Klemmschraube, f.
 terminal, *tér'mínál*, a. begrenzend, Grenz-, End-, terminate, *tér'mínét*, a. begrenzt.
 terminate, *tér'mínát*, v. n. (limit) begrenzen || (end) beenden || ~, v. n. aufhören, enden.
 termination, *tér'míná'shún*, s. Grenze, f. || Ende, n. || (gr.) Endung, f.
 terminus, *tér'mínús*, s. Grenze, f., Grenzzeichen, n. || (rail.) Kopf-, Endstation, f.
 termite, *tér'mít*, s. (zool.) Termitte, f.
 *termless, *tér'm'lés*, a. grenzenlos, endlos. [Schwalbe, f.]
 tern, *tér'n*, s. (orn.) Meerternary, *tér'nérí*, s. Dreizahl, f.

ternary, *tér'nérí*, ternate, *tér'nét*, a. (-ly, ad.) dreizählig, Drei- || (math.) ternär.
 terpsichorean, *térsíkoré'an*, a. Tanz-,
 terra, *tér'á*, s.; ~cotta, s. Terrakotta, f. || (figure) Terrakottastatue, f. || ~firma, s. festes Land, n.
 terrace, *tér'ás*, s. Terrasse, f. || (roof) Gölle, m. || (street) Häuserfront, f.
 terraced, *tér'ást*, a. terrassenförmig angelegt.
 terrapin, *tér'ápin*, s. (zool.) Sumpfschildkröte, f.
 terrene, *tér'en*, terrestrial, *tér's'tríál*, a. (-ly, ad.) irdisch, Erds-,
 terrible, *tér'íbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) schrecklich, fürchtbar, entsetzlich.
 terribleness, *tér'íbl'nés*, s. Schrecklichkeit, Fürchtbarkeit, f.
 terrier, *tér'íér*, s. Terrier, Rattier, m.
 terrific, *tér'ífík*, a. (-ally, ad.) fürchterlich.
 terrify, *tér'ífí*, v. a. erschrecken.
 territorial, *tér'ítóríál*, a. (-ly, ad.) territorial, Landes-,
 territory, *tér'ítórí*, s. Gebiet, n. || (Am.) Territorium, n.
 terror, *tér'ér*, s. Schrecken, m. || king of ~s, Tod, m. || reign of ~s, Schreckensherrschaft, f. || to strike one with ~s, jdm. Schrecken einflößen || ~stricken, ~struck, a. von Schrecken ergriffen.
 terrorise, *tér'éríz*, v. a. in Schrecken setzen, terrorisieren.
 terrorism, *tér'éríz'm*, s. Terrorismus, m., Schreckensherrschaft, f. [m.]
 terrorist, *tér'éríst*, s. Terrorist, terse, *tér's*, a. (-ly, ad.) kurz, bündig. [Bündigkeit, f.]
 terseness, *tér's'nés*, s. Kürze, tertian, *tér'shán*, tertiary, *tér'shúérí*, a. dreitägig || (geol.) Tertiar || ~ fever, s. (med.) Tertianfieber, n.
 tessel(l)ate, *tés'élát*, v. a. mit Täfelchen auslegen.
 tessel(l)ated, *tés'élát'éd*, a. gewürfelt, Mosaik-,
 tessel(l)ation, *tés'élá'shún*, s. gewürfelte Arbeit, f.
 test, *tést*, s. Probe, f. || (standard) Prüfstein, m. || (chem.) Probe, Untersuchung, f. || (min.) Kapelle, f. || to put to the ~, auf die Probe stellen || to stand the ~, die Probe bestehen || ~paper, s. (chem.) Reagenspapier, n. || ~tube, s. (chem.) Reagensglas, n.
 test, *tést*, v. a. prüfen.

lute, hüt, fär, ásk, laü; shö, gét, hér, éro; müne, ün; nō, hōt, pröve, möre, öffer; höw;

testacean, *těstā'shān*, *těstā'sēan*, s. (zool.) Schallier, n.
testaceous, *těstā'shūs*, a. Schäl.
testament, *těstāmēt*, s. Testament, n., letzter Wille, m. || Old, New Testament, (ec.) Altes, Neues Testament, n.
testamental, *těstāmēn'tāl*, **testamentary**, *těstāmēn'tērt*, a. testamentarisch.
testamur, *těstāmēr*, s. Zeugnis, n.
testate, *těst'tē*, a. (jur.) ein Testament hinterlassend.
testator, *těstā'tēr*, **testatrix**, *těstā'triks*, s. (jur.) Erblasser (-in), m. (& f.).
tester, *těs'tēr*, s. 1. Prüfer, m. || 2. (canopy) (Bett-) Himmel, m.
testicle, *těstīkl*, s. (an.) Hodē, f.
testify, *těs'tīfē*, v. a. bezeugen || ~, v. n. Zeugnis ablegen (to, für).
testily, *těstīlī*, ad. V. testy.
testimonial, *těstīmō'nīāl*, s. (schriftliches) Zeugnis, n. || (present) Ehrengescheft, n.
testimonial, *těstīmō'nīāl*, a. Zeugnis gebend, beglaubigend.
testimonialise, *těstīmō'nīālīz*, v. a. (jdm.) ein Ehrengescheft machen.
testimony, *těs'tīmōnī*, s. Zeugnis, n. || in ~ whereof, (jur.) urkundlich dessen || to bear ~, Zeugnis ablegen (to, für).
testiness, *těs'tīnēs*, s. Verdrießlichkeit, f.
testy, *těstī*, a. (testily, ad.) verdrießlich.
tetanus, *tětānūs*, s. (med.) Starrkrampf, m.
tetchiness, *těč'hīnēs*, s. launisches oder mürrisches Wesen, n.
tetchy, *těč'hī*, a. launisch, mürrisch.
tether, *těth'ēr*, s. Spannsseil, Haltseil, n. || (fig.) Spielraum, m. || to be at the end of one's ~, (fig.) sich keinen Rat wissen.
tether, *těth'ēr*, v. a. anbinden || (fig.) beschränken.
tetrachord, *tětrākōrd*, s. (mus.) Tetrachord, m. & n.
tetragon, *tětrāgōn*, s. (geom.) Viereck, n.
tetrahedron, *tětrāhēdrōn*, s. (geom.) Tetraeder, n.
tetralogy, *tětrālōgī*, s. Tetralogie, f.
tetrapod, *tětrāpōd*, s. (zool.) Vierfüßler, m. [m].
tetrarch, *tětrārk*, s. Vierfürst, **tetrarchy**, *tětrārki*, s. Vierfürstentum, n.
tetrasyllable, *tětrāsīl'ābl*, s. (gr.) vierfüßiges Wort, n.

Teuton, *tūtūn*, s. Teutone, Deutscher, m.
Teutonic, *tūtōn'īk*, a. teutonisch, deutsch || ~ order, s. Dentischorden, m.
Teutoni(c)ism, *tūtōn'īzīm*, *tūtūn'īzīm*, s. Germanismus, m.
text, *těkst*, s. Text, m. || (in the bible) Stelle, f. || ~-book, s. Zeitabden, m. || ~-hand, s. Textschrift, f.
textile, *těks'tīl*, *těks'tīl*, a. gewebt, Web- || -s, s. pl. Webstoffe, m. pl. || ~ fabrics, s. pl. Gewebe, n. pl.
textual, *těks'tuāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) textlich, Text-
texture, *těks'čēr*, s. Gewebe, n. || (an.) Gewebe, n. || (structure) Struktur, f.
Thaddeus, *thād'ūs*, npr. Thaddäus, m.
(the) Thames, *tēmz*, npr. (die) Themse, f.
than, *thān*, c. als.
thane, *thān*, s. Than, Freiherr, m.
thank, *thāngk*, s. V. thanks || ~-offering, s. Dankopfer, n.
thank, *thāngk*, v. a. (jdm.) danken || to ~ one kindly, jdm. recht schön danken || I will ~ you (for), ich möchte Sie bitten (um) || ~ God, Gott sei Dank! || ~ you! I ~ you! danke! || not worth a ~-you, keines Dankes wert || you only have yourself to ~ for it, daß müssen Sie sich selbst zuschreiben.
thankful, *thāngk'fūl*, a. (-ly, ad.) dankbar || I am ~ to say, Gott sei Dank!
thankfulness, *thāngk'fūlnēs*, s. Dankbarkeit, f.
thankless, *thāngk'lēs*, a. (-ly, ad.) undankbar.
thanklessness, *thāngk'lēs-nēs*, s. Undankbarkeit, f.
thanks, *thāngks*, s. pl. Dank, m. || to return ~, Dank abstatten || ~! danke! || many ~! vielen Dank! || my best ~ to him, ich lasse ihm besten danken || ~ to you, dank Ihnen || no ~ to him, ohne sein Zutun.
thanksgiver, *thāngks'gīvēr*, s. Danklager, m.
thanksgiving, *thāngks'gīv'īng*, s. Dankfest, n.
thankworthy, *thāngk'wērthī*, a. dankenswert.
that, *thāt*, (pl. those, thōs) pr. jener, jene, jenes || der, die, daß || (who, which) welcher, welche, welches || ~ may be, daß mag sein || by ~, dadurch, damit || for all ~, trotz alledem ||

on ~, with ~, damit || what of ~? was macht das, was tut das? || ~ is, das heißt || ~ he did! ja, das tat er! || ~s what it is, daran liegt es || ~s it! so ist's recht! || and cheap at ~, und unter den Umständen noch billig || ~, c. daß || in ~, deshalb weil || now ~, nunmehr wo.
thatch, *thāčh*, s. Dachstroh, n.
thatch, *thāčh*, v. a. mit Stroh bedecken || -ed roof, s. Strohdach, n. [deden, m].
thatcher, *thāčh'ēr*, s. Strohmaurergie(al), *thāčmā'tēr'jīk(āl)*, a. wundertätig.
thaumaturgics, *thāčmā'tēr'jīks(pl)*, **thaumaturgy**, *thāčmā'tēr'jī*, s. Wundertätigkeit, f.
thaumaturgist, *thāčmā'tēr'jīst*, s. Wundertäter, m.
thaw, *thāw*, s. Tauen, Tauwetter, n.
thaw, *thāw*, v. a. auftauen || ~, v. n. tauen || (fig.) auftauen.
the, *thē*, *thē*, pr. der, die, daß || ~ . . . , ~ . . . , je . . . , desto . . .
theatre (Am. theater), *thē'ā'tēr*, s. Theater, n. || (fig.) Schauplatz, m.
theatrical, *thēāt'rikāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) theatralisch.
theatricality, *thēāt'rikāl'itī*, **theatricalness**, *thēāt'rikāl'nēs*, s. theatralisches Wesen, n.
theatricals, *thēāt'rikāl'z*, s. pl. Theateraufführungen, f. pl. || private ~, Liebhabertheater, n.
Theban, *thē'bān*, s. Thebaner (-in), m. (& f.).
Theban, *thē'bān*, a. thebanisch.
Thebes, *thēbz*, npr. Theben, n.
thee, *thē*, s. pr. dir || dich.
thee, *thē*, v. a. & n.; to ~ and thou, duzen.
theft, *thēft*, s. Diebstahl, m.
theine, *thē'in*, s. (chem.) Zein, n.
their, *thēr*, a. & pr. ihr.
theirs, *thērz*, pr. der, die, daß ihrige. [m].
theism, *thē'īzīm*, s. Theismus, **theist**, *thē'īst*, s. Theist, m.
theistic(al), *thē'īst'ik(āl)*, a. theistisch.
them, *thēm*, pr. ihnen || sie.
theme, *thēm*, s. (topic) Gegenstand, m., Thema, n. || (dissertation) Aufgabe, f., Aufsatz, m. || (mus.) Thema, Motiv, n.
themselves, *thēm'sēlvz*, pr. sich (selbst) || sie (selbst).
then, *thēn*, a. damals.
then, *thēn*, ad. & c. dann || (at that time) damals || (next) dann, darauf || (in that case) dann || ~ and there, auf der Stelle || ~ it is so? also doch? || but ~,

boý; *foót*, *ūse*, *ūs* || *chair*, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

aber freilich || till ~, bis dahin ||
not till ~, erst dann || what ~?
was ist da weiter? || you know
him ~? Sie kennen ihn also?

thence, *thēns*, ad. (of place)
von dort, von da || (of time)
von da an, seitdem || (therefore)
daher.

thenceforth, *thēns'forth*,
thenceforward, *thēns'forward*,
ad. von der Zeit an.

Theo, *thēō*, npr. V. Theo-
bald, Theodore, Theodosius,
Theophilus.

Theobald, *thēōbald*, npr.
Theobald, m.

theocracy, *thēōkrāsī*, s. Theo-
kratie, Priesterherrschaft, f.

theocratic(al), *thēōkrāt'ik*
(-āl), a. theokratisch.

theodolite, *thēōdōlīt*, s.
(phys.) Theodolith, m.

Theodora, *thēōdōrā*, npr.
Theodora, f.

Theodore, *thēōdōr*, npr.
Theodor, m.

Theodosia, *thēōdōsīā*, npr.
Theodosia, f.

Theodosius, *thēōdōsīūs*, npr.
Theodosius, m.

theologian, *thēōlōgīān*,
*theologist, *thēōlōgīst*, s.

Theolog(e), m.
theologic(al), *thēōlōg'ik*(āl),
a. (-ly, ad.) theologisch.

theologise, *thēōlōg'iz*, v. n.
theologisieren.

theology, *thēōlōg'ī*, s. Theo-
logie, Gottesgelehrtheit, f.

Theophila, *thēōsīlā*, npr.
Theophila, f.

Theophilus, *thēōsīlūs*, npr.
Theophilus, Gottlieb, m. [m.]

theorem, *thēōrēm*, s. Lehrsatz,
theoretic(al), *thēōrēt'ik*(āl),
a. (-ly, ad.) theoretisch.

theorise, *thēōrīz*, v. n. Theo-
rien aufstellen, theoretisieren.

theorist, *thēōrīst*, s. Theo-
retiker, m.

theory, *thēōrī*, s. Theorie, f.
theosophic(al), *thēōsōf'ik*(āl),
a. theosophisch.

theosophist, *thēōsōf'ist*, s.
Theosoph, m. [jopphē, f.]

theosophy, *thēōsōf'ī*, s. Theo-
therapeutic(al), *thērāpūt'ik*
(-āl), a. (med.) therapeutisch,
Heil-.

therapeutics, *thērāpūt'iks*, s.
pl. (med.) Therapie, Heilkunst, f.

there, *thēr*, ad. da, dort || da-
hin, dorthin || down, up ~, da
unten, da oben || in, out ~, dort
drinnen, da draußen || over ~,
da drüben || ~ and back, hin
und zurück || ~ is, ~ are, es
gibt || here and ~, da und dort ||

~ is a good boy! so ist es
brab! || ~ is a good fellow
(girl, etc.)! sei so gut! || ~, ~!
na, na! || so ~! da hast du es!
thereabout(s), *thērābōt*(s),
ad. da herum, da ungefähr || (of
quantity) ungefähr soviel.

thereafter, *thērāf'tēr*, ad. da-
nach.

thereamong, *thērāmūng'*, ad.
darunter.

thereanent, *thērānēt'*, ad.
was diesen Punkt betrifft.

thereat, *thērāt'*, ad. daran,
darüber, darauf.

thereby, *thērbī*, ad. dadurch,
damit || (thereabouts) nahe da-
bei, da herum.

therefor, *thērfor'*, ad. dafür.

therefore, *thērfor'*, ad. des-
halb, daher, also.

therefrom, *thērfrōm'*, ad.
daraus.

therein, *thērīn'*, ad. darin.

thereinto, *thērīntō*, ad. dar-
ein, da hinein.

thereof, *thērōv'*, ad. davon.

thereon, *thērōn'*, ad. darauf.

thereout, *thērōūt'*, ad. daraus.

Theresa, *thērēzā*, npr. The-
rese, f.

thereto, *thērtō'*, ad. dazu.

thereunder, *thērīn'dēr*, ad.
darunter.

thereunto, *thērīntō*, ad. dazu.

thereupon, *thērīpōn'*, ad.
darauf.

therewith, *thērwith'*, ad.
(with that) damit || (immedi-
ately) in demselben Augenblicke,
damit.

therewithal, *thērwithāwāl'*, ad.
sicherlich. [gīst, n.]

theriac, *thērīāk*, s. Gegen-
thermal, *thēr'māl*, a. warm,
Wärme- || ~springs, ~waters,
s. pl. heiße Quellen, f. pl.

thermo, *thēr'mō*, a. (in comp.)

thermo- || ~chemistry, s.
(chem.) Thermochemie, f. || ~
electric, a. (el.) thermoelek-
trisch.

thermograph, *thēr'mōgrāf*, s.
(phys.) Thermograph, m.

thermometer, *thēr'mōm'ētēr*,
s. (phys.) Thermometer, m. & n.

thermometric(al), *thēr'mō-
mēt'ik*(āl), a. (-ly, ad.) ther-
mometrisch.

thermoscope, *thēr'mōskōp*, s.
(phys.) Thermoskop, n.

(the) Thermopylae, *thēr-
mōpīlō*, npr. (die) Thermopy-
laen, pl. [tierisch]

theroid, *thērōyd*, a. (med.)

thesaurus, *thēsāw'rūs*, s.
Schatz, Sprachschatz, m.

these, *thēz*, a. & pr. (pl. zu

this) diese || one of ~ days,
dieser Tage || ~ two years,
seit zwei Jahren.

thesis, *thēsīs* (pl. theses,
thēsēz), s. These, f., Satz, m.

Thespian, *thēs'pīān*, a.
thespisch, Schauspieler.

Thessalonian, *thēsālō'nīān*,
s. Theffalonicher, m.

Thessalonian, *thēsālō'nīān*,
a. theffalonisch.

Thessalonica, *thēsālō'nīkā*,
npr. Theffalonich, n.

Thessaly, *thēs'ālī*, npr. Thef-
salien, n.

thew, *thū*, s. Muskel, m. ||
~s, pl. (fig.) Kräfte, f. pl.

they, *thē*, pr. pl. sie || ~ who,
die(jenigen), welche || ~ say
that, man sagt, daß.

Thibet, *tībēt'*, npr. Tibet, n.

Thibetan, *tībēt'ān*, s. Tibe-
taner(in), m. (& f.). [taulich]

thibetan, *tībēt'ān*, a. tibe-
thick, *thīk*, s. das Dide, n. ||
(fig.) Mitte, f. || in the ~ of it,
mitten drin || through ~ and
thin, durch dick und dünn.

thick, *thīk*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.)
dick || (dense) dicht || (turbid)
trübe || (fam.) verraut, dick be-
freundet || to fall ~ly on one,
auf jdn. herabregnen || to speak
~(ly), undeutlich sprechen || ~
headed, a. dickköpfig, dumme ||
~lipped, a. dicklippig || ~
skinned, a. dickhäutig || (fig.)
dickfellig.

thick(en), *thīk'ēn*, v. a. dick
machen || (fig.) verstärken || (culin.)
cuiditen || ~, v. n. (become thick)
dick werden, sich verdichten || (mul-
tiply) sich vermehren || the fight
~s, der Kampf wird heftiger.

thickening, *thīk'ēnīng*, s.
(culin.) Verdichtungsmittel, n.

thicket, *thīk'ēt*, s. Dickicht, n.

thickness, *thīk'nēs*, s. Dide,
f. || Dichtigkeit, f. || Trübheit, f. ||
~ of speech, Undeutlichkeit der
Ausprache, f.

thickest, *thīk'sēt*, a. dicht ge-
pflanzt, dicht || (stout) unter-
fest || ~ hedge, s. dicke Hecke, f.

thief, *thēf*, s. Dieb(in), m. (& f.)
|| (in the candle) Räuber, m. ||
set a ~ to catch a ~, mit einem
Schurken muß man den andern
fangen || stop ~! haltet den
Dieb! || ~catcher, ~taker, s.
Häufcher, Diebsjäger, m.

thieve, *thēv*, v. a. & n. stehlen.

thievery, *thēv'ērī*, s. Dieb-
stahl, m.

thievish, *thēv'ish*, a. (-ly,
ad.) diebisch || (fig.) heimlich.

thievishness, *thēv'ishnēs*, s.
diebisches Wesen, n.

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mūno, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

thigh, *thī*, s. Schenkel, m. ||
~bone, s. (an.) Schenkelbein, n.
thill, *thīl*, s. Gabeldeichsel, f. ||
~horse, s. Gabelpferd, n.
thiller, *thīl'ér*, s. Deichsel-,
Gabelpferd, n.

thimble, *thīm'bl*, s. Fingerhut,
m. || (tech.) Zwinge, f. || (mar.)
Kauische, f. || ~rigger, s. Bauern-
fänger, m. || ~rig(ging), s.
Kliff, m.

thimbleful, *thīm'blfūl*, s. ein
Fingerhutvoll, m. || (fig.) geringe
Menge.

thin, *thīn*, s. das Dünne, n.,
dünn er Teil, m.

thin, *thīn*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.)
dünn || (*slender*) mager, dünn ||
(*emaciated*) dürr || (*sparse*) spär-
lich || (*feeble*) schwach || (*light*)
leicht || (*of wine, etc.*) schwach,
dünn || as ~ as a lath, spindel-
dürr || ~faced, a. schmalbächtig ||
~skinned, a. dünnhäutig ||
(fig.) empfindlich.

thin, *thīn*, v. a. verdünnen ||
to ~ (out), lichten || ~, v. n.
dünn werden || to ~ out, (geol.)
sich ausleiten.

thine, *thīn*, a. & pr. der, die,
das deine || mine is ~, was
mein ist, ist dein.

thing, *thīng*, s. Ding, n.,
Sache, f. || (*something*) etwas ||
~s, pl. Dinge, n. pl., Sachen,
f. pl. || (*clothes*) Sachen, pl.,
Kleidungsstücke, n. pl. || any little
~, irgend etwas kleines || every
living ~, jedes lebende Wesen,
jedes Lebewesen || a wicked
to do, eine schlechte or böse Tat ||
a ~ of naught, ein Nichts || the
first ~, in aller Eile || for one,
another ~, erstens, zweitens ||
not (quite) the ~, nicht ganz
wohl || any ~, every ~, etc.
V. anything, everything, etc.

|| there was not a ~ in the
place, es war rein gar nichts
da || dear little ~! (fam.) Liebes,
kleines Geschöpf! || poor ~! der
(die) Arme || just the ~, das
Rechte || it is not the ~ to do,
es schied sich nicht || no such ~,
nichts dergleichen || in the nature
of ~s, in der Natur der Dinge ||
to do no earthly ~, rein gar
nichts tun || to do the honest ~,
sich ehrlich or anständig benehmen
(by, gegen) || to know a ~ or two,
gerieben sein || to make a good
~ of, ein gutes Geschäft machen
mit || as ~s go, wie es in der
Welt geht || as ~s stand, wie die
Sachen liegen || it is a curious,
queer ~ that, es ist kurios, son-
derbar, daß || what with one ~
and another, durch alles das.

thingumbob, *thīng'ūmbōb*,
thingummy, *thīng'ūmī*, s.
Dingsda, n. || Mr. ~, Herr Dings-
da.

think, *thīnk*, v. a. & n. irr.
denken (of, an acc.) || (*believe*)
meinen, glauben || (*recollect*) sich
erinnern (of, an acc.) || (*discover*)
kommen (of, auf acc.) || (*judge*)
urteilen, schliessen || halten (of,
von) || (*propose*) gedenken, beab-
sichtigen || (*take thought*) nach-
denken (on, über acc.) || to ~
over, sich (dat.) überlegen || to ~
out, ordentlich überlegen || to
~ about it, es sich überlegen ||
to ~ badly, well of, eine
schlechte, gute Meinung haben
von || to ~ better of it, sich
eines Besseren besinnen || to ~
much, little (light) of, viel,
wenig halten von || to ~ nothing
of, sich nichts machen aus || to ~
proper, es für richtig halten || to
~ right, wrong, recht, unrecht
haben || to ~ scorn of, ver-
achten || to ~ wrong of one,
jdm. etw. Schlechtes zutrauen ||
I cannot think, ich kann mir
nicht denken || to ~ to oneself,
bei sich denken || I should ~
not! das fehle noch! || I should
~ so! das will ich meinen! || to
~ that, wenn man bedenkt, daß.
thinkable, *thīng'kābl*, a. denk-
bar. [m.]

thinker, *thīng'kér*, m. Denker,
thinking, *thīng'kīng*, s. Den-
ken, n. || (*opinion*) Meinung, f. ||
to my ~, nach meiner Meinung ||
to be of one's way of ~, jds.
Meinung sein.

thinness, *thīn'(n)ēs*, s. Dün-
nheit, f. || Magerkeit, f. || Spär-
lichkeit, f. || Schwäche, f.

third, *thērd*, s. der, die, das
Dritte, n. || (*third part*) Drittel,
n. || (*mus.*) Terz, f. || ~s, pl.
(jur.) Witwengut, n.

third, *thērd*, a. dritte(r) || ~ly,
ad. drittens || ~ party, ~ per-
son, s. Dritter, m.

thirl, *thērl*, v. a. durchlöchern.
thirst, *thērst*, s. Durst, m. ||
(fig.) Begierde, f. (for, nach).

thirst, *thērst*, v. n. dursten
(after, nach).

thirstiness, *thērst'īnēs*, s.
Durst, m. || (fig.) Gier, f. || das
Trodene, n.

thirsty, *thērst'ī*, a. (thirstily,
ad.) durstig || (fig.) (greedy)
gierig || (dry) dürr, trocken || to
be ~ for, dursten nach.

thirteen, *thērtēn*, *thērtēn'*, a.
dreizehn.

thirteenth, *thērtēntēn'*, s. Drei-
zehntel, n.

thirteenth, *thērtēntēn*, *thērtēntēn'*, a. dreizehnte(r) || ~ly,
ad. dreizehntens.

thirtieth, *thērtiēth*, s. Drei-
ßigstel, n. [figte(r).]

thirtieth, *thērtiēth*, a. drei-
thirty, *thērtī*, a. dreißig || in
the thirties, in den dreißiger
Jahren.

this, *thīs*, a. & pr. (pl. these,
thēs) dieser, diese, dieses (dies) ||
~ day, heute || ~ day week,
heute vor acht Tagen || heute über
acht Tage || ~ morning, heute
morgen || ~ half hour, seit einer
halben Stunde || ~ much, soviel ||
~ once, dies eine Mal || before,
ere ~, (schon) längst || by ~,
mittlerweile, inzwischen.

thistle, *thīsl*, s. (bot.) Distel,
f. || Order of the Thistle,
Distelforden, m. || ~down, s.
Distelvolle, f.

thistly, *thīsl'ī*, a. voll Disteln ||
(prickly) stachelig.

thither, *thīth'ér*, ad. dahin,
dorthin || hither and ~, hin
und her.

***thitherward**, *thīth'érwērd*,
ad. dorthin.

tho', *thō*, V. though.

thole, *thōl*, s.; ~pin, s. (mar.)
Ruderbolz, m.

thole, *thōl*, v. a. erdulden, er-
tragen. [maß, m.]

Thomas, *tōm'ās*, npr. Tho-

thong, *thōng*, s. Riemen, m. ||
(of a whip) Peitschenschaur, f. ||

~drill, s. Strickbohner, m.

thoracic, *thōrās'īk*, a.; ~duct,
s. (an.) Brustgang, m.

thorax, *thō'rāks*, s. (an.)
Brustkasten, m.

thorn, *thōrn*, s. Dorn, Stachel,
m. || a ~ in one's side, (fig.)
ein Dorn im Auge || to be on
~s, wie auf Nadeln sitzen ||

apple, s. (bot.) Stachelapfel, m. ||

~bush, s. Dornbusch, m. ||

~hedge, s. Dornhecke, f. || ~
set, a. dornig, stachelig, dor-
nenvoll.

thorniness, *thōrn'īnēs*, s.
Dornigkeit, f. || (fig.) Mißfelig-
keit, f. [loß.]

thornless, *thōrn'lēs*, a. dornlos

thorny, *thōrn'ī*, a. dornig,
stachelig || (fig.) mißfelig, dor-
nenvoll.

thorough, *thūr'ō*, s. Furche, f.

thorough, *thūr'ō*, a. (-ly, ad.)
durchgreifend, gründlich, völlig ||

~bass, s. (mus.) Generalbass,
m. || ~brace, s. Kutschriemen,
m. || ~going, a. gründlich || ~
paced, a. (fig.) abgefeimt.

thoroughbred, *thūr'ōbrēd*, s.
Vollblut, n.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

thoroughbred, *thür'bréd*, a. (of animals) von reiner Rasse || (of persons) gründlich, ausgezeichnet.

thoroughfare, *thür'färer*, s. Durchgang, m., -fahrt, f.

thoroughness, *thür'ness*, s. Vollständigkeit, Gründlichkeit, f. thes, *thox*, pr. pl. (zu that) || diejenigen, pl., jene, pl. || ~ are they, das sind die(jenigen).

thou, *thöu*, pr. du.

***thou**, *thöu*, v. a. & n. V. thee, v. a. & n.

though, *thö*, c. obgleich, ob schon, wenn auch || (nevertheless) doch, aber || as ~, als ob || even ~, selbst wenn || what ~, wenn gleich, wenn nun auch.

thought, *thäot*, s. Gedanke, m. (of, an acc.) || (faculty) Denkvormögen, n. || (consideration) Rücksicht (for, auf acc.), Sorge, f. (for, um) || (meditation) Nachdenken, n. || (opinion) Meinung, f. || (conceit) Einfall, m. || (intention) Absicht, f. || (trace) Kleinigkeit, Zdee, f. || a ~ of, eine Zdee or Kleinigkeit von || on second ~s, bei reiflicher Überlegung || to give some ~ to, einige Aufmerksamkeit widmen (dat.) || to have some ~(s) of, Gedanken or daran denken zu || to have one's ~s about one, die Gedanken beieinander haben || to read one's ~s, in jds. Gedanken lesen || to take ~, mit sich zu Räte gehen || to take ~ for, besorgt sein or sich kümmern um || not to give it a ~, nicht im Traume daran denken || it never entered my ~s, es ist mir nie in den Sinn gekommen || ~reader, s. Gedankenleser, m. || ~reading, s. Gedankenlesen, n. || ~transference, s. Gedankenübertragung, f. || & n. irr.

thought, *thäot*, V. think, v. a. **thoughtful**, *thäot'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (contemplative) nachdenklich, gedankenvoll || (careful) sorgsam, aufmerksam || (considerate) rücksichtsvoll (of, for, gegen) || (of places) beschaulich, ruhig.

thoughtfulness, *thäot'fööl-nés*, s. Nachdenklichkeit, f. || Sorge, Aufmerksamkeit, f. || Rücksichtnahme, f. (of, for, gegen).

thoughtless, *thäot'lés*, a. (-ly, ad.) gedankenlos, leichtsinnig || (careless) sorglos (of, um) || (inconsiderate) gleichgültig, rücksichtslos (of, gegen).

thoughtlessness, *thäot'lés-nés*, s. Gedankenlosigkeit, f., Leichtsinn, m. || Sorglosigkeit, f. || Rücksichtslosigkeit, f.

thousand, *thöw'xänd*, s. Tausend, n. || hundreds and ~s, pl. (culin.) farbiges Zudergrüß, m. || they came in their ~s, sie kamen zu Tausenden || one in a ~, einer unter Tausenden.

thousand, *thöw'xänd*, a. tausend.

thousandfold, *thöw'xändfold*, a. tausendfältig.

thousandth, *thöw'xändth*, s. Tausendstel, n.

thousandth, *thöw'xändth*, a. tausendste. [n.]

Thrace, *thräs*, npr. Thrazien, thraldom, *thräöl'düm*, s.

Hörigkeit, Knechtschaft, f. thrall, *thräöl*, s. Selbstgener, Knecht, m.

thrash, *thräsh*, v. a. & n. dreschen || (fig.) prügeln || to ~ out a subject, einen Gegenstand gründlich erörtern.

thrasher, *thräsh'ér*, s. Dreschmaschine, f. || (ich.) Seefisch, m.

thrashing, *thräsh'ing*, s. Dreschen, n. || (fig.) Prügel, pl. || to give one a ~, jdn. durchbleuen || ~floor, s. Dreschenne, f. || ~machine, s. Dreschmaschine, f.

thread, *thred*, s. (cord) Faden m. || (cotton) Zwirn, m. || (tech.) (of a screw) Schraubengewinde, n. || (min.) (of ore) Aber, f. || ~ of a discourse, Faden (m.) eines Gesprächs.

thread, *thred*, v. a. einnäbeln || (beads) anreihen || to ~ one's way, seinen Weg (mühsam) verfolgen.

threadbare, *thred'bér*, a. fadenfein || (fig.) abgedroschen.

threadbareness, *thred'bér-nés*, s. Fadenfeinheit, f. || (fig.) Abgedroschenheit, f.

***thready**, *thred'i*, a. fadig, faferig. [brohung, f.]

threat, *thret*, s. Drohung, Un-

threat(en), *thret'(én)*, v. a. (a person) bedrohen || (a thing) androhen || ~, v. n. drohen.

threatening, *thret'énig*, a. (-ly, ad.) drohend || ~ letter, s. (jur.) Drohbrief, m.

three, *thré*, a. drei || rule of ~, (math.) Regel (f.) de tri || ~cornered, a. dreieckig. || ~decker, s. (mar.) Dreidecker, m. || ~foot, a. drei Fuß lang || ~legged, a. dreibeinig || ~master, s. (mar.) Dreimaster, m. || ~pile(d), a. (of velvet) samten || ~ply, a. dreifach || ~quarter, a. dreiviertel || (of pictures) in dreiviertel Lebensgröße || ~sided, a. dreiseitig.

threefold, *thrö'fold*, a. & ad. dreifach, dreifältig.

threepence, *thrip'éns*, s. drei Pence, pl. || Dreipencestück, n.

threepenny, *thrip'eni*, a. drei Pence wert || (fig.) gering, schlecht.

threescore, *thré'skór*, a. sechzig.

threnody, *thrén'ödí*, s. Klage- lied, n., Klagegesang, m.

thresh, *thrësh*, v. a. V. thrash, v. a.

threshold, *thrësh'öld*, s. Schwelle, f.

throw, *thrö*, V. throw, v. a. & n. irr.

thrice, *thris*, ad. dreimal || (fig.) sehr, überaus, höchst.

thriftallow, *thri'fäöl*, v. a. (agr.) dreibraden.

thrift, *thrift*, s. Sparsamkeit, f. || (bot.) Graßnelte, f.

thriftiness, *thri'finés*, s. V. thrift.

thrifless, *thri'fless*, a. (-ly, ad.) verschwenderisch.

thriflessness, *thri'fless-nés*, s. Verschwendung, f.

thrifty, *thri'fi*, a. (thriftily, ad.) sparsam.

thrill, *thril*, s. (shudder) Zittern, Erbeben, n., Schauer, m. || (sensation) Gefühl, n., Empfindung, f. || V. trill, s.

thrill, *thril*, v. a. packen, aufregen || ~, v. n. erschauern, zittern (with, vor dat.).

thrilling, *thril'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) packend, aufregend.

thrive, *thriv*, v. n. irr. (of people) blühen, vorwärts kommen || (of plants) gedeihen.

thriving, *thriv'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) gedeihlich || (rich) wohlhabend.

thrivingness, *thriv'ing-nés*, s. Gedeihlichkeit, f. || Wohlhabenheit, f.

thro', *thrö*, V. through.

throat, *thröt*, s. Kehle, f. || (neck) Hals, m. || (fig.) (voice) Stimme, f. || (passage) Durchgang, m. || sore ~, (med.) Hals- schmerz, m. pl. || to cut one's (another's) ~, sich (jdm.) den Hals abschneiden.

throatiness, *thröt'ínés*, s. gutturaler Aussprache, f.

throaty, *thröt'i*, a. guttural.

throb, *thrób*, s. Schlagen, Pochen, Klopfen, Pulsieren, n.

throb, *thrób*, v. n. schlagen, pochen, klopfen.

throe, *thrö*, s. Schmerz, m. || in the ~s of childbirth, death, in Kindesnöten, im Todeskampfe.

throne, *thrön*, s. Thron, m.

throne, *thrön*, v. a. auf den Thron setzen, einsetzen.

throneless, *thrōn'less*, a. ohne Thron.

through, *thrōng*, s. Gedränge, n. || (*number*) Menge, f.

through, *thrōng*, v. a. drängen || ~, v. n. (to ~ in, out) sich (hinein, hinaus) drängen.

throstle, *thrōstl*, s. (orn.) Drossel, f.

throttle, *thrōtl*, s. Kehle, Luft- röhre, f. || ~valve, s. (tech.) Drosselventil, n.

throttle, *thrōtl*, v. a. erdrosseln.

through, *thrō*, prp. (—ly, ad.) durch || (*because of*) auß, vor || (*dat.*) || (*by means of*) durch || (*acc.*)

vermittelt || (*gen.*) || (*ad.*) durch || (*fam.*) zu Ende || ~ and ~, durch und durch, gänzlich || to be ~ with, fertig sein mit || to go, pass ~, durchmachen || ~car-

riage, s. durchgehender Wagen, m. || ~ticket, s. direkte Fahr-

karte, f. || ~train, s. durch-

gehender Zug, m.

throughout, *thrōūt*, ad. durch und durch, durchaus ||, prp. ganz durch ... (*acc.*) hin-

durch. [irr.]

throw, *thrōv*, V. throw, v. n.

throw, *thrō*, s. Wurf, m. || (*in wrestling*) Werfen, n., Wurf, m. || first ~, (*fig.*) erster Wurf m.

throw, *thrō*, v. a. irr. werfen || (*at wrestling*) werfen, besiegen || (*unhorse*) aus dem Sattel heben || (*of horses*) abwerfen || (*dice*) werfen || (*tech.*) (*silk*) zwirnen || to ~ aside, by, beiseite legen || (*setzen*) werfen || to ~ away, wegwerfen || (*squander*) ver-

schwenden, vergeuden || (*sacri-*

fice) opfern || (*a chance*) ver-

passen || to ~ back, zurückwer-

fen || (*of light, etc.*) zurückstrah-

len || to ~ down, (*& fig.*) nieder-

werfen || to ~ in, hineinwerfen || (*interpolate*) einschalten, an-

bringen || (*add*) obendrein or

dazu geben || to ~ off, abwerfen || (*clothes*) schnell ausziehen || (*a*

fever, etc.) los werden || (*an*

odour, etc.) von sich geben || to ~ on, daraufwerfen || (*clothes*)

schnell anziehen, überwerfen || to ~ open, (*a door*) aufreißen,

öffnen || (*a building*) eröffnen,

zugänglich machen || to ~ out, hinauswerfen || (*a hint, etc.*)

fallen lassen || (*confuse*) ver-

wirren || (*a motion*) ablehnen || (*mil.*) aufstellen (Posten) || to ~

over, aufgeben, verlassen || to ~ together, (*persons*) zusammen-

bringen || to ~ up, in die Höhe

werfen || (*abandon*) aufgeben || (*resign*) niederlegen, aufgeben || (*commit*) niederlegen || (*mil.*) auf-

werfen || (*one's hands*) empor-

halten || to ~ a bridge across, over a river, eine Brücke über

einen Fluß schlagen || to ~ in

one's lot with, jds. Partei

nehmen || to ~ oneself on

another's mercy, sich in jds. Hände geben || to ~ one off the

scent, jdm. von der Spur ab-

bringen || ~, v. n. werfen || (*at*

dice) würfeln || to ~ about for, suchen nach || to ~ back, Ma-

viszum zeigen.

throw, *thrōng*, V. throw, v. a. & n. irr.

throwster, *thrō'stēr*, s. (tech.) Seidenzwirner(in), m. (& f.).

thrum, *thrūm*, s. Trumm, m. || (*yarn*) grobes Garn, n.

thrum, *thrūm*, v. a. durch-

nähen, mit Fäden durchziehen || ~, v. n. klumpen.

thrush, *thrūsh*, s. 1. (orn.) Drossel, f. || 2. (med.) Schwamm, m. (Kinderkrankheit).

thrust, *thrūst*, s. (*push*) Stoß, m. || (*with a sword, etc.*) Stich, m. || (*arch.*) Druck, m. || home-

~, (*fig.*) fester Hieb, m.

thrust, *thrūst*, v. a. irr. stoßen || (*push*) schieben, drängen || to ~ in, hineinstecken || to ~ out, (hin)ausstoßen || (*extend*) aus-

strecken || to ~ into prison, ins Gefängnis werfen || to ~ one-

self into, sich einmischen in ... (*acc.*) || ~, v. n. irr. stoßen (at, nach) || (*squeeze in*) eindringen.

thryfallow, *thrū'fālō*, v. a. (*agr.*) dreibrachen. [m.]

thud, *thūd*, s. dumpfer Schlag,

thud, *thūd*, v. n. dumpf auf-

schlagen.

thug, *thūg*, s. (Ind.) Thug, m. (Mitglied einer fanatischen

Sekte).

Thuggee, *thūg'ē*, Thuggism, *thūg'izm*, s. Thugismus, m., Lehre (f.) der Thugs.

Thule, *thū'lē*, npr. Thule, n. || to the ultima ~, (*fig.*) bis ans

Ende der Welt.

thumb, *thūm*, s. Daumen, m. || Tom ~, Däumling, m. || by rule of ~, unwissenschaftlich || his fingers are all ~s, (*fig.*) er ist schrecklich ungeachtet || under one's ~, (*fig.*) in jds. Gewalt || ~-nail, s. Daumenagel, m. || ~-screw, s. Daumenschraube, f. || ~-stall, s. Däumling, m., Fingerlatze, f.

thumb, *thūm*, v. a. (*handle*) unge-

schickt handhaben or angreifen || (*mark*) beschmutzen, abgreifen.

thumbed, *thūmd*, a. (*of books*) abgegriffen || (*in comp.*) mit ... Daumen versehen.

thump, *thūmp*, s. (*thud*) Blump, Fall, m. || (*blow*) Knuff, Ruff, m.

thump, *thūmp*, v. a. & n. (*thud*) blumpfen || (*hit*) puffen, knuffen || (*thrash*) prügeln.

thumper, *thūm'pēr*, s. (*fam.*) etwas Koloßales, n. || (*lie*) grobe

Silbe, f.

thumping, *thūm'pīng*, a. (*fam.*) gewaltig.

thunder, *thūn'dēr*, s. Donner, m. || (*Am.*) Kraft, Tüchtigkeit, f. || clap, peal of ~, ~clap, s. Donnereschlag, m. || ~cloud, s. Gewitterwolke, f. || ~shower, s. Gewitterregen, m. || ~struck, a. wie vom Donner gerührt.

thunder, *thūn'dēr*, v. a. & n. (*& fig.*) donnern.

thunderbolt, *thūn'dərbōlt*, s. (*geol.*) Donnerkeil, m. || (*light-*

ning) Blitz, m. || (*fig.*) unerwar-

teter Schlag, m.

thunderer, *thūn'dērēr*, s. Donnerer, m.

thundering, *thūn'dērīng*, thunderous, *thūn'dērūs*, a. donnernd || (*fam.*) kolossal.

thunderstorm, *thūn'dēr'stōrm*, s. Gewitter, n.

thunder, *thūn'dērī*, a. (*of weather*) gewitterhaft.

thuribel, *thū'ribl*, s. Rauch-

faß, n.

thurifer, *thū'rīfēr*, s. (ec.) Rauchfaßträger, m.

thurification, *thū'rīfikā'shūm*, s. Räucherung, f.

Thuringia, *thūrin'jū*, npr. Thüringen, n.

Thuringian, *thūrin'jūn*, s. Thüringer(in), m. (& f.).

Thuringian, *thūrin'jūn*, a. thüringisch.

Thursday, *thēr's'dā*, s. Don-

nerstag, m. || Maundy ~, (ec.) grüner Donnerstag, m.

thus, *thūs*, ad. so.

thwack, *thwāk*, s. Schlag, m.

thwack, *thwāk*, v. a. durch-

bleuen.

thwart, *thwārt*, s. (mar.) Ducht, f.

thwart, *thwārt*, v. a. (*a plan*) durchkreuzen, vereiteln || (*a per-*

son) (jdm.) einen Strich durch die Rechnung machen.

*thwart, *thwārt*, ad. & prp. V. athwart.

thwartships, *thwārt'shīps*, ad. (mar.) querschiffs.

thy, *thī*, a. & pr. dein, deine, dein. [m.]

thyme, *tīm*, s. (bot.) Thymian, thymy, *tī'mī*, a. voll Thymian.

thyrse, *thērs*, thyrus, *thēr's* -sus, s. (an. & bot.) Thyrsus, m.

bōy; fōt, āse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, rīng; causeuse, bureau.

thyselb, *thi'sēlf*, pr. du selbst, dich selbst || dir, dich.

tiar(a), *tī'ār, tī'ārā, tiērā*, s. Tiara, f.

Tiber, *tī'bēr*, npr. Tiber, m.

Thibet, *tī'bēt*, etc., v. Thibet, etc. | bein, n.

tibia, *tī'bīā*, s. (an.) Schienbein, n.

tibial, *tī'bīāl*, a. Schienbein-, tic, *tīk*, s. (med.) trampfhaftes

Juden, n. || ~ *douloureux*, s. (Fr.) (med.) nervöser Gesichtstrampf, m.

tick, *tīk*, s. 1. (mark) Zeichen, n., Vermerk, m. || 2. (of a clock)

Ticken, n. || 3. V. ticking, 2. || 4. (fam.) Vorg, Pumpt, m. || on ~, (fam.) auf Vorig || 5. (zool.)

Bede, Schafstaus, f. || ~ *bean*, s. (bot.) Saubohne, f. || ~ *seed*, s. (bot.) Bohnensamen, m.

tick, *tīk*, v. a. (to ~ off) anstreichen, anmerken, mit einem Zeichen versehen || ~, v. n. (of

clocks) ticken. **ticket**, *tīk'ēt*, s. Billett, n., Eintrittskarte, f. || (rail.) Fahrkarte, f. || (label) Etikette, f. || (Am.) Wahlzettel, f. || that is the ~! (fam.) so ist's recht!

~ *collector*, s. Billettabnehmer, m. || ~ *day*, s. (com.) Abrechnungstag, m. || ~ *office*, s. Schalter, m. || ~ *to leave*, s. Schein (m.) über vorläufige Entlassung.

ticket, *tīk'ēt*, v. a. etikettieren, auszeichnen.

ticking, *tīk'ing*, s. 1. (of a clock) Ticken, n. || 2. (of a bed)

Büschel, Dress, m. **tickle**, *tīkl*, v. a. & n. (& fig.) kitzeln || (amuse) belustigen.

ticklish, *tīkl'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.) kitzelig || (fig.) heikel, kitzlig.

ticklishness, *tīkl'ishnēs*, s. Kitzeligkeit, f.

tidal, *tī'dāl*, a. Flut- || ~ *river*, s. von Ebbe und Flut abhängiger

Fluß, m. || ~ *train*, s. Zug (m.), der sich nach der Flutzeit richtet || ~ *wave*, s. Flutwelle, f.

Tiddler, *tīd'lēr*, npr.: Tom's ground, s. Freiland, n. || (play-ground) Spielplatz, m.

tide, *tīd*, s. Flut, f. || Ebbe und Flut, f. || (torrent) Strom, m. || (min.) Schicht, f. || high, low ~, höchster, niedrigster Stand (m.)

der Flut || turn of the ~, Höhepunkt (m.) der Flut || (fig.) Wendung, f., Umschwung, m. || in the full ~ of, (fig.) in der Hochflut (gen.) || the ~ is coming up, going down, die Flut steigt, fällt || ~ *gate*, s. Flutgatter, m.

tor, n. || ~ *table*, s. Begeitenstafel, f. || ~ *waiter*, s. Boll-

beamer, m. || ~ *way*, s. Flußteil (m.), auf dem sich die Flut bemerkbar macht.

tide, *tīd*, v. a. & n. mit der Flut treiben || to ~ over, über (acc.) hinwegkommen || (a person) (jdm.) hinweghelfen über (acc.)

tideless, *tīd'lēs*, a. flutlos. **tidesman**, *tīd'z'mān*, s. Flutarbeiter, m.

tidiness, *tīd'īnēs*, s. Sauberkeit, Nettigkeit, f.

tidings, *tīd'ingz*, s. pl. Nachrichten, f. pl., Botschaft, f.

tidy, *tīdī*, s. Schupfedeckchen, n. **tidy**, *tīdī*, a. (tidily, ad.) sauber, nett, schmutz || a ~ little income, ein anständiges kleines Einkommen.

tidy, *tīdī*, v. a. sauber machen, in Ordnung bringen || to ~ up, aufräumen.

tie, *tī*, s. (fastening) Band, n., Klammer, f. || (bond) Bund, m., Band, n. || (cravat) Krawatte, f., Schlops, m. || (of hair) Kopfband, n. || (in racing) Gleichstand, m. || (pari.) Stimmen-

gleichheit, f. || (arch.) Band, n., Mutter, m. || (mus.) Bogen, m. || ~ *beam*, s. (arch.) Unterbalken, m. || ~ *bolt*, s. Mutter, m.

tie, *tī*, v. a. binden || (unite) verknüpfen, verbinden || (mus.) binden || to ~ down, binden || (fig.) verpflichten || ~, v. n. (in racing) den ersten Preis teilen.

tier, *tēr*, s. Reihe, Linie, f. || (theat.) Rang, m. || (mar.) Reihe, f.

tierce, *tērs*, s. Tertz, f. **tierceroon**, *tēr'sērōn*, s. Tertzorne, m. (Kreuzung von Turlatten und Weisen).

tiercet, *tēr'sēt*, s. Tertzett, n. **tierf**, *tīf*, s. Mißverständnis, n., kleiner Streich, m.

tiff, *tīf*, v. n. schmollen. **tiffany**, *tīf'ānī*, s. Flor, m.

tiffin, *tīf'īn*, s. (Ind.) Gabelfrühstück, n.

tiger, *tī'gēr*, s. (zool.) Tiger, m. || (fam.) Wüsterich, m. || to fight the ~, (Am.) spielen, jenen

~ *cat*, s. (zool.) Tigerkatze, f. **tigerish**, *tī'gēr'ish*, a. tigerartig.

tight, *tīt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (impermeable) dicht, fest || (taut) straff, gespannt || (close-fitting) eng, anliegend || (well-built) wohlgebaut, sauber, nett || (parsimonious) geizig, kniderig || (fam.) benebelt, bezech || air-, water-, etc., Luft-, wasserdicht

zc. || to keep one ~, jdn. knapp halten || ~ *list*, a. geizig || ~ *fit*, s. knappes Anliegen, n. || (fig.)

Platzmangel, m., Engigkeit, f. || ~ *place*, s. (fam.) Verlegenheit, f.

tighten, *tīt'ēn*, v. a. & n. fest, straff, enger machen (werden).

tightness, *tīt'nēs*, s. Dichtigkeit, Dichtigkeit, f. || Straffheit, Spannung, f. || Geiz, m.

tightrope, *tīt'rōp*, s. gespanntes Seil, Drahtseil, n. || ~ *dancer*, s. Drahtseiltänzer(in), m. (& f.).

tights, *tīt's*, s. pl. (theat.) Strümpf, m. & n.

tigriss, *tī'grēs*, s. Tigerin, f. **tigrine**, *tī'grīn*, a. tigerartig.

tike, *tīk*, s. Roter, m. **tilbury**, *tīl'bērī*, s. leichter zweirädriger Wagen, m.

tile, *tīl*, s. Ziegel, m. || (min.) Dedel, m. (eines Schmelzgefäßes) || (fam.) Gut, m., Angströhre, f. || ~ *kiln*, s. Ziegelofen, m. || ~ *works*, s. pl. Ziegelei, Ziegelbrennerei, f.

tile, *tīl*, v. a. (mit Ziegeln) decken.

tiling, *tīl'ing*, s. Ziegelbedachung, f.

till, *tīl*, s. Schublade, f. || (money-box) Geldtasche, f.

till, *tīl*, prp. & c. bis, bis zu || ~ *now*, bis jetzt || ~ *then*, bis dahin.

till, *tīl*, v. a. bestellen, pflügen. * *tillable*, *tīl'ābl*, a. bestellbar.

tillage, *tīl'ij*, **tilling**, *tīl'ing*, s. Ackerbau, Feldbau, m.

tiller, *tīl'ēr*, s. 1. (farmer) Ackerbauer, Pflüger, m. || 2. (of a spade) Griff, m. || (mar.) Steuercreep, n. || V. *till*, s. || 3. (bot.) Wurzelproß, m. || ~ *rope*, s. (mar.) Steuercreep, n.

Tilly, *tīl'ī* (= Matilda), npr. Tilly, f., Feldchen, n.

tilt, *tīt*, s. 1. (tent) Zelt, n. || (of a cart) Plane, f. || 2. (tilling) (Lanzen-) Stoß, m. || (tech.) V. ~ *hammer* || (inclination) Neigung, schiefe Lage, f. || full ~, ad. mit voller Wucht, im Galopp || ~ *hammer*, s. (tech.) Stabhammer, m. || ~ *roof*, s. (arch.) Kuppeldach, n. || ~ *yard*, s. Turnierplatz, m., Stechbahn, f.

tilt, *tīt*, v. a. 1. (cover) mit einer Plane überspannen || 2. (raise) heben, neigen, kippen || (tech.) schmeden || to ~ over, umkippen || to ~ up, auf die Spitze stellen || (one's hat) in den Nacken schleben || ~, v. n. (with a lance) (mit der Lanze) stoßen (at, nach) || (fig.) kämpfen (at, gegen) || (lean) sich neigen.

tilth, *tīlth*, s. Feldbau, m.

Tim, *tīm*, npr. V. Timothy.

timbal, *tim'bäl*, s. (mus.)
Kesselpaule, f.

timber, *tim'bér*, s. (wood)
Bauholz, Nutzholz, n. || (trees)
Wald, m., Bäume, m. pl. ||
(plank) Balken, m. || (of a tree)
Baumstamm, m. || (mar.) Spant,
n. || ~merchant, s. Holzhändler,
m. || ~trade, s. Holzhandel,
m. || ~tree, s. Nutzholzbau,
m. || ~work, s. Zimmerwerk, n. ||
~yard, s. Zimmerplatz, m.

timber, *tim'bér*, v. a. zimmern.
timbered, *tim'bér'd*, a. gezim-
mert || (of land) bewaldet.

timbrel, *tim'brel*, s. (mus.)
Schellentrommel, f.

Timbuctoo, *timbúktó*, npr.
Timbuktu, n.

time, *tim*, s. Zeit, f. || (oppor-
tunity) rechte Zeit, f. || (repeti-
tion) Mal, n. || (leisure) Muße,
Zeit, f. || apparent, solar ~,
(astr.) wahre Sonnenzeit, f. ||
close ~, Schönszeit, f. || exact ~,
genaue Zeit, f. || full, high ~,
hohe Zeit, f. || mean ~, (astr.)
mittlere Zeit, f. || quick ~, (mil.)
Geschwindschritt, m. || slow ~,
(mil.) langsame Tempo, n.,
langamer Schritt, m. || true ~,
(astr.) wahre Zeit, f. || ~ of day,
Tageszeit, f. (wie viel Uhr es
ist) || ~ of life, Alter, n. || ~ out
of mind, ~ immemorial, (jur.)
vor unvorstelligen Zeiten || end
of ~, (ec.) Ende (n.) der Tage,
jüngstes Gericht, n. || length of
~, Zeitdauer, f. || work of ~,
zeitraubende Arbeit, f. || ~ and
again, ~ after ~, immer wie-
der, wiederholt || after one's
~, verspätet || against ~, mit
größter Anstrengung || at a ~,
auf einmal || at ~s, zeitweise,
von Zeit zu Zeit || at all ~s, at
any ~, stets, zu jeder Zeit || at
no ~, zu keiner Zeit, niemals ||
at one ~, einmal || at other ~s,
zu andern Zeiten || at the ~, da-
mals || at the present ~, gegen-
wärtig || at the same ~, gleich-
zeitig, zugleich || before one's ~,
zu früh, vor jds. Zeit || behind
one's ~, hinter der Zeit zurück ||
by the ~ that, bis, wenn || by
this, that ~, bis dahin, inzwi-
schen || for a ~, for some ~, eine
Zeitlang, einige Zeit || for all
~, für alle Zeiten || for the ~
(being), vorläufig || for that ~,
diesmal, eine Zeitlang || from ~
to ~, von Zeit zu Zeit || in ~, zur
rechten Zeit || (eventually) mit
der Zeit || in due, good ~,
rechtzeitig || in my ~, zu meiner
Zeit || in no ~, im Nu || in no

~ at all, in kürzester Zeit || in
olden ~s, in ~s of old, in ~s
of yore, in alten Zeiten || in
(~s) to come, in künftigen Zei-
ten || in the course of ~, in
process of ~, im Laufe der Zeit ||
in the mean ~, mittlerweile ||
in the nick of ~, im richtigen
Augenblick || many a ~, many
~s, oft, oftmals || many and
many a ~, many a ~ and oft,
manch' liebes Mal, sehr oft ||
near one's ~, (of women) der
Entbindung nahe || on ~, pünkt-
lich || once upon a ~, vor
Zeiten, einstmals || out of ~,
(mus.) aus dem Takt || several
~s, mehrmals || some ~ (or
other), einmal, gelegentlich ||
some other ~, ein and(ere)s
Mal || this long ~, seit lange ||
this ~ to-morrow, morgen um
diese Zeit || till such ~s as, bis,
so lange als || up to the pre-
sent, this ~, bis jetzt || up to
that ~, bis dann || ~ enough!
höchste Zeit! || to beat ~, Takt
schlagen || to come up to ~,
(fig.) seinen Mann stellen || to
comply with the ~s, sich in
die Zeit schicken || to do ~, (fam.)
sich (Verbrenner) || to give one,
pass the ~ of day, jdm. guten
Tag sagen || to have a fine ~
(of it), es gut haben, sich amüsie-
ren || to have had one's ~, sein
Gutes genossen haben || to keep
~, (mus.) Takt halten || (of clocks)
richtig gehen || to kill ~, die Zeit
tötschlagen || to knock out of
~, benutzlos niederstreden || to
serve one's ~, seine Zeit ab-
dienen || to take one's ~, sich
(dat.) Zeit nehmen || to take
the ~, nach der Uhr sehen || as
~s go, bei den jetzigen Zeiten ||
it is ~, es ist Zeit || four ~s
three are twelve, diermal drei
ist (macht) zwölf || all in good
~! alles zu seiner Zeit! || what
is the ~? what ~ is it? wieviel
Uhr ist es? || *~bill, s. V. ~-
table || ~honoured, a. alther-
würdig || ~keeper, s. Chrono-
meter, m. & n. || (mus.) Takt-
messer, m. || ~server, s. Aufseht-
träger, Heuchler, m. || ~serv-
ing, s. Aufsehttrügerei, f. || ~-
serving, a. aufsehtträgerisch ||
~table, s. Fahrplan, m. || ~-
worn, a. abgenutzt.

time, *tim*, v. a. (regulate)
regeln, zeitgemäß einrichten ||
(a race) die Zeitdauer (eines
Renns) feststellen || (a clock)
stellen || (mus.) den Takt (zu etw.)
schlagen.

timed, *tim'd*, a. (in comp.)

ill ~, zur unrechten Zeit || well-
~, zur rechten Zeit.

timeliness, *tim'linés*, s.
Rechtzeitigkeit, f. || Zeitigkeit, f.
timely, *tim'li*, a. & ad. (season-
able) rechtzeitig || (early) zeitig.
timepiece, *tim'pés*, s. Uhr, f.
timid, *tim'id*, **timorous**, *tim'-
érús*, a. (-ly, ad.) furcht-
sam, ängstlich || (shy) schüchtern.

timidity, *tim'id'iti*, **timid-
ness**, *tim'idnés*, **timorous-
ness**, *tim'érús'nés*, s. Furcht-
samkeit, Ängstlichkeit, f. || Schüch-
ternheit, f.

***timoneer**, *timónér*, s.
Steuermann, m.

Timothy, *tim'ólhi*, npr. Timo-
theus, m.

timothy, *tim'ólhi*, s. (bot.)
Timotheusgras, n.

tin, *tín*, s. (met.) Zinn, n. ||
(can) Blechbüchse, f. || (fam.)
Kass, Geld, n. || ~mine, s.
Zinngrube, f. || ~smith, s.
Blechschmied, m. || ~tack, s.
kleiner verzinnter Nagel, m.

tin, *tín*, v. a. verzinnen.
tincture, *tíng'chér*, s. Farbe,
f. || (fig.) Anstrich, Beigeschmack,
m. || (chem. & med.) Tinktur, f.
tincture, *tíng'chér*, v. a. fär-
ben || (fig.) einen Anstrich geben
(dat.).

tinder, *tín'dér*, s. Zunder, m. ||
~box, s. Feuerzeug, n.
tinfoil, *tín'fóyl*, s. Stanniol,
Blattzinn, n.

tinge, *tíng*, s. Tinte, Farbe, f. ||
(fig.) Anstrich, Beigeschmack, m.
tinge, *tíng*, v. a. färben || (fig.)
einen Anstrich or Beigeschmack
geben (dat.).

tingle, *tíng'gl*, v. n. prickeln,
jucken || (hum) klingen, summen.
tinker, *tíng'kér*, s. Kesselflicker,
m. || (fig.) Fuchser, m.

tinker, *tíng'kér*, v. a. & n.
(Kessel) flicken || (fig.) herum-
puschen (with, an dat.).

tinkle, *tíng'kl*, **tinkling**, *tíng'-
klíng*, s. Klingen, Geklingel, n.
tinkle, *tíng'kl*, v. a. erklingen
lassen || ~, v. n. klingen.

tinman, *tín'mán*, s. Zinngießer,
Klempner, m.

tinned, *tín'd*, a. V. **tin**, v. a. ||
~meats, s. pl. Blechspeisen, n.

tinny, *tín'i*, a. zinnhaltig.
tinplate, *tín'plát*, s. Blechblech,
n. || ~worker, s. Blechschmied,
m.

tinsel, *tín'sél*, s. Glittergold, n. ||
(fig.) Glitter, falscher Glanz, m.
tinsel, *tín'sél*, v. a. bestittern ||
(fig.) mit Glitterkränzen zieren.
tinsel(ly), *tín'sél'i*, a. (ad.)
(fig.) flitterhaft, Schein-.

tint, *tint*, s. Tinte, Farbe, f.
tint, *tint*, v. a. färben, abtönen, schattieren.

*tintinnabulation, *tintinā-bulā'shūn*, s. Klingen, Tönen, n.
Tiny, *tī'nī*, npr. V. Harriet.
tiny, *tī'nī*, a. winzig, klein.
tip, *tīp*, s. 1. Spitze, f. || it was on the ~ of my tongue, (fig.) es schwebte mir auf der Zunge || 2. (till) leichter Stoß, (fig.) (present) Erntegeld, m. || (in racing) Tip, m. (Wint bezüglich des mutmaßlichen Siegers im Rennen) || ~tilted, a. stumpf.

tip, *tīp*, v. a. 1. an der Spitze verstehen oder beschlagen (with, mit) || 2. (um)tippen || (fig.) (a waiter) (jdm.) Erntegeld geben || (a schoolboy) (jdm.) Geld schenken || to ~ one a wink, (fam.) jdm. einen Wink geben || ~, v. n. sich abwärts oder seitwärts neigen.

tippet, *tīp'et*, s. Pelztragen, m.
tippie, *tīpl*, s. Getrunk, n., Trunk, m.

tippie, *tīpl*, v. a. & n. trinken, zechen.

tippier, *tīp'lér*, s. Trinker, Beder, m. [heit, f.]

tip-siness, *tīp'sinēs*, s. Bezech-tipstaff, *tīp'stāf*, s. Konstablerstab, m.

tipster, *tīp'stér*, s. Sport-agent (m.), der „Tip“ gibt.

tipsy, *tīp'sī*, a. (tipsily, ad.) angeheitert, bezech || ~cake, s. (culin.) Weinpudding, m.

tip-toe, *tīp'tō*, s. Rehen Spitze, f. || on ~, auf den Rehen spitzen || (fig.) neugierig, gespannt || on the ~ of expectation, in gespannter Erwartung.

tip-toe, *tīp'tō*, v. n. trippeln, auf den Rehen spitzen gehen.

tip-top, *tīp'top*, s. das Beste or Höchste, n.

tip-top, *tīp'top*, a. (fig.) höchst, hochsein.

tirade, *tī'rād*, s. Tirade, f., Wortschwall, m. || (mus.) Lauf, m.

tire, *tīr*, s. 1. (of a wheel) Ab-reifen, m. || *2. (attire) Putz, m.
tire, *tīr*, v. a. ermühen, lang-weilen || to ~ out, gänzlich er-mühen || to ~ to death, tod-müde machen || (fig.) zum Ster-ben langweilen || ~, v. n. müde werden, ermatten.

tired, *tīrd*, a. müde || (fig.) überdrüssig (of, gen.) || ~ to death, todmüde.

tiredness, *tīrd'nēs*, s. Müdig-keit, f. || (fig.) Überdruß, m.

tiresome, *tīr'sūm*, a. (-ly, ad.) (fatiguing) ermüdend ||

(annoying) verdrießlich, unan- genehm || (tedious) langweilig.

tiresomeness, *tīr'sūmnēs*, s. das Ermüdende, n. || das Unan- genehme, n. || Langweiligkeit, f.

*tirewoman, *tīr'wūmān*, s. Kammerjungfer, f.

tiring-room, *tī'rīng rōōm*, s. (theat.) Garderobe, f.

tirowit, *tīr'wīt*, s. (orn.) Stütz, m.

*tis, *tīz* = it is.

tissue, *tī'sū*, s. (& an. & fig.) Gewebe, n. || gold-, silver-, Gold-, Silberstoff, m. || ~paper, s. Seidenpapier, n.

tissued, *tī'sūd*, a. durchwirkt.

tit, *tīt*, npr. V. Theresa.

tit, *tīt*, s. 1. ~ for tat, wie du mir, so ich dir || to give one ~ for tat, jdm. Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten || 2. V. titmouse

~bit, s. Federbüß, m.

Titan, *tī'tān*, npr. Titan, m.

Titan, *tī'tān*, Titanian, *tī'tān'ik*, a. titanisch, riesenhaft. [f.]

Titanian, *tī'tā'nīā*, npr. Titania, Titanic, *tī'tā'n'ik*, a.; ~ acid, s. (chem.) Titanäure, f.

titanium, *tī'tā'nūm*, s. (chem.) Titan, n. [pflichtig.]

titheable, *tī'thābl*, a. zehnt-tithe, *tī'th*, s. Zehntel, n. || (ec.) der Zehnte, m. [m.]

Titian, *tī'tiān*, npr. Titian, titillate, *tī'tilāt*, v. a. titeln.

titillation, *tī'tilā'shūn*, s. Stiel, m., Stieln, n.

titivate, *tī'tivāt*, v. a. & n. (sich) fein machen, (sich) heraus-pucken. [per, m.]

titlark, *tī'tlārk*, s. (orn.) Pie-tittle, *tī'tl*, s. Titel, m. || (jur.) Rechtsittel, m. (to, auf acc.)

~deed, s. Eigentumsurkunde, f. || (~page), s. (typ.) Titelblatt, n.

title, *tī'tl*, v. a. betiteln, be-nennen.

titled, *tī'tld*, a. ad(e)lig.

titling, *tī'tlīng*, s. (orn.) Pieper, m.

titmouse, *tī't'mōūs* (pl. tit-mice), s. (orn.) Meise, f.

titrate, *tī'trāt*, v. a. (chem.) titrieren.

titter, *tī'tér*, s. Lichern, n.

titter, *tī'tér*, v. n. lichern.

tittle, *tīt*, s. Tüttelehen, n. || ~tattle, s. Geschwätz, n. || ~tattle, v. n. schwätzen.

t titular(y), *tī'tulér(i)*, s. Titu-lar, m.

t titular(y), *tī'tulér(i)*, a. Titu-lar-, nur dem Titel nach.

Titus, *tī'tūs*, npr. Titus, m.

to, *tō*, prp. zu || (towards) zu,

nach, an, auf, in, gegen || (till) bis (zu) || (as far as) bis (zu, auf) || (compared with) zu, gegen || (against) gegen || as ~, was

... anbetrifft || ~ and fro, auf und ab, hin und her || ~ a man, bis auf den letzten Mann || ~

London, nach London || ~ be, or not ~ be, sein, oder nicht sein || ~ all appearance, allem Anschein nach || ~ my know-

ledge, soviel ich weiß || ~ the life, getreu nach dem Leben || I have never been ~ London, ich bin nie in London gewesen ||

heir ~ the crown, Thronerbe, m. || ~ secretary ~ the king, Sekretär (m.) des Königs || ten

~ one, zehn gegen eins || ten minutes ~ two, zehn Minuten vor zwei Uhr || ~ come, a. (zu-)

künftig || in years ~ come, in späteren Jahren || ~do-, s. (fam.) Lärn, Spektakel, m.

toad, *tōd*, s. (zool.) Kröte, f. || ~ in the hole, (culin.) Mehl-

speise (f.) mit Fleischschnitten || ~eater, s. Speichellecker, m. ||

~eating, a. speichelleckerisch || ~flax, s. (bot.) gemeines Lein-

frant, n. || ~stone, s. (fossil) Krustenstein, m.

toadstone, *tōd'stōn*, s. (geol.) Melaphyr, Basaltporphyr, m.

toadstool, *tōd'stōl*, s. (bot.) Giftpilz, m. [m.]

toady, *tōdī*, s. Speichellecker, toady, *tōdī*, v. a. (jdm.) niedrig

schmeicheln. [lecterei, f.]

toadyism, *tōdī'izm*, s. Speichel-

toast, *tōst*, s. geröstetes Brot, n. || (health) Toast, Trinkspruch,

m. || (person) Person (f.), auf deren Gesundheit getrunken wird (belle) Schönheit, f. || to have

one on ~, (fam.) jdn. blamie-

ren || ~master, s. Toastmeister, m. || ~rack, s. Gestell (n.) für

geröstetes Brot.

toast, *tōst*, v. a. & n. (bread) rösten || (a person) toasten,

trinken auf ... (acc.) || to ~ one-self, sich (aus)wärmen.

toasting-fork, *tō'stīng fork*, s. Stößgabel, f.

tobacco, *tōbāk'ō*, s. Tabak, m. || chewing~, Rauchtabak, m. ||

smoking~, Rauchtabak, m. || ~box, ~jar, s. Tabakdose, f. || ~pipe, s. Tabakspfeife, f. ||

~pouch, s. Tabakbeutel, m.

tobacconist, *tōbāk'ōnist*, s. Tabakhändler, m. || ~s shop, s. Tabakladen, m.

Tobias, *tōbī'ās*, Toby, *tō'bī*, npr. Tobias, m.

toboggan, *tōbōg'ān*, s. Hörner-

schlitten, m.

toboggan, *tóbóg'an*, v. n. Höfnerichlitten fahren.
 tobogganer, *tóbóg'anér*, tobogganist, *tóbóg'aníst*, s. Höfnerichlittenfahrer, m.
 tocher, *tók'ér*, s. (Scot.) Mitgift, f.
 toco, *tók'ó*, s. (fam.) Prigel, pl.
 tocsin, *tók'sin*, s. Sturmglode, f.
 tod, *tód*, s. Busch, m., Gersträuch, n. || * (weight) (Gewicht von) 28 Pfund. [m.]
 to-day, *tódá*, s. heutiger Tag, to-day, *tódá*, ad. heute.
 toddle, *tódl*, s. Watfcheln, n.
 toddle, *tódl*, v. n. watfcheln.
 toddy, *tód'i*, Grog, m.
 toe, *tó*, s. Zehe, f. || (of a horse) Vorderhuf, m. || || to tread on one's —s, jdm. auf die Füße treten || to turn one's —s in, out, einwärts, auswärts gehen || ~-nail, s. Sehenägcl, m.
 toe, *tó*, v. a. mit den Beinen berühren || (fam.) tanzen || to ~ the line, in einer Linie anstehen || (fig.) seinen Mann stellen.
 toed, *tód*, a. (in comp.) zehig.
 toff, *tóf*, s. (fam.) Stutzer, m.
 toffy, *tófi*, s. Backwerk (n.) aus geschmolzenem Brauzucker.
 toga, *tógá*, s. Toga, f.
 together, *tógeth'ér*, ad. zusammen.
 togger, *tóg'eri*, s. (fam.) Anzug, m. [m.]
 toggle, *tógl*, s. (mar.) Knebel, toil, *tóyl*, s. 1. Arbeit, Mühe, Plage, f. || 2.; —s, pl. Zehe, n. pl. || to be in the —s, in der Klemme sein || ~-worn, a. abgearbeitet.
 toil, *tóyl*, v. n. mühselig arbeiten || to ~ and moil, sich plagen, sich schinden.
 toiler, *tóyl'ér*, s. angestrengt Arbeitende(r), m. & f.
 toilet, *tóyl'èl*, s. Toilette, f. || to make one's ~, Toilette machen || ~-table, s. Toiletten-tisch, m.
 toilsome, *tóyl'süm*, a. (—ly, ad.) mühselig, mühsam.
 toilsomeness, *tóyl'sümnès*, s. Mühseligkeit, f.
 Tokay, *tóká*, s. (wine) Tokayer, m.
 token, *tókén*, s. Zeichen, n. || (memorial) Andenken, n. || (coin) Münzmarke, f. || in ~ of, als Zeichen... (gen.) || ~-money, s. Geld (n.) mit Zwangsfurs.
 told, *tóld*, V. tell, v. a. & n. tolerable, *tól'érábl*, a. (—bly, ad.) erträglich || (passable) leidlich.

tolerableness, *tól'éráblnès*, s. Erträglichkeit, f. || Leidlichkeit, f.
 tolerance, *tól'éráns*, s. Toleranz, Duldung, Rücksicht, f.
 tolerant, *tól'éránt*, a. (—ly, ad.) tolerant, duldsam.
 tolerate, *tól'érát*, v. a. ertragen, dulden.
 toleration, *tól'érá'shün*, s. Toleranz, Duldsamkeit, f.
 toll, *tól*, s. Zoll, m. || (tax on roads) Chausseegeld, n. || ~-bar, s. Schlagbaum, m. || ~-bridge, s. Zollbrücke, f. || ~-house, s. Zollhaus, n. || ~-man, s. Zolleinnehmer, m.
 toll, *tól*, v. a. & n. (of bells) läuten.
 tolling, *tól, tó'ling*, s. (of bells) Läuten, n.
 Tom, *tóm*, npr. V. Thomas.
 tom, *tóm*, s.; ~-cat, s. Kater, m.
 tomahawk, *tóm'áháwók*, s. Tomahawf, m., Streitart, f.
 tomahawk, *tóm'áháwók*, v. a. mit der Streitart töten.
 tomato, *tómátó*, s. (bot.) Tomate, f., Paradiesapfel, m.
 tomb, *tóm*, s. Grab, n.
 tombless, *tóm'lès*, a. ohne Grab.
 tomboy, *tóm'boy*, s. Ränge, m. & f., Wildfang, m.
 tombstone, *tóm'stón*, s. Grabstein, m.
 tome, *tóm*, s. Band, m.
 tomfool, *tóm'fól*, s. Einfaltspinsel, Hansnarr, m.
 tomfoolery, *tóm'fól'éri*, s. Torheit, Albernheit, f.
 Tommy, *tóm'i*, npr. V. Thomas || ~ (Atkins), gemeiner (englischer) Soldat, m.
 tompon, *tóm'pün*, s. (mil.) Zapfen, m.
 tomtit, *tóm'tít*, s. (orn.) Meise, f. [tam, n.]
 tom-tom, *tóm'tóm*, s. Tam-ton, *tún*, s. Tonne, f.
 tonal, *tónál*, a. Tonal.
 tonality, *tónál'ití*, s. (mus.) Ton, Toncharakter, m.
 tone, *tón*, s. Ton, m. || (style) Haltung, f.; Stil, Ton, m. || (disposition) Stimmung, f. || (med.) Spannkraft, f. || (arts) (Farben) Ton, m. || quarter-, (mus.) Viertelton, m. || ~-syllable, s. (gr.) Tonstube, f.
 tone, *tón*, v. a. (to ~ down) (arts) abtönen.
 toned, *tónd*, a. (in comp.) ~tönd || low~, mit leiser oder tiefer Stimme.
 toneless, *tón'lès*, a. tonlos.
 tongs, *tóngz*, s. pl. Zange, f.
 tongue, *túng*, s. (& fig.)

Zunge, f. || (language) Sprache, f. || (of a bell) Klöppel, m. || (of a buckle, shoe) Zunge, f. || (of land) (Land-)Zunge, f. || malicious —s, (fig.) böse Zungen, f. pl. || slip of the ~, Versprechen, n. || to give ~, (of dogs) ankschlagen || to have a long ~, (fig.) viel reden || to have at one's ~'s end, auf der Zungenspitze haben || to hold one's ~, den Mund halten, schweigen || ~-grafting, s. (hort.) Pfropfen (n.) mit dem Zünglein || ~-tied, a. zungenlahm || (fig.) sprachlos, stumm.
 tongued, *túngd*, a. (in comp.) züngig.
 tongueless, *túng'lès*, a. ohne Zunge || (fig.) sprachlos.
 tonic, *tón'ik*, s. (med.) stärkendes Mittel, n. || (mus.) Tonika, f.
 tonic, *tón'ik*, a. (med. & mus.) tonisch.
 tonicity, *tónis'ití*, s. (med.) Spannkraft, f.
 to-night, *tónít*, ad. heute nacht || heute abend.
 tonka-bean, *tóng'ká bèn*, s. s. (bot.) Tonkabohne, f.
 Tonkin, *tón'kin*, Tonquin, *tóng'kwín*, npr. Tongking, n.
 tonnage, *tún'j*, s. (mar.) Tonnengehalt, m. || (impost) Tonnengeld, n. || ~ and poundage, (eine Art) Warenzoll, m. || ~-car, s. (Am.) Güter-, Rollwagen, m. [del, f.]
 tonsil, *tón'sil*, s. (an.) Mandel.
 tonsillar, *tón'sil'ér*, tonsil(l)itic, *tónsil'it'ik*, a. Mandelentzündung.
 tonsorial, *tónsór'ül*, a. Bartbier-
 tonsure, *tón'shér*, s. Haarschneiden, n. || (ec.) tonsur, f.
 tonsure, *tón'shér*, v. a. mit einer tonsur versehen.
 tonline, *tóntén*, s. (com.) Tontine, f.
 Tony, *tón'i*, npr. V. Anthony.
 too, *tó*, ad. (more than enough) zu, allzu || (also) auch. [ir-]
 took, *tók*, V. take, v. a. & n.
 tool, *tól*, s. (& fig.) Werkzeug, n. || ~-box, ~-chest, s. Werkzeugkasten, m.
 tool, *tól*, v. a. (a coach) (fam.) fahren, lenken || ~, v. n. (fam.) futschieren.
 toot, *tót*, v. a. & n. tuten.
 tooth, *tóth* (pl. teeth, *téth*), s. Zahn, m. || ~ and nail, mit aller Kraft or Mut || in one's teeth, jdm. ins Gesicht || in the teeth of, gegen (acc.), ... (dat.) entgegen, trotz (gen.) || in spite of one's teeth, jdm. zum Trotz || to cast in one's teeth, jdm.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

vorwerfen, vorhalten || to clean one's teeth, *fig. (dat.)* die Zähne putzen || to cut one's teeth, *fig.* jdn. unschädlich machen || to have a sweet~, *(fig.)* nachhaft sein || to pick one's teeth, in den Zähnen stochern || to set one's teeth on edge, jdn. die Zähne zusammenzusehen || *(fig.)* jdn. nervös machen || to show one's teeth, *(fig.)* die Zähne zeigen || ~brush, s. Zahnbürste, f. || ~paste, s. Zahnpaste, f. || ~powder, s. Zahnpulver, n. tooth, *tōth*, v. a. anbeissen, schmecken || *(tech.)* zähneln, verzähnen, mit Zähnen versehen. toothache, *tōth'āk*, s. Zahnschmerzen, m. pl. toothed, *tōht*, a. *(in comp.)* zähnelnd || sweet~, leder, nachhaft. toothless, *tōth'less*, a. zahnelos. toothpick, *tōth'pik*, s. Zahnstocher, m. toothsome, *tōth'sum*, a. (-ly, ad.) schmackhaft. toothsome, *tōth'sūmnēs*, s. Schmackhaftigkeit, f. top, *tōp*, s. (& *fig.*) Spitze, f. || *(of a tree)* Wipfel, m. || *(of a mountain)* Gipfel, m. || *(surface)* oberster Teil, m., Oberfläche, f. || *(toy)* Krefel, m. || *(of one's head)* Scheitel, m. || *(of boots)* Stulpe, f. || *(mar.)* Mars, Mastforn, m. || main~, *(mar.)* Großmars, m. || mizzen~, *(mar.)* Kreuzmars, m. || whipping~, *(mar.)* Krefel, m. || from ~ to bottom, von oben bis unten || from ~ to toe, vom Scheitel bis zur Sohle || on the ~ of, *(fig.)* noch zu || on the ~ of it, noch dazu, obendrein || at the ~ of one's speed, mit höchster Geschwindigkeit || at the ~ of one's voice, aus Leibeskräften, aus voller Kehle || to be at the ~ of the class, erster in der Klasse sein || to sit at the ~ of the table, (bei Tisch) oben sitzen || to sleep like a ~, wie ein Murmelstein schlafen. top, *tōp*, a. oberst || *(chief)* Haupt || ~boots, s. pl. Stulpenstiefel, m. pl. || ~coat, s. Überrock, m. || ~draining, s. *(agr.)* Trockenlegung (f.) der Bodenfläche || ~dress, v. a. *(hort.)* obenauf düngen || ~dressing, s. *(hort.)* Kopfdüngung, f. || ~gallant, a. *(mar.)* Bram-, ~hammer, s. *(mar.)* alles, was in den Masten z. im Wege ist || ~hat, s. Zylinderhut, m. || ~heavy, a. oben schwerer als unten, über-

lastig || *(fig.)* benebelt || ~knot, s. Gaartnoten, m. || ~sail, s. *(mar.)* Topsegel, n. || ~sawyer, s. Obermann (m.) beim Sägen || *(fig.)* Haupthahn, m. || ~soil, s. *(hort.)* oberster Boden, m. top, *tōp*, v. a. *(cover)* bedecken, krönen || *(rise above)* sich erheben über *(acc.)*, überragen || *(boots)* mit Stulpen versehen || *(hort.)* stutzen, fappen || ~, v. n.; to ~ up with, schließen mit. topaz, *tō'pāz*, s. Topas, m. tope, *tōp*, v. n. zechen. toper, *tōp'ēr*, s. Becher. topic, *tōp'ik*, s. Thema, n., Gegenstand, m. || *(med.)* örtliches Mittel, n. topic(al), *tōp'ik(āl)*, a. (*-ly, ad.) aktuell, örtliche oder zeitliche Anspielungen enthaltend. topman, *tōp'mān*, s. *(mar.)* Topgast, m. topmast, *tōp'māst*, s. *(mar.)* Maststange, f. topmost, *tōp'mōst*, a. höchst, oberst. topographer, *tōpōg'rāfēr*, s. Topograph, m. topographic(al), *tōpōgrāf'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) topographisch. topography, *tōpōgrāf'ī*, s. Topographie, Ortsbeschreibung, f. topper, *tōp'ēr*, s. *(fam.)* Angströhre, f. topping, *tōp'ing*, a. *(fam.)* famos, riesig. topple, *tōpl*, v. n. purzeln, stürzen, kopfüber fallen. topsy-turvy, *tōp'sī tēr'vī*, ad. das Unterste zu oberst, alles durcheinander. toque, *tōk*, s. *(Fr.)* Barett, n. tor, *tōr*, s. spitzer Felsen oder Felsen, m. torch, *tōrch*, s. Fackel, f. || ~bearer, s. Fackelträger, m. || ~light, s. Fackelschein, m. || ~light procession, s. Fackelzug, m. || *(irr.)* tore, *tōr*, v. tear, v. a. & n. torment, *tōr'mēt*, s. Folter, Pein, Qual, f. torment, *tōr'mēt*; v. a. *(torture)* foltern, martern || *(plague)* peitigen, quälen. tormenter, *tōr'mēntēr*, s. Quäler, Peitiger, m. || *(hort.)* Schollenbrecher, m. torn, *tōrn*, v. tear, v. a. & n. irr. || *(sturm)* tornado, *tōrnādō*, s. Wirbel. torpedo, *tōrpēdō*, s. *(ich.)* Bitterrochen, m. || *(mar.)* Torpedo, m. || ~boat, s. *(mar.)* Torpedoboot, n. || ~boat destroyer, s. *(mar.)* Torpedogeschörer, m.

torpedo, *tōrpēdō*, v. a. durch Torpedos in die Luft sprengen. torpedoist, *tōrpēdōist*, s. Torpedo-Offizier, m. torpescence, *tōrpēs'ēns*, s. Erstarrung, f. torpescant, *tōrpēs'ēnt*, a. starr. torpid, *tōrp'id*, a. (-ly, ad.) starr, erstarrt || *(sluggish)* träge || *(fig.)* stumpf. torpidity, *tōrp'id'itē*, torpidness, *tōrpidnēs*, *torpitude, *tōr'pitūd*, torpor, *tōr'pēr*, s. Erstarrung, f. || Trägheit, f. || Stumpfheit, f. || *(med.)* Erstarrung, Starre, f. torpify, *tōr'pifē*, v. a. erstarren machen. torrefaction, *tōrēfāk'shun*, s. Dörren, Rösten, n. torrefy, *tōr'ēfē*, v. a. dörren, rösten. torrent, *tōr'ēt*, s. Gebirgsstrom, m. || *(fig.)* Strom, m. torrid, *tōr'id*, a. ausgedörrt || *(burning)* brennend || ~zone, s. *(geog.)* heiße Zone, f. torridness, *tōr'idnēs*, s. Dürre, sengende Hitze, f. torse, *tōrs*, s. Torso, m. torsel, *tōrs'el*, s. *(arch.)* gewundene Säule, f. torsion, *tōr'shun*, s. Drehung, Windung, f. || *(med.)* Schlingung, f. *(einer Arterie)* ~balance, s. *(phys.)* Dreh-Torsionswaage, f. torso, *tōr'sō*, s. *(It.)* *(arts)* Torso, Kumpf, m. tortile, *tōrt'il*, a. gedreht, gewunden. tortoise, *tōrt'ūs*, s. *(zool.)* Schildkröte, f. tortoiseshell, *tōrt'ūshēl*, s. Schildpatt, n. tortuosity, *tōrt'ūds'itē*, tortuousness, *tōrt'ūsnēs*, s. Krümmung, Windung, f. tortuous, *tōrt'ūūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) gekrümmt, gewunden. torture, *tōr'chēr*, s. Marter, Folter, f. || *(foltern)* torture, *tōr'chēr*, v. a. martern, torturer, *tōr'chērēr*, s. Quäler, Peiniger, m. Tory, *tōr'i*, s. Tory, Konserverbäcker, m. || *(sum, n.)* Toryism, *tōr'ixm*, s. Torytoss, *tōs*, s. Wurf, m. || *(of the head)* *(stolzes)* Burdackwerfen, n. *(des Kopfes)* || to win the ~, beim Münzworfen or ~nobeln gewinnen || ~up, s. Dosen (n.) durch Münzworfen || *(fig.)* reiner Zufall, m. toss, *tōs*, v. a. werfen || *(of bulls)* schlenkern || *(agitate)* schütteln || *(hay)* wenden || *(a coin)*

ausschnellen || to ~ one's head, den Kopf stolz zurückwerfen || to ~ off, hinunterstürzen || ~, v. n. (in bed) sich hin und her werfen || (of ships) hin und her geworfen werden || to ~ for, durch Münzwerfen spielen oder losen um || to ~ up, Schrift oder Wappen spielen.

-tossing, *tōs'ing*, s. (of the sea) Unruhe, f.

tot, *tōt*, s. 1. kleiner Kerl, m., kleines Mädchen, n. || (fam.) Gläschen, Schläschen, n. || 2. (sum) Summe, f.

tot, *tōt*, v. a.; to ~ up, zusammenrechnen. || f.

total, *tōtāl*, s. Gesamtsumme.

total, *tōtāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (whole) ganz || (thorough) völlig

-ly, ad. gänzlich, ganz und gar || ~ abstinence, s. völlige Abstinenz, f. || ständigen

totalise, *tōtāl'ize*, v. a. vervollständigen.

totality, *tōtāl'itē*, s. Gesamtheit, f., das Ganze, n.

tote, *tōt*, v. v. (Am.) schleppen, tragen.

totem, *tōtēm*, s. (Am.) Totem, n. (indianisches Stammwappen).

tother, *tūth'er*, a. & pr. (fam.) der, die, das andere.

totter, *tōt'er*, v. n. wanken; schwanken.

tottering, *tōt'er'ing*, tottery, *tōt'er'ē*, a. wackelig.

touch, *tūch*, s. Berührung, f. || (sense) Gefühl, n., Empfindung, f. || (test) Probe, f. || (of a pencil, etc.) Strich, m. || (feature) Gesichtszug, m. || (of illness) leichter Anfall, m. || (trace) Spur, f. || (of pianists) Anschlag, m. || (of violinists) Strich, m. || ~ and go, knappes Entkommen, n. || it was ~ and go with him, es war um ein Haar mit ihm vorbei || not to be a ~ on, sich nicht vergleichen können mit || to give the finishing ~es to, die letzte Hand legen an (acc.) || to keep in ~ with, in Berührung bleiben mit || ~ hole, s. Bündloch, n. || ~ paper, s. Bündpapier, n. || ~ wood, s. Bunderholz, n.

touch, *tūch*, v. a. berühren || (meddle with) anrühren || (wound) verwunden || (reach) erreichen || (concern) betreffen, angehen || (treat of) behandeln || (in one's feelings) rühren || to ~ up, aufstehen || ~, v. n. (join) sich berühren, anstoßen || to ~ at, (mar.) anlaufen || to ~ on, berühren, zu sprechen kommen auf. . . (acc.) || to ~ and go, (mar.) den Grund streifen || ~

me-not, s. (bot.) Springkraut, n.

touchiness, *tūch'iness*, s. Empfindlichkeit, f.

touching, *tūch'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) rührend.

touching, *tūch'ing*, prp. betreffend, in betreff (gen.).

touchstone, *tūch'stōn*, s. Probiertein, m. || (fig.) Prüfstein, m.

touchy, *tūch'i*, a. (touchily, ad.) empfindlich. || bold, m.

tough, *tūf*, s. (fam.) Raufhase, a. (-ly, ad.) zäh(e) || (viscous) kleb(e)rig || (fam.) schwierig.

toughen, *tūf'en*, v. a. zäh(e) machen || ~, v. n. zäh(e) werden.

toughish, *tūf'ish*, a. etwas zäh(e).

toughness, *tūf'nēs*, s. Zähigkeit, f. || kleb(e)rigkeit, f.

toupee, *tōpē*, s. Toupet, n., Haarhaubt, m.

tour, *tōr*, s. Tour, (Rund-) Reise, f. || circular ~, Rundreise, f.

tour, *tōr*, v. n. reisen.

tourist, *tōr'ist*, s. Tourist, Vergnügungsreisender, m.

tourmaline, *tōr'mālēn*, s. (min.) Turmalin, m.

tournament, *tōr'nāmēt*, tourney, *tōr'nē*, s. Turnier, n.

tourniquet, *tōr'nīkēt*, s. (Fr.) (med.) Aderpresse, f.

touse, *tōux*, touse, *tōux*, touze, *tōux*, v. a. zerzausen.

tout, *tōwt*, s. Kundensucher, Schlepper, m. || (in racing) Agent, m. || hotel ~, Hotelagent, m.

tout, *tōwt*, v. n. suchen (for, nach) || (com.) Kunden werben || (in racing) über Rennpferde Kunde zu erlangen suchen.

tow, *tō*, s. 1. Berg, n. || 2. (towing) Schleppen, n. || to take in ~, ins Schlepptau nehmen || ~-boat, s. Bugierboot, n., Schlepper, m. || ~-line, ~-rope, s. Schlepptau, n. || ~-path, s. Leinpfad, m.

tow, *tō*, v. a. & n. schleppen.

towage, *tō'ij*, s. Bugierlohn, m.

toward(s), *tōwərd(x)*, *tō-ērd(x)*, *tōrd(x)*, prp. zu ... hin, nach ... zu, gegen || ~ the expenses, als Beitrag für die Ausgaben || there is no danger ~, es ist keine Gefahr vorhanden.

toward(ly), *tō'ērd(lē)*, a. zugsam, leutsam.

towel, *tōwəl*, s. Handtuch, n. || ~-horse, s. Handtuchhänder, m.

towelling, *tōw'el'ing*, s. Handtuchbrei, m.

tower, *tōw'ēr*, s. Turm, m. ||

~ of strength, (fig.) starker Fort, m.

tower, *tōw'ēr*, v. n. sich erheben, emporragen.

towered, *tōw'ērd*, a. mit Türmen versehen.

towering, *tōw'ēr'ing*, a. turmhoch aufragend || in a ~ rage, in furchtlicher Wut.

towing-path, *tō'ing pāth*, s. Leinpfad, m.

town, *tōwn*, s. Stadt, f. || in ~, in der Stadt || out of ~, auf dem Lande || man about ~, Lebemann, m. || ~-bred, a. in der Stadt aufgewachsen || ~-clerk, s. Stadtschreiber, m. || ~-council, s. Stadtrat, m. (Körperschaft) || ~-councillor, s. Stadtrat, m. (Person) || ~-crier, s. Anrufer, m. || ~-hall, s. Rathaus, n. || ~-house, s. Haus (n.) in der Stadt || (town-hall) Rathaus, n. || ~-talk, s. Stadtsprache, n. || ~-wall, s. Stadtmauer, f.

~townish, *tōw'nish*, a. städtisch, stadrtartig.

townsfolk, *tōwnz'fōk*, townspeople, *tōwnz'pēpl*, s. pl. Stadtleute, pl.

township, *tōwn'ship*, s. Stadtbezirk, m.

townsman, *tōwnz'mān*, s. Bürger, Städter, m.

townspeople, *tōwnz'pēpl*, s. pl. Stadtleute, pl.

townwards, *tōwn'wərdz*, ad. nach der Stadt zu.

towy, *tō'i*, a. aus Berg.

toxic(al), *tōk'sik(āl)*, a. giftig.

toxicologic(al), *tōksikōlō'ik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) toxiologisch.

toxicologist, *tōksikōl'ōjist*, s. Toxikolog, m.

toxicology, *tōksikōl'ōjē*, s. (med.) Toxikologie, Giftlehre, f.

toy, *tōy*, s. (& fig.) Spielzeug, n. (pl. Spielwaren, f. pl.) || (bauble) Tand, m. || (trifle) Kleinigkeit, Lappalie, f. || ~-terrier, s. (zool.) Schoßterrier, m.

toy, *tōy*, v. n. spielen || (fig.) tändeln, liebeln.

toyman, *tōy'mān*, s. Spielwarenhändler, m.

toyshop, *tōy'shōp*, s. Spielwarenhandlung, f.

trace, *trās*, s. 1. (& fig.) Spur, f. || (track) Fährte, f. || 2. (in harness) Zugriemen, Strang, m.

trace, *trās*, v. a. (follow) verfolgen, (idm.) nachspüren || (de-lineate) zeichnen || (sketch) entwerfen, skizzieren || (through paper, etc.) durchspäuen || to ~ out, aufzeichnen || to ~ one's descent from, seine Abstammung herleiten von.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

traceable, trā'säbl, a. nachweislich.

tracery, trā'seri, s. (arch.) Maßwerk, n.

trachea, trā'kē, trā'kēä, s. (an. & bot.) Luftröhre, f.

tracheotomy, trā'kēōtōmī, s. (med.) Luftröhrenschnitt, m.

trachitis, trā'kītīs, s. (med.) Luftröhrentzündung, f.

tracing, trā'siŋg, s. V. trace, v. a. || ~paper, s. Bauspapier, n.

track, trāk, s. Spur, f. || (foot-print) Fußspur, f. || (path) Pfad, Weg, m., Fährte, f. || (in racing) Bahn, f. || (rail.) Geleise, n. || (of a vessel) Fahrwasser, n. || off the ~, entgleist || to make ~s, (Am.) aussteigen.

track, trāk, v. a. ausspüren, verfolgen || (mar.) stromaufwärts ziehen.

trackless, trā'klēs, s. pfadlos, tract, trākt, s. 1. (of land) Strede, f., Strich, m., Gegend, f. || 2. (treatise) Traktat, m., Traktäthen, n.

tractability, trāktābiliti, tractableness, trāktāblnēs, s. Lenkfähigkeit, Gefügigkeit, f.

tractable, trāktābl, a. (tractably, ad.) lenksam, fügsam.

Tractarian, trāktēriān, s. (ec.) Traktarianer, m.

Tractarianism, trāktēriānizim, s. (ec.) Lehre (f.) der Traktarianer.

tractile, trāktīl, a. dehnbar.

*tractility, trāktīliti, s. Dehnbarkeit, f.

traction, trākt'ſhūn, s. Dehnen, n. || (tech.) Zug, m. || ~engine, s. Straßenlokomotive, f.

tractive, trākt'iv, a. Zug-

trade, trād, s. Handel, m. || (exchange) Tausch, Handel, m. || (occupation) Geschäft, n., Beruf, m. || ~s, pl. (mar.) Passatwinde, m. pl. || Jack of all ~s, Hans Dampf in allen Gassen || to be in ~, Geschäftsmann sein || to drive a roaring ~, ein flottes Geschäft betreiben || everyone to his ~, jeder nach seinem Beruf || ~mark, s. Schutzmarke, f., Warenzeichen, n. || ~price, s. Engroßpreis, m. || ~(s)-union, s. Gewerbeverein, m. || ~(s)-unionism, s. Gewerkschaftswesen, n. || ~(s)-unionist, s. Gewerbestreiker, m. || ~winds, s. pl. Passatwinde, m. pl.

trade, trād, v. a. eintauschen || ~, v. n. Handel treiben (in, mit) || (Am.) tauschen || to ~ on, (fig.) mißbrauchen.

trader, trā'der, tradesman, trād'smān, s. Händler, Kauf-

mann, m. || (mar.) Rauffahrteischiff, n.

tradesfolk, trād'sfōk, tradespeople, trād'spēpl, s. pl. Handels-, Geschäftleute, pl.

trading, trād'ding, a. Handels-

tradition, trādish'ūn, s. Überlieferung, f. || (jur.) Übergabe, f.

traditional, trādish'ūnāl, traditionalary, trādish'ūnērī, a. (-ly, ad.) überliefert, herkömmlich || (proverbial) sprichwörtlich.

traduce, trādūs, v. a. verleumden.

traducement, trādūs'mēnt, s. Verleumdung, f.

trader, trād'sēr, s. Verleumder(in), m. (& f.).

traffic, trā'fik, s. Verkehr, m. || (commerce) Handel, m. || ~manager, s. (rail.) Betriebsinspektor, m.

traffic, trā'fik, v. a. & n. handeln (in, mit).

trafficker, trā'fikēr, s. Kaufmann, Geschäftsmann, m. || (b. s.) Schacherer, m.

tragacanth, trāg'ākānth, s. (bot.) Tragant, m.

tragedian, trājē'diān, s. Tragöde, m. || (actor) Tragöde, m., Tragödin, f.

tragedy, trājē'dī, s. (theat.) Tragödie, f., Trauerspiel, n. || (fatal event) erschütternder Vorfall, m.

tragic(al), trāj'ik(āl), a. (-ly, ad.) tragisch.

tragi-comedy, trājīkōm'ēdi, s. (theat.) Tragikomödie, f.

*tragi-comic(al), trājīkōm'ik(āl), a. (-ly, ad.) tragikomisch.

trail, trāl, s. 1. (train) Schleppe, f., Schweiß, m. || (track) Spur, Fährte, f. || (Am.) Wald, m. || 2. (entails) Eingeweide, n.

trail, trāl, v. a. & n. (drag along) schleppen, schleifen || (track) aufspüren, verfolgen.

train, trān, s. 1. (of a dress) Schleppe, f. || (retinue) Gefolge, n. || (series) Reihe, Folge, Kette, f. || (procession) Zug, m. || (mil.) Train, m. || (rail.) (Eisenbahn-) Zug, m. || (of powder) Zeitfeuer, n. || ~ of thought, Gedankengang, m. || in the ~ of, im Gefolge (gen.) || in ~, im Werke || to get, put, set in ~, in Gang bringen || 2. V. ~oil || ~bearer, s. Schleppenträger, m. || ~oil, s. Walfischtran, m. || ~road, s. (min.) kleine Eisenbahn (f.) in Bergwerken.

train, trān, v. a. erziehen, bilden || (animals) abrichten || (mil.) drillen || (a gun) richten || (in sports) trainieren || (hort.) ziehen

|| to ~ up, aufziehen || ~, v. n. (in sports) sich trainieren || to ~ it, (fam.) mit dem Zuge fahren.

trainer, trā'nēr, s. (instructor) Lehrlmeister, m. || (in sports) Trainer, m.

training, trā'nīng, s. (education) Erziehung, Schule, f. || (in sports) Trainierung, f. || ~college, s. Lehrerseminar, n. || ~ship, s. (mar.) Schulschiff, n.

trapeze, trāps, v. n. V. trapes, v. n.

trait, trā, trāt, s. (stroke) Zug, Strich, m. || (of character) (Charakter-) Zug, m.

traitor, trā'tēr, s. Verräter, m.

traitorous, trā'tērūs, a. (-ly, ad.) verräterisch.

*traitoroussness, trā'tērūsness, s. Verräterei, f.

traitress, trā'trēs, s. Verräterin, f.

*traject, trājēkt', v. a. hindurchwerfen.

trajectory, trājēkt'ērī, s. (geom.) Bahn, f.

tram(-car), trām('kār), s. Straßenbahn(wagen, m.), f.

trammel, trām'ēl, s. (net) Netz, n. || (shackle) Fessel, f., Spannriemen, m. || (hook) Kesselhaken, m. || (fig.) Fessel, Bande, f. || (tech.) Gelpfens, Hängezettel, m.

trammel, trām'ēl, v. a. fesseln, hemmen, hindern.

tramp, trāmp, s. (sound) trampeln, n. || (journey) Wanderung, f. || (vagrant) Landstreicher, m. || (mar.) Trachtschiff, n.

tramp, trāmp, v. a. durchwandern || V. trample || ~, v. n. wandern, umherirren || V. trample.

trample, trām'pl, v. a. & n. trampeln, treten || to ~ on, upon, to ~ under foot, mit Füßen treten.

tramway, trām'wā, s. Straßenbahn, f.

trance, trāns, s. Trance, f. || (entrancement) Verächtung, f.

tranquil, trāng'kwil, a. (-ly, ad.) ruhig.

tranquillisation, trāng'kwilīzā'shūn, s. Beruhigung, f.

tranquillise, trāng'kwilīz, v. a. beruhigen.

tranquillity, trāng'kwilīti, tranquillness, trāng'kwilnēs, s. Ruhe, f.

transact, trānzākt', v. a. & n. abmachen.

transaction, trānzākt'shūn, s. Abmachung, f. || (affair) Geschäft, n., Angelegenheit, f. ||

(jur.) Vertrag, m. || —s, pl. Ver-
handlungen, f. pl.
transactor, trānzäkt'ēr, s.
Unterhändler, m.
Transalpine, trānzäl'pīn, a.
transalpinisch, jenwärts der Alpen.
Transatlantisch, trānzätlān-
tīk, a. überleichtlich.
transcend, trānsēnd', v. a.
übersteigen, überschreiten.
transcendence, trānsēn'dēns,
transcendency, trānsēn'dēnsī,
s. Überlegenheit, f.
transcendent, trānsēn'dēnt,
transcendental, trānsēndēn-
tāl, a. (—ly, ad.) (supreme) vor-
trefflich || (philos.) transzendent-
tal || (overdone) übertrieben ||
(obscure) abstrus || (geom.)
transzendent.
transcendentalism, trān-
sēndēn'tālizm, s. transzenden-
tale Philosophie, f.
transcribe, trānskrib', v. a.
abschreiben, umschreiben || (mus.)
transkribieren.
transcription, trān'skrīpt,
trānskrip'shūn, s. Transkrip-
tion, f. || (copy) Abschrift, f.
transept, trān'sēpt, s. (arch.)
Querchiff, n.
transfer, trāns'fēr, s. (trans-
ference) Übertragung, f. || (jur.)
Abtretung, f. || ~paper, s.
Überdruckpapier, n. || ~picture,
Abteichbild, n.
transfer, trāns'fēr, v. a. über-
tragen (to, auf acc.) || (one's busi-
ness, etc.) verlegen (to, nach) ||
(jur.) abtreten.
transferable, trāns'fēr'ābl, a.
übertragbar.
transference, trāns'fērēns, s.
V. transfer, s.
transfer(ree, trāns'fērē, s.
Beisitzer, Erbe, m.
transferer, transferor,
trāns'fēr'ēr, s. Überträger, Ab-
tretender, m. || (jur.) Bedeut, m.
transfiguration, trānsfigū-
rā'shūn, s. Umgestaltung, f. ||
(ec.) Verklärung, f.
transfigure, trānsfig'ēr, v. a.
umgestalten || (ec.) verklären.
transfix, trānsfīks', v. a.
durchbohren, durchstechen || —ed,
(fig.) versteinert.
transform, trānsfōrm', v. a.
umformen, verwandeln || (con-
vert) befehren.
transformation, trānsfōrm-
mā'shūn, s. Verwandlung, f. ||
~scene, s. (theat.) Verwand-
lungsszene, f.
transfuse, trānsfūx', v. a.
umgießen || (fig.) einfließen (to,
dat.) || (med.) überleiten.
transfusion, trānsfū'zhūn, s.

Umgießen, n. || (fig.) Einfließen,
f. || (med.) Transfusion, f.
transgress, trānzgrēs', v. a.
überschreiten || (fig.) verlegen ||
~, v. n. fehlen, sich vergehen.
transgression, trānzgrēs'h-
ūn, s. (violation) Verletzung, f. ||
(sin) Vergehen, n.
transgressor, trānzgrēs'ēr, s.
Willkürer, m.
tranship, trānshīp', v. a.
umladen.
transshipment, trānshīp'-
mēt, s. Umladung, f.
transient, trān'siēnt, trān-
sient', a. (—ly, ad.) vorüber-
gehend, vergänglich.
transientness, trān'siēntnēs,
trān'siēntnēs, s. Vergänglich-
keit, f.
transit, trān'sit, s. Durch-
gang, m. || (traffic) Verkehr,
m. || in ~, durchgehend || ~-
duty, s. Durchgangszoll, m. ||
~trade, m. Durchgangsverkehr,
m.
transition, trānsish'ūn, s.
Übergang, m.
transitional, trānsish'ūnāl,
a. Übergangs-.
transitive, trān'sitīv, a. (—ly,
ad.) (gr.) transitiv.
transitoriness, trān'sitērī-
nēs, s. Vergänglichkeit, Flüchtig-
keit, f.
transitory, trān'sitērī, a.
(transitorily, ad.) vergänglich,
flüchtig.
translatable, trānslāt'ābl, a.
übersetzbar.
translate, trānslāt', v. a. über-
setzen || (transfer) verlegen, ver-
legen || (ec.) entrüden.
translation, trānslāt'shūn, s.
Übersetzung, f. || Verlegung, Ver-
legung, f. || (ec.) Entrückung,
Himmelfahrt, f.
translator, trānslāt'ēr, s.
Übersetzer, m.
transliterate, trānslīt'ērāt,
v. a. in ein anderes Alphabet
umschreiben.
transliteration, trānslītērā-
shūn, s. Umschreibung, f.
translucence, trānslō'sēns,
translucency, trānslō'sēnsī, s.
Durchscheinen, n.
translucent, trānslō'sēnt,
translucid, trānslō'sid, a.
durchscheinend.
*transmarine, trānzmarēn',
a. überseeisch.
transmigrate, trānz'migrāt,
v. n. übersteuern || (of souls)
wandern.
transmigration, trānzmi-
grā'shūn, s. Übersteuerung, f. ||
(of souls) Seelenwanderung, f.

transmissibility, trānz-
misib'il'itī, s. Übertragbarkeit, f.
transmissible, trānzmis'ibl,
a. übertragbar.
transmission, trānzmis'h'ūn,
transmittal, trānzmit'āl, s.
Überendung, f. || (med.) Übertra-
gung, Fortpflanzung, f. || (of a
telegram) Beförderung, f.
transmit, trānzmit', v. a.
überenden || (med.) übertragen ||
(a telegram) befördern.
transmittible, trānzmit'ibl,
a. übertragbar.
transmogify, trānzmo'grīfē,
v. a. verwandeln.
transmutable, trānzmut'ābl,
a. (*—bly, ad.) umwandelnbar.
transmutation, trānzmutā-
shūn, s. Umwandlung, f.
transmute, trānzmut', v. a.
umwandeln.
transoceanic, trānzōshēan'ik,
a. überseeisch.
transom, trān'sūm, s. (arch.)
Querbalken, m. || (mar.) Ged-
balken, m. || ~window, s.
(arch.) durch ein Querholz ge-
teiltes Fenster, n.
transparency, trānspe'rēnsī,
transparentness, trānspe'r-
ēntnēs, s. Durchsichtigkeit, f. ||
(picture) Transparent, n.
transparent, trānspe'rēnt, a.
(—ly, ad.) durchscheinend, durch-
sichtig || (fig.) klar, hell.
transpiration, trānspirā-
shūn, s. Ausdünstung, f.
transpire, trāns'pīr', v. a.
ausdünsten lassen, verdunsten
lassen || ~, v. n. ausdünsten ||
(fig.) ruckbar or bekannt werden.
transplant, trānsp'lānt', v. a.
umpflanzen || (fig.) verpflanzen.
transplantation, trānsp'lān-
tāt'shūn, s. Umpflanzung, f. ||
(fig.) Verpflanzung, f.
transpontine, trānspon'tīn,
a. jenseits der Brücke.
transport, trān'spōrt, s.
Transport, m., Beförderung, f. ||
(ship) —Transportschiff, n. ||
(passion) Hitze, Leidenschaft, f. ||
in a ~ of rage, in zafender
Wut || to go into —s of joy, in
Entzücken geraten.
transport, trānsport', v. a.
(convey) transportieren, beför-
dern || (banish) deportieren ||
(ravage) entzücken, hinreißen ||
to be —ed with passion, vor
Wut außer sich sein.
transportable, trānsport'ābl,
a. transportierbar.
transportation, trānsportā-
shūn, s. (conveyance) Fort-
schaffung, Verendung, f. || (ba-
nishment) Deportierung, f.

bōy; fōdt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

transposal, trānspō'sāl, transposition, trānspō'zi-sh'ion, s. Umstellung, f.

transpose, trānspō'z, v. a. umstellen, umsetzen || (mus.) transponieren.

trans-ship, trān'shīp', etc., v. tranship, etc.

transubstantiation, trāns-sūb'stān'shi-ū'sh'ion, s. (ec.) Transsubstantiation, f.

transude, trānsūd', v. n. durchschwitzen.

Transvaal, trānzvāl', npr. Transvaal, n.

transversal, trānzvēr'sāl, s. (math.) Transversale, f.

transverse, trānzvēr'sāl, transverse, trānzvēr's, trānzvēr's, a. (-ly, ad.) hindurchgehend, quer, Quers.

trap, trāp, s. 1. (& fig.) Falle, f. || (of a drain) Klappe, f., Wasserabfluß, m. || (carriage) leichter Wagen, m. || ~ and ball, (game) Schlagballspiel, n. || to fall into the ~, in die Falle gehen || 2. (geol.) Trapp, m. || 3.; -s, pl. (fam.) Gepäc, n., Sachen, f. pl. || ~door, s. Falltür, f. || ~valve, s. Ventilklappe, f.

trap, trāp, v. a. in Fallen fangen || (fig.) ertappen || ~, v. n. Trapper sein.

trapes, trāps, s. Schlumpe, Pflasterkreterin, f.

trapes, trāps, v. n. müßig umherstrolchern or herumstrolchen.

trapeze, trāpēs', s. Trapez, n. trapezium, trāpēz'ium, s. (geom.) Trapez, n. || (an.) vier-eckiger Sandburzeltuchboden, m.

trapezoid, trāpēzō'id, s. (geom.) Trapezoid, n.

trapper, trāp'ēr, s. Trapper, Pelzjäger, m.

trappings, trāp'ingz, s. pl. (for a horse) Geschirr, n. || (finery) Pomp, Staat, m.

trappist, trāp'ist, s. (co.) Trappist, m.

trash, trāsh, s. Klumper, m. || (silly talk) Unsinn, m., Geschwätz, n. || (twigs) Reisig, n.

trashiness, trāsh'iness, s. Wertlosigkeit, f.

trashy, trāsh'ī, a. (trashily, ad.) wertlos.

travail, trāv'ēl, s. (toil) Müh, f. || (childbirth) Kreißen, n., Wehen, pl.

travail, trāv'ēl, v. n. sich plagen || (med.) kreisen.

travel, trāv'ēl, s. Reise, f. || book of -s, Reisebeschreibung, f. || to be on one's -s, auf

Reisen sein, reisen || ~stained, a. von der Reise beschmutzt || ~worn, a. von der Reise erschöpft.

travel, trāv'ēl, v. n. reisen.

travelled (Am. traveled), trāv'ēld, a. weit gereist.

traveller (Am. traveler), trāv'ēl'ēr, s. Reisender, m. || commercial ~, (com.) (Handlungs-) Reisender, m. || ~s-joy, s. (bot.) Waldrebe, f.

travelling (Am. traveling), trāv'ēling, a. Reise- || (moving) beweglich || ~bag, s. Reiseetasche, ~rug, s. Reisedecke, f.

traversable, trāv'ērsābl, a. durchkreuzbar || (passable) passierbar.

traverse, trāv'ērs, s. (cross-piece) Querbalken, m., Quersholz, n. || (obstruction) Quersich, m., Hindernis, n. || (trick) Kniff, m., Ausflucht, f. || (gallery) Gallerie, f. || (fort.) Querswall, m. || (geom.) Transversale, f. || (jur.) Rechtseintwand, m. || (mar.) Koppelfurt, m. || ~table, s. (mar.) Loggbrett, n. || (Am.) (rail.) Schiebebühne, f.

traverse, trāv'ērs, a. & ad. quer.

traverse, trāv'ērs, v. a. (travel across) durchwandern, durch-

kreuzen || (thwart) durchkreuzen || (arch.) überwerch abhobeln || (jur.) einen Einwand erheben gegen, leugnen || (mil.) (ein Ge-)

schütz) seitwärts richten || ~, v. n. sich drehen || (of horses) traver-

sieren.

traverser, trāv'ērs'ēr, s. (jur.) Replikant, m.

travesty, trāv'ēstī, s. Travestie, f. || bestieren.

travesty, trāv'ēstī, v. a. trans-

trawl, trāwl, v. n. mit einem Schleppnetze fischen.

trawl(-net), trāwl('nēt), s. Schleppnetz, n.

trawler, trāwl'ēr, s. Schlepp-

netzfisher, m. || Boot (n.) mit Schleppnetzen.

tray, trā, s. (trough) Trog, m. || (salver) Präsentierteller, m., Kaffee-, Tee-, Speisebrett, n. || tea~, Teebrett, n.

treacherous, trēch'ērūs, a. (-ly, ad.) verräterisch, treulos.

treacherousness, trēch'ērūs-nēs, treachery, trēch'ērī, s. Verräterei, Treulosigkeit, f.

treacle, trē'kl, s. Sirup, m.

treacly, trē'klī, a. sirupartig.

tread, trēd, s. Schritt, Tritt, m. || (walk) Gang, m. || (of birds) Begattung, f.

tread, trēd, v. a. & n. irr. (walk) beschreiten, (be)treten || (trample)

stampfen || (of birds) treten, begatten || to ~ out, austreten || to ~ a measure, (ein Menuett zc.) tanzen || to ~ in the foot-

steps of, (fig.) in (jds.) Fuß-

stapfen treten || to ~ on the heels of, (fig.) (jdm.) auf dem

Fuße folgen || to ~ on air, (fig.) wie auf Wolken gehen.

treadle, trēdl, s. Tretrschmel, m. || (of an egg) Hahnentritt, m.

treadle, trēdl, v. n. treten.

treadmill, trēd'mīl, s. Tretr-

mühle, f.

treason, trē'zūn, s. Verrat, m. || high ~, (jur.) Hochverrat, m. || petit, petty ~, (jur.) Un-

treue, f.

reasonable, trē'zūnābl, a. (-bly, ad.) verräterisch.

reasonableness, trē'zūnābl-nēs, s. Verräterei, f.

treasure, trēzh'ēr, s. Schatz, m. || ~house, s. Schatzkammer, f. || ~trove, s. (jur.) Schatz, m.

treasure, trēzh'ēr, v. a. (to ~ up) aufhäufen, sammeln || (in one's mind) (im Gedächtnis) be-

wahren || (prize) schätzen.

treasurer, trēzh'ēr'ēr, s. Schatz-

meister, m., Kassierer(in), m. (& f.).

treasurership, trēzh'ēr'ērship, s. Schatzmeisterei, n.

treasury, trēzh'ērī, s. (parl.) Schatzamt, n. || (fig.) Schatz, m. || (funds) Kasse, f. || first lord of the ~, (parl.) Vorstand (m.) des

Schatzamt || ~bench, s. (parl.) Ministerbank, f. || ~bill, s. Schatzschein, m.

treat, trēt, s. Freude, f., Hoch-

genuß, m. || Dutch ~, Wid(e)nid (n.) or Ausfluß (m.), bei dem ein

jeder sich bezahlt || school~, Schulspekt, n. || to give one a ~, jdm. eine Freude bereiten || to stand ~, (fam.) (etwas) zum

besten geben, die Sache bezahlen || it is my ~, es geht auf meine

Rechnung.

treat, trēt, v. a. behandeln || (pay for) bewirtten (to, mit), frei-

halten, traktieren || ~, v. n. (dis-

cuss) handeln (of, von) || (come to terms) unterhandeln (with, mit) || (entertain) traktieren, die

Sache bezahlen.

treatise, trē'tis, trē'tix, s. Ab-

handlung, f.

treatment, trē't'mēt, s. Be-

handlung, f. || under ~, (med.) in Behandlung.

treaty, trē'tī, s. (negotiation) Verhandlung, Unterhandlung, f. || (contract) Vertrag, m.

Trebizond, trēb'izōnd, npr. Trapezunt, n.

läte, hät, fār, äsk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mäne, inn; nō, hōl, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

treble, trébl, s. das Dreifache, n. || (*mus.*) Distant, Sopran, m.
treble, trébl, a. (-bly, ad.) dreifach || (*of sound*) hochtönend, durchdringend || (*mus.*) Diskant-
faut.

treble, trébl, v. a. & n. (sich) verdreifachen.

tree, tré, s. Baum, m. || (*tech.*) Schaft, Stamm, m. || (*ec.*) Kreuz, n. (Christi) || **boot-**, Stiefel-
leiste, f. || ~ **of knowledge**, (*ec.*) Baum (m.) der Erkenntnis || ~ **of life**, (*ec.*) Baum (m.) des Lebens || (*bot.*) Lebensbaum, m. || **up a**, (*fam.*) in Verlegenheit || **as the ~ is**, so is the fruit, der Apfel fällt nicht weit vom Stamme || **at the top of the ~**, (*fig.*) obenauf || ~ **frog**, ~ **toad**, s. (*zool.*) Laubfrosch, m. || ~ **louse**, s. (*zool.*) Blattlaus, f.

tree, tré, v. a. auf einen Baum treiben || (*fam.*) in Verlegenheit bringen.

treeless, tré'les, a. baumlos.

treenail, tré'nál, s. (*mar.*) Holz nagel, m.

trefoil, tré'fóyl, tré'fóyl, s. (*bot.*) Klee, m. || (*arch.*) Kleeblatt, n.

trek, trék, s. (*Afr.*) Tred, m., Wanderung, f. || **to**, **to** **trek**, v. n. treten, wandern.

trellis, trél'is, s. Gitter, Spalier, n. || ~ **work**, s. Gitter, Lattemwerk, n.

trellised, trél'ist, a. vergittert.

tremble, trém'bl, v. n. zittern (with, vor dat.) || **to** ~ **in the balance**, (*fig.*) schweben, unentschieden sein || **her mouth -d**, es zuckte um ihren Mund.

tremble(ment), **trém'bl** (-ment), **trembling, trém'blíng**, s. Zittern, n.

trembling, trém'blíng, a. (-ly, ad.) zitternd || ~ **grass**, s. (*bot.*) Zittergras, n. || ~ **asp**, ~ **poplar**, s. (*bot.*) Eiche, f.

tremendous, trémén'dús, a. (-ly, ad.) fürchterlich, schrecklich || (*fam.*) ungeheuer, kolossal.

tremendousness, trémén'dús'nés, s. das Schreckliche, n. || (*fam.*) das Ungeheure, n.

tremor, trém'ér, s. Zittern, n. || (*excitement*) Aufregung, f.

tremulous, trém'ulús, a. (-ly, ad.) zitternd, bebend || (*excited*) aufgeregt, bewegt.

tremulousness, trém'ulús'nés, s. Zittern, n.

trench, trénsh, s. Graben, m. || (*fort.*) Laufgraben, m. || ~ **plough**, s. Grabenpflug, m.

trench, trénsh, v. a. (*agr.*)

mit Gräben durchziehen || (*mil.*) durch Gräben befestigen || ~ **v. n.**; **to** ~ **on**, grenzen an . . . (*acc.*)

trenchant, trén'shánt, a. (-ly, ad.) scharf, schneidend.

trencher, trén'shér, s. Unrichtigkeit, m. || ~ **cap**, s. (*in universities*) viereckige Mütze, f. || ~ **man**, s. Esser, m.

trend, trénd, s. Neigung, schiefe Richtung, f.

trend, trénd, v. n. sich neigen.

trental, trén'tál, s. (*ec.*) dreißig Seelenmessen, f. pl.

trepan, trépán, s. (*med.*) Schadelbohrer, m.

trepan, trépán, v. a. & n. (*med.*) trepanieren.

trephine, tré'fén, s. (*med.*) kleiner Schadelbohrer, m.

trephine, tré'fén, v. a. (*med.*) trepanieren.

trepidation, trépídá'shún, s. Zittern, n. || (*fig.*) Bestürzung, f.

trespass, trés'pás, s. (*transgression*) Übertretung, Sünde, f. || (*on land*) unbefugtes Betreten, n.

trespass, trés'pás, v. n. (*sin*) sich vergehen, sündigen (against, gegen) || (*on land*) widerrechtlich betreten (on, acc.) || (*fig.*) übergreifen (on, in acc.) || **to** ~ **on one's time**, jds. Zeit in Anspruch nehmen.

trespasser, trés'pásér, s. jem., der fremden Boden unbefugt betritt || (*sinner*) Sünder, m. || ~ **s** will be prosecuted! das Betreten dieses Platzes (Ortes) ist bei Strafe verboten!

tress, trés, s. Binde, Flechte, f.

tristle, trésl, s. Gestell, n. || (*stool*) Stuhel, m. || ~ **bed**, s. Gurtbett, n. || ~ **board**, s. Tischplatte, f. (zum Auflegen auf Bode) || ~ **bridge**, s. Bodbrücke, f. || ~ **work**, s. Gitterwerk, n.

tret, trét, s. (*com.*) Resaktie, f.

Treves, trévz, npr. Trier, n.

trey, trā, s. (*Fr.*) Drei, f. (im Spiel).

tri, trī, (*in comp.*) Drei-

triad, trī'ád, s. Dreierheit, f. || (*mus.*) Dreiklang, m.

trial, trī'ál, s. Probe, Prüfung, f. || (*attempt*) Versuch, m. || (*experience*) Erfahrung, f. || (*ec.*) Seinsuchung, f. || (*temptation*) Versuchung, f. || (*jur.*) (Gerichts-) Verhandlung, f. || ~ **by jury**, (*jur.*) Schwurgerichtsverhandlung, f. || **by way of**, ~, versuchsweise || **on** ~, auf Probe || (*jur.*) unter Verhör || **to be a great ~ to one**, (*fig.*) jdm. viele Sorgen bereiten || **to be brought up for** ~, (*jur.*) vor Gericht

kommen || **to bring to** ~, **to put on his** ~, vor Gericht stellen || **to give a fair** ~, einen ehrlichen Versuch machen mit . . . || **to grant a new** ~, (*jur.*) eine Sache zurückverweisen || **to make ~ of**, (*etw.*) erproben, versuchen || ~ **trip**, s. Probefahrt, f.

triangle, trī'ánggl, s. Dreieck, n. || (*mus.*) Triangel, m.

triangled, trī'ánggl, **triangular, trī'áng'gúler**, a. (*-ly, ad.) dreieckig.

triarchy, trī'árkí, s. Dreiherrschaft, f.

Trias, trī'ás, s. (*geol.*) Trias, f.

Triassic, trī'ás'ik, a. Trias-, f.

tribal, trī'bál, a. Stammes-, f.

tribasic, trī'bá'sik, a. (*chem.*) dreibasisch, f.

tribe, trīb, s. Stamm, m. || (*an.*) Klasse, f.

tribesman, trīb'z'mán (pl. tribesmen), s. Stammesgenosse, m.

tribulation, trīb'ulá'shún, s. Tribulation, f.

tribunal, trīb'únál, s. Richterstuhl, m. || (*court*) Gerichtshof, m.

tribune, trīb'ún, **trib'un**, s. Tribune, f. || (*person*) Tribun, m.

tribuneship, trīb'únshíp, **trib'unshíp**, s. Tribunat, n.

***tributariness, trīb'utérinés**, s. Tribut-, Zinspflichtigkeit, f.

tributary, trīb'utérí, s. (*state*) Tribut-, Zinspflichtiger, m. || (*stream*) Nebenfluß, m.

tributary, trīb'utérí, a. (*tributarially, ad.) Tributär-, zinspflichtig || **to be** ~ **to**, (*of rivers*) sich ergießen in (acc.) || ~ **stream**, s. Nebenfluß, m.

tribute, trīb'út, s. Tribut, Zins, m.

trice, trís, s. Augenblick, m. || **in a** ~, im Nu.

trice, trís, v. a. (**to** ~ **up**) (*mar.*) aufholen.

trichina, trīk'íná, s. Trichine, f.

trichinosis, trīk'ínó'sis, s. (*med.*) Trichinose, Trichinenkrankheit, f.

trick, trík, s. Kniff, m., List, f. || (*legerdemain*) Kunststück, n. || (*habit*) Eigentümlichkeit, f. || (*frolic*) Spaß, Streich, m. || (*at cards*) Stich; m. || **odd** ~, (*at cards*) Wehrstich, m. || **to be up to one's** ~ **s**, (*fam.*) jds. Schliche durchschauen || **to play one's** ~ **scurvy, shabby** ~, jdm. einen bösen Streich spielen.

trick, trík, v. a. betrogen || **to** ~ **out**, **up**, (*auf*)pußen.

trickery, *trik'eri*, s. Betrug, m., Gaunerei, f.

trickiness, *trik'iness*, trickish-ness, *trik'ishness*, s. List, Verschmittheit, f. || (*mischievousness*) Mutwillen(n), m.

trickish, *trik'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.) listig, verschmitzt, schlau.

trickle, *trikl*, trickling, *trik-līng*, s. Tröpfeln, n.

trickle, *trikl*, v. n. tröpfeln.

trickster, *trik'stēr*, s. Betrüger, Gauner, m.

tricksy, *trik'si*, a. V. tricky || (*dainty*) schmeck, nett.

trick-track, *trik'trāk*, s. (game) Tridtrac, n.

tricky, *trik'i*, a. (trickily, ad.) ränkevoll, schlau || (*mischievous*) mutwillig. | (sore, f.

tricolour, *trik'ulēr*, s. Tri-
tricoloured, *trik'ulērd*, a. dreifarbig.

tricycle, *trī'sikl*, s. Dreirad, n.

tricycle, *trī'sikl*, v. n. Dreirad fahren.

tricyclist, *trī'siklist*, s. Dreiradfahrer, m. | m.

trident, *trī'dēt*, s. Dreizack, triad, *trīd*, a. V. try, v. a. & n. || (*trusty*) zuverlässig, erprobt.

triennial, *triē'nīāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) dreijährig || (*every three years*) dreijährlich.

trifallow, *trī'fālō*, v. a. (agr.) dreifachden.

trifid, *trī'fid*, a. (bot.) dreiteilig, dreispaltig.

trifle, *trī'fl*, s. Kleinigkeit, Lappalie, f. || (*culin.*) Auflauf, m. || to stand upon —s, Kleinigkeitsträger sein.

trifle, *trī'fl*, v. a.; to ~ away, vertändeln, verschwendung || ~, v. n. spielen, scherzen, tändeln (with, mit) || (*fig.*) sein Spiel treiben (with, mit) || he is not to be ~ed with, er läßt nicht mit sich spaßen.

trifler, *trī'flēr*, s. Müßiggänger, Tändler, m.

trifling, *trī'flīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) tändelnd || (*unimportant*) unbedeutend.

triflingness, *trī'flīngness*, s. Unbedeutendheit, f.

trifoliolate, *trī'fōliēt*, a. (bot.) dreiblättrig.

trig, *trīg*, s. Hemmschuh, m.

*trig, *trīg*, a. hübsch, nett.

trig, *trīg*, v. a. 1. hemmen || 2. (to ~ out) herausputzen.

trigamous, *trīg'āmūs*, a. dreifach verheiratet.

trigamy, *trīg'āmī*, s. Tri-
gamie, f.

trigger, *trig'ēr*, s. Drücker, m. || hair~, Stecher, m. (an der Büchse).

triglyph, *trīg'glīf*, *trīg'glīf*, s. (arch.) Triglyphe, f.

trigon, *trīg'ōn*, s. (astr.) Geodritzschein, m.

trigonometric(al), *trīg'ōnō-mēt'rik(āl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) trigo-
nometrisch.

trigonometry, *trīg'ōnō-mē'trī*, s. Trigonometrie, f.

trihedron, *trī'hēdrōn*, s. (geom.) Dreiflach, n.

trilateral, *trī'lāt'ērāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) dreiseitig.

trilingual, *trī'līng'gwāl*, a. dreisprachig.

trill, *trīl*, s. Triller, m.

trill, *trīl*, v. a. & n. trillern.

trillion, *trī'līyūn*, s. Trillion, f.

trilogy, *trī'ōjī*, s. Trilogie, f.

trim, *trīm*, s. (dress) Putz, Staat, m. || (condition) Zustand, m. || (mar.) Gleichgewicht, n. || in fighting~, (mar.) gefechts-

bereit.

trim, *trīm*, a. (-ly, ad.) geputzt, schmeck || (in order) in Ordnung.

trim, *trīm*, v. a. (arrange) ordnen, in Ordnung bringen || (decorate) putzen, schmücken || (a dress) besetzen || (prune) be-

schneiden || (arch.) behauen, zu-

richten || (mar.) (sails) stellen || (a boat) ins Gleichgewicht setzen || (a cannon) richten || to ~ up, ausputzen || to ~ the fire, das Feuer führen.

trimmer, *trīm'ēr*, s. Putzer, m. || (of hats, etc.) Putzmacher

(-in), m. & (f.) || (time-server) Wankelmütiger, m. || (arch.) Wechselballen, m. || (mar.) Sechsläufer, m.

trimming, *trīm'īng*, s. V.

trim, v. a. || (of a dress) Besatz, m. || (fam.) Nase, Burechtwei-

fung, f. || —s, pl. (culin.) Gar-

nierung, Butost, f.

trimness, *trīm'ness*, s. Geputz-

heit, Schmeckheit, f. || (good or-

der) gute Ordnung, f.

trinal, *trī'nāl*, trine, *trīn*, a. dreifach.

tringle, *trīng'gl*, s. (pole) Borhangstange, f. || (arch.)

Blatte, Franzleiste, f.

Trinidad, *trīnādād'*, npr.

Trinidad, n.

trinitarian, *trīnītēr'riān*, s. Trinitarier, m.

trinitarian, *trīnītēr'riān*, a. trinitarisch.

trinitarianism, *trīnītēr'riān-izm*, s. Dreieinigkeitslehre, f.

trinity, *trīn'itī*, s. (ec.) Drei-

einigkeit, f. || Trinity-Sunday, s. (ec.) Sonntag (m.) Trini-

tatis.

trinket, *trīng'kēt*, s. Schmuck, m. || —s, pl. Schmuckachen, f.

pl., Geschmeide, n. || (*fig.*) Glitterwert, n.

trio, *trēō*, *trīō*, s. Trio, n.

trip, *trīp*, s. Zippeln, n. || (in wrestling) Beinziehen, n. || (stumble) Stolpern, n. || (mis-

take) Fehler, Fehltritt, m. || (journey) Reise, f., Ausflug, m. || (mar.) Fahrt, Seefahrt, f.

trip, *trīp*, v. a.; to ~ up, (& fig.) (idm.) ein Bein stellen || to ~ the anchor, (mar.) den

Unter lichten || ~, v. n. (step) trippeln || (stumble) stolpern,

straucheln || (err) irren, fehlen || to catch one ~ping, idm. auf

einem Fehler ertappen.

tripartite, *trīpār'tit*, a. drei-

teilig.

tripartition, *trīpār'tīsh'ūn*, s. Dreiteilung, f.

tripe, *trīp*, s. Kalbsaunen, pl.

*tripedal, *trīpēdāl*, a. drei-

füßig.

triphthong, *trīf'hōng*, *trīp'hōng*, s. (gr.) Triphthong, Drei-

laut, m.

triple, *trīpl*, a. (*-ply, ad.) dreifach || ~ alliance, s. Drei-

bund, m. || ~ time, s. (mus.) Dreitakt, m.

triple, *trīpl*, v. a. & n. (sich) verdreifachen.

triplet, *trīplēt*, s. Kleeblatt, Trio, n. || (mus.) Triole, f. || (poet.) Dreireim, m. || —s, pl.

Dreitlinge, m. pl.

triplicate, *trīp'likēt*, s. Tri-

plast, n. | sch.

triplicate, *trīp'likēt*, a. drei-

triplicate, *trīp'likāt*, v. a. verdreifachen.

triplication, *trīp'likā'shūn*, s. Verdreifachung, f.

triplicity, *trīplīs'itī*, s. Drei-

fachheit, f.

tripod, *trī'pōd*, s. Dreifuß, m.

tripos, *trī'pōs*, s. leipste Uni-

versitätssagen, n.

tripper, *trīp'ēr*, s. (dancer) zierliche, flinke Tänzerin, f. || (excursionist) Ausflügler, m. || cheap~, Sonderzugsausflügler, m. | n.

triptych, *trīp'tīk*, s. Triptychon, trireme, *trī'rēm*, s. Trireme, f., Dreiruderer, m.

trisect, *trī'sēkt*, v. a. in drei (gleich) Teile teilen.

trisection, *trī'sēk'shūn*, s. Dreiteilung, f.

Tristram, *trīs'trām*, npr. Tristan, m.

läte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

trissyllabic(al), trissilāb'ik(āl),
a. dreisilbig.
trissyllable, trissilābl, s. (gr.)
dreisilbiges Wort, n.
trite, trit, a. (-ly, ad.) ab-
gedroschen.
triteness, trit'nēs, s. Abge-
droschenheit, f.
triton, trit'ūn, s. Triton, m. ||
a ~ among the minnows, ein
Fische unter Zwergen.
triturate, trit'urāt, v. a. zer-
reiben.
trituration, trit'urā'shūn, s.
Zerreibung, f.
triumph, triūmf, s. Triumph,
m. || in ~, triumphierend.
triumph, triūmf, v. n.
triumphieren (over, über acc.).
triumphal, triūm'fāl, a.
Triumph-, Sieges- || ~ arch, s.
Triumphbogen, m. || ~ proces-
sion, s. Triumphzug, m.
triumphant, triūm'fānt, a.
(-ly, ad.) triumphierend (over,
über acc.), Triumph-. [vir, m.
triumvir, triūm'vēr, s. Trium-
virat, m.
triumvirate, triūm'vīrāt, s.
Triumvirat, n.
triune, tri'ūn, a. dreieinig.
trivet, triv'ēl, s. Dreifuß, m.
trivial, triv'ial, a. (-ly, ad.)
unbedeutend, trivial.
triviality, triv'ial'itē, s. trivial-
ness, s. Trivialität,
Unbedeutendheit, f. || (remark)
triviale Bemerkung, f.
tri-weekly, triwēk'li, a. drei-
mal wöchentlich erscheinend
oder wiederkehrend. [trice.
Trixy, trik'si, npr. V. Bea-
trocar, trō'kār, s. (med.)
Trokar, m.
trochaic, trōkā'ik, a. trochäisch.
trochee, trōkē, s. (poet.) Tro-
chäus, m.
trodden, trōd'ēn, v. tread,
v. a. & n. irr.
trogglodite, trōglōdīt, s. Höf-
lenbewohner, m.
trogglodytic(al), trōglōdīt-
ik(āl), a. troglodytisch.
Trojan, trō'jān, s. Trojaner(in),
m. (& f.) || (fig.) Held, m.
Trojan, trō'jān, a. trojanisch.
troll, trōl, s. 1. (song) Rind-
gefang, m. || 2. (spirit) Kobold, m.
troll, trōl, v. a. & n. lustig
herausführen.
troll(e)y, trōl'i, s. Karren, m. ||
(min.) Hund, m.
trollolp, trōl'ōp, s. Schlumpe, f.
trombone, trōm'bōn, s. (mus.)
Posaune, f.
tromp, trōmp, s. (tech.)
Zrompe, f.
troop, trōp, s. (theat. & mil.)
Truppe, f. || (multitude) Haufe,

m. || a ~ of horse, ein Reiter-
trupp || ~-ship, s. Truppen-
transportschiff, n.
troop, trōp, v. n. sich scharen,
sich sammeln || to ~ off, abziehen.
trooper, trō'pēr, s. Reiter,
Kavallerist, m.
trope, trōp, s. bildlicher Aus-
druck, m.
*trophied, trō'fid, a. mit
Trophäen geschmückt.
trophy, trō'fi, s. Trophäe, f.,
Siegeszeichen, n. || (ornament)
Waffenschmuck, m.
tropic, trō'pik, s. (astr.)
Wendekreis, m. || -s, pl. (geog.)
Tropen, f. pl.
tropic(al), trō'pik(āl), a. (-ly,
ad.) tropisch || (gr.) figürlich ||
~bird, s. (orn.) Tropitvogel, m.
tropology, trōpōl'ōj, s. Lehre
(f.) von den Tropen.
trot, trōl, s. Trot, Trab, m. ||
(fam.) Rindchen, n.
trot, trōt, v. a. (a horse) traben
lassen || to ~ out, (fam.) vor-
schießen || v. n. traben.
troth, trōth, s. (fidelity) Treue,
f. || (truth) Wahrheit, f. || to
plight one's ~, (fig.) ewige Treue
schwören.
troter, trōt'ēr, s. Traber, m. ||
(sheep's foot) Schafsfuß, m. ||
-s, pl. (fam.) Gehwerk, n.
troubadour, trō'bādōr, s. (Fr.)
Troubadour, m.
trouble, trūbl, s. (disturbance)
Störung, Belästigung, f. || (dis-
turbed state) Unruhe, f. || (worry)
Sorge, f., Kummer, m. || (mis-
fortune) Unglück, Leiden, n. ||
(disease) Krankheit, f. || (labour)
Mühe, f. || to be in ~, sich in Not,
Verlegenheit oder mißlicher Lage
befinden || to be out of one's
-s, aus der Verlegenheit oder aus
den Sorgen sein || to get into ~,
sich (dat.) Unannehmlichkeiten
zuziehen || to get one into ~,
jdm. Unannehmlichkeiten berei-
ten || to give ~, Mühe oder Sorge
verursachen || to give one the
~ of, to put one to the ~ of,
jdm. die Mühe machen oder ver-
ursachen zu || to take ~, sich
Mühe geben || to take the ~
(to), sich (dat.) die Mühe neh-
men (zu).
trouble, trūbl, v. a. (disturb)
stören; belästigen || (distress)
(jdm.) Sorge oder Kummer berei-
ten, (jdm.) ängstigen || (stir up)
verwirren || (water, etc.) trüben
|| to ~ one for a thing, jdm. um
etwas bitten || to ~ one to do
a thing, jdm. bitten etw. zu tun ||
to ~ one with a thing, jdm.
mit einer Sache belästigen || ~,

v. n. Störung oder Unruhe verur-
sachen || (take trouble) sich be-
mühen || (worry) sich beunruhigen.
troubler, trūbl'ēr, s. Unruhe-
stifter, Störer, m.
troublesome, trūbl'sūm, a.
(-ly, ad.) lästig, beschwerlich,
unangenehm.
troublesomeness, trūbl'-
sūmnēs, s. Lästigkeit, Beschwer-
lichkeit, f., daß Unangenehme, n.
*troublous, trūbl'ūs, a. un-
ruhig.
trough, trōf, s. Trog, m.,
Mulde, f. || ~ of the sea, Wellen-
tal, n.
trounce, trōwns, v. a. züchti-
gen, prügeln. [f.
troupe, trōp, s. (Fr.) Truppe,
trousered, trōw'zəd, a. Hosen-
tragend.
trouser, trōw'zər, s. Hosen-
stoff, m.
trousers, trōw'zərs, s. pl.
Hosen, f. pl., Bettkleider, n. pl.
trousseau, trō'sō, s. (Fr.)
Ausstattung, f.
trout, trōw, s. (ich.) Forelle,
f. || ~fly, s. künstliche (Forellen-)
fliege, f. || ~stream, s. Forellen-
bach, m. [glauben.
*trow, trōw, v. a. & n. meinen,
trowel, trōw'ēl, s. Kelle, f. ||
to lay (it) on with a ~, (fam.)
stark auftragen, überreiben.
Troy, trōj, npr. Troja, n.
troy-weight, trōj'wāt, s.
Troygewicht, n. (für Gold und
Zubelen). [gang, m.
truancy, trō'ānsi, s. Müßig-
gänger, m. || (school-boy) Schul-
schwänzer, m. || to play ~, (die
Schule) schwänzen || (fig.) seine
Pflicht versäumen.
truant, trō'ānt, a. (*-ly, ad.)
träge, faul.
truce, trōs, s. (mil.) Waffen-
stillstand, m. || (fig.) Frist, Pause,
f. || a ~ to . . . I genug von . . . !
truck, trūk, s. 1. (barter)
Tausch(handel), m. || (inter-
course) Verkehr, m. || 2. (ve-
hicle) Motor-, Rollwagen, m. ||
(min.) Hund, m. || (rail.) Güter-
wagen, m., Lort, f. || (mar.)
Flaggenkopf, m. || ~system, s.
(com.) Bezahlung (f.) der Arbei-
ter in Waren.
*truck, trūk, v. a. (ver)tauschen
|| ~, v. n. Tauschhandel treiben.
truckage, trūk'ij, s. Tausch-
handel, m.
truckle, trūkl, s. Rolle, f.,
Rädchen, n. || ~bed, s. Roll-
bett, n.
truckle, trūkl, v. n. kriechen
(to, vor dat.).

truckler, trük'lér, s. Friercher, m.
truculence, tró'kuléns, s. Wildheit, Grausamkeit, f. || (appearance) wildes Aussehen, n.
truculent, tró'kulént, a. (-ly, ad.) wild, grausam.
trudge, trij, s. mühseltger Marsch oder Weg, m.
trudge, trij, v. n. sich mühsam fortzuschleppen.
true, tró, a. & ad. (truly, ad.) wahr || (faithful) treu || (veracious) wahr, aufrichtig, wahrhaft || (real) wirklich, echt || (accurate) genau, richtig || (rightful) rechtmäßig || out of ~, (tech.) krumm, nicht gerademäßig || to come ~, sich bewahrheiten || to speak truly, die Wahrheit reden || ~! allerdings! freilich! || truly, yes! jawohl! ja wahrhaftig! || yours truly, Ihr ergebener || ~ bill, s.; (jur.) to find a ~ bill, eine Anklage für berechtigt erklären || ~blue, a. (fam.) standhaft, treu || ~born, ~bred, a. echt || ~hearted, a. treu.
true, tró, v. a. abgleichen.
truelove(r), tró'luv(er), s. Liebchen, n. || ~s-knot, s. Liebestnoten, m.
trueness, tró'nés, s. Wahrheit, f. || Treue, f. || Echtheit, f.
truifle, tró'fl, s. (bot.) Trüffel, f.
truism, tró'izim, s. Gemeinplatz, m. || n.
***trull**, trül, s. gemeines Weib, truly, tró'li, ad. V. true, a.
trump, trümp, s. 1. (at cards) Trumpf, m. || (fam.): famoser Kerl, Brachtmensch, m. || 2. (trumpet) Trompete, f. || the last ~, the ~ of doom, (ec.) Posaune (f.) des jüngsten Gerichts.
trump, trümp, v. a. & n. 1. (at cards) trumpfen, stechen || 2.; to ~ up, abtarten, anzetteln.
trumpety, trüm'pérí, s. Plunder, m.; Litternert, n.
trumpety, trüm'pérí, a. flatterhaft, wertlos, erbärmlich.
trumpet, trüm'pét, s. (mus.) Trompete, f. || last ~, Posaune (f.) des jüngsten Gerichts || to blow one's own ~, (fig.) sein etw. Lob ausposaunen || to sound the ~, die Trompete blasen || ~call, s. Trompetensignal, n. || ~major, s. (mil.) Stabs- oder Trompeter, m. || ~*~ton-gued, a. mit Posaunenzungen.
trumpet, trüm'pét, v. a. ausposaunen || ~, v. n. Trompete blasen || (of elephants) trompeten.
trumpeter, trüm'péter, s.

(mil.) Trompeter, m. || (fig.) Ausposauner, m. || (orn.) Trompetertaube, f.
truncate, trüng'kát, a. gestutzt, abgestumpft.
truncate, trüng'kát, v. a. verstimmen, stutzen.
truncation, trüngkát'shün, s. Verstimmelung, Stützung, f.
truncheon; trün'shün, s. Rüttel, m. || (baton) Feldherrnstab, m.
truncheon, trün'shün, v. a. prügeln.
trundle, tründ'l, s. Rolle, Walze, f., Rad, n. || (trolley) kleiner Rollwagen, m.
trundle, tründ'l, v. a. rollen.
trunk, trüngk, s. (of a tree) Baumstamm, m. || (of an animal) Rumpf, Körper, Leib, m. || (of an elephant) Rüssel, m. || (box) Koffer, m. || (rail.) Hauptstrecke, f. || (arch.) Säulenschaft, m. || ~s, pl.; ~hose, s. Rumpfhose, f. || ~line, s. (rail.) Hauptlinie, f. || ~maker, s. Koffer-macher, m. || ~sleeve, s. Puffärmel, m.
trunked, trüngkt', a. (in comp.) -stammig.
truncheon, trün'yün, s. (mil.) Schildzapfen, m. || ~plate, s. (mil.) Schildzapfendeckel, m.
truss, trús, s. Bündel, Bund, Bündchen, n. || (arch.) Hängewerk, n. || (mar.) Rackett, n. || (med.) Bandage, f., Bruchband, n. || ~maker, s. Bandagist, m.
truss, trús, v. a. binden, fest-schnüren || (culin.) zäumen (Geflügel) || to ~ up, einpacken || (one's clothes) aufschürzen, aufstecken.
trust, trúst, s. Vertrauen, n. || (care) Verwahrung, Obhut, f. || (thing entrusted) das Anvertraute, Pfand, n. || (belief) Glaube, m. || (com.) Kredit, m. || (Am.) Truſt, Ring, n. || breach of ~, (jur.) Treubruch, m. || position of ~, Vertrauensstellung, f. || (upon) ~, auf Treu und Glauben || (on credit) auf Kredit || to hold in ~, verwalten, verwahren || to put one's ~ in, Vertrauen setzen oder vertrauen auf ... (acc.) || ~deed, s. (jur.) Vollmacht, f.
trust, trúst, v. a. & n. vertrauen, zuversichtlich hoffen, glauben || to ~ one, idm. glauben, vertrauen || (com.) idm. kreditieren (with, acc.) || to ~ one with a thing, to ~ a thing to one, idm. etw. anvertrauen || to ~ oneself to one, sich idm. anvertrauen || to ~ to, sich ver-

lassen auf (acc.) || ~ him for that! verlaß dich nur auf ihn!
trustee, trústé, s. (jur.) Kurator, Verwalter, Bevollmächtigter, m.
trusteeship, trústé'ship, s. Kuratorſchaft, Verwaltung, f.
trustful, trúst'fúol, trusting, trúst'ing, a. (-ly, ad.) vertrauensvoll.
trustfulness, trúst'fúolnés, s. Vertrauen, n.
trustiness, trúst'tínés, s. Zuverlässigkeit, Treue, f.
trustworthiness, trúst-wérthínés, s. Vertrauenswürdigkeit, f.
trustworthy, trúst'wérthí, a. vertrauenswürdig, zuverlässig.
trusty, trústí, a. (trustily, ad.) zuverlässig, treu.
truth, tróth, s. Wahrheit, f. || (sincerity) Aufrichtigkeit, f. || (fidelity) Treue, f. || in ~, for a ~, of a ~, wahrhaftig.
truthful, tróth'fúol, a. (-ly, ad.) wahrhaft (ig) || (loving truth) wahrheitsliebend.
truthfulness, tróth'fúolnés, s. Wahrhaftigkeit, f. || Wahrheitsliebe, f.
truthless, tróth'lés, a. unwahr, falsch.
try, trí, s. Versuch, m., Probe, f. || to have a ~ at, (etw.) einmal versuchen oder probieren || ~sail, s. (mar.) Gaffelſegel, n.
try, trí, v. a. versuchen || (test) prüfen || (exhaust) angreifen, hart mitnehmen || (one's patience) auf eine harte Probe stellen || (one's eyes, etc.) anstrengen || (met.) raffinieren || (jur.) verhandeln || (a criminal) vor Gericht stellen, verhören || to ~ on, anzuprobieren || to ~ experiments, Versuche anstellen || to ~ it on with one, (fam.) sehen, wie weit man mit idm. gehen kann || ~, v. n. versuchen || (strive) streben, trachten (for, nach), sich anstrengen || ~ and walk, versuchen Sie zu gehen.
trying, trív'ing, a. anstrengend || (of persons) unangenehm, lästig.
tryst, tríst, tríst, s. Verabredung, f., Stelldichein, n.
trysting, tríst'ing, tríst'ing; ~day, s. Tag (m.) der Zusammenkunft || ~place, s. Versammlungsort, m., Stelldichein, n.
tsetse-fly, tsét'sé flí, s. (zool.) Tsetsefliege, f.
tub, túb, s. Kübel, m., Faß, n. || (bath) Bad, n. || (fig.) Boot, n. || tale of a ~, Mückenmärchen, n.
tub, túb, v. a. in ein Faß or

lâte, hât, fâr, âsk, lâw; shô, gêt, hér, ère; mîne, ïnn; nô, hôi, prôve, mîre, ôffer; hôa;

einen Kübel tun || (fam.) baden ||
 ~, v. n. (fam.) baden.
 tubby, *túb'i*, a. tonnenartig ||
 (fam.) dickbauchig.
 tube, *túb*, s. Röhre, f., Rohr,
 n. || (an. & bot.) Röhre, f.,
 Kanal, m. || *twopenny*~, unter-
 irdische elektrische Bahn (f.) in
 London.
 tube, *túb*, v. a. mit einer Röhre
 or mit Röhren versehen.
 tuber, *túb'er*, s. (bot. & med.)
 Knollen, m.
 tubercle, *túb'érkl*, s. (bot.)
 kleiner Knollen, m. || (med.)
 Tuberkel, f.
 tubercular, *túb'érkúler*, tuber-
 culate, *túb'érkúlet*, tuber-
 culose, *túb'érkúlos*, tuber-
 culous, *túb'érkúlus*, a. höd(e)rig,
 warzig || (med.) tuberkulös.
 tuberculosis, *túb'érkúlosis*, s.
 (med.) Tuberkulose, f.
 tuberoze, *túb'éróx*, *túb'róx*, s.
 (bot.) Tuberoze, f.
 tuberoze, *túb'érós*, tuberous,
túb'érús, a. höd(e)rig, knotig,
 knollig.
 tuberosity, *túb'éró'sítí*, s.
 Knotigkeit, Knolligkeit; f.
 tubing, *túb'íng*, s. Röhren-
 anlage, f.
 tubular, *túb'úler*, a. röhren-
 artig, Röhren- || ~ boiler, s.
 (tech.) Röhrentesfel, m. ||
 bridge, s. (tech.) Röhrenbrücke,
 f. || ~ post, s. Röhrenpost, f.
 tuck, *túk*, s. Falte, f., Saum,
 m. || (fam.) Badewert, n., Süßig-
 keiten, f. pl. || ~ in, ~out, s.
 (fam.) Schmauserei, f. || ~
 shop, s. Bäckerei, f.
 tuck, *túk*, v. a. stecken || to
 ~ in, hineinstecken || (in bed) ein-
 wideln || to ~ up, aufstecken,
 aufschürzen || (in bed) ein-
 wideln || ~, v. n.; (fam.) to ~
 in, schmanjen.
 tucker, *túk'ér*, s. Brust-, Hals-
 streifen, m.
 Tudor, *tú'dér*, a. Tudor- || ~
 arch, s. (arch.) Tudorbogen,
 gebückter Spitzbogen, m. || ~
 style, s. (arch.) spätgotischer
 Baustil, m. ||
 Tuesday, *túx'dá*, s. Dienstag,
 tufa, *tú'fá*, s. (ll.) (min.)
 Tuft (stein), m.
 tuft, *túft*, s. Büschel, m. ||
 (head) Kopf, m. || ~hunter, s.
 Schmarotzer, m. || ~hunting,
 s. Schmarotzen, n.
 tufted, *túft'éd*, a. mit einem
 Büschel versehen || ~ lark, s.
 (orn.) Gaubenlerche, f.
 tufty, *túft'i*, a. büsch(e)lig.
 tug, *túg*, s. (pull) Zug, Ruck,

m. || (fig.) Anstrengung, f.,
 Kampf, m. || (vessel) Schlepp-
 dampfer, m. || ~ of war, Seil-
 ziehen, n. || (fig.) Kampf, m.
 tug, *túg*, v. a. (pull) zerren,
 ziehen || (tow) schleppen || ~, v. n.
 sich anstrengen.
 tuition, *tú'sh'ún*, s. Unter-
 richt, m. || (care) Aufsicht, f. ||
 (cost) Schulgeld, n.
 tuitional, *tú'sh'únál*, tui-
 tionary, *tú'sh'ún'érí*, a. Unter-
 richts-
 tulip, *tú'lip*, s. Tulpe, f.
 tulle, *túl*, s. (Fr.) Tüll, m.
 tulwar, *túl'wár*, s. (Ind.)
 indischer Säbel, m.
 tumble, *túm'bl*, s. Fall, Sturz,
 m. || to get, have a ~, fallen.
 tumble, *túm'bl*, v. a. (throw)
 umwerfen, umstürzen || (dis-
 order) in Unordnung bringen,
 zertreiben || to ~ down, over,
 umwerfen || ~, v. n. (roll) sich
 wälzen || (fall) fallen, hinstürzen,
 purzeln || (of acrobats) springen,
 gaulteln || to ~ down, herab-
 rollen || (of persons) hinfallen ||
 to ~ in, (of houses) einstürzen ||
 ~down, a. bausällig.
 tumbler, *túm'blér*, s. (acrobat)
 Seiltänzer, Gaukler, m. || (glass)
 (Wasser-) Glas, n. || (pigeon)
 Purzeltäubchen, f.
 tumblerful, *túm'blér'fúol*, s.
 ein Glasvoll.
 tumble, *túm'brél*, *tumbril*,
túm'bríl, s. (ducking-stool)
 Tauchhemel, m. || (cart) Schutts-
 laden, m. || (mil.) Munitions-
 wagen, m.
 tumefaction, *tum'ésák'shún*,
 s. Aufschwellung, Geschwulst, f.
 *tumefy, *túm'ésfí*, v. a. & n.
 anschwellen (machen).
 tumid, *túm'id*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 geschwollen || (fig.) schwellig.
 tumidity, *túm'id'ítí*, tumid-
 ness, *túm'id'nés*, s. Geschwollen-
 heit, f. || (fig.) Schwelligkeit, f.
 tumour (Am. tumor), *tú'mér*,
 s. (med.) Geschwulst, f.
 tump, *túmp*, s. kleiner Hügel,
 m.
 tump, *túmp*, v. a. (hort.) mit
 Erde umgeben.
 tumular(y), *tú'múler(i)*, tu-
 mulose, *túm'úlos*, tumulous,
tú'múlus, a. hügelig.
 tumulosity, *túm'úlos'ítí*, s.
 hügelige Gestalt, f.
 tumult, *túm'últ*, s. Tumult,
 Lärm, m. || (excitement) Auf-
 rühr, m.
 tumultuariness, *túm'últ-tú-
 érínés*, tumultuousness, *tú-
 múl'tú'snés*, s. lärmendes or
 stürmisches Wesen, n.

tumultuary, *túm'últ-tú'érí*, tu-
 multuous, *túm'últ-tú'ús*, a.
 (tumultuously, -ly, ad.) tu-
 multuarisch, stürmisch || (dis-
 orderly) aufrührerisch.
 tumulus, *túm'múlus* (pl. tu-
 muli), s. Grabhügel, m.
 tun, *tún*, s. Donne, f. || ~
 bellied, a. dickbauchig || ~bely,
 s. dicker Bauch, m.
 tan, *tán*, v. a. eintonnen, auf-
 fassen füllen.
 tunable, *tún'ábl*, a. stimmbar.
 tune, *tún*, s. Weise, Melodie,
 f. || (fig.) (harmony) Harmonie,
 f., Einklang, m. || (mood) Stim-
 mung, f. || in ~, richtig ge-
 stimmt || out of ~, verstimmt ||
 to sing another ~, (fam.) aus
 einem andern Tone sprechen ||
 give us a ~! spielen Sie uns
 etwas vor! || to the ~ of £ 100,
 (fam.) im Betrag von £ 100.
 tune, *tún*, v. a. & n. stimmen ||
 to ~ up, (mus.) antimmen.
 tuneful, *tún'fúol*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 klangvoll, melodisch.
 tunefulness, *tún'fúol'nés*, s.
 Wohlklang, m.
 tuneless, *tún'lés*, a. (un-
 musical) unmusikalisches, unme-
 lodisch || (silent) stumm.
 tuner, *tú'nér*, s. (person)
 Stimmer, m. || (instrument)
 Steinhammer, m.
 tungsten, *túng'stén*, s. (chem.)
 Wolfram, n.
 tungstic, *túng'stik*, a.; ~
 acid, s. (chem.) Wolfram-
 säure, f.
 tunic, *tú'nik*, s. Tunika, f. ||
 (mil.) Waffenrock, m. || (an.
 & bot.) Häutchen, n.
 tuning, *tú'ning*, a.; ~fork,
 s. (mus.) Stimmungsgabel, f. ||
 ~hammer, ~key, s. (mus.)
 Stimmhammer, m.
 tunnel, *tú'vél*, s. Tunnel, m.
 tunnel, *tún'él*, v. a. & n. einen
 Tunnel bohren (durch).
 tunnelling, *tún'él'íng*, s. Tun-
 nelbau, m. || (fish) m.
 tunny, *tún'í*, s. (fish.) Thun-
 fisch, m.
 tuncy, *tú'ní*, a. melodisch.
 tup, *túp*, s. Widder, m.
 tup, *túp*, v. a. (of rams) be-
 springen.
 turban, *tér'bán*, s. Turban,
 m. || (of a shell) Gewinde, n. ||
 ~shell, s. Meerturban, m.
 turbaned, *tér'bánd*, a. einen
 Turban tragend.
 turbary, *tér'bérí*, s. das Recht
 (n.), Dorf zu stechen.
 turbid, *tér'bid*, a. (-ly, ad.)
 trübe.
 turbidness, *tér'bid'nés*, s.
 Trübheit, f.

böy; fúot, úse, ús || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,...

turbine, *tér'bîn*, s. (tech.) Turbine, f. || (ship) Turbinendampfer, m.

turbot, *tér'büt*, s. (ich.) Steinbutt, m.

turbulence, *tér'büléns*, turbulence, *tér'bülénsä*, s. Unruhe, f., Ungeßüm, n.

turbulent, *tér'bülént*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungeßüm, unruhig, stürmisch.

turd, *térd*, s. Rot, m.

tureen, *türén'*, s. Terrine, f.

turf, *térf*, s. Rasen, m. || (sod) Rasenstück, n. || (peat) Torf, m. || the ~, (fig.) der Rennsport, m., die Sportwelt, f. || to be on the ~, Rennsport treiben || ~-clad, a. mit Rasen belegt or bekleidet || ~-cutter, s. Torfsäher, m. || ~-moss, s. Torfmoor, n.

turf, *térf*, v. a. mit Rasen bedecken.

turfiness, *tér'finés*, s. Rasen-, Torfreichtum, n.

turfit, *tér'fit*, s. (fam.) Sportmann, m.

turfless, *tér'flés*, a. unberast.

turfy, *tér'fi*, a. rasiß, voll Rasen || (peaty) torfig, torfreich || (fam.) Rennsport.

turgescence, *térjés'éns*, s. Aufschwellung, f. || (tumour) Geschwulst, f.

turgescant, *térjés'ént*, a. aufschwellend.

turgid, *tér'jid*, a. (-ly, ad.) geschwollen || (fig.) schwillig.

turgidity, *tér'jid'iti*, turgidness, *tér'jidnes*, s. Aufschwellung, f. || (fig.) Schwilligkeit, f.

Türk, *térk*, s. Türke, m., Türkin, f. || (fam.) Wlterich, m. || ~s-head (broom), s. kugelförmiger Besen, m., Güte, f.

Turkey, *tér'ki*, npr. (die) Türkei, f. || ~ in Asia, ~ in Europe, Asiatische, Europäische Türkei, f. || ~ carpet, s. türkischer or arabischer Teppich, m. || ~ red, s. (chem.) Türkschrot, n.

turkey, *tér'ki*, s. (orn.) Truthahn, m. || ~bird, s. (orn.) Wendehals, m. || ~cock, s. Truthahn, m. || (fig.) Brachhans, m. || ~hen, s. Truthenne, f.

Turkish, *tér'kish*, a. türkische Sprache, f.

Turkish, *tér'kish*, a. türkisch || ~ bath, s. türkisches Bad, Schwitzbad, n.

turmeric, *tér'mèrik*, s. (bot.) Gelbwurz, f.

turnoil, *tér'moíl*, s. Aufruhr, Unruhe, f.

turn, *térn*, s. (revolution) Umdrehung, Drehung, f. || (turning back) Wendung, f. || (winding)

Windung, f. || (corner) Biegung, Ecke, f. || (short walk) Gang, Spaziergang, m. || (vicissitude) Wendung, f., Wechsel, m. || (occasional) Gelegenheit, f. || (purpose) Zweck, m. || (service) Dienst, m. || (contour) Form, Gestalt, f. || (temper) Charakter, m. || (tendency) Neigung, f. (for, zu) || (nervous shock) Erschütterung, f., Schreck, m. || (of a rope) Windung, f. || (of a phrase) Schwung, m. || (of an illness, etc.) Krisis, f., Wendepunkt, m. || ~ of the tide, Wechsel (m.) der Gezeiten || (fig.) Umschlag, Glückswechsel, m. || ~ of life, Lebenswende, f. || ~ of mind, Meinung, f. || at every ~, auf allen Seiten, jeden Augenblick || by ~s, in ~, ~ and ~ about, der Reihe nach, abwechselnd || done to a ~, (culin.) tadellos zubereitet || to be on the ~, || (of the tide) wechseln || to give one (quite) a ~, jdm. erschrecken || to take a ~, einen Spaziergang machen || to take a ~ at, etwas (auch) versuchen || to take a ~ for the better, worse, sich zum Besseren, schlechteren wenden || to take one's ~, seinen Teil beitragen, darankommen || to take ~s, abwechseln || everything in its ~, alles zu seiner Zeit || it is my ~ now, jetzt komme ich daran || one good ~ deserves another, eine Liebe ist der anderen wert || when my ~ comes, wenn ich an der Reihe bin.

turn, *térn*, v. a. drehen, wenden || (on a lathe) drehen || (shape) gestalten, formen || (direct) richten, wenden || (apply) anwenden || (convert) befehlen || (transform) verwandeln (to, in acc.) || (translate) übersetzen || (cause to be) machen || (a dress) wenden || (a sentence) runden || (milk) sauer machen || (mil.) umgehen || to ~ about, umwenden || to ~ adrift, an die Luft setzen || to ~ against, aufsetzen gegen || to ~ aside, abwenden || to ~ away, abwenden || (dismiss) abweisen, fortschicken || to ~ back, (a person) zurückschicken || (a corner) umschlagen || to ~ down, umbiegen || (the gas) herunterschauhen || (the sheets) (das Bett) aufdecken || to ~ in, einbiegen || (animals, etc.) hineintreiben || to ~ off, (dismiss) fortschicken || (deslect) ablenken || (shut off) abstellen || (fam.) hängen || to ~ on, aufdrehen || to ~ out, (expel) hinauswerfen || (horses) auf die

Weibe treiben || (produce) liefern || (gas, etc.) ausdrehen || to ~ over, (turn round) umwenden || (over-set) umwerfen || (transfer) übertragen || (in one's mind) (sich) überlegen || (com.) umsetzen || to ~ round, umdrehen || to ~ up, nach oben wenden || (in digging) umgraben || (the gas) ausdrehen || (a card) aufdecken || (a passage) aufschlagen || (a skirt) aufsteden || (trousers) aufschlagen || (one's eyes) aufschlagen || (one's nose) (fig.) rümpfen (at, über acc.) || (a moustache) aufdrehen || to ~ away money, (theat.) ausverkaufen sein || to ~ one's hand to, (etw.) in die Hand nehmen || to ~ one's back on, (dat.) den Rücken kehren || to ~ one's brain, head, jdm. den Kopf verdrehen || to ~ one's stomach, jdm. den Appetit verderben || to ~ the corner, um die Ecke gehen || (fig.) die Krisis überwinden || to ~ the key, zuschließen || to ~ the subject, das Thema wechseln || to ~ upside down, (& fig.) auf den Kopf stellen || to be ~ed (of) sixty, in den Sechzigern sein || ~ v. n. sich drehen, sich wenden || (turn round) sich umdrehen || (return) zurückkehren || (stand at bay) sich wehren || (become) werden || (be transformed) sich verwandeln (to, into, in acc.) || (of milk) sauer werden || (of the tide) wechseln || (on the lathe) drehen || to ~ about, sich umkehren, sich umwenden || to ~ again, back, zurückkehren || to ~ against, sich feindlich stellen, gegen || to ~ aside, away, sich abwenden || to ~ in, sich nach innen wenden || (fam.) zu Bett gehen || to ~ off, sich abwenden, sich seitwärts wenden || to ~ on, (attack) losfahren auf (acc.) || (depend on) abhängen von || (of conversation) sich lenken auf (acc.) || to ~ out, (bend outwards) sich nach außen kehren or wenden || (of troops) aufziehen, ausdrücken || (strike) streifen, die Arbeit einstellen || (prove) sich herausstellen als, sich erweisen als || (fam.) aufstehen || to ~ over, sich umdrehen || to ~ round, sich umdrehen, sich umwenden || (fig.) die Meinung ändern || to ~ to, (be transformed to) sich verwandeln in (acc.), werden zu || (apply to) sich wenden an (acc.), zu || (set to work) sich ans Werk machen || to ~ up, sich nach oben wenden || sich erheben || (fam.) (happen) eintreten, sich zutragen || (appear)

erscheinen, auftauchen || ~-down, a.; ~-down collar, s. Umlegekragen, m. || ~-out, s. (strike) Ausstand, m. || (clothes) Umzug, m. || (equipment) Equipage, f., Gepanzt, n. || (com.) Gesamtproduktion, f. || (rail.) Weiche, f. || ~-plate, ~-table, s. (rail.) Drehscheibe, f.

turncoat, tɜrn'kōt, s. Umkleumantel, m.

turner, tɜrn'ner, s. Drechsler, m.

turnery, tɜrn'neri, s. Drechslererei, f.

turning, tɜrn'ning, s. V. turn, v. a. & n. || (bend) Wendung, Biegung, Krümmung, f. || (deviation) Abweichung, f. || (side-street) Querstraße, Gasse, f. || ~-lathe, s. Drehbank, f. || ~-point, s. Wendepunkt, m.

turnip, tɜrn'ip, s. (hort.) Rübe, f. || ~-tops, s. pl. Rübenskraut, n.

turnkey, tɜrn'kē, s. Schließer, Gefangenwärter, m.

turnover, tɜrn'ovər, s. (upset) Umsturz, m. || (com.) Umsatz, m. || (culin.) Döbirtöden, n.

turnpike, tɜrn'pik, s. Schlagbaum, m., Straßengraben, n. || ~-man, s. Chauffeegeleitsnehmer, m. || ~-road, s. Chauffee, f.

turnscrew, tɜrn'skrō, s. (tech.) Schraubenzieher, m.

turnspit, tɜrn'spit, s. Bratenwender, m.

turnstile, tɜrn'stil, s. Drehschraube, n.

turnpentine, tɜrn'pɛntin, s. (chem.) Terpentin, m.

turpitude, tɜrn'pitɪd, s. Schändlichkeit, f.

turnoise, tɜrn'k(w)ɔɪz, s. Zirkel, m.

turret, tɜrn'et, s. Turmchen, n. || ~-ship, s. (mar.) Turmschiff, n.

turreted, tɜrn'etəd, a. mit Turm or Turmchen versehen.

turtle, tɜrtl, s. 1. Schildkröte, f. || to turn ~, umschlagen ||

2. (~-dove) Turttaube, f. || ~-soup, s. (culin.) Schildkrötensuppe, f.

Tuscan, tʊs'hæn, s. Toskaner (sin), m. (& f.).

Tuscan, tʊs'hæn, s. toskanisch.

Tuscany, tʊs'hæni, npr. Toskana, n.

tush! tʊʃ, pʰ! tusk, tʊsk, s. Hauer, m.

tusked, tʊskt, tʊsky, tʊs'ki, a. mit Hauern versehen.

tasker, tʊs'ker, s. Elefant (m.) mit ausgewachsenen Gangzähnen.

tussle, tʊsl, s. Kampf, m., Rauferei, f.

tussle, tʊsl, v. a. & n. raufen;

tussock, tʊs'ɒk, s. (Gras-) Büschel, m. || ~-grass, s. (bot.) Buschgras, n.

tut! tʊt, pʰ! ach was!

tutelage, tʊt'elɪdʒ, s. Vormundschäft, f.

tutelar(y), tʊt'elər(i), a. schützend, Schutz-

tutor, tʊt'ər, s. (guardian) Vormund, m. || (teacher) Hauslehrer, m.

tutor, tʊt'ər, v. a. (teach) unterrichten || (correct) hofmeistern.

tutorage, tʊt'ərɪdʒ, s. (guardian-ship) Vormundschäft, f. || (tuition) Unterricht, m.

tutorial, tʊt'ərɪəl, a. Vormundschäft, s. Lehrer-

tutorship, tʊt'ərʃɪp, s. Hauslehrerstelle, f.

twaddle, twɒdl, s. Gewäsch, Geschwätz, n.

twaddle, twɒdl, v. n. schwafeln.

twain, twān, s. Paar, n. || in ~, entzwei.

*twain, twān, a. zwei.

twang, twʌŋ, s. 1. (sound) Schwingen, Klirpern, n., Klingklang, m. || (nasal ~) näselnder Ton, m. || 2. (flavour) Belgeschmack, m.

twang, twʌŋ, v. a. klingen lassen || ~, v. n. schwingen, klingen.

*twas, twɒz, = it was.

tweak, twi:k, s. Zwick, m.

tweak, twi:k, v. a. kneipen, zwicken.

twed, twɛd, s. schottisches Halbtuch, n.

tweddledum, twɛdlɪdʊm, s.; ~ and tweddledum! bideldum!

*twen, twɛn, = between.

tweezers, twi:zəz, s. pl. Haarzange, f.

twelfth, twɛlfθ, s. Zwölftel, zwölftel, twɛlfθ, a. (-ly, ad.) zwölftel || ~-night, s. Dreifönigabend, m.

twelve, twelv, s. Zwölf, f.

twelve, twelv, a. zwölf.

twelvemonth, twelv'mʌnθ, s. Jahr, n.

twelvepence, twelv'pens, s. zwölf Pennys, m. pl., Schilling, m.

twentieth, twɛnti:θ, s. zwanzigstel, n.

twentieth, twɛnti:θ, a. zwanzigste.

twenty, twɛnti, a. zwanzig

in the twenties, in den zwanziger Jahren.

twice, twi:s, ad. zweimal || ~-told tale, s. alte Geschichte, f.

twiddle, twidl, v. a. spielen

mit, herumdrehen || to ~ one's thumbs, Däumchen drehen.

*twifallow, twɪ'fəlo, v. a. (agr.) zweibrachen.

twig, twɪg, s. Zweig, m., Rute, f.

twig, twɪg, v. a. & n. (fam.) (notice) bemerken || (understand) verstehen.

twiggy, twɪg'i, a. zweigig.

twilight, twɪ'laɪt, s. Zwielicht, n., Dämmerung, f.

twilight, twɪ'laɪt, a. dämmernd, Dämmerungs-

twill, twɪl, s. Körper, m.

twill, twɪl, v. a. töpern.

*twill, twɪl, = it will.

twin, twɪn, s. Zwilling, m.

twin, twɪn, a. Zwillingss- || (bot.) gepaart || ~-born, a. als Zwilling geboren || ~-brother, s. Zwillingssbruder, m. || ~-sister, s. Zwillingsschwester, f.

twine, twɪn, s. starker Bindfaden, Strid, m. || (sail-) Segelgarn, n.

twine, twɪn, v. a. (wind) winden || (interlace) flechten || (one's arms, etc.) schlingen (round, um) || ~, v. n. sich verflechten, sich vereinigen || (of plants) sich winden, sich schlängeln.

twinge, twɪŋ, s. (pang) stechender Schmerz, m. || (tweak) Zwick, Knipp, m. || (of conscience) Gewissensbisse, m. pl.

twinge, twɪŋ, v. a. & n. zwicken, kneipen.

twinkle, twɪŋkl, twinkling, twɪŋklɪŋ, s. (of the eye) Zwintern, Blinkeln, n. || (of stars) Blinken, m. || in a ~, in einem Augenblick || in the ~ of an eye, im Nu.

twinkle, twɪŋkl, v. n. (of the eye) zwintern, blinkeln || (of stars) blinken, flimmern.

twirl, twɜrl, s. Wirbel, m., wirbelnde Umdrehung, f.

twirl, twɜrl, v. a. & n. (sich) drehen, wirbeln.

twist, twɪst, s. Drehung, Windung, Biegung, Krümmung, f. || (wrench) Verrenkung, f. || (knot) Knoten, m. || (string) Schnur, f., Strid, m. || (silk) Nähseide, Maschinenseide, f. || (of tobacco) kleine Rolle, f. || (of a rifle) Drall, m. || (tech.) Geslecht, n.

twist, twɪst, v. a. drehen, winden || (thread, etc.) flechten, zwirnen || (contort) verzerren || (bend) biegen, krümmen || (pervert) verzerren || (a ball) drehen, (dat.) Effet geben || (sprain) verrenken || to ~ oneself into, sich einschleichen in ... (acc.) || to ~

one round one's little finger, jdn. um den Finger wickeln || to get-ed, sich verwickeln || ~, v. n. sich drehen || to ~ and turn, sich drehen und wenden.

twit, *twit*, v. a. aufstehen, naden (with, mit).

twitch, *twich*, s. (pull) Zupfen, n., Rüd., m. || (spasm) Zuckung, f. || ~grass, s. (bot.) Queden-gras, n.

twitch, *twich*, v. a. zerren, zupfen || ~, v. n. zucken.

twitter, *twit'er*, s. Gezwitscher, n. || (agitation) Aufregung, f.

twitter, *twit'er*, v. a. & n. zwitschern || (be agitated) aufgeregt sein.

'twixt, *twixt*, = betwixt.

two, *tô*, s. Zwei, f. || in ~s, zu zweien.

two, *tô*, a. zwei || one or ~, einige, ein paar || ~ and ~, ~by ~, zwei und zwei, paarweise || in ~, entzwei || to put ~ and ~ together, seine Schlüsse ziehen || ~ can play at that game, das kann ich (ein anderer) auch || ~decker, s. (mar.) Zwißbeder, m. || ~

edged, a. zweischneidig || ~foot, a. zwei Fuß lang || ~handed, a. zweihändig || ~horse, a. zwei-spännig || ~legged, a. zwei-beinig || ~master, s. (mar.) Zwißmeister, m. || ~ply, a. doppelt.

twofold, *tô'fold*, a. & ad. zweifach.

twopence, *tip'pēns*, *tô'pēns*, s. Zwöppencestück, n.

twopenny, *tip'pēni*, *tô'pēni*, s. (fam.) Dillmbier, n.

twopenny, *tip'pēni*, *tô'pēni*, a. zwei Pence wert or betragend || ~halfpenny, a. (fig.) arm-selig, elend.

twosome, *tô'süm*, s. Tanz(m.), Spiel (n.) zu zweien.

twosome, *tô'süm*, a. zu zweien ausgeführt.

tyke, *tik*, s. Rüter, m.

tymbal, *tüm'bäl*, s. V. timbal.

tympan(um), *tüm'pän(um)*, s. (an.) Trommelfell, n. || (arch.) Giebelfeld, n. || (tech.) Trommel-rad, n.

tympany, *tüm'pāni*, s. (med.) Trommelsucht, f.

type, *tip*, s. Urbild, n., Typus, m. || (example) Muster, n. || (typ.) Type, Letter, f. || (col-lectively) Schrift, f. || bold ~, fette or große Schrift, f. || in ~, gesetzt || to appear in ~, im Druck erscheinen || to set up in ~, (typ.) setzen || ~case, s. Setzkasten, m. || ~caster, ~founder, s.

Schriftgießer, m. || ~foundry, s. Schriftgießerei, f. || ~script, s. Maschinenschrift, f. || ~setter, s. Schriftsetzer, m. || ~writer, s. Maschinenschreiber(in), m. (& f.) || (machine) Schreibmaschine, f. || ~writing, s. Maschinenschrift, n. || ~written, a. mit der Schreibmaschine geschrieben.

typhoid(-fever), *tif'oid* (*fē-vēr*), s. (med.) Typhus, m.

typhoon, *tif'ōn*, s. Taifun, m. (Orkan).

typhous, *tif'ūs*, a. typhös, Typhus-.

typhus(-fever), *tif'ūs* (*fē-vēr*), s. (med.) Typhus, m.

typical(al), *tip'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) typisch.

typicalness, *tip'ikālness*, s. das Typische, n.

typify, *tip'ifi*, v. a. darstellen.

typist, *tī'pist*, s. Maschinenschreiber(in), m. (& f.).

typographer, *tip'ōgrāfer*, s. Buchdrucker, m.

typographic(al), *tip'ōgrāf-ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) typogra-phisch, Buchdrucker-.

typography, *tip'ōgrāfi*, s. Typographie, Buchdruckerkunst, f.

tyrannical, *tirān'ikāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) tyrannisch.

tyrannicalness, *tirān'ikāl-ness*, s. Tyrannei, f.

tyrannicide, *tirān'isid*, s. (murder) Tyrammenmord, m. || (murderer) Tyrammenmörder, m.

tyrannise, *tirān'isē*, v. n. ty-rannisch herrschen || to ~ over one, jdn. tyrannisieren.

tyrannous, *tirān'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) tyrannisch.

tyranny, *tirāni*, s. Tyrannei, tyrant, *tirānt*, s. Tyrann, m.

Tyre, *tir*, npr. Tyrus, n.

Tyrian, *tir'ian*, a. tyrisch.

tyro, *tir'ō*, s. Neuling, An-fänger, m. [n.]

(the) Tyrol, *tir'ōl*, npr. Tirol.

Tyrolese, *tir'ōlēx*, s. Tiroler (-in), m. (& f.).

Tyrolese, *tir'ōlēx*, a. tirolisch.

tzar, *xār*, tsār, tzarina, *xār'nā*, tsār'nā, s. V. czar, czarina.

udometer, *üd'ōm'ētēr*, s. Regen-messer, m.

ugh! ô, hui!

ugliness, *üg'līnēs*, s. Häßlich-keit, f. || Gefährlichkeit, f.

ugly, *üg'li*, a. (uglily, ad.) häßlich, garstig || (critical) tri-tisch, gefährlich.

u(h)lan, *ölān*, s. Ulan, m. (the) Ukraine, *ükran'*, npr. (die) Ukraine, f.

ulcer, *ül'sēr*, s. (med.) Ge-schwür, n.

ulcerate, *ül'sérāt*, v. a. & n. (med.) schwären (machen).

ulceration, *ül'sérā'shūn*, s. Eiterung, f. || (ulcer) Geschwür, n.

ulcered, *ül'sérāt*, a. eiterig.

ulcerous, *ül'sérūs*, a. voller Geschwüre.

ulcerousness, *ül'sérūs'nēs*, s. eiteriger Zustand, m.

ulna, *ül'nā*, s. (an.) Ellbogen-bein, n.

Ulric, *ül'rik*, npr. Ulrich, m.

Ulrice, *ül'rikā*, npr. Ulrike, f.

ulster, *ül'stēr*, s. Ulstermantel, ult., = ultimo. [m.]

ulterior, *ül'tēr'ier*, a. (-ly, ad.) (beyond) jenseitig || (subsequent) ferner, weiter || ~ motives, s. pl. Hintergedanken, m. pl.

ultimate, *ül'timēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (farthest) äußerst, entferntest || (last) lezt.

ultimatum, *ültimāt'üm*, s. Ultimatum, n. [Monats.]

ultimo, *ültimō*, ad. vorigen

ultra, *ül'trā*, a. (in comp.) über-.

ultraism, *ül'trā'izm*, s. extreme Richtung, f. [m.]

ultraist, *ül'trā'ist*, s. Ultra-

ultramarine, *ül'trāmārēn'*, s. (arts) Ultramarin, n.

ultramarine, *ül'trāmārēn'*, a. überseitsch.

ultramontane, *ül'trāmōn'tān*, a. jenseits der Berge befindlich || (ec.) ultramontan.

ultramontanism, *ül'trāmōn'tān'izm*, s. (ec.) Ultra-montanismus, m.

ultramontanist, *ül'trāmōn'tānist*, s. (ec.) Ultramontanist, m.

*ululate, *ül'ulāt*, v. n. heulen.

*ululation, *ül'ulā'shūn*, s. Geheul, n.

umbel, *üm'bēl*, s. (bot.) Dolde, f.

umbellate, *ümbēlēt*, umbel-lated, *üm'bēlātēd*, umbel-liferous, *ümbēl'ifērūs*, a. dol-denbüttig, -förmig.

umber, *üm'bēr*, s. 1. (arts) Umbra, f., Bergbraun, n. || 2. (ich.) Äsche, f.

U.

U, u, ü, s. U, u, n.

ubiquitous, *übik'wītūs*, a. allgegenwärtig.

ubiquity, *übik'wītī*, s. All-gegenwart, f.

udder, *üd'ēr*, s. Euter, n.

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mine, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hojū;

umbilical, *ūmbil'ikāl*, a. Nabel = || ~ cord, s. (an.) Nabelschnur, f.

umbo, *ūm'bō*, s. Buckel, m. (eines Schilbes).

umbrage, *ūm'brīj*, s. Schatzen, m. || (resentment) Anstoß, Ärger, m. || (suspicion) Verdacht, m. || to give ~ at, Anstoß erregen || to take ~ at, Anstoß nehmen an . . . (dat.).

umbrageous, *ūmbrā'jūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) schattig.

umbrageousness, *ūmbrā'jūsnes*, s. Schattigkeit, f.

umbrella, *ūmbrē'la*, s. Regenschirm, m. || to put up an ~, einen Schirm aufspannen || ~ case, s. Schirmstutzel, n. || ~ stand, s. Schirmständer, m.

Umbria, *ūm'brīā*, npr. Ilmbrien, n.

umpirage, *ūm'pīrij*, s. Schiedsrichteram, n. || (decision) Schiedspruch, m.

umpire, *ūm'pīr*, s. Schiedsrichter, m.

umpire, *ūm'pīr*, v. a. & n. Schiedsrichter sein.

umpireship, *ūm'pīrship*, s. Schiedsrichteram, n.

unabashed, *ūnābā'sht*, a. unbeschämt, v. m. d. b.

unabated, *ūnābā'tēd*, a. unabating, *ūnābl*, a. unfähig, außerstande || he was ~ to come, er konnte nicht kommen.

unabridged, *ūnābrījd'*, a. unverkürzt.

unaccented, *ūnāksēn'tēd*, a. unbetont.

unacceptable, *ūnāksēp'tābl*, a. unannehmbar (to, für).

unacceptableness, *ūnāksēp'tāblnes*, s. Unannehmbarkeit, f.

unaccommodating, *ūnākōm'ōdātīng*, a. ungeschicklich, unbetreffend.

unaccompanied, *ūnākūm'pānīd*, a. unbegleitet.

unaccomplished, *ūnākōm'plīsh't*, a. (undone) unvollendet || (untaught) ungebildet.

unaccountability, *ūnākōwntābīl'itī*, s. Unverantwortlichkeit, f. || Unertlichkeit, f.

unaccountable, *ūnākōwntābl*, a. (not responsible) unantwortlich || (inexplicable) unerklärlich.

unaccredited, *ūnākred'itēd*, a. unbefugt, nicht anerkannt.

unaccustomed, *ūnākūs'tūmd*, s. ungewohnt (to, gen.) || (unusual) ungewöhnlich.

unaccustomedness, *ūnākūs'tūmdnes*, s. Ungewohntheit, f. || Ungewöhnlichkeit, f.

unacknowledged, *ūnākno'ld'ēd*, a. nicht anerkannt.

unacquainted, *ūnākwan'tēd*, a. unbekannt (with, mit).

unadorned, *ūnādōrnd'*, a. ungeschmückt.

unadulterate, *ūnādūl'tōrēt*, a. unverfälscht.

unadulterated, *ūnādūl'tērātēd*, a. unverfälscht.

unadvisable, *ūnādōv'xābl*, a. nicht rätlich.

unadvised, *ūnādōv'xād'*, a. (-ly, ad.) (not advised) un beraten || (fig.) unbedacht, unvorsichtig.

unaffected, *ūnāfēk'tēd*, a. (-ly, ad.) (not influenced) unbeeinflusst, unberührt || (natural) ungekünstelt, natürlich.

***unaffectedness**, *ūnāfēk'tēdnēs*, s. Natürlichkeit, f.

unaffectionate, *ūnāfēk'shūn'ēt*, a. lieblos.

unaided, *ūnā'dēd*, a. ohne Hilfe || (of the eye) unbewaffnet.

unalariming, *ūnālār'mīng*, a. nicht beunruhigend.

unallowable, *ūnālōw'ābl*, a. unzulässig.

unallayed, *ūnālōjd'*, a. unvernünftig.

unalluring, *ūnālō'rīng*, a. nicht verlockend.

***unalterability**, *ūnālō'tērābīl'itī*, s. Unveränderlichkeit, f.

unalterableness, *ūnālō'tērāblnes*, s. Unveränderlichkeit, f.

unalterable, *ūnālō'tērābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unveränderlich.

unaltered, *ūnālō'tērād*, a. unverändert.

unambiguous, *ūnāmbīg'ūūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unzweideutig.

unambiguously, *ūnāmbīg'ūūsnes*, s. Unzweideutigkeit, f.

unambitious, *ūnāmbīsh'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht ehrgeizig.

unamiable, *ūnā'miābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unliebenswürdig.

unamusing, *ūnāmū'zīng*, a. langweilig.

unanimity, *ūnānīm'itī*, s. *unanimität, *ūnānīm'itīsnes*, s. Einstimmigkeit, f. || with ~, einmütig, einstimmig.

unanimous, *ūnānīm'ūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) einmütig, einstimmig.

unanswerability, *ūnānsērābīl'itī*, s. Unanswerableness, *ūnān'sērāblnes*, s. Unbeantwortbarkeit, f. || Unwiderleglichkeit, f.

unanswerable, *ūnān'sērābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) nicht zu beantworten || (irrefutable) unwiderleglich.

unanswered, *ūnān'sērād*, a. unbeantwortet.

unappeasable, *ūnāpē'xābl*, a. nicht zu befriedigen.

unappreciated, *ūnāprē'shīātēd*, a. nicht gewürdigt, unbeachtet.

unapprehensive, *ūnāprē'hēn'siv*, a. sorglos, unbejorgt.

unapproachable, *ūnāprō'chābl*, a. (de fig.) unnahebbar.

unapproachableness, *ūnāprō'chāblnes*, s. (de fig.) Unnahebbarkeit, f.

unappropriated, *ūnāprō'prīātēd*, a. nicht verwandt, ohne Verwendung.

unapt, *ūnāpt'*, a. (-ly, ad.) unpassend. [was finet]

unarmed, *ūnārm'd*, a. unbewaffnet.

unarticulated, *ūnārtīk'ūlātēd*, a. unartikuliert.

unartistic, *ūnārtīs'tīk*, a. unästhetisch.

unascertainable, *ūnāsērtā'nābl*, a. nicht zu ermitteln.

unashamed, *ūnāshām'd*, a. schamlos.

unasked, *ūnāsk't*, a. ungefragt || (not requested) unbeten.

unaspiring, *ūnāspī'rīng*, a. anspruchlos, ohne Ehrgeiz.

unassailable, *ūnāsā'lābl*, a. unangreifbar.

unassisted, *ūnāsīs'tēd*, a. ohne Unterstützung.

unassuming, *ūnāsū'mīng*, a. anspruchlos.

unattached, *ūnātācht'*, a. nicht verbunden (to, mit), nicht gehörig (to, zu) || (mil.) zur Disposition.

unattainable, *ūnātā'nābl*, a. unerreichbar.

unattainableness, *ūnātā'nāblnes*, s. Unerreichbarkeit, f.

unattempted, *ūnātēm'tēd*, a. unversucht.

unattended, *ūnātēn'tēd*, a. unbesorgt || ~ to, vernachlässigt.

unattractive, *ūnātrākt'iv*, a. reizlos.

unauthentic(ated), ~ *ūnāthēn'tīk(ātēd)*, a. unverbürgt.

unauthorised, *ūnāw'therīzd*, a. nicht bevollmächtigt.

unavailable, *ūnāvā'lābl*, a. unbrauchbar.

unavailing, *ūnāvā'līng*, a. (-ly, ad.) unnütz, vergeblich.

unavoidable, *ūnāvōy'dābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unvermeidlich.

unavoidableness, *ūnāvōy'dāblnes*, s. Unvermeidlichkeit, f.

bōj; foot, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

English and German.

unaware, *ünärwèr*, a.; to be ~ of, (etw.) nicht wissen, nicht bemerken.

unaware(s), *ünärwèr*(s), ad. unvernunft., unversehens.

unbalanced, *ünbäl'áns*t, a. (unequal) nicht ausgleichend || (unsteady) schwankend.

unbar, *ünbär*, v. a. a. aufriegeln, öffnen.

unbearable, *ünbèr'äbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unerträglich.

unbearableness, *ünbèr'äbl-nès*, s. Unerträglichkeit, f.

unbeaten, *ünbè'tèn*, a. ungeglichen || (of paths) unbezogen.

unbecoming, *ünbè'kü'm'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) (of actions) unschicklich, unziemlich || (of clothes) unflätig.

unbecomingness, *ünbè'kü'm'ing-nès*, s. Unziemlichkeit, f. || Unflätigkeit, f.

unbefriended, *ünbèfrè'n'dèd*, a. freundslos || unbegünstigt (by, von).

unbeknown(st), *ünbè'nön*(st), a. (fam.); ~ to him, ohne sein Wissen. [m.]

unbelief, *ünbè'lef*, s. Unglaube, **unbelievable**, *ünbè'lef'vābl*, a. ungläublich.

unbeliever, *ünbè'lef'vēr*, s. Ungläubiger, m.

unbelieving, *ünbè'lef'vīng*, a. ungläubig.

unbeloved, *ünbè'löv'd*, a. nicht geliebt.

unbend, *ünbè'nd*, v. a. irr. (a bow) abspannen || (mar.) (a sail) abschlagen || (a cable) vom Unterring losmachen || to ~ one's mind, sich geistig erholen || ~, v. n. (fig.) sich geben lassen, gemütl. werden, sich herablassen (to, zu).

unbending, *ünbè'nd'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbeugsam.

unbent, *ünbè'nt*, V. unbend, v. a. & n. irr.

***unbeseeming**, *ünbè'sè'mīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) V. unbefugend, **unbought**, *ünbè'sāv't*, a.; ~ by me, ohne mein Zutun.

unbiased, *ünbī'ást*, a. (*-ly, ad.) unparteiisch, unbefangen.

unbidden, *ünbī'd'èn*, a. ungebeten, freiwillig.

unbind, *ünbī'nd*, v. a. irr. losbinden, lösen.

unblamable, *ünblā'mābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) untadelig.

unblamed, *ünblā'md*, a. unbescholten.

unbleached, *ünblè'cht*, a. ungebleicht, roh.

unblemished, *ünblēm'isht*, a. makellos.

unblushing, *ünblūsh'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) schamlos.

unbolt, *ünbölt*, v. a. aufriegeln, öffnen.

unborn, *ünbörn*, a. ungeboren, künftg.

unbosom, *ünbōōx'īm*, v. a.; to ~ oneself, sein Herz ausschütten.

unbound, *ünbō'ünd*, a. V. unbind || (fig.) nicht gebunden || (of books) ungebunden.

unbounded, *ünbō'ünd'dèd*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbegrenzt, schrankenlos. [machen.]

unbrace, *ünbrās*, v. a. losbrechen, **unbrecht**, *ünbrè'cht*, a. ohne Fugen.

unbridle, *ünbrī'dl*, v. a. abzümmen.

unbridled, *ünbrī'dld*, a. (fig.) zügellos.

unbroken, *ünbrō'kèn*, a. (not broken) unzerbrochen, ganz || (involute) unverletzt || (uninterrupted) ununterbrochen || (of horses) nicht zugeritten || (of land) flach, eben.

unbrotherly, *ünbrūth'èrlī*, a. unbrüderlich.

unbuckle, *ünbrūkl*, v. a. auf-, loschnallen.

unburden, *ünbèr'dèn*, v. a. entlasten, entladen || to ~ one's mind of, sein Herz erleichtern von. [erleicht.]

unburied, *ünbèr'ēd*, a. unbestattet, **unburned**, *ünbèr'nd*, **unburnt**, *ünbèr'nt*, a. unverbrennt.

unbusinesslike, *ünbīz'nès-lik*, a. ungeschäftsähnlich.

unbutton, *ünbūt'in*, v. a. & n. aufknöpfen.

uncage, *ünkāj*, v. a. aus dem Käfig befreien.

uncalled, *ünkāl'd*, a. ungerufen || ~ for, unnötig, überflüssig. [lich.]

uncanny, *ünkā'nī*, a. unheimlich, **uncanonical**, *ünkā'nō'nīkāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unkanonisch.

uncared, *ünkèrd*, a.; ~ for, vernachlässigt.

uncarpeted, *ünkār'pètèd*, a. ohne Teppich.

uncase, *ünkās*, v. a. auspacken. [gefangen.]

uncaught, *ünkāw't*, a. unangefangen, **unceasing**, *ünsè'sīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) unaufhörlich.

unceremonious, *ünsèrēmō'nīus*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungezwungen.

uncertain, *ünsèr'tīn*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht sicher, unsicher || (unreliable) unzuverlässig.

uncertainty, *ünsèr'tīntī*, s.

Unsicherheit, f. || Unzuverlässigkeit, f.

unchain, *ünchā'n*, v. a. loslassen || (fig.) entfehlen.

unchallenged, *ünchāl'ènjd*, a. nicht herausgefordert || (fig.) nicht angezweifelt.

unchangeable, *ünchā'n'jābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unveränderlich.

unchangeableness, *ünchā'n'jābl-nès*, s. Unveränderlichkeit, f.

unchanged, *ünchānj'd*, a. unverändert.

unchanging, *ünchā'n'jīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) unveränderlich.

uncharacteristic, *ünkārāk'tèrīst'ik*, a. nicht charakteristisch.

uncharitable, *ünchār'itābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) lieblos.

uncharitableness, *ünchār'itābl-nès*, s. Lieblosigkeit, f.

unchaste, *ünchāst*, a. (-ly, ad.) unkeusch.

unchastity, *ünchās'tītī*, *ünchāst'ītī*, s. Unkeuschheit, f.

unchecked, *ünchèkt*, a. ungehemmt, ungehindert.

unchivalrous, *ünchīv'āl'rūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unritterlich.

unchristened, *ünkris'ènd*, a. ungetauft.

unchristian(ly), *ünkris'chā'n*(ly), *ünkris'tīā'n*(ly), a. unchristlich. [buchstäb., m.]

uncial, *ün'shīāl*, s. Unzial.

uncial, *ün'shīāl*, a. Unzial.

uncircumcised, *ünsèr'kūm-sīzd*, a. unbeschnitten.

uncircumspect, *ünsèr'kūm-spekt*, a. (*-ly, ad.) nicht umsichtig. [unhöflich.]

uncivil, *ünsīv'īl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unhöflich.

uncivilised, *ünsīv'īlīzd*, a. unzivilisiert, ungesittet.

unclaimed, *ünkklā'md*, a. nicht beansprucht, nicht gefordert || (money) nicht abgehoben || (letters) unbestellbar.

unclasp, *ünkklāsp*, v. a. & n. loshaseln.

uncle, *üng'kl*, s. Onkel, Oheim, m. || (fam.) (pawnbroker) Pfandverleiher, m. || Great ~, Großonkel, m. || Uncle Sam, (fam.) Onkel Sam (das amerikanische Volk).

unclean(ly), *ünkklèn*, *ünkklèn'ly*, a. unreinlich || (impure) unrein.

unclean(ly)ness, *ünkklèn'nès*, *ünkklèn'linès*, s. Unreinlichkeit, f. || Unreinheit, f.

unclerical, *ünkklèr'īkāl*, a. ungeistlich.

uncloak, *ünkklōk*, v. a. (fig.) entlarven || ~, v. n. den Mantel ausziehen.

unclose, *ünkloš'*, v. a. (*open*) öffnen || (*fig.*) enthüllen || ~, v. n. sich öffnen. [*kleiden*]
unclothed, *ünkloth'*, v. a. ent-
 unclothed, *ünkloth'*, a. un-
 bekleidet.

unclouded, *ünkloš'ded*, a. unbewölkt, heiter.

uncock, *ünkök'*, v. a. (*a gun*) den Hahn (*gen.*) abspannen.

unconfined, *ünköf'ind*, a. nicht eingefügt.

uncoil, *ünköyl'*, v. a. & n. (sich) aufwickeln.

uncoloured (*Am. uncolored*), *ünköl'erd*, a. ungefärbt || (*fig.*) ungefärbt.

uncombed, *ünkömd'*, a. ungekämmt.

uncomestable, *ünkümät'äbl*, a. unnahbar.

uncomeliness, *ünküm'liness*, s. Unschönheit, f. [*schön*].

uncomely, *ünküm'li*, a. un-
 uncomestable, *ünküm'fert-äbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unbequem, unbehaglich || (*unpleasant*) unangenehm, unerfreulich.

uncomfortableness, *ünküm'fertäbl'nēs*, s. Unbequemheit, Unbehaglichkeit, f. || Un-
 erfreulichkeit, f.

uncommercial, *ünküm'er-shäl*, a. unaufmännisch.

uncommon, *ünküm'ün*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungewöhnlich.

uncommonness, *ünküm'ün(n)ēs*, s. Ungewöhnlichkeit, f.

uncommunicative, *ünküm'ü-nikätiv*, a. verschlossen.

uncompanionable, *ünküm-pän'yünäbl*, a. ungesellig.

uncompassionate, *ünküm-päsh'ünēt*, a. mitleidslos.

uncomplaining, *ünkümplä-niing*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht klagend, geduldig.

uncompleted, *ünkümplēt'ted*, a. unbollendet.

uncomplimentary, *ünküm-plimēn'teri*, a. unhöflich, geradezu.

uncompromising, *ünküm-prömišing*, a. unausgiebig, unversöhnlich || ~ answer, s. energische (abschlägige) Antwort, f.

unconcern, *ünkünsērn'*, s. Gleichgültigkeit, f.

unconcerned, *ünkünsērnd'*, a. (-ly, ad.) gleichgültig || un-
 beteiligt (in, an dat.).

unconcernedness, *ünküns-ēr'nēdnēs*, s. Gleichgültigkeit, f.

unconciliatory, *ünkünsil'ü-tēri*, a. unversöhnlich.

unconditional, *ünkündish'-ünäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbedingt, bedingungslos.

unconductive, *ünkündü'siv*, a. nicht dienlich, nicht förderlich.

unconfessed, *ünkünfēst'*, a. nicht eingestanden || (*ec.*) ohne Beichte.

unconfined, *ünkünf'ind'*, a. (*-ly, ad.) unbegrenzt, un-
 geschränkt.

unconfirmed, *ünkünfērm'd'*, a. unbefähigt.

unconformable, *ünkünfōrm-äbl*, a. unvereinbar (to, with, mit).

uncongenial, *ünkünjē'näl*, a. ungleichartig || (*disagreeable*) unangenehm.

unconnected, *ünkünēkt'ed*, a. unverbunden || (*fig.*) unzusam-
 menhängend || to be ~ with, nicht zusammenhängen mit.

unconquerable, *ünkünq'kēr-äbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unüberwind-
 lich.

unconquered, *ünkünq'kērd*, a. unbefiegt.

unconscious, *ünkön-shiēn'shūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) ge-
 wiszenlos.

unconscionable, *ünkön-shünäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) gewissen-
 los || (*fam.*) enorm.

unconscious, *ünkön'shūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbewußt, unweis-
 sentlich || (*med.*) bewußtlos || to be ~ of, nichts ahnen von.

unconsciousness, *ünkön-shūs'nēs*, s. Unbewußtheit, f. || (*med.*) Bewußtlosigkeit, f.

unconsenting, *ünkünsēn-tiing*, a. unnachgiebig.

unconstitutional, *ünkönsti-tü'shünäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) ver-
 fassungswidrig.

unconstrained, *ünkün-stränd'*, a. (-ly, ad.) unge-
 zwungen.

***unconstraint**, *ünkünstränt'*, s. Ungezwungenheit, f.

undented, *ünküntēn'ded*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

undented, *ünküntēn'ted*, a. unbestritten || (*parl.*) unum-
 stritten.

ungeböhnlich || (*original*) origi-
 nell, eigenartig.

unconversant, *ünkünvēr-sänt*, a. unbewandert (with, in dat.).

unconverted, *ünkünvēr'ted*, a. unbefehrt.

unconvertible, *ünkünvēr'tibl*, a. (*com.*) nicht umsetzbar.

unconvinced, *ünkünvīn'st'*, a. unüberzeugt.

unconvincing, *ünkünvīn-siing*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht über-
 zeugend. [*gefocht*].

uncooked, *ünköök't'*, a. un-
 uncord, *ünkörd'*, v. a. los-
 binden. [*forten*].

uncork, *ünkörk'*, v. a. ent-
 uncorrected, *ünkörēkt'ted*, a. unverbessert.

uncorroborated, *ünköröb-ērätēd*, a. unbefähigt.

uncorrupted, *ünkörüp'ted*, a. unverdorben.

uncounted, *ünkörün'ted*, a. ungezählt || (*numerous*) zahllos.

uncouple, *ünküp'l'*, v. a. los-
 koppeln.

uncourteous, *ünkēr'tyūs*, *ün-kör'tyūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unhöflich.

uncourteousness, *ünkēr'-tyūs'nēs*, *ünkör'tyūs'nēs*, *ün-*
 courtliness, *ünkör'tlīnēs*, s. Unhöflichkeit, f. [*höflich*].

uncourtly, *ünkör'tli*, a. un-
 uncouth, *ünköth'*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungeschläch-
 tlich, häßlich || (*odd*) wunderlich.

uncouthness, *ünköth'nēs*, s. Ungeschlächtheit, Häßlichkeit, f. ||
 Wunderlichkeit, f.

uncover, *ünkiv'ēr*, v. a. auf-
 decken || (*one's head*) entblößen || ~, v. n. den Hut abnehmen,
 grüßen.

uncovered, *ünkiv'erd*, a. (*of things*) unbedeckt || (*of persons*)
 barhaupt, unbedeckt.

uncrowned, *ünkröünd'*, a. ungekrönt.

unction, *ünqk'shün*, s. (& *fig.*) Salbung, f. || *extreme* ~, (*ec.*)
 letzte Ölung, f.

unctuosity, *ünqktuōs'iti*, *ünqktuōs'nēs*, s. Ötigkeit, f. || (*fig.*) Salbung, f.

unctuous, *ünqktuōs'*, a. (-ly, ad.) ölig, fettig || (*fig.*) salbung-
 voll.

uncultivated, *ünkül'tivätēd*, a. unangebaut || (*rude*) ungebil-
 det, roh. [*schämt*].

uncurbed, *ünkērb'd'*, a. unge-
 uncured, *ünkürd'*, a. (*culin.*) ungegaren.

uncurl, *ünkērl'*, v. a. & n. (sich) entkräufeln.

uncut, *ünkūt'*, a. ungeschnit-

ten || (of books) unaufgeschritten, unbeschnitten.

undamaged, *ündäm'isd*, a. unbeschädigt, unverdorben.

undated, *ündät'ed*, a. undatiert.

undaunted, *ündäun'ted*, a. (*-ly, ad.) unerschrocken.

*undauntedness, *ündäun'tednäs*, s. Unerschrockenheit, f. undecagon, *ündek'ägün*, s. (geom.) Eisekt, n.

undeceive, *ündes'ev*, v. a. aufklären, (ibm.) die Augen öffnen.

undecided, *ündes'iv'ded*, a. (-ly, ad.) unentschieden || (of persons) unschlüssig.

undefended, *ündes'fend*, a. unverteidigt.

undefiled, *ündes'ild*, a. unbesiegt, makellos.

undefinable, *ündes'iv'näbl*, a. undefinierbar.

undefined, *ündes'ind*, a. unbestimmt.

undemonstrative, *ündemön'strätiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) zurückhaltend.

undemonstrativeness, *ündemön'strätivnäs*, s. Zurückhaltung, f.

undeniable, *ünden'v'äbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unleugbar.

under, *ün'der*, a. untere || (in comp.) Unter- || *~bred, a. ungebildet || ~croft, s. unterirdischer Gang, m. || ~exposed, a. (phot.) ungenügend belichtet || ~gardener, s. Untergärtner, m. || ~lease, s. Altermiete, Unterpacht, f. || ~manned, a. zu schwach bemannt || ~servant, s. (man) Unterbedienter, m. || (girl) Nebenmagd, f.

under, *ün'der*, ad. unten || to keep ~, im Banne halten, niederhalten || ~, prp. unter || ~ age, minderjährig || ~ arms, unter den Waffen || ~ certain circumstances, unter gewissen Bedingungen || ~ date (of), unter dem Datum (des) || ~ chloroform, in der Chloroformnarkose, unter der Einwirkung des Chloroforms || ~ fire, im Feuer || ~ God, nächst Gott || ~ King John, unter der Regierung König Johannis || ~ one's breath, ganz leise || ~ sail, (mar.) unter Segel, im Segeln || ~ sentence, (jur.) verurteilt || ~ the circumstances, unter den Umständen || ~ the rose, im Vertrauen || ~ water, unter (dem) Wasser || ~ way, ~ weigh, (mar.) im Segeln, in vollem Lauf || to show patience ~ pain, im

Schmerz Geduld zeigen || to speak ~ correction, unmaßgeblich sprechen || to study ~ a master, bei einem Lehrer lernen || to tread ~ foot, mit Füßen treten.

underbid, *ünderb'id*, v. a. irr. unterbieten.

underbred, *ünd'erbred*, a. ungebildet.

underbrush, *ünd'erbrüsh*, s. Unterholz, n.

underclothes, *ünd'erklothz*, s. pl., underclothing, *ünd'erklothing*, s. Leibwäsche, f.

undercurrent, *ünd'erkürrent*, s. Unterströmung, f.

undercut, *ünd'erküt*, s. (culin.) Zilet, n.

underdo, *ünderdô*, v. a. irr. zu wenig tun || (culin.) nicht genug braten or kochen.

underdone, *ünderdün*, a. (culin.) nicht durchgebraten.

underfeed, *ünders'ed*, v. a. irr. nicht genügend nähren.

underfoot, *ünders'oot*, ad. unter dem Fuße.

underfurrow, *ünders'fürô*, ad. (hort.); to sow ~, den Samen unterpflügen.

undergo, *ündergô*, v. a. irr. (experience) erleiden, erfahren || (submit to) sich unterziehen (dat.).

undergraduate, *ünderg'räd'uät*, s. Student, m.

underground, *ünd'ergroünd*, s. unterirdischer Raum, m. || (rail.) Untergrundbahn, f.

underground, *ünd'ergroünd*, a. & ad. unterirdisch.

undergrowth, *ünd'ergroth*, s. Unterholz, n.

underhand, *ünd'errhänd*, a. & ad. unter der Hand, heimlich || (b. s.) heimtückisch || (in bowling) mit dem Handrücken nach unten.

underhandedness, *ünd'errhändnäs*, s. Tücke, Hinterlist, f.

underhung, *ünderrhüng*, a. vorstehend.

underlaid, *ünderrläd*, a. unter-

underlay, *ünderrlä*, v. a. irr. unterstülzen.

underlet, *ünderrlät*, v. a. irr. unter dem Werte vermieten || (sublet) in Altermiete geben.

underletter, *ünderrlät'er*, s. Altermieter, m.

underlie, *ündertiv*, v. a. irr. liegen unter (dat.) || (fig.) zu grunde liegen (dat.).

underline, *ündertlin*, v. a. unterstreichen.

underling, *ünd'ertling*, s. Untergebener, abhängiger Mensch, m.

underlip, *ünd'ertlip*, s. Unterlippe, f.

undermine, *ünderrmin'*, v. a. unterminieren || (fig.) untergraben.

undermost, *ünd'ermöst*, a. unterst || ~, ad. zu unterst.

underneath, *ünderrneth'*, ad. unten || ~, prp. unter (dat.).

underpart, *ünd'erpärt*, s. Unterteil, m.

underpay, *ünderpä*, v. a. irr. schlecht bezahlen.

underpin, *ünderpün*, v. a. (arch.) stützen, unterbauen.

underpinning, *ünderpün'ing*, s. (arch.) Grundlage, f., Unterbau, m.

underprop, *ünderrpröp*, v. a. von unten stützen, unterstützen.

underrate, *ünderrät'*, v. a. unterschätzen.

underrun, *ünderrün*, v. a. irr. (mar.) unter ... (dat.) hinausfahren.

undersell, *ündersel'*, v. a. irr. unter dem Werte verkaufen || (a person) billiger verkaufen als.

undershot, *ünders'höt*, a. unterschlächtig.

undersign, *ündersün*, v. a. unterschreiben, unterschreiben.

undersigned, *ündersind'*, a. unterschrieben || the ~, der Untersetzte.

undersized, *ündersixd*, a. unter Mittelgröße.

undersoil, *ündersöyl*, s. Untergrund, m.

undersold, *ündersöld*, v. a. undersell, v. a. irr.

understand, *ünderständ*, v. a. & n. irr. verstehen (by, unter dat.) || (be informed) erfahren || (assume) annehmen || to give one to ~, jdm. zu verstehen geben || to make oneself understood, sich verständlich machen || be it understood (that), wohlverstanden || that is understood, das versteht sich.

understandable, *ünderstünd'äbl*, a. verständlich.

understanding, *ünderstünd'ing*, s. Verstand, m., Verständnis, n. || (agreement) Einverständnis, n. || to come to an ~, sich verständigen || on the ~ that, unter der Voraussetzung, daß.

understanding, *ünderstünd'ing*, a. (*-ly, ad.) verständig, einflüchtig.

understate, *ünderstäl'*, v. a. zu gering angeben.

understatement, *ünderstäl'ment*, s. zu geringe Angabe, f.

understood, *ündêrstôod'*, V. **understand**, v. a. & n. irr.

understrapper, *ün'dêrsträp-êr*, s. Handlanger, m.

understudy, *ün'dêrstüdi*, s. (theat.) Schauspieler(in), m. (& f.), der (die) die Rolle des Hauptdarstellers für den Fall von dessen (deren) Erkrankung einstudiert hat.

undertake, *ündértäk'*, v. a. & n. irr. **unternehmen** || (take charge of) übernehmen || (answer for) sich verbürgen für.

undertaker, *ündértäk'êr*, *ün'dértäk'êr*, s. Unternehmer, m. || (of funerals) Leichenbestatter, m.

undertaking, *ündértäk'kîng*, *ün'dértäk'kîng*, s. Unternehmen, n. || (promise) Versprechen, n.

undertax, *ündértaks'*, v. a. zu gering veranlagung.

underthenancy, *ündértên'ânsi*, s. Unterpacht, f.

undertenant, *ün'dértênânt*, s. Unterpächter, m.

undertone, *ün'dêrtôn*, s. gedämpfte Stimme, f. || in an ~, mit gedämpfter Stimme.

undertook, *ündértôok'*, V.

undertake, v. a. & n. irr.

undertow, *ün'dêrtô*, s. Gegenströmung, f.

undervaluation, *ündêrvälü-âshün*, s. Unterschätzung, f. || Ge-
ringfügigkeit, f.

undervalue, *ündêrväl'ü*, v. a. **unterschätzen** || (despise) gering-
schätzen.

underwear, *ün'dêrwêr*, s. Leibwäsche, f.

underwent, *ündêrwênt'*, V.

undergo, v. a. irr.

underwood, *ün'dêrwôod*, s. Unterholz, n.

underworld, *ün'dêrwêrld*, s. Unterwelt, f. || (earth) irdische Welt, Erde, f.

underwrite, *ündêrwrit'*, v. a. & n. irr. (subscribe) unterschreiben || (com.) versichern.

underwriter, *ün'dêrwritêr*, s. Unterszeichner, m. || (com.) Versicherer, m.

underwritten, *ündêrwrit'ên*, **underwrote**, *ündêrwrot'*, V.

underwrite, v. a. & n. irr.

undeserved, *ündêxêrvêd'*, a. (-ly, ad.) unverbient.

undeserver, *ündêxêrvêr*, s. Unwürdiger, m.

undeserving, *ündêxêrvîng*, a. (*-ly, ad.) unwürdig, un-
wert.

undesigned, *ündêxînd'*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbeabsichtigt.

undesigning, *ündêxîning*, a. harmlos.

undesirable, *ündêxîvrâbl*, a. nicht wünschenswert, lästig.

undesired, *ündêxîrd'*, a. un-
gewünscht, unerwünscht.

undesirous, *ündêxîrûs*, a. nicht begierig (of, nach) || to be ~ of, nicht wünschen.

undetected, *ündêtêktêd*, a. unentdeckt.

undetermined, *ündêlêr'mînd*, a. unentschieden.

undeterred, *ündêtêrd'*, a. nicht abgeschreckt.

undevolved, *ündêvêl'ôpt*, a. unentwickelt.

undeviating, *ündêviâtîng*, a. (-ly, ad.) unwandelbar, un-
entwegt.

undid, *ündîd'*, V. **undo**, v. a.

undigested, *ündîjêstêd*, a. unverdaut.

undignified, *ündîg'nîfîd*, a. würdelos, unedel.

undiminished, *ündîmînt'sht*, a. unvermindert.

undiplomatic, *ündîplômât'ik*, a. undiplomatisch.

undirected, *ündîrêktêd*, a. ohne Adresse.

undiscernible, *ündîxêr'nîbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) ununterscheidbar.

undiscernibleness, *ündîxêr'nîblnêss*, s. Ununterscheidbarkeit, f.

undiscerning, *ündîxêr'ning*, a. nicht unterscheidend, urteils-
los.

undisciplined, *ündîs'êplînd*, a. undiszipliniert, zuchtlos.

undiscouraged, *ündîskûr'îjd*, a. unentmutigt.

undiscoverable, *ündîskûv'êr-âbl*, a. unentdeckbar.

undiscovered, *ündîskûv'êrd*, a. unentdeckt.

undiscriminating, *ündîs-krîm'inâtîng*, a. keinen Unter-
schied machend.

undisguised, *ündîsgîxd'*, a. nicht verkleidet || (fig.) unver-
hohlen.

undismayed, *ündîsmâd'*, a. unverzagt.

undissembling, *ündîsêm-âblîng*, a. sich nicht verstellend,
aufrichtig.

undistinguishing, *ündîs-ting'guîshîng*, a. keinen Unter-
schied machend.

undisturbed, *ündîstêrbêd'*, a. (*-ly, ad.) ungestört || (un-
touched) unberührt.

undividable, *ündîvî'dâbl*, a. unteilbar.

undivided, *ündîvî'dêd*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungeteilt.

undo, *ündô'*, v. a. irr. (un-

fasten) aufmachen, öffnen || (an evil) umgehen machen, wieder gut machen || (ruin) zugrunde richten || to come undone, auf-
gehen || to leave a thing un-
done, etw. ungetan lassen,
unterlassen || to leave nothing
undone to, alles tun um zu.

undoing, *ündô'îng*, s. Ver-
derben, n. [v. a. irr.]

undone, *ündûn'*, V. **undo**,
undoubted, *ündôw'têd*, a. (-ly, ad.) zweifellos.

undoubting, *ündôw'tîng*, a. (-ly, ad.) zuberstchtlich.

undowered, *ündôw'êrd*, a. ohne Mitgift.

undramatic(al), *ündrâmât'-ik(âl)*, a. undramatisch.

undrape, *ündrâp'*, v. a. die
Draperie wegnehmen von.

undreamed, *ündrêmd'*, **un-
dreamt**, *ündrêmt'*, a. (~-of)
böllig unerwartet.

undress, *ündrêss*, s. Haus-
kleid, n., Hausrod, m. || (mil.)
Unterimniform, f.

undress, *ündrêss'*, v. a. ent-
kleiden, ausziehen || ~, v. n. sich
aus-, entkleiden.

undressed, *ündrêst'*, a. unbe-
kleidet, nackt || (culin.) ungar-
nirt.

undried, *ündrîd'*, a. unge-
trocknet.

undrinkable, *ündrîng'kâbl*,
a. nicht trinkbar.

undue, *ündû'*, a. (unduly,
ad.) (improper) ungebührlich ||
(excessive) überhältnismäßig.

undulate, *ündulât*, v. n. wogen.

undulating, *ündulâtîng*, **un-
dulative**, *ündulâtîv*, **undula-
tory**, *ündulâtêrî*, a. (-ly, un-
dulatorily, ad.) wogend, wellen-
förmig.

undulation, *ündulât'shün*, s. Wellenbewegung, f. [due, a.]

unduly, *ündûl'ü*, ad. V. **un-
undutiful**, *ündû'tîfûl*, a. (-ly,
ad.) pflichtvergessen.

undutifulness, *ündû'tîfûl-
nêss*, s. Pflichtvergessenheit, f.

undying, *ündî'îng*, a. un-
sterblich, unvergänglich.

unearned, *ünêrnd'*, a. unver-
dient.

unearth, *ünêrth'*, v. a. aus-
graben || (fig.) aus Tageslicht
bringen.

unearthly, *ünêrth'lî*, a. un-
heimlich || ~ hour, s. (fig.) un-
gewöhnliche Zeit, f.

uneasiness, *ünêxînêss*, s. Un-
behagen, n. || Unruhe, f. || Unge-
schicktheit, f.

uneasy, *ünêxî*, a. (uneasily,
ad.) (uncomfortable) unbehag-

lich || (*anxious*) unruhig, ängstlich || (*awkward*) ungeschickt, verlegen.

uneatable, *ünē'tābl*, a. ungenießbar. [geßen.]

uneaten, *ünē'tēn*, a. ungeessen.
uneducated, *ünēd'ükatēd*, a. unerzogen.

unembarrassed, *ünēmbār'äst*, a. nicht verlegen || (*in one's finances*) schuldenfrei.

unemotional, *ünēmō'shünāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) leidenschaftslos, ruhig.

unemployed, *ünēmplojd'*, a. unbeschäftigt, arbeitslos || *the ~*, die Arbeitslosen, pl.

unencumbered, *ünēnkūm'bērd*, a. unbelaftet, frei. [los.]

unending, *ünēn'dīng*, a. endundurbar, *ünēndū'rābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unerträglich.

unengaged, *ünēngāj'd*, a. frei.
unengaging, *ünēngāj'īng*, a. reizlos, nicht anziehend.

unenglish, *un-English*, *ün-īng'lish*, a. unenglisch.

unenlightened, *ünēntē'tēnd*, a. unerleuchtet.

unenterprising, *ünēn'tēr-prīxīng*, a. nicht unternehmend.

unentertaining, *ünēntērtā-nīng*, a. nicht unterhaltend, langweilig.

unenviable, *ünēn'vīābl*, a. nicht beneidenswert.

unequal, *ünē'kwāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungleich(artig) || *to be ~ to*, (fig.) nicht gewachsen sein (dat.).

unequaled, *ünē'kwāld*, a. unerreicht, unvergleichlich.

unequivocal, *ünēkwīv'ōkāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unzweideutig.

unerring, *ünē'rīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) unfehlbar, untrüglich.

unessential, *ünēsēn'shāl*, a. unwesentlich || -s, s. pl. Neben-sachen, f. pl.

uneven, *ünē'vēn*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungleich || (*not level*) uneben || (*of numbers*) ungerade || (*of temper*) launenhaft.

unevenness, *ünē'vēn(n)ēs*, s. Ungleichheit, f. || Unebenheit, f. || Ungevarheit, f. || Launenhaftigkeit, f.

uneventful, *ünēvēnt'fōol*, a. (-ly, ad.) ereignislos.

unexampled, *ünēxām'pld*, a. beispiellos.

unexcelled, *ünēksēld'*, a. unlibertreffend.

unexceptionable, *ünēksēp'shünābl*, a. tadellos, einwandfrei.

unexceptionableness, *ünēksēp'shünāblnēs*, s. Tadellosigkeit, f.

unexpected, *ünēksēpēkt'ēd*, a. (-ly, ad.) unerwartet.

unexpectedness, *ünēksēpēkt'ēdnēs*, s. das Unerwartete, n.

unexplained, *ünēksplānd'*, a. unerklärt.

unexplored, *ünēksplōrd'*, a. unerforscht.

unexplosive, *ünēksplō'siv*, a. nicht explodierend.

unexposed, *ünēkspōzd'*, a. nicht ausgesetzt (to, dat.) || (*of situation*) geschützt.

unexpressed, *ünēksprēst'*, a. unausgedrückt.

unexpressive, *ünēksprēs'iv*, a. ausdruckslos.

unfading, *ünfād'dīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) unverblichlich.

unfailing, *ünfāl'īng*, a. (-ly, ad.) unfehlbar, stets gleich.

unfair, *ünfēr*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbillig, unredlich (to, gegen).

unfairness, *ünfēr'nēs*, s. Unbilligkeit, Unredlichkeit, f.

unfaithful, *ünfāth'fōol*, a. (-ly, ad.) untreu, treulos.

unfaithfulness, *ünfāth'fōolnēs*, s. Untreue, Treulosigkeit, f.

unfaltering, *ünfāl'tērīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht schwankend, fest.

unfamiliar, *ünfāmīl'yēr*, a. unbekannt || (*uncommon*) ungewöhnlich || unvertraut (with, mit).

unfamiliarity, *ünfāmīl'itē*, s. Unbekanntheit, f. || Unvertrautheit, f. (with, mit).

unfashionable, *ünfāsh'ünābl*, a. unmodern.

unfashionableness, *ünfāsh'ünāblnēs*, s. das Unmoderne, n.

unfasten, *ünfās'tēn*, v. a. losbinden, aufmachen.

unfatherly, *ünfā'thērli*, a. unwäterlich.

unfathomable, *ünfāth'ümābl*, unfathomed, *ünfāth'ūmd*, a. (-bly, ad.) unergründlich.

unfathomableness, *ünfāth'ümāblnēs*, s. Unergründlichkeit, f.

unfavourable, *ünfāvērābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) ungünstig.

*unfavourableness, *ünfāvērāblnēs*, s. Ungünstigkeit, f.

unfeeling, *ünfēl'īng*, a. (-ly, ad.) gefühllos.

unfeelingness, *ünfēl'īngnēs*, s. Gefühllosigkeit, f.

unfeigned, *ünfānd'*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungeheuchelt.

unfeignedness, *ünfā'nēdnēs*, s. Aufrichtigkeit, f.

unfelt, *ünfēlt'*, a. unempfinden.

unfeminine, *ünfēm'īnīn*, a. unweiblich.

unfertile, *ünfēr'tīl*, *ünfēr'tīl*, a. unfruchtbar.

unfetter, *ünfēt'er*, v. a. entfetten.

unfilial, *ünfīl'īāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unfilialisch.

unfinished, *ünfīn'isht*, a. unvollendet.

unfit, *ünfīt'*, a. (-ly, ad.) untauglich, ungeeignet (for, zu) || (*unable*) unfähig.

unfit, *ünfīt'*, v. a. untauglich machen (for, zu).

unfitness, *ünfīt'nēs*, s. Untauglichkeit, f. [a.]

unfitted, *ünfīt'ēd*, a. V. unfit.

unfitting, *ünfīt'īng*, a. ungeschickt, unanständig.

unfix, *ünfīks'*, v. a. losmachen || ~ bayonets! Bajonett ab!

unflagging, *ünflāg'īng*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht erschlassend, unermüdet.

unflattering, *ünflāt'ērīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht schmeichelnd, nicht schmeichelt.

unfledged, *ünflējd'*, a. nicht flügelig || (fig.) unreif.

unflinching, *ünflīn'chīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) unerschrocken.

unfold, *ünfōld'*, v. a. (open) entfalten, öffnen || (*reveal*) offenbaren, zeigen || ~, v. n. sich (all-mählich) entfalten.

unforced, *ünfōrst'*, a. (cf. fig.) ungewungen.

unforeknown, *ünfōrnōn'*, unforeseen, *ünfōrsēn'*, a. unvorhergesehen.

unforgetful, *ünfōrgēt'fōol*, a. nicht vergessend, eingedent.

unforgettable, *ünfōrgēt'ābl*, a. unvergesslich.

unforgivable, *ünfōrgīv'ābl*, a. unverzeihlich.

unforgiven, *ünfōrgīv'ēn*, a. unverziehen.

unforgiving, *ünfōrgīv'īng*, a. unerbittlich.

unforgotten, *ünfōrgōt'ēn*, a. unvergessen. [geformt.]

unformed, *ünfōrm'd*, a. un-

unfortified, *ünfōrtīf'd*, a. unbefestigt.

unfortunate, *ünfōrtūnēl*, s. Unglücklich(v), m. & f.

unfortunate, *ünfōrtūnēl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unglücklich || -ly, ad. selber.

unfounded, *ünfōūnd'ēd*, a. unbegründet.

unfranchised, *ünfrān'chīzd*, *ünfrān'chīzd*, a. ohne Wahlrecht.

unfree(d), *ünfrē(d)*, a. unfrei.

unfrequented, *ünfrēkwēnt'ēd*, a. unbesucht, einsam.

unfriended, *ünfrēūnd'ēd*, a. freundslos.

unfriendliness, *ünfrënd'līnēs*, s. Unfreundlichkeit, f.
 unfriendly, *ünfrënd'lī*, a. & ad. unfreundlich.
 unfrock, *ünfrök'*, v. a. entkleiden || (ec.) (jdm.) das Priestergeband entziehen.
 unfruitful, *ünfröt'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unfruchtbar.
 unfruitfulness, *ünfröt'fööl-nēs*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.
 unfulfilled, *ünfööl'fild'*, a. unerfüllt.
 unfurl, *ünfēr'l'*, v. a. ausbreiten, entfalten.
 unfurnished, *ünfēr'nish't*, a. (of houses) unmöbliert.
 ungainliness, *üngän'līnēs*, s. Plumpheit, Ungeschicktheit, f.
 ungainly, *üngän'lī*, a. plump, ungeschickt. [galant.
 ungallant, *üngäl'änt*, a. un-
 ngarrisoned, *üngär'isund*, a. ohne Besatzung.
 ungear, *ünger'*, v. a. (tech.) außer Gang setzen, ausrücken.
 ungenerous, *ünjēn'ērūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unedel.
 ungenial, *ünjēn'üäl*, a. unfreundlich.
 ungentle, *ünjēn'tl*, a. (un-
 gently, ad.) unfreundlich, hart.
 ungentlemanlike, *ünjēn'tl-mänlik*, ungentlemanly, *ünjēn'tlmänlī*, a. unfein, unedel.
 ungentlemanliness, *ünjēn'tlmänlīnēs*, s. unfeines or unedles Wesen, n.
 ungentleness, *ünjēn'tlnēs*, s. Unfreundlichkeit, Härte, f.
 ungetatable, *üngetät'äbl*, a. unzugänglich.
 ungifted, *ünģift'ēd*, a. unbegabt. [glitten.
 ungird, *ünģerd'*, v. a. irr. los-
 ungirt, *ünģert'*, V. ungird, v. a. irr.
 unglowed, *ünģlüvd'*, a. ohne Glandschube.
 ungodliness, *üngöd'līnēs*, s. Gottlosigkeit, f.
 ungodly, *üngöd'lī*, a. (un-
 goddily, ad.) gottlos.
 ungovernable, *ünģüv'ernäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unentsam, jügellos.
 ungovernableness, *ünģüv'ernäblnēs*, s. Unentsamkeit, Jügellosigkeit, f.
 ungoverned, *ünģüv'ernēd*, a. ohne Regierung || (fig.) wild, jügellos || ungebändig (by, durch).
 ungraceful, *ünģräs'fööl'*, a. (-ly, ad.) ohne Anmut, reizlos.
 ungracefulness, *ünģräs'fööl-nēs*, s. Reizlosigkeit, f.
 ungracious, *ünģräs'shūs*, a.

(-ly, ad.) ungnädig, unliebenswürdig.
 ungrammatic(al), *ünģräm-ät'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungrammatisch.
 ungrateful, *ünģrät'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) undankbar.
 ungratefulness, *ünģrät'fööl-nēs*, s. Undankbarkeit, f.
 ungratified, *ünģrät'ifid*, a. unbefriedigt.
 ungrounded, *ünģröw'n'dēd*, a. unbegründet.
 ungrudging, *ünģrūj'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) willig, gern.
 unguarded, *ünģär'dēd*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbewacht || (careless) unvorsichtig, übereilt. [f.
 unguent, *ünģwēnt*, s. Salbe.
 unguided, *ünģü'dēd*, a. ungeleitet.
 uniform, *ünģwü'förm*, a. flautenformig.
 ungulate, *ünģgü'lēt*, ungu-
 lous, *ünģgü'lūs*, a. huförmig.
 unhallowed, *ünhāl'öd*, a. gottlos. [lassen.
 unhand, *ünhänd'*, v. a. los-
 unhandiness, *ünhän'dīnēs*, s. Ungeschick, n.
 unhandsome, *ünhän'süm*, a. (-ly, ad.) unedel.
 unhandsomeness, *ünhän'süm-nēs*, s. unedles Benehmen, n.
 unhandy, *ünhän'dī*, a. (un-
 handily, ad.) ungeschickt.
 unhappiness, *ünhāp'īnēs*, s. Unglück, n.
 unhappy, *ünhāp'ī*, a. unglück-
 lich || unhappily, ad. unglück-
 licherweise. [verkehrt.
 unharmed, *ünhärmd'*, a. un-
 unharmonious, *ünhärmō'nīūs*, a. unharmonisch.
 unharness, *ünhär'nēs*, v. a. abschnüren, losspannen.
 unhealthiness, *ünhēl'thīnēs*, s. Ungesundheits, f.
 unhealthy, *ünhēl'thē*, a. (un-
 healthily, ad.) ungesund || (ill) krank.
 unheard, *ünhēr'd'*, a. ungehört || ~ of, unerhört.
 unheeded, *ünhē'dēd*, a. unbeachtet.
 *unheedful, *ünhēd'fööl*, un-
 heedful, *ünhē'ding*, a. (-ly, ad.) unachtsam.
 unhelped, *ünhēlp't*, a. ohne Hilfe. [heroiisch.
 unheroic, *ünhērō'ik*, a. un-
 hesitating, *ünhēs'itātīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) ohne Bögern.
 unhewn, *ünhūn'*, a. unbe-
 hauen.
 unhindered, *ünhūn'dērd*, a. ungehindert.
 unhinge, *ünhūnj'*, v. a. auf-

den Angeln heben || (fig.) ver-
 wirren, gerüchten.
 unhistorical, *ünhīstör'ikäl*, a. unhistorisch.
 unhitch, *ünhīch'*, v. a. auf-
 haben, öffnen || (a horse) los-
 binden.
 unholiness, *ünhō'līnēs*, s. Unheiligkeit, Ruchlosigkeit, f.
 unholy, *ünhō'lī*, a. unheilig, ruchlos, gottlos.
 unhonoured, *ünhō'n'ērd*, a. ungeehrt. [haben.
 unhook, *ünhōök'*, v. a. auf-
 unhooked, *ünhōpt'*, a.; ~ for, unversehrt.
 unhorse, *ünhōrs'*, v. a. (a person) aus dem Sattel heben || (a carriage) die Pferde ab-
 spannen von. [nachlos.
 unhoused, *ünhōwd'*, a. ob-
 unhung, *ünhūng'*, a. unangehan-
 gen || the greatest scoundrel ~, der größte Schurke auf Gottes Erdboden.
 unhurt, *ünhert'*, a. unverletzt.
 unhurtful, *ünhert'fööl*, un-
 hurting, *ünhert'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) unschädlich.
 unicorn, *ün'ikörn*, s. Einhorn, n. [m.
 unifier, *ün'ifēr*, s. Eintiger.
 uniform, *ün'iförm*, a. (-ly, ad.) einörmig, gleichförmig || (equal) gleich || (equable) gleich-
 mäßig || (agreeing) übereinstim-
 mend. [f.
 uniform, *ün'iförm*, s. Uniform.
 uniformity, *ün'iförm'itē*, s. Gleichförmigkeit, Gleichheit, f. || Übereinstimmung, f.
 unify, *ün'ifī*, v. a. vereinigen.
 unimaginable, *ün'imäģ'inäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) undenkbar.
 unimaginative, *ün'imäģ'inä-tīv*, a. phantasielos.
 unimagined, *ün'imäģ'ind*, a. ungehört.
 unimpaired, *ün'impērd'*, a. unvermindert, ungeschwächt.
 unimpassioned, *ün'impāsh'ind*, a. leidenschaftslos, nicht erregt.
 unimpeachable, *ün'impē-chäbl*, a. schuldlos, rein, tadel-
 frei.
 unimpeachableness, *ün'impē-chäblnēs*, s. Schuldlosigkeit, f.
 unimportance, *ün'impōr'tāns*, s. Unwichtigkeit, f.
 unimportant, *ün'impōr'tānt*, a. unwichtig.
 unimposing, *ün'impōz'ing*, a. nicht imponierend.
 unimpressible, *ün'im-prēsh'inäbl*, a. für Eindrücke unempänglich.
 unimpressive, *ün'imprēs'iv*,

a. (-ly, ad.) nicht eindringlich || (of persons) unempfindlich.
unimprovable, *ünimpr'vəbl*, a. unverbesserlich.
unimproved, *ünimpr'vəd*, a. unverbessert || (of land) unbaut, unbenutzt.
unimproving, *ünimpr'vɪŋ*, a. nicht bildend, nicht berehend.
uninfluenced, *ünim'flənst*, a. unbeeinflusst (by, durch).
uninformed, *üninform'd*, a. unwissend, nicht unterrichtet (of, über acc.).
uninhabitable, *üninhäb'it-äbl*, a. unbewohnbar.
uninhabitableness, *üninhäb'itəbl'nəs*, s. Unbewohnbarkeit, f.
uninhabited, *üninhäb'itəd*, a. unbewohnt.
uninitiated, *üninɪʃ'tiətd*, a. uneingeweiht. [verleßt]
uninjured, *üninjərd*, a. un-
uninspired, *üninspɪrd*, a. nicht inspiriert.
uninstructed, *üninstrukt'əd*, a. nicht unterrichtet (in, in dat.).
uninstructive, *üninstrukt'iv*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht belehrend.
uninsured, *üninshərd*, a. unversichert.
unintelligent, *ünintəl'jɪnt*, a. beschränkt.
unintelligibility, *ünintəl'jɪb-əbəl'itɪ*, *unintelligibleness, *ünintəl'jɪbl'nəs*, s. Unverständlichkeit, f.
unintelligible, *ünintəl'jɪbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unverständlich.
unintended, *ünintend'əd*, **unintentional**, *ünintən'shənəl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbeabsichtigt.
uninterested, *ünintərəstəd*, a. unbeteiligt (in, an dat.) || (unselfish) uneigennützig.
uninteresting, *ünintərəst-ɪŋ*, a. (-ly, ad.) uninteressant.
uninterrupted, *ünintərəpt-əd*, a. (-ly, ad.) ununterbrochen.
uninvited, *üninvɪ'təd*, a. un-
eingeladen.
uninviting, *üninvɪ'tɪŋ*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht einladend.
union, *ünjən*, s. (junction) Verbindung, f. || (society) Verein, m. || (of workmen) Gewerkschaft, m. || (of countries) Union, f. || (marriage) Ehe, f. || (~ workhouse) Armenhaus, Arbeitshaus, n. || the Union, die Union, f. || die Vereinigten Staaten, m. pl. || trades-, Gewerkschaft, m. || Genossenschaft, f. || ~jack, s. Flage (f.) des vereinigten Königreichs (Großbritanniens und Irlands) || ~man, s. Gewerkschafter, m.

unionism, *ünjənɪzəm*, s. (part.) unionistische Politik, f.
unionist, *ünjənɪst*, s. (part.) Unionist, m.
unique, *ünək*, a. (-ly, ad.) einzig.
uniqueness, *ünək'nəs*, s. Einzigkeit, f. [m].
unison, *ünɪsən*, s. Einklang.
unisonous, *ünɪs'ənəs*, a. harmonisch.
unit, *ünɪt*, s. Einheit, f.
Unitarian, *ünɪt'ərɪən*, s. (ec.) Unitarier, m.
Unitarianism, *ünɪt'ərɪənɪzəm*, s. Lehre (f.) der Unitarier.
unite, *ünɪt*, v. a. (combine) vereinigen || (join) verbinden || ~, v. n. sich vereinigen.
united, *ünɪtəd*, a. (-ly, ad.) vereinigt || United Brethren, s. pl. (ec.) Brüdergemeinde, f. || United Kingdom, npr. Vereinigtes Königreich, n. (Großbritannien u. Irland) || United Provinces, npr. pl. Vereinigte Niederlande, pl. || United States, npr. pl. Vereinigte Staaten, m. pl. [m].
uniter, *ünɪtər*, s. Vereiniger.
unity, *ünɪtɪ*, s. Einheit, f. || (concord) Eintracht, Einigkeit, f.
univalve, *ünɪvəl*, s. (zool.) einschaliges Tier, n.
universal, *ünɪvər'səl*, a. (-ly, ad.) allgemein, Welt-.
universalism, *ünɪvər'səlɪzəm*, s. (ec.) Universalismus, m.
universality, *ünɪvər'səlɪtɪ*, s. Universalität, f. || ~ness, s. Allgemeinheit, f. [n].
universe, *ünɪvərs*, s. Weltall.
university, *ünɪvər'sɪtɪ*, s. Universität, f. || ~man, s. akademisch Gebildeter, m.
unjust, *ünjʊst*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungerecht.
unjustifiable, *ünjʊst'ɪfəbəl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unverantwortlich.
unjustifiableness, *ünjʊst'ɪfəbəl'nəs*, s. Unverantwortlichkeit, f.
unjustified, *ünjʊst'ɪfəd*, a. ungerechtfertigt.
unjustness, *ünjʊst'nəs*, s. Ungerechtigkeit, f.
unkempt, *ünkəmt*, a. ungekämmt.
unkind(ly), *ünkɪnd'li*, a. (unkindly, ad.) (& fig.) unfreundlich.
unkindliness, *ünkɪnd'lɪnəs*, s. Unfreundlichkeit, f.
unkindness, *ünkɪnd'nəs*, s. Unfreundlichkeit, f.
***unkinglike**, *ünkɪŋ'lik*, un-

kingly, *ünkɪŋ'li*, a. untönig-
lich.
unknightly, *ün(n)ɪt'li*, a. unritterlich.
unknit, *ün(n)ɪt*, v. a. auflösen, aufknüpfen || to ~ one's brows, die Stirn entrunzeln.
unknot, *ün(n)ɒt*, v. a. auflösen || (fig.) entwirren.
unknowable, *ün(n)ɒ'əbl*, a. unerkennbar.
unknowing, *ün(n)ɒ'ɪŋ*, a. (-ly, ad.) unwissentlich.
unknown, *ün(n)ɒ'n*, a. unbekannt || ~ to him, ohne sein Wissen.
unlaboured, *ünlə'bəd*, a. (untilled) unbebaut || (natural) natürlich. [ren].
unlace, *ünlās*, v. a. aufschließen.
unlade, *ünlād*, v. a. irr. abladen.
unladylike, *ünlə'dɪk*, a. unfein, unhöflich.
unlamented, *ünləmən'təd*, a. unbetrogt, unbeweinend.
unlash, *ünlāsh*, v. a. (mar.) losmachen.
unlatch, *ünlāch*, v. a. aufklicken.
unlawful, *ünləw'fʊl*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungesetzlich, widerrechtlich.
unlawfulness, *ünləw'fʊlnəs*, s. Ungesetzlichkeit, f.
unlearn, *ünlɜrn*, v. a. irr. verlernen.
unlearned, *ünlɜrn'əd*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungelehrt, unwissend.
unlearnedness, *ünlɜrn'əd'nəs*, s. Ungelehrtheit, Unwissenheit, f.
unleavened, *ünlɜv'end*, a. ungeäuert.
unless, *ünləs*, c. wenn nicht, ausgenommen wenn, es sei denn, daß.
unlettered, *ünlɜt'əd*, a. ungelehrt.
unlicensed, *ünlɜ'səns*, a. unerlaubt.
unlicked, *ünlɪkt*, a. ungeleckt, roh || ~ cub, s. (fam.) ungeleckter Bär, m.
unlike, *ünlɪk*, a. ungleich, nicht wie.
unlikelyhood, *ünlɪk'lɪhʊd*, s. Unwahrscheinlichkeit, f.
unlikely, *ünlɪk'li*, a. & ad. unwahrscheinlich.
unlikeness, *ünlɪk'nəs*, s. Ungleichheit, Unähnlichkeit, f.
unlimber, *ünlɪm'bɜr*, v. a. (mil.) abprogen.
unlimited, *ünlɪmɪ'təd*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbegrenzt, unbeschränkt.
unlink, *ünkɪŋk*, v. a. lossetzen, lösen.

late, hāt, fār, āsk, laŋ; shē, gēt, hēr, ɛre; mīne, ĩnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōiv;

unload, *ünlöd'*, v. a. irr. abladen, ausladen || (a gun) entladen || (*Am.*) auf den Markt werfen || ~, v. n. abladen || (*Am.*) (*fam.*) (seine Waren, Papiere) verkaufen.
unlock, *ünlök'*, v. a. aufschließen.
unlocked, *ünlök't'*, a. unverschlossen.
unloaded, *ünlöd'kt'*, a.; ~-for, unverbartet.
unloose, *ünlös'*, **unloosen**, *ünlös'sen*, v. a. losmachen, lösen.
unlov(e)able, *ünlöv'äbl*, a. nicht liebenswert.
unloved, *ünlöd'*, a. ungeliebt.
unloveliness, *ünlöv'linēs*, s. Reizlosigkeit, Unschönheit, f.
unlovely, *ünlöv'li*, a. reizlos, unschön.
unloving, *ünlöv'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) lieblos.
unluckiness, *ünlūk'iness*, s. Unglück, n.
unlucky, *ünlūk'i*, a. (un)luckily, ad.) unglücklich.
unmade, *ünmäd'*, a. ungemacht, ungeschaffen || (*unready*) unfertig || V. **unmake**, v. a. irr. **unmadden**, *ünmäd'nēli*, a. nicht mädchenhaft.
unmake, *ünmāk'*, v. a. irr. zerstören || (a person) absetzen.
unman, *ünmān'*, v. a. (d. fig.) entmutigen || (*discourage*) entmutigen.
unmanageable, *ünmān'igābl*, a. unlenkbar.
unmanliness, *ünmān'linēs*, s. Unmännlichkeit, f.
unmanly, *ünmān'li*, a. unmännlich.
unmannerliness, *ünmān'ērlinēs*, s. Ungezogenheit, f.
unmannerly, *ünmān'ērli*, a. ungezogen, roh.
unmarked, *ünmärkt'*, a. (*not marked*) unbezeichnet || (*unobserved*) unbemerkt.
unmarketable, *ünmär'kētābl*, a. unverkauflich, nicht gangbar.
unmarriageable, *ünmār'izjābl*, a. heiratsunfähig.
unmarriageableness, *ünmār'izjāblnēs*, s. Heiratsunfähigkeit, f.
unmarried, *ünmār'id*, a. unverheiratet.
unmask, *ünmāsk'*, v. a. (idm.) die Maske abnehmen || (*fig.*) entlarven || (*mil.*) (a battery) demaskieren || ~, v. n. sich demaskieren, die Maske abnehmen.
unmast, *ünmāst'*, v. a. (*mar.*) entmasten.
unmatched, *ünmācht'*, a. (-ly, ad.) unvergleichlich.

unmeaning, *ünmē'nīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) nichtssagend.
unmeasurable, *ünmēx'h'ērābl*, a. unermesslich.
unmeasured, *ünmēx'h'ērd*, a. ungemessen.
unmelodious, *ünmēlō'drūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unmelodisch.
unmentionable, *ünmēn'shūnābl*, a. nicht zu erwähnen || -s, s. pl. (*fam.*) (die) Unausgesprochenen, pl. (Söten).
unmentioned, *ünmēn'shūnd*, a. unerwähnt.
unmerciful, *ünmēr'sifōol*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbarmherzig.
unmercifulness, *ünmēr'sifōolnēs*, s. Unbarmherzigkeit, f.
unmerited, *ünmēr'itēd*, a. unverbient.
unmilitary, *ünmīl'itēri*, a. unmilitärisch.
unmindful, *ünmīnd'fōol*, a. (-ly, ad.) unachtsam (of, auf acc.), uneingedenk (of, gen.).
unmindfulness, *ünmīnd'fōolnēs*, s. Nichtbeachtung, f.
unmistak(e)able, *ünmīstākābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unverkennbar.
unmitigated, *ünmīt'igātēd*, a. ungemindert || (*fig.*) Erz-.
unmixed, *ünmīkst'*, a. ungemischt.
unmodified, *ünmōd'ifid*, a. nicht abgeändert.
unmolested, *ünmōlēs'tēd*, a. unbelästigt.
unmoor, *ünmōr'*, v. a. (*mar.*) losmachen || ~, v. n. (*mar.*) die Anker lichten.
unmotherly, *ünmūth'ērli*, a. unmütterlich.
unmounted, *ünmōw'n'tēd*, a. (*of troops*) nicht beritten || (*of pictures*) nicht aufgezogen.
unmourned, *ünmōr'nd*, a. unbetruert.
unmov(e)able, *ünmōv'äbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unbeweglich.
unmoved, *ünmōvd'*, a. (*not moved*) unbewegt || (*unshaken*) standhaft || (*cold*) ungerührt.
unmusical, *ünmūz'ikāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unmusikalisch.
unmuzzle, *ünmūz'l'*, v. a. (*dat.*) den Maulkorb abnehmen.
unnameable, *ün(n)nāmābl*, a. unennbar || the Unnameable, (*ec.*) Gott.
unnamed, *ün(n)nāmd'*, a. ungenannt, namenlos.
unnatural, *ün(n)nāch'ērāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unnatürlich.
unnaturalness, *ün(n)nāch'ērāl'nēs*, s. Unnatürlichkeit, f.
unnavigable, *ün(n)nāv'igābl*, a. unschiffbar.

unnecessary, *ün(n)nēs'ēsēri*, a. unnötig || **unnecessarily**, ad. unnötigerweise.
unneighbourly, *ün(n)nā'bērlī*, a. nicht nachbarlich.
unnerve, *ün(n)nērv'*, v. a. entnerven, entkräften.
unnoted, *ün(n)nō'tēd*, **unnoticed**, *ün(n)nō'tist*, a. unbeachtet.
unnumbered, *ün(n)nūm'bērd*, a. ungezählt, zahllos || (*of tickets, etc.*) unnummeriert || (*of books*) ohne Seitenzahlen.
unobjectionable, *ünōbjēk'shūnābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) einwandfrei.
unobliging, *ünōblī'jīng*, a. ungeschällig, unzuvorkommend.
unobserving, *ünōbzēr'vānt*, **unobserving**, *ünōbzēr'vīng*, a. unachtsam (of, auf acc., gegen).
unobserved, *ünōbzēr'vd'*, a. unbeobachtet, unbemerkt.
unobtainable, *ünōbtā'nābl*, a. unerreichbar.
unobtrusive, *ünōbt'rō'siv*, a. (-ly, ad.) zurückhaltend, bescheiden.
unoccupied, *ünōk'ūpīd*, a. (*disengaged*) unbeschäftigt, frei || (*uninhabited*) unbewohnt.
unoffending, *ünōfēn'dīng*, **unoffensive**, *ünōfēn'siv*, a. harmlos.
unofficial, *ünōfīsh'āl*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht offiziell, nicht amtlich.
unopened, *ünō'pēnd*, a. ungeöffnet.
unopposed, *ünōpōzd'*, a. unbehindert (by, durch).
unorganised, *ünōr'gānīzd*, a. nicht organisiert.
unoriginal, *ünōrīj'īnāl*, a. nicht originell.
unostentatious, *ünōstēntā'shūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht prahlerisch, anspruchslos.
unpack, *ünpāk'*, v. a. auspacken, abladen.
unpaid, *ünpād'*, a. unbezahlt || (*of people*) unbezoldet || (*of letters*) unfrankiert.
unpalatable, *ünpāl'ātābl*, a. ungeschmackhaft || (*fig.*) unangenehm, widerig.
unparalleled, *ünpār'ālēd*, a. unvergleichlich, beispiellos.
unpardonable, *ünpār'dūnābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unverzeihlich.
unpardoned, *ünpār'dūnd*, a. unverziehen.
unpardoning, *ünpār'dūnīng*, a. unverzeihlich.
unparliamentary, *ünpārli'mēn'tēri*, a. unparlamentarisch.

boý; fōot, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

unpatriotic, *ünpät'riöt'ik*, *ünpät'riöt'ik*, a. (-ally, ad.) unpatriotisch.

unpaved, *ünpäv'd*, a. ungepflastert. [pflosten.]

unpeg, *ünpäg'*, v. a. los*
*unpen, *ünpën'*, v. a. aus*
pferchen.

unperceivable, *ünpërsëv'äbl*, a. unmerklich.

unperceived, *ünpërsëv'd*, a. unbemerkt.

unphilosophic(al), *ünfölo-söf'ik(äl)*, a. (*-ly, ad.) unphilosophisch.

*unpicturesque, *ünpikchër-ësk'*, a. unmalersich.

unpin, *ünpîn'*, v. a. losheften || to come — ned, aufgehen.

unpitied, *ünpit'id*, a. unbe-mitleidet. [barmherzig.]

unpitying, *ünpit'ing*, a. unplaced, *ünpläst'*, a. (of horses, in sport) unplatziert.

unpleasant, *ünplëx'änt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unangenehm.

unpleasantness, *ünplëx'änt-nës*, s. (das) Unangenehme, n. || (disagreement) Mißheißigkeit, f.

unpleasing, *ünplëx'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) unangenehm, unerfreulich.

unpleasingness, *ünplëx'ing-nës*, s. Unangenehmlichkeit, f.

unpledged, *ünplëjd'*, a. nicht verpflichtet.

unpoetic(al), *ünpöët'ik(äl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) unpoetisch.

unpolished, *ünpöli'sht*, a. ungeläutert || (fig.) ungebildet.

unpolluted, *ünpölö'tëd*, a. un-befleckt, rein.

unpopular, *ünpöp'ülër*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbeliebt.

unpopularity, *ünpöp'ülër'ütë*, s. Unbeliebtheit, f.

unportioned, *ünpör'shünd*, a. ohne Mitgift.

unpractical, *ünpräk'tikäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unpraktisch.

unprecedented, *ünprës'é-dëntëd*, a. (-ly, ad.) noch nicht dagewesen, beispiellos.

unprejudiced, *ünprëj'ödist*, a. vorurteilsfrei, nicht vor-eingenommen.

unpremeditated, *ünprëmëd-ütätëd*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht vor-bedacht, unabsichtlich.

unprepared, *ünprëpërd'*, a. unvorbereitet.

unprepossessing, *ünprë-pöxës'ing*, a. nicht einnehmend.

unpresentable, *ünprëxën-täbl*, a. nicht präsentabel.

unpresuming, *ünprëxü'ming*, unpresumptuous, *ünprëxüm-tüüs*, a. anpruchlos, bescheiden.

unpretending, *ünprëtën'ding*, a. (-ly, ad.) bescheiden.

unpretendingness, *ünprët-ën'dingnës*, s. Bescheidenheit, f.

unprincipled, *ünprin'sipld*, a. ohne Grundsätze, gemissenlos.

unprinted, *ünprin'tëd*, a. ungedruckt.

unproductive, *ünprödüktiv*, a. (-ly, ad.) unfruchtbar || (giving no profit) nichts ein-tragend, unergiebig.

unproductiveness, *ünprö-düktivnës*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f. || Unergiebigkeit, f.

unprofessional, *ünpröfësh-ünäl*, a. nicht berufsmäßig.

unprofitable, *ünpröf'itäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) uneinträglich, nutzlos.

unprofitableness, *ünpröf'it-äblnës*, s. Uneinträglichkeit, Nutzlosigkeit, f.

unpromising, *ünpröm'ising*, a. nicht vielversprechend, Hoff-nungslos.

unprompted, *ünpröm'tëd*, a. unbeeinflusst (by, von).

unpronounceable, *ünprö-nöün'säbl*, a. unaussprechlich.

unprophetic(al), *ünpröfët'ik(äl)*, a. unprophetisch.

unpropitious, *ünpröp'ish'üs*, a. ungünstig.

unprotected, *ünprötëk'tëd*, a. schutzlos. [bewahren.]

unproved, *ünprövd'*, a. un-provided, *ünprövd'dëd*, a. unversorgt (with, mit) || ~ for, nicht vorgehen.

unprovoked, *ünprövökt'*, a. ohne Veranlassung.

unpublished, *ünpüb'lisht*, a. un veröffentlicht.

unpunctual, *ünpüngk'chöäl*, a. unpünktlich.

unpunctuality, *ünpüngk-chöäl'ütë*, a. Unpünktlichkeit, f.

unpunished, *ünpün'isht*, a. unbestraft || to go ~, strafen ausgehen.

unqualified, *ünkwö't'ifid*, a. unfähig || (unconditional) un-bedingt.

unquenchable, *ünkwë'n'shäbl*, a. unstillbar, unlöslich.

unquestionable, *ünkwës'-chünäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) un-zweifelhaft.

unquestionableness, *ünkwës'-chünäblnës*, s. Unzweifelhaf-tigkeit, f.

unquestioned, *ünkwës'-chünd*, a. (not questioned) ungefragt || (undoubted) unbezweifelt.

unquestioning, *ünkwës'-chün'ing*, a. unbedingt || (fig.) blind.

unquiet, *ünkwö't*, a. (-ly, ad.) unruhig.

unquietness, *ünkwö'të'nës*, s. Unruhe, f.

unravel, *ünräv'ël*, v. a. ent-wirren || (fig.) lösen, enträtseln.

unread, *ünrëd'*, a. ungelesen || (unlearned) unbelernen.

unreadable, *ünrë'däbl*, a. unlesbar.

unreadiness, *ünrëd'inës*, s. Unbereitschaft, f.

unready, *ünrëd'i*, a. nicht be-reit || (irresolute) unentschlossen.

unreal, *ünrë'al*, a. unwirklich.

unreality, *ünrëäl'ütë*, s. Un-wirklichkeit, f.

unreasonable, *ünrëxünäbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unvernünftig || (extravagant) unmäßig.

unreasonableness, *ünrë-xünäblnës*, s. Unvernunft, f. || Unmäßigkeit, f.

unreasoning, *ünrëxün'ing*, a. vernunftlos, blind.

unreclaimed, *ünrëklämd'*, a. (of ground) nicht bebaut || (of persons) unbefehrt.

unrecognisable, *ünrëk'ög-nixäbl*, a. unerkennbar, nicht wiederzuerkennen.

unrecognised, *ünrëk'ögnixd*, a. nicht erkannt || (unacknow-ledged) nicht anerkannt.

unreconcilable, *ünrëk'ünsi-läbl*, a. unversöhnlich.

unreconciled, *ünrëk'ünsild*, a. unversöhnt.

unrecorded, *ünrëkör'dëd*, a. nicht aufgezeichnet.

unredeemed, *ünrëdëmd'*, a. (fig.) ungemildert (by, durch).

unrefined, *ünrëf'ind'*, a. (of metals, etc.) ungeläutert || (of manners) unfein, ungebildet.

unreflecting, *ünrëflëk'ting*, a. unüberlegt.

unrefreshing, *ünrëfrësh'ing*, a. nicht erquickend.

unregarded, *ünrëgär'dëd*, a. unberücksichtigt.

unregeneracy, *ünrëjën'eräs'i*, unregenerateness, *ünrëjën-ërë'nës*, s. Verstortheit, Unver-besserlichkeit, f.

unregenerate, *ünrëjën'erët*, a. verstorrt, unverbesserlich.

unregretted, *ünrëgrët'ëd*, a. nicht bedauert, nicht vermisst.

unrelaxing, *ünrëläk'sing*, a. nicht nachlassend.

unrelenting, *ünrëlën'ting*, a. (-ly, ad.) unnachgiebig.

unreliable, *ünrëv'äbl*, a. un-zuverlässig.

unrelieved, *ünrëlëvd'*, a. un-gemildert (by, durch).

unremedied, *ünrēm'ēdīd*, a. ungeheilt, unabgeheilt.
 unremembered, *ünrēmēm'bērd*, a. vergessen, verschollen.
 unremittit, *ünrēmīt'īng*, a. (-ly, ad.) unablässig.
 unrepentant, *ünrēpēn'tēnt*, unrepenting, *ünrēpēn'tīng*, a. reuend.
 unrepented, *ünrēpēn'tēd*, a. unbereut.
 unrepining, *ünrēp'nīng*, a. ohne Murren, ohne Klage.
 unrequited, *ünrēkwīt'ēd*, a. nicht erwidert, unvergolten.
 unreserved, *ünrēxēr'v'd*, a. (unlimited) unbeschränkt || (frank) offen (herzig).
 unreservedness, *ünrēxēr'vednēs*, s. Unbeschränktheit, f. || Offenherzigkeit, f.
 unresisted, *ünrēxīs'tēd*, a. ohne Widerstand zu finden.
 unresisting, *ünrēxīs'tīng*, a. widerstandlos.
 unresponsive, *ünrēspōn'siv*, a. (fig.) faul.
 unrest, *ünrēs't*, s. Unruhe, f.
 *unrestful, *ünrēs't'fōl*, unresting, *ünrēs'tīng*, a. (*-ly, ad.) unruhig.
 unrestrained, *ünrēs'trānd*, a. ungehemmt, uneingeschränkt || (fig.) unangefasst.
 unrestricted, *ünrēs'trīkt'ēd*, a. unbeschränkt.
 unrewarded, *ünrēwār'd'ēd*, a. unbeföhnt.
 unriddle, *ünrīdl'*, v. a. enträtseln.
 unrifed, *ünrī'fīd*, a. ungeplündert, nicht beraubt || (of guns) ungezogen, glatt.
 unrig, *ünrīg'*, v. a. (mar.) abtafeln.
 unrighteous, *ünrī'chūs*, *ünrī'tyūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungerecht, göttlos.
 righteousness, *ünrī'chūs-nēs*, *ünrī'tyūs-nēs*, s. Ungerechtigkeits, Göttlosigkeit, f.
 *unrightful, *ünrī't'fōl*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungerecht, unrechtmäßig.
 unrip, *ünrīp'*, v. a. aufstrennen.
 unripe, *ünrīp'*, a. unreif.
 unripeness, *ünrīp'nēs*, s. Unreife, f.
 unrivalled, *ünrīv'vāld*, a. unbergleichlich, unerreicht.
 *unrivet, *ünrīv'ēt*, v. a. losnieten.
 unrobe, *ünrōb'*, v. a. & n. (sch.) entkleiden.
 unroll, *ünrōl'*, v. a. abrollen, entfalten || -, v. n. sich entrollen.
 unromantic, *ünrōmānt'ik*, a. unromantisch.

unroof, *ünrōf'*, v. a. abbachen.
 unruffled, *ünrū'fīd*, a. ungekräftelt, glatt || (fig.) ruhig, gelassen.
 unruliness, *ünrō'līnēs*, s. Widerspenstigkeit, f.
 unruly, *ünrō'lī*, a. widerpenstig.
 unsaddle, *ünsād'l'*, v. a. ab-
 unsafe, *ünsāf'*, a. (-ly, ad.) unsicher.
 unsafeness, *ünsāf'nēs*, s. Unsicherheit, f.
 unsaid, *ünsēd'*, a. ungesagt.
 unsaleable, *ünsā'lābl*, a. un-
 verkauflich.
 unsatisfactoriness, *ünsātīs-fāk'tērīnēs*, s. das Unbefriedigende, Ungenügende, n. || Un-
 erfreulichkeit, f.
 unsatisfactory, *ünsātīs-fāk'tērī*, a. (unsatisfactorily, ad.) unbefriedigend, ungenügend || (disagreeable) unerfreulich.
 unsatisfied, *ünsātīs'fīd*, a. unbefriedigt, nicht genügt.
 unsatisfying, *ünsātīs'fīng*, a. unbefriedigend.
 unsavouriness (Am. unsavouriness), *ünsāv'vērīnēs*, s. Unschmackhaftigkeit, f. || (fig.) Unsauberkeit, Widerlichkeit, f.
 unsavoury (Am. unsavory), *ünsāv'vērī*, a. (unsavourily, ad.) unschmackhaft || (fig.) unsauber, widerlich. || rufen.
 unsay, *ünsā'*, v. a. irr. wider-
 unscathed, *ünskāth'd*, a. unbeschädigt.
 unscholarly, *ünskōl'ērli*, a. unwissenschaftlich.
 unschooled, *ünskōld'*, a. ungeschult, ungebildet.
 unscientific, *ünsēntīf'īk*, a. (-ally, ad.) unwissenschaftlich.
 unscratched, *ünskrācht'*, a. ungetrafft, ungetrafft.
 unscrew, *ünskrō'*, v. a. los-
 schrauben.
 unscriptural, *ünskrip'chērāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht schriftmäßig, nicht biblisch.
 unscrupulous, *ünskrō'pūlus*, a. (-ly, ad.) gewissenlos.
 unscrupulousness, *ünskrō'pūlusnēs*, s. Gewissenlosigkeit, f.
 unseal, *ünsēl'*, v. a. entriegeln.
 unsearchable, *ünsēr'chābl*, a. unerforschlich.
 unsearchableness, *ünsēr'chāblīnēs*, s. Unerforschlichkeit, f.
 unseasonable, *ünsē'xūnābl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unzeitig, ungelegen.
 unseasonableness, *ünsē'xūnāblīnēs*, s. Unzeitigkeit, Un-
 gelegenheit, f.
 unseasoned, *ünsē'xūnd*, a.

(of wood) nicht ausgewittert || (not inured) nicht abgehärtet || (inexperienced) nicht gewöhnt (to, an acc.) || (culin.) unge-
 würzt.
 unseat, *ünsēt'*, v. a. aus dem
 Sattel heben || (parl.) seines
 Sitzes berauben.
 unseaworthiness, *ünsē-
 wērthīnēs*, s. Seeuntüchtigkeit, f.
 unseaworthy, *ünsē'wērthī*, a.
 seeuntüchtig.
 unsectarian, *ünsēktē'rīān*, a.
 frei von Sectiererei || (unden-
 omitional) interkonfessionell.
 *unseeing, *ünsē'īng*, a. nicht
 sehend, blind.
 unseemliness, *ünsēm'līnēs*,
 s. Unziemlichkeit, f.
 unseemly, *ünsēm'lī*, a. & ad.
 unziemlich, unschicklich.
 unseen, *ünsēn'*, a. ungesehen ||
 (invisible) unsichtbar.
 unselfish, *ünsēl'fīsh*, a. (-ly,
 ad.) selbstlos, unegoistisch.
 unselfishness, *ünsēl'fīshnēs*,
 s. Selbstlosigkeit, f.
 unsent, *ünsēnt'*, a. ungesandt ||
 ~for, ungerufen.
 unserviceable, *ünsēr'vīsābl*,
 a. (*-bly, ad.) unbrauchbar.
 *unserviceableness, *ünsēr-
 vīsāblīnēs*, s. Unbrauchbarkeit, f.
 unsettle, *ünsētl'*, v. a. in Un-
 ordnung bringen || (a person)
 stören, beunruhigen, aufregen.
 unsettled, *ünsētl'd*, a. (not
 fixed) nicht festgesetzt, unbe-
 stimmt || (not regular) unregel-
 mäßig || (of weather) unbestän-
 dig || (hesitating) unentschieden ||
 (disturbed) unruhig, aufgeregt ||
 (of no fixed abode) ohne festen
 Wohnsitz || (uncolonised) unbe-
 siedelt || (unpaid) unbezahlt.
 unsex, *ünsēks'*, v. a. (of
 women) der Weiblichkeit berau-
 ben || (of men) entmannen.
 unshackle, *ünshākl'*, v. a.
 (dat.) die Fesseln abnehmen.
 unshadowed, *ünshād'ōd*, a.
 (fig.) unverbunkelt.
 unshaken, *ünshā'kēn*, a. un-
 erschütter, fest.
 unshapely, *ünshāp'li*, a.
 ungestalt.
 unshaved, *ünshāv'd*, un-
 shaven, *ünshā'vēn*, a. unrafiert.
 unsheathe, *ünshēth'*, v. a. aus
 der Scheide ziehen.
 unshed, *ünshēd'*, a. unver-
 gossen.
 unsheltered, *ünshēl'tērd*, a.
 ungegkühlt.
 unship, *ünshīp'*, v. a. (mar.)
 ausladen.
 unshod, *ünshōd'*, a. unbe-
 schuh || (of horses) unbeschlagen.

unshorn, *ünshörn'*, a. unge-
schoren.
unshortened, *ünshörténd*, a.
unverkürzt.
unshrinking, *ünshríng' kíng*,
a. nicht zurückweichend, unver-
zagt.
unsightliness, *ünsit' línés*, s.
Unansehnlichkeit, Häßlichkeit, f.
unsightly, *ünsit' lí*, a. unan-
sehnlich, häßlich.
unsisterly, *ünsis'térli*, a. un-
schweizerlich.
unskilful, *ünskil' fööl*, a.
(-ly, ad.) ungeschickt, unerfah-
ren.
unskilfulness, *ünskil' fööl-
nés*, s. Ungechick, n., Unkennt-
nis, f.
unskilled, *ünskild'*, a. uner-
fahren || *the ~*, die ungeschulten
Arbeiter, m. pl. || ~ *labour*, s.
mechanische Arbeit, f.
unslack(en)ed, *ünslákt', ün-
slákt'énd*, a. nicht erschlafft, un-
geschwächt.
* **unsociability**, *ünsöshábil'-
ití*, **unsociableness**, *ünsö-
sháblnés*, s. Ungefelligkeit, f.
unsociable, *ünsö'shábl*, a.
(-bly, ad.) ungefellig.
unsocial, *ünsö'shál*, a. un-
sozial.
unsold, *ünsöld'*, a. unverkauft.
unsoldierlike, *ünsöl'jértik*, a.
unmilitärisch.
unsolicited, *ünsölís'itéd*, a.
unbegehrt, unerbeten.
* **unsolvable**, *ünsöl'vábl*, a.
unlösbar. [gelöst]
unsolved, *ünsölvd'*, a. unau-
fgeklärt.
unsophisticated, *ünsöfis'-
tikátéd*, a. unverschäfft, unver-
dorben, natürlich.
unsought, *ünsáót'*, a. (~for)
ungejucht.
unsound, *ünsóund'*, a. unge-
sund, nicht gesund || (*spoiled*)
verdorben || (*defective*) fehler-
haft || (*of houses*) rissig || (*of*
coins) unecht.
unsoundness, *ünsóund'nés*,
s. Ungesundheit, f. || Verdorben-
heit, f. || Fehlerhaftigkeit, f. ||
Rissigkeit, f. || Unechtheit, f.
unsown, *ünsón'*, a. unbejät ||
(*of plants*) wild wachsend.
unsparing, *ünspér'ring*, a.
(*generous*) freigebig || (*pitiless*)
schonungslos.
unsparingness, *ünspér'ring-
nés*, s. Freigebigkeit, f. || Scho-
nungslosigkeit, f.
unspeakable, *ünspé'kábl*, a.
(-bly, ad.) unfäglich, unbes-
chreiblich || (*fig.*) greulich.
unspeakableness, *ünspé-*

káblnés, s. Unfähigkeit, Unbe-
schreiblichkeit, f.
unspeculative, *ünspékt'ülá-
tív*, a. nicht spekulativ.
unspent, *ünspént'*, a. nicht
ausgegeben, nicht verbraucht.
unspoiled, *ünspóyld'*, a. un-
verdorben. [gepflegt]
unspoken, *ünspó'ken*, a. un-
sportsmanlike, *ünspórts'-
mánlik*, a. nicht sportsmäßig.
unspotted, *ünspótéd'*, un-
stained, *ünstánd'*, a. (*fig.*) un-
befleckt, rein. [stündig]
unstable, *ünstá'bl*, a. unbe-
* **unstableness**, *ünstá'blnés*,
s. Unbeständigkeit, f.
* **unstead**, *ünstád'*, a. unstät,
flüchtig.
unstamped, *ünstámp't'*, a.
(*of letters*) unfranciert, ohne
Briefmarke.
unstatesmanlike, *ünstáts'-
mánlik*, a. nicht staatsmännisch.
unsteadiness, *ünstéd'ínés*, s.
Unstätigkeit, Unbeständigkeit, f.
unsteady, *ünstéd'í*, a. (un-
steadily, ad.) wankelmütig,
unbeständig.
untinted, *ünstín'téd*, a. un-
eingeschränkt.
untitch, *ünstich'*, v. a. auf-
trennen || *to come ~ed*, sich
löstrennen.
untop, *ünstóp'*, v. a. ent-
stößeln, öffnen.
unstring, *ünstríng'*, v. a. irr.
(*an instrument*) der Saiten ent-
ledigen.
unstrung, *ünstríng'*, a. V
unstring, v. a. irr. || (*of per-*
sons) abgepaunt.
unstudied, *ünstúd'id*, a. un-
geübt.
unsubmissive, *ünsüb'mís'ív*,
a. (-ly, ad.) nicht unterwürfig.
unsubstantial, *ünsúbstán'-
shál*, a. untörperlich || (*of food*)
leicht.
unsuccessful, *ünsüksés'fööl*,
a. (-ly, ad.) erfolglos || (*com.*)
vertracht || (*of candidates*) durch-
gefallen.
unsuccessfulness, *ünsük-
sés'föólnés*, s. Erfolgslosigkeit, f.
unsuitable, *ünsü'tábl*, a.
(-bly, ad.) unpassend, untaug-
lich.
unsuitableness, *ünsü'tábl-
nés*, s. Unangemessenheit, Un-
tauglichkeit, f.
unsuited, *ünsü'téd*, a. nicht
passend, ungeeignet (to, für) ||
(*of persons*) unbefriedigt (with,
mit).
unsullied, *ünsül'id*, a. unbe-
fleckt. [sungen]
unsung, *ünsüng'*, a. unbe-

unsupported, *ünsüpórt'téd*, a.
ungestützt, ohne Unterstützung.
unsurmountable, *ünsér-
móunt'ábl*, a. unübersteiglich.
unsurpassable, *ünsérpás'ábl*,
a. unübertrefflich.
unsurpassed, *ünsérpást'*, a.
unübertroffen.
unsuspected, *ünsüs'pékt'téd*,
a. unverbächtig.
unsuspecting, *ünsüs'pékt'íng*,
a. (-ly, ad.) arglos, unbefangen.
unsuspicious, *ünsüs'pish'ús*,
a. (-ly, ad.) nicht argwöhnisch,
arglos.
unswerving, *ünswér'ring*, a.
unwiegend, beständig.
unsymmetrical, *ünstímét'-
rikál*, a. unsymmetrisch.
unsystematic, *ünsistémát'ík*,
a. unsystematisch.
untainted, *üntán'téd*, a. un-
befleckt, unverdorben, rein.
untam(e)able, *üntámábl*, a.
unzähmbar.
untam(e)ableness, *üntámá-
blnés*, s. Unzähmbarkeit, f.
untamed, *üntámd'*, a. unge-
zähmt.
untarnished, *üntár'nisht*, a.
unbefleckt, ungetrübt.
untasted, *üntástéd*, a. unge-
kostet, unberührt.
untaught, *üntáót'*, a. un-
unterrichtet, unwissend.
unteachable, *ünté'chábl*, a.
unlehrbar || (*of persons*) unge-
lehrig. [haltbar]
untenable, *üntén'ábl*, a. un-
untenableness, *üntén'ábl-
nés*, s. Unhaltbarkeit, f.
untenanted, *üntén'ántéd*, a.
unverpachtet, unvermietet || (*un-*
inhabited) unbewohnt.
untended, *üntén'déd*, a. unge-
pflegt.
unthanked, *ünthängk't'*, a.
unbedankt.
unthankful, *ünthängk'fööl*, a.
(-ly, ad.) undankbar.
unthankfulness, *ünthängk'-
föólnés*, s. Undankbarkeit, f.
unthinkable, *ünthäng'kábl*, a.
undenkbar.
unthinking, *ünthäng'kíng*, a.
(-ly, ad.) gedankenlos.
unthought, *üntháót'*, a.; ~
of, unervartet, unverhofft.
unthread, *ünthréd'*, v. a. aus-
safen, aufsäbeln.
unthriftness, *ünthríft'nés*,
s. Unwirtschaftlichkeit, Ber-
schwendung, f.
unthrifty, *ünthríft'í*, a. (un-
thriftily, ad.) unwirtschaftlich,
verschwendungisch.
untidiness, *üntí'dínés*, s. Un-
ordnung, f.

läte, hät, fär, ásk, láu; shé, gét, hér, ére; míne, inn; nō, hót, móre, óffer; hóu;

untidy, *úntí'dí*, a. (untidily, ad.) unordentlich.
 untie, *úntí*, v. a. aufbinden, lösen.
 until, *úntíl*, prp. & c. bis || not ~, erst als, erst wenn.
 untilled, *úntíld*, a. unbebaut.
 untimeliness, *úntím'línés*, s. Unzeitigkeit, Ungelegenheit, f.
 untimely, *úntím'lí*, a. (*ad.) unzeitig, ungelegen.
 untined, *úntínd*, a. ungefärbt, unvermisch || (fig.) unbesiegt.
 untiring, *úntí'ring*, a. (-ly, ad.) unermüdet.
 unto, *úntó*, prp. zu || V. to.
 untold, *úntóld*, a. (not related) unerzählt, ungelegt || (unnumbered) ungezählt.
 untouched, *úntúcht*, a. unberührt || (not affected) unge- rührt || ~on, (of subjects, etc.) unberührt, unerrührt.
 untoward(li)ness, *úntó'wérđ- (lí)nés*, s. Widerpenfigkeit, f., Eigenfinn, m. || Ungunst, Wider- wärtigkeit, f.
 untoward(ly), *úntó'érđ(lí)*, a. & ad. (refractory) widerpenfig, eigenfinnig || (unlucky) un- günstig, widerwärtig.
 *untraceable, *únt'rásábl*, a. unauffspürbar || (fig.) unerforsch- lich.
 untractable, *únt'rúktábl*, a. unlenksam, Halsstarrig.
 untractableness, *únt'rúkt- táblnés*, s. Unlenksamkeit, Hals- starrigkeit, f.
 untragic(al), *únt'rú'jék(ál)*, a. nicht tragisch.
 untrained, *únt'ránd*, a. (of animals) undressiert || (of the voice) ungeübt.
 untrammelled, *únt'rám'ěld*, a. ungehindert, ungefesselt.
 untranslatable, *únt'ránslá- tábl*, a. unübersetzbar.
 untravelled, *únt'ráv'ěld*, a. ungerast || ~over, unbereist.
 untried, *únt'rid*, a. unversucht || (not tested) unerprobt || (jur.) unverhört.
 untrimmed, *únt'rímd*, a. un- geschmückt, ungeputzt || (uncut) unbeschnitten.
 untrod(den), *únt'ród(én)*, a. unbetreten.
 untroubled, *únt'rúbl*, a. unge- stör || (of water) ungetrübt.
 untrue, *únt'rú*, a. (untruly, ad.) unwahr || (inconstant) treit- los.
 untrustworthiness, *únt- trúst'wérthínés*, s. Unzuverlässig- keit, f.

untrustworthy, *únt'rúst- wérthí*, a. unzuverlässig.
 untruth, *únt'rúth*, s. Unwahr- heit, f.
 untruthful, *únt'rúth'fúol*, a. (-ly, ad.) unwahr, falsch.
 untruthfulness, *únt'rúth'fúol- nés*, s. Unwahrheit, Falschheit, f.
 *untune, *úntún*, v. a. bet- stimmen.
 untuned, *úntérnd*, a. unge- lwendet, ungedreht.
 untoured, *úntú'těrd*, a. un- erzogen.
 untwine, *úntwín*, untwist, *úntwíst*, v. a. aufdrehen, los- machen.
 unused, *úntúzd*, a. unge- braucht || ~, *úntúst*, (unaccus- tomed) nicht gewöhnt (to, an acc.).
 unusual, *úntú'xhúol*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungewöhlich.
 unusuality, *úntú'xhúolnés*, s. das Ungewöhnliche, n.
 unutterable, *úntú'térábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unaussprechlich.
 unutterableness, *úntú'térábl- nés*, s. Unaussprechlichkeit, f.
 unuttered, *úntú'térđ*, a. un- ausgesprochen.
 unvaried, *úntvė'rid*, a. un- verändert.
 unvarnished, *úntvăr'níšt*, a. ungefirnisht || (fig.) unge- schminkt.
 unvarying, *úntvė'ring*, a. un- veränderlich, unandelbar.
 unveil, *úntvál*, v. a. (& fig.) enthüllen.
 unversed, *úntvėrst*, a. un- bewandert (in, in dat.).
 unvoiced, *úntvújst*, a. nicht ausgesprochen || (gram.) stimm- los.
 unvouched, *úntvúcht*, a.; ~for, unverbürgt.
 unvalled, *úntvúld*, a. ohne Wauern.
 unwariness, *úntvė'rínés*, s. Unbedachtsamkeit, f.
 unwarlike, *úntvúor'lík*, a. unfriederlich.
 *unwarmed, *úntvúwėrmđ*, a. ungewärmt, kalt.
 unwarrantable, *úntvúor'ánt- ábl*, a. unverschämlich.
 unwarrantableness, *únt- vúor'ántáblnés*, s. Unverschäm- tigkeit, f.
 unwarranted, *úntvúor'ántěđ*, a. (not guaranteed) nicht garan- tiert || (not authorised) un- berechtigt.
 unwary, *úntvė'ri*, a. (un- warily, ad.) unbedacht.
 unwashed, *úntvúšt*, a. un- gewaschen || the great ~, der Pöbel.

unwatched, *úntvúcht*, a. un- beobachtet, unbeobachtet.
 unwatered, *úntvúor'těrd*, a. unbewässert, trocken.
 unwavering, *úntvúvė'ring*, a. nicht wankend, fest.
 unwearied, *úntvė'rid*, a. (-ly, ad.) unermüdet.
 unweave, *úntvėv*, v. a. auf- sätern.
 unwedded, *úntvėđ'ěđ*, a. un- verheiratet, unvermählt.
 unwelcome, *úntvėl'kém*, a. unwillkommen.
 unwell, *úntvėl*, a. unwohl.
 unwept, *úntvėpt*, a. un- beweint.
 unwholesome, *únt'hól'súm*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungesund, schädlich.
 unwholesomeness, *únt'hól- súmnés*, s. Ungesundheit, Schäd- lichkeit, f.
 unwieldiness, *úntvėl'dínés*, s. Unhandlichkeit, f.
 unwieldy, *úntvėl'dí*, a. un- handlich.
 unwilling, *úntvúll'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht wollend, abgeneigt || (of servants) nicht willig || to be ~to, nicht wollen || ~ly, ad. ungen, widerwillig.
 unwillingness, *úntvúll'ing- nés*, s. Abgeneigtheit, f. || Nicht- willigkeit, f.
 unwind, *úntvúnd*, v. a. & n. irr. (sich) abwinden.
 unwise, *úntvúiz*, a. (-ly, ad.) unweise, unflug.
 unwished, *úntvúíšt*, a. (~for) unerwünscht.
 unwitting, *úntvúll'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) unvorsichtig.
 unwomanly, *úntvúom'ánlí*, a. & ad. unweiblich.
 unwonted, *úntvúon'těđ*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungewöhnt, un- gewöhnlich.
 unwontedness, *úntvúon'těđ- nés*, s. Ungewohntheit, f.
 unworkmanlike, *úntvúwėrk- mántlík*, a. schleimperfhaft.
 unworldliness, *úntvúorl'd'lí- nés*, s. unethische Gesinnung, f.
 unworldly, *úntvúorl'd'lí*, a. un- weltlich. [getragen].
 unworn, *úntvúor'n*, a. un-
 unworthiness, *úntvúor'thínés*, s. Unwürdigkeit, f.
 unworthy, *úntvúor'thí*, a. (un- worthily, ad.) unwürdig.
 unwound, *úntvúwúnd*, a. los- gewunden, abgewickelt || to come ~, sich loswinden.
 unwounded, *úntvúon'děđ*, a. unverwundet. [wunde].
 unwrap, *únt'rúp*, v. a. auf-
 unwreathe, *únt'rúth*, v. a. aufdrehen, aufschleichen.

boý; fúot, úse, ús || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

unwritten, *ünrit'en*, a. ungeschrieben || (*blank*) unbeschrieben.
unwrought, *ünrät'*, a. ungearbeitet || (*raw*) roh || ~ upon, unbeeinflusst.

unwung, *ünrüng'*, a.; his withers are ~, das trifft ihn nicht.

unyielding, *ünjel'ding*, a. unausgiebig.

unyoke, *ünjök'*, v. a. los-

up, *üp*, ad. auf, hinauf,

herauf, empor || (*aloft*) oben,

hoch || (*out of bed*) auf, auf-

stehen || (*erect*) aufrecht || (*of*

streets) aufgerissen, im Bau be-

griffen || (*of the sun*) auf-

gegangen || (*of rivers*) hoch ||

(*in revolt*) in Aufruhr || (*at an*

end) um, zu Ende || (*com.*) hoch ||

~ to, bis || (*of time*) bis || (*in*

accordance with) gemäß || *six* ~,

(*games*) sechs (Points) || ~ and

down, auf und nieder || ~ and

downs, Wechselfälle, m. pl. ||

~ two pairs of stairs, zwei

Treppen hoch || to be ~ to, im-

stande sein, zu || to be ~ to

mischief, auf Unfug finnen ||

to be ~ and about, ~ and

doing, (fröh) an der Arbeit

sein || to be ~ to a thing or

two, pfiffig or schlau sein ||

to have one ~ for, jdn. vor

Gericht bringen wegen || it is

all ~, the game is ~, es ist

alles vorbei or verloren || it is

all ~ with him, es ist aus mit

ihm || his blood is ~, das Blut

fließt ihm || the curtain is ~,

(*theat.*) der Vorhang ist auf-

gezogen || what's ~? was ist

los? || ~ with him! hinauf mit

ihm || hands ~ Hände hoch ||

speak ~! lauter sprechen! ||

~, prp. auf (*acc.*) . . . hinauf ||

to go ~ the river, rudern

gehen || his house lies ~ the

river, sein Haus liegt am Fluß ||

~country, a. (*Am.*) im Ju-

nern gelegen || ~line, s. (*rail.*)

nach der Hauptstadt führendes

Bahngleis, n. || ~stairs, a. &

ad. V. upstairs || ~stream,

ad. Stromaufwärts || ~stroke,

s. Haartstrich, m. || ~train, s.

(*rail.*) nach der Hauptstadt füh-

render Eisenbahnzug, m.

upbear, *üpbēr'*, v. a. irr. auf-

recht erhalten, stützen.

upbore, *üpbör'*, upborne,

üpbörn', V. upbear, v. a. irr.

upbraid, *üpbäd'*, v. a. schel-

ten (with, wegen).

upbraider, *üpbäd'ēr'*, s.

Zadler, m.

upbraiding, *üpbäd'ing*, s.

Schelten, n., Schelte, f.

upbringing, *üpbring'ing*, s.

Erziehung, f.

upcast, *üp'käst*, a. aufgewor-

fen || (*of eyes*) aufgeschlagen.

upheaval, *üphä'vāl*, s. Empor-

hebung, Hebung, f.

upheave, *üphēv'*, v. a. irr.

emporheben, aufheben.

upheld, *üphēld'*, V. uphold,

v. a.

uphill, *üphīl'*, a. & ad. an-

steigend, bergauf || (*fig.*) müh-

sam, beschwerlich.

uphold, *üphōld'*, v. a. irr.

hochhalten || (*fig.*) aufrecht er-

halten.

upholder, *üphōl'dēr*, s. Stütze,

upholsterer, *üphōl'stērēr*, s.

Tapezierer, m.

upholstery, *üphōl'stērī*, s.

Tapezierarbeit, f.

uphove, *üphōv'*, V. upheave,

v. a. irr.

upland, *üpländ*, s. Hochland,

upland, *üpländ*, a. hoch ge-

legen, Hochlands-.

uplift, *üplift'*, v. a. empor-

heben || (*fig.*) erheben.

upon, *üpön'*, prp. V. on ||

~ entering, beim Eintritt.

upper, *üp'ēr*, s. (*tech.*) Ober-

leder, n.

upper, *üp'ēr*, a. obere, höhere,

Ober- || ~ deck, s. (*mar.*) Ober-

deck, n. || ~ hand, s. Oberhand,

f., Vorteil, m. || Upper House,

s. (*parl.*) Oberhaus, n. || ~

leather, s. (*tech.*) Oberleder,

n. || ~ lip, s. Oberlippe, f. || ~

stor(e)y, s. oberes Stodwerk,

n. || (*fig.*) Oberstübchen, n. ||

~ ten (thousand), s. pl. obere

Behtausend, pl. || ~works,

s. pl. (*mar.*) totes Wert, n. ||

~ world, s. Oberwelt, f.

uppermost, *üp'ermōst*, a.

oberst, höchst || to be ~, (*fig.*)

die Oberhand haben.

uppush, *üp'ish*, a. stolz, an-

maßend, hochmütig.

uppushness, *üp'ishnēs*, s.

Stolz, m., Anmaßung, f.,

Hochmut, m. || ~erheben.

upraise, *üp'rāx'*, v. a. erhöhen,

upright, *üp'rīt*, s. (*arch.*)

Ständer, Pfosten, m.

upright, *üp'rīt*, a. (-ly, ad.)

(*erect*) aufrecht, gerade || (*honest*)

ehrlich, rechtschaffen || ~ piano,

s. Pianino, n.

uprightness, *üp'rītnēs*, s.

Geradheit, f. || Ehrlichkeit, Rech-

tschaffenheit, f. || ~erheben.

*uprise, *üp'rīx'*, v. n. irr. sich

uprisen, *üp'rīx'n*, V. uprise,

v. n. irr.

uproar, *üp'rör*, s. Aufbruch,

Lärm, m.

uproarious, *üprör'riūs*, a. (-ly,

ad.) lärmend.

uproot, *üprōt'*, v. a. entwur-

zeln.

uprose, *üp'rōx'*, V. uprise,

upset, *üp'sēt*, s. Umsturz, m. ||

(*fig.*) Erregung, f., Ärger, m.

upset, *üp'sēt*, a. V. upset,

v. a. & n. irr. || (*fig.*) außer

Fassung || (*ill*) angegriffen ||

(*üp'sēt*) ~price, s. Angebot, n.

upset, *üp'sēt*, v. a. irr. um-

werfen, umstürzen || (*a person*)

außer Fassung bringen || ~, v. n.

umtippen, umfallen.

upshot, *üp'shōt*, s. Ausgang,

m., Ende, n. || (*consequence*)

Folge, f. || ~ in the ~, am Ende.

upside, *üp'sīd*, s. obere Seite,

f. || ~down, ad. das Oberste zu

unterst.

upstairs, *üp'stērēx*, *üpstērēx'*,

a. & ad. die Treppe hinauf,

(nach) oben.

upstand, *üpstānd'*, v. n. irr.

aufrecht stehen.

upstanding, *üpstānd'ing*, a.

(*fig.*) aufrecht.

upstart, *üp'stārt*, s. Empor-

kommling, m. ||

upstart, *üp'stārt*, a. parvenu-

upstart, *üp'stārt'*, v. n. sich

(plötzlich) erheben.

upthrow, *üp'thrō*, s. (*geol.*)

Erhebung, f. ||

upturn, *üp'tēr'n*, v. a. um-

upward, *üp'wērd*, a. aufwärts

gerichtet || (*rising*) aufsteigend ||

~ tendency, s. (*com.*) steigende

Tendenz, f.

upward(s), *üp'wērd(x)*, ad.

aufwärts || ~ and downwards,

auf und nieder || ~ of, über . . .

(*acc.*) || twenty and ~, zwanzig

und mehr.

Ural, *ü'rāl*, a.; ~ Mountains,

npr. pl. Uralgebirge, n. ||

Urania, *ürä'nīā*, npr. Urania,

uranium, *ürä'nīum*, s. (*chem.*)

Uran, n.

uranography, *üränōgrāfi*, s.

(*astr.*) Himmelsbeschreibung, f.

urban, *ēr'bān*, a. städtisch,

Städt-.

urbane, *ēr'bān'*, a. (-ly, ad.)

*urbaneness, *ēr'bān'nes*,

urbanity, *ēr'bān'itī*, s. Artig-

keit, f.

urchin, *ēr'chūn*, s. (*zool.*) See,

m. || (*child*) Knirps, Schelm, m.

urethritis, *ürēthrītīs*, s.

(*med.*) Entzündung (f.) der Harn-

gänge.

urge, *ērj*, v. a. (*drive*) antrei-

ben, drängen || (*importune*) nöti-

gen, (jdm.) zuleiten || (*stimulate*)

anporren || (*insist on*) bestehen

auf (*dat.*) || to ~ one on, jdn.

läte, hät, fär, äsk, läw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mäne, inn; nō, hüt, prōve, möre, öffer; höw;

antreiben || to ~ a thing on one, idm. etw. aufdrängen || (*impress on one*) idm. etw. eindringlich vorstellen || ~, v. n. (*argue*) einreden, geltend machen, betonen.

urgency, *er'jensi*, s. Dringlichkeit, f. || (*parl.*) Dringlichkeitsantrag, m.

urgent, *er'jent*, a. (-ly, ad.) dringend.

Uria, *ur'ia*, npr. Uria, m.

uric, *ur'ik*, a.; ~ acid, s. (chem.) Harnsäure, f.

urinal, *ur'inäl*, urinary, *ur'ineri*, s. Urin, n.

urinary, *ur'ineri*, a. Urin-, Harn-.

*urinate, *ur'inät*, urine, *ur'in*, v. n. urinieren, harnen.

urine, *ur'in*, s. Urin, Harn, m.

urinometer, *urinömëter*, s. (med.) Harnmeßer, m.

urn, *ern*, s. Urne, f. || (tea ~) Teemaschine, f.

uroscopy, *urös'köpi*, s. (med.) Harnuntersuchung, f.

ursiform, *er'si'förm*, ursine, *er'sin*, a. bärenartig.

Ursula, *er'sulä*, npr. Ursula, Urjel, f.

Ursuline, *er'sulün*, s. (~ nun) Ursulinerin, f.

us, *üs*, pr. unä.

usage, *u'xi*, s. (custom) Gebrauch, m., Benutzung, Anwendung, f. || (usefulness) Nutzen, Vorteil, m. || (custom) Gewohnheit, f. || for the ~ of, zu Gunsten (*gen.*)

in ~, in Gebrauch, gebräuchlich || of ~, nützlich, dienlich || out of ~, ungebrauchlich, nicht (mehr) üblich || to have no further ~ for, keine weitere Verwendung haben für || to make (good) ~ of, (etw.) (gut) gebrauchen, benutzen || to make a bad ~ of, schlechten Gebrauch machen von || to put to ~, verwenden || it is (of) no ~, es ist unnütz || it has several ~s, es wird verschieden gebraucht, es dient verschiedenen Zwecken || what is the ~ of it? was nützt es? || can I be of ~? kann ich helfen?

use, *üs*, v. a. (*employ*) angebrauchen, benutzen || (*apply*) anwenden || (*treat*) behandeln || (*habituate*) gewöhnen || (*fam.*) häufig besuchen || to ~ up, verbrauchen, abnutzen || how has the world ~d you? wie geht es Ihnen? || -d up, a. ver-

braucht || (*exhausted*) erschöpft || (*blase*) blasiert || ~, (*üs*) v. n. pflegen, gewöhnen sein || I ~d to smoke, früher rauchte ich || -d, gewöhnt (to, an acc.) || to get ~d to, sich gewöhnen an (acc.)

useful, *üs'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) nützlich, brauchbar || to make oneself ~, sich nützlich machen.

usefulness, *üs'föölnës*, s. Nützlichkeit, Brauchbarkeit, f.

useless, *üs'lës*, a. (-ly, ad.) nutzlos, unbrauchbar.

uselessness, *üs'lës'nës*, s. Nutzlosigkeit, Unbrauchbarkeit, f.

usher, *ush'ër*, s. Türhüter, m. || (*in schools*) Hilfs-, Unterlehrer, m. || gentleman ~, Zeremonienmeister, m.

usher, *ush'ër*, v. a.; to ~ in, anmelden, hereinführen.

usquebaugh, *üs'kwëbäö*, s. (*fr.*) Branntwein, m.

usual, *u'xhöö*, a. (-ly, ad.) gebräuchlich, üblich, gewöhnlich || as ~, wie gewöhnlich.

usufruct, *u'xüfrukt*, s. (*jur.*) Nießbrauch, m.

usufructuary, *u'xüfrukt'üeri*, s. (*jur.*) Nießnießer, m. || m.

usurer, *u'xherër*, s. Wucherer, usurious, *u'xhör'riüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) wucherisch.

usuriousness, *u'xhör'riüs'nës*, s. das Wucherische, n.

usurp, *üxërp*, v. a. sich (*dat.*) anmaßen, an sich reißen.

usurpation, *üxërpä'shün*, s. Usurpation, widerrechtliche Aneignung or Annäherung, f.

usurper, *üxërp'ër*, s. unrechtmäßiger Besitzer, m. || (*of a throne*) Usurpator, m.

usury, *u'xheri*, s. Wucher, m.

utensil, *ütën'sil*, s. Gerät, n.

uterine, *üterin*, a. von der Mutterseite her verschwiebert || ~ brother, sister, s. Halbbruder, m., -schwester, f.

uterus, *üterüs*, s. (an.) Gebärmutter, f.

utilitarian, *ütilitë'riän*, s. Utilitarier, m.

utilitarian, *ütilitë'riän*, a. utilitarisch, dem Nützlichkeitsprinzip huldigend.

utilitarianism, *ütilitë'riän'izëm*, s. Nützlichkeitstheorie, f.

utilisation, *ütilitä'shün*, s. Nützbarmachung, f.

utilise, *ütitüz*, v. a. nützlich machen.

utility, *ütül'üt*, s. Nützlichkeit, f., Nutzen, m.

utmost, *üt'möst*, a. höchste, äußerst || to the ~, aufs äußerste || to do one's ~, sein Möglichstes tun.

Utopia, *ütö'piä*, npr. Utopien, n. || m.

Utopian, *ütö'piän*, s. Utopier, Utopian, *ütö'piän*, a. utopisch.

Utopianism, *ütö'piän'izëm*, s. Utopienmus, m.

utricule, *üt'rikl*, s. (an. & bot.) Schlauch, m.

utter, *üt'ër*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*furthest*) äußerste || (*entire*) gänzlich, völlig || ~ barrister, s. (*jur.*) Rechtsanwalt (m.), der nur außerhalb der Schranken plädiert darf || ~ stranger, s. Wildfremder, m.

utter, *üt'ër*, v. a. (*speak*) äußern, ausdrücken || (*pronounce*) aussprechen, ausstoßen || (*circulate*) in Umlauf bringen.

utterable, *üt'ëräbl*, a. aussprechbar, auszubilden.

utterance, *üt'ërans*, s. (*pronunciation*) Aussprache, Sprechweise, f. || (*words*) Äußerung, f. || (*of base coin*) Verbreitung, f. || to deprive one of ~, jdm. sprachslos machen || to give ~ to, (*dat.*) Ausdruck geben.

utterer, *üt'ërer*, s. Äußernder, m. || (*of base coin*) Verbreiter, m.

utterly, *üt'ërl*, ad. V. utter, a. uttermost, *üt'ërmöst*, a. V. utmost || to the ~ farthing, bis auf den letzten Heller.

uvula, *u'vulä*, s. (an.) Rachen, n.

uxorious, *üxsör'riüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unter dem Pantoffel stehend.

uxoriousness, *üxsör'riüs'nës*, s. das Unter-dem-Pantoffel-Stehen, n.

V.

V, v, *vë*, s. B, b, n.

vacancy, *vä'känsi*, s. leerer Raum, m., Lücke, f. || (*vacant post*) offene Stelle, f. || (*vacant manner*) Gedankenlosigkeit, f. || to stare at ~, ins Leere starren.

vacant, *vä'känt*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*empty*) leer || (*of a post*) vacant, unbesetzt, offen || (*unemployed*) müßig, frei || (*inane*) gedankenlos, nichts sagend || (*jur.*) herrorlos.

vacate, *vä'käat*, v. a. räumen || (*an office*) aufgeben, niederlegen.

vacation, *vä'kä'shün*, s. (act) Erledigung, f. || (*holiday*) Ferien, pl.

vaccinate, *vä'kä'nät*, v. a. (med.) impfen.

vaccination, *vä'kä'nät'shün*, s. (med.) Impfung, f.

vaccinator, *vák'sinàter*, s. Impfparzt, m. || (instrument) Impfmesser, n.

vaccine, *vák'sin*, a. Kuh- || ~lymph, ~matter, s. (med.) Dymph, f., Impfstoff, m.

vacillate, *vás'ilát*, v. n. (& fig.) schwanken.

vacillating, *vás'ilátíng*, a. (-ly, ad.) unentschieden.

vacillation, *vás'ilá'shún*, s. (& fig.) Schwanken, n.

vacuity, *vák'úiti*, s. Leere, f. || (fig.) Gedankenlosigkeit, f.

vacuous, *vák'úis*, a. leer || (fig.) gedankenlos, nichts sagend.

vacuousness, *vák'úis'nés*, s. Leere, f. || (fig.) Gedankenlosigkeit, f.

vacuum, *vák'úum*, s. das Leere, n. || (phys.) Vakuum, n., luftleerer Raum, m. || in vacuo, im (luft)leeren Raum.

vade-mecum, *vád'éd mē'kum*, s. Wabemefum, Taschenbuch, n.

vagabond, *vág'ábúnd*, s. Vagabund, m.

vagabond, *vág'ábúnd*, a. vagabundierend, herumstreichend.

vagabondage, *vág'ábúndáj*, s. Landstreicherei, f.

vagabondise, *vág'ábúndíx*, v. n. vagabundieren, umher-schweifen, streichen.

vagary, *vá'géri*, s. Grille, Laune, f.

vagina, *váj'sná*, s. (an.) Mutter-scheide, f.

vaginal, *váj'nál*, a. Scheiden-.

vagrancy, *vá'gráns*, s. Land-streicherei, f., Umher-schweifen, n.

vagrant, *vá'gránt*, s. Vaga-bund, Landstreicher, m.

vagrant, *vá'gránt*, a. umher-streichend.

vague, *vág*, a. (-ly, ad.) vag, unbestimmt, unklar, nebelhaft.

vagueness, *vág'nés*, s. Unbestimmtheit, f.

***vails**, *válx*, s. pl. Geldge-schent, Trinksch, n.

vain, *ván*, a. (-ly, ad.) (fruit-less) vergeblich || (valueless) nichtig, leer || (conceited) eitell (of, auf acc.) || in ~, vergebens, umsonst || to take in ~, miß-branchen.

vainglorious, *vānglò'rúis*, a. (*-ly, ad.) prahlerisch, aufge-bläht.

vaingloriousness, *vānglò'rúis'nés*, **vainglory**, *vānglò'rú*, s. Prahlerei, Aufgeblasenheit, f.

vainness, *ván'nis*, s. Vergeblichkeit, f. || Nichtigkeit, f. || Eitelkeit, f.

Val, *vál*, npr. V. Valentine.

valance, *vál'áns*, s. Bett-behang, m.

vale, *vál*, s. Tal, n. || ~ of tears, (fig.) Jammerthal, n.

valédiction, *válédik'shún*, s. Lebensloß, n., Abschied, m.

valédictory, *válédik'téri*, s. (Am.) Abschiedsrede, f.

valédictory, *válédik'téri*, a. Abschieds-.

valenciennes, *válántsien'*, s. Valenziennes-Spitzen, f. pl.

Valentine, *vál'éntín*, npr. Valentin, m. || St. ~s Day, s. Valentinstag, m. (14. Februar).

valentine, *vál'éntín*, s. zum Valentinstag gesandtes Liebes-briefchen, n. || (sweetheart) Schatz, m.

Valeria, *vál'ériá*, npr. Valeria, s. Valerian, m.

Valerian, *vál'érián*, s. (bot.) Baldrian, m.

valet, *vál'et*, *vál'á*, s. (Fr.) (Kammers-) Diener, m.

valet, *vál'et*, *vál'á*, v. a. Diener sein bei.

valetudinarian, *válétudín'rián*, **valetudinary**, *válétu-dínéri*, s. kränkliche Person, f.

valetudinarian, *válétudín'rián*, **valetudinary**, *válétu-dínéri*, a. kränklich, schwächlich.

valetudinarianism, *válétu-dín'riánizm*, s. Kränklichkeit, f.

valiance, *vál'áns*, **valiant-ness**, *vál'ánt'nés*, s. Tapfer-keit, f.

valiant, *vál'ánt*, a. (-ly, ad.) tapfer.

valid, *vál'id*, a. (-ly, ad.) blühnd, triftig || (jur.) gültig.

validity, *vál'id'iti*, **validness**, *vál'id'nés*, s. Blühndigkeit, Triftig-keit, f.

valise, *váles'*, s. (Fr.) Hand-tasche, f., Mantelfack, m.

Valkyr(ie), *válk'ér*, *válk'ir'í*, s. Walküre, f.

valley, *vál'í*, s. Tal, n. || (arch.) Dachtelle, f.

valorous, *vál'érús*, a. (-ly, ad.) tapfer, tüchtig.

valour (Am. valor), *vál'ér*, s. Tapferkeit, f.

valuable, *vál'úabl*, s.; -s, pl. Wertgegenstände, Kostbarkeiten, f. pl.

valuable, *vál'úabl*, a. wert-voll, kostbar.

valuableness, *vál'úabl'nés*, s. Wert, m., Kostbarkeit, f.

valuation, *vál'úá'shún*, s. Ab-schätzung, Veranschlagung, f. || at a ~, zum Schätzungswert || to take one at one's own ~, jdn. so nehmen, wie er sich gibt.

valuator, *vál'úá'tér*, s. Ab-schätzer, Taxator, m.

value, *vál'ú*, s. Wert, m. || (price) Preis, m. || (com.) Wäh-rung, f. || for ~ received, (com.) Wert erhalten || to give good ~, (com.) reell bedienen || to set ~ on, Wert legen auf . . . (acc.).

valúe, *vál'ú*, v. a. (appraise) veranschlagen || (esteem) hoch-schätzen.

valueless, *vál'úlés*, a. wertlos.

valuer, *vál'úér*, s. Taxator, Abschätzer, m.

valve, *vál'v*, s. (of a door) Tilt-schügel, m. || (tech.) Ventil, n., Klappe, f. || (bot. & an.) Klappe, f.

valvular, *vál'vúler*, a. klappig.

valvule, *vál'vúl*, s. kleine Klappe, f.

vamose, *vámós*, v. n. (Am.) (fam.) durchbrennen.

vamp, *vámp*, s. Oberleder, n.

vamp, *vámp*, v. a. (to ~ up) flüchten, ausbreißen || (mus.) aus dem Stegreif begleiten.

vampire, *vám'pír*, s. Vampir, m. || (fig.) Expresser, Blut-sauger, m. || ~bat, s. (zool.) Vampir, m.

vampirism, *vám'pírizm*, s. Vampirglaube, m. || (fig.) Blut-saugerei, f.

van, *ván*, s. 1. (mar. & mil.) Vortrab, m. || in the ~, (fig.) allen voran || 2. (waggon) Möbel-wagen, m. || (rail.) Güterwagen, m. || furniture~, Möbelwagen, m. || guard's ~, (rail.) Schaff-ners- Zugführerwagen, m. || luggage~, (rail.) Gepäckwagen, m. || 3. V. fan. || m.

Vandal, *vánd'ál*, s. Vandale.

Vandalic, *vándál'ik*, a. vanda-lisch.

Vandalism, *vándál'izm*, s. Vandalismus, m., Zerstörungswut, f.

vandyke, *vándik'*, a. ausge-zottet fragen, m.

vane, *ván*, s. (weathercock) Wetterhahn, m., Wetterfahne, f. || (tech.) Flügel, n. || (of a windmill) Flügel, m.

vanguard, *ván'gárd*, s. (mil.) Vorhut, f., Vortrab, m.

vanilla, *ván'il'á*, s. (bot.) Vanille, f. || schwinden.

vanish, *ván'ish*, v. n. ver-schwinden.

vanishing, *ván'ishíng*, a.; ~line, s. (arts) Fluchtlinie, f. || ~point, s. (arts) Fluchtpunkt, m.

vanity, *ván'itis*, s. Eitelkeit, f. || (emptiness) Nichtigkeit, f. || Vanity Fair, s. Jahrmarkt (m.) der Eitelkeit.

vanquish, <i>vāng'kwish</i> , v. a. besiegen ~, v. n. siegen.	wech(e)lung, f. (bot. & zool.) Spielart, f. ~entertainment, s. Variété-Theater, n.	vaulter, <i>vāvōlt'ēr</i> , s. Voltigeur, Springer, m.
vanquisher, <i>vāng'kwishēr</i> , s. Sieger, m.	viola, <i>vār'ōlā</i> , s. (med.) Blatter, Pöden, f. pl.	vaulting, <i>vāvōlt'ing</i> , s. (arch.) Wölbung, f. (vaults) Gewölbe, n.
vantage, <i>vānt'ij</i> , s. Vorteil, m. ~ground, s. überlegene Stellung, f.	variolar, <i>vār'ōlēr</i> , variolous, <i>vār'ōlūs</i> , a. pockenartig, Pöden-, various, <i>vēr'riūs</i> , a. (-ly, ad.) verschieden, mannigfaltig.	vaunt, <i>vāvōnt</i> , s. Prahlerei, f.
vapid, <i>vāp'ād</i> , a. (-ly, ad.) (de fig.) schal.	varix, <i>vēr'riks</i> , s. (med.) Krampfadern, f.	vaunt, <i>vāvōnt</i> , v. a. rühmen ~, v. n. prahlen. [m.]
vapidity, <i>vāp'ād'itē</i> , vapidness, <i>vāp'ād'nēs</i> , s. (de fig.) Schalkheit, f.	varlet, <i>vār'lēt</i> , s. (page) Page, Knappe, m. (rascal) Schuft, m.	vaunter, <i>vāvōnt'ēr</i> , s. Prahler, vauntful, <i>vāvōnt'fōl</i> , vaunting, <i>vāvōnt'ing</i> , a. (-ly, ad.) prahlerisch.
vaporisation, <i>vāpōr'izā'shūn</i> , s. Verdunstung, f.	varmint, <i>vār'mīnt</i> , s. (fam.) Ungeziefer, n.	veal, <i>vēl</i> , s. Kalbfleisch, n. ~cutlet, s. Kalbssteilette, n.
vaporise, <i>vāpōr'iz</i> , v. a. & n. verdampfen (lassen).	varnish, <i>vār'nish</i> , s. Firnis, m. (fig.) schöner Anstrich, m.	Veda, <i>vēdā</i> , s. Beda, f.
vaporous, <i>vāpōr'ūs</i> , a. (vapour-like) dunstig (flatulent) bläsend. (unsubstantial) nebelhaft.	varnish, <i>vār'nish</i> , v. a. firnissen, lackieren to ~ over, (fig.) beschönigen, übertünchen.	vedette, <i>vēdēt</i> , s. (Fr.) (mil.) Bedette, f., Kavallerieposten, m.
vaporousness, <i>vāpōr'ūs'nēs</i> , s. Dunstigkeit, f. Nebelhaftigkeit, f.	varnisher, <i>vār'nishēr</i> , s. Lackierer, m.	Vedic, <i>vēd'ik</i> , a. vedisch.
vapour (Am. vapor), <i>vā'pēr</i> , s. Dampf, m. -s, pl. (med.) Bläungen, f. pl. (dejection) Dampfbelle, f., Grillen, f. pl. ~bath, s. Dampfbad, n.	varsity, <i>vār'sitē</i> , s. (fam.) V. university.	veer, <i>vēr</i> , v. a. (mar.) (ab-) bieren to ~ away, out, (mar.) anschießen ~, v. n. (of a ship) bieren, sich drehen (of the wind) umspringen (vary) sich ändern.
vapour, <i>vā'pēr</i> , v. n. dampfen.	vary, <i>vēr'ri</i> , v. a. verändern ~, v. n. (change) sich verändern (be unlike) verschieden sein.	vegetable, <i>vēj'ētābl</i> , s. Pflanze, f. -s, pl. Gemüse, n. ~garden, s. Gemüsegarten, m. ~kingdom, s. (bot.) Pflanzenreich, n. ~marrow, s. (bot.) Kürbisfrucht, f.
vapouring, <i>vāpēr'ing</i> , s. (fig.) Prahlerei, f.	vascular, <i>vās'kulēr</i> , vascularlose, <i>vās'kulōs</i> , a. (bot. & an.) Gefäß-,	vegetable, <i>vēj'ētābl</i> , a. vegetabilisch, Pflanzen- ~ diet, s. Pflanzkost, n.
vapouring, <i>vāpēr'ing</i> , a. (*-ly, ad.) (fig.) prahlerisch.	vase, <i>vāz</i> , s. Vase, f.	vegetal, <i>vēj'ētāl</i> , s. Pflanze, f.
vapourish, <i>vāpēr'ish</i> , vapoury, <i>vāpēr'ī</i> , a. launisch, grillig (hysterical) hysterisch.	vaselene, <i>vāselēn</i> , <i>vāsēlēn'</i> , <i>vāzēlēn'</i> , s. Balsem, f.	vegetal, <i>vēj'ētāl</i> , a. vegetativ, pflanztlich.
variability, <i>vēr'iābil'itē</i> , variability, <i>vēr'iābl'nēs</i> , s. Veränderlichkeit, Unbeständigkeit, f.	vassal, <i>vās'sāl</i> , s. Vasall, Leh(e)nsmann, m. (subject) Untertan, m.	vegetarian, <i>vēj'ētār'ian</i> , s. Vegetari(an)er, m.
variable, <i>vēr'iābl</i> , s. (math.) Variable, f.	vassalage, <i>vās'sāl'ij</i> , s. Vasallentum, n., Lehnendienst, m. (subject) Abhängigkeit, f.	vegetarian, <i>vēj'ētār'ian</i> , a. vegetarisch.
variable, <i>vēr'iābl</i> , a. (-bly, ad.) veränderlich, unbeständig.	vast, <i>vāst</i> , s. unermessliche Strecke, f.	vegetarianism, <i>vēj'ētār'ian'izm</i> , s. Vegetarismus, n.
variance, <i>vēr'iāns</i> , s. Uneinigkeit, f. to be at ~, (of things) sich widersprechen (of persons) uneinig sein to set at ~, entzweien.	vast, <i>vāst</i> , a. (-ly, ad.) weit, gewaltig, unermesslich.	vegetate, <i>vēj'ētāt</i> , v. n. vegetieren.
variate, <i>vēr'iāt</i> , v. a. & n. (sich) verändern.	vastness, <i>vāst'nēs</i> , s. Weite, Unermesslichkeit, f.	vegetation, <i>vēj'ētāt'ion</i> , s. (process) Wachstum, Vegetieren, n. (flora) Vegetation, Pflanzgewelt, f.
variation, <i>vēr'iā'shūn</i> , s. Veränderung, f. (deviation) Abweichung, f. (math., mus., & phys.) Variation, f.	*vasty, <i>vās'tē</i> , a. V. vast, a.	vegetative, <i>vēj'ētātiv</i> , a. (-ly, ad.) das Wachstum beschränkend (vegetal) pflanztlich.
varicoloured, <i>vēr'ikūlērd</i> , a. buntfarbig.	vat, <i>vāt</i> , s. Kufe, f., Faß, n.	vehemence, <i>vē'hēmēns</i> , vehemency, <i>vē'hēmēnsē</i> , s. Heftigkeit, f. Leidenschaftlichkeit, f.
varicose, <i>vār'ikōs</i> , varicous, <i>vār'ikūs</i> , a.; ~ vein, s. (med.) Krampfadern, f.	Vatican, <i>vāt'ikān</i> , s. Vatikan, m.	vehement, <i>vē'hēmēt</i> , a. (-ly, ad.) heftig (eager) leidenschaftlich.
varied, <i>vēr'id</i> , a. verschieden, mannigfaltig. [maehen]	vaticinate, <i>vāt'is'ināt</i> , v. n. weissagen.	vehicle, <i>vē'hikl</i> , s. Fuhrwerk, n., Wagen, m. (fig.) Mittel, n.
variegated, <i>vēr'iēgāt</i> , v. a. bunt.	vaticination, <i>vāt'is'inā'shūn</i> , s. Weissagung, f.	vehicular, <i>vē'hikulēr</i> , a. ein Fuhrwerk betreffend.
variegated, <i>vēr'iēgātēd</i> , a. bunt.	vaticinator, <i>vāt'is'inātēr</i> , s. Weissagender, Prophet, m.	veil, <i>vāl</i> , s. (de fig.) Schleier, m. to take the ~, den Schleier nehmen, Nonne werden.
variegation, <i>vēr'iēgā'shūn</i> , s. Bunttheit, f.	vaudeville, <i>vōd'vil</i> , s. (Fr.) (theat.) Vaudeville, n., Gesangsposse, f.	veil, <i>vāl</i> , v. a. verschleiern (fig.) verhüllen, verbergen.
variety, <i>vār'ētē</i> , s. Mannigfaltigkeit, f. (change) Ab-	vault, <i>vāvōlt</i> , s. (arch.) Gewölbe, n. (tomb) Gruft, f. (cellar) Keller, m. (leap) Sprung, Satz, m. (fig.) (sky) Himmel, m.	vein, <i>vān</i> , s. (an., bot., geol.) Adern, f. (fig.) (streak) Streifen, Strich, m. (strain) Ader,
	vault, <i>vāvōlt</i> , v. a. (über)wölben ~, v. n. springen, sich schwingen.	
	vaulted, <i>vāvōlt'ēd</i> , a. gewölbt.	

Anlage, f. || (style) Art, f., Stil, m. || (mood) Stimmung, f. || in the ~ to . . . , aufgelegt zu.

vein, vān, v. a. ädern.

veined, vānd, veinous, vā-nūs, veinly, vā'nī, a. geädert, äd(er)ig.

veinless, vān'lēs, a. ungeädert.

vellum, vē'lūm, s. Velin, Schreibergament, n. || ~post, s. (tech.) Velinpapier, n.

velocipede, vēlōs'ipēd, s. Veloziped, Fahrrad, n.

velocipedist, vēlōs'ipēdist, s. Velozipedist, Radfahrer, m.

velocity, vēlōs'itī, s. Geschwindigkeit, f.

velvet, vēlvēt, s. Sam(met), m. || ~pile, s. Sam(met)teppich, m.

velveteen, vēlvētēn', s. Baumwollensam(met), m.

velveting, vēlvētīng, s. Sam(met)flor, m. [ten.]

velvety, vēlvētī, a. sam(met)-venal, vē'nāl, a. 1. (an.) bendō || 2. (mercenary) feil, käuflich.

venality, vēnāl'itī, s. Feilheit, Käuflichkeit, f.

vend, vēnd, v. a. verkaufen, feilbieten.

vendee, vēndē, s. Käufer, m.

vender, vēn'dēr, s. Verkäufer, m.

vendibility, vēndībīl'itī, s. Vendibleness, vēndībīlnēs, s. Vertäuflichkeit, f.

vendible, vēn'dībī, a. (*-bly, ad.) vertäuflich.

vendition, vēndīsh'ūn, s. Verkauf, m.

vendeur, vēn'dēr, s. Verkäufer, m.

veneer, vēnēr', s. Furnier-(blatt), n. || (fig.) äußerer Anstrich, Schein, m.

veneer, vēnēr', v. n. furnieren, auflegen || (fig.) (ibm.) einen äußeren Anstrich geben.

venereability, vēnērābīl'itī, s. Venerableness, vēn'ērābīlnēs, s. Ehrwürdigkeit, f.

venerable, vēn'ērābl, a. (-bly, ad.) ehrwürdig.

venerate, vēn'ērāt, v. a. verehren.

eneration, vēnērāshūn, s. Verehrung, f. || to hold in ~, verehren.

*venerator, vēn'ērātēr, s. Verehrer, m.

venereal, vēnērēāl, *venereous, vēnērēūs, a. venerisch.

Venetian, vēnēs'shān, s. Venezianer(in), m. (& f.).

Venetian, vēnēs'shān, a. venezianisch || ~blind, s. Jaloufie, f. || ~door, s. Glastür, f.

Venezuela, vēnēxwē'lā, npr. Venezuela, n.

Venezuelan, vēnēxwē'lān, s. Venezuelaner(in), m. (& f.).

Venezuelan, vēnēxwē'lān, a. venezuelanisch.

vengeance, vēn'jāns, s. Rache, f. || with a ~, gehörrig, tüchtig, gewaltig || to take ~ on, sich rächen an . . . (dat.).

vengeful, vēn'j'fōl, a. (-ly, ad.) rachsüchtig.

vengefulness, vēn'j'fōlnēs, s. Rachsüchtigkeit, f.

venial, vē'nīāl, a. (-ly, ad.) verzeihlich.

venialness, vē'nīāl'nēs, s. Verzeihlichkeit, f. [n.]

Venice, vēn'is, npr. Venedig, venison, vēn'zūn, s. Wildbret, n.

venom, vēn'ūm, s. Gift, n. || (fig.) Bosheit, f. || ~mouthed, a. giftig.

venom, vēn'ūm, v. a. vergiften.

venomous, vēn'ūmūs, a. (-ly, ad.) giftig || (fig.) boshaft.

venomousness, vēn'ūmūs'nēs, s. Giftigkeit, f. || (fig.) Bosheit, f.

venous, vē'nūs, a. bendō, die Blutadern betreffend.

vent, vēnt, s. Ausweg, Ausgang, m. || (arch.) Öffnung, f., Loch, n. || (mil.) Bündloch, n. || (an.) After, m. || to find a ~ for, to give ~ to, Luft machen . . . (dat.) || ~hole, s. Luftloch, n. || ~peg, ~pin, s. Spundzapfen, m.

vent, vēnt, v. a. auslassen || (fig.) Luft machen (dat.).

ventilate, vēntīlāt, v. a. ventilieren, lüften || (a subject) erörtern.

ventilation, vēntīlā'shūn, s. Ventilation, Lüftung, f. || Erörterung, f.

ventilator, vēn'tīlātēr, s. Ventilator, m., Lüftungsvorrichtung, f.

ventral, vēn'trāl, a. (an.) den Bauch betreffend, Bauch-.

ventricle, vēn'trīkl, s. (an.) Höhlung, Höhle, f.

ventrioloise, vēn'trīlōkwīz, v. n. bauchreden.

ventrioloism, vēn'trīlōkwīzm, s. Bauchreden, n.

ventrioloist, vēn'trīlōkwīst, s. Bauchredner, m.

ventrioloquous, vēn'trīlōkwūs, a. bauchrednerisch.

venture, vēn'chēr, s. (enterprise) Unternehmen, n. || (risk) Wagnis, n. || (stake) Einsatz, m. || (contingency) Zufall, m. || at a ~, auf gut Glück || to put to the ~, riskieren, versuchen.

venture, vēn'chēr, v. a. wagen, auf's Spiel setzen || nothing ~, nothing have, mer nicht wagt, gewinnt nicht || ~, v. n. wagen || to ~ (upon), es versuchen mit, sich einlassen auf . . . (acc.) || to ~ out, sich hinauswagen.

venturesome, vēn'chērsūm, venturous, vēn'chērūs, a. (-ly, ad.) waghalsig, unternehmend.

venturesomeness, vēn'chērsūmnēs, s. Waghalsigkeit, Unternehmungslust, f.

venue, vēn'ū, s. (Fr.) Waffengang, m. || (jur.) Gerichtsort, m. || to change the ~, (fig.) den Schauplatz verlegen.

Venus, vē'nūs, s. (& astr.) Venus, f.

Vera, vē'rā, npr. Vera, f.

veracious, vē'rā'shūs, a. (-ly, ad.) (truthful) wahrheitsliebend || (true) wahr.

veracity, vē'rās'itī, s. Wahrheitsliebe, f. || Wahrheit, f.

veranda(h), vē'rān'dā, s. Veranda, f.

verb, vērb, s. (gr.) Zeitwort, n.

verbal, vērbāl, a. (-ly, ad.) mündlich || (literal) wörtlich, buchstäblich || (gr.) verbal.

verbalise, vērbālīz, v. a. in ein Zeitwort verwandeln.

verbality, vērbāl'itī, s. Buchstäblichkeit, f. || (wordiness) Wortgepränge, n. [lich.]

verbatim, vērbā'tīm, ad. wört-

verberna, vērbē'nā, s. (bot.) Eisenkraut, n. [schwa], m.

verbiage, vērb'īj, s. Wort-

verbosness, vērbōs'nēs, verbosity, vērbōs'itī, s. Weit-

vergency, vērdānsī, s. Grün-

vergency, vērdānsī, s. Grün-

verdant, vērdānt, a. (-ly, ad.) grün || (fig.) unreif, unerfahren.

verderer, vērdērēr, s. Wild-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verdict, vērdīkt, s. Wahr-

verge, *vérij*, v. n. grenzen (on, an acc.), sich nähern (on, dat.) || (*incline*) sich neigen, sich fenten.
verger, *vé'rjér*, s. Stabträger, m. || (*in churches*) Kirchendiener, m.

veriest, *vé'rjést*, a. äußerst || the ~ baby, das kleinste Kind || the ~ nonsense, der reinste Unsinn.

verifiable, *vé'rjifjébl*, a. erweislich.

verification, *vé'rjifiká'shün*, s. Feststellung, Bestätigung, f. || **Beweis**, m. || Prüfung, f.

verify, *vé'rjifi*, v. a. feststellen, bestätigen || (*prove*) beweisen || (*test*) prüfen.

verily, *vé'rjili*, ad. wahrlich, wahrhaftig, fürwahr.

***verisimilar**, *vé'risim'ülér*, a. wahrscheinlich.

verisimilitude, *vé'risimil'itüd*, s. Wahrscheinlichkeit, f.

veritable, *vé'r'itábl*, a. (-bly, ad.) wahr, wahrhaftig.

verity, *vé'r'iti*, s. Wahrheit, f.

verjuice, *vé'r'jós*, s. Saft (m.) unreifer Trauben or unreifen Obstes.

vermicelli, *vérmisél'li*, s. (It.) Fadennudeln, f. pl.

vermicular, *vérmik'ülér*, a. wurmartig, wurmförmig, Wurm-.

vermiculate, *vérmik'ülät*, v. a. wurmartig furchen.

vermiculation, *vérmikülä'shün*, s. wurmförmige Bewegung, f.

vermiculous, *vérmik'ülüs*, a. wurmig, voll Würmer.

vermiform, *vé'r'mis'förm*, a. wurmförmig.

vermifuge, *vé'r'mis'fuj*, s. (med.) wurmabtreibendes Mittel, n.

vermilion, *vérmil'yün*, s. Scharlach, m., Hochrot, n.

vermillion, *vérmil'yün*, a. scharlachrot, hochrot.

***vermillon**, *vérmil'yün*, v. a. hochrot färben.

Vermilion Sea, *vérmil'yün sé*, npr. Golf (m.) von Kalifornien.

vermin, *vé'r'min*, s. Gewürm, Ungeziefer, n. || (*noxious animals*) Nützling, n. || (*fig.*) Brut, f., Gefindel, n. || ~-killer, s. Insektenpulver, n.

vermouth, *vé'r'mót*, s. (Fr.) Wermut, m.

vernacular, *vérnák'ülér*, s. Muttersprache, f.

vernacular, *vérnák'ülér*, a. (-ly, ad.) einheimisch, vaterländisch.

vernal, *vé'r'näl*, a. Frühlings- ||

(*fig.*) jugendlich, Jugend- || ~ equinox, s. Frühlings-Tagundnachtgleiche, f. || ~ grass, s. (bot.) Ruchgras, n.

vernier, *vé'rniér*, s. (math.) Nonius, m.

Veronese, *véron'ex*, s. Veroneser, m. [neisch]

Veronese, *véron'ex*, a. Veroneser, m.

Veronica, *véron'ika*, npr. Veronica, f.

veronica, *véron'ika*, s. (bot.) Ehrenpreis, m.

versatile, *vé'r'sät'il*, *vé'r'sät'il*, a. (*-ly, ad.) vielseitig || (*changeable*) veränderlich.

versatility, *vé'r'sät'il'iti*, s. Vielseitigkeit, f. || Veränderlichkeit, f.

verse, *vérs*, s. Vers, m., Strophe, f. || (*poetry*) Dichtung, f. || in ~, in Versen.

versed, *vérs*, a. bewandert, erfahren (in, in dat.).

versification, *vérsifiká'shün*, s. Verskunst, f., Versmachen, n.

***versificator**, *vé'r'sifikälér*, **versifier**, *vé'r'sifjér*, s. Verskünstler, m.

versify, *vé'r'sifi*, v. a. besingen, in Verse bringen || ~, v. n. Verse machen, dichten.

version, *vé'r'shün*, s. (translation) Übersetzung, f. || (*account*) Darstellung, f.

verst, *vérs*, s. Werk, f.

versus, *vé'r'süs*, prp. (*jur.*) gegen.

vertebra, *vé'r'tebrä*, s. (an.) Rückenwirbel, m.

vertebral, *vé'r'tebräl*, a. Wirbelsäule, f.

vertebrate, *vé'r'tebrät*, s. Wirbeltier, n.

vertebrate, *vé'r'tebrät*, **vertebrated**, *vé'r'tebrätéd*, a. gewirbelt, mit Wirbeln versehen.

vertex, *vé'r'téks* (pl. *vertices*, *vé'r'tiséz*), s. Scheitel, m. || (*astr.*) Scheitelpunkt, Zenit, m.

vertical, *vé'r'tikäl*, s. Senkrechte, f.

vertical, *vé'r'tikäl*, a. (-ly, ad.) vertikal, senkrecht (to, auf dat. & acc.) || ~ circle, s. (astr.) Scheitelfreis, m. || ~ point, s. (astr.) Scheitelpunkt, Zenit, m.

verticality, *vé'r'tikäl'iti*, **verticalness**, *vé'r'tikäl'nés*, s. senkrechte Stellung, f.

vertiginous, *vértij'inüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (rotary) wirbelnd || (*dizzy*) schwindelig.

vertigo, *vé'r'tigo*, s. Kreisbewegung, f. || (*med.*) Schwindel, m.

vertu, *vé'r'tü*, s.; articles

of ~, s. pl. Kunstgegenstände, m. pl.

vervain, *vé'r'ván*, s. (bot.) Eisenkraut, n.

verve, *vérv*, s. (Fr.) Schwung, m., Begeisterung, f.

very, *vé'r'i*, a. wahr(haft), wirklich, echt || ~, ad. sehr || ~ much, sehr || the ~ best, das allerbeste || the ~ (same) day, am selben Tage || the ~ idea, schon der Gedanke || the ~ (same) man, derselbe Mann, der Mann selbst || the ~ same, ganz (ders., die-) dasselbe || the ~ thing, gerade das richtige || the ~ truth, die reine Wahrheit || at the ~ beginning, start, gleich am Anfang || this ~ night, noch heute Abend || that is the ~ devil! das ist zum Tödargern!

vesicate, *vé's'ikät*, v. n. (med.) Blasen ziehen.

vesication, *vé's'ikät'shün*, s. (med.) Blasenziehen, n.

vesicatory, *vé's'ikät'éri*, a. (med.) Blasen ziehend.

vesicle, *vé's'ikl*, s. Bläschen, n.

vesicular, *vé's'ikülér*, a. voller Bläschen.

Vespasian, *véspä'siän*, npr. Vespasian, m.

vesper, *vé's'pér*, s. (astr.) Abendstern, m. || (*fig.*) Abend, m. || -s, pl. (ec.) Vesper, f., Abendgottesdienst, m.

vesper(tine), *vé's'pér(tin)*, a. abendlich, Abend-.

vespiary, *vé's'piér'i*, s. Wespennest, n.

vessel, *vésl*, s. (& fig. & an.) Gefäß, n. || (*ship*) Fahrzeug, Schiff, n. || chosen ~, (ec.) ausgewähltes Fahrzeug, n. || the weaker ~, (ec.) das Weib, n.

vest, *vést*, s. Gewand, n. || (*waistcoat*) Weste, f.

vest, *vést*, v. a. (& fig.) bekleiden (with, mit) || to be ~ed in, (idm.) aufziehen || to ~ one in, idm. (etw.) bekleiden.

vesta, *vé's'tä*, s. Wachstreichholz, n.

vestal, *vé's'täl*, s. Vestalin, f.

vestal, *vé's'täl*, a. vestalisch || (*fig.*) jungfräulich, keusch.

vested, *vé's'téd*, a. (*habited*) bekleidet || (*fixed*) festbegründet.

vestiary, *vé's'tiér'i*, s. Garderobe, f.

vestibule, *vé's'tibül*, s. Vestibül, n., Vorhalle, f.

vestige, *vé's'tij*, s. Fußtapfe, f. || (*fig.*) Spur, f. || (an.) Rudiment, n.

vesting, *vé's'ting*, s. Weistensstoff, m.

vestment, *vé's't'mént*, s. Kleid,

Gewand, n. || (ec.) Messgewand, n.

vestry, vē'strī, s. Sakristei, f. || ~clerk, s. Kirchenbuchführer, m. || ~hall, s. Gemeindehaus, n. || ~man, s. Kirchenvorsteher, m. || ~meeting, s. Gemeindeversammlung, f.

vesture, vē'schēr, s. Bekleidung, f., Gewand, n.

vesuvian, vē'sō'vian, s. Sturmfreichholz, n.

Vesuvian, vē'sō'vian, a. den Vesuv betreffend.

Vesuvius, vē'sō'vūs, npr. Vesuv, m.

vet, vē, s. (fam.) = veteri-
vetch, vēch, s. (bot.) Wiede-
vetchling, vēch'ling, s. (bot.)
Platterbse, f.

veteran, vē'tērān, s. Veteran,
veteran, vē'tērān, a. ausge-
dient || (fig.) erprobt, erfahren.

veteranise, vē'tērāniz, v. n. (Am.) kapitulieren, weiter die-
nen.

veterinarian, vē'tērīnārīān,
veterinary, vē'tērīnārī, s. Tier-
arzt, m.

veterinary, vē'tērīnārī, a. tier-
ärztlich || ~surgeon, s. V. veteri-
narian.

veto, vē'tō, s. Veto, n., Ein-
spruch, m. || to put one's ~ on,
sein Veto einlegen gegen.

veto, vē'tō, v. a. Veto einlegen
gegen.

vex, vēks, v. a. plagen, quälen ||
(agitate) beunruhigen || (anger)
ärgern.

vexation, vēksā'shūn, s. Plage,
f. || Beunruhigung, f. || Ärger, m.

vexations, vēksā'shūs, a.
(-ly, ad.) ärgerlich || ~suit, s.
(jur.) schlichtender Prozeß, m.

vexatiousness, vēksā'shūs-
nēs, s. Ärgerlichkeit, f.

vexed, vēkst, a. V. vex, v. a. ||
a ~ question, eine Streitfrage.

vexer, vēk'sēr, s. Quälgeist, m.

viā, vīā, ad. über (acc.).

viaduct, vīādūkt, s. Viadukt,
m.

vial, vīāl, s. Fläschchen, n. ||
to pour out the ~s of one's
wrath, (ec.) die Schale seines
Zornes ausgießen.

viand(s), vīānd(z), s. (pl.)
(Fr.) Speise, f., Gericht, n.

viaticum, vīāt'ikūm, s. Weg-
zehrung, f.

vibrant, vībrānt, vibratory,
vībrātērī, a. vibrierend, schwin-
gend.

vibrate, vībrāt, v. a. & n.
bibrieren, schwingen, zittern.

vibration, vībrā'shūn, s.
Schwingung, f., Bibrieren, n.

vicar, vik'ēr, s. Vertreter, m. ||
(ec.) Vikar, m.

vicarage, vik'ērīj, s. Pfarre, f.
vicarial, vik'ērīāl, a. Vikar-
vicarious, vik'ērīūs, a. (-ly,
ad.) stellvertretend, durch Stell-
vertretung.

vicariousness, vik'ērīūs-nēs,
s. Stellvertretung, f.

vicarship, vik'ērshīp, s. Vikar-
stelle, f.

vice, vīs, s. 1. Laster, n. ||
(fault) Fehler, m. || (in horses)
Unart, f. || 2. (tech.) Schraub-
stod, m. || (staircase) Wendel-
treppe, f.

vice, vīs, (in comp.) Bize-
~admiral, s. Bizeadmiral, m. ||
~chairman, s. Bizepräsident,
m. || ~chancellor, s. Bize-
kanzler, m. || ~consul, s. Bize-
konsul, m. || ~president, s.
Bizepräsident, m. || ~versa, ad.
(Lat.) umgekehrt.

vicegerent, vīs'jērēnt, s.
Statthalter, m.

viceregal, vīs'rēgāl, a. bize-
königlich, m.

viceroy, vīs'rōy, s. Bizekönig,
vicerealty, vīs'rōyāl'tī,
*viceroyship, vīs'rōyshīp, s.
Bizekönigswürde, f.

vicinage, vīs'inīj, vicinity,
vīs'inītī, s. Nähe, Nachbar-
schaft, f.

*vicinal, vīs'ināl, a. nahe,
benachbart.

*viciousness, vīsh'ūs-nēs, vi-
ciousness, vīsh'ūs-nēs, s. Laster-
haftigkeit, f. || Fehlerhaftigkeit,
f. || Bosheit, f. || (of horses) Bö-
sartigkeit, f.

vicious, vīsh'ūs, a. (-ly, ad.)
lasterhaft || (faulty) fehlerhaft ||
(malignant) böshaft || (of horses)
bössartig.

vicissitude, vīs'ītūd, s.
Wechsel, m. || -s, pl. Wechsel-
fälle, m. pl.

victim, vik'tīm, s. Opfer, n. ||
to fall a ~ to, (dat.) zum Opfer
fallen.

victimise, vik'tīmīz, v. a.
(& fig.) opfern || (cheat) betrügen.

Victor, vik'tēr, npr. Viktor, m.

victor, vik'tēr, s. Sieger, m.

Victoria, vik'tō'rīā, npr. Vik-
toria, f. || ~Cross, s. Viktoria-
kreuz, n. (englische Tapferkeits-
medaille).

victoria, vik'tō'rīā, s. Viktoria-
Victorian, vik'tō'rīān, a. (aus
der Zeit der Königin Viktoria).

victorine, vik'tō'rīn, s. Pelz-
tragen, m., Boa, f.

victorious, vik'tō'rīūs, a. (-ly,
siegreich, Sieges-
victoriousness, vik'tō'rīūs-

nēs, s. das Siegreiche, n., Sieg,
m.

victory, vik'tōrī, s. Sieg, m.

victress, vik'trēs, s. Sie-
gerin, f.

virtual, vī'āl, v. a. verprop-
dantieren, mit Lebensmitteln
versehen.

virtualer, vī'ālēr, s. Lebens-
mittellieferant, m. || licensed
~, Schenkwirt, m.

virtuals, vī'ālz, s. pl. Lebens-
mittel, n. pl.

vide, vī'dē, (Lat.) siehe.

videlicet, vīdē'isēt, ad. (jur.)
nämlich.

vie, vī, v. n. betteifern, es
aufnehmen (with, mit).

Vienna, vīē'nā, npr. Wien, n.

Viennese, vīē'nēs, s. Wiener
(=in), m. (& f.).

Viennese, vīē'nēs, a. wiene-
view, vū, s. (range of vision)
Auge, n., Sehweite, f. || (ex-
amination) Besichtigung, Prü-
fung, f. || (prospect) Aussicht, f.,
Bild, m. || (aspect) Anblick, m.,
Aussehen, n. || (landscape) Land-
schaft, f., Bild, n. || (way of
thinking) Ansicht, Meinung, f. ||
(aim) Ziel, n., Zweck, m. || Ab-
sicht, f. || point of ~, Gesicht-
punkt, Standpunkt, m. || in ~,
in Sicht, sichtbar || in ~ of, vor
... (dat.), angeht || (gen.) ||
in full ~ of, vor (jds.) Augen ||
on ~, zu sehen, aufgestellt ||
plain to the ~, gut sichtbar,
klar || with a ~ to, in der Ab-
sicht zu || to have, keep in ~,
im Auge haben or behalten ||
to take a ~ of, beurteilen ||
~ halloo, s. Hallo, n. (beim
Hervorbrehen des Fuchses).

view, vū, v. a. (see) sehen ||
(survey) prüfen, besichtigen ||
(regard) betrachten.

viever, vī'ēr, s. Beobachter,
Beobachter, m.

vigil, vīj'āl, s. Wachen, n.,
Nachtwache, f. || (ec.) Vigilien,
f. pl. || (of a feast) heiliger
Abend, m. || to hold, keep ~,
wachen.

vigilance, vīj'ālāns, s. Wach-
samkeit, f. || ~committee, s.
Sicherheitsausschuß, m.

vigilant, vīj'ālānt, a. (-ly, ad.)
wachsam.

vignette, vīnyēt', vīnēt', s.
(Fr.) Bigarette, f.

vignette, vīnyēt', vīnēt', v. a.
bigarettenieren.

vigorous, vīg'ērūs, a. (-ly,
ad.) (robust) stark, kräftig ||
(forceful) nachdrücklich.

vigorousness, vīg'ērūs-nēs,
vigour (Am. vigor), vīg'ēr, s.

Stärke, Kraft, f. || Nachdrücklichkeit, f.

viking, *vī'king*, s. Wikinger, m.
ville, *vil*, a. (-ly, ad.) gering, wertlos, schlecht || (*depraved*) schlecht, niederträchtig.

villeness, *vīl'nēs*, s. Wertlosigkeit, f. || Niederträchtigkeit, f.

villification, *vīl'fīkā'shūn*, s. Herabsetzung, f.

villifier, *vīl'fīēr*, s. Schmähler, vilify, *vīl'if*, v. a. herabsetzen, schmäheln.

villa, *vīl'ā*, s. Villa, f.
village, *vīl'ij*, s. Dorf, n.

villager, *vīl'ijēr*, s. Dorfbewohner, Landmann, m.

villain, *vīl'ēn*, *vīl'in*, s. (*serf*) Leibeigener, m. || (*scoundrel*) Schuft, Schurke, m.

*villain, *vīl'ēn*, *vīl'in*, villa(i)nous, *vīl'ēnūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) schurkisch, schändlich || (*fam.*) schmeichlich, miserabel.

villa(i)nousness, *vīl'ēnūs-nēs*, villa(i)ny, *vīl'ēnī*, s. Schurkerei, f. || (*fam.*) Schmeichelei, f.

villanage, *vīl'ānīj*, s. Leibeigenschaft, f.

villanage, *vīl'ēnīj*, s. (*jur.*) Fzone, Dienstbarkeit, f.

villous, *vīl'ūs*, villous, *vīl'ūs*, a. haarig, rauh.

vinaceous, *vīn'ā'shūs*, a. Wein-vinaigrette, *vīn'āgrēt*, s. (*Fr.*) Pfefferfläschchen, n.

Vincent, *vīn'sēnt*, npr. Winzenz, m.

vincibility, *vīn'sībīl'itī*, *vincibility, *vīn'sībīl'nēs*, s. Befiegbarkeit, Überwindlichkeit, f.

vincible, *vīn'sībī*, a. befiegbar, überwindlich.

vindicable, *vīn'dīkābl*, a. zu rechtfertigen.

vindicate, *vīn'dīkāt*, v. a. verteidigen, rechtfertigen || (*avenger*) rächen.

vindication, *vīn'dīkā'shūn*, s. Verteidigung, Rechtfertigung, f. || Rache, f.

*vindicative, *vīn'dīkā'tīv*, vindicatory, *vīn'dīkā'tērī*, a. rechtfertigend.

vindicator, *vīn'dīkā'tēr*, s. Verteidiger, m. || (*avenger*) Rächer, m.

vindictive, *vīn'dīk'tīv*, a. (-ly, ad.) rachsüchtig, uachtragend.

vindictiveness, *vīn'dīk'tīv-nēs*, s. Rachsucht, f.

vine, *vīn*, s. (*bot.*) Weinstock, m., Rebe, f. || ~-clad, a. rebenbetränzt || ~-disease, s. (*bot.*) Traubenkrankheit, f. || ~-dresser, s. Winzer, m. || ~-grower, s.

Weinbauer, m. || ~-growing, s. Weinbau, m. || ~-leaf, s. Weinblatt, n. || ~-prop, s. Rebpfahl, m.

vinegar, *vīn'ēgēr*, s. Essig, m.

vinery, *vīn'ērī*, s. Treibhaus (n.) für Weinstöcke.

vineyard, *vīn'yārd*, s. Weinberg, m.

vinose, *vīn'ūs*, vinous, *vīn'ūs*, a. weinartig, Wein-

vinosity, *vīn'ūs'itī*, s. weinartige Beschaffenheit, f.

vintage, *vīn'tīj*, s. Weinlese, f. || (*year*) Jahrgang, m.

*vintager, *vīn'tijēr*, s. Winzer, m. || Händler, m.

vintner, *vīn'tnēr*, s. Wein-viny, *vī'nī*, a. weinreich.

viol(a), *vī'ōl'ā*, s. (*mus.*) Bratsche, f.

violable, *vī'ōlābl*, a. verletzbar.

violaceous, *vī'ōl'ā'shūs*, a. beischtenartig, beischtenblau.

violate, *vī'ōlāt*, v. a. verletzen || (*transgress*) übertreten || (*deflower*) schänden || (*desecrate*) entweihen.

violation, *vī'ōl'ā'shūn*, s. Verletzung, f. || Übertretung, f.

violation, *vī'ōl'ā'shūn*, s. Verletzung, f. || Entweihung, f.

violator, *vī'ōl'ātēr*, s. Verlezer, m. || Schänder, m.

violence, *vī'ōl'ēns*, s. (*vehemence*) Heftigkeit, f. || (*force*) Gewalt, f. || (*rape*) Schändung, f. || by ~, gewaltjam || to do, offer ~ to, (*dat.*) Gewalt antun.

violence, *vī'ōl'ēns*, v. a. (*dat.*) Gewalt antun.

violent, *vī'ōl'ēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) heftig || (*outrageous*) gewalttätig.

Violet, *vī'ōlēt*, npr. Violet, f.

violet, *vī'ōlēt*, s. (*bot.*) Veilchen, n. || (*colour*) Violett, n.

violet, *vī'ōlēt*, a. violett, beischtenblau.

violin, *vī'ōlīn*, s. (*mus.*) Violine, Geige, f. || ~-case, s. Violinfasten, m. || ~-maker, s. Geigenmacher, m.

violinist, *vī'ōlīn'ist*, s. Geiger(in), m. (& f.).

violoncellist, *vī'ōlōnchēl'ist*, violoncell'ist, s. Violoncellist, m.

violoncello, *vī'ōlōnchēl'ō*, violoncell'ō, s. (*It.*) (*mus.*) Violoncell, Cello, n.

viper, *vī'pēr*, s. (*zool.*) Bieter, Ratter, Ditter, f. || (*fig.*) Schlange, f.

virago, *vīr'ā'gō*, s. Mannweib, virecence, *vīr'ēs'ēns*, s. Grünen, n.

virescent, *vīr'ēs'ēnt*, a. (*bot.*) grünend.

Virgilian, *vērjīl'ian*, a. virgilisch.

virgin, *vērjīn*, s. Jungfrau, f. || the (Holy) Virgin, (*ec.*) die (heilige) Jungfrau || ~-born, a. (*ec.*) von einer Jungfrau geboren || ~s-bower, s. (*bot.*) Teufelszwirn, m.

virgin, *vērjīn*, a. jungfräulich || (*fig.*) neu, frisch || (*of land*) jungfräulich || (*of metals*) gediegen || ~ forest, s. Urwald, m. || Virgin Islands, npr. pl. Jungferneinseln, f. pl. || ~ speech, s. (*parl.*) Jungferrede, f.

virginal, *vērjīnāl*, s. (*mus.*) Spinett, n. || fräulich.

virginal, *vērjīnāl*, a. jung-

Virginia, *vērjīn'ia*, npr. Virginia, f. || (*geog.*) Virginien, n.

Virginian, *vērjīn'ian*, s. Birginter(in), m. (& f.).

Virginian, *vērjīn'ian*, a. virgini-

gisch.

virginity, *vērjīn'itī*, s. Jungfräulichkeit, f. || (*fig.*) Reinheit, f.

Virgo, *vēr'gō*, s. (*astr.*) Jungfrau, f.

viridity, *vīr'it'itī*, viridness, *vīr'it'it'ēs*, s. Grün, n.

virile, *vīr'īl*, *vīr'īl*, a. männlich || (*strong*) stark || (*of women*) mannbar.

virility, *vīr'īl'itī*, s. Männlichkeit, f. || Stärke, Kraft, f. || f. || Mannbarkeit, f.

viriose, *vīr'ōs*, a. (*bot.*) giftig || (*evil-smelling*) stark und übel riechend.

virtu, *vēr'tō*, *vēr'tū*, s. (*Fr.*) V. vertu.

virtual, *vēr'chōāl*, a. (-ly, ad.) eigentlich || (*effective*) wirksam, Wirkungss.

virtuality, *vēr'chōāl'itī*, s. Wirksamkeit, f.

virtue, *vēr'tū*, s. Tugend, f. || (*efficacy*) Wirkungsraft, Kraft, f. || (*excellent quality*) Tüchtigkeit, f., Wert, m. || in, by ~ of, Kraft, vermöge (*gen.*).

virtueless, *vēr'tūlēs*, a. nicht tugendhaft || (*inefficacious*) unwirksam.

virtuoso, *vēr'tū'sō*, s. (*It.*) Virtuös, m. || (*connoisseur*) Kunstkenner, m.

virtuous, *vēr'chōūs*, a. (-ly, ad.) tugendhaft || (*efficacious*) wirksam.

virtuousness, *vēr'chōūs'nēs*, s. Tugendhaftigkeit, f.

virulence, *vīr'ul'ēns*, s. Giftigkeit, f. || (*fig.*) Bosheit, f.

virulent, *vīr'ul'ēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) giftig || (*fig.*) bösehaft.

virus, *vī'rūs*, s. (*med.*) Gift, n.

vis, vis, s. Kraft, f. || ~ **inertia**, (phys.) Beharrungsvermögen, n. || (fig.) Trägheit, f.
visa, vē'ā, s. Visa, n.
visa, vē'ā, v. a. besuchen.
visage, viz'ij, s. Gesicht, n.
visaged, viz'ijd, a. (in comp.) ein . . . Gesicht habend.
viscera, vis'ērā, s. pl. (an.) Eingeweide, n. pl.
visceral, vis'ērāl, a. zu den Eingeweiden gehörig, Eingeweide-
viscerate, vis'ērāt, v. a. ausweiden.
viscid, vis'id, a. kleb(e)rig.
viscosity, vis'id'itī, **viscosity, vis'id'itī**, s. Klebrigkeit, f. || comite, m.
viscount, vī'kōnt, s. Bis-
viscountess, vī'kōntēs, s. Biscountesse, f.
viscountship, vī'kōntship, **viscounty, vī'kōntī**, s. Rang (m.) eines Vicomte.
viscous, vis'kūs, a. kleb(e)rig.
viscousness, vis'kūs'nēs, s. Klebrigkeit, f.
visé, vē'ā, s. & v. a. V. **visa**.
visibility, viz'ib'il'itī, **visibleness, viz'ib'nēs**, s. Sichtbarkeit, f.
visible, viz'ibl, a. (-bly, ad.) sichtbar || (manifest) augenscheinlich, offenbar || (disengaged) zu sprechen.
Visigoth, viz'igōth, s. Westgote, m.
vision, viz'h'ūn, s. Sehen, n. || (appearance) Erscheinung, Vision, f.
visionariness, viz'h'ūnēr'nēs, s. das Phantastische, n.
visionary, viz'h'ūnērī, s. Phantast, Schwärmer, m.
visionary, viz'h'ūnērī, a. (imaginary) eingebildet, phantastisch || (day-dreaming) träumerisch, schwärmerisch.
visit, viz'it, s. Besuch, m. || on a ~, zu Besuch || to pay a ~, einen Besuch abstatten.
visit, viz'it, v. a. (go and see) besuchen || (inspect) besichtigen || (ec.) heimsuchen || (mar.) (Hafen) anlaufen || ~, v. n. Besuche machen || we do not ~, wir besuchen nicht miteinander.
visitant, viz'itānt, s. (person) Besucher, m. || (bird) Strichvogel, m.
visitation, viz'itā'shūn, s. (visit) Besuch, m. || (inspection) Besichtigung, f. || (ec.) Heim- suchung, f.
***visi(ta)torial, viz'itā'tō- r'īāl**, a. Besichtigungs-, Bistita- tion-.

visiting, viz'it'ing, s. Besuchen, Besichtigen, n. || ~ **card**, s. Bistitenkarte, f.
visitor, viz'itēr, s. Besucher, Besuch, m. || lady-~, Damen- besuch, m. || -s, pl. Besuch, m.
visor, viz'ēr, s. Bistier, n. || (mask) Maste, f. || (of a cap) Schirm, m.
visored, viz'ērd, a. maskiert.
vista, vis'tā, s. Durchsicht, Ausischt, f.
visual, viz'h'ūāl, viz'ūāl, a. das Gesicht or Sehen betreffend || ~ **point**, s. (arts) Augenpunkt, Gesichtspunkt, m. || ~ **rays**, s. pl. (phys.) Sehstrahlen, m. pl.
vital, vītāl, a. (-ly, ad.) Lebens- || (fig.) wesentlich, not- wendig (to, für) || ~ **energy**, ~ **force**, ~ **power**, s. (phys.) Lebenskraft, f. || ~ **organ**, s. edler Teil, m.
vitalise, vītālīz, v. a. beleben.
vitality, vītāl'itī, s. Lebens- sätigkeit, Lebenskraft, f.
vitals, vītālz, s. pl. edle Teile, m. pl.
vitiate, viz'h'itāt, v. a. verderben || (annul) aufheben, ungültig machen.
vitiation, viz'h'itā'shūn, s. Ver- derbung, f. || Aufhebung, f.
viticulture, vīt'ikūlēchēr, s. Weinbau, m.
vitreous, vit'rēūs, a. gläsern, glasartig, Glas- || ~ **electricity**, s. (el.) Glaselektrizität, f.
vitreousness, vit'rēūs'nēs, s. Glasartigkeit, f.
vitrescence, vit'rēs'ēns, s. Verglasung, f.
vitrification, vit'rifikā'shūn, **vitrification, vit'rifikā'shūn**, s. Verglasung, f.
vitrify, vit'rifī, v. a. & n. (sich) verglasen.
vitriol, vit'riōl, s. (chem.) Bistriol, m. & n.
vitriolic, vit'riōlik, a. bistrio- lich, Bistriol- || (fig.) bitter, bössartig.
vituline, vīt'ulīn, a. ein Kalb betreffend, Kalbs-
vituperate, vitū'pērāt, v. a. tadeln, schelten.
vituperation, vitū'pērā'shūn, s. Tadel, m.
vituperative, vitū'pērātīv, a. (-ly, ad.) tadelnd, scheltend.
vivacious, vivā'shūs, a. (-ly, ad.) lebhaft, munter.
vivaciousness, vivā'shūs'nēs, **vivacity, vivās'itī**, s. Lebhaftig- keit, Munterkeit, f.
vivarium, vivēr'ium, s. Tier- behälter, m., Terrarium, n.

viva-voce, vīvāvō'sē, a. (Lat.) mündlich.
vives, vīvz, s. (in horses) Mandelentzündung, f.
Vivian, vīv'ian, npr. Bivian, m.
vivid, vīv'id, a. (-ly, ad.) lebhaft. || schäftig, f.
vividness, vīv'id'nēs, s. Leb- vification, vīv'ifikā'shūn, s. Belebung, f.
vivify, vīv'ifī, v. a. beleben.
viviparous, vīv'ipārūs, a. (-ly, ad.) (zool.) lebendige Zunge gebärend.
vivisection, vīv'isēk'shūn, s. (an.) Bistektion, f.
vivisectionist, vīv'isēk'shūn- ist, **vivisector, vīv'isēk'tēr**, s. Anhänger (m.) der Bistektion.
vixen, vik'sēn, s. (zool.) Züchlin, f. || (fig.) Reiferin, böse Sieben, f.
vixenish, vik'sēnish, **vixenly, vik'sēnlī**, a. gantisch, feisend.
viz, viz = videlicet, das heißt, nämlich.
***vizard, viz'ērd, vizor, viz'ēr**, V. visor.
vizier, viz'ēr, s. Bistier, m.
vocabulary, vōkā'b'ulērī, s. Wortschatz, m. || (index) Wörter- verzeichnis, n.
vocal, vō'kāl, a. Stimme- || -ly, ad. mündlich || ~ **c(h)ords**, s. pl. (an.) Stimmbänder, n. pl. || ~ **music**, s. (mus.) Votalmusik, f., Gesang, m. || sifieren.
vocalise, vō'kālīz, v. a. bota-
vocalist, vō'kālīst, s. Sänger (-in), m. (& f.).
vocation, vōkā'shūn, s. Be- rufung, f. || (occupation) Beruf, m.
vocative, vōkā'tīv, s. (gr.) Votativ, m.
vocerance, vōsif'ērāns, **voceration, vōsifērā'shūn**, ***vociferousness, vōsifērūs- nēs**, s. Geschrei, n.
vocerant, vōsifērānt, **voci- ferous, vōsifērūs**, a. (-ly, ad.) schreien.
vocerate, vōsifērāt, v. a. & n. schreien, brüllen.
vogue, vōg, s. Beliebtheit, f. || to be in ~, (in der) Mode sein.
voice, vōys, s. (& fig.) Stimme, f. || (gr.) Form, f. || loss of ~, Stimmverlust, m. || -in ~, bei Stimme || in a loud, low ~, mit lauter, leiser Stimme || with one ~, einstimmig || to give ~ to ~, äußern, zum Ausdruck bringen.
voice, vōys, v. a. (give voice to) ausdrücken, in Worte fassen || (an organ-pipe) regulieren.

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gē, hēr, ēre; mīne, ūn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

voiced, *vöyst*, a. (in comp.) mit ... Stimme.

voiceless, *vöys'les*, a. (dumb) stumm || (having no vote) nicht stimmfähig.

void, *vöyd*, s. leerer Raum, m., Lücke, f.

void, *vöyd*, a. (empty) leer (of, an dat.) || (vacant) unbesezt || (ineffectual) ungültig, nichtig.

void, *vöyd*, v. a. leeren || (leave) verlassen, räumen.

*voidance, *vöy'däns*, s. Leerung, f.

voidness, *vöy'dnēs*, s. Leere, f., Mangel, || Ungültigkeit, f.

Volapuk, *völ'äpuk*, s. Volapük, n.

volatile, *völ'ätıl*, a. flüchtig || (chem.) ätherisch || (fickle) leichtfertig, flatterhaft || ~ salt, s. (chem.) Natrium, n.

*volatileness, *völ'ätılñēs*, volatility, *völ'ätıl'ıtı*, s. Flüchtigkeit, f. || flatterhaftigkeit, f.

volatilisation, *völ'ätıl'ızä'shın*, s. Verflüchtigung, f.

volatilise, *völ'ätıl'ız*, v. a. & n. (chem.) (sich) verflüchtigen.

volcanic, *völ'kän'ık*, a. vulkanisch, m.

volcano, *völ'kän'ö*, s. Vulkan, m.

vole, *völ*, s. (zool.) Feldmaus, f. (the) Volga, *völ'gä*, npr. (die) Wolga, f.

Volhynia, *völ'hın'ıä*, npr. Wolhynien, n.

volition, *völ'ısh'ın*, s. Wille, m., Wollen, n.

volley, *völ'ı*, s. (& fig.) Salve, f. || (at tennis) Zurückschlagen (n.) vor dem Aufprallen || half- || (at tennis) Zurückschlagen (n.) am Boden.

volley, *völ'ı*, v. a. abschleßen || (at tennis) vor dem Aufprallen zurückschlagen || to ~ out, ausstoßen || ~, v. n. sich entladen.

volt, *völt*, s. 1. (of horses & in fencing) Bolte, f. || 2. (el.) Volt, n.

voltaic, *völtä'ık*, a. (el.) voltaisch, galvanisch || ~ battery, s. (el.) voltaische Batterie, f. || ~ current, s. (el.) galvanischer Strom, m. || ~ electricity, s. (el.) Galvanismus, m. || ~ pile, s. (el.) voltaische Säule, f.

voltaism, *völtä'ızın*, s. (el.) Galvanismus, m.

voltmeter, *völtäm'eter*, s. (el.) Voltmeter, m. & n.

volubility, *völ'ubil'ıtı*, *volubleness, *völ'ubılñēs*, s. Ge-läufigkeit, Zungenfertigkeit, f.

voluble, *völ'ubil*, a. (-bly, ad.) geläufig, zungenfertig.

volume, *völ'üm*, s. (book)

Band, m. || (compass) Umfang, m. || (mass) Masse, Menge, f. || that speaks ~s, das spricht

Bände || a three-(d) novel, ein dreibändiger Roman.

voluminous, *völ'ö'mınüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) (in coils) vielgewunden || (bulky) umfangreich || (extensive) stark || (diffuse) weit-schweifig || (in many volumes) bündereich.

voluminousness, *völ'ö'mınüs-nēs*, s. Umfang, m., Stärke, f.

voluntariness, *völ'ünterınēs*, s. Freiwilligkeit, f.

voluntary, *völ'ünteri*, s. Freiwilliger, m. || (mus.) Phantastie, f., freies Spiel, n.

voluntary, *völ'ünteri*, a. (voluntarily, ad.) (of one's own accord) freiwillig || (intentional) absichtlich || ~ muscle, s. (an.) willkürlicher Muskel, m.

volunteer, *völ'ünteri*, s. Freiwilliger, m. || (com.) Volontär, m.

volunteer, *völ'ünteri*, a. freiwillig, Freiwilligen.

volunteer, *völ'ünteri*, v. a. freiwillig übernehmen or leisten || ~, v. n. als Freiwilliger dienen || (fig.) sich erbieten.

voluntary, *völ'ünteri*, s. Willkür, f., sinnlicher Mensch, m.

voluptuous, *völ'uptüüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) wollüstig, sinnlich.

voluptuousness, *völ'uptüüs-nēs*, s. Wollust, Sinnlichkeit, f.

volute, *völ'öt*, s. (arch.) Wolute, Schnecke, f.

volute(d), *völ'öt*, *völ'öt'ed*, a. (bot.) schneckenförmig, gewunden.

*volution, *völ'ö'shın*, s. Windung, f.

vomica, *vöm'ıkä*, s. (med.) Lungengeschwür, n. || nux ~, (bot.) Brechnuß, f.

vomit, *vöm'ıt*, s. das Ausgespiene, n. || black ~, (med.) gelbes Fieber (n.) mit schwarzem Erbrechen.

vomit, *vöm'ıt*, v. a. (to ~ forth, out, up) ausbrechen, auswerfen || ~, v. n. sich erbrechen, sich übergeben.

*vomitive, *vöm'ıtıv*, a. Erbrechen verursachend.

voracious, *vörä'shüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) gefräßig, gierig.

voraciousness, *vörä'shüsñēs*, voracity, *vörä'sıtı*, s. Gefräßigkeit, f.

vortex, *vör'teks* (pl. -es, vortices, *vör'tısex*), s. Wirbel, m. || (fig.) Strudel, m.

vortical, *vör'tıkäl*, vorticoise,

vör'tıkös, vortiginous, *vörtıy-inüs*, a. (-ly, ad.) wirbelnd, Wirbel-.

(the) Vosges Mountains, *vösh mön'täın*, npr. pl. (die) Vogesen, pl.

votaress, *völ'tärēs*, s. Züngerin, Zehrerin, f.

votary, *völ'teri*, s. Zünger, Zehrer, m.

vote, *vöt*, s. Stimme, f. || (resolution) Botum, n., Beschluß, m. || (votes given) Stimmen, f. pl., Abstimmung, f. || (item) Budgetposten, m. || ~ of thanks, Dankesbotum, n. || to put to the ~, zur Abstimmung bringen.

vote, *vöt*, v. a. stimmen für || (choose) wählen || (declare) erklären für || (a resolution) annehmen || (money) bewilligen || ~, v. n. (ab)stimmen, seine Stimme abgeben.

voter, *völ'ter*, s. Wähler, m.

voting, *völ'tıng*, a. stimmend || ~paper, s. Stimmzettel, m. || ~urn, s. Wahlurne, f.

votive, *völ'tıv*, a. (*-ly, ad.) gelobt, geweiht, Weih- || ~ medal, s. Denkmünze, f. || ~ offering, s. Gelübde, n. || ~ tablet, s. Göttertafel, f.

vouch, *vöuch*, s. Zeugnis, n.

vouch, *vöuch*, v. a. verbürgen || ~, v. n. sich verbürgen (for, für).

voucher, *vöuch'er*, s. (person) Zeuge, Gewährsmann, m. || (document) Belegschein, m. || (ticket) Karte, f.

vouchsafe, *vöuch'säf*, v. a. gewähren, bewilligen || ~, v. n. geruhen.

vow, *vöw*, s. Schwur, m., Gelübde, n. || to make a ~, ein Gelübde tun || to take the ~, (ec.) das Klostergelübde ablegen, den Schleier nehmen.

vow, *vöw*, v. a. & n. (promise) geloben, schwören || (dedicate) weihen, widmen.

vowel, *vöw'el*, s. Vokal, Selbstlaut, m.

voyage, *vöy'ıj*, s. Seereise, Reise, f. || homeward ~, return ~, Rückreise, f. || ~ out, Streife, f. || a pleasant ~ to you! glückliche Reise! || to go on a ~, eine Reise machen.

voyage, *vöy'ıj*, v. a. bereisen || ~, v. n. reisen. [m.]

voyager, *vöy'ıjer*, s. Reisender, Vulkanian, *vül'kän'ıän*, Vulcanic, *vül'kän'ık*, a. vulkanisch.

vulcanise, *vül'kän'ız*, v. a. vulkanisieren.

vulgar, *vül'ger*, a. (-ly, ad.) gewöhnlich, unfein, vulgär, gemein || (common) (all)gemein,

böy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

gewöhnlich || (*vernacular*) landes-
üblich || the ~, der Pöbel. || in
the ~, auf gut deutsch (englisch etc.).
|| ~ fraction, s. (*math.*) ge-
wöhnlicher Bruch, m.

vulgarian, *vulgār'riā*, s. ge-
wöhnlicher Mensch, Plebejer, m.
vulgarisation, *vulgārīzā-
shūn*, s. Gemeinmachung, f.
vulgarise, *vulgār'ix*, v. a.
herabwürdigend, gemein machen.
vulgarism, *vulgārīxm*, s. ge-
meiner Ausdruck, m.

vulgarity, *vulgār'itī*, s. Ge-
wöhnlichkeit, Vulgarität, Ge-
meinheit, f. || (*remark*) gemeiner
Ausdruck, m.

Vulgate, *vul'gēt*, s. (*ec.*) Vul-
gata, f.

vulgas, *vul'gūs*, s. metrische
Überetzung (f.) ins Lateinische
or Griechische.

vulnerability, *vul'nērābilitī*,
vulnerableness, *vul'nērāblnēs*,
s. Verwundbarkeit, f.

vulnerable, *vul'nērābl*, a. ver-
wundbar.

vulnerary, *vul'nērērī*, s.
Wundmittel, n.

vulnerary, *vul'nērērī*, a. Wun-
den betreffend, Wund-.

vulpine, *vul'pīn*, a. Fuchss- ||
(*fig.*) schlau.

vulture, *vul'chēr*, s. (*orn.*)
Geier, m.

vulturnine, *vul'chērīn*, *vul-
turnous, *vul'chērūs*, a. geier-
artig || (*fig.*) raubgierig.

vying, *vū'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.)
wetteifernd.

W.

W, w, *dūbī'yō*, s. W, w, n.
wabble, *wōbl*, s. Wackeln, n.
wabble, *wōbl*, v. n. wackeln.
wabbly, *wōb'li*, a. wack(e)lig.
wad, *wōd*, s. Pfropfen, m.
wad, *wōd*, v. a. stopfen || (*fill*)
füllen || (*a dress*) wattieren.

wadding, *wōd'ing*, s. Werg,
Füllhaar, n. || (*for dresses*) Wat-
tierung, Watte, f.

waddle, *wōd'l*, s. Watscheln, n.
waddle, *wōd'l*, v. n. watscheln.

wade, *wōd*, v. a. durchwaten ||
~, v. n. waten || (*fig.*) sich durch-
arbeiten.

wader, *wōd'ēr*, s. (*orn.*)
Sumpfvogel, m. || -s, pl. Wasser-
stiefel, m. pl.

wae, *wā*, s. (*Scot.*) V. woe.

wafer, *wā'fēr*, s. (*culin.*)
Waffel, f. || (*for documents*)
Obiate, f. || (*ec.*) Hostie, f.

wafer, *wā'fēr*, v. a. mit einer
Obiate schließen.

waifle, *wōfl*, s. Waffel, f. ||
~-iron, s. Waffeleisen, n.

waft, *wāst*, *wōst*, s. Wehen,
n. || (*mar.*) Schau, f.

waft, *wāst*, *wōst*, v. a. & n.
wehen.

wag, *wāg*, s. (*shake*) Schütteln,
n. || (*person*) Spakvogel, Wä-
bold, m.

wag, *wāg*, v. a. wackeln mit ||
(*a tail*) webeln mit (dem Schwanz)
|| (*one's head*) nicken mit (dem
Kopfe) || ~, v. n. wackeln || his
tongue -s eternally, er schwätzt
unaufhörlich.

wage, *wāj*, s. Pfand, n. || -s),
(pl.) Lohn, m.

wage, *wāj*, v. a. (*hazard*)
wagen, aufs Spiel setzen || (*carry
on*) führen || to ~ war on, Krieg
führen gegen.

wageless, *wāj'lēs*, a. ohne
Lohn.

wager, *wāj'ēr*, s. Wette, f. ||
~ of battle, Entscheidung durch
Zweikampf, f. ten.

wager, *wāj'ēr*, v. a. & n. wet-
teln, waggery, *wāj'ērī*, s. Spaß, m.

waggish, *wāj'ish*, a. (-ly, ad.)
schalhaft, schelmisch.

waggishness, *wāj'ishnēs*, s.
Schalhaftigkeit, f.

waggle, *wāgl*, s. Wackeln, n.
waggle, *wāgl*, v. a. & n. wackeln.

wag(g)on, *wāj'ūn*, s. (Last-)
Wagen, m. || (*Am.*) Güterwagen,
m. || ~load, s. Wagenladung,

f. || ~train, s. (*mil.*) Train, m.
wag(g)onage, *wāj'ūnīj*, s.
Frachttgelt, n.

wag(g)oner, *wāj'ūnēr*, s.
Fuhrmann, m.

wag(g)onette, *wāj'ūnēt*, s.
Gesellschaftswagen, Kremler, m.

wagtail, *wāj'tāl*, s. (*orn.*)
(water~) Bachstelze, f.

waif, *wāf*, s. (*thing*) herren-
lose Sache, f., Fund, m. || (*child*)
verlorenes or verwahrlostes Kind,
n.

wail, *wāl*, *wailing*, *wā'ling*,
wailment, *wāl'mēt*, s. Weh-
klage, f.

wail, *wāl*, v. a. beklagen || ~,
v. n. (weh)klagen.

wailful, *wāl'fūl*, *wailing*,
wā'ling, a. (-ly, ad.) kläglich,
klagend.

wain, *wān*, s. Wagen, m. ||
Charles's ~, (*astr.*) Großer
Bär, m. || ~man, ~driver, s.
Fuhrmann, m.

wainscot, *wān'skōt*, s. Getäfel,
Tafelwerk, n.

wainscot, *wān'skōt*, v. a.
täfeln.

wainwright, *wān'rīt*, s.
Wagenbauer, m.

waist, *wāst*, s. Taille, f. ||
(*mar.*) Kuhl, f.

waistband, *wāst'bānd*, s.
Bund, m.

waistbelt, *wāst'bēlt*, s. Gürtel,
waistcoat, *wēst'kōt*, *wēs'kōt*, s.
Weste, f.

wait, *wāt*, s. Warten, n. ||
(*interval*) Pause, f. || V. waits ||
to lie in ~ for, (*idm.*) auf-
lauern.

wait, *wāt*, v. a. erwarten, ab-
warten || to ~ dinner, mit dem
Essen warten (*for one*, auf *idm.*) ||
~, v. n. warten (*for*, auf *acc.*) ||
(*serve*) bedienen || (*waitch for*)
lauern (*for*, auf *acc.*) || to ~ on
one, (*of servants*) *idm.* bedienen ||
(*nurse*) *idm.* warten, pflegen ||
(*visit*) *idm.* seine Aufmerksamkeit
machen || (*attend*) *idm.* begleiten,
idm. folgen || to keep one -ing,
idm. warten lassen.

waiter, *wā'tēr*, s. Kellner, m. ||
(*tray*) Präsentierteller, m.

waiting, *wā'ting*, s. Warten,
n. || (*attendance*) Bedienung,
Aufwartung, f. || in ~, im Dienst ||
lady in ~, Ehrendame, f. || lord
in ~, Kammerherr, m. || ~maid,
~woman, s. Kammermädchen,
n., -frau, f. || ~room, s. Warte-
zimmer, n., Wartesaal, m. || f.

waitress, *wā'trēs*, s. Kellnerin,
waits, *wāts*, s. pl. Weihnachts-
sänger, m. pl.

waive, *wāv*, v. a. verzichten
auf . . . (*acc.*), aufgeben.

wake, *wāk*, s. 1. (*vigil*) Wache,
Totenwache, f. || (*in Ireland*)
Reichenschmaus, m. || 2. (*mar.*)
Kielwasser, n. || in the ~ of, auf
der Spur, in den Fußstapfen . . .
(*gen.*).

wake, *wāk*, v. a. irr. (to ~ up)
weden, aufweden || (*excite*) wach-
rufen || (*in Ireland*) (bei einer
Leiche) wachen || ~, v. n. (to ~ up)
erwachen || (*be awake*) wachen ||
(*carouse*) schwärmen, zechen.

wakeful, *wāk'fūl*, a. (-ly,
ad.) wachend || (*fig.*) wachsam.

wakefulness, *wāk'fūlnēs*, s.
Wachheit, n. || (*fig.*) Wachsam-
keit, f.

waken, *wāk'ēn*, v. a. & n. V.
wake, v. a. & n. irr.

waking, *wāk'ing*, s. Wache, f.,
Wachen, n.

waking, *wāk'ing*, a. wach ||
~hours, s. pl. Stunden (f. pl.)
des Wachens.

wale, *wāl*, s. Strieme, Schwiele,
f. || (*in cloth*) Salfeste, f., Sal-
band, n. || (*mar.*) Krummholz, n.

Wales, *wālz*, npr. Wales, n.

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, òffer; hōw;

walk, wɑːk, s. Spaziergang, m. || (*gai*) Gang, Schritt, m. || (*avenue*) Allee, f. || (*district*) Bezirk, m. || ~ of life, Lebensstellung, Sphäre, f., Beruf, m. || an hour's ~ Weg (in.) von einer Stunde || to go for a ~, take a ~, spazieren gehen || ~ over, s. (sport) Wallover, n. (Gewinnen, Spiel zc. ohne Gegner) || (*fig.*) Kinderspiel, n.

walk, wɑːk, v. a. (*a room*) durchschreiten || (*the streets*) durchwandern || (*a person*) führen || (*a horse*) im Schritt gehen lassen || to ~ the hospitals, die Spitäler besuchen, Medizin studieren, die Krankenhauskur durchmachen || to ~ away, off, ablaufen || ~, v. n. (zu Fuße) gehen || (*of spirits*) umgehen, spuken || (*conduct oneself*) hanteln, wandeln || (*of horses*) im Schritt gehen || to ~ away, fortgehen, davongehen || to ~ in, hineingehen, kommen || to ~ into, hineingehen in (*acc.*) || (*fam.*) (söld) aussteigen || (*devour*) einfallen in (das Essen) || to ~ off, davongehen || to ~ out, ausgehen, einen Spaziergang machen || to ~ over (the course), (in races) allein über die Bahn gehen || (*at tennis, etc.*) ohne Spiel siegen || to ~ on air, (*fig.*) im siebenten Himmel sein || to ~ with God, (*ec.*) ein gottgefälliges Leben führen || ~ in! up! treten Sie näher!

walker! wɑːkər, (*fam.*) Unsinn! ich falle nicht darauf hinein!

walker, wɑːkər, s. Fußgänger(in), Spaziergänger(in), m. (& f.), || to be a good ~, gut zu Fuße sein.

walking, wɑːkɪŋ, s. Gehen, n. || ~-boot, ~-shoe, s. Marschschuh, m. || ~-dress, s. Straßenkleid, n. || ~-gentleman, ~-lady, s. (theat.) Statist(in), m. (& f.) || ~-stick, s. Spazierstock, m. || ~-ticket, s. (*Am.*) (*fam.*) Laufpaß, m. || ~-tour, s. Fußreise, f.

wall, wɔːl, s. Wand, Mauer, f. || to give one the ~, jdm. (auf der Straße) innen gehen lassen || (*fig.*) jdm. den Vorrang lassen || to go to the ~, unterliegen || to push to the ~, in die Enge treiben || to take the ~ of, herabsehen auf (*acc.*) || ~-creeper, s. (*orn.*) Mauerpest, m. || ~-cress, s. (*bot.*) Gänsekresse, f. || ~-eye, s. Glasaugel, f. (Wferberanttheit) || ~-eyed, a. glasaugig (von Pferden) || ~-fruit, s. Spalterobst,

n. || ~-paper, s. (Wand-)Tapete, f. || ~-plate, s. (*arch.*) Mauerplatte, f. || ~-tree, s. (*hort.*) Spalterbaum, m.

wall, wɔːl, v. a. ummauern, umbauern || to ~ up, zumauern, wallaby, wɔːl'əbi, s. (*zool.*) (eine Art) Känguruh, n.

Wallachia, wɔːl'kiːə, npr. Wallachei, f.

Wallachian, wɔːl'kiːən, s. Wallache, m., Wallachin, f.

Wallachian, wɔːl'kiːən, a. wallachisch.

wallet, wɔːl'ɛt, s. Tasche, f., Gelleiten, n.

wallflower, wɔːl'flaʊər, s. (*bot.*) Götterblume, m. || (*fig.*) Mauerblümchen, n.

Wallone, wɔːl'ən, s. Wallone, m., Wallonin, f. || (*language*) das Wallonische, n.

Wallon, wɔːl'ən, a. wallonisch.

wallop, wɔːl'ɒp, v. a. (*fam.*) durchprügeln.

wallow, wɔːl'ɒ, v. a. & n. (sich) wälzen || (*fig.*) schwelgen (in, in *dat.*).

walnut, wɔːl'nʌt, wɔːl'nʌt, s. Walnuß, f.

walrus, wɔːl'rʌs, s. (*zool.*) Walroß, n.

Walter, wɔːl'tər, wɔːl'tər, npr. Walter, m. [zer, m.]

waltz, wɔːltz, s. (*mus.*) Walz, waltz, wɔːltz, v. n. walzen, Walzer tanzen.

waltzer, wɔːl'tsər, s. Walzerfänger(in), m. (& f.).

wan, wɔːn, a. (-ly, ad.) blaß, bleich.

wand, wɔːnd, s. Mute, Gerte, f. || (*staff*) Stab, m. || (*of a magician*) Zauberstab, m.

wander, wɔːndər, v. a. durchwandern || ~, v. n. wandern || (*fig.*) abweichen (from, von) || (*digress*) abschweifen || (*be delirious*) phantastieren || her attention, mind -ed, sie wurde zerstreut. [derer, m.]

wanderer, wɔːndərər, s. Wanderer, wɔːndərɪŋ, s. Wandern, n. || (*travel*) Wanderung, f. || (*delirium*) Zieherphantasie, f.

wandering, wɔːndərɪŋ, a. (-ly, ad.) wandernd, Wander- || (*incoherent*) zerstreut, abschweifend || the Wandering Jew, der ewige Jude, m.

wane, wɔːn, s. Abnahme, f. || on the ~, im Abnehmen.

wane, wɔːn, v. n. abnehmen || (*fig.*) verfallen, schwinden.

wanness, wɔːn'əs, s. Blässe, Bleichheit, f.

want, wɔːnt, s. (lack) Mangel,

m. || (*need*) Bedürfnis, n. || (*poverty*) Armut, Not, f. || for ~ of, aus Mangel an . . . (*dat.*) || to be in ~ (of), brauchen (*acc.*) || ~ of confidence, Mißtrauen, n.

want, wɔːnt, v. a. (lack) Mangel haben an (*dat.*) || (*require*) brauchen, (*gen.*) bedürfen || (*desire*) verlangen, wünschen || to ~ one to do a thing, etw. von jdm. verlangen || ~, v. n. (be poor) Mangel haben or leiden || (*wish*) wünschen || to ~ for, bedürfen (*gen.*), nötig haben || -ed, gewünscht || you are -ed, man wünscht Sie zu sprechen || -ed, a governess . . . gesucht wird eine Gouvernante . . . (Zeitungsannonce).

wanting, wɔːntɪŋ, a. V. want, v. a. & n. || to be ~, fehlen || found ~, zu leicht gefunden || he is ~ in, es fehlt ihm an (*dat.*) || he is a little ~, (*fam.*) bei ihm ist eine Schraube loser || ~ one, bis auf einen.

wanton, wɔːntən, s. Buhlerin, f. || (*pampered creature*) verwöhntes Kind (n.) zc., Weichling, m.

wanton, wɔːntən, a. (-ly, ad.) (*roguish*) mutwillig, übermütig || (*unrestrained*) zügellos || (*lewd*) licherlich, ausschweifend || (*luxurious*) üppig || in ~ sport, aus Mutwillen.

wanton, wɔːntən, v. n. umher-tollen, ausgelassen sein || (*lasciviously*) buhlen || (*of foliage*) wuchern || (*of hair*) wallen.

wantonness, wɔːntən'nes, s. Mutwill, Übermut, m. || Zügellosigkeit, f. || Licherlichkeit, Ausschweifung, f. || Üppigkeit, f.

wapenshaw, wə'pɛnʃəʊ, s. (*Scot.*) Wappenschau, f.

wapentake, wə'pɛntək, s. Gau, m.

wapiti, wə'pɪti, s. (*zool.*) Wapiti(hirsch), m.

war, wɔːr, s. Krieg, m. || council of ~, Kriegsrat, m. || field, seat, theatre of ~, Kriegsschauplatz, m. || to be at (open) ~, Krieg führen || (*fig.*) berseindet sein || on a ~ footing, auf dem Kriegsfuße || to carry on ~, to make, wage ~ (against), Krieg führen (gegen) || ~-chariot, s. Kriegswagen, m. || ~-cry, s. Kriegsgeschrei, n., Schlachtruf, m. || ~-dance, s. Kriegstanz, m. || ~-department, s. Kriegsmint-sterium, n. || ~-establishment, s. Kriegsfuß, m. || ~-horse, s. Schlachtroß, n. || ~-office, s. Kriegsministerium, n. || ~-paint,

böy; fööl, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causēuse, bureau.

s. Kriegsbeimelung, f. (der Zindianer) || (fig.) Staat, Fuß, m. ||
 ~path, s. Kriegsßpad, m. || on the ~path, (fig.) kampflustig ||
 ~whoop, s. Kriegsßchrei, n. ||
 war, wår, v. a. bekämpfen ||
 ~v. u. kåmpfen (against, gegen). ||
 warble, wårbl, warbling, wårbling, s. Trillern, n. ||
 warble, wårbl, v. a. & n. trillern. ||
 warbler, wårblér, s. Sänger (ein), m. (& f.). || (orn.) Stiegs- vogel, m. ||
 ward, wårð, s. (watch) Wache, f. || (prison) Gefängnis, n., Haft, f. || (control) Verwahrung, f., Schutz, m. || (pupilage) Vormundschaft, f. || (minor) Mündel, m. & n. || (of a city) Viertel, n., Bezirk, m. || (of a hospital) Abteilung, Station, f. || (of a lock) Gewirre, n. || (of a key) Bart, m. ||
 ward, wårð, v. a. & n. (guard) schützen || (repel) parieren || to ~ off, abwehren. ||
 warden, wårðér, s. (keeper) Wärter, Aufseher, m. || (official) Vorsteher, Vorstand, m. || (of colleges, etc.) Rektor, m. || (hort.) Pfundbirne, f. || Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, Gouverneur (m.) der Fünf Häfen. ||
 wardenship, wårðénshíp, s. ||
 *wardenry, wårðérri, s. Aufseheramt, n. || (care) Aufsicht, Hut, f. || (government) Verwaltung, f. ||
 warden, wårðér, s. Wächter, m. || (staff) Kommandostab, m. ||
 wardmote, wårðmót, s. Bezirksversammlung, m. ||
 wardrobe, wårðróð, s. (cup-board) Kleiderkasten, m. || (ap- parel) Garderobe, f. ||
 wardroom, wårðróðm, s. (mar.) große Kajüte, f. ||
 wardship, wårðshíp, s. (guardianship) Vormundschaft, f. || (pupilage) Minderjährig- keit, f. ||
 ware, wér, s. Ware, f. || (china-) Geschirr, n. ||
 *ware, wér, v. a. V. beware. ||
 warehouse, wérhóús, s. Was- rentlager, n., Niederlage, f. ||
 warehouse, wérhóús, v. a. auf das Lager bringen, auf- speichern || (furniture, etc.) zur Aufbewahrung nehmen. ||
 warehouseman, wérhóús- man, s. Lageraufseher, Magazin- verwalter, m. ||
 warfare, wårwérfer, s. Krieg. ||
 warfare, wårwérfer, v. n. Krieg führen || (fig.) streiten. ||
 warily, wéríli, ad. V. wary.

wariness, wérínés, s. Behut- samkeit, Vorsicht, f. ||
 warlike, wårwérlik, a. kriege- risch, Kriegs-. ||
 warlikeness, wårwérliknés, s. kriegerischer Sinn, m. ||
 warlock, wårwérlok, s. Bau- berer, m. ||
 warlockry, wårwérlókrí, s. Zauberei, f. ||
 warm, wårðerm, a. (-ly, ad.) warm || (fig.) (enthusiastic) ent- husiastisch || (excited) hitzig || (ardent) inbrünstig, heiß || (of colours) warm || (fam.) vermög- end || a ~ contest, ein heißer Kampf || to make it ~ for one, jdm. das Leben schwer machen || to make a place too ~ for one, jdm. arg zusetzen || the town is too ~ for him, der Boden brennt ihm unter den Füßen || ~ work, s. (fig.) heißer Kampf, m. ||
 warm, wårðerm, v. a. wårmen || (fig.) erwärmen || to ~ up, (culin.) aufwärmen || ~, v. n. warm werden || (fig.) sich erwär- men (to, für). ||
 warmhearted, wårðerm'hårtéd, a. warmherzig. ||
 warning, wårwérning, a; ~ pan, s. Warmpfasse, f. ||
 warmth, wårwérnth, s. (& fig.) Wärme, f. ||
 warn, wårðern, v. a. warnen (against, vor dat.) || (admonish) ermahnen || (inform) benachrich- tigen (of, von) || (a servant) (jdm.) kündigen || (jur.) vorla- den || to ~ off, hinwegweisen || (sport) suspendieren. ||
 warner, wårwérnér, s. Warner, Ermahner, m. ||
 warning, wårwérning, s. War- nung, f. || (information) Benach- richtigung, f. || (to servants) Kündigung, f. || to give ~, warnen (of, vor dat.), benach- richtigten (of, von) || (of servants) kündigen || to give one fair ~, jdm. rechtzeitig warnen || to take ~ (by), sich warnen lassen (durch) || without ~, unerwartet || ~ bell, s. Signalglocke, f. ||
 warp, wårwérp, s. Kette, f., Aufzug, m. || (mar.) Bugfler- tau, n. ||
 warp, wårwérp, v. a. krumm- ziehen, zusammenziehen || (fig.) eine schiefe Richtung geben (dat.), schlecht beeinflussen || (mar.) bug- flieren, warpen || ~, v. n. (twist) sich werfen, sich krummen || (fig.) eine schiefe Richtung bekommen. ||
 warped, wårwérpt, a. V. warp, v. a. & n. || (of opinions, etc.) partiellisch.

warrant, wåránt, s. (authori- sation) Vollmacht, Befugnis, f. || (guaranty) Gewähr, Bürgschaft, f. || (jur.) Gerichtsbefehl, Haft- befehl, m. || (mil.) Patent, n. || (com.) (Lager-) Schein, m. || ~ of attorney, (jur.) Vollmacht, f. || ~officer, s. (mil.) Feldwebel, m. || (mar.) Detachier, m. ||
 warrant, wåránt, v. a. (qua- rantee) garantieren, gewähr- leisten || (authorise) bevollmäch- tigen, ermächtigen || (justify) rechtfertigen || (assure) versichern || ~, v. n. garantieren. ||
 warrantable, wårántabl, a. rechtmäßig || (of stags) jagbar. ||
 warrantableness, wåránt- áblnés, s. Rechtmäßigkeit, f. ||
 warranted, wårántéd, a. (com.) garantiert. ||
 warrantor, wårántér, s. (jur.) Bevollmächtigter, m. ||
 warranty, wåránti, s. (jur.) Garantie, Sicherheit, f. ||
 warren, wårén, s. (for rabbits) (Kaninchen-) Gehege, n. || (for fish) Fischgehege, n. || (jur.) Gegerecht, n. ||
 warrener, wårénér, s. Gege- meister, m. ||
 warrior, wårwér, s. Krieger, m. ||
 Warsaw, wårwér'saw, npr. Warschau, n. ||
 warship, wårwérshíp, s. (mar.) Kriegsschiff, n. ||
 wart, wåré, s. Warze, f. || (bot.) Auswuchs, m. || (in horses) Maule, f. || ~hog, s. (zool.) Warzenzwein, n. ||
 wortwort, wårwérwér, s. (bot.) Wolfsmilch, f. ||
 warty, wårwér'ti, a. warzig. ||
 wary, wér'i, a. (warily, wér- ríli, ad.) behutsam, vorsichtig || (cunning) schlau. ||
 was, wóx, war || V. be, v. n. irr. || my friend that ~, mein ehemaliger Freund. ||
 wash, wósh, s. (ablution) Waschen, n. || (linen) Wäsche, f. || (of water) (sweep) Wellenschlag, m., Brandung, f. || (wake) Fahr- wasser, n. || (alluvium) Anfüll- ung, f. || (for pigs) Schweine- futter, n. || (cosmetic) Schön- heitswasser, n. || (of colour) Tusch, f. || (of metal) Plättie- rung, f. || (of an oar) Ruderblatt, n. || (med.) Waschung, f. || hair ~, Haarwaschmittel, n. || in the ~, in der Wäsche || to have a good ~, sich tüchtig waschen || to send to the ~, in die Wäsche geben || ~ball, s. Seifenstück, f. || ~ board, s. Waschbrett, n. || (arch.) Fußleiste, f. || (mar.) Schbord, n. || ~hand basin, s. Wasch-

beden, n. || ~-(hand)stand, s. Waschtisch, m. || ~-house, s. Waschhaus, n. || ~-leather, s. Waschlleder, n. || ~-tub, s. Waschkaf, n.

wash, wösh, v. a. waschen || (flush) spülen || (of the sea, etc.) benezen, bespülen || (with colour) färben || (with metal) überziehen, plattieren || (met.) schäumen. waschen || to ~ away, abwaschen || (of the sea) wegsülen || to ~ down, (cf. fig.) hinunterspülen || to ~ out, aus-, wegwaschen || to ~ up, aufwaschen || (wash a-shore) ans Ufer spülen || to ~ one's hands, sich (dat.) die Hände waschen || to ~ one's hands of, (fig.) nichts mehr zu tun haben wollen mit || ~, v. n. waschen || (oneself) sich waschen || (of flannel, etc.) wascht sein || that won't, (fam.) das lasse ich mir nicht weismachen || ~ed-out, a. verwaschen || (fig.) blaß. washable, wösh'äbl, a. waschbar.

washerwoman, wösh'ér-wöömän, s. Wäscherin, Waschkfrau, f.

~washiness, wösh'inés, s. Wässerigkeit, f. || (fig.) Schwäche, f. washing, wösh'ing, s. (act) Waschen, n., Wäsche, f. || (clothes) Wäsche, f. || ~s, pl. Spüllicht, n. || (tech.) Getrag (n.) von Metallen || ~-day, s. Waschttag, m. || ~-machine, s. Waschmaschine, f. || ~-powder, s. Waschkpulver, n. washing, wösh'ing, a. (of material) waschbar.

washy, wösh'i, a. wässrig || (fig.) schwach, charakterlos.

wasp, wösp, s. (zool.) Wespe, f. || ~-waisted, a. mit einer Wespentaille.

waspish, wös'pish, a. (-ly, ad.) wespentartig || (irritable) reizbar.

waspishness, wös'pishnés, s. Reizbarkeit, f.

wassail, wös'äl, s. (spiced ale) Meppisch, m. || (carouse) Trinkgelage, n. || ~-bowl, ~-cup, s. Becher, Eumphen, m.

wassail, wös'äl, v. n. zechen. wassailer, wös'äler, s. Becher, n.

wast, wöst; thou ~, Du warst || V. be, v. n. irr.

wastage, wä'stj, s. Abfall, m. waste, wäst, s. (diminution) Abnahme, f. || (devastation) Verwüstung, f. || (squandering) Verschwendung, f. || (wastage) Abfall, m. || (loss) Verlust, m. || (desert) Wüste, Einöde, f. || (space) Fläche, f. || to go, run

to ~, verfallen, verwildern || (lie idle) ungenützt daliegen || ~-book, s. Kladder, f. || ~-paper, s. Maskefatur, f. || ~-paper basket, s. Papierkorb, m. || ~-pipe, s. (tech.) Abzugströh, n.

waste, wäst, a. wüst, öde || (untilled) unbaut || (refuse) wertlos || to lay ~, verwüsten, verheeren.

waste, wäst, v. a. (devastate) verwüsten || (consume) verzehren || (squander) vergeuden, verschwenden (on one, an jdn.) || (jur.) verfallen lassen || ~, v. n. schwenden, vergehen || (squander) verschwenden || sein || to ~ away, dahinschwenden.

wasteful, wäst'fööl, a. (-ly, ad.) (destructive) zerstörend, verwüstend || (lavish) verschwenderisch (of, mit).

wastefulness, wäst'fööl'nés, s. Verschwendung, f.

waster, wä'stér, s. (spend-thrift) Verschwender, m. || (in a candle) Räuber, m. (am Lichte).

wasting, wä'sting, a. verwüstend, verheerend || ~-disease, s. Abzehrung, f.

wastrel, wä'strél, s. Ränge, m. & f.

Wat, wöt, npr. V. Walter.

watch, wöch, s. (dmit.) Wache, f. || (observation) Beobachtung, Aufmerksamkeit, f. || (watchman) Wächter, m. || (timekeeper) Taschenuhr, f. || (upon the ~, auf der Lauer) to be on the ~ for, aufpassen auf (acc.) || to keep ~, aufpassen || to keep ~ and ward, ununterbrochen Wache halten || to set a ~ upon, (jdn.) heimlich beobachten lassen || ~-box, s. Wächterhaus, n. || (mil.) Schilderhaus, n. || ~-case, s. Uhrgehäuse, n. || ~-chain, s. Uhrkette, f. || ~-dog, s. Kettenhund, m. || ~-glass, s. Uhrglas, n. || ~-guard, s. Uhrkette, f. || ~-house, s. Wächterhaus, n. || ~-key, s. Uhrschlüssel, m. || ~-pocket, Uhrtasche, f. || ~-stand, s. Uhrgestell, n. || ~-tower, s. Wachturm, m.

watch, wöch, v. a. (observe) beobachten || (tend) bewachen, hüten || (await) abpassen || ~, v. n. (keep vigil) wachen, lauern (for, auf acc.) || (give heed) achthaben, aufpassen || (mil.) Wache halten || to ~ over, wachen über . . . (acc.).

watchful, wöch'fööl, a. (-ly, ad.) wachsam, achtam (of, auf acc.).

watchfulness, wöch'fööl'nés, s. Wachsamkeit, f.

watchmaker, wöch'mäker, s. Uhrmacher, m.

watchmaking, wöch'mäking, s. Uhrmacherei, f.

watchman, wöch'män, s. Wächter, m.

watchword, wöch'wörd, s. Lösung, Parole, f.

water, wä'wätér, s. (cf. fig.) Wasser, n. || ~s, pl. Bad, n., Badesur, f. || ~ on the brain, (med.) Gehirnwassersucht, f. || of the first ~, vom reinsten Wasser || in deep ~s, (fig.) in der Klemme || to hold ~, wasserdicht sein || (fig.) Etisch halten || to make ~, (med.) Wasser ab-

schlagen || (mar.) leet sein || to take the ~s, ins Bad gehen || smooth ~s run deep, stille Wasser sind tief || ~-bailiff, s. Strompolizist, m. || ~-barrel, ~-cask, s. Wasserfaß, n. || ~-bird, s. (orn.) Schwimmvogel, m. || ~-borne, a. (mar.) vom Wasser getragen || ~-brash, s. (med.) Gießbrennen, n. || ~-butt, s. Wasser, Regenfaß, n. || ~-can, s. Gießkanne, f. || ~-carriage, s. Wasserfracht, f., -transport, m. || ~-carrier, s. Wasserträger, m. || ~-cart, s. Sprengwagen, m. || ~-closet, s. Wasserlosett, n. || ~-colour, s. (arts) Wasserfarbe, f. || ~-colour, a. (arts) Aquarell- || ~-colourist, s. (arts) Aquarellist, Aquarell-

maler, m. || ~-cure, s. (med.) Wasserkur, f. || ~-dressing, s. (med.) Wasserumschlag, m. || ~-fowl, s. Wasservogel, m. || (collectively) Wassergeflügel, n.

~-gate, s. Schleuse, f. || ~-gauge, s. (phys.) Pegel, m. || ~-gruel, s. Hafergries, m. || ~-hen, s. (orn.) Wootzhuhn, n. || ~-level, s. Wasserstand, m. || ~-lily, s. (bot.) Wasserrose, f. || ~-line, s. (mar.) Wasserlinie, f. || ~-melon, s. Wassermelone, f. || ~-mill, s. Wassermühle, f. || ~-nymph, s. Najade, f. || ~-pipe, s. Wasserleitungströh, n. || ~-pitcher, s. Wasserkrug, m. || ~-plant, s. (bot.) Wasserpflanze, f. || ~-power, s. Wasserkraft, f. || ~-pox, s. (med.) Windpocken, f. pl. || ~-rat, s. (zool.) Wasser-

ratte, f. || ~-rate, s. Wassersteuer, f. || ~-supply, s. Wasser-

versorgung, f. || ~-way, s. (mar.) Wasserweg, m. || ~-wheel, s. (tech.) Wasserrad, n. || ~-worn, a. vom Wasser beschädigt or ausgehöhl.

water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

~-water, wä'wätér, v. a. wässern || (flowers) begießen, besprengen || (land) bewässern || (wine) ver-

boy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

blinnen || (horses) tränken || (silk) wässern, moirieren || ~, v. n. (of eyes, etc.) tränen, wässern || (mar.) Wasser einnehmen || to make one's mouth ~, (fig.) jdm. den Mund wässrig machen || his mouth ~s, (fig.) der Mund wässert ihm.

watercourse, waw'térkòrs, s. Wasserlauf, m.

watercress, waw'térkrès, s. (bot.) Brunnentresse, f.

waterfall, waw'térfál, s. Wasserfall, m. || ~ tie, s. Dickschlepp, m.

wateriness, waw'térinès, s. Wässrigkeit, Feuchtigkeit, f.

watering, waw'téring, s. Wässern, n. || (in silk) Moirierung, f. || ~ place, s. Wasserplatz, m. || (bath) Badeort, m. || ~ pot, s. Gießkanne, f.

waterless, waw'térless, a. wasserlos.

waterlogged, waw'térlogg, a. (mar.) led.

Waterloo, waw'térloo, npr. Waterloo, n.

waterman, waw'térmán, s. Buchhalter, n.

watermark, waw'térmárk, s. Wasserstand, m. || (in paper) Wasserzeichen, n.

waterproof, waw'térpróf, s. wasserdichter Regenmantel, m.

waterproof, waw'térpróf, a. wasserdicht.

waterproof, waw'térpróf, v. a. wasserdicht machen.

waterproofing, waw'térprófing, s. wasserdichter Stoff, m.

waterscape, waw'térskáip, s. (arts) Wasserlandschaft, f., See- stück, n.

watershed, waw'térshead, s. Wasserscheide, f.

waterside, waw'térsid, s. Ufer, n., Küste, f.

waterpout, waw'térspout, s. Wassertrahl, m. || (of a roof) Wasserrohre, f.

watertight, waw'tértit, n. wasserdicht.

waterworks, waw'térwérks, s. pl. Wasserwerk, n., Wasser- kunst, f. || (fig.) Tränen, f. pl.

watery, waw'téri, a. wässrig, feucht || (tearful) tränenfeucht || ~ grave, s. Tod (m.) in den Wellen.

watt, wót, s. (el.) Watt, n.

wattle, wótl, s. (hurdle) Stäbe, f. || (twig) Gerte, f. || (in fowls) Bart, m. || (bot.) (Aust.) australische Akazie, f.

wattle, wótl, v. a. flechten, (mit Nuten) binden.

wave, waw, s. Welle, f. || (of

the hand, etc.) Wint, m., Win- ten, n. || (fig.) (movement) Be- wegung, f. || (swarm) Schwarm, m. || heat~, Hitze, f. (sich von Land zu Land fortsetzende Hitze) || ~motion, s. Wellen- bewegung, f.

wave, waw, v. a. wellenförmig machen, wellen || (brandish) schwenken, schwingen || (sign) (jdm.) winken, Zeichen geben || to ~ away, off, abwinken || to ~ one's hand, mit der Hand winken || ~, v. n. wehen, flattern || (signal) winken.

waved, wáwd, a. (wavy) wellenförmig || (of silk) geflammt, moiriert.

waveless, waw'lès, a. wellen- los, glatt.

wa velet, waw'lét, s. kleine Welle, f. || förmig.

wavelike, waw'lík, a. wellen- waver, wá'vèr, v. n. wanken, schwanke || (of a flame) flackern.

waverer, wá'vèrèr, s. Unent- schlossener, m.

wavering, wá'vèring, a. (-ly, ad.) wankend, schwankend || (hesi- tating) unentschlüssig.

waviness, wá'vìnès, s. das Wellige, n.

waving, wá'ving, a. wogend, wallend.

wavy, wá'vi, a. wellig.

wax, wáks, s. Wachs, n. || cobbler's~, Schuhmacher, n. || (ear-) Wachsmaße, n. || seal- ing~, Siegelwachs, m. || to be in a ~, (fam.) aufgebracht sein || ~ candle, s. Wachslicht, n. || ~ chandler, s. Wachslichtzieher, m. || ~ cloth, s. Wachstuch, n. || ~ doll, s. Wachsputte, f. || ~ end, Wachdraht, m. || ~ light, ~match, s. Wachslicht, ~zind- holz, n. || ~ taper, s. Wachsstock, m., -kerze, f.

wax, wáks, v. a. wachsen, boh- nen || ~, v. n. wachsen, zuneh- men || (become) werden.

waxen, wáks'en, a. wachsern, Wachs-.

waxwork, wáks'wérk, s. Wachsarbeit, f. || (figure) Wachs- figur, f. || -s, pl. Wachsfiguren- tablennet, n.

waxy, wáks'i, a. wachsartig || (of the face) wachsern, bleich || (fam.) bornig.

way, wá, s. Weg, m. || (road) Straße, f. || (distance) Strecke, f. || (direction) Richtung, f. || (means) Mittel, n., Weg, m. || (manner) Art, Weise, f. || (habit) Gewohnheit, f. || (condition) Zu- stand, m. || (mar.) Lauf, m. || -s, pl. (mar.) Bettung, f. ||

funny -s, pl. komische Manie- ren, f. pl. || the ~ of the world, der Lauf der Welt || -s and means, pl. Mittel und Wege || (parl.) Staatshaushalt, m. || right of ~, Wegerecht, n. || a great ~, weit || any ~, auf eine oder die andere Art || (anyway) jedenfalls || that, this ~, auf jene, diese Weise, dadurch, hier- durch || (of place) dorthin, hier- hin || which ~? wohin? || once in a ~, ab und zu, hier und da || one ~ or another, so oder so || the wrong ~, falsch || the wrong ~ (round), verkehrt || this ~ and that, hier und dort- hin || across, over the ~, gegen- über || by the ~, (parenthetically) beiläufig, übrigens || (by the way- side) am Wege || by ~ of, ver- mittelst ~s. (gen.), durch ... (acc.) || (via) über (acc.), via || he was by ~ of being a poet, er war eine Art Dichter || in a ~, sozusagen || (fam.) aufgeregt || in a bad ~, in schlimmer Lage || in no ~, keineswegs || in one's ~, (obstructing) jdm. im Wege || (in one's line) in jds. Fach || (in) some ~ or other, auf eine oder die andere Weise || in the ~, im Wege || in the ~ of, auf dem Ge- biete (gen.) || in the family ~, guter Hofnung || on the ~, unterwegs || on one's ~ to, auf dem Wege nach || out of one's ~, (disposed of) aus dem Wege || (out of one's route) ab vom Wege || to go out of one's ~ to ... , sich die Mühe nehmen zu ... || out of the ~, (disposed of) erledigt || (uncommon) außer- gewöhnlich || (of places) abge- legen || over the ~, gegenüber || under ~, (mar.) in Bewegung || to beg one's ~, sich durchbet- teln || to come one's ~, jdm. unter die Hände kommen || to find one's ~, sich zurechtfinden || to force one's ~, sich (dat.) einen Weg bahnen || to get out of the ~, v. a. & n. aus dem Wege schaffen, gehen || to get under ~, (mar.) abfahren || to give ~, (of things) (zusammen-) brechen || (of people) nachgeben (to, dat.) || (mar.) losrudern || to go one's (own) -s, seine eigenen Wege gehen || to go the right, wrong ~ to work, rich- tig, falsch zu Werke gehen || to go down the wrong ~, in die unrichtige Sache kommen || to go the ~ of all things, den Weg alles Fleisches gehen || to have a wonderful ~ with ..., gut wissen mit ... umzugehen || to

have one's (own) ~, seinen Willen durchsetzen || to keep out of the ~, sich drücken, sich fern halten || to lead the ~, vorauszugehen || to lie in the (one's) ~, (jdm.) im Wege stehen || to lose one's ~, den Weg verlieren, sich verirren || to make ~ (for), (jdm.) Platz machen, Platz machen (für) || to make one's ~ (into), sich einen Weg bahnen in (acc.) || to make one's ~ in the world, fortfommen, weiterkommen || to make the best of one's ~ (to), eilen (nach) || to pay one's ~, verdienen, was man braucht || to put one in the right ~, jdm. den rechten Weg zeigen || to put one out of the ~, jdm. aus dem Wege räumen (töten) || to see one's ~, (fig.) wissen, wie man es machen soll || to see one's ~ to, es möglich machen zu || to take one's ~ (to), sich begeben (nach) || to win, work one's ~, sich (dat.) einen Weg bahnen || he had it all his own ~, es ging ihm alles nach Wunsch || she has a ~ with her, (fam.) sie hat so etwas an sich || that is always the ~ with you! so ist's immer mit Ihnen! || that goes a long ~ with him, das wirkt sehr bei ihm || a little of that goes a long ~, ein wenig davon tut große Wirkung || not by a long ~! (noch) lange nicht! || *come your ~! heran! || go your ~! geh deiner Wege! || that is the ~! so wird es gemacht, so ist es richtig! || he became a nuisance in his ~, er wurde nach und nach lästig || give ~! (mar.) los! || ~bill, s. Liste (f.) von Passagieren oder Frachtgütern || ~in, s. Eingang, m. || ~out, s. Ausgang, m.

wayfarer, *wä'färer*, s. Wanderer, Reisender, m.

wayfaring, *wä'fering*, a. reisend, wandernd.

waylaid, *wäläd'*, V. waylay, v. a. irr.

waylay, *wälä'*, v. a. irr. (jdm.) aufauern. [fam.]

***wayless**, *wä'lēs*, a. unbegleitet, f. || by the ~, an der Straße.

wayside, *wä'sid*, a. an der Straße (gelegen).

wayward, *wä'wärd*, a. (-ly, ad.) eigenwillig, launisch.

waywardness, *wä'wärdnēs*, s. Eigenfium, m., Launenhaftigkeit, f.

waywode, *wä'wöd*, s. Wotwode, m.

* **wayworn**, *wä'wörn*, a. vom Reisen ermüdet, megemüde.

we, *wē*, pr. pl. wir.

weak, *wēk*, a. (-ly, ad.) (& fig.) schwach || his ~ point, side, seine schwache Seite || ~eyed, a. schwachfüchtig || ~headed, a. geistlich schwach || ~kneed, a. mit schwachen Knien || (fig.) nachgiebig, unentschlossen || ~minded, a. schwachfüchtig || (irresolute) Charakterschwach || ~mindedness, s. Schwachfüchtigkeit, f. || Charakterschwäche, f. || ~sighted, a. schwachfüchtig || ~spirited, a. mutlos.

weaken, *wē'kēn*, v. a. schwächen || s. v. n. schwach werden, erschaffen. [ling, m.]

weakling, *wēk'ling*, s. Schwächling, m.

weakly, *wēk'li*, a. schwach, schwächlich.

weakness, *wēk'nēs*, s. (& fig.) Schwäche, f.

weal, *wēl*, s. 1. Wohl, n., Wohlfahrt, f. || the common, public ~, das Gemeinwohl, n. || 2. (wale) Strieme, Schwiele, f.

weal, *wēl*, v. a. schwielig schlagen.

Wealden, *wēl'dēn*, a. (geol.) Wealden.

wealth, *wēlth*, s. Reichtum, Wohlstand, m. || (fig.) Reichtum, m., Fülle, f.

wealthiness, *wēlth'nēs*, s. Reichtum, m., Wohlhabenheit, f.

wealthy, *wēl'thi*, a. (wealthily, ad.) reich, wohlhabend || (fig.) reich.

wean, *wēn*, v. a. entwöhnen || (fig.) abbringen (from, von).

weanling, *wēn'ling*, s. entwöhntes Kind or Tier, n.

weapon, *wē'pūn*, s. Waffe, f.

weaponed, *wē'pūnd*, a. bewaffnet.

weaponless, *wē'pūnlēs*, a. unbewaffnet, wehrlos.

wear, *wēr*, s. Tragen, n. || (use) Abnutzung, f. || (fashion) Tracht, Mode, f. || (apparel) Kleidung, f. || in ~, getragen || ~ and tear, Abnutzung, f. || to be the worse for ~, abgetragen sein.

wear, *wēr*, v. a. irr. tragen || (use) abtragen, abnutzen || to ~ away, abnutzen, zerstören || (of water, etc.) aushöhlen || to ~ down, (boots, etc.) ablaufen || (exhaust) erschöpfen || to ~ off, abnutzen || to ~ out, abtragen || (exhaust) erschöpfen || V. worn, a. || ~, v. n. irr. 1. sich tragen, sich halten || to ~ away, (of things) sich abnutzen || (of time) vergehen || to

~ off, out, abnehmen, vergehen || 2. (mar.) fleren, sich drehen.

wearable, *wēr'äbl*, a. tragbar.

wearied, *wēr'id*, V. weary, v. a.

weariless, *wēr'ilēs*, a. unerträglich. [a.]

wearily, *wēr'ilī*, ad. V. weary.

weariness, *wēr'inēs*, s. Müdigkeit, f. || Lästigkeit, f. || (boredom) Überdruß, m.

wearing, *wēr'ing*, s. Tragen, n. || ~apparel, s. Anzug, m., Kleidungsstücke, n. pl.

wearisome, *wēr'isūm*, a. (-ly, ad.) ermüdend, lästig.

wearisomeness, *wēr'isūm-nēs*, s. Lästigkeit, Mühsamkeit, f.

weary, *wēr'i*, a. (wearily, ad.) müde (from, von) || (tiresome) ermüdend, lästig, beschwerlich || to be ~ of, (gen.) überdrüssig sein.

weary, *wēr'i*, v. a. (tire) ermüden || (bore) langweilen || ~, v. n.; to ~ of, (gen.) satt or überdrüssig werden.

weasand, *wē'zänd*, s. Luftschöbe, f.

weasel, *wē'zəl*, s. (zool.) Bijsel, n. || ~faced, a. schmalbäutig.

weather, *wēth'ēr*, s. Wetter, n. || (mar.) Luvseite, f. || to make bad ~, (mar.) auf schlechtes Wetter stoßen || ~beaten, a. verwittert, wetterhart || ~board, v. a. (arch.) verischen || ~board (ing), s. (arch.) Verschalung, f. || ~boards, s. pl. (mar.) Schuttbretter, n. pl. || ~bound, a. am Auslaufen verhindert || ~brace, s. (mar.) Luvbraße, f. || ~eye, s.; to keep one's ~eye open, (fam.) gut aufpassen || ~forecast, s. Wetterbericht, m. || ~ga(u)ge, s. (mar.) Luvseite, f. || (fig.) Oberhand, f. || ~glass, s. Wetterglas, n., Barometer, m. & n. || ~proof, a. wetterfest || ~prophet, s. Wetterprophet, m. || ~side, s. (mar.) Luvseite, Windseite, f. || ~tight, a. wetterfest, dicht || ~wise, a. wetterkundig || ~worn, a. verwittert.

weather, *wēth'ēr*, v. a. (mar.) luwwärts umgeleitet || (fig.) überwinden || to ~ out a storm, (mar.) einen Sturm überstehen.

weathercock, *wēth'ēr'kōk*, s. Wetterhahn, m.

weatherly, *wēth'ēr'li*, a. (mar.) an der Luvseite liegend || (of a vessel) lunglerig.

weathermost, *wēth'ēr'mōst*, a. (mar.) am weitesten luwwärts.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

weave, *wēv*, v. a. & n. irr. (& fig.) weben || (plait) flechten.

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau,

weaver, *wə'vər*, s. Weber, Wirter, m. || ~bird, s. (orn.) Webervogel, m. ||
Weber, *wə'bər*, s. [f.]
weaving, *wə'vɪŋ*, s. Weberei
weazand, *wə'zænd*, s. V. weasand.

weazen, *wə'zən*, a. V. wizen.
web, *wéb*, s. Gewebe, n. || (of paper) Rolle, f. || (an.) Schwimmhaut, f. || (in the eye) Flor, m. ||
 ~footed, a. schwimmfüßig.
web, *wéb*, v. a. weben.
webbed, *wéb'd*, a.; ~feet, s. pl. Schwimmfüße, m. pl.
webbing, *wéb'ɪŋ*, s. Gurt, m.
wed, *wéd*, v. a. & n. heiraten || verheiraten (to, mit) || V. wedded, a.

wedded, *wéd'd*, a. verheiratet, ehelich || ~life, Eheleben, n., Ehe, f. || one's ~wife, jds. Ehefrau || to be ~to, (fig.) ergeben sein (dat.).
wedding, *wéd'ɪŋ*, s. Hochzeit, f. || silver, golden, diamond ~, silberne, goldene, diamantene Hochzeit, f. || ~breakfast, s. Hochzeitessen, n. || ~card, s. Vermählungsanzeige, f. || ~day, s. Hochzeitstag, m. || ~dress, s. Brautkleid, n. || ~favour, ~present, s. Hochzeitsgeschenk, n. || ~ring, s. Trauring, m. || ~tour, ~trip, s. Hochzeitsreise, f.

wedge, *wěj*, s. Keil, m. || the thin end of the ~, (fig.) der erste Schritt, m.
wedge, *wěj*, v. a. (ein)keilen, verteilen || to ~oneself in, sich einbringen || to ~open, aufbrechen || to ~one's way, sich durchdrängen.

Wedge, *wěj'wéd*, s. Wedgwood-Steingut, n.

wedlock, *wéd'lók*, s. Ehe, f. || born out of ~, unehelich geboren. [wóch, m.]

Wednesday, *wénx'de*, s. Mittwoch, wé, a. wienig, klein.

weed, *wéd*, s. 1. Unkraut, n. || (fam.) Zigarre, f., Tabak, m. ||
 ~il ~s grow apace, Unkraut verbirgt nicht || 2.; ~s, (fam.) Trauerkleider, n. pl. || widow's ~s, Witwenkleider, n. pl.

weed, *wéd*, v. a. (hort.) jäten || (fig.) reinigen || to ~out, ausrotten.

weediness, *wéd'ínēs*, s. Bewachsenheit (n.) mit Unkraut.

weeding, *wéd'ɪŋ*, s.; ~chisel, ~hook, s. (hort.) Jätschiff, n.

weedy, *wə'di*, a. voll Unkraut || (of horses) hochbeinig, klapperdürr.

week, *wék*, s. Woche, f. ||

twice a ~, zweimal wöchentlich || this day ~, (future) heute über acht Tage || (past) heute vor acht Tagen || by the ~, wöchentliche || ~day, s. Wochentag, m. || n. weekly, *wé'klí*, s. Wochenblatt, weekly, *wé'klí*, a. & ad. wöchentlich, wöchent-
 *ween, *wén*, v. n. (poet.) wähen, glauben.
weep, *wép*, v. a. irr. betweinen || (shed) vergießen || ~, v. n. weinen (at, über acc.) || trauern (for, um).

weeper, *wép'ər*, s. Weinender, Klagernder, m. || (cuff) Trauerflor, m.

weeping, *wép'ɪŋ*, a. weinend || ~ash, s. (bot.) Trauerföhre, f. || ~birch, s. (bot.) Trauerbirke, f. || ~willow, s. (bot.) Trauerweide, f.

weever, *wə'vər*, s. (ich.) Meer-Seedrache, m. ||
weevil, *wə'vɪl*, s. (xool.) Wibel, weft, *wéft*, s. Einschlag, Einschlag, m.

weft, *wéft*, V. weave, v. a. & n. weigh, *wá*, s. 1. V. wey || 2. under ~, (mar.) in Bewegung.

weigh, *wá*, v. a. wägen, wiegen || (fig.) erwägen, prüfen || to ~down, (d. fig.) niederdrücken || to ~in, (in racing) vor dem Steuern wiegen || to ~out, abwägen || to ~anchor, (mar.) die Anker lichten || ~, v. n. wiegen, schwer sein || (fig.) (viel) gelten (with, bei) || (oppress) lasten, drücken (on, auf acc.) || does not that ~with you? bedenken Sie das nicht? || ~bridge, s. Brückenwaage, f.

weighing, *wá'ɪŋ*, s.; ~house, s. Wägeschau, n. || ~machine, s. Brückenwaage, f.

weight, *wát*, s. Gewicht, n. || (mass) großes Stück, n. || (burden) Last, f. || (importance) Wichtigkeit, Geltung, f. || (influence) Einfluß, m., Ansehen, n. || gross, net ~, (com.) Brutto, Nettogewicht, n. || ~s and measures, pl. Maße und Gewichte, n. pl. || ~in ~, ... schwer || of ~, (ge)wichtig || to be under ~, zu geringes Gewicht haben || to be worth one's ~in gold, Goldes wert sein || to carry great ~with, viel gelten bei || to give ~to, bestärken || (in sport) Gewicht vorgeben.

weight, *wát*, v. a. belasten, beschweren.

weightiness, *wát'ínēs*, s. Schwere, f. || (fig.) Wichtigkeit, Erheblichkeit, f.

*weightless, *wát'les*, a. gewichtslos, leicht || (fig.) unwichtig.

weighty, *wá'ti*, a. (weightily, ad.) schwer || (fig.) wichtig, erheblich.

weir, *wér*, Wehr, n. || (for fish) Reuse, f.

weird, *wérd*, s. Schicksal, n. **weird**, *wérd*, a. unheimlich || the ~sisters, s. pl. die Schicksalschwester, f. pl.

weirdness, *wérd'nēs*, s. das Unheimliche, n.

welcome, *wél'kəm*, s. Willkommen, m. || (reception) freundliche Aufnahme, f.

welcome, *wél'kəm*, a. willkommen || to bid one ~, jdn. willkommen heißen || you are (quite) ~! es ist gern gesehen! || you are ~to it, bitte behalten Sie es, es steht Ihnen zur Verfügung || take it, and ~! bitte nehmen Sie es ja!

welcome, *wél'kəm*, v. a. be-willkommen.

welcomeness, *wél'kūnnēs*, s. Willkommenheit, f.

weld, *wéld*, s. (bot.) (Färber-)Wau, m. ||
weld, *wéld*, v. a. (met.) schwei-

welfare, *wél'fər*, s. Wohlfahrt, f., Wohlergehen, n.

welkin, *wél'kín*, s. (poet.) Himmel, m.

well, *wél*, s. (spring) Quelle, f., Brunnen, m. || (of court) Platz (m.) des solicitor || (arch.) Treppenhau, n. || (shaft) Lichtschacht, m. || (mar.) Pumpenloch, m. || (in a boat) Buhne, f. || ~head, s. Quelle, f. || ~hole, s. Brunnenloch, n. || (arch.) Raum (m.) zwischen den Treppentritten || ~sinker, s. Brunnen-gräber, m. || ~sinking, s. Brun-nengraben, n. || ~spring, s. (fig.) Urquell, m. || ~water, s. Brunnenwasser, n.

well, *wél*, ad. gut || (in health) wohl, gesund || (in comp.) wohl- || ~enough, ziemlich gut, ganz

leiblich || as ~, noch dazu || as as, so gut wie || (besides) sowie || full ~, sehr gut, ausgezeichnet || ~? nun? || ~! nun wohl, also! || ~and good, also gut || let ~alone, wir wollen nicht daran rühren || all's ~! alles in Ordnung! || all's ~that ends ~, Ende gut, alles gut || it is ~with him, es geht ihm gut || that is all very ~, das ist alles schön und gut || ~done! bravo! || ~met! du kommst wie ge-rufen! || ~a-day! wehe! || ~advised, a. gut beraten || ~appointed, a. wohl ausgerüstet ||

~balanced, a. im Gleichgewicht
 || (fig.) ruhig, gefest || ~behaved,
 a. wohlbezogen, anständig || ~
 beloved, a. vielgeliebt || ~born,
 a. von guter Herkunft || ~bred,
 a. wohlbezogen || ~chosen, a.
 gut gewählt || ~connected, a.
 mit guten Beziehungen || ~de-
 served, a. wohlverdient || ~de-
 serving, a. verdienstvoll || ~
 disposed, a. wohlgefinnt || ~
 done, a. (culin.) durchgebraten ||
 ~favoured, a. schön, hübsch ||
 ~fed, a. wohlgenährt || ~filled,
 a. voll || (theat.) besetzt || ~in-
 clined, a. wohlgeneigt || ~in-
 formed, a. wohlunterrichtet ||
 ~intentioned, a. wohlgefinnt ||
 ~kept, a. wohlgepflegt || ~
 knit, a. kräftig gebaut || ~
 known, a. wohlbekannt || ~
 made, a. gut gemacht || (of per-
 sons) kräftig gebaut || ~man-
 nered, a. wohlbezogen || ~
 matched, a. zusammenpassend ||
 ~meaning, a. wohlmeinend || ~
 meant, a. gutgemeint || ~nigh,
 ad. beinahe, fast || ~off, a.
 wohlhabend || ~paid, a. gut be-
 zahlt || ~preserved, a. wohl-
 erhalten || ~proportioned, a.
 wohlgebaut || ~read, a. belefen ||
 ~regulated, a. wohlgeordnet ||
 ~spent, a. gut angewandt ||
 ~stricken in years, a. be-
 jährt || ~thumbed, a. abge-
 griffen || ~timed, a. rechtzeitig,
 angebracht || ~to-do, a. wohl-
 habend || ~tried, a. erprobt ||
 ~turned, a. (fig.) wohlgefest ||
 ~wisher, s. Gewinner, Freund,
 m. || ~worn, a. abgenutzt || (of
 boots) ausgetreten.
 well, wél, v. n.; to ~ out, up,
 hervorquellen, ausströmen.
 wellbeing, wélbē'ing, wélbē-
 ing, s. Wohl, n.
 wellingtons, wél'ing'tonz,
 s. pl. Stulpenstiefel, m. pl.
 Welsh, wélsh, s. das Walli-
 sische, n. || the ~, die Walliser,
 pl.
 Welsh, wélsh, a. wallisisch, aus
 Wales stammend || ~rarebit
 (fam. ~rabbit), s. (culin.) ge-
 röstete Käsebratung, m. pl.
 welsh, wélsh, v. a. (sport)
 (idm.) mit dem Wetgeld durch-
 brennen.
 welsher, wél'shēr, s. (sport)
 Buchmacher (m.), der mit dem
 Wetgeld durchbrennt.
 Welshman, wélsh'mān,
 Welshwoman, wélsh'wōmān,
 s. Walliser, m., Walliserin, f.
 welt, wél, s. Saum, Rand, m.
 welt, wél, v. a. säumen, ein-
 fassen || (fam.) durchprügeln.

welter, wél'tēr, s. Schmutz,
 Matsch, m. || (swarm) Gewim-
 mel, n.
 welter, wél'tēr, a. (sport) mit
 dem größten Gewicht.
 welter, wél'tēr, v. n. sich
 wälzen.
 weltering, wél'tēr'ing, a.
 (fam.) erdrückend, enorm.
 wen, wén, s. (med.) Balg-
 geschwulst, f.
 wench, wénsh, s. Mädchen,
 n. || (b. s.) Dirne, f.
 wend, wénd, v. a. & n. (sich)
 wenden || to ~ one's way,
 seinen Weg nehmen.
 Wend, wénd, s. Bende, m.,
 Wendin, f.
 Wendish, wénd'ish, s. das
 Wendische, n. || (bisch.)
 Wendish, wénd'ish, a. weni-
 went, wént, V. go, v. n. irr.
 wept, wépt, V. weep, v. a.
 & n. irr.
 were, wér, wér, V. be, v. n. irr.;
 they ~, sie waren || as it ~, so-
 zugehen || there ~, es gab.
 werewolf, wér'wōlf, s. Wer-
 wolf, m.
 wert, wért, V. be, v. n. irr.;
 thou ~, du warst.
 Wesleyan, wés'liān, s. (ec.)
 (Beseßer) Methodist, m.
 Wesleyan, wés'liān, a. me-
 thodistisch.
 Wesleyanism, wés'liānizm,
 s. (ec.) Methodismus, m.
 West, wést, wést, s. West(en),
 m.
 west, wést, a. & ad. westlich,
 West || the ~ end, Westende,
 n. (vornehmer Londoner Stadt-
 teil) || West India, (the) West
 Indies, npr. (pl.) Westindien, n.
 westerling, wés'tēr'ing, a.
 westlich gehend, nach Westen
 laufend.
 westerly, wés'tēr'ly, western,
 wés'tēr'n, a. & ad. westlich ||
 Western Isles, npr. pl. He-
 briden, f. pl.
 Westerner, wés'tēr'nēr, s.
 Westländer, m.
 westernmost, wés'tēr'nōst,
 a. westlichst.
 westing, wés't'ing, s. Ent-
 fernung (f.) nach Westen.
 Westphalia, wést'fal'ia, npr.
 Westfalen, n.
 Westphalian, wést'fal'ian, s.
 Westfale, m., Westfalin, f.
 Westphalian, wést'fal'ian, a.
 westfälisch.
 westward(ly), wés't'wér'd(ly),
 westwards, wés't'wér'dz, a. &
 ad. (*-ly, ad.) westlich.
 wet, wét, s. Feuchtigkeit, Nässe,
 f. || (fam.) Trunk, m.

wet, wét, a. feucht, naß ||
 (rainy) regnerisch || ~ through,
 soaking ~, durch und durch
 naß || ~ to the skin, bis auf die
 Haut naß || ~ blanket, s. (fig.)
 Spaßverderber, m. || ~nurse, s.
 Amme, f. || ~ paint! feuch-
 strichen!
 wet, wét, v. a. (durch)nässen,
 anfeuchten, benetzen || to ~
 down, (typ.) anfeuchten || to
 ~ one's whistle, (fam.) sich
 (dat.) die Kehle anfeuchten.
 wether, wéth'ēr, s. Schöps,
 Hammel, m.
 wetness, wét'nēs, s. Nässe,
 Feuchtigkeit, f.
 wetting, wét't'ing, s. Befeuch-
 tung, f. || to get a ~, (vom
 Regen) naß werden.
 wetting, wét't'ing, a. etwas
 feucht.
 wey, wā, s. (of wool) 182 Pfund
 || (of iron) 40 Büschel.
 whack, hwāk, s. Schlag, Hieb,
 m. || (fam.) Anteil, m.
 whack, hwāk, v. a. durch-
 prügeln.
 whacking, hwāk'ing, s. (fam.)
 Tracht (f.) Prügel.
 whacking, hwāk'ing, a. (fam.)
 sehr groß, enorm.
 whale, hwāl, s. (zool.) Wal-
 fisch, m. || ~boat, s. (mar.)
 Walfischboot, n. || ~fin, s. (com.)
 V. whalebone || ~fishery, s.
 Walfischfang, m. || ~oil, s. Wal-
 fischtran, m. || ~ship, s. (mar.)
 Walfischfänger, m. (Schiff).
 whalebone, hwāl'bōn, s. Fische-
 bein, n.
 whaleman, hwāl'mān, s. Wal-
 fischfänger, m. (Person).
 whaler, hwāl'ēr, s. Walfisch-
 fänger, m. (Person und Schiff).
 whaling, hwāl'ing, s. Wal-
 fischfang, m.
 whang, hwāng, v. a. peitschen.
 wharf, hwār'f, s. Werft, f.,
 Quai, m.
 wharfage, hwār'f'ij, s.
 Werft-, Quaigeld, n.
 wharfinger, hwār'f'ingēr, s.
 Werftmeister, m.
 what, hwōt, a. & pr. was ||
 (how much) wieviel || (what kind
 of) was für (ein) || (which) wel-
 cher || ~? was? || ~ ever, was
 ir aller Welt || ~ for? wofür?
 warum? || ~ though, und wenn
 auch || ~ time is it? wie viel
 Uhr ist es? || ~ time ..., (poet.)
 zu der Zeit als || ~ with ...
 and ..., teils durch ... teils
 durch || ~ of that? was macht
 das aus? || and ~ not, und was
 nicht alles! || ~ then! nun dann! ||
 ~ though ..., was thut es,

boý; fōt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causēuse, büreau.

wenn . . . || ~ ho! hallo! || ~ if . . . , wenn zum Beispiel . . . || was wäre denn dabei, wenn . . . || to know ~'s ~, (fam.) schlau sein || I'll tell you ~, ich will Ihnen was sagen || that's ~ it is! wahrhaftig! || ~ do you call . . . ? wie nennen Sie . . . ? || Mr. (Mrs.) ~'s-his (her)-name, (fam.) Herr (Frau) Dingsda || ~d'-you-call-em, (fam.) Dingsda.

whatnot, *hwòt'nòt*, s. Etagere, Nippfachentisch, m.

what(so)er, *hwòt(sò)èr'*, **what(so)ever**, *hwòt(sò)èv'èr*, pr. was auch immer; was nur || (used adjectively) welcher auch immer, was für ein . . . auch immer || nothing ~, absolut nichts || no pity ~, nicht das geringste Mitleid.

wheal, *hwèl*, s. Strieme, f.

wheat, *hwèl*, s. (bot.) Weizen, m. || ~bread, s. Weizenbrot, n. || ~flour, s. Weizenmehl, n.

wheatear, *hwèl'èr*, s. (orn.) Steinquäcker, m.

wheaten, *hwè'tèn*, a. Weizen-. **wheedle**, *hwè'dl*, v. a. beschwägen || to ~ a thing out of one, jdm. etw. abschwägen oder abschmeicheln || ~, v. n. schmeicheln.

wheel, *hwèl*, s. Rad, n. || (revolution) Umdrehung, f. || to break on the ~, aufs Rad fliehen, rübern || to put one's shoulder to the ~, sich anstrengen, ins Zeug gehen || there are ~s within ~s, die Sache ist höchst verwickelt || ~band, s. (tech.) Radschiene, f. || ~chair, s. Fahr-, Stoffsuhl, m. || ~horse, s. Deichselpferd, n. || ~house, s. (mar.) Ruderabgehäuse, n. || ~work, s. (tech.) Räderwerk, n.

wheel, *hwèl*, v. a. (whirl) drehen || (furnish with wheels) mit Rädern versehen || (trundle) schieben, fahren, fahren || (mil.) schwenken lassen || ~, v. n. (revolve) sich drehen || (cycle) radeln, Rad fahren || (mil.) schwenken || to ~ round, sich plötzlich umdrehen.

wheelbarrow, *hwèl'bàrrò*, s. Schiebkarren, m.

wheeler, *hwèl'èr*, s. (cyclist) Radler, Radfahrer, m. || (horse) Stangen-, Deichselpferd, n. || two~, four~, zwei-, vier-rädriger Wagen, m.

wheelman, *hwèl'màn*, s. Radfahrer, m. || (mar.) Steuer-
mann, m.

wheelwright, *hwèl'rit*, s. Stellmacher, Wagner, m.

wheeze, *hwèz*, s. Schnaufen, n. || (fam.) Zug, Uff, m.

wheeze, *hwèz*, v. n. schnaufen, leuchten.

wheezy, *hwè'zì*, a. schnaufend, leuchtend.

whelk, *hwèlk*, s. 1. (pustule) Puustel, Zune, f. || 2. (zool.) Trompetenschnecke, f.

whelm, *hwèlm*, v. a. verschütten || (fig.) überschütten.

whelp, *hwèlp*, s. (puppy) junger Hund, m. || (cub) junges Tier, Junge, n. || (fig.) Junge, m.

whelp, *hwèlp*, v. a. (Zunge) when, *hwèn*, ad. wann || ~, c. wenn || (at the time) ~, zu der Zeit als.

whence, *hwèns*, ad. woher, woraus.

whencesoe'er, *hwèns(s)òèr'*, **whencesoever**, *hwèns(s)òèv'èr*, ad. woher auch immer.

when(so)er, *hwèn(sò)èr'*, **when(so)ever**, *hwèn(sò)èv'èr*, ad. wann auch immer, so oft, allemal wenn.

where, *hwèr*, ad. wo || (whither) wohin || any, every, no ~, V. anywhere, everywhere, nowhere.

whereabouts, *hwè'ràbòwts*, s. (zeitweiliger) Aufenthalt, m.

whereabout(s), *hwè'ràbòw(t)s*, *hwè'ràbòw't(s)*, ad. wo ungefähr.

whereas, *hwè'ràs*, c. während, sonst, wohingegen.

whereat, *hwè'ràt*, ad. (on which) worauf || (at which) worüber, wobei || (jur.) in Anbetracht daß, da.

whereby, *hwè'rbi*, ad. wo-
durch.

where'er, *hwè'rèr*, ad. V. wherever.

wherefore, *hwè'r'fòr*, ad. & c. weshalb, weswegen.

wherefrom, *hwè'rfròm*, ad. woher.

wherein, *hwè'rìn*, ad. worin.

whereinto, *hwè'rìntò*, ad. wo hinein.

whereof, *hwè'ròv*, ad. wovon.

whereon, *hwè'ròn*, ad. worauf.

wheresoe'er, *hwèrsòèv'èr*, ad. V. wherever.

whereto, *hwè'r'tò*, **whereunto**, *hwè'rìntò*, ad. wohin.

whereupon, *hwè'rùpòn*, ad. wonach, worauf.

wherever, *hwè'rèv'èr*, ad. wo auch immer || wohin auch immer, überall (wohin).

wherewith, *hwè'rwith*, ad. womit.

wherewithal, *hwè'r'withàlòl*, s. das nötige Geld, n.

wherewithal, *hwè'r'withàlòl*, ad. & c. womit.

wherry, *hwè'r'i*, s. Fähre, f., Fährboot, n.

wherryman, *hwè'r'màn*, s. Fährmann, m.

whet, *hwè't*, s. Begehn, Schürfen, n. || (fig.) Reiz, m.

whet, *hwè't*, v. a. wetzen, schürfen || (fig.) reizen.

whether, *hwè'th'èr*, pr. welcher von beiden || ~, c. ob || ~ . . . or . . . , ob . . . oder ob || ~ or no, so oder so, in beiden Fällen.

whetstone, *hwè't'stòn*, s. Wegstein, Schleifstein, m. || ~(-slate), s. (geol.) Wegschiefer, m.

whew! *hū, hui!*

whew, *hwè*, s. Mollen, f. pl.

whewey, *hwè'i*, **whewish**, *hwè'ish*, a. mottig, mollenartig.

which, *hwìch*, pr. welcher, welche, welches || ~? wer, was? || I do not know ~ is ~, ich kann sie nicht unterscheiden || ~ he did, und das tat er.

which(so)ever, *hwìch(sò)èv'èr*, pr. (was) auch immer || (used adjectively) welcher auch immer.

whiff, *hwìf*, s. Puff, Hauch, m.

whiff, *hwìf*, v. a. paffen, blasen.

whig, *hwìg*, s. (parl.) Whig, Liberaler, m.

whiggery, *hwìg'èrì*, **whiggism**, *hwìg'ìzm*, s. (parl.) Grundzüge (m. pl.) der Whigs.

whiggish, *hwìg'ish*, a. zur Whigpartei gehörig, liberal.

while, *hwìl*, s. Weile, Zeit, f. || a (little) ~, eine (kleine) Weile || all the ~, die ganze Zeit über || for a ~, eine Zeitlang || once in a ~, dann und wann || between ~s, zuweilen, dann und wann || worth (one's) ~, der Mühe wert.

while, *hwìl*, c. während.

while, *hwìl*, v. a.; to ~ away, verbringen.

whiles, *hwìlz*, ad. manchmal, bisweilen.

whilom, *hwìl'òm*, a. einstig, weiland || ~, ad. einst, ehemals.

whilst, *hwìlst*, c. V. while, c.

whim, *hwìm*, s. 1. (fancy) Grille, Laune, f., Einfall, m. || 2. (tech.) Göpel, m.

whimper, *hwìm'pèr*, v. a. & n. wimmern, winseln.

whimper(ing), *hwìm'pèr (-ìng)*, s. Wimmern, Winseln, n.

whimsical, *hwìm'zìkàl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (full of whims) griffenhaft || (odd) wunderlich.

whimsicality, *hwìm'zìkàl'ìtì*, **whimsicalness**, *hwìm'zìkàl-*

nēs, s. Grillenhaftigkeit, f. || Wunderthätigkeit, f.

whin, *hwîn*, s. (bot.) Stachelginst, m.

whinchat, *hwîn'chät*, s. (orn.) Brauntiefchen, n.

whine, *hwîn*, s. Wimmern, Winseln, Greinen, n.

whine, *hwîn*, v. n. wimmern, winseln, greinen.

whining, *hwîn'ning*, a. (-ly, ad.) weinerlich.

whinny, *hwîn'y*, s. Wiehern, n.

whinny, *hwîn'y*, v. n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, s. Peitsche, f. || (fig.) Geißel, f. || (coachman) Leutcher, m. || (whipper-in) Pöfö, m. || (parl.) Einpeitscher, m.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whip, *hwîp*, v. a. & n. wiehern.

whirl, *hwêrl*, s. Wirbel, Strudel, m. || (bot.) Wirtel, m. || his head was in a ~, der Kopf schwindelte ihm.

whirl, *hwêrl*, v. a. & n. wirbeln, (sich) drehen || to ~ round, sich plötzlich umdrehen (on one, nach jds. Seite).

whirligig, *hwêrl'igig*, s. Kreisel, m.

whirling, *hwêrl'ing*, a.; ~table, s. (tech.) Profildrehbank, f. || (phys.) Schwingmaschine, f.

whirlpool, *hwêrl'pôl*, s. Strudel, m.

whirlwind, *hwêrl'wînd*, s. Wirbelwind, m.

whisk, *hwîsk*, s. (bunch) Büschel, m. || (brush) kleiner Besen, Strohwiß, m. || (movement) schnelle Bewegung, f. || (culin.) Schneeschläger, m.

whisk, *hwîsk*, v. a. fegen || (move quickly) schwingen, schnell bewegen || (take) schnell nehmen || (culin.) schlagen || ~, v. n. sich schnell bewegen || to ~ round, sich plötzlich umdrehen (on one, nach jds. Seite).

whisker, *hwîs'kêr*, s.; ~s, pl. Badensbart, m. || (of animals) Bart, m.

whiskered, *hwîs'kêrd*, a. mit einem Badensbart.

whisk(e)y, *hwîs'kî*, s. Whiskey, Kornbranntwein, m.

whisper, *hwîs'pêr*, s. Wispern, Flüstern, n. || in a ~, im Flüsterton.

whisper, *hwîs'pêr*, v. a. & n. flüstern, wispern || (a thing to one) (jdm. etwas) zuflüstern || it is ~ed, es wird gemunkelt.

whispering, *hwîs'pêring*, a. (-ly, ad.) flüsternd, wispernd || ~gallery, ~dome, s. (arch.) Flüstergewölbe, n.

whist, *hwîst*, s. Whist (Spiel), n. || ~marker, s. Spielmarke, f.

whist! *hwîst*, pft! still!

whistle, *hwîstl*, s. (sound) Pöfö, m., Pfeifen, n. || (instrument) Pfeife, f. || (fam.) Rehle, f.

whistle, *hwîstl*, v. a. & n. pfeifen || to ~ for a wind, (mar.) pfeifen, um eine Brise heranzulocken || you may ~ for it! darauf fauist bu lange warten!

whistler, *hwîst'lêr*, s. Pfeifer, Pfeistender, m. || (theat.) Kunstpfeifer, m.

whit, *hwît*, s. Kleinigkeit, f. || every ~, genau || not a ~, nicht im geringsten.

white, *hwît*, s. Weiß, Weiße, n. || (person) Weiße(r), m. & f. || Spanish ~, Spanischweiß,

schimweiß, n. || ~ of egg, Eiweiß, n. || ~ of the eye, das Weiße im Auge || ~s, pl. (calico) weißer Kaliko, m. || V. whites.

white, *hwît*, a. weiß || (pale) bleich, blaß || (pure) rein || as ~ as a sheet, kreideweiß || as ~ as snow, schneeweiß || to show the ~ feather, sich feige zeigen || ~bearded, a. weißbärtig || ~copper, s. (min.) Neusilber, n. || ~ear, s. (orn.) V. wheatear || ~elephant, s. (fig.) lästiges, nicht einträgliches Amt, n. || ~faced, a. blaß || White Friar, s. (ec.) Karmeliter, m. || ~headed, a. weißköpfig || ~heat, s. Weißglühhitze, f. || (fig.) höchste Erregung, höchste Wut, f. || ~horses, s. pl. Schäumwollen, f. pl. || ~hot, a. weißglühend || White House, s. (Am.) Weißes Haus, n. || ~lead, s. (chem.) Bleiweiß, n. || ~lie, s. harmlose Lüge, Nottlüge, f. || ~livered, a. feig(e) || ~magic, s. Zauberer, Zauberer, f. || ~skinned, a. mit weißer Haut || ~squall, s. Sturmbof (f.) aus heiterem Himmel || ~swelling, s. (med.) Kniegeschwamm, m. || ~tail, s. (orn.) V. wheatear || ~wine, s. Weißwein, m.

whitebait, *hwî't'bâi*, s. (ich.) Breiiling, m.

whitefish, *hwî't'fish*, s. (ich.) Maräne, f., Weißfisch, m.

whiten, *hwî'tên*, v. a. weissen, weiß machen || (tech.) bleichen || ~, v. n. weiß werden.

whiteness, *hwî'tên's*, s. Weiße, f. || Blässe, f. || Reinheit, f.

whitening, *hwî'tên'ing*, s. Schlämmkreide, Lünche, f.

whites, *hwîts*, s. pl. (med.) weißer Fluß, m.

whitesmith, *hwî't'smîth*, s. Blechschmied, m.

whitethorn, *hwî't'hôrn*, s. (bot.) Weißdorn, m.

whitethroat, *hwî't'hro't*, s. (orn.) Weißstichchen, n.

whitewash, *hwî't'wôsh*, s. Lünche, f.

whitewash, *hwî't'wôsh*, v. a. lünchen, weissen || (fig.) weiß waschen.

whitewasher, *hwî't'wôshêr*, s. Lüncher, Anstreicher, m.

whither, *hwî'thêr*, ad. wohin.

whithersoever, *hwî'thêr'sô-êv'êr*, ad. überall wohin, wohin auch immer.

whiting, *hwî't'ing*, s. (ich.) Merlan, m. || V. whitening || ~pout, s. (eine Art) Schellfisch, m.

böy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.
English and German,

whitish, *hwit'ish*, a. weißlich || ~brown, a. weißlichbraun, hellbraun.

whitishness, *hwit'ishnēs*, s. weißliche Farbe, f.

whitlow, *hwit'lo*, s. (med.) Nagelgeschwür, n. || (in sheep) Klauenleuchte, f.

Whitmonday, *hwitmūn'dē*, s. Pfingstmontag, m.

Whitsun, *hwit'sūn*, a. Pfingst- || ~week, s. Pfingstwoche, f.

Whitsunday, *hwitsūn'dā*, s. (ec.) Pfingstsonntag, m.

Whitsun(tide), *hwit'sūn(tid)*, s. Pfingsten, n.

whittle, *hwitl*, s. Taschenmesser, n.

whittle, *hwitl*, v. a. & n. schneiden, schnitzeln || to ~down, (fig.) verkleinern.

Whitweek, *hwit'wēk*, s. Pfingstwoche, f.

whiz(z), *hwiz*, s. Säusen, Schwirren, n.

whiz(z), *hwiz*, v. n. säusen, schwirren.

who, *hō*, pr. welcher, welche, welches, der, die, das || ~? wer? || as ~ should say, als ob er (sie) sagen wollte.

whoa! *hwō*, br! halt!

whoever, *hōēv'ēr*, pr. wer auch immer, jeder der || ~ is it? wer in aller Welt kann es sein?

whole, *hōl*, s. das Ganze, n. || (up)on the ~, im ganzen.

whole, *hōl*, a. (wholly, ad.) ganz || (sound) gesund, heil || of the ~ blood, (sur.) vollblütig || ~length, a. in ganzer Gestalt || ~meal, s. Schrot, n.

wholeness, *hōl'nēs*, s. Ganzheit, f. || Gesundheit, f.

wholesale, *hōl'sāl*, s. (com.) Großhandel, Engroßhandel, m.

wholesale, *hōl'sāl*, a. Engroß, Groß || ~, ad. (com.) im ganzen, en gros || ~ massacre, ~ slaughter, s. Massenmord, m.

wholesome, *hōl'sūm*, a. (-ly, ad.) gesund, gutnützlich, heilsam || (advantageous) nützlich.

wholesomeness, *hōl'sūmnēs*, s. Heilsamkeit, f.

wholly, *hōl'i*, ad. gänzlich || ~ and solely, ausschließlich.

whom, *hōm*, pr. den, welchen || ~? wen? || all of ~, welche alle.

whomsoever, *hōmsōēv'ēr*, pr. wen auch immer.

whoop, *hōp*, s. (Kriegs-) Geschrei, n., Schrei, m.

whoop, *hōp*, v. a.; to ~ up, (Am.) (fam.) aufjagen, aufstreben || ~, v. n. schreien, rufen.

whoop! *hōp*, he! ho!

whooping, *hō'pīng*, s. Geschrei, n. || ~cough, s. (med.) Keuchhusten, m.

whop, *hwōp*, v. a. durchhauen.

whopper, *hwōp'ēr*, s. (fam.) etwas Großes oder Plumpes, n. || (lie) gehörige Lüge, f.

whopping, *hwōp'īng*, a. (fam.) kolossal, ungeheuer.

whore, *hōr*, s. Hure, f.

whore, *hōr*, v. n. huren || (ec.) Abgötterei treiben.

whoremonger, *hōr'mūnggēr*, s. Hurenjäger, m.

whorish, *hō'rish*, a. (*-ly, ad.) hurerisch.

whorishness, *hō'rishnēs*, s. Hurerei, f.

whorl, *hwōrl*, *hwērl*, s. Windung, f. (einer Schnecke) || (bot.) Wirtel, m.

whortleberry, *hwōrtl'bērī*, s. (bot.) Heidelbeere, f.

whose, *hōz*, pr. dessen, deren || ~? wessen?

whosoever, *hōzsōēv'ēr*, pr. wer auch immer.

whoso, *hō'sō*, **whosoever**, *hōsōēv'ēr*, pr. wer (auch immer). **why**, *hwī*, ad. warum, weshalb, weswegen || ~, you are wet, du bist ja naß! || the ~ and the wherefore, das Wie und Warum.

wick, *wīk*, s. Docht, m.

wicked, *wīk'əd*, a. (-ly, ad.) gottlos, schlecht || (malicious) böse, boshaft, schlimm.

wickedness, *wīk'əd'nēs*, s. Gottlosigkeit, f. || Bosheit, f.

wicker, *wīk'ēr*, s. Weidenzweig, m., Störgerste, f.

wicker, *wīk'ēr*, a. aus Weidenzweigen geflochten, Weiden-, Flecht- || ~ basket, s. Weidenkorb, m. || ~ chair, s. Rohr- lehnsstuhl, m. || ~work, s. Flechtwerk, n.

wicket, *wīk'ēt*, s. Störtchen, n. || (in cricket) Tor, n., Dreifeld, m. || ~keeper, s. (in cricket) Torwart, m.

wide, *wīd*, s. (in cricket) zu weit vom Mal geworfener Ball, m.

wide, *wīd*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) weit || (broad) breit || (comprehensive) ausgedehnt, groß || far and ~, weit und breit || to be ~ of the mark, weit vom Ziele sein || (fig.) sich gewaltig trennen || ~awake, a. ganz wach || (fig.) schlau || ~skirted, ~spread, a. weit ausgedehnt, weit verbreitet.

wideawake, *wīd'āwāk*, s. Züßbud, m. || erweitem.

width, *wīd'ēn*, v. a. & n. (sich)

wideness, *wīd'nēs*, s. Weite, f. || Breite, f. || Ausdehnung, Größe, f.

widgeon, *wīd'jūn*, s. (orn.) Pfeifente, f.

widow, *wīd'ō*, s. Witwe, f.

widow, *wīd'ō*, v. a. zur Witwe machen || (fig.) berauben.

widowed, *wīd'ōd*, a. verwitwet || (fig.) beraubt. || m.

widower, *wīd'ōēr*, s. Witwer, **widowhood**, *wīd'ōhōd*, s. Witwenstand, m.

width, *wīd'ēn*, s. Weite, f. || (breadth) Breite, f.

wield, *wīld*, v. a. (schwingen) || (fig.) handhaben, führen || to ~ the sceptre, regieren, herrschen.

wife, *wīf*, s. Frau, Gattin, f. || old ~, altes Weib, n.

wifehood, *wīf'hōd*, s. Ehe, f. (einer Frau).

wifeless, *wīf'lēs*, a. unbeweibt.

wifelike, *wīf'lik*, **wifely**, *wīf'li*, a. frauenhaft, einer (Ehe-)Frau geziemend.

wig, *wīg*, s. Perücke, f. || ~maker, s. Perückenmacher, m.

wig, *wīg*, v. a. (fam.) auszanken.

wigged, *wīgd*, a. mit einer Perücke versehen.

wiggig, *wīg'īng*, s. (fam.) Ausschelten, n., Rüge, f. || to get a ~, ausgezankt werden.

wiggle (-waggle), *wīgl(wāgl)*, v. n. V. wriggle, v. n.

wight, *wīt*, s. Wicht, Kerl, m., Wesen, Ding, n.

wigwam, *wīg'wām*, s. Wigwam, m., Hütte, f.

wild, *wīld*, s. Wildnis, f.

wild, *wīld*, a. (-ly, ad.) wild || (desert) wild, wüst, öde || (furious) wütend (with, gegen) || (of children) ausgelassen, wild || (fantastic) phantastisch, abenteuerlich || (eager) erpicht (for, auf acc.) || to drive one ~, jdn. wütend machen || to go ~, schwärmen (about, over, von) || to hit out ~ly, blinzbings um sich schlagen || to talk ~ly, überstreben || ~boar, s. (zool.) Wildschwein, n. || ~duck, s. (orn.) wilde Ente, f. || ~goose, s. (orn.) Wildgans, f. || ~goose chase, s. (fig.) vergebliche Bemühung, f. || ~talk, s. Übertreibung, f.

wildcat, *wīld'kāt*, s. Wildkatze, f.

wildcat, *wīld'kāt*, a. (of children) wild, ausgelassen || (of schemes) toll, Schwindel.

wilderness, *wīld'nērns*, s. Wildnis, Einöde, f. || howling ~, (ec.) Wüste, f.

wildfire, *wīld'fīr*, s. griechi-

sches Feuer, n. || like ~, wie der Blitz, blitzschnell.
wildfowl, *wild'fowl*, s. wildes Geflügel, n. || (*wild-druck*) wilde Enten, f. pl.
wilding, *wild'ing*, s. (bot.) Wildling, m.
wildness, *wild'nēs*, s. Wildheit, f. || Wildheit, Dde, f. || Brut, f. || Ausgelassenheit, f. || Abenteuerlichkeit, f. || Erpichtheit, f.
wile, *wil*, s. List, f.
wile, *wil*, v. a. an-; verlocken || V. *wile*, v. a.
Wilfred, *wil'fred*, Wilfrid, *wil'frid*, npr. Wilfried, m.
wilful (Am. *willful*), *wil'fūl*, a. (-ly, ad.) (*intentional*) vorzüglich || (*obstinate*) eigensinnig, hartnäckig.
wilfulness, *wil'fūlnēs*, s. Vorzüglichkeit, f. || Eigensinn, m., Hartnäckigkeit, f.
wilily, *wil'li*, ad. V. *wily*, a.
wiliness, *wil'linēs*, s. List, Verschlagenheit, f.
Will, *wil*, npr. V. **William**.
will, *wil*, s. Wille, m. || (*desire*) Verlangen, n., Neigung, f. || (*jur.*) letzter Wille, m., Testament, n. || good-, V. *goodwill* || last ~ and testament, (*jur.*) letzter Wille, m. || at ~, nach Wunsch || at one's own sweet ~, wie es einem behagt || with a ~, von ganzem Herzen || of one's own free ~, freiwillig || to have one's ~, seinen Willen haben || to have a ~ of one's own, seinen eigenen Willen haben || what is your ~? was ist Ihr Begehrt? || where there's a ~ there's a way, was man will, kann man auch || ~power, s. Willenstraft, f.
will, *wil*, v. a. irr. (*compel*) heißen, bestimmen || (*desire*) wünschen, begehren || (*bequeath*) vermachen || ~, v. n. irr. wollen || (*be accustomed to*) pflegen || (*be determined to*) durchaus wollen || (*shall*) werden || he ~ soon arrive, er wird bald ankommen || he ~ smoke, er wird rauchen || er kann das Rauchen nicht lassen || what ~ you? was wollen Sie? || he would go, er würde gehen || er will (möchte) gehen || er wollte durchaus gehen || er pöste zu gehen || ~he, nil-*he*, V. *willy-nilly*. [helin, m.]
William, *wil'iam*, npr. **Wit-**
willing, *wil'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) willig || (*ready*) bereit || God ~! so Gott will! || I am ~, ich bin einverstanden || -ly! gern!
willingness, *wil'ingnēs*, s.

Willigkeit, f. || Bereitwilligkeit, f.
will-o'-the-wisp, *wil'ō thē-wisp*, s. Zirklicht, n.
willow, *wil'ō*, s. (bot.) Weide, f. || *to wear the ~, um den Verlust der (des) Geliebten trauern || ~plot, s. Weiden-gebüsch, n. [ben.]
willowed, *wil'ōd*, a. voll Weiden-
willowy, *wil'ōr*, a. weiden-artig || V. *willowed*.
Willy, *wil'i*, npr. Willy, m. V. **William**.
***wily**, *wil'i*, a. willig, geneigt || ~nily, a. nolens volens, er (sie ic.) mag wollen oder nicht. (*wit*, *wil*, v. a. & n. weisen.
wilt, *wil*, V. *will*, v. n. irr.; thou ~, du willst || du wirst.
wily, *wil'i*, a. (*wilyly, ad.) listig, schlau.
wimble, *wim'bl*, s. (tech.) (Fretts) Bohrer, m.
wimble, *wim'bl*, v. a. (tech.) bohren. [Kopfstich, n.]
wimple, *wim'pl*, s. Hals- und win, *win*, s. Sieg, m.
win, *win*, v. a. irr. gewinnen || (*gain*) verdienen, erwerben || (*conquer*) erobern || (*by courtship*) zur Frau gewinnen || to ~ over, für sich gewinnen || to ~ a victory, einen Sieg davontragen || to ~ one's goal, sein Ziel erreichen || ~, v. n. gewinnen || (*conquer*) siegen || to ~ on, (*gain ground*) (jdm.) Boden abgewinnen || (*gain influence*) Einfluß gewinnen auf (acc.).
wince, *wins*, v. n. zusammenzucken || without wincing, ohne mit der Wimper zu zucken.
winch, *winsh*, s. (tech.) (lever) Winde, f. || (*machine*) Kran, m.
wind, *wind*, (poet.) wind, s. Wind, m. || (*fig.*) (breath) Atem, m. || (*med.*) Blähung, f., Wind, m. || (*fam.*) Bauch, Unterleib, m. || broken ~, (*in horses*) kurzer Atem, ~ || head to ~, (*mar.*) gegen den Wind || between ~ and water, (*mar.*) zwischen Wind und Wasser || (*fig.*) an einer gefährlichen Stelle || down the ~, mit dem Winde || in the ~'s eye, gegen den Wind || to break ~, (*fam.*) rülpsen || to cast to the ~, in den Wind schlagen || to gain, have the ~ of, (*mar.*) (dat.) den Wind abgewinnen || (*fig.*) (jdm.) einen Vorteil abgewinnen || to get ~, sich verbreiten, ruckbar werden || to get ~ of, Wind bekommen von || to get one's (second) ~, (ritschen) Atem schöpfen || to raise the ~,

(*fam.*) Geld aufstreifen || to see how the ~ blows, sehen, wie der Hase läuft || to take the ~ out of one's sails, (*fig.*) jdm. den Wind aus den Segeln nehmen || there is something in the ~, es liegt etwas in der Luft || ~ and weather permitting, bei günstigem Wind und Wetter || it is an ill ~ that blows nobody good, kein Unglück ist so groß, es trägt ein Glück im Schoß || ~broken, a. (*of horses*) furzätzig, lungenfrant || ~egg, s. Windel, n. || ~flower, s. (bot.) Windröschen, n. || ~gall, s. (*in horses*) Gessels-galle, f. || ~gauge, s. Wind-meßer, m. || ~instrument, s. (*mus.*) Blasinstrument, n. || ~row, s. Schwaden, m. || ~sail, s. (*mar.*) Lustjegel, n.
wind, *wind*, v. a. (*scent*) wittern, spüren || (*ventilate*) lüften || (*a person*) außer Atem bringen || (*a horse*) verschaukeln lassen || to ~ a ship, (*mar.*) ein Schiff (bei) drehen.
wind, *wind*, v. a. irr. 1. (*a horn*) blasen || 2. winden || (*wool, etc.*) windeln || (*turn*) drehen, wenden || to ~ off, abwickeln || to ~ up, (*coil up*) aufwinden || (*a watch*) aufziehen || (*conclude*) schließen, zu Ende führen || (*a bargain*) abschließen || (*incite*) aufregen || (*com.*) (*a business*) auflösen || ~, v. n. irr. sich winden || (*turn*) sich drehen, sich wenden || (*of rivers*) sich schlängeln || to ~ up, sich steilen, erdigen || (*of clockwork*) sich aufziehen lassen || ~up, s. Ende, n., Schluß, m.
windage, *wind'ij*, s. (mil.) Spielraum, m.
windbag, *wind'bāg*, s. (fig.) Windbeutel, m.
windbound, *wind'boūnd*, a. (*mar.*) von widrigem Winde aufgehalten.
winded, *wind'ed*, a. (*in comp.*) = atmig.
winder, *wind'ēr*, s. (person) Gaspler(in), m. & f. || (*instrument*) Gaspel, m. & f., Winde, f.
windfall, *wind'fāl*, s. Windfall, m. || (*fig.*) unerwarteter Glücksfall, m.
windiness, *wind'inēs*, s. Windigkeit, f. || (*flatulence*) Blähung, f.
winding, *wind'ing*, s. Windung, Krümmung, f. || ~curve, s. Wellenlinie, f. || ~engine, s. (min.) Dampfwinde, f. || ~sheet, s. Sterbekleid, Grabtuch, n. || ~staircase, s. Wendeltreppe, f. || ~tackle, s. (*mar.*)

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

Gien, f. || ~up, s. Abwidlung, f. || (com.) Auflösung, f. ||
 windlass, *wind' lās*, s. Winde, windless, *wind' lēs*, a. (calm) ohne Wind || (out of breath) atemlos. || mühsle, f.
 windmill, *wind' mil*, s. Wind- window, *wind' dō*, s. Fenster, n. || in the ~, (com.) im Schaufenster || out of ~, zum Fenster hinaus || ~blind, s. Monteuau, n. || ~frame, s. Fensterrahmen, m. || ~ledge, s. Fensterbrüstung, f. || ~sash, s. Fensterrahmen (m.) an Rosenfenster || ~sill, s. Fensterbrett, n.
 window, *wind' dō*, v. a. mit Fenster versehen.
 windowless, *wind' dōlēs*, a. fensterlos.
 windpipe, *wind' pīp*, s. (an.) Luftröhre, f.
 windward, *wind' wērd*, s. Rückseite, Windseite, f. || to get to the ~ of, (fig.) einen Vorprung abgewinnen (dat.), ein Schnittpfen schlagen (dat.).
 windward, *wind' wērd*, a. & ad. windwärts.
 windy, *wind' dē*, a. windig || (statulent) bläsend || (vain) windig, prahlerisch.
 wine, *wīn*, s. Wein, m. || good ~ needs no bush, das Gute lobt sich selbst || ~bag, ~skin, s. Weinslauch, m. || ~biber, s. Weinsäufer, m. || ~bin, s. Flaschengestell, n. || ~bottle, s. Weinflasche, f. || ~cask, s. Weinsäß, n. || ~cellar, s. Weinsteller, m. || ~cooler, s. Weinfühler, m. || ~cup, s. Weinbecher, m. || ~glass, s. Weinglas, n. || ~grower, s. Weinbauer, m. || ~growing, s. Weinbau, m. || ~list, s. Weinsorte, f. || ~merchant, s. Wein- händler, m. || ~press, s. Reiter, f. || ~shop, s. Weinstube, f. || ~taster, s. Weinprober, m. || ~vault(s), s. (pl.) Weinsteller, m. (pl.)
 wineless, *wīn' lēs*, a. weinlos.
 wing, *wīng*, s. (an. & arch.) Flügel, m. || (fig.) (flight) Flug, m. || (protection) Schutz, m. || (mil.) Flügel, m. || (theat.) Flüsse, f. || on the ~, fliegend || to take ~, aufsteigen || (migrate) ziehen || to take under one's ~, (fig.) in seinen Schutz nehmen || ~case, s. Flügeldecke, f. || ~feather, s. Schwungfeder, f. || ~footed, a. schnellfüßig.
 wing, *wīng*, v. a. (*survish with wings*) mit Flügeln versehen || (wound) lähmen || the bird ~ed its flight to the

north, der Vogel nahm seinen Flug nach Norden || ~, v. n. fliegen.
 winged, *wīngd*, a. geflügelt || (fig.) schnell || (in comp.) = flüchtig.
 wingless, *wīng' lēs*, a. (an.) flügellos.
 winglet, *wīng' lēt*, s. kleiner Flügel, m.
 Winifred, *wīn' īfrēd*, npr. Winifreda, f.
 wink, *wīngk*, s. Wink, m. || Winkeln, n. || forty ~s, pl. ein kurzes Schläfchen || to tip one a ~, jdm. einen Wink geben || not to sleep a ~, kein Auge zutun.
 wink, *wīngk*, v. a. & n. blinzeln, zwinkern || (twinkle) blinzeln || to ~ at, (jdm.) zuflinkeln || (fig.) ein Auge zudrücken bei || to ~ one's eye, (fam.) verständigsmäßig blinzeln.
 winking, *wīng' kīng*, s. Blinzeln, n. || like ~, (fam.) im Nu.
 winner, *wīn' ēr*, s. Gewinner (=in), m. (& f.). fred.
 Winnie, *wīn' ē*, npr. V. Winnie- winning, *wīn' īng*, a. (-ly, ad.) gewinnend || (fig.) einnehmend || the ~ move, der entscheidende Zug || ~post, s. Ziel, n.
 winnings, *wīn' īngz*, s. pl. Gewinn, m.
 winnow, *wīn' ō*, v. n. & n. schwingen, worten || (fig.) sichten, sondern.
 winnower, *wīn' ōr*, s. Worfser (=in), m. (& f.).
 winnowing, *wīn' ōng*, s.; ~ machine, s. Schwingmaschine, f.
 winsome, *wīn' sūm*, a. (-ly, ad.) reizend, wonnig, lieblich.
 winsomeness, *wīn' sūmnēs*, s. das Reizende, n., Lieblichkeit, f.
 winter, *wīn' tēr*, s. Winter, m. || ~crop, s. Winterfrucht, f. || ~garden, s. Wintergarten, m. || ~kill, v. a. erfrieren lassen || ~quarters, s. pl. Winterquartier, n.
 winter, *wīn' tēr*, v. n. durch- wintern || ~, v. n. überwintern.
 winterly, *wīn' tērli*, win- t(ery), *wīn' t(ē)ri*, a. winterlich.
 winy, *wī' nē*, a. weinartig, Wein-.
 wipe, *wīp*, s. Wischen, Ab- wischen, n. || (fam.) (blow) Schlag, Hieb, m. || (handker- chief) Taschentuch, n.
 wipe, *wīp*, v. a. (ab)wischen || (clean) reinigen, trocknen || to ~ away, off, wegwischen, ab- wischen || to ~ out, abwischen || (fig.) ausweken || (destroy) aus- rotten.
 wiper, *wī' pēr*, s. Wischer, m., Wischtuch, n.

wire, *wīr*, s. Draht, m. || (telegram) Telegramm, n. || by ~s, telegraphisch || to pull the ~, (fig.) der unsichtbare Macher sein || ~dancer, s. Drahtseil- tänzler(in), m. (& f.) || ~fence, s. Drahtzaun, m. || ~gauze, s. Drahtgaze, f. || ~maker, s. Drahtfabrikant, m. || ~nail, s. Drahtstift, m. || ~pliers, s. pl. Drahtzange, f. || ~puller, s. (fig.) unsichtbarer Leiter, Macher, m. || ~pulling, s. (part.) politi- sche Künste, m. pl. || ~rope, s. Drahtseil, n. || ~worker, s. Drahtarbeiter, m.
 wire, *wīr*, v. a. & n. mit Draht binden || (snare) mit Schlingen fangen || (telegraph) telegraphieren || to ~ in, (fam.) mit aller Macht aus Wert geben.
 wiredraw, *wīr' drāw*, v. a. irr. zu Draht ausziehen || (fig.) in die Länge ziehen.
 wiredrawer, *wīr' drāwēr*, s. Drahtzieher, m.
 wiredrawing, *wīr' drāwīng*, s. Drahtziehen, n. || ~mill, s. Drahtzieherei, f.
 wiredrawn, *wīr' drāwēn*, a. V. wiredraw.
 wiriness, *wīr' īnēs*, s. Schnig- keit, Zähigkeit, f. || Vorstigkeit, f.
 wiry, *wī' ri*, a. sehnig, zäh(e) || (of hair) borstig.
 *wis, *wīs*, v. n.; I ~, ge- wiß, fürwahr.
 wisdom, *wīz' dūm*, s. Weis- heit, f. || (prudence) Klugheit, f. || ~tooth, s. Weisheitszahn, m.
 wise, *wīz*, s. Art, Weise, f. || in any ~, irgendwie || in no ~, auf keine Weise.
 wise, *wīz*, a. (-ly, ad.) weise || (prudent) klug || I am none the ~, ich bin darum nicht ge- schelter || ~ woman, s. weise Frau, f. || (accoucheuse) Heb- amme, f. || klug, m.
 wiseacre, *wīz' ākēr*, s. Super- wisdom, *wīz' nēs*, s. V. wisdom.
 wish, *wīsh*, s. Wunsch, m. || (desire) Verlangen, n. || to one's ~, nach jds. Wunsch || to have one's ~, seinen Willen haben || ~bone, s. V. wishing-bone || ~maiden, s. Wunschmäd- chel, f.
 wish, *wīsh*, v. a. & n. wün- schen || (desire) verlangen (for, nach) || to ~ at the devil, zum Teufel wünschen || to ~ one joy, jdm. beglückwünschen || to ~ well to, (jdm.) wohlwollen, geneigt sein || I ~ you would come, ich möchte, Sie kämen || ~ed for, erwünscht, erscht.

wishful, *wish'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) wünschend, sehnsüchtig, sehnsüftig.

wishfulness, *wish'föölness*, s. Sehnsucht, f.

wishing-bone, *wish'ing bönn*, s. Brustbein, n. (des Glücksgels).

wish-wash, *wish'wösh*, s. dünnes, wässriges Getränk, n.

wishy-washy, *wish'í wöshí*, a. wässrig, dünn.

wisp, *wisp*, s. Wisch, Wischel, m. || ~ of paper, Fidißus, m. || ~ of straw, Strohwisch, m.

wist, *wist*, v. wit, v. n. irr. wistaria, *wist'ria*, s. (bot.) Glyzine, f.

wistful, *wist'fööl*, a. (-ly, ad.) sehnsüchtig || (attentive) aufmerksam || (sad) ernst, trüb, wehmütig.

wistfulness, *wist'föölness*, s. Sehnsüftigkeit, f. || Aufmerksamkeit, f. || Trübselt, Wehmüt, f.

wit, *wit*, s. Wit, m. || (sense) Verstand, m. || (humourist) witziger Kopf, m. || ~s, pl. Verstand, m. || the great ~s of the century, die großen Geister des Jahrhunderts || to be at one's ~s, sich nicht (mehr) zu raten wissen || to be out of one's ~s, den Kopf verloren haben || to drive one out of one's ~s, jdn. verrückt machen || to frighten one out of one's ~s, jdm. einen Totenschreck einjagen || to have one's ~s about one, seine fünf Sinne beisammen haben || to live by one's ~s, ein abenteuerliches Leben führen || to puzzle one's ~s, sich (dat.) den Kopf zerbrechen || his ~s have gone wool-gathering, er ist nicht bei der Sache.

*wit, *wit*, v. n. irr. wissen || to ~, das heißt, nämlich.

witch, *wich*, s. Hexe, f. || (fig.) Zauberin, f. || ~elm, s. (bot.) Bergulme, f. || ~finder, s. Gergenieher, m. || ~hazel, s. (bot.) virginischer Zauberstrauch, m. || ~meal, s. Gergeniehl, n.

witch, *wich*, v. a. bewitch. witchcraft, *wich'kräft*, f. || (fascination) Bezauberung, f., Zauber, m.

witching, *wich'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) bezaubernd || the ~ hour of night, die Gespensterstunde, f.

with, *with*, prp. mit || (together with) nebst, samt ... (dat.) || (in the house of) bei || (from) von || (on) auf (acc.), bei || (towards) gegen, auf (acc.), in || (among) unter, bei || (by means

of) mit, durch || (owing to) durch, von, vor (dat.) || ~ the Romans, bei den Römern || ~ child, schwanger || ~ young, trüchtig || ~ all his talk, trotz all seines Geredes || ~ all speed, in aller Eile || ~ all the world looking on, während die ganze Welt zuschaute || ~ all this, bei alledem || ~ a vengeance, gehörig || ~ that, damit, darauf || ~ one's hat off, barhaupt || ~ the door open, bei offener Tür || ~ these words, mit diesen Worten || one ~ another, zusammen, eins ins andere gerechnet || to be down ~ scarlet fever, am Scharlach daniederliegen || to weep ~ joy, vor Freude weinen || mad ~ rage, toll vor Wut || it is important ~ me that, es ist für mich wichtig, daß || it is a rule ~ him, es ist Regel bei ihm || he has a way ~ him, (fam.) er hat etwas an sich || there I am ~ you! insofern bin ich ganz Ihrer Meinung! || he could dance ~ the best of them, es konnte keiner besser tanzen als er || nothing succeeds ~ me, nichts glückt mir || it failed ~ him, bei ihm gelang es nicht || what is the matter ~ him? was fehlt ihm?

withal, *witháol*, ad. zugleich, daneben.

withdraw, *withdráw*, v. a. irr. (& mil.) zurückziehen || (retract) widerrufen || ~, v. n. irr. (& mil.) sich zurückziehen.

withdrawal, *withdráwál*, s. Zurückziehung, f. || (retirement) Rücktritt, m.

withdrawment, *withdráw'mént*, s. Zurückziehung, f. || (retirement) Rücktritt, m.

withdrawing-room, *withdráw'ing róm*, s. Gesellschaftszimmer, n., Salon, m.

withdrawn, *withdráw'n*, withdrew, *withdró'*, v. withdraw, v. a. & n. irr.

withes, *with*, s. Weidenrute, f.

withier, *with'ér*, s.; ~s, pl. Widerst, m. || our ~s are unwrungen, (fig.) das trifft uns nicht.

withheld, *with'héld*, *withholden, *with'hóld'en*, v. withhold, v. a. irr.

withhold, *with'hóld*, v. a. irr. (restrain) zurückhalten || (not to grant) vorenthalten (from, dat.).

within, *with'in*, prp. innerhalb ... (gen.) || (of time) binnen (gen.) || ~ an hour of, eine Stunde vor (or nach) || ~ one's power, in jds. Macht || to guess ~ a mile, bis auf eine Meile

(richtig) raten || to live ~ one's income, seinem Einkommen entsprechend leben || ~, ad. innen, drinnen.

without, *withóut*, prp. (outside) außerhalb (gen.) || (not with) ohne || to do, go ~, sich behelfen ohne, entschören || ~doors, ad. außer dem Hause || ~, ad. außen || (out) hinaus || from ~, von außen || ~, c. wenn nicht, ausgenommen daß.

withstand, *withstánd*, v. a. & n. irr. widerstehen, sich widersetzen (dat.).

withstood, *withstóod*, v. withstand, v. a. & n. irr.

withwind, *with'wínd*, s. (bot.) Uderwinde, f. || m.

withy, *with'í*, s. Weidenzweig, witless, *wit'les*, a. (-ly, ad.) einfältig.

witlessness, *wit'lesness*, s. Einfalt, f. || m.

*witling, *wit'ling*, s. Witzling, witness, *wit'nés*, s. (testimony) Zeugnis, n. || (person) Zeuge, m., Zeugin, f. || ~ for the crown, prosecution, (jur.) Belastungszeuge, m. || ~ for the defence, Entlastungszeuge, m. || in ~ whereof, zum Zeugnis dessen, urkundlich dessen || to bear ~ to, Zeugnis ablegen von || to call, take to ~, als Zeugen anrufen || ~box, s. Zeugenbank, f.

witness, *wit'nés*, v. a. (an action) Zeuge sein von, zugegen sein bei || (a document) als Zeuge unterschreiben || (a signature) beglaubigen || to which ~ my hand and seal, (jur.) des zum Zeugnis meine Unterschrift und mein Siegel || ~, v. n. zeugen, Zeuge sein, Zeugnis ablegen.

witticism, *wit'isizm*, s. Wit, m., Witzel, f.

witiness, *wit'inés*, s. Witzigkeit, f., Wit, m.

witting, *wit'ing*, a. (-ly, ad.) vorzüglich, wissenschaftlich.

witty, *wit'í*, a. (wittily, ad.) witzig, geistreich.

wive, *wív*, v. a. & n. (sich) verheiraten. || m.

wizard, *wix'erd*, s. Zauberer, wizardry, *wix'erdrí*, s. Zauberei, f. || s(c)lig.

wizen, *wix'en*, a. bür, runz-wizen, *wix'en*, a. runz(c)lig or bür machen.

woad, *wó*, br! halt!

woad, *wó*, s. (bot.) Waib, m.

wobble, *wóbl*, s. Wackeln, Schwanken, n.

wobble, *wóbl*, v. a. & n. wackeln, schwanken.

woe, *wō*, s. Weh, Leid, n. || ~ to . . .! Weh über . . . (acc.)! || ~ is me! ach, ich Unglücklicher! || ~ ~ worth the day! Wehe über den Tag! || ~ ~ **worn**, a. abgekhämt, vergrämt.

woebegone, *wō'bégōn*, a. vergrämt, betrübt.

wo(e)ful, *wō'fōol*, a. (-ly, ad.) traurig.

wo(e)fulness, *wō'fōolnēs*, s. Leid, n., Jammer, m.

woke, *wōk*, V. **wake**, v. a. & n. irr.

wold, *wōld*, s. (wood) Wald, m. || (plain) Ebene, f.

wolf, *wōlf*, s. (pl. wolves) (zool.) Wolf, m. || (med.) Lupus, m. || a ~ in sheep's clothing, ein Wolf in Schafsfleibern || to cry ~, blinden Darm schlagen || to keep the ~ from the door, sich durchschlagen || ~ ~ **dog**, s. (zool.) Wolfshund, m. || ~ ~ **s-bane**, s. (bot.) Eisenhut, m. || ~ ~ **s-milk**, s. (bot.) Wolfsmilch, f.

Wolfe, *wōlf*, npr. Wolf, m. **wolfish**, *wōl'fish*, a. (-ly, ad.) wölflisch || (greedy) gefräßig || (Am.) hehnhungrig.

wolfishness, *wōl'fishnēs*, s. Gefräßigkeit, f.

wolftram, *wōl'frām*, s. (min.) Wolftram, n.

wolverine, *wōlvērēn'*, s. (zool.) Biesfraz, m.

wolves, *wōlvz*, V. **wolf**.

woman, *wōm'ān*, s. (pl. women, *wīm'ēn*) Weib, n., Frau, f. || (b. s.) Weibsbild, n. || (attendant) Gose, Kammerjungfer, f. || **young** ~, junges Mädchen, n. || ~ of the world, society ~, Weltbame, f. || to act, play the ~, sich weiblich benehmen || **women's rights**, s. pl. Frauenrechte, n. pl. || ~ ~ **born**, a. bom Weibe geboren || ~ ~ **grown**, s. Erwachsene, f. || ~ ~ **hater**, s. Weiberfeind, m.

womanhood, *wōm'ānhōōd*, s. Weiblichkeit, f. || (virility) Mannbarkeit, f.

womanish, *wōm'ānish*, a. (-ly, ad.) weiblich.

womanishness, *wōm'ānishnēs*, s. Weiblichkeit, f.

womankind, *wōm'ānkīnd*, s. weibliches Geschlecht, n. || **his** ~, seine weiblichen Verwandten.

womanlike, *wōm'ānlīk*, a. & ad. weiblich.

womanliness, *wōm'ānlīnēs*, s. Weiblichkeit, f.

womb, *wōm*, s. Mutterleib, m. || (an.) Gebärmutter, f. || (fig.)

Schoß, m. || in the ~ of time, im Schoße der Zeit.

wombat, *wōm'bāt*, s. (zool.) Wombat, m.

women, *wīm'ēn*, s. pl. V. **won**, *wūn*, V. **win**.

wonder, *wūn'dēr*, s. Wunder, n. || (astonishment) Verwunderung, f. || **nine days' ~**, Tagesgespräch, n. || **tale of ~**, Wundererzählung, f. || for a ~, wunderbarerweise || no ~! kein Wunder! || in the name of ~! um des Himmels willen! || to do, perform ~s, Wunder tun || to promise ~s, goldene Berge versprechen || ~ ~ **struck**, a. erstaunt || ~ ~ **working**, a. wunderstund.

wonder, *wūn'dēr*, v. n. sich wundern (at, über acc.) || wissen mögen, neugierig sein (if, ob) || I ~! das möchte ich gern wissen! || I ~ whether, ich möchte wissen, ob.

wonderful, *wūn'dēr'fōol*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) wunderbar, erstaunt || he is ~ly well, es geht ihn ausgezeichnet.

wonderfulness, *wūn'dēr'fōolnēs*, s. das Wunderbare, Erstauntliche, n.

wondering, *wūn'dērīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) verwundert.

wonderland, *wūn'dēr'lānd*, s. Wunderland, n.

wonderment, *wūn'dēr'mēt*, s. Verwunderung, f.

wondrous, *wūn'drūs*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) wunderbar, erstauntlich.

wondrousness, *wūn'drūs'nēs*, s. Wunderbarkeit, Erstauntlichkeit, f.

wont, *wōnt*, s. Gewohnheit, f. **wont**, *wōnt*, a. gewohnt || to be ~ to, pflegen zu.

won't, *wōnt*, = will not.

wonted, *wōn'tēd*, a. gewohnt, gewöhnlich.

woo, *wō*, v. a. & n. (court) werben, freien (um) || (fig.) loden || (seek) suchen.

wood, *wōōd*, s. (forest) Wald, m. || (timber) Holz, n. || wines from the ~, Wein aus dem Fasse || to be out of the ~, (fig.) außer Gefahr sein, über den Berg sein || ~ ~ **bird**, s. Waldvogel, m. || ~ ~ **carver**, s. Holzschnneider, m. || ~ ~ **carving**, s. Holzschnedkunst, f. || ~ ~ **coal**, s. Holzstöhle, f. || ~ ~ **cut**, s. Holzschnitt, m. || ~ ~ **cutter**, s. Holzhauer, m. || ~ ~ **engraver**, s. Holzschnneider, m. || ~ ~ **engraving**, s. Holzschnitt, m. || (art) Holzschnedkunst, f. || ~ ~ **fretter**, s. Holz-

wurm, m. || ~ ~ **house**, s. Holzschuppen, m. || ~ ~ **louse**, s. (zool.) Uffel, f. || ~ ~ **merchant**, s. Holzhandler, m. || ~ ~ **nymph**, s. Waldnymph, f. || ~ ~ **opal**, s. (min.) Holzopal, m. || ~ ~ **pavement**, s. Holzpfaster, n. || ~ ~ **pigeon**, ~ ~ **quest**, s. (orn.) Holztaube, f. || ~ ~ **pile**, (Am.) ~ ~ **rick**, s. Holzhaufen, -stoß, m. || ~ ~ **shed**, s. Holzschuppen, m. || ~ ~ **shock**, s. (zool.) Befan, kanadischer Wader, m. || ~ ~ **sorrel**, s. (bot.) Sauerflee, m. || ~ ~ **spite**, s. (orn.) V. woodpecker.

woodbine, *wōōd'bīn*, s. (bot.) Geißblatt, n.

woodblock, *wōōd'blōk*, s. Holzschnitt, m.

woodchat, *wōōd'chāt*, s. (orn.) Reutdöter, Würger, m.

woodchuck, *wōōd'chūk*, s. (zool.) virginisches Murmeltier, n.

woodcock, *wōōd'kōk*, s. (orn.) Waldhühne, f.

woodcraft, *wōōd'krāft*, s. Weidmannskunst, f.

wooded, *wōōd'ēd*, a. bewaldet, waldig.

wooden, *wōōd'ēn*, a. hölzern, Holz ~ || (fig.) hölzern || ~ ~ **headed**, a. ditzföpig, dumm || ~ ~ **leg**, s. Stelzfuß, m. || ~ ~ **shoe**, s. Holzschuh, m.

woodiness, *wōōd'īnēs*, s. Holzigkeit, f. || waldige Beschaffenheit, f.

woodland, *wōōd'lānd*, s. Waldland, n.

woodland, *wōōd'lānd*, a. waldig, Wald-.

woodlark, *wōōd'lārk*, s. (orn.) Wald-, Baumlerche, f.

woodman, *wōōd'mān*, s. (forester) Förster, m. || (wood-dweller) Waldbewohner, m. || (wood-cutter) Holzfäller, m.

woodpecker, *wōōd'pekēr*, s. (orn.) Specht, m. || **pie'd** ~, (orn.) Buntspecht, m.

woodreeve, *wōōd'rēv*, s. Förster, m.

woodruff, *wōōd'rūf*, s. (bot.) Waldmeister, m.

woodwork, *wōōd'wērk*, s. Holzarbeit, f.

woody, *wōōd'ī*, a. Holzig, Holz ~ || (sylvan) waldig, Wald- || ~ ~ **fibre**, ~ ~ **tissue**, s. (bot.) Holzsaft, f.

wooper, *wō'ēr*, s. Freier, m.

woof, *wōf*, s. Einschlag, m. || (texture) Gewebe, n.

wooing, *wō'īng*, s. Werben, Freien, n. || to go a ~, auf Freiersfüßen gehen.

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēl, hēr, ēre; mēne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

wooling, *wó'ling*, a. (-ly, ad.) (fig.) einnehmend, einladend.
wool, *wóol*, s. Wolle, f. || (fig.) wolliges Haar, n. || Berlin ~, Stidwolle, f. || great cry and little ~, viel Geschrei und wenig Wolle || ~bearing, a. wolletragend || ~comber, ~dresser, s. Wollkämmen, m. || ~comb- ing, s. Wollkämmer, n. || ~dyed, a. in der Wolle gefärbt || ~gathering, s. Berstreutheit, f. || his wits have gone ~ gathering, er ist nicht bei der Sache || ~grower, s. Schafzüchter, m. || ~man, ~merchant, s. Wollhändler, m. || ~staple, s. Stapelplatz (m.) für Wolle || ~stapler, s. Wollgroßhändler, m. || ~trade, s. Wollhandel, m.
woold, *wóld*, v. a. (mar.) bewühlen (mit Tauen umwühlen).
woolder, *wóld'er*, s. (mar.) Rnebel, m. (zum Bewühlen).
woollen (Am. **woolen**), *wóol'en*, s. Wollstoff, m. || -s, pl. Wollwaren, f. pl.
woollen (Am. **woolen**), *wóol- en*, a. wollen, Woll- || ~cloth, s. wollenes Zeug, m. || ~draper, s. Wollhändler, m. || ~goods, s. pl. Wollwaren, f. pl. || ~printer, s. Wolldrucker, m.
woolliness, *wóol'in'es*, s. Wolligkeit, f.
woolly, *wóol'i*, a. wollig.
woolpack, *wóol'pák*, s. Wollballen, m.
woolsack, *wóol'sák*, s. Woll- sack, m. || (parl.) Stiz (m.) des Lordkanzlers.
word, *wér'd*, s. Wort, n. || (information) Nachricht, f. || (command) Befehl, m. || (pass- word) Lösung, f. || -s, pl. (lan- guage) Sprache, f. || (quarrel) Wortwechsel, Streit, m. || the Word, (ec.) das Wort Gottes || fair, fine -s, pl. schöne Worte, n. pl. || high -s, pl. Wort- wechsel, Streit, m. || ~ of honour, Ehrenwort, n. || play upon -s, Wortspiel, n. || by ~ of mouth, mündlich || ~ for ~, Wort für Wort || in ~, dem Worte oder den Worten nach || in a ~, in one ~, mit einem Wort, kurz || in -s, in Worten, wört- lich || upon my ~, auf mein Wort, auf Ehre || upon my ~! posttaufend! || to be as good as one's ~, Wort halten || to bring ~, Antwort bringen, melden || to give one's ~, sein Wort geben || to give one a good ~, to say, speak a good ~ for

one, für jdn. ein gutes Wort einlegen || to go back on, from one's ~, sein Wort brechen || to have -s, sich streiten || to have a ~ with one, mit jdm. ein paar Worte reden || to have the last ~, das letzte Wort haben || to keep one's ~, Wort halten || to make no ~s about it, kein Wort darüber verlieren || to send ~ to, (jdm.) benachrichtigen || to take one at his ~, jdm. beim Worte nehmen || to take one's ~ for it, jdm. aufs Wort glauben || to write ~, schriftlich mit- teilen, schreiben || a ~ with you! auf ein Wort! || take my ~ for it, mein Wort darauf || it was but a ~ and a blow, es wurde gleich zuge schlagen || a ~ to the wise is sufficient, Sapienti- sat || ~book, s. Vokabel-, Wörterbuch, n. || ~building, s. Wortbildung, f. || ~catcher, s. Wortfänger, Silbenstecher, m.
word, *wér'd*, v. a. in Worte fassen, ausdrücken.
***wordiness**, *wér'din'es*, s. Wortreichheit, m., Weit- schweifig-
wording, *wér'ding*, s. Wort- laut, m., Fassung, f.
wordless, *wér'd'les*, a. wort- los, sprachlos.
wordy, *wér'di*, a. wortreich, weit- schweifig. [n. irr.]
wore, *wór*, V. wear, v. a. & **work**, *wérk*, s. Werk, n. || (labour) Arbeit, f. || (task) Ar- beit, f. || (needlework) Näheret, Stiderei, f. || -s, pl. (com.) Werk, n., Fabrik, f. || (iron- works, etc.) Hütte, f. || (fort.) Festungswerke, n. pl. || (of a watch) Werk, n. || hard ~, schwere Arbeit, f. || (hard) to ~, (tätig) bei der Arbeit || in ~, (tech.) in Betrieb, im Gang || out of ~, ohne Beschäftigung, arbeitslos || (tech.) außer Gang || a bad piece of ~, eine schlechte Arbeit || to cut out (one's) ~ for one, jdm. viel zu schaffen machen || to go a different, the right way to ~, verschieden, richtig zu Werke gehen || to make ~, Mihe verursachen || to make ~ with, umgehen mit || to make sad ~ of it, eine schöne Geschichte antzichten || to make short ~ of, kurzen Prozeß machen mit || to set (oneself), go to ~, an die Arbeit oder ans Werk gehen || ~ bag, s. Arbeitsbeutel, m. || ~ box, s. Arbeitskästchen, n. || ~ table, s. Arbeits-, Nähtisch, m. **work**, *wérk*, v. a. (prepare)

bearbeiten || (accomplish) be- wirken, tun || (a person) arbeiten lassen, anstrengen || (a mine) ausbeuten, bauen || (a machine, a gun) bedienen || (mar.) (a ship) durchbringen, führen || (manage) leiten, lenken || (force) treiben || (embroider) stichen || (culin.) treten || to ~ into, verarbeiten zu || (force in) hineinbringen in (acc.) || to ~ off, erledigen || (typ.) abdrucken, abziehen || to ~ out, (force out) herausarbeiten || (solve) lösen || (a mine) ganz ausbeuten || (a person) er- schöpfen || to ~ up, (make up) ausarbeiten, ausgestalten || (mix) rühren, mischen || (stir up) auf- regen (to, zu) || (anger) em- pören || to ~ a miracle, ein Wunder tun || to ~ oneself into, sich eindringen in (acc.) || to ~ oneself to death, sich tot arbeiten || to ~ one's passage, (mar.) seine Überfahrt abarbei- ten || to ~ wonders, Wunder tun || ~, v. n. arbeiten (at, an dat.) || (make efforts) sich be- mühen || (of machines) im Gang sein, gehen || (take effect) wirken (on, auf acc.) || (sew) nähen, stricken || (make way) vorwärts- kommen || (ferment) gären || (med.) wirken, Wirkung tun || (fam.) geben, gelingen || to ~ in, eindringen || to ~ into, (of wheels) eingreifen in . . . (acc.) || to ~ off, sich ablösen, abgehen || to ~ out, (emerge slowly) sich herausarbeiten, herauskommen || (result) sich ergeben || to ~ up, sich emporarbeiten, sich erheben || to ~ like a slave, schuften, büffeln || to ~ to windward, (mar.) nach der Luiseite labie- ren || it did not ~, es klappte nicht || his face ~ed, in seinem Gesicht zuckte es || ~ed-out, a. erschöpft.
workable, *wér'káb'l*, a. brauch- bar || (of plans, etc.) ausführ- bar. [täglich.]
workaday, *wér'k'ádä*, a. all- worker, *wér'kér*, s. Arbeiter (≠ in, m. (& f.)).
workhouse, *wér'k'hóus*, s. Arbeits-, Armenhaus, n.
working, *wér'king*, s. Arbei- ten, n. || (of machines) Gang, m. || (of factories, etc.) Betrieb, m. || (of mines) Bau, m. || (operation) Wirken, n., W- stung, f. || (fermentation) Gär- rung, f.
working, *wér'king*, a. arbei- tend, Arbeits- || hard ~, fleißig, tätig || in ~ order, in Ordnung || ~-bee, s. Arbeitsbiene, f. || ~

boy; foot, use, us || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

classes, s. pl. arbeitende Klafsen, f. pl. || ~day, s. Arbeitstag, m. || ~expenses, s. pl. Betriebskosten, pl. || ~majority, s. (parl.) Mehrheit (f.), mit der sich arbeiten läßt || ~man, s. Arbeiter, m. || ~off, s. (typ.) Abziehen, n. || ~party, s. (mil.) Arbeiterabteilung, f. || ~point, s. (tech.) Angriffspunkt, m.

workless, wérk'lës, a. arbeitslos.

workman, wérk'män (pl. workmen, wérk'mén), s. Arbeiter, m.

workmanlike, wérk'mänlik, workmanly, wérk'mänli, a. & ad. geschickt, kunstgerecht.

workmanship, wérk'mänship, s. Arbeit, Ausführung, f.

workpeople, wérk'pépl, s. pl. Arbeitsleute, pl.

workroom, wérk'rôm, s. Arbeitsraum, m.

workshop, wérk'shóp, s. Werkstatt, f.

workwoman, wérk'wôdmän, s. Arbeiterin, f.

world, wêrld, s. (& fig.) Welt, f. || (great quantity) Menge, f. || this ~, (ec.) das Diesseits, n. || the next ~, the ~ to come, (ec.) das Jenseits, n. || the new, old ~, die neue, alte Welt, f. || the ~ of letters, die gelehrte Welt, f. || a ~ of, unendlich viel || all the ~ over, auf der ganzen Welt || the ~ goes, wie es einmal in der Welt geht || in his ~, in seinem Kreise || all the ~ and his wife, alle Welt, jedermann || for all the ~, um alles in der Welt, durchaus || not for all the ~, not for ~s, nicht um die Welt || nothing in the ~, absolut nichts || ~without end, (ec.) von Ewigkeit zu Ewigkeit || to begin the ~, in einen Versuch eintreten || to begin the ~ again, von vorn anfangen || to come into the ~, zur Welt kommen || to go round the ~, eine Reise um die Welt machen || it is the way of the ~, such is the ~, das ist der Lauf der Welt || he carried the ~ before him, es ging ihm alles nach Wunsch || ~famous, ~renowned, a. weltberühmt || ~weary, a. weltmüde || ~wide, a. weltweit, allgemein.

worldliness, wêrld'lînes, s. Weltlichkeit, f. || Berechnung, f., Eigenmiz, m.

worldling, wêrld'lîng, s. Weltling, n.

worldly, wêrld'li, a. & ad. weltlich, Welt- || (selfish) be-

rechnend, selbstsüchtig || of the world, ~, (ec.) weltlich || ~minded, a. weltlich gesinnt || ~wise, a. weltlich.

worm, wêrm, s. (zool.) Wurm, m. || (maggot) Made, f. || (fig.) Qual, f. || (tech.) Gewinde, n. || (for cooling) Kühlschlange, f. || even the ~ will turn, selbst der Wurm frümmt sich || ~eaten, a. wurmfressig || ~like, ~shaped, a. wurmartig, ~förmig.

worm, wêrm, v. a. (mar.) (ein Anterian) trennen || to ~ a secret out of one, jdm. ein Geheimnis entlocken || to ~ oneself, one's way into, sich einschleichen in (acc.) || ~, v. n. sich schlängeln.

wormseed, wêrm'sêd, s. Wurmsamen, m.

wormwood, wêrm'wôd, s. (bot.) Wermut, m. || (fig.) Leid, n.

wormy, wêrm'i, a. wurmig. worm, wôrm, a. V. wear, v. a. & n. irr. || (of clothes) abgenutzt || (of stones, of the face) verwittert || (wearied) erschöpft || ~down, a. (of boots) abgetreten || (exhausted) (ganz) erschöpft || ~out, a. (of clothes, etc.) abgenutzt || (of people) erschöpft || (stale) abgedroschen.

woriment, wôr'imént, s. (Am.) Quälerei, Plage, f.

worrisome, wôr'isüm, a. quälend, lästig.

worrit, wôr'it, v. a. & n. (fam.) V. worry, v. a. & n.

worry, wôr'i, s. (anxiety) Plage, Sorge, f. || (of dogs) Jaulen und Belßen, n.

worry, wôr'i, v. a. quälen, plagen || (of dogs) würgen, jaulen || ~, v. n. sich ängstigen, sich sorgen || (of dogs) zerren, jaulen || don't ~! rege dich nicht auf!

worse, wêrs, a. & ad. schlechter, schlimmer || ~ and ~, immer schlimmer || for better for ~, für gute und böse Tage || from bad to ~, aus dem Regen in die Traufe || so much the ~, um so schlimmer || the ~ for wear, abgetragen || to be the ~ for, schlecht wegkommen bei || to be the ~ for drink, betrunken sein || to be ~ off than before, schlimmer daran sein als vorher || to change for the ~, sich verschlechtern || to think the ~ of, schlechter denken || ~ luck! leider! desto schlimmer!

worship, wôr'ship, s. (devotion) Anbetung, Verehrung, f. || (ec.) Gottesdienst, m. || place of

~, Klrche, f. || your Worship, Euer Gnaden || to offer, render ~ to, (jdn.) verehren, anbeten. worship, wôr'ship, v. a. (& fig.) verehren, anbeten || ~, v. n. seine Andacht verrichten.

worshipful, wôr'shipfûl, a. (*-ly, ad.) angelesen, achtbar || (title) (hoch)wohlhöflich.

worshipper, wôr'shipper, s. Väter(in), m. (& f.) || (fig.) Anbeter(in), Verehrer(in), m. (& f.) (of, gen.).

worst, wêrst, s. das Ärgste, Schlimmste, n. || at (the) ~, im schlimmsten Falle || the ~ of it is, das Schlimmste daran ist || do your ~! machen Sie was Sie wollen! || to get, have the ~ of it, den kürzer(en) ziehen || if the ~ come to the ~, schlimmsten Falls.

worst, wêrst, a. schlechtest, schlimmst || ~, ad. am schlechtesten, am schlimmsten.

worst, wêrst, v. a. überwältigen, besiegen. [garn, n.]

worsted, wôds'têd, s. Rammwollen, wôds'têd, a. wollen, Rammgarn.

wort, wêrt, s. 1. (bot.) Kraut, n. || (in comp.) wurz || 2. (chem.) Wurze, f.

worth, wêrth, s. Wert, m. || (merit) Verdienst, n. || (importance) Ansehen, n.

worth, wêrth, a. . . . (gen.) wert, würdig || ~ reading, lezenswert || to be ~ a million, (of persons) eine Million haben || he is not ~ his salt, er taugt nichts || he is not ~ powder and shot, er ist keinen Schuß Pulver wert.

*worth, wêrth, v. n.; woe ~ the day! Wehe über den Tag!

worthily, wêr'thîli, ad. V. worthy, a.

worthiness, wêr'thînes, s. Wert, m., Würdigkeit, f.

worthless, wêrth'lës, a. (*-ly, ad.) (of no value) wertlos || (contemptible) nichts-würdig.

worthlessness, wêrth'lësnes, s. Wertlosigkeit, f. || Nichtswürdigkeit, f.

worthy, wêr'thî, s. Mann (m.) von Verdienst || (fam.) Vierzmann, m.

worthy, wêr'thî, a. (worthily, ad.) (valuable) wertvoll || (noble) edel, trefflich || (deserving) würdig || (fam.) Vieder || to be ~ of, verdienen.

*wot, wôt, v. a. wissen.

would, wôd, V. will, v. a. & n. irr. || ~ to God! wollte Gott! ||

lâte, hât, fâr, âsk, lâw; shô, gêt, hêr, ère; mîne, înn; nô, hôt, prôve, môre, ôffer; hôw;

~ he were dead! ich wollte er wäre tot! || he ~ go, er würde gehen. || (*insisted on going*) er wollte durchaus gehen || (*used to go*) er pflegte zu gehen || ~be, a. sein wollend, sogenannt || ~be poet, s. Dichterling, m.

wouldst, wōd'st, V. will, v. a. & n. irr.

wound, wōnd, s. Wunde, f.

wound, wōnd, v. a. & n. verwunden || (*fig.*) verletzen.

wound, wōnd, V. wind, v. a. & n. irr.

woundwort, wōnd'wört, s. (*bot.*) Bieft, m.

*woundy, wōn'di, a. (wound-ily, ad.) ungeheuer, gewaltig.

wove(n), wōv, wō'ven, V. weave, v. a. & n. irr. || ~ paper, s. Belpapier, n.

wrack, rāk, s. Wrack, n. || (*bot.*) Seetang, m.

wraith, rāth, s. Erscheinung (f.) eines Sterbenden. || irr.

wrang, rāng, V. wring, v. a. wrangle, rāng'gl, s. Zanf, Streit, m.

wrangle, rāng'gl, v. n. zanken, streiten.

wrangler, rāng'glér, s. Zänker, m. || senior ~, (*at Cambridge*) bester mathematischer Baccalaureus, m.

wrap, rāp, s. (*shawl*) Schal, m. || (*rug*) Decke, f.

wrap, rāp, v. a. irr. (to ~ up) (ein)wickeln, einhüllen || ~ped in obscurity, in Dunkel gehüllt || to be ~ped up in, (*fig.*) versunken sein in ... (*acc.*) || to ~ one round with, (*fig.*) jdn. umgeben mit.

wrapper, rāp'ér, s. Umschlag, m. || (*dressing-gown*) Schlaf-rod, m. || (*of a cigar*) Deckblatt, n. || (*postal* ~) Kreuzband, m.

wrapping, rāp'ing, s. Einwickeln, n. || ~s, pl. Hüllen, f. pl.

wrapt, rāpt, V. wrap, v. a. || (*fig.*) versunken (in, in *acc.*).

wrath, rāth, s. Zorn, Grimm, m. || child of ~, (*ec.*) sündiger Mensch, m.

wrath(ful), rāth('fōl), a. (~ly, ad.) grimmig, zornig (with, auf *acc.*).

wrathfulness, rāth'fōlnēs, s. Zorn, Grimm, m.

*wrathy, rāth'th, a. (*wrath-ily, ad.) V. wrath(ful).

wreak, rēk, v. a.; to ~ vengeance on, seine Rache auslassen an ... (*dat.*).

wreath, rēth, s. Kranz, m., Girlande, f. || ~ of smoke, Rauchwölkchen, n.

wreathe, rēth, v. a. winden,

flechten || (*encircle*) umfränzen, umwinden || (*a person*) befränzen || ~, v. n. sich fränzen.

wreathed, rēthd, *wreathy, rēthi, a. gewunden, geflochten.

wreck, rēk, s. (*shipwreck*) Schiffsbruch, m. || (*vessel*) Wrack, n. || (*fig.*) (destruction) Zerstörung, Verwüstung, f. || (*re-mains*) Trümmer, m. pl. || (*jur.*) Seetrift, f. || to go to ~ and ruin, zugrunde gehen.

wreck, rēk, v. a. scheitern lassen, zerschellen || (*fig.*) verwüsten || to be ~ed, Schiffsbruch leiden.

wreckage, rēk'ij, s. Schiffstrümmer, m. pl.

wrecker, rēk'ér, s. Zerstörer, m. || (*plunderer*) Strandräuber, m. || (*salvager*) Bergungsarbeiter, m.

wrecking-car, rēk'ing kār, s. (*Am.*) (rail.) Hilfswagen, m.

wren, rēn, s. (orn.) Zänzfönig, m. || crested ~, Goldhähnen, n.

wrench, rēnsh, s. (twist) Drehung, f. || (*pull*) Ruck, m. || (*sprain*) Verrentung, f. || (*fig.*) (Trennung) Schmerz, m. || (*tech.*) Schraubenzieher, m.

wrench, rēnsh, v. a. (twist) drehen || (*pull*) ziehen || (*sprain*) verrenken, verstauchen || to ~ a thing from one, (*fig.*) jdm. etw. entreißen || to ~ open, aufsprengen || to ~ out, herausreißen.

wrest, rēst, s. V. wrench, s. wrest, rēst, v. a. V. wrench, v. a. || (*fig.*) (extort) entreißen (from, dat.) || (*pervert*) verdrehen.

wrestling, rēs'ling, s. Ringen, n. || ~bout, ~match, s. Ringkampf, m.

wrestle, rēs'l, v. a. & n. ringen || (*fig.*) kämpfen (for, um).

wrestler, rēs'lér, s. Ringler, m.

wretch, rēch, s. unglücklicher Mensch, m., armes Wesen, n. || poor ~, armer Teufel, m.

wretched, rēch'ed, a. (~ly, ad.) (unhappy) unglücklich, elend || (*poor*) erbärmlich, unglücklich || (*contemptible*) verächtlich || (*abominable*) nichtswürdig.

wretchedness, rēch'ednēs, s. Unglück, Elend, n. || Erbärmlichkeit, f. || Verächtlichkeit, f. || Richtswürdigkeit, f.

wriggle, rigl, s. Sich-Schlängeln, n.

wriggle, rigl, v. a.; to ~ into, hineinwinden in ... (*acc.*) || ~,

v. n. sich winden, sich schlängeln || (*of dogs*) wedeln.

*wright, rit, s. Arbeiter, m.

wring, ring, v. a. irr. (w)ringen, ausringen || (*rack*) quälen, martern || (*extort*) abringen (from, dat.) || to ~ out, auspressen, ausringen || to ~ one's neck, jdm. den Hals umbdrehen || to ~ one's hands, die Hände ringeln || to ~ one's heart, jdm. tief schmerzen || ~ing wet, a. zum Aus(w)ringen naß.

wringing, ring'ing, s. Bringen, Ringen, n. || ~machine, s. Bringmaschine, f.

wrinkle, ring'kl, s. 1. Runzel, Falte, f. || 2. (*fam.*) Kniff, m.

wrinkle, ring'kl, v. a. & n. (sich) runzeln || to ~ one's brows, die Stirn runzeln.

wrinkled, ring'kl'd, *wrinkly, ring'kli, a. runzelig.

wrist, rist, s. Handgelenk, n.

wristband, rist'bānd, s. Manchette, f.

wristlet, rist'lét, s. (elastic band) elastisches Band, n. || (*bracelet*) Armband, n.

writ, rit, s. Schrift, f. || (*jur.*) Vorladung, f. || (*of arrest*) Haftbefehl, m. || Holy Writ, die Heilige Schrift, f. || to serve a ~ upon one, (*jur.*) jdm. eine Vorladung zustellen || to take out a ~ against one, (*jur.*) eine Vorladung gegen jdn. erwirken || there is a ~ out against him, (*jur.*) es liegt ein Haftbefehl gegen ihn vor.

writ, rit, V. write, v. a. & n. irr.

write, rit, v. a. & n. irr. (schreiben) || to ~ back, zurückschreiben, antworten || to ~ down, (*record*) niederschreiben, aufzeichnen || (*depreciate*) herunterreißen, tabeln || to ~ in, eintragen || to ~ off, (schnell) schreiben || (*cancel*) tilgen || to ~ out, ausschreiben || (*copy*) abschreiben || to ~ up, (*commend*) herausstreichen || (*books*) fertig nachtragen || to ~ a good hand, gut schreiben, eine gute Handschrift haben || to ~ oneself, sich unterzeichnen || to ~ oneself out, sich ausschreiben || how is the word written? wie schreibt sich das Wort?

writer, rit'ér, s. Schreiber(in), m. (& f.) || (*author*) Schriftsteller(in), Verfasser(in), m. (& f.) || ~ to the signet, (*Scot.*) Notar, m. || the ~ of this letter, Schreiber (m.) dieses Briefes || to be a good ~, gut schreiben.

writhe, *rīth*, v. a. & n. irr. (sich) winden, (sich) krümmen.
writing, *rīting*, s. Schreiben, n., Schrift, f. || (*handwriting*) Handschrift, f. || (*composition*) Schrift, f. || (*authorship*) Schriftstellerei, f. || (*deed*) Urkunde, f. || (*style*) Schreibart, f., Stil, m. || in ~, schriftlich || to commit to, put in ~, zu Papier bringen || ~book, s. Schreibheft, n. || ~case, s. Schreibmappe, f. || ~desk, s. Schreibtisch, n. || ~master, s. Schreiblehrer, m. || ~pad, s. Schreibunterlage, f. || ~paper, s. Schreibpapier, n. || ~school, s. Schreibschule, f. || ~table, s. Schreibtisch, m.
written, *rītēn*, a. V. write, v. a. & n. irr. || schriftlich || it is ~, (ec.) es steht geschrieben.
wrong, *rōng*, s. Unrecht, n. || (*injury*) Beleidigung, f. || to be in the ~, unrecht haben || to do ~, unrecht tun || ~doer, s. Übeltäter, m. || ~doing, s. Mißthat, f.
wrong, *rōng*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) unrecht || (*false*) falsch || (*incorrect*) falsch, verkehrt || ~ly, ad. mit Unrecht || on the ~side of 40, über 40 Jahr alt || to be ~, (*of persons*) unrecht haben || to go ~, fehlgehen, fehlen || to go the ~ way to work, falsch zu Werke gehen || that is ~ of him, das ist schlecht or unrecht von ihm || that clock is ~, diese Uhr geht falsch || there is something ~, es ist etwas nicht in Ordnung || ~timed, a. unzeitig, zur Unzeit.
wrong, *rōng*, v. a. (jdm.) unrecht tun || (*injure*) beleidigen || he is ~ed, es geschieht ihm unrecht.
wrongful, *rōng'fōol*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungerecht.
wrongheaded, *rōng'hēddēd*, a. quertöppig, verschoben.
wrongheadedness, *rōng'hēddēdness*, s. Quertöppigkeit, Verschobenheit, f.
wrongness, *rōng'nēs*, s. Verleththeit, f. irr.
wrote, *rōt*, V. write, v. a. & n.
wroth, *rōth*, *rōth*, a. zornig, erzürnt (with, auf acc.).
wrought, *rōwt*, V. work, v. a. & n. || gearbeitete, bearbeitet || (*of persons*) aufgebracht (to, bis zu) || ~ on, beeinflusst || ~ up, erregt || ~ iron, s. (met.) Schmiedeeisen, n.
wrung, *rūng*, V. wring, v. a. irr.
wry, *rī*, a. (-ly, ad.) schief, krumm || ~face, s. Grimasse, f.,

[schiefes Gesicht, n.] || ~mouthed, a. schiefmülig || ~neck, s. [schiefer or steifer Hals, m.] || ~necked, a. schiefhalsig.
wryneck, *rī'nēk*, s. (orn.) Wendehals, m. || [f.]
wryness, *rī'nēs*, s. Schiefheit, wrych-elm, wrych'elm, s. (bot.) Bergstürmer, f.
wye, *wī*, s. der Buchstabe Y.
wynd, *wīnd*, s. (Scot.) kleine Gasse, f.

X.

X, *x*, *ēks*, s. X, r, n.
xanthine, *xān'thīn*, s. (chem.) Xanthin, n.
xebec, *xē'bēk*, s. (mar.) Schebe, f. (kleiner Dreimaster).
xylograph, *xī'lōgrāf*, s. Holzschnitt, m.
xylographer, *xī'lōgrāfer*, s. Xylograph, Holzschneider, m.
xylographic(al), *xī'lōgrāf-ik(ā)*, a. xylographisch.
xylography, *xī'lōgrāfī*, s. Holzschneidekunst, Holzdruckkunst, f.
xyster, *xīs'tēr*, s. (med.) chirurgisches Schabemeißel, m.
xyst(os), *xīst*, *xīs'tōs*, s. bedachter Säulengang, m.

Y.

Y, *y*, *wī*, s. Y, h, n. || ~level, s. gabelförmige Wasserrinne, f.
yacht, *yōt*, s. Yacht, f.
yacht, *yōt*, v. n. auf einer Yacht fahren.
yachting, *yōt'īng*, s. Yachtsport, m. || ~cap, s. Yachtmütze, f.
yachtsman, *yōts'mān*, s. Yachtfahrer, m.
yachtsmanship, *yōts'mānship*, s. Segelkunst, f.
yahoo, *yāhō*, s. Barbar, Wilder, m. || (Am.) Neuling, Grüner, m.
yak, *yāk*, s. (zool.) Yak, Grunzochs, m.
yam, *yām*, s. Yamwurzel, f.
Yank(ee), *yāngk*, *yāng'kē*, s. Yankee, Nordamerikaner, Neuschwabe, m. || ~doodle, s. ein amerikanisches Volkslied.
Yankee, *yāng'kē*, a. yankeeartig, amerikanisch.
Yankeefied, *yāng'kēfīd*, a. amerikanisiert.

Yankeeism, *yāng'kēizm*, s. Yankeeismus, n. || (*idiom*) amerikanische Sprachselbstheit, f.
yap, *yāp*, s. klaffen, n.
yap, *yāp*, v. n. klaffen.
yard, *yārd*, s. 1. (measure) (englische) Elle, f. (0,91 Meter) || (mar.) Rabe, f. || 2. (enclosure) Hof, m. || (rail.) Rangierbahnhof, m. || shipbuilding-~, Werft, f. || ~arm, s. (mar.) Rahm, n. || ~measure, ~stick, s. Yardmaß, n., Yardsstoch, m.
yarn, *yārñ*, s. Garn, n. || (fig.) (story) Geschichte, f., Garn, n. || to spin a ~, eine lange Geschichte erzählen.
yarn, *yārñ*, v. n. lange Geschichten erzählen.
yarrow, *yārō*, s. (bot.) Schafgarbe, f.
yataghan, *yāt'āgān*, s. Dolchmesser, n., Yatagan, m.
yaw, *yāw*, s. (mar.) Gieren, n.
yaw, *yāw*, v. n. (mar.) gieren.
yawl, *yāwl*, s. (mar.) Jolle, f.
yawn, *yāwn*, s. Gähnen, n.
yawn, *yāwn*, v. n. gähnen || (fig.) klaffen || (*desire*) verlangen (for, nach).
***yclad**, *īklād*, a. gekleidet.
***yclept**, *īklēpt*, a. genannt.
ye, *yē*, pr. ihr || euch.
yea, *yā*, s. Ja, n. || the ~s have it, (parl.) die Mehrheit ist dafür.
yea, *yā*, ad. ja, gewiß.
yeen, *yēn*, v. n. (of sheep) lammeln, werfen.
yeenling, *yēn'ling*, s. Lämmchen, n.
year, *yēr*, s. Jahr, n. || ~ of grace, Jahr (n.) des Heils || 6000 a ~, jährlich £ 6000 || by the ~, jahrelang, Jahre hindurch || for ~s, (future) auf Jahre hinaus || (past) seit Jahren || ~ in, ~ out, Jahr ein, Jahr aus || ~ clever for his ~, klug für seine Jahre || in ~s, an Jahren || to bear one's ~s well, für seine Jahre rüstig sein || it may be ~s before, Jahre können vergehen, ehe || ~book, s. Jahrbuch, n.
yearling, *yēr'ling*, s. Jährling, m.
yearling, *yēr'ling*, a. ein Jahr alt, jährig.
yearlong, *yēr'lōng*, a. ein Jahr lang. [lit.]
yearly, *yēr'lī*, a. & ad. jährlich.
yearn, *yērñ*, v. n. schmachten, verlangen, sich sehnen (for, nach).
yearning, *yēr'nīng*, s. Sehnsucht, f.
yearning, *yēr'nīng*, a. (-ly, ad.) sehnsüchtig.

late, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mūne, inn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, öffer; hōw;

yeast, *yēst*, s. Gefe, f. || (*froth*) Schaum, m.
yeasty, *yēstī*, a. hefig || (*frothy*) schäumend.
yell, *yēl*, s. gellender Schrei, m.
yell, *yēl*, v. a. (to ~ out) schreien || ~, v. n. gellend schreien, heulen.
yellow, *yēlō*, s. Gelb, n.
yellow, *yēlō*, a. gelb || (*fig.*) (*jealous*) eifersüchtig || ~boy, s. (*fam.*) Goldstück, n. || ~bunting, ~hammer, s. (*orn.*) Goldammer, f. || ~fever, s. (*med.*) gelbes Fieber, n. || ~haired, a. gelb-, flachshaarig || ~jack, s. (*fam.*) gelbes Fieber, n. || (*flag*) Quarantäneplage, f. || ~metal, s. (*met.*) Muntzmetall, n.
yellowish, *yēlōsh*, **yellowy**, *yēlō*, a. gelblich.
yellowness, *yēlōnēs*, s. gelbe Farbe, f., das Gelbe, n.
yellows, *yēlōx*, s. pl. (*in animals*) Gelbsucht, f.
yelp, *yēlp*, s. Gelläuf, n.
yelp, *yēlp*, v. n. klaffen.
yeoman, *yōmān*, s. Freisasse, m. || (*milit.*) berittener Milizsoldat, m. || ~ of the guard, Leibgardist, m. || to do one ~ service, jdm. einen guten Dienst leisten.
yeomanry, *yōmānrī*, s. Freisassen, m. pl. || (*milit.*) königliche Leibgarde, f. || (*militia*) berittene Miliz, f.
yes, *yēs*, s. Ja, n.
yes, *yēs*, ad. ja.
yesterday, *yēs'tērdī*, ad. gestern || the day before ~, vorgestern || ~ week, gestern vor acht Tagen.
***yestern**, *yēs'tērēn*, s. (*poet.*) gestriger Abend, m.
yesternorn, *yēs'tērmōrn*, s. gestriger Morgen, m.
***yesternight**, *yēs'tērnūt*, s. vergangene oder letzte Nacht, f.
yet, *yēt*, ad. & c. (*besides*) noch || (*still*) (immer) noch || (*nevertheless*) aber, doch || (*already*) schon || (*till now*) bis jetzt || as ~, bis jetzt, bisher || not ~, noch nicht || ~ again, nochmals.
yew(en), *yū('ēn)*, a. Eiben-
yew(-tree), *yū('trē)*, s. (*bot.*) Eibenbaum, m.
yield, *yēld*, s. Ertrag, m.
yield, *yēld*, v. a. (*produce*) hervorbringen, ergeben || (*in-come, etc.*) einbringen || (*con-cede*) zugestehen || (*surrender*) übergeben, ausliefern || to ~ up, aufgeben, übergeben || ~, v. n. nachgeben, weichen || (*give a re-turn*) Ertrag geben.

yielding, *yēldīng*, a. (—ly, ad.) (*pliable*) weich, biegsam || (*compliant*) nachgiebig.
***yieldingness**, *yēldīngnēs*, s. Biegsamkeit, f. || Nachgiebigkeit, Willfährigkeit, f.
yodel, *yōdē*, *yō'dēl*, v. a. & n. jodeln.
yodelist, *yō'dēlīst*, s. Jodeln-der, Jodler, m.
yoho! *yōhō*, **joho!** *hōhō!* **yoiks!** *yōyks*, **hallo!** *hōllo!*
yoke, *yōk*, s. (& *fig.*) Joch, n. || (*for buckets*) Tragholz, n., Trage, f. || (*pair*) Paar, n. || (*of land*) Joch, n. || two ~ of oxen, zwei Joch Ochsen || ~fellow, s. Jochgenosse, m. || (*fig.*) Lebens-, Leidensgefährte, m.
yoke, *yōk*, v. a. (*cattle*) in das Joch spannen, anjochen || (*couple*) verbinden, paaren || (*enslave*) unterjochen.
yokel, *yō'kēl*, s. Bauerntölpel, **yolk**, *yōk*, s. Eidotter, n.
yon(der), *yōn('dēr)*, a. jener, jene, jenes || ~, ad. dort drüben.
yore, *yōr*, ad.; of ~, ehemals || in days of ~, vor alters, einst.
york, *yōrk*, v. a. & n. (*at cricket*) (einen) Yorker werfen.
yorker, *yōr'kēr*, s. (*at cricket*) kurz vor dem Spieler fallender Ball, m.
Yorkshire, *yōrk'shēr*; ~
pudding, s. (*culin.*) Eierpeise (f.), die zum Roastbeef gegessen wird.
you, *yū*, pr. du, dich, dir || ihr, euch || Sie, Ihnen.
young, *yūng*, s. das Junge, n. || with ~, trüchtig.
young, *yūng*, a. (—ly, ad.) jung || (*fig.*) unerfahren || the ~, (*fig.*) die Jugend, f. || to be the ~er hand, (*at cards*) in der Hinterhand sein || ~ fellow, s. junger Mann, m. || ~ hopeful, s. hoffnungsvoller Sprößling, m. || ~ lady, s. junge Dame, f. || ~ woman, s. junges Mädchen, n.
youngish, *yūng'ish*, a. ziem-lich jung.
youngster, *yūng'stēr*, s. Säugling, m., Junge, m.
your, *yōr*, *yōr*, a. dein, deine, dein || euer(e) || Ihr(e) || ~ poet is always an idealist, ein Dichter ist stets Idealist.
yours, *yōrx*, *yōrx*, pr. der, die, das deine, eurige, Ihrige.
yourself, *yōrsēlf*, *yōrsēlf* (pl. *yourselves*, *yōrsēlvx*, *yōrsēlvx*), pr. du (dich, dir) selbst || Ihr (euch) selbst || Sie (sich) selbst.
youth, *yōth*, s. Jugend, f. || (*young man*) Säugling, junger Mensch, m.

youthful, *yōth'fōol*, a. (—ly, ad.) jung, jugendlich.
youthfulness, *yōth'fōolnēs*, s. Jugend, Jugendlichkeit, f.
yowl, *yōwl*, v. n. klaffen.
Ypres, *ē'pēr*, npr. Ypern, n.
yttria, *it'rīā*, s. (*chem.*) Ytter-erde, f.
yucca, *yū'kū*, s. (*bot.*) Palm-lilie, f.
yule, *yōl*, s. Weihnachtstfest, n. || ~log, s. Weihnachtstloz, m., -scheit, n. || ~tide, s. Weihnachtzeit, f.

Z.

Z, *zēd*, s. Z, z, n.
Zachariah, *zākār'ā*, **Za-chary**, *zāk'ārī*, npr. Zacharias, m.
zaffre, *zāf'ēr*, s. (*chem.*) Zaffer, m.
(the) Zambesi, *zāmbē'zī*, npr. (der) Zambesi, m.
zany, *zā'nī*, s. Hanswurst, m.
zanyism, *zā'nīxm*, s. Possen-reißerei, f.
Zanzibar, *zānzībār'*, npr. Sansibar, n.
zareeba, *zariba*, *zārē'bū*, s. mit flachstem Buschwerk geschildertes Lager, n.
zeal, *zēl*, s. Eifer, m.
Zealand, *zē'lānd*, npr. See-land, n. || New ~, Neuseeland, n.
zealful, *zēl'fōol*, a. (—ly, ad.) eifrig.
zealot, *zēl'ūt*, s. Belot, Eiferer, m.
***zealotism**, *zēl'ūtīm*, ***zealotry**, *zēl'ūtīrī*, s. zeolitisches Wesen, n., übertriebener Eifer, m.
zealous, *zēl'ūs*, a. eifrig || to be ~ for, sich eifrig bemühen um.
zealousness, *zēl'ūs'nēs*, s. Eifer, m.
Zebedee, *zēb'ēdē*, npr. Bebe-däus, m.
zebra, *zēbrā*, s. (*zool.*) Zebra, n. || ~wood, s. Zebraholz, n.
zebrine, *zēbrīn*, a. zebra-artig.
zebu, *zēbū*, s. (*zool.*) Zebu, Büffelochs, m.
Zebulon, *zēb'ulōn*, npr. (*ec.*) Zebulon, m.
zed, *zēd*, s. Z(e)d, n.
zechin, *tsēk'īn*, s. Bechine, f.
Zedekiah, *zēdēk'ā*, npr. Zedekias, m.
zedoary, *zēd'ōārī*, s. Zwitter-wurzel, f.

boj; *fōot*, *ūse*, *ūs* || *chair*, *joy*; *yes*; *soul*, *zeal*; *think*, *there*, *rīng*; *causeuse*, *büreau*.

zein(e), *zē'in*, s. (chem.)
 Zein, n., Maiskleeber, m.
 zenana, *zēnā'nā*, s. (Ind.)
 Frauengemach, n.
 Zend, *zēnd*, s. Zend(sprache,
 f.), n. || ~Avesta, s. Zend=
 avesta, f.
 zenith, *zēn'ith*, s. (astr.)
 Zenith, Scheitelpunkt, m. || (fig.)
 Höhepunkt, m. |bia, f.
 Zenobia, *zēnō'biā*, npr. Geno=
 Zephaniah, *zēfān'vā*, npr.
 (ec.) Bephanja, m.
 zephyr, *zēf'ēr*, s. Westwind,
 Bephyr, m.
 zeriba, *zērē'bā*, s. V. zareeba.
 zero, *zē'ro*, s. Null, f. || (of a
 thermometer) Nullpunkt, m. ||
 ten degrees above, below ~,
 zehn Grad über, unter Null.
 zest, *zēst*, s. Würze, f. || (relish)
 Geschmack, m. || (enjoyment)
 Genuß, m.
 *zest, *zēst*, v. a. würzen.
 zigzag, *zīg'zāg*, s. Zickzack, m.
 zigzag bilden || ~, v. n. tin Zick=
 zack laufen.

zigzag(ed), *zīg'zāg(d)* a. im
 Zickzack laufend.
 zinc, *zīngk*, s. (min.) Zink,
 m. & n.
 zinc, *zīngk*, v. a. verzinken.
 zincographer, *zīngkōg'rāfēr*,
 s. Zinkograph, m.
 zincography, *zīngkōg'rāfi*, s.
 Zinkographie, f.
 Zion, *zī'ūn*, npr. (ec.) Zion, n.
 zodiac, *zō'diāk*, (astr.) s.
 Tierkreis, m.
 zodiacal, *zō'diākāl*, a. Tier=
 kreis- || ~ light, s. (astr.) Zo=
 diafallicht, n.
 Zoe, *zō'é*, npr. Boe, f.
 zolaism, *zō'lā'izm*, s. Zola's=
 mus, übertriebener Naturalis=
 mus, m.
 zolaistic, *zō'lā's'tik*, a. zolaist.
 zone, *zōn*, s. Gürtel, m. ||
 (geog.) Zone, f. || (fig.) Bezirk,
 m. || frigid, temperate, torrid
 ~, (geog.) kalte, gemäßigte, heiße
 Zone, f.
 zoo, *zō*, s. (fam.) zoologisch-
 Garten, m.

zoogeography, *zōōgōg'rāfi*,
 s. (an.) Tiergeographie, f.
 zoography, *zōōg'rāfi*, s. Tier=
 beschreibung, f.
 zoological, *zōōlōj'ikāl*, a.
 (-ly, ad.) zoologisch || ~
 garden(s), s. (pl.) zoologisch-
 Garten, m.
 zoologist, *zōōl'ōj'ist*, s. Zoolog,
 Tierkenner, m.
 zoology, *zōōl'ōj'i*, s. (an.)
 Zoologie, Tierkunde, f.
 zoophyte, *zō'ōf'it*, s. (zool.)
 Pflanzentier, n.
 zootomy, *zōōt'ōm'i*, s. (an.)
 Zootomie, Tierergliederung, f.
 Zoroastrian, *zōrōās'triān*, s.
 Anhänger (m.) der Lehre Zo=
 roaster's.
 Zouave, *zō'āv*, s. (Fr.) (mil.)
 Zuave, m.
 *zounds! *zō'undz*, poßtau=
 send! faterment!
 Zulu, *zō'lō*, s. Zulu, m.
 zygoma, *zīgō'mā*, s. (an.)
 Wangen-, Fohbein, n.
 zymotic, *zīmōt'ik*, a. (-ally,
 ad.) Gärungs=

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; *shē*, gēt, hēr, ēre; *mīne*, īnn; *nō*, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hoiv;

A Select Pronouncing Vocabulary of English Proper Names.

For such names as are not to be found in this list, the reader is referred to the text of the English-German part.

Abberville, äb'èrvil.
 Abbotsford, äb'ùtsfèrd.
 Abdallah, äbdäl'ä.
 Aberbrothok, äb'röth.
 Aberdeen, äbèrdèn'.
 Abergavenny, äbèrgäv'ný.
 Abernethy, äb'èrnéthi.
 Aberystwyth, äbèrist'wíth.
 Abingdon, äb'íngdün.
 Abney, äb'ný.
 Abruzzi, äbröö't'si.
 Absalom, äb'sälóm.
 Academus, äkädè'müs.
 Acadia, äkäd'ia.
 Achates, äkätèx.
 Achilles, äkíl'ex.
 Achitophel, äkít'öfèl.
 Ackland, äk'länd.
 Acre, ä'kér.
 Acres, ä'kèrx.
 Actæon, äktè'ón.
 Adair, ädèr.
 Adams, äd'ämz.
 Adamson, äd'ämsün.
 Adige, äd'ij, Etjód, f.
 Adirondacks, ädirón'däks.
 Admetus, ädmèt'ús.
 Adonis, ädón'is.
 Ægeon, èjè'ón.
 Aeneas, ènè'äs.
 Æolus, è'ölús.
 Aeschylus, è'skilús.
 Æsop, è'söp.
 Agag, ä'gäg.
 Agrippina, ägrípè'nä.
 Aguilar, äg'wilär.
 Áhasuerus, ähäxüè'rüs.
 Ahmed, ä'mèd.
 Aidé, äidä'.
 Ainslie, änz'lý.
 Ainsworth, änz'wèrth.
 Aintree, än'trè.
 Airlie, èr'lý.
 Airy, è'ri.
 Ajax, ä'jaks.
 Alabama, äläbäm'ä.
 Aladdin, äläd'in.
 Alan, ä'län.
 Alban(s), äw'l'bän(z).
 Albany, äw'l'bäni, ä'l'bäni.
 Albemarle, ä'l'bèmarli.
 Alberta, älbèrtä.
 Alcester, äw'l'stér.
 Alcestes, älsès'tèx.

Alcestis, älsès'tis.
 Alcibiades, älsib'ädèx.
 Alcott, äw'l'köt.
 Alden, äw'l'dèn.
 Aldersgate, äw'l'dèrxgèl.
 Aldershot, äw'l'dèrshöt.
 Aldgate, äw'l'dèt.
 Aldrich, äw'l'drich.
 Aldwych, äw'l'dich.
 Althea, ältèhè'ä.
 Alexis, äléks'is.
 Aleyn, ä'lín.
 Alford, ä'l'fèrd.
 Alix, ä'l'iks.
 Allahabad, älähábäd'.
 Allbridge, äw'l'drij.
 Allogheny, ä'l'ègèni.
 Allen, ä'lèn.
 Allworth, äw'l'wèrth.
 Allworthy, äw'l'wèrthi.
 Alma, ä'l'mä.
 Almesbury, ämz'bèri.
 Almira, älm'irä.
 Alnwick, än'ik.
 Alpheus, älfè'ús.
 Alphonso, älfön'sö.
 Alsop, äw'l'söp.
 Alston, äw'l'stün.
 Althea, ältèhè'ä.
 Alton, äw'l'tün.
 Amabel, äm'äbèl.
 Amadis, äm'ädís.
 Amaryllis, ämüril'is.
 Amelot, äm'löt.
 Ames, ämz.
 Amherst, äm'èrst.
 Aminta, ämín'tä.
 Amphitryon, ämfil'ríön.
 Amphill, äm'thil.
 Amsterdam, ämstèrdäm'.
 Anacreon, änak'rèön.
 Ananias, änaní'äs.
 Anderson, än'dèrsün.
 Andrea, än'drèä.
 Andromache, ändróm'äkè.
 Angelica, änjèl'ikä.
 Angelina, änjèlè'nä.
 Angelo, änjèlò.
 Anglesea, äng'glè.
 Angia, äng'glä.
 Annabel, än'äbèl.
 Annapolis, änap'ölís.
 Annette, änèt'.
 Anstey, än'stý.

Anstruther, än'stér.
 Antigone, äntig'önè.
 Antigonus, äntig'önüs.
 Antiochus, änti'óküs.
 Antoinette, äntwänèt'.
 Anton, änt'ón.
 Antonina, äntön'nä.
 Antonio, äntön'niö.
 Apollon, äpöl'yün.
 Aquila, äk'wilä.
 Araminta, äramín'tä.
 Arbroath, äb'röth.
 Arbutnot, äb'büthnöt.
 Archer, ä'r'chèr.
 Archdale, ärch'däl.
 Archimedes, ärkimè'dèx.
 Arden, ä'r'dèn.
 Areopagus, äreöp'ägüs.
 Arethusa, ärethò'xü.
 Argles, ä'r'glz.
 Argyle, Argyll, ärgil'.
 Ariadne, äriäd'nè.
 Ariel, è'rièl.
 Aristarchus, äristär'küs.
 Aristides, äristí'dèx.
 Aristophanes, äristóf'anèx.
 Aristotle, äristòtli, Äristoteles.
 Arizona, ärixò'nä.
 Arkwright, ärk'rül.
 Armagh, ärmä'.
 Armida, ärmí'dä.
 Armitage, är'mitij.
 Armstrong, ärm'ströng.
 Artaxerxes, ärtäksér'k'sèx.
 Artemisia, ärtémix'ia.
 Arundel, ä'r'ündèl.
 Ascham, äs'käm.
 Ashburnham, äsh'bèrnäm.
 Asher, äsh'èr.
 Ashfield, äsh'fèld.
 Ashford, äsh'fèrd.
 Ashton, äsh'tün.
 Asmodeus, äsmódè'üs.
 Asquith, äs'kwíth.
 Aston, äs'tün.
 Astor, äs'tér.
 Astrea, ästrè'ä.
 Atalanta, ätälän'tä.
 Athanasius, äthänä'siüs.
 Athelstan(e), äthèl'stän.
 Atherton, äth'értün.
 Atlanta, ätlän'tä.
 Atlantis, ätlän'tis.
 Atterbury, ät'èrbèri.

böy; fööt, üse, üs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

Attila, át'tilá.
 Aubrey, áw'brí.
 Auchinleck, áf'lék.
 Auckland, áw'k'lánd.
 Audley, áw'd'li.
 Audrey, áw'drí.
 Aurelia, áw'rē'líá.
 Austen, áw'stén.
 Avebury, áw'bérí.
 Avon, áw'ón.
 Aylesbury, áw'bérí.
 Aylmer, ál'mér.
 Azrael, áw'ræl.

Babington, báw'inglún.
 Bacon, bá'kún.
 Baden, bá'dén.
 Baden-Powell, bá'dén pō'él.
 Badger, báj'ér.
 Badminton, bá'dmíntún.
 Bagot, bá'gút.
 Bailey, Bail(l)ie, bá'li.
 Baird, bér'd.
 Baireuth, bá'rōyt.
 Baker, bá'kér.
 Balaam, bá'lám.
 Balaclava, bá'láklá'vá.
 Balchristie, bá'lkrí'stí.
 Balderstone, bá'l'derstún.
 Baldrick, bá'l'drík.
 Baldringham, bá'l'dringám.
 Balfour, bá'l'fór.
 Baliol, Balliol, bá'líol.
 Ballantyne, bá'lántín.
 Ballarat, bá'lárá't.
 Ballater, bá'látér.
 Balthazar, bá'l'tháxár.
 Banbury, bán'béri.
 Bancroft, bán'gróft.
 Bangkok, bán'gkók.
 Bangor, bán'gér.
 Banks, bán'ks.
 Bannockburn, bán'ók'bérn.
 Banquo, bán'gwó.
 Barataria, bá'rátá'ríá.
 Barbarossa, bá'bá'rós'á.
 Barbauld, bá'r'bauld.
 Barbour, bá'r'bér.
 Bardell, bá'r'dél.
 Bardolph, bá'r'dólf.
 Bardon, bá'r'dún.
 Barham, bá'r'am.
 Barker, bá'r'kér.
 Barkis, bá'r'kís.
 Barley, bá'r'li.
 Barleycorn, bá'r'likòrn.
 Barlow, bá'r'ló.
 Barnabas, bá'r'nábás.
 Barnard, bá'r'nér'd.
 Barnardo, bá'r'nár'dó.
 Barnes, bán'rx.
 Barney, bán'ní.
 Barnstable, bán'stábl.
 Barnum, bán'núm.
 Baron, bán'ún.
 Barrabas, bá'r'ábás.
 Barrett, bá'r'ét.
 Barrie, bá'r'í.

Barrington, bá'r'inglún.
 Barston, bá'r'túm.
 Barton, bá'r'tún.
 Basingstoke, bá'síngstók.
 Baskerville, bá's'kérvil.
 Bass, bás.
 Bassanio, bá'sá'níó.
 Bassianus, bá'siá'nús.
 Bates, báts.
 Bath, báth.
 Bathurst, báth'érst.
 Battersea, bá't'érsé.
 Battle, bátl.
 Bauldie, bául'dí.
 Bawtry, báw'trí.
 Bayard, bá'ér'd.
 Bayes, báx.
 Bayeux, bá'yú.
 Bayle, bá.
 Baynard, bá'nér'd.
 Baynes, bán'x.
 Bayreuth, bá'rōyt.
 Bayswater, bá's'wátér.
 Beacon, bé'kún.
 Beaconsfield, bé'kúnsfeld,
 bé'kúnsfeld.
 Beadle, bé'dl.
 Beagle, bé'gl.
 Bearcliff, bé'r'klíf.
 Beau, bó.
 Beauchamp, bé'chám.
 Beaufort, bú'fórt.
 Beaumaris, béw'mó'ris.
 Beaumont, bó'mónt.
 Beavor, Beever, bé'ver.
 Beddoes, bé'd'óz.
 Bede, bé'd.
 Bedford(shire), bé'd'fér'd(shér).
 Bedivere, bé'd'wér.
 Bedwin, bé'd'wín.
 Beecher, bé'chér.
 Beelzebub, béel'zébúb.
 Beenie, bé'ní.
 Behring, bé'ríng.
 Belarius, bé'lá'ríús.
 Belch, bélch.
 Belfast, bé'l'fást.
 Belford, bé'l'fér'd.
 Belgrade, bél'grád', Belgrad, n.
 Belgrave, bél'gráv.
 Belinda, bélín'dá.
 Belisarius, bélís'é'ríús.
 Bell, bél.
 Bella, bél'á.
 Bellamy, bél'amí.
 Bellaston, bél'ástún.
 Belle, bél.
 Bellefontaine, bél'fóntán'.
 Bellenden, bél'éndén.
 Bellerophon, bélér'ófon.
 Bellingham, bél'íngám.
 Belmont, bél'mónt.
 Belsize, bél'síz.
 Belvoir, bé'ver.
 Benedict, bén'édík.
 Bennet(t), bén'ét.
 Benson, bén'sún.
 Bentinck, bén'tíngk.

Benolio, bénwólíó.
 Beowulf, bé'owóolf.
 Berengaria, bé'réngé'ríá.
 Berenger, bé'r'énjér.
 Berenice, bé'réní'se.
 Beresford, bé'r'ésfórd.
 Beril, bé'ríl.
 Beringhen, bé'r'íngén.
 Berkeley, bá'r'klí.
 Berkshire, bá'r'kshér.
 Bernardo, bérnár'dó.
 Berwick, bé'r'ík.
 Berwine, bé'r'wín.
 Besant, béx'ánt.
 Betham, bé'thám.
 Bethesda, béthéx'dá.
 Bethsaida, béth'sá'idá.
 Bettina, bé'téná.
 Bevan, bév'an.
 Beverley, bév'ér'li.
 Bevis, bé'vís.
 Bevor, bé'ver.
 Bianca, bíá'ngká.
 Bibbet, bíb'ét.
 Bickerstaff, bík'érstáf.
 Bickerton, bík'értún.
 Bideford, Bideford, bíd'é-
 fórd.
 Biddy, bíd'í, Brigitte, f.
 Bidmore, bíd'mór.
 Biederman, bé'dérmán.
 Bierce, bérs.
 Big(ell)ow, bíg'ló.
 Bigot, bíg'út.
 Billings, bí'língx.
 Bimbister, bím'bístér.
 Bindloose, bínd'lós.
 Binding, bíng'én.
 Binks, bíngks.
 Biondello, bóéndél'ó.
 Birch, bérch.
 Birchenough, bé'r'chénúf.
 Bird, bér'd.
 Birmingham, bé'r'míngám.
 Biron, bír'ón.
 Biserta, bíxér'tá.
 Bishopsgate, bísh'úpsgát.
 Bisland, bí's'lánd.
 Bismarck, bíx'márk.
 Bittlebrains, bíll'bránx.
 Bitzer, bíl'xér.
 Black, blák.
 Blackchester, blák'chéstér.
 Blackfriars, blák'friérx.
 Blackless, blák'lés.
 Blackheath, blák'héth'.
 Blackmantle, blák'mántl.
 Blackmore, blák'mór.
 Blackpool, blák'pól.
 Blacksmith, blák'smíth.
 Blackwood, blák'wóód.
 Bladderskate, blád'érskút.
 Blagden, blág'dén.
 Blair, blér.
 Blaise, bláx.
 Blanchard, blán'chér'd.
 Blandeville, blánd'víl.
 Blandish, blánd'ísh.

lute, hát, fár, ásk, láw; slú, gét, hér, ére; mune, inn; nō, hót, prōve, mōre, offer; hoū;

Blane, blān.
 Blarney, blār'nĭ.
 Blathers, blāth'érz.
 Blattergrowl, blāt'érgrōwl.
 Blenheim, blén'tm.
 Blessington, blés'ingtūn.
 Bletson, blét'sūn.
 Bliffl, blī'fīl.
 Bligh, blī.
 Blimber, blīm'bér.
 Blinkinson, blīng'kīnsūn.
 Block, blōk.
 Blood, blūd.
 Bloomfield, blūm'fēld.
 Bloomfield, blōom'fēld.
 Bloomsbury, blōmz'bērī.
 Blount, blōunt. [m.
 Bluebeard, blō'bērd, Blaubart,
 Boadicea, bōādī'sē'ā.
 Boanerges, bōānēr'jēs.
 Boffin, bōf'īn.
 Bohemond, bō'hēmōnd.
 Bohort, bō'hōrt.
 Bois-Guilbert, bwa'gīl'bér.
 Boldrewood, bōl'dérwōōd.
 Boleyn, bōōl'ēn.
 Bolingbroke, bōl'ingbrōōk.
 Bolton, bōl'tōn.
 Bonaparte, bō'nāpārt.
 Bonaventura, bonāvēntūr'ā.
 Bonthron, bōn'thrōn.
 Booby, bō'bī.
 Boone, bōn.
 Booth, bōth.
 Bordeaux, bōrdō.
 Boscobel, bōs'kōbēl.
 Boston, bōs'tūn.
 Boswell, bōz'wēl.
 Bosworth, bōz'wēth.
 Bothwell, bōth'wēl.
 Bottom, bōt'ūm.
 Boucicault, bō'sīkō.
 Boulogne, bōōlōn.
 Bounderby, bōūn'dərbī.
 Bourbon, bōr'būn.
 Bournemouth, bōrn'mūth.
 Bow, bō.
 Bowles, bōlx.
 Bowley, bō'li.
 Bowling, bō'ling.
 Bowyer, bō'yēr.
 Boyet, bōyēt.
 Boyne, bōyn.
 Boythorn, bōy'thōrn.
 Boz, bōz, bōz.
 Brabant, brābānt.
 Brabantio, brābān'shīō.
 Bracy, brā'sī.
 Bradbourne, brād'bērn.
 Braddon, brād'ān.
 Bradford, brād'fērd.
 Bradlaugh, brād'lāw.
 Bradshaw, brād'shāō.
 Bradwardine, brād'wārdīn.
 Brady, brā'dī.
 Braithwaite, brāth'wāt.
 Brakel, brāk'ēl.
 Bramble, brām'bl.

Brand, brānd.
 Brasse, brās'ē.
 Bray, brā.
 Brechin, brēk'īn.
 Bremen, brēm'ēn.
 Brenda, brēn'dā.
 Brengwain, brēng'wān.
 Brest, brēst.
 Brian, brī'ān.
 Brick, brīk.
 Bridgenorth, brīj'nōrth.
 Bridgeward, brīj'wērd.
 Bridlesly, brī'dīzli.
 Bridoon, brīdōn.
 Briennius, brīēn'tūs.
 Briggs, brīgz.
 Bright, brīt.
 Brighton, brī'tūn.
 Brisbane, brīs'bān.
 Bristol, brīstōl.
 Britomart, brīt'ōmārt.
 Brock, brōk.
 Brodrick, brōd'rīk.
 Brompton, brūmp'tūn.
 Bronté, brōn'tā.
 Brook(e), brōōk.
 Brooker, brōōk'ēr.
 Brooklyn, brōōk'līn.
 Brooks, brōōks.
 Broome, brōōm.
 Brough, brūf.
 Brougham, brōm.
 Broughton, brāw'tūn.
 Browdie, brōw'dī.
 Brown(e), brōūn.
 Browning, brōū'nīng.
 Brownlow, brōūn'lō.
 Bruce, brōs.
 Brummel, brūm'ēl.
 Brutus, brō'tūs.
 Bryce, brīs.
 Buccleugh, būk'lō'.
 Buchanan, būkān'ān.
 Bucket, būk'ēt.
 Buckingham(shire), būk'-
 īngām(shēr).
 Bucklaw, būk'lāw.
 Buckle, būkl.
 Bucklersbury, būk'lērzbērī.
 Budapest, būdāpēst.
 Buddha, būd'ā.
 Buenos Ayres, bō'nūs ā'rīs.
 Buffalo, būf'ālō.
 Bull, bōōl.
 Bullamy, bōōl'āmī, būl'āmī.
 Bullcalf, bōōl'kāf.
 Bullen, bōōl'ēn.
 Buller, bōōl'ēr.
 Bullsegg, būl'sēg.
 Bulmer, būl'mēr.
 Bulwer, bōōl'wēr.
 Bumble, būm'bl.
 Bumbledom, būm'bldūm.
 Bunce, būns.
 Bunch, būnch.
 Buncle, būng'kl.
 Bungey, būng'gī.
 Bunshy, būnz'bī.

Bunting, būn'tīng.
 Bunyan, būn'yān.
 Burchell, bēr'chēl.
 Burgess, bēr'jēs.
 Burgoyne, bēr'gōyn.
 Burke, bērk.
 Burleigh, bōr'li.
 Burlington, bēr'līngtūn.
 Burnaby, bēr'nābī.
 Burnand, bēr'nānd.
 Burnett, bēr'nēt.
 Burney, bēr'nī.
 Burne, bērn.
 Burns, bērnz.
 Burroughs, būr'ōz.
 Burslem, bērz'lēm.
 Burton, bōrtūn.
 Bury, bēr'ī.
 Busiris, būs'rīs.
 Bute, būt.
 Butler, būt'lēr.
 Buxton, būk'stūn.
 Buzfuz, būz'fūz.
 Byng, būng.
 Byron, bī'rūn.

Cadix, kā'dīx.
 Cadogan, kādō'gān.
 Cadwal, kād'wāl.
 Cadwallader, kādwōl'āder.
 Cadwallon, kādwōl'ōn.
 Caerleon, kēr'lēōn, kēr'lē'ōn.
 Caffyn, kāf'īn.
 Cain, kān.
 Caine, kān.
 Caird, kērd.
 Cairn(e)s, kērnz.
 Caithness, kāth'nēs.
 Cairns, kār'ūs.
 Calais, kāl'īs, kāl'ō.
 Calcutta, kālkūt'ā.
 Caldecott, kāwōl'dēkōt.
 Caleb, kā'lēb.
 Caledon, kāl'edōn.
 Calhoun, kālhōn'.
 Caligula, kālīg'ulā.
 Callipolis, kālīp'ōlīs.
 Callisthenes, kālīs'thēnēs.
 Calverley, kāl'vērlī.
 Calvert, kāl'vērt.
 Calvin, kāl'vīn.
 Calydon, kāl'idōn.
 Calypso, kālīp'sō.
 Camberwell, kām'bēr'wēl.
 Cambridge, kām'brīg.
 Cambyzes, kāmbī'sēz.
 Camden, kām'dēn.
 Cameron, kām'ērūn.
 Camerons, kām'ērōnz, Sa-
 meron, n.
 Camillo, kāmīl'ō.
 Campbell, kām'ēl.
 Candia, kān'dīā.
 Candour, kān'dēr.
 Candy, kān'dī.
 Cannes, kīn.
 Canning, kān'īng.
 Cannon, kān'ūn.

bōy; fōōt, āse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, rīng; causēuse, būreau.

Canterbury, kăn'tərbêrĭ.
 Canton, kăn'tôn'.
 Canute, kănūt', knut, m.
 Chapel(l), kăp'ĕl.
 Capetown, kăp'toŭn.
 Capri, kăp'rĭ.
 Capua, kăp'ua.
 Capulet, kăp'ulĕt.
 Caradoc, kăr'ădŏk.
 Cardiff, kăr'dif.
 Cardigan, kăr'digăn.
 Carew, kĕ'rĭ, kărŏ'.
 Carey, kĕ'rĭ.
 Cargill, kăr'gĭl.
 Carisbrooke, kăr'isbrŏok.
 Carker, kăr'kĕr.
 Carl(e)ton, kăr'l'tŭn.
 Carlisle, Carlyle, kăr'lĭl'.
 Carmarthen, kărmar'thĕn.
 Carmichael, kărmi'kăul.
 Carnarvon, kărnar'vŭn.
 Carnegie, kărna'gĭ.
 Carpenter, kăr'pĕntĕr.
 Carr, kăr.
 Carrara, kărâr'ră.
 Carrick, kăr'ik.
 Carrington, kăr'ingtŭn.
 Carroll, kăr'ŏl.
 Carstairs, kăr'stĕrx.
 Carstone, kăr'stŭn.
 Carter, kăr'tĕr.
 Carteret, kăr'tĕrĕt.
 Carton, kăr'tŭn.
 Cartwright, kăr'trit.
 Carver, kăr'vĕr.
 Cary, kĕ'rĭ.
 Caspar, kăs'pĕr.
 Cassandra, kăsŭn'dră.
 Cassio, kăs'tŏ.
 Cassius, kăs'ius.
 Castallo, kăs'tăl'tŏ.
 Castle, kăs'l.
 Castlereagh, kăsl'ră.
 Castlewood, kă'shwŏd.
 Castor, kăs'tŏr.
 Catawba, kă'tăw'bă.
 Catesby, kăts'bĭ.
 Cathay, kăthă.
 Cathcart, kăth'kărt.
 Catiline, kăt'itŭn.
 Cato, kăt'tŏ.
 Catskill, kăt'skil.
 Catullus, kătŭl'us.
 Caudle, kăw'dl.
 Cave, kăw.
 Cavendish, kăv'ĕndĭsh, kăn'-dĭsh.
 Cawnpoor, kăŭnpŏr'.
 Caxon, kăk'sŭn.
 Caxton, kăk'tŭn.
 Cayenne, kăĕn', kĕn'.
 Caylay, kă'lĭ.
 Cecil, sĕs'ĭl.
 Cedric, sĕ'drĭk.
 Cephas, sĕ'făs.
 Cerberus, sĕr'bĕrŭs.
 Ceres, sĕ'rĕx.
 Cetewayo, kĕtchwă'yŏ.

Ceuta, sŭ'tă.
 Chadband, chăd'bănd.
 Chadwick, chăd'wĭk.
 Chalcedon, chăl'sĕdŏn, kăl'-sĕdŏn.
 Chalmers, chăw'mĕrx.
 Chamberlain, chăm'bĕrlĭn.
 Chambers, chăm'bĕrx.
 Chamounix, shă'mŏnĕ.
 Champagne, shămpăn'.
 Champion, chăm'pŭn.
 Chandos, shăn'dŏs.
 Channing, chăn'ing.
 Chantrey, chăn'trĭ.
 Chapman, chăp'măn.
 Charing Cross, chĕ'ring krŏs.
 Charleston, shărlz'tŭn.
 Charlesworth, chărlz'wĕrth.
 Charlot, shăr'lŏ.
 Charmian, chăr'mĭăn.
 Charon, kĕ'rŭn, chĕ'rŭn.
 Charteris, chăr'tĕrĭs.
 Chatham, chăt'ŭm.
 Chatsworth, chătswĕrth.
 Chattanach, chăt'anăk.
 Chatterley, chăt'ĕrlĭ.
 Chatterton, chăt'ĕrtŭn.
 Chaucer, chăw'sĕr.
 Chauncey, chăw'n'sĭ.
 Chautauqua, shă'tăw'kwă.
 Cheapside, chĕpsĭd'.
 Cheddar, chĕd'ĕr.
 Chelmsford, chĕlmz'fŏrd.
 Chelsea, chĕl'sĕ.
 Cheltenham, chĕl'tĕnŭm.
 Cheops, chĕ'ŏps.
 Cherokee, chĕrŏkĕ'.
 Chesapeake, chĕs'ăpĕk.
 Cheshire, chĕsh'ĕr.
 Chesney, chĕs'nĭ, chĕ'nĭ.
 Chester, chĕstĕr.
 Chesterfield, chĕstĕrfĕld.
 Chesterton, chĕstĕrtŭn.
 Cheviot, chĕv'it, chĕv'it.
 Cheyne, chăn, chĭn.
 Chicago, chĭkă'gŏ.
 Chichele, chĭch'ĕlĕ.
 Chichester, chĭch'ĕstĕr.
 Chick, chĭk.
 Chickweed, chĭkwĕd.
 Chiffinch, chĭf'ĭnsh.
 Child, chĭld.
 Childers, chĭl'dĕrx.
 Chillingworth, chĭl'ingwĕrth.
 Chillip, chĭl'ĭp.
 Chiltern, chĭl'tĕrn.
 Chirnside, chĕrn'sĭd.
 Chiselhurst, chĭz'ĕlhĕrst.
 Chisholm, chĭz'ŏm.
 Chiswick, chĭz'ĭk.
 Chitling, chĭt'ling.
 Chloe, klŏ'ĕ.
 Chloris, klŏ'rĭs.
 Choate, chŏt.
 Choke, chŏk.
 Cholmondeley, chŏm'lĭ.
 Christchurch, krĭst'chĕrch.
 Christian, krĭs'chŭn, krĭs'tyăn.

Christiana, krĭstĭănă.
 Christiania, krĭstĭănă.
 Christie, krĭs'tĭ.
 Christopherson, krĭstŏfĕrsŭn.
 Chryseis, krĭsĕ'is.
 Chrysostom, krĭs'ŏstŭm.
 Chucks, chŭks.
 Chuffey, chŭf'ĭ.
 Churchill, chĕr'chĭl.
 Chuzzlewit, chŭz'lwĭt.
 Cicero, sis'ĕrŏ, kĭk'ĕrŏ.
 Cincinnati, sinsĭnăt'ĭ.
 Cincinnatus, sinsĭnăt'ŭs.
 Cinque Ports, sĭngk' pŏrts.
 Circe, sĕr'sĕ.
 Cirencester, sis'ĕstĕr.
 Clackmannan, klăk'măn'ăn.
 Clancarty, klănkăr'tĭ.
 Clapham, klăp'ŭm.
 Clapton, klăptŭn.
 Clare, klĕr.
 Claremont, klĕr'mŏnt.
 Clarence, klărĕns.
 Clarendon, klărĕndŭn.
 Claribel, klăr'ĭbĕl.
 Clarinda, klărĭn'dă.
 Claris, klăr'is.
 Clarissa, klărĭs'ă.
 Clark(e), klărk.
 Claud(e), klăud.
 Claudian, klăud'iăn.
 Claudine, klăud'ĕn.
 Claudius, klăud'ĭus.
 Claverhouse, klăv'ĕrhŏws.
 Clay, klă.
 Claypole, klă'pŏl.
 Clayton, klăt'ŭn.
 Clegg, klĕg.
 Clemens, klĕm'ĕnz.
 Clementine, klĕm'ĕntĭn.
 Cleo, klĕ'ŏ.
 Cleon, klĕ'ŏn.
 Cleopatra, klĕŏpă'tră.
 Clerkenwell, klăr'kĕnwĕl, klĕr'kĕnwĕl.
 Cleveland, klĕv'lănd.
 Cleves, klĕvx.
 Clifford, klĭf'ĕrd.
 Clifton, klĭftŭn.
 Clink, klĭngk.
 Clinker, klĭng'kĕr.
 Clinton, klĭn'tŭn.
 Clippurse, klĭp'pĕrs.
 Clive, klĭv.
 Cloten, klŏ'tĕn.
 Cloudesley, klŏudz'lĭ.
 Clyde, klăd.
 Cobb(e), kŏb.
 Cobbett, kŏb'ĕt.
 Cobden, kŏb'dĕn.
 Cobham, kŏb'ăm.
 Coburg, kŏ'bĕrg.
 Cochrane, kŏk'răn.
 Cockaigne, kŏkăn', Čŭlarnăf-jĕntănd, n.
 Cockburn(e), kŏ'bĕrn.
 Cocker, kŏk'ĕr.
 Cockerell, kŏk'ĕrl.

late, hăt, făr, âsk, lâw; shĕ, gĕt, hĕr, ĕrĕ; mĭnĕ, ĭnn; nŏ, hŏt, prŏve, mŏre, ôffer; hŏw;

Codrington, kōd'ringtūn.
 Coffin, kōf'in.
 Cohen, kō'en.
 Coke, kōk.
 Colborne, Colburn(e), kō'bērn.
 Colchester, kōl'chēstēr.
 Coldstream, kōld'strēm.
 Cole, kōl.
 Coleman, kōl'mān.
 Colepepper, kōl'pēpēr.
 Coleraine, kōl'rān'.
 Coleridge, kōl'rīj.
 Colin, kōl'in.
 Colins, kōl'inx.
 Colkitto, kōlkītō.
 Collier, kōl'ēr.
 Collingwood, kōl'ingwōd.
 Collins, kōl'inx.
 Collyer, kōl'yēr.
 Colman, kōl'mān.
 Colombo, kōlōm'bō.
 Colorado, kōlōrādō, kōlōrād'ō.
 Colquhoun, kōhōn'.
 Colt, kōlt.
 Colthred, kōl'thrēd.
 Columbus, kōlūm'būs.
 Comanche, kōmān'chē.
 Combe, kōm.
 Comines, kūm'in.
 Comnenus, kōmnē'nūs.
 Como, kō'mō.
 Compeyson, kūm'pīsūn.
 Compton, kōmp'tūn, kūmp'tūn.
 Conachar, kōnāk'ār.
 Concord, kōng'kōrd.
 Confucius, kōnfū'shūs.
 Congo, kōng'gō.
 Congreve, kōng'grēv.
 Coningsby, kōn'ingzbī.
 Coniston(e), kōn'istūn.
 Conkey, kōng'kī.
 Connaught, kōn'āūt.
 Connecticut, kōnēt'ikūt.
 Connel, kōn'ēl.
 Connemara, kōnēmārā.
 Conolly, kōnōl'ī.
 Conrade, kōn'rād, kōn'rād.
 Constable, kūn'stābl.
 Constant, kōn'stānt.
 Constantia, kōnstān'shū.
 Constantine, kōn'stāntīn.
 Conway, kōn'wā.
 Conybeare, kūn'ybēr.
 Conyers, kōn'yēr.
 Cook(e), kōōk.
 Coombe, kōm.
 Cooper, kō'pēr.
 Copenhagen, kōpēnhā'gēn,
 Kopenhagen, n.
 Copernicus, kōpēr'nīkūs.
 Copland, kōp'lānd.
 Copley, kōp'lī.
 Copperfield, kōp'ērfēld.
 Cora, kō'rā.
 Cordelia, kōrdē'līā.
 Cordilleras, kōrdīlēr'rās.
 Cordova, kōrdōvā.
 Corelli, kōrēl'ī.

Corinna, kōrin'ā.
 Coriolanus, kōriolā'nūs.
 Cork, kōrk.
 Cormak, kōr'māk.
 Corney, kōr'nī.
 Cornhill, kōrn'hīl.
 Cornwall, kōrn'wāl, kōrn'wōl.
 Cornwallis, kōrnwōl'is.
 Corpus Christi, kōr'pūs krīs'tē.
 Corsand, kōr'sānd.
 Corydon, kōr'idōn.
 Costard, kōs'tērd.
 Cotes, kōts.
 Cotswold Hills, kōts'wōld hīlz.
 Courtenay, kōrt'nī, kērt'nī.
 Coutts, kōts.
 Covent, kōv'ēnt.
 Coverdale, kūv'ērdāl.
 Coverley, kūv'ērli.
 Cowes, kōwz.
 Cowley, kōw'lī.
 Cowper, kōw'pēr.
 Cox(e), kōks.
 Crabb(e), krāb.
 Crabtree, krāb'trē.
 Crackenthorp, krāk'ēnthōrp.
 Crackit, krāk'it.
 Craig, krāg.
 Craigdallie, krāgdāl'ī.
 Craigengelt, krā'gēngēlt.
 Craigie, krā'gē.
 Craik, krāk.
 Cramp, krāmp.
 Cranbourne, krān'bērn.
 Cranbrook, krān'brōōk.
 Crane, krān.
 Crank, krāngk.
 Cranmer, krān'mēr.
 Cratchit, krāch'it.
 Craven, krā'vēr.
 Crawford, Crawford, krāw'fērd.
 Crawley, krāw'lī.
 Creakle, krē'kl.
 Creighton, krā'tūn.
 Cremona, krēmō'nā.
 Cressida, krēs'idā.
 Cresswell, krēs'wēl.
 Cressy, krēs'ī.
 Crèvecoeur, krāv'kōr.
 Crewe, krō.
 Crib, krīb.
 Crichton, krī'tūn.
 Crispian, krīs'piān.
 Crispus, krīs'pūs.
 Crockett, krōk'ēt.
 Crofts, krōfts.
 Croker, krō'kēr.
 Cromarty, krōm'ārtī.
 Cromer, krō'mēr.
 Cromwell, krōm'wēl, krūm'wēl.
 Cronstadt, krōn'stāt.
 Crook(e), krōōk.
 Crosbie, krōs'bī.
 Crosbite, krōs'bīt.
 Crosby, krōz'bī, krāwz'bī.
 Cross(e), krōs.
 Crowe, krō.

Crowfield, krō'fēld.
 Croydon, krōy'dūn.
 Croye, krōy.
 Cruikshank(s), krōōk'shāngk(s).
 Crummles, krūm'lz.
 Cruncher, krūn'chēr.
 Crupp, krūp.
 Crusoe, krō'sō.
 Cubitt, kū'bīt.
 Cuddie, kūd'ī.
 Cudlip, kūd'līp.
 Culloch, kūl'ōk.
 Culloden, kūlō'dēn.
 Cumberland, kūm'bērlānd.
 Cumbria, kūm'brīā.
 Cumming(s), kūm'ingx.
 Cummins, kūm'inx.
 Cunard, kūnārd'.
 Cunningham(e), kūn'ingām.
 Curan, kēr'ān.
 Curio, kūr'riō.
 Curran, kūr'ān.
 Curren, kūr'ēr.
 Currie, kūr'ī.
 Curtis, kēr'tis.
 Curtius, kēr'shūs.
 Curzon, kēr'zūn.
 Cushing, kūsh'ing.
 Cute, kūt.
 Cuthbert, kūth'bērt.
 Cuttle, kūt.
 Cymbeline, sūm'bēlen.
 Cyric, sir'ik.
 Daedalus, dē'dālūs.
 Dagobert, dāg'ōbērt.
 Dagonet, dāg'ōnēt.
 Dahomey, dāhō'mī.
 Dakota, dākō'tā.
 Dale, dāl.
 Dalgetty, dālgēt'ī.
 Dalhousie, dāl'hō'zī.
 Dalkeith, dāl'kēth.
 Dallas, dāl'ās.
 Dalmeny, dālmē'nī.
 Dalrymple, dāl'rīmpl.
 Dalston, dāl'stūn.
 Dalton, dāl'tūn.
 Daly, dāl'ī.
 Dalzell, dāl'zēl.
 Dalziel, dāl'zīēl.
 Damascus, dāmās'kūs.
 Damian, dām'iān.
 Damiotti, dāmīōt'ī.
 Damocles, dām'ōklēs.
 Damon, dā'mōn.
 Dampier, dām'pēr.
 Dana, dā'nā, dā'nā.
 Danae, dā'nā.
 Danby, dān'bī.
 Dandy, dān'dī.
 Dane, dān.
 Dangerfield, dān'jērfēld.
 Dante, dān'tē.
 Danvers, dān'vērx.
 Danville, dān'vīl.
 Daphne, dāf'nē.

bōy; fōōt, ūse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

English and German,

Daphnis, dăf'nīs.
 D'Arbley, dă'r b'li.
 Darby, dă'r b'i.
 Dare, dər.
 Darien, dər'iən.
 Darius, dăr'iūs.
 Darjeeling, dăr'jē'ling.
 Darley, dăr'l'i.
 Darling, dăr'ling.
 Darlington, dăr'lingtūn.
 Darnay, dăr'nā.
 Darnley, dăr'n'l'i.
 Dartle, dăr'tl.
 Dartmoor, dărt'mōr.
 Dartmouth, dărt'mūth.
 Darwin, dăr'vīn.
 Daubeny, dăw'bēn'i, dăw'bēn'i.
 Davenant, dăv'ənānt.
 Davenport, dăv'ēnpōrt.
 Davidson, dă'vīdsūn.
 Davie, dă'v'i.
 Davies, dă'vīs, dă'vēc.
 Davis, dă'vīs.
 Davison, dă'vīsūn.
 Davitt, dăv'tt.
 Daw, dăw.
 Dawes, dăwēc.
 Dawkins, dăw'kīnz.
 Dawlish, dăw'līsh.
 Dawson, dăw'sūn.
 Day, dā.
 Dayton, dă'tūn.
 Deal, dēl.
 Deane, dēn.
 Deans, dēnz.
 Debbitch, dē'b'ich.
 Dedlock, dēd'lōk.
 Dee, dē.
 Deering, dē'rīng.
 Defarge, dēfă'rzh.
 De Foe, Defoe, dēf'ō.
 De Grey, dēgrā.
 Delagoa, dēlăgō'ă.
 Deland, dēlănd.
 Delaserrre, dēlăsēr'.
 Delaware, dēlăwēr.
 Delhi, dēl'i.
 Delilah, dēl'i.lă.
 Delos, dē'lōs.
 Delphi, dēl'f'i.
 Demerara, dēmēră'ră.
 Demetrius, dēmētr'ius.
 Democritus, dēmōkr'itūs.
 Demosthenes, dēmōs'thēnēc.
 Denbigh, dēn'b'i.
 Denham, dēn'hām.
 Denman, dēn'măn.
 Dennis, dēn'is.
 Dennison, dēn'isūn.
 Dent, dēnt.
 Denton, dēn'tūn.
 Denver, dēn'vēr.
 Denys, dēn'is.
 Depew, dēp'ū.
 Deptford, dēl'fērd.
 De Quincey, dēkwīn'si.
 Derby (shire), dăr'b'i (shēr).
 Derham, dər'hām.

Derrick, dēr'ik.
 Derry, dēr'i.
 Derwent, dər'wēnt.
 Derwentwater, dər'wēnt-wă'tēr.
 Desborough, dēs'būrō.
 Desdemona, dēxdēmō'nă.
 Desmond, dēs'mund.
 Detroit, dētrōy't.
 De Vere, dē'vēr.
 Devereux, dēv'ērō.
 Devizes, dēv'ixēc.
 Devonport, dēv'ūnpōrt.
 Devon (shire), dēv'ūn (shēr).
 Devorgoil, dēv'ergōyl.
 Dewey, dū'i.
 Dewsbury, dūx'bēr'i.
 Dexter, dēk'stēr.
 Dhu, dū.
 Diantha, dīănthū.
 Dibble, dibl.
 Dibdin, dib'dīn.
 Dickens, dik'ēnz.
 Dickinson, dik'īnsūn.
 Dickson, dik'sūn.
 Dido, dī'dō.
 Digby, dig'b'i.
 Digges, digz.
 Diggory, dig'ēr'i.
 Dilke, dīlk.
 Dillon, dī'lūn.
 Dingle, dīng'gl.
 Dingwall, dīng'wăwl.
 Dinmont, dīn'mōnt.
 Diocletian, diōklē'shăn.
 Diodorus, diōdō'rūs.
 Diogenes, diōj'ēnēc.
 Dionysia, diōnis'iă.
 Dionysius, diōnis'iūs.
 Disraeli, dīx'ră'l'i.
 Ditchley, dīch'l'i.
 Ditton, dīt'tūn.
 Diver, dī'vēr.
 Dives, dī'vēc.
 Dixie, dīk'si.
 Dixon, dīk'sūn.
 Dobbin, dōb'īn.
 Dobell, dōb'ēl.
 Dobson, dōb'sūn.
 Dodd(s), dōd(z).
 Doddridge, dōd'rīj.
 Dodge, dōj.
 Dodington, dōd'īngtūn.
 Dods, dōdx.
 Dodsley, dōdx'l'i.
 Dodson, dōd'sūn.
 Dogberry, dōg'bēr'i.
 Dogget, dōg'ēt.
 Doherty, dōh'ēr'ti.
 Dombey, dūm'b'i.
 Domitian, dōm'ish'ăn.
 Donaldson, dōn'ăld'sūn.
 Doncaster, dōn'kăstēr.
 Donegal, dōnégăwl.
 Donne, dōn.
 Donnelly, dōn'ēl'i.
 Donnerhugel, dōnēr'hū'gēl.
 Donnybrook, dōn'ībrōōk.

Donovan, dōn'ōvăn.
 Dora, dō'ră.
 Dorcas, dōr'kăs.
 Dorchester, dōr'chēstēr.
 Dorinda, dōrīn'dă.
 Dorking, dōr'kīng.
 Dornton, dōrn'tūn.
 Dorset (shire), dōr'sēt (shēr).
 Dotheboys, dō'thēboyx.
 Douban, dō'băn.
 Doublefee, dūbl'fē.
 Dougal(l), dō'găl.
 Dougherty, dō'ēr'ti.
 Doughty, dōw'ti.
 Douglas(s), dūg'lăs.
 Dousterswivel, dōw'stēr-svīv'ēl.
 Dove, dūv.
 Dowden, dōw'dēn.
 Dowlas, dōw'lăs.
 Downing, dōw'nīng.
 Doyle, dōyl.
 Drake, drăk.
 Draper, drăp'ēr.
 Drayton, dră'tūn.
 Dresden, drēx'dēn.
 Drew(s), drō(z).
 Driver, drī'vēr.
 Drogheda, drō'ēdă.
 Dronsdaughter, drōnz'-dăutēr.
 Drontheim, drōn'tīm.
 Drucilla, drōs'il'ă.
 Drudgeit, drūj'it.
 Drummle, drūml.
 Drummond, drūm'und.
 Drury, drō'r'i.
 Drusus, drō'sūs.
 Dryasdust, drī'ăxdūst.
 Dryden, drī'dēn.
 Dryeesdale, drī'ēxdăl.
 Dublin, dūb'līn.
 Dubourg, dūbōrg'.
 Duchran, dōk'răn'.
 Duckworth, dūk'wérth.
 Dudley, dūd'l'i.
 Duff, dūf.
 Dufferin, dūf'ērīn.
 Duffield, dūf'ēld.
 Dull, dūl.
 Duluth, dūlōth'.
 Dulwich, dūl'ij.
 Dumain, dūm'ēng'.
 Du Maurier, dū mō'ră.
 Dumbarton (shire), dūmbăr'tūn (shēr).
 Dumbiedikes, dūm'b'itiks.
 Dumfries (shire), dūmfrēz'-(shēr).
 Dummerar, dūm'ērēr.
 Dumtoustie, dūmtō'st'i.
 Dunbar, dūnbăr'.
 Duncan, dūng'kăn.
 Dundas, dūndăs'.
 Dundee, dūndē.
 Dundonald, dūndōn'ăld.
 Dundonnell, dūndōn'ēl.
 Dundreary, dūndrē'r'i.

Dunedin, *dūnēd'in*.
 Dunfermline, *dūnfēr'lin*.
 Dungeness, *dūnjēnēs'*.
 Dunkerque, *dūnkēr'k'*.
 Dunmore, *dūn'mōr*.
 Dunmow, *dūnmō'*.
 Dunning, *dūn'ing*.
 Dunois, *dūnwā'*.
 Dunover, *dūn'ōvēr*.
 Dunraven, *dūnrā'ven*.
 Dunstable, *dūn'stābl*.
 Dunstan, *dūn'stān*.
 Dunster, *dūn'stēr*.
 Dunton, *dūn'tūn*.
 Durand, *durānd'*.
 Durban, *dēr'bān*.
 Durden, *dēr'dēn*.
 Durdun, *dēr'dūn*.
 Durham, *dūr'ām*.
 Durward, *dēr'wērd*.
 Dutton, *dūt'ūn*.
 Dwight, *dwi't*.
 Dwining, *dwi'n'ing*.
 Dyer, *dī'ēr*.
 Dymond, *dī'mūnd*.
 Dysart, *dī'zārt*.
 Ealing, *e'ling*.
 Earle, *ēr'l*.
 Earncliffe, *ērnx'klīf*.
 Eastbourne, *ēst'bōrn*.
 Eastcheap, *ēst'chēp*.
 Eastlake, *ēst'lāk*.
 Eastport, *ēst'pōrt*.
 Eastwick, *ēst'wīk*.
 Easy, *e'zī*.
 Eaton, *e'tūn*.
 Eatonsville, *e'tūnxvīl*.
 Eben, *ē'bēn*.
 Ebenezer, *ēbēnē'zēr*.
 Ebersson, *ē'bērsūn*.
 Ecuador, *ēkwādōr'*.
 Eddystone, *ēd'istūn*.
 Edgcombe, *ēd'gkūm*, Edgumbe,
ē'gūm.
 Edgehill, *ējhīl'*.
 Edgeworth, *ēj'wērth*.
 Edinburgh, *ēd'īnbūrō*.
 Edison, *ēd'isūn*.
 Edmonton, *ēd'māntūn*.
 Edna, *ēd'nā*.
 Edrick, *ē'drīk*.
 Edward(e)s, *ēd'wērdz*.
 Edwin, *ēd'wīn*.
 Egbert, *ēg'bērt*.
 Egerton, *ēj'ērtūn*.
 Egeus, *ējē'ūs*.
 Eggleston, *ēgl'stūn*.
 Eglamour, *ēglāmōr*.
 Eglantine, *ēglāntēn*.
 Einion, *ā'nīōn*.
 Elaine(e), *ēlān'*.
 Elbe, *ēlb*, *Elbe*, *f*.
 Elbert, *ēl'bērt*.
 Elbon, *ēl'būn*.
 Elbow, *ēl'bō*.
 Eldon, *ēl'dūn*.
 El Dorado, *ēl dōrādō*.

Eldred, *ēl'drēd*.
 Eleazar, *ēlēā'zēr*.
 Eleusis, *ēlū'sis*.
 Elgin, *ēl'gīn*.
 Elgitha, *ēl'gīhā*.
 Eli, *ē'lī*.
 Eliab, *ēl'āb*.
 Elihu, *ēl'hū*.
 Elliot(t), *ēl'iūt*.
 Ellery, *ēl'ērī*.
 Ellesmere, *ēlx'mēr*.
 Ellicott, *ēl'ikōt*.
 Elliot(t), *ēl'iūt*.
 Ellis, *ēl'is*.
 Ellsworth, *ēlx'wērth*.
 Ellwood, *ēl'wōd*.
 Elmer, *ēl'mēr*.
 Elmsley, *ēlmx'lī*.
 Elphinstone, *ēl'fīnstūn*.
 Elshender, *ēl'shēndēr*.
 Elspeth, *ēl'spēth*.
 Elvira, *ēlvī'rā*.
 Ely, *ē'lī*.
 Emden, *ēm'dēn*.
 Emerson, *ēm'ērsūn*.
 Emery, Emory, *ēm'ērī*.
 Emmett, *ēm'ēt*.
 Empson, *ēmp'sūn*.
 Endell, *ēn'dēl*.
 Endicott, *ēn'dīkōt*.
 Endymion, *ēndīm'iūn*.
 Eneas, *ēnē'ās*.
 Enfield, *ēn'fīld*.
 Engaddi, *ēngād'i*.
 Engadine, *ēngādēn'*.
 Engelbrecht, *ēngl'brēkt*.
 Engelfred, *ēng'glrēd*.
 Enguerrand, *ēng'gērō*.
 Enid, *ē'nīd*.
 Enniskillen, *ēnīskīl'ēn*.
 Enoch, *ē'nōk*.
 Enos, *ē'nōs*.
 Ephesus, *ēf'ēsūs*.
 Epictetus, *ēpīktē'tūs*.
 Epicurus, *ēpīkū'rūs*.
 Epimenides, *ēpīmēn'idēs*.
 Epirus, *ēpī'rūs*.
 Eppie, *ēp'ī*.
 Epping, *ēp'ing*.
 Epsom, *ēp'sūm*.
 Erasmus, *ērāx'mūs*.
 Erastus, *ērās'tūs*.
 Erceldoun, *ēr'sēldōn*.
 Erickson, *ēr'īksūn*.
 Erland, *ēr'lānd*.
 Ermangarde, *ēr'māngārd*,
 Ermingarde, *ēr'mīngārd*.
 Eros, *ērōs*.
 Errol(l), *ēr'ōl*.
 Erskine, *ēr'skīn*.
 Esau, *ēs'āw*.
 Escalus, *ēs'kālūs*.
 Escanes, *ēs'kānēs*.
 Escott, *ēs'kōt*.
 Esdale, *ēs'dāl*.
 Esler, *ēs'lēr*.
 Esmond, *ēs'mūnd*.
 Essex, *ēs'ēks*.

Estella, *ēstēl'ā*.
 Estelle, *ēstēl'*.
 Ethan, *ē'thān*.
 Ethelbald, *ēth'ēlbāld*.
 Ethelind, *ēth'ēlīnd*.
 Ethelinda, *ēthēlīn'dā*.
 Ethelred, *ēth'ēlrēd*.
 Ethelwulf, *ēth'ēlwōl'f*.
 Etherage, *ēth'ērēj*, Etheridge,
ēth'ērīg.
 Etherington, *ēth'ērīngtūn*.
 Eton, *ē'tūn*.
 Euclid, *yō'klīd*.
 Eudora, *yōdō'rā*.
 Eunice, *yō'nīs*.
 Euphrasia, *yōfrā'xiā*.
 Eureka, *yōrē'kā*.
 Euripides, *yōrīp'idēs*.
 Eurydice, *yōrīd'isē*.
 Eusebius, *yōsē'bīūs*.
 Eutropius, *yōtrō'pīūs*.
 Evan, *ēv'ān*.
 Evandale, *ēv'āndāl*.
 Evangeline, *ēvān'jēlēn*.
 Evans, *ēv'ānz*.
 Eve, *ēv*.
 Evelina, *ēvēlē'nā*.
 Everard, *ēv'ērārd*.
 Everest, *ēv'ērēst*.
 Everett, *ēv'ērēt*.
 Evesham, *ēv'zām*, *ēv'shūm*.
 Eviot, *ēv'iūt*.
 Ewart, *yō'ērt*.
 Ewing, *yō'ing*.
 Exeter, *ēk'sētēr*.
 Exmoor, *ēks'mōr*.
 Exmouth, *ēks'mūth*.
 Eyre, *ēr*.
 Ezekiel, *ēzē'kiēl*.

Faa, *fā*.
 Faber, *fā'bēr*.
 Fabian, Fabyan, *fā'biān*.
 Fabius, *fā'bīūs*.
 Fabricius, *fābrīsh'iūs*.
 Faggott, *fāg'ūt*.
 Fagin, *fāg'īn*.
 Fahrenheit, *fā'rēnhīt*.
 Fairbairn, *fēr'bēr'n*.
 Fairbrother, *fēr'brāthēr*.
 Fairfax, *fēr'fāks*.
 Fairfield, *fēr'fīld*.
 Fairford, *fēr'fērd*.
 Fairholme, *fēr'hōm*.
 Fairle(i)gh, *fēr'lī*.
 Fairscrieve, *fēr'skrīv*.
 Fairservice, *fēr'sērvis*.
 Faith, *fāth*.
 Faithful(l), *fāth'fōol*.
 Falconer, *fāwk'nēr*, *fāw'kēnēr*.
 Falkirk, *fāwk'kērk*.
 Falkland, *fāwk'lānd*.
 Falkner, *fāwk'nēr*.
 Falkmouth, *fāwk'mūth*.
 Falstaff, *fāwk'stāf*.
 Fancourt, *fān'kōrt*.
 Fang, *fāng*.
 Fanshawe, *fān'shaw*.

Faraday, fār'ādā.
 Fareham, fār'ām.
 Fargus, fār'gūs.
 Farleigh, Farley, fār'lī.
 Farlow, fār'lō.
 Farnaby, fār'nābī.
 Farnborough, fār'n'būrō.
 Farnham, fār'nām.
 Faroe, fār'ō.
 Farquhar, fār'kēr, fār'kwār.
 Farragut, fār'āgūt.
 Farrar, fār'ēr.
 Farringdon, fār'ing'dūn.
 Farringford, fār'ing'fērd.
 Fastolfe, fās'tō(f).
 Fatima, fāt'imā, fāt'imā.
 Faulconbridge, faw' kūn'brīj.
 Faulkland, faw'k'lānd.
 Faulkner, faw'k'nēr.
 Faversham, fāv'ērshūm.
 Faw, faw.
 Fawcett, faw'sēt.
 Fawkes, faw'ks.
 Fay, fā.
 Fea, fē.
 Featherhead, fēth'ēr'hēd.
 Featherstone, fēth'ēr'stūn.
 Featherstonehaugh, fēth'ēr'stūnhaw.
 Feeble, fēbl.
 Feeder, fēdēr.
 Feenix, fē'nīks.
 Felician, fēlīs'ian.
 Felixstowe, fē'līkstō.
 Felkin, fēl'kīn.
 Fell, fēl.
 Fellows, fēl'ōz.
 Feltham, fēl'thām.
 Felton, fēl'tūn.
 Fendall, fēn'dāl.
 Fenella, fēnēl'ā.
 Fenn, fēn.
 Fenton, fēn'tūn.
 Fenwick, fēn'wīk, fēn'īk.
 Fergus, fēr'gūs.
 Fergus(son), fēr'gūsūn.
 Fermanagh, fēr'mān'ā.
 Fernando, fēr'nān'dō.
 Ferquhard, fēr'kērd.
 Festus, fēs'tūs.
 Fez, fēz.
 Fidele, fidē'lō.
 Fidelia, fidē'līā.
 Field, fēld.
 Fielding, fēl'dīng.
 Fife, fīf.
 Filer, fī'lēr.
 Filomena, fīlōmē'nā.
 Finch, fīnsh.
 Finchley, fīnsh'lī.
 Findlater, fīnd'lātēr.
 Findlay(son), fīn'lī(sūn).
 Finetta, fīnēt'ā.
 Fingal, fīng'gāl.
 Finland, fīn'lānd.
 Finlayson, fīn'līsūn.
 Finn, fīn.
 Finney, fīn'ī.

Finniston, fīn'istūn.
 Finsbury, fīnsh'bērī.
 Fiona, fīō'nā.
 Fips, fīps.
 Firth of Forth, fērth'ōv'fōrth'.
 Fish(e), fīsh.
 Fisher, fīsh'ēr.
 Fisk(e), fīsk.
 Fitch, fīch.
 Fitzgerald, fītsjēr'āld.
 Fitzherbert, fīts'hēr'bērt.
 Fitzroy, fītsrōy'.
 Fitzurse, fītzers'.
 Fiume, fēō'mā.
 Fladdock, flād'dūk.
 Flamborough, flām'būrō.
 Flammock, flām'ūk.
 Flavius, flāv'ius.
 Flaxman, flāks'mān.
 Fleance, flē'āns.
 Fledgeby, flēj'bī.
 Fleet, flēt.
 Fleetwood, flēt'wōōd.
 Fleming, flēm'ing.
 Fletcher, flēch'ēr.
 Flibbertigibbet, flībērtīgīb'ēt.
 Flint, flīnt.
 Flite, flīt.
 Flockhart, flōk'hārt.
 Flood, flōd'ēn.
 Flood, flūd.
 Florida, flōr'idā.
 Florise, flō'rēs.
 Florizel, flōr'izēl.
 Floyd, flōyd.
 Fluellen, flōēl'ēn, flūēlēn, n.
 Flyter, flī'tēr.
 Folair, fōlēr'.
 Foley, fōlī.
 Folkestone, fōk'stūn.
 Foote, fōōt.
 Forbes, fōrbz.
 Ford, fōrd.
 Fordyce, fōrdīs'.
 Foreland, fōr'lānd.
 Forest, fōr'ēst.
 Forester, fōr'ēstēr.
 Forfar, fōr'fār.
 Forman, fōr'mān.
 Formosa, fōrmō'sā.
 Forrest, fōr'ēst.
 Forrester, fōr'ēstēr.
 Forster, fōr'stēr, fōs'tēr.
 Forsyth, fōrsūth'.
 Fortinbras, fōr'tīnbrās.
 Fortunatus, fōrtūnātūs.
 Foss, fōs.
 Foster, fōs'tēr.
 Fothergill, fōth'ērgīl.
 Fothering(hay), fōth'ērīnggā.
 Fowler, fōw'lēr.
 Fox, fōks.
 Foxley, fōks'lī.
 Francesca, frānsēs'kā.
 Frankford, frāngk'fērd.
 Frankfurt, frāngk'fērt.
 Franklin, frāngk'līn.
 Fraser, frā'xēr.

Frateretto, frātērēl'ō.
 Freeman, frē'mān.
 Fremont, frēmōnt'.
 Frere, frēr.
 Friday, frī'dā.
 Frith, frīth.
 Frobisher, frō'bīshēr.
 Frome, frōm.
 Front de Bœuf, frōnt de bēf'.
 Froude, frōd.
 Frowde, frōwd.
 Fry, frī.
 Fulham, fūl'ām.
 Fulke, fūlk.
 Fuller, fūl'ēr.
 Fullerton, fūl'ēr'tūn.
 Fulton, fūl'tūn.
 Funchal, fōnshāl'.
 Furness, fēr'nēs.
 Futtehpoor, fūt'ēpōr.
 Gadsden, gād's'dēn.
 Gadshill, gād's'hīl.
 Gaeta, gā'tā.
 Gage, gāj.
 Gaines, gānz.
 Gainsborough, gānz'būrō.
 Gains, gā'ūs.
 Galahad, gāl'āhād.
 Galahalt, gāl'āhāl't.
 Galashiels, gālāshēlz'.
 Galata, gāl'ātā, gāl'lātā.
 Galatea, gālātē'ā.
 Galbraith, gāl'brāth.
 Galeotti, gālēt'tī.
 Galileo, gālīlē'ō.
 Galloway, gāl'ōwā.
 Galston, gāl'stūn.
 Galt, gāl't.
 Galton, gāl'tūn.
 Galveston, gāl'vēstūn.
 Galway, gāl'wā.
 Gamaliel, gāmāl'īēl.
 Gambier, gām'bēr.
 Gamp, gāmp.
 Ganges, gān'jēz.
 Ganlesse, gān'lēs.
 Ganymede, gān'īmēd.
 Gard(i)ner, gārd'nēr, gār'dīnēr.
 Gareth, gār'ēth.
 Garfield, gār'fēld.
 Garibaldi, gārībāl'dī.
 Gargantua, gārgān'tūā.
 Gargery, gār'jērī.
 Garnett, gār'nēt.
 Garret(t), gār'ēt.
 Garrick, gār'īk.
 Garrison, gār'īsūn.
 Garston, gār'stūn.
 Garth, gārth.
 Gascoigne, gāskōyn', Gāstōgne, f.
 Gashford, gāsh'fērd.
 Gaskell, gās'kēl.
 Gast, gāst.
 Gatacre, Gataker, gāt'ākēr.
 Gates, gāts.
 Gateshead, gāts'hēd.

lūte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēl, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, lūt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

Gatheral, gäth'éräl.
 Gatherill, gäth'éril.
 Gatling, gät'líng.
 Gaveston, gäv'estiün.
 Gawain, gäw'n.
 Gay, gä.
 Geddes, gëdz, gëd'ës.
 Geikie, gë'ki.
 Geislaer, gis'läer.
 Geith, gëth.
 Gell, jël.
 Gellatl(e)y, gëv'ätli.
 Gennil, gën'il.
 Geoffroy, jëf'ri.
 Georgetown, jörj'töün.
 Geraint, jër'ant'.
 Germaine, jër'män.
 Gethsemane, gëthsëm'änë.
 Gettysburg, gët'ixbërg.
 Gibbet, jib'ët.
 Gibbie, gib'bi.
 Gibbon, gib'bün.
 Giberne, jib'ërn.
 Gibraltar, jibrätöl'tër.
 Gibson, gib'sün.
 Giffard, Gifford, gif'ërd.
 Gilchrist, gil'kríst.
 Gilead, gil'ëäd.
 Gilfillan, gif'il'än.
 Gillespie, giles'pi.
 Gillian, gil'ian.
 Gillies, gil'ix.
 Gil(l)more, gil'mör.
 Gillray, gil'rä.
 Gills, gilz.
 Gilpin, gil'pín.
 Girder, gër'dër.
 Girnington, gër'níngtün.
 Girtón, gër'tün.
 Gissing, gis'íng.
 Gladsmore, glädz'mör.
 Gladstone, gläd'stün.
 Glasher, glä'shër.
 Glamorgan(shire), glämör'-gän(shër).
 Glasgow, gläs'gö.
 Glass, gläs.
 Glastonbury, gläs'änbëri.
 Gleig, glëg.
 Glenallan, glënäl'än.
 Glencoe, glën'kō.
 Glendale, glëndäl'.
 Glendinning, glëndín'íng.
 Glendower, glëndöw'ër.
 Glenprosing, glënprö'síng.
 Glenvarloch, glënvär'lök.
 Glisson, glis'sün.
 Glossin, glös'in.
 Gloster, glös'tër.
 Gloucester(shire), glös'tër-(shër).
 Glover, gliv'ër.
 Glowrowrum, glöw'röw'rüm.
 Glyn, glín.
 Gobbo, göb'ö.
 Godalming, göd'älmíng.
 Goddard, göd'ërd.
 Godfrey, göd'frí.

Godiva, göd'ivä.
 Godolphin, gödöl'fín.
 Godwin, göd'wín.
 Goffe, göf.
 Golconda, gölkön'dä.
 Goldfinch, göld'finsh.
 Goldiebirds, göl'dibërdz.
 Goldsmith, göld'smith.
 Golgotha, göl'göthä.
 Goneril, gön'ëril.
 Gonzalo, gönzä'lō.
 Goodall, gööd'äl.
 Good(e), gööd.
 Goodfellow, gööd'fëlö.
 Goodman, gööd'män.
 Goodrich, gööd'rich.
 Goodricke, gööd'rik.
 Goodsire, gööd'sir.
 Goodwin, gööd'wín.
 Gordon, gör'dün.
 Gore, gör.
 Gorham, gö'räm.
 Goschen, gö'shën.
 Gosling, gös'líng.
 Gosport, gös'pört.
 Gosse, gös.
 Gosselin, gös'lín.
 Gotham, göth'äm.
 Gough, göf.
 Gould, göld.
 Gourlay, gör'lä.
 Gow, göw.
 Gower, gör, göw'ër.
 Gowkthrapple, göwk'thräpl.
 Gowrie, göw'ri.
 Gradgrind, gräd'grínd.
 Græme, gräm, grëm.
 Grafton, gräft'tün.
 Graham(e), grä'am.
 Granada, gränä'dä.
 Granby, grän'bí.
 Grand, gränd.
 Grandison, grän'disün.
 Graneangowl, grä'nängöwl.
 Granger, grän'jër.
 Grant, gránt.
 Grantmesnil, gránt'mënil.
 Granville, grän'vil.
 Gratian, grä'shiän.
 Gratiano, grät'iänō.
 Graves, grävz.
 Gravesend, grävzënd'.
 Gray, grä.
 Greaves, grëvz.
 Greel(e)y, grë'li.
 Greenaway, grëw'äwä.
 Green(e), grën.
 Greenhalgh, grën'hälg.
 Greenhorn, grën'hörn.
 Greenleaf, grën'tëf.
 Greenwich, grën'ëj.
 Greg(g), grëg.
 Gregson, grëg'sün.
 Gremio, grë'miö.
 Grenville, grën'vil.
 Gresham, grësh'äm.
 Gretna Green, grët'nä grën'.
 Greville, grëv'il.

Grey, grä.
 Gride, gríd.
 Gridley, gríd'li.
 Grieve, grëv.
 Griffin, grif'in.
 Griffith(s), grif'iths.
 Grigsby, gríx'bi.
 Grimalkin, grímäl'kín.
 Grimesby, grímz'bi.
 Grimsby, grímz'bi.
 Grimshaw, grím'shäv.
 Grimwig, grím'wig.
 Grimwood, grím'wööd.
 Grinderson, grín'dërsün.
 Grip, gríp.
 Griqualand, gríkwäländ.
 Grizel, grízel.
 Griswold, gríz'wöld.
 Grizzle, grízel.
 Grohman, grō'män.
 Gross, grös.
 Grosvenor, grōv'nër.
 Grove, grōv.
 Grueby, grō'bi.
 Grumball, grüm'bäl.
 Grumio, grō'miö.
 Grundy, grün'dü.
 Guarini, gwärë'në.
 Gudyill, güd'yil.
 Guendolen, gwën'dölën.
 Guenever, gwën'ëvër.
 Guenevra, gwënev'rä.
 Guernsey, gërn'si.
 Guiana, Guyana, güä'nä.
 Guildenstern, güül'dënstërn.
 Guildford, gülfërd.
 Guinea, gü'në.
 Guinever(e), güw'n'ëvër.
 Gummidge, güm'ij.
 Gunter, günt'ër.
 Guppy, güp'i.
 Gurney, gër'nü.
 Gurth, gërth.
 Guster, güst'tër.
 Guthrie, güth'ri.
 Guyot, gü'ö.
 Gwalior, gwöl'iör.
 Gwilt, gwílt.
 Gwynn, Gwynn(e), güw'n.
 Gyneth, gü'n'ëth.

Haarlem, här'lëm.
 Habberton, häb'ërtün.
 Hackburn, häk'bërn.
 Hackney, häk'në.
 Hadaway, häd'ävä.
 Haddon, häd'ün.
 Hadgi, häj'i.
 Hadley, häd'li.
 Hadoway, häd'övä.
 Hadrian, hä'driän.
 Haggard, häg'ërd.
 Hague, thë, häg, der Haag, m.
 Haiti, hä'ti.
 Hake, häk.
 Hakluyt, häk'lööt.
 Halcro, häl'krö.
 Haldimund, häl'dimünd.

Hale, hāl.
 Halford, hāl'fērd.
 Haliburton, hāl'ibērtūn.
 Halifax, hāl'ifāks.
 Halkit, hāl'kit.
 Hall, hā'ol.
 Hallam, hāl'ām.
 Halliday, hāl'idā.
 Halliwell, hāl'wēl.
 Halstead, hāl'stēd.
 Ham, hām.
 Hamburg, hām'bērg.
 Hamerton, hām'ērtūn.
 Hamilton, hām'iltūn.
 Hamlet, hām'lēt.
 Hamley, hām'lī.
 Hamlin, Hamlyn, hām'līn.
 Hammersmith, hām'ērsmith.
 Hammond, hām'ūnd.
 Hampden, hāmp'dēn.
 Hampshire, hāmp'shēr.
 Hampstead, hāmp'stēd.
 Hampton, hāmp'tūn.
 Hambury, hām'bēri.
 Hancock, hām'kōk.
 Hanley, hān'lī.
 Hannibal, hān'ibāl.
 Hans, hānz.
 Hansard, hān'sārd.
 Hansen, hān'sēn.
 Hanson, hān'sūn.
 Hanway, hān'wā.
 Hanwell, hān'wēl.
 Harbothel, hār'bōthēl.
 Harbottle, hār'bōtl.
 Harcourt, hār'kōrt.
 Hardcastle, hār'dkāstl.
 Hardie, hār'dī.
 Harding(e), hār'dīng.
 Hardwick(e), hār'dwīk.
 Hardy, hār'dī.
 Hare, hēr.
 Haredale, hēr'dāl.
 Hargrave, hār'grāv.
 Hargraves, hār'grāvz.
 Hargreaves, hār'grēvz.
 Harland, hār'lānd.
 Harlem, hār'lēm.
 Harley, hār'lī.
 Harlowe, hār'lō.
 Harmon, hār'mūn.
 Harpax, hār'pāks.
 Harper, hār'pēr.
 Harraden, hār'ādēn.
 Harrington, hār'īngtūn.
 Harris, hār'is.
 Harrison, hār'isūn.
 Harrogate, hār'ogēt.
 Harrow, hār'ō.
 Hart(e), hārt.
 Harthouse, hārt'hōūs.
 Hartington, hār'tīngtūn.
 Hartley, hār'tlī.
 Harvard, hār'vārd.
 Harvey, hār'vī.
 Harwich, hār'wī.
 Haslemere, hā'xlmēr.
 Hastie, hā'stī.

Hastings, hā'stīngz.
 Hatteraick, hāt'erāk.
 Hatton, hāt'ūn.
 Haughton, hāw'tūn.
 Hawksbee, hāwks'bē.
 Havelock, hāv'ēlōk.
 Haven, hā'vēn.
 Havisham, hāv'ishām.
 Hawaii, hāw'ī.
 Hawarden, hār'dēn.
 Haweis, hōys.
 Hawkesworth, hāwks'wērth.
 Hawkins, hāw'kīnz.
 Haworth, hā'wērth.
 Hawthorne, hāw'thōrn.
 Hay, hā.
 Haydon, hā'dūn.
 Hayes, hāz.
 Haymarket, hāmār'kēt.
 Haystone, hā'stūn.
 Hayti, hā'tī.
 Haywood, hā'wōōd.
 Hazlemere, hā'xlmēr.
 Hazlewood, hā'xlwōōd.
 Hazlitt, hāz'līt.
 Head, hēd.
 Headley, hēd'lī.
 Headrigg, hēd'rīg.
 Headstone, hēd'stūn.
 Healy, hē'lī.
 Hearne, hērn.
 Heath, hēth.
 Heatherblutter, hēth'ērblūtēr.
 Hebe, hē'bē.
 Hebron, hē'brōn.
 Hecate, hēk'āt, hēk'ātē.
 Hecla, hēk'lā.
 He Cuba, hēk'ubā.
 Heep, hēp.
 Hellespont, hēl'ēspōnt.
 Hellicanus, hēlikā'nūs.
 Helps, hēlps.
 Helvellyn, hēlwēl'īn.
 Heman, hē'mān.
 Hemans, hēm'ānz.
 Henderson, hēn'dērsūn.
 Hendon, hēn'dūn.
 Hendricks, hēn'drīks.
 Hengist, hēng'gīst.
 Henley, hēn'lī.
 Henoeh, hē'nōk.
 Henslow, hēnz'lō.
 Henty, hēn'tī.
 Hephzibah, hēf'zībā.
 Hera, hē'rā.
 Heraclitus, hērāktī'tūs.
 Herat, hērāt', hērāt'.
 Herculeaneum, hēr'kulā'nēūm.
 Hercules, hēr'kulēz.
 Hereford(shire), hēr'ēfērd-(shēr).
 Hereward, hēr'ēwērd.
 Herford, hēr'fērd.
 Heriot, hēr'īt.
 Herkomer, hēr'kōmēr.
 Herman, hēr'mān.
 Hermia, hēr'mīā.
 Hermione, hēr'mīōnē.

Hero, hērō.
 Herodian, hērō'diān.
 Herodotus, hērōd'ōtūs.
 Heron, hēr'ūn.
 Herophilus, hērōp'ilūs.
 Herrick, hēr'ik.
 Herries, hēr'īz.
 Herring, hēr'īng.
 Herschel, hēr'shēl.
 Hertford(shire), hār'fērd-(shēr).
 Hervey, hēr'vī.
 Heskett, hēs'kēt.
 Hesper, hēs'pēr.
 Hesperides, hēs'pēr'idēz.
 Hesther, hēs'thēr, Ğjher, f.
 Hettly, hēt'lī.
 Heukbane, hūk'bān.
 Hewes, hūz.
 Hewitt(t), hū'tī.
 Hewlett, hū'lēt.
 Hewson, hū'sūn.
 Heywood, hū'wōōd.
 Hezekiah, hēzeki'ā.
 Hiawatha, hīawā'thā.
 Hichens, hīch'ēnz.
 Hick(e)s, hīks.
 Hickman, hīk'mān.
 Hickory, hīk'ēri.
 Higden, hīg'dēn.
 Higg, hīg.
 Higginson, hīg'īnsūn.
 Highbury, hū'bēri.
 Highgate, hī'gēt.
 Hilaria, hīl'ārīā.
 Hilarius, hīl'ārīūs.
 Hildebrand, hīl'dēbrānd.
 Hildebrod, hīl'dēvrōd.
 Hildegard, hīl'dēgārd.
 Hill, hīl.
 Hillary, hīl'ārī.
 Hillel, hīl'ēl.
 Hillhouse, hīl'hōūs.
 Hilyard, hīl'yērd.
 Hilton, hīl'tūn.
 Hinchup, hīn'chūp.
 Hinks, hīngks.
 Hind, hīnd.
 Hindostan, hīndōōstān', hīndōōstān'.
 Hippocrates, hīpōk'rātēz.
 Hippolyta, hīpōl'itā.
 Hippolytus, hīpōl'ītūs.
 Hiram, hī'rām.
 Hisslop, hīs'lōp.
 Hitchcock, hīch'kōk.
 Hitchin, hīch'īn.
 Hoadley, hōd'lī.
 Hoar(e), hōr.
 Hobart, hō'bērt.
 Hobbes, hōbz.
 Hobbidance, hōb'ididāns.
 Hobbie, hōb'ī.
 Hobbler, hōb'lēr.
 Hobhouse, hōb'hōūs.
 Hoboken, hōbō'kēn.
 Hobson, hōb'sūn.
 Hocking, hōk'īng.

Hodge, hōj.	Houghton, hō'tūn.	Ilchester, il'čestēr.
Hodges, hōj'ēs.	Hounslow, hōwnz'lō.	Ilerton, il'dertūn.
Hodg(e)son, hōj'sūn.	House, hoūs.	Ilfracombe, il'frākōm.
Hodgkinson, hōj'kīnsūn.	Houston, hū'stūn.	Illinois, il'inojz.
Hoe, hō.	Houyhnhnms, hwīn'īmz.	Inchbald, inch'bauld.
Hoey, hō'ē.	Hove, hōv.	Indiana, indīān'ā.
Hofland, hōf'lānd.	Howard, hōw'ērd.	Indianapolis, indīānāp'ōlīs,
Hogarth, hō'gārth.	Howatson, hōw'ātsūn.	Indore, indōr'.
Hogg(e), hōg.	Howden, hōw'dēn.	Indus, in'dūs.
Holborn, hō'bērn.	Howe, hōw.	Inez, ī'nēz.
Holbrook, hōl'brōōk.	Howell(s), hōw'ēl(z).	Ingelow, in'jēlō.
Holcroft, hōl'krōft.	Howie, hōw'ē.	Ingelram, ing'glrām.
Holden, hōl'dēn.	Howitt, hōw'it.	Ingersoll, ing'gersūl.
Holdenough, hōl'dēnūf.	Howlaglass, hōw'lāglās.	Ingleby, ing'glbi.
Holiday, hōl'idā.	Howleglass, hōw'lglās.	Inglewood, ing'glwōōd.
Holdsworth, hōldz'wērth.	Hoxton, hōks'tūn.	Inglis, ing'glīs.
Holl, hōl.	Hoysen, hōj'dēn.	Ingoldsby, ing'gōldzbi.
Holles, hōl'ēs.	Hoyle, hōjl.	Ingram, ing'grām.
Holl(e)y, hōl'ē.	Hubbard, hūb'ērd.	Ingria, ing'grā.
Hollingshead, hōl'ingxhēd.	Hubble, hūbl.	Inigo, in'igo.
Hollingwood, hōl'ingwōōd.	Huber, hū'bēr.	Inkerman, ing'kērmān.
Hollinshead, hōl'inshēd.	Huddersfield, hūd'ērxfeld.	Inman, in'mān.
Hollis, hōl'īs.	Hudibras, hū'dībrās.	Innes, īnz.
Holloway, hōl'ōwā.	Hudson, hūd'sūn.	Inness, īn'ēs.
Holman, hōl'mān.	Huggins, hūg'īnz.	Inniskenil, īniskil'ēn.
Holme, hōm.	Hughes, hūx.	Inverary, īnvēr'ērī.
Holmes, hōms.	Hugo, hū'gō.	Inveraschalloch, īnvērā-shāl'ōk.
Holophernes, hōlōfēr'nēx.	Hulda, hūl'dā.	Inverness, īnvēr'nēs'.
Holt, hōlt.	Hull, hūl.	Iona, īō'nā.
Holyhead, hōl'ihēd.	Humber, hūm'bēr.	Iota, īō'tā.
Holyo(a)ke, hōl'yōk.	Humbert, hūm'bērt.	Iowa, īōwā.
Holyrood, hōl'irōd.	Hume, hūm.	Ipswich, ips'wīch.
Holywell, hōl'ūwēl.	Humgudgeon, hūmgūj'ūn.	Iras, ī'rās.
Home, hōm.	Humm, hūm.	Ireby, īr'bi.
Homer, hō'mēr.	Humphr(e)y(s), hūm'frī(z).	Ireton, īr'tūn.
Hominy, hōm'īnē.	Hundebert, hūn'dēbērt.	Iroquois, īr'ōkwā.
Honduras, hōndūrās', hōn-dō'rās.	Hundwolf, hūnd'wōōlf.	Irrawaddy, īr'āwōdī.
Honeyman, hūn'īmān.	Hungerford, hūng'gērfērd.	Irvine, ēr'vīn.
Honeywood, hūn'ūwōōd.	Hunsdon, hūnz'dūn.	Irving, ēr'vīng.
Honolulu, hōnlō'lō.	Hunt, hūnt.	Irwin, ēr'vīn.
Honora, hōnō'rā.	Hunter, hūn'tēr.	Iscaiot, īskār'iot.
Honour, ōn'ēr.	Huntingdon(shire), hūn'tīng-dīn(shēr).	Isleworth, īl'wērth.
Hood, hōōd.	Huntinglen, hūn'tīnglēn.	Islington, īz'īngtīn.
Hooghly, hōg'hī.	Huntley, hūnt'li.	Ismael, īz'māēl.
Hook(e), hōōk.	Hurd, hērd.	Israel, īz'rāēl.
Hookem, hōōk'ēm.	Huron, hū'rōn.	Issachar, īs'ākār.
Hooker, hōōk'ēr.	Hutcheon, hūch'ūn.	Ivanhoe, īvānhō.
Hooper, hō'pēr.	Hutchinson, hūch'īnsūn.	Iverach, īvērāk.
Hope, hōp.	Hutton, hū'tūn.	
Hopkins, hōp'kīnz.	Huxley, hūks'li.	Jabez, jā'bēx.
Hopkinson, hōp'kīnsūn.	Hyde, hīd.	Jabos, jā'bōs.
Hopper, hōp'ēr.	Hymen, hī'mēn.	Jackson, jāk'sūn.
Horatius, hōrā'shiūs.	Hyndman, hīnd'mān.	Jacobina, jākōbē'nā.
Horn(e), hōrn.	Hypatia, hīpā'shiā.	Jacobs, jā'kōbz.
Horner, hōr'nēr.	Hyperion, hīpēr'īōn, hīpēr'īōn.	Jagers, jāg'ēr.
Hornsey, hōrn'sē.		Jameson, jā'mēsūn.
Hornung, hōr'nōōng.	Iachimo, yāk'īmō.	Jamie, jā'mī.
Horrocks, hōr'ōks.	Iago, īā'gō.	Jameson, jā'mīsūn.
Horsford, hōrx'fērd.	Ian, īān, yān.	Janet, jān'ēt.
Horsley, hōrx'li.	Ianthe, īān'thē.	Jannekin, jān'ēkīn.
Horst, hōrst.	Idaho, ī'dāhō.	Janson, jān'sēn.
Hortense, hōrtāns'ē.	Iddesleigh, īdz'li.	Jaqueline, jāk'wēlīn.
Hortensio, hōrtēn'siō.	Iden, ī'dēn.	Jaquenetta, zhūknēt'ā.
Hosea, hōzē'ā.	Idomeneus, īdōmē'nūs.	Jakes, zhuk.
Hosmer, hōz'mēr.	Idumæa, īdūmē'ā.	Jarley, jā'rli.
Hospur, hōp'spēr.	Ignatius, īgnā'shiūs.	Jardice, jārn'dīs.
Hough, hūf.	Ikey, ī'kī.	Jarvie, jā'rvi.

bōj; fōōt, āse, ūs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causeuse, bureau.

Jarvis, jār'vis.
 Jason, jā'sūn.
 Jaup, jā'up.
 Jay, jā.
 Jeaffreson, jēf'ērsūn.
 Jean, jēn.
 Jeddler, jēd'lēr.
 Jef, jēf.
 Jefferson, jēf'ērsūn.
 Jeffrey(s), jēf'rī(x).
 Jehezekel, jēhēz'ēkēl.
 Jehoiachim, jēhoj'ākīm.
 Jehu, jē'hū.
 Jellalabad, jēlālābād'.
 Jellicot, jēl'ikōt.
 Jellyby, jēl'ibī.
 Jenkin(s), jēn'kīn(x).
 Jenkinson, jēn'kīnsūn.
 Jenner, jēn'ēr.
 Jennings, jēn'īngz.
 Jenny, jēn'ī.
 Jephthah, jēf'thā.
 Jepson, jēp'sūn.
 Jermyn, jēr'mīn.
 Jerningham, jēr'nīngām.
 Jerome, jēr'ōm.
 Jersey, jēr'zē.
 Jervis, jēr'vīs.
 Jess, jēs.
 Jessamy, jēs'amī.
 Jessica, jēs'ikā.
 Jesus, jēs'ūs.
 Jewell, jō'ēl.
 Jewett, jō'ēt.
 Jezebel, jēz'ēbēl.
 Jingle, jīng'gl.
 Jiniwin, jīn'wīn.
 Jinker, jīng'kēr.
 Jinny, jīn'ī.
 Jo, jō.
 Joab, jō'āb.
 Joachim, jō'ākīm.
 Jobling, jōb'līng.
 Jobson, jōb'sūn.
 Jock, jōk.
 Johannes, jōhān'ēx.
 Johnson, jōn'sūn.
 Johnston(e), jōn'stūn.
 Joliet, jō'hēt.
 Joliette, jō'hēt'.
 Joliffe, jō'līf.
 Jolly, jōl'ī.
 Jones, jōnz.
 Jonson, jōn'sūn.
 Jopson, jōp'sūn.
 Jordan, jōr'dān.
 Jorkins, jōr'kīnz.
 Jos, jōs.
 Josceline, jōs'līn.
 Josepha, jōs'fā.
 Jowett, jōw'ēt.
 Joyce, jōys.
 Juan, jō'ān.
 Judson, jūd'sūn.
 Junius, jō'nīūs.
 Jupe, jōp.
 Jupiter, jō'pīter.
 Justus, jūst'ūs.

Kaimes, kāmz.
 Kam(t)chatka, kāmchāt'kā.
 Kane, kām.
 Kansas, kām'sās.
 Kars, kārz.
 Katharina, kātārē'nā.
 Katharine, kāt'hārīn.
 Kathleen, kāt'hlēn'.
 Kavanagh, kāv'ānā.
 Kay, kā.
 Kean(e), kēn.
 Keary, kē'rī.
 Keating, kē'tīng.
 Keats, kēts.
 Keble, kē'bl.
 Kedron, kē'drōn.
 Keeling, kē'līng.
 Keen(e), kēn.
 Keith, kēth.
 Kelley, kēl'ī.
 Keltie, kēl'tī.
 Kemble, kēm'bl.
 Kendal(l), kēn'dāl.
 Kenelm, kēn'ēlm.
 Kenge, kēnj.
 Kenilworth, kēn'īlwērth.
 Kennedy, kēn'ēdī.
 Kenneth, kēn'ēth.
 Kennington, kēn'īngtūn.
 Kensington, kēn'zīngtūn.
 Kent, kēnt.
 Kentucky, kēntūk'ī.
 Kenwigs, kēn'wīgz.
 Keppel, kēp'ēl.
 Kerr, kēr.
 Kesteven, kēs'tēvən.
 Keswick, kēs'wīk.
 Ketch, kēch.
 Kettledrummle, kēl'drūml.
 Kew, kū.
 Key, kē.
 Keziah, kēz'ā.
 Khartoom, kārtōm'.
 Khyber, kī'bēr.
 Kidd, kīd.
 Kildare, kīldēr.
 Kilderkin, kīl'dērkin.
 Kilian, kīl'ān.
 Killaloe, kīlālō'.
 Killarney, kīlār'nī.
 Killigrew, kīl'īgēr.
 Kilmarnock, kīlmār'nōk.
 Kilpatrick, kīlpāt'rīk.
 Kimball, kīm'bāl.
 Kimberley, kīm'bēr'lī.
 King, kīng.
 Kinglake, kīng'lāk.
 Kingsdale, kīngz'dāl.
 Kingsley, kīngz'lī.
 Kingston, kīng'stūn.
 Kinross, kīnrōs'.
 Kirby, kēr'bī.
 Kipling, kīp'līng.
 Kirk, kēr.
 Kirkcaldy, kēr'kaldī.
 Kircudbright, kēr'kōbrī.
 Kirke, kēr.
 Kirkland, kēr'klānd.

Kitchener, kīch'ēnēr.
 Kite, kīt.
 Kitt, kīt.
 Knag, nāg.
 Knaresborough, nērz'būrō.
 Knickerbocker, nīk'ēr'bōkēr.
 Knight, nīt.
 Knighton, nītūn.
 Knightsbridge, nīts'brīj.
 Knockwinnock, nōk'wīn'ōk.
 Knowles, nōlz.
 Knox, nōks.
 Kremlin, krēm'līn.
 Krook, krōōk.
 Kurrachee, kūrāchē'.
 Labouchere, lābōshēr'.
 Labrador, lābrādōr'.
 Lackawanna, lākāwān'ā.
 Lackland, lāk'lānd.
 La Creevy, lā krē'vī.
 Lacy, lā'sī.
 Laertes, lāēr'tēs.
 Lafayette, lāfāēl'.
 Lafau, lāfē'.
 Laffan, lāf'ān.
 Lahore, lāhōr'.
 Laider, lā'dēr.
 Laing, lāng, lāng'.
 Lake, lāk.
 Lally, lāl'ī.
 Lamb, lām.
 Lambert, lām'bērt.
 Lambeth, lām'bēth.
 Lambourne, lām'bōrn.
 Lamington, lām'īngtūn.
 Lamkin, lām'līn.
 Lammemoor, lām'ēmōr.
 Lammle, lāml.
 Lamplugh, lām'plō.
 Lanark, lān'ārk.
 Lancashire, lāng'kāshēr.
 Lancaster, lāng'kāstēr.
 Lander, lān'dēr.
 Landois, lān'ng'dwā.
 Landor, lān'dēr.
 Landseer, lānd'sēr.
 Lane, lān.
 Laneham, lā'nūm.
 Lang, lāng.
 Langcale, lāng'kāl.
 Langdon, lāng'dūn.
 Langley, lāng'lī.
 Langton, lāng'tūn.
 Langtry, lāng'trī.
 Languish, lāng'gwēsh.
 Langkaster, lāng'kēstēr.
 Lansdowne, lānz'dōwn.
 Laocoon, lāōk'ōōn.
 Larder, lār'dēr.
 Lascaris, lāskār'īs.
 Lascelles, lās'ēlz.
 Lasker, lās'kēr.
 Latham, lā'thām.
 Latherum, lāth'ērūm.
 Latimer, lāt'īmēr.
 Laud, lāūd.
 Lauderdale, lāū'dērdāl.

lāte, hāt, fār, dsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

Launce, lă'ens.
 Lausanne, lă'zăn'.
 Laury, lă'ri.
 Lavinia, lăv'niă.
 Law, lăw.
 Lawford, lăw'fôrd.
 Lawry, lăw'ri.
 Lawless, lăw'lēs.
 Lawson, lăw'sŭn.
 Layard, lă'êrd.
 Lea, lă.
 Leach, lēch.
 Leamington, lēm'ingtŭn.
 Lean, lēn.
 Leander, lēăn'dēr.
 Lear, lēr.
 Lebanon, lēb'ănôn.
 Lee, lē.
 Leeds, lēdx.
 Le Fanu, lēfă'nŭ.
 Lefebre, Lefevre, lēfē'vēr.
 Leger, lēj'ēr.
 Legge, lēg.
 Lehigh, lēhī.
 Leicester(shire), lēs'tēr(shēr).
 Leigh, lē.
 Leighton, lē'tiŭn.
 Leilah, lē'lă.
 Leinster, lēn'stēr.
 Leith, lēth.
 Leitrim, lē'trim.
 Leland, lē'lănd.
 Lely, lē'lī.
 Lemon, lēm'ŭn.
 Lemuel, lēm'uēl.
 Len(n)ox, lēn'ôks.
 Lenore, lēnôr.
 Lenville, lēn'vil.
 Leoline, lē'olīn.
 Leominster, lēm'stēr.
 Leonato, lēonătō.
 Leonidas, lēon'idās.
 Leonine, lē'ônīn.
 Leonora, lēonôră.
 Leontes, lēon'tēs.
 Leroy, lērôj.
 Lerwick, lēr'ik.
 Lesl(e)y, Leslie, lēs'lī.
 Lethe, lē'thē.
 Leven, lē'vēr.
 Lever, lē'vēr.
 Leveson, lēv'sŭn.
 Levett, lēv'ēt.
 Levitt, lēv'it.
 Levy, lē'vī.
 Lewes, lē'ēs.
 Lewisham, lē'ishēm.
 Lewsome, lē'sŭm.
 Leyton, lē'tiŭn.
 Lichfield, lich'fēld.
 Liddell, līd'ēl.
 Liddon, līd'ŭn.
 Lightbody, līt'bōdī.
 Lightfoot, līt'fōt.
 Lightwood, līt'wōd.
 Lilliput, līl'ipūt.
 Limehouse, līm'hoŭs.
 Limerick, līm'ērīk.

Lincoln(shire), līng'kŭn(shēr).
 Lindabrides, līndăb'rīdēs.
 Lind(e)say, līnd'să.
 Lindley, līnd'lī.
 Lindor, līn'dôr.
 Lindsay, līn'să.
 Linkinwater, līng'kīnwătēr.
 Linklater, līng'k'ătēr.
 Linlithgow, līnlīth'gō.
 Linne, līn.
 Linton, līn'tiŭn.
 Lionel(l), lī'ônēl.
 Lippincott, līp'inkôt.
 Lisbon, līz'bīn.
 Lisle, lēl.
 Lister, līs'tēr.
 Littimer, līt'imēr.
 Little, līt'lī.
 Littledale, līt'l'dăl.
 Littlejohn, līt'ljōn.
 Littleton, līt'l'tiŭn.
 Liverpool, līv'êrpōl.
 Livingston(e), līv'ingstŭn.
 Liz, līz.
 Llanelly, lănēlh'lī.
 Llewellyn, llēl'īn.
 Lloyd, lōjd.
 Lochaber, lôkăb'ēr.
 Lochiel, lôkēl.
 Lochinvar, lôkīnvăr.
 Lochleven, lôklē'vēr.
 Locke, lôk.
 Locker, lôk'ēr.
 Lockhart, lôk'hért.
 Locksley, lôk'slī.
 Lockwood, lôk'wōd.
 Lockyer, lôk'yēr.
 Lodge, lôj.
 Lodore, lôdôr.
 Lodovico, lôdôv'kō.
 Lodowick, lôd'ôwīk.
 Loftus, lôft'ŭs.
 Logan, lôgăn.
 Lohengrin, lô'ēngrīn.
 Louisville, lô'isvil.
 Londonderry, lŭn'dŭndērī.
 Long, lông.
 Longard(e), lông'găr(d).
 Longaville, lông'găvil.
 Longchamp, lông'chămp.
 Longfellow, lông'fēlō.
 Longworth, lông'wêrth.
 Lonsdale, lônz'dăl.
 Loredani, lôrēdă'nī.
 Lorenzo, lôrēn'xō.
 Loretto, lôrēt'ō.
 Lorimer, lôr'imēr.
 Lorinda, lôrīn'dă.
 Lorn(e), lôrn.
 Lorraine, lôrăn', Rothringen, n.
 Lorry, lôr'ī.
 Losberne, lôs'bēr.n.
 Lothario, lôthēr'ō.
 Lothian, lô'thiăn.
 Lough, lôf.
 Loughborough, lôf'bŭrō.
 Louise, lôēs'.
 Louisiana, lô'iză'nă.

Louisville, lô'isvil.
 Louponheight, lô'pônhit.
 Lourie, lô'rī.
 Louth, lôŭth.
 Lovat, lôv'ăt.
 Lovejoy, lôv'jôj.
 Lovel, lôv'ēl.
 Lovelace, lôv'lăs.
 Lovell, lôv'ēl.
 Lover, lôv'ēr.
 Low(e), lô.
 Lowell, lô'ēl.
 Lowestoffe, lô'êstôf.
 Lowestoft, lô'êstôft, lôw'êstôft.
 Lowry, lô'rī.
 Lowther, lôw'thēr.
 Lubbock, lôb'ôk.
 Lubin, lô'bīn.
 Luce, lôs.
 Lucienio, lôsēn'shō.
 Lucetta, lôsēt'ă.
 Lucia, lô'siă.
 Luciana, lôsiă'nă.
 Lucinda, lôsīn'dă.
 Lucio, lô'siō.
 Lucius, lô'shiŭs.
 Lucknow, lôknôw'.
 Lucrece, lô'krēs.
 Lucullus, lôkŭl'ŭs.
 Lucy, lô'sī.
 Ludgate, lôd'gôt.
 Ludlow, lôd'lō.
 Ludovic, lô'dôvīk.
 Lumbeys, lŭm'bī.
 Lumley, lŭm'lī.
 Lumpkin, lŭmp'kīn.
 Lunding, lŭn'dīn.
 Lupin, lô'pīn.
 Lushington, lôsh'ingtŭn.
 Luther, lô'thēr.
 Latin, lô'tīn.
 Lutitia, lôtish'ŭ.
 Lyall, lô'lī.
 Lychorida, lôkôr'idă.
 Lycidas, līs'idās.
 Lycurgus, lôkēr'gŭs.
 Lyell, lô'ēl.
 Lyle, lô'lī.
 Lynch, līnsh.
 Lyndhurst, līnd'hêrst.
 Lynn, līn.
 Lyonesse, lônēs'.
 Lysander, lôsăn'dēr.
 Lysimachus, lôsīmăkŭs.
 Lyttleton, līt'l'tiŭn.
 Lytton, līt'ŭn.
 Maarten(s), măr'tēn(x).
 MacAdam, Macadam, măk-ăd'ăm.
 MacAlpine, măkălp'īn.
 MacAnaleister, măkănă-lă'stēr.
 MacArthur, măkăr'thēr.
 Macaulay, McAuley, măk-ăw'lă.
 Macbeth, măkbēth'.
 MacBriar, măkbri'ēr.

MacCallum, makäl'üm.
 MacCandlish, makänd'lish.
 M(a)cCarthy, makär'thí.
 MacCasquil, makäs'kwíl.
 MacChoakumchild, mak-
 chö'kümechild.
 M(a)cClellan, mäklél'än.
 Maclesfield, mäkl'ezfeld.
 MacCobich, mäkuim'bít.
 M(a)cCormick, mäkör'mík.
 M(a)cCrea, mäkré.
 MacCrosskie, mäkrös'kí.
 MacCulloch, mäkül'ö.
 MacDonald, Macdonald,
 mäkdön'äld.
 MacDougal, mäkdö'gäl.
 Macdowell, mäkdöw'él.
 MacDuff, mäkdüf.
 MacEagh, mäké.
 Macfie, mäkfé.
 Macfin, mäkfín.
 Macgillicuddy, mäkgíl'ülküdi.
 MacFittoch, mäkfít'ók.
 MacGrainer, mäkgträ'nér.
 MacGregor, mäkgreg'ér.
 MacGruther, mäkgriith'ér.
 MacGuffog, mäkgüf'ög.
 MacIan, mäkü'an.
 MacIliday, mäkil'dä.
 MacIlvaine, mäkilvân'.
 MacIntosh, mäk'intösh, mäkl-
 én'tösh.
 MacIntyre, mäk'intír.
 MacIvor, mäki'vér.
 Mackarness, mäkar'nés.
 Mackay, mäkä', mäki'.
 MacKean, mäken.
 Mackenzie, mäken'xi.
 MacKinley, mäkin'li.
 Mackintosh, mäk'intösh.
 Macklin, mäklín.
 M(a)cKnight, mäknít'.
 MacLane, mäklän.
 MacLaren, mäklär'én.
 Maclean, mäklän.
 Macleary, mäklérí.
 MacLeish, mäklësh'.
 Macleod, mäklöód'.
 Macleuchar, mäklöyf'kär.
 MacLouis, mäklö'ís.
 MacLure, mäklör.
 Macmahon, mäkmä'ón.
 Macmillan, mäkmíl'än.
 MacMorlan, mäkmör'län.
 MacMurrrough, mäkmür'ö.
 MacNab, mäknäb'.
 MacPhadraick, mäkfädr'ak.
 MacPherson, Macpherson,
 mäkför'sün.
 Macquarrie, mäkwör'í.
 Macquoid, mäkwöid'.
 Macraw, mäkräw'.
 Macready, mäkré'dí.
 MacStinger, mäkstín'jér.
 MacTavish, mäktäv'ish.
 MacTurk, mäktérk'.
 MacVittie, mäkvít'í.
 Madagascár, mädagäs'kér.

Madalena, mädalä'nä.
 Madden, mäd'en.
 Madison, mäd'isün.
 Madras, mädräs'.
 Madrid, mädríd'.
 Magdalena, mägdälé'nä.
 Magdalene, mäg'dälén.
 Maggy, mägi'.
 Magwitch, mäg'wich.
 Mahomet, mä'hömét, mähöm'ét.
 Maher, mä'ér, mü'ér.
 Mahon, mähö'n'.
 Mahony, mähö'ní, mä'óní.
 Maidenhead, mä'dénhéd.
 Maidstone, mäd'stün.
 Mailsetter, mäls'etér.
 Maine, män.
 Mainwaring, män'wéríng.
 Maitland, mäit'länd.
 Majorca, mäjör'kä.
 Majuba, mäjü'bä.
 Malachi, mä'läki.
 Malagrowther, mälagrówthér.
 Malaprop, mälapróp.
 Malcolm, mälküm.
 Malden, mäld'én.
 Mal(ly)et, mä'lét.
 Mallorca, mäldr'kä.
 Malmesbury, mämx'béri.
 Malthus, mält'hüs.
 Malvern, mälvér'n.
 Malvoisin, mälvöox'in.
 Malvolio, mälvöliö.
 Mamillius, mämil'íus.
 Man, män.
 Manchester, män'chéstér.
 Mandelay, män'delä, mändelä'.
 Mandeville, män'dévil.
 Manette, mänét'.
 Mangerton, män'jértün.
 Manhattan, mänhät'än.
 Manilla, mänil'ä.
 Manitiba, mänitöbä'.
 Man(ly), män'li.
 Mann, män.
 Mannerling, män'éríng.
 Manning, män'íng.
 Mannington, män'íngtün.
 Mansel, män'sél.
 Mansfield, mäns'feld.
 Mantalini, mäntälé'né.
 Mar, mär.
 Marathon, mä'räthün.
 Marcellus, märsél'ús.
 March, märch.
 Marchmont, märch'mönt.
 Marcia, märs'ia.
 Marengo, märéng'gö.
 Mareschal, märeshäl.
 Margate, märgét.
 Marian, märiän.
 Mariana, märiänä.
 Marianne, märiän'.
 Marina, märs'nä.
 Markham, märkäm.
 Markleham, märkhläm.
 Marlborough, märl'búró.
 Marlow(e), märlö.

Marmion, märmíön.
 Marner, mä'r'nér.
 Marquesas, märkwé'xús.
 Marryat, märi'üt.
 Marsden, märs'dén.
 Marsh, märsch.
 Marshall, märs'häl.
 Marston, märs'tün.
 Martext, märs'téskt.
 Marthon, märs'thün.
 Martigny, märtín'yí.
 Martineau, märtínö.
 Martinique, märtínék'.
 Martival, märtiväl.
 Martivalle, märtivül'ä.
 Marwood, mä'r'wööd.
 Maryland, mä'ríland.
 Marylebone, märi'ébün.
 Maskelyne, mäsk'élín.
 Mason, mä'sün.
 Massachusetts, mäsächö'xéts.
 Massey, mäsi'.
 Masters, mä'stérz.
 Mathers, mäth'érz.
 Matthews, mäth'üz.
 Mattie, mäti'.
 (du) Maurier, (dü) mö'rüä,
 Mauritius, mörish'íus.
 Maxse, mäks.
 Maxwell, mäks'wél.
 Mayfair, mä'fer.
 Mayflower, mä'flöwér.
 Mayhew, mä'hü.
 Maylie, mä'li.
 Mayo, mä'ö.
 Mc . . ., V. Mac . . .
 Mead(e), med.
 Meadows, med'öz.
 Meagles, mä'glz.
 Meath, mäth.
 Medea, mädeä.
 Medhurst, med'hérs't.
 Medina, mäde'nä.
 Medway, med'wä.
 Meiklehouse, mä'klhöz.
 Meiklejohn, mä'kljön.
 Melba, mälbä.
 Melbourne, mälbörn.
 Melchior, mä'lkiör.
 Meleager, mäleä'gér.
 Melinda, mälin'dä.
 Mell, mäli.
 Melnotte, mälnöt'.
 Melrose, mälröx'.
 Melville, mä'lvil.
 Memphis, mämfís.
 Mengs, mängz.
 Menteth, mä'n'téth.
 Mephistopheles, mä'fistöpf-
 élez.
 Mercer, mä'r'sér.
 Mercutio, märlkü'shö.
 Mercy, märs'í.
 Merdle, märdl.
 Meredith, mä'redith.
 Merioneth(shire), märiön'-
 éth(shér).
 Merivale, märiwäl.

läte, hül, fär, äsk, läw; shé, gét, hér, ère; mîne, inn; nö, höt, pröve, möre, öffer; höw;

Merlin, mēr'lin.
 Merrick, mēr'ik.
 Merrillies, mēr'rilz.
 Merrimac, mēr'imāk.
 Merriman, mēr'imān.
 Merrylegs, mēr'ilēgz.
 Mersey, mēr'xi.
 Merton, mēr'tin.
 Mertoun, mēr'tōn.
 Mervyn, mēr'vīn.
 Messalina, mēsūlē'nā.
 Metcalfe, mēt'kāf.
 Methuen, mēth'vén.
 Micawber, mīkāwō'bēr.
 Michigan, mīsh'igān.
 Midas, mī'dās.
 Middleborough, Middle-
 burgh, mīdl'būrō.
 Middleborough, mīdlx'būrō.
 Middlemas, mīdl'mās.
 Middlesex, mīdl'sēks.
 Middleton, mīdl'tūn.
 Midlothian, mīdlō'thiūn.
 Miggs, mīgz.
 Milburn, mīl'bēr'n.
 Miles, mīlx.
 Milford, mīl'fērd.
 Mill, mīl.
 Miller, mīl'ēr.
 Mills, mīlx.
 Milman, mīl'mān.
 Milne, mīln.
 Milner, mīl'nēr.
 Milnes, mīlnx.
 Milton, mīl'tīn.
 Milvey, mīl'vī.
 Milwaukee, mīlwāw'kē.
 Mincing, mīn'sīng.
 Minerva, mīnēr'vā.
 Minna, mīn'ā.
 Minneapolis, mīnēūp'ōlis.
 Minnesota, mīnēsō'tā.
 Minorca, mīnōr'kā.
 Mirabella, mīrābēl'ā.
 Misbegot, mīs'bēgōt.
 Mississippi, mīsīsīp'ī.
 Missouri, mīsō'rī.
 Mitchell, mīch'ēl.
 Mitford, mīt'fērd.
 Mixit, mīk'sīt.
 Modo, mō'dō.
 Moffat, mōf'āt.
 Mohicans, mō'hīkānz.
 Mohun, mōhūn'.
 Moidart, mōj'dārt.
 Moluccas, mōluk'āz.
 Molyneux, mōl'inōks.
 Mona, mō'nā.
 Monaco, mōn'ākō.
 Monckton, mōngk'tūn.
 Monfathers, mōnfāth'ērz.
 Monk(e), mōngk.
 Monmouth(shire), mōn'-
 mūth(shēr).
 Monroe, mōnrō'.
 Monserrat, mōnsērāt'.
 Monson, mōn'sūn.
 Montague, mōn'tāgū.

Montana, mōntā'nū, mōntān'ā.
 Montcalm, mōnt'kām.
 Monte Carlo, mōn'tē kār'lō.
 Montefiore, mōntēfīō'rē.
 Monterey, mōntērā'.
 Montford, mōnt'fērd.
 Montfort, mōnt'fērt.
 Montgomery, mōntgūm'ērī.
 Monthermer, mōnthēr'mēr.
 Montmorency, mōntmōrēn'sī.
 Montpellier, mōntpē'tiēr.
 Montreal, mōntrēāt'.
 Montreville, mōn'trēvil.
 Montrose, mōnt'rōz'.
 Montserrat, mōnt'sērāt'.
 Moody, mō'dī.
 Moon, mōn.
 Moore, mōr.
 Moorfield(s), mōr'fēld(z).
 Moorgate, mōr'gēt.
 Moorhouse, mōr'hōūs.
 Mopes, mōps.
 Moray, mūr'ī.
 Mordaunt, mōr'dānt.
 More, mōr.
 Morell, mōrēl'.
 Morfin, mōr'fīn.
 Morgan, mōr'gān.
 Morland, mōr'lānd.
 Morley, mōr'lī.
 Mornay, mōr'nā.
 Mornington, mōr'nīngtūn.
 Morolt, mōr'ōlt.
 Morpeth, mōr'pēth.
 Morris, mōr'is.
 Morrison, mōr'isūn.
 Mortcloke, mōrt'klōk.
 Mortimer, mōr'tīmēr.
 Morton, mōr'tūn.
 Mortsheugh, mōrts'hū.
 Morven, mōr'vén.
 Moseley, mōz'lī.
 Moth, mōth.
 Mould, mōld.
 Mouldy, mōldī.
 Moulton, mōl'tūn.
 Mowatt, mōw'āt.
 Mowbray, mō'brā.
 Mowcher, mōw'chēr.
 Mozambique, mōzāmbēl'.
 Mucklebacket, mūkl'bakēt.
 Mucklewraith, mūkl'rāiēth.
 Mudie, mūdī.
 Muir, mūr.
 Muirhead, mūr'hēd.
 Mulgrave, mūl'grāv.
 Mullet, mūl'ēt.
 Mulock, mū'lōk.
 Mulready, mūlrēd'ī.
 Multon, mūl'tūn.
 Mulvany, mūlvā'nē.
 Mumblazen, mūmblā'xēn.
 Mumps, mūmps.
 Munro(e), mūnrō'.
 Murdoch, mēr'dōk.
 Murdstone, mēr'd'stūn.
 Murphy, mēr'fī.
 Murray, mūr'ī.

Musgrave, mūs'grāv.
 Myra, mī'rā.
 Myrebeau, mēr'bō.
 Mysia, mī'sī.
 Mysore, mīsōr'.
 Naboth, nā'bōth.
 Nadgett, nāj'ēt.
 Nanny, nān'ī.
 Nantes, nānts.
 Nantucket, nāntūk'ēt.
 Napier, nā'piēr.
 Napoleon, nāpō'lēūn.
 Narcissa, nārsis'ā.
 Narses, nār'sēz.
 Naseby, nāz'bī.
 Nash, nāsh.
 Nasmyth, nā'smīth.
 Nausicaa, nāwsik'āā.
 Neal(e), nēl.
 Nebraska, nēbrās'kā.
 Nectabanus, nēktābā'nūs.
 Nehemiah, nēhēm'ā.
 Neil(l), nēl.
 Neilson, nēl'sūn.
 Nelson, nēl'sūn.
 Nemo, nē'mō.
 Nerissa, nērīs'ā.
 Nesle, nēl.
 Nestor, nēs'tōr.
 Nettleship, nēt'l'shīp.
 Nevada, nēvā'dā.
 Nevil(le), nēv'īl.
 Nevis, nēv'is.
 Newark, nū'ērēk.
 Newby, nū'bī.
 Newcastle, nū'kāsl.
 Newcom(b)e, nū'kūm.
 Newgate, nū'gāt.
 Newland, nū'lānd.
 Newman, nū'mān.
 Newmarket, nū'mārkēt.
 Newnes, nūnz.
 Newnham, nū'nām.
 New Orleans, nū'ōrlēnz,
 nū'ōrlēnz'.
 Newport, nū'pōrt.
 Newton, nū'tūn.
 New York, nū'yōrk'.
 Niagara, nūg'ārā.
 Nicanor, nīkā'nōr.
 Nichol, Nichol(l)s, nīk'ōl(s).
 Nickleby, nīk'lby.
 Nicodemus, nīkōdēm'ūs.
 Nicoll(s), nīk'ōl(z).
 Niger, nī'jēr.
 Nightingale, nī'tīnggāl.
 Nimrod, nīm'rōd.
 Nipper, nīp'ēr.
 Nixon, nīk'sūn.
 Noble, nō'bl.
 Noel, nō'ēl.
 Noggs, nōgz.
 Nora(h), nō'rā.
 Norfolk, nōr'fōk.
 Norland, nōr'lānd.
 Norma, nōr'mā.
 Norman, nōr'mān.

Normanby, nòr'mānbī.
 Norris, nòr'is.
 North, nòrth.
 Northallerton, nòrthāl'értūn.
 Northampton(shire), nòrth-
 āmp'tūn(shēr).
 Northcote, nòrth'kòt.
 Northumberland, nòrthūm'-
 bérland.
 Norton, nòr'tūn.
 Norwich, nòr'ij.
 Norwood, nòr'wòd.
 Nosebag, nòx'bāg.
 Nottingham(shire), nòt'-
 īngām(shēr).
 Notting-Hill, nòtīng hīl'.
 Novit, nòv'it.
 Nubbles, nūb'lz.
 Nuneaton, nūn'ētūn.
 Nupkins, nūp'kīnz.
 Nym, nūm.

Oakland, ō'klānd.
 Oakly, ō'klī.
 Oates, ōts.
 Oberon, ō'bērūn.
 O'Brien, ōbr'ēn.
 O'Byrn(e), ōbérn'.
 Ochiltree, ōk'ilt'rē.
 O'Connell, ōkōn'ēl.
 O'Connor, ōkōn'ēr.
 O'Doherty, ōd'ō'értī.
 O'Donnell, ōdōn'ēl.
 O'Donovan, ōdōn'ōvān.
 Odysseus, ōdis'ūs, ōdis'ūs.
 Oedipus, ē'dīpūs.
 Oenone, ēnō'ne.
 O'Flan(n)agan, ōflān'āgān.
 O'Groat, ōgrōt'.
 Ogilby, ō'gīlbī.
 Ogilvie, ō'gīlvī.
 Oglethorpe, ō'glthōrp.
 Ohio, ōhī'ō.
 O'Kean, ōkēn'.
 Olave, ō'lāv.
 Oldbuck, ōld'būk.
 Oldcastle, ōld'kāsl.
 Oldham, ōl'dām.
 Olifa(n)t, Oliphant, ōl'īfānt.
 Omaha, ō'māhāio.
 O'Neal, ōnēl'.
 Onslow, ōnx'lō.
 Ontario, ōntē'rīō.
 Opie, ō'pī.
 Orchardson, ōr'chēdsūn.
 Oregon, ōr'égōn.
 O'Reilly, ōr'īlī.
 Orkney, ōrk'nī.
 Orlando, ōrlān'dō.
 Orleans, ōr'lēnz, ōrlēnz'.
 Orlick, ōr'lik.
 Orme, ōrm.
 Ormond(e), ōr'mūnd.
 Ormston, ōrm'stūn.
 Orpheus, ōr'fēus, ōr'fūs.
 Orrock, ōr'ōk.
 Orsino, ōrsē'nō.
 Orson, ōr'sūn.

Orville, ōr'vīl.
 Osbaldistone, ōsbāl'istūn.
 Osbo(u)rne, ōx'bérn.
 Osgood, ōx'gòd.
 O'Shanter, ōshān'tēr.
 O'Shaughnessy, ōshāw'nēsī.
 Osrick, ōs'rīk.
 Ossian, ōsh'ian.
 Othello, ōthēl'ō.
 Otranto, ōtrān'tō.
 Ottawa, ōt'āwā.
 Ottery, ōt'ī.
 Otway, ōt'wā.
 Ouida, ōw'dā.
 Ouse, ōz.
 Ousel(e)y, ōx'li.
 Outram, ō'trām.
 Overbury, ō'vərbērī.
 Overdees, ō'vėdėz.
 Overdone, ō'vėrdūn.
 Overton, ō'vėrtūn.
 Ovid, ōv'id.
 Oxford, ōks'fėrd.
 Ozias, ōz'ās.

Pacolet, pāk'ōlēt.
 Paddington, pād'īngtūn.
 Page, paj.
 Paget, paj'ēt.
 Pain(e), pān.
 Paisley, pāx'li.
 Pakenham, pāk'ēnām.
 Paley, pāl'ī.
 Palgrave, pāl'grāv.
 Palliser, pāl'isēr.
 Pall Mall, pāl māl', pēl mēl'.
 Palmer, pāl'mēr.
 Palmerston, pāl'mėrstūn.
 Palmyra, pāl'mī'rā.
 Panks, pāngks.
 Pancras, pān'krās, Pāntrā-
 tius, m.
 Pandarus, pān'dārūs.
 Panthino, pānthīnō.
 Paracelsus, pārasēl'sūs.
 Paraguay, pāragwā'.
 Parana, pāranā'.
 Pardiggle, pār'dīgl.
 Park(e), pārk.
 Parker, pār'kēr.
 Parkman, pārk'mān.
 Parma, pār'mā.
 Parnassus, pārnās'ūs.
 Parnell, pār'nēl.
 Parr, pār.
 Parry, pār'ī.
 Parsons, pār'sūnz.
 Paston, pās'tūn.
 Pater, pāt'ēr.
 Parthenope, pārthēn'ōpē.
 Partington, pār'tīngtūn.
 Partridge, pār'trīj.
 Paterson, pāt'ėrsūn.
 Patience, pāt'shėns.
 Patmore, pāt'mōr.
 Paton, pāt'ūn.
 Patroclus, pāt'rō'klūs.
 Patterson, pāt'ėrsūn.

Patti(e)son, pāt'isūn.
 Patullo, pātūl'ō.
 Pauline, pāw'lēn.
 Pausanias, pāōsā'nās.
 Pavia, pāv'ia.
 Pawkins, pāw'kīnz.
 Payn(e), pān.
 Peabody, pē'bōdī.
 Peacock, pē'kōk.
 Pearce, pērs.
 Peard, pērd.
 Pearl, pērl.
 Pears, pērs, pērs.
 Pearson, pēr'sūn.
 Peckham, pēk'ām.
 Pecksniff, pēk'snīf.
 Pedant, pēd'ānt.
 Pedro, pē'drō.
 Peebles, pē'blz.
 Peecher, pē'chēr.
 Peel, pēl.
 Peerybingle, pē'rībīnggl.
 Peggotty, pēgōt'ī.
 Pelham, pēl'ām.
 Pelion, pē'līūn.
 Pell, pēl.
 Pemberton, pēm'bėrtūn.
 Pembroke, pēm'brōk.
 Pennennis, pēndēn'is.
 Pendragon, pēndrāg'ūn.
 Penfeather, pēn'fēthēr.
 Pengwern, pēng'wėrn.
 Pengwinion, pēngwīn'ūn.
 Penlake, pēn'lāk.
 Penn, pēn.
 Pennsylvania, pēnsilvā'nā.
 Penny, pēn'ī.
 Penrith, pēn'rīth.
 Penryn, pēn'rīn.
 Penruddock, pēnrūd'ūk.
 Pentonville, pēn'tūnvil.
 Penzance, pēnzāns'.
 Pepin, pēp'īn.
 Peps, pēps.
 Pepys, pēp'is.
 Perch, pėrch.
 Percival, pēr'sīvāl.
 Perdita, pēr'dītā.
 Pericles, pēr'īklėz.
 Perker, pēr'kēr.
 Perkin(s), pēr'kīn(x).
 Perry, pēr'ī.
 Perseus, pēr'sēūs, pēr'sūs.
 Perth, pėrth.
 Peshawur, pēshōw'ēr.
 Pest, pēst.
 Pet, pēt.
 Peterborough, pē'tərbūrō.
 Peters, pē'tėrz.
 Petersburg, pē'tėrxbėrg.
 Peterson, pē'tėrsūn.
 Peto, pē'tō.
 Petowker, pētōw'kēr.
 Petrarch, pē'trārkh.
 Petrie, pē'trī.
 Petruchio, pētrō'hīō.
 Pettie, Petty, pēt'ī.
 Peveril, pēv'ērīl.

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ěre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

Pharaoh, fə'rō.
 Phebe, fē'bē.
 Phelps, fēlps.
 Philadelphia, filādēl'fā.
 Philemon, filēmōn.
 Philippines, fil'ipinx, ʔhi-
 lippinen, pl.
 Philippopolis, filipōp'olis,
 ʔhilippopet, n.
 Philipson, fil'ipsūn.
 Phil(lip)(p)s, fil'ips.
 Philomel, fil'omēl.
 Phil(l)pot(t)s, fil'pōts.
 Phip(p)s, fips.
 Phraortes, frādōr'tēs.
 Piccadilly, pikādil'ī.
 Pickering, pikēr'ing.
 Pickle, pikl.
 Pickwick, pik'wik.
 Piddington, pid'ingtūn.
 Pierce, pērs.
 Pierpont, pēr'pōnt.
 Pierre, piēr', pēr.
 Piers, pērx.
 Pig(g)ot(t), pig'ūt.
 Pike, pik.
 Pimlico, pim'likō.
 Pinero, pin'ērō.
 Pinkerton, ping'kértin.
 Pinnit, pin'it.
 Pip, pip.
 Pipchin, pip'chīn.
 Piper, pī'pēr.
 Pirner, pēr'nēr.
 Pisa, pē'zā.
 Pisanio, pixā'nio.
 Pisistratus, pīsīs'trātūs.
 Pistol, pis'tōl.
 Pitman, pit'mān.
 Pitt, pit.
 Pittsburg, pits'bērg.
 Pius, pi'ūs.
 Plantagenet, plāntāj'enēt.
 Plata, La, lā plāt'ā.
 Plato, plātō.
 Platt, plāt.
 Playfair, plā'fēr.
 Pleydell, plā'dēl.
 Pliny, plin'ī.
 Plowdon, plōw'dūn.
 Pluck, pluck.
 Plumdamas, plūm'dāmās.
 Plummer, plūm'ēr.
 Plumptre(e), plūmp'trē.
 Plutarch, plō'tārk.
 Pluto, plō'tō.
 Plutus, plō'tūs.
 Plymouth, plīm'ūth.
 Pocket, pōk'ēt.
 Podsnap, pōd'snāp.
 Poe, pō.
 Pogram, pō'grām.
 Poinder, pōyn'dēr.
 Pains, pōynx.
 Pole, pōl.
 Policy, pōl'isī.
 Politian, pōlītsh'ian.
 Polixenes, pōlīk'sēnēx.

Pollock, pōl'ōk.
 Polonius, pōlō'nūs.
 Poltava, pōltā'vā.
 Polwarth, pōl'wārth.
 Polycarp, pōl'ikārp.
 Polydore, pōl'idōr.
 Polyphemus, pōlifē'mūs.
 Pompey, pōm'pī.
 Pondicherry, pōndishēr'ī.
 Pontoys, pōn'tōys.
 Pontypool, pōn'tipōl.
 Poole, pōl.
 Pope, pōp.
 Porteous, pōr'tēūs.
 Porter, pōr'tēr.
 Portia, pōr'shūā.
 Portland, pōrt'lānd.
 Portsea, pōrt'sē.
 Portsmouth, pōrts'mūth.
 Posthumus, pōs'tūmūs.
 Postlethwaite, pōs'thwaīt.
 Potomac, pōtō'māk.
 Pott, pōt.
 Potter, pōt'ēr.
 Potts, pōts.
 Poul(t)ney, pūlt'nī.
 Powell, pōw'ēl, pō'el.
 Poundtext, pōund'tēkst.
 Powheid, pōw'īd.
 Poynter, pōyn'tēr.
 Praed, prād.
 Prentice, Prentiss, prēn'tīs.
 Prescott, prēs'kōt.
 Preston, prēs'tūn.
 Prettyman, prit'imān.
 Priam, prī'ām.
 Price, pris.
 Prichard, prich'ērd.
 Priestley, prēst'ī.
 Prig, prig.
 Primrose, prīm'rōx.
 Prince, prins.
 Prior, prī'ēr.
 Pris(s), pris.
 Pritchard, prich'ērd.
 Proctor, prōk'tēr.
 Prometheus, prōmē'thēūs,
 prōmē'thūs.
 Proserpine, prōs'ērpīn.
 Prospero, prōs'pērō.
 Pross, pros.
 Proteus, prō'tēūs, prō'tūs.
 Protocol, prō'tōkōl.
 Proudfeute, prōūd'fōōt.
 Prout, prōūt.
 Provis, prō'vis.
 Prue, prō.
 Puck, pūk.
 Puff, pūf.
 Pul(l)man, pōōl'mān.
 Pulteney, pūlt'nī.
 Pumblechook, pūm'blichōōk.
 Purcell, pēr'sēl.
 Purefoy, pūr'fōy.
 Pusey, pū'zē.
 Putnam, put'nām.
 Putney, put'nī.
 Pygmalion, pigmā'līūn.

Pyke, pik.
 Pym, pim.
 Pyramus, pī'rāmūs.
 Pythagoras, pīthāg'ōrās.
 Pythia, pīth'īā.
 Pythias, pīth'īās.
 Quain, kwān.
 Quale, kwāl.
 Quebec, kwēbēk'.
 Quentin, kwēn'tin.
 Queux, kū.
 Quick, kwik.
 Quickly, kwik'li.
 Quid, kwid.
 Quilp, kwilp.
 Quinapalus, kwīnāp'ālūs.
 Quince, kwins.
 Quincy, De, dē kwīn'sī.
 Quintin, kwīn'tin.
 Quitam, kwīt'ām.
 Quizote, kwik'sōt.
 Quodling, kwōd'līng.
 Rachael, rā'chēl.
 Radcliffe, rād'klīf.
 Raddle, rādł.
 Radnor(shire), rād'nōr(shēr).
 Raeburn, rā'bērn.
 Raffles, rāflx.
 Raglan, rāg'lān.
 Raine, rān.
 Raleigh, rāw'li.
 Ralston, rāł'stūn.
 Ramorny, rāmōr'nī.
 Ramsay, rām'zā.
 Ramsbottom, rāmx'bōtūm.
 Ramsgate, rāmx'gēt.
 Randal(l), rān'dāl.
 Randolph, rān'dōlf.
 Random, rān'dām.
 Ranelagh, rān'elā.
 Ransom, rān'sūm.
 Raredrench, rēr'drēnsh.
 Rashleigh, rāsh'li.
 Ratcliffe, rāt'klīf.
 Ratray, rāt'rā.
 Raty, rāt'ī.
 Raven, rā'vēn.
 Ravenswood, rā'vēnzwōōd.
 Rawdon, rāw'dūn.
 Rawlins, rāw'līnx.
 Rawlinson, rāw'līnsūn.
 Raymund, rā'mūnd.
 Read(e), red.
 Reading, rēd'ing.
 Ready, rēd'ī.
 Redfern, rēd'fērn.
 Redgauntlet, rēd'gāuntlēt.
 Redlaw, rēd'lāw.
 Redmond, rēd'mūnd.
 Reed, red.
 Reeve(s), rēv(x).
 Regan, rēgān.
 Regina, rēj'nā.
 Regulus, rēg'ulūs.
 Reid, red.
 Reigate, rēgēt.

Reims, rēmz.
 Remus, rē'mūs.
 Renard, rēn'ērd.
 René, rēnā'.
 Renfrew (shire), rēn'frō (shēr).
 Rennell, rēn'ēl.
 Rennie, rēn'ī.
 Rentowel, rēntōw'ēl.
 Revelstoke, rēv'ēlstōk.
 Rewcastle, rō'kāsl.
 Reynard, rēn'ērd.
 Reynold(s), rēn'ōld(x).
 Rhea, rēā.
 Rhoda, rō'dā.
 Rhode Island, rōd 'lānd.
 Rice, rīs.
 Rich, rīch.
 Richardson, rīch'ērd'sūn.
 Richland, rīch'lānd.
 Richmond, rīch'mūnd.
 Rickets, rīk'ēts.
 Rickmansworth, rīk'mānx-wērth.
 Riddle, rīdl.
 Riderhood, rī'dēr'hōōd.
 Ridley, rīdl'ī.
 Rigaud, rīgō'.
 Riley, rī'lī.
 Rinegap, rīm'gāp.
 Rinaldo, rīnāl'dō.
 Ringhorse, rīng'hōrs.
 Ringwood, rīng'wōōd.
 Rintherout, rīn'thērōūt.
 Rio de Janeiro, rīō dē zhā-nērō.
 Ripley, rīp'lī.
 Ripon, rīp'ōn.
 Risingham, rī'zīngām.
 Ritchie, rīch'ī.
 Robb, rōb.
 Roberts, rōb'ērts.
 Robertson, rōb'ērt'sūn.
 Robins, rōb'īnx.
 Robinson, rōb'īnsūn.
 Robsart, rōb'sārt.
 Rochdale, rōch'dāl.
 Rochcliffe, rōch'klīf, rō'klīf.
 Rochester, rōch'ēstēr.
 Rockingham, rōk'īngām.
 Roderigo, rōdērō'gō.
 Rodgers, rōj'ērz.
 Rodney, rōd'nī.
 Rodolph(us), rō'dōlf, rōdōl'fūs.
 Rogero, rōj'ērō.
 Rogers, rōj'ērz.
 Roget, rō'zhā.
 Rokesmith, rōk'smīth.
 Rome, rōlf.
 Romeo, rō'mēō.
 Romford, rūm'fērd.
 Romilly, rōm'īlī.
 Romney, rōm'nī.
 Romola, rōm'ōlā.
 Romuald, rūm'uāld.
 Romula, rōm'ūlā.
 Romulus, rōm'ūlūs.
 Ronald, rōn'āld.
 Ronaldson, rōn'āld'sūn.

Roncesvalles, rōnsēxvāl'ēx, rōnsvāl'ēx, rōn'sēvāl.
 Rook(e), rōōk.
 Roosevelt, rōs'vēlt.
 Root, rōt.
 Rory, rō'rī.
 Rosabelle, rōx'ābēl.
 Rosalie, rō'xālī.
 Roscommon, rōskōm'ūn.
 Rosebery, rōx'bērī.
 Rosencrantz, rō'xēnk'rānts.
 Rosetta, rōxēt'ā.
 Rosita, rōxēt'ā.
 Roslyn, rōs'līn.
 Ross(e), rōs.
 Rotherhithe, rōth'ēr'hīth.
 Rothesay, rōth'sā.
 Rothsay, rōth'sā.
 Rothschild, rōs'chīld.
 Rotterdam, rōtērdām.
 Rouge dragon, rōxh'drāg'ūn.
 Rouncewell, rōūns'wēl.
 Routh, rōūth.
 Rowe, rō.
 Rowena, rōē'nā.
 Rowley, rō'lī, rōū'lī.
 Roxana, rōksā'nā.
 Roxburgh (shire), rōks'būrō-(shēr).
 Rubrick, rō'b'rīk.
 Ruby, rō'bī.
 Rudge, rūj.
 Rudyard, rūd'yērd.
 Rufus, rō'fūs.
 Rugby, rūg'bī.
 Rugg, rūg.
 Runnymede, rūn'īmēd.
 Ruskin, rūs'kīn.
 Russell, rūs'ēl.
 Rutherford, rūth'ēr'fērd.
 Ruthven, rūth'vēn.
 Rutland (shire), rūt'lānd-(shēr).
 Rutledge, rūt'lēj.
 Rydal, rū'dāl.
 Ryde, rūd.
 Rye, rū.
 Ryle, rūl.
 Rymar, Rymer, rū'mēr.
 Sackville, sāk'vīl.
 Saddletree, sād'l'trē.
 Sadha-Sing, sād'ā sīng.
 Saint John, sēnt jōn' (familiennuame: sīn'jēn).
 St. Leger, sēnt lēj'ēr (familiennuame: sīl'īnjēr).
 St. Louis, sēnt lō'īs.
 Saint Mary Axe, sīm'ārī āks'.
 Saladin, sāl'ādīn.
 Salamanca, sālāmāng'kā.
 Salanio, sālā'nīō.
 Salarino, sālārē'nō.
 Salem, sāl'ēm.
 Salisbury, sālēlx'bērī.
 Salmon (familiennuame) sāl-mvīn.
 Salome, sālō'mē.

Samaria, sām'ērīā.
 Samos, sāmōs.
 Sampson, sāmp'sūn.
 Samuels, sām'ūēlx.
 Samuelson, sām'ūēl'sūn.
 Sancho, sāng'kō.
 Sancroft, sāng'krōft.
 Sand(s), sādnd(x).
 Sandford, sān'fērd.
 Sandhurst, sād'hērst.
 Sandwich, sād'wīch, sād'-wīj.
 San Francisco, sān frānsīs'kō.
 San Juan, sān 'ōwān'.
 Santiago, sāntiyā'gō, sāntiā'gō.
 Sapphira, sāf'rā.
 Sappho, sāf'ō.
 Sara, sērā.
 Sarage, sār'ij.
 Saragossa, sārāgōs'ā.
 Saratoga, sārātō'gā.
 Sardanapalus, sārđānāpāl'ūs.
 Sardes, sār'dēz.
 Sarmatia, sār mā'shīā.
 Sarum, sēr'ūm.
 Saunders, sāūn'dērx.
 Saunderson, sāūn'dērsūn.
 Savage, sāv'ij.
 Savannah, sāvān'ā.
 Saville, sāv'īl.
 Sawney, sāv'nī.
 Sawyer, sāw'yēr.
 Sayce, sās.
 Scadder, skād'ēr.
 Scafell, skātōfēl'.
 Scambister, skām'bīstēr.
 Scarborough, skār'būrō.
 Scarlet, skār'lēt.
 Schelt, skēlt, shēlt.
 Scholey, skōlī.
 Schoolbred, shōl'brēd.
 Schreckenwald, shrēk'ēnvūlt.
 Schwanker, shwūng'kēr.
 Scinde, sīnd.
 Scipio, sīp'īō.
 Scogan, skō'gān.
 Scoresby, skōrs'bī.
 Scotia, skō'shīā.
 Scott, skōt.
 Scribner, skrīb'nēr.
 Scribever, skrē'vēr.
 Scroggs, skrōgz.
 Scrooge, skrōj.
 Scrow, skrō.
 Scylla, sīl'ā, Scylla, f.
 Seaforth, sē'fōrth.
 Seaton, sē'tōn.
 Seattle, sēāt'l.
 Sebastian, sēbās'chūīn.
 Sedan, sēdān'.
 Sedgemoor, sēj'mōr.
 Sedgwick, sēj'wīk.
 Sedley, sēd'lī.
 Seeley, sēlī.
 Selbourne, sēl'bērn.
 Selby, sēl'bī.
 Selim, sēl'īm.
 Selima, sēl'īmā.

lāte, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shō; gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, īnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōw;

Selkirk, *sěl'kérk*.
 Sellock, *sěl'úk*.
 Selma, *sěl'má*.
 Selwyn, *sěl'wín*.
 Semiramis, *sémür'ámis*.
 Sempronius, *sémpró'níus*.
 Senanus, *sénā'nús*.
 Seneca, *sén'eká*.
 Senegal, *sén'égábl*, *Senegal*, *m*.
 Sennacherib, *sénák'éríb*.
 Seraphina, *séráf'éná*.
 Sergeant, *sár'jént*.
 Sergius, *sér'júus*.
 Seth, *séth*.
 Settle, *séll*.
 Sevenoaks, *sév'enóks*.
 Severn, *sév'érn*.
 Sewall, *sü'ál*.
 Seward, *sü'érd*.
 Sextus, *sél'stús*.
 Seymour, *sé'mér*.
 Seyton, *sä'tún*.
 Shadow, *shäd'ö*.
 Shadrach, *shä'drák*.
 Shaftesbury, *shäfts'bérí*.
 Shafton, *shäftün*.
 Shakebag, *shäk'bäg*.
 Shakespeare, *Shakspere*,
shäk'spér.
 Shallow, *shäl'ö*.
 Shandy, *shän'dä*.
 Shanghai, *shäng'hä*.
 Shannon, *shän'un*.
 Sharon, *shè'rún*.
 Sharp(e), *shárp*.
 Sharper, *shár'pér*.
 Sharpitlaw, *shár'pítläw*.
 Shaw, *shäw*.
 Sheba, *shé'bä*.
 Sheerness, *shèrnés'*.
 Sheffield, *shép'fild*.
 Shelburne, *shél'bérn*.
 Shelby, *shél'bí*.
 Sheldon, *shél'dün*.
 Shelley, *shél'í*.
 Shephe(ard), *Sheppard*,
shép'érd.
 Sherborne, *shér'bérn*.
 Sheridan, *shér'idän*.
 Sherlock, *shér'lök*.
 Sherman, *shér'män*.
 Sherwood, *shér'wóod*.
 Shields, *sheldz*.
 Shiloah, *shil'ö'ä*, *Shloah*, *n*.
 Shiloh, *shí'lö*, *Shloah*, *n*.
 Shipton, *shíp'tún*.
 Shirley, *shér'lí*.
 Shoobred, *shól'bréd*.
 Shore, *shör*.
 Shoreditch, *shör'dích*.
 Shoreham, *shör'räm*.
 Shortcake, *shört'kák*.
 Shortell, *shört'él*.
 Shorthouse, *shört'hóus*.
 Shrewsbury, *shróx'bérí*.
 Shropshire, *shróp'shér*.
 Shylock, *shí'lök*.
 Sibbald, *sib'áld*.

Sibylla, *sibíl'ä*.
 Siddons, *síd'únx*.
 Sidmouth, *síd'múth*.
 Sidney, *síd'ní*.
 Sigismund, *síj'ísmünd*.
 Sikes, *síks*.
 Silenus, *síl'snús*.
 Silvanus, *sílvā'nús*.
 Silverquill, *síl'vérkwíl*.
 Silvester, *sílvés'tér*.
 Silvia, *síl'viä*.
 Simmons, *sím'únx*.
 Simms, *símx*.
 Simpcox, *símp'kóks*.
 Simple, *sím'pl*.
 Simpson, *símp'sún*.
 Sims, *símx*.
 Simson, *sím'sún*.
 Sinclair, *sín'klér*.
 Sing, *síng*.
 Singapore, *sínggäpór'*.
 Singleton, *síng'glitún*.
 Sis(sy), *sís(í)*.
 Sisyphus, *sís'ífús*.
 Seward, *sé'wérd*.
 Skeffington, *skép'íngtún*.
 Skeggs, *skégx*.
 Skelton, *skél'tún*.
 Skettles, *skét'lz*.
 Skevington, *skév'íngtún*.
 Skewton, *skü'tún*.
 Skiddaw, *skíd'äw*.
 Skiffins, *skíf'ínx*.
 Skimpole, *skím'pöl*.
 Skinner, *skín'ér*.
 Skreigh, *skré*.
 Slackbridge, *släkt'bríj*.
 Sleary, *slé'ri*.
 Slender, *slén'dér*.
 Slick, *slik*.
 Sliderskew, *slí'dérskü*.
 Sligo, *slí'gö*.
 Sloane, *slón*.
 Sloppy, *slöp'í*.
 Slowboy, *slö'bóy*.
 Sludge, *slúj*.
 Slum, *slüm*.
 Slumkey, *slüm'kí*.
 Sly, *slí*.
 Slyme, *slím*.
 Smallweed, *smául'wéd*.
 Smattrash, *smä'trásh*.
 Smauker, *smäw'kér*.
 Smike, *smík*.
 Smiles, *smílz*.
 Smith, *smíth*.
 Smollett, *smöl'èt*.
 Smotherwell, *smúth'érwél*.
 Smyrna, *smér'nä*.
 Smyth, *smíth*.
 Smythe, *smúth*.
 Snagsby, *snägx'bí*.
 Snail, *snäl*.
 Snailsfoot, *snälz'fóot*.
 Snare, *snér*.
 Snawley, *snäw'lí*.
 Snavellicci, *snévélich'í*.
 Snichey, *sních'í*.

Snider, *sní'dér*.
 Snodgrass, *snód'gräs*.
 Snout, *snóút*.
 Snowdon, *snö'dün*.
 Snubbín, *snúb'ín*.
 Snuffin, *snúf'ím*.
 Snug, *snúg*.
 Socrates, *sókt'rátex*.
 Sodom, *sód'óm*.
 Soho, *só'hö*.
 Soles, *sólz*.
 Solinus, *sólt'nús*.
 Solon, *só'lón*.
 Somers, *súm'érx*.
 Somerset(shire), *súm'érset-*
(shér).
 Somerville, *súm'érvíl*.
 Sosia, *só'shiä*.
 South, *sóuth*.
 Southampton, *sóuthämp'tún*.
 Southdown, *sóuth'dówn*.
 Southend, *sóuthénd'*.
 Southey, *súth'í*.
 Southport, *sóuth'pört*.
 Southsea, *sóuth'sé*.
 Southwark, *súth'érk*.
 Sowerberry, *sów'érbérí*.
 Sowerbrowst, *sów'érbróést*.
 Sowerby, *sów'érbí*.
 Spa, *spä*.
 Spalding, *spátl'díng*.
 Sparkler, *spärk'lér*.
 Sparks, *spärks*.
 Sparksit, *spär'sít*.
 Speed, *spéd*.
 Spence, *spéns*.
 Spencer, *spén'sér*.
 Spenlow, *spén'lö*.
 Spenser, *spén'sér*.
 Spey, *spä*.
 Spitalfields, *spít'álfeldz*.
 Spitfire, *spít'fír*.
 Spithead, *spít'héd'*.
 Spofforth, *spóf'érth*.
 Spontoon, *spóntón'*.
 Sprenger, *spren'gér*.
 Surgeon, *spér'jün*.
 Squeers, *skwérz*.
 Squod, *skwóod*.
 Staffa, *stáf'ä*.
 Stafford(shire), *stáf'érd(shér)*.
 Stagge, *stäg*.
 Staines, *stänx*.
 Stanchells, *stän'shélz*.
 Standish, *stán'dish*.
 Stanfield, *stán'fild*.
 Stanhope, *stán'(h)öp*.
 Stanley, *stán'lí*.
 Stanton, *stán'tún*.
 Staples, *stáp'lx*.
 Stareleigh, *stér'lí*.
 Starveling, *stárv'líng*.
 Staunton, *stáwn'tún*.
 Steel(e), *stél*.
 Steenson, *stén'sún*.
 Steerforth, *stér'férth*.
 Steevens, *sté'venz*.
 Stella, *stél'ä*.

Stephano, *stěf'ănō*.
 Stephenson, *stě'vėnsūn*.
 Stepney, *stěp'nē*.
 Sterne, *stěrn*.
 Stevens, *stě'venx*.
 Stevenson, *stě'vėnsūn*.
 Stewart, *stū'ert*.
 Steyne, *stīn*.
 Stiggins, *tās'īnx*.
 Stilton, *stīl'tūn*.
 Stirling, *stēr'līng*.
 Stockholm, *stōk'hōlm*.
 Stockton, *stōk'tūn*.
 Stoddard, *stōd'erd*.
 Stokes, *stōks*.
 Stone, *stōn*.
 Stonehenge, *stōnhēng'*.
 Storer, *stō'rēr*.
 Stour, *stōr*.
 Stourbridge, *stēr'brīj*.
 Stowe, *stō*.
 Strachon, *strā'čn*.
 Strafford, *strāf'erd*.
 Strand, *strānd*.
 Strange, *strānj*.
 Stratford, *strāt'fērd*.
 Strauchan, *strā'čn*.
 Streatham, *strēt'ām*.
 Strephon, *strēf'ōn*.
 Stretton, *strēt'ūn*.
 Strickland, *strīk'lānd*.
 Strong, *strōng*.
 Stroud, *strōwd*.
 Stryver, *strī'vēr*.
 Stuart, *stū'ert*.
 Stubbs, *stūbx*.
 Stukeley, *stūk'lē*.
 Styles, *stīlx*.
 Styx, *stīks*.
 Suabia, *swā'biā*.
 Sudbury, *sūd'bērī*.
 Suddlechop, *sūd'čōp*.
 Suez, *sū'ēx*, *sō'ēx*.
 Suffolk, *sūf'ōk*.
 Suke, *sūk*.
 Sullivan, *sūl'ivān*.
 Sunderland, *sūn'dēr'lānd*.
 Surat, *sōrāt'*.
 Surrey, *sūr'i*.
 Sussex, *sūs'ēks*.
 Sutcliffe, *sūt'klīf*.
 Sutherland, *sūth'ēr'lānd*.
 Sutton, *sūt'ūn*.
 Suzanne, *sōz'ūn'*.
 Swansea, *swōn'sō*.
 Swanston, *swōn'stūn*.
 Sweedlepipe, *swē'ālpīp*.
 Sweepclean, *swēp'klēn*.
 Swertha, *swēr'thā*.
 Swidger, *swīj'ēr*.
 Swift, *swīft*.
 Swinburne, *swīn'bėrn*.
 Swithin, *swīth'in*.
 Swiveller, *swīv'ėlēr*.
 Sycorax, *sīk'ōrāks*.
 Syddall, *sīd'āl*.
 Sydenham, *sīd'ēnām*.
 Sykes, *sīks*.

Sylvanus, *sīlvā'nūs*.
 Sylvester, *sīlvēs'tēr*.
 Sylvio, *sī'vīō*.
 Symonds, *sīm'ūndx*.
 Symonides, *sīmōn'īdēx*.

Tab, *tāb*.
 Tabor, *tā'bēr*.
 Tacitus, *tās'tīūs*.
 Tacket, *tāk'ēt*.
 Tackleton, *tākl'tūn*.
 Taffril, *tāf'rīl*.
 Taffy, *tāf'i*.
 Tahiti, *tā'hītī*, *tāhē'tī*.
 Taine, *tān*.
 Tait, *tāt*.
 Talbot, *tāl'būt*.
 Talfourd, *tāl'fōrd*.
 Tallboy, *tāl'bōj*.
 Tam, *tām*.
 Tammany, *tām'ānī*.
 Tamora, *tām'ōrā*.
 Tamson, *tām'sūn*.
 Tancred, *tāng'krēd*.
 Tapple, *tāp'lā*.
 Tappertit, *tāp'ertīt*.
 Tarquin, *tār'kwīn*.
 Tarquinius, *tārkwīn'riūs*.
 Tate, *tāt*.
 Tatius, *tā'shīūs*.
 Tattycoram, *tātīkō'rām*.
 Taunton, *tān'tūn*.
 Tavistock, *tāv'īstōk*.
 Taylor, *tā'lēr*.
 Tearsheet, *tēr'shēt*.
 Teignmouth, *tān'mūth*.
 Telemachus, *telēm'ākūs*.
 Temple, *tēm'pl*.
 Templeton, *tēm'pl'tūn*.
 Tenby, *tēn'bī*.
 Teneriffe, *tēnérīf'*.
 Tennant, *tēn'ānt*.
 Tennessee, *tēnēsē*.
 Tenniel, *tēn'ēl*.
 Tennyson, *tēn'isūn*.
 Teresa, *tērā'xā*.
 Ternothe, *tēr'nōt'*.
 Terry, *tēr'i*.
 Tewkesbury, *tūks'bērī*.
 Texas, *tēks'ās*.
 Thackeray, *thāk'ērā*.
 Thais, *thā'is*.
 Thales, *thāl'ēx*.
 Thalia, *thā'liā*.
 Thanet, *thān'ēt*.
 Themistocles, *thēmīs'tōklēx*.
 Theobald, *thē'ōbāld*, *tīb'āld*.
 Theocritus, *thēōkrītūs*.
 Theodoric, *thēōd'ōrīk*.
 Theophrastus, *thēōf'rās'tūs*.
 Theseus, *thē'sēūs*, *thē'sūs*.
 Thetis, *thē'tīs*, *thē'l'is*.
 Thomasine, *tōm'āsēn*.
 Thom(p)son, *tōm'sūn*.
 Thor, *thōr*.
 Thoresby, *thōrx'bī*.
 Thorn(e), *thōrn*.
 Thornhaugh, *thōrn'hāū*.

Thornhill, *thōrn'hīl*.
 Thornton, *thōrn'tūn*.
 Thromorton, *thrōg'mōrtūn*.
 Thucydides, *thūsīd'īdēx*.
 Thule, *thū'lē*.
 Thurio, *thō'rīō*.
 Thurlow, *thēr'lō*.
 Thwacker, *thwāk'ēr*.
 Tibald, *tīb'āld*.
 Tib(b)s, *tībx*.
 Tiberias, *tībēr'riūs*.
 Tiberius, *tībēr'riūs*.
 Tibet, *tībēt*.
 Tighe, *tī*.
 Ti(t)chfield, *tīč'hfēld*.
 Tider, *tī'dēr*.
 Tigg, *tīg*.
 Tilbury, *tīl'bērī*.
 Timms, *tīmz*.
 Timon, *tīm'mīn*.
 Tindal, *tīn'dāl*.
 Tinto, *tīn'tō*.
 Tipperary, *tīpēr'ērī*.
 Tirlsneck, *tīrlz'nēk*.
 Tobago, *tōbā'gō*.
 Todd, *tōd*.
 Todgers, *tōj'ērz*.
 Todhunter, *tōd'hūntēr*.
 Toledo, *tōlē'dō*.
 Tollemache, *tōl'māsh*.
 Tom(p)kins, *tōm'kīnz*.
 Tonquin, *tōnkēn'*, *tōnkwīn'*.
 Tony, *tō'nī*.
 Toodle, *tō'dl*.
 Toole, *tōl*.
 Tooting, *tōt'tīng*.
 Toots, *tōts*.
 Topham, *tōp'ām*.
 Tophet, *tōf'ēt*.
 Torfe, *tōrf*.
 Tormot, *tōr'mōt*.
 Toronto, *tōrōn'tō*.
 Torquay, *tōrkē*.
 Torquil, *tōrkwīl*.
 Tottenham, *tōt'ēnām*.
 Touchwood, *tūč'hwōd*.
 Tough, *tūf*.
 Tours, *tōrx*.
 Touthope, *tōūt'hōp*.
 Towns(h)end, *tōūn'xēnd*.
 Tozer, *tōz'ēr*.
 Trabb, *trāb*.
 Tracy, *trā'sī*.
 Traddles, *trād'lz*.
 Trafalgar, *trāfāl'gēr*.
 Trafford, *trāf'erd*.
 Trail, *trāl*.
 Tramp, *trāmp*.
 Tranio, *trā'nīō*.
 Transylvania, *trānsīlvā'nīā*.
 Trapbois, *trā'bwā*.
 Traveller, *trāv'ėlēr*.
 Travers, *trāv'ērz*.
 Trelawny, *trēlāw'nī*.
 Trent, *trēnt*.
 Tresham, *trēsh'ām*.
 Trevelyan, *trēvėl'yān*.
 Treves, *trēvz*.

lāle, hāt, fār, āsk, lāū; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, ūn; nō, hēt, prōve, mōre, ōffer; hōū;

Trichinopoly, trichinöp'öl'i.	Valence, vāl'ens (Familienname).	Warbeck, wāw'bek.
Triddy, trid'i.	Valentia, vālén'shiā.	Warburton, wāw'ərbértūn.
Triest(e), triést'.	Valparaiso, vālpārā'xō.	Ward, wāw'rd.
Trilby, trīl'bī.	Vancouver, vānkō'vēr.	Warden, wāw'rdén.
Trincomalee, trīnkōmālē.	Vanbrough, vānb'rō.	Wardlaw, wāw'rd lāw.
Trinculo, trīng'kulo.	Vanda, vān'dā.	Wardle, wāw'rdl.
Trinidad, trīnidād'.	Vandyck, vāndīk'.	Wardour, wāw'rdér.
Tripoli, trip'öl'i.	Varden, vār'dén.	Ware, wēr.
Troilus, trō'ilūs.	Varney, vār'nī.	Waring, wēr'ing.
Trollope, trōl'öp.	Vaughan, vāw'en.	Warner, wāw'nr.
Trotter(s), trōt'ér(x).	Vauxhall, vāw'ks hāb'l'.	Warren, wōw'én.
Trotwood, trōt'wōd.	Veck, vēk.	Wart, wāw'rt.
Trowbridge, trō'brīj.	Venable, vən'ābl.	Warwick(shire), wōw'ik(shēr).
Trumbull, trūm'bōl.	Veneering, vēnēr'ing.	Washington, wōsh'ingtūn.
Tryon, trī'ūn.	Ventnor, vēnt'nēr.	Waterdale, wāw'térdāl.
Tryphena, trīf'ēnā.	Venus, vē'nūs.	Waters, wāw'térx.
Tubal, tū'bāl.	Vere, vēr.	Watkins, wōt'kīnx.
Tuck, tūk.	Verges, vēr'jēx.	Watson, wōt'sūn.
Tucker, tūk'ér.	Vergil, vēr'jīl.	Watt(s), wōt(s).
Tulkinghorn, tūl'kīnghōrn.	Vermont, vērmōnt'.	Waugh, wāw.
Tulloch, tūl'ūk.	Vernon, vērn'ūn.	Waverley, wā'vērlī.
Tully, tūl'ī.	Verona, vērō'nā.	Wayland, wā'lānd.
Tunbridge, tūn'brīj.	Versailles, vērs'vājē.	Wayne, wān.
Tungay, tūng'gā.	Verulam, vēr'ulām.	Weald, wēld.
Tunis, tū'nīs.	Vespasian, vēspā'ziān.	Weatherport, wēth'érpōrt.
Tunstall, tūn'stāl.	Vexhelia, vēksē'liā.	Webb, wēb.
Tupman, tūp'mān.	Vholes, hvōlx.	Webster, wēb'stēr.
Tupper, tūp'ēr.	Villiers, vīl'yēr.	Wedgwood, wēj'wōd.
Turin, tūrīn'.	Vincentio, vīnsén'shō.	Weir, wēr.
Turnbull, tēr'n'bōl.	Viola, vī'olā.	Weldon, wēl'dūn.
Turner, tēr'nēr.	Violenta, vīolén'tā.	Welland, wēl'ānd.
Turnpenny, tēr'n'pēnī.	Vipont, vē'pōnt.	Weller, wēl'ér.
Turntippet, tēr'n'tīpīt.	Virgil, vēr'jīl.	Wellesley, wēlx'li.
Turpin, tēr'pīn.	Virgilia, vērjīl'īā.	Wellington, wēl'ingtūn.
Turveydrop, tēr'vīdrōp.	Virgilius, vērjīl'iūs.	Wells, wēlx.
Twain, twān.	Virginus, vērjīn'iūs.	Wemyss, wēmz.
Tweed, twēd.	Wabash, wābāsh'.	Wenlock, wēn'lōk.
Tweedmouth, twēd'mūth.	Wabster, wāb'stēr.	Wentworth, wēnt'wérth.
Twemlow, twēm'lō.	Wackbairn, wāk'bēr'n.	Wesley, wēs'li.
Twickenham, twīk'ēnām.	Wackles, wāk'lx.	Wessex, wēs'ēks.
Twist, twīst.	Wade, wād.	Western, wēs'tēr'n.
Tybalt, tīb'ālt.	Wadsworth, wōdx'wérth.	Westlock, wēst'lōk.
Tyburn, tī'bēr'n.	Wakefield, wāk'fēld.	Westminster, wēst'mīnstēr.
Tyler, tī'lér.	Wakeman, wāk'mān.	Westmoreland, wēst'mōrlānd.
Tyndale, Tyndall, tīn'dāl.	Waldeck, wāw'ldēk.	Weston, wēs'tūn.
Tynemouth, tīn'mūth.	Waldegrave, wāw'ld'grāv.	Wetheral, wēth'érārl.
Tyrie, tīr'ī.	Waldemar, wōl'dēmār.	Wetherell, wēth'érēl.
Tyrrrel(l), tīr'rēl.	(de) Walden, wāw'ldén.	Wetzweiler, wēs'vīlēr.
Tytler, tīt'lér.	Waldstetten, wālt'stētēn.	Weyman, wā'mān.
Ulric, ūl'rik.	Walham, wōl'ām.	Wexford, wēks'fērd.
Ulrich, ūl'rikā.	Walker, wāw'kēr.	Weymouth, wā'mūth.
Ulster, ūl'stēr.	Walkingshaw, wāw'kīngshāw.	Wharton, hwāw'rtūn.
Ulysses, ūlis'ēs.	Wallace, wōl'ēs.	Wheeler, hwē'lēr.
Underwood, ūn'dérwōd.	Wallenrode, wāl'ēnrōdē.	Whell, hwēl.
Undine, ūndīn'.	Waller, wōl'ér.	Whistler, hwīst'lēr.
Upham, ūp'ām.	Walley, wōl'ī.	Whitaker, hwīt'ākēr.
Urania, ūrā'nīā.	Walmer, wāw'lmēr.	Whitby, hwīt'bī.
Urfried, ēr'frēd.	Walpole, wāw'pōl.	Whitchurch, hwīt'chérch.
Uriel, ū'rīēl.	Walsh, wōlsh.	White, hwīt.
Urquhart, ēr'kwért, ēr'kért.	Walsingham, wōl'sīnghām.	Whitechapel, hwīt'chāpēl.
Urrie, ūr'ī.	Waltham, wāw'lthām.	Whitecraft, hwīt'krāft.
Ursel, ēr'sēl.	Waltheof, wāw'lthēf.	Whitefield, hwīt'fēld.
Ursula, ēr'sulā.	Walton, wāw'l'tūn.	Whitman, hwīt'mān.
Usher, ūsh'ēr.	Wamba, wōm'bā.	Whitney, hwīt'nī.
Utah, ū'tāw.	Wandsworth, wōndx'wérth.	Whittier, hwīt'tēr.
Utrecht, ū'trēkt.	Wapping, wōp'ing.	Whittington, hwīt'ingtūn.
Uxbridge, ūks'brīj.		Whitworth, hwīt'wérth.
		Whyte, hwīt.

Wickfield, <i>wik'feld</i> .	Wingfield, <i>wing'feld</i> .	Wycliff(e), <i>wik'lif</i> .
Wickham, <i>wik'ām</i> .	Winkle, <i>wing'kl</i> .	Wycombe, <i>w'kūm</i> .
Wicklow, <i>wik'lō</i> .	Winklebrand, <i>wing'klbrānd</i> .	Wye, <i>wi</i> .
Wicliffe, <i>wik'lif</i> .	Winklebred, <i>wing'klbrēd</i> .	Wykeham, <i>wik'ām</i> .
Wier, <i>wē'vēr</i> .	Winnipeg, <i>win'ipēg</i> .	Wylie, <i>wi'li</i> .
Wigan, <i>wig'ān</i> .	Winslow, <i>winx'lō</i> .	Wyndham, <i>win'dām</i> .
Wight, <i>wit</i> .	Winston, <i>win'stūn</i> .	Wyoming, <i>wi'ōmīng</i> .
Wigmore, <i>wig'mōr</i> .	Winter, <i>win'tēr</i> .	Wyvill, <i>wi'vil</i> .
Wilberforce, <i>wil'bērfōrs</i> .	Winterblossom, <i>win'tēr-blōsūm</i> .	Xantippe, <i>xāntip'rē</i> .
Wilcox, <i>wil'kōks</i> .	Winterton, <i>win'tértūn</i> .	Xavier, <i>xāv'tēr</i> .
Wildair, <i>wil'dēr</i> .	Winthrop, <i>win'thrōp</i> .	Xenophon, <i>xēn'ōfōn</i> .
Wild(e), <i>wild</i> .	Wisbeach, <i>wix'bēch</i> .	Xeres, <i>xē'rēs</i> .
Wildfire, <i>wild'fēr</i> .	Wisconsin, <i>wiskōn'sin</i> .	Xerxes, <i>xēr'k'sēs</i> .
Wilding, <i>wil'dāng</i> .	Wisheart, <i>wish'ert</i> .	Ximena, <i>ximē'nā</i> .
Wildrake, <i>wild'rak</i> .	Witherington, <i>with'ērīngtūn</i> .	
Wilfer, <i>wil'fēr</i> .	Wititterly, <i>wit'it'ērli</i> .	Yahoo, <i>yā'hō</i> .
Wilford, <i>wil'fērd</i> .	Wittenbold, <i>wit'ēnbōld</i> .	Yale, <i>yāl</i> .
Wilhelmina, <i>wilhēlmē'nā</i> .	Wobbler, <i>wōb'lēr</i> .	Yarmouth, <i>yār'mūth</i> .
Wilkes, <i>wil'ks</i> .	Woden, <i>wō'dēn</i> , Wotan, <i>m</i> .	Yates, <i>yāts</i> .
Wilkins, <i>wil'kīnx</i> .	Woking, <i>wō'kīng</i> .	Yellowley, <i>yēl'ōli</i> .
Wilkinson, <i>wil'kīnsūn</i> .	Wolf(e), <i>wōlf</i> .	Yoglan, <i>yō'glān</i> .
Willesden, <i>wil'sdēn</i> .	Wolseley, <i>wōd'z'li</i> .	Yokohama, <i>yōkōhā'mā</i> .
Willet, <i>wil'ēt</i> .	Wolsey, <i>wōd'z'i</i> .	Yonge, <i>yūng</i> .
Williams, <i>wil'āmz</i> .	Wolverhampton, <i>wōd'l'r-hāmp'tūn</i> .	Yorik, <i>yō'rik</i> .
Willie, <i>wil'i</i> .	Wood(s), <i>wōd(z)</i> .	York(shire), <i>yōrk('shēr)</i> .
Williesun, <i>wil'isūn</i> .	Woodcourt, <i>wōd'kōrt</i> .	Yosemite, <i>yōsēm'itē</i> .
Williewald, <i>wil'wūld</i> .	Woodstal, <i>wōd'stāl</i> .	Young(e), <i>yūng</i> .
Willis, <i>wil'is</i> .	Woodstock, <i>wōd'stōk</i> .	Ypres, <i>ē'per</i> .
Willoughby, <i>wil'ūb'i</i> .	Woodville, <i>wōd'vil</i> .	Ysolde, <i>izōld</i> .
Wilnot, <i>wil'mūt</i> .	Woolwich, <i>wōd'vij</i> .	Yucatan, <i>yōkātān'</i> .
Wilsa, <i>wil'sā</i> .	Worcester(shire), <i>wōd's'tēr-shēr</i> .	Yukon, <i>yō'kōn</i> .
Wilson, <i>wil'sūn</i> .	Wordsworth, <i>wērdz'wēth</i> .	Yves, <i>ēv</i> .
Wilton, <i>wil'tūn</i> .	Worth, <i>wēth</i> .	Ywayne, <i>iwān'</i> .
Wiltshire, <i>wilt'shēr</i> .	Worthing, <i>wēr'thīng</i> .	
Wimbledon, <i>wim'bldūn</i> .	Worthington, <i>wēr'thīngtūn</i> .	Zacharias, <i>zākār'iās</i> .
Win, <i>wīn</i> .	Wrayburn, <i>rā'bēr'n</i> .	Zenelophon, <i>zēnēl'ōfōn</i> .
Winchelsea, <i>wīn'chēlsē</i> .	Wren, <i>rēn</i> .	Zeno, <i>zē'nō</i> .
Winchester, <i>wīn'chēstēr</i> .	Wright, <i>rit</i> .	Zeus, <i>zūs</i> .
Windermere, <i>wīn'dēr'mēr</i> .	Wriothsley, <i>rōts'li</i> .	Ziska, <i>zīs'kā</i> .
Windsor, <i>wīn'zēr</i> .	Wyatt, <i>wi'āt</i> .	Zoroaster, <i>zōrōās'tēr</i> .
Winfred, <i>wīn'frēd</i> .		Zosimus, <i>zō'simūs</i> .
Winfrid, <i>wīn'frīd</i> .		Zuleika, <i>zūlē'kā</i> .
Wingate, <i>wīngāt</i> .		

A List of Abbreviations and Contractions in General Use.

A., a., Answer.	a. d., (com.) after date.	Ald., Alderman.
A. B., Able-bodied seaman	ad., Advertisement.	Alex., Alexander.
V. B. A.	A. D. C., Aide-de-camp.	Alf., Alfred.
ab init. (ab initio), from the beginning.	Adj., Adjutant.	alt., Altitude (mus.) alto.
Abp., Archbishop.	ad lib. (ad libitum), at pleasure.	A. M., a. m. (anno mundi), in the year of the world
abr., abridged.	Adm., Admiral.	(ante meridiem) before noon
A. C. (ante Christum), before Christ.	ad val. (ad valorem), according to value.	V. M. A.
ac(c)t., (com.) Account.	adv., Advertisement.	Am(er)_, America American.
A. D. (anno Domini), in the year of our Lord.	æt(at), (ætat), aged, of age.	amt., Amount.
	agt., Agent.	an. (anno), in the year.
	Ala., Alabama.	anc., ancient.

late, hāt, fār, āsk, lāw; shē, gēt, hēr, ēre; mīne, ūnn; nō, hōt, prōve, mōre, offer; hōw;

- And., Andrew.
 Ang. (*Anglicé*), in English.
 anon., anonymous.
 ans., Answer.
 A. N. S. S., Associate of the Normal School of Science.
 A. O. F., Ancient Order of Foresters.
 A. O. U., American Ornithologists' Union.
 A. P. D., Army Pay Department.
 Ap(l), April.
 app., Appendix.
 approx., approximate(ly).
 Apr., April.
 A. P. S., Associate of the Pharmaceutical Society.
 aq. (*aqua*), Water.
 A. R. (*anno regni*), in the year of the reign.
 A. R. A., Associate of the Royal Academy.
 Ar(ab), Arabic.
 Arch., Archibald.
 Archd., Archdeacon.
 A. R. H. A., Associate of the Royal Hibernian Academy.
 Ark., Arkansas.
 Arm., Armenian.
 ar(r), arrives.
 A. R. S. A., Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy.
 A. R. S. M., Associate of the Royal School of Mines.
 A. R. S. S. (*Antiquariorum Regia Societatis Socius*), Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries.
 A.-S., Anglo-Saxon.
 Ass(oc), Association.
 Asst., Assistant.
 ats., (*jur.*) at suit of.
 Att(y), Attorney.
 at. wt., (*chem.*) atomic weight.
 Aug., August.
 aug., augmentative.
 auth. ver., authorised version.
 A. V., authorised version || (*mil.*) Artillery Volunteers.
 av., average.
 Ave., Avenue.
 avdp., avoir, avoirdupois.
 B., Book || British || Bengal || (*mus.*) Bass.
 b., born || Book.
 B. A., Bachelor of Arts || British Association.
 bach., Bachelor.
 bal., Balance.
 Bank., Banking.
 Bap(t), Baptist.
 Bar., Barrister.
 bar., Barrel || Barometer || barometric.
 Bart., Baronet.
 Batt(t), (*mil.*) Battalion || Battery.
 B. B. C., Baseball Club.
 B. C., before Christ || British Columbia.
 B. Ch. (*baccalaureus chirurgie*), Bachelor of Surgery.
 B. C. L. (*baccalaureus civilis legis*), Bachelor of Civil Law.
 B. D. (*baccalaureus divinitatis*), Bachelor of Divinity.
 bd., (*typ.*) bound.
 bds., (*typ.*) bound in boards.
 b. e., (*com.*) Bill of Exchange.
 Beds., Bedfordshire.
 bef., before.
 Belg., Belgium || Belgian.
 Ben(j), Benjamin.
 B. & F. B. S., British and Foreign Bible Society.
 Berks., Berkshire.
 bet., between.
 Bib., Bible || biblical.
 bibliog., Bibliography || bibliographical.
 biog., Biography || Biographical.
 biol., Biology || Biological.
 bk., Book || (*com.*) Bank || (*mar.*) Bark.
 bkg., (*com.*) Banking.
 bkt., (*com.*) Basket.
 b. l., (*com.*) Bill of Lading.
 bldg., Building.
 B. L. (L) (*baccalaureus legum*), Bachelor of Laws.
 B. M. (*baccalaureus medicinæ*), Bachelor of Medicine || (*baccalaureus musica*), Bachelor of Music || British Museum.
 B. Mus. (*baccalaureus musicæ*), Bachelor of Music.
 Bn., bn., Baron || (*mil.*) Battalion.
 B. O., b. o., Branch Office.
 Boh., Bohemia.
 Bol., Bolivia.
 Bomb., Bombay.
 bor., Borough.
 B. O. U., British Ornithologists' Union.
 Boul., Boulevard.
 Bp., Bishop.
 b. p., (*com.*) Bills payable || (*com.*) Bill of parcels.
 bque., (*mar.*) Barque.
 br., (*mar.*) Brig.
 Br. Am., British America.
 Braz., Brazil.
 b. r(ec), (*com.*) Bills receivable.
 Bret., Breton.
 brev., Brevet. [dier.
 Brig., (*mil.*) Brigade || Brigadier-general.
 Brig-gen., Brigadier-general.
 Brit., Britain || British.
 Bro(s), (*com.*) Brother(s).
 B. S., Bachelor of Surgery.
 b. s., (*com.*) Bill of sale.
 B. Sc. (*baccalaureus scientiæ*), Bachelor of Science.
 B. S. L., Botanical Society of London.
 Bt., Baronet.
 Bucks., Buckinghamshire.
 Bulg., Bulgaria.
 Burl., Burlesque.
 bu(s), bush., (*com.*) Bushel(s).
 b. & s., Brandy and soda.
 B. V. (M.), Blessed Virgin (Mary).
 C., c., Cent(s) || Centime(s) || Hundred || Chapter || Centigrade || Catholic || (*parl.*) Conservative.
 C. A., Chartered Accountant || Commercial Agent || (*Am.*) Confederate Army.
 Ca., California || (*chem.*) Calcium.
 Cal., California.
 Cam(b), Cambridge.
 Cambs., Cambridgeshire.
 Can., Canon || (*poet.*) Canto.
 Cant., Canticle || Canterbury.
 Cantab. (*Cambrigiensis*), of Cambridge.
 Cap. (*caput*), Chapter || (*caput*) capital || (*capit*) let him (or her) take.
 Caps., (*typ.*) Capitals.
 Cap(t), Captain.
 Car. (*Carolus*), Charles.
 car., Carat.
 Card., Cardinal.
 Cash., Cashier.
 cat., Catalogue.
 Cath., Catherine || Catholic.
 Cav., Cavalry.
 C. B., Companion of the Bath.
 C. C., Caius College || County Council || Cricket Club || (*jur.*) Circuit Court.
 cc., Chapters.
 C. C. C., Corpus Christi College || Christ's College, Cambridge.
 C. D. S. O., Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.
 c. d. v., Carte-de-visite.
 C. E., Civil Engineer || Canada East.
 Cel., Celsius.
 cel., celebrated.
 Celt., Celtic.
 Cen., Central.
 cent. (*centum*), Hundred.
 cent(ig), Centigrade || Centigramme.
 cert., Certificate || certify.
 cet. par. (*ceteris paribus*), other things being equal.
 cf. (*confer*), compare.
 c. f. & i., (*com.*) Cost, freight, and insurance.
 cg., Centigramme.
 C. G., Coastguard || Commissary-General || Captain-General || Counsel-General.
 C. G. S., Centrimetre-gramme-second.
 C. H., Custom-House.
 Ch., Church || Chapter || Charles || Chief.

ch., Chapter.
 Chamb., Chamberlain.
 Chan(c.), Chancellor.
 Chap., Chapter || Chaplain.
 Chas., Charles.
 Ch. C(h), Christ's Church.
 Ch. Clk., Chief Clerk.
 Chem., Chemistry || Chemical.
 Chin., China.
 Ch. J., Chief Justice.
 Chr., Christ || Christian || Christopher.
 Chron., Chronicles.
 C. I., Order of the Crown of India.
 C. I. E., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.
 cir(c), (*circa*), about.
 cit., Citation || Citizen.
 C. I. V., City Imperial Volunteers.
 Civ., Civil.
 C. J., Chief Justice.
 Cl., Clergyman.
 class., classical.
 Clk., Clerk || Clerk in Orders.
 C. M., Certificated master || Corresponding Member || common metre || (*Chirurgia magister*) Master in Surgery.
 c. m. (*causa mortis*), by reason of death.
 cm., Centimetre(s).
 C. M. G., Companion of the Order of St. Michael & St. George.
 C. M. S., Church Missionary Society.
 C. M. Z. S., Corresponding Member of the Zoological Society.
 C. O., Colonial Office || Crown Office || (*mil.*) Commanding Officer.
 Co., Company || County || (*chem.*) Cobalt.
 c/o, care of.
 Coad., Coadjutor.
 Cod., Codex.
 c. o. d., (*com.*) cash on delivery || collect on delivery.
 cog., cognate.
 Col., Colonel || Colonial || Column || (*ec.*) Colossians.
 Coll., College || Colloquial.
 Com., Commander || Commerce || Commissioner || Committee || Common || (*mar.*) Commodore.
 Comm., Commentary.
 Commisr., Commissioner.
 Commn., (*com.*) Commission.
 Commy., Commissary.
 comp., compare || compound.
 Com. Ver., Common Version.
 Con., Consul.
 con. (*contra*), against.
 Cong., Congregational || Congress.
 Conn., Connecticut.

Consols., Consolidated Funds.
 Cor., Corinthians || Coroner.
 Cor. Mem., Corresponding Member.
 Corn., Cornwall.
 corr., corrupted.
 Cor. Sec., Corresponding Secretary.
 C. O. S., Charity Organisation Society.
 cos., (*math.*) Cosine.
 cot., (*math.*) Cotangent.
 cp., compare.
 C. P., Clerk of the Peace || Common Pleas.
 c. p., (*com.*) carriage paid.
 C. P. C., Clerk of the Privy Council.
 C. P. S. (*custos privati sigilli*), Keeper of the Privy Seal.
 Cr., Creditor || Credit || Crown.
 C. R., (*custos rotulorum*), Keeper of the Rolls.
 Cres., (*mus.*) crescendo.
 Crim. con., (*jur.*) Criminal Conversation (Adultery).
 C. S., Court of Session || Clerk to the Signet || Civil Service || Chemical Society.
 C. S. I., Companion of the Star of India.
 Ct., Connecticut.
 ct. (*centum*), Hundred.
 C. T., Certificated Teacher.
 Cu. (*chem.*) (*Cuprum*), Copper.
 cu(b), cubic.
 cur(t), current, this month.
 C. V., Common Version.
 C. V. O., Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
 C. W., Canada West.
 c. w. o., (*com.*) Cash with order.
 cwt., Hundredweight(s).
 Cym., Cymric.
 D., 500 || Deputy || Duke.
 d., Penny, Pence || died || (*typ.*) (*dele*) take out.
 Dan., Daniel.
 dau., Daughter.
 Dav., David.
 D. C., District of Columbia.
 d. c. (*da capo*), from the beginning.
 D. C. L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law.
 D. C. S., Deputy Clerk of Session.
 D. D., (*divinitatis doctor*), Doctor of Divinity.
 Dea., Deacon.
 Dec., December.
 decim., Decimetre(s).
 def., Definition.
 def(t), (*jur.*) Defendant.
 deg., Degree.
 Del(l), Delaware || Delegate.
 del. (*delineavit*), he, she drew.
 Dent., Dentist || Dental.

Dep., Deputy.
 dep., deposed.
 Dep(t), Department.
 der., Derivation.
 Deut., (*ec.*) Deuteronomy.
 D. F., Dean of the Faculty || Defender of the Faith.
 dft., (*jur.*) Defendant || (*com.*) Draft. || of God.
 D. G., (*deigratia*), by the grace diam., Diameter.
 Dict., Dictionary || Dictator.
 Dir., Director.
 disc(t), (*com.*) Discount.
 dist., Distance || distant.
 div., Dividend || Division || Divisor || divide || divine.
 D. L., Deputy Lieutenant.
 D. Lit(t), Doctor of Literature.
 D. L. O., Dead Letter Office.
 D. M(us), Doctor of Music.
 do. (*ditto*), the same.
 Dols., Dollars.
 Dom., Dominion.
 Dom. Econ., Domestic Economy.
 Dor., (*arch.*) Doric.
 doz., Dozen.
 D. P. H., Department of Public Health.
 Dpt., Department.
 dpt., (*jur.*) Deponent.
 Dr., Doctor || (*com.*) Debtor.
 dr., (*chem.*) Dram(s) || (*com.*) Drawer.
 Dram., Dramatic.
 D. Sc., Doctor of Science.
 D. S. O., (*mil.*) Distinguished Service Order || District Staff Officer.
 d. s. p. (*jur.*) (*decessit sine prole*), died without issue.
 D. T., (*doctor theologiae*), Doctor of Theology.
 d. t., Delirium tremens.
 Dub., Dublin.
 D. V. (*deo volente*), God willing.
 dwt., Pennyweight(s).

E., East || English.
 ea., each.
 Eben., Ebenezer.
 E. C., Eastern Central (Postal District) || Established Church.
 Eccl(es), (*ec.*) Ecclesiastes.
 Econ., Economy.
 Ed., Editor.
 Ed(in), Edinborough.
 ed(it), Edition || edited.
 Ed(m), Edmund.
 Ed(w), Edward.
 E. E., errors excepted.
 e. g. (*exempli gratia*), for example.
 E. I., East Indies || East Indian.
 E. I. C(o), East India Company.
 E. I. C. S., East India Company's Service.

El(ec), Electric || Electricity.
 El(iz), Elizabeth.
 E. long., East longitude.
 Elz., Elzevir.
 Emp., Emperor || Empress.
 Ency(c), Encyclopædia.
 E. N. E., East-north-east.
 Eng., England || English || Engineer || Engraver.
 eng., engraved.
 Eng(in), Engineer || Engineering.
 Ens., Ensign.
 Ent(om), Entomology || Entomological.
 Env. Ext., Envoy Extraordinary.
 e. o. d., every other day.
 E. & O. E., errors and omissions excepted.
 Ep., (ec.) Epistle.
 Eph., (ec.) Ephesians.
 Epiph., (ec.) Epiphany.
 Epis., Episcopal.
 epit., Epitome.
 eq., equal.
 E. S. E., East-south-east.
 esp(ec), especial(ly).
 Esq(re), Esquire.
 Est., Established.
 et. al. (*et alibi*), and elsewhere || (*et alii, alie* or *alia*) and others.
 etc., &c. (*et ceteri, ceteræ* or *cætera*), and others, and so forth. [logical].
 Ethnol., Ethnology || Ethno-
 et seq. (sq. or sqq.) (*et sequentes* or *sequentia*), and the following.
 Ety(m), Etymology || Etymological.
 Euph., Euphemia.
 Eur., Europe || European.
 Ex., Example || Exception || Executive || Export || (*ec.*) Exodus.
 ex., examined.
 Exc., Excellency.
 exc., except(ed).
 Exch., Exchange || Exchequer.
 exd., examined.
 Exec., Exor., Executor.
 Execx., Executrix.
 Exod., (*ec.*) Exodus.
 Ez., Ezra.
 Ezek., Ezekiel.
 F., Fellow || Folio || Fahrenheit.
 f., Farthing(s) || Franc(s) || Fathom || Foot, Feet || feminine || (*mus.*) forte.
 fam., Family || familiar.
 fem., feminine.
 Fa., Florida.
 Fahr., Fahrenheit.
 F. A. S., Fellow of the Society of Arts || Fellow of the Antiquarian Society.

F. A. S. E., Fellow of the Antiquarian Society, Edinburgh.
 F. B. S., Fellow of the Botanical Society.
 F. B. S. E., Fellow of the Botanical Society, Edinburgh.
 F. C., Free Church (of Scotland).
 F. c(a)p., Foolscap.
 F. C. P., Fellow of the College of Preceptors.
 F. C. P. S., Fellow of the Philosophical Society, Cambridge. [mical Society].
 F. C. S., Fellow of the Chemical Society.
 F. D. (*Fidei Defensor*), Defender of the Faith.
 Feb., February.
 fec. (*fecit*), he, she did it.
 F. E. I. S., Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland.
 fem., feminine.
 F. E. S., Fellow of the Entomological Society || Fellow of the Ethnological Society.
 feud., feudal.
 ff., The Pandects.
 ff. (*fecerunt*), they did it || Folios.
 F. F. A., Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries.
 F. F. P. S., Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
 F. G. S., Fellow of the Geological Society.
 F. I. A., Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries.
 F. I. C., Fellow of the Chemical Institute.
 Fid. Def., V. F. D.
 Fig., Figure(s).
 fig., figurative(ly).
 fin. (*ad finem*), at the end.
 F. K. Q. C. P. I., Fellow of the King and Queen's College of Physicians, Ireland.
 Fl., Florida || Florin(s).
 fl. (*floruit*), flourished.
 Fla., Flor., Florida.
 F. L. S., Fellow of the Linnean Society.
 F. M., Field-Marshal.
 fm., Fathom.
 fo., (*typ.*) Folio.
 F. O., Foreign Office || Field-Officer || (*mus.*) Full Organ.
 f. o. b., (*com.*) free on board.
 fol., (*typ.*) Folio.
 For., Foreign.
 F. P., Fire-plug.
 F. P. S., Fellow of the Philological Society.
 Fr., France || French || Francis.
 fr., Franc(s) || from.
 F. R. A. S., Fellow of the Royal Astronomical (or Asiatic) Society.

F. R. C. P., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
 F. R. C. P. E., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
 F. R. C. S., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
 frcs., Francs.
 F. R. C. S. E., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
 F. R. C. S. I., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland.
 F. R. C. S. L., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, London.
 Fr(ed), Frederic(k).
 F. R. G. S., Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
 F. R. H. S., Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society.
 F. R. Hist. S., Fellow of the Royal Historical Society.
 Fri., Friday.
 F. R. I. B. A., Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
 F. R. M. S., Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.
 F. R. Met. S., Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society.
 F. R. S., Fellow of the Royal Society.
 frs., Francs.
 F. R. S. E., Fellow of the Royal Society, Edinburgh.
 F. R. S. L., Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
 F. R. S. S., Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society.
 F. R. S. S. A., Fellow of the Royal Scottish Society of Artists.
 F. S. A., Fellow of the Society of Arts || Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
 F. S. A. Scot., Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
 F. S. S., Fellow of the Statistical Society.
 Ft., Fort.
 ft., Foot, Feet.
 F. T. C. D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.
 fth(m), Fathom.
 fths., Fathoms.
 fur., Furlong.
 fut., Future.
 fz., (*mus.*) forzando, forzato.
 F. Z. S., Fellow of the Zoological Society.
 G., Guinea || Gulf || (*gr.*) Genitive.
 g., Gramme || (*gr.*) Genitive.
 G. A., General Assembly.
 Ga., Georgia.
 Gael., Gaelic.

Gal., (*ec.*) Galatians.
gal(l), Gallon(s).
Galv., Galvanism || Galvanic.
gam., Gamut.
G. B., Great Britain.
G. B. & I., Great Britain and Ireland.
G. C. B., Grand Cross of the Bath (Knight).
G. C. H., Grand Cross of (the Guelphs of) Hanover (Knight).
Gaz., Gazette.
G. C. I. E., Grand Commander of the Indian Empire (Knight).
G. C. L. H., Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour.
G. C. M. G., Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George (Knight).
G. C. S. I., Grand Commander of the Star of India (Knight).
G. C. V. O., Grand Cross of the (Royal) Victorian Order (Knight).
G. D., Grand Duke || Grand Duchess.
Gen., General || (*ec.*) Genesis.
gen., Genus || (*gr.*) genitive || (*gr.*) Gender.
Gen(l), General.
Gen(t), Gentleman (Gentlemen).
Geo., George || Georgia.
Geog., Geography || Geographical.
Geol., Geology || Geological.
Geom., Geometry || Geometrical.
ger., (*gr.*) Gerund.
Ger(m), Germany || German.
G. F. S., Girls' Friendly Society.
gil., Gill(s).
Gk., Greek.
G. L., Grand Lodge.
gm., Gramme.
G. M., Grand Master.
G. M. T., Greenwich Mean Time.
G. O., (*mil.*) General Order || (*mus.*) Grand Organ.
G. O. M., Grand Old Man (W. E. Gladstone).
Got(h), Gothic.
Gov., Governor || Government.
Gov.-gen., Governor-General.
Govt., Government.
G. P., General Practitioner.
G. P. O., General Post-Office.
Gr., Greece || Greek.
gr., Grain(s) || Grammar || (*com.*) Gross.
gro., (*com.*) Gross.
gs., Guineas.
G. S. P., Good Service Pension.
Gtt. (*gutta*), (*med.*) Drops.
Gu., guin., Guinea.
Gun., Gunnery.

h., Hour(s).
H. A., Horse Artillery.
Hab., Habakkuk.
hab., Habitat.
H. A. C., Honourable Artillery Company.
Hants., Hampshire.
Har., Harold.
H. B. C., Hudson Bay Company.
H. B. M., His ober Her Britannic Majesty.
H. C., Heralds' College || House of Commons || (*ec.*) Holy Communion.
H. C. M., His ober Her Catholic Majesty.
h. e., (*hic ober hoc est*), this ober that is || here is.
Heb(r), Hebrew(s).
H. E. I. C., Honourable East India Company.
H. E. I. C. S., Honourable East India Company's Service.
her., Heraldry || Heraldic.
hf., (*typ.*) half.
hf.-bd., (*typ.*) half-bound.
hf.-cf., (*typ.*) half-calf.
H. G., His Grace || (*mil.*) Horse Guards.
H. H., His ober Her Highness || His Holiness (the Pope).
hhd., Hoghead(s).
H. I. H., His ober Her Imperial Highness.
Hil., Hilary.
Hind., Hindu || Hindustan || Hindustani.
Hist., History || Historical || Historian.
H. J. (S.), (*hic jacet (sepultus)*), here lies (buried).
H. K., House of Keys (Isle of Man).
H. M., His ober Her Majesty.
H. M. C., His ober Her Majesty's Customs.
H. M. I. S., His ober Her Majesty's Inspector of Schools.
H. M. P. (*hoc monumentum posuit*), erected this monument.
H. M. S., His ober Her Majesty's Service || His ober Her Majesty's Ship or Steamer.
Ho., ho., House.
Hon., Honorary || Honourable.
Honble., Honourable.
Hond., Honoured.
hor., Horizon.
Hort(ic), Horticulture || Horticultural.
Hos., Hosea.
H. P., Half-pay || High-Priest || Horse-Power.
H. R., House of Representatives || Home Rule.
hr(s), Hour(s).
H. R. E., Holy Roman Emperor || Holy Roman Empire.

H. R. H., His ober Her Royal Highness.
H. R. I. P. (*hic requiescit in pace*), here rests in peace.
H. S. (*hic situs*), here lies.
H. S. E. (*hic sepultus (situs) est*), here is buried (laid).
H. S. H., His ober Her Serene Highness.
H. S. S. (*Historia. Societatis Socius*), Fellow of the Historical Society.
hum(b), humble.
Hun(g), Hungary || Hungarian.
hund., Hundred.
Hunts., Huntingdonshire.
Hy., Henry.
Hydraul., Hydraulics.
Hyd(ros), Hydrostatics.
I., Island || one.
Ia., Indiana || Iowa.
ib(id), (*ibidem*), in the same place.
I. C. E., Institute of Civil Engineers.
Ich(thy), Ichthyology.
Icon., Iconography.
id. (*idem*), the same.
i. e. (*id est*), that is.
i. h. p., Indicated Horse-Power.
I. H. S., the Greek Capitals I H Σ (commonly misread *Jesus Hominum Salvator*, Jesus the Saviour of Men).
Ill., Illinois || illustrated.
ill., illustrated.
I. L. P., (*parl.*) Independent Labour Party.
Imp. (*Imperator*), Emperor || Imperial.
imp., (*gr.*) Imperfect || (*gr.*) Imperative || (*typ.*) (*imprimatur*) let it be printed.
I. M. S., Indian Medical Service.
in., Inch(es).
incog. (*incognito, incognita*), unknown.
Ind., India || Indian || Indiana.
ind(ic), (*gr.*) Indicative.
indef., (*gr.*) Indefinite.
Ind. Ter., Indian Territory.
inf. (*infra*), below || (*gr.*) Infinitive.
infra dig. (*infra dignitatem*), beneath one's dignity.
init. (*initio*), in the beginning.
in lim. (*in limine*), at the outset.
in loc. (*in loco*), in its ober the place.
in pr. (*in principio*), in the beginning.
I. N. R. I. (*Jesus Nazarenus Rex Judæorum*), Jesus of Nazareth, King of the Jews.
Ins., Insurance.

Ins. Gen., Inspector-General.
 Inst., Institute, Institution.
 inst., instant, (of) the present month. [aries.
 Inst. Act., Institute of Actu-
 Inst. C. E., Institute of Civil Engineers.
 Int., Interpreter.
 int., Interest || Interior.
 interrog., Interrogation || interrogatively. [passage.
 in trans. (*in transitu*), on the intro(d), Introduction.
 inv. (*invenit*), he over she designed it || Inventor || (*com.*) Invoice.
 Io., Iowa.
 I. O. F., Independent Order of Foresters.
 I. of M., Instructor of Musketry.
 I. O. G. T., Independent Order of Good Templars.
 I. O. O. F., Independent Order of Odd Fellows.
 I. O. U., I owe you || als *Euß* *stantit* gebraucht: an I. O. U. (pl. I. O. U.'s), ein *Euß* *schuldig* sein, m.
 I. P. D. (*in presentia Dominorum*), in Presence of the Lords (of Session).
 i. q. (*idem quod*), the same as.
 Ir., Ireland || Irish.
 I. R. B., Irish Republican Brotherhood.
 I. R. O., Inland Revenue Office.
 I. S., Irish Society.
 Is(a), Isaiah.
 Is(ab), Isabella.
 I. S. C., Indian Staff Corps.
 Isl., Island.
 I. T., Indian Territory || Idaho Territory. [Italics.
 It(al), Italy || Italian || (*typ.*) Itin., Itinerary.

J., Judge || Justice.
 J. A., Judge-Advocate.
 Jac., Jacob || (*Jacobus*) James.
 Jan., January.
 Jas., James.
 J. C., Jesus Christ || Justice Clerk || (*Juris Consultus*) Juriconsult.
 J. C. D. (*Juris Civilis Doctor*), Doctor of Civil Law.
 J. D. (*Jurum Doctor*), Doctor of Laws.
 Jer., Jeremiah.
 J. G. W., Junior Grand Warden.
 J. H. S., V. I. H. S.
 Jn(o), John.
 Jo., Joel.
 Jon(a), Jonathan.
 Jos., Joseph || Josiah.
 Josh., Joshua.
 Jour., Journal || Journey.
 J. P., Justice of the Peace.
 Jr., Juror || Junior.

J. U. D. (*juris utriusque doctor*), Doctor of both Laws (i. e. of Civil and Canon Law).
 Jud., Judith.
 Judg., (*ec.*) Judges.
 Jul., July || Julius || Julian.
 Jun., June.
 Junc., Junction.
 Jun(r), Junior.
 Juris(p), Jurisprudence.
 J. W., Junior Warden.

K., King || Knight.
 Kan., Kansas.
 K. B., Knight of the Bath || (*jur.*) King's Bench.
 K. C., King's College || (*jur.*) King's Counsel.
 K. C. B., Knight Commander of the Bath.
 K. C. H., Knight Commander of (the Guelphs of) Hanover.
 K. C. I. E., Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
 K. C. M. G., Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
 K. C. S., Knight of the Order of Charles III. of Spain.
 K. C. S. I., Knight Commander of the Star of India.
 K. C. V. O., Knight Commander of the (Royal) Victorian Order.
 K. E., Knight of the Eagle.
 Ken., Kentucky.
 kg., Kilogramme.
 K. G., Knight of the Garter.
 K. G. C., Knight of the Grand Cross.
 K. G. C. B., Knight of the Grand Cross of the Bath.
 K. G. F., Knight of the Golden Fleece.
 K. (G.) H., Knight of (the Guelphs of) Hanover.
 Ki., (*ec.*) Kings.
 Kil., Kilderkin.
 Kilo(g), Kilogramme.
 Kilo(m), Kilometre.
 Kingd., Kingdom.
 Kit., Christopher.
 K. L. B., Knight of Leopold of Belgium.
 K. L. H., Knight of the Legion of Honour.
 K. M., Knight of Malta.
 Km., Kingdom.
 Kn. N. S., Knight of the Loyal Northern Star (Sweden).
 Knt., Knight.
 K. P., Knight of St. Patrick.
 kr., Kreuzer.
 Ks., Kansas.
 K. S., Knight of the Sword (Sweden). [India.
 K. S. I., Knight of the Star of Kt., Knight.
 K. T., Knight of the Thistle || Knight Templar.

Kt. Bach., Knight Bachelor.
 K. T. S., Knight of Tower and Sword (Portugal).
 Ky., Kentucky.

L., fifty || Latin || Lake || Lord || Lady || Pound(s) sterling.
 £, l. (*libra*), Pound(s) sterling.
 l. (*libra*), Pound (weight) || League || Latitude || long.
 La., Louisiana.
 L. A., Law Agent || Literate in Arts.
 L. A. C., Licentiate of the Apothecaries' Company.
 Lam., (*ec.*) Lamentations.
 lang., Language.
 Lat., Latin.
 lat., Latitude.
 lb., ~~lb.~~ (*libra*), Pound (weight).
 L. C., Lord Chamberlain || Lord Chancellor || Lower Canada.
 l. c., (*typ.*) Lower Case || (*loco citato*) in the place cited || (*theat.*) Left Centre || (*com.*) Letter of Credit.
 L. C. B., Lord Chief Baron.
 L. C. C., London County Council.
 L. Ch., Licentiate of Surgery.
 L. C. J., Lord Chief Justice.
 L. C. P., Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
 Id., Lord.
 L. D., Lady Day || (*mil.*) Light Dragoons.
 Ldp., Lordship.
 L. D. S., Licentiate in Dental Surgery.
 Lect., Lecture.
 Leg(is), Legislature. || Legislative || Legal.
 Leip., Leipsic, Lelpzig.
 Lev., (*ec.*) Leviticus.
 Lex., Lexicon.
 Leyd., Leyden.
 L. F. P. S., Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
 L. G., (*mil.*) Life Guards || Low German, *Plattdeutsch*.
 l. h., left hand.
 L. I., Long Island || (*mil.*) Light Infantry.
 lib. (*liber*), Book || Library || Librarian.
 lib. cat., Library Catalogue.
 Lic. Med., Licentiate in Medicine.
 Lieut., Lieutenant.
 Lieut.-Col., Lieutenant-Colonel.
 Lieut.-Gen., Lieutenant-General.
 Lieut.-Gov., Lieutenant-Governor.
 Linn., Linnæan.
 liq., Liquor, Liquid.
 Lit., Literature || Literary.

lit., literally.
 litt., Litterateur.
 Lit(t). D. (*Literarum Doctor*)
 Doctor of Literature.
 L. K. Q. C. P., Licentiate of
 the King and Queen's College
 of Physicians.
 L. L. A., Lady Literate in Arts.
 L. L. B. (*legum baccalaureus*)
 Bachelor of Laws.
 L. L. D. (*legum doctor*) Doctor
 of Laws.
 L. L. I., Lord Lieutenant of
 Ireland.
 L. M., Long Metre || Licen-
 tiate in Midwifery.
 L. M. S., London Missionary
 Society.
 loc. cit. (*loco citato*), at the
 place quoted.
 log., Logarithm.
 Lon(d.), London.
 Lon(g), Longitude.
 loq. (*loquitur*), (he oder she)
 speaks.
 Lou., Louisiana.
 Lp., Lordship.
 L. P., Lord Provost.
 L. R. C. P., Licentiate of the
 Royal College of Physicians.
 L. R. C. P. E., Licentiate of
 the Royal College of Phy-
 sicians, Edinburgh.
 L. R. C. S., Licentiate of the
 Royal College of Surgeons.
 L. S., Linnaean Society || (*loco*
sigilli) in the place of the Seal.
 l. s., left side.
 L. S. A., Licentiate of the
 Society of the Apothecaries.
 L. s. d. (*libra, solidi, denarii*),
 Pounds, Shillings, (and)
 Pence.
 Lt., Lieutenant.
 Lt. Inf., Light Infantry.
 LXX., Septuagint Version.

M., Marquis || Middle || Mile(s) ||
 Monday || Morning || (*mille*)
 Thousand || (*meridies*) Meri-
 dian, Noon || (*Fr.*) *Monsieur*.
 m., married || Metre(s) || Mile(s) ||
 Minute(s) || (*gr.*) Masculine.
 M. A., Master of Arts || Military
 Academy.
 Ma., Minnesota.
 Mac(c), (*ec.*) Maccabees.
 Mach(in), Machinery || Ma-
 chine.
 Mad(m), Madam(e).
 Mag., Magazine.
 Maj., Major.
 Maj.-Gen., Major-General.
 Mal., (*ec.*) Malachi.
 Man(uf), Manufactures ||
 Manufacturing.
 M. A. O., Master of the Art of
 Obstetrics.
 Mar., March || maritime.
 marg., Margin || marginal.

Mar(g), Margaret.
 Marq., Marquis.
 mas(c), masculine.
 Mass., Massachusetts.
 M. Ast. S., Member of the
 Astronomical Society.
 Math., Mathematics || Ma-
 thematical.
 Matt., (& *ec.*) Matthew.
 M. B. (*Medicina Baccalaureus*),
 Bachelor of Medicine || (*Musica*
Baccalaureus) Bachelor of
 Music.
 M. C., Member of Congress ||
 Master of Ceremonies || Mem-
 ber of Council.
 M. C. C., Member of the County
 Council || Marylebone Cricket
 Club.
 M. Ch. (*Magister Chirurgia*),
 Master of Surgery.
 Mch., March.
 M. C. P., Member of the College
 of Preceptors.
 M. C. S., Madras Civil Service.
 M. D. (*Medicina Doctor*),
 Doctor of Medicine.
 Md., Maryland.
 M(d)lle. (*Mademoiselle*), Miss.
 Mdm., Madam(e).
 M. E., Most Excellent || Military
 Engineer || Mining Engineer ||
 Mechanical Engineer || Middle
 English || (*ec.*) Methodist
 Episcopal.
 Me., Maine.
 M. E. C., Member of the
 Executive Council.
 Mech., Mechanics || Mechan-
 ical.
 Med., Medicine || Medical ||
 Mediæval.
 mem., Memorandum, Memo-
 randa || (*memento*) remember.
 Msrs. (*Messieurs*), Gentle-
 men.
 Metal(l), Metallurgy.
 Met(aph), Metaphysics ||
 Metaphysical.
 Meteor., Meteorology || Me-
 teorological.
 Meth., Methodist.
 Meton., Metonymy.
 mfd., manufactured.
 M. F. H., Master of Fox-
 hounds.
 mfrs., Manufacturers.
 Mgr., Monseigneur.
 M. H., Most Honourable.
 M. H. G(er), Middle High
 German.
 M. H. R., Member of the
 House of Representatives.
 Mi., Mississippi.
 Mic., Micah.
 M. Inst. C. E., Member of
 the Institute of Civil En-
 gineers.
 Mich., Michaelmas || Mi-
 chigan.

Mid., Middle || Midshipman.
 Mid. Lat., Latin of the Middle
 Ages.
 Mil(it), Military.
 M. I. M. E., Member of the
 Institute of Mining Engineers.
 Min., Mineralogy || Minera-
 logical.
 min., Minute(s).
 Minn., Minnesota.
 Min. Plen., Minister Pleni-
 potentiary.
 Mis., Missouri || Mississippi.
 misc., Miscellaneous || Mis-
 cellany.
 Miss., Mississippi.
 M. K. Q. C. P., Member of
 the King and Queen's College
 of Physicians.
 M. L. A., Member of the
 Legislative Assembly.
 M. L. C., Member of the
 Legislative Council.
 Mlle. (*Mademoiselle*), Miss.
 M. L. S. B., Member of the
 London School Board.
 M. M., Their Majesties || (*Fr.*)
Messieurs.
 mm., Millimetre(s) || Micro-
 metre(s).
 Mme., (*Fr.*) *Madame*.
 Mn., Michigan.
 Mo., Missouri || Month.
 Mod., Modern || (*mus.*) (*mo-
 derato*) moderately.
 Mon., Monday.
 Mons., (*Fr.*) *Monsieur*.
 M. P., Member of Parliament.
 M. P. S., Member of the Phar-
 maceutical Society || Member
 of the Philological Society.
 Mr., Mister.
 M. R. A. S., Member of the
 Royal Asiatic Society.
 M. R. C. P., Member of the
 Royal College of Physicians.
 M. R. C. S., Member of the
 Royal College of Surgeons.
 M. R. C. V. S., Member of the
 Royal College of Veterinary
 Surgeons.
 M. R. G. S., Member of the
 Royal Geographical Society.
 Mrgt., Margaret.
 M. R. I., Member of the Royal
 Institution.
 M. R. I. A., Member of the
 Royal Irish Academy.
 Mrs., *mis's*, Mistress.
 M. R. S. L., Member of the
 Royal Society of Literature.
 M. S., Master of Surgery ||
 (*memoria sacrum*) sacred to
 the memory of.
 MS., Ms., Manuscript.
 M. S. A., Member of the Apo-
 thecaries' Society.
 M. S. C., Madras Staff Corps.
 Mss., Manuscripts.
 m. s. l., mean sea-level.

M. S. S., Member of the Statistical Society.

mt., Month.

Mt(s), Mount, Mountain(s).

Mus., Museum || Music || Musical.

Mus. B. (*musica baccalaureus*), Bachelor of Music.

Mus. D(oc), Mus. Doct. (*musica doctor*), Doctor of Music.

M. V. O., Member of the (Royal) Victorian Order.

M. W. G. M., Most Worthy Grand Master.

Myth., Mythology || Mythological.

N., Noon || North(ern) (postal district, London) || Number || New || (*chem.*) Nitrogen.

n., Name || named || (*natus*) born || (*gr.*) neuter || Noon.

N. A., North America || North American.

Na., Nebraska.

Nah., Nahum.

Nap., Napoleon.

Nat., Natural || National.

Nat. Hist., Natural History.

nat. ord., Natural Order.

Nat. Phil., Natural Philosophy.

Naut., Nautical.

Nav., Navigation.

nav., naval.

N. B., New Brunswick || North Britain, Scotland || (*nota bene*) note well, take notice.

N. C., North Carolina || New Church.

n. d., (*com. & jur.*) not dated.

N. Dak., North Dakota.

N. E., New England || North-east || North-eastern (postal district, London).

Neb(r), Nebraska.

neg., negative(ly).

Neh., Nehemiah.

n. e. i. (*non est inventus*), is not found.

nem. con. (*nemine contradicente*), no one contradicting, unanimously.

nem. diss. (*nemine dissente*), no one dissenting, unanimously.

Neth., Netherlands.

neut., (*gr.*) Neuter.

Nev., Nevada.

New M., New Mexico.

New Test., New Testament.

N. F., Newfoundland || Norman French.

N. H., New Hampshire.

N. H. Ger., New High German.

N. J., New Jersey.

n. l. (*non licet*), it is not permitted || (*non liquet*) it is not clear || (*non longe*) not far.

N. L(at), North Latitude.

N. M., New Mexico.

N. N. E., North-north-east.

N. N. W., North-north-west.

N. O., New Orleans || Natural Order.

No. (*numero*), Number.

non con., non-content, dissatisfied.

non obst. (*non obstante*), notwithstanding.

non pros. (*jur.*) (*non prosequitur*), does not prosecute.

non seq. (*non sequitur*), it does not follow (as a consequence).

n. o. p., not otherwise provided.

Nor(m), Norman.

Nor(m). Fr., Norman-French.

Northmb., Northumberland.

Norvic. (*Norvicensis*), of Norwich.

Norw., Norway.

Nos., Numbers.

Notts., Nottinghamshire.

Nov., November.

N. P., Notary Public || New Providence.

N. & Q., Notes and Queries.

N. S., New Style || Nova Scotia.

N. S. J. C. (*Notre Seigneur Jésus Christ*), Our Lord Jesus Christ.

N. S. W., New South Wales.

N. T., Nevada Territory || New Testament.

n. u., name unknown.

Num(b), (*ec.*) Numbers.

Numis., Numismatic(s) || Numismatology.

N. V., New Version.

N. V. M., Nativity of the Virgin Mary.

N. W., North-west || North-western (postal district, London).

N. W. P., North-west Provinces (of India).

N. W. T., North-west Territory.

N. Y., New York.

N. Z., New Zealand.

O., Old || Ohio.

o/a, (*com.*) on account of.

ob. (*obit*), died.

Ob(ad), Obadiah.

Ob(dt), obedient.

obj., (*gr.*) object || objective.

obl., Oblique || oblong.

Obs., Observation || Observatory || obsolete.

Obstet., Obstetrics.

Oc., Ocean.

Oct., October.

O. E., Old English.

O. F., Odd Fellow(s) || Old French.

off., official

O. H. G(er), Old High German.

O. H. M. S., On His ober Her Majesty's Service.

O. K., (*fam.*) all correct.

Old Test., Old Testament.

Olym., Olympiad.

O. M., Old Measurement.

O. M. I., Oblate of Mary Immaculate.

omn. hor. (*omni hora*), every hour.

On., Oregon.

o/o, (*com.*) per cent.

O. P., Order of Preachers.

Op., Opera || Opposition.

op., (*opus*) Work || opposite.

o. p., (*typ.*) out of print.

op. cit. (*opere citato*), in the work cited.

Opt., Optics || Optical || Optative.

Or., Oregon.

ord., (*ec.*) ordinary || ordained || Order.

Ord(n), Ordinance.

orig., original(ly).

Ornith., Ornithology || Ornithological.

O. S., Old Style || Old Saxon.

O. S. A., Order of St. Augustine.

O. S. B., Order of St. Benedict.

O. S. F., Order of St. Francis.

O. T., Old Testament.

Oxf., Oxford.

Oxon. (*Ozonia*), Oxford || (*Oxonienis*) of Oxford.

oz., Ounce(s).

P., Pole || Port.

p., Page.

Pa., Pennsylvania.

Pac. Oc., Pacific Ocean.

Paint., Painting.

Pal(æont), Palæontology || Palæontological || Palestine.

Palæobot., Palæobotany.

pam., Pamphlet.

Pan., Panama.

par., Paragraph || Parallel || Parish.

Parl., Parliament(ary).

Pat., Patrick.

Pat. Off., Patent Office.

Pathol., Pathological.

Payt., (*com.*) Payment.

P. C. (*patres conscripti*), Conscript Fathers || Police Constable || Privy Council || Privy Councillor || Post Commander.

p. c., Post-card.

P. C. S., Principal Clerk of Session.

P. D., (*typ.*) Printer's Devil.

pd., (*com.*) paid.

P. E., Protestant Episcopal.

P. E. I., Prince Edward Island.

Penn., Pennsylvania.

Pent., Pentecost.

Per., Persian || Person || Personal || Period.
 per an. (*per annum*), yearly, per year.
 perc(ent) (*per centum*), by the hundred.
 Peri., Perigee.
 Pers., Persian.
 pers., Person || (*gr.*) personal.
 Pers(p), Perspective.
 Pet., Peter.
 Petriburg. (*Petriburgensis*), of Peterborough.
 Pg., Portugal || Portuguese.
 P. G. M., Past Grand Master.
 Phar(m), Pharmacy || pharmaceutical || Pharmacopœia.
 Ph. B. (*philosophia baccalaureus*), Bachelor of Philosophy.
 Ph. D. (*philosophia doctor*), Doctor of Philosophy.
 Phil., Philip || Philadelphia || Philosophy || Philosophical || (*ec.*) Philippians.
 Phil. Trans., Transactions of the Philosophical Society.
 Philol., Philology || Philological.
 Philos., Philosophy || Philosophical.
 Phœnic., Phœnician.
 Phon(et), Phonetics.
 Phonog., Phonography.
 Phot(o), Photographic || Photography || Photographer.
 phr., Phrase.
 Phren(ol), Phrenology || Phrenological.
 Phys., Physics || Physical || Physiology || Physiological || Physician.
 Physiol., Physiology || Physiological.
 pinx. (*pinxit*), he oder she painted it.
 Pk., Patrick.
 pk., Peck(s).
 Pl., Place || Plate.
 P. L., Poet Laureate.
 P. L. B., Poor Law Board.
 P. L. C., Poor Law Commissioners.
 Pl(t)ff. (*jur.*) Plaintiff.
 P. M. (*post meridiem*), afternoon || Past Master || Postmaster || Peculiar Metre || *Post mortem*.
 p. m. (*post meridiem*), afternoon.
 pm., (*com.*) Premium.
 P. M. G., Postmaster-General.
 p. n., (*com.*) Promissory Note.
 P. O., Post Office || Postal Order.
 po., Pole.
 P. & O. (Co.), Peninsular and Oriental Navigation Company.
 p. o. d., (*com.*) pay on delivery.
 Poet., Poetry || Poetical.

Pol(it). Econ., Political Economy.
 P. O. O., Post Office Order.
 Pop., pop., Population.
 Port., Portugal || Portuguese.
 pos(it), (*gr.*) positive.
 pp., Pages.
 P. P. (*pater patriæ*), Father of his Country || Parish Priest.
 P. P. C. (*pour prendre congé*), to take leave.
 Pph., Pamphlet.
 P. P. S., Additional postscript.
 P. R. (*Populus Romanus*), The Roman People || Prize Ring || Porto Rico.
 Pr., Priest || Prince || Provençal.
 pr., Pair || per || Price || present || (*gr.*) Pronoun.
 P. R. A., President of the Royal Academy.
 P. R. B., Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood.
 P. R. C. (*post Romam conditam*), after the building of Rome.
 Preb., Prebend.
 Pref., pref., Preface || (*gr.*) Prefix.
 Pres., President.
 Preses., Presidents.
 P. R. I. B. A., President of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
 Prim., Primary.
 Prin., Principality.
 Print., Printing.
 Priv., Privative.
 p. r. n. (*pro re nata*), for special business arising.
 Pro., Professional.
 Prob., Problem || probably.
 Prof., Professor.
 pron., pronounced || Pronunciation || (*gr.*) Pronoun.
 Prop., Proposition.
 Pros., Prosody.
 Prot., Protestant.
 pro tem. (*pro tempore*), for the time being.
 Prov., Provost || (*ec.*) Proverbs || provincial.
 prov., proverbially || provincial.
 prox. (*proximo*), next, of the next month.
 P. R. S., President of the Royal Society.
 P. R. S. A., President of the Royal Scottish Academy.
 P. R. S. E., President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
 Prus., Prussia || Prussian.
 P. S. (*post scriptum*), Postscript || Privy Seal.
 Ps(a), (*ec.*) Psalm(s).
 pseud., Pseudonym.
 Psychol., Psychology || Psychological.
 Pt., Past || Payment || Point || Port.

P. T., Pupil-Teacher || Post-Town.
 P. T. O., please turn over.
 Pub., (*typ.*) Publisher || public || (*typ.*) published.
 pub. Doc., Public Document.
 P. V., Post Village.
 P. W. D., Public Works Department.
 pwt., Pennyweight.
 pxt. (*pinxit*), he, she painted it.
 Pyro(tech), Pyrotechnics.
 Q., Query, Question.
 q. (*quadrano*), Farthing || Quintal.
 Q. A. B., Queen Anne's Bounty.
 Q. B., Queen's Bench.
 Q. C., Queen's Counsel || Queen's College.
 q. d. (*quasi dicat*), as if he should say.
 q. e. (*quod est*), which is.
 Q. E. D. (*quod erat demonstrandum*), which was to be proved.
 Q. E. F. (*quod erat faciendum*), which was to be done.
 Q. E. I. (*quod erat inveniendum*), which was to be found out.
 q. l. (*quantum libet*), as much as you please.
 Q. M., Quartermaster.
 qm. (*quomodo*), in what manner, how.
 Q. M. G., Quartermaster-General.
 qr., Quarter || quarterly || Quire(s).
 Q. S., Quarter-Sessions.
 q. s. (*quantum sufficit*), a sufficient quantity.
 qt., Quart || Quantity.
 qts., Quarts.
 Qn., Queen || Query, Question.
 Quantum suff. (*quantum sufficit*), a sufficient quantity.
 qu(ar), Quarter || quarterly || Quart.
 q. v. (*quod vide*), which see || (*quantum vis*) as much as you will.
 Qy., Query.
 R., Railway || River || Réaumur || (*rex*) King || (*regina*) Queen || (*recipe*) take.
 R. A., Royal Academy || Royal Academician || (*mil.*) Royal Artillery || (*mar.*) Rear Admiral || Royal Arch.
 Rabb., Rabbinical.
 R. A. C., Royal Arch Chapter.
 Rad., Radical.
 rad. (*radix*), Root.
 R. A. M., Royal Academy of Music.
 R. A. S., Royal Agricultural Society || Royal Asiatic Society.

R. C., Roman Catholic || Red Cross.
 r. c., (*theat.*) right centre.
 R. C. M., Royal College of Music.
 R. C. P., Royal College of Preceptors.
 R. C. S., Royal College of Surgeons.
 R. D., Rural Dean || (*mil.*) Royal Dragoons.
 R. E., Royal Exchange || (*mil.*) Royal Engineers.
 Reau., Réaumur.
 Rec., Recipe.
 recd., (*com.*) received.
 recpt., (*com.*) Receipt.
 Rect., Rector || Rectory.
 Redup., Reduplication.
 Ref., Reference.
 Ref. Ch., (*ec.*) Reformed Church.
 Ref. Pres., (*ec.*) Reformed Presbyterian.
 Reg., Regular.
 Reg. Prof., Regius Professor.
 Reg(r.), Registrar.
 Reg(t.), (*mil.*) Regiment.
 Rel., Religion || Religious.
 Rem., Remark(s).
 Rep., Report || Representative.
 rept., (*com.*) Receipt.
 Rep(ub)., Republic || Republican.
 ret'd., returned.
 Rev., Revenue || Review || Revise || Revision || (*ec.*) Revelation || Reverend.
 Rev'd., Reverend.
 Revs., Reverends.
 Rev. Ver., Revised Version.
 R. G. G., (*mil.*) Royal Grenadier Guards.
 R. G. S., Royal Geographical Society.
 R. H., Royal Highness || (*mil.*) Royal Highlanders.
 r. h., right hand.
 R. H. A., (*mil.*) Royal Horse Artillery.
 Rhet., Rhetoric || Rhetorical.
 R. H. G., (*mil.*) Royal Horse Guards.
 R. H. S., Royal Humane Society || Royal Horticultural Society || Royal Historical Society.
 R. I., Rhode Island.
 R. I. B. A., Royal Institute of British Architects.
 R. I. P. (*Requiescat in Pace*), May he, she rest in peace.
 Riv., River.
 R. M., Royal Mail || (*mar.*) Royal Marines.
 R. M. A., (*mar.*) Royal Marine Artillery || Royal Military Asylum.
 R. M. L. I., (*mar.*) Royal Marine Light Infantry.

R. M. S., Royal Mail Steamer || Royal Microscopical Society.
 R. N., (*mar.*) Royal Navy.
 R. N. R., (*mar.*) Royal Naval Reserve.
 R. O., Receiving Office.
 Rob(t.), Robert.
 Roffen., Of Rochester.
 Rom., Roman || (*ec.*) Romans.
 Rom. Cath., Roman Catholic.
 R. P., Regius Professor || (*ec.*) Reformed Presbyterian.
 R. R., Right Reverend.
 R. R. C., Royal Red Cross (for Ladies).
 R. S., Royal Society.
 R. S. A., Royal Scottish Academy || Royal Society of Antiquaries.
 R. S. D., Royal Society of Dublin.
 R. S. E., Royal Society of Edinburgh.
 R. S. L., Royal Society of London.
 R. S. M., Royal School of Mines.
 R. S. O., Receiving Sub-office || Railway Sub-office || Railway Sorting-office.
 R. S. P. C. A., Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
 R. S. S., (*Regia Societatis Socius*), Fellow of the Royal Society.
 R. S. V. P. (*répondez, s'il vous plaît*), please reply.
 Rt., Right.
 Rt. Hon., Right Honourable.
 Rt. Rev., Right Reverend.
 R. T. S., Religious Tract Society.
 Rt. W(pful)., Right Worshipful.
 Russ., Russia || Russian.
 R. V., Revised Version || (*mil.*) Rifle Volunteers.
 R. W., Right Worshipful || Right Worthy.
 R. W. D. G. M., Right Worshipful Deputy Grand Master.
 R. W. G. M., Right Worshipful Grand Master.
 R. W. G. R., Right Worthy Grand Representative.
 R. W. G. S., Right Worthy Grand Secretary.
 R. W. G. T., Right Worthy Grand Treasurer || Right Worthy Grand Templar.
 R. W. G. W., Right Worshipful Grand Warden.
 R. W. J. G. W., Right Worshipful Junior Grand Warden.
 R. W. S., Royal Society of Painters in Water-colours.
 R. W. S. G. W., Right Worshipful Senior Grand Warden.
 Rx., Tens of Rupees.
 Ry., Railway.

S., Saint || Saturday || Section || Signor || (*mus.*) Solo || (*mus.*) Soprano || South || Southern (postal district, London) || Sun || Sunday, Sabbath || Society.
 s., Second(s) || Shilling(s) || see || Son || succeeded || (*gr.*) Substantive.
 S. A., South Africa || South America || South Australia.
 Sa., Saturday.
 s. a., (*secundum artem*), according to art || (*sine anno*) without date.
 Sab., Sabbath.
 S. A. I. (*Son Altesse Impériale*), His ober Her Royal Highness.
 Sam(l.), Samuel.
 Sam(ar), Samaritan.
 Sans(c), Sansk., Sanscrit, Sanskrit.
 Sarum., of Salisbury.
 S. A. S. (*Societatis Antiquariorum Socius*), Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
 Sat., Saturday.
 Sax., Saxon || Saxony.
 S. B., South Britain, England and Wales.
 S. C., South Carolina || (*typ.*) Small Capitals.
 Sc., Sculpture.
 sc. (*scilicet*), namely, to wit || (*sculpsit*) he, she engraved it.
 scan. mag. (*scandatum magnatum*), Defamation of persons of high position.
 S. Caps., (*typ.*) Small Capitals.
 Sc. B. (*scientia baccalaureus*), Bachelor of Science.
 Sc. D. (*scientia doctor*), Doctor of Science.
 Sch. (*scholium*), a note.
 sch(r.), (*mar.*) Schooner.
 Sci., Science.
 sci. fa. (*scire facias*), that you cause to know.
 scil. (*scilicet*), namely, to wit.
 S. C. L., Student in Civil Law.
 Sclav., Slavonic.
 Scot., Scotland || Scotch, Scottish.
 scr., Scrupule(s).
 Scrip(t), Scripture || Scriptural.
 Sculp., Sculpture.
 sculpt(.), (*sculpsit*), he, she engraved it.
 S. D., South Dakota || (*salutem dicit*) sends greeting.
 s. d. (*sine die*), without day, indefinitely.
 S. D. U. K., Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.
 S. E., South-east || South-eastern (postal district, London).
 Sec., Secretary.
 sec., Second(s) || Section.
 Sec(t), Section.

Sec. Leg., Secretary of Legislation. [according to law.
sec. leg. (*secundum legem*),
sec. reg. (*secundum regulam*), according to rule.
Secl., Section.
Secy., Secretary.
Sem., Seminary || Semitic.
Sen., Senate || Senator.
Sep(t)., September || Septuagint.
seq. (*sequentes, sequentia*), the following, the next.
Serg(t). (*mil.*) Sergeant.
Serj(t)., Serjeant.
Serv., Servian.
Sess., Session.
sfz. (*mus.*) *sforzando*.
S. G., Solicitor-General.
s. g., Specific Gravity.
S. H., School-house.
sh., Shilling(s).
s. h. v. (*sub hoc verbo, sub hac voce*), under this word.
S. J., Society of Jesus.
S. J. C., Supreme Judicial Court.
Skr., Sanskrit.
S. L., Solicitor at Law.
s. l(at)., south latitude.
Slav., Slavonic.
sld., sailed.
s. l. p. (jur.) (*sine legitima prole*), without lawful issue.
S. M., Sergeant-Major || Short Metre || (*Sa Majesté*) His, Her Majesty.
sm. caps. (*typ.*) small capitals.
Smith. Inst., Smithsonian Institution.
S. M. Lond. Soc. (*Societatis Medicæ Londinensis Socius*), Member of the London Medical Society.
S. M. M. (*Sancta Mater Maria*), Holy Mother Mary.
s. m. p. (jur.) (*sine mascula prole*), without male issue.
s. n. (*secundum naturam*), according to nature, naturally.
S. O., Sub-office.
s. o. (*com.*) Seller's option.
Soc(y)., Society.
S. of Sol. (*cc.*) Song of Solomon.
Sol. (*chem.*) Solution || Solicitor.
Solr., Solicitor.
Sol.-gen., Solicitor-general.
Sop. (*mus.*) Soprano.
Sp., Spain || Spanish.
sp., Spirit || Spelling.
s. p. (*sine prole*), without issue.
S. P. C. A., Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
S. P. C. C., Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
S. P. C. K., Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge.

Sp., **spec.**, Special || specially.
S. P. G., Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
sp. gr., Specific Gravity.
S. P. Q. R. (*Senatus Populusque Romanus*), The Senate and the People of Rome.
s. p. s. (jur.), (*sine prole superstite*), without surviving issue.
spt., Seaport.
sq., Square || (*sequens*) the following.
sq. ft., Square Foot, Square Feet.
sq. in(s)., Square Inch(es).
sq. m., Square Mile.
sq. yd(s)., Square Yard(s).
Sr., Senior || Sir.
S. R. I. (*Sacrum Romanum Imperium*), The Holy Roman Empire.
S. R. S. (*Societatis Regiæ Socius*), Fellow of the Royal Society.
SS. Ss., Saints.
S. S., Sunday School.
s. s. (*mar.*) Steamship || Screw Steamer.
S. S. C., Solicitor before the Supreme Court (of Scotland) || (*Societas Sancti Crucis*), Society of the Holy Cross.
SS. D. (*Sanctissimus Dominus*), Most Holy Lord (the Pope).
S. S. E., South-south-east.
S. S. W., South-south-west.
St., Saint || Strait || Street.
st., Stone(s) || (*stet*) let it stand (in printing).
Stat., Statue || Statuary.
S. T. D. (*sacra theologia doctor*), Doctor of Theology.
Stdy., Saturday.
Ste. (*Sainte*), (female) Saint.
ster., stg., Sterling.
ster(eo)., stereotype.
S. T. P. (*Sanctæ Theologiæ Professor*), Professor of Theology.
str. (*mar.*) Steamer.
Su., Sunday.
subst., Substitute.
suff., Suffix.
Sun(d)., Sunday.
Sup., Supplement || Supine || Superfine || Superior || (*gr.*) Superlative || Supreme.
Sup. Ct., Superior Court || Supreme Court.
Supp., Supplement.
Supr., Supreme.
Supt., Superintendant.
Sur(g)., Surgeon || Surgery.
Sur.-gen., Surgeon-general.
Surv., Surveyor || Surveying.
Surv.-gen., Surveyor-general.
S. V. (*Sancta Virgo*), Holy Virgin || (*Sanctitas Vestra*) Your Holiness.

s. v. (*sub voce*), under the word or title.
S. W., Senior Warden || South-west || South-western (postal district, London).
Sw., Sweden || Swedish.
Switz., Switzerland.
sym., Symbol.
syn., Synonym || synonymous.
synop., Synopsis.
Syr., Syria || Syriac.
syst., System.
T., Tenor || Ton || Tun || Tuesday.
tal. qual. (*talis qualis*), just as they come, average quantity.
Tam., Tamil.
Tan. (*geom.*) Tangent.
Tart., Tartaric.
tc., Tierce.
T. C. D., Trinity College, Dublin.
Te. (*chem.*) Tellurium.
tech., Technical(ly) || Technology.
Tel(eg)., Telegraph || Telegraphy || Telegram.
temp., Temporal || (*tempore*) in the time of.
ten. (*mus.*) Tenor.
Ten(n)., Tennessee.
Term., Termination.
Ter(r)., Territory.
Test., Testament.
Teut., Teutonic.
Tex., Texas.
Text. rec. (*textus receptus*), The Received Text.
t. f., till forbidden.
Th., Thomas || Thursday.
theat., Theatrical.
Theo., Theodore.
theol., Theology || Theological || Theologian.
theor., Theorem.
theos., Theosophy.
Thess. (*ec.*) Thessalonians.
Tho(s)., Thomas.
Thu(rs)., Thursday.
T. H. W. M., Trinity high-water mark.
Tim., Timothy.
Tit., Title || Titus.
T. O., turn over || Telegraph-office.
Tob., Tobias.
Tom., Tome, volume.
Tonn., Tonnage.
Topog., Topography || Topographical.
tp., Township.
Tr., Translation || Translator || translated || transpose || Treasurer || Trustee || Transactions.
tr. (*gr.*) transitive.
Trans., Transactions || Translation || Translator.
trans., Translated || (*gr.*) transitive.

Trav., Travels.
T. R. H., Their Royal Highnesses.
trig(on)., Trigonometry || Trigonometrical.
Trin., Trinity.
trop., Tropic.
Ts., Texas.
T. S. O., Town Sub-office.
T. T. L., to take leave.
Tu(es)., Tuesday.
Turk., Turkey || Turkish.
typ(og)., Typographer || Typography || Typographical.
U. C. (*urbis conditæ*), from the building of the city (Rome) || Upper Canada.
U. F. C., (*ec.*) United Free Church (of Scotland).
Uh., Utah.
U. J. D., V. J. U. D.
U. K., United Kingdom.
U. K. A., Ulster King at Arms || United Kingdom Alliance.
ult. (*ultimo*), last, of the last month.
Unit., Unitarian.
Univ., University || Universalist.
unm., unmarried.
U. P., United Presbyterian.
Up., Upper.
U. S., United States || United Service.
u. s. (*ut supra*), as above.
U. S. A., United States of America || United States Army.
U. S. C., United States of Columbia.
U. S. N., United States Navy.
U. S. S., United States Senate || United States Ship or Steamer.
U. T., Utah Territory.
nt. dict. (*ut dictum*), as said.
ut. sup. (*ut supra*), as above.
ux. (*jur.*) (*uxor*), Wife.
V., Victoria.
V., v., Verse || Violin || (*versus*) against || (*vide*) see || (*gr.*) Verb.
V. A., Vicar Apostolic || Vice-Admiral || Royal Order of Victoria and Albert (for ladies).
Va., Virginia.
Val., Valentine.
val., (*com.*) Value.
Var., Variety.
var., Variant.
var. lect. (*vario lectio*), varying reading.

Vat., Vatican.
vb., (*gr.*) Verb.
V. C., Vice-Chancellor || Victoria Cross || Vice-Consul.
V. D., Volunteer (Officers') Decoration.
v. d., various dates.
V. D. M. (*Verbi Dei Minister*), Minister of the Word of God.
Ven., Venerable.
Venet., Venetian.
Ver., Vermont.
Ves., Vessel.
Vet., Veterinary surgeon.
Vet(er)., Veterinary.
Vet. Surg., Veterinary surgeon.
V. G., Vicar-General.
v. g. (*verba gratia*), for the sake of example.
Vic., Vicar.
Vice-pres., Vice-president.
vid. (*vide*), see.
vil., Village.
v. imp., (*gr.*) Verb impersonal.
v. irr., (*gr.*) Verb irregular.
Vis(c)., Viscount.
viz. (*videlicet*), namely, to wit.
v. n., (*gr.*) Verb neuter.
voc., (*gr.*) Vocative.
vocab., Vocabulary.
Vol., Volunteer(s).
Volc., Volcano.
vol(s)., Volume(s).
V. P., Vice-president.
V. R. (*Victoria Regina*), Queen Victoria.
v. r., (*gr.*) Verb reflexive.
V. Rev., Very Reverend.
V. R. I. (*Victoria Regina et Imperatrix*), Victoria, Queen and Empress.
V. S., Veterinary surgeon || (*volte subito*) turn over quickly.
vs. (*versus*), against.
Vt., Vermont.
v. t., (*gr.*) Verb transitive.
Vul(g)., Vulgate || vulgar(ly).
vv. ll. (*varia lectiones*), various readings.
v. y., various years.

W., Wednesday || Week || Welsh || West || Western (postal district, London) || Warden.
W. A., West Africa || West Australia.
Wal., Walloon.
Wall(ach)., Wallachian.
Walt., Walter.
Wash., Washington.
W. B., Water Board || Waybill.

W. C., Water-closet || Western Central (postal district, London) || Wesleyan Chapel.
W. C. T. U., Women's Christian Temperance Union.
We(d.), Wednesday.
Wel., Welsh.
w. f., (*typ.*) wrong fount.
Whf., Wharf.
W. I., West Indies || West Indian.
Winton. (*Wintoniensis*), Of Winchester.
Wis(c)., Wisconsin.
wk., Week.
W. Long., West longitude.
Wlr., Walter.
W. M., Worshipful Master.
Wm., William.
W. M. S., Wesleyan Missionary Society.
W. N. W., West-north-west.
Wp., Worship.
Wp(ß)., Worshipful.
W. R., West Riding.
Wr., Walter.
W. S., Writer to the Signet.
W. S. W., West-south-west.
W. T., Washington Territory.
wt., Weight.
W. Va., West-Virginia.

X., Christ.
Xm(as)., Christmas.
Xn., Christian.
Xnty., Christianity.
Xpr., Christopher.
Xt., Christ.
Xtian., Christian.

y., Year.
yd(s)., Yard(s).
Ye, The.
Y. M. C. A., Young Men's Christian Association.
yr., Year || Younger || Your.
Ys., **ys.**, Years || Yours.
Yt., That.
Y. W. C. A., Young Women's Christian Association.

Zach., Zachary.
Zech., Zechariah.
Zeph., Zephaniah.
Z. G., Zoological Gardens.
Zn., (*chem.*) Zinc.
Zoochem., Zoochemistry || Zoochemical.
Zoogeog., Zoogeography || Zoogeographical.
Zool., Zoology || Zoological.
Zr., (*chem.*) Zirconium.

Verzeichniß der unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter*).

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
abide	abode	abode	dig	dug *	dug *
am (inf. to be)	was	been	dip	dipt *	dipt *
arise	arose	arisen	do	did	done
awake	awoke *	awaked	draw	drew	drawn
backbite	backbit	backbitten	dream	dreamt *	dreamt *
bear	bore, bare	borne	drink	drunk	drunk
beat	beat	beaten	drive	drove, drave	driven
become	became	become	dwelt	dwelt	dwelt
(it) befalls	befell	befallen	eat	ate	eaten
beget	begot	begotten	fall	fell	fallen
begin	began	begun	feed	fed.	fed
begird	begirt	begirt	feel	felt	felt
behold	beheld	beheld	fight	fought	fought
bend	bent	bent	find	found	found
bereave	bereft *	bereft *	flee	fled	fled
beseech	besought	besought	fling	flung	flung
beset	beset	beset	fly	flew	flown
bestride	bestrode	bestriden	forbear	forbore	forborne
betake	betook	betaken	forbid	forbad, forbade	forbidden
bid	bid, bad, bade	bid, bidden	forecast	forecast	forecast
bind	bound	bound	forego	forewent	foregone
bite	bit	bit, bitten	foresee	foresaw	foreseen
bleed	bled	bled	foretell	foretold	foretold
blow	blew	blown	forget	forgot	forgotten
break	broke	broken	forgive	forgave	forgiven
breed	bred	bred	forsake	forsook	forsaken
bring	brought	brought	forswear	forsovere	forsworn
build	built *	built *	freeze	froze	frozen
burn	burnt *	burnt *	freight	fraught *	fraught *
burst	burst	burst	geld	gelt *	gelt *
buy	bought	bought	get	got	got (Am. gotten)
can	could	—	gild	gilt *	gilt *
cast	cast	cast	gird	girt *	girt
catch	caught	caught	give	gave	given
chide	chid	chid, chidden	go	went	gone
choose	chose	chosen	grave	graved	graven *
cleave	cleft, clove	cleft, cloven	grind	ground	ground
cling	clung	clung	grow	grew	grown
clothe	clad *	clad *	hang	hung *	hung *
come	came	come	have	had	had
cost	cost	cost	hear	heard	heard
creep	crept	crept	heave	hove *	hove *
crow	crew *	crown *	hew	hewed	hewn
cut	cut	cut	hide	hid	hid, hidden
dare	durst *	dared	hit	hit	hit
deal	dealt	dealt	hold	held	held
die	died	died	hurt	hurt	hurt

*) Der Stern bedeutet, daß dieses Tempus auch regelmäßig conjugiert wird.

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
inlay	inlaid	inlaid	overwork	overwrought *	overwrought *
interweave	interwove	interwoven	partake	partook	partaken
keep	kept	kept	pay	paid	paid
kneel	knelt *	knelt *	pen	pent *	pent *
knit	knit *	knit *	put	put	put
know	knew	known	quit	quitted	quit, quitted
lade	laded	laden	read	read	read
lay	laid	laid	rebuild	rebuilt	rebuilt
lead	led	led	rend	rent	rent
lean	leant *	leant *	repay	repaid	repaid
leap	leapt	leapt	respeak	respoke	respoken
learn	learnt *	learnt *	retake	retook	retaken
leave	left	left	retell	retold	retold
lend	lent	lent	rid	rid	rid
let	let	let	ride	rode	ridden
lie (liegen)	lay	lain	ring	rang	rung
lose	lost	lost	rise	rose	risen
make	made	made	rive	rove *	riven
may	might	—	rot	rotted	rotted
mean	meant	meant	run	ran	run
meet	met	met	saw	sawed	sawn *
melt	melted	molten *	say	said	said
methinks	methought	—	see	saw	seen
misgive	misgave	misgiven	seek	sought	sought
mishear	misheard	misheard	sell	sold	sold
mislay	mislaid	mislaid	send	sent	sent
mislead	misled	misled	set	set	set
misshape	misshaped	misshapen *	shake	shook	shaken
misspeak	misspoke	misspoken	shall	should	—
misspell	misspelt	misspelt	shape	shaped	shapen *
mistake	mistook	mistaken	shave	shaved	shaven *
miswrite	miswrote	miswritten	shear	shore *	shorn
mow	mowed	mown	shed	shed	shed
must	must	—	shew	shewed	shewn *
ought	ought	—	shine	shone	shone
outbid	outbid	outbidden	shoe	shod	shod
outdo	outdid	outdone	shoot	shot	shot
outgo	outwent	outgone	show	showed	shown *
outgrow	outgrew	outgrown	shred	shred *	shred *
outride	outrode	outridden	shrink	shrank	shrunk
outrun	outran	outrun	shrive	shrove	shriven
outshine	outshone	outshone	shut	shut	shut
outshoot	outshot	outshot	sang	sang	sung
outspread	outspread	outspread	sink	sank	sunk
outwork	outwrought *	outwrought *	sit	sat	sat, sate
overbear	overbore	overborne	slay	slew	slain
overbid	overbid	overbid, over- bidden	sleep	slept	slept
overbuy	overbought	overbought	slide	slid	slid, slidden
overcast	overcast	overcast	sling	slung	slung
overcome	overcame	overcome	slink	slunk	slunk
overdo	overdid	overdone	slit	slit	slit
overdrive	overdrove	overdriven	smell	smelt *	smelt *
overeat	overate	overeaten	smite	smote	smitten
overhang	overhung	overhung	sow	sowed	sown *
overhear	overheard	overheard	speak	spoke	spoken
overlade	overladed	overladen	speed	sped	sped
overlay	overlaid	overlaid	spell	spelt *	spelt *
override	overrode	overridden	spend	spent	spent
overrun	overran	overrun	spill	spilt *	spilt *
oversee	oversaw	overseen	spin	spun	spun
overset	overset	overset	spit	spat	spat
overshoot	overshot	overshot	split	split	split
oversleep	overslept	overslept	sprad	spread	spread
overspread	overspread	overspread	sprang	sprung	sprung
overtake	overtook	overtaken	stand	stood	stood
overthrow	overthrew	overthrown	stave	stove *	stove *
			steal	stole	stolen

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
stick	stuck	stuck	undertake	undertook	undertaken
sting	stung	stung	underwrite	underwrote	under-
stink	stank, stunk	stunk			written
strew	strewed	strewn *	undo	undid	undone
stride	strode	stridden	undraw	undrew	undrawn
strike	struck	struck	ungird	ungirt *	ungirt *
string	strung	strung	unlade	unladed	unladen *
strive	strove	striven	unsay	unsaid	unsaid
swear	swore	sworn	unstring	unstrung	unstrung
sweep	swept	swept	unswear	unswore	unsworn
swell	swelled	swollen, swoln *	unwind	unwound	unwound
			unwring	unwrung	unwring
swim	swam	swum	upbear	upbore	upborne
swing	swung	swung	updraw	updrew	updrawn
take	took	taken	upgrow	upgrew	upgrown
teach	taught	taught	uphold	upheld	upheld
tear	tore	torn	uplead	upled	upled
tell	told	told	uprise	uprose	uprisen
think	thought	thought	upset	upset	upset
thrive	throve	thriven	upwind	upwound	upwound
throw	threw	thrown	wake	woke	waked
thrust	thrust	thrust	wash	washed	washen *
toss	tost *	tost *	waylay	waylaid	waylaid
tread	trod	trodden	wear	wore	worn
unbend	unbent	unbent	weave	wove	woven
unbind	unbound	unbound	weep	wept	wept
unbuild	unbuilt	unbuilt	will	would	—
underbid	underbid	underbidden	win	won	won
underdo	underdid	underdone	wind	wound	wound
undergird	undergirt	undergirt	wiredraw	wiredrew	wiredrawn
undergo	underwent	undergone	wis	wist	wist
underlay	underlaid	underlaid	withdraw	withdrew	withdrawn
underlet	underlet	underlet	withhold	withheld	withheld
underrun	underran	underrun	withstand	withstood	withstood
undersell	undersold	undersold	work	wrought *	wrought *
underset	underset	underset	wring	wrung	wrung
understand	understood	understood	write	wrote	written

Die Partizipien drunken, holden, shrunken, stricken, upholden, with-
holden werden nur adjektivisch und zuweilen in der Poesie angewandt.





